

# ***China's 're-education' / concentration camps in Xinjiang / East Turkistan and the campaign of forced assimilation and genocide targeting Uyghurs, Kazakhs, etc.***

## ***Bibliography of select news reports & academic works***

Compiled by Magnus Fiskesjö [nf42@cornell.edu]. **Last revised: July 13, 2021**  
No endorsements intended. No copyright. Free to distribute. Suggestions welcome. Any language.

***This bibliography is available online (periodically updated): <https://uhrp.org/bibliography/>***

### ***User's tips:***

- \* Browse the starting highlights below (p. 2-37), to find top reports (my selection)***
- \* Check the events calendar under #2, for forthcoming and past events***
- \* Browse the bulk list at #3 — or, search it with your keywords (f.ex. "Rahile Dawut" "cotton")***
- \* Look through rest of the Table of Contents below, for other special aspects***

### ***Table of Contents:***

#### **1, STARTING POINTS / HIGHLIGHTS - select items arranged by topic . . . . . p. 2-37**

- \* Eyewitness accounts***
- \* Video/TV***
- \* Overview reports***
- \* Lists/databases of victims***
- \* How many detainees in the camp system?***
- \* History of the camps***
- \* Surveillance & DNA harvesting***
- \* Forced assimilation; destruction of cultural and religious heritage***
- \* Disappearance/detention of cultural figures***
- \* Family separations; abuse of women, sterilization, etc.***
- \* Forced labor/slavery; foreign companies' involvement***
- \* Organ harvesting***
- \* Terrorism; terrorism as Chinese pretext***
- \* Chinese state propaganda***
- \* World reactions, incl. Muslim world***
- \* Lawsuits, legal action/prosecution of the genocide***
- \* Protests, petitions, etc. [See also events calendar, below]***
- \* What you can do***

<b>2, CALENDAR of events, lectures, etc. (2015- ) . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 38</b>
<b>3, NEWS AND REPORTS, in chronological order (newest first; mainly 2017- . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 95</b>
<b>4, PERSONAL TESTIMONIES and news (newest first; mainly 2017- ) . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 1388</b>
<b>5, Select academic works on Xinjiang (East Turkistan). . . . .</b>	<b>p. 1495</b>
<b>6, Film &amp; video . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 1534</b>
<b>7, Art, photography, cartoons . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 1540</b>
<b>8, Poetry, language, literature . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 1543</b>
<b>9, Music . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 1547</b>
<b>10, Food . . . . .</b>	<b>p. 1554</b>
<b>11, More sources and bibliographies . . . . .</b>	<b>pages 1555-57.</b>

## 1. A few good starting points: Selections of highlight items.

### **\* Eyewitness accounts**

(see also section 4 below: 'personal testimonies', and, *Uyghur Pulse*,  
<https://shahit.biz/eng/#home> )

Uyghur Tribunal: Hearings 4-7 June 2021. Westminster, London, United Kingdom.

<https://uyghurtribunal.com/>

--Multiple eyewitnesses: Downloadable statements; video accounts:

[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCt4uc8LsgxsTDK\\_0dChZm5A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCt4uc8LsgxsTDK_0dChZm5A)

Sayragul Sauytbay, *Condamnée à l'exil – Témoignage d'une rescapée de l'enfer des camps chinois*.

Sayragul Sauytbay, Alexandra Cavelius, & Sophie Lecoq (Traduction). Paris: Hugo et Cie, 2021.

<https://www.fnac.com/SearchResult/ResultList.aspx?SCat=0%211&Search=Condamnée+à+l%27exil+-+Témoignage+d%27une+rescapée+de+l%27enfer+des+camps+chinois&sft=1&sa=0> ,

<https://www.madmoizelle.com/je-nai-pas-de-mot-pour-decrire-ce-que-jai-vecu-une-rescapee-des-camps-dinternement-en-chine-temoigne-1125794> [English, German versions below]

The cost of speaking up against China. By Joel Gunter. BBC News. March 31, 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56563449>

Between Dictatorship and Democracy. Life of Sairagul Sauytbay in Sweden. Feb 23, 2021. Azattyq

TV. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-U1OST0IGsE&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-U1OST0IGsE&feature=emb_logo)

'Their goal is to destroy everyone': Uighur camp detainees allege systematic rape. BBC, 2 feb 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55794071> + video, Feb 3, 2021:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=e6bPGl10Cts>

'It Went on For Four Hours, Just to Film a Single Video': Uyghur Former Camp Instructor. Qelbinur Sidik describes how her ex-husband was forced to smear her testimony about abuses she saw in Xinjiang. RFA, 2021-01-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/women/video-01262021130022.html>

*Rescapée du Goulag Chinoise*. Gulbahar Haitiwaji with Rozenn Margot. Paris: Editions des Equateurs, [13 janvier 2021].

<https://editionsdesequateurs.fr/Catalogue/Documents/RescapeeDuGoulagChinois>

+ 'Our souls are dead': how I survived a Chinese 're-education' camp for Uighurs. Gulbahar Haitiwaji with Rozenn Morgat. The Guardian, 12 Jan. 2021.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/12/uighur-xinjiang-re-education-camp-china-gulbahar-haitiwaji>

'Only when you, your children, and your grandchildren become Chinese': Life after Xinjiang detainment. "... They said that the current system would not change until all Muslim nationalities would be extinct." Darren Byler. SupChina, January 6, 2021.

<https://supchina.com/2021/01/06/life-after-xinjiang-detainment/>

'Will they let us live?' Inside Xinjiang, survivors of China's internment camps speak. By Alice Su, LA Times, Dec. 17, 2020. <https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2020-12-17/china-xinjiang-uighurs-muslim-minority-camps>

Racialization and Racism: Interpreting Witness Statements from the Uyghur Genocide. By Rahima Mahmut. Dec 7, 2020. <https://www.societyandspace.org/articles/interpreting-witness-statements-from-the-uyghur-genocide>

What They Saw: Ex-Prisoners Detail The Horrors of China's Detention Camps. BuzzFeed News, Aug. 27, 2020. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-uighurs](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-uighurs)

Uighur Muslim teacher tells of forced sterilisation in Xinjiang. Emma Graham-Harrison and Lily Kuo. The Guardian, Fri 4 Sep 2020.

- <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/04/muslim-minority-teacher-50-tells-of-forced-sterilisation-in-xinjiang-china> [incl. video]
- Qelbinur Sidik – A twisted life. A life story of former Chinese concentration camp teacher. Dutch Uyghur Human Rights Foundation, Aug. 18, 2020. <https://www.duhrf.org/project/qelbinur-sidik-a-twisted-life/>
- Confessions of a Xinjiang Camp Teacher. Qelbinur Sedik reveals the horrors she witnessed in the camps, where she was forced to teach Mandarin in 2017. By Ruth Ingram, *The Diplomat*, August 17, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/08/confessions-of-a-xinjiang-camp-teacher/>
- “99 bad things”: A man’s 2-year journey through Xinjiang’s complex detention network. By Gene A. Bunin. *Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia*, June 30, 2020. <https://livingotherwise.com/2020/06/30/99-bad-things-a-mans-2-year-journey-through-xinjiangs-complex-detention-network/>
- Sayragul Sauytbay, with Alexandra Cavelius. *Die Kronzeugin* [The key witness]. München: Europa Verlag, released in Berlin, 22.6.2020. ISBN: 978-3-95890-330-2. <https://www.europa-verlag.com/Buecher/6543/DieKronzeugin.html> (In German; English version 2021: <https://scribepublications.co.uk/books-authors/books/the-chief-witness>)
- More Evidence About Camps and Prisons for Uyghurs in Xinjiang. Photos and testimonies from residents in Xinjiang’s Kashi prefecture. *Bitter Winter*, 03/24/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/more-evidence-about-camps-and-prisons-for-uyghurs-in-xinjiang/>
- Women’s Voices. Interview: ‘To Fight for Truth is a Great Calling’. RFA, 2020-03-05. <https://www.rfa.org/english/women/sayragul-sauytbay-03052020130927.html>
- "Sayragul Sauytbay, International Women of Courage Award 2020."
- Xinjiang Camps: A Book Exposes CCP’s Lies. Serikzhan Bilash, *Bitter Winter*, 03/05/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-camps-a-book-exposes-ccps-lies/>
- Life In Xinjiang’s Reeducation Camp ‘No Different Than Prison’. By Asemgul Mukhitqyzy, RFERL. January 21, 2020. <https://www.rferl.org/a/life-in-xinjiang-s-reeducation-camp-no-different-than-prison-/30389354.html> [Muratkhan Aidarkhanuly and his wife Qurmanbaiqyzy]
- Forced to teach in a ‘re-education’ camp: Sayragul Sauytbay says that she was made to work as a teacher in a detention camp holding Chinese Muslims. *BBC Outlook*. 52:59 min. Released 14 Jan 2020. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3csyhr>
- Do Coercive Reeducation Technologies Actually Work? By Darren Byler. *LA Review of Books*. 01/06/2020. <https://blog.lareviewofbooks.org/provocations/coercive-reeducation-technologies-actually-work/>
- ‘I took a business trip to China. Then I got shackled to a chair.’ The heartbreaking stories of Uyghurs in exile. By Joanna Chiu, *Star Vancouver*. Dec. 15, 2019. <https://www.thestar.com/vancouver/2019/12/15/i-took-a-business-trip-to-china-then-i-got-shackled-to-a-chair-the-heartbreaking-stories-of-uyghurs-in-exile.html>
- “There was no learning at all.” By Gene A. Bunin. *The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia*. Dec. 13, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/12/13/there-was-no-learning-at-all/>
- A Million People Are Jailed at China’s Gulags. I Managed to Escape. Here’s What Really Goes on Inside. Rape, torture and human experiments. Sayragul Sauytbay offers firsthand testimony from a Xinjiang ‘reeducation’ camp. *Haaretz*, Oct 17, 2019. <https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/premium.MAGAZINE-a-million-people-are-jailed-at-china-s-gulags-i-escaped-here-s-what-goes-on-inside-1.7994216>
- “Because you had to do it very quickly, or you could be punished.” Summary of interview with Xinjiang camp eyewitness Tursunay Ziyawudun, Oct. 15, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/11/01/because-you-had-to-do-it-very-quickly-or-you-could-be-punished/> ; cf. <https://atajurt.blogspot.com/2019/10/tursenaizyadon.html> ; <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1184961951228715016>

"Weather Report: Voices from Xinjiang. Untold stories from China's Gulag state" By Ben Mauk. *The Believer*, Vol 16, No. 5, Oct./Nov. 2019, 70-110. <https://believermag.com/weather-reports-voices-from-xinjiang/> [24,000 words, 40p; "the first oral history—a sizeable collection of firsthand testimonies—in any language"]. Also in Danish: <https://www.information.dk/mofu/oensker-udslette-nation-slette-vores-identitet-goere-kinesere>

Uyghur Pulse. Video testimonies for the victims of the slow but de facto genocide in China's northwestern Xinjiang region, uploaded in batches on a monthly basis as part of the Uyghur Pulse Project. [Updated, Oct. 2019- ] <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCxtHBfWaWYQPNgfvdvSDn4A/videos>

Sayragul Sauytbay testimony in Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 31, 2019 - in Kazakh with Swedish spoken translation: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9lNsU8D9UAW>  
+ Summary in English: <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1169374897988087808>  
+ in Chinese: <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1169389510435713031>

Uighurs' Testimonies of Atrocities Inside Chinese Camps. *Citizen Truth*. May 9, 2019. <https://medium.com/citizen-truth/uighurs-testimonies-of-atrocities-inside-chinese-camps-8ea339e3929d>

Ouïghours, à la force des camps. Par Antoine VÉDEILHÉ; Angélique FORGET. *France 24*, 10/05/2019. <https://www.france24.com/fr/20190510-reporters-le-doc-ouighours-force-camps-internement-reeducation-prison-endocrinement>

Firsthand Accounts From Xinjiang Camps. CDT, May 10, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/05/firsthand-accounts-from-xinjiangs-internment-camps/>

The Pulse: Ethnic Kazakhs being detained in Xinjiang, China. RTHK 香港電台. 12 apr. 2019. Second half of this video, from 10:10, Eng: [https://youtu.be/dK7\\_ay7TZuY](https://youtu.be/dK7_ay7TZuY) ; 中文: <https://youtu.be/yFSB5XknbpI>

The Pulse: Uyghur and Kazakh intellectuals & professionals being detained in Xinjiang. RTHK 香港電台. Mar 30, 2019. In English [Second half of this video, from 10:10]: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VrhlqhaWa9E>

Eat pork, speak Chinese, no beards: Muslim former detainee tells of China camp trauma. AFP/HKFP, 22 March 2019. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/22/eat-pork-speak-chinese-no-beards-muslim-former-detainee-tells-china-camp-trauma/>

Uyghur woman details life inside Chinese 're-education camp' in Xinjiang. ABC, 8 Jan. 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-01-08/uyghur-woman-details-life-inside-chinese-re-education-camp/10697044> (Gulbahar Jelilova's testimony, incl. on forced medication halting women's periods)

Video: In Full – Ex-Xinjiang detainee Mihrigul Tursun's full testimony at the US congressional hearing. HKFP, 8 Dec. 2018. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/27/beijing-using-nazi-propaganda-playbook-justify-concentration-camps-world/>

Survivor of Xinjiang camp: "I would rather die than suffer this torment again" [新疆“再教育营”幸存者：宁死不愿受此折磨]. Voice of America, 2018.11.27. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/4675320.html> (Mihrigul Tursun)

An Inside Look at China's Reeducation Camps: Ex-prisoners on their imprisonment. *Der Spiegel*, Nov. 13, 2018. <http://www.spiegel.de/international/world/an-inside-look-at-muslim-reeducation-camps-in-china-a-1238046.html>

Ex-Detainee Describes Torture in China's Xinjiang Re-Education Camp. NPR, Nov 13, 2018. (Kayrat Samarkand) <https://www.npr.org/2018/11/13/666287509/ex-detainee-describes-torture-in-chinas-xinjiang-re-education-camp>



“这不是我想的中国”：一个维吾尔女子的逃亡 | 独家. RFA, Nov 6, 2018. Video: 19:52. [In Chinese with Chinese subtitles.] <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HrZCGDliE8w&feature=youtu.be> + text interview: ‘I Did Not Believe I Would Leave Prison in China Alive’. RFA, 2018-11-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detentions-11012018100304.html>

Testimony by Gulbahar Jelilova, Uyghur from Kazakhstan; detained in the Chinese camp Sankan 三看 on May 22, 2017, for 465 days; released in October; interviewed in Turkey. Video testimony: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5TGtGFzOXXKc/>; English translation (Twitter thread): <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061371590653423617>

Behind the Walls: Three Uyghurs Detail their Experience in China's Secret 'Re-education' Camps. RFA [Sept. 2018]. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/special/uyghur-detention/>

Azattyq interview with Kakharman Kozhamberdi, trans. In *Art of Life in Central Asia*, Oct. 11, 2018. <https://livingotherwise.com/2018/10/11/uyghurs-kazakhstan-pressured-inactivity/> (Camp horrors)

Interview with camp guards, Part I-III: RFA, Oct. 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/officer-10042018162252.html> <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camp-guard-10172018160259.html> <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/partiiiinterview-10292018171929.html>

“It was like being in hell.” Accounts of those having been in Chinese camps. *Art of Life in Central Asia*, Sept. 17, 2018. <https://livingotherwise.com/2018/09/17/like-hell-accounts-chinese-camps/>

“Eradicating Ideological Viruses” - China’s Campaign of Repression Against Xinjiang’s Muslims. Human Rights Watch, Sept. 2018. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/09/09/eradicating-ideological-viruses/chinas-campaign-repression-against-xinjiangs>

‘Everyone was silent, endlessly mute’: Former Chinese re-education instructor speaks out. *Globe and Mail*, Aug. 2, 2018. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-everyone-was-silent-endlessly-mute-former-chinese-re-education/>

Former inmates of China’s Muslim ‘reeducation’ camps tell of brainwashing, torture. *Washington Post*, May 17, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/former-inmates-of-chinas-muslim-re-education-camps-tell-of-brainwashing-torture/2018/05/16/32b330e8-5850-11e8-8b92-45fdd7aaef3c\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/former-inmates-of-chinas-muslim-re-education-camps-tell-of-brainwashing-torture/2018/05/16/32b330e8-5850-11e8-8b92-45fdd7aaef3c_story.html)

**\* Video/TV reports (selection, see also interspersed in main News section; also in Film/video section):**

Inside Xinjiang - The cultural erasure of the Uyghurs. *The Telegraph*; YouTube.com/TelegraphTV. June 12, 2021. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IsIR2\\_Vp4yY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IsIR2_Vp4yY)

CGTN's CHINA PROPAGANDA FILM DEBUNKED!!! Free Yalqun Rozi, Apr 6, 2021. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bUW\\_oDrM0T4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bUW_oDrM0T4)

Painting Xinjiang’s Brutal Camps in 3D. A new VR documentary, “Reeducated,” uses illustration and witnesses to overcome secrecy. By Christina Lu. *Foreign Policy*, March 16, 2021. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/03/16/xinjiang-reeducated-documentary-uyghur-china-vr/> <https://www.newyorker.com/news/video-dept/reeducated-film-xinjiang-prisoners-china-virtual-reality> <https://www.newyorker.com/news/video-dept/how-reeducated-was-made-xinjiang-china-uyghurs-prisoners-eyewitness-accounts> <https://pulitzercenter.org/stories/reeducated-inside-xinjiangs-secret-detention-camps>

China’s Scary Forced Confession YouTube Channels. [Why is this allowed on Youtube?]. laowhy86, March 10, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nWo2-Y1n1x0>

Rahile Dawut: Three Years of Silence. Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia, Dec 11, 2020. [Tribute by her colleagues]. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LRUDdLLwUFc>

Uighurs targeted: Ex-prisoners reveal forced confessions. Deutsche Welle, 08.06.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/uighurs-targeted-ex-prisoners-reveal-forced-confessions/av-53700067>

Revealed: New videos expose China's forced migration of Uyghurs during the pandemic. Dozens of social media videos show Uyghurs being transported to work in involuntary labor schemes during the Covid-19 outbreak. Isobel Cockerell. CodaStory, 9 July, 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/china-uyghur-migration/>

Video: In the Prisons that Don't Exist – Xinjiang's Re-education Camps. RTHK. NewYorkFestivals TV & Film Awards: Winner, 2020. (Year: 2019?). <https://tvfilm.newyorkfestivals.com/Winners/WinnerDetailsNew/e8b03ef2-7a8a-422f-b42c-cc44f802f7f6>

One of Millions. Campaign for Uyghurs, short documentary by Zenith Production: the story of an American Uyghur family trying to cope with the incarceration of their relatives back home in the Chinese concentration camps. Youtube, May 17, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W7MKD-DJZms>

Princess Henda Al Qassimi, @LadyVelvet\_HFQ. 10:31 AM · Apr 26, 2020 [https://twitter.com/LadyVelvet\\_HFQ/status/1254417926083547136](https://twitter.com/LadyVelvet_HFQ/status/1254417926083547136)

China Undercover. A special undercover report from China's secretive Xinjiang region. PBS Frontline, Season 2020: Episode 18. April 7, 2020. <https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/film/china-undercover/>  
Or: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wM1DjkPWtj0>

Erasing a Cultural Context: Uighur Muslims of China. Apr 7, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IWDyl5b8Njg>

Watched, judged, detained: Leaked Chinese government records reveal detailed surveillance reports on Uyghur families and Beijing's justification for mass detentions. CNN [Febr 2020]. <https://edition.cnn.com/interactive/2020/02/asia/xinjiang-china-karakax-document-intl-hnk/>

A Secret Look Inside a Chinese Labor Program for Uighurs | Visual Investigations -The New York Times. Dec 30, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dEkliuqQo-g>

Millions of Uyghurs and Turkic Muslims are being imprisoned in China, and it's only getting worse. Here's what we know about this cultural genocide. Video, 3:19. With Aydin Anwar. NowThis, Oct 27, 2019 <https://twitter.com/nowthisnews/status/1188576858213879811>

Humanizing Conflict: Uyghur Reality. With Jewher Ilham. The Pearson Institute, 24 Oct. 2019. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39tF\\_ptWMz4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39tF_ptWMz4)

China's 'detention' of Uighurs: Video of blindfolded and shackled prisoners 'genuine'. Sky News, 20 Sept. 2019. <https://news.sky.com/story/chinas-detention-of-uighurs-video-of-blindfolded-and-shackled-prisoners-authentic-11815401> + <https://twitter.com/haynesdeborah/status/1175166870640582656>

Xinjiang: The story China wants the world to forget. Aljazeera.com, 7 Sep 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/listeningpost/2019/09/xinjiang-story-china-world-forget-190907080927464.html>

How China is creating the world's largest prison. Four Corners [ABC - Australia]. July 15, 2019 [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t-axd1Ht\\_J8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t-axd1Ht_J8) [incl. on Urumchi nurse, interned and then forced to labor in Chinese textile industry]

"How China is crushing the Uighurs," The Economist, July 9, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GRBcP5BrffI>

Xinjiang: China, where are my children? - BBC News. July 5, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VRS5cdcsUOc>

China Muslims: Xinjiang schools used to separate children from families. By John Sudworth. BBC News, Xinjiang, 4 July 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-48825090> - “中国我的孩子在哪里？” (中文视频). BBC, 2019.7.5, <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-48878300>

China's Vanishing Muslims: Undercover in The Most Dystopian Place in The World (Full Report). VICE News. June 29, 2019. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=14&v=v7AYyUqrMuQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=14&v=v7AYyUqrMuQ)

Inside China's "thought transformation" camps. BBC, June 17, 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-48667221/inside-china-s-thought-transformation-camps>

The Truth About China's Million Person Muslim Prison Camps. Human Rights Foundation, June 3, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JhzplZVCEC8> [With Tahir Imin, Melissa Chan, and Megha Rajagopalan. Also shown at the 2020 Oslo Freedom Forum, 25 sept. 2020. ]

The Uyghur Crisis: China's Cultural Genocide. Nury Turkel, at #Oslo Freedom Forum, May 27, 2019. <https://oslofreedomforum.com/talks/the-uyghur-crisis-chinas-cultural-genocide>

China's secret internment camps ...and the internet detectives working to find them. Vox, May 7, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cMkHcZ5IwjU>

Внутренний секрет Китая. Лагеря "политического перевоспитания" глазами этнических казахов. Premiered March 9, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NuoTxYzrkQA> [Kazakh testimonies, drawings from inside the camps; in Russian translation. Also see <https://www.svoboda.org/a/29810390.html> ]

Uighurs: Nowhere to Call Home, 101 East. 维吾尔人：无处可回家. Al Jazeera English, Jan. 31, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IG23BPrP3qQ> [Rape account, at about 5:00- ]

新疆「再教育營」：不要被名字蒙蔽，這是監獄！——寒冬報道. *Bitter Winter*, Nov 27, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0MKhMFJC25E>

China's hidden camps - BBC News. Oct 24, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qmvyjwLxC5I>

UN Official Gay McDougall Speaks on China's Detention of Uighur Muslims. *Now This*, Oct. 16, 2018. <https://nowthisnews.com/videos/news/uns-gay-mcdougall-speaks-on-chinas-detention-of-uyghur-muslims>

China's Uighurs face cultural assault. Global Journalist, Oct 11, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zP6zEOkKDM4&t=0s&index=2&list=PLg5kM9Q5w0kDXpfa2-vwdcy4DYhFWOSXE>

China Uighur policy. FRANCE 24 English. Oct 11, 2018. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPk3v7\\_t6gs](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPk3v7_t6gs)

“再教育营”幸存者：我真希望自己一死了之. RFA, Sep 26, 2018. (Excellent film. Mostly in Chinese and Uighur. ) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I98IQXGX7IE&feature=youtu.be>

Are Muslim Uyghurs being brainwashed by the Chinese state? BBC Newsnight, Aug 30, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3DazSCxfUdE>

Video: Re-Education Camp for Uyghur Muslims. *Bitter Winter*, 07/13/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/camp-uyghur-muslims-video/>

Life Inside China's Total Surveillance State. Wall Street Journal, Dec 20, 2017. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OQ5LnY21Hgc>

**\* Overview reports (selection):**

- China Perpetrating Transnational Repression of Uyghurs on Massive Scale, New Joint Report Reveals. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) and the Oxus Society for Central Asian Affairs, joint report. June 24, 2021. <https://uhrp.org/statement/china-perpetrating-transnational-repression-of-uyghurs-on-massive-scale-new-joint-report-reveals/>
- China: Draconian repression of Muslims in Xinjiang amounts to crimes against humanity. Amnesty International, June 10, 2021. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2021/06/china-draconian-repression-of-muslims-in-xinjiang-amounts-to-crimes-against-humanity/>
- “Break Their Lineage, Break Their Roots”: China’s Crimes against Humanity Targeting Uyghurs and Other Turkic Muslims. Human Rights Watch, April 19, 2021. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2021/04/19/break-their-lineage-break-their-roots/chinas-crimes-against-humanity-targeting>
- Dust storms, green waves. A lattice of violent, global relations sustains China's colonization of 'Xinjiang'. XqSu, Lausan, March 24, 2021. <https://lausan.hk/2021/dust-storms-green-waves/>
- The Human Rights Situation of Uyghurs in Xinjiang China. FAAE Committee Report [Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs & Internat. Development, House of Commons, Canada]. n.d. [Mar 12, 2021]. <https://www.ourcommons.ca/DocumentViewer/en/43-2/FAAE/report-4/page-33>
- The Uyghur Genocide: An Examination of China’s Breaches of the 1948 Genocide Convention. Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy. Policy Report. March 8, 2021. <https://newlinesinstitute.org/uyghurs/the-uyghur-genocide-an-examination-of-chinas-breaches-of-the-1948-genocide-convention/>
- + Described in Turkish: <https://twitter.com/gztcom/status/1395784298737848326>
- What’s happening with China’s Uighurs? | Start Here. Aljazeera, 28 Feb 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/program/start-here/2021/2/28/whats-happening-with-chinas-uighurs-start-here>
- Trapped in the System: Experiences of Uyghur Detention in Post-2015 Xinjiang. RFA, 2021. PDF report: <https://www.rfa.org/about/releases/trapped-in-the-system-experiences-of-uyghur-detention-in-post-2015-xinjiang-02022021061642.html>
- Inside A Xinjiang Detention Camp: BuzzFeed News, Dec. 3, 2020. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/inside-xinjiang-detention-camp>
- Part 3 of a series. Part 2: What They Saw: Ex-Prisoners Detail The Horrors of China's Detention Camps. BuzzFeed News, August 27, 2020. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-uighurs](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-uighurs) + Part 1: Built To Last. Investigation based on thousands of satellite images reveals a vast, growing infrastructure for long-term detention and incarceration; BuzzFeed News, August 27, 2020. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/china-new-internment-camps-xinjiang-uighurs-muslims>
- Xi's masterplan for a homogeneous new China: Xi's government is promoting a less tolerant pan-Chinese identity that is pressing minorities into the mold of a new 'single nation-state'. Bertil Lintner, Asia Times, Nov 30, 2020. <https://asiatimes.com/2020/11/xis-masterplan-for-a-homogeneous-one-china/>
- China Doubles Down on Xinjiang Policy Amid Reports of Cultural Erasure. International opprobrium has so far failed to deter Beijing from its repressive policies in Xinjiang. By Eleanor Albert, The Diplomat, October 02, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/10/china-doubles-down-on-xinjiang-policy-amid-reports-of-cultural-erasure/>
- Project Launch - ASPI 'Xinjiang Data Project' mapping Xinjiang’s detention system, 380 sites built or expanded since 2017. Interactive map <https://xjdp.aspi.org.au/map/>; website: <https://xjdp.aspi.org.au/> = "the most comprehensive dataset on Xinjiang’s carceral system in

the world." + explanatory Twitter thread:  
[https://twitter.com/ASPI\\_org/status/1308969076505686017](https://twitter.com/ASPI_org/status/1308969076505686017)  
 + Documenting Xinjiang's detention system - Our key research findings. By Nathan Ruser, ASPI [Australian Strategic Policy Institute], September 24, 2020.  
<https://cdn.xjdp.aspi.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/23090037/documenting-xinjiangs-detention-system.cleaned.pdf>

Report: China's system of oppression in Xinjiang: How it developed and how to curb it. James Millward and Dahlia Peterson. Brookings Institution, September 2020.  
[https://www.brookings.edu/research/chinas-system-of-oppression-in-xinjiang-how-it-developed-and-how-to-curb-it/?preview\\_id=1050569](https://www.brookings.edu/research/chinas-system-of-oppression-in-xinjiang-how-it-developed-and-how-to-curb-it/?preview_id=1050569)

Asia In-Depth Podcast: Xinjiang Under Surveillance. Asia Society, Aug. 6, 2020.  
<https://asiasociety.org/blog/asia/asia-depth-podcast-xinjiang-under-surveillance>  
*Excellent overview of the entire situation, w. Megha Rajagopalan and Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian.*

Counterterrorism or Cultural Genocide? Theory and Normativity in Knowledge Production About China's 'Xinjiang Strategy'. Matthew P. Robertson, *Made in China Journal*, 12 June 2020.  
<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/06/12/counterterrorism-or-cultural-genocide/>

The Global Implications of "Re-education" Technologies in Northwest China. Darren Byler. Center for Global Policy, June 8, 2020. <https://cgpolicy.org/articles/the-global-implications-of-re-education-technologies-in-northwest-china/> [With excellent graphics, and timeline]

China's oppression of Xinjiang's Uyghurs: a visual history. Isobel Cockerell. Illustrations by Lutpulla. 11 March, 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/china-oppression-uyghurs-history/>

Uighur activists say China's coronavirus measures are causing widespread hunger. Agence France-Presse/ HKFP, Feb. 27, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/quarantine-02262020162629.html>

"Ideological Transformation": Records of Mass Detention from Qaraqash, Hotan'. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), report. February 18, 2020. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/%E2%80%9Cideological-transformation%E2%80%9D-records-mass-detention-qaraqash-hotan.html>

The Karakax List: Dissecting the Anatomy of Beijing's Internment Drive in Xinjiang. By Dr. Adrian Zenz. *Journal of Political Risk* 8.2, Posted February 17, 2020.  
<https://www.jpolarisk.com/karakax>  
 + #KarakaxList: English translation of the first 12 data rows (redacted) of the new leaked document: [https://drive.google.com/open?id=1TmXjGhXO5Mr\\_yty664jHbzTAwVb8eGrI](https://drive.google.com/open?id=1TmXjGhXO5Mr_yty664jHbzTAwVb8eGrI)  
 +  
<https://www.dw.com/en/exclusive-new-evidence-of-chinas-arbitrary-oppression-of-the-uyghurs/a-52409797>  
<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-18/uyghurs-detained-in-china-for-faith-not-crime-leaked-data-shows/11974738>  
[https://www.huffpost.com/entry/database-china-criminalized-muslim-faith\\_n\\_5e4af059c5b65f25da4daa60](https://www.huffpost.com/entry/database-china-criminalized-muslim-faith_n_5e4af059c5b65f25da4daa60)  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/02/17/world/asia/china-reeducation-camps-leaked.html>  
 ... and more.

Do Coercive Reeducation Technologies Actually Work? By Darren Byler. *LA Review of Books*. 01/06/2020. <https://blog.lareviewofbooks.org/provocations/coercive-reeducation-technologies-actually-work/>

Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. *Journal of Political Risk*, Vol. 7, No. 12, Dec. 2019.  
<https://www.jpolarisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/>



Xinjiang leaks embolden critics of Chinese internment programme. Analysts say information provides documentary evidence of Beijing's role. Christian Shepherd in Beijing. *Financial Times*, Dec. 2, 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/4ad568d0-1307-11ea-a7e6-62bf4f9e548a>

China Cables: Exposed: China's Operating Manuals for Mass Internment and Arrest by Algorithm. A new leak of highly classified Chinese government documents. International Consortium of Investigative Journalists, Nov. 24, 2019. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/>

The Xinjiang Papers: 'Absolutely No Mercy': Leaked Files Expose How China Organized Mass Detentions of Muslims. More than 400 pages of internal Chinese documents provide an unprecedented inside look at the crackdown on ethnic minorities in the Xinjiang region. By Austin Ramzy and Chris Buckley. *NYT*, Nov. 16, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2019/11/16/world/asia/china-xinjiang-documents.html>

5 Takeaways From the Leaked Files on China's Mass Detention of Muslims. Hundreds of pages of internal papers offer new insight into how the program began, how it was justified even as the damage it caused was clear, and how some officials resisted it. By Austin Ramzy. *NYT*, Nov. 16, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/16/world/asia/china-muslims-detention.html>

Fear and oppression in Xinjiang: China's war on Uighur culture. Christian Shepherd, *Financial Times*, 12 Sept. 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/48508182-d426-11e9-8367-807ebd53ab77>

Brainwashing, Police Guards and Coercive Internment: Evidence from Chinese Govt Documents about the Nature and Extent of Xinjiang's "Vocational Training Internment Camps". By Adrian Zenz. *Journ. Political Risk* 7.7, July 2019. <http://www.jpolarisk.com/brainwashing-police-guards-and-coercive-internment-evidence-from-chinese-government-documents-about-the-nature-and-extent-of-xinjiangs-vocational-training-internment-camps/>

China's Uighur Muslims forced to eat and drink as Ramadan celebrations banned. *Telegraph*, 1 June 2019. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/06/01/chinas-uighur-muslims-forced-eat-drink-ramadan-celebrations/>

The world shrugs as China locks up 1 million Muslims. *Axios*, 6 May 2019. <https://www.axios.com/uighur-muslim-detention-camps-xinjiang-china-7d682095-4dcc-4b7b-8368-09e73ae7178a.html>

The Spectre of Insecurity: The CCP's Mass Internment Strategy in Xinjiang. James Leibold. *China Leadership Monitor*. March 1, 2019. <https://www.prcleader.org/leibold>

China's internal colony. By Rémi Castets. *Monde Diplomatique*, March 2019. <https://mondediplo.com/2019/03/10china-uygurs>

China borrows from totalitarian playbook with Xinjiang camps. By Michael Clarke. *SMH*, Feb. 20, 2019. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/china-borrows-from-totalitarian-playbook-with-xinjiang-camps-20190220-p50yzq.html> (*Great comparison of Xinjiang with Stalin and Hitler*). Also: <https://warontherocks.com/2019/04/chinas-uyghur-re-education-centers-and-the-ghosts-of-totalitarians-past/>

'Reeducating' Xinjiang's Muslims. James Millward. *NYRB*, Feb. 7, 2019. <https://www.nybooks.com/articles/2019/02/07/reeducating-xinjiangs-muslims/>

The future of Uyghur cultural —and halal— life in the Year of the Pig. Darren Byler. *SupChina*, Feb. 6, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/02/06/uyghur-cultural-and-halal-life-in-the-year-of-the-pig/>

Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang: How China Targets Uyghur Artists, Academics, and Writers. Rachel Harris. *The Globe Post*, Jan. 17, 2019. <https://theglobepost.com/2019/01/17/cultural-genocide-xinjiang/>

'If you enter a camp, you never come out': inside China's war on Islam. *The Guardian*, 11 Jan 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jan/11/if-you-enter-a-camp-you-never-come-out-inside-chinas-war-on-islam>

Tracking China's Muslim Gulag. A forensic analysis of satellite images of 39 of facilities. Reuters. Nov. 29, 2018. <https://www.reuters.com/investigates/special-report/muslims-camps-china/>

Xinjiang's Re-Education and Securitization Campaign: Evidence from Domestic Security Budgets. By Adrian Zenz. China Brief, Jamestown Foundation, Nov 5, 2018. <https://jamestown.org/program/xinjiangs-re-education-and-securitization-campaign-evidence-from-domestic-security-budgets/>

+ See: <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-46111865>

Mapping Xinjiang's 're-education' camps. Australian Strategic Policy Institute, 1 Nov. 2018. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-xinjiangs-re-education-camps>

China Locks Up Ethnic Minorities in Camps. It Says So Itself. By Rian Thum. NYT, Oct. 25, 2018 <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/10/25/opinion/china-camps-ughurs-xinjiang.html>

China's hidden camps: What's happened to the vanished Uighurs of Xinjiang? BBC, 24 Oct. 2018. [https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/resources/idt-sh/China\\_hidden\\_camps](https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/resources/idt-sh/China_hidden_camps)

+ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OqCOAynpLhU&feature=youtu.be>

Inside China's Xinjiang Internment Camps: Tear gas, Tasers and Textbooks. By Ben Dooley, AFP / Aljazeera, 24 oct. 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/10/china-internment-camps-tear-gas-tasers-textbooks-181024080527871.html>

"Eradicating Ideological Viruses" - China's Campaign of Repression Against Xinjiang's Muslims. Human Rights Watch, Sep 2018. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/09/09/eradicating-ideological-viruses/chinas-campaign-repression-against-xinjiangs>

In Chinese = 中文版 : <https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/report/2018/09/09/322305>

'Thoroughly reforming them towards a healthy heart attitude': China's political re-education campaign in Xinjiang. Adrian Zenz. Central Asian Survey, 5 Sep 2018. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/02634937.2018.1507997>

+ Zenz updated audio lecture: <https://soundcloud.com/fairbank-center/recent-developments-in-xinjiang-with-adrian-zenz>

List of Re-education Camps in Xinjiang 新疆再教育集中营列表. By Shawn Zhang. May 20, 2018. <https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/list-of-re-education-camps-in-xinjiang-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%88%97%E8%A1%A8-99720372419c> + updated: <https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang>

### ***\* Lists/databases of victims:***

Thousands of 'Terrorism Suspects' on 'Shanghai List'. Include Uyghur Children, Elderly. RFA, May 11, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/special/shanghai-list/>

"162 of [those on the security list] are under the age of five. The document says that children as young as five have been "met and examined" by security personnel."

Xinjiang Victims Database, <https://shahit.biz/eng/#view> ; <https://shahit.biz/eng/#lists>

August 2020: 10,000 victims documented. Incl. testimonies; Lists of deaths in camps, documented releases, forced labor cases, etc.

+ Fundraiser for Xinjiang Victims Database Testimony Work. Gene Bunin is organizing this fundraiser. Created Nov. 16, 2018. <https://www.gofundme.com/f/xinjiang-victims-database-testimony-imports?pc=&rcid=r01-157475451221-bbc508b5a5674bc3>

+ Converter | Uyghur-to-Chinese | Kazakh-to-Chinese | Other - Please enter the name you would like translated, either in simplified Chinese (e.g., 买买提) or in pinyin (e.g., maimaiti). [1 April 2020]. Xinjiang Victims Database, <https://shahit.biz/eng/#names>

+ We now have 100 Tier-I testimonies. PDF link here:

<https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?photos=1&quality=T1> - Note: these are not "hearsay". Rather, they make for very strong evidence as most are: corroborated by primary sources, detailed, covered in media, and have many testifiers. Many are eyewitness accounts. Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:44 AM · Apr 5, 2020.

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1246735494043615237>

+ A victim group that has not received much mainstream attention have been the Christians (the majority of whom are Han Chinese). We've recently added ~200 such victims.

<https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?list=25>

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:03 AM · Feb 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1231127371597729792>

Uyghur Transitional Justice Database. [The Uyghur Transitional Justice Database is a Norwegian-based project which records disappeared and extra-judicially detained Uyghurs in the East Turkestan region]. <https://www.utjd.org/>

Uyghur Pulse Project. [YouTube channel where individuals provide video testimonies of victims who have been detained in the camps].

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCxtHBfWaWYQPNgfvdvSDn4A>

UPDATE – [now 435] Detained and Disappeared: Intellectuals Under Assault in the Uyghur Homeland. May 21, 2019, 11:30 am EST. Uyghur Human Rights Project.

<https://uhrp.org/report/update-detained-and-disappeared-intellectuals-under-assault-in-the-uyghur-homeland/>

*(NEW LINK - At least 435 Uyghur & other ethnic minority intellectuals detained since early 2017)*

List of Uyghur intellectuals imprisoned in China from 2016 to the present. (Last up-dated by Abduweli Ayup, June 15, 2019).

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2788286744540533&id=100000777053688](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2788286744540533&id=100000777053688)

List of Uyghur intellectuals imprisoned in China from 2016 to the present. (Last updated January 9, 2019). <http://www.uyghuremergency.org/scholars.html>

Turkistan Press list: <http://turkistanpress.com/page/son-2-yildir-tutuklanan-uygur-turku-aydinlar/383>

### **\* How many detainees in the camp system?**

CHRD Stands Firmly by Estimate of One Million Uyghurs Detained. Chinese Human Rights Defenders. August 3, 2020. <https://www.nchrd.org/2020/08/chrd-stands-firmly-by-estimate-of-one-million-uyghurs-detained/>

Expert Says 1.8 Million Uyghurs, Muslim Minorities Held in Xinjiang's Internment Camps. RFA, 2019-11-24. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detainees-11232019223242.html> [Zenz rev. estimate: 1.8 million]

Expert Estimates China Has More Than 1,000 Internment Camps For Xinjiang Uyghurs. RFA, 2019-11-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/zenz-11122019161147.html>

"Zenz had initially estimated that some 1.1 million people are or have been detained in the camps, but in March revised this to 1.5 million."

See: Press Conference on Human Rights in Xinjiang, at the UN in Geneva, March 13, 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tWey4fZWZAI> (Incl. Adrian Zenz presenting new estimate of 1.5m)

[Thread] ... in this thread I might explain the logic behind my personal assessment of "over a million", in fact well over a million. Closer to 2.5mil, by my assessment. Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. Oct. 21, 2019. <https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1186251337882685442>

More than 1 million Muslims are detained in China—but how did we get that number? By Patrick deHahn. Quartz, July 4, 2019. <https://qz.com/1599393/how-researchers-estimate-1-million-uyghurs-are-detained-in-xinjiang/amp/>

1.5 million Muslims could be detained in China's Xinjiang. Reuters, March 13, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights/1-5-million-muslims-could-be-detained-in-chinas-xinjiang-academic-idUSKCN1QU2MQ>

Where Did the One Million Figure for Detentions in Xinjiang's Camps Come From? Explainer. ChinaFile, Jan. 8, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/where-did-one-million-figure-detentions-xinjiangs-camps-come>

Xinjiang Authorities Secretly Transferring Uyghur Detainees to Jails Throughout China. Radio Free Asia, October 2, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/transfer-10022018171100.html>

### **\* History of the camps:**

The Geography of Terror: A List of Camps Where Ethnic Kazakhs Are Detained. New camps are established around factories (for forced labor) but also around hospitals ... perhaps connected with organ harvesting. Bitter Winter, 03/29/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-geography-of-terror-a-list-of-camps-where-ethnic-kazakhs-are-detained/>

Three Camps in Xinjiang's Uchturpan Believed to Hold Ten Percent of County's Uyghur Population. RFA. 2020-09-10. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camps-09102020142042.html>

Planting the Seed: Ethnic Policy in Xi Jinping's New Era of Cultural Nationalism. By: James Leibold. The Jamestown Foundation. Posted Dec 31, 2019. <https://jamestown.org/program/planting-the-seed-ethnic-policy-in-xi-jinpings-new-era-of-cultural-nationalism/>

Zhu Hailun, the man behind the detention of 1 million Muslims in west China. AP / Japan Times, Nov. 25, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/11/25/asia-pacific/politics-diplomacy-asia-pacific/zhu-hailun-detention-million-muslims-xinjiang/#.Xdy7Ky2Z0nc>

"Key Individuals Management" and the Roots of China's Anti-Muslim Surveillance System. China Brief 19:16. Sept. 6, 2019. <https://jamestown.org/program/key-individuals-management-and-the-roots-of-chinas-anti-muslim-surveillance-system/>

The Learning Curve: How Communist Party Officials are Applying Lessons from Prior "Transformation" Campaigns to Repression in Xinjiang. By Sarah Cook. *China Brief* 19:3. Feb. 1, 2019. <https://jamestown.org/program/the-learning-curve-how-communist-party-officials-are-applying-lessons-from-prior-transformation-campaigns-to-repression-in-xinjiang/>

When China Convinced the U.S. That Uighurs Were Waging Jihad. *The Atlantic*, March 2019. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2019/03/us-uighurs-guantanamo-china-terror/584107/>

The History and Leaders Behind Xinjiang Policy. *China Digital Times*, October 15, 2018. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/the-history-and-leaders-behind-chinas-xinjiang-policy/>

The Architect of China's Muslim Camps Is a Rising Star Under Xi: Chen Quanguo. Bloomberg News, Sept. 27, 2018. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-09-27/the-architect-of-china-s-muslim-camps-is-a-rising-star-under-xi>

Chen Quanguo: The Strongman Behind Beijing's Securitization Strategy in Tibet and Xinjiang. Sept 21, 2017. <https://jamestown.org/program/chen-quanguo-the-strongman-behind-beijings-securitization-strategy-in-tibet-and-xinjiang/>

“Learning and Identifying 75 Religious Extreme Activities in Parts of Xinjiang” (*Bianjiang fankong*, June 17, 2017; <https://archive.fo/XLxqi> ). Annotated translation by Darren Byler, Xinjiang Documentation Project, 2021. <https://xinjiang.sppga.ubc.ca/policy-documents/government-sources/online-sources/identifying-religious-extremism/>

### **\* Surveillance & DNA harvesting**

China’s gene giant harvests data from millions of women. A prenatal test used worldwide sends gene data of pregnant women to the company that developed it with China’s military. The U.S. sees a security risk. By KIRSTY NEEDHAM and CLARE BALDWIN. Reuters, Filed July 7, 2021, noon GMT. <https://www.reuters.com/investigates/special-report/health-china-bgi-dna/>

Deep inside China’s perfect surveillance state. New book details how Beijing adopted, integrated and applied technologies to suppress its Uighur minority in Xinjiang. Asia Times, June 29, 2021. <https://asiatimes.com/2021/06/deep-inside-chinas-perfect-police-state/> [On Geoffrey Cain, *The Perfect Police State: An Undercover Odyssey into China’s Terrifying Surveillance Dystopia of the Future*, 2021 ]

Revealed: Massive Chinese Police Database. Millions of Leaked Police Files Detail Suffocating Surveillance of China’s Uyghur Minority. Yael Grauer, The Intercept. January 29 2021, 3:00 a.m. <https://theintercept.com/2021/01/29/china-uyghur-muslim-surveillance-police/>

Human rights come under pressure from digital controls. Use of high-end digital surveillance technology goes far beyond China’s Xinjiang province. Sid Venkataramakrishnan, FT, January 25, 2021. <https://www.ft.com/content/b7db783d-bf3c-4940-87ca-5a057dd71464>

‘Round the Clock, Three Dimensional Control’: The ‘Xinjiang Mode’ of Counterterrorism. Michael Clark. The China Story, 23 October 2020. <https://www.thechinastory.org/round-the-clock-three-dimensional-control-the-xinjiang-mode-of-counterterrorism/>

The Xinjiang Data Police. Darren Byler, Noema, Oct 8, 2020. <https://www.noemamag.com/the-xinjiang-data-police/>

Why are US companies buying tech from Chinese firms that spy on Muslims? Amazon and IBM get Covid screening systems from companies that use their technology to oppress minority groups. Darren Byler. The Guardian, 31 Aug 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/aug/31/why-are-us-companies-buying-tech-from-chinese-firms-that-spy-on-muslims>

Big Brother vs China’s Uighurs. Constant surveillance, cultural suppression and ‘re-education’ are the day-to-day reality for China’s muslim minorities. By Darren Byler. *Prospect*, August 28, 2020. <https://www.prospectmagazine.co.uk/magazine/big-brother-vs-chinas-uighurs>

In China, Your DNA Belongs to the State. Mel Gurtov. In the Human Interest. 7 July 2020. <https://melgurtov.com/2020/07/07/post-267-in-china-your-dna-belongs-to-the-state/>

China’s Biosecurity State in Xinjiang Is Powered by Western Tech. Documents show sale of crucial equipment from U.S. biotech firm. Jessica Batke, Mareike Ohlberg. Foreign Policy, February 19, 2020. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/02/19/china-xinjiang-surveillance-biosecurity-state-dna-western-tech/>

China Uses DNA to Map Faces, With Help From the West. Beijing’s pursuit of control over a Muslim ethnic group pushes the rules of science and raises questions about consent. By Sui-Lee Wee and Paul Mozur. NYT, Dec. 3, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/03/business/china-dna-uighurs-xinjiang.html>

Crack down on genomic surveillance. Corporations selling DNA-profiling technology are aiding human-rights abuses. Governments, legislators, researchers, reviewers and publishers must act. Yves Moreau. Nature, 3 Dec. 2019. <https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-019-03687-x>



Mapping more of China's tech giants: AI and surveillance. Danielle Cave, Fergus Ryan & Vicky Xiuzhong Xu. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. 28 Nov 2019. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-more-chinas-tech-giants> [For ByteDance/TikTok and Huawei, including evidence of their work in Xinjiang not reported publicly before].

TikTok's owner is helping China's campaign of repression in Xinjiang, report finds. By Anna Fifield. Sydney Morning Herald, Nov 29, 2019. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/tiktok-s-owner-is-helping-china-s-campaign-of-repression-in-xinjiang-report-finds-20191129-p53fcs.html>

How Mass Surveillance Works in Xinjiang, China: 'Reverse Engineering' Police App Reveals Profiling and Monitoring Strategies. HRW, New York, May 2, 2019. <https://www.hrw.org/video-photos/interactive/2019/05/02/china-how-mass-surveillance-works-xinjiang> + <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/05/01/interview-chinas-big-brother-app>

China's Surveillance Laboratory... A Report from Xinjiang. Darren Byler & Timothy Grose; *Dissent*, Oct 31, 2018. [https://www.dissentmagazine.org/online\\_articles/chinas-surveillance-laboratory](https://www.dissentmagazine.org/online_articles/chinas-surveillance-laboratory)

China's Government Has Ordered a Million Citizens to Occupy Uighur Homes. Darren Byler. ChinaFile, Oct. 24, 2018. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/postcard/million-citizens-occupy-uighur-homes-xinjiang>

### **\* Forced assimilation; destruction of cultural and religious heritage**

Bulldozing Culture: China's Systematic Destruction of Uyghur Heritage Reveals Genocidal Intent. By Magnus Fiskesjö - Cultural Property News, June 23, 2021. <https://culturalpropertynews.org/bulldozing-culture-chinas-systematic-destruction-of-uyghur-heritage-reveals-genocidal-intent/>

How China is destroying the Uyghur Mosques. By Leen Vervaeke, *de Volkskrant*, 12 June 2021. <https://www.volkskrant.nl/kijkverder/v/2021/how-china-is-destroying-the-uyghur-mosques~v440216/>

China's destruction of Uyghur cultural property evidence of 'genocidal intent', UK MPs declare. Members of Parliament send warning to China ahead of motion to acknowledge human rights abuses against minorities in Xinjiang region. Riah Pryor. The Art Newspaper, 2 June 2021. <https://www.theartnewspaper.com/news/chinese-destruction-of-cultural-property-evidence-of-genocidal-intent>

China: Mosques disappear as China strives to 'build a beautiful Xinjiang'. Cate Cadell, Reuters, May 14, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/mosques-disappear-china-strives-build-beautiful-xinjiang-2021-05-13/>

Islam Dispossessed: China's Persecution of Uyghur Imams and Religious Figures. The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). May 2021. <https://uhrp.org/statement/china-detaining-and-sentencing-uyghur-imams-en-masse-uhrp-reveals/>

Beijing Accelerates Campaign of Ethnic Assimilation: China has taken an aggressive approach to melding the nation's many groups into a national identity. WSJ, Dec. 31, 2020. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/beijing-accelerates-campaign-of-ethnic-assimilation-11609431781>

Uighurs forced to eat pork as China expands Xinjiang pig farms. Former detainees claim that the forcible feeding of pork is most rampant in re-education camps and detention centers. Aljazeera, 4 Dec 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/12/4/holduighurs-forced-to-eat-pork-as-hog-farming-in-xinjiang-expands>

Xinjiang Authorities Remove Statue of Revered Uyghur Scholar Mahmut Kashgary. RFA, 2020-12-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-12022020185652.html>

Colonialism and cultural erasure in Xinjiang. The ideology behind the CCP's "re-education" of the Uighur shares in the history of subjugating indigenous populations. Michael Clarke. *The Interpreter*, 25 Sep 2020. <https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/colonialism-and-cultural-erasure-xinjiang>

Cultural erasure. Tracing the destruction of Uyghur and Islamic spaces in Xinjiang. By Nathan Ruser, Dr James Leibold, Kelsey Munro & Tilla Hoja, @ASPI\_ICPC. [Report is supported by a companion website, the Xinjiang Data Project, <https://xjdp.aspi.org.au/>]. 24 Sep, 2020. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/cultural-erasure>

The Spatial Cleansing of Xinjiang: Mazar Desecration in Context. Rian Thum, *Made in China*, 24 August 2020. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/08/24/the-spatial-cleansing-of-xinjiang-mazar-desecration-in-context/>

UHRP REPORT—Kashgar Coerced: Forced Reconstruction, Exploitation, and Surveillance in the Cradle of Uyghur Culture. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), 06/03/2020. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report—kashgar-coerced-forced-reconstruction-exploitation-and-surveillance-cradle>

'Uyghurs are so bad': Chinese dinner table politics in Xinjiang. Darren Byler. *SupChina*, June 3, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/06/03/uyghurs-are-so-bad-chinese-dinner-table-politics-in-xinjiang/amp/>

Uyghurs in Xinjiang Ordered to Replace Traditional Décor With Sinicized Furniture. Radio Free Asia, January 9, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/furniture-01092020165529.html>

More than 100 Uyghur graveyards demolished by Chinese authorities, satellite images show. CNN. Jan. 2, 2020. <https://www.cnn.com/2020/01/02/asia/xinjiang-uyghur-graveyards-china-intl-hnk/index.html> [Before/after. ]

'Like a movie': In Xinjiang, new evidence that China stages prayers, street scenes for visiting delegations. Nathan VanderKlippe, *The Globe and Mail*. Nov. 4, 2019. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-like-a-movie-in-xinjiang-new-evidence-that-china-stages-prayers/>

Uyghur culture in crisis. Posted on 23/10/2019 by StephenJones.blog. <https://stephenjones.blog/2019/10/23/uyghur-culture-crisis/>

The Passive Voice of Control - Linguistics of control in Hong Kong and Xinjiang. Liz Carter. LARB China Channel, Sept. 6, 2019. <https://chinachannel.org/2019/09/06/linguistic-control/>

Internment and Indoctrination — Xi's 'New Era' In Xinjiang. Gerry Groot. Ch 4, in: *Power: China Story Yearbook, 2019*, edited by: Jane Golley orcid, Linda Jaivin, Paul J. Farrelly, Sharon Strange. Canberra: ANU. <http://press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/n5274/pdf/ch04.pdf> [Incl. on arbitrary criteria for arrest]

In China, every day is Kristallnacht. By Fred Hiatt. *Washington Post*, Nov. 3, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/11/03/china-every-day-is-kristallnacht/>

Demolishing Faith: The Destruction and Desecration of Uyghur Mosques and Shrines. Bahram Sintash, Uyghur Human Rights Project, October 28, 2019. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/demolishing-faith-destruction-and-desecration-uyghur-mosques-and-shrines.html>

Even in death, Uighurs feel long reach of Chinese state. AFP News, 9 Oct. 2019. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/even-death-uighurs-feel-long-reach-chinese-state-045220499.html> + [with a larger image selection: ]

Satellite images reveal China is destroying Muslim graveyards where generations of Uighur families are buried and replacing them with car parks and playgrounds 'to eradicate the ethnic group's identity'. AFP / *Daily Mail*, 9 Oct. 2019. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7553127/Even-death-Uighurs-feel-long-reach-Chinese-state.html>

The Case of Turpan, China: How to Destroy a Culture. By Don Hanlon, Emeritus Professor of Architecture, UW-Milwaukee. American Geographical Society Library. Posted Oct 3, 2019;

Updated Oct 4, 2019. <https://agslibraryblog.wordpress.com/2019/10/03/the-case-of-turpan-china-how-to-destroy-a-culture/>

Uyghurs from the Tarim, to Junggar, to Turpan-Hami Basins are being told to destroy their supa (土炕). Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. Aug 30, 2019. <https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1167461384868782080> + <https://twitter.com/grosetimothy/status/1173435050614038528>

Decoding China's claims about Uyghur identity. A new government white paper says Islam was introduced to Uyghur culture by force ... an attempt to rewrite history. Isobel Cockerell. Coda Story, 2 August, 2019. <https://codastory.com/disinformation/rewriting-history/decoding-chinas-claims-uyghur-identity/>

Uyghurs Ordered to Destroy Muslim Architecture Deemed 'Extremist' by Authorities. RFA, 2019-07-10. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/architecture-07102019140830.html>

China promotes Xinjiang as tourist heaven while holding Muslim Uyghurs in re-education camps. Agence France-Presse/SCMP, 18 July 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/lifestyle/travel-leisure/article/3018805/china-promotes-xinjiang-tourist-heaven-while-holding>

Chinese govt has destroyed graveyard of Uighur community: Historian [Rian Thum]. ANI. June 13, 2019. [https://www.business-standard.com/article/news-ani/chinese-govt-has-destroyed-graveyard-of-uighur-community-historian-119061300091\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/news-ani/chinese-govt-has-destroyed-graveyard-of-uighur-community-historian-119061300091_1.html)

Razed mosques and pervasive surveillance make for a tense Ramadan in China's Xinjiang. By Eva Xiao and Pak Yiu. AFP / HKFP, 8 June 2019. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/06/08/razed-mosques-pervasive-surveillance-make-tense-ramadan-chinas-xinjiang/>

Revealed: New evidence of China's mission to raze the mosques of Xinjiang. More than two dozen Islamic religious sites partly or completely demolished since 2016. The Guardian, 7 May 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/may/07/revealed-new-evidence-of-chinas-mission-to-raze-the-mosques-of-xinjiang>

Bulldozing mosques: The latest tactic in China's war against Uyghur culture. The levelling of ancient sites in Xinjiang, alongside mass detention, is part of an attempt to destroy an entire society. Rachel Harris. The Guardian, April 7, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/apr/07/bulldozing-mosques-china-war-uyghur-culture-xinjiang>

After Mass Detentions, China Razes Muslim Communities to Build a Loyal City. Authorities take down once-bustling Uighur neighborhoods. WSJ, March 20, 2019 7:00 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/after-mass-detentions-china-razes-muslim-communities-to-build-a-loyal-city-11553079629>

China launches anti-halal campaign in Xinjiang. Reuters, Oct. 10, 2018. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/chinas-urumqi-takes-aim-at-extremist-religious-practices-idUSKCN1MK06F>

A Culture Destroyed: China Expunges Uyghur Identity. China Interns A Million or More Muslims in 'Re-education' Camps. Kate Fitz Gibbon - Cultural Property News, August 27, 2018. <https://culturalpropertynews.org/a-culture-destroyed-china-expunges-uyghur-identity/>

Christians sent to 're-education' camps in Xinjiang. World Watch Monitor, Feb. 2, 2018. <https://www.worldwatchmonitor.org/2018/02/china-100-christians-sent-re-education-camps-xinjiang/>

RFA: Internal Document Lists Baby Names That Are Banned for Uyghurs. Radio Free Asia, April 20, 2017. <http://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xl1-04202017100838.html>

Extracting Cultural Resources: the Exploitation and Criminalization of Uyghur Cultural Heritage. Uyghur Human Rights Project, June 12, 2018. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/extracting-cultural-resources-exploitation-and-criminalization-uyghur-cultural> + <https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/CulturalResourcesIntangibleHeritage.pdf>

Official urges archeologists to prove Xinjiang part of China since ancient times. By Bai Tiantian. *Global Times*, 2017/3/23 20:03:39. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1039223.shtml>

Living on the Margins: The Chinese State's Demolition of Uyghur Communities. UHRP, 04/02/2012. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/new-report-uhrp-living-margins-chinese-state%E2%80%99s-demolition-uyghur-communities.html>

Statement of Concern and Appeal for International Cooperation to Save Ancient Kashgar. SAFE/Saving Antiquities for Everyone, 07.20.2009. <http://savingantiquities.org/statement-of-concern-and-appeal-for-international-cooperation-to-save-ancient-kashgar/>

**+ Also see [more on the physical destruction on heritage sites]:**

"Få bryr sig om Kinas kulturmord i Xinjiang." *Populär Arkeologi* [Sweden], Nov. 17, 2020. <https://popark.se/fa-bryr-sig-om-kinas-kulturmord-i-xinjiang/>

China ravages Xinjiang cultural heritage (1) [Update]. Modern Chinese Literature and Culture - List/Blog. August 25, 2020. <https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2020/08/25/china-ravages-xinjiang-cultural-heritage-1/>

China ravages Xinjiang cultural heritage. Modern Chinese Literature and Culture - List/Blog. 29 april 2020. <https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2020/04/29/china-ravages-xinjiang-cultural-heritage/>

Chinese archaeology goes abroad. Modern Chinese Literature and Culture - List/Blog. June 8, 2020. <https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2020/06/08/chinese-archaeology-goes-abroad/>

Readings suggestions on the destruction of the material heritage of the Uyghur people in China. H-Asia, May 27, 2020. <https://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/6152468/readings-material-culture-studies#reply-6170787>

Readings suggestions on the destruction of the material heritage of the Uyghur people in China. H-Asia, May 15, 2020. <https://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/6152468/readings-material-culture-studies#reply-6156562>

Update on the destruction of Xinjiang's cultural heritage: New satellite and other evidence. H-Asia, May 3, 2020. <https://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/6140622/update-destruction-xinjiangs-cultural-heritage-new-satellite-and>

Chinese government destruction of Xinjiang cultural heritage continues - where is UNESCO, ICOMOS, etc.? H-Asia, April 29, 2020. <https://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/6136378/chinese-government-destruction-xinjiang-cultural-heritage>

**\* Disappearance/detention of prominent indigenous cultural figures, etc.**

Uyghur Singer Rashida Dawut Sentenced to Prison Term by Xinjiang Authorities. Radio Free Asia, 2020-03-24. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/singer-03242020165319.html>

UPDATE – [now 435] Detained and Disappeared: Intellectuals Under Assault in the Uyghur Homeland. May 21, 2019. Uyghur Human Rights Project. <https://uhrp.org/report/update-detained-and-disappeared-intellectuals-under-assault-in-the-uyghur-homeland/>  
(NEW LINK - At least 435 Uyghur & other ethnic minority intellectuals detained since early 2017)

China's Thousandfold Guantánamos. With China's assault on scores of leading academics and intellectuals, business as usual is no longer possible. By Magnus Fiskesjö. Inside Higher Ed, April 8, 2019. <https://www.insidehighered.com/views/2019/04/08/universities-should-not-ignore-chinas-persecution-scores-leading-academics-opinion>

Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang: How China Targets Uyghur Artists, Academics, and Writers. Rachel Harris. Globe Post, January 17, 2019. <https://theglobepost.com/2019/01/17/cultural-genocide-xinjiang/>

+ many more, incl. entries below on people like Rahile Dawut, Tashpolat Tiyp, Seneber Tursun, etc.

'Purify' or perish: the vulnerable lives of China's Uyghur scholars. By Henryk Szadziwski. HKFP, 10 November 2018, 16:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/10/purify-perish-vulnerable-lives-chinas-uyghur-scholars/>

**\* Family separations: abuse of women: sterilizations, etc.**

China fails to meet promises on missing Xinjiang children. BBC, 22 June 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-57512954>

China policies could cut millions of Uyghur births in Xinjiang. Cate Cadell. Reuters, June 6, 2021.

<https://www.reuters.com/world/china/exclusive-amid-accusations-genocide-west-china-polices-could-cut-millions-uyghur-2021-06-07/>

"Dossier: Uyghur Women in China's Genocide." By Rukiye Turdush, and Magnus Fiskesjö. *Genocide Studies and Prevention: An International Journal* 15.1 (2021): 22–43.

<https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/gsp/vol15/iss1/6/>

Drop in Xinjiang birthrate largest in recent history: report. By Dake Kang. AP, 12 May 2021.

<https://apnews.com/article/beijing-china-race-and-ethnicity-health-religion-5aab6b4b99263b535ff1d0e9ae890b8f?s=09>

Ruser, Nathan & Dr James Leibold. *Family De-planning: The Coercive Campaign to Drive Down Indigenous Birth-rates in Xinjiang*. Barton ACT, Australia: Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI), 12 May 2021. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/family-deplanning-birthrates-xinjiang>

China Targets Muslim Women in Push to Suppress Births in Xinjiang. Amy Qin et al. NYT, May 10, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/05/10/world/asia/china-xinjiang-women-births.html>

#Uyghur parents separated from their children as a result of the unprecedented crackdown on ethnic populations in #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan. **Video 1:00 [On 4 Uyghur children – aged 12 to 16 – who travelled alone across China to the Italian consulate in Shanghai, to go to Italy where their parents are exiled. In vain. ]** Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. March 22, 2021, <https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1373920117164273667>

Uyghur Women Aren't Safe No Matter Where They Go. Leaving Xinjiang has not meant they are free of China's grasp. Melissa Chan, *The Atlantic*, Apr 8, 2021.

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2021/04/uyghur-women-china-xinjiang/618531/>

China: Hearts And Lives Broken - The Nightmare of Uyghur Families Separated by Repression. 19 March 2021. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/asa17/3798/2021/en/>

Allegations of shackled students and gang rape inside China's detention camps. CNN, Feb. 19, 2021. <https://edition.cnn.com/2021/02/18/asia/china-xinjiang-teacher-abuse-allegations-intl-hnk-dst/index.html>

'Their goal is to destroy everyone': Uighur camp detainees allege systematic rape. BBC, Feb. 2, 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55794071> + video, Feb 3, 2021:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=e6bPGl10Cts>

Uighur exile watches helplessly as China brainwashes son, 4. *The Times*, Dec. 28, 2020.

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/uighur-exile-watches-helplessly-as-china-brainwashes-son-4-jmchhqj0d>

Orphaned by the state: How Xinjiang's gulag tears families apart. *The Economist*, Oct. 17, 2020.

<https://www.economist.com/china/2020/10/17/how-xinjiangs-gulag-tears-families-apart>

Parent-Child Separation in Yarkand County, Kashgar: Evidence From Local Government Spreadsheets about the Fate of Thousands of Students With One or Both Parents in Internment Camps. Adrian Zenz. Medium, October 15, 2020. <https://adrianzenz.medium.com/story-45d07b25bcad>



‘They are concentration camps’: What life is really like inside China’s orphanages for Uighur children. Built like prisons with 60 orphans per room, China’s ‘protection centres’ are anything but. Brian McGleenon speaks to escapees and former camp employees about grim conditions on the inside. The Independent, 8 sept 2020. <https://www.independent.co.uk/independentpremium/long-reads/china-uyghur-muslims-children-concentration-camps-xinjiang-a9696941.html>

Uighur doctor tells ITV News of disturbing testimonies of 'forced abortions and removal of wombs' in China. Emma Murphy, ITV News. 2 Sept. 2020. <https://www.itv.com/news/2020-09-02/uyghur-doctor-tells-itv-news-of-disturbing-testimonies-of-forced-abortions-and-removal-of-wombs>

Xinjiang Hospitals Aborted, Killed Babies Outside Family Planning Limits: Uyghur Obstetrician. Sources say. family-planning units terminated late-stage pregnancies and even killed newly born infants. RFA, 2020-08-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/abortions-08172020144036.html>

Uyghur Women, Rarely Informed About Forced Birth Control Procedures, Suffer Lifelong Complications. RFA, 2020-08-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/women-08032020140148.html>

Women in Xinjiang shine a light on a campaign of abuse and control by Beijing. By Ben Westcott, Ivan Watson and Rebecca Wright, CNN. July 31, 2020. <https://edition.cnn.com/2020/07/30/asia/xinjiang-sterilization-women-human-rights-intl-hnk/index.html>

China’s Xinjiang Policy: Less About Births, More About Control. Like the one-child policy, Beijing’s repressive actions against minority Uighur Muslims are about preserving power. Mei Fong. The Atlantic, 11 July 2020. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2020/07/china-xinjiang-one-child-birth-control/614014/>

IPAC releases report on sterilisation of Muslim minorities in China; commits to political action. Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, 29 Jun 2020. <https://www.ipac.global/news/ipac-releases-report-on-sterilisation-of-muslim-minorities-in-china-commits-to-political-action>

Associated Press. "China Cuts Uighur Births With IUDs, Abortion, Sterilization." June 29, 2020. <https://apnews.com/269b3de1af34e17c1941a514f78d764c>

China forcing birth control on Uighurs to suppress population, report says. BBC, 29 June 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-53220713>

Sterilizations, IUDs, and Mandatory Birth Control: The CCP’s Campaign to Suppress Uyghur Birthrates in Xinjiang. By Adrian Zenz. Jamestown Foundation. 27 June 2020. <https://jamestown.org/product/sterilizations-iuds-and-mandatory-birth-control-the-ccps-campaign-to-suppress-uyghur-birthrates-in-xinjiang/>

True Colors of China’s Boarding Schools for Uyghur Children. Xiang Yi, Bitter Winter, 03/07/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-boarding-schools-for-uyghur-children/>

Incredible scene of Han state workers invading Uyghur homes. Uyghur boy asks his mother: “Will he (the Han 'big brother') leave if my dad comes home? When will my dad come home?” Mom replies: "I don’t know." Clearly the Han man doesn't understand Uyghur. <https://pic.twitter.com/g9BIWPVQPU> [Darren Byler, @dtbyler, Nov. 4, 2019; <https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1191474404472963072> ; also: <https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1191497424419770368>

Female Detainees at Xinjiang Internment Camps Face Sterilization, Sexual Abuse: Camp Survivor. RFA, 2019-10-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/abuse-10302019142433.html>

In China’s Crackdown on Muslims, Children Have Not Been Spared: In Xinjiang the authorities have separated nearly half a million children from their families, aiming to instill loyalty to China and the Communist Party. By Amy Qin. NYT, Dec. 28, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/28/world/asia/china-xinjiang-children-boarding-schools.html>

China's attacks on Uighur women are crimes against humanity. Elizabeth Lynch, Washington Post, Oct. 21, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/10/21/chinas-attacks-uighur-women-are-crimes-against-humanity/>

Testimony - (Thread), Tursenai Zyadon, female Uyghur from Kunes county, Ili prefecture. <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1184961951228715016> [17 Oct. 2019, = trans. of <https://atajurt.blogspot.com/2019/10/tursenaizyadon.html> ]

A Million People Are Jailed at China's Gulags. I Managed to Escape. Here's What Really Goes on Inside. Rape, torture and human experiments. Sayragul Sauytbay offers firsthand testimony from a Xinjiang 'reeducation' camp. Haaretz, Oct 17, 2019. <https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/.premium.MAGAZINE-a-million-people-are-jailed-at-china-s-gulags-i-escaped-here-s-what-goes-on-inside-1.7994216>

(Thread) on Zumret Dawut, detained for 3 months in the camps. Sept. 21, 2019. <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1175382337233833988>

Abortions, IUDs and sexual humiliation: Muslim women who fled China for Kazakhstan recount ordeals. Washington Post. Oct. 6, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/abortions-iuds-and-sexual-humiliation-muslim-women-who-fled-china-for-kazakhstan-recount-ordeals/2019/10/04/551c2658-cfd2-11e9-a620-0a91656d7db6\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/abortions-iuds-and-sexual-humiliation-muslim-women-who-fled-china-for-kazakhstan-recount-ordeals/2019/10/04/551c2658-cfd2-11e9-a620-0a91656d7db6_story.html)

China accused of genocide over forced abortions of Uighur Muslim women as escapees reveal widespread sexual torture. Such abuses aimed at curbing women's ability to reproduce are common in Xinjiang, experts say. The Independent/Washington Post, 6 Oct. 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uighur-muslim-women-abortion-sexual-abuse-genocide-a9144721.html>

Muslim women 'sterilised' in China detention camps, say former detainees. 'It's like we were just a piece of meat,' says Gulbahar Jalilova. By Peter Stubley. The Independent, 12 Aug. 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/uighur-muslim-china-sterilisation-women-internment-camps-xinjiang-a9054641.html>

A Woman's Life Inside China's Digital Gulag. Gulbahar Jalilova, a citizen of Kazakhstan, spent fifteen months in one of China's concentration camps for ethnic Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities. Coda Story. May 9, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kAlEc6OCQig&feature=youtu.be>

Break Their Roots: Evidence for China's Parent-Child Separation Campaign in Xinjiang. By Adrian Zenz. *Journal of Political Risk* 7.7, July 2019. <http://www.jpolarisk.com/break-their-roots-evidence-for-chinas-parent-child-separation-campaign-in-xinjiang/>

Uighur parents say China is ripping their children away and brainwashing them. By Nicole Bozorgmir and Isobel Yeung. Vice News, July 1, 2019. [https://news.vice.com/en\\_us/article/7xgi5y/these-uighur-parents-say-china-is-ripping-their-children-away-and-brainwashing-them](https://news.vice.com/en_us/article/7xgi5y/these-uighur-parents-say-china-is-ripping-their-children-away-and-brainwashing-them)

China: Children Caught in Xinjiang Crackdown. Reunite Families; End Mass Arbitrary Detention. Human Rights Watch, Oct. 16, 2018. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/10/16/china-children-caught-xinjiang-crackdown>

China's Jaw-Dropping Family Separation Policy. Children and parents are being ripped apart on a massive scale. It may rob an entire generation of their Muslim identities. Sigal Samuel. The Atlantic, Sept. 4, 2018, 5:00 AM ET. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2018/09/china-internment-camps-uighur-muslim-children/569062/>

Uighur children fall victim to China anti-terror drive. Thousands in Xinjiang placed in de facto orphanages after parents detained. *Financial Times*, July 9, 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/f0d3223a-7f4d-11e8-bc55-50daf11b720d>

**\* Forced labor (slavery): Chinese & foreign companies' exploitation of labor, etc.  
[small selection from the main news section]:**

France probes fashion retailers for concealing 'crimes against humanity' in Xinjiang. Reuters. July 2, 2021, 6:34 AM EDT. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/france-investigate-fashion-retailers-concealing-crimes-against-humanity-xinjiang-2021-07-01/>

Unions join call for Australian anti-slavery law to prevent profiting from forced labour, including in Xinjiang. Coalition facing growing pressure – including from own MPs – to join international efforts to curb modern slavery. Daniel Hurst. The Guardian, June 25, 2021. <https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2021/jun/25/unions-join-call-for-australian-law-prevent-profit-slavery-forced-labour-xinjiang-china>

New U.S. Government Actions on Forced Labor in Xinjiang. The White House, June 24, 2021. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/06/24/fact-sheet-new-u-s-government-actions-on-forced-labor-in-xinjiang/>

Is your T-shirt a human rights violation? Judd Legum and Tesnim Zekeria. Popular Information, 3 may 2021. <https://popular.info/p/is-your-t-shirt-a-human-rights-violation>

Batches of 50 to 100 Uighur workers are being advertised on the Chinese internet. Beijing calls it "the lie of the century", but Chinese websites have adverts for Uighur labour, in batches of 50 to 100 people. Sky News, 16 April 2021. <https://news.sky.com/story/new-evidence-of-the-strict-controls-uighurs-face-in-factories-thousands-of-miles-from-home-12276248>

China's Forced-Labor Backlash Threatens to Put N.B.A. in Unwanted Spotlight: Lucrative endorsements deals with Chinese sports brands supporting Xinjiang cotton could pull the league and its athletes back into another geopolitical firestorm." New York Times, April 9, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/09/business/china-nba-anta-xinjiang.html>

Better Cotton Initiative: Why Its Shanghai Branch is Not Credible. The Chinese BCI ... claims Uyghurs are not subject to forced labor. Bitter Winter, 03/31/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/better-cotton-initiative-why-its-shanghai-branch-is-not-credible/>

Uighur abuse: MPs criticise companies over China forced labour. BBC, 17 march 2021. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/business-56423366> + <https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm5801/cmselect/cmbeis/1272/127202.htm>

1.6 million 'at risk of forced labour'. By Simon Glover. Ecotextile.com, 9 March 2021. <https://www.ecotextile.com/2021030927508/materials-production-news/1-6-million-at-risk-of-forced-labour.html> + <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1369396027191681026>

An Open Letter to the Fashion and Home-Furnishing Industries. Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region, March 2, 2021. <https://enduyghurforcedlabour.org/news/an-open-letter-to-the-fashion-and-home-furnishing-industries/>

Thousands of Uyghur workers in China are being relocated in an effort to assimilate Muslims. Globe and Mail, March 2, 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-thousands-of-uyghur-workers-in-china-are-being-relocated-in-an-effort/>

New evidence of China moving Uighur minority workers in order to uproot communities - BBC News. March 2, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-mqga0a6H8I&feature=youtu.be> + 'If the others go I'll go' - <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56250915>

Coercive Labor and Forced Displacement in Xinjiang's Cross-Regional Labor Transfer Program. A Process-Oriented Evaluation. Adrian Zenz. Jamestown Foundation, March 2021.

<https://jamestown.org/product/coercive-labor-and-forced-displacement-in-xinjiangs-cross-regional-labor-transfer-program/>

U.S. ban on China's Xinjiang cotton fractures fashion industry supply chains. By Eva Dou, Jeanne Whalen and Alicia Chen. Feb. 22, 2021. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-cotton-sanctions-xinjiang-uyghurs/2021/02/21/a8a4b128-70ee-11eb-93be-c10813e358a2\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-cotton-sanctions-xinjiang-uyghurs/2021/02/21/a8a4b128-70ee-11eb-93be-c10813e358a2_story.html)

Soaring EU-Xinjiang trade in textile machinery, tomatoes piles pressure on Brussels to act on alleged forced labour. German-made exports of machinery parts for Xinjiang's textiles industry are soaring, despite evidence of forced labour, SCMP, 17 Feb, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3122025/soaring-eu-xinjiang-trade-textile-machinery-tomatoes-piles>  
+ <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1362072831983517700>

The scope of forced labor in Xinjiang is bigger than we knew. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, 5 Jan 2021. <https://www.axios.com/xinjiang-forced-labor-uyghurs-a3b58b6e-c98f-4ce4-ae52-7b4a37fa61f5.html>

China promises to ban forced labor under EU investment deal.' Politico.eu, Dec 29, 2020. <https://www.politico.eu/article/china-uyghur-forced-labor-eu-investment-deal/>

The Factories In The Camps: Observers have long warned of rising forced labor in Xinjiang. Satellite images show factories built just steps away from cell blocks. BuzzFeed News. December 28, 2020. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/xinjiang-camps-china-factories-forced-labor](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/xinjiang-camps-china-factories-forced-labor)

The Fair Labor Association (FLA) Statement on Sourcing from China. December 23, 2020. <https://www.fairlabor.org/blog/entry/fla-statement-sourcing-china>

New evidence of Uighur forced labour in China's cotton industry. BBC News. Dec. 14, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t28nnviKar4>

China's 'tainted' cotton. BBC, Dec. 14, 2020. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/extra/nz0g306v8c/china-tainted-cotton>

Coercive Labor in Xinjiang: Labor Transfer and the Mobilization of Ethnic Minorities to Pick Cotton. December 14, 2020. By Adrian Zenz. <https://cgpolicy.org/briefs/coercive-labor-in-xinjiang-labor-transfer-and-the-mobilization-of-ethnic-minorities-to-pick-cotton/>  
+ as PDF: <https://cgpolicy.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/20201214-PB-China-Zenz-1.pdf>

European Parliament Adopts Resolution on Uyghurs Clearing Path For China Sanctions. RFA, 2020-12-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resolution-12182020153103.html>

A new U.S. rule could change what you wear — and intervene in a genocide. Opinion by Laura T. Murphy and Rian Thum. Washington Post, Dec. 7, 2020. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2020/12/07/new-us-rule-could-change-what-you-wear-intervene-genocide/>

China Obscures Probes Into Xinjiang Cotton Supply Chain. RFA, 2020-11-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/cotton-11232020093143.html>

'Black gold' - How global demand for hair products is linked to forced labor in Xinjiang. CNN [Oct 9, 2020]. <https://edition.cnn.com/interactive/2020/10/asia/black-gold-hair-products-forced-labor-xinjiang/>

Uyghur Women Released From Camps Work Long Hours For Low Pay in Forced Labor Scheme. RFA, 2020-10-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/labor-10012020174034.html>

U.S. to block cotton, tomato product imports from China's Xinjiang over forced labor. Reuters, Sept 8, 2020. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-xinjiang/u-s-to-block-cotton-tomato-product-imports-from-chinas-xinjiang-over-forced-labor-cbp-idUSKBN25Z29N>

Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region, 2020. "End Uyghur Forced Labour in China Now: Call to Action." <https://enduyghurforcedlabour.org/>

U.S.-Sanctioned Xinjiang Paramilitary Owns Over 800,000 Subsidiaries Worldwide. Alex Bate. SAYARI. August 4, 2020. <https://sayari.com/blog/u-s-sanctioned-xinjiang-paramilitary-owns-over-800000-subsidiaries-worldwide/>

The Supply Chain Tangle: Leading brands are scrambling to ensure their global supply chains do not go through Xinjiang — but it's harder than it sounds. Katrina Northrop, Wire China, August 2, 2020. <https://www.thewirechina.com/2020/08/02/the-supply-chain-tangle/>

'Virtually entire' fashion industry complicit in Uighur forced labour, say rights groups. Human rights coalition says cotton produced in camps in Xinjiang region finds its way into one in five cotton products worldwide. Annie Kelly, The Guardian, 23 Jul 2020 05.00 BST, Last modified Fri 24 Jul 2020 16.58 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2020/jul/23/virtually-entire-fashion-industry-complicit-in-uighur-forced-labour-say-rights-groups-china>

U.S. Imposes Sanctions on 11 Chinese Companies Over Human Rights. The move, which affects suppliers to major international brands such as Apple, Ralph Lauren and Tommy Hilfiger, could force companies to sever some ties to China. By Muiy Xiao, et al. NYT, Updated July 20, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/19/world/asia/china-mask-forced-labor.html>

Revealed: New videos expose China's forced migration of Uyghurs during the pandemic. Dozens of social media videos show Uyghurs being transported to work in involuntary labor schemes during the Covid-19 outbreak. Isobel Cockerell. CodaStory, 9 July 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/china-uyghur-migration/>

Brands Declare Black Lives Matter, but Activists See a 'Double Standard' in Asia. By Andrew Nachemson. Vice, July 2 2020. [https://www.vice.com/en\\_us/article/n7w3wq/brands-declare-black-lives-matter-activists-see-double-standard-asia](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/n7w3wq/brands-declare-black-lives-matter-activists-see-double-standard-asia)

Exclusive: Caterpillar sourced clothes from Xinjiang factory involved in coercive labor. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, 30 June 2020. <https://www.axios.com/caterpillar-xinjiang-uighur-labor-a6ec73df-b75e-4aea-ae76-cc8182ad6a3c.html>

For Uyghurs, "Poverty Alleviation" Means Cultural Genocide. Scholar Adrian Zenz exposes how what is advertised as an anti-poverty program in Xinjiang is in fact just another tool to deprive Uyghurs of their identity and coerce them into slave labor. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 04/17/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/for-uyghurs-poverty-alleviation-means-cultural-genocide/>

Coronavirus: Uyghurs Deported to Other Provinces as Slave Laborers to Restart Economy. Evidence piles up and videos document the massive transfer of Turkic workers sent to work in Chinese factories outside of Xinjiang. By Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter. 04/01/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/coronavirus-uyghurs-deported-as-slave-laborers-to-restart-economy/>

PRESS RELEASE: China Must End Forced Labour and Mass Transfer of Uyghur Detainees – 1 April 2020, Contact: World Uyghur Congress, [www.uyghurcongress.org](http://www.uyghurcongress.org). <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-china-must-end-forced-labour-and-mass-transfer-of-uyghur-detainees/>

Your Gadgets Are Made by Re-Education Camp Prisoners in China. A new report from the Australian Strategic Policy Institute alleges that Beijing is using Uyghur prison labor in factories producing goods for Apple, Sony, Microsoft, Nintendo, and others. VICE, 3 March 2020. [https://www.vice.com/en\\_in/article/939z87/report-your-gadgets-are-made-by-re-education-camp-prisoners-in-china](https://www.vice.com/en_in/article/939z87/report-your-gadgets-are-made-by-re-education-camp-prisoners-in-china)

Uyghurs for sale: 'Re-education', forced labour and surveillance beyond Xinjiang. By Vicky Xiuzhong Xu, Danielle Cave, Dr James Leibold, et al. @ASPI\_ICPC. 1 March 2020. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale>

China's Biosecurity State in Xinjiang Is Powered by Western Tech. Documents show sale of crucial equipment from U.S. biotech firm. Jessica Batke, Mareike Ohlberg. Foreign Policy, February 19,



2020. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/02/19/china-xinjiang-surveillance-biosecurity-state-dna-western-tech/>

Uyghurs & Other Muslim Minorities Forced into Labor Programs to Work in Chinese Factories. DemocracyNow, January 09, 2020. Part 1: [https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/china\\_uyghurs\\_muslim\\_minorities\\_workers](https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/china_uyghurs_muslim_minorities_workers) ; + Part 2: “Modern-Day Slavery”: China Is Forcing Muslims into Forced Labor, Prison & Indoctrination Camps. [https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/inside\\_chinas\\_push\\_to\\_turn\\_muslim](https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/inside_chinas_push_to_turn_muslim)

Inside China’s Push to Turn Muslim Minorities Into an Army of Workers. NYT, Dec. 30, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/30/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslims-labor.html>

Xinjiang’s New Slavery: Coerced Uighur labor touches almost every part of the supply chain. By Adrian Zenz. Foreign Policy, Dec 11, 2019. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/11/cotton-china-uyghur-labor-xinjiang-new-slavery/> + also by Zenz: <https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/>

U.S. Tech Companies Prop Up China’s Vast Surveillance Network: Intel, Hewlett Packard Enterprise and others aided and profited from China’s multibillion-dollar surveillance industry. WSJ, Nov. 26, 2019. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/u-s-tech-companies-prop-up-chinas-vast-surveillance-network-11574786846>

Amazon, Apple, And Google Are Distributing Products From Companies Building China's Surveillance State. BuzzFeed News. Nov. 4, 2019. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/rosalindadams/apple-amazon-google-apps-blacklist-china-xinjiang>

Japanese brands Muji and Uniqlo flaunt 'Xinjiang Cotton' despite Uyghur human rights concerns. ABC [Australia], updated 3 Nov. 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-01/muji-uniqlo-flaunt-xinjiang-cotton-despite-uyghur-human-rights/11645612>

Clothing made by Chinese forced labor is likely being sold in the US. Quartz, October 21, 2019. <https://qz.com/1732084/forced-uyghur-labor-in-chinas-xinjiang-could-be-making-us-sold-clothing/>

Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), October 16, 2019. <https://www.csis.org/analysis/connecting-dots-xinjiang-forced-labor-forced-assimilation-and-western-supply-chains> + Full report: [https://csis-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr\\_ConnectingDotsXinjiang\\_interior\\_v3\\_FULL\\_WEB.pdf](https://csis-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr_ConnectingDotsXinjiang_interior_v3_FULL_WEB.pdf)

Did a Muslim Slave Make Your Chinese Shirt? A look inside the ‘cotton gulag’ in Xinjiang province. WSJ, Oct. 16, 2019. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/did-a-muslim-slave-make-your-chinese-shirt-11571264293>

U.S. pension funds took positions in blacklisted Chinese surveillance company. Reuters, Oct. 15, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-hikvision-pensions-focus/u-s-pension-funds-took-positions-in-blacklisted-chinese-surveillance-company-idUSKBN1WU191>

Company making Costco pajamas flagged for forced labor. By Martha Mendoza. AP, 8 oct 2019. <https://www.apnews.com/7d79c06344a245eea4bcc86759ad43d7>

Which European Companies Are Working in Xinjiang? A List of the European Companies on the Global Fortune 500 and Euro Stoxx Indexes That Do Business in Xinjiang. Benjamin Haas, ChinaFile, Sept. 21, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/which-european-companies-are-working-xinjiang>

European Companies Get Rich in China’s ‘Open Air Prison’ - Volkswagen, Siemens and more are making money in Xinjiang. B. Haas, NYT, Aug. 21, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/21/opinion/xinjiang-business.html>

New evidence China is using a system of forced labour in Xinjiang | Four Corners, ABC News (Australia). July 16, 2019. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=3&v=iG7oQnXyolg](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=3&v=iG7oQnXyolg)

What satellite imagery reveals about Xinjiang's 're-education' camps and coerced labour. Nathan Ruser, ASPI, 16 July 2019. <https://www.aspistrategist.org.au/what-satellite-imagery-reveals-about-xinjiangs-re-education-camps-and-coerced-labour/> + <https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1151156271132712961>

China is running forced labour camps in the remote province of Xinjiang — and retailers like Ikea, Target, Cotton On, Jeanswest and H&M are embroiled in the scandal. Business Insider. July 15, 2019. <https://www.businessinsider.com.au/china-is-running-forced-labour-camps-in-the-remote-province-of-xinjiang-and-retailers-like-ikea-target-cotton-on-jeanswest-and-hm-are-embroiled-in-the-scandal-2019-7>

How China is creating the world's largest prison. Four Corners [ABC - Australia]. July 15, 2019 [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t-axd1Ht\\_J8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t-axd1Ht_J8)

Yale geneticist provided data used for Chinese surveillance. Marisa Peryer & Serena Cho, Staff Reporters, Yale News, 2:49 am, Feb 22, 2019. <https://yaledailynews.com/blog/2019/02/22/yale-geneticist-provided-data-used-for-chinese-surveillance-of-ughurs/> + Stuck in China's Panopticon. NPR, Planet Money. Episode 924: July 5, 2019. <https://www.npr.org/2019/07/05/738949320/episode-924-stuck-in-chinas-panopticon> (radio interview with repentant Yale geneticist )

US Universities and Retirees are Funding the Technology Behind China's Surveillance State. BuzzFeed, May 30, 2019. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/ryanmac/us-money-funding-facial-recognition-sensetime-megvii?%3Fbftw=world>

Mapping China's Tech Giants. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. 18 Apr. 2019. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-chinas-tech-giants>

Hikvision: US pension funds invest in China 'Big Brother' firm. BBC, 29 March 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-47753085>

Congressional Letter Calls Out US Companies Supporting Dahua and Hikvision. IPVM, March 11, 2019. <https://ipvm.com/reports/letter-support>

Forced labour being used in China's 're-education' camps. FT, Dec. 15, 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/eb2239aa-fc4f-11e8-aebf-99e208d3e521> + <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/12/16/world/asia/xinjiang-china-forced-labor-camps-ughurs.html>

+ Also see Der Spiegel on Chinese for-profit prison labor: <http://www.spiegel.de/international/prison-camps-in-china-three-eyewitnesses-discuss-torture-and-forced-labor-a-1231301.html>

How McKinsey Has Helped Raise the Stature of Authoritarian Governments. NYT, Dec. 15, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/12/15/world/asia/mckinsey-china-russia.html>

+ McKinsey held a lavish corporate retreat in Kashgar. Business Insider. Dec. 15, 2018. <https://www.businessinsider.de/mckinsey-china-ughur-corporate-retreat-china2018-12>

Evidence of Hikvision's Involvement With Xinjiang IJOP and Re-Education Camps. Oct. 2, 2018. <https://ipvm.com/reports/hikvision-xinjiang> --on Chinese tech companies involvement in Xinjiang, also see: <https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1074038690186436608>

Fortune 500 Companies in Xinjiang. ChinaChange, Oct. 2, 2018. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/here-are-fortune-500-companies-doing-business-xinjiang>

+ also see the thread of summary postings on H-Slavery (part of H-Net), from Dec. 2020 to May 2021, incl. this latest: <https://networks.h-net.org/node/11465/discussions/6992718/slavery-today-chinese-government-organized-mass-slavery-incl-21st#reply-7722415>

**\* Organ harvesting in Xinjiang:**

Uyghur, Falun Gong Detainees Likely Source For China's Organ Market: Report. RFA, 2020-03-12.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/organs-03122020163712.html>

Chinese government may have falsified organ donation numbers .. new concerns about executed prisoners and other forced donors. The Guardian, Nov. 14, 2019.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/15/chinese-government-may-have-falsified-organ-donation-numbers-study-says>

Uighur camps risk being turned into 'organ banks'. Nabila Ramdani, The Independent. 26 Sep 2019.

<https://www.gulftoday.ae/opinion/2019/09/26/uighur-camps-risk-being-turned-into-organ-banks>

China is killing religious and ethnic minorities and harvesting their organs, UN Human Rights Council told. Lawyers for independent China Tribunal say UN member states have 'legal obligation' to act. The Independent. 25 Sept 2019.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-religious-ethnic-minorities-uighur-muslim-harvest-organs-un-human-rights-a9117911.html>

+ [https://chinatribunal.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/ChinaTribunal\\_JUDGMENT\\_1stMarch\\_2020.pdf](https://chinatribunal.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/ChinaTribunal_JUDGMENT_1stMarch_2020.pdf)

Organs on Demand: China's Illegal Transplant Industry Flourishes. Despite international condemnation, organ harvesting from prisoners of conscience in China has never stopped.

*Bitter Winter*, 08/15/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-illegal-transplant-industry-flourishes/>

First Cut Is the Deepest: Organ Harvesting in Xinjiang. *News Lens*, 2017/11/06.

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/82726>

[Testimony of surgeon Enver Tohti Bughda, sometimes listed as Enver Tohti or as Enver Bughda, about participating in organ harvesting in the 1995.

[See also other entries in main chronological listings, below.]

+ *Pictures of new organ-carrier passageways at Xinjiang and Qinghai airports:*

From Urumchi airport, Xinjiang: <https://twitter.com/0715Rita/status/1101085027809574912>

From Xining airport, Qinghai: <https://www.standpost.net/article-1/20190623-1>

**\* Terrorism: terrorism as pretext of the Chinese forced assimilation campaign**

Time to Confront China's 'Counterterrorism' Claims in Xinjiang. Beijing has defended its actions against Muslims by saying they are necessary to weed out terrorism. That claim cannot go unchallenged. *The Diplomat*, July 06, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/07/time-to-confront-chinas-counterterrorism-claims-in-xinjiang/>

The Politics of Naming Xinjiang Violence as Terrorism (I). Pablo A. Rodríguez-Merino. SOAS, 25 May 2021. <https://blogs.soas.ac.uk/china-institute/2021/05/25/the-politics-of-naming-xinjiang-violence-as-terrorism-i/>

Apologise, Afghanistan tells China after busting its espionage cell in Kabul. Afghanistan's National Directorate of Security has detained 10 Chinese citizens accused of operating a terror cell in Kabul. *Hindustan Times*, Dec 25, 2020. [https://m.hindustantimes.com/india-news/chinese-espionage-ring-in-afghanistan-busted-10-spies-detained/story-qyPsZY1wUoD2flp9UIYMrK\\_amp.html](https://m.hindustantimes.com/india-news/chinese-espionage-ring-in-afghanistan-busted-10-spies-detained/story-qyPsZY1wUoD2flp9UIYMrK_amp.html)

Thread, to clarify the 'myths and realities' of the 'Uyghur Terrorist Threat.' Sean R. Roberts, @robertsreport. Nov 25, 2019; <https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1199007826372366336> [Explaining the realities behind the 'Uyghur Terrorist Threat' - preview of forthcoming book The War on the Uyghurs, 2020]

China's Policy of Mass Detentions in Xinjiang 'Has Nothing to do With Terrorism': US Anti-Terror Czar. RFA, 2019-07-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/czar-07112019155502.html>

Clarke, Michael, ed. *Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism in China: Domestic and Foreign Policy Dimensions*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2018.

Pablo A. Rodriguez-Merino. Old 'counter-revolution', new 'terrorism': historicizing the framing of violence in Xinjiang by the Chinese state. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 27-45. Online: 20 July 2018. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1496066>

Xinjiang's Uyghurs 'not radical Muslims', says China's former culture minister Wang Meng. Majority smeared by actions of a tiny minority. SCMP, 11 June 2016. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/policies-politics/article/1971974/xinjiangs-uyghurs-not-radical-muslims-says-chinas-former>

### **\* Chinese state propaganda**

The foreigners in China's disinformation drive. By Kerry Allen & Sophie Williams. BBC News, 10 July 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-57780023>

China's Genocide Theme Park EXPOSED! serpentza, July 5, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SPYJeCHYr0k>

Experts SLAM Facebook for Allowing China's Uyghur Genocide Propaganda. Alec Schemmel. mrcNewsBusters, June 28th, 2021 2:41 PM. <https://www.newsbusters.org/blogs/free-speech/alec-schemmel/2021/06/28/experts-slam-facebook-allowing-chinas-uyghur-genocide>

Staged Eid Celebrations Whitewash China's Abusive Policies in Xinjiang: ... Beijing is promoting a narrative of religious freedom while cracking down on Muslim leaders, Uyghurs say. RFA, 2021-05-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/whitewash-05132021195709.html>

Xinjiang Cotton and the Shift in China's Censorship Approach. The Diplomat, April 29, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/04/xinjiang-cotton-and-the-shift-in-chinas-censorship-approach/>

China Expands Disinformation Campaign to Undermine International Xinjiang Outcry. Radio Free Asia, April 29, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/disinformation-04292021122736.html>

The anatomy of a Chinese online hate campaign. Platforms like Kuaishou and Douyin have become labs where grassroots nationalists and state media collaborate to harass targets at home and abroad. *protocol*, Apr 9, 2021. <https://www.protocol.com/china/chinese-online-hate-campaigns>

Chinese Propaganda Officials Celebrate Social-Media Attacks on H&M in Countering Forced-Labor Allegations. WSJ. March 31, 2021. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinese-propaganda-officials-celebrate-social-media-attacks-on-h-m-in-countering-forced-labor-allegations-11617219310>

Strange bedfellows on Xinjiang: The CCP, fringe media and US social media platforms. ASPI, 30 March 2021. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/strange-bedfellows>

China Compares Xinjiang Cotton Harvesting to Black Workers in Deep South 100 Years Ago. By John Feng. *Newsweek*, 3/25/21, 9:53 AM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/china-compares-xinjiang-cotton-harvesting-black-workers-deep-south-100-years-ago-1578651>

China's propaganda machine kicks into high gear over Xinjiang criticism. Beijing unleashes boycotts, threats of lawsuits and travel bans in its pushback against U.S. sanctions on Xinjiang cotton. 2021/03/29. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-xinjiang-boycott-propaganda/2021/03/29/0e845244-904f-11eb-aadc-af78701a30ca\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-xinjiang-boycott-propaganda/2021/03/29/0e845244-904f-11eb-aadc-af78701a30ca_story.html)

How China's Outrage Machine Kicked Up a Storm Over H&M. New York Times. March 28, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/29/business/china-xinjiang-cotton-hm.html>

People in China Left Wondering, 'What Happened in Xinjiang?' - Boycott Introduces Netizens to Previously Unknown Abuses. Human Rights Watch, March 25, 2021. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/03/25/people-china-left-wondering-what-happened-xinjiang>

China's Scary Forced Confession YouTube Channels. [Why is this allowed on Youtube?]. laowhy86, March 10, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nWo2-Y1n1x0>

China is using forced confession playbook for Uyghur propaganda videos. Safeguard Defenders, 11 Feb 2021. <https://safeguarddefenders.com/en/blog/china-using-forced-confession-playbook-uyghur-propaganda-videos>

"The Government Never Oppresses Us": China's proof-of-life videos as intimidation and a violation of Uyghur family unity. UHRP, Feb 1, 2021. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report%E2%80%94government-never-oppresses-us%E2%80%9D-china%E2%80%99s-proof-life-videos-intimidation>

China's pressure and propaganda - the reality of reporting Xinjiang. By John Sudworth. BBC News, Beijing. 15 January 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/amp/world-asia-china-55666153>

Beijing funds British YouTubers to further its propaganda war. The Times. Jan 9, 2021. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/beijing-funds-british-youtubers-to-further-its-propaganda-war-x5gqp5fg0>

China's Global Lockdown Propaganda Campaign. Inside the CCP's use of social media bots and other disinformation tactics. By Michael P. Senger. Tablet, Sept 15, 2020. <https://www.tabletmag.com/sections/news/articles/china-covid-lockdown-propaganda>

Pro-Beijing influencers and their rose-tinted view of life in Xinjiang. A network of Twitter and TikTok personalities cast doubt on Uyghur abuses in Xinjiang. Isobel Cockerell 7 August, 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/influencers-xinjiang-denialism/>

CHINA CABLES: 'Huge uptick' in Chinese propaganda over Uighur camps, report finds. China launched a propaganda blitz after media reports exposed mass detention and repression of ethnic minorities in Xinjiang, according to a new report. By Carmen Molina Acosta. July 30, 2020. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/huge-uptick-in-chinese-propaganda-over-uighur-camps-report-finds/>

China's Uyghur oppression. This week, writer and commentator Max Blumenthal downplayed Beijing's actions in Xinjiang on international TV — and he's not the only one. Caitlin Thompson, Coda Story, 30 July 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/grayzone-xinjiang-denialism/>

"Disinformation, Propaganda and the Uyghur Crisis: The CCP's international effort to shape the narrative on mass detention." Event moderator: Nicole Morgret, Uyghur Human Rights Project. 28 July 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aI7UvBo2uzI&feature=youtu.be> + Report: <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report-%E2%80%9C-happiest-muslims-world%E2%80%9D-disinformation-propaganda-and-uyghur-crisis.html>

Telling China's Story: Reshaping the World's Media. IFJ Research Report on China and its Impact on Media 2020. June 2020. Authors: Louisa Lim & Julia Bergin. International Federation of Journalists (IFJ). <https://www.ifj.org/media-centre/reports/detail/ifj-report-the-china-story-reshaping-the-worlds-media/category/publications.html>



Safe and sound? China launches propaganda blitz to discredit Uyghur #StillNoInfo campaign. By Erin Handley, ABC [Australia], 17 Jan. 2020. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-01-18/safe-and-sound-china-propaganda-undercuts-xinjiang-uyghur/11865648>

Why China's Xinjiang Propaganda Fails: China's defense of its Xinjiang approach a a necessary counterterrorism strategy has fallen flat abroad. By Jo Kim. The Diplomat, Dec. 16, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/12/why-chinas-xinjiang-propaganda-fails/>

TikTok parent company [Bytedance] complicit in censorship and Xinjiang police propaganda. Erin Handley, ABC, 28 Nov. 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-28/tiktok-huawei-surveillance-censorship-in-xinjiang-china-report/11745494>

Inside Xinjiang's five-star propaganda tour. Isobel Cockerell, Coda Story. 7 Nov 2019. <https://codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/at-newsletter/propaganda-tour-xinjiang/>

"China Takes Forced Confessions To New Platforms." Safeguard Defenders, Oct. 19, 2019. <https://safeguarddefenders.com/en/blog/china-takes-forced-confessions-new-platforms>

China's Youth Are Trapped in the Cult of Nationalism. Dreams of liberalization have clashed against the reality of successful propaganda. Vicky Xiuzhong Xu. Foreign Policy, Oct 1, 2019. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/01/chinas-angry-young-nationalists/>

Canadian went to China to debunk reports of anti-Muslim repression, but was 'shocked' by treatment of Uyghurs. In a strange tale of propaganda gone wrong, Olsi Jazexhi was stunned during a stage-managed tour for journalists by the 'concentration camps' he was taken to. National Post, Sept 25, 2019. <https://nationalpost.com/news/canadian-went-to-china-to-debunk-reports-of-anti-muslim-repression-but-was-shocked-by-treatment-of-uyghurs>

'Saved' by state terror: Gendered violence and propaganda in Xinjiang. Yi Xiaocuo, SupChina, 2019/05/14. <https://supchina.com/2019/05/14/saved-by-state-terror-gendered-violence-and-propaganda-in-xinjiang/>

The Autocrat's New Tool Kit. The next generation of repressive technology will make past efforts to spread propaganda and quash dissent look primitive. WSJ, March 15, 2019. [https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-autocrats-new-tool-kit-11552662637?mod=hp\\_lead\\_pos10](https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-autocrats-new-tool-kit-11552662637?mod=hp_lead_pos10)

How Beijing is using the Nazi propaganda playbook to justify its concentration camps to the world. Magnus Fiskesjö. Hong Kong Free Press. 27 Oct 2018. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/27/beijing-using-nazi-propaganda-playbook-justify-concentration-camps-world/>

Inside China's secret 'magic weapon' for worldwide influence. Xi is quietly ramping up a Communist party department to expand Beijing's soft power. James Kynge in London, Lucy Hornby in Beijing and Jamil Anderlini in Hong Kong. FT, October 26, 2017. <https://www.ft.com/content/fb2b3934-b004-11e7-beba-5521c713abf4>

***\* World reactions: from the UN, from the EU, the US, other countries incl. Muslim world:***

Belgium, Czech Republic Legislatures Pass Uyghur Genocide Declarations. Support for a Beijing 2022 Winter Games boycott over Xinjiang atrocities grows. By Roseanne Gerin. RFA, 2021-06-15. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-declarations-06152021171101.html>

Italian Parliament Condemns CCP's Crimes Against Uyghurs. But the text stops short of using the word "genocide" to describe what China is doing in Xinjiang. By Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 05/27/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/italian-parliament-condemns-ccps-crimes-against-uyghurs/>

Pakistan Is Cracking Down on Uyghur Muslims Who Fled China. ... the only country in the world founded as a Muslim nation is no longer a safe haven for the Uyghurs. By Brent E. Huffman. Vice, May 21, 2021. <https://www.vice.com/en/article/akgee4/pakistan-is-cracking-down-on-uyghur-muslims-who-fled-china>

High-level virtual event on the situation of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. 12 May 2021 - The international community has grown increasingly concerned about the human rights situation in Xinjiang, China. <http://webtv.un.org/live-now/watch/high-level-virtual-event-on-the-situation-of-uyghurs-and-other-turkic-muslim-minorities-in-xinjiang/6253877575001/>

[UK House of Commons] MPs unanimous in declaring China's treatment of Uyghurs genocide. Beijing condemns non-binding vote that puts pressure on UK government to take harder line. FT, 23 april 2021. <https://www.ft.com/content/ba7d3a76-8222-4f12-bb69-db4f22c1570d>

U.N. Casts Doubt on Chinese Claims of Growing Support for Human Rights Record. Official says no paper trail for claim that '64 countries' endorsed China's Uighur genocide. Yuichiro Kakutani, *Washington Free Beacon*, March 31, 2021. <https://freebeacon.com/national-security/u-n-casts-doubt-on-chinese-claims-of-growing-support-for-human-rights-record/>

China: UN experts deeply concerned by alleged detention, forced labour of Uyghurs. UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, March 29, 2021. <https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx>

Beijing's Retaliatory Sanctions Over Xinjiang Seen as Self-Defeating. Sanctions on a wide range of opinion leaders raises the profile of an issue China wants to hide, say grateful activists. RFA, 2021-03-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/retaliation-03292021180711.html>

Why Are Some African Governments Shielding China Over Xinjiang? Turkic Muslims Need Africa's Solidarity Too. Carine Kaneza Nantulya, Africa Advocacy Director, Human Rights Watch. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/03/29/why-are-some-african-governments-shielding-china-over-xinjiang>

China and the U.K. in Targeted Sanctions War over the Situation in Xinjiang. Dr. Ewelina U. Ochab, *Forbes*, Mar 26, 2021. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/03/26/china-and-the-uk-in-sanctions-war/?sh=3d1ec25a5ced>

Beijing's European sanctions are also a bid to control who tells the China story. Quartz, March 23, 2021. <https://qz.com/1987794/sanctions-on-eu-academics-point-to-worsening-relations-with-china/> = <https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/sanctions-on-eu-academics-point-to-worsening-relations-with-china/ar-BB1eTa8B>

China sanctions 10 Europeans including parliamentarians after EU approves measures over Uighur crackdown. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, March 23, 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/23/china-sanctions-10-europeans-including-parliamentarians-after-eu-approves-measures-over-uyghur-crackdown/>

US and Canada follow EU and UK in sanctioning Chinese officials over Xinjiang. Sanctions over treatment of Uighurs mark first time for three decades UK or EU has punished China for human rights abuses. *The Guardian*, 22 Mar 2021. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/22/china-responds-to-eu-uk-sanctions-over-uyghurs-human-rights>

EU, China impose tit-for-tat sanctions over Xinjiang abuses. Reuters, March 22, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-eu-china-sanctions-idUSKBN2BE1AI>

U.S, U.K., Canada levy sanctions against China over actions against Uyghur Muslims. Reuters/CTV News, March 22, 2021. <https://www.ctvnews.ca/world/u-s-u-k-canada-levy-sanctions-against-china-over-actions-against-uyghur-muslims-1.5357169>

Dutch parliament: China's treatment of Uighurs is genocide. Reuters. Feb. 25, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-netherlands-china-uyghurs/dutch-parliament-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-is-genocide-idUSKBN2AP2CI>

Canada's parliament passes motion saying China's treatment of Uighurs is genocide. Reuters, February 22, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-canada-trudeau/canadas-parliament-passes-motion-saying-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-is-genocide-idUSKBN2AM2KZ>

Why Iran won't cross China on the Uighurs. Iran's deafening silence on China's Uighur Muslim repression speaks volumes about Tehran's reliance on Beijing's money. Kourosh Ziabari, Feb 21, 2021. <https://asiatimes.com/2021/02/why-iran-wont-cross-china-on-the-uighurs/>

Belgian Lawmakers Submit Resolution Recognizing Xinjiang Abuses as 'Genocide'. RFA, 2021-02-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resolution-02122021133353.html>

US government, UK conservative MPs target China with Uighur genocide claims. Eryk Bagshaw, SMH, January 20, 2021. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/us-government-uk-conservative-mps-target-china-over-uighur-genocide-claims-20210120-p56vj4.html>

Palestinian public opinion report shows the public wants solidarity with Uyghurs in China and \*do not\* believe Chinese propaganda that the camps are for "eradicating extremism" <https://twitter.com/lnachman32/status/1351143417355632646>

+ Full report: Palestinian Center for POLICY and SURVEY RESEARCH, Survey Research Unit, 15 September 2020. <https://t.co/2p82ZJu6AF?amp=1>

European Parliament Adopts Resolution on Uyghurs Clearing Path For China Sanctions. By Joshua Lipes, RFA, 2020-12-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resolution-12182020153103.html>

Full Text: Interview with Imran Khan's NSA [Moeed Yusuf] on Kashmir, Uighurs, Jadhav, Terror and Talks. Karan Thapar. The Wire, India, 15 oct 2020. <https://thewire.in/south-asia/interview-imran-khan-nsa-moeed-yusuf-pakistan> [Pakistani official claiming that "*Uighurs is a non-issue ...*"]

2020 Edition: Which Countries Are For or Against China's Xinjiang Policies? Catherine Putz, The Diplomat, Oct 09, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/10/2020-edition-which-countries-are-for-or-against-chinas-xinjiang-policies/>

Statement by Ambassador Christoph Heusgen on behalf of 39 Countries in the Third Committee General Debate, October 6, 2020. <https://new-york-un.diplo.de/un-en/news-corner/201006-heusgen-china/2402648> + on UN Web TV: <http://webtv.un.org/watch/third-committee-3rd-meeting-general-assembly-75th-session/6198110488001/> (Heusgen's statement c. 22:40-26:50; also Turkey's similar criticism of China, w/o joining the 39: at c. 1:48:20-1:54:05).

Dhaka witnesses protests against China's treatment of Uyghurs. 28 aug 2020. <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/international/world-news/dhaka-witnesses-protests-against-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs/articleshow/77809244.cms>

Iran Hardliners Claim China Is Serving Islam By Suppressing Uyghur Muslims. Reza Haqiqatnezhad. Radio Farda, August 04, 2020. <https://en.radiofarda.com/a/iran-hardliners-claim-china-is-serving-islam-by-suppressing-uyghur-muslims-/30766289.html>

Pressure on Francis increases over human rights in China. Elise Ann Allen, Crux Now, Aug 1, 2020. <https://cruxnow.com/church-in-asia/2020/08/pressure-on-francis-increases-over-human-rights-in-china/>

France steps up calls for probe into Uighurs. RTHK, 2020-07-29 HKT 04:08. <https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1540464-20200729.htm>

Campaign: Treatment of predominantly Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. Statement on the Treatment of Ethnoreligious Minorities in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China [29 June 2020]. <https://www.ipac.global/campaigns/uyghurs/>

Uyghur Human Rights Protection Act & the U.S.-Chinese Struggle. Sean Roberts, Center for global policy, June 22, 2020. <https://cgpolicy.org/articles/uyghur-human-rights-protection-act-the-u-s-chinese-struggle/>

U.N. rights boss expected in China, including restive Xinjiang region, this year: envoy. Reuters, February 26, 2020. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights/un-rights-boss-expected-in-china-including-restive-xinjiang-region-this-year-envoy-idUSKCN20K1ZE>

EU Seen Turning Tough Rhetoric Into Action on Abuses Against Muslim Uyghurs in China. RFA, 2020-02-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/eu-seen-turning-tough-rhetoric-into-action-02212020171252.html>

Indonesia's Silence over Xinjiang. Maya Wang and Andreas Harsono (Human Rights Watch). New Naratif, 31 Jan 2020. <https://newnaratif.com/journalism/indonesias-silence-over-xinjiang/>

Malaysia Appoints University Institute to Probe China's Alleged Abuses Against Uyghurs. RFA, 2019-12-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/uyghur-malaysia-12312019062451.html>

Visit Xinjiang ourselves? Stop playing propaganda with Uighurs, Malaysian Muslim youth group tells Beijing. *Malay Mail*, 30 Dec. 2019. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/visit-xinjiang-ourselves-stop-playing-035320615.html>

Kuwaiti MPs urge help for Uighurs, Indian Muslims. Anadolu Agency, 25.12.2019. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/middle-east/kuwaiti-mps-urge-help-for-uighurs-indian-muslims/1683745>

European Parliament resolution of 19 December 2019 on the situation of the Uyghurs in China (China Cables) (2019/2945(RSP)). [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/TA-9-2019-0110\\_EN.html](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/TA-9-2019-0110_EN.html)

Speech by High Representative/Vice-President Josep Borrell at the European Parliament plenary debate on the situation of the Uyghur in China. Strasbourg, 18/12/2019. [https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/72348/high-representativevice-president-josep-borrell-situation-uyghur-china\\_en](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/72348/high-representativevice-president-josep-borrell-situation-uyghur-china_en)

Cf. on other EU actions, <https://www.eureporter.co/frontpage/2019/12/30/china-must-close-its-re-education-camps-for-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-meps-say/>

China's global power damps criticism of Uighur crackdown. *Financial Times*, 18 Dec. 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/51a1bf9a-2015-11ea-92da-f0c92e957a96>

How China Persuaded One Muslim Nation to Keep Silent on Xinjiang Camps: Beijing funded visits by Indonesian religious leaders. By Jon Emont, *WSJ*. Dec. 11, 2019. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/how-china-persuaded-one-muslim-nation-to-keep-silent-on-xinjiang-camps-11576090976>

Comments on the effect and application of the Counter-Terrorism Law of the People's Republic of China - [which follow] the joint communication from 12 November 2018, concerned with the extensive limitations on the exercise of fundamental rights in Xinjiang. 1 Nov. 2019. <https://spcommreports.ohchr.org/TMResultsBase/DownloadPublicCommunicationFile?gId=24845>

= WUC Calls Attention to Significant Concerns Raised by UN Experts on Uyghur Internment Camps. World Uyghur Congress, 8 November 2019. <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/wuc-calls-attention-to-significant-concerns-raised-by-un-experts-on-uyghur-internment-camps/>

A New Document War at the UN: The Free World vs China on Xinjiang. Massimo Introvigne. *Bitter Winter*, 10/30/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/united-nations-the-free-world-vs-china-on-xinjiang/>

Uncle Sam punishes China for abusing Uyghur Muslims – by blacklisting top AI surveillance companies. It will also restrict visas to Communist Party officials, too. *The Register* (UK), 9 Oct 2019. [https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/10/09/us\\_ai\\_sanctions/](https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/10/09/us_ai_sanctions/)

China Wants the World to Stay Silent on Muslim Camps. It's Succeeding. *New York Times*, Sept. 25, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/25/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslim-camps.html>

UN censors 100 rights groups on Chinese abuses, blocks publication of joint appeal. Sept. 5, 2019. <https://unwatch.org/un-censors-100-rights-groups-on-chinese-abuses-blocks-publication-of-joint-appeal/>

Qatar Withdraws Support for China Over Its Treatment of Muslims; tells UN it wants to remain 'neutral'. 37 countries had signed letter backing China... Bloomberg, 21 aug 2019.



<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-08-21/qatar-withdraws-support-for-china-over-its-treatment-of-muslims>

Axis of Shame: Human Rights Foes Support China's Xinjiang Camps. By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 07/13/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/human-rights-foes-support-chinas-xinjiang-camps/>

Which Countries Are For or Against China's Xinjiang Policies? Last week, two coalitions sent competing letters to the UN Human Rights Council criticizing or backing China's Xinjiang policies. The Diplomat, July 15, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/07/which-countries-are-for-or-against-chinas-xinjiang-policies/>

UN: Unprecedented Joint Call for China to End Xinjiang Abuses. 22 Countries Decry Mass Detention, Seek Monitoring. July 10, 2019. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/07/10/un-unprecedented-joint-call-china-end-xinjiang-abuses>

Turkey to send delegation to China to observe treatment of Uighurs: Presidential spokesman says Erdogan raised treatment of Muslim minority during private talks with Pres. Xi in Beijing. MiddleEastEye, 4 July 2019. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/turkey-send-delegation-china-observe-treatment-uighurs>

EU Parliament: China must close all camps and detention centres. April 18, 2019. <https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/parliament-china-must-close-camps-detention-centres/>

The Price of Friendship with China: Muslim countries seem happy to throw Ummah solidarity to the wind in efforts to cozy up to China. Bitter Winter, 03/19/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-price-of-friendship-with-china/>

Organisation of Islamic Cooperation 'commends' China for its treatment of Muslims. HKFP, 14 March 2019. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/14/organisation-islamic-cooperation-commends-china-treatment-muslims/>

Bachelet presses China for U.N. access to Xinjiang's Uighurs. Reuters, March 6, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-un/bachelet-presses-china-for-un-access-to-xinjiangs-uighurs-idUSKCN1QN12B>

Indonesia's Opposition Takes Up the Uighur Cause. China's internment camps for Muslims have become a political talking point. By Max Walden. Foreign Policy, February 5, 2019, 12:05 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/02/05/indonesias-opposition-takes-up-the-uighur-cause/>

EU team gets rare access to China's restive Xinjiang region under tight supervision. AFP / Straits Times, Jan 28, 2019. <https://www.straitstimes.com/world/europe/eu-team-gets-rare-access-to-chinas-restive-xinjiang-region-under-tight-supervision> & see "*compelling...mutually consistent, evidence of major and systematic human rights violations in Xinjiang.*"

Comparison of Universal Periodic Review (UPR) recommendations made by various governments to Myanmar and to China concerning the persecution of Muslim minorities. By Shiwei Ye, 7 Dec. 2018 [https://drive.google.com/open?id=1uK79iJ52jRcZQYT\\_aCEz1L5ofXrP5PB9](https://drive.google.com/open?id=1uK79iJ52jRcZQYT_aCEz1L5ofXrP5PB9)

In full: How the world responded to China's human rights record at the UN. Ye Shiwei, HKFP, 25.11.2018. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/25/full-world-responded-chinas-human-rights-record-un/>

U.N. rights chief Bachelet takes on China ... in first speech. Reuters, Sep 10, 2018. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-un-rights/u-n-rights-chief-bachelet-takes-on-china-other-powers-in-first-speech-idUSKCN1LQ0QI>

China: U.N. discrimination experts 'alarmed' at reports on Xinjiang. 2018. <https://www.ishr.ch/news/china-un-discrimination-experts-alarmed-reports-xinjiang-urge-prompt-action>

### **\* Lawsuits, legal action**



ICC receives evidence of forced deportation of Uyghurs from Tajikistan. Dossier raises question of whether new prosecutor will open investigation to challenge China. Peter Cluskey in The Hague. Irish Times, Mon, Jun 28, 2021, 17:57. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/world/asia-pacific/icc-receives-evidence-of-forced-deportation-of-uyghurs-from-tajikistan-1.4606010>

Uyghur groups want to take China to the International Criminal Court. Lawyers think they've found a way around China's refusal to join the ICC. The Economist, June 10, 2021. <https://www.economist.com/china/2021/06/10/uyghur-groups-want-to-take-china-to-the-international-criminal-court>

Tajikistan Accused Of Helping China In Campaign Against Uyghurs. By Bruce Pannier. RFERL.org, June 15, 2021. <https://www.rferl.org/a/31309627.html>

Uyghur Tribunal: Hearings 4-7 June 2021. Westminster, London, United Kingdom. <https://uyghurtribunal.com/> <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7aLUj1sQDgQ> and a new link for every day.

Ewelina U. Ochab, 'What is next for the atrocities against Uyghurs in Xinjiang?', (OxHRH Blog, May 14 2021). <https://ohrh.law.ox.ac.uk/what-is-next-for-the-atrocities-against-uyghurs-in-xinjiang>

The Uyghur Genocide: An Examination of China's Breaches of the 1948 Genocide Convention. Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy. Policy Report. March 8, 2021. <https://newlinesinstitute.org/uyghurs/the-uyghur-genocide-an-examination-of-chinas-breaches-of-the-1948-genocide-convention/>

Genocide Is The Right Word For The Atrocities In Xinjiang. Ewelina U. Ochab. Forbes, Feb 19, 2021. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/02/19/genocide-is-the-right-word-for-the-atrocities-in-xinjiang/amp/>

Genocide against the Uyghurs: Legal Grounds for the United States' Bipartisan Genocide Determination. By Beth Van Schaack. Just Security, January 27, 2021. <https://www.justsecurity.org/74388/genocide-against-the-uyghurs-legal-grounds-for-the-united-states-bipartisan-genocide-determination/>

U.S. declares China's actions against Uyghurs "genocide". Axios, 19 jan 2021. <https://www.axios.com/us-declares-china-actions-against-uyghurs-genocide-65e19e86-29ad-4c56-922f-d8a060aa2df8.html>

Uighur lawyers collecting new evidence to back ICC case. Radio France Internationale, 16/12/2020. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/uighur-lawyers-collecting-new-evidence-to-back-icc-case>

Independent Tribunal Launched to Judge Claims of Mass Atrocities Crimes in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, September 4, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/tribunal-09032020170056.html>

Unpacking the Recent Uighur ICC Complaint Against Chinese Leaders. Lawfare, July 21, 2020. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/unpacking-recent-uighur-icc-complaint-against-chinese-leaders>

Uighurs: World is legally obliged to pressure China on Uighurs, leading lawyers say. Exclusive: Sanctions on China and companies operating there, along with use of treaty agreements, can bring Beijing to account, British barristers argue. Helen Davidson, The Guardian, 22 Jul 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/22/world-is-legally-obliged-to-pressure-china-on-uighurs-leading-lawyers-say>

PRESS RELEASE: Uyghur Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity: Credible Evidence submitted to ICC for the first time asking for investigation of Chinese officials. East Turkistan Government in Exile, 6 July 2020. <https://east-turkistan.net/press-release-uyghur-genocide-and-crimes-against-humanity-credible-evidence-submitted-to-icc-for-the-first-time-asking-for-investigation-of-chinese-officials/>

Representatives of China's Uighurs File Evidence to International Criminal Court. James Areddy, Wall Street Journal, July 6, 2020. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/representatives-of-chinas-uighurs-file-evidence-to-international-criminal-court-11594078290>

Uighur Exiles Push for Court Case Accusing China of Genocide. The complaint at the International Criminal Court is the first of its kind to challenge Beijing on its crackdown on Muslims, but China does not accept the court's jurisdiction. By Marlise Simons. July 6, 2020. Updated. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/06/world/asia/china-xinjiang-uyghur-court.html>

GoFundMe: Hold China accountable for Genocide & Crimes Against Humanity against Uyghurs & other Turkic peoples. Salih Hudayar, Organizer; East Turkistan Government-in-Exile Diplomacy & Human Rights Office, Benefiting Charity. 16 July 2020. <https://charity.gofundme.com/o/en/campaign/uyghurgenocide-icc>

Lim, Preston Jordan. Applying International Law Solutions to the Xinjiang Crisis. *Asian-Pacific Law & Policy Journal* 22:1 (2020), 90-156. [http://blog.hawaii.edu/aplpj/files/2021/01/APLPJ\\_22.1\\_Preston-Lim-1.pdf](http://blog.hawaii.edu/aplpj/files/2021/01/APLPJ_22.1_Preston-Lim-1.pdf) + see 2021 thread: <https://twitter.com/PrestonJordanL1/status/1385080975038705668>

Argument: China Must Answer for Cultural Genocide in Court. International law is a vital part of fighting for the Uighur people. By Azeem Ibrahim. Foreign Policy, December 3, 2019, 12:59 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/03/uyghurs-xinjiang-china-cultural-genocide-international-criminal-court/>

More on the legal aspects of the Xinjiang detentions. Donald Clarke. June 27, 2019. <https://thechinacollection.org/legal-aspects-xinjiang-detentions/>  
+ "No, New Xinjiang Legislation Does not Legalize Detention Centers." Oct. 11, 2018. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/no-new-xinjiang-legislation-does-not-legalize-detention-centers>

**\* Protests, petitions ...** *(see too the many records of protest rallies, in the Calendar, below):*

CASCA Statement on Xinjiang [Canadian Anthropological Society]. 28-JUN-2021. <https://www.cas-sca.ca/news-and-announcements/27512-casca-statement-on-xinjiang>  
[https://www.cas-sca.ca/images/CASCA Statement on Xinjiang.pdf](https://www.cas-sca.ca/images/CASCA%20Statement%20on%20Xinjiang.pdf)

Solidarity statement on behalf of scholars sanctioned for their work on China. 30 March 2021. [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfVfAIPteAVw45newLwTxaWGEaZyDE6GPgO\\_ZyKh0F8-ZrbsQ/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfVfAIPteAVw45newLwTxaWGEaZyDE6GPgO_ZyKh0F8-ZrbsQ/viewform)

AAS Statement on Chinese Government Sanctions. Statement by the AAS Board of Directors. March 29, 2021. <https://www.asianstudies.org/aas-statement-on-chinese-government-sanctions/>

China denounced over 'grave threat to academic freedom'. Charlie Parker. The Times. March 29 2021, 12.00pm BST. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-denounced-over-grave-threat-to-academic-freedom-z82kxh7lb>

Statement of Solidarity - Scholars against Uyghur genocide. Uyghur Solidarity, 2021. <https://scholars-against-uyghur-genocide.org/>

Beijing 2022: 180 human rights groups call for Winter Olympics boycott. More than 180 organisations want countries to skip event. Helen Davidson in Taipei. The Guardian, 4 Feb 2021, 05.32 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/feb/04/beijing-2022-180-human-rights-groups-call-for-winter-olympics-boycott>

Campaign: Treatment of predominantly Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. Statement on the Treatment of Ethnoreligious Minorities in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, [29 Jun 2020]. <https://www.ipac.global/campaigns/uyghurs/>

Free Uyghurs from forced labor in China. Signature campaign, April 2020. Freedom United. <https://www.freedomunited.org/advocate/free-uyghurs/>

Petition for Rahile Dawut. Network of Concerned Historians (NCH). April 2020. <https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2020/04/13/rahile-dawut-petition/>

Suing China for Internationally Wrongful Acts? By Jerome A. Cohen. March 25, 2020. <http://www.jeromecohen.net/jerrys-blog/suing-china-for-internationally-wrongful-acts>

The Assault on Indigenous Peoples in Northwest China Must End. -- American Anthropological Association. Febr. 26, 2020.

<https://www.americananthro.org/ParticipateAndAdvocate/AdvocacyDetail.aspx?ItemNumber=25500>

Stop the Brainwashing Horror -- Free the Uyghurs! [Signature campaign]. Posted: 8 February 2020.

[https://secure.avaaz.org/campaign/en/uyghurs\\_in\\_china\\_140/](https://secure.avaaz.org/campaign/en/uyghurs_in_china_140/)

Statement by Concerned Scholars on China's Mass Detention of Turkic Minorities. Nov. 26, 2018.

PDF: <https://concernedscholarshome.files.wordpress.com/2018/11/statement-by-concerned-scholars-on-the-mass-detention-of-turkic-minorities.pdf>

*[As of June 2019, supported by 716 scholars from 42 countries]*

*[Sign in the Comments field at the end: <https://concernedscholars.home.blog> ]*

Association for Asian Studies [AAS] Statement on Extra-Judicial Detention of Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang, PRC. 27 March 2019. Prasenjit Duara [AAS president]. <http://www.asian-studies.org/asia-now/entryid/209/aas-statement-on-extra-judicial-detention-of-turkic-muslims-in-xinjiang-prc>

= moved to: <https://www.asianstudies.org/aas-statement-on-extra-judicial-detention-of-turkic-muslims-in-xinjiang-prc/>

Czech and Slovak Appeal for the Closure of Political Reeducation Camps for Uyghurs and Other Minorities and for the Observance of Internationally Acknowledged Human Rights in the People's Republic of China. Dec. 10, 2018. - Updated list of signatories [393 as of 2019]; more information: [www.appealchinarights.home.blog](http://www.appealchinarights.home.blog)

Statements from the European Society for Central Asian Studies @\_ESCAS:

<https://www.centreurasia.org/2019/statement-dawut/>

<https://www.centreurasia.org/2019/statement-concerning-disappearance-and-sentencing-of-tashpolat-tiyip-former-president-of-xinjiang-university/>

[https://escas2019.excas.net/updates/xinjiang-statement/?fbclid=IwAR1y5I2lXxc1L8w4SQ\\_DHIFQfRz1yHR0jo8as7XiqCcGC9\\_jKB0kpBPILWk](https://escas2019.excas.net/updates/xinjiang-statement/?fbclid=IwAR1y5I2lXxc1L8w4SQ_DHIFQfRz1yHR0jo8as7XiqCcGC9_jKB0kpBPILWk)

<http://www.escas.org/2019/06/from-the-escas-board-statement-on-the-detentions-and-deaths-of-central-asian-muslims-in-re-education-centres-in-xinjiang-china/>

The Xinjiang Initiative. September 2018. <https://xinjianginitiative.wixsite.com/xjinitiative>

Chinese intellectuals speak out against Xinjiang oppression:

<https://chinachange.org/2018/08/10/a-call-for-a-un-investigation-and-us-sanctions-on-the-human-rights-disaster-unfolding-in-xinjiang/>

Former Chinese culture minister speaks out: <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/policies-politics/article/1971974/xinjiangs-uygurs-not-radical-muslims-says-chinas-former>

### **\* What you can do.**

What you can do. Uyghur Human Rights Project. <https://uhrp.org/what-you-can-do>

Xinjiang Action List. By Darren Byler. Living Otherwise, February 13, 2020.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/02/13/xinjiang-action-list/>

Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region, 2020- Call to Action.

<https://enduyghurforcedlabour.org/>

<https://enduyghurforcedlabour.org/call-to-action/>

+ See more campaigns above, under "protests."

**2, CALENDAR OF EVENTS** [including protests, lectures, webinars, etc. — *newest first*]

**Visiting Practitioner: Rushan Abbas, Founder and Executive Director, Campaign for Uyghurs. Sep. 20, Monday. Institute for Genocide and Mass Atrocity Prevention (I-GMAP), Binghamton University. Public presentation information coming soon!**

<https://www.binghamton.edu/i-gmap/events-news/calendar.html>

**Seminar - Family De-planning: The coercive campaign to drive down indigenous birth-rates in Xinjiang, presented by James Leibold. Centre for Contemporary Chinese Studies, U. Melbourne. 5.30 - 6.45pm, Wednesday 21 July 2021 (via Zoom)**

**Registration link: <https://events.unimelb.edu.au/event/10905-family-de-planning-the-coercive-campaign-to-drive>**

From Anguish to Action: Supporting the Uyghurs. Jewish Community Conference. 11 July 2021, 5-8pm. <https://theus.tv/timeforaction>

*What can we actually do about the plight of the Uyghur community? Through three high-level panels, priests and imams, political leaders and activists will share practical things we can all do in support.*

*Join MPs Sir Iain Duncan Smith and Lisa Nandy to debate the issue.*

*Hear firsthand testimony from Rahima Mahmut, a Uyghur activist.*

*Learn from Kelley Eckels Currie, the former United States Representative at the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women.*

*Listen to Bennett Freeman, the former United States Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights & Labour.*

*Having faced persecution, torture and abuse, it's time for action. This interactive conference is presented by Magen Avot Synagogue and supported by the Office of the Chief Rabbi, The Hampstead Synagogue, Muswell Hill Synagogue and the United Synagogue.*

The Poetry of Trauma - ناز ابقا تولغان نەزمىلەر

by Uyghur PEN Centre. We remember the 5 July Urumchi Massacre with our poems. We will share our sadness for the past and hope for a better future.

Sun, July 4, 2021. 10:00 AM – 11:30 AM EDT. Online event. [ 15:00 London time ]

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/the-poetry-of-trauma--tickets-160995633273>

**Introduction to Uyghur Culture: Music**

Join Yet Again, in collaboration with The Tarim Network, for a series of online events exploring Uyghur culture and history. In our first session, Rahima Mahmut and Professor Rachel Harris will perform and discuss the significance of music as a part of Uyghur cultural heritage and identity.

Friday 25th June, 18.30-20.00

<https://ya-uyghurculture.eventbrite.co.uk>

**What's Happening to the Uyghurs? The Scottish Council of Jewish Communities (SCoJeC) and Yet Again UK are coming together to present an online discussion panel, asking the question: What's happening to the Uyghurs? This pertinent conversation will hear presenters Rahima Mahmut and Michael Polak speak passionately on the subject and will be chaired by Olivia Marks-Woldman, OBE. The session will be held via Zoom. Sunday 20 June 2021 at 7:00 PM to 8:00 PM.**

<https://www.trybooking.com/uk/events/landing?eid=19358&>

Tomorrow (Friday [JUNE 18, 2021]) at 3 PM EST is our live webinar with with @aydinanwar\_, an Uyghur American activist.  
Register here! <https://tinyurl.com/UyghurWebinar>  
Image

Traversing Tradition, @TraversingTrad. 3:22 PM · Jun 17, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/TraversingTrad/status/1405606862452662278>

The Contest in Context: Noodlin' Around. Haverford College's Hurford Center.  
THURSDAY, JUNE 10, 2021, 12:00 PM — 1:30 PM  
<https://hchc.ticketleap.com/the-contest-in-context-noodlin-around/>  
"Noodlin' Around with Aliya "The Dolan Chick" & @AndersonEliseM learning about the art of #laghman, #Uyghur hand-pulled noodles. Part of the #contestofthefruits virtual event series."

Live Zumretay Arkin: The Importance of Uyghur Tribunal (@TribunalUyghur). @ZumretErkin, the Program & Advocacy Manager at the World Uyghur Congress  
Live 9th June 2021 @ 1pm GMT on Talk East Turkestan.

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=NUYIDA3wtzM>  
[https://facebook.com/1910932979167811/posts/2899851133609319/...](https://facebook.com/1910932979167811/posts/2899851133609319/)

Image

Arslan Hidayat. ئارسلان ھىدايەت

@arslan\_hidayat. 10:18 AM · Jun 8, 2021

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1402268851451088915](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1402268851451088915)

WASHINGTON, DC MARCH AGAINST CHINA'S GENOCIDE. March against China's genocide in Washington, DC from White House to US State Department, Friday, June 4th, 1:30 PM-3 PM.  
<https://www.valuewalk.com/washington-dc-march-against-chinas-genocide/>

UK TRIBUNAL TO INVESTIGATE CHINA'S ALLEGED GENOCIDE AND CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY AGAINST UYGHUR AND OTHER MUSLIM POPULATION.

Uyghur Tribunal: First Hearings. by UT Administration Ltd. Friday 4 June 2021- Church House Westminster. Deans Yard. Westminster. London, SW1P 3NZ. United Kingdom  
THESE TICKETS ARE FOR PEOPLE WISHING TO ATTEND IN PERSON IN LONDON

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/uyghur-tribunal-first-hearings-tickets-150768012183>

(you do not need a ticket to watch online - follow us on Youtube

<https://uyghurtribunal.com/>

+

Uyghur Tribunal - Live Hearing 7th June 2021

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7aI-wr9TtYo>

+

Uyghur Tribunal - Live Hearing 6th June 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Re6kIHVMU6I>

+

Uyghur Tribunal - Live Hearing 5th June 2021

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AWCwLvUIV0g>

+

Uyghur Tribunal - Live Hearing. Streamed live on Jun 4, 2021

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7aLUj1sQDgQ>

+ all links:

[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCt4uc8LsgxsTDK\\_0dChZm5A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCt4uc8LsgxsTDK_0dChZm5A)



### Gendering the Uyghur Genocide

Description: In March, Newlines published its groundbreaking Uyghur Genocide Report that found China in breach of the 1948 Genocide Convention. While parliaments, policymakers, and world leaders have been debating this issue, many conversations are missing the critical element of a gendered analysis of genocide. Our panel of gender and legal experts will discuss how genocide is a gendered crime, examine the genocide being perpetrated against the Uyghurs, and weigh in on how the U.S. and other countries can hold China accountable.

June 4, 2021 11:00 AM in Eastern Time (US and Canada)

<https://newlinesinstitute.org/events/gendering-the-uyghur-genocide/>

### China: The journey from Tibet to East Turkistan (Xinjiang)

Jun 4, 2021, 04:00 PM in Rome. Glocal Cities / ASCE.

<https://twitter.com/CUyghurs/status/1400142165284691971>

THE UYGHURS IN THE DIASPORA. Research Reports on the Uyghurs as a Diaspora Community in Canada. Journal of the Council for Research on Religion. May 31, 2021.

<https://www.eventbrite.ca/e/the-uyghurs-in-the-diaspora-tickets-152397347569#>

### Why the Uyghur Genocide will shape the World's Future

Department of Politics, University of Surrey, UK. Wed, 26 May 2021, 13:00 – 14:00 EDT

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/why-the-uyghur-genocide-will-shape-the-worlds-future-tickets-155940310667>

*A discussion with four experts on the persecution of the Uyghurs and how this will shape the world's future. This event will be chaired by Professor Amelia Hadfield, Dean International and Head of the Department of Politics. The panel includes four stellar guests: Rushan Abbas, Founder & Executive Director of Campaign for Uyghurs; Alistair Carmichael MP; Dr Jo Smith-Finley, Newcastle University; Ben Rogers, Co-Director & Chief Executive of Hong Kong Watch.*

*The aim of the event is to provoke discussion and awareness on the topic and, following the panel discussion, there will be an opportunity for Q&A. Please register if you would like to attend. An online joining link will be emailed directly to you just prior to the event. This event is being organised by Ella Morgan (Politics PGT student) with the support of Dr Malte Kaeding (Politics PGT Director)*

**Responding to the Atrocities Against Uyghurs in Xinjiang. The All Party Parliamentary Group on Uyghurs [U.K.] would like to invite you to a webinar, Wed, 19 May 2021, 3:00-4:00 PM (BST) [= 10:00 – 11:00 EDT, US].** <https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/responding-to-the-atrocities-against-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-tickets-154447375257>

The panellists will discuss the needed responses to address the atrocities, in line with the duties under the UN Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide. Speakers include: Yasmin Qureshi MP and Alistair Carmichael MP, co-chairs of the APPG; Nusrat Ghani MP, vice-chair of the APPG; Nury Turkel, American attorney, USCIRF Commissioner; Professor John Packer, Director of the Human Rights Research and Education Centre, University of Ottawa; Dr Jo Smith Finley, Reader in Chinese Studies, Newcastle University; Dr Ewelina U. Ochab, Coalition for Genocide Response.

### INTERNATIONAL VIRTUAL CONFERENCE ABOUT CHINA'S ONGOING GENOCIDE AGAINST UYGHURS. EAST TURKISTAN GOVERNMENT IN EXILE. May 15, 2021.

<https://etgov-in-exile.org/international-virtual-conference-about-chinas-ongoing-genocide-against-uyghurs/>

PANEL EU1: Book Panel on Sean R. Roberts' *The War on the Uyghurs: China's Internal Campaign Against a Muslim Minority* (Princeton, 2020)

ASN World Convention, Session 9, Friday (May 7): 1.30-3.00 PM ET

CHAIR: Michele Commercio (U of Vermont, US)

PARTICIPANTS

James Millward (Georgetown U, US)

Alexander Cooley (Columbia U, US)

Adeeb Khalid (Carleton College, US)

Sean R. Roberts (George Washington U, US)

Friday May 7, 1.30-3.00 PM ET. Eurasia. THE ASSOCIATION FOR

THE STUDY OF NATIONALITIES. <https://www.asnconvention.com/panel-eu1>

A NIGHT OF UYGHUR MUSIC. ERKIN ABDULLA MUSIC PERFORMANCE. FRI, MAY 07, 6:00 PM.

ONLINE. MULTICULTURAL CENTER, UCSB. <https://mcc.sa.ucsb.edu/node/2449>

*"Erkin Abdulla is a Uyghur musician, his music style is Contemporary Folk, Uyghur pop and Flamenco. With his unique voice and superb guitar skills, his music has various elements. Erkin combines Uyghur folk and modern music styles to create a cross-cultural and borderless global music style."*

WUC 2020 Annual Human Rights Report: Rapid Deterioration of Uyghur Rights

World Uyghur Congress event: 2020 Annual Report release.

May 7, 2021, 10-11 am EDT / 4 pm CET. <https://www.eventbrite.de/e/wuc-2020-human-rights-report-rapid-deterioration-of-uyghur-rights-tickets-152860551023>

+

<https://eventbrite.de/e/wuc-2020-hum>

The Atrocities Against Uyghurs and Other Minorities in Xinjiang

[U.S.] House Foreign Affairs Committee

Location: Hearing will be held via Cisco WebEx. Streamed live [6 may 2021]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x7FzW6XyLJ0&t=1s>

"Witnesses:

The Honorable Nury Turkel, Chairman of the Board, Uyghur Human Rights Project

Ms. Tursunay Ziyawudun, Survivor and Advocate

James A. Millward, Ph.D., Professor of Inter-societal History

Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University"

"Contemporary genocide and ongoing persecution of the Rohingya and Uyghur people." Tuesday, April 27, 2:00pm ET / 11:00am PT. Program convened by HIAS [Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society], Jewish World Watch (JWW) and the Jewish Rohingya Justice Network (JRJN).

<https://www.hias.org/events/never-again-standing-against-genocide-uyghur-and-rohingya-activists>

Speakers:

Commissioner Nury Turkel, U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom

Tun Khin, President of Burmese Rohingya Organisation UK

Naomi Steinberg, Vice President for Policy & Advocacy, HIAS

Serena Oberstein, Executive Director, Jewish World Watch

Hannah Weillbacher, Program Officer for Jewish Advocacy and Engagement, JRJN

Prisoners at Home: China and the Uyghur Genocide

Crane Center for Mass Atrocity Prevention

Tuesday, April 27, 2021, 7:00 PM EDT via Zoom.

<https://indianapolisjrcr.salsalabs.org/gam-uyghur/index.html>

*"This panel will discuss the history of persecution Uyghurs and other Turkic minorities have faced at the hands of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP), as well as how the current atrocities amount to genocide. Panelists include Uyghur human rights lawyer Rayhan Asat, Uyghur educator and activist Mustafa Aksu, and Crane Center CEO Marcus Steiner. Join us to learn more about the ongoing situation and the concrete action steps you can take to support the Uyghur people."*

"The Inflamed Underbelly of Empire: Xinjiang in the International Activity of the People's Commissariat of Health of the RSFSR in the 1920s – 1940s".

Dr. Vsevolod Bashkuev, Leading Research Fellow at the Institute for Mongolian, Buddhist, and Tibetan studies of the Siberian branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences. April 23, 2021 at 12.00 (GMT +2).

The event will be held online. If you would like to participate, please register until April 22 by sending an email to Zarina Gatina (Zarina.Gatina@lrz.uni-muenchen.de).

The seminar is organized by the Chair for Russian-Asian Studies at the Ludwig Maximilian University (Munich) and the international research project "On Land and Sea: Medical Geography in the Russian Empire, 1770-1870" (Moscow-Munich).

Genocide in the 21st Century: The Uyghur Crisis

Human Rights Foundation, Apr 22, 2021, 11:00am.

<https://www.crowdcast.io/e/Uyghur-rights/register>

*This event is jointly produced by Human Rights Foundation, Harvard University's Human Rights Working Group, Jewish Movement for Uyghur Freedom, Harvard Law School Advocates for Human Rights, Harvard Kennedy School Carr Center for Human Rights Policy, and The Trebuchet.*

The BRI and Sino-Colonialism: Global Implications and the Uyghur Genocide

by Campaign for Uyghurs Campaign For Uyghurs and the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation. Mon, April 19, 2021. 11:30 AM – 1:00 PM EDT. Free

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/the-bri-and-sino-colonialism-global-implications-and-the-uyghur-genocide-tickets-150906853461>

*"... a virtual conversation with Abdulhakim Idris, author of, "Menace: China's Colonization of the Islamic World and Uyghur Genocide" ... which describes global implications of China's Belt and Road Initiative and the Chinese Communist Party's influence in the Islamic world."*

The Voice of the Voiceless in China's Concentration Camps

From Oslo Freedom Forum w/ Jhanisse V. Daza, Irade Kashgary, Céline Boustani — This week, HRF Freedom Fellow and Uyghur activist Irade Kashgary will join us for a conversation on how foreigners can be allies to Uyghurs in China and abroad. Friday, April 16. 4:00 pm ET.

<https://www.joinclubhouse.com/event/Mz3LLOA9>

What is Happening to Uyghurs/Muslims in Western China?

Zoom Event Tuesday, Apr 13, 2021 7:40 – 9 pm Chicago time (840-10pm EST)

Pozen Family Center For Human Rights, University of Chicago.

Panelists:

Teng Biao, Pozen Visiting Professor, academic lawyer and human rights activist

Magnus Fiskesjö, Associate Professor of Anthropology, Cornell University

Ilshat H. Kokbore, Activist and former president, Uyghur American Association

Zubayra Shamseden, Chinese Language Outreach Coordinator, Uyghur Human Rights Project

Tursunay Ziyawdun, Camp survivor, native Uyghur from East Turkistan (aka Xinjiang)

Johanna Ransmeier, Associate Professor of History and the College, University of Chicago

<https://humanrights.uchicago.edu/events/what-is-happening-to-uyghurs-china-s-genocide-against-an-ethnic-people>

**+ recorded version: xx**

Livestream Ost Turkestan, 31 märz 2021, 20:00 Uhr.

Mihriban Memet. Moderatorin: Aysegül Yöremen.

[www.Facebook.com](http://www.Facebook.com)

Virtual Talk: "China's Racial Problems on the Western and Eastern Fronts: Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region and the Japanese Empire." WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31, 2021 AT 4:45 PM EDT.

This free talk is part of the University of Maryland's Race, Equity, Justice Speaker Series. This lecture features Dr. James Millward (Georgetown University) and Dr. Ashley Liu (University of Maryland). To attend this virtual lecture, please register using this link:

[https://umd.zoom.us/meeting/register/tJmofuitrjwTGNbIgpFmLOuRXc\\_qKJyG5k3E?fbclid=IwAR0lIEbPECvOlmw02nHbx8aaQgtENnLIYClZ-SPIInsDucgH2NNdRzL04tRY](https://umd.zoom.us/meeting/register/tJmofuitrjwTGNbIgpFmLOuRXc_qKJyG5k3E?fbclid=IwAR0lIEbPECvOlmw02nHbx8aaQgtENnLIYClZ-SPIInsDucgH2NNdRzL04tRY)

Facebook event page: <https://www.facebook.com/events/865815544255742>

<https://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/7470084/virtual-talk-chinas-racial-problems-xinjiang-and-japanese-empire>

Is Forced Labour in Your Supply Chain? HUMAN RIGHTS & LABOUR. MARCH 24, 2021

<https://wear.fashiontakesaction.com/sessions/is-forced-labour-in-your-supply-chain/>

Uyghurs - The Forgotten Muslims of China.

Keynote: Arslan Hidayet. March 23, 2021 05:00 PM in London.

Muslim Council Wales, @MuslimWales

<https://cardiff.zoom.us/meeting/register/tZcrcOqopzgtHd16tuxFbA3Ghr6r1Y5dihwp>

CEFTUS Online Talk "Does China's Ongoing Persecution of the Uighurs Amount to Genocide, and What Can the International Community Do About it?"

Thursday, 18 March, 2021, 19:00 GMT

The event is open to all and to join you must register via the link below

[https://zoom.us/meeting/register/tJckc-qspzIpGdAts6TVB-fs6\\_m3DQv0DSq7](https://zoom.us/meeting/register/tJckc-qspzIpGdAts6TVB-fs6_m3DQv0DSq7)

<http://ceftus.org/2021/events/upcoming-events/uyghur-genocide/>

*"... with Rahima Mahmut, Uyghur singer, human rights activist and award-winning translator of the poignant prison memoir "The Land Drenched in Tears" by Soyungul Chanishe, and UK Project Director for the World Uyghur Congress; Matthew Turner, Chair of the Labour Campaign for Human Rights; Michael Polak, barrister practising in human rights, criminal and international law at Church Court Chambers; Stephen Kinnock, Labour Member of Parliament for Aberavon."*

Understanding China's Power and Its Abuse in Xinjiang. Frank Jüris. RKK/ICDS [Estonia], MARCH 18, 2021. <https://icds.ee/en/join-us-18-march-understanding-chinas-power-and-its-abuse-in-xinjiang/>

*Discussion organised by the Estonian Foreign Policy Institute (EFPI) at the ICDS on 18 March 2021, and moderated by Frank Jüris, Research Fellow of EFPI/ICDS, with Sean R. Roberts (US), Darren Byler (US) and Ondřej Klimeš (CZ).*

@UVALaw Human Rights Month: "The Uyghur Genocide & China"

March 17, [2021], 12:30 EDT. Zubayra Shamseden, @UyghurProject ; @Dolkun\_Isa,

@UyghurCongress

Zoom: <https://bit.ly/3tsRJH0>

Uyghur Human Rights Project, @UyghurProject. 12:11 PM · Mar 17, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1372219001376542731>

XINJIANG

شىنجاڭ

新疆

Webinar. Moderated by Kevin O'Brien. SPEAKERS: Sean Roberts; George Washington University. "Cultural Genocide in the name of Counterterrorism"; Darren Byler; University of Colorado. "The reeducation labor regime in Northwest China"; Elise Anderson; Uyghur Human Rights Project. "Compelled Silence and Compelled Sound: The Erasure and Replacement of Uyghur Soundscapes", Rachel Harris; SOAS University of London, "Attending to Uyghur Women's Voices." MARCH 17, 2021, 10AM-12PM PST.

[https://berkeley.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_om0ZOjuXR8u8QFJRvW85zA](https://berkeley.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_om0ZOjuXR8u8QFJRvW85zA)

China Speakers Series: Understanding China's Power and its Abuse in Xinjiang.

Arr. The Estonian Foreign Policy Institute / The International Centre for Defence and Security.

Thursday, 18 March at 16.00-17:30 (GMT +2) via Zoom. Register:

[https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_qjvRIHvoQoio8AF2M6QQuq](https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_qjvRIHvoQoio8AF2M6QQuq)

(with Ondřej Klimeš, Darren Byler and Sean Roberts. )

Redefining Ethnicity in a Uni-nationalizing China: Domestic and International Impact

Public · Hosted by Orientální ústav Akademie věd ČR. Friday, March 12, 2021 at 9:00 AM UTC+01.

<https://www.facebook.com/events/743758206504306/>

[No recording. ]

+ see:

<https://twitter.com/Orientalniustav/status/1366756565362110464>

China's Uyghur Concentration Camps: The Ignored Genocide. This event is part of Hart House Student Debates and Dialogue Committee. Tue, Mar 9, 2021. Speakers: Dr Elise Anderson; Aydin Anwar; James A. Millward; Rayhan Asat. <https://harthouse.ca/events/chinas-uyghur-concentration-camps-the-ignored-genocide/>

On March 3, 2021, at 7 PM EST, I and @JewherIlham will share our experiences and talk about the Uyghur crisis. You will hear the atrocity of the Chinese government by listening to the personal story of two daughters. Below is the registering:

Akida Pulat, @akida\_p. 8:39 PM · Feb 24, 2021

[https://twitter.com/akida\\_p/status/1364751824402571267](https://twitter.com/akida_p/status/1364751824402571267)

=

Daughters of Dissidents - Jewher Ilham & Akida Pulati

Roger Williams University Library "virtual" Talking in the Library Series & Scholars at Risk Student Advocacy Seminars present: In conversation: Jewher Ilham (daughter of Uyghur imprisoned scholar Ilham Tohti) & Akida Pulati (daughter of missing Uyghur scholar Rahile Dawut).

Date: Wednesday, March 3, 2021, 7:00 PM Eastern Time (US and Canada)

Sponsored by: The Mary Tefft White Endowment

[https://rwu.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_ELEL6uYxSrmD3brX55JJNg](https://rwu.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_ELEL6uYxSrmD3brX55JJNg)

China's Uyghur Proof-of-Life Videos: A tool of intimidation and violation of Uyghur family unity.

Tue, Mar 2, 2021 12:00 PM - 1:30 PM EST.

<https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/2584784024812088080>



*Join the Uyghur Human Rights Project for a discussion of our most recent report, "The Government Never Oppresses Us": China's proof-of-life videos as intimidation and a violation of Uyghur family unity. The report analyzes the phenomenon of the family members of overseas Uyghurs appearing in state-produced videos denying human rights abuses in the region and calling on their relatives to cease speaking out. These videos serve as a tool of misinformation, intimidation, and fear directed at the overseas Uyghur community.*

*Speakers include: Emily Upson, Author, "The Government Never Oppresses Us"; Ferkat Jawdat, Uyghur Activist; William Nee, Research & Advocacy Coordinator, Chinese Human Rights Defenders (CHRD).*

**Recording on Youtube:** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pee80THEuBs>

Students For Uyghurs [UK] panel event about the Uyghur genocide and what you can do to help. Mon, 1 Mar 2021, 15:15 EST, Online Event.

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/students-for-uyghurs-durham-presents-the-uyghur-genocide-what-can-we-do-tickets-143294213851?aff=ebdssbonlinesearch>

Join us for our second all-women's gathering as we hear from Uyghur women leaders about the genocide in East Turkestan (or Xinjiang, China). Please note this event is for women only. Peace Catalyst International. Fri, February 26, 2021, 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM EST.

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/virtual-chai-with-uyghur-women-stories-of-genocide-tickets-142252720717>

Uyghur Culture and Music w/ Tahir Uyghurian, Rahima Mahmut, Elise Anderson. Discussion with Dr. Elise Anderson and Uyghur Artist Rahima Mahmut on what's so great about Uyghur Culture and why we must save it! Please Tune in on time! Sun Feb 21, 12 PM PST.

<https://www.joinclubhouse.com/event/myy7dRpG>

LIVE: To celebrate International Mother Language Day, watch Uyghur PEN's panel discussion "How to sustain Uyghur culture in the diaspora?" - Streamed now on Facebook:

<https://fb.watch/3OdCaaN4Zj/>

= 21 feb. 2021.

<https://twitter.com/H0R0/status/1363512276288954375>

Virtual Chai with Uyghur Women | Stories of Genocide. Feb. 19, 2021. 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM EST.

Event Information: Join us for this all-women's gathering as we hear from Uyghur women leaders about the genocide in East Turkestan (or Xinjiang, China). Peace Catalyst International.

*Please note this event is for women only.*

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/virtual-chai-with-uyghur-women-stories-of-genocide-tickets-137999226401>

Panel: Uyghur Muslims in China. Streamed live on Feb 17, 2021. Amnesty International Exeter University. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OdUdCzmjOAI&feature=youtu.be>

Speakers: Rodney Dixon QC: international human rights lawyer @ Temple Garden Chambers, London. In 2020, Rodney acted on behalf of the East Turkestan government-in-exile requesting the International Criminal Court Prosecutor open an investigation into allegations of genocide and crimes against humanity against the Uyghur and other Turkic peoples in China. (Chambers profile - <https://tgchambers.com/member-profile/rodney-dixon-qc/> )

Paul Erdunast: Barrister @ Temple Garden Chambers, London. During pupillage, Paul assisted Rodney and Anne Coulon in drafting a complaint to the International Criminal Court regarding allegations of genocide and crimes against humanity being perpetrated against the Uyghur and

other Turkic peoples in China (Chambers profile - <https://tgchambers.com/member-profile/paul-erdunast/> )

Dr Erkin Sidick: Uyghur scientist at NASA and President of Uyghur Projects Foundation

Jo Smith-Finley: Reader in Chinese Studies @ Newcastle University. Her research interests have included the evolution of identities among the Uyghurs of Xinjiang, NW China, and in the Uyghur diaspora; strategies of symbolic resistance in Xinjiang; Uyghur women between Islamic revival and Chinese state securitization of religion; PRC counter-terrorism measures in Xinjiang as state terror; and political “re-education” in Xinjiang as (cultural) genocide. (Profile - <https://www.ncl.ac.uk/sml/our-people/profile/jsmithfinley.html> )

John Phipps: writer, editor and critic. In 2019-2020, he interviewed roughly 1/10th of the British Uyghur population while researching the Uyghur diaspora for his article, ‘If I Speak Out, They Will Torture My Family’, published by 1843, and can be found here:

<https://www.economist.com/1843/2020/10/15/if-i-speak-out-they-will-torture-my-family-voices-of-uyghurs-in-exile>

Professor William A. Schabas: Professor of international law at Middlesex University in London. He is also professor of international human law and human rights at Leiden University, emeritus professor of human rights law at the National University of Ireland Galway and honorary chairman of the Irish Centre for Human Rights, and invited visiting scholar at the Paris School of International Affairs (Sciences Politiques). Prof. Schabas is a ‘door tenant’ at the chambers of 9 Bedford Row, in London.

Blue Beyond Event Launch - “Is the West Failing the #Uyghurs?” - We are excited to announce that we will be teaming up with @YetAgainUK, alongside prominent human rights campaigners @benedictrogers & @MahmutRahima for a discussion. Thursday, February 4, 2021, 7:30 PM - 8:30 PM. <https://www.bluebeyonduk.com/calender/blue-beyond-x-yet-again>

“Addressing the Many Faces of Complicity in Genocide” - 4 February 2021 at 3:00-4:00PM. Zoom Webinar. <https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/addressing-the-many-faces-of-complicity-in-genocide-tickets-137804493951?aff=ebdssbonlinesearch>

The All Party Parliamentary Group on Uyghurs would like to invite you to a webinar and discussion, co-organised with the Coalition for Genocide Response and Rene Cassin.

Speakers include:

Yasmin Qureshi MP and Alistair Carmichael MP, co-chairs of the APPG

Dr Keith Kahn Harris, Senior Lecturer, Leo Baeck College

Dr Tatyana Eatwell, Barrister at Doughty Street Chambers

Students For Uyghurs campaign briefing on the Genocide Amendment. Suitable for all. Tue, 2 February 2021. 13:30 – 14:30 EST. <https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/the-genocide-amendment-a-briefing-tickets-138968262815>

*Michael Polak: Michael is a barrister practising in human rights, criminal and international law at Church Court Chambers. Michael is a Director at Justice Abroad, which helps people who need assistance dealing with legal proceedings overseas. Michael is also on the advisory committee of the World Uyghur Congress London office and undertakes work for the WUC and Uyghurs and their families who have been subject to disappearance or arbitrary detention.*

*Joe Collins: Joe is Co-Executive Director of Yet Again, a youth-led initiative raising awareness of modern atrocity, and is working on the Stop Uyghur Genocide campaign alongside Michael.*

Special webinar on Xinjiang - With: Elise Anderson, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Darren Byler, University of Colorado. Rachel Harris, SOAS; Sean Roberts, George Washington University. Moderated by Kevin O'Brien. Mar 17, 2021 10:00 AM in Pacific Time (US and Canada).

[https://berkeley.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_om0ZOjuXR8u8QFJRvW85zA](https://berkeley.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_om0ZOjuXR8u8QFJRvW85zA)

#### A UYGHUR WRITER IN CHINA'S CAMPS: SPEAKING OUT FOR PERHAT TURSUN

Public · Hosted by Perhat Tursun and Tahir Hamut Izgil

Sunday, January 31, 2021 at 6:00 PM – 7:00 PM UTC+01

<https://www.facebook.com/events/1520648148125192/>

*Details - It's been three years since renowned Uyghur writer Perhat Tursun vanished into China's internment camps, along with more than a million other Uyghurs. This Sunday, several of Perhat's friends will be holding an online discussion event to raise awareness of this remarkable writer, his unjust imprisonment, and the crisis in the Uyghur region. #FreePerhat by:*

*Tahir Hamut Izgil, Poet and filmmaker*

*Muyesser Abdul'ehed Hendan, Writer and educator*

*Joshua L. Freeman, Historian and translator*

*Darren Byler, Anthropologist*

*Mukaddas Mijit, Ethnomusicologist and filmmaker*

#### The role of media in reporting on China's persecution of the Uyghurs

The European Foundation for Democracy cordially invites you to an online discussion with:

Dolkun Isa, President of the World Uyghur Congress and Vice-President of UNPO; Nevşin Mengü, Turkish Journalist; Giulia Pompili, Journalist, Asia-Pacific Desk, Il Foglio. Jan 28, 2021 04:00 PM in Brussels. [https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_xGQi8U03SU-h1wkmkxmdDg](https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_xGQi8U03SU-h1wkmkxmdDg)

*As the world is still caught-up in the Coronavirus pandemic, China's repressive policies and persecution of the Uyghurs continue in silence. Torture, forced labour, sterilisation of Uyghur women are all taking place on a day-to-day basis in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region in China. Free and independent media plays a crucial role in denouncing and raising awareness on the gross violations of universal human rights being perpetrated against the Uyghurs by the Chinese Communist Party. This webinar explores how independent quality media can serve as remedy against the ongoing persecution of the Uyghurs by providing a comprehensive and objective outlook on the situation.*

Together for Uyghurs – a Holocaust memorial event. Mon, 25 January 2021 13:30 – 15:00 EST.

Online Event. <https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/together-for-uyghurs-a-holocaust-memorial-event-tickets-134887936449>

#### "Speakers:

*The Rt Hon and Rt Rev Lord Rowan Williams, former Archbishop of Canterbury*

*Rabbi Jonathan Wittenberg, Senior Rabbi of Masorti Judaism*

*Ziba Murat, daughter of retired Uyghur doctor Gulshan Abbas who was recently sentenced to 20 years in prison because of her family members' activism in the US*

*Andrew Copson, Chief Executive of Humanists UK and President of Humanists International*

*Sonam T Frasi, FCA, RAS, Representative of His Holiness the Dalai Lama for Northern Europe, Poland and the Baltic States.*

*This online event is jointly hosted by two organisations: René Cassin, the Jewish voice for human rights, and CSW a Christian human rights organisation specialising in freedom of religion or belief."*

Conservative Party Human Rights Commission's China Report Launch. Jan. 13, 2021, 14:30 – 15:30

EST. <https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/conservative-party-human-rights-commissions-china-report-launch-tickets-133941202743>

*"comprehensive analysis of the human rights situation in China, based on first-hand testimonial evidence." - chaired by Baroness Hodgson of Abinger and speakers include: The Rt Hon Sir Iain Duncan Smith MP (former Leader of the Conservative Party), Nathan Law (exiled Hong Kong pro-democracy activist), Rahima Mahmut (Uyghur human rights campaigner), Simon Cheng (former British*

*Consulate-General employee in Hong Kong who was jailed in China), Dr Teng Biao (Chinese human rights lawyer) and Benedict Rogers (Deputy Chair of the Conservative Party Human Rights Commission).*

Terror Capitalism: The Enclosure of Uyghurs in Xinjiang. [English] – This podcast is part of the online discussion series China and the Left – Critical Analysis & Grassroots Activism. | January 9, 2021 | Speaker: Darren Byler | Moderator: Ralf Ruckus. <https://nqch.org/2021/01/21/podcast-terror-capitalism-xinjiang/>

Krisis Uyghur: Antara Mitor dan Fakta, Antara Isu Agama Ataupun Aneksasi? Webinar, 9 jan. 2021.

Indonesian Campaign for Uyghurs, @IndoForUyghur. 8:05 AM · Jan 5, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/IndoForUyghur/status/1346442617383370752>  
<https://twitter.com/IndoForUyghur/status/1346442617383370752/photo/1>

Terror Capitalism: The Enclosure of Uyghurs in Northwest China (Xinjiang)  
Description: Part of the series of online discussions "China and the Left. Critical Analysis & Grassroots Activism" (see <https://www.gongchao.org/en/online-discussions>)  
Time: Jan 9, 2021 04:00 PM in Amsterdam, Berlin, Rome, Stockholm, Vienna.  
[https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_Linh4jMcTY-PGOXjGe05mQ](https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_Linh4jMcTY-PGOXjGe05mQ)

Yet Again's first public event - the Genocide Prevention Panel Discussion.  
Thu, 10 December 2020, 13:00 – 14:00 EST  
<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/genocide-prevention-panel-tickets-130415922535>

Panelists

Ruth Barnett, MBE Kindertransportee, Educator and Author

Dr Kate Ferguson Co-Executive Director, Protection Approaches

Olivia Marks-Woldman, OBE Chief Executive, Holocaust Memorial Day Trust

Michael Polak Barrister, Church Court Chambers

Språk som förtryck och motstånd - situationen för uigurska författare i Kina. Svenska PEN, live December 10 at 8:58 AM. <https://www.facebook.com/svenskapen/videos/1284408861912058/>  
*Efter decennier av förtryck från kinesiska myndigheter riskerar uigurernas språk, kultur och identitet att utplånas helt. I en färsk rapport från Svenska PEN vittnar fem uiguriska författare i exil om förföljelser, arresteringar och fångläger där det enda brottet är att de utövat sin mänskliga rättighet att uttrycka sig fritt på sitt eget språk.*

*Svenska PEN välkomnar en av de intervjuade uiguriska författarna, Abdushukur Muhammet, som sedan länge är verksam i Sverige, till ett samtal med Elin Alfredsson Malmros, statsvetare och författare till PEN-rapporten "Writing Against Oblivion: Culture and Language as Means of Oppression and Resilience in the Xinjiang region" samt sinologen Fredrik Fällman från Göteborgs universitet. Moderator är Marit Kapla, journalist, författare och styrelseledamot i Svenska PEN.*  
[Swedish PEN event on Uyghur literature and imprisoned authors]

Still Searching - 3 Years Since the Disappearance of Rahile Dawut. Campaign for Uyghurs Youtube Channel. Dec 10, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h8copNhofuE>

Spotlight on Human Rights in Xinjiang, Hong Kong, and Tibet: A Comparative View with Luke de Pulford. US Embassy London, Dec 10, 2020 03:00 PM in London.  
[https://statedept.zoomgov.com/webinar/register/WN\\_PnSGYxHsTzqQLhH7ZB89eQ](https://statedept.zoomgov.com/webinar/register/WN_PnSGYxHsTzqQLhH7ZB89eQ)

"When They Come For Your Identity: The Ongoing Destruction of Living and Historical Heritage in the Uyghur Region, China." Cornell Institute for Archaeology and Material Studies (CIAMS), Faculty Talk. Virtual Event. Thursday, Dec. 10, 2020, 4:30-6:00pm.

[https://events.cornell.edu/event/ciams\\_faculty\\_talk\\_magnus\\_fiskesjo](https://events.cornell.edu/event/ciams_faculty_talk_magnus_fiskesjo)

Also uploaded on CIAMS TV website: <https://archaeology.cornell.edu/ciams-tv>

Online-Podium mit Sayragul Sauytbay, Geflüchtete aus einem chinesischen Zwangslager. Dec 9, 2020, 08:00 PM in Zurich. [https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_n1JLKFP1Qo2HV1RrXR7Raw](https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_n1JLKFP1Qo2HV1RrXR7Raw)

+

<https://www.gfbv.ch/de/aktiv-helfen/veranstaltungen/china-sayragul-sauytbay/>

*Vor einem Jahr bewiesen die „China Cables“ die Existenz der Zwangslager in Ostturkestan (chin. Xinjiang). Seither häufen sich alarmierende Berichte über die Situation der Minderheiten in Ostturkestan: Mindestens eine Million Uigurinnen und Uiguren werden in Lagern festgehalten und Zehntausende zur Arbeit in Zuliefer-Fabriken von internationalen Markenfirmen gezwungen. So ergab eine Recherche der New York Times, dass zahlreiche chinesische Schutzmasken-Hersteller auf Zwangsarbeit setzen.*

*Die Kasachin Sayragul Sauytbay war Gefangene eines chinesischen Zwangslagers in Ostturkestan. Die ehemalige Staatsbeamtin wurde Zeugin, wie unschuldige Menschen misshandelt, gefoltert und zur Arbeit gezwungen wurden. Seit ihrer Flucht erachtet sie es als ihre Aufgabe, aus ihrer Insider-Perspektive über die Zwangslager zu berichten, zum Beispiel im Buch „Die Kronzeugin“, das sie gemeinsam mit der Journalistin Alexandra Cavellius verfasst hat. Am Online-Podium mit der GfbV spricht Sayragul Sauytbay über die Menschenrechtslage in Ostturkestan, die Verantwortung der Schweiz sowie über die Handlungsmöglichkeiten der internationalen Staatengemeinschaft.*

Forced Labour Fashion: How the Uyghur Crisis Taints our Clothes.

Dec 2, 2020 06:00 PM, in Amsterdam, Berlin, Rome, Stockholm, Vienna.

[https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_CLX1faVTskmQIEDrmgC\\_IA](https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_CLX1faVTskmQIEDrmgC_IA)

+ recorded version:

**Forced Labour Fashion: How the Uyghur Crisis Taints our Clothes.**

**To mark the International Day for the Abolition of Slavery, we hosted a special panel discussion on one of the most serious modern slavery crises of our time. Freedom United, Premiered Dec 3, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QGSEbweWqTk>**

=

A special panel discussion on one of the most serious modern slavery crises of our time will mark the International Day for the Abolition of Slavery on December 2.

Hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs and other Turkic and Muslim people in China are trapped in a system of 're-education' as part of the biggest detention of an ethno-religious group since World War II.

The event will focus in particular on how this crisis links to the global fashion industry, which sources vast quantities of yarn and cotton produced through what are essentially state-sponsored forced labor programs.

Panelists include: Jewher Ilham, Program Associate at the Worker Rights Consortium and daughter of imprisoned Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti; Rahima Mahmut, Uyghur activist and UK project director at our partner organization World Uyghur Congress; Raphaël Glucksmann MEP, journalist, director, and a prominent voice on the Uyghur crisis in the European Parliament; Chloe Cranston, Business and Human Rights Manager at our partner organization Anti-Slavery International.

Chen Quanguo: architect of repression. Free Tibet, @FreeTibetOrg

Facebook Live. Nov. 25, 2020. 2pm GMT.

<https://www.facebook.com/FreeTibetOrg>



[With Adrian Zenz, Rahiba Mamut, Wangden Kyab, John Jones]

+

Ban Chen Quanguo from the UK. [Free Tibet, campaign launch, Nov. 25, 2020]

<https://secure.freetibet.org/ban-chen-quanguo-uk>

<https://twitter.com/freetibetorg/status/1331576206270074881>

Representations of Uyghurs in Chinese Cinema. Online talk, looks to examine cinematic representations of Uyghurs in state-owned film studios from the 1990s to the present. By Vanessa Frangville. Manchester China Institute, Tue, [November 24, 2020](#) [US time: 7:30AM – 8:30AM EST]. Free. <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/representations-of-uyghurs-in-chinese-cinema-tickets-122034347017>

Uyghur Poetry in Translation with Tahir Hamut Izgil and Rana Yashar Aybala.

November 24, 2020, 12:00 p.m. <https://guestlist.co/events/666291>

"Join us for the opportunity to hear from Tahir Hamut and Rana Yashar Aybal, two of the foremost poets writing in Uyghur today. The event will feature opening remarks by Mark Elliott, Harvard's Vice Provost of International Affairs, followed by presentations from both poets. We will also have the opportunity to hear from Dr Gülnar Eziz, Harvard Preceptor in Uyghur and Chaghatay and Dr. Joshua Freeman of Princeton's Department of East Asian Studies, on their translation work. This event is co-sponsored by Harvard Hillel, Uyghur Academy-USA, the Human Rights Working Group, and the Jewish Movement for Uyghur Freedom."

Where are the Imams? Evidence for mass detention of Uyghur religious figures. Uyghur Human Rights Project. Thu, Nov 19, 2020 9:00 AM - 10:30 AM EST. / 3:00–4:30 p.m. CET.

<https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/8841867201715310608>

*Against the backdrop of the mass arbitrary detention of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims by the Chinese government, the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) will present preliminary findings of an upcoming report focusing on the detention of Uyghur imams and other religious figures since 2016. The speakers will present evidence of the treatment of imams and religious figures within the context of mass detentions, and discuss the Chinese government strategy targeting influential Uyghur figures. [With Abduweli Ayup and Rachel Harris, and others]*

A Case of Demographic Re-engineering: Religious and Cultural Repression Campaigns in Xinjiang. Center for Global Policy, 18 nov 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z7WznbRWdeY&feature=youtu.be>

[With James Millward and Rian Thum]

Uyghur Genocide: From Ideological Sinicization to Forced Labor

[Mon, Nov 16, 2020 10:30 AM - 12:00 PM EST](#). An event hosted by Campaign for Uyghurs and World Uyghur Congress. Join us for a conversation on the Chinese regime's demands for uniform ideology, its genocidal implications for Uyghurs, and the need for urgent, robust, and coordinated action from the international community. <https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/4454979633634453520>  
= Recording:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FUY2jZUa1Dw>

*"This event was on November 16, 2020, and featured remarks from US Rep. Tom Suozzi, Member of the [#EuropeanParliament](#), Miriam Lexmann, [#WorldUyghurCongress](#) President, Vice-President of [#UNPO](#), Dolkun Isa, Mr. Wuer Kaixi (Uerkesh Davlet), Honorary Chairman of the [#CampaignForUyghurs](#), Executive Deputy General Secretary of the [#Taiwan](#) Parliamentary Human Rights Commission and Dr. Timothy Grose, a prominent expert on [#Uyghurs](#), and scholar on [#China](#) Studies."*

The Persecution of the Uyghur Muslims in China – Where to Go From Now?  
by The Coalition for Genocide Response. The All Party Parliamentary Group on Uyghurs and the Coalition for Genocide Response would like to invite you to a webinar:

“The Persecution of the Uyghur Muslims in China – Where to Go From Now?”

16 November 2020 at 4 PM (GMT). Zoom Webinar (Side event to the Ministerial on FoRB)

Over the recent months, more and more evidence has been coming to light about the atrocities against the Uyghur Muslims in China, including of arbitrary detention of over 1 million Uyghur Muslims, killings in detention, torture and inhuman treatment of detainees, the forced separation of children from their parents, forced sterilisation, forced labour, forced organ harvesting, enforced disappearances and much more. Considering the powerful position of China in the world order, including at the UN Security Council, it is unlikely that decisive actions will follow to address the crimes. However, this does not mean that there are no options. The speakers will consider what are the options that can and should be taken in the case.

Speakers include:

Alistair Carmichael MP, Member of the UK House of Commons, Co-chair of the APPG on Uyghurs  
Lord Alton of Liverpool, Peer at the UK House of Lords, Patron of the Coalition for Genocide Response

Sir Geoffrey Nice QC, British barrister

Nury A. Turkel, US-educated Uyghur-American lawyer, USCIRF Commissioner

Erin Farrell Rosenberg, Senior Advisor, Ferencz International Justice Initiative at the US Holocaust Memorial Museum's Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide

Date and Time: Mon, 16 November 2020, 11:00 – 12:30 EST

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/the-persecution-of-the-uyghur-muslims-in-china-where-to-go-from-now-tickets-125290921519>

Uyghur American Association invites you to join a book launch of Dr. Nabijan Tursun's new, 12-volume book "General History of the Uyghurs" on Saturday, November 14, 2020 at 11 am ET.

@robertsreport, @JimMillward

Image [POSTER]

UyghurTimes English, @uytimes. 10:25 PM · Nov 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uytimes/status/1327452517630955522>

Uniting against Racism and the New Cold War. A webinar on forging unity between the anti-racist and anti-war movements, building together towards a future of peaceful cooperation. No Cold War.

14 nov 2020. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qFpfKW\\_Hmhw](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qFpfKW_Hmhw)

-Lead by Sean Kang, Qiao Collective [genocide denialist group], with participation of explicit genocide and forced-labor denialist speaker Li Jingjing, and others in a similar vein. See:

<https://www.nocoldwar.org/news/no-cold-war-event-uniting-against-racism-and-the-new-cold-war-14-november-2020>

Uighurs Under Threat. The Montreal Institute for Genocide and Human Rights Studies at Concordia University, 12 nov 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ak9egR5wUYI>

[With 2 panels]

Join us to commemorate #EastTurkistan's Independence Day & urge the US Congress/Gov & the Int'l community to: Recognize #China's atrocities as a genocide. Recognize #EastTurkestan as an Occupied Country. Thursday, 12 November 2020, 11AM-1PM @ US Capitol-Senate Side

East Turkistan Government in Exile (Official), @ETExileGov, 3:24 PM · Nov 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ETExileGov/status/1323722675685122049>

Surveillance Regimes: Capitalism/ Race/ Digitality. The Ethnography Workshop, A Humanities Unbounded Lab at Duke University. Time: 1:30 – 3:00 pm, Monday, November 9, 2020 Eastern Time (US & Canada). <https://sites.duke.edu/ethnographyworkshop/surveillance-regimes-capitalism-race-digitality/>

[With Darren Byler and others]

Recording:

[https://sites.duke.edu/ethnographyworkshop/moments-from-surveillance-regimes-capitalism-race-digitality/?fbclid=IwAR0D0uY1jPhdvS3LC4dNV22bNi5p1S1XzjTZX0\\_qonL91WorSpeeN8dk\\_Yg](https://sites.duke.edu/ethnographyworkshop/moments-from-surveillance-regimes-capitalism-race-digitality/?fbclid=IwAR0D0uY1jPhdvS3LC4dNV22bNi5p1S1XzjTZX0_qonL91WorSpeeN8dk_Yg)

SAR Webinar - The Hidden Threat of Covid-19. Nov 6, 2020 12:00 PM in Dublin.

[https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_b1miffwoT-aHqdBiAPyVjQ](https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_b1miffwoT-aHqdBiAPyVjQ)

*"In recent months, many governments have used the COVID-19 lockdown as the pretext for a crackdown on intellectual dissent and academic freedom. This network-wide webinar, sponsored by Scholars at Risk Ireland, will explore these renewed attacks in several different contexts, including Turkey, China, India and elsewhere, drawing on individual presentations and a concluding panel discussion."*

*"We have three excellent speakers: Lara Jesani, an Indian human rights lawyer, Sevgi Dogan, a Turkish researcher who has examined how COVID has been used to silence thought, and **Jewher Ilham, a well-known Uyghur activist**. After their presentations on the repression of academic freedom in the wake of COVID-19 in their specific contexts, they will be joined by three discussants in an open, roundtable conversation with active audience participation."*

Impact of COVID-19 on Ongoing Genocides - Day 1. Nov 5, 2020 11:00 AM in Eastern Time (US and Canada). [https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_tNRcXzKAQRSXqsub9fHm9Q](https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_tNRcXzKAQRSXqsub9fHm9Q)

= "@PeteClrwin of @UyghurProject speaks on the Uyghur issue in relation to the Covid crisis with @AgnstGenocide." <https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1324382175656030213>

Next week's event: Join us on Wednesday 4 November at 10am for a human rights briefing on the findings of the China Tribunal, with Sir Geoffrey Nice QC. Sir Geoffrey will also chair the @TribunalUyghur in 2021.

Register here: [https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_pSPKNg2ASoKkeMLN6-ejVA](https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_pSPKNg2ASoKkeMLN6-ejVA)

China Research Group, @ChinaResearchGp. 1:44 PM · Oct 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ChinaResearchGp/status/1321508160344068100>

[ Set up by UK MPs to deepen understanding of China / 英国议会会员成立的中国研究小组 ]

Live with Mohammed Hijab: "Let's Be Practical." Talk East Turkestan. Scheduled for Nov 2, 2020. Youtube, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sMitQQ0ZpBQ>

*"In this episode, we'll be discussing the tangible, realistic, and beneficial things one or a group of individuals could do to actually help the #Uyghurs."*

Learn About the Plight of the Uyghurs. By JN Staff - Jewish News, 10/14/2020 9:00 AM.

<https://thejewishnews.com/2020/10/14/learn-about-the-plight-of-the-uyghurs/>

The Jewish Community Relations Council/AJC (JCRC/AJC), Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) and European Union of Jewish Students will host "Uyghurs in Crisis: The Jewish Response" at 12:30 p.m. Eastern Time (US and Canada), on Thursday, Oct. 22, [2020].

Webinar Registration:

[https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_eUaU3bnWT928jTI0reNC6g](https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_eUaU3bnWT928jTI0reNC6g)

"Faith, Violence, & Identity in Contemporary Xinjiang: A Conversation with 3 Authors". @CESS\_news panel w/ pre-recorded talks & live discussion, Speakers: @Rachel\_A\_Harris, @robertsreport, @GroseTimothy. Moderator: Darren Byler. Online Week of Central Eurasian Studies (CESS Week). Oct. 15, 2020. <https://www.centraleurasia.org/conferences/online-week-of-central-eurasian-studies-cess-week/>

Brussels conference draws parallels between China's persecution of Uyghurs & Nazi Germany. Posted on Oct 14, 2020. <https://eutoday.net/news/human-rights/2020/persecution-of-uyghurs> "An online conference hosted by Brussels-based European Foundation for Democracy this week addressed the highly disturbing parallels between events in China today and those of Hitler's Germany."

Uyghur Crisis: A Humanitarian and Medical Emergency! Sunday, Oct. 11th @ 7 pm (EST). Featuring: Dr. @MayaMitalipova; @aydinanwar\_ (@SaveUighurUS); @HenaZuberi; Dr. @TarujAli <https://www.justiceforall.org/Events/>

Not Looking Away: A Focus on Genocide and Mass Atrocities. The first virtual EPIIC Symposium brings together survivors and humanitarian experts as violence continues around the world. By Heather Beasley Doyle. Oct. 5, 2020. <https://now.tufts.edu/articles/not-looking-away-focus-genocide-and-mass-atrocities>

*"This week, the Norris and Margery Bendetson EPIIC International Symposium will highlight the plight of the Uighurs and other persecuted groups, focusing on preventing genocide and mass atrocities. The event is an annual forum organized by students participating in Education for Public Inquiry and International Citizenship (EPIIC), a year-long course offered through the Tufts Institute for Global Leadership (IGL). The symposium, originally scheduled for March, takes place October 9-10."*

=

The Norris and Margery Bendetson EPIIC International Symposium. Preventing Genocide and Mass Atrocities. The 35th Annual Norris and Margery Bendetson EPIIC International Symposium. October 9-10, 2020. <http://www.tuftsgloballeadership.org/norris-and-margery-bendetson-epiic-international-symposium-3>

[No speakers on the Uyghurs genocide? ]

Uyghur Crisis: Panel Discussion. Mehmet Tohti, prominent Uyghur Canadian activist, co-founder of the World Uyghur Congress and Executive Director of the Uyghur Rights Advocacy Project, based in Ottawa.

Chris McLeod, lawyer for Huseyin Celil, Canadian citizen and Uyghur human rights activist currently in jail in China. Wilf Ruland - Amnesty International member and Coordinator of the Huseyin Celil Action Network since 2007. Oct 3, 2020 03:00 PM. Amnesty International, Canada. <https://zoom.us/meeting/register/tJlpdeChrTorG9HRM5CPxjn2c0H7kPzcnTrM>

We have organised a webinar in partnership with @Light\_Fndn to raise awareness about Potential Genocide of #Uyghur #muslim in China. Join panel of esteemed speakers @YasminQureshiMP @MahmutRahima @QariAsim @toby\_howarth @adamkelwick & others.

Tonight at 7.30pm [Sep 24, 2020]

Image

PeaceMatters, @PeaceMatters786. 9:36 AM · Sep 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/PeaceMatters786/status/1309124631505375237>

[Facebook only]

Public Rally to Condemn the China's 71 years Occupation in East Turkistan. Arr. East Turkistan Australian Association. Thu., 1 October 2020, 11:00 am – 2:00 pm ACST. Location: South Australian Parliament House, North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5000, Australia.

<https://www.eventbrite.com.au/e/public-rally-to-condemn-the-chinas-71-years-occupation-in-east-turkistan-tickets-122222844819>

Uyghur Solidarity Protest in Denver today (organized by high school students) - Image

Nader Hashemi, @naderalhashemi. 3:51 PM · Sep 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/naderalhashemi/status/1304870195966570497>

Beyond the Statistics: Uyghur Women & China's Brutalities. Join us for a special webinar highlighting the plight of Uyghur women suffering under the Chinese regime. The event will feature remarks by Ambassador Kelly Currie, U.S. Ambassador-at-Large for Global Women's Issues. We will hear from:

- Olivia Enos of The Heritage Foundation

- Jevlan Shirmemet, whose mother is detained in the concentration camps

- Zumret Dawut, a camp survivor

- Ziba Murat, whose mother has been detained in the concentration camps since 2018.

Thu, 10 September 2020, 11:00 – 12:30 EDT

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/beyond-the-statistics-uyghur-women-chinas-brutalities-tickets-119797554711>

Please join us for the online launch of 'The War on the #Uyghurs' by @robertsreport. The event will be hosted by Joanne Smith Finley, @j\_smithfinley. Register your place here: <https://bit.ly/30oRjpo> Wednesday September 2nd 6.30pm BST. #Uyghurs #UygurLivesMatter

[ Image ] *[In the US, = 1:30 pm EST, Wednesday September 2, 2020.]*

Manchester Uni Press, @ManchesterUP. 9:41 AM · Aug 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ManchesterUP/status/1290281747050115075>

=

<https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/4414195446985939725>

Join Sean R. Roberts and Joanne Smith Finley to learn more about Sean's new book 'The war on the Uyghurs: China's campaign against Xinjiang's Muslims', the first account of one of the world's most pressing humanitarian catastrophes.

+ recording of the 'The War on the Uyghurs' book launch:

The war on the Uyghurs, by Sean R. Roberts, hosted by Joanne Smith Finley. Manchester University Press. Sep. 3, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=izUKMK9NR28>

Every Friday, join @NOW4humanity in front of Capital Hill from 5:00PM-6:00PM to show your support for Hong Kong, Tibet, and East Turkistan and encourage your Senators and Representatives to stand for democracy and stop the Uyghur genocide.

Omer Kanat, @Omerkanat1. 10:38 AM · Aug 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Omerkanat1/status/1299355642008829952>

Quote Tweet:

NOW! @NOW4humanity · Aug 27, 2020,

Two million people followed #FridaysForFreedom online so far: so what's next?

We keep on pushing. Tomorrow, we will be protesting in front of Chinese Embassies in tens of cities. Join us to fight for #HongKong, #Tibet, the #Uyghurs, and much more:

<http://now.world/fridaysforfreedom>

<https://twitter.com/NOW4humanity/status/1298960131175129089>



We invite you to join us on 8/28 in #WashingtonDC, #NYC, #Tokyo, #Calgary, #Paris, #Munich, & #Adelaide to Protest #China's #Genocide of #Uyghurs & other Turkic peoples. We will be calling on the Int'l community to formally recognize the #UyghurGenocide & take ACTION to STOP it.

Image

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @ETAwakening. 9:14 PM · Aug 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ETAwakening/status/1297341357061742599>

Tonight at 9p.m. EST on @instagram live! Join @CUyghurs us for a discussion with @KhaledBeydoun on the genocide of #Uyghurs.

Image [Poster: Let's talk about the Uyghur genocide]

Campaign For Uyghurs, @CUyghurs. 8:55 AM · Aug 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CUyghurs/status/1295343489132224512>

Webinar: China's Weaponization of Health: Forced Sterilization, Biometric Surveillance, and COVID in Uyghur Communities.

Description: The Chinese government has developed numerous biologically-driven techniques to control ethnic Uyghurs. These techniques range from intrusive to technological, and include population management schemes to increase the risk of potentially fatal communicable diseases such as COVID-19. Join CGP's panel of experts to discuss the evolution of biological warfare in the modern Chinese State.

Time: Aug 11, 2020 01:00 PM in Eastern Time (US and Canada)

Webinar Registration:

[https://cgpolicy-org.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\\_-myVZ1KGQreVhb2pMS-74w](https://cgpolicy-org.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_-myVZ1KGQreVhb2pMS-74w)

Details / poster:

<https://twitter.com/CGPdc/status/1290776987347431426>

+ watch the full recording of the event on our youtube page here: <https://youtu.be/g3oYaW4ap1w>

EVENT: Disinformation, Propaganda, and the Uyghur Crisis. The CCP's international effort to shape the narrative on mass detention. July 28, 2020, 1:00 pm.

<https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/5283549604080042764>

+ Video of the event "Disinformation, Propaganda and the Uyghur Crisis":

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aI7UvBo2uzI&feature=youtu.be>

Moderator: Nicole Morgret, Project Manager, Uyghur Human Rights Project

Speakers:

*Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian is the China reporter at Axios. Before joining Axios, Bethany served as the lead reporter for the International Consortium of Investigative Journalists' China Cables project, a major leak of classified Chinese government documents revealing the inner workings of mass internment camps in Xinjiang.*

*Sarah Cook is a Senior Research Analyst for China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan at Freedom House. She directs the China Media Bulletin, a monthly digest in English and Chinese providing news and analysis on media freedom developments related to China.*

*Rayhan Asat is an attorney specializing in anti-corruption, internal investigations, and international dispute resolution and is the president of the American Turkic International Lawyers Association. She is campaigning for the release of her brother, Ekpar Asat, since his disappearance into the state detention system.*

*Dr. Teng Biao is an academic lawyer, currently Grove Human Rights Scholar at Hunter College. He has been a lecturer at the China University of Politics and Law (Beijing), a visiting scholar at Yale, Harvard, and NYU. His research focuses on criminal justice, human rights, social movements, and political transition in China.*

香港・ウイグル連帯デモ@東京・渋谷 (12 July,2020)

Hong Kong/Uygur solidarity demonstration at Shibuya,Tokyo. (12 July,2020)

Image x 3

Nori shibata, @noriwo999. 12:21 AM · Jul 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/noriwo999/status/1282168298566606849>

+

<https://twitter.com/Reyhan07027209/status/1282522015816019968>

Youth Voices: Urumqi Massacre and Beyond. A look into what really happened on July 5th through a historical and youth lense, and how young Uyghurs continue to be impacted today.

Time: Jul 8, 2020 04:00 PM in Eastern Time (US and Canada)

<https://twitter.com/lradeKashgary/status/1279511644121554948>

Register:

<https://zoom.us/meeting/register/tj0kde-qrj4uGdJluJFuGB-ExZ0klu0yF-Zv>

[WEBCAST] Xinjiang Under Surveillance: How Technology Is Used to Monitor a Minority. Live Webcast - This webcast is open to the public. Register to join the webcast and interact with the speakers. Register Now. Event Details: Mon 06 Jul 2020, 5 - 5:45 p.m. Zurich Time [Calculate your local time]

<https://asiasociety.org/switzerland/events/webcast-xinjiang-under-surveillance>

=

Modern technologies enable new ways of monitoring and tracking minorities – a whole new level of mass surveillance. The extent of this is probably nowhere more evident than in the Chinese province of Xinjiang. Massive amounts of private data are collected from facial recognition cameras and mobile apps to target Muslim Uighurs. Already in 2017, BuzzFeed News reporter Megha Rajagopalan wrote an article on how the Chinese government turned Xinjiang into a police state. Two years later the International Consortium of Investigative Journalists (ICIJ), with Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian as lead reporter, published the “China Cables”. They confirmed what was long suspected: the systematic surveillance of the Muslim Uighurs. Reportedly hundreds of thousands of Uighurs have been held in camps. Outside of the camps there seems hardly any chance of walking around unobserved.

How does China use big data and algorithms to arrest Uighurs? What influence does facial recognition have on systematical monitoring? To what extent is the rest of China under surveillance? Where are we heading with the rise of mass surveillance worldwide? Join the public webcast on these issues with Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian and Megha Rajagopalan. Asia Society Members can additionally register for the 30 minutes (virtual) Talk at the Library directly afterwards to ask further questions.

Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian was the lead reporter for ICIJ's China Cables. She is an investigative journalist covering China for Axios from Washington, D.C. Bethany previously worked as a reporter and editor for the Foreign Policy magazine, was a national security reporter for The Daily Beast, and has also published with The Washington Post, The Atlantic, and The New York Times. She has published numerous ground-breaking investigations regarding China's covert funding and political influence in the United States and elsewhere in the world.

Megha Rajagopalan - is an international correspondent (formerly China bureau chief) with BuzzFeed News and Asia 21 Young Leader. She has reported extensively on digital privacy, security, and growing abuses in Xinjiang and reported from China for six years. Most recently Megha has been interviewing over 30 people who were held in camps and prisons in Xinjiang. She was a 2011 Fulbright fellow in Beijing, where she conducted research on the Chinese news media and was previously a research fellow at the New America Foundation in Washington, D.C.

An event in the #Uyghur language with prominent Uyghur activists including @UyghurCongress President @Dolkun\_Isa will discuss the July 5, 2009 anniversary.

July 5, 2020 at 10:00am EDT/4:00pm CET

Register here: <https://bit.ly/2D0KvFl>

<https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/5331803870289153805>

11. Jahrestag des Ürümqi Massaker am Karlsplatz Stachus in München - Danke an die Bundestagsabgeordnete @MargareteBause den Landtagsabgeordneten @m\_rinderspacher und Herrn Ulrich Delius @GfbV für ihren unermüdlichen Einsatz für die Menschenrechte #SaveUyghur #closethecamp

Image x 4

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 7:26 PM · Jul 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1279557275531857926>

Please join us and @CUyghurs this Friday July 3 in Washington D.C to call on the President to 1) Denounce the #Uyghur oppression and 2) Initiate Magnitsky sanctions against guilty officials. Join us to support freedom and justice!

0:49

UyghurRallyNYC, @UyghurN. 9:54 AM · Jun 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurN/status/1277963698481446915>

EVENT: From Systematic Assimilation to Cultural Genocide

Uyghur Human Rights Project

Thursday, July 2, 2020, 10am – 12pm EDT (GMT-5)

Register for the event here: <https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/6943527387890532623>

Moderator: Dr. Elise Anderson, Senior Program Officer for Research and Advocacy,  
Uyghur Human Rights Project

Speakers:

Dr. Adrian Zenz, Fellow, Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation

Dr. Timothy Grose, Associate Professor of China Studies, Rose-Hulman  
Institute of Technology

Ms. Ursula Gauthier, Journalist and Sinologist

Dr. Rian Thum, Senior Research Fellow, University of Nottingham

Dr. Sophie Richardson, China Director, Human Rights Watch

China's Crimes Against Humanity and the Enslavement of the Uyghur People

Holocaust Memorial & Tolerance Center of Nassau County

Tuesday, June 16, 2020, 1:00 - 2:00 PM

HMTC presented a virtual program, "China's Crimes Against Humanity and the Enslavement of the Uyghur People," on June 16, 2020. The speakers were: Dr. Adrian Zenz, a Senior Fellow in China Studies at the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation, and Rushan Abbas, the founder and executive director of Campaign for Uyghurs, who outlined the ethnic cleansing of the Uyghur Muslim minority population currently taking place in western China, which the U.S. Congressional-Executive Commission on China has labeled as "Crimes against Humanity." The program was co-sponsored by the Islamic Center of Long Island, the Nassau County Office of Asian American Affairs and The Social Justice Committee of the Unitarian Universalist Congregation at Shelter Rock.

<https://www.hmtcli.org/events/chinas-crimes-against-humanity-and-the-enslavement-of-the-uyghur-people>

+

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZN11oP8qpn8&feature=youtu.be>

Special Live Interview with Uyghur Activist Abduweli Ayup

List of “missing #Uyghur imams” in concentration camps and the Uyghurs extradited from #Egypt to #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan

On Talk East #Turkistan page Friday [June 5, 2020], 4:00 PM (GMT) Istanbul time 7:00 PM

#Muslims #Islam

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit, 5:00 PM · Jun 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1268286510438264832>

=

<https://www.facebook.com/TalkEastTurkistan>

Join us [Quilliam, @QuilliamOrg] at a free Zoom webinar at 6 pm UK on Tuesday 2nd June 2020 on Chinese policy towards religious minorities and in particular Uighur Muslims.

Our panel consists of Dr @AzeemIbrahim, @benedictrogers, and @MahmutRahima.

Register on Facebook: <https://facebook.com/events/3022620>

<https://twitter.com/QuilliamOrg/status/1265957327888420864>

China's Genocide of Turkic Peoples in East Turkistan

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement

Video, 1:28:37

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @ETAwakening, 5:03 PM · May 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ETAwakening/status/1263213672169476097>

= video conference with 5 speakers incl. Sayragul Sauytbay and others:

<https://www.pscp.tv/w/1kvlpXvNAlaJE>

Webinar: The Exploitation of Uyghur Forced Labour in China

Tuesday, 19 May, 11.30 a.m. (Brussels time) with Vicky Xu, Kelsey Munro & Dr. James Leibold from the Australian Security Policy Institute (ASPI). Reinhard Bütikofer, MEP.

<https://reinhardbuetikofer.eu/event/webinar-the-exploitation-of-uyghur-forced-labour-in-china/>

NEW EVENT: Uyghur Human Rights Week panels on May 15!

Co-organized with @ErinOppel, with the support of @isaacstonefish and staff at @carnegiecouncil

Some of our amazing panelists are tagged below

To register/learn more, go to <http://tinyurl.com/uhrw20>

Please RT! #NewHeader

Image x 2

Jacob Finke, @finke\_jacob, 3:15 PM · Apr 28, 2020

[https://twitter.com/finke\\_jacob/status/1255214069918961665](https://twitter.com/finke_jacob/status/1255214069918961665)

=

<https://uyghurhrw.wixsite.com/mysite>

Webcast: What's at Stake in Xinjiang? Join us Saturday, May 9, 2020 for a live webinar featuring a distinguished panel of specialists. USC US-China Institute. May 9, 9 AM-12 PM (PDT).

<https://china.usc.edu/calendar/webcast-whats-stake-xinjiang>

*About the Speakers*

*Elise Anderson, Sr. Program Officer for Research & Advocacy, Uyghur Human Rights Project*

*Dr. Elise Anderson earned dual PhD degrees in Central Eurasian Studies and Ethnomusicology from Indiana University-Bloomington in August 2019. Her doctoral research, which is based on years of primary research in the Uyghur region, focuses on the relationships between Uyghur music and*

*politics. She is fluent in Uyghur and proficient in Mandarin. In 2019, she served as Liu Xiaobo Fellow at the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, a U.S. federal commission tasked with monitoring the status of human rights and the rule of law in the PRC.*

*Dru Gladney, Professor & Chair of Anthropology, Pomona College*

*Dru Gladney specializes in the peoples, cultures and politics along the ancient and modern Silk Road—in particular, issues of globalization and transnationalism in China and its close neighbors. Over the last few years, he has engaged in a large comparative survey of nomadic families in Western China, bolstered by in-depth fieldwork with nomadic Kazakhs in the Altai Mountains bordering China and Mongolia.*

*Nurnisa Kurban, Board Member, Uyghur LA*

*Dr. Nurnisa Kurban is an Uyghur American and Board member of Uyghur LA. She is also an assistant principal at Helen Bernstein High School. Her goal is to educate people about Uyghurs and the human rights violations and atrocities that they are facing in China.*

*“The idea of East Turkistan: a global history in Chinese and Uyghur contexts.”*

*Professor Rian Thum, Loyola University New Orleans. April 7, 2020, at Worcester State University, Blue Lounge. For further inquiries, please email Martin Fromm at [mfromm@worchester.edu](mailto:mfromm@worchester.edu).*

*<https://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/5683070/lecture-uyghurs-and-idea-east-turkestan>*

*Talk description: When Chinese officials attempt to justify the internment of roughly one million Uyghurs in re-education camps, they often mention the “East Turkistan movement,” which they characterize as an organized terrorist project. Mere mention of “East Turkistan” within the Uyghur home region puts the speaker at risk of enforced disappearance. At the same time, influential Uyghur nationalist groups abroad take umbrage at the use of any term other than “East Turkistan” to describe the Chinese administrative unit of Xinjiang, often claiming that the name is an ancient indigenous term. Both of these claims obscure the history of the idea of East Turkistan, which emerged from a conversation that stretched across Central Asia, the Middle East, Europe, and Russia, and unfolded over the course of eight centuries, only taking its current form in the 1930s. This talk shows that the term East Turkistan originated in Enlightenment-era Europe, but also reflected 11th-century political realities in Turkic Central Asia. The talk then outlines the ramifications of the East Turkistan idea in Uyghur and Chinese contexts, in an attempt to clarify political and social forces driving the atrocities in Xinjiang/East Turkistan today.*

*Amid the Coronavirus Pandemic: Don't forget the Uyghurs! 6pm, Sunday 5th April 2020. Uyghur Solidarity Campaign. <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/amid-the-coronavirus-pandemic-dont-forget-the-uyghurs-tickets-101871101206>*

*Panel*

*Nury Turkel is a U.S.-based Uyghur activist and attorney. Turkel was born in a re-education camp in Kashgar at the height of the Cultural Revolution. He is the former president of the Uyghur American Association, as well as the former executive director of the Uyghur Human Rights Project.*

*Prof Dibyesh Anand is the Head of the School of Social Sciences at the University of Westminster and Chairperson for Westminster BME Staff Network. He is the author of monographs “Geopolitical Exotica: Tibet in Western Imagination” and “Hindu Nationalism in India and the Politics of Fear” and has spoken about and published on varied topics including Tibet, China-India border dispute, Hindu nationalism and Islamophobia in India, majority-minority relations in Asia, human rights, and the colonial occupation in Kashmir.*

*Rahima Mahmut is an Uyghur singer, human rights activist, and award-winning translator of Soyungul Chanisheff's poignant prison memoir “The Land Drenched in Tears”. Her latest work includes consultant and translator for the ITV documentary “Undercover: Inside China's Digital Gulag”; and*



*translator for the latest BBC documentary "China: A New World Order". She is the UK Project Director for the World Uyghur Congress.*

*David Ball is founder of the Uyghur Solidarity Campaign and organiser of the monthly Uyghur solidarity protests outside the Chinese Embassy. An active socialist, trade unionist and Labour Party member, he wrote the emergency motion (proposed by Finchley and Golders Green CLP) that was carried overwhelmingly at Labour Party conference 2019 and committed Labour to active, proud and unequivocal support of the Uyghur people's human rights, calling for the Chinese State to end the oppression. He organised the petition campaign for this policy commitment to be carried through into Labour's election manifesto.*

*Jack Baker is a Sixth Form student, founding member of the One World Movement and co-organiser of the January 2020 "Stand with Hong Kongers, Uyghurs and Tibetans" rally.*

Surveillance and Repression of Muslim Minorities: Xinjiang and Beyond

Date: 7 March 2020, 9:30 AM. Finishes: 7 March 2020, 5:30 PM.

Venue: Brunei Gallery Room: Brunei Gallery Lecture Theatre (BGLT)

<https://www.soas.ac.uk/china-institute/events/07mar2020-surveillance-and-repression-of-muslim-minorities-xinjiang-and-beyond.html>

Les Ouighours, peuple enfermé ?

Public · Hosted by Géopolis - Centre du photojournalisme

Thursday, March 5, 2020 at 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM UTC+01

Géopolis - Centre du photojournalisme, 58a, rue des tanneurs, 1000 Brussels, Belgium.

<https://www.facebook.com/events/s/les-ouighours-peuple-enferme-/1083536378659811/>

For those in Leuven, join this great event that combines the screening of beautiful and powerful movies by Mukaddas Mijit and a discussion with Mukaddas and myself!

Tuesday 3 March in Leuven.

Vanessa Frangville, @VanessaFrangvi1. Feb 25, 2020.

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1232350390131273728>

The Xinjiang Conflict - A talk by James Millward, Professor of Inter-societal History at Georgetown University. February 26, 2020, 7:00 pm - 8:30 pm. Free. NMSU College of Health and Social Services Auditorium, 1355 International Mall, Las Cruces, NM 88003. <https://www.krwg.org/community-calendar/event/602780>

The Power of Representation and Representation of Power: Nation, Ethnicity and Truth in Modern China. Mon, 24 February 2020, 18:00 – 20:00 GMT. University of Westminster - Regent Campus, Fyvie Hall, 309 Regent St, London W1B 2HW, United Kingdom.

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/difference-festivalthe-power-of-representation-and-representation-of-power-tickets-90316271399>

The Ordeal of a Uyghur County: Case Records of Mass Detention

Free. Date and Time: Tue, February 18, 2020, 2:30 PM – 4:00 PM EST.

The U.S. Capitol Visitor Center, Room HVC-215. First Street Northeast, Washington, DC 20515

Event Information: Researchers will release ground-breaking analysis of new evidence documenting the program of mass detention in the Uyghur Region.

Speakers: Dr. Adrian Zenz, Mr. Abduweli Ayup, Dr. Elise Anderson, Mr. Omer Kanat.

Co-sponsors: Uyghur Human Rights Project; Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/the-ordeal-of-a-uyghur-county-case-records-of-mass-detention-tickets-94012450771>

+ in Chinese:

一个维吾尔县城的苦难：大规模拘押案例记录

研究人员将以新证据证实维吾尔地区集中营及株连成罪之惊人分析结果

2020年2月18日，星期二，下午2:30 - 4:00

国会参观中心，会议室HVC- 215, 1st Street, NE

华盛顿特区 Washington, DC 20515

赞助：UHRP, 共产主义受难者基金会

[https://twitter.com/UHRP\\_Chinese/status/1227601050015805442](https://twitter.com/UHRP_Chinese/status/1227601050015805442)

Uyghur Poetry in a Time of Crisis

The Yale Department of Comparative Literature

When: Monday, February 10, 2020, 4:00 PM

Where: Linsly-Chittenden Hall 101, 63 High Street, New Haven, CT 06511

Speaker/Performer: Tahir Hamut Izgil

Description: Uyghur poetry emerged from a millennium of Turkic literature in the eastern Islamic world, while Uyghur poetic modernism developed over the last century in dialogue with Russian, Western, and Chinese literature. In recent years, due to unprecedented repression by the Chinese government, many Uyghur poets have disappeared into internment camps while others have fled into exile. One of the leading exile poets, Tahir Hamut, will visit Yale to recite his own work and that of his contemporaries. Joshua Freeman (Princeton Society of Fellows) will provide translation into English. Following the reading, Izgil and Freeman will discuss Uyghur poetry and translation practices with Yale Comparative Literature faculty Sam Hodgkin and Peter Cole.

Sponsor: This event is co-sponsored by Near Eastern Languages and Civilizations; East Asian Languages and Literatures; and at the MacMillan Center, the Council on Middle East Studies; the Council on East Asian Studies; the Translation Initiative; and Russian, East European, and Eurasian Studies.

Admission: Free. Contact: Council on Middle East Studies 203-436-2553 [cmes@yale.edu](mailto:cmes@yale.edu)

<https://ceas.yale.edu/events/uyghur-poetry-time-crisis>

Join the protest Weds 5 Feb and help spread the word. Close the concentration camps, end the persecution, remember the Ghulja massacre of civil rights protesters. Freedom for the Uyghurs!

[ Image ]

Uyghur Solidarity Campaign, @CampaignUyghur. 4:44 PM · Jan 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CampaignUyghur/status/1221549489271472128>

*[Protests in London on the 5th of every month: Chinese embassy, Portland Place, London]*

China's Systematic Persecution of Uyghurs - Public Program. March 5, 2020, 6:30 p.m.-8:00 p.m.

EST. Location: US Holocaust Memorial Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW, Washington, DC 20024. United States

<https://www.ushmm.org/online-calendar/event/MACPGPPGDC0320>

+

Religious Persecution 75 years after the Holocaust. Wed, February 5, 2020, 10:30 AM – 12:00 PM EST. Arr. by United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, & 21Wilberforce.

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/religious-persecution-75-years-after-the-holocaust-tickets-88869325545>

\*\*\*Please arrive at the 15th Street entrance at least 10 minutes before the start time. Doors open at 10:00am\*\*\*

Can't join in person? Join the event livestream by registering and engage the conversation with #ushmm. Live stream will be available at: <https://www.ushmm.org/watch/religious-persecution>

=

The Uyghur Crisis is on the agenda at the Holocaust Museum. UHRP's @omerkanat1 will speak February 5 on the systematic Chinese government program detaining millions, breaking up families, punishing prayer, razing mosques and paving cemeteries.

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). @uyghurproject. 6:18 PM · Jan 31, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1223385043218898944>

STOP THE OPPRESSION. Public · Hosted by Stop the oppression

Sunday, February 2, 2020 at 2:00 PM – 4:00 PM UTC+01

Rond-point Robert Schuman, Brussels, Belgium.

<https://www.facebook.com/events/s/stop-the-oppression/2824731890881310/>

*"Protest against oppression, brainwashing, concentration camps & genocide. More than a million Uyghurs are being held captive in concentration camps. What happened to 'never again'? Join our demonstration on the second of February against the oppression of the Uyghurs.*

*Only the Belgian, European and the East-Turkestan flag are allowed together with supportive messages/ symbols for the uyghur community are allowed."*

"A warning for humanity: How can Muslims and Jews unite to protect the #Uyghurs in China?"

London Central Mosque: 5:30pm on Thursday 30th January. Tickets: <http://iccuk.org/uyghurs>

<https://twitter.com/BoardofDeputies/status/1209142774613839873>

=

A WARNING FOR HUMANITY: How can communities unite to protect the Uyghurs?

by Board of Deputies of British Jews. Free. Thu, 30 January 2020, 18:15 – 20:00 GMT;

Grimond Room, Portcullis House, House of Commons SW1A 2LW, United Kingdom

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/a-warning-for-humanity-how-can-communities-unite-to-protect-the-uyghurs-tickets-89987957403>

=

The Board of Deputies of British Jews, in partnership with the World Uyghur Congress, invites you to a panel discussion about the persecution of the Uyghur Muslim minority in China. With:

Imam Qari Asim MBE - Government Advisor on Islamophobia

Dr Lisa Cameron - MP for East Kilbride, Strathaven and Lesmahagow

Rabbi Laura Janner-Klausner - Senior Rabbi, Reform Judaism

Rahima Mahmut - World Uyghur Congress

Gillian Merron - Chief Executive, Board of Deputies of British Jews

Edwin Shuker - Vice President, Board of Deputies of British Jews

A UK Government representative (TBC)

Doors open 6:15pm, event begins 6:30pm. Please use the Portcullis House entrance, and make sure to leave at least 30 minutes to get through the airport-style security.

Follow the event using the hashtag: #BoDUyghur

Join us outside the Chinese Embassy in London this Sunday [Jan. 19, 2020, 1pm] and

#StandWithHongKong, #standwithUyghurs and #standwithtibet . Help show our government we will not sell our souls for Chinese blood money. Register attendance below.

<https://facebook.com/events/s/stand-with-hongkongers-uyghurs/2562967827282659/?ti=cl>

[ Image ]

Ferkat Jawdat: Chinese Persecution of the Uighur Population

Public · Hosted by AUSG Kennedy Political Union. Tuesday, January 28, 2020 at 7:00 PM – 8:00 PM EST.

<https://www.facebook.com/events/617014555508481/>

*The Kennedy Political Union (KPU) is hosting our first event of the semester next week in the School of International Service with Uighur-American activist, Ferkat Jawdat. Moderated by Washington Post columnist, Josh Rogin, join us on January 28th for a deep dive into the forced internment of Uighurs, ethnic Kazakhs, Kyrgyz, and other members of Muslim minority groups in China.*

Fight For Freedom. Stand With Hong Kong. World Uyghur Congress.

OneWorldMovement, @OneWorldMovemen. 11:51 AM · Jan 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/OneWorldMovemen/status/1217851807583653888>

Freedom from Fear, sanction the Chinese dictatorship! HKGCG and WUC announce demonstration on 1/19/2020 at 1:30 p.m. World Uyghur Congress, Press Release – 14 January 2020.

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/freedom-from-frear-sanction-the-chinese-dictatorship-hkgcg-and-wuc-announce-demonstration-on-1-19-2020-at-130-p-m/>

*"The Hongkongers in Germany Concern Group (HKGCG) and the World Uyghur Congress in Germany officially announced their joint demonstration in Berlin on January 19, 2020. Called "Freedom from Fear", the demonstration aims to impose sanctions against the Chinese dictatorship worldwide."*

+

More than 400 supporters demonstrated with @UyghurCongress and @germany\_with\_hk in Berlin to speak out against China's massive human rights violations in Hong Kong and East Turkestan.

#HongKong #Uyghurs

Video, 0:24

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 1:26 PM · Jan 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1218963039673888768>

Rahile Dawut is just of the thousands of Uyghur that have gone missing in East Turkistan (Xinjiang) On Saturday, the 18th of January at the Spire in Dublin City Ireland, Uyghur Activities will be hold a Justice For the Uyghur Protest at 1.30.

#MeTooUyghur #Irish4Uyghur

Micheal John Clinton, @dancewithwovels. 7:01 AM · Jan 15, 2020 from Dublin City, Ireland

<https://twitter.com/dancewithwovels/status/1217416581258579968>

Examining Xinjiang: Past, present, and future. Thursday, Jan 16, 2020 2:00 PM

- 3:30 PM EST. Brookings Institution, Falk Auditorium

1775 Massachusetts Avenue N.W., Washington, DC 20036

<https://www.brookings.edu/events/examining-xinjiang-past-present-and-future/>

+

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kDGHV7wqIo0&feature=youtu.be>

=

Happening now: Examining Xinjiang: Past, present and future by @BrookingsInst with a great group of panelists @SophieHRW @JimMillward @chrismeserole @SheenaGreitens moderated by John Allen. Interestingly the VP of @HikvisionHQ came from LA to attend this event.

[ Image ]

Rushan Abbas, @rushan614. 2:18 PM · Jan 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1217888970597490688>

The @UyghurCongress is organizing a demonstration in #Berlin against the massive human rights violations in East Turkistan. Join us on 27 December 2019 at 14:30 in front of the Chinese Embassy at Märkisches Ufer 54, 10179 Berlin!

Image = poster

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 8:04 AM · Dec 24, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1209459732961992704>

+

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1210570268151865344>

Human Rights Rally of Solidarity with the Uyghur. Students Power. Edinburgh Place [Hong Kong]. December 22, 2019, 15:30. URL: xx. [News: See below]

The Uyghur Crisis: what do we know and how does it change Uyghur activism? 維吾爾族危機：我們所知的為何？及其如何轉化維吾爾行動主義？ With Vanessa Frangville. December 20, 2019, 15:00 - 16:30. French Centre for Research on Contemporary China - Taipei. Conference Room 2A, Research Center for Humanities and Social Sciences, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan.

<http://www.cefc.com.hk/centre/taipei/>

China's Human Rights Abuses in Xinjiang and the U.S. Response

Wednesday, December 18, 2019, 11:45am to 1:15pm. Hudson Institute, Washington, D.C.

Headquarters, 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C., District of Columbia 20004. Speakers: Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Reporter, Axios; Eric Brown, Senior Fellow, Hudson Institute; Nury Turkel, Board Chair, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Adrian Zenz, Senior Fellow, Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation. UHRP Board Chair Nury Turkel will be speaking at the Hudson Institute on Wednesday December 18 at 11:45 am. Register for the event here:

<https://www.hudson.org/events/1762-china-s-human-rights-abuses-in-xinjiang-and-the-u-s-response-122019>

Pressinbjudan - Europaparlamentets mänskiorättspris, Sacharovpriset, 2019

Datum: Fredag 13 december. Plats: Europahuset, plan 2, Regeringsgatan 65 i Stockholm

Obligatorisk anmälan: <https://ec.europa.eu/eusurvey/runner/anmalan13december>

<https://news.cision.com/se/europaparlamentet/r/pressinbjudan---europaparlamentets-manniskorattspris--sacharovpriset--2019,c2987939>

Europaparlamentets Sacharovpris för tankefrihet går i år till den uiguriske mänskiorättskampen Ilham Tohti. Välkommen till ett samtal i Europahuset i Stockholm den 13 december om situationen för minoritetsgruppen uigurer i Kina och visning av en dokumentärfilm om Ilham Tohti.

Samtalet i Europahuset kommer, förutom att diskutera Ilham Tohtis fall, att belysa situationen för uigurer i Kina samt lyfta frågor som rör yttrandefrihet och demokrati. Medverkar gör Europaparlamentariker Abir Al-Sahlani, (C), Nijat Turghun, politiskt ansvarig Uiguriska utbildningsföreningen i Sverige, Brittis Edman, policychef vid Amnesty Sverige och Måns Molander, chef för Human Rights Watch Sverige.

*[meeting on Ilham Tohti, recipient of the European parliament's Sakharov Prize]*

"A Colonial Muslim History of Qing Central Asia" Eric Schlusser lecture, 2019-12-11. Latest

#Karlsgren lecture @HumanistenGU @goteborgsuni with @EricTSchlusser on Sayrāmī's "Tārīkh-i Ḥamīdī". [https://play.gu.se/media/0\\_wl27lq07](https://play.gu.se/media/0_wl27lq07)

Authoritarianism with Chinese Characteristics: Political and Religious Human Rights Challenges in China. Location: 2200 Rayburn House Office Building. U S House of Representatives Subcommittee:



Asia, the Pacific, and Nonproliferation December 10, 2019 1:30 PM.

<https://foreignaffairs.house.gov/hearings?ID=A31F7F6F-567C-4BF5-95E1-75CB943D09BA>

Forced Labor in the Uyghur Region: U.S. Policy Responses. Arr. The Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation and the Uyghur Human Rights Project. Free. Date and Time: Tue, December 10, 2019, 11:30 AM – 1:00 PM EST. <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/forced-labor-in-the-uyghur-region-us-policy-responses-tickets-85129303037>

Uyghur Media Training Seminar Application — Uyghur Yashlirini axbarat we uchur alaqe boyiche terbiyilinish kursigha iltimas qilish. Posted on October 14, 2019.

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/uyghur-media-training-seminar-application-uyghur-yashlirini-axbarat-we-uchur-alaqe-boyiche-terbiyilinish-kursigha-iltimas-qilish/>

*The WUC is inviting Uyghur activists to participate in an upcoming media and communication training from December 7-9, 2019, in Brussels, Belgium. If you would like to take part, please submit your details in the Application Form below for review.*

The Uyghur Case: Re-education or Brutality? - 30 november 2019 kl. 19:30–23:00 UTC+01  
Hof Ten Walle 1, 9000 Gent - 't Vizitfabriekske.

<https://www.facebook.com/events/s/the-uyghur-case-re-education-o/825056144597499/>

*“... we’re inviting young Uyghurs, among which students, to talk about their experiences and feelings. The talk will be moderated by Vanessa Frangville, Senior Lecturer and Chair in Chinese Studies at the Université Libre de Bruxelles (ULB).”*

The Plight of the Uyghurs: Mass Internment in Western China

November 20, 2019, 430-6pm. Location: Maeder Auditorium, Andlinger Center for Energy and the Environment. Princeton University.

Cosponsored by: The Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation

With Rushan Abbas, Founder and Director, Campaign for Uyghurs; Aaron L. Friedberg, Professor of Politics and International Affairs, Princeton University; Adrian Zenz, Senior Fellow in China Studies, Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation. Moderated by F. Flagg Taylor, Associate Professor of Political Science, Skidmore College

<https://jmp.princeton.edu/events/plight-uyghurs-mass-internment-western-china>

Corrective 'Re-education' as Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang (Uyghur region).

Joanne Smith Finley, Senior Lecturer in Chinese Studies in the School of Modern Languages, Newcastle University, UK. Event details: 14 November 2019. Kings College, Somerset House East Wing, Strand Campus, London. <https://www.kcl.ac.uk/events/corrective-re-education-as-cultural-genocide-in-xinjiang-uyghur-region>

[Public event] EAST director @VanessaFrangvi1 will speak on China's policy towards ethnic and religious minorities in Tibet and Xinjiang at Cambridge University on 18 November 2019. Other participants include @HalmuratU, Robert Weatherley, Robbie Barnett, and Hans van de Ven.

EAST, @EAST\_ULB. 9:11 AM · Sep 15, 2019

[https://twitter.com/EAST\\_ULB/status/1173222816600219649](https://twitter.com/EAST_ULB/status/1173222816600219649)

= 5-7pm, 18 November 2019, at Cambridge University, Jesus College, West Court Lecture Theatre.

Panopticism with Chinese Characteristics-Expanding Prison. Panel discussion on the human rights violations by the Chinese Communist Party and how they affect the world.

The Lion Rock Café, Columbia University, and NYU Amnesty International. Nov 14, 2019.

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/panel-discussion-panopticism-with-chinese-characteristics-expanding-prison-registration-80825712883?aff=ebdssbdestsearch>

*About this Event: Here be violent, tumultuous times. As we enter the third decade of the “Chinese Century,” one must recall the comment made by the great poet: “Neo-China arrives from the future.” The perceived permanency of the People’s Republic of China is maintained by an extensive matrix of digital surveillance systems, optimized for maximum social control. From the great mountains of Tibet to the scorching deserts of East Turkestan to the megalopolises of the Central Plain, the Chinese Communist Party has built the most advanced panopticon in human history. But do not be dispirited by the vision of this dystopian imaginary; for underneath the spectacle of control lies the prospect of a radical reimagining of a new emancipating future. In this discussion, we ask: what is the current state of Chinese digital authoritarianism? What lessons can we draw from past resistances against China? What tactics can we employ against the Chinese Panopticon?*

Moderator: Rose Tang – Musician, Artist, a Tiananmen survivor. Rose Tang is one of the survivors of the Tiananmen massacre who has lived in Brooklyn for the past decade. She had taught media at Princeton University, and is currently an artist and activist.

(<https://www.wsj.com/articles/tiananmens-survivors-and-the-burden-of-memory-11559295001>)

Panelists:

Hong Kong: Roxanne Chang — Community Organizer, Member of Lausan  
(<https://lausan.hk/members/>)

Tibet: Dorjee Tseten — Executive Director of Students for a Free Tibet, Member of Tibetan Parliament in Exile (<https://studentsforafreetibet.org/about/staff/>)

China: Teng Biao — Human rights lawyer, Grove Human Rights Scholar at Hunter College, CUNY  
(<https://carrcenter.hks.harvard.edu/people/teng-biao> ; [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Teng\\_Biao](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Teng_Biao) )

East Turkestan: Rushan Abbas — Executive Director of Campaign for Uyghurs  
(<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/leadership/>)

Venue: Room 101, Prentiss Hall, 632 W 125th St, New York, NY 10027 [Location]

Date: 11/14/2019 (Thur). Event Time: 7:00-8:30 pm

Co-host: Columbia and NYU Amnesty International

[Note: event cancelled hours before start time, by the university. Still unclear why, or if it will be rescheduled.]

+

Free Speech in American Universities Under Attack From Beijing. November 15, 2019.

<https://studentsforafreetibet.org/free-speech-in-american-universities-under-attack-from-beijing/>  
[On the canceled event at Columbia University]

Re-assessing Audio Recordings in Xinjiang: Music research, archives and ethics at a time of cultural erasure. Rachel Harris, Professor in Ethnomusicology and Director of Research at SOAS University of London. Dr. Harris will consider the troubling cultural erasure underway in China’s Xinjiang Province and the ethical questions this action presents to ethnomusicologists.

Location: Archives of Traditional Music/Indiana University Morrison Hall Room 117 1165 E Third Street Bloomington IN 47405. Date: November 11th 2019, 12:00pm – 1:00pm.

<https://libraries.indiana.edu/re-assessing-audio-recordings-xinjiang-music-research-archives-and-ethics-time-cultural-erasure>

The University of Illinois Springfield Engaged Citizenship Common Experience (ECCE) Speaker Series presents a lecture and discussion on “Terror Capitalism: Uyghur ‘Reeducation’ and the Chinese Security Industrial Complex.” This event is free and open to the public.

WHEN: 7:30 p.m. Friday, Nov. 8, 2019

WHERE: UIS Brookens Auditorium, located on the lower level of Brookens Library

<http://events.uis.edu/2019/10/uis-speaker-series-examines-human.html>

DETAILS: Darren Byler of the University of Washington will present his research on the current human rights atrocities in western China, where the People's Republic of China has detained, without trial, an estimated one million Uyghurs, Kazakhs and other Turkic Muslim minorities in concentration camps, called "reeducation centers." Byler believes China is working to criminalize and eradicate Muslim culture.

Jewhar Ilham, Activist and Daughter of Imprisoned Uyghur Scholar Visits Roger Williams University, Wednesday, Nov 6, 2019, 4:30 pm.

<https://scholarsatrisk.org/event/jewhar-ilham-activist-and-daughter-of-imprisoned-uyghur-scholar-visits-roger-williams-university/>

Location: Bristol, Rhode Island, USA. More info: <http://rwu.libguides.com/JewherIlham>

The Uyghur Crisis: History, Politics, & the Situation Today. David Brophy (University of Sydney). Columbia Students for Justice in Palestine. Kent Hall 414, Columbia University. 6 November 2019. 20:00–21:30 EST. <https://www.facebook.com/events/2458983714425846/>

Demolishing Faith: The Destruction and Desecration of Uyghur Mosques and Shrines. @Bsintash & UHRP launch a new report at @NEDemocracy on Oct. 29. Speakers include: @Omerkanat1, @AndersonEliseM & @uyghurnews Alim Seytoff. [Washington DC], October 29, 2019, 09:00 am - 11:00 am. [Details] & RSVP here: <https://ned.org/events/demolishing-faith-the-destruction-and-desecration-of-uyghur-mosques-and-shrines/>

Global Passport Series: Activism and China Today. Drexel University, Bossone Research Center, Mitchell Auditorium, 3140 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104. Tuesday, October 29, 2019, 5:00 PM-6:30 PM.

<https://drexel.edu/coas/academics/departments-centers/psychology/events/details/?eid=28267&iid=74171>

*With Jacques deLisle, PhD, Director, Center for the Study of Contemporary China; and Rushan Abbas, Founder and Executive Director of Campaign for Uyghurs.*

+

<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1189231372109520898>

The Uyghur Issue: Academic Dialogue on Human Rights. Come and join the first academic dialogue on the topic of Human Rights on the Uyghur Issue in the University of Rochester. The guest speaker from the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) is based in Washington D.C. Moderator: Se Hoon Kim. Speaker: Zubayra Shamseden of UHRP. Sponsored by University of Rochester College Republicans. Saturday, October 26, 6:00-8:00pm. Wegmans Hall, Auditorium 1400, 250 Hutchison Rd, Rochester, NY 14620.

<https://events.rochester.edu/event/the-uyghur-issue-academic-dialogue-on-human-rights#.XbGr0iVco3E>

Research Spotlight Series: China's 're-education' / concentration camps in Xinjiang. Bibliography of select news reports & academic works. With Dr. Magnus Fiskesjö (Department of Anthropology / Cornell University). Arr. International Area Studies Library, University of Illinois. Friday, October 25 - 2:00-3:00pm. Where: ONLINE. Register: <https://forms.gle/FU1TjBUHHEmfGNN79>

Uyghur Human Rights Listening Event - hosted by Cherry Creek Presbyterian Church. Fri, October 25, 2019, 6:00 PM – 9:00 PM MDT. Cherry Creek Presbyterian Church, 10150 East Bellevue

Avenue. Greenwood Village, CO 80111, USA. <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/uyghur-human-rights-listening-event-tickets-71572454137>

Arr.: *Cherry Creek Presbyterian Church, and Silk Road Peace Project*

Xinjiang's Muslims and the P.R.C.

With: Gardner Bovingdon, Associate Professor, Central Eurasian Studies, Hamilton Lugar School of Global and International Studies, Indiana University; Darren Byler, Post-Doctoral Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, University of Washington; James Millward, Professor of Inter-societal History, Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University; Thomas Mullaney (Moderator), Professor of Chinese History, Stanford University; Lauren Hansen Restrepo, Assistant Professor in Growth and Structure of Cities, Bryn Mawr College. Thursday, October 24, 3:45 PM - 5:15 PM.

Philippines Conference Room, Encina Hall, 3rd Floor, Central, 616 Jane Stanford Way, Stanford University. RSVP:

<https://aparc.fsi.stanford.edu/events/xinjiang%E2%80%99s-muslims-and-prc>

THE SECOND ANNUAL PEARSON GLOBAL FORUM. The Pearson Institute for the Study and Resolution of Global Conflicts. Oct 18, 2019, 2:55 PM - 4:00 PM

New Holocaust? Uyghur Reality

Nicole Morgret, Project Manager, Uyghur Human Rights Project

Dilnur Reyhan, Instructor, French National Institute for Oriental Studies; President, European

Uyghur Institute, Director, Regarde sur les Ouïghours

Sophie Richardson, China Director, Human Rights Watch

Rian Thum, Senior Research Fellow, University of Nottingham

Moderator: Ursula Gauthier, Senior Reporter, L'OBS

<https://thepearsoninstitute.org/globalforum2019>

Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Hearings: Forced Labor, Mass Internment, and Social Control in Xinjiang. Thursday, October 17, 2019 - 10:00am.

<https://www.cecc.gov/events/hearings/forced-labor-mass-internment-and-social-control-in-xinjiang>

Hearing livestreamed on the CECC's YouTube page:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XG88yTtlbcl>

- Witnesses: Adrian Zenz: Non-resident Senior Fellow in China Studies at the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation and author of "Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Grand Scheme of Forced Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang"; Nury Turkel: Washington-based attorney and Chair of the Board for the Uyghur Human Rights Project, which he co-founded in 2004; Michael Posner: Jerome Kohlberg Professor of Ethics and Finance and the Director of the Center for Business and Human Rights at NYU's Stern School of Business and former Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor; Amy Lehr: Director of the Human Rights Initiative (HRI) at the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) and former legal adviser to UN Special Representative on business and human rights.

The Crisis in Xinjiang/East Turkestan: Latest Developments and International Implications.

ORGANIZERS: Oriental Institute of the Czech Academy of Sciences; Strategie AV21 of the Czech Academy of Sciences; Forum 2000; U.S. Embassy in the Czech Republic; Campaign for Uyghurs; The Ilham Tohti Initiative

VENUE: Czech Academy of Sciences, room 108, Národní 3, Praha 1

TIME: Thursday October 17, 2019, 9:00 AM – 4:30 PM

<https://www.facebook.com/events/2562657870630299/>

The Jamestown Foundation is proud to announce its Ninth Annual China Defense and Security Conference, to be held Tuesday, October 15, 2019, 8:30 AM – 4:30 PM EDT. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Root Room, 1779 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20036.  
<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/9th-annual-china-defense-security-conference-tickets-69224128231>

*Incl. Panel Two: Beijing's Domestic Security Policies and China's Periphery, 10:45 a.m.–12:00 p.m.  
Panelists: Sarah Cook, Senior Research Analyst for East Asia, Freedom House; Dr. Willy Wo-Lap Lam, Senior Fellow, The Jamestown Foundation; Dr. Adrian Zenz, Senior Fellow in China Studies, Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation*

Come out to demand that CEO Jelinek apologize for taking advantage of forced labor in concentration camps to manufacture baby clothes for Costco. He needs to consult Uighur Americans about future imports from the region and should offer to fund the Uighur Human Rights Project to make amends for this offense. Tomorrow, Wednesday, October 9, there will be protests at several Costco stores around the country to generate exposure for this issue. Here are the scheduled protest times and locations; please attend if you can

Chicago, IL : 1430 S Ashland Ave, Chicago, IL 60608 : Noon CST

Houston, TX : 17520 Southwest Fwy, Sugar Land, TX 77479 : Noon CST

and 23645 Katy Fwy, Katy, TX 77494: Noon CST

Fairfax, VA : 4725 West Ox Rd, Fairfax, VA 22030 : Noon CST

Boston, MA : 71 2nd Ave, Waltham, MA 02451: Noon CST

Scroll down to view an interactive map of the protest locations

<https://www.saveuighur.org/costco/>

Vanessa Frangville @VanessaFrangvi1 will give a talk "Faut il avoir peur de la Chine?" 12h -14h at ULB, Solbosch campus [Brussels; on Sept. 30].

EASt, @EASt\_ULB. 7:09 AM · Sep 24, 2019

[https://twitter.com/EASt\\_ULB/status/1176453660844404740](https://twitter.com/EASt_ULB/status/1176453660844404740)

*Poster attached to tweet.*

Today, on 29/9, in #Kazakhstan many #Kazakhs & #Uyghurs joined the global campaign against #China's totalitarian policy. In #Almaty people protesting against #ChineseExpansion & persecution of minorities in #Xinjiang. #929GlobalAntiTotalitarianism #HongKongProtests #KazakhProtests

0:40 [Video]

Bota Jardemalie, @jardemalie. 4:19 AM · Sep 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/jardemalie/status/1178222656757391360>

Sonntag 29.09.19 am Marienplatz in München mit @MargareteBause - Solidarität mit #HongKong #UyghurStayWithHongkong #SaveUyghur #SAVEUYGHURWOMEN #SaveUyghurChildren #Menschenrechte #demokratie #Freiheit [ Image ]

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 11:10 AM · Sep 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1178326257806778368>

Heute am 28.09.2019 am Geschwister-Scholl-Platz. Wir fordern die chinesische Regierung die sofortige ABSCHAFFUNG von Umerziehungslager. Freilassung von internierten Uiguren. Wir appellieren an den Mut, an die Toleranz und an die Menschlichkeit der deutschen Bevölkerung [ Image ]

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 9:35 AM · Sep 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1177939838655438848>



[Rally in Munich, Germany]

NYC Foreign Press Center Briefing on "The Uighurs" Roundtable with UHRP Board Chair @nuryturkel, Assistant Secretary David Stillwell, and Deputy Assistant Secretary Scott Busby ... Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 2:17 PM · Sep 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1176923810320146432>

=

NYC Foreign Press Center Briefing on "The Uighurs" - U.S. Department of State  
New York Foreign Press Center roundtable on "The Uighurs" with Assistant Secretary David Stillwell, NGO Representative Nury Terkel, and Deputy Assistant Secretary Scott Busby, on September 24, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eZuGJ1-24sM>

Hundreds of thousands of Uighurs, an ethnic minority in China, are detained in camps. Jewher Ilham, the daughter of one detainee, speaks. Thu, September 26, 2019, 7:30 PM – 8:30 PM PDT. Manny's, 3092 16th Street, San Francisco, CA 94103. <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/mass-persecution-chinas-systematic-oppression-of-the-uighurs-tickets-72390218091>

Artist's talk - Lisa Ross. Argentea Gallery, Birmingham, UK.

New York artist Lisa Ross will be talking about her long term project 'Living Shrines' and its renewed significance, in conversation with Prof. Rachel Harris of @SOAS.

Since 2002 New York based artist Lisa Ross travelled to the Taklamakan Desert in Xinjiang, western China to photograph the holy sites of its indigenous Muslim Uyghur population. . .

Her book 'Living Shrines' was published by The Monacelli Press, 2013.

Wed, 25 September 2019, 18:00 – 20:00 BST. Register here:

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/artists-talk-lisa-ross-tickets-71354311667>

Any of our NYC people free on Tuesday the 17th? This is going to be a cool event, and we wouldn't want you to miss it. Come and find us after dark by the Chinese Consulate, with a large projector and some good slogans. [ Image: September 17, Illuminator, Chinese consulate NYC, 11th Ave and 42nd st]

UyghurRallyNYC, @UyghurN. 6:36 PM · Sep 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurN/status/1170828245551505411>

+ photos of the protest:

[https://twitter.com/in\\_kashgar/status/1174177349581062149](https://twitter.com/in_kashgar/status/1174177349581062149)

The Xinjiang Emergency: Exploring the Context, Evidence and Implications. Arr. ANU National Security College. Tue., 3 September 2019, 8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST. Location: Acton Theatre, Level 1, Crawford Building #132, 1 Lennox Crossing, ANU, Acton, ACT 2601, Australia

<https://www.eventbrite.com.au/e/the-xinjiang-emergency-exploring-the-context-evidence-and-implications-tickets-68223607647>

- With Michael Clarke, Elise Anderson, Darren Byler and others.

Sayragul Sauytbay testimony in Stockholm, Sweden, on Sept. 1, 2019, in Kazakh only:

=

Sayragul Sauytbey <https://youtu.be/qmE5zK2vaV4> via @YouTube

Sherqiy Turkistan Teshwiqat Merkizi. Publ. 1 sep. 2019

خىتاي تاجاۋۇزچىلىرىنىڭ شەرقىي تۈركىستاندا قۇرغان ئاتالمىش (لاگېر) غا قامالغانلارغا خىتاي تىلى ئوقۇتقۇچىسى بۇلۇپ ئىشلىپ، كېيىن قازاقىستان ئارقىلىق شىۋېتسىيەگە كېلىپ يەرلىك شەكىل سايىرگۈل خانىمنىڭ، مۇھاجىرەتتىكى ئۇيغۇرلارغا قىلغان خىتابى.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qmE5zK2vaV4>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay's testimony on Sept. 1, 2019 (Kazakh only), summarized in English:  
(Thread) by Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 6:35 PM · Sep 1, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1168291301898575872>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay's testimony on Sept. 1, 2019 (Kazakh only), summarized in Chinese:  
(系列推)集中营前教师 Sayragul 2019.09.01 在瑞典的维吾尔人座谈会上  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 6:13 PM · Sep 1, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1168285902285811713>

+

See below for the Aug. 31 testimony.

Open meeting on the concentration camps in China. Organized by Uiguriska Utbildningsföreningen, Sweden. Aug 31, 2019, 230-530pm, ABF-huset, Sveavägen 41, Stockholm, Sweden.

=

Sayragul Sauytbay testimony in Stockholm, Sweden (at the ABF), on Aug. 31, 2019 - in Kazakh with Swedish spoken translation:

Sayragul sauytbay ABF

ئاۋغۇست كۈنى شىۋېتسىيە پايتەختى ستوكھولمىدىكى «مەدەنىيەت سارىيى» دا خىتاينىڭ شەرقىي تۈركىستاندا قۇرغان جازا - 31... لاگېرلىرى ۋە ئۇنىڭغا قامالغان مىليونلىغان تۆت

ئاۋغۇست كۈنى شىۋېتسىيە پايتەختى ستوكھولمىدىكى «مەدەنىيەت سارىيى» دا خىتاينىڭ شەرقىي تۈركىستاندا قۇرغان جازا - 31... لاگېرلىرى ۋە ئۇنىڭغا قامالغان مىليونلىغان تۇتقۇنلار ھەققىدە ئۆتكۈزۈلگەن ئوچۇق مۇھاكىمە يىغىنىدا، جازا لاگېر دا 5 ناي خىتاي تىلىدا ئوقۇتقۇچى بۇلۇپ ئىشلىگەن سايرىگۈل ساۋۇتباينىڭ لاگېر ھەققىدە بەرگەن گۇۋاھلىقى. قازاقچە ۋە شىۋېتچە.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9lnsU8D9UAW>

+

(Thread) Sayragul Sauytbay, former teacher of [#ConcentrationCamps](#) testified in Worker's Educational Association in Stockholm. Aug 31, 2019

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 6:21 PM · Sep 4, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1169374897988087808>

+ in Chinese:

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1169389510435713031>

+ My commentary:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1169606912763187200](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1169606912763187200)

**"World solidarity with the indigenous peoples of Xinjiang, China," panel organized by Magnus Fiskesjö and Rune Steenberg Reyhe at IUAES2019, the International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences' (IUAES) Inter-Congress on "World Solidarities," Poznan, Poland, Aug 27-31, 2019.**

<https://indico.conference4me.psnc.pl/event/230/session/53/#20190829>

COTTON: THE FABRIC FULL OF LIES. FORCED LABOR IN XINJIANG'S COTTON/TEXTILE/APPAREL SECTOR CONTAMINATES GLOBAL SUPPLY CHAINS

WHO: Citizen Power Initiatives for China.

WHAT: Press conference to release report, "Cotton: The Fabric Full of Lies -- A report on forced and prison labor in Xinjiang, China, and the Nexus to Global Supply Chains."

WHEN: Thursday, August 22, 2019, 1:00pm - 2:00pm (EDT)

WHERE: Citizen Power Initiatives for China, 415 2nd St. NE, Suite 100, Washington, D.C. 20002

AGENDA/SPEAKERS: Lianchao Han, Vice-president of CPIFC, key findings of the report; Tahir Hamut, former Uyghur victim of Xinjiang labor camp, personal account; Louisa Greve, Director for External Affairs of the Uyghur Human Rights Project, comment; Q&A. <https://uhrp.org/news-commentary-uhrp-news/event-cotton-fabric-full-lies-textileapparel-sector-contaminates-global>

Co-Chairs Senator Chris Coons (D-DE) and Senator Thom Tillis (R-NC) invite you to join a discussion: Religious Freedom in China: Assessing the Role of Surveillance Technology in Abuses Against the Uyghurs and Across China. July 24 4:30 – 5:30 PM. Location: SD-G11 (Dirksen Senate Office Building)

Panelists: Omer Kanat, Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Tina Mufford, Deputy Director of Research and Policy, U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom; Sarah Cook, Senior Research Analyst for East Asia, Freedom House; Moderated by Francisco Bencosme, Asia Pacific Advocacy Manager, Amnesty International USA. Featuring remarks by Senator Coons and Senator Tillis.

For additional information or to RSVP for the event, please reach out to Anna Yelverton at [Anna.Yelverton@coons.senate.gov](mailto:Anna.Yelverton@coons.senate.gov).

International protests in solidarity with Uighurs on July 21st, 2019, Posted By: UighurTimes, June 30, 2019. <http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/international-protests-in-solidarity-with-uighurs-on-july-21st-2019/>

*“Matt Tucker (Twitter@mjt1214) and Maya Mitalipova (Twitter@MayaMitalipova), the two human rights advocates have been co-organizing the protest on July 21st around the world, which so far has confirmed protests in 16 cities in 9 countries.”*

**Native born Han Chinese in Xinjiang talks about the region.**

土生土长的新疆汉族人对此刻新疆的看法。（没有法律，没有人权，没有未来，集中营等）

Inty 传媒. 8:10. Youtube, June 30, 2019.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fx\\_QNGuzmHY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fx_QNGuzmHY)

Griffith Asia Institute Research Seminar |The Xinjiang Emergency: Exploring the Context and Implications of China's Mass 'Re-Education' of Turkic-Muslims. Principal speaker: Dr Michael Clarke, National Security College, The Australian National University. Location N72\_-1.18 | Nathan campus. Time 12.00 pm to 1.20 pm. Thursday 18 July 2019. RSVP.

<https://app.secure.griffith.edu.au/events/event/61893>

Shining a light on the Uyghur crisis

Wednesday, July 17, 2019, 6:00 - 8:00 pm, United States Institute of Peace, 2301 Constitution Avenue, NW -- Entrance on 23rd Street. Washington, DC 20037. RSVP

here: <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/irf-roundtable-ministerial-reception-registration-65253956340>

*Please join other Ministerial participants for an evening reception open to all. The reception is an opportunity for survivors, officials, scholars, religious and secular leaders, advocates, activists and press to come together at the conclusion of the formal civil society meetings of the 2019 Ministerial to Advance Religious Freedom. A brief speakers program will shine a light on the Uyghur crisis of ethno-religious cultural extermination, combining an asphyxiating techno-surveillance police state with a massive archipelago of secret detention camps holding 1-3 million Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims since early 2017.*

*Confirmed Speakers:*

*Sam Brownback, Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom*

Anwar Khan, President, Islamic Relief USA  
Greg Mitchell, Co-Chair, IRF Roundtable  
Lisa Curtis, Senior Director for Central and South Asia, National Security Council, White House  
USCIRF Vice Chair Nadine Maenza  
Tom Gallagher, CEO and Publisher, Religion News Service  
Dolkun Isa, President, World Uyghur Congress  
Omer Kanat, Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project  
Master of Ceremonies: Nury Turkel, Board Chair, Uyghur Human Rights Project

**The Mass Destruction and Desecration of Uyghur Mosques by China.**

**Opening Remarks: Prof. Tenzin Dorjee, Chair, U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom**

**Speakers: Bahram Sintash, Founder, Uyghurism.com; Omer Kanat, Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Benedict Rogers, East Asia Team Leader, CSW. Co-moderators:**

**Louisa Greve, Director of External Affairs, Uyghur Human Rights Project. Fernando Burges, U.S. Representative, UNPO. Tue, July 16, 2019, 4:00 PM – 5:00 PM EDT. Room 309, Marvin Center, George Washington University, 800 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20052, USA**

**<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/the-mass-destruction-and-desecration-of-uyghur-mosques-by-china-tickets-64806116840>**

*Thousands of mosques in the Uyghur homeland have been bulldozed since 2016. Satellite photos and witness testimony paint a devastating picture of the Chinese government's assault on Uyghur places of worship in East Turkestan. Please join us for a presentation of stark evidence of the Chinese government's systematic campaign to wipe out not only Uyghur religious devotion, teaching and education but also Uyghur community life and Uyghur identity itself. The Chinese government's bulldozing, closure, and other forms of desecration of sacred spaces proceeds in concert with the wholesale imprisonment of Imams, religious scholars and their families, as well as widely documented mass atrocities against millions of Uyghur men, women and children throughout East Turkestan.*

Today i gave the lecture on uyghur issues at Summer School of Global minority right in National University of Public Service in Budapest wich are organized by Nations University of Public Service, Tom Lantos Institute and Middlesex Univesity.

Dolkun Isa, @Dolkun\_Isa. 7:17 AM - 10 Jul 2019

[https://twitter.com/Dolkun\\_Isa/status/1148959553826037762](https://twitter.com/Dolkun_Isa/status/1148959553826037762)

Urumqi Memorial rally, Tokyo, July 5th, 2019.

=

Uyghur Forces in Tokyo for the Urumqi Memorial rally on July 5!!!

VIDEO

UyghurAid, @AidUyghur, 12:02 AM - 6 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/AidUyghur/status/1147400515267022848>

Institut francophone pour la justice et la démocratie, 77 rue Bourgneuf, Bayonne, France.

July 4th. Seminar on the Uyghurs with Hasimi Adilijiang, Rémi Castets, and Vanessa Frangville.

<https://www.facebook.com/Institut-Francophone-pour-la-Justice-et-la-Démocratie-ex-IUV-752196261527844/>

Breaking the silence: Where are they? [Conference on the Xinjiang crisis]

THU. 27 Jun. 17H00-19H00. Speakers: Patrick Poon (Amnesty International) and Vanessa Frangville (ulb/east). Venue: Room Errera +1, Rue Royale 10, 1000 Brussels

EASt, ULB Centre for East Asian Studies, Franklin Rooseveltlaan 50, 1000 Brussel Belgium

=

<http://msh.ulb.ac.be/agenda/2974/>

+

<https://www.supermiro.be/en/events/189964-breaking-the-silence-where-are-they-east-ulb-centre-for-east-asian-studies-brussel>

+

<https://www.amnesty.be/agenda/conference-poonULB>

A Different Kind of Prison: Mass Surveillance in Xinjiang and Its Global Implications. Thursday, June 27, 2019 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm. CSIS Headquarters, 2nd Floor. <https://www.csis.org/events/different-kind-prison-mass-surveillance-xinjiang-and-its-global-implications>

**Video:** [https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=1&v=0zaMhgD-7wc](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=0zaMhgD-7wc)

+

**Transcript, and audio:** <https://www.csis.org/events/different-kind-prison-mass-surveillance-xinjiang-and-its-global-implications>

Hiding in Plain Sight: The Extraordinary Scale of Human Rights Violations in Xinjiang, China. June 26, 2019. A panel discussion to consider the treatment of Turkic Muslims in the Xinjiang region of China and to explore how to hold China to account for human rights violations there.

Bar Human Rights Committee & the All-Party Parliamentary Human Rights Group. [Britain]

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/hiding-in-plain-sight-the-extraordinary-scale-of-human-rights-violations-in-xinjiang-china-tickets-62910589266#>

One of our board directors, Mustafa @Mustafacan\_Aksu spoke at University of Wisconsin-Madison on behalf of @CUyghurs and as a graduate student of Indiana University as a part of our public awareness work to expose current atrocity. #NoToBeijing2022 @uyghurproject @UHRP\_Chinese Rushan Abbas, @rushan614. 5:39 AM - 22 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1142411836190527488>

China's Policies of Transforming Uyghurs: Labor Transfer, Language Change, "Re-education" Camps. June 20, 2019, @ 4:00 pm - 5:15 pm; 206 Ingraham Hall, 1155 Observatory Drive. Madison, WI 53706 United States. Organizer: Central Eurasian Studies Summer Institute (CESSI).

<https://creeca.wisc.edu/event/chinas-policies-of-transforming-uyghurs-labor-transfer-language-change-re-education-camps/>

Responding to the Crisis in Xinjiang. Friday, Jun 7, 2019, 10:30 am - 12:00 pm

With a panel featuring Nury Turkel, Chairman, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Adrian Zenz, Independent Researcher; Olivia Enos, Policy Analyst, Asian Studies Center

The Heritage Foundation. 214 Massachusetts Ave NE, Washington, DC 20002

<https://www.heritage.org/asia/event/responding-the-crisis-xinjiang>

June 6th and 7th: Confronting Atrocities in China: The Global Response to the Uyghur Crisis.

CONFERENCE: George Washington University Elliott School of International Affairs, State Room (June 6, 14:00-June 7, 18:00); OPENING CEREMONY : U.S. Capitol Visitor Center, Room HVC-201 (June 6, 10:00-12:30) -- Please arrive early to facilitate entrance to the room. World Uyghur

Congress in cooperation with the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), Uyghur American Association (UAA) and the Central Asia Program at George Washington University, Washington DC.

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/confronting-atrocities-in-china-the-global-response-to-the-uyghur-crisis-tickets-61541312723?aff=ebdssbdestsearch>

=



[www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=38215](http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=38215)

A Diaspora in Cultural Crisis: Non-formal Education and Ethnic Uyghur Migrants in Turkey  
Global Education Colloquium. With Rebecca Clothey, PhD. Associate Professor of Education and  
Director of Global Studies, Drexel University

June 5, 2019, 12-1pm, Korman Center Room 201, 3315 Market St. Philadelphia, PA 19104

<https://drexel.edu/soe/resources/event-series/gec/june-5-2019-event/>

Jo Smith Finley in Oxford speaking at Oxford event, 28 May 2019, 11:00: 'Fear, Trauma and State  
Violation in Xinjiang, China: Impacts on Uyghur Communities in the Era of "De-extremification" and  
Mass Internment.'

See:

[https://twitter.com/j\\_smithfinley/status/1130514653346504705](https://twitter.com/j_smithfinley/status/1130514653346504705)

+

<http://www.ocms.ac.uk/current/index.php?ecat=lecture&mid=65>

UPCOMING in Brussels on the Uyghur camps @EASt\_ULB 14 May 2019, 5.30pm, Press Club  
Brussels – rue Froissart 95, Brussels Moderator: @MadiSharma1 With Rune Steenberg (University  
of Copenhagen), @VanessaFrangvi1 (@ULBruxelles) and @HalmuratU. Free entrance.

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1125876089019146241>

Xinjiang: Quel avenir pour la population ouïghoure ? Conférence coorganisée par l'Inalco et Asialyst  
Intervenants:

Dilnur Reyhan: Docteure en sociologie, enseignante à l'Institut national des langues et civilisations  
orientales (Inalco) et directrice de publication de la revue bilingue Regard sur les Ouïghour-e-s. Son  
domaine de recherche porte principalement sur l'identité et le nationalisme dans la diaspora  
ouïghoure.

Sabine Trebinjac: Directrice de recherche au CNRS, anthropologue, ethnomusicologue, spécialiste  
du Xinjiang. Elle analysera l'intégration à marche forcée des Ouïghours en Chine et la politique de  
sinisation de l'islam menée par le gouvernement.

Modérateur: Baptiste Fallevoz, journaliste à Asialyst.

Dates: Mardi 14 mai 2019 - 18:30 - 20:30

Lieu: Inalco - PLC (65 rue des Grands-Moulins), Amphi 3.

<http://www.inalco.fr/evenement/xinjiang-avenir-population-ouighoure>

Never Again? A Jewish Response to the Uyghur Crisis. Thu, 9 May 2019, 19:00 – 20:30 BST

René Cassin, 853 Finchley Road. London NW11 8LX, United Kingdom

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/never-again-a-jewish-response-to-the-uyghur-crisis-tickets-58277492549>

*"It has been over 70 years since our namesake, Monsieur René Cassin, said 'never again' to the horrors  
of the Holocaust, and Raphael Lemkin coined the word 'genocide' to prevent future mass killings. But  
genocide keeps happening, and there are worrying signs that it may happen again in the far West of  
China."*

Hidden from View: China's Repression of Uyghurs. Gardiner Museum [Toronto, Canada], Tue May  
07, 2019 6:30 pm - 8:00 pm.

*"Panel moderated by David Mulroney, Distinguished Senior Fellow at the University of Toronto's Munk  
School of Global Affairs, and featuring Sophie Richardson, China Director at Human Rights Watch, and  
Mehmet Tohti, a prominent Uyghur rights activist and campaigner, will delve into Human Rights*

*Watch's ongoing research in the area, and the increasingly pervasive controls on daily life that now face Turkic Muslims."*

<https://www.gardinermuseum.on.ca/event/hidden-view-chinas-repression-uyghurs/>

Guldana Salimjan (Ph.D. candidate, University of British Columbia): Lament in an Affluent Era: Politics of Memory among Kazakhs in China. Cornell Contemporary China Initiative series, Spring 2019. Monday, April 29, 4:30-6:00 p.m. Goldwin Smith Hall G76 (Lewis Auditorium), Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853, USA.

<http://events.cornell.edu/event/cornell-contemporary-china-initiative-guldana-salimjan>

And here: <https://eap.einaudi.cornell.edu/story/spring-2019-ccci-lecture-series>

Mainstreaming Stories: A Day of Solidarity with Uyghurs. 26 April 2019, worldwide.

See: <http://u.osu.edu/mclc/2019/04/12/mainstreaming-stories-a-day-of-solidarity-with-uyghurs/>

+

At Loyola U, New Orleans: <https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1120528409413681152>

At Cornell U, Ithaca: <https://events.cornell.edu/event/day-of-solidarity-with-uyghurs-a-global-event>

Day of Solidarity with Uyghurs: A Global Event. University of New Orleans. April 26, 11-12.30. Global simulcast presentation by Mirshad Ghalip.

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1118269203608371200>

ACES Brown Bag: Elise Anderson, "Imperfect Perfection: Uyghur Muqam and Practices of Cultural Renovation in the People's Republic of China"

Inner Asian and Uralic National Resource Center IUB

Wednesday April 24, 2019 12:00-01:00 PM. Location GISB 3067

<https://apps.iu.edu/ccl-prd/events/view/17901112?pubCallId=GRP1621&type=week>

=

Elise Anderson, "Imperfect Perfection: Uyghur Muqam and Practices of Cultural Renovation in the People's Republic of China". 5:30pm tonight in ICC 662, Georgetown U. campus, Washington DC.

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1184904647129096197>

What is really happening in Xinjiang? Historical context, current developments and source criticism. Ildikó Bellér-Hann and Rune Steenberg, Department of Cross-Cultural and Regional Studies.

Time: 24 April 2019, 14:15-16:00

Place: NIAS, room 18.1.08, CSS, Øster Farimagsgade 5, Kbh K, DENMARK

Organizers: ADI, ThinkChina and NIAS [Nordic Institute of Asian Studies]

<https://www.fudancentre.eu/events/2019/4/24/external-event-what-is-really-happening-in-xinjiang-historical-context-current-developments-and-source-criticism>

MIT-Harvard Conference on the Uyghur Human Rights Crisis

Saturday, April 20, 2019 at 9:30am to 1:30pm

Building 32, Kirsch Auditorium, Room 123 (Stata Center). 32 VASSAR ST, Cambridge, MA 02139

Please REGISTER if you are planning on attending. Tickets will be required at the door. Each person attending must register individually.

<https://calendar.mit.edu/event/Uyghur-Crisis#.XLZz8Kl7l3l>

<https://calendar.mit.edu/event/Uyghur-Crisis#.XMlqZql7l3l>

+

Unable to attend in person? Watch the event LIVE at: <http://web.mit.edu/webcast/uyghur/>

The Human Rights Crisis in Xinjiang: The Detention of Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang, China  
Conference hosted by the Weiser Diplomacy Center, U. Michigan.

WHEN: Thursday, April 18, 2019 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm

Location: Annenberg Auditorium, 1120 Weill Hall, 735 South State Street

Ann Arbor, MI 48109. Participating speakers: Tim Grose (Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology); Nury Turkel (Uighur Human Rights Project); Sean Roberts (George Washington University); Ann Lin (University of Michigan) as moderator.

<http://fordschool.umich.edu/events/2019/human-rights-crisis-xinjiang>

*Over the past five years, a growing number of Xinjiang Uighurs have been sent to re-education camps by the Chinese government, most without trials or release dates. Estimates have reached as high as one million detainees. The Chinese government has framed these camps as schools that attack terrorist beliefs and give Uighurs the work and life skills necessary to thrive in a modern economy. It has received very little pressure or public condemnation from its Central Asian neighbors, from Muslim countries, or from its trading partners in the developed world. This human rights crisis raises questions central to the role and practice of diplomacy. What justification is there for bringing foreign diplomatic pressure to bear on issues that a country defines as central to its identity and existence? What do we know about the success of different types of advocacy, whether through diplomatic channels, pressure from international organizations, or NGO-led protest? To what extent does the crisis in Xinjiang affect the stability of Central Asia, or the fate of separatist movements in Tibet, Hong Kong, and Taiwan?*

Mass detention in Xinjiang, China: Issues of Law and Human Rights

Georgetown University, noon, on Monday, 04/15.

<https://www.law.gwu.edu/mass-detentions-xinjiang-china-issues-law-and-human-rights>

+

<https://twitter.com/nuryturkel/status/1112723182702772224>

"The Human Rights Crisis in Xinjiang," a panel program that brings together activists, policy experts, and leading scholars on the human rights crisis in Xinjiang; moderated by @UChicagoHistory's Ken Pomeranz. April 11, 2019 @IHouse\_Chicago, University of Chicago, at 6:30 pm. <https://twitter.com/UChicagoCEAS/status/1106221180367843329>

研究者：新疆清真寺遭“铲除” 维族文化恐失根. DW, 日期 08.04.2019. 作者 William Yang (综合报导).

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%A0%94%E7%A9%B6%E8%80%85%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%B8%85%E7%9C%9F%E5%AF%BA%E9%81%AD%E9%93%B2%E9%99%A4-%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E6%96%87%E5%8C%96%E6%81%90%E5%A4%B1%E6%A0%B9/a-48247717>

« La "dépoliticisation" des Ouighours en Chine »

Guest lecture by Vanessa Frangville, at @UMontreal, 1130, Monday 8 April 2019.

[https://twitter.com/EASt\\_ULB/status/1111582971092484097](https://twitter.com/EASt_ULB/status/1111582971092484097)

From barbarians to minorities to assimilation: The future of China's ethnic minorities. Brown bag talk by Associate Professor Magnus Fiskesjö, Dept. of Anthropology, Cornell University. Monday, April 8, 2019. 12:30 PM 1:30 PM.

Place: NIAS meeting room (18.1.08), CSS, University of Copenhagen, Øster Farimagsgade 5, 1353 Cph, DENMARK

Organizers: NIAS [Nordic Institute of Asian Studies], ADI, Fudan Centre, ThinkChina

<https://www.fudancentre.eu/events/2019/4/8/from-barbarians-to-minorities-to-assimilation-the-future-of-chinas-ethnic-minorities>

Uyghur Freedom Rally - supporting the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act & UIGHUR Act  
Freedom Plaza, 1455 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20004. Saturday, April 6, 2019, 1:00 - 5:00 PM. WHO: Members of Congress, human rights leaders, Uyghur Americans, representatives of Muslim, Christian, Buddhist, and Jewish faith communities, concerned citizens.

*Join us April 6th to add your voice to those urging swift action by the U.S. Congress, U.S. Administration, and the international community. The Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act (H.R. 649 & S. 178) and the Uyghur Intervention and Global Humanitarian Unified Response (UGHUR) Act (H.R. 1025) are currently pending in the Congress.*

China's Genocide Starts in the Womb. Join us outside the White House on Friday, April 5, to speak up for the victims. Jason Jones & Salih Hudayar

<https://stream.org/chinas-genocide-starts-womb/>

*April 5, 2019 marks its 29th anniversary. A horror most Americans have never heard about: the Baren Massacre. It took place just north of Tibet, in Chinese-occupied East Turkistan. It may be the only massacre in human history that began with State-forced mass abortions. In one sense, it's a massacre that still continues today.*

NüVoices Uyghur: Life under Chinese Rule. Fri, April 5, 2019. 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM MDT. Location: 1602 L St. NW, Ste. 903, Washington, DC 20036. United States

<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/nuvoices-uyghur-life-under-chinese-rule-tickets-59177243729>

+

<https://nuvoices.com/2019/03/27/nuvoices-uyghur-life-under-chinese-rule/>

[Public Conference] From Tibetan Prisons to Uyghur Camps, 31/3 15h-17h. Kazakh national Omir Bekali will share his traumatic experience of a Karamay camp. Nyima, former prisoner in the Tibetan region, will offer insights on the situation in Tibet.

Hosted by EAST, ULB Centre for East Asian Studies and Belgian Uyghur Association.

Sunday, March 31, 2019 at 3:00 PM – 5:00 PM UTC+02

EAST, ULB Centre for East Asian Studies. Avenue Franklin Roosevelt 50, 1050 Brussels, Belgium.

Info: <https://www.facebook.com/events/2283010465305583/>

The Uyghur Crisis. West Edmonton Mall Fantasyland Hotel, Floor 3, Conference room 7. 4-8pm (4-6pm Uyghur language; 6-8pm in English). Edmonton, Canada. 3/30/2019.

<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1110371400999727104>

Conference « Uyghur Muqam traditions: from dervish songs to national canon »

par Rachel Harris, Research Co-ordinator for the School of Arts at SOAS, University of London.

Organisé dans le cadre du cours ORIEB455 Arts de la scène en Asie et de la Chaire Asie EAST-

GENESYs. Mercredi 27 mars 2019 de 10h à 12h. Salle UB.4.128. Bâtiment U – Porte B – 4e Niveau.

Campus du Solbosch. Entrée libre. <http://msh.ulb.ac.be/agenda/2879/>

NüVoices DC Event: Life under Chinese Rule in Xinjiang. NüVoices - March 27, 2019.

<https://nuvoices.com/2019/03/27/nuvoices-uyghur-life-under-chinese-rule/>

*"Zubayra Shamseden of the Uyghur Human Rights Project will be joined by local Uyghur school manager Irade Kashgary to discuss their personal experiences growing up and leading life under Chinese rule. Elise Anderson, a PhD candidate at Indiana University who specializes in traditional Uyghur music, will moderate."*

2019 Geneva Summit for Human Rights and Democracy. March 26, 2019

SPEAKER ANNOUNCEMENT: Uyghur activist Gulhumar Haitiwaji will speak on her mother's detention in a Chinese "re-education camp" at #GS19. Her petition to France's President Macron to push for her mother's release has 440K signatures. Join us on March 26:

<http://genevasummit.org/register>

The Geneva Summit, @GenevaSummit. 10:49 AM - 14 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/GenevaSummit/status/1106250959058022400>

Assoc. for Asian Studies: Saturday March 23, 2019, special "Beyond the Headlines" #AsiaNow panel at #AAS2019 on "The Future of Ethnic Autonomy in Xinjiang." The roundtable will feature @dtbyler @emilyrauhala @nuryturkel @jleibold @AndersonEliseM and Lauren Hansen Restrepo. Location: Tower Court D, Tower Bldg., Sheraton Denver, Colorado, USA.

<https://www.eventscribe.com/2019/AAS/fsPopup.asp?Mode=sessioninfo&PresentationID=465222>

Center for Asian Studies Roundtable on Xinjiang: Perspectives from the Field on China's Mass Incarceration of Turkic Muslims. Thursday, March 21, 2019 11:00-1:00, Center for Community Flatirons Room, CU. Boulder campus - University of Colorado Boulder

Join us for a roundtable discussion on Xinjiang. \*With:\* Dr. Darren Byler (University of Washington); Prof. Rian Thum (University of Nottingham); Prof. James Leibold (La Trobe University); Prof. James Millward (Georgetown University); Sarah Tynen (University of Colorado Boulder) \*Moderated by:\* Prof. Tim Oakes (CU Boulder); Dr. Alessandro Rippa (CU Boulder). Free and open to the public. Please register by March 6th.

<https://www.colorado.edu/cas/center-asian-studies-roundtable-xinjiang-perspectives-field-chinas-mass-incarceration-turkic-muslims>

Guest lecture by Dr. Ildikó Bellér-Hann on Uighurs in Xinjiang province, China. What determines if the political conflict between Turkic and Muslim Uighurs and the Chinese State develops into civil war? DIR - Research Center on Development and International Relations, Department of Culture and Global Studies. Address: Aalborg University, Fibigerstræde 16, room 1.208, 9220 Aalborg East. 20.03.2019, kl. 12.30 - 14.15. <https://www.en.cgs.aau.dk/events/event/invitation-to-guest-lecture-by-dr.-ildik--bell-r-hann-on-uighurs-in-xinjiang-province--china.cid390369>

*Dr. Ildikó Bellér-Hann from Department of Cross-cultural and Regional Studies, University of Copenhagen, will give a guest lecture in the context of the DIR course on civil war.*

Important Conference on the scandal of Re-Education Camps in #China

19 March, 5.30-7.30pm, at the European Parliament, Brussels.

See details on poster, here: <https://twitter.com/MalosseHenri/status/1098871428957564928>

Central Asia Security Workshop 2019. When: 18 March, 2019 @ 10:30 AM – 5:30 PM

Where: Lindner Family Commons (6th Floor), 1957 E St NW Washington DC 20052.

[http://centralasiaprogram.org/archives/event/central-asia-security-%ef%bb%bfworkshop-2019?instance\\_id=953](http://centralasiaprogram.org/archives/event/central-asia-security-%ef%bb%bfworkshop-2019?instance_id=953)

*(Incl. Sean Roberts on Xinjiang camps)*

"Exposing China's Concentration Camps"- 'Never again' is being tested, again. Photo Exhibition on March 15, 2019. Campaign for Uighurs. <http://campaignforuyghurs.org/exposing-chinas-concentration-camps-never-again-is-being-tested-again/>



Concentration camps are back - 'Never again' is being tested.  
Raising awareness event at the National Press Club, Washington DC, 3.14.2019.

+

Concentration camps are back - 'Never again' is being tested. Photo Exhibition on March 15, 2019.  
One Voice, One Step. <http://campaignforuyghurs.org/exposing-chinas-concentration-camps-never-again-is-being-tested-again/>

Protecting fundamental freedoms in Xinjiang. Room XXII, Palais des Nations, Geneva.  
1630-1800, March 13, 2019.

=The permanent missions to the United Nations of the USA, UK, Germany & Netherlands are holding a side event on XINJIANG during the 40th Human Rights Council in Geneva. Speakers include Dr. Ahmed Shaheed, Special Rapporteur on Freedom of Religion and Belief [at the UN], Omir Bekali, Adrian Zenz, John Fisher [of the HRW]; moderated by ambassador Kelley Currie.  
<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1105460289393344512>

=

Press Conference on Human Rights in Xinjiang  
Ambassador Kelley E. Currie, Senior Bureau Official in the State Department's Office of Global Criminal Justice, and Dr. Adrian Zenz, an independent researcher on China, briefed the media at the United Nations in Geneva March 13, 2109 in advance of a U.S. Mission-sponsored event on protecting fundamental freedoms in Xinjiang. U.S. Mission Geneva. Published on Mar 15, 2019  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tWey4fZWZAI>

"Une Voix Un Pas"- Conférence, spectacle sur les Ouïghours. Public · Hosted by Aybuvi Arkin.  
Wednesday, March 13, 2019 at 7:30 PM – 11:00 PM UTC+01. La Commune, 3 rue d'aligre 75012.  
<https://www.facebook.com/events/338935016725572/>

China's Re-education Camps in Xinjiang. Large numbers of Uyghurs have been detained by the Chinese government in re-education camps. What do we know about these camps?  
Tuesday 12 March 2019 6:30pm to 8:00pm. Hosted by the Department of Anthropology. Sheikh Zayed Theatre, New Academic Building, London School of Economics. Chair, Dr Hans Steinmüller; Speakers: Rachel Harris, specialises in Uyghur culture and religion and is based at SOAS; Jude Howell, expert on authoritarianism and Professor of International Development at LSE; Rian Thum (@RianThum), historian of Xinjiang based at the University of Nottingham.  
<http://www.lse.ac.uk/Events/2019/03/20190312t1830vSZT/China's-Re-education-Camps-in-Xinjiang>

Human Rights in China: Mass Internment of Uyghurs and Other Muslim Populations.  
Tuesday, March 12, 2019 6:40 PM - 8:40 PM

Jerome Greene Hall, Columbia U., 435 W. 116 St., New York, NY 10027 Room 106. Free.

In this event, experts will explore from a human rights perspective the current practices of the Chinese government in surveilling, monitoring, and internment of Uyghur and other Muslim populations. With:

- Omer Kanat, Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project
- Darren Byler, Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, University of Washington
- Tahir Imin, Founder of Uighur Times
- Moderator: Jessica Batke, Senior Editor, ChinaFile

<http://www.humanrightscolumbia.org/events/human-rights-china-mass-internment-uyghurs-and-other-muslim-populations>

Darren Byler (Anthropology, University of Washington): Terror Capitalism: Uyghur "Reeducation" and the Chinese Security Industrial Complex. Cornell Contemporary China Initiative series, Spring 2019. Monday, March 11, 2019, 4:30-6:00 p.m. Goldwin Smith Hall G76 (Lewis Auditorium), Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853, USA.

[http://events.cornell.edu/event/cornell\\_contemporary\\_china\\_initiative\\_-\\_darren\\_byler](http://events.cornell.edu/event/cornell_contemporary_china_initiative_-_darren_byler)

+ video of the event:

<https://vimeo.com/325022128>

The Uighur Crisis in China: One Million and Counting

Lecture | March 6 | 12:50-2 p.m. | Boalt Hall, School of Law, 110 Boalt Hall

Featured Speakers: Rushan Abbas, Managing Director, Campaign for Uighurs; Darren Byler, Ph.D, University of Washington. Moderator: Peter Jan Honigsberg, University of San Francisco Law.

Sponsor: Human Rights Center

More than one million people, mostly Uighur Muslims, are in indefinite detention in a secretive network of prisons in Northwest China. "Xinjiang has become an open-air prison-a place where Orwellian high-tech surveillance, political indoctrination, forced cultural assimilation, arbitrary arrests and disappearances have turned ethnic minorities into strangers in their own land." —Kumi Naidoo, secretary-general of Amnesty International. Lunch will be served. RSVP recommended: RSVP info: RSVP by March 6 online.

Event Contact: 510-642-0965

<https://events.berkeley.edu/index.php/calendar/sn/hrc.html>

Panel: "China's Surveillance and Mass Incarceration of Uyghurs in Xinjiang"

Tuesday, March 5, 2019 at 6:10PM - 7:45PM. Yale U, SLB Room 129. Open To The Public

<https://law.yale.edu/yls-today/yale-law-school-events/panel-chinas-surveillance-and-mass-incarceration-uyghurs-xinjiang>

The "de-politicization" of the Uyghurs in China. By Vanessa Frangville, Senior Lecturer and Chair holder in Chinese studies at the Université libre de Bruxelles (ULB), Belgium; and Director of the ULB's Research Centre on East Asia (EAST). Date and Time: Thu, 28 February 2019, 18:00 – 19:30 GMT. Location: SW1.18, Somerset House East Wing, King's College London, Strand Campus. London WC2R 2LS, United Kingdom. Abstract, see:

<https://www.kcl.ac.uk/events/event-story?id=9eb5d134-6d1a-45c7-8a97-8bd3757d6bed>

+

<https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/human-rights-development-and-global-justice-series-the-de-politicization-of-the-uyghurs-in-china-tickets-56324700696>

"China's Mass Internment of Uyghurs and Kazak Muslims." University of Washington, Seattle, Communications Hall 120, University District. Thurs Feb 28 [2019], 7–9 pm. All Ages. Free <https://www.thestranger.com/events/38949203/chinas-mass-internment-of-uyghur-and-kazak-muslims>

*"Panelists will include: Gardner Bovingdon, political scientist at Indiana University Darren Byler, anthropologist at the University of Washington Aziz Isa Elkun, research affiliate at the University of London SOAS Rachel Harris, ethnomusicologist at the University of London SOAS Ann Scott Tyson, Beijing Bureau Chief at the Christian Science Monitor. The conversation will be moderated by Professor David Bachman, political scientist at the University of Washington."*

+

<https://nelc.washington.edu/calendar#/?i=1>

Soundscapes of Uyghur Islam - Dr. Rachel Harris. Wed, 27 February 2019, 6:30 PM – 8:30 PM PST.  
Location: SFU Harbour Centre Campus Vancouver. 515 West Hastings Street, HC 1600 Canfor Policy Room, Vancouver, BC V6B 5K3, Canada

<https://www.sfu.ca/davidlamcentre/events/soundscapes-of-uyghur-islam.html>

+

<https://ceas.yale.edu/events/soundscapes-uyghur-islam>

Presentation and discussion of religious repression of religion in China today, including the Xinjiang genocide. Adult Education, First Presbyterian Church, Ithaca, with Magnus Fiskesjö, and John Weiss, both of Cornell University. 25 February 2019.

"Genocide of The Uyghur Nation By China." Saturday Feb. 23, 2019, 6-730pm, Beth El Temple (Jewish synagogue), 2525 Mark Ave, Windsor, Canada. 2019.02.23 加拿大 Windsor市的Beth El Temple犹太教堂将进行名为"中国对维吾尔族的大屠杀"的活动。

See: <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1095326533428891648>

Shedding light on the far reaching impact of China's "re-education camps" and Belt and Road initiative. Date and time: Thursday 21 February, 6:30 – 8.30pm. Venue: Sydney University Law School Theatre; The University of Sydney (Camperdown/Darlington campus).

Talk 1 Presented by Dr. Erkin Sidick, Senior Optical Engineer at NASA: "From Cultural to Physical Genocide: China's Oppression of Uyghurs in East Turkistan"

Talk 2 Presented by Mahmat Tohti, prominent Uyghur Rights Activist: "Chinese expansion under the name of Belt and Road Initiative and second victim of it after Rohingyas"

[https://www.eventbrite.com.au/e/uyghurs-victims-of-chinas-cultural-genocide-tickets-55287849446?fbclid=IwAR31O7ccToUw8W7eRUuPEQihWWdTdl1z61fWtBYuU5eTb8U\\_xstOGxV1Mdw](https://www.eventbrite.com.au/e/uyghurs-victims-of-chinas-cultural-genocide-tickets-55287849446?fbclid=IwAR31O7ccToUw8W7eRUuPEQihWWdTdl1z61fWtBYuU5eTb8U_xstOGxV1Mdw)

The Xinjiang crackdown: Understanding Nationalities Policy and Islam in China today  
As many as one million Uyghur people and other Muslim minorities in China have reportedly been detained indefinitely in "re-education camps" since 2017. Why is it happening and what are the political ramifications for us all?

Date and time: Wednesday 20 February, 6pm–7.30pm.

Venue: SSB Lecture Theatre 200. Social Sciences Building (A02)

<https://sydney.edu.au/news-opinion/sydney-ideas/2019/xinjiang-china-reeducation-camps.html>

*"This Sydney Ideas event will explore these issues from a range of perspectives. Erkin Sidick, a Uyghur scientist, will offer his analysis of the crackdown in Xinjiang. David Attwill, a historian of Islam in China, will discuss the wider questions of the Chinese state's approach to Islam, and Ruth Gamble will offer a comparative perspective on these issues drawing on her knowledge of Tibet. Chair: Dr David Brophy, University of Sydney."*

CEAS Symposium: Human Rights and China. Tuesday, February 19, 2019 - 9:30am.

Perry World House (3803 Locust Walk).

<https://ceas.sas.upenn.edu/events/ceas-symposium-human-rights-and-china>

Lunch keynote address(11:30-1pm)

*... Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein (Distinguished Global Leader-in-Residence at Perry World House, and former United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights)*

*Panel II (1-3pm): Human Rights and Xinjiang: Rebecca Clothey (Associate Professor of Education and Associate Professor of Education and Director of Global Studies, Drexel University); Timothy A. Grose (Assistant Professor of China Studies, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology); Nury Turkel (Chairman of*

*the Board, Uyghur Human Rights Project); Jacques deLisle (Stephen A. Cozen Professor of Law, Professor of Political Science), moderator.*

The Uyghur 're-education' camps: What is happening and what can be done?

An important roundtable happening @IUBloomington on 2/18 2019, featuring @nuryturkel @LouisaCGreve @robertsreport & @AndersonEliseM  
pic.twitter.com/BEG4jmlilb

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1092218497369890816>

China's brute crackdown and mass incarceration of Uyghur Muslims. Solidarity Meeting / Event at the London Muslim Centre, 13 Feb. 2019, 6-845pm. In association with a number of advocacy organisations and academics. <http://www.thecordobafoundation.com/news.php?id=1&art=196>

China's Crackdown: Assessing the Impact on Uyghurs and the Broader Region. Atlantic Council, February 8, 2019 -- The Atlantic Council's Eurasia Center hosts a panel discussion, which will explore the crackdown in Xinjiang, and examine the impact on the Uyghur community and the broader region, particularly the neighboring Central Asian nations

<https://www.atlanticcouncil.org/events/webcasts/china-s-crackdown-assessing-the-impact-on-uyghurs-and-the-broader-region>

+

AtlanticCouncil : Streamed live on Feb 8, 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4e3wBLVX13I>

A protest in Belmore Park, Sydney in solidarity with the Uyghur Community

When: Friday 8 February 2019, 10 am-12 pm

Australian Uighur Association will hold a protest in Sydney to protest the unlawful detention and persecution of the Uyghur people in East Turkistan. All welcome!

Australian Uyghur Association, @AustralianUygh1. 12:16 PM - 28 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AustralianUygh1/status/1089980458987704320>

China's Dystopian Experiment in Xinjiang. Speakers: U.S. Senator Tom Cotton of Arkansas; Member, Armed Services and Intelligence committees; John P. Walters, Chief Operating Officer, Hudson Institute; Dolkun Isa, President, World Uyghur Congress; David Shullman, Senior Advisor, International Republican Institute; Rian Thum, Associate Professor, Loyal University (TBC); Eric Brown, Senior Fellow, Hudson Institute; Ambassador Kelley E. Currie Speaker, U.S. Representative, Economic and Social Council, United Nations

Wednesday February 6th, 2019 11:45am to 1:30pm. Hudson Institute, Washington, D.C.

Headquarters 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite 400 Washington, DC 20004.

<https://www.hudson.org/events/1647-china-s-dystopian-experiment-in-xinjiang22019>

+

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NENKSWX14ZE>

+

<https://twitter.com/SenTomCotton/status/1093201159085608961>

*Says that: "This is the twenty-first century rope that capitalists will sell to hang themselves. And it ought to be a lesson to companies like Google, which is performing cutting-edge AI research in China and contemplating even greater investment in that country. ... Additionally, we must stop our own companies from helping China build this new Evil Empire. Companies like Thermo Fisher Scientific, which sells the DNA sequencers China uses to build genetic dossiers on its ethnic minorities."*

Jo Smith Finley, "State Penetration of Pure, Halal Spaces and the 'Correction' of Muslim Subjectivities in #Xinjiang, China." Lecture, 6 Feb. 2019, 13:00-14:00. Old Library Bldg. Room 2.20, Newcastle University, UK.

Uyghur Rally, February 5, 12:00 PM. Organized by @UyghurN

Location: US Mission to the United Nations, 799 United Nations Plaza, New York.

Details: <http://uyghurrally.org/> & <https://www.facebook.com/events/281446025894081/>  
<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/uyghur-rally-tickets-53835205549?aff=ebdssbdestsearch>

+

<https://uyghurrally.org/index.php/speakers/>

*Rally Speakers: Alfred - Alfred came to the US as a student. His family members are currently imprisoned.*

*Imam Suhaib Webb - Imam Suhaib Webb was named as a "Faith Leader to Watch" by The Center for American Progress in 2016, selected by the Muslim Community as one of CNN's 25 Most Influential Leaders; as well as one of "Five Hundred of the Most Influential Muslims" by the Royal Islamic Studies Center in 2017. He is currently resident scholar at ICNYU; teaches at NYU on Islamic Law and Ethics.*

Evaluating Threats to Religious Freedom in China: Threats to religious freedom in China were on the rise in 2018, especially after the Chinese government instituted its new Regulations on Religious Affairs in February 2018. Tuesday, February 5, 2019, 10:00 am - 11:30 am, The Heritage Foundation, Lehrman Auditorium, 214 Massachusetts Avenue NE, Washington DC 20002.

<https://www.heritage.org/asia/event/evaluating-threats-religious-freedom-china>

Plight of the #Uyghur Muslims. Dilly Hussain, at King's College #London. Feb. 4, 2019, 530pm, lecture theatre 1, New Hiunt's House, Guy's Campus (London, UK).

Never again and never again and ... Genocide today: The plight of the #Rohingya and Uyghur #Muslims' at Masjid Al-Ansar with Dr Muhammad Abdul Bari and Umer Suleman. Al Ansar Islamic Education Centre (London, UK). Feb. 2, 2019.

Human Rights Panel at University of Toronto Faculty of Law. February 2, 2019

@ayhcheung @Memettohti and Masashi Crete-Nishihati @munkschool @citizenlab

<http://chinalawconference.ca/>

Louisa Greve, @LouisaCGreve. 7:58 PM - 23 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/LouisaCGreve/status/1088284920907251712>

=

<http://chinalawconference.ca/schedule/>

Panel Three: Human Rights and Minorities of China. February 2, 2019, 15:30 - 17:30

Alvin Y.H. Cheung (New York University): Writ in Water: Civil and Political Rights in Hong Kong and the "Advocacy of Independence"; Masashi Crete-Nishihata (University of Toronto): Canaries in the Coal Mine: Digital Espionage Operations Targeting the Tibetan Diaspora; Louisa Greve (Uyghur Human Rights Project): The Uyghur Homeland as a Laboratory of Repression; Mehmet Tohti (Uyghur Canadian Association): Stateless Uyghurs: Causes and Consequences.

Uyghur Human Rights Crisis: What is happening in Northwest China?

Jan 31, 2019, 4:00-5:30 PM. 1010 Weiser Hall, University of Michigan. International Institute Roundtable. Moderator: Mary Gallagher, Director of the Lieberthal-Rogel Center for Chinese Studies. Panel: Louisa Greve, Director of External Affairs, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Nico Howson, Professor of Law, University of Michigan; James Millward, Professor of History, Georgetown



<https://ii.umich.edu/ii/news-events/all-events.detail.html/59350-14734785.html>

21st century concentration camps: Xinjiang and China's political conversion therapy.  
Speaker: Magnus Fiskesjö, Associate Professor, Anthropology Department, Cornell University.  
Reppy Institute Seminar, Judith Reppy Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies, Cornell University,  
Ithaca, NY, USA. January 31, 2018, 12:15-1:30 PM.

<https://global.cornell.edu/events/21st-century-concentration-camps-xinjiang-and-china%E2%80%99s-political-conversion-therapy>

+ <https://pacs.einaudi.cornell.edu/calendar>

Rian Thum [@RianThum](#), 'China's Mass-internment camps for Muslims and Minorities'  
Tuesday, 29 January 2019, 5-6.30pm Lecture Room 4, New College, University of Oxford.  
First TOSCCA (The Oxford Seminar for the Causcaus and Central Asia) Seminar of Hilary Term.  
+ Rian Thum, 'The Textual World of Chinese Muslims, Written and Read' - Thurs 17 Jan, 5pm, Kin-  
ku Cheng Lecture Theatre. China Centre, Oxford University.

[https://twitter.com/ox\\_chinacentre/status/1085512228990844928](https://twitter.com/ox_chinacentre/status/1085512228990844928)

China's Concentration Camps: What's at Stake? Public. Hosted by Duke MSA and 2 others. Monday,  
January 28, 2019 at 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM EST. Duke University Perkins Library, 411 Chapel Dr,  
Durham, North Carolina 27708. Scholar Darren Byler, Uyghur activists, and an Uyghur survivor of  
the camp system will be speaking.

<https://www.facebook.com/events/2192048757727198/>

Protest Against Chinese Ethnic Cleansing of Muslims - this Friday Jan. 25 at 7pm - Kennedy Center,  
Washington, D.C. Arr. East Turkestan National Awakening Movement and other concerned  
Americans organizes a peaceful demonstration in front of the Kennedy Center, to coincide with the  
premiere of a Chinese state orchestra playing inside. DC Metro: Foggy Bottom; walk to the Kennedy  
Center.

NoDeadSoul - Stand up against religious persecution in China  
Stand up against China's mass incarceration of over 3 million Uyghur and other Turkic Muslims in  
concentration camps. Stand up against China's oppression of Christians and other religious and  
ethnic minorities. This is the largest internment of civilians since World War II.

[US domestic campaign, announced Jan. 20, 2019]

<https://nodeadsoul.rallycongress.com/ctas/5c3d2489f25a0-new-draft-campaign>

EXHIBIT: "I Can't Sleep: Homage to a Uyghur Homeland"

Artist Lisa Ross exhibits for the first time this series of large-scale portraits of the Uyghur people,  
depicting their everyday lives in vivid color set against the muted tones of the desert, an echo the  
desolate climate of state oppression that now threatens their existence. MIYAKO YOSHINAGA  
gallery, New York, 547 West 27th Street Suite 204. Jan 17th – Feb 23rd 2019. Opening reception:  
Thursday, January 17, 6-8PM.

<https://www.artsy.net/show/miyako-yoshinaga-i-cant-sleep-homage-to-a-uyghur-homeland>

+

Performative Intervention by Mukaddas Mijit: Thursday, January 17 – Saturday, January 19, on the  
hour (11AM-6PM) at the gallery. <https://www.artsy.net/show/miyako-yoshinaga-i-cant-sleep-homage-to-a-uyghur-homeland>

+

Discussion with Lisa Ross & Mukaddas Mijit, collaborative partner, Uyghur dancer, filmmaker, and anthropologist. Sunday, January 13, 4:00-5:30PM, at Asia Art Archive in America, 43 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

<https://www.artsy.net/show/miyako-yoshinaga-i-cant-sleep-homage-to-a-uyghur-homeland>

Understanding the Uighur Situation in Xinjiang. The Henry Jackson Society [London], Jan 10, 2019  
House of Lords, Committee Room 4, Westminster, London SW1A 0AA, United Kingdom

We invite you to join the panel discussion about the Uighur situation in Xinjiang

About this Event - In August of last year, human rights experts in the UN called on the People's Republic of China (PRC) to release the nearly one-million Uighurs that have been interned in re-education camps, under the pretext of countering terrorism. The historic parallels of detentions based on religious identity in the 20th century are obvious. And yet, rather than attempt to ameliorate the damage to its reputation by stopping or slowing the arrests, Beijing has continued to expand the facilities for more prisoners and attempted to re-brand them as "labour training" camps. The province of Xinjiang – far in the West of China – has a significance for all of us. This approach toward detentions and extra-legal measures could reflect the Chinese approach toward power more generally, and what kind of order Beijing may seek to build. China's utilization of technology and media highlights the dangers of authoritarian states using both to create a surveillance society - an Orwellian techno-nightmare as it were. Finally, while some Western media has reported on the Uighur situation, far fewer global media outlets than would be expected to comment have done so – particularly in the Muslim world – leading to fears that the PRC's propensity to link economic ties to political quiescence may be having a chilling effect on discussion of human rights issues. - The Henry Jackson Society is pleased to invite you to join the panel discussion in which Benedict Rogers, Rosie Blau, Dr. Enver Tohti and Rahima Mahmut will discuss the Uighur situation in Xinjiang. SPEAKERS: Benedict Rogers, Christian Solidarity Worldwide; Rosie Blau, The Economist; Dr. Enver Tohti, Exiled Medical Doctor from Urumqi; Rahima Mahmut, Singer, translator and human rights activist. CHAIR: Lord Hannay of Chiswick. <https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/understanding-the-uyghur-situation-in-xinjiang-tickets-53865682707>

12月22日，俄罗斯鞑斯坦共和国首都喀山市将会进行一场反对中国针对维吾尔等突厥民族残酷迫害的游行。 There will be a big demonstration in Kazan city of Tataristan, Russia on 22nd Dec, 2018, against chinese oppression against Uyghur and other Turkic ethnic groups.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:43 PM - 19 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1075552250246938625>

= <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/xelqara-xewer/rusiyede-uyghur-mesilisi-12192018172325.html>

Stoppt den Völkermord in Ostturkestan. Protestaktion, Dec 21, 2018, 15.00, Märkischer Ufe 54, Berlin, Germany. <https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1074748404734025728>

Uyghur Solidarity protest against China, Friday Dec. 21, 12:30, in Yogyakarta, Indonesia.

<https://twitter.com/jilbabkujiwaku/status/1075746756439068672>

Uyghur Solidarity protests against China's treatment of the Uyghurs, Friday Dec. 21, 13:00, in Surakarta, Indonesia. <https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1075328528957095936>

East Turkestan Solidarity March. Rally on Dec 20, 2018, Washington DC, USA: White House, 11am; State dept. 1-2pm. <https://twitter.com/aydinanwar/status/1072936805132050435>

Amnesty International Desak Tiongkok Bebaskan Warga Uighur. Kumara Anggita. 20 Desember 2018 16:48 WIB. <https://www.medcom.id/internasional/asia/4ba230jk-amnesty-international-desak-tiongkok-bebaskan-warga-uighur>  
[Panel discussion about the Uighurs, in Jakarta, Indonesia, 20 dec. 2018]

Chinas eiserne Hand auf der Seidenstrasse – ein Vortrag zur Menschenrechtslage in Xinjiang  
Erst nach und nach wurde in den letzten Monaten bekannt, dass die chinesischen Behörden in der Autonomen Uigurischen Region Xinjiang an der Seidenstrasse rund eine Million Uiguren in Umerziehungslager abgeführt haben. Repression und Überwachung mit modernen Mitteln haben bislang unerreichte Masse angenommen. Klemens Ludwig, China- und Islamkenner, Endili Memetke-ri, Präsident des Ostturkestan-Vereins in der Schweiz, und Reto Rufer von Amnesty International Schweiz diskutieren über die Menschenrechtslage in Xinjiang.  
Freitag, 14. Dezember 2018, 19.30 Uhr. Kulturzentrum Songtsen House, Albisriederstrasse 379, Zürich anschliessend uigurischer Apéro. Eintritt frei – Kollekte  
<https://www.amnesty.ch/de/ueber-amnesty/veranstaltungen/2018/vortrag-mit-diskussion-zur-menschenrechtslage-in-xinjiang#>

Menschenrechte für Uiguren in Ostturkestan (China)

Alle, die mit uns zu diesem Gewalt und dem Vernichtungslager “Nein“ sagen wollen, lasst uns am 10.12.2018 um 14.00 Uhr zusammenkommen. Treffpunkt: Odeonsplatz, München.

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 11:00 AM - 7 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1071117324479066112>

East [#Turkistan](#) National Awakening Movement's International & Political Affairs Officer Mr. Salih Hidayar will be giving a presentation on China's 21st Century Holocaust in Occupied East Turkistan at Muslim Community Center in Silver Spring, MD Dec 9, 2018 from 12:00 PM - 1:15PM.

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1070092136459194369>

What's Happening to the Uyghurs in China?

Uyghur protest A panel discussion on China and ethnic minorities. Date: Friday 07 December 2018 12:00 pm until 02:00 pm. Contact: La Trobe Asia, 9479 5414; [asia@latrobe.edu.au](mailto:asia@latrobe.edu.au)

Presented by: La Trobe Asia and the Australian Institute of International Affairs (AIIA) Victoria

Venue: Dyason House, 124 Jolimont Road, East Melbourne. A light lunch will be provided from 12:00pm and registration is requested to assist with catering. This event is co-hosted by La Trobe Asia and the Australian Institute of International Affairs (AIIA) Victoria. Public. Cost: \$5.00 - \$20.00

<https://aiiavic.tidyhq.com/public/schedule/events/22192-what-s-happening-to-the-uyghurs-in-china>

<https://www.latrobe.edu.au/events/all/whats-happening-to-the-uyghurs-in-china>

*--In the Chinese region of Xinjiang, tens of thousands of ethnic Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities have been detained inside enormous extrajudicial 're-education camps'.*

*China claims the region faces a serious threat from Islamist militants and separatists, stirring up tensions between the mostly Muslim Uyghur minority and the ethnic Han majority. After months of denial, the Chinese government now claims these camps are benign vocational training centers, but many outside observers assert that they are little more than prisons where detainees are subjected to political and cultural indoctrination without legal recourse.*

*As more allegations come to light about the treatment of Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities, China faces mounting pressure from international human rights groups, governments, and academics to provide access to these camps and put an end to any coercive and illegal practices. Speaking at this important panel on Uyghurs in China and how the world should react are: Nury A Turkel (Uyghur Human Rights Project); James Leibold (Associate Professor, Politics and Philosophy, La Trobe*

University); Louisa Greve (Uyghur Human Rights Project); Euan Graham (Executive Director, La Trobe Asia) (chair).

China's Xinjiang detentions. 05 Dec 2018, Wednesday. START: 06:00 PM - END: 7:00 PM

WHERE: Lowy Institute, Level 3, 1 Bligh Street, Sydney NSW, Australia 2000

<https://myaccount.lowyinstitute.org/events/chinas-xinjiang-detentions>

--China is holding hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs in detention camps in Xinjiang, western China, in what appears to be a systematic targeting of an entire ethnic and religious group in the name of national security. After first denying their existence, China now claims the camps are vocational centres designed to combat extremism. The Uyghur community, however, tell a different story – of detainees being forced to denounce their Islamic faith and swear allegiance to the communist party. The Lowy Institute's Richard McGregor will host a discussion of the situation in Xinjiang, and how the scale of the camps was uncovered. The panel will feature Nury Turkel, the Washington-based chair of the Uyghur Human Rights Project, Dr Mamtimin Ala, President of the Australian Uyghur Association, David Brophy, of Sydney University, and Lowy Institute researcher Kelsey Munro.

The global response to China's campaign to crush the Uyghur people.

Wednesday, December 5, 2018, 12:00-1:00pm; University of Technology, Sydney, Building 10, Level 2, Room 410. Speakers: Nury Turkel, attorney and Chair of the Board for the Uyghur Human Rights Project; Louisa Greve, Director for External Affairs for the Uyghur Human Rights Project; Dolkun Isa, President of the World Uyghur Congress; Omer Kanat, Director of the Uyghur Human Rights Project

Moderators: Kevin Carrico, Senior Lecturer, Chinese Studies, Macquarie University; Feng Chongyi, Associate Professor, China Studies, UTS

<https://twitter.com/kevincarrico/status/1066176044325990400>

+

[https://www.eventbrite.com.au/e/the-global-response-to-chinas-campaign-to-crush-the-uyghur-people-tickets-52970301598?utm\\_term=eventurl\\_text](https://www.eventbrite.com.au/e/the-global-response-to-chinas-campaign-to-crush-the-uyghur-people-tickets-52970301598?utm_term=eventurl_text)

The Uyghur Emergency: The Causes and Consequences of China's Mass Incarceration of Turkic Muslims. Presented by ANU College of Arts & Social Sciences, Tue 4 Dec 2018, 6–7.30pm  
Weston Theatre, level 1, JG Crawford Building #132, 1 Lennox Crossing, ANU, Acton ACT 2601, Australia. Speakers: Dr Michael Clarke, Associate Professor at the National Security College, Crawford School of Public Policy, ANU and Director of the ANU-Indiana University Pan-Asia Institute

Nury A. Turkel, attorney in Washington, D.C.

Louisa Greve, Director for External Affairs for the Uyghur Human Rights Project

<http://www.anu.edu.au/events/the-uyghur-emergency-the-causes-and-consequences-of-chinas-mass-incarceration-of-turkic>

Shedding Light on Xinjiang: Let's Talk China Symposium, in partnership with the China Initiative, Watson Institute for International and Public Affairs, and Brown University's East Asian Studies Department, Shedding Light on Xinjiang will provide students with a closer look and new frameworks for how to understand the Xinjiang conflict. With James Millward, Georgetown University; Yuhui Li, Rowan University; Justin Jacobs, American University; Sean Roberts, George Washington University Sat, Dec. 1, 2018, 1–4 PM EST. <https://www.eventbrite.com/e/shedding-light-on-xinjiang-tickets-52787799730#>

The New Gulag Archipelago: How China "Reeducates" the Uyghurs and Why the World Should Be Alarmed: Policy Forum. Hayek Auditorium, Cato Institute. November 28, 2018, 12:00PM to 1:30PM

EST. Featuring Nury Turkel, Chairman, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Sophie Richardson, China Director, Human Rights Watch; and Sigal Samuel, Religion Editor, The Atlantic; moderated by Mustafa Akyol, Senior Fellow, Center for Global Liberty and Prosperity, Cato Institute. *If you can't make it to the event, you can watch it live online at [www.cato.org/live](http://www.cato.org/live) and join the conversation on Twitter using #CatoEvents. <https://www.cato.org/events/the-new-gulag-achipelago>*

Symposium on China's Mass Incarceration of Uyghurs. 27 November, 2018 @ 8:30 AM – 5:00 PM. Lindner Family Commons (Suite 602). 1957 E st NW Washington DC 20052, USA  
8:30: Registration; 9:00: Opening Remarks. Then, panels with: James A. Millward, Georgetown University; Sandrine Catris, Augusta University; Sean R. Roberts, The George Washington University; Michael Clarke, Australian National University; Sophie Richardson, Human Rights Watch; Timothy Grose, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology; Seiji Nishihara, Kagoshima University; Joanne Smith Finley, Newcastle University; Darren Byler, University of Washington; Elise Anderson, Indiana University; Dilnur Reyhan, French National Institute for Oriental Studies (INALCO)

<http://centralasiaprogram.org/archives/event/symposium-on-chinas-mass-incarceration-of-uyghurs>

= Video: Symposium on China's Mass Incarceration of Uyghurs. [Central Asia Program](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mUbi7sG5FvE), 27 nov 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mUbi7sG5FvE>

(Dis)Integration of Ethnic Minorities in Xinjiang: Prevalence, Causes and Policy Options. Reza Hasmath (Ph.D., Cambridge) is a Professor in Political Science at the University of Alberta. 27/11/2018, 10:00 am - 11:30 am. Venue: Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, 4 Liangmahe S Rd, Beijing, China; 010-8532 0200, <http://china.nlembassy.org>. FCCC Correspondent and Diplomat Members only <http://www.fccchina.org/events/2018-11-27/>

The "People's War on Terror" and the Mass Internment of Muslims in Xinjiang. Open lecture with Dr. Rachel Harris (SOAS, University of London) 26 November 2018 13:15 to 15:00, Centre for East and South-East Asian Studies, Room 005, Sölvegatan 18 B, Lund, SWEDEN. <https://www.ace.lu.se/event/the-peoples-war-on-terror-and-the-mass-internment-of-muslims-in-xinjiang>

Media Advisory for Press Briefing on China's Mass Internment of Uyghurs and other Turkic Minorities (with minor corrections) - Nov. 26, 2 Pm with @JimMillward @j.smithfinley @dtbyler @meclarke114 @GroseTimothy and others. At the National Press Club, Washington DC Sean R. Roberts, @robertsreport, 5:16 AM - 20 Nov 2018 <https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1064870003189653505>  
+ scenes from the press conference:  
<https://twitter.com/LouisaCGreve/status/1067141011426762757>  
<https://twitter.com/LouisaCGreve/status/1067136832448663558>  
<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1067171814030417921>

Temadag om uigurerna i Centralasien. 24 november 2018, Gustavianum, Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, Sweden.

[http://kalendarium.uu.se/infoglueCalendar/digitalAssets/2028/BifogadFil\\_programmet.pdf](http://kalendarium.uu.se/infoglueCalendar/digitalAssets/2028/BifogadFil_programmet.pdf)

--One-day symposium on the Uyghurs of Central Asia:

"Xinjiang – region i Centralasien", Johan Fresk, bitr. studierektor i kinesiska, Stockholms universitet

"Språksituationen i Xinjiang", Joakim Enwall, professor i kinesiska, Uppsala universitet

"Språkforskaren Gunnar Jarring", Birgit Schlyter, professor i centralasienstudier, Stockholm



"Forna dagars uigurer längs Sidenvägen", László Károly, professor i turkiska språk, och Christiane Schaefer, universitetslektor i jämförande indoeuropeisk språkforskning, vid Uppsala universitet Mingel och musik kl. 11.15 – 12.00, Sidenvägsorkestern under ledning av spelmannen Muhtar Abdukerim framför uigurisk musik och sång. Vi får också se färgsprakande dans.

"Traditionell medicin hos uigurererna", Patrick Hällzon, doktorand i turkiska språk, Uppsala universitet

"Personliga reflektioner kring konstutbildning i Xinjiang", Nijat Hushur, uigurisk konstnär

"Svensk mission i Östturkestan", Margareta Höök Wennfors, författare och föreläsare

"Uigurisk poesi", Abdushukur Mämät, poet och historiker

"Loplikerna – fiskarbefolkning i öken", Ingvar Svanberg, forskare vid IRES, Uppsala universitet,

"Kashgarsamlingen i Etnografiska museet", Håkan Wahlquist, föreståndare för Sven Hedins Stiftelse,

Kl. 14.15 Avslutande reflektioner av Johan Fresk.

Uyghur Crisis: A Nation in Distress

George Washington University, Elliott School of International Affairs, 1957 E Street Northwest, Harry Harding Auditorium RM 213. Thursday, November 15, 2018, 7:00 PM – 8:30 PM EST  
<https://www.eventbrite.com/e/dpe-presents-uyghur-crisis-a-nation-in-distress-tickets-51921963992>

*Dolkun Isa, President of the World Uyghur Congress, and Ilshat Hassan, President of the Uyghur American Association, will be speaking about recent developments concerning the Uyghur people in East Turkistan, otherwise known as China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. Among the discussion topics will be human rights, political oppression, concentration camps, ethnic cleansing, and genocide.*

China's Cultural Genocide Against the Uyghurs. Luncheon Discussion on US China Relations and Human Rights: The National Interest Foundation is pleased to invite you to attend our luncheon discussion where our assembled China experts, Gulchehra Hoja and Omer Kanat will tackle the issue of Uyghur Muslims and the Xinjiang camps. November 14 @ 12:00 pm - 1:30 pm. Free. NIF, 1800 K st., Suite 1124, Washington DC, 20006, USA. <http://www.nifusa.org/event-2/chinas-uyghurs/>

East Turkestan Independence Day & Uyghur Solidarity March.

Nov 13, 2018, 10-12 White House, 1230 March to US Capitol, 130-3PM.

<https://twitter.com/omarsuleiman504/status/1060950609468231680>

Mass detentions in Xinjiang: political and legal perspectives.

8 November 2018, 17:30 to 19:30. King's College, Somerset House East Wing, Strand Campus, London

<https://www.kcl.ac.uk/events/event-story.aspx?id=2f43f261-1d14-421f-b969-f1be4a9d0613>

*(With Rachel Harris, Reader in the Music of China and Central Asia at SOAS, University of London; and Eva Pils, Professor of Law at King's College London)*

On Nov 6th, at the start of China's #UPR, we will hold a large-scale march & demonstration to call for the release of over 1 million #Uyghurs held in internment camps & highlight the abhorrent #humanrights situation in #China. Join us Nov 6. World Uyghur Congress, Press Release 9 Oct 2018.  
<http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=35985>

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1049673093541711874>

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1053281064230273024>

China's Uyghur Human Rights Issue. Public conference, 5 november 2018, 1215-1400, BOZAR, Centre for Fine Arts, Galerie Ravenstein, Rue Ravenstein 18, Brussels, Belgium: *Five international Uyghur experts - Dru Gladney, Michael Dillon, Jo Smith Finley, Rune Steenberg, Thierry Kellner & Vanessa Frangville @VanessaFrangvi1 (moderator) - will discuss China's Uyghur repression and the recent internationalisation of the #Uyghur issue.*

Hosted by EAST, Universite Libre Bruxelles, Centre for East Asian Studies

<https://www.facebook.com/events/1893169020759927/>

[https://twitter.com/EAST\\_ULB/status/1052519272793161728](https://twitter.com/EAST_ULB/status/1052519272793161728)

Petroleum Powered: Resources and the Transnational Foundations of China's Far West

Colloquium | November 5 | 4-6 p.m. | 180 Doe Library, Univ. California @ Berkeley

Speaker: Judd Kinzley, Associate Professor of History, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Panelist/Discussant: You-tien Hsing, Professor and Pamela P. Fong Family Distinguished Chair in China Studies, University of California, Berkeley. Sponsors: Li Ka-Shing Foundation Program in Modern Chinese History at Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies (CCS)

[https://events.berkeley.edu/?event\\_ID=120937&date=2018-11-05&tab=all\\_events](https://events.berkeley.edu/?event_ID=120937&date=2018-11-05&tab=all_events)

--This talk will focus on the central role that natural resources played in shaping Chinese state power and authority in China's far western province of Xinjiang. Based on my recently published book, *Natural Resources and the New Frontier: Constructing Modern China's Borderlands*, my talk will highlight the often overlooked role played by an assortment of Chinese and Soviet state agents, as well as a wide variety of non-state actors, each of whom seeking to stake their own claim to Xinjiang's lucrative natural resources. Their combined efforts to gain access to the region's gold, wool, petroleum, and rare minerals served to construct the foundations of Chinese state power and authority in this distant border region.

'The Plight of the Uyghur Muslims': Dilly Hussain, @DillyHussain88 (Deputy editor, 5 Pillars).

Lecture at the University of Oxford, Wadham College, Gilesse Badun Theatre. Monday 5 November, 2018, 6-730pm.

<https://twitter.com/DillyHussain88/status/1057674196288000001>

=

Deputy editor of 5Pillars, Dilly Hussain, delivered a lecture at the University of Oxford on the plight of the Uyghur Muslims of Xinjiang (occupied East Turkestan), on Monday, 5 November 2018.

5Pillars; Published on Nov 10, 2018. Website: [www.5pillarsuk.com](http://www.5pillarsuk.com)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Y56xirVGUs&feature=youtu.be>

ChinaFile Presents: The Situation in Xinjiang. Mon 29 Oct 2018, 6:30 - 8 p.m. Asia Society, 725 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021, USA. --Can't make it to this program? Tune in Monday, Oct. 29, at 6:30 p.m. New York time for a free live video webcast. #AsiaSocietyLIVEAsiaSociety.org/Live

<https://asiasociety.org/new-york/events/chinafile-presents-situation-xinjiang#FM4Scg28sw5xh3Vy.01>

+ <https://asiasociety.org/blog/asia/whats-happening-xinjiang-four-questions-about-chinas-human-rights-crisis>

+ ChinaFile Presents: The Situation in Xinjiang. Asia Society. 29 Oct 2018. Video, 1:39:24 (starts at 8:30)

A discussion on the Chinese government's campaign to "transform" local ethnic Muslim populations in the far western region of Xinjiang. Speakers include journalist Gulchehra Hoja of Radio Free Asia, historian Rian Thum of Loyola University, and Foreign Policy's James Palmer. Moderated by ChinaFile's Jessica Batke. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XGTX3duVQeA#action=share>

Xinjiang and the Uyghur Question in China Today.

October 29th, 2018, 4-6pm, New York University, 907 Kimmel Center. Seating limited.  
With Jim Millward, Ajinur Setiwalidi, Magnus Fiskesjö, and Huang Yifan; moderated by Rebecca Karl.  
[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1051217313150713856](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1051217313150713856)

Roundtable discussion on the subject of Uyghur incarceration in Xinjiang, China.  
With Rachel Harris, SOAS; Jo Smith Finley, Newcastle; and Rian Thum, Nottingham.  
A21 Trent Bldg, University Park. University of Nottingham. Oct. 25, 2018, 4-5.30pm.  
<https://twitter.com/NottsPolitics/status/1054350759825993728>

+

Roundtable on internment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang, China. - Chair: Professor Katharine Adeney (Nottingham). Speakers: Dr Rachel Harris (SOAS), Dr Joanne Smith Finley (Newcastle), Dr Rian Thum (Nottingham). 25 October 2018. 49 minutes.  
PODCAST: <https://www.nottingham.ac.uk/asiaresearch/multimedia/podcasts.aspx>

The pathology of China's "re-education camps" in Xinjiang. With James Leibold and others.  
Melbourne Free University, Australia, 25 October 2018. @The Alderman (134 Lygon St. East Brunswick) 6.30pm.  
<https://twitter.com/jleibold/status/1049469017033867264>

Free to Think 2018: A Year in Attacks on Higher Education. Scholars at Risk (SAR), the Robert L. Bernstein Institute for Human Rights and the Center for Human Rights and Global Justice at NYU School of Law, NYU Steinhardt's Program in International Education, and NYU's School of Professional Studies' Peace Research and Education Program.  
Launch and reception with remarks by: Hadi Ghaemi – Executive Director, Center for Human Rights in Iran; [Omer Kanat – Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project](#); Simten Cosar – Visiting Scholar, Cornell University; Robert Quinn – Executive Director, Scholars at Risk. Tuesday, October 23, 2018 | 6:00-8:00 PM; Greenberg Lounge at NYU School of Law, 40 Washington Square South, New York.  
[https://nyu.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV\\_0lBxNuPiEpbjaU5](https://nyu.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV_0lBxNuPiEpbjaU5)

Mass incarcerations: China's radical and dangerous policies in Xinjiang. This panel will include various perspectives addressing the current situation in Xinjiang. With Timothy Grose, Darren Byler, Rushan Abbas, and Ilshat Hasan Kökböre. Moderated by Gardner Bovington. Inner Asian and Uralic National Resource Center IUB, Indiana University Bloomington. Friday October 19, 2018, 3:00PM-4:30 PM. Location GISB 1134. Contact Email [mkamp@indiana.edu](mailto:mkamp@indiana.edu)  
<https://apps.iu.edu/ccl-prd/events/view?&pubCalId=GRP1621>

Adrian Zenz – Recent Developments in Xinjiang. October 9, 2018, @ 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm. Speaker: Adrian Zenz, Lecturer in social research methods, European School of Culture & Theology, Germany. Moderator: Mark Elliott, Vice Provost, International Affairs, Harvard University.  
<https://fairbank.fas.harvard.edu/events/adrian-zenz-recent-developments-in-xinjiang/>  
+ [https://twitter.com/Mark\\_C\\_Elliott/status/1049861546665566209](https://twitter.com/Mark_C_Elliott/status/1049861546665566209)  
+ Audio recording:  
<https://soundcloud.com/fairbank-center/recent-developments-in-xinjiang-with-adrian-zenz>  
+ <https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/opinion/harvards-president-makes-a-fool-out-of-himself-and-america-in-beijing>

Managing the “Others”: Governance and Control in Contemporary Xinjiang, PRC. Central Asian Platform Seminar Series, Oriental Institute of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic. October 8, 2018. <http://www.orient.cas.cz/sd/udalosti/kalendar/180906.html>

HEARING: CHINA'S REPRESSION AND INTERNMENT OF UYGHURS: U.S. POLICY RESPONSES. Written Testimony of Nury Turkel Chairman of the Board, Uyghur Human Rights Project. [U.S.] House Committee on Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asia and the Pacific. September 26, 2018 <https://docs.house.gov/meetings/FA/FA05/20180926/108718/HHRG-115-FA05-Wstate-TurkelN-20180926.pdf>

The mass "re-education" camps in China's Xinjiang: An open roundtable discussion. Cornell University, Monday, September 10, 2018 at 12:00pm to 1:00pm.

<http://events.cornell.edu/event/the-mass-re-education-camps-in-chinas-xinjiang-an-open-roundtable-discussion>

(Incl. a Powerpoint presentation by Magnus Fiskesjö, "The mass 're-education' camps in China's Xinjiang: Overview and update." Available from the author, nf42@cornell.edu)

+ Xinjiang's "Re-Education" Camps: The audio for an event on Cornell's campus on 10 September 2018. <https://thechinalab.wordpress.com/2018/09/25/xinjiangs-re-education-camps/>

+

<http://cornellsun.com/2018/09/10/professors-call-on-cornell-to-speak-up-on-chinese-detainment-of-more-than-one-million-muslim-minorities/>

Sept 5, 2018: China's "War on Terrorism" and the Xinjiang Emergency.

The panel will include Dr. Michael Clarke, associate professor at the Australian National University; Louisa Greve, director of external affairs for the Uyghur Human Rights Project; Andrew Small, a senior transatlantic fellow at the German Marshall Fund; and Rushan Abbas, a former Uyghur Service journalist with Radio Free Asia. The discussion will be moderated by Hudson senior fellow Eric Brown. Hudson Institute, Washington, D.C.

<https://www.hudson.org/events/1591-china-s-war-on-terrorism-and-the-xinjiang-emergency92018>

+ Youtube video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Lhyhd5aA46A&feature=youtu.be>

UK Parliamentary Roundtable on Xinjiang. 3 July 2018

<https://www.rights-practice.org/news/parliamentary-roundtable-on-xinjiang>

*On 3 July 2018, The Rights Practice helped to organise a Parliamentary Round-table on increased repression and forced assimilation in Xinjiang, China. The All-Party Parliamentary Human Rights Group invited parliamentarians to the round-table, in which Nicola Macbean, Executive Director of The Rights Practice, gave opening remarks on the gross human rights violations taking place in Xinjiang and the implications this has for everyone involved in China.*

*Dr. Rachel Harris, SOAS, University of London, spoke on the Chinese government policy towards Uyghur culture in Xinjiang, one of the most heavily policed areas in the world, and described the widening of the anti-extremism campaign. Dr. Adrian Zenz, European School of Culture and Theology, Germany, outlined the evidence of a large scale and sophisticated political re-education network designed to detain people for long periods of time and which the Chinese government officially denies. This was followed by a moving personal testimony given by Rahima Mahmut, Uyghur singer and human rights activist, about the violations suffered by the Uyghur community, they fear mass detention and ill treatment. The exiled Uyghur community have been unable to contact family members for over a year.*

*The roundtable was chaired by Catherine West MP and attended by other parliamentarians, NGOs, academics and members of the Uyghur community. It ended with a discussion about how the international community should respond and the action that needs to take place.*

+

Rahima's Story. Rahima Mahmut. <https://www.rights-practice.org/blog/rahimas-story>

*Bio: Rahima Mahmut is a London-based Uyghur singer, award-winning translator, and human rights activist. This is an edited version of a personal testimony given on July 2, 2018 at a UK Parliamentary Roundtable, on Increased Repression and Forced Assimilation in Xinjiang.*

China's Police State in Xinjiang. Hudson Institute, Washington, D.C. Headquarters, May 4, 2018, 12:00-1:30pm. Link w. video, audio: <https://www.hudson.org/events/1552-china-s-police-state-in-xinjiang52018> + Also: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ifZvUvb3sTI>

--Panel discussion on the Xinjiang police state with James Millward, professor of history at Georgetown University; Louisa Greve, Washington fellow at Christian Solidarity Worldwide; Sarah Cook, senior research analyst at Freedom House; and Rian Thum, associate professor of history at Loyola University in New Orleans. The conversation was moderated by Hudson Institute Senior Fellow Eric Brown.

Second International Conference on Uyghur Studies: History, Culture, and Society. Université Libre de Bruxelles (ULB), CERI-Sciences Po, INALCO, and Central Asia Program at the George Washington University. November 17-20, 2015. <https://calenda.org/345453>

+

First International Conference on Uyghur Studies: History, Culture, and Society — Central Asia Program Institute for European, Russian and Eurasian studies Elliott School of International Affairs The George Washington University Washington (Etats-Unis), 25-27/09/2014. <https://iismm.hypotheses.org/16318>



3, **NEWS AND REPORTS, in chronological order** (*newest first; most are 2017-2021, some earlier*)

**July 2021**

Today is 154th day since the mothers' protest near the Chinese Consulate in Almaty, which began on February 8th. #FreeKazakhs #HalfMillionKazakhs #KazakhGenocide

Image

FreeKazakhs, @FreeKazakhs. 12:00 PM · Jul 13, 2021

<https://twitter.com/FreeKazakhs/status/1414977927150718986>

A toy factory, Moshe Rabbenu, and the three weeks. Sheldon Paul Stone, Times of Israel, JULY 13, 2021, 11:27 PM. <https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/a-toy-factory-moshe-rabbenu-and-the-three-weeks/>

*[On protesting outside the Chinese embassy]*

**China Locks Up Xinjiang's Uyghur Businessmen; 'In Their Eyes, We Are All Guilty'.**

Encouraging entrepreneurs used to be a key part of economic development in Xinjiang, but priorities have shifted with Xi Jinping's security crackdown. By Eva Xiao, WSJ. Updated July 13, 2021, 11:48 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-imprisons-uyghur-businessmen-once-seen-as-bridges-to-community-11626174001>

認識新疆「種族滅絕」 中國人要過多少坎。

茉莉 2021年07月13日 07:00:00. [https://www.upmedia.mg/news\\_info.php?SerialNo=118369](https://www.upmedia.mg/news_info.php?SerialNo=118369)

*[On the obstacles to ordinary Chinese people's understanding of the genocide]*

**Coalition Statement on State Department's updated Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region, July 13, 2021.**

<https://uhrp.org/statement/coalition-statement-on-state-departments-updated-xinjiang-supply-chain-business-advisory/>

**2021 Report to Congress Pursuant to Section 5 of the Elie Wiesel Genocide and Atrocities Prevention Act of 2018 (P.L. 115-441). U.S. Department of State, BUREAU OF CONFLICT AND STABILIZATION OPERATIONS, Report, July 12, 2021.** <https://www.state.gov/2021-report-to-congress-pursuant-to-section-5-of-the-elie-wiesel-genocide-and-atrocities-prevention-act-of-2018>

+

**US renews China 'genocide' claims over Uyghur treatment. Eritrea, Ethiopia, Myanmar and South Sudan were also cited in the report on genocide and atrocities. China has repeatedly denied accusations of mass detentions in Xinjiang. DW, 12.07.2021.**

<https://www.dw.com/en/us-renews-china-genocide-claims-over-uyghur-treatment/a-58245806>

+

美公布种族灭绝年度报告 中国与缅甸为高风险国

美国国务院12日发布防止种族灭绝的年度报告，除了再次认定中国在新疆对维吾尔人进行种族灭绝外，也批评缅甸、厄立特里亚与埃塞俄比亚等国严重迫害人民的行为。DW, 12.07.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/美公布种族灭绝年度报告-中国与缅甸为高风险国/a-58246819>

*(U.S. annual report on genocide, highlights China and Burma as high risk countries)*

+

U.S. Repeats 'Genocide' Accusations Against China. By RFE/RL. July 12, 2021 19:34 GMT.

<https://www.rferl.org/a/china-us-genocide-uyghurs/31355089.html>

+

US takes aim at China in genocide prevention report

Secretary of state says atrocities are taking place in various countries, including China. Beijing says Washington should put more effort into resolving its own human right abuses. South China Morning Post (Hong Kong). Tuesday, 13 July 2021, 8:00:PM. scmp.com

**Prisons, not camps, are Xinjiang's darkest secret**

Written by: Azraa Muthy, Juozapas Bagdonas, Natalia Motorina. n.d. [July 2021].

<https://medium.com/@nataliadzyan/uyghurs-prisons-china-data-765ae5d2585>

**When you know a moment like this should be going viral but instead you get crickets from media outlets... that's when you know you're doing it the right way. When it doesn't suit anybody to talk about justice and freedom, that's when you should talk about it.**

**#FreeTheUyghurs**

**[Image]**

**Royce White, @Highway\_30. 9:32 AM · Jul 11, 2021**

[https://twitter.com/Highway\\_30/status/1414215908646522887](https://twitter.com/Highway_30/status/1414215908646522887)

+

How would @NBA have responded?

Former @NBA player Royce White (@Highway\_30 ) speaks on the Uyghur issue in a post game interview.

@IceCube founded this new league, @TheBig3.

0:09 VIDEO

Peter Irwin, @PeterIrwin\_. 2:49 PM · Jul 12, 2021

[https://twitter.com/PeterIrwin\\_/status/1414658203653128198](https://twitter.com/PeterIrwin_/status/1414658203653128198)

+

Former NBA Player Royce White Raises Awareness Of China's Oppression Of The Uyghurs. DAVID HOOKSTEAD, SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT EDITOR, Daily Caller. July 13, 2021.

<https://dailycaller.com/2021/07/13/nba-royce-white-uyghurs-shirt-tweet/>

**新疆专题遭中国大使馆威胁 法国少儿报纸拒绝撤回报导. RFA, 2021-07-12.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/cl-07122021081105.html>

*(French newspaper for children, Mon Quotidien, refuses to take down its Uyghur special report despite pressure from Chinese embassy)*

+ great cartoon:

"THEY DON'T WANT US TO BE UYGHURS ANYMORE, JUST CHINESE, LIKE THEM...

"I DONT WANNA BE CHINESE AND DO LIKE THEM: TORTURE PEOPLE, IMPRISON PEOPLE, AND FORCE THEM TO WORK...

**The imprisonment of the 'Lucky Family': How Chinese authorities detained and sentenced a whole birthday party. Muslims are targeted at a birthday party in western China. Written by**

**Guest Contributor. Global Voices, July 12, 2021. <https://globalvoices.org/2021/07/12/the-imprisonment-of-the-lucky-family-how-chinese-authorities-detained-and-sentenced-a-whole-birthday-party/>**

*"In January 2018, Nauryzbai Izbasar invited over a dozen of his childhood friends and their families to his daughter's birthday party via a WeChat group called "Lucky Family". The party, celebrated in a remote village in China's Xinjiang region, was a happy occasion to meet and laugh. ... In fact, the 18 men at the party were arrested in the hours and days after the party. They later received prison sentences ranging from 15–23 years."*

Response on behalf of French President @EmmanuelMacron to #IPAC France co-chair Senator @AndreGattolin on calls for the G7 to address Uyghur forced labour in supply chains.  
Strzoda: G7 "unambiguous" on criticism of Chinese government abuses in Xinjiang and Hong Kong. Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China. @ipacglobal. 5:17 AM · Jul 12, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1414514299922432002>

What is happening to the Uyghurs in Xinjiang? The Chinese government has detained more than 1m of them in prison camps, under the guise of counter-terrorism. The Economist, July 12th 2021.  
<https://www.economist.com/the-economist-explains/2021/07/12/what-is-happening-to-the-uyghurs-in-xinjiang>

Tatar activists : "Our hearts are with Uyghurs!"  
June, 2021 Tatarstan, #Russia  
#UyghurGenocide #ConcentrationCamps #EastTurkistan  
Image  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:08 PM · Jul 11, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1414345936130686981>

China says it will retaliate after US blacklists companies. Beijing to take 'necessary measures' to respond to Washington blacklisting Chinese companies over Uighur treatment. Aljazeera, 11 Jul 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/economy/2021/7/11/china-says-it-will-retaliate-after-us-blacklists-companies>

**The foreigners in China's disinformation drive. By Kerry Allen & Sophie Williams. BBC News, 10 July 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-57780023>**

=

中國虛假信息驅動下的外籍網紅 凱瑞·艾倫 (Kerry Allen) 和索菲·威廉姆斯 (Sophie Williams) .  
BBC新聞 2021年7月11日. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/trad/chinese-news-57794938>

+ see too:

**China's Genocide Theme Park EXPOSED! serpentza, July 5, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SPYJeCHYr0k>**

**The US blacklists 23 more Chinese companies for suspected abuses in Xinjiang Quartz, July 10, 2021. <https://qz.com/2031254/the-us-blacklists-23-more-chinese-companies-over-uyghurs-rights/>**

*It's the fourth time since 2018 that the Department's Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) has added Chinese officials or companies to its Entity list [ <https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/retrieveECFR?gp=1&SID=9ae4a21068f2bd41d4a5aee843b63ef1&ty=HTML&h=L&n=15y2.1.3.4.28&r=PART> ].*

**EXCLUSIVE U.S. set to add more Chinese companies to blacklist over Xinjiang. Humeyra Pamuk, David Shepardson. Reuters, July 9, 2021.**

<https://www.reuters.com/world/china/exclusive-us-set-add-more-chinese-companies-blacklist-over-xinjiang-2021-07-09/>

+

更多中国实体进入美国黑名单. Radio Free Asia, July 9, 2021

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/2-07092021112207.html>

(More Chinese firms are added to U.S. blacklist over Xinjiang)

+

US set to add more Chinese companies to blacklist over Xinjiang. At least 14 Chinese companies are set to be added as early as Friday to the Entity List over reported abuses of Muslim Uighurs.

Aljazeera, 9 Jul 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/7/9/us-set-to-add-more-chinese-companies-to-blacklist-over>

EU votes for diplomats to boycott China Winter Olympics over rights abuses. Non-binding resolution also calls for governments to impose further sanctions on China as tensions rise. Helen Davidson in Taipei. The Guardian, Fri 9 Jul 2021 03.21 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jul/09/eu-votes-diplomats-boycott-china-winter-olympics-human-rights-abuses>

*The European parliament has overwhelmingly passed a resolution calling on diplomatic officials to boycott the 2022 Beijing Winter Olympics in response to continuing human rights abuses by the Chinese government. In escalating tensions between the EU and China, the non-binding resolution also called for governments to impose further sanctions, provide emergency visas to Hong Kong journalists and further support Hongkongers to move to Europe. It was passed with 578 votes in favour to 29 against, with 73 abstentions, and was supported by all of Europe's mainstream political groups, including the centre-right European People's party (EPP) group of the German chancellor, Angela Merkel, and the centrists of France's Emmanuel Macron.*

*The 28-point resolution called for EU officials and member states to decline all government and diplomatic invitations to the 2022 Winter Olympics "unless the Chinese government demonstrates a verifiable improvement in the human rights situation in Hong Kong, the Xinjiang Uyghur region, Tibet, Inner Mongolia and elsewhere in China".*

Afghanistan's Taliban, Now on China's Border, Seek to Reassure Beijing. Despite past support for Uyghur militants in Xinjiang, Taliban say they won't interfere in China's internal affairs. By Yaroslav Trofimov in Doha, Qatar, and Chao Dengin Taipei. WSJ, July 8, 2021 9:15 am ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/afghanistans-taliban-now-on-chinas-border-seek-to-reassure-beijing-11625750130>

**Chinese diplomat, party newspaper post cartoon of Trudeau on indigenous skulls, escalating campaign. Beijing goes a bold step further in denouncing Canada's criticism of its mistreatment of Uyghurs. Author of the article:Tom Blackwell. National Post, Publishing date:Jul 08, 2021. <https://nationalpost.com/news/politics/chinese-diplomat-party-newspaper-post-cartoon-of-trudeau-on-indigenous-skulls-escalating-campaign>**

Forced Labor and the International Fashion and Apparel Industry. By David Stavrou. Haaretz. July 8, 2021. <https://www.haaretz.co.il/gallery/fashion/.premium-MAGAZINE-1.9976728>

+ on FB: <https://www.facebook.com/david.s.kay.9/posts/10159297792398622>

[In Hebrew]

What you should know about China's minority Uighurs. China's treatment of the largely Muslim ethnic group from Xinjiang has become a source of international tension with Beijing, which insists it is tackling extremism, accused of genocide. By Ted Regencia. Aljazeera, 8 Jul 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/7/8/uighurs-timeline>

Blue circle Plénière chargée d'émotion aujourd'hui @LaChambreBE. La fin d'un parcours du combattant au Parlement pour faire reconnaître le risque sérieux de génocide contre les Ouïghours. Pour eux, nous ne lâcherons rien !

#BelgiumforUyghurs

Image

Belgium Uyghur Association and 6 others

Samuel Cogolati, @SamuelCogolati. 10:11 AM · Jul 8, 2021

<https://twitter.com/SamuelCogolati/status/1413138739690311689>

Foreign Affairs Committee publish report: Never Again: The UK's Responsibility to Act on Atrocities in Xinjiang and Beyond. [UK Parliament], 8 July 2021.

<https://committees.parliament.uk/committee/78/foreign-affairs-committee/news/156425/fac-xinjiang-detention-camps-report-published-21-22/>

+

The House of Commons Foreign Affairs Committee has today published its important report "Never Again: The UK's Responsibility to Act on Atrocities in Xinjiang and Beyond". It says that the Government must act on the decision by the Commons to name atrocities in Xinjiang as a Genocide. Jul 8, 2021. <https://www.davidalton.net/2021/07/08/the-house-of-commons-foreign-affairs-committee-has-today-published-its-important-report-never-again-the-uks-responsibility-to-act-on-atrocities-in-xinjiang-and-beyond-it-says-tha/>

+

UK government urged to hold China 'to account' over Uighurs. British lawmakers from across the political spectrum call on PM for a partial Winter Olympics boycott and cotton trade ban. Aljazeera, 8 Jul 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/7/8/uk-government-urged-to-hold-china-to-account-over-uighurs>

+

UK must match rhetoric with action on China's treatment of Uyghurs, say MPs. Foreign affairs committee calls for import ban on products from Xinjiang, where it says there is 'industrial-scale forced labour'. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor. Wed 7 Jul 2021 19.01 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2021/jul/08/uk-must-match-rhetoric-with-action-on-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-say-mps>

+

英国议员呼吁抵制北京冬奥 调查新疆“种族灭绝”暴行. 英国国会议员周四提交报告，呼吁政府支持抵制 2022 年北京冬奥会，以就新疆维吾尔族及其他少数民族遭到“种族灭绝”向中国施压。

Deutsche Welle, July 8, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/英国议员呼吁抵制北京冬奥-调查新疆种族灭绝暴行/a-58206001>

*(British MPs call for a boycott of Beijing Winter Olympics and investigating "genocide" atrocities in Xinjiang)*

'Ethnic extinction' in northwest China. State policies in education are forcing Uyghur children to grow up in non-Muslim, Mandarin-speaking environments. Uyghur culture is being lost as a result. Darren Byler Published July 7, 2021.

<https://supchina.com/2021/07/07/ethnic-extinction-in-northwest-china/>



**China's gene giant harvests data from millions of women. A prenatal test used worldwide sends gene data of pregnant women to the company that developed it with China's military. The U.S. sees a security risk. By KIRSTY NEEDHAM and CLARE BALDWIN. Reuters, Filed July 7, 2021, noon GMT. <https://www.reuters.com/investigates/special-report/health-china-bgi-dna/>**

+

**Prenatal test developed with Chinese military stores gene data of millions of women More than 8 million women globally have taken the BGI test, which the US sees as a national security threat. Reuters. / The Guardian, Wed 7 Jul 2021 22.43 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jul/08/prenatal-test-developed-with-chinese-military-stores-gene-data-of-millions-of-women>**

+

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/chinas-gene-giant-harvests-data-from-millions-of-women\\_3891197.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/chinas-gene-giant-harvests-data-from-millions-of-women_3891197.html)

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/07/08/asia-pacific/china-gene-harvest-bgi/>

+

路透社指中国国家基因库收集华大产前测试数据 包含欧亚女性基因

2021 年 7 月 9 日. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-57781153>

**Nintendo Responds To Forced Uyghur Labor Claims**

Nintendo president Shuntaro Furukawa said the company hasn't found any instances of forced Uyghur labor in its supply chains. By jeremy winslow, GameSpot, July 7, 2021 at 11:11AM PDT. <https://www.gamespot.com/articles/nintendo-responds-to-forced-uyghur-labor-claims/1100-6493677/>

**Time to Confront China's 'Counterterrorism' Claims in Xinjiang.** Beijing has defended its actions against Muslims by saying they are necessary to weed out terrorism. That claim cannot go unchallenged. By Gray Sergeant and Isabel Sawkins. The Diplomat, July 06, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/07/time-to-confront-chinas-counterterrorism-claims-in-xinjiang/> *Gray Sergeant is a research fellow at the Henry Jackson Society's Asia Studies Centre. Isabel Sawkins is a research fellow at the Henry Jackson Society.*

**Beijing 2022 Winter Olympics: UK government and royals should boycott games over Uighur 'genocide', says Labour.** Britain must demand China gives the UN 'unfettered access' to conduct a full and transparent probe, opposition leaders say. By Sophie Morris, political reporter and Siba Jackson, news reporter. Wednesday 7 July 2021 10:04, UK. <https://news.sky.com/story/beijing-2022-winter-olympics-uk-government-and-royals-should-boycott-games-over-uighur-genocide-says-labour-12350027>

**Uyghurs Around The World Mark Anniversary of Violent 2009 Crackdown.** US Secretary of State Antony Blinken has videoconference with Uyghurs previously detained in internment camps. RFA, 2021-07-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/2009-anniversary-07072021134803.html>

**Blinken Meets Uyghurs, Seeks Advice on Handling China.** Associated Press, July 6, 2021.  
<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/blinken-meets-uyghurs-seeks-advice-handling-china>

+

**Secretary Blinken's Roundtable with Xinjiang Internment Camp Survivors and Advocates READOUT.** OFFICE OF THE SPOKESPERSON. JULY 6, 2021. US Department of State.

<https://www.state.gov/secretary-blinkens-roundtable-with-xinjiang-internment-camp-survivors-and-advocates/>

The following is attributable to Spokesperson Ned Price:

Today Secretary Blinken met with seven Uyghur internment camp survivors, advocates, and relatives of individuals detained in Xinjiang to express the United States' commitment to work with allies and partners in calling for an end to the People's Republic of China (PRC)'s ongoing crimes against humanity and genocide against Uyghurs and members of other ethnic and religious minority groups in Xinjiang; to prevent the refoulement of such persons to the PRC; and to promote accountability for the PRC government's actions and justice for victims and their families. The United States will continue to place human rights at the forefront of our China policy and will always support the voices of activists, survivors, and family members of victims who courageously speak out against these atrocities.

Video: The source says that the younger man who looks like older than his father was just released from a concentration camp, & he cannot walk. #SaveUyghur #StopUyghurGenocide

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 9:07 PM · Jul 6, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1412578919237095424>

**Xinjiang Denialists Are Only Aiding Imperialism.** Denying China's oppression of Uighurs helps empire—both China's and the US's. By Gerald Roche. The Nation [6 July 2021] 10:27AM.

<https://www.thenation.com/article/world/china-xinjiang-genocide-denial/>

**Prominent #Uyghur scholar, Dr Rahile Dawut was wrongfully imprisoned, as confirmed by Radio Free Asia Uyghur Service.**

"I feel infuriated to hear that my mother is in prison, while the Chinese authorities kept silent on this matter for more than three years. [...] I am sincerely asking for help from human rights organizations", reacted her daughter, based in the U.S.

World Uyghur Congress 2 juillet 2021, 03:35.

<https://fr-fr.facebook.com/pg/uyghurcongress/posts/>

=

باش بەت | تەپسىلىي خەۋەر  
پروفېسسور راھىلە داۋۇتنىڭ كېسىلىپ كەتكەنلىكى ۋە تۈرمىدە جازا مۇددىتىنى نۆتەۋاتقانلىقى ئاشكارىلاندى  
مۇخبىرىمىز شۆھرەت ھوشۇر

2021-06-30

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/rahile-dawut-06292021152846.html>

=

**Prominent Uyghur scholar confirmed to be imprisoned three years after her forced disappearance.** William Yang [DW]. 5 July 2021. <https://williamyang-35700.medium.com/prominent-uyghur-scholar-confirmed-to-be-imprisoned-three-years-after-her-forced-disappearance-e63730bcf9c2>

失踪三年音讯全无 消息证实维族学者遭关押

维吾尔学者热依拉·达吾提在被强迫消失超过3年后，上周传出确认被关在监狱的消息。她的女儿告诉德国之声，她母亲仅是新疆众多被关押判刑的维吾尔学者中的其中一人。DW, 05.07.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/失踪三年音讯全无-消息证实维族学者遭关押/a-58158419>

**Fashion Retailers Face Inquiry Over Suspected Ties to Forced Labor in China**  
French prosecutors are investigating whether household names like Zara, Uniqlo and Skechers profited from exploiting Uyghurs in Xinjiang, China. By Elizabeth Paton, Léontine Gallois and Aurelien Breeden. Published July 2, 2021. Updated July 4, 2021.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/07/02/fashion/xinjiang-forced-labor-Zara-Uniqlo-Skechers.html>

A Muslim's Perspective on the Uyghur Narrative. Ghazanfar Sultan, Medium, Jul 3, 2021.

<https://ghazanfarsultan.medium.com/a-muslims-perspective-on-the-uyghur-narrative-6da0dfb1391e>

[A self-described Pakistani writer, repeating some pro-China propaganda talking points. ]

INDONESIA MENDAPATKAN LAGI PROPAGANDA PARTAI KOMUNIS CHINA MELALUI ORGANISASI ISLAM @nuchannels NAHDATUL ULAMA Mengatakan Bahwa Xinjiang dan Uyghur baik baik Saja Liat lah dan denger pernyataan menipu mereka

Indonesian Campaign for Uyghurs, @IndoForUyghur. 4:25 AM · July 3, 2021

<https://twitter.com/IndoForUyghur/status/1411239650262327299>

= machine translated from Indonesian:

[INDONESIA GETS MORE OF CHINA COMMUNIST PARTY PROPAGANDA THROUGH ISLAMIC ORGANIZATIONS @nuchannels NAHDATUL ULAMA Says That Xinjiang and Uyghurs Are Fine. See and hear their deceptive statements]:

=

(LIVE) KEKERASAN MUSLIM UIGHUR || FAKTA ATAU PROPAGANDA Media Partner :

IMCCDapatkan terus Update info PBNU di NU Channel dengan Follow :Website :

http://nuchannel.tv/Instagram : @nu.channelsTwitter

<https://youtu.be/eWwUnIVWXkA>

Ahead of CCP Anniversary, Kazakh Activists Protesting China's Xinjiang Policies Detained. Several activists well-known for picketing the Chinese consulate in Almaty have reportedly been detained in Kazakhstan. By Catherine Putz, The Diplomat, July 2, 2021.

<https://thediplomat.com/2021/07/ahead-of-ccp-anniversary-kazakh-activists-protesting-chinas-xinjiang-policies-detained/>

Nintendo Investigated Report of Forced Uighur Labor. The ethnic minority was reportedly being forced to work in Chinese factories. Brian Ashcraft, Kotaku, Yesterday [2 July 2021] 8:40AM.

<https://kotaku.com/nintendo-investigated-report-of-forced-uighur-labor-1847209899>

France probes fashion retailers for concealing 'crimes against humanity' in Xinjiang  
Reuters. July 2, 2021, 6:34 AM EDT. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/france-investigate-fashion-retailers-concealing-crimes-against-humanity-xinjiang-2021-07-01/>

[Uniqlo France, a unit of Japan's Fast Retailing (9983.T), Zara owner Inditex (ITX.MC), France's SMCP (SMCP.PA) and Skechers (SKX.N). ]

+

France investigates retailers over China forced labour claims. By Beth Timmins. BBC News, 2 July 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/business-57677157>

+

或涉新疆强迫劳动 法国调查四服饰品牌. 新疆是世界重要的棉花产地，但与维吾尔人强迫劳动相关的消息也令许多国际服饰品牌受到检视。如今，法国检方以可能与维吾尔人强迫劳动有关为由，对四间时尚大厂进行调查。

Deutsche Welle, July 2, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/或涉新疆强迫劳动-法国调查四服饰品牌/a-58133658>

(France investigates whether four apparel brands are involved in forced labor in Xinjiang)

+

France launches probe into fashion groups over forced Uyghur labour. WION Web Team. Paris, France Published: Jul 02, 2021, 07:31 AM(IST). <https://www.wionews.com/world/france-launches-probe-into-fashion-groups-over-forced-uyghur-labour-395237>

US agency urges UN to move on investigation of alleged human rights abuses in China. Congressional-Executive Commission on China presses UN Secretary General António Guterres to act on recommendations by UN human rights experts. Letter comes on centennial of China Communist Party and first anniversary of Hong Kong national security law. Robert Delaney. South China Morning Post, July 2, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3139516/us-agency-urges-un-move-investigation-alleged-human-rights>

China accuses EU of making ‘unacceptable’ demands over Xinjiang visit. South China Morning Post, July 2, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3139633/china-accuses-eu-making-unacceptable-demands-over-xinjiang>

How does China’s relationship with Israel influence what happens to Palestinians and Uyghurs? Find out on Decoded

Video 5:05

Decoded: The Uyghur Genocide and Israel-Palestine

TRT World, @trtworld. 9:07 AM · Jul 2, 2021

<https://twitter.com/trtworld/status/1410948118422638597>

Pakistan’s Khan backs China on Uighurs, praises one-party system. Imran Khan repeats his country’s support for the Chinese government regarding its policies in Muslim-majority Xinjiang province. Aljazeera, 2 July 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/7/2/pakistan-imran-khan-china-uighurs>

*“Khan, who was elected to power in a general election in 2018, said electoral democracy “straight-jackets you” when it comes to reforms, and lauded the “flexibility” of the Chinese model. Up until now, the feeling was that electoral democracy is the best way where you get leadership based on merit, and then hold that leadership accountable. But what the CPC has done is that without that electoral democracy it has actually achieved that much better,” he said.*

(support for genocide goes with abandoning democracy)

+

Pakistan's support to China's clampdown on Uyghurs continues to grow. ANI, June 29, 2021, 14.58 IST. <https://www.aninews.in/news/world/asia/pakistans-support-to-chinas-clampdown-on-uyghurs-continues-to-grow20210629145821/>

+

Pakistan accepts China's version on Xinjiang's Uighurs: PM Imran. Published July 1, 2021 - Updated. <https://www.dawn.com/news/1632539>

Cent ans du Parti Communiste Chinois : le parti de Xi Jinping. Par: Stéphanie ANTOINE, France 24. Publié le : 01/07/2021 - 20:11. <https://www.france24.com/fr/émissions/le-débat/20210701-cent-ans-du-parti-communiste-chinois-le-parti-de-xi-jinping>

NOS INVITÉS: Dilnur Reyhan, Présidente de l'Institut Ouïghour d'Europe

Chunyan LI, Fondatrice de FEIDA Consulting (affaires franco-chinoises) et auteur de "Réussir sur le marché Chinois"; Jean-François DI MEGLIO, Présidente d'Asia Centre, professeur à Paris Dauphine  
Alain DE CHALVRON, Grand reporter à France Télévisions

Des parlementaires français veulent débattre des crimes contre l'humanité sur les Ouïgours  
Une cinquantaine de députés français proposent une résolution appelant le gouvernement français à reconnaître le « caractère génocidaire » des violences commises par le régime chinois à l'encontre des minorités musulmanes. Par Brice Pedroletti. Le Monde. Publié [30 juin 2021] à 15h53.  
[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/06/30/des-parlementaires-francais-veulent-debattre-des-crimes-contre-l-humanite-sur-les-ouigours\\_6086389\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/06/30/des-parlementaires-francais-veulent-debattre-des-crimes-contre-l-humanite-sur-les-ouigours_6086389_3210.html)

H&M Pays Price of Upsetting Beijing as China Sales Drop. Retailer faced internet boycott after raising concerns over allegations of forced labor in Xinjiang. By Stu Woo, WSJ. Updated July 1, 2021, 6:56 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/h-m-pays-price-of-upsetting-beijing-as-china-sales-drop-11625136844>

"The shortfall represents only a dent in the \$5.4 billion in world-wide sales the company reported for the period ... "

China solar association says Xinjiang forced labour claims unfounded. Reuters, Business. 1 Jul 2021 11:25AM (Updated: 01 Jul 2021 11:35AM).  
<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/business/china-solar-association-says-xinjiang-forced-labour-claims-unfounded-15130686>

#Stand4Uyghurs

Chinese Embassy, London. 49-51 Portland Pl, London W1B 1JL, UK

#CPC100 is #NothingToCelebrate

Watch live starting at 5:30 BST [1 July 2021], here: <https://emanchannel.tv/live/>

=

"China's Islamophobia dwarfs the Islamophobia we see in the West" - 1 July 2021.

Live from London at the #Stand4Uyghurs protest outside the Chinese Embassy.

+

More at <https://islam21c.com/stand4uyghurs/>

**Camp Death of Principal, Lengthy Jailing of Six Teachers at Uyghur High School Confirmed Within three months in 2017, seven educators from the high school were taken away with black hoods over their heads. RFA. 2021-07-01.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/high-school-07012021100931.html>

... "The No. 5 Intermediate School in Altay (in Chinese, Aletai), the only school in the city where the Uyghur language was the medium of instruction, became a starting place for some of the earliest detentions in that city during the first half of 2017.

In less than three months, local police said to be working with national security authorities had detained seven educators from the high school, taking them away as they wore black hoods over their heads.



*The detainees included school principal Rayhan Amat, who later died during interrogation at one of the many internment camps China set up beginning in 2017 that are believed to have housed 1.8 million Uyghurs and other Muslims, according to sources from the region.*

*The seven educators — including geography teacher Rayhan Musa, Russian language teacher Akbar, and computer science teacher Alim — disappeared one after the other in 2017 ... "*

**China Accused in Death of Uyghur Researcher Returning From Japan. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA News, July 01, 2021 06:04 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/china-accused-death-uyghur-researcher-returning-japan>**

*"The suspicious death in December 2020 of a Uyghur plant biology researcher at a detention facility in Xinjiang has drawn attention on social media. Mihriay Erkin, 29, left her job at Japan's Nara Technology and Science Institute in June 2019 and returned to China over concerns about the safety of her parents in Xinjiang. She was arbitrarily detained and sent to the Yanbulaq detention center in Kashgar in February 2020."*

**June 2021**

**US cracks down on 'cruel and inhumane' labour practices in China. The United States has taken action against China by removing a number of goods using Uyghur forced labour from its supply chains. Brianna McKee, Digital Reporter, Sky News. June 30, 2021 - 12:44PM. <https://www.skynews.com.au/world-news/global-affairs/us-cracks-down-on-cruel-and-inhumane-labour-practices-in-china/news-story/eb083d3c0f08129503f2c96560661daa>**

**Science journal editor says he quit over China boycott article. David Curtis says publisher of Annals of Human Genetics blocked call for protest at treatment of Uyghurs. Matthew Weaver. The Guardian, Wed 30 Jun 2021 08.02 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/education/2021/jun/30/science-journal-editor-says-he-quit-over-china-boycott-article>**

*"Prof David Curtis, from University College London's Genetics Institute, says his resignation as editor-in-chief of the Annals of Human Genetics is an issue of freedom of speech in the face of the science community's increasing dependence on China."*

Responding to the horrors that face the Uighurs. A threat to the religious liberty of one people is a threat to the liberty of all. By Sam Brownback and Rushan Abbas - Washington Times, Wednesday, June 30, 2021. <https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2021/jun/30/responding-to-the-horrors-that-face-the-uighurs/>

**China's Use of Expat Uyghurs in CCP Centenary Propaganda Sparks Backlash. Rights groups lash out at pro-China Uyghurs living in democratic countries. RFA. 2021-06-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/propaganda-backlash-06302021190015.html>**

**"They Don't Understand the Fear We Have" - How China's Long Reach of Repression Undermines Academic Freedom at Australia's Universities. Human Rights Watch, [June] 2021. ISBN: 978-1-62313-916-2. [https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/media\\_2021/06/australia0621\\_web\\_0.pdf](https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/media_2021/06/australia0621_web_0.pdf)**

+

**China pressure 'undermining Australian universities', report says. BBC, 30 June 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-australia-57647418>**

+

Self-censorship on China 'increasingly normalised' - Australian report warns that students and academics alike are learning to stay silent. John Ross, Times Higher Education, 6/29/2021.

<https://www.timeshighereducation.com/news/self-censorship-china-increasingly-normalised>

**China State TV Documentary Inspires Sympathy For Jailed Uyghur Poet. Wahitjan Osman was arrested for incorporating content in government-approved textbooks that was later branded 'radical' and 'separatist.'** RFA, 2021-06-29.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/uyghur-poet-06292021114037.html>

**Absurd logic of a China genocide apologist! Sen. Woo, this is a classic false equivalence and a diversion tactic. Of course, one's own faults do not license others; rather, they arguably demand consistency in redressing them (not excusing others) - esp when ongoing & deliberate.**

John Packer, @JP\_Peacemaking. 10:19 PM · Jun 29, 2021

[https://twitter.com/JP\\_Peacemaking/status/1410060342328279040](https://twitter.com/JP_Peacemaking/status/1410060342328279040)

+

Quote Tweet: CBC News, @CBCNews:

**Independent Senators Group Leader Sen. Yuen Pau Woo said Canada should avoid criticizing China for its human rights abuses against Uyghur Muslims because our country has mistreated Indigenous peoples.** <https://cbc.ca/1.6084057> @JPTasker

=

**Invoking residential schools, B.C. senator says Canada should be careful about criticizing China. Canada has no right to 'lecture' China on human rights abuses, says Sen. Woo**

John Paul Tasker · CBC News · Posted: Jun 29, 2021, 9:15 AM ET.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/sen-woo-china-residential-schools-1.6084057>

=

**Invoking residential schools, B.C. senator says Canada should be careful about criticizing China. Canada has no right to 'lecture' China on human rights abuses, says Sen. Woo.** John Paul Tasker · CBC News · Posted: Jun 29, 2021 9:15 AM ET. Updated.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/sen-woo-china-residential-schools-1.6084057>

+

**B.C. senator likens Canada's treatment of Indigenous people to China's record on the Uighurs. Mass arrests, forcing people to attend schools, sterilizing women or relocating villages: 'We did all of those things': Sen. Yuen Pau Woo says.** Tyler Dawson, National Post. June 29, 2021. <https://nationalpost.com/news/canada/canada-indigenous-china-uighurs-senator>

+

**China applauds Canadian senators who voted against genocide motion as 'people of vision'. Genocide motion was defeated Tuesday evening 29-33.** Brennan MacDonald · CBC News · Posted: Jun 30, 2021 6:26 PM ET | Last Updated: June 30.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/china-reacts-canada-senate-motion-genocide-1.6086018>

+

**Uyghur Genocide Canadian Senate - PRC Misinformation Video Explainer.** Marcus Kolga. Vimeo, July 1, 2021. <https://vimeo.com/569891908>

**Analysis of speeches given in Canada's Senate that reflect PRC narratives and rhetorical tactics.**

**Nike Chooses China Profits Over Uyghur Slaves.** Wesley J. Smith. Epoch Times, June 29, 2021

Updated: June 29, 2021. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/nike-chooses-china-profits-over-uyghur-slaves\\_3880272.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/nike-chooses-china-profits-over-uyghur-slaves_3880272.html)

Xi honours Tibet, Xinjiang officials as Communist Party turns 100. Al Jazeera, June 29, 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/6/29/xi-honours-tibet-xinjiang-officials-as-communist-party-turns-100>

**Deep inside China's perfect surveillance state. New book details how Beijing adopted, integrated and applied technologies to suppress its Uighur minority in Xinjiang.** By Andrew Salmon. Asia Times, June 29, 2021. <https://asiatimes.com/2021/06/deep-inside-chinas-perfect-police-state/>

[Review of Geoffrey Cain, *The Perfect Police State: An Undercover Odyssey into China's Terrifying Surveillance Dystopia of the Future*, published June 2021, by Hachette Book Group. ]

=

*The Perfect Police State: An Undercover Odyssey into China's Terrifying Surveillance Dystopia of the Future.* By Geoffrey Cain. © 2021 Hachette Book Group / Public Affairs. EBOOK / ISBN-13: 9781541757011. <https://www.publicaffairsbooks.com/titles/geoffrey-cain/the-perfect-police-state/9781541757011/>

+

Excerpt: "How the War on Terror Enabled China's Surveillance Dystopia. The U.S. has failed to achieve its missions in Afghanistan and Iraq, but the War on Terror's legacy lives on in nearby western China." Geoffrey Cain. Published Jul. 12, 2021, 4:24AM ET <https://www.thedailybeast.com/how-the-war-on-terror-enabled-chinas-surveillance-dystopia>

**US ban on China's Xinjiang solar products linked to alleged forced labour heaps pressure on supply chains. Newly blacklisted Hoshine Silicon Industry is Xinjiang's biggest producer of metallurgical-grade silicon, a key raw material in solar panels. Joe Biden administration's ban on silica-based products from the Chinese company is likely to touch many of the world's biggest solar-grade polysilicon makers.** Harry Pearl, South China Morning Post, June 29, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3139062/us-ban-chinas-xinjiang-solar-products-linked-alleged-forced>

**Is China's Human Rights Diplomacy Backfiring?** Human Rights Watch, June 28, 2021. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/06/28/chinas-human-rights-diplomacy-backfiring>

**ICC receives evidence of forced deportation of Uighurs from Tajikistan. Dossier raises question of whether new prosecutor will open investigation to challenge China. Peter Cluskey in The Hague.** Irish Times, Mon, Jun 28, 2021, 17:57. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/world/asia-pacific/icc-receives-evidence-of-forced-deportation-of-uighurs-from-tajikistan-1.4606010>

Experts SLAM Facebook for Allowing China's Uyghur Genocide Propaganda. Alec Schemmel. mrcNewsBusters, June 28th, 2021 2:41 PM. <https://www.newsbusters.org/blogs/free-speech/alec-schemmel/2021/06/28/experts-slam-facebook-allowing-chinas-uyghur-genocide>

Shouting at China over alleged Uighur genocide won't help – the West must find a way to work with them. There is understandable outrage at alleged human rights abuses in Xinjiang, but there are compelling reasons why we need to engage with the Chinese Communist Party. Vince Cable. The Independent, [28 June 2021]. <https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-communist-party-uyghur-human-rights-b1873952.html>

+

<https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/lib-dem-grandeers-go-to-war-over-china>

CASCA Statement on Xinjiang [The Canadian Anthropological Society]. 28-JUN-2021.  
<https://www.cas-sca.ca/news-and-announcements/27512-casca-statement-on-xinjiang>  
=  
[https://www.cas-sca.ca/images/CASCA Statement on Xinjiang.pdf](https://www.cas-sca.ca/images/CASCA%20Statement%20on%20Xinjiang.pdf)

First Denomination to Condemn Uyghur Muslim Genocide? Southern Baptists. Such statements that bridge faiths are rare, based on my two decades working on religious freedom. Christians need to make more. KNOX THAMES, CT, JUNE 28, 2021. [https://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2021/june-web-only/uyghur-muslim-genocide-southern-baptists-sbc-resolution.html?utm\\_source=twitter&utm\\_medium=post&utm\\_campaign=article](https://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2021/june-web-only/uyghur-muslim-genocide-southern-baptists-sbc-resolution.html?utm_source=twitter&utm_medium=post&utm_campaign=article)

How Pakistan Is Helping China Crack Down on Uyghur Muslims. Pakistan was once an escape route of choice for many Uyghurs. Today long-standing members of the country's Uyghur community fear for their future. By Kunwar Khuldune Shahid. The Diplomat, June 28, 2021.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2021/06/how-pakistan-is-helping-china-crack-down-on-uyghur-muslims/>

Perth's billion-dollar rain deal linked to exploited Uighur workers in China. By Marta Pascual Juanola, Western Australia Today, June 28, 2021 — 6.04am.  
<https://www.watoday.com.au/national/western-australia/perth-s-billion-dollar-rain-deal-linked-to-exploited-uighur-workers-in-china-20210616-p581id.html>

Is China's Human Rights Diplomacy Backfiring? Growing Global Criticism of Beijing's Xinjiang Policies. By Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. June 28, 2021 5:00AM EDT.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/06/28/chinas-human-rights-diplomacy-backfiring#>

Chinese Hui Muslims trigger storm by wearing traditional dress to event to promote ethnic unity. Pictures of women wearing headscarves at a Go tournament triggers investigation by Ningxia sports authority amid claims of religious extremism. The competition featured representatives from all China's minority groups, many of whom wore traditional costumes. Kristin Huang. South China Morning Post, June 27, 2021.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3138934/chinese-hui-muslims-trigger-storm-wearing-traditional-dress>

**YouTube took down videos by group documenting human rights abuses in China**  
**Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights says it was documenting abuses in Xinjiang province**  
By Kim Lyons, The Verge, June 27, 2021, 9:55am EDT.  
<https://www.theverge.com/2021/6/27/22552714/youtube-google-took-down-videos-human-rights-abuses-china-xinjiang-uyghur>

**Ferocious birth-control policies in Xinjiang are racially targeted. A visit to China's far west reveals glaring double standards. The Economist, June 26th 2021 edition.**  
<https://www.economist.com/china/2021/06/26/ferocious-birth-control-policies-in-xinjiang-are-racially-targeted>

The students calling out China on Australia's campuses. By Sophie Williams. BBC News. [26 june 2021]. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-australia-56478621>

**Unions join call for Australian anti-slavery law to prevent profiting from forced labour, including in Xinjiang. Coalition facing growing pressure – including from own MPs – to join international efforts to curb modern slavery. Daniel Hurst. The Guardian, June 25, 2021.**  
<https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2021/jun/25/unions-join-call-for-australian-law-prevent-profit-slavery-forced-labour-xinjiang-china>

Chinese surveillance firm builds influence in Washington, with help from former members of Congress: Former lawmakers have registered as foreign agents for the U.S. branch of Hikvision, the maker of cameras used to monitor Uyghur Muslims in China's detention camps. By Drew Harwell, WaPo, June 25, 2021 at 7:19 p.m. EDT.  
<https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2021/06/25/china-hikvision-lobbying-fara-moffett-vitter-boxer/>

**An Indonesian group staged a protest in Jakarta, demanding the @jokowi to speak up on #SaveUyghur and asking Beijing to stop criminalizing the Uyghur Muslim minority in Xinjiang** <https://instagram.com/indonesiasaveuyghur/>...

Image

Andreas Harsono, @andreasharsono. 4:04 AM · Jun 25, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/andreasharsono/status/1408335365396570112>

+

**Demo Boikot Pelaksanaan Olimpiade Musim Dingin Beijing. Tribunnnews.com. June 25, 2021.**  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T9-TWL58V3g>

*Sejumlah orang yang menamakan diri koalisi Indonesia Save Uyghur melakukan demonstrasi di depan gedung Kementerian Pemuda dan Olahraga (Kemenpora), Jakarta, Jumat (25/6/2021). Mereka mendesak pemerintah melalui Kemenpora untuk melakukan boikot terhadap rencana pelaksanaan Olimpiade Musim Dingin di China pada 2022 mendatang.*

**China: UN rights boss signals she may move on Xinjiang without China nod. Bachelet has sought access to Xinjiang for nearly 3 years. Says her office is assessing alleged abuses while negotiating. Has previously initiated probes without a country's invitation. "It is time for her to act," says Ken Roth, Human Rights Watch. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, June 25, 2021, 3:55 AM EDT. Last Updated.** <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/un-rights-boss-signals-she-may-move-xinjiang-without-china-nod-2021-06-25/>

*"Bachelet ... dropped a hint to the Human Rights Council that she has other options, while still pursuing negotiations with China on a visit that have dragged on since September 2018. "In the meantime, the office continues to deepen its analysis and assessment of the alleged patterns of human rights violations in Xinjiang," she said on Tuesday. Bachelet has the authority to collect testimonies of abuses remotely, without a mandate from the council or invitation from the country concerned. She and a predecessor initiated such probes on killings by security forces in Venezuela, the disputed Kashmir territory and southeastern Turkey."*

+

**UN could move on Uyghur report without China approval. Rights groups claim that at least a million Uyghur Muslims have been subjected to abuses that meet the threshold of crimes against humanity in China's Xinjiang province. Celine Wadhera, The Independent, 25 June 2021.** <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/china-uyghur-xinjiang-human-rights-b1872817.html>

+

联合国人权专员:中国不合作也要调查新疆拘押营. 联合国人权事务高级专员巴切莱特表示, 即便没有中国的合作, 她也会对新疆发生的人权指控进行调查。有迹象表明, 巴切莱特可能已经对中



国的拖延去耐心。Deutsche Welle, June 25, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/联合国人权专员中国不合作也要调查新疆拘押营/a-58046480>

(U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights: Even if China does not cooperate, UN will investigate Xinjiang detention camps)

德国议院人权委员会: 中国政府在新疆犯下了反人类罪。联邦议院人权委员会发表的一份声明, 指责中国政府在新疆犯下反人类罪行, 并呼吁联合国成立独立的调查委员会前往新疆实地调查。

Deutsche Welle, June 24, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/德国议院人权委员会-中国政府在新疆犯下了反人类罪/a-58032296>

(German Parliament Human Rights Committee: Chinese gov't commits crimes against humanity in Xinjiang)

**Symbols destroyed as China's treatment of Uighur minority attracts condemnation. Sky News Australia. June 25, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-paBBoXPZk&t=9s>**  
"Now, symbols of Uighur culture are steadily being removed to clear the way for buildings and car parks."

**AP Exclusive: Diplomats say China puts squeeze on Ukraine. By JAMEY KEATEN. June 25, 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/united-nations-china-europe-ukraine-health-a0a5ae8f735b92e39c623e453529cbb9>**

GENEVA (AP) — China pressured Ukraine into withdrawing its support for a call for more scrutiny of human rights in China's western region of Xinjiang by threatening to withhold Chinese-made COVID-19 vaccines destined for Ukraine unless it did so, diplomats told The Associated Press on Friday. Ukraine briefly joined a statement by over 40 countries, presented by Canada at the Human Rights Council in Geneva on Tuesday, urging China to allow immediate access for independent observers to Xinjiang. Some human rights groups have alleged Chinese mistreatment of Muslim Uyghurs and others in the region. - On Thursday, Ukraine pulled its name off the list of supporting states after Chinese authorities warned Kyiv that they would block a planned shipment of at least 500,000 doses of COVID-19 vaccines to Ukraine unless it did so, said diplomats from two Western countries. The diplomats spoke on condition of anonymity because they were not authorized to discuss the matter publicly. ... Canadian Ambassador Leslie Norton said in a statement Tuesday that "credible reports indicate that over a million people have been arbitrarily detained in Xinjiang." Norton's statement was initially backed by 41 countries and is now supported by 44. Ukraine was briefly country No. 45. Also Tuesday, a Chinese diplomat decried shortcomings in Canada's own rights record, pointing notably to abuses against Indigenous peoples. Belarus read a joint statement -- allegedly by 64 countries -- speaking out in defense of China's right to manage its own internal affairs such as with Hong Kong or Xinjiang. A spokesman for the council's secretariat said Belarus had not provided a list of those 64 countries.

+

China welcomes Ukraine U-turn on Xinjiang human rights call. Beijing warned Kiev it would block vaccine shipments if it did not withdraw from joint statement urging a UN investigation into treatment of Uyghurs, report says. 'Maybe Ukraine felt ashamed that it would stab China in the back,' commentary on Xinhua-affiliated social media account says. Holly Chik, SCMP, Published: 7:30pm, 27 Jun, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3138937/china-welcomes-ukraine-u-turn-xinjiang-human-rights-call>

+

美媒: 中国以疫苗逼迫乌克兰退出新疆人权声明. 西方外交官员周五对美联社透露, 中国曾对乌克兰施压, 要求乌克兰退出支持加强对新疆人权进行调查的声明, 否则将扣留预定运往该国的中国制疫苗。Deutsche Welle, June 26, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/美媒-中国以疫苗逼迫乌克兰退出新疆人权声明/a-58055567>

(U.S. media: China uses vaccines to force Ukraine to withdraw from joint statement on Xinjiang human rights)

+

China Says 'No Conditions Attached' After It Is Accused Of Vaccine Threat To Ukraine Over Uyghur Rights. By RFE/RL. June 26, 2021 17:07 GMT. UPDATED June 26, 2021 18:09 GMT.

<https://www.rferl.org/a/ukraine-china-covid-vaccine-uyghurs-threats/31327704.html>

专栏 | 解读新疆: 维吾尔慈善企业家遭判刑入狱. Radio Free Asia, June 25, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xinjiang-06252021145305.html>

(Understanding Xinjiang: Uyghur entrepreneurs sentenced for their charitable contributions)

Beijing 2022 Olympics: 'If genocide isn't our red line for a full boycott, then I really don't know what is'. Allegations of human rights abuses by China against the Uyghur Muslim minority have galvanized a global movement, which is now pushing for a full boycott of the 2022 Beijing Winter Olympics. Michael Da Silva, 25 June 2021. <https://www.dw.com/en/beijing-2022-olympics-if-genocide-isnt-our-red-line-for-a-full-boycott-then-i-really-dont-know-what-is/a-58038617>

**EXCLUSIVE YouTube takes down Xinjiang videos, forcing rights group to seek alternative** Victoria Waldersee; Paresh Dave. Reuters - Technology. June 25, 2021, 2:02 PM EDT. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/technology/exclusive-youtube-takes-down-xinjiang-videos-forces-rights-group-seek-2021-06-25/>

**FACT SHEET: New U.S. Government Actions on Forced Labor in Xinjiang.** The White House, June 24, 2021. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/06/24/fact-sheet-new-u-s-government-actions-on-forced-labor-in-xinjiang/>

+

白宫声明: 美国将对新疆强迫劳役展开系列行动. Radio Free Asia, June 24, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/4-06242021104852.html>

(White House Statement: U.S. to launch a series of actions against forced labor in Xinjiang)

+

US sanctions Chinese solar firms for Uighur human rights abuses. Export restrictions target companies that produce raw materials used in Xinjiang's solar panel industry. Al Jazeera, June 24, 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/6/23/us-sanctions-chinese-solar-firms-for-uighur-human-rights-abuses>

+

US bans some imports of solar products from Xinjiang. Move is latest attempt to put pressure on China over internment of Uyghurs. 美国禁止进口部分新疆产太阳能产品. 美国将六家生产多晶硅的公司列入“实体清单”, 理由是它们涉嫌使用“强迫劳动”, 这是其就新疆问题向中国施压的最新尝试。Financial Times, June 24, 2021. <http://www.ftchinese.com/story/001092965/ce>

+

Xinjiang forced labour bill moves ahead as it clears key US Senate committee. The legislation is a sign of the growing willingness in both political parties to challenge American businesses over their ties to the region. 'If you want to import something from this region, you have to prove that those goods were not made with forced labour. Otherwise it is presumed that it was'. Jacob Fromer in Washington. South China Morning Post, June 25, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3138666/xinjiang-forced-labour-bill-moves-ahead-it-clears-key-us-senate>

+

China blasts US over trade restrictions on Xinjiang firms. Radio France Internationale, June 25, 2021. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/china-blasts-us-over-trade-restrictions-on-xinjiang-firms>

NüVoices Podcast #58: The shrinking China foreign press corps, and reporting in Xinjiang, with Sophia Yan. NüVoices - June 25, 2021. <https://nuvoices.com/2021/06/25/nuvoices-podcast-58-the-shrinking-china-foreign-press-corps-and-reporting-in-xinjiang-with-sophia-yan/>

**Nike chief executive says brand is 'of China and for China'. John Donahoe's defence comes after sportswear group was ensnared in controversy over Xinjiang. Nike reported sales in greater China of \$1.9bn for the three months ended May 31, up 17% from the same period in 2020. Sara Germano in New York. Financial Times, June 25, 2021.**

<https://www.ft.com/content/704a065d-f07d-4577-8133-7db3eb529299>

**Opinion: We can't fight climate change using forced labor in China. Opinion by Josh Rogin, Columnist. Washington Post, June 24, 2021 at 6:28 p.m. EDT.**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/06/24/china-solar-panels-biden-ban-uyghurs-human-rights/>

**State Dept. fears Chinese threats to labor auditors. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, June 24, 2021. <https://www.axios.com/state-dept-chinese-threats-labor-cb1e87e1-370d-4d9f-b5d7-8191d825d285.html>**

**Exclusive | In windfall for Xinjiang, huge US mutual funds invest millions in its companies South China Morning Post, June 25, 2021. Vanguard's investments in Xinjiang have tripled since 2018, records show, despite a US crackdown on trade in the region and warnings to businesses to stay away. American mutual funds have used shareholder status to endorse company 'poverty alleviation' activities targeting region's Uyghurs and other minorities. Jacob Fromer in Washington and Cissy Zhou. SCMP, Published: 1:59am, 25 Jun, 2021.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3138668/exclusive-windfall-xinjiang-huge-us-mutual-funds-invest-millions-its>

*"... even if giant US mutual funds like Vanguard, State Street and BlackRock – all heavily invested in China's economy – move quickly to comply with Biden's order, their investments in an entirely separate group of Chinese firms could come under scrutiny next: the millions of shares they own in companies based in Xinjiang, the far-west Chinese region where Washington and others accuse Beijing of committing genocide against the Uyghur ethnic group."*

=

<https://vnexplorer.net/in-windfall-for-xinjiang-huge-us-mutual-funds-invest-millions-in-its-companies-a2021220536.html>

**"Xinjiang and Tibet, Parallel Genocides"—Or Perhaps Not? An interesting controversy between Tibetologist Robert Barnett and Tibetan (and international) human rights activists. By Massimo**

Introvigne. 06/25/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-and-tibet-parallel-genocides-or-perhaps-not/>

Uyghurs in Xinjiang are being given long prison sentences. Their families say they have done nothing wrong. By Rebecca Wright, Ivan Watson and Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 2:46 AM ET, Fri June 25, 2021. <https://www.cnn.com/2021/06/24/china/xinjiang-prisons-china-intl-hnk-dst/index.html>

**China Perpetrating Transnational Repression of Uyghurs on Massive Scale, New Joint Report Reveals.** Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) and the Oxus Society for Central Asian Affairs, joint report. June 24, 2021, 12:00 a.m. EDT. <https://uhrp.org/statement/china-perpetrating-transnational-repression-of-uyghurs-on-massive-scale-new-joint-report-reveals/>

+

<https://uhrp.org/report/no-space-left-to-run-chinas-transnational-repression-of-uyghurs/>

+

**No Space Left to Run—China's Transnational Repression of Uyghurs.** The Oxus Society for Central Asian Affairs, June 24, 2021. <https://oxussociety.org/viz/transnational-repression/>

+

<https://oxussociety.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/transnational-repression-final-2021-06-24-1.pdf>

+

<https://oxussociety.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/transnational-repression-final-2021-06-23.pdf>

+

最新报告揭示中共加速和扩大在全球迫害新疆穆斯林。Voice of America, June 25, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Islamic-world-actively-collaborating-with-China-global-campaign-against-Uyghurs-20210624/5941380.html>

*(Latest report reveals that CPC steps up its global persecution of Muslims from Xinjiang)*

+

北京对海外维吾尔人的迫害骚扰已遍及全球。Voice of America, June 30, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Oxus-uyghurs-report-062921/5946788.html>

*(Beijing's persecution and harassment of Uyghurs is already reaching the entire world)*

+

China's Transnational Repression Leaves Uyghurs No Space to Run. Catherine Putz, The Diplomat, June 24, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/06/chinas-transnational-repression-leaves-uyghurs-no-space-to-run/>

+

Beijing using its financial muscle to target Uyghurs living abroad – report. Cases of transnational repression found in 28 countries are ‘just the tip of the iceberg’, say rights researchers. Lizzy Davies. The Guardian, Fri 25 Jun 2021 11.50 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2021/jun/25/beijing-using-its-financial-muscle-to-target-uyghurs-living-abroad-report?CMP=tw t a-global-development b-gdndevelopment>

**China May Open Up to More Foreign Cotton After Xinjiang Ban.** Bloomberg, June 24, 2021. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-06-24/china-may-open-up-to-more-foreign-cotton-after-xinjiang-ban>

**China wil ons graag overtuigen dat Oeigoeren het goed hebben: ‘Stortvloed van ruis gecreëerd’.** XINJIANG Onder de Chinese communistische regering is Xinjiang

getransformeerd tot 'een geweldig land'. Althans, dat wil Peking ons doen geloven. De Oeigoerse en Kazachse bevolking is het hier totaal niet mee eens. Bob van Huet 23-06-21, 11:02 Laatste update: 23-06-21, 11:25. <https://www.ad.nl/buitenland/china-wil-ons-graag-overtuigen-dat-oeigoeren-het-goed-hebben-stortvloed-van-ruis-gecreeerd~a899874c/>

+

Countries Comply With China's Efforts to Silence Uyghurs Abroad — Report. The Chinese government uses a variety of techniques to repress Uyghurs who live abroad.

By Roseanne Gerin, RFA, 2021-06-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/transnational-repression-06252021184853.html>

**加拿大带头与北京在联合国对抗. Radio France Internationale, June 23, 2021.**

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/中国/20210623-加拿大带头与北京在联合国对抗>

*(Canada takes lead in holding China accountable at UN)*

修订新疆人口普查数据 中国否认“种族灭绝”指控. Voice of America, June 23, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/fact-check-china-xinjiang-census-revised-20210621/5937200.html>

*(China revises Xinjiang census data while denying genocide accusation)*

外交部发言人就友好国家在人权理事会第47届会议做支持中方的共同发言答记者问

Foreign Ministry Spokesperson's Remarks on the Statement by Friendly Countries in Support of China at the 47th Session of the Human Rights Council. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China, June 22, 2021

[Content is "Forbidden"]

= [https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/web/fyrbt\\_673021/t1885801.shtml](https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/web/fyrbt_673021/t1885801.shtml)

+

中国外交部：涉疆、涉港、涉藏等不是人权问题 打压遏制中国“注定是徒劳的” Reuters, June 22, 2021. <https://cn.reuters.com/article/china-mofa-un-human-right-0623-idCNKCS2DZ050>

*(China Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Xinjiang, Hong Kong, and Tibet affairs are not human rights issues; suppressing and containing China are “doomed to fail”)*

+

China tries to turn tables on West after criticism by UN Human Rights Council members. Beijing says it is ‘concerned by the violations of the rights of refugees and migrants by countries such as the United States, the UK, Australia and Canada’. UN sessions on migration and housing provide the latest battlegrounds for continued geopolitical sniping. Finbarr Bermingham in Brussels. South China Morning Post, Published: 2:54am, 24 Jun, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3138507/china-tries-turn-tables-west-after-criticism-un-human-rights>

**Bulldozing Culture: China's Systematic Destruction of Uyghur Heritage Reveals Genocidal Intent. By Magnus Fiskesjö - Cultural Property News, June 23, 2021.**

<https://culturalpropertynews.org/bulldozing-culture-chinas-systematic-destruction-of-uyghur-heritage-reveals-genocidal-intent/>

*[On the Chinese government's systematic destruction of the cultural heritage of the Uyghur and other native peoples of East Turkistan (Xinjiang). On how this actually constitutes evidence that China is committing genocide as per the UN Genocide Convention. Also comments on the silence of UNESCO, ICOMOS, OurWorldHeritage, and others.]*



U.S. to Block Some Solar Goods Made in Xinjiang Region. Move is step by Biden to counter alleged human-rights abuses. Xinjiang produces roughly half of world's polysilicon supply. By Jenny Leonard, Jennifer A Dlouhy, Brian Eckhouse , and Ari Natter. Bloomberg, June 23, 2021, 4:39 PM EDT Updated on June 23, 2021, 11:50 PM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-06-23/u-s-to-block-some-solar-goods-made-in-china-s-xinjiang-region>

「ウイグル人に何が起きているか」四刷きました！ありがとうございます！

ウイグル人に何が起きているのか 民族迫害の起源と現在 (PHP新書)

<https://www.amazon.co.jp/ウイグル人に何が起きているのか-民族迫害の起源と現在-PHP新書-福島-香織/dp/4569843107>

福島香織「ウイグル人に何が起きているのか」4月重版！@kaori0516kaori. 9:16 AM · Jun 23, 2021

<https://twitter.com/kaori0516kaori/status/1407689036546789377>

[= "What's happening to Uighurs" by Kaori Fukushima, 4th printing! Thank you!]

Scoop: After U.S. pressure, Israel joins statement criticizing China. Barak Ravid. Axios, 23 June 2021. <https://www.axios.com/israel-joins-statement-criticizing-china-biden-be6330b6-69e5-4c25-b1f6-4f4d92d91849.html>

Gendering Geopolitics with Emily Prey: Award-winning journalist Tasnim Nazeer discusses the #UyghurGenocide, the @TribunalUyghur, and why the intl community should pay attention to the missing Uyghur children. @eepreyllove @TasnimNazeer1

Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy, @Newlinesinst. 8:35 AM · Jun 23, 2021

<https://twitter.com/eepreyllove/status/1407678747936014342>

China issues furious response after Canada condemns human rights record

Canada leads more than 40 countries in voicing concern over Xinjiang, Hong Kong and Tibet, sparking clash at UN. Leyland Cecco in Toronto, The Guardian, Tue 22 Jun 2021 18.18 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2021/jun/22/china-canada-relations-xinjiang-human-rights>

**Trudeau challenges China to publicly probe its mistreatment of Uyghurs as Beijing attacks Canada's residential schools. Steven Chase, Senior Parliamentary Reporter; Robert Fife, Ottawa Bureau Chief, Ottawa. Globe And Mail. Published June 22, 2021.**

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-trudeau-challenges-china-to-publicly-probe-its-mistreatment-of-uyghurs/>

+

Trudeau Rips Into China After Tit-for-Tat Diplomacy at UN. By Kait Bolongaro

Canada wants Beijing to allow investigators into Xinjiang

China seeks probe into Ottawa's treatment of Indigenous people

June 22, 2021, 5:27 PM EDT Updated on June 23, 2021, 4:16 AM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-06-22/trudeau-rips-into-china-after-tit-for-tat-diplomacy-at-un>

+

**'Where is their truth?' Justin Trudeau fires back at China after it calls to investigate Canada. By Jamey Keaten. Updated June 23, 2021 — 8.27am, first published at 7.59am.**



مۇخبىر ئىمىز شۆھرەت ھوشۇر

2021-06-21.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/reyhan-emet-06212021120859.html>

**UN Human Rights Council 47: Joint statement on the human rights situation in Xinjiang**  
This cross-regional joint statement on behalf of more than 40 countries was delivered by Leslie E. Norton, Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations in Geneva. From: UK Mission to the WTO, UN and Other International Organisations (Geneva)

Published 22 June 2021. <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/un-human-rights-council-47-joint-statement-on-the-human-rights-situation-in-xinjiang>  
(44 countries)

+

Canada leads call on China to allow Xinjiang access - statement. Stephanie Nebehay. June 22, 2021. 9:06 AM EDT. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/canada-leads-call-china-allow-xinjiang-access-statement-2021-06-22/>

=

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7969940/canada-international-call-china-xinjiang-region/>

+

Nations, Lawmakers Urge UN Investigation Into Abuses in China's Xinjiang. Canada and 43 other countries want access to Xinjiang for the UN human rights chief. RFA, 2021-06-22. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/nations-lawmakers-06222021182753.html>

+

We welcome the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights to visit Xinjiang, but it should be a friendly visit to enhance exchange & cooperation, not a so-called "investigation" based on presumption of guilt. <https://pic.twitter.com/UkGrs0dKtF>

Spokesperson发言人办公室, @MFA\_China, 22 June 2021

twitter.com/MFA\_China/stat... [Blocked]

China fails to meet promises on missing Xinjiang children. BBC, 22 June 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-57512954>

+

中国曾承诺追查失联的维吾尔儿童 但两年后诺言仍未兑现. British Broadcasting Corporation, June 23, 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-57573214>

(Two years after promising to investigate cases of missing Uyghur children, China has yet to act)

+

New evidence of Uyghur children separated from their families in China - BBC News, June 21, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=tgHXejlynnU&feature=youtu.be>

"The BBC has been investigating the plight of thousands of children believed to have been separated from their parents as a result of China's treatment of its minority muslim Uyghur population. The UK and the US have accused China of violating human rights as reports emerged of Uyghurs being forced into internment camps and subjected to forced labour and of women being sterilised. The Chinese government has denied that Uyghur families are being deliberately divided.

For the past two years the BBC has made repeated requests to help track down the missing children, but the Chinese authorities have failed to respond.

New Zealand punching below its weight - and its history - on China's human rights crimes

Sophie Richardson. Stuff, 05:00, June 22, 2021. <https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/china-and-nz/300336455/new-zealand-punching-below-its-weight--and-its-history--on-chinas-human-rights-crimes>

Biden weighs ban on China's solar material over forced labor. Lawmakers have pushed Biden to impose import restrictions on polysilicon similar to ones the Trump administration imposed on cotton, tomatoes and other products from Xinjiang. By Kelsey Tamborrino and Gavin Bade. Politico, 06/21/2021 12:07 PM EDT. <https://www.politico.com/news/2021/06/21/biden-solar-ban-china-forced-labor-495330>

U.N. rights chief seeks Xinjiang visit this year, says HK trials key test. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, June 21, 2021, 3:26 PM EDT. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/bachelet-seeks-xinjiang-visit-this-year-says-hk-trials-key-test-2021-06-21/>

=

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3138209/un-human-rights-chief-seeks-xinjiang-visit-year-amid-reports>

=

<https://www.gmanetwork.com/news/news/world/792372/un-rights-chief-bachelet-eyes-visit-to-china-s-xinjiang-this-year/story/>

=

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/6/21/bachelet-seeks-2021-xinjiang-visit-amid-alleged-rights-abuses>

+

联合国人权专员希望今年获准入疆调查维吾尔人权。联合国人权专员希望今年获准入疆调查维吾尔人权

联合国人权事务高级专员巴切莱特在联合国人权理事会第47届会议开幕式上表示，她希望今年能够就访问包括新疆在内的中国多个地区与中方协调达成一致。路透社报道称，这是巴切莱特首次公开建议为访华列出时间表。Deutsche Welle, June 21, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/联合国人权专员希望今年获准入疆调查维吾尔人权/a-57982749>

(UN High Commissioner for Human Rights hopes to be allowed to visit Xinjiang this year to investigate Uyghur human rights)

+

Bachelet: Poverty, Inequality, Injustice Eroding Human Rights Worldwide. By Lisa Schlein. June 21, 2021 12:36 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/europe/bachelet-poverty-inequality-injustice-eroding-human-rights-worldwide>

+

新疆人权恶化信息不断 联合国人权事务高级专员盼年内成行. Radio France Internationale, June 21, 2021. <https://www.rfi.fr/cn/中国/20210621-新疆人权恶化信息不断-联合国人权事务高级专员盼年内成行>

(In face of continuous information on rapid human rights deterioration in Xinjiang, UN human rights chief calls for visit this year)

+

北京稱一直與聯合國人權高級專員就訪疆溝通. Radio Television Hong Kong, June 22, 2021.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1597103-20210622.htm>

(Beijing claims it has been in communication with the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights on Xinjiang visit)

Join us in calling on the PRC to end crimes against humanity and genocide in Xinjiang. Uyghurs and members of other ethnic and religious minority groups should be free to celebrate their culture, religion, and families safely and without fear.

Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, @StateDRL. 6:00 PM · Jun 21, 2021.

<https://twitter.com/StateDRL/status/1407096186943717381>

[US foreign ministry]

+

Last week we shared the stories of Uyghurs around the world whose loved ones are incommunicado, imprisoned, or living in the high-tech surveillance state that Xinjiang has become. Read all seven stories here.

Join us in uplifting the #VoicesOfXinjiang, and share your story too.

Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, @StateDRL. 12:37 PM · Jun 21, 2021

<https://twitter.com/StateDRL/status/1407014908600930310>

**Pakistan PM mum about China's crackdown on Uyghur Muslims. Zachary Basu. Axios, 21 June 2021. <https://www.axios.com/pakistan-imran-khan-china-uyghur-muslims-e0b791b8-86f8-49ff-9e14-40311388082e.html>**

+

@jonathanvswan presses Pakistan Prime Minister Imran Khan on why he's outspoken against Islamophobia in the West but silent about the genocide of Muslim Uyghurs in western China. Khan: I concentrate on what is happening on my border.

Swan: This is on your border. #AxiosOnHBO

Video, 3:17

Pakistan's PM refuses to criticize China's genocide of Muslim Uyghurs

Axios, @axios. 6:16 PM · Jun 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/axios/status/1406737769272119302>

+

When pressed by Jonathan Swan on why he stays silent about the Uyghur genocide in China while condemning Islamophobia in the West, Pakistani Prime Minister Khan said, "I concentrate on what is happening on my border." - Swan: "This IS on your border."

3:22 Video

The Post Millennial, @TPostMillennial. 9:34 AM · Jun 21, 2021

<https://twitter.com/TPostMillennial/status/1406968832724377602>

+

Axios's Swan Dismantles Pakistan's Endorsement of Uyghur Repression. By JIMMY QUINN. June 21, 2021 7:12 PM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/axioss-swan-dismantles-pakistans-endorsement-of-uyghur-repression/>

+

Imran Khan: Pakistan PM causes stir with remarks on Afghanistan and Xinjiang. BBC, 21 June 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-57550266>

+

Pakistan won't condemn China over Uyghurs as Beijing pours cash into Islamabad. By Emily Jacobs, NY Post, June 21, 2021. 4:09pm. Updated. <https://nypost.com/2021/06/21/pakistan-wont-condemn-china-over-uighurs-as-beijing-invests-in-islamabad/>



+

Pakistan Başbakanı Han: Doğu Türkistan'da insan hakları ihlali yaşandığından emin değilim.  
Mustafa Bag • Son güncelleme: 21/06/2021 - 09:12.

<https://tr.euronews.com/2021/06/21/pakistan-basbakan-han-dogu-turkistan-da-insan-haklar-ihlali-yasand-g-ndan-emin-degilim>

Boohoo to grow its own cotton in Pakistan. The initiative comes amid widespread reports of human rights abuses of cotton producers in the Xinjiang region. By Laura Onita. Telegraph, 20 June 2021 • 9:00am. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/business/2021/06/20/boohoo-grow-cotton-pakistan/>

We launched our ID search tool today. Accessible via the little ID icon in the corner (or <https://shahit.biz/eng/#idsearch> ), it lets you search a database of over 8M IDs (1.5M from X) for people you know. Please share widely. This is probably the most useful tool we've developed.  
(1/10)

Image [Thread]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:22 AM · Jun 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1406467422757044225>

North Face Owner Pulled Xinjiang Criticism, Then Reinstated It. Move by VF, which also owns Vans and Timberland, shows the difficulty in catering to Western consumers and China. By Stu Woo, Suzanne Kapner and Brian Whitton. WSJ, June 20, 2021, 10:46 am ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/north-face-owner-pulled-xinjiang-criticism-then-reinstated-it-11624200384>

[Review of how apparel companies are attempting balancing PRC demands with satisfying opinion in other countries]

Han ble sendt til grenseland for å arrestere minoriteter. Det han ble vitne til, sjokkerte ham. Ingen av fangevokterne har stått frem med sin historie. Ikke før nå. Kristoffer Rønneberg, Journalist; Therese Sollien, Kommentator. Aftenposten, 20. juni 2021 07:17. Sist oppdatert i dag 04:25.

<https://www.aftenposten.no/verden/i/bnRj3e/han-ble-sendt-til-grenseland-for-aa-arrestere-minoriteter-det-han-ble>

[Interview with Chinese refugee policeman "Wang Leizhan" ]

The US, instead of recognizing its own violations of human rights, criticizes other countries with "biased" human rights application, said Jeffrey Sachs, a senior UN advisor in a recent email interview with Xinhua.

People's Daily, China, @PDChina. 9:40 PM · Jun 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/PDChina/status/1406426574807728134>

[Jeffrey Sachs using a whataboutist defense of China on Xinjiang]

'Show Absolutely No Mercy': Six Tools of Xi Jinping to Scale up Uighur Genocide in Xinjiang. SANTOSH CHAUBEY. News 18. JUNE 19, 2021, 09:03 IST.

<https://www.news18.com/news/world/show-absolutely-no-mercy-six-tools-of-xi-jinping-to-scale-up-uighur-genocide-in-xinjiang-3865508.html>

China denounces Uyghur Tribunal as a 'farce' filled with 'actors'. Apple Daily, 19 June 2021.

<https://en.appledaily.com/china-denounces-uyghur-tribunal-as-a-farce-filled-with-actors-/3334QENHXBB7DjFV56VWIj65VI>

Chinese version:

<https://hk.appledaily.com/china/20210618/4NGMQXUSGVBMLAEX4EHVMM4TKM/>

**China Policies Could Reduce Millions of Uyghur Births in Xinjiang: Researcher. Analysis of Chinese research shows policies are drive by intention to dilute the Uyghur population of Xinjiang. By Roseanne Gerin. RFA, 2021-06-18.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/population-optimization-06182021180713.html>

**Women Leak Secret Coded Videos - Xinjiang Genocide Proof. laowhy86, YouTube, June 18, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bcG3hLnDB1Q&t=4s>**

*People in Xinjiang, western China, have been leaking videos using TikTok (Douyin in China) to tell their story through emojis. It's heartbreaking, scary, and unfair.*

**专栏 | 解读新疆：中共威胁流亡维吾尔活动人士并否认新疆暴行相关证词. RFA, 2021-06-18.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-06182021164700.html>

**#BREAKING: #IPAC leads calls for the UN to establish Commission of Inquiry into Xinjiang. The UN must investigate alleged Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity taking place in the Uyghur Region.**

**Full text of letter below [Image]**

**Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 1:22 PM · June 18, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1405938914939084807>

+

**Canada leads international coalition calling on China to allow investigators free access to Xinjiang. Separate alliance of 60 elected officials from 18 countries calls for probe into 'indications of genocide'. Peter Zimonjic, Philip Ling · CBC News · Posted: Jun 18, 2021 12:57 PM ET. Updated. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/china-canada-joint-statement-un-china-1.6071184>**

*Canada is leading an international effort at the United Nations to demand that China allow "meaningful and unfettered access" to investigate "credible reports" of widespread human rights violations against China's Muslim minority in Xinjiang province, CBC News has learned.*

*An international alliance that is expected to include more than 20 countries — including Canada's G7 partners and Sweden, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Australia and New Zealand — will make its demand in a joint statement it's expected to deliver to the United Nations Human Rights Council's headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland on Monday.*

*... The international effort comes as 60 parliamentarians from 18 countries in the Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, including Canada, plan to issue a separate public letter asking the UN Human Rights Council to set up an independent commission of inquiry to investigate what it calls crimes against humanity and indications of genocide in Xinjiang province.*

**Chinese researchers say Xinjiang forced labour claims can't be true because of increased mechanisation and earning potential from picking cotton. Eduardo Baptista, South China Morning Post, 10:29pm, 17 June 2021.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3137738/chinese-researchers-say-xinjiang-forced-labour-claims-cant-be>

*"The global fashion industry is wrestling with the question whether to use Xinjiang cotton over human rights concerns. - The study says 'Western accusations have no factual basis' and says Uygurs are being lured into the fields by financial incentives."*

*"Researchers from the Southwest University of Political Science and Law in Chongqing published a paper this week dismissing forced labour claims, citing dozens of on-the-ground interviews with Uyghurs conducted in March in southern Xinjiang."*

Uyghur Businessman Sentenced to 17 Years in Prison For Ties to Turkey. Musajan Imam had founded the Ihlas grocery store chain and was known for his philanthropic work. RFA, 2021-06-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/musajan-imam-06172021153643.html>

Hilton helping China accomplish genocidal goal with Xinjiang project: CAIR. 'To assist in the erasure of the Uyghurs is to assist in their genocide,' says largest Muslim group in US. News Service. 10:13 June 17, 2021. <https://www.yenisafak.com/en/world/hilton-helping-china-accomplish-genocidal-goal-with-xinjiang-project-cair-3574597>

+

Will Hilton Build a Xinjiang Hotel on the Site of a Mosque Demolished by the CCP? Protests continue after the company's decision to open a Hampton where the Uyghur Duling Mosque once stood. By Massimo Introvigne, 06/23/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/will-hilton-build-a-xinjiang-hotel-on-the-site-of-a-mosque-demolished-by-the-ccp/>

In China's new Xinjiang: patriotic tourism, police and propaganda. Hotan, China. Photography by Thomas Peter. Reporting by Cate Cadell. [18 June 2021] <https://widerimage.reuters.com/story/in-chinas-new-xinjiang-patriotic-tourism-police-and-propaganda>

=

In China's new Xinjiang: Patriotic tourism, riot police and minders. China is trying to move on from a security crackdown in Xinjiang in which more than a million ethnic Uyghurs were detained in so-called re-education centers from 2016. BY CATE CADELL AND THOMAS PETER. Reuters / Japan Times, JUNE 18, 2021. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/06/18/asia-pacific/new-xinjiang-tourism-riot-police/>

An #Uyghur girl who graduated from the Univ Tokyo died in a #Concentrationcamp in Kashgar. She knew that her death is certain if she goes back, yet she decided to go back to see her detained father. She thought it was worthy to see her father.

@AboutUyghurs @Abduwela @ETAwakening

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 12:50 AM · Jun 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1405749863942217734>

+

... She received her bachelor's degree from Shang Hai Jiao Tong University in China and MS degree from the University of Tokyo. Since her father was detained in 2017, she started being desperate to go back to her hometown to see her father. In June 2020, she went back and died.

[Mihriay Erkin; interview with her uncle Abdulewi Ayup]

[Father Erkin was interned 2017]

+

Mihray Erkin: The Senseless Killing of a Uyghur Young Girl

Exiled Uyghur scholar Abduweli Ayup tells Bitter Winter how his niece died in jail just because of being his relative and cooperating with him. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 06/03/2021.

<https://bitterwinter.org/mihrab-erkin-the-senseless-killing-of-a-uyghur-young-girl/>

+

Campaign for Uyghurs Condemns the Death of Mihriay Erkin. Campaign for Uyghurs (CFU), May 26, 2021. <https://campaignforuyghurs.org/campaign-for-uyghurs-condemns-the-death-of-mihriay-erkin/>

**Bipartisan call for ban on goods from China's Xinjiang and all imports using forced labour.** By political reporter Nicole Hegarty. ABC Australia. Posted [17 June 2021] at 5:33pm, updated Yesterday at 8:47pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-06-18/bipartisan-call-for-ban-on-goods-from-xinjiang/100224952>

US to counter China's 'malign' influence on United Nations, says senior official. US to build alliance at UN to investigate the source of Covid-19 and address human rights abuses in Xinjiang, ambassador to the UN Linda Thomas-Greenfield says. China has moved aggressively to boost its influence at the United Nations, securing top positions for its nationals. Mark Magnier in New York. SCMP, 4:53am, 17 Jun, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3137583/us-counter-chinas-malign-influence-united-nations-says-senior>

Organ Trafficking Bill S-204 presented in Canadian Parliament as UN Special Procedures shock China with organ harvesting allegations. Press Conference. June 16, 2021. <https://endtransplantabuse.org/press-release-canada-organ-trafficking-bill-s-204-presented-in-canadian-parliament-as-un-special-procedures-shock-china-with-organ-harvesting-allegations/>

+

[https://twitter.com/ETAC\\_Global/status/1405052692486033417](https://twitter.com/ETAC_Global/status/1405052692486033417)

+

"There is now mounting evidence that Uyghurs have become the next target for the CCP's forced organ harvesting campaign. The same pattern of blood tests and physical examinations that precede organ harvesting, previously applied to Falun Gong practitioners, are now being experienced by Uyghur detainees. See – [https://endtransplantabuse.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/ETAC-China-Tribunal-Testimonies\\_Final.pdf](https://endtransplantabuse.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/ETAC-China-Tribunal-Testimonies_Final.pdf) for more."

A group of brave #Uyghur Australians who are separated from their families in #Xinjiang are in Canberra this week bringing attention to the crimes against humanity being perpetrated by #China. They are meeting with many MPs from all sides of the parliament, incl @SenatorWong  
Image

Amnesty International Australia. @amnestyOz. 2:29 AM · Jun 16, 2021

<https://twitter.com/amnestyOz/status/1405049993220694016>

[Thread]

Vittnesmålen från uigurer kan inte viftas bort. Situationen i Xinjiang gör löftena som angavs efter andra världskrigets slut relevanta igen. Patrick Hällzon, Ingvar Svanberg och Magnus Fiskesjö. Upsala Nya Tidning, 16 June 2021. <https://unt.se/>  
[Paywall; in Swedish on the Uyghur Tribunal, June 4-7, 2021]

If Uyghur Lives Matter, the Olympics Should Move. I cheered China on in 2008. Now I know better—and my brother is in a prison camp. By Rayhan Asat, WSJ, June 16, 2021 6:14 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/if-uyghur-lives-matter-the-olympics-should-move-11623881691>

Uyghurs outside China are traumatized. Now they're starting to talk about it. As loved ones disappear in their homeland, community members in other countries feel helpless and afraid. Telehealth and social media are helping. Andrew McCormick, Technology Review, June 16, 2021. <https://www.technologyreview.com/2021/06/16/1026357/uyghurs-china-minorities-trauma-telehealth-social-media/>

法医数据库存储维吾尔人档案引争议. RFA, 2021-06-16.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/hc-06162021100919.html>  
[About DNA collection without consent]

China is a friendly nation, says Putin, backs Beijing on Uyghur policy before meeting Biden. Russian President Vladimir Putin in interview to NBC calls China a 'huge, powerful' country, says 'can see attempts at destroying relationship between Russia and China'. NAYANIMA BASU 16 June 2021, 8:00 am IST. <https://theprint.in/world/china-is-a-friendly-nation-says-putin-backs-beijing-on-uyghur-policy-before-meeting-biden/678629/>

*On the issue of China's alleged mistreatment and human rights violations against the Uyghur community, Putin claimed he has met members of that clan during his trips to China.*

*"I assure you at the very least what I heard with my own ears, that on the whole they welcome the policies of the Chinese authorities in this area," he said. "They believe that China has done a great deal for people who live in this part of the country from the perspective of the economy, raising the cultural level, and so on and so forth."*

**Belgium, Czech Republic Legislatures Pass Uyghur Genocide Declarations. Support for a Beijing 2022 Winter Games boycott over Xinjiang atrocities grows. By Roseanne Gerin. RFA, 2021-06-15. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-declarations-06152021171101.html>**

+

#BREAKING. The Belgian Foreign Affairs Commission has nearly unanimously passed a joint motion that recognizes "crimes against humanity" and "a serious risk of genocide" perpetrated against the #Uyghurs.

The motion will now move for adoption to the plenary session on July 1st.

Image

Koen Stoop, @stoop\_k. 5:35 AM · Jun 15, 2021

[https://twitter.com/stoop\\_k/status/1404734191108083714](https://twitter.com/stoop_k/status/1404734191108083714)

+

Belgische Abgeordnete warnen vor „Risiko des Völkermords“ an Uiguren. EURACTIV.de mit AFP, June 16, 2021. <https://www.euractiv.de/section/eu-aussenpolitik/news/belgische-abgeordnete-warnen-vor-risiko-des-voelkermords-an-uiguren/>

Les députés belges reconnaissent "un risque sérieux de génocide" à l'encontre des Ouïghours en Chine. Hormis le PTB, qui s'est abstenu, les partis ont apporté leur soutien à un texte reconnaissant les risques de génocide contre cette minorité musulmane en Chine.

ln24.be, 2021-06-15. <https://www.ln24.be/2021-06-15/les-deputes-belges-reconnaissent-des-crimes-contre-lhumanite-lencontre-des-ouighours-en>

+

PRESS RELEASE: THE WUC APPLAUDS JOINT MOTION IN BELGIAN PARLIAMENT RECOGNIZING CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY AND SERIOUS RISK OF GENOCIDE. World Uyghur Congress, Press Release – 15 June 2021. <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-the-wuc-applauds-joint-motion-in-belgian-parliament-recognizing-crimes-against-humanity-and-serious-risk-of-genocide/>

+

Risque sérieux de génocide contre les Ouïghours: la Chine demande à la Belgique «de rectifier son erreur». La Chine demande à la Belgique en garde mercredi contre une dégradation des relations bilatérales, après le vote d'une commission du Parlement belge dénonçant «un risque sérieux de génocide» au Xinjiang. LeSoir. Mis en ligne le 16/06/2021 à 11:01.



<https://www.lesoir.be/378541/article/2021-06-16/risque-serieux-de-genocide-contre-les-ouighours-la-chine-demande-la-belgique-de>

+

Doit-on prendre au sérieux les menaces de la Chine? "Nous ne pouvons pas sacrifier les Droits humains sur l'autel du commerce international". In24.be, 2021-06-17. <https://www.in24.be/2021-06-17/doit-prendre-au-serieux-les-menaces-de-la-chine>

+

China sanctions Belgian lawmaker for motion warning of genocide risk against Xinjiang Uygurs. Beijing announces sanction of member of parliament Samuel Cogolati for 'spreading lies and false information'. Belgian proposal is intended to disrupt Xinjiang's social stability and contain China's development, foreign ministry says. Rachel Zhang in Shanghai. South China Morning Post, June 17, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3137686/china-sanctions-belgian-lawmaker-motion-warning-genocide-risk>

[Samuel Cogolati ]

China census: migration drives Han population growth in Xinjiang. The region's Uygur community grew 16 per cent in the decade to 2020 compared with 25 per cent for Han  
Regional government says data prompted it to revise down Uygur population figures  
Linda Lew, South China Morning Post, June 15, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3137252/china-census-migration-drives-han-population-growth-xinjiang>

I was very encouraged to learn that the Southern Baptist Convention, America's largest Protestant denomination (representing nearly 50000 churches),unanimously declared the #CCP's actions against Uyghur Muslims to be genocide during their annual meeting this week.Well done #SBC21 Image [SBC Resolution 8, 15 June 2021.]

Rev. Johnnie Moore ☺, @JohnnieM. 12:06 PM · Jun 17, 2021

<https://twitter.com/JohnnieM/status/1405557350946066434>

Tajikistan Accused Of Helping China In Campaign Against Uyghurs. By Bruce Pannier. RFERL.org, June 15, 2021, 17:38 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/31309627.html>

+ article in Kazakh:

<https://www.azattyq.org/a/shynzhandagy-qysym-zhane-ondagy-tazhikstannyn-rol-i-zhana-dereker-ne-deidi/31310379.html>

THREAD: Xinjiang's 2020 census data confirms allegations of slow genocide through long-term ethnic population "optimization".

The data implies a shrinking Uyghur population, but reports a small increase by asserting that there were 180,000 less Uyghurs than previously reported.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 11:57 PM · Jun 14, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1404649121475039234>

+

Beijing's census shuffle on Uighurs. Beijing sought to refute allegations of genocide against its Uighur population by issuing new census numbers claiming that its Muslim minority grew by 16 per cent in a decade. [June 2021]. theaustralian.com.au  
[Interview with Adrian Zenz: ]

Lewis Thomas: Britain must take China to task for its brutal Uyghur abuse. Spectator, 14 June 2021, 9:15am. <https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/britain-must-take-china-to-task-for-its-brutal-uyghur-abuse>

Activists Praise UK 'People's Tribunal' on China's Alleged Uyghur Abuse. By Asim Kashgarian. Voice of America, June 14, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/activists-praise-uk-peoples-tribunal-chinas-alleged-uyghur-abuse>

**China: UN human rights experts alarmed by 'organ harvesting' allegations. GENEVA (14 June 2021).**

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=27167&LangID=E>

+

**UN Experts call out China on Forced 'Organ Harvesting' of Tibetans, Uyghurs and other detainees. Staff Reporter. Central Tibetan Administration. June 15, 2021.**

<https://tibet.net/un-experts-call-out-china-on-forced-organ-harvesting-of-tibetans-uyghurs-and-other-detainees/>

*The joint communication was issued by Ms. Siobhán Mullally, Special Rapporteur on trafficking in persons, especially women and children; Ms. Tlaleng Mofokeng, Special Rapporteur on the right of everyone to the enjoyment of the highest attainable standard of physical and mental health; Mr. Fernand de Varennes, Special Rapporteur on minority issues; Mr. Ahmed Shaheed, Special Rapporteur on freedom of religion or belief; Mr. Nils Melzer, Special Rapporteur on torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment; Ms. Dubravka Simonovic, Special Rapporteur on violence against women, its causes and consequences; Ms. Fionnuala Ní Aoláin, Special Rapporteur on the promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms while counter-terrorism; Ms. Elina Steinerte (Chair-Rapporteur), Dr. Miriam Estrada-Castillo (Vice-chairperson), Ms. Leigh Toomey, Mr. Mumba Malila and Mr. Priya Gopalan from Working Group on arbitrary detention.*

**How China forces Xinjiang Muslims into slavery after torturing them in 're-education camps'. 'Saying no has consequences' for Uyghurs being coerced into unpaid factory work after their release from detention centres. By Sophia Yan, CHINA CORRESPONDENT, IN KARAKAX, XINJIANG. The Telegraph, 14 June 2021 • 6:00am.**

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/06/14/china-forces-xinjiang-muslims-slavery-torturing-re-education/>

[Part 3 of 4]

**Czech Senate declares China perpetrating Genocide on Uyghurs ahead of key vote in Belgian Parliament. Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China. Posted on 14 June 2021.**

<https://ipac.global/czech-senate-declares-china-perpetrating-genocide-on-uyghurs-ahead-of-key-vote-in-belgian-parliament/>

+

**BREAKING: Czech Senate declares Chinese government perpetrating Genocide against Uyghurs. The resolution calls for a diplomatic boycott of the #Beijing2022 Winter Olympics to avoid legitimising these abuses.**

Resolution: <https://senat.cz/xqw/webdav/pssenat/original/99874/83842>

Image [English translation]

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 9:20 AM · June 14, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1404428584110985221>

**#Chinese MFA spokesman Wang on Feb 26, 2021 : " #Uyghur population reached 12.71 millions in 2018".**

**#Chinese government data on Jun 14, 2021 : " #Uyghur population reached 11.62 millions on Nov 1,2020".**

**Why Uyghur population decreased of 1.09 millions within two years??**

Uyghur from E.T.  @Uyghurspeaker. 5:10 PM · Jun 14, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1404546938175905795>

Quote Tweet:

Uyghur Oyghan, @UOyghan

中国外交部今年2月26日说维吾尔人口在2018年达到了1271万，而今天中国政府公布了“新疆”的第七次人口普查数据，2020年11月1日维吾尔人口是1162万，在短短三个多月里中国口中的维吾尔人口少了110万！！！！

#UyghurGenocide

[Image x 2]

**Dragon Boat Festival and Chinese Nation-Building in Xinjiang. Forced observances of Han holidays are part of the CCP campaign to remake ethno-national loyalties among Turkic groups in Xinjiang. By Timothy Grose, The Diplomat, June 14, 2021.**

<https://thediplomat.com/2021/06/dragon-boat-festival-and-chinese-nation-building-in-xinjiang/>

**China easily gets around US biometrics bans in Uyghur region — report. Jim Nash.**

**Biometric Update. Jun 14, 2021. <https://www.biometricupdate.com/202106/china-easily-gets-around-us-biometrics-bans-in-uyghur-region-report>**

**BREAKING: G7 condemns China over Xinjiang, Hong Kong. AFP / HKFP. 21:43, 13**

**JUNE 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/06/13/breaking-g7-condemns-china-over-xinjiang-hong-kong/>**

*The G7 slammed China Sunday over abuses against minorities including forced labour in the western region of Xinjiang, and on pro-democracy activists in Hong Kong.*

+

G7 chides China over human-rights abuses in Xinjiang, demands fresh COVID-19 origins probe. Mark Mackinnon, Senior International Correspondent, Globe and Mail. Falmouth, England. June 13, 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-g7-chides-china-over-human-rights-abuses-in-xinjiang-demands-fresh/>

+

China slams G7 ‘political manipulation’ after Xinjiang, Hong Kong criticism. Agence France-Presse, June 14, 2021. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/g7-criticism-china-xinjiang-hong-kong-15011044>

**Criminal Law and Deprivation of Liberty in Xinjiang. The Rights Practice. n.d. [June 14, 2021].**

<https://www.rights-practice.org/news/criminal-law-and-deprivation-of-liberty-in-xinjiang>

**"For some Uyghurs there is a revolving door between the camps, detention centres, prisons and back to the camps."**

**"Among our findings, we are forced to conclude the Chinese authorities made a deliberate decision not to put the #Xinjiang camps on a proper legal footing while using ‘educational placements’ in the counterterrorism law to put former prisoners back into the camps."**

+

**Full report:**

**Criminal Law and Deprivation of Liberty: Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. Working Paper. The Rights Practice 14 June, 2021.** <https://www.rights-practice.org/Handlers/Download.ashx?IDMF=8a2806ad-58f0-471f-b582-88b5d45482c7>

**Beijing accused of using hostage policy against overseas Uyghur activists after Uyghur woman died in detention in Xinjiang...** William Yang, Medium, [13 June 2021]. <https://williamyang-35700.medium.com/beijing-accused-of-using-hostage-policy-against-overseas-uyghur-activists-after-uyghur-woman-died-1dc6ac8a2cbd>

**This piece was first published in Mandarin on DW's Chinese website:**

**维吾尔女子丧命看守所 北京遭批行人质政策**

过去几周，几位著名海外维吾尔倡议者在新疆的家人，纷纷传出被当地政府判刑或在拘留中心丧命的消息。但这些海外维吾尔人表示，尽管家人必须受多一倍的苦，他们仍有义务继续为维吾尔群体发声。 William Yang, DW, 13.06.2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/维吾尔女子丧命看守所-北京遭批行人质政策/a-57836639>

**The Soviet Origins of Xi's Xinjiang Policy. Behind the CCP's horrific crackdown in Xinjiang is a desperate drive to avoid the mistakes that led to the USSR's collapse. By Christopher Vassallo. The Diplomat, June 12, 2021.** <https://thediplomat.com/2021/06/the-soviet-origins-of-xis-xinjiang-policy/>

**NYT Opinion | Witnessing China's Uyghur Genocide in Xinjiang: One Woman's Journey Through Chinese Atrocities. Nicholas Kristof, NYT, June 12, 2021.** <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/06/12/opinion/sunday/china-xinjiang-uyghur-muslims-genocide.html>

**How China is destroying the Uyghur Mosques. By Leen Vervaeke. de Volkskrant, 12 June 2021, 06:00.** <https://www.volkskrant.nl/kijkverder/v/2021/how-china-is-destroying-the-uyghur-mosques~v440216/>

*In Gongliu, an agricultural district in the turbulent Chinese region of Xinjiang, each village traditionally had its own mosque. Until, a few years ago, a demolition campaign was launched. De Volkskrant reconstructed this wave of destruction on the basis of satellite images, witness statements, and research on site. The result: of the 66 mosques that stood in Gongliu in 2018, only 12 are still intact and in use today.*

**Hilton hotel to be built in Xinjiang after China bulldozes mosque. Beijing has been accused of systematically removing symbols of Uyghur Muslim culture in a process of forced assimilation. By Sophia Yan, China Correspondent, in Hotan. 12 June 2021. 6:00am.** <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/06/12/hilton-hotel-built-xinjiang-china-bulldozes-mosque/>

*"The site where a mosque once stood in the heart of Hotan in China's Xinjiang region is now under construction to become a commercial tower block that will house a Hampton by Hilton hotel."*

+

**Inside Xinjiang - The cultural erasure of the Uyghurs. The Telegraph;**  
YouTube.com/TelegraphTV. June 12, 2021. (Part 1)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IsIR2\\_Vp4yY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IsIR2_Vp4yY)

+

**Inside Xinjiang 2.0 - China's programme to create a more docile region. The Telegraph, and**  
YouTube.com/TelegraphTV. June 13, 2021. (Part 2)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4w3\\_A2vRGqE](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4w3_A2vRGqE)

**Dr. Tursunjan Bilge disappeared from the Chinese social media which he was really active. iScience deleted his name and picture and didn't respond the email about his arrestment, we are really afraid of losing him in the Uyghur camp where disappeared hundreds of scholars**  
Image

**Abduweli Ayup. @AbduweliA. 6:26 AM · Jun 12, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/AbduweliA/status/1403659949897621507>

**U.S. Senator accuses Apple, Amazon and Nike of taking advantage of China's forced labor. scottkrantz. Illinois News Live, [12 June 2021].** <https://illinoisnewstoday.com/u-s-senator-accuses-apple-amazon-and-nike-of-taking-advantage-of-chinas-forced-labor/247561/>

**China Still Buys American DNA Equipment for Xinjiang Despite Blocks. The U.S. government has long tried to prevent the sales over concerns about rights abuses and surveillance. Documents show those efforts have failed. The New York Times, 2021/06/11.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/06/11/business/china-dna-xinjiang-american.html>

+

**中国新疆绕过禁令从美国购入DNA设备. Radio Free Asia, June 11, 2021.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/3-06112021111913.html>

(China bypasses ban to buy DNA equipment for Xinjiang from U.S.)

**一组律师要求国际刑事法院立案调查中国践踏维吾尔权利指称 Voice of America, June 11, 2021.**

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/icc-urged-to-probe-alleged-crimes-against-uyghurs-20210610/5924246.html>

(A group of lawyers urge International Criminal Court to open probe into China's alleged violations of Uyghur rights)

**'Xi Jinping is my spiritual leader': China's education drive in Tibet. Martin Pollard. Reuters, June 11, 2021.** <https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/xi-jinping-is-my-spiritual-leader-chinas-education-drive-tibet-2021-06-11/>

**Uyghur tribunal reveals horrific abuses inside Xinjiang detention camps. Museums who partner with China need to know about the violence, says panel investigating alleged crimes against humanity. CRISTINA RUIZ. Art Newspaper, 11th June 2021 10:43 BST.**

<https://www.theartnewspaper.com/news/inside-the-brutal-xinjiang-detention-camps>

**Uighur woman breaks silence as her fears grow: 'If our genocide is fake, then where is my husband?' Mehray Mezensof and Mirzat Taher have been married for almost five years but have been together for only 14 months of that time. By Sabah Choudhry, news reporter. Friday 11 June 2021, 08:33, UK.** <https://news.sky.com/story/uighur-woman-breaks-her-silence-if-our-genocide-is-fake-then-where-is-my-husband-12329841>



Uyghur human rights advocate Nury Turkel to receive first Notre Dame Prize for Religious Liberty. Notre Dame Law School, June 11, 2021. <https://law.nd.edu/news-events/news/2021-notre-dame-prize-for-religious-liberty-nury-turkel/>

*The Notre Dame Prize presentation will be the capstone of the inaugural Notre Dame Religious Liberty Summit, to be held at the University of Notre Dame, June 28-29.*

[U.K.] Government 'dragging feet' on China forced labour. BBC, 10 June 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/business-57419071>

维吾尔女子丧命看守所 北京遭批行人质政策. 过去几周，几位著名海外维吾尔倡议者在新疆的家人，纷纷传出被当地政府判刑或在拘留中心丧命的消息。但这些海外维吾尔人表示，尽管家人必须受多一倍的苦，他们仍有义务继续为维吾尔群体发声。 Deutsche Welle, June 10, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/维吾尔女子丧命看守所-北京遭批行人质政策/a-57836639>

*(Uyghur woman dies in detention center; China is accused of implementing hostage policy)*

**Uyghur groups want to take China to the International Criminal Court. Lawyers think they've found a way around China's refusal to join the ICC. The Economist, June 10th 2021.**

<https://www.economist.com/china/2021/06/10/uyghur-groups-want-to-take-china-to-the-international-criminal-court>

**China: Draconian repression of Muslims in Xinjiang amounts to crimes against humanity Amnesty International, June 10, 2021.**

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2021/06/china-draconian-repression-of-muslims-in-xinjiang-amounts-to-crimes-against-humanity/>

=

**"LIKE WE WERE ENEMIES IN A WAR" - China's Mass Internment, Torture and Persecution of Muslims in Xinjiang. INDEX: ASA 17/4137/2021. [June 2021]. <https://xinjiang.amnesty.org>**

+

China has created a dystopian hellscape in Xinjiang, Amnesty report says. By Joel Gunter. BBC News, 10 June 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-57386625>

+

Chine : le traitement des Ouïghours constitue "un crime contre l'humanité", selon Amnesty  
Publié le : 10/06/2021 - 22:29. <https://www.france24.com/fr/asie-pacifique/20210610-chine-le-traitement-des-ouïghours-constitue-un-crime-contre-l-humanité-selon-amnesty>

+

大赦国际：中国对新疆少数民族实施系统性暴力. 大赦国际最新公布的报告指责中国在新疆采取系统性的暴力方式对待穆斯林少数民族维吾尔人。报告称，过去一些年，成千上万的维吾尔人和其他穆斯林少数族裔被投进再教育营并遭到酷刑。

Deutsche Welle, June 10, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/大赦国际中国对新疆少数民族实施系统性暴力/a-57842123>

(Amnesty International: China commits systematic violence against ethnic minorities in Xinjiang)

报告指中共在新疆严控生育 美议员促通过新疆法案. 2021-06-10.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xx-06102021150353.html>

**Atrocities in Xinjiang: Where Do We Go From Here? [U.S. Senate] JOINT SUBCOMMITTEE HEARING: Subcommittee On Western Hemisphere, Transnational Crime, Civilian Security, Democracy, Human Rights, And Global Women's Issues/Subcommittee On East Asia, The Pacific, And International Cybersecurity Policy. Thursday, June 10, 2021. TIME: 11:00 AM LOCATION: SD-419 and Videoconference. PRESIDING: Senators Kaine and Markey.**  
<https://www.foreign.senate.gov/hearings/atrocities-in-xinjiang-where-do-we-go-from-here-061021>

**How China went from celebrating ethnic diversity to suppressing it. The brutal clampdown in Xinjiang represents an about-face from the communist party's original approach to cultural differences. Thomas S Mullaney. The Guardian, 10 Jun 2021 03.00 EDT.**  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/jun/10/china-celebrating-diversity-suppressing-xinjiang-communist-party>

**PRESS RELEASE: Evidence Of Chinese Operatives In Tajikistan Rounding Up Uyghurs And Deporting Them Submitted To ICC Prosecutors To Establish Jurisdiction. June 10, 2021.**  
<https://east-turkistan.net/press-release-evidence-of-chinese-operatives-in-tajikistan-rounding-up-uyghurs-and-deporting-them-submitted-to-icc-prosecutors-to-establish-jurisdiction/>  
*Brand new evidence has been submitted to the ICC Office of the Prosecutor (OTP) establishing that the Court has jurisdiction to open an investigation into the crimes being committed against Uyghurs by Chinese authorities. The evidence supports the Complaint which was filed on July 6th 2020, alleging that Chinese authorities are rounding up and forcefully deporting Uyghurs from Tajikistan, an ICC State Party, into China Occupied East Turkistan.*

**逃离新疆维权人士家属付出沉重代价. 中国当局对其国内亲人实施连坐处罚. 索菲·理查森. 中国部主任, Human Rights Watch. 2021 年 06 月 9 日 12:00AM EDT.** <https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/news/2021/06/09/378926#>

**Families of Activists Who Flee Xinjiang Pay a Heavy Price. Chinese Authorities Impose Collective Punishment on Remaining Relatives. Sophie Richardson, China Director, Human Rights Watch, June 9, 2021.** <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/06/09/families-activists-who-flee-xinjiang-pay-heavy-price>

**Raped, Tortured, Humiliated: The Uyghur Tribunal Hears 24 Witnesses. One witness testified that she and 100 other inmates were forced to watch prison guards rape a young girl in front of them. by Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 06/09/2021.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/raped-tortured-humiliated-the-uyghur-tribunal-hears-24-witnesses/>

**US Senate passes broad US\$250 billion legislation to counter and compete with China. A measure that touches on nearly every aspect of the nations' complex relationship, including semiconductors, Taiwan, Xinjiang and the 2022 Winter Olympics. US House of Representatives will next take up its own version of the legislation, called the Eagle Act. Jacob Fromer in Washington. Published: 6:36am, 9 June, 2021.** <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3136563/us-senate-passes-broad-us250-billion-legislation-counter-and>

And here it is. WARNING - this is a press conference featuring family and neighbours of

@TribunalUyghur witnesses who may be speaking under duress. People who haven't been seen by their exiled families in a long time.

Just despicable cruelty.

[https://m.facebook.com/RTHKVNEWS/videos/496588574952891/...](https://m.facebook.com/RTHKVNEWS/videos/496588574952891/)

Image

Luke de Pulford 裴倫德. @lukedepulford. 6:15 AM · Jun 9, 2021

<https://twitter.com/lukedepulford/status/1402569912757932032>

=

香港電台視像新聞 RTHK VNEWS was live [9 June 2021], 2:40 AM · 【新疆新聞辦記者會】現場直播 . <https://m.facebook.com/RTHKVNEWS/videos/496588574952891/>

Japan, Australia raise concerns about reported abuses in China. Reuters. June 9, 2021, 4:35 AM EDT. <https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/japan-australia-raise-concerns-about-reported-abuses-china-2021-06-09/>

Chinese firms may be able to hit back at foreign partners under new anti-sanctions law. Expert says the legislation, which is expected to be passed on Thursday, will allow companies like Huawei to seek redress through mainland courts. Businesses outside China are said to be paying close attention to the new law but it's not expected to be retroactive. William Zheng. SCMP, 11:30pm, 9 Jun, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3136699/chinese-firms-may-be-able-hit-back-foreign-partners-under-new>

Some Apple suppliers in China are reportedly saying they won't hire minorities like Uyghur Muslims in job postings. Katie Canales. Business Insider, n.d. [8? June 2021]

<https://www.businessinsider.com/apple-suppliers-china-uyghur-muslims-job-postings-the-information-2021-6>

+

Some Apple Suppliers in China Tell Ethnic Minorities: Don't Bother Applying For Jobs

By Wayne Ma | June 8, 2021 6:01 AM PDT. <https://www.theinformation.com/articles/some-apple-suppliers-in-china-tell-ethnic-minorities-dont-bother-applying-for-jobs>

**Chen Quanguo, Architect of Xinjiang Crackdown, Likely to be Rewarded With Central Position in 2022.** Xinjiang Party Secretary Chen Quanguo will likely see a promotion at the 2022 Communist Party Congress, perhaps to vice premier. By Tristan Kenderdine. The Diplomat, June 8, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/06/chen-quanguo-architect-of-xinjiang-crackdown-likely-to-be-rewarded-with-central-position-in-2022/>

China's new envoy to Britain calls for reset in relations amid Hong Kong, Xinjiang tensions. Ambassador says opportunities for cooperation range from trade to Covid-19. Better ties between the two countries could improve relations with other powers, observer says. Rachel Zhang in Shanghai. South China Morning Post, June 8, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3136508/chinas-new-envoy-britain-calls-reset-relations-amid-hong-kong>

**'Uyghur Tribunal' hears allegations of rampant China abuses.** By Callum Paton, AFP. Agence France-Presse, June 8, 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/06/08/uyghur-tribunal-hears-allegations-of-rampant-china-abuses/>

**CHINA | S05 02 - How Tiananmen is being repeated in Xinjiang. Duration: 37min 17sec**  
**Broadcast: Tue 8 Jun 2021, 4:01am.** <https://www.abc.net.au/radio/programs/china-if-youre-listening/how-tiananmen-is-being-repeated-in-xinjiang/13376504>

Apple Did Business With a Wind Energy Company That Has Close Ties to Xinjiang. The company, Xinjiang Goldwind Science & Technology, once sought "labor exports" in the region. Forced labor is a major part of China's campaign against Muslims in Xinjiang. Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter, Posted on June 8, 2021, at 9:02 a.m. ET.

<https://buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/apple-xinjiang-wind-power-labor>

*"Apple and Warren Buffett's Berkshire Hathaway have done business with a Chinese wind energy giant linked to controversial government and labor programs in Xinjiang"*

Uyghurs are being deported from Muslim countries, raising concerns about China's growing reach. By Jomana Karadsheh and Gul Tuysuz, CNN. Updated 1:01 AM ET, Tue June 8, 2021.

<https://www.cnn.com/2021/06/08/middleeast/uyghur-arab-muslim-china-disappearances-cmd-intl/index.html>

This crucial new testimony from a Han police officer stationed in Xinjiang in 2018 (now in Germany) is a textbook lesson on mass atrocity dynamics.

Police "are taught" to view Uyghurs as "enemies", and hence treat them as such: torturing them is normal./1 [THREAD]

<https://uyghurtribunal.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/07-1000-JUN-21-UTFW-022-Wang-Leizhan-English.pdf>

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 4:50 PM · June 7, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1402005050617057290>

Rukiye Turdush explains #China's violations of acts prohibited under Article II of the UN Genocide Convention. Goes into detail on the 'intent' requirement: this has been verbalized by Chinese officials, through statements like "break their roots, break their lineage".

Image

Uyghur Tribunal

World Uyghur Congress · @UyghurCongress · 11:19 AM · Jun 7, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1401921698006503431>

**China's Uyghur 'Reeducation': Needles in Pregnant Bellies, Under Fingernails. BY MEGHAN ROOS. 6/7/21, 3:15 PM EDT.** <https://www.newsweek.com/chinas-uyghur-reeducation-needles-pregnant-bellies-under-fingernails-1597839>

**Londra'daki Uygur Mahkemesi'nde, soykırımın tanığı Çinli polis ifade verdi**

**Güncel. Ömer Cihad Kaya. 07 Haziran 2021, 17:19.** <https://qha.com.tr/haberler/londra-daki-uygur-mahkemesi-nde-soykirim-tanigi-cinli-polis-ifade-verdi/326185/>

**EXCLUSIVE China policies could cut millions of Uyghur births in Xinjiang. Cate Cadell.**

**Reuters, June 6, 2021, 9:30 PM EDT.** <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/exclusive-amid-accusations-genocide-west-china-polices-could-cut-millions-uyghur-2021-06-07/>

+

**Chinese birth-control policy could cut millions of Uyghur births, report finds**

**BBC News, June 7, 2021.** <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-57383548>

+

**China Policies to Cut Uyghur Numbers by One-Third, Report Says. German researcher says findings bolster genocide claims. China lashes out at report's author, says work 'not credible.'** Bloomberg News. June 7, 2021, 7:16 AM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-06-07/china-policies-to-cut-uyghur-numbers-by-one-third-report-says>

*"We now have a much clearer idea of what the Chinese government is planning to do over the longer term," Zenz said. "Now, it's going to be much harder for states not to determine this a genocide."*

+

**Beijing Plans a Slow Genocide in Xinjiang. Chinese officials' own words speak to plans to reduce Uyghur births. Adrian Zenz. Foreign Policy, JUNE 8, 2021, 2:39 PM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/06/08/genocide-population-xinjiang-uyghurs/>

*By Adrian Zenz, a senior fellow in China studies at the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation in Washington, and Erin Rosenberg, an attorney specializing in international criminal law and reparations.*

+

**Chinese birth-control policy could cut millions of Uyghur births: Report. Data shows birth rates have already dropped by 48.7% between 2017 and 2019. By Victor Ordonez. ABC News. June 8, 2021, 6:02 AM. <https://abcnews.go.com/International/chinese-birth-control-policy-cut-millions-uyghur-births/story>**

+

研究指中共对新疆少数民族控制生育政策20年可减人口450万. Voice of America, June 7, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/China-policies-could-cut-millions-of-Uyghur-births-in-Xinjiang-20210607/5919367.html>

*(Research shows CPC birth control policy for ethnic minorities in Xinjiang could reduce population by 4.5 million in 20 years)*

China genocide motion smacks of 'moral superiority,' Senator says. STEVEN CHASE, SENIOR PARLIAMENTARY REPORTER. Globe and Mail. PUBLISHED JUNE 7, 2021. UPDATED.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-china-genocide-motion-smacks-of-moral-superiority-senator-says/>

*The Trudeau government's former representative in the Senate says a proposed motion in the Red Chamber to condemn China's treatment of ethnic Muslim minorities as genocide smacks of "moral superiority and self-righteousness," given Canada's past conduct toward Indigenous people including in residential schools. Senator Peter Harder, a former deputy minister of Foreign Affairs who later headed the Canada-China Business Council, recently spoke in the Senate to oppose a motion that would say the Chinese government's repression of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims fits the United Nations' definition of genocide. A similar motion has already passed the Commons, although Prime Minister Justin Trudeau and his cabinet abstained from voting.*

Reima cuts ties to Chinese company after Yle probe of possible links to forced labour. A Finnish clothing firm is halting its partnership with a Chinese subcontractor discussed in an Yle investigative report on possible links to forced labour. YLE, 6.6.2021 18:28 | updated 6.6.2021 18:28.

[https://yle.fi/uutiset/osasto/news/reima\\_cuts\\_ties\\_to\\_chinese\\_company\\_after\\_yle\\_probe\\_of\\_possible\\_links\\_to\\_forced\\_labour/11968311](https://yle.fi/uutiset/osasto/news/reima_cuts_ties_to_chinese_company_after_yle_probe_of_possible_links_to_forced_labour/11968311)

China once declared the UK its 'best friend in the West'. But Hong Kong and the treatment of Uyghurs changed everything. By Roscoe Whalan in London. ABC, Posted [6 june 2021] at 1:03pm,



updated. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-06-07/from-friend-to-foe-how-uk-and-china-relations-soured/100189690>

**Uyghur Tribunal Day Four: What's Next for the Uyghurs?** Evie Robinson. Demographica Network. [7 June 2021]. <https://www.demographicauk.com/post/uyghur-tribunal-day-four-what-s-next-for-the-uyghurs>

+

**Uyghur Tribunal Day Three: The Aftermath of Persecution.** Evie Robinson. Demographica Network. [6 June 2021]. <https://www.demographicauk.com/post/uyghur-tribunal-day-three-the-aftermath-of-persecution>

+

**Uyghur Tribunal Day Two: Academia and 'Identity Castration'.** Evie Robinson. Demographica Network. [5 June 2021]. <https://www.demographicauk.com/post/uyghur-tribunal-day-two>  
*Dr Smith-Finley left us with sobering words about the erosion of Uyghur culture, that encompass ideas behind much of the testimony we have heard over the past two days:*

*"What we're seeing is an identity castration. An absolutely emptying out of a linguistic, cultural, religious identity. Uyghurs are deprived of the ability to transmit their cultural livelihood from one generation to the next"*

+

**Uyghur Tribunal Day One: Survivor Testimony.** Evie Robinson. Demographica Network. [4 June 2021]. <https://www.demographicauk.com/post/uyghur-tribunal-day-one-survivor-testimony>

**Uyghur Tribunal official videos (June 4-7, 2021):**

[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCt4uc8LsgxsTDK\\_0dChZm5A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCt4uc8LsgxsTDK_0dChZm5A)

+

The videos in Uyghur language:

Uyghur Tribunal - 4th June 2021 | ئۇيغۇر سوت كۆللىگىيەسى بىرىنچى كۈن [4-ئىيۇن 2021-يىلى]

19,382 views • Streamed live on Jun 4, 2021

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AN\\_wyf8lOeA](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AN_wyf8lOeA) (first day)

+ Series of five videos of the 4 days:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4ofYfen2Nn-NPdbyVv6E6g>

【專訪】「生為維吾爾人就是罪」 一個新疆再教育營受害者的證詞. 2021/06/06 - 09:30.

<https://beta.thestandnews.com/china/專訪-生為維吾爾人就是罪-一個新疆再教育營受害者的證詞>

Cambridge professor whose role was 'funded by China' cautioned against Uyghur debate  
Exclusive: Academic tells students that discussing China's human rights record may not be 'helpful to advancing mutual understanding'. Sam Dunning; Martin Williams; Peter Geoghegan; Gabriel Pogrund. Open Democracy, 5 June 2021, 3.30pm. <https://www.opendemocracy.net/en/dark-money-investigations/cambridge-professor-role-funded-by-china-cautioned-uyghur-debate-peter-nolan/>

+

Uighurs' plight not suitable for debate — Cambridge don. A professor whose ties to China have come under scrutiny said all countries with ethnic minorities had similar problems. Gabriel Pogrund, Sam Dunning, Peter Geoghegan, Martin Williams. Saturday June 05 2021, 6.00pm BST, The Sunday Times. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/uighurs-plight-not-suitable-for-debate-cambridge-don-rwbmnvsk>

Rahima Mahmut at London June 4 Vigil. Rahima Mahmut, a Human Rights activist and the UK Project Director of the World Uyghur Congress, spoke about Uyghur genocide at London June 4 vigil at the 32nd anniversary of the Tiananmen massacre. hhl13. Jun 5, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CkXeGvzMmv8&t=6s>

Ce qui est dingue c'est que la France est le seul pays au monde où les citoyens notamment la jeunesse s'est massivement mobilisés pour défendre les Ouïghours, & est la seule puissance démocratique dont la classe politique reste passive. Ce décalage est choquant.

#GenocideOuïghour

Dr. Dilnur Reyhan, @DilReyhan. 4:35 AM · Jun 5, 2021

<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1401095370395066374>

900,000 Uyghur Children: The Saddest Victims of Genocide. The Chinese Communist Party has forcibly displaced them into Han Chinese families or state-run orphanages. Figures prove the program is expanding. By Abdulhakim Idris, Bitter Winter, 06/05/2021.

<https://bitterwinter.org/900000-uyghur-children-the-saddest-victims-of-genocide/>

**'Uyghur Tribunal' hears allegations of rampant China abuses. By AFP / The Guardian, Nigeria. 04 June 2021 | 2:46 pm.** <https://guardian.ng/news/world/uyghur-tribunal-hears-allegations-of-rampant-china-abuses/>

+

UK 'Uygur Tribunal' begins as China and West clash over Xinjiang genocide allegations. Inquiry to examine human rights of Uygur Muslims in China's Xinjiang region. China said the planned hearings in London were neither legal nor credible. South China Morning Post, June 4, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/europe/article/3135967/uk-uygur-tribunal-begins-china-and-west-clash-over-xinjiang>

+

“维吾尔特别法庭”伦敦开审 中国批“反华闹剧”. 英国针对新疆议题举办听证会，虽无法律效力，但会搜集中国侵犯维吾尔人权的证据呈给大众。哪些人出庭作证？Deutsche Welle, June 4, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/维吾尔特别法庭伦敦开审-中国批反华闹剧/a-57775360>

( "Uyghur Special Tribunal" commences in London; China calls it an "anti-China farce")

+

Gremium hört Zeugen zu mutmaßlichen Misshandlungen in chinesischen Uiguren-Lagern. TAH, Freitag, 04. Juni 2021 20:07. <https://www.tah.de/afpnewssingle/gremium-h%C3%B6rt-zeugen-zu-mutma%C3%9Flichen-misshandlungen-in-chinesischen-uiguren-lagern>

+

'The horror made me wonder if they are human': UK inquiry examines China genocide allegations. The Uyghur Tribunal will hear dozens of testimonies over four days in what campaigners hope will be a comprehensive public investigation. By Gabriella Swerling, The Telegraph, 4 June 2021, 5:59pm. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/06/04/horror-made-wonder-human-uk-inquiry-examines-china-genocide/>

+

'Uyghur Tribunal' opens with testimony of alleged rape, torture. Dozens are giving their accounts to a people's tribunal in London, which China has dismissed as a 'clumsy public opinion show'. 4 Jun 2021. Updated: 4 Jun 2021, 02:50 PM (GMT).

<https://www.aljazeera.com/amp/news/2021/6/4/uighur-tribunal-hears-evidence-of-alleged-china-abuses>

+

Teacher Testifies Uyghurs Treated 'Less Than Dogs' by Guards in Chinese Camps  
BY MAGGIE GILE ON 6/4/21 AT 12:42 PM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/teacher-testifies-uyghurs-treated-less-dogs-guards-chinese-camps-1597735?piano t=1>

+

Uyghur Tribunal Hears Grim Accounts of Rape And Torture in China's Xinjiang. The June 4-7 hearings in London aim to determine if abuses of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims amount to genocide. By Roseanne Gerin, RFA, 2021-06-04.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/uyghur-tribunal-06042021174406.html>

+

À Londres, le "Tribunal ouïghour" entame ses auditions de témoins. France24. Publié le : 04/06/2021 - 04:19. <https://www.france24.com/fr/asie-pacifique/20210604-à-londres-le-tribunal-ouïghour-entame-ses-auditions-de-témoins>

Çin'in Doğu Türkistan'da Gerçekleştirdiği Soykırım İlk Kez Uluslararası Bir Mahkemede Yargılanıyor. ÇKP'nin Doğu Türkistan'da gerçekleştirdiği insan hakları ihlalleri ilk kez bir uluslararası mahkemeye taşındı. Türk Dünyası. Giriş Tarihi : 04-06-2021 12:38 Güncelleme : 04-06-2021 13:33. <https://www.tamgaturk.com/haber/cinin-dogu-turkistanda-gerceklestirdigi-soykirim-ilk-kez-uluslararasi-bir-mahkemede-yargilaniyor-31761.html>

**Biden expands Trump's list of Chinese companies banned from US investment**

By Jill Disis and Kyle Blaine, CNN Business. Updated 6:31 AM ET, Fri June 4, 2021

<https://www.cnn.com/2021/06/03/economy/biden-china-executive-order/index.html>

+

Joe Biden expands investment ban on blacklisted Chinese tech companies. Move applies to firms tied to the Chinese military or that sell surveillance technology used against religious minorities and dissidents, US says. Eleven Chinese companies are added to the list, raising the total to 59. Jodi Xu Klein. 2:48am, 4 Jun, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3135972/joe-biden-expands-investment-ban-blacklisted-chinese-companies>

+

<https://www.yahoo.com/lifestyle/joe-biden-expands-investment-ban-093000821.html>

Xinjiang government criticises US, says forced labour claim is 'card played by anti-China forces'. 'You can easily find bloody records if you open up US history books', says Xinjiang government spokesman. Reporters shown video interviews with six factory workers and live testimony from textile plant employee declaring they've had fair treatment and compensation. South China Morning Post, June 3, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3135897/xinjiang-government-criticises-us-says-forced-labour-claim-card>

Can a people's tribunal give Uighurs the justice they so desperately need? China is accused of committing genocide against the Uighurs but no international court is able to bring a case against it. But a people-led initiative, the Uighur tribunal, will start to hear evidence today. Rory Sullivan speaks to camp survivors and lawyers to learn more. The Independent, 4 June 2021.

[https://www.independent.co.uk/news/long\\_reads/uighur-tribunal-long-read-b1856839.html](https://www.independent.co.uk/news/long_reads/uighur-tribunal-long-read-b1856839.html)

**China's Uyghur Genocide Is Undeniable. IRWIN COTLER, YONAH DIAMOND. Project Syndicate, June 3, 2021. <https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/evidence-of-china-uyghur-genocide-by-irwin-cotler-and-yonah-diamond-2021-06>**

*The Chinese state's atrocities against the Uyghur people of Xinjiang province are a clear violation of the 1948 United Nations Genocide Convention. With all other paths to justice foreclosed, the*

*responsibility falls on national governments to speak up for the victims and fulfill their obligations under international law.*

Why a People's Tribunal is happening in London to examine China's alleged atrocities of Uyghur Muslims. ITV, Thursday 3 June 2021, 4:59pm. <https://www.itv.com/news/2021-06-03/why-a-peoples-tribunal-is-happening-in-london-to-examine-chinas-alleged-atrocities-of-uyghur-muslims>

'I am living in hell': Uyghur families hope tribunal will fuel international action on China's alleged genocide. Emma Murphy, US Correspondent, ITV. Thursday 3 June 2021, 11:16pm. <https://www.itv.com/news/2021-06-03/i-am-living-in-hell-uyghur-families-hope-tribunal-will-fuel-international-action-on-chinas-alleged-genocide>

When Scholars Talk About How Effective China Is at "Elite Capture" in Africa, This Is It What It Looks Like. By Eric Olander. China-Africa Project, June 3, 2021. <https://chinaafricaproject.com/2021/06/03/when-scholars-talk-about-how-effective-china-is-at-elite-capture-in-africa-this-is-it-what-it-looks-like/>

*[On Namibia's ambassador Elia George Kaiyamo traveling on a fake tour in Xinjiang ]*

=

36 African Head of Missions in Beijing ,paid a 4 day's visit to Xinjiang.Visited institutions and met people from different groupings (there are 56 ethnics) .We could not find what we have been reading in the papers world over but found useful opportunities for cooperation

Elia George Kaiyamo, @EKaiyamo. 10:49 PM · May 30, 2021

<https://twitter.com/EKaiyamo/status/1399196272259600387>

Two Siblings of Norway-based Uyghur Activist Sentenced to Jail in China's Xinjiang: Prominent Uyghur scholar Abduweli Ayup's brother and sister are serving time because of his activities abroad. RFA, 2021-06-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/siblings-jailed-06032021174411.html>

**Uyghur exiles describe forced abortions, torture in Xinjiang. By AYSE WIETING. 3 june 2021.** <https://apnews.com/article/only-on-ap-middle-east-europe-government-and-politics-76acafd6547fb7cc9ef03c0dd0156eab>

*Three Uyghurs who fled from China to Turkey have described forced abortions and torture by Chinese authorities in China's far western Xinjiang region, ahead of giving testimony to a people's tribunal in London that is investigating if Beijing's actions against ethnic Uyghurs amount to genocide. The three witnesses include a woman who said she was forced into an abortion at 6 1/2 months pregnant, a former doctor who spoke of draconian birth control policies, and a former detainee who alleged he was "tortured day and night" by Chinese soldiers while he was imprisoned in the remote border region.*

**China's destruction of Uyghur cultural property evidence of 'genocidal intent', UK MPs declare. Members of Parliament send warning to China ahead of motion to acknowledge human rights abuses against minorities in Xinjiang region. Riah Pryor. 2 June 2021, 10:00 BST. <https://www.theartnewspaper.com/news/chinese-destruction-of-cultural-property-evidence-of-genocidal-intent>**

*"The destruction of cultural heritage and property played a key role in the UK Members of Parliament's (MPs) unanimous declaration this April that China was committing genocide against its Uyghur population and other minorities in the Xinjiang region, The Art Newspaper can reveal."*

Free Hong Kong Road: Budapest renames streets to frustrate Chinese campus plan

Uyghur Martyrs' Road and Dalai Lama Road also adorn Hungary's capital near project condemned as 'Chinese influence-buying'. Agence France-Presse / The Guardian, Wed 2 Jun 2021 20:29 EDT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jun/03/free-hong-kong-road-budapest-renames-streets-to-frustrate-chinese-campus-plan>

Nike, Zara, H&M amongst Western brands accused by China of selling substandard products amid Xinjiang row. H&M, Nike and Zara among fashion labels accused of posing a potential health hazard, with dyes and other harmful substances named in notice. China's General Administration of Customs said it had confiscated, destroyed or returned non-compliant products, including toys, shoes and toothbrushes. Orange Wang, South China Morning Post, June 2, 2021, 7:15pm.  
<https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3135781/china-customs-accuses-western-clothing-brands-selling>

Où est le professeur Halmurat Ghopur?

Autrefois adulé par Pékin comme l'indique ce reportage de la télé nationale cn le Dr. Ghopur, ex-président de l'Université de médecine du Xinjiang arrêté en 2017 & condamné à mort avec 2 ans de sursis et disparu depuis. #GenocideOuighour

Dr. Dilnur Reyhan, @DilReyhan. 6:50 AM · Jun 2, 2021

<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1400042148406431745>

伊利夏提：中共在收获仇恨的苦果. 编辑 Yve -6月 2, 2021

<https://ipkmedia.net/?p=74388>

**Sports: NBA stars urged to end China endorsements over forced labor. David Brunnstrom, Michael Martina, Reuters. June 1, 2021, 6:35 PM EDT.**

<https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/sports/congressional-body-urges-nba-stars-end-endorsement-chinese-sportswear-2021-06-01/>

*"In a letter to the National Basketball Players Association, the chairs of the bipartisan Congressional Executive Commission on China said more than a dozen NBA players had deals with the China-based ANTA, Li-Ning and Peak sportswear firms prior to the publication of recent Western media articles saying the companies had backed continued use of Xinjiang cotton."*

+

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/nba-stars-urged-end-china-endorsements-warned-about-forced-labor>

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/sports/2021/06/02/basketball/nba/nba-players-china-xinjiang-cotton/>

+ in Chinese:

美国会机构反对新疆强迫劳动 敦促NBA球星停止代言中国品牌. RFA, 2021-06-02.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/5-06022021090303.html>

Rape, Humiliation, and Torture: A Uyghur-Kazakh Survivor Speaks Out. Gulbahar Jalilova breaks the silence and talks about horrific sexual abuse and forced abortions in Xinjiang's detention facilities for women. By Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 06/01/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/rape-humiliation-and-torture-a-uyghur-kazakh-survivor-speaks-out/>

The complicated politics of a Beijing 2022 boycott. Human rights groups say China's treatment of the Uyghur people disqualifies the country from hosting the Winter Olympics next year. By Jen



Kirby, vox.com, June 1, 2021, 10:30am EDT. <https://www.vox.com/22451173/olympics-2022-winter-beijing-china-uyghurs-genocide>

China's Persecution of Uyghur Imams: New Evidence of Imprisonment and Detention. Uyghur Human Rights Project. Tue, June 1st @ 12 pm EST.

<https://www.pscp.tv/w/1YqJDeEVwAaxV>

[Video discussion of the new report]

Why is my alma mater Columbia University a partner to genocide? An open letter to the upcoming Columbia University Provost Mary Boyce. Matthew David Marko. 1 June 2021.

<https://mattdmarko.medium.com/why-is-my-alma-mater-columbia-university-a-partner-to-genocide-2e529864705b>

Day 114 of a peaceful picket near the Chinese Consulate in ALMATY. On June 1, International Children's Day, Participants of the peaceful picket came with their children demand the release of their relatives, parents of those children from the #EastTurkistan concentration camps.

Image

FreeKazakhs, @FreeKazakhs. 1:41 PM · Jun 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/FreeKazakhs/status/1399783243151466499>

Uighur campaigner Dolkun Isa's brother given life sentence by Chinese authorities. Hannah Lucinda Smith, Istanbul. Tuesday June 01 2021, 12.01am BST, The Times.

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/uighur-campaigner-dolkun-isas-brother-given-life-sentence-by-chinese-authorities-cv9f2nfhn>

+

Brother of World Uyghur Congress President Sentenced to Life in Prison in China's Xinjiang  
Hushtar Isa had a reputation as a promising Uyghur intellectual and social organizer, says a family friend. RFA, 2021-06-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/hushtar-isa-06012021175745.html>

Oz and NZ leaders stand united on China issues. Reuters, June 1, 2021.

<https://www.thestandard.com.hk/section-news/section/6/230801/Oz-and-NZ-leaders-stand-united-on-China-issues>

3-child policy meeting is on the front page of today's Xinjiang Daily Uyghur edition, also the Chinese edition. <http://uyghurwap.xjdaily.com/xjrbwwb/2021/06/01/73371.html> ...

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 10:44 AM · Jun 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1399738629128327170>

Uyghur official honored by Communist Party for 'fighting against terrorists'. Apple Daily, 1 June 2021. <https://hk.appledaily.com/news/20210601/RGFW7DZAIJFSVCKYUYFWWEYZM6M/>

*"The Uyghur official, whose name was given as Maimaitijiang Wumaier, was commended for his "determined fight against religious extremists, separatists and terrorists" ...*

## **May 2021**

From Xinjiang to Mississippi: Terror Capitalism, Labour and Surveillance. Darren Byler. TNI. May 2021. <https://longreads.tni.org/stateofpower/from-xinjiang-to-mississippi-terror-capitalism-labour-and-surveillance>

These Uyghurs were locked up by the US in Guantanamo. Now they're being used as an excuse for China's crackdown in Xinjiang. [newsnationusa.com](https://newsnationusa.com/news/usanews/these-uyghurs-were-locked-up-by-the-us-in-guantanamo-now-theyre-being-used-as-an-excuse-for-chinas-crackdown-in-xinjiang/), n.d. [May 2021].

<https://newsnationusa.com/news/usanews/these-uyghurs-were-locked-up-by-the-us-in-guantanamo-now-theyre-being-used-as-an-excuse-for-chinas-crackdown-in-xinjiang/>

Joe Hattab, a Jordanian Muslim, decided to see with his own eyes the reality of what is happening in #EastTurkestan While recording this vdo, he was surprised by undercover police who took his camera & deleted the mosque videos. #UyghurGenocide

1:53 / Video

Full vdo: <https://youtu.be/7ikLe591aEI>

Zehra Firdaus, @ZehraFirdaus9. 3:42 AM · May 31, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ZehraFirdaus9/status/1399270047365931011>

Kazakhstan allowed Uyghur groups in Kazakhstan to pray for lost during the 2009 conflict in Urumqi. Officials even allocated the Republic Palace in Almaty for this. Fast forward today many ethnic Kazakhs from Xinjiang are denied citizenship, how?

Niva Yau 邱芷恩, @nivayautszyan. 3:42 AM · May 31, 2021

<https://twitter.com/nivayautszyan/status/1399270018148356098>

Eid Celebrations Underscore Religious Repression In Xinjiang. Posted by Joseph Brouwer | May 13, 2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/05/eid-celebrations-underscore-religious-repression-in-xinjiang/>

#Uyghur poet Ekhmetjan Osman does astonishing work.

Oh you on whose faces  
the past weaves its luminous web!  
You who stand firm  
like a hidden door receding into eternity!  
Your feet are bleeding thresholds.

tr. Joshua L. Freeman

Image

Joshua L. Freeman. @jlfreeman6. 9:29 AM · May 30, 2021

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1398994960628736004>

Elderly Uyghur detained in Xinjiang for religious extremism. ANI, 30th May 2021, 19:18 GMT+10. <https://www.bignewsnetwork.com/news/269693187/elderly-uyghur-detained-in-xinjiang-for-religious-extremism>

*According to Radio Free Asia (RFA), a police officer in the prefecture-level city of Turpan said that a village elder named Zaytunhan Ismail had recently been arrested.*

Video: Seems some concentration camp detainees or “prisoners” are in the process of being transported from one place to another. According to Bitter Winter, 500,000+ young Uyghur men were secretly moved from #Uyghurland to Han provinces & dispersed. Where are they now?

0:20, video

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 12:50 PM · May 30, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1399045477799055362>

世维会发表声明，强烈谴责中国当局判处世维会主席胞弟无期徒刑。VOA, 2021年5月30日 22:15.  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/world-uyghur-congress-condemns-life-sentence-of-its-president-s-brother-20210530/5909919.html>  
[World Uyghur Congress-WUC chairman Dolkun Isa's chairman's brother Hushtar Isa jailed for life.]

What Do Chinese People Think Is Happening in Xinjiang? Shannon Tiezzi. The Diplomat. May 29, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/05/what-do-chinese-people-think-is-happening-in-xinjiang/>

Çin'in İstanbul Başkonsolosluğu önündeki Millet Nöbeti aynı hırsla devam ediyor.  
Fakat Çin, Doğu Türkistanlıların "#AilemNerede?" sorusunu yanıtlamaktan 161 gündür kaçıyor.  
Video,  
From  
ئوت يۈرەك ALİMCAN  
Doğu Türkistan, @uygur\_haber. 1:31 AM · May 28, 2021  
[https://twitter.com/uygur\\_haber/status/1398149992288763904](https://twitter.com/uygur_haber/status/1398149992288763904)  
[Machine translated from Turkish:  
The Nation Watch in front of the Consulate General of China in Istanbul continues with the same ambition. But China has been avoiding answering East Turkestan's question "#AilemNerede?" [Where Is My Family] for 161 days.

China's Inconvenient Truth: Official Triumphalism Conceals Societal Fragmentation. By Elizabeth Economy. Foreign Affairs, May 28, 2021. <https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2021-05-28/chinas-inconvenient-truth>

Safe in the Bay Area, a Uyghur fears for his family at home. By David A.M. Wilensky JWeekly, May 28, 2021. <https://www.jweekly.com/2021/05/28/safe-in-the-bay-area-a-uyghur-fears-for-his-family-at-home/>  
["Weli, a Uyghur in the Bay Area with a degree in mechanical engineering"]

BBC Panorama Documentary on AI Features IPVM.  
The world's longest-running news television program, BBC Panorama, prominently featured research from IPVM in its investigation into AI including critical examinations of Dahua, Hikvision, and Huawei. By Conor Healy and Charles Rollet, Published May 28, 2021, 04:54am EDT.  
<https://ipvm.com/reports/ipvm-appears-in-bbc-documentary>

The Mongol-German Orkhon Expedition discovered important evidence of Manichaeism in the Uyghur/Uighur Empire, as evidenced by archaeological finds from the capital's ruins Karabalgasun (Khar Balgas, Ordu Balik) in the Orkhon Valley of present-day Mongolia  
1/n

These finds included an inscription in Sogdian, Chinese, and Old Turkic recounting the story of how the Uyghur Empire adopted Manichaeism as its state religion in 762  
2/n

This inscription was discovered in what the archaeological team interprets to have been a Manichaean sanctuary, whose contours are visible in this LiDAR scan  
3/n

[Thread]; Images  
([https://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story\\_fbid=314023150300291&id=112310753804866](https://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story_fbid=314023150300291&id=112310753804866))  
CSEN, @csen\_nomads. 1:13 PM · May 28, 2021

[https://twitter.com/csen\\_nomads/status/1398326660701642761](https://twitter.com/csen_nomads/status/1398326660701642761)

[Center for the Study of Eurasian Nomads is a US 501c3 non-profit research, education, field programming, and community outreach organization ]

"The Future of Human Rights for Asia's Minorities". American Society for International Law. With Matthew Erie, @PillaiPriy, Mohsin Alam Bhat, Nury Turkel, @waiwainu, and Shrimoyee Ghosh. May 27, 2021. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K1Cjw1zJ\\_A](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K1Cjw1zJ_A)

**Italian Parliament Condemns CCP's Crimes Against Uyghurs. But the text stops short of using the word "genocide" to describe what China is doing in Xinjiang. By Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 05/27/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/italian-parliament-condemns-ccps-crimes-against-uyghurs/>**

*"On May 26, 2021 the Italian Parliament voted unanimously to condemn Chinese atrocities against Uyghurs and other Turkic people, most of whom Muslim, in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), which its non-Han inhabitants call East Turkestan.*

*After a debate which lasted for months, the House of Representatives approved, with no contrary vote, a unified text, condensing different resolutions presented by MPs Paolo Formentini, Andrea Delmastro, Lia Quartapelle, Iolanda Di Stasio, and Valentino Valentini, representing a wide bipartisan consensus."*

US and EU officials meet to discuss concerns about China moves, including in Xinjiang and Hong Kong. Deputy US Secretary of State Wendy Sherman and Stefano Sannino of the EU also say Taiwan needs 'meaningful participation' in multilateral forums like the WHO. Their joint statement, though, carries no policy declarations and makes no mention of any possible boycott of the Beijing Winter Olympics. Owen Churchill, South China Morning Post, May 27, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3134977/us-and-eu-officials-meet-discuss-concerns-about-china-moves>

Academics should denounce Xinjiang atrocity denialism, not normalize it | Kevin Carrico. Apple Daily HK, 27 May 2021.

<https://hk.appledaily.com/opinion/20210528/XKHJOOJRPJAJQJPUNV4EFK6TJPE/>

**"Många blev galna – var tvungna sjunga hyllningar."**

**Intervju med Nyrola Elimä: "Viktigt att berätta – det är folkmord." Expressen, 27 maj 2021 kl 19.12. <https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/viktigt-att-beratta-det-ar-folkmord-/>**

[Interview with Uyghur diaspora activist Nyrola Elimä, in Sweden]

**Beijing Olympics offer 'rare opportunity' to secure Uyghur Canadian's release from Chinese prison. By Jeff Semple, Global News. May 27, 2021.**

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7894974/beijing-olympics-uyghur-chinese-prisoners/>

*"WATCH: The detention and secretive trials of the two Michaels in China have made international headlines, but there are more than 100 Canadians being held there. That includes Huseyin Celil, who was imprisoned more than 15 years ago after speaking out on behalf of the Uyghur Muslim minority. For The New Reality, Jeff Semple speaks to Celil's wife about her husband's case and examines China's use of so-called 'hostage diplomacy' – May 8, 2021"*

**In the Sinister Disneyland of Xinjiang: China's Ongoing Oppression of the Uighurs. By Georg Fahrion in Xinjiang. Spiegel, 27.05.2021, 12.49 Uhr.**

<https://www.spiegel.de/international/world/in-the-sinister-disneyland-of-xinjiang-china-s-ongoing-oppression-of-the-uighurs-a-8f34a7d2-cdcf-4083-bd5b-bd58ab519b47>

Chinese hackers posing as the UN Human Rights Council are attacking Uyghurs. MIT Technology review. 27 may 2021. <https://www.technologyreview.com/2021/05/27/1025443/chinese-hackers-uyghur-united-nations/>

Chinese foreign minister tells Germans 'you know what genocide looks like'. By Latika Bourke. SMH, May 27, 2021 — 7.38am. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/europe/chinese-foreign-minister-tells-germans-you-know-what-genocide-looks-like-20210526-p57vdy.html>

News - Bay Area: Jewish emigré from former Soviet Union 'compelled' to advocate for China's Uyghur minority. By Doug Chandler. J. The Jewish News of Northern California. May 26, 2021. <https://www.jweekly.com/2021/05/26/jewish-emigre-from-former-soviet-union-compelled-to-advocate-for-chinas-uyghur-muslims/>

#BREAKING Italy FA Committee UNANIMOUSLY adopts #UyghurMotion "strongest possible condemnation serious HR violations of human rights in #Xinjiang, in particular illegal birth control practices, repression of religious freedom, forced labor, internment camps, arbitrary detentions 1/3 & use of digital surveillance technologies for repressive purposes. Adopts recommendations @Europarl\_EN

Res. of Dec. 2020, calls for int'l investigation & ensures alliance with like-minded democracies. More details to follow... 2/3

A HUGE thank you to @PaoloFormentin1 @ipacglobal whose #GenocideMotion turned a taboo topic into the centre of a months-long debate in Parliament, all MPs who UNANIMOUSLY condemned the #CCPs atrocities, including @pierofassino @DelmastroAndrea @LiaQuartapelle, & supporting media!

Laura Harth, @LauraHarth, 9:37 AM · May 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/LauraHarth/status/1397547318430375937>

China's foreign minister says EU parliament is wrong to tie investment deal to Xinjiang. 'Attempts ... to link up issues of different nature and turn trade issues into political ones are not acceptable,' Wang Yi tells Munich Security Conference. Parliament voted to halt consideration of Comprehensive Agreement on Investment until China drops sanctions against EU officials. Eduardo Baptista. South China Morning Post, Published: 2:12am, 26 May, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3134833/chinas-foreign-minister-says-eu-parliament-wrong-tie>

60 groups urge passage of Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act. UHRP, May 26, 2021. <https://uhrp.org/statement/60-groups-urge-passage-of-uyghur-forced-labor-prevention-act/>

聚焦维吾尔 | 伊利夏提：野蛮中的文明. RFA, 2021-05-26.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/jujiaoweiwuer/ylxt-05262021110535.html>

The Politics of Naming Xinjiang Violence as Terrorism (I). By Pablo A. Rodríguez-Merino | 25 May 2021. <https://blogs.soas.ac.uk/china-institute/2021/05/25/the-politics-of-naming-xinjiang-violence-as-terrorism-i/>

Hikvision And China's Military. IPVMM, May 25, 2021, 07:37am EDT.

<https://ipvm.com/reports/hikvision-prc-military>

*Hikvision has partnered with the PRC's military, earning top PLA supplier status, collaborating on PLA research, and more, an IPVMM investigation reveals.*



*This contradicts Hikvision's "strong protest" that the US Defense Department putting Hikvision on a list of Chinese Military Companies was "groundless."*

China denounces people's tribunal on alleged Xinjiang abuses. China is denouncing plans for a people's tribunal in Britain on allegations of genocide against Uyghurs and other Muslims in China's Xinjiang region. The Associated Press, Updated May 25, 2021.

<https://www.inquirer.com/wires/ap/china-denounces-peoples-tribunal-alleged-xinjiang-abuses-20210525.html>

**Factory boss defiant as sanctions bite in China's Xinjiang.** By KEN MORITSUGU and DAKE KANG. The Associated Press, 25 May 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/china-global-trade-health-coronavirus-pandemic-religion-7803a9bb131ce2e8c2fce9ac6dfb19f3>

**PEN International raises alarm over severe prison sentences for Uyghur writers.** By Kanayo Umeh, Abuja. 25 May 2021, 10:15 am. <https://guardian.ng/news/pen-international-raises-alarm-over-severe-prison-sentences-for-uyghur-writers/>

新疆人口遽减北京被控种族灭绝：强迫妇女结扎和装节育器。 Radio Free Asia, May 25, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/8-05252021152102.html>

*(Beijing is accused of genocide in drastic decline of Xinjiang population: Forced sterilization and use of IUDs)*

Niece of Prominent Uyghur Scholar Confirmed to Have Died in Xinjiang Internment Camp  
Mihray Erkin was forced to return to the region in 2019 and died in detention the following year. RFA, 2021-05-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/niece-05252021132121.html>  
*"The niece of prominent Uyghur scholar and linguist-in-exile Abduweli Ayup has been confirmed to have died while being investigated by state security police in Kashgar"*

Chinese Surveillance-Gear Maker Hikvision Has Ties to Country's Military, Report Says  
Company is blacklisted by the Pentagon but disputes U.S. claims of links to China's military and research company's findings. By Dan Strumpf. May 25, 2021 7:26 am ET.  
<https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinese-surveillance-gear-maker-hikvision-has-ties-to-countrys-military-report-says-11621941983>

China tells Europe: You know what a genocide looks like. Foreign minister hits back over Beijing's crackdown against the Uyghur Muslim minority. By Stuart Lau. Politico.eu, May 25, 2021, 6:48 pm.  
<https://www.politico.eu/article/china-tells-europe-you-know-what-a-genocide-looks-like/>  
[Without any mention of any European rebuttal of the shameless lies ... ]

**AI emotion-detection software tested on Uyghurs.** By Jane Wakefield, Technology reporter, BBC. [25 May 2021]. <https://www.bbc.com/news/technology-57101248>  
*Find out more about this on Panorama's Are you Scared Yet, Human? - available on iPlayer from 26 May*

Australia pressed to dispense 'bitter pill' Xinjiang sanctions. Morrison faces calls to match allies' Magnitsky laws but risks China backlash. ERIC MEIJER, Contributing writer, Nikkei Asia. May 25, 2021 05:26 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Spotlight/Asia-Insight/Australia-pressed-to-dispense-bitter-pill-Xinjiang-sanctions>

**To: CPP Investments - Stop investing our money in Uyghur genocide. Campaign created by Phil Kretzmar. [25 May 2021]. <https://you.leadnow.ca/petitions/cpp-investments-stop-investing-our-money-in-uyghur-genocide>**

*"We do not want our financial futures to be built on Uyghur forced labour, suffering and persecution. We therefore urge CPP Investments to live up to the high ethical standards expected of them by Canadians and immediately 1) to divest from all Chinese companies, and 2) to divest from all multinational companies identified as using Uyghur forced labour in China."*

"Never Again? Lessons from the Holocaust apply to China's Uyghurs." Elizabeth Lynch.

Commonweal Magazine, May 25, 2021 - <https://www.commonwealmagazine.org/never-again>

Elizabeth M. Lynch is the founder and editor of China Law & Policy.

*"The U.S. government has acknowledged the Chinese government's actions in Xinjiang as genocide. But it has not yet taken any action to expedite Uyghurs' entry into the United States."*

China: The Atrocities Against Uyghurs And Other Minorities In Xinjiang – Analysis. By Nury Turkel. Hudson Institute. May 25, 2021. <https://www.eurasiareview.com/25052021-china-the-atrocities-against-uyghurs-and-other-minorities-in-xinjiang-analysis/>

China denounces people's tribunal on alleged Xinjiang abuses. Associated Press/Washington Post, May 25, 2021. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/china-denounces-peoples-tribunal-on-alleged-xinjiang-abuses/2021/05/25/1275598a-bd3a-11eb-922a-c40c9774bc48\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/china-denounces-peoples-tribunal-on-alleged-xinjiang-abuses/2021/05/25/1275598a-bd3a-11eb-922a-c40c9774bc48_story.html)

Human rights in China: activists say sensationalist reports on Xinjiang do more harm than good. Founder of Xinjiang Victims Database says witnesses losing credibility and being regarded as cheap propaganda 'would be disastrous and harmful to all of us'. Professor from ethnic minority Hui says commentary on Xinjiang is being stifled in part by Uygur activist groups using heightened language. Eduardo Baptista, SCMP. 11:00pm, 24 May, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3134671/human-rights-china-activists-say-sensationalist-reports>

Kazakhstan Denies Citizenship To Three Ethnic Kazakhs Who Fled Xinjiang. By RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. May 24, 2021 13:34 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakhstan-refuses-citizenship-xinjiang/31270997.html>

*[Qaisha Aqan, Murager Alimuly, and Kaster Musakhanuly ... convicted for illegally crossing the Chinese-Kazakh border in recent years, but later given temporary refugee status in October 2020.]*

US towns are buying Chinese surveillance tech tied to Uighur abuses. Hikvision and Dahua supplied Beijing with technology it used to surveil ethnic groups. Zack Whittaker. Tech Crunch, / 11:00 AM EDT • May 24, 2021. <https://techcrunch.com/2021/05/24/united-states-towns-hikvision-dahua-surveillance/>

+

<https://twitter.com/zackwhittaker/status/1396858120266260494>

+

US Government Purchases of Dahua and Hikvision Mapped.

300+ different government organizations have purchased Dahua and Hikvision products since the NDAA went into effect in August 2019, according to data IPVM obtained through GovSpend and co-reported with TechCrunch. By Donald Maye, IPVM, May 24, 2021, 11:06am EDT.

<https://ipvm.com/reports/hikua-us-map>

A matter of time': New Zealand's foreign minister warns China 'storm' could be coming. Tess McClure in Wellington. The Guardian, Mon 24 May 2021 21.00 BST.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/may/25/a-matter-of-time-new-zealands-foreign-minister-warns-china-storm-could-be-coming>  
[Incl. notes on NZ wavering as regards the genocide in Xinjiang/ET]

**Au Xinjiang, une purge féroce et systématique de l'élite ouïgoure a commencé dès 2016**  
Des centaines de personnalités – intellectuels, figures religieuses et entrepreneurs – ont été arrêtées et condamnées à de très lourdes peines de prison en 2016 et 2017. Par Brice Pedroletti Publié aujourd'hui [2021/05/22] à 11h13.  
[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/05/22/au-xinjiang-une-purge-feroce-et-systematique-de-l-elite-ouigoure-a-commence-des-2016\\_6081139\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/05/22/au-xinjiang-une-purge-feroce-et-systematique-de-l-elite-ouigoure-a-commence-des-2016_6081139_3210.html)

**Au Xinjiang, une « formatrice » dans l'enfer d'un camp de rééducation.** Sayragul Sauytbay, qui s'est enfuie au Kazakhstan avant d'obtenir l'asile en Suède, décrit de l'intérieur la persécution que fait subir Pékin aux Ouïgours et aux Kazakhs de la région autonome, dans l'ouest de la Chine. Par Brice Pedroletti. Le Monde, [2021/05/22] à 04h50, mis à jour à 17h40. [https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/05/22/sayragul-sauytbay-formatrice-dans-un-camp-de-reeducation-du-xinjiang\\_6081101\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/05/22/sayragul-sauytbay-formatrice-dans-un-camp-de-reeducation-du-xinjiang_6081101_3210.html)

A Chinese hacking competition may have given Beijing new ways to spy on the Uyghurs. Chaminda Hewage [Reader in Data Security, Cardiff Metropolitan University]; and Elochukwu Ukwandu [Lecturer in Computer Security, Department of Computer Science, Cardiff Metropolitan University]. The Conversation, May 22, 2021. <https://theconversation.com/a-chinese-hacking-competition-may-have-given-beijing-new-ways-to-spy-on-the-uyghurs-161226>

**Xinjiang Victims Database: We now have a list dedicated to deportations and extraditions to China. Currently at 115 cases, with about half predating Chen Quanguo.**  
Real-time export link here: <https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?photos=1&list=31>

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 7:32 PM · May 22, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1396247571958571017>

No one knows where did China take these Uyghurs and with what purpose. Seems no good sign.  
Image [undated photo of Uyghur men marched off in a trench]  
Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 1:25 AM · May 22, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1395974075080708101>

**Pakistan Is Cracking Down on Uyghur Muslims Who Fled China. An underground railroad into Pakistan offered Uyghur Muslims a route to safety. But the only country in the world founded as a Muslim nation is no longer a safe haven for the Uyghurs.** By Brent E. Huffman. Vice, May 21, 2021, 11:10am. <https://www.vice.com/en/article/akgee4/pakistan-is-cracking-down-on-uyghur-muslims-who-fled-china>

Stolen By The State: Four years ago, a famous Uyghur anthropologist disappeared. What happened? Her daughter is trying to find out. BY BRENT CRANE. Elle, MAY 21, 2021.  
<https://www.elle.com/culture/a36421114/rahile-dawut-disappearance-china/>  
[Rahile Dawut]

Chinese authorities order video denials by Uighurs of abuses. By DAKE KANG. Associated Press / NY Post. May 20, 2021 | 12:39pm. <https://nypost.com/2021/05/20/chinese-authorities-order-video-denials-by-uighurs-of-abuses/amp/>

+

<https://nypost.com/2021/05/20/chinese-authorities-order-video-denials-by-uighurs-of-abuses/>

+

<https://apnews.com/article/asia-pacific-technology-f6ffda9288b1671da741c07d8f4f8afc>

+

**Commentary [thread]:**

1/Three days after @FDrinov sent me a screenshot of an order asking Uyghurs to film themselves denying rights abuses, he vanished. Three months later, the Xinjiang government confirmed he was detained for "instigating splittism"...

Dake Kang, @dakekang. 2:36 AM · May 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/dakekang/status/1395267183622635521>

+

美联社：中国政府要求维吾尔人录视频否认被虐待. Radio Free Asia, May 20, 2021.

<https://apnews.com/article/asia-pacific-technology-f6ffda9288b1671da741c07d8f4f8afc>

(AP: Chinese gov't orders Uyghurs to record videos denying abuse)

China's persecuted Muslims find haven in the US. A family was reunited in Texas after fleeing persecution in China. By Victor Ordonez, ABC. May 20, 2021, 10:03 AM.

<https://abcnews.go.com/International/chinas-persecuted-muslims-find-haven-us/story>

[Gulzira Auelkhan and her family are ethnic Kazakh and she is originally from Xinjiang. ... Gulzira Auelkhan described her alleged experience in the camp to ABC News' Bob Woodruff. Her interview and more will air Thursday at 7 p.m. ET on ABC News Live Prime with Linsey Davis.]

**EU parliament freezes China deal ratification until Beijing lifts sanctions. Robin Emmott.**

Reuters, May 20, 2021, 9:50 PM EDT. <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/eu-parliament-freezes-china-deal-ratification-until-beijing-lifts-sanctions-2021-05-20/>

+

China-EU investment deal suspension seen as more politically symbolic than economic, but risks to trade exist. European Parliament's failure to ratify Comprehensive Agreement on Investment may have diplomatic implications, but most EU countries already have separate bilateral investment treaties with China - However, 'it would not be surprising if some European exports start experiencing delays at the [Chinese] border', one trade expert says. Su-Lin Tan, South China Morning Post, May 21, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3134422/china-eu-investment-deal-suspension-seen-more-politically>

+

**The Costs of Separating Investment from Human Rights: The EU Comprehensive Agreement on Investment with China as Exhibit A. U.S.-Asia Law Institute, May 21, 2021.**

<https://usali.org/usali-perspectives-blog/the-costs-of-separating-investment-from-human-rights>

+

China slams EU's 'confrontational approach' after investment deal blocked. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, May 21, 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/05/21/china-slams-eus-confrontational-approach-after-investment-deal-blocked/>

The @LRSeimas passed a #resolution strongly condemning China's massive human rights abuses and crimes against humanity, and calling on its authorities to end the Uighur genocide, repeal the National Security Law in Hong Kong and withdraw its forces.  
#China #HongKong

Image

Seimas, @LRSeimas. 7:40 AM · May 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/LRSeimas/status/1395343634480963589>

+

**Lithuanian Parliament Passes Motion Condemning Uyghur Genocide.** The move is the latest in a series of motions passed by world parliaments and governments making the designation. RFA, 2021-05-20. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-05202021181548.html>

*Passing in a vote of 86 to one with seven abstentions, the resolution strongly condemned "China's massive, systematic and grave human rights violations and crimes against humanity" in the XUAR, where more than a million ethnic Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims have been confined in a vast network of internment camps since 2017. The resolution further called on the U.N. to begin "a legal inquiry into the Uyghur genocide in [the] Xinjiang detention camps," the Lithuanian LRT English-language news service reported on Thursday.*

+

**Lithuanian parliament latest to call China's treatment of Uyghurs 'genocide'.** Andrius Sytas, Reuters, May 20, 2021, 8:16 AM EDT. <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/lithuanian-parliament-latest-call-chinas-treatment-uyghurs-genocide-2021-05-20/>

+

立陶宛议会认定中国对维吾尔人犯下“种族灭绝”。Radio Free Asia, May 20, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/5-05202021105208.html>

(Lithuanian parliament terms China's repression of Uyghurs a "genocide", Rep. Dovile Sakaliene unafraid of sanctions)

**Xinjiang solar industry launches charm offensive as sanctions loom** 新疆太阳能行业驳斥强迫

劳动指控 - By [Christian Shepherd](#), [Demetri Sevastopulo](#). Financial Times, May 19, 2021.

<https://www.ft.com/content/a4e3377a-6743-4b69-bb8f-ecefd1c003cf>

China's Own Population Data Reveals Disturbing Evidence Of Genocide. President Biden talks about reasserting America's values on the world stage. As evidence of the CCP's genocide against Uyghurs mounts, he needs to act now. By Helen Raleigh. The federalist, May 19, 2021.

<https://thefederalist.com/2021/05/19/chinas-own-population-data-reveals-disturbing-evidence-of-genocide/>

Exil-Uigure. „Ich frage mich: Ist China noch ein Staat oder die Mafia?“ Leonhard Landes - WELT. Veröffentlicht am 19.05.20. <https://www.welt.de/politik/ausland/plus231205297/Exil-Uigure-Ich-frage-mich-Ist-China-noch-ein-Staat-oder-die-Mafia.html>

Scoop: Bipartisan bill pushes Biden to act on Uyghur genocide. Sarah Mucha. Axios, May 19, 2021.

<https://www.axios.com/bipartisan-uyghur-bill-4756159e-f637-491c-8479-33b49d123dda.html>

**Progressives warn Biden, Congress against fueling hatred with anti-China measures.** Anti-war lawmakers and activists say depicting China as an existential threat fuels hatred at home while doing little to contain Beijing's ambitions. By GAVIN BADE. Politico, 05/19/2021



06:40 PM EDT. Updated: 05/19/2021 09:38 PM EDT.

<https://www.politico.com/news/2021/05/19/china-policies-racism-489688>

Forced sterilisation and Xinjiang's shrinking population. France24, 19/05/2021 - 04:54.

<https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20210519-forced-sterilisation-and-xinjiang-s-shrinking-population>

+

Sterilisation and Xinjiang's shrinking population. AFP / Financial Times / Channel News Asia, May 19, 2021. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/xinjiang-china-sterilisation-shrinking-population-14838780>

+

Xinjiang's shrinking population and forced sterilisation of Uyghurs, other minorities. Straits Times, 19 May 2021. <https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/forced-sterilisation-and-xinjiangs-shrinking-population>

*[Interview with Qelbinur Sedik, others.]*

China: Breaking the Genocide Convention. Yonah Diamond, legal counsel at the Raoul Wallenberg Centre for Human Rights worked in collaboration with The Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy and over 50 international experts on a report to identify if China bears State responsibility for committing genocide against Uyghurs, in breach of the 1948 Genocide Convention. International Observatory of Human Rights, 18 May 2021. 9.55 MINS. <https://observatoryihr.org/iohr-tv/china-breaking-the-genocide-convention/>

« Nous demandons aux chercheurs de ne pas participer aux activités du centre de recherche Huawei à Paris » Tribune Collectif. Monde, [18 mai 2021], à 15h00.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/idees/article/2021/05/18/nous-demandons-aux-chercheurs-de-ne-pas-participer-aux-activites-du-centre-de-recherche-huawei-a-paris\\_6080603\\_3232.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/idees/article/2021/05/18/nous-demandons-aux-chercheurs-de-ne-pas-participer-aux-activites-du-centre-de-recherche-huawei-a-paris_6080603_3232.html)

*Un collectif de scientifiques appelle, dans une tribune au « Monde », ses collègues chercheurs et chercheuses en mathématiques et en informatique à ne pas s'impliquer dans les activités du centre Lagrange, financé par la firme chinoise, compte tenu de son rôle dans la répression au Xinjiang.*

China: Breaking the Genocide Convention. Yonah Diamond, legal counsel at the Raoul Wallenberg Centre for Human Rights worked in collaboration with The Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy and over 50 international experts on a report to identify if China bears State responsibility for committing genocide against Uyghurs, in breach of the 1948 Genocide Convention. 18 May 2021. Video, 9.55 MINS. <https://observatoryihr.org/iohr-tv/china-breaking-the-genocide-convention/>

«Je n'ai pas de mot pour décrire ce que j'ai vécu»: une rescapée des camps d'internement en Chine témoigne. Sayragul Sauytbay a survécu aux camps d'internement chinois, à la torture, aux mauvais traitements. Aujourd'hui elle témoigne au nom des milliers d'Ouïghours et de Kazakhs persécutés en Chine. Madmoizelle l'a rencontrée. Par Maëlle Le Corre, 18 mai 2021. <https://www.madmoizelle.com/je-nai-pas-de-mot-pour-decrire-ce-que-jai-vecu-une-rescapee-des-camps-dinternement-en-chine-temoigne-1125794>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay, *Condamnée à l'exil – Témoignage d'une rescapée de l'enfer des camps chinois*. Sayragul Sauytbay, Alexandra Cavelius, & Sophie Lecoq (Traduction). Paris: Hugo et Cie, 2021.

<https://www.fnac.com/SearchResult/ResultList.aspx?SCat=0%211&Search=Condamnée+à+>

[l%27exil+-](#)

[+Témoignage+d%27une+rescapée+de+l%27enfer+des+camps+chinois&sft=1&sa=0](#)

Uniqlo shipment stopped at U.S. border for potential XPCC/forced labour involvement. Uniqlo protests WRO with evidence of cotton grown outside China. US DENIES protest bc evidence insufficient to prove XPCC not involved in processing of cotton.

<https://rulings.cbp.gov/docs/hq/2021/h>

Laura Murphy. @LauraTMurphy, 4:15 PM · May 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/LauraTMurphy/status/1394748612236791815>

= <https://t.co/SpdAcdcVMZ?amp=1>

+ thread, screenshots.

+

**Uniqlo shirts were blocked at the U.S. border amid concern over forced labor in China.**

美国海关因新疆棉问题拦截一批优衣库衬衫. **The New York Times**, May 21, 2021.

<https://cn.nytimes.com/business/20210521/uniqlo-forced-labor-china/dual/>

+

美国海关扣押了一批优衣库涉嫌新疆强迫劳动的产品. VOA, 2021年5月22日 04:45.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/US-customs-Uniqlo--xinjiang-forced-labor-20210521/5899813.html>

Menschenrechte in Xinjiang - Zwangsarbeitsvorwürfe überschatten Chinas Solarbranche.

Solarstrom steht für Nachhaltigkeit. Doch chinesische Solarfirmen in Xinjiang sind laut Berichten in Zwangsarbeit verstrickt. SRF.ch, [18 may 2021], 12:17 Uhr

Aktualisiert um 15:12 Uhr. <https://www.srf.ch/news/international/menschenrechte-in-xinjiang-zwangsarbeitsvorwurfe-ueberschatten-chinas-solarbranche>

**Shocking New Report Exposes Solar Industry's Reliance on Uyghur Forced Labour. UHRP, 5/18/2021.** <https://uhrp.org/statement/shocking-new-report-exposes-solar-industrys-reliance-on-uyghur-forced-labour/>

- 95% of solar panels rely on polysilicon; 45% of the world's polysilicon comes from Uyghur Region in China known for atrocious human rights violations

- The four largest solar panel suppliers in the world all source from companies using forced labour

- Today, the Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region released an explosive new academic report detailing the widespread use of Uyghur forced labour within the solar industry. Researchers at Sheffield Hallam University's Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice find that almost the entire global solar panel industry is implicated in the forced labour of Uyghurs and other Turkic and Muslim-majority peoples.

Pelosi Calls for a 'Diplomatic Boycott' of the Beijing Olympics. Action would be designed to punish China on human rights. Proposal in Senate would deny funds for official delegation. By Daniel Flatley, Bloomberg, May 18, 2021, 2:07 PM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-05-18/pelosi-calls-for-a-diplomatic-boycott-of-the-beijing-olympics>

+

<https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/sports/pelosi-says-us-should-diplomatically-boycott-2022-olympics-china-2021-05-18/>

+

<https://de.rt.com/nordamerika/117707-us-demokraten-werfen-china-genozid-vor-drohen-mit-boycott/>

+

[https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/olympische-spiele-pelosi-fuer-diplomatischen-boykott-der.1939.de.html?drn:news\\_id=1260556](https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/olympische-spiele-pelosi-fuer-diplomatischen-boykott-der.1939.de.html?drn:news_id=1260556)

QZ&A: Luke de Pulford, the activist confronting his government on human rights. The 'new' China is a globally assertive economic superpower. The UK could show the rest of the world a path towards sensible engagement. From our Series, Profiles in influence: Meet the UK's China watchers. By Annabelle Timsit, Geopolitics reporter, Quartz, London, May 18, 2021.

<https://qz.com/2007264/luke-de-pulford-the-human-rights-activist-with-his-eye-on-china/>

The novelist now locked away in Xinjiang's security state. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios. 18 May 2021. <https://www.axios.com/perhat-tursun-uyghur-novelist-china-jailed-e22964a6-370d-46d0-a48a-d7e3005c8bc9.html>

[about Perhat Tursun]

**Ablajan Bekri was the Friday imam of the Qaraqash Grand Mosque and held multiple leadership positions in the government and Islamic committees. He was sentenced to 25 years in Urumqi Prison, with a number of his students sentenced also.**

<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=10155>

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 6:57 PM, May 17, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1394426912982847489>

**Protests reach Day 100 outside the Chinese consulate in Almaty, Kazakhstan.**

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:54 AM · May 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1394531822567141379>

= Quote Tweet:

Baibolat @Baibolat11, 1:18 AM · May 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Baibolat11/status/1394522682717138944>

Алматыдағы Қытайдың бас консулдығы 100-күн/day/день

+

<https://pscp.tv/w/c3H0EzF4a1FEQUJNYWRvS3p8MXlOR2FXcHd6YUV4ais6VzuYk0Ku7WbcA74Kx5LZh7apq-00xip9RpswNadd>

Chinese government opened so called educational training school in East Turkistan to train Muslims to become alcoholics.

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 10:04 PM · May 17, 2021

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1394473898046074881>

[MF: Curious, unexplained video of a storefront sign saying "Alcohol Drinking Training Center, Changji, Xinjiang," accompanied by artificial laughter. If it is a joke it is a cruel one, since Uyghur Muslims are in fact being forced to break taboos and drink alcohol, as part of government-led forced assimilation.]

+

From a search of the Chinese Internet bars with similar names have appeared in recent years in Ningbo, Dalian, Guangxi and Harbin. The post has since been deleted from this private Douyin account from a Han user in Changji.

SimonAliband, @AlibandSimon. 9:42 AM · May 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/AlibandSimon/status/1394649682698141696>

**Chine: pourquoi la Belgique pourrait reconnaître un génocide des Ouïghours. Le parlement belge va devoir répondre à cette question. Cela nous concerne-t-il vraiment ? Oui, car la**

Belgique a ratifié la Convention sur le génocide, qui oblige les États parties à prendre des mesures pour prévenir un génocide. Sous peine d'en devenir complice. Le Soir, May 17, 2021. <https://plus.lesoir.be/372653/article/2021-05-17/chine-pourquoi-la-belgique-pourrait-reconnaitre-un-genocide-des-ouighours>

German national TV interview with Gulbahar Jalilova is accompanied by vivid graphic depictions (interview with her starts at about 25:10) /1

Image / thread

Adrian Zenz. @adrianzenz, 10:46 PM · May 16, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1394122046494285824>

... Women were locked into cubicles of only 1m (3ft) height / width / length. Gulbahar says that this punishment drove many women insane. /2

Surveillance guards would at times speak to detainees remotely via speakers, intimidating them: "We can see everything, every mark on your bodies. Not just we, but also our bosses in Beijing are watching you." /3

=

Im Schattenreich der Ringe - das IOC und die Menschenrechte. Sportschau. 02.05.2021. 33:38 Min.. Verfügbar bis 02.05.2022. Das Erste. <https://sportschau.de/olympia/video-im-schattenreich-der-ringe---das-ioc-und-die-menschenrechte-100.html>

A Xinjiang Solar Giant Breaks Ranks to Try and Woo the West. Daqo New Energy opened its facility to outsiders as it campaigns to avoid potential U.S. sanctions over allegations of forced labor in the industry. Bloomberg, 16 may 2021. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/features/2021-05-16/xinjiang-s-daqo-factory-opens-doors-to-counter-forced-labor-claims>

=

A Xinjiang solar giant breaks ranks in bid to woo the West. Bloomberg / Japan Times, 17 May 2021. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/05/17/business/xinjiang-solar-human-rights/> ["Daqo New Energy Corp."]

How Xinjiang-linked Chinese surveillance equipment is 'stealth-sold' in Europe, dodging detection. An open-data probe into Dahua and Hikvision exposes how OEM sales tactics are on the rise amid growing ethical concerns over the business with surveillance firms linked to China's human rights violations in Xinjiang. Techjournalist, n.d. [c. 15 may 2021].

<https://techjournalism.medium.com/how-xinjiang-linked-chinese-surveillance-equipment-is-stealth-sold-in-europe-dodging-detection-69486e9a70b?s=09>

Medienbericht: Lieferkettengesetz könnte Unternehmen zu Abzug aus Teilen Chinas zwingen. 17. Mai 2021. [https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/medienbericht-lieferkettengesetz-koennte-unternehmen-zu.1939.de.html?drn:news\\_id=1259948](https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/medienbericht-lieferkettengesetz-koennte-unternehmen-zu.1939.de.html?drn:news_id=1259948)

*"Deutsche Unternehmen könnten wegen des geplanten Lieferkettengesetzes bald gezwungen sein, ihre Aktivitäten in Teilen Chinas einzuschränken oder einzustellen. Das geht aus einem Gutachten des Wissenschaftlichen Dienstes des Bundestags hervor, aus dem die „Süddeutsche Zeitung“ zitiert."*

*[Machine translation: "German companies could soon be forced to restrict or suspend their activities in parts of China due to the planned supply chain law. This is based on an assessment by the Scientific Service of the Bundestag, which the "Süddeutsche Zeitung" quotes."]*

Only an international effort can put an end to China's crimes in Xinjiang. As the daughter of a Uyghur economist imprisoned for life, I call on governments and the UN to act together. Jewher Ilham, the daughter of Ilham Tohti, is an author at the Project to Combat Forced Labor at the Worker Rights Consortium. Sophie Richardson is China director at Human Rights Watch. Jewher

Ilham and Sophie Richardson. The Guardian, Sun 16 May 2021, 16.29 BST.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/may/16/international-effort-china-crimes-xinjiang-uyghur->

China: Deutsche Firmen in der Bredouille. Gutachten zu Lieferkettengesetz: Firmen müssen Strafen befürchten, wenn sie Geschäfte in Xinjiang machen, wo die Uiguren unterdrückt werden. 16. Mai 2021, 18:09 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/unternehmen-china-uiguren-xinjiang-lieferkettengesetz-menschenrechte-1.5295438>

+ **same article, earlier headline:**

China: Deutsche Firmen müssen womöglich aus Uiguren-Provinz abziehen. SZ, 16. Mai 2021, 18:09 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/unternehmen-china-uiguren-xinjiang-lieferkettengesetz-menschenrechte-1.5295438>

*[The Bundestag's research department says that to abide by new German laws on human rights in supply chains, German companies must withdraw from Xinjiang, "if evidence of forced labour is found" ... says that: "From the publicly available sources and reports on the treatment of the #Uyghurs in Xinjiang, it can be stated that, in objective terms, all five commission variants of Article 2 of the Genocide Convention are fulfilled"]*

+ commentary:

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1394123790787833857>

+

**Breaking: Report compiled by German Parliament's research unit concludes that Germany's new supply chain law will likely mean German companies have to withdraw from Xinjiang & related supply chains. Otherwise, they face fines or even criminal prosecution.**

**The report explicitly names Volkswagen, Adidas, Puma, BMW, Bosch, Siemens and BASF.**

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 10:53 PM · May 16, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1394123792163639297>

A short eyewitness account from Ardaq Tusei (<http://shahit.biz/?f=ardaq-tusei>), in which he talks about how he himself was almost detained and then testifies for his uncle, Qonai Qasymhan (<http://shahit.biz/?f=qonai-qasymhan>), now sentenced to 14 years. Original:

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=itPXNuRABPc>

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz, 4:04 PM · May 16, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1394020977399504901>

**Au Xinjiang, un ramadan sous étroit contrôle pour les Ouïgours. Par Simon Leplâtre. Le Monde, Publié [15 mai 2021] à 06h15, mis à jour hier à 10h21.**

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/05/15/au-xinjiang-un-ramadan-tendu-pour-les-ouigours\\_6080280\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/05/15/au-xinjiang-un-ramadan-tendu-pour-les-ouigours_6080280_3210.html)

+

**Thread in English on the *eid* dance in a Kashgar square:**

<https://twitter.com/SLeplatre/status/1393456960691834885> (Thread in English)

+

Commentary:

<https://twitter.com/WilliamYang120/status/1393779479730802695>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1393978724102586373](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1393978724102586373)

**In Broad Daylight: Uyghur Forced Labour and Global Solar Supply Chains. [Helena Kennedy Centre](https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/in-broad-daylight), Sheffield Hallam University. <https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/in-broad-daylight>**



"... reveals how forced labour in the Uyghur region has ripple effects throughout international solar supply chains."

+ commentary thread:

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1393217533059256320>

"The economic and political ramifications of this report are going to be discussed widely. But its introductory section also offers the most succinct and compelling demonstration yet that, when applied to Xinjiang, "labor transfer" means forced labor. ... be sure to read pages 9-13 on the forced labor programs in the Uyghur region -and the exec summary."

+

China uses Uyghur forced labour to make solar panels, says report. BBC, 14 May 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-57124636>

+

Solar panels are key to Biden's energy plan. But the global supply chain may rely on forced labor from China. By Clare Duffy, CNN Business. Updated 1:48 AM ET, Fri May 14, 2021.

<https://www.cnn.com/2021/05/14/energy/china-solar-panels-uyghur-forced-labor-dst-intl-hnk/index.html>

These Uyghurs were locked up by the US in Guantanamo. Now they're being used as an excuse for China's crackdown in Xinjiang. By James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 7:56 PM ET, Sat May 15, 2021. <https://www.cnn.com/2021/05/15/china/china-xinjiang-guantanamo-uyghurs-intl-hnk/index.html>

[Ahmet Adil, Abu Bakeer Qassim and Mohammed Ayoub.

"Two former Uyghur detainees approached for this article declined to be interviewed through their lawyer, citing a desire not to relive the trauma they suffered at Guantanamo."]

'I can't be that careless': Australian Uyghur activist targeted online. Josh Taylor. The Guardian, May 15, 2021. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/may/16/i-cant-be-that-careless-australian-uyghur-activist-targeted-online>

"Nurgul Sawut, who has been named on a Chinese blacklist, says she's experienced online trolling, nasty messages and malware. ... Canberra-based Nurgul Sawut has called on the Australian government to help protect Uyghurs from Chinese cyber-attacks."

北京如何窃取维吾尔族人Iphone手机数据. Radio France Internationale, May 15, 2021.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%93%E6%A0%8F%E6%A3%80%E7%B4%A2/%E6%B3%95%E5%9B%BD%E6%8A%A5%E7%BA%B8%E6%91%98%E8%A6%81/20210515-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%A6%82%E4%BD%95%E7%AA%83%E5%8F%96%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BAiphone%E6%89%8B%E6%9C%BA%E6%95%B0%E6%8D%AE>

(How Beijing steals Uyghurs' Iphone data)

Army of fake fans boosts China's messaging on Twitter. Chinese diplomats are joining social media with manufactured support. Denver Post, May 15, 2021.

<https://www.denverpost.com/2021/05/15/fake-twitter-accounts-china/>

Ochab, Ewelina U. 'What is next for the atrocities against Uyghurs in Xinjiang?', (OxHRH Blog, May 14 2021). <https://ohrh.law.ox.ac.uk/what-is-next-for-the-atrocities-against-uyghurs-in-xinjiang>

Camps pour Ouïghours en Chine : "Nous attendions de mourir, devenir fous ou perdre la santé", atteste une musulmane rescapée. Sayragul Sauytbay a passé plusieurs mois dans l'un des "camps de rééducation" pour Ouïghours mis en place par le régime chinois. "Il y avait beaucoup de torture physique dans ces camps", raconte-t-elle à franceinfo. Article rédigé par franceinfo / Radio France. Publié le 14/05/2021 07:49. Mis à jour le 14/05/2021 17:55.

[https://www.francetvinfo.fr/monde/chine/camps-pour-ouighours-en-chine-nous-attendions-de-mourir-devenir-fou-ou-perdre-la-sante-temoigne-une-musulmane-rescapee\\_4622733.html](https://www.francetvinfo.fr/monde/chine/camps-pour-ouighours-en-chine-nous-attendions-de-mourir-devenir-fou-ou-perdre-la-sante-temoigne-une-musulmane-rescapee_4622733.html)

专访：中国打压维吾尔人产生的影响将延续好几世代. 澳大利亚战略政策研究所12日的报告发现，新疆的生育率在2017至2019年间大幅下降。作者雷国俊告诉德国之声，这个结果反映了中国对维吾尔人各层面的打压，可能影响好几代的维吾尔人。 William Yang, Deutsche Welle, May 14, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%93%E8%AE%BF%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%89%93%E5%8E%8B%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E4%BA%A7%E7%94%9F%E7%9A%84%E5%BD%B1%E5%93%8D%E5%B0%86%E5%BB%B6%E7%BB%AD%E5%A5%BD%E5%87%A0%E4%B8%96%E4%BB%A3/a-57524503>

(Interview: Influence of China's suppression of Uyghurs will last for generations)

**The faux anti-imperialism of denying anti-Uighur atrocities. Why are some Western 'anti-imperialists' determined to whitewash China's well-documented crimes against the Uighurs?** Ny Azeezah Kanji, Legal academic and writer based in Toronto; David Palumbo-Liu, Louise Hewlett Nixon Professor at Stanford University. Aljazeera, 14 May 2021.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/opinions/2021/5/14/the-faux-anti-imperialism-of-denying-anti-uighur>

What's the real Xinjiang like? A New Zealander finds out in Kashgar. Global Stringer. Xinjiang has been in the news a lot lately, but you're often better off visiting a place in person before making up your mind about it. That's why Andy Boreham, a New Zealand vlogger. CGTN, 12:35, 14-May-2021.

<https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-05-14/What-s-the-real-Xinjiang-like-A-New-Zealander-finds-out-in-Kashgar-10fBzoUWD60/index.html>

+

Introducing Andy Boreham, columnist at Shanghai Daily. New Zealand China Friendship Society. 6 June 2020. <https://nzchinasociety.org.nz/introducing-andy-boreham/>

+

Commentary: [https://twitter.com/C\\_M\\_Churchman/status/1393293070595096579](https://twitter.com/C_M_Churchman/status/1393293070595096579)

World's 50 Greatest Leaders: 17: Nury Turkel. Forbes magazine. n.d. [May 2021].

<https://fortune.com/worlds-greatest-leaders/2021/nury-turkel/>

**The Risk of Genocide Requires Action, Not Denial. As the world awakes to the atrocities against the Uyghurs, the question of genocide has arisen. As often happens, denial and obfuscation has begun to sow doubt over the facts before our eyes and to forestall the action necessary where there is a risk of genocide. Oxford Human Rights Hub. 14th May 2021.**

<http://ohrh.law.ox.ac.uk/the-risk-of-genocide-requires-action-not-denial/>

[By John Packer, Neuberger-Jesin Professor of International Conflict Resolution in the Faculty of Law and Director of the Human Rights Research and Education Centre at the University of Ottawa.]

**The eight Nordic and Baltic countries issued a joint statement which said they are "gravely concerned" about the situation of the Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslim minorities in**

Xinjiang, China. ERR News, 14.05.2021 08:26. <https://news.err.ee/1608212812/nordic-baltic-countries-gravely-concerned-over-situation-in-xinjiang>

+

Nordic and Baltic countries call out China's 'abuse' of Uighur minority. LRT.lt, 2021.05.19, 12:00. <https://www.lrt.lt/en/news-in-english/19/1412714/nordic-and-baltic-countries-call-out-china-s-abuse-of-uighur-minority>

+

Nordic and Baltic statement concerned about human rights abuse of Uyghurs in China. May 19, 2021 - by Mette Larsen, Scandasia. <https://scandasia.com/nordic-and-baltic-statement-concerned-about-human-rights-abuse-of-uyghurs-in-china/>

China: Mosques disappear as China strives to 'build a beautiful Xinjiang'. Cate Cadell, Reuters, May 14, 2021 6:09 AM EDT. <https://www.reuters.com/world/china/mosques-disappear-china-strives-build-beautiful-xinjiang-2021-05-13/>

Nordic, Baltic countries 'gravely concerned' over situation in Xinjiang. ERR News. 14.05.2021 08:26. <https://news.err.ee/1608212812/nordic-baltic-countries-gravely-concerned-over-situation-in-xinjiang>

+

Nordic-Baltic countries express concern at human rights situation of Uyghurs in China's Xinjiang. ANI, Sat, 15 May, 2021, 7:58 am. <https://in.news.yahoo.com/nordic-baltic-countries-express-concern-115814711.html>

*"Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Iceland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway and Sweden have issued a joint statement expressing grave concern at the human rights situation of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslim minorities in China's Xinjiang province."*

+

Nordic and Baltic statement concerned about human rights abuse of Uyghurs in China May 19, 2021 - by Mette Larsen. Scandasia. <https://scandasia.com/nordic-and-baltic-statement-concerned-about-human-rights-abuse-of-uyghurs-in-china/>

+

Nordic and Baltic countries call out China's 'abuse' of Uighur minority. LRT.lt, 2021.05.19 12:00. <https://www.lrt.lt/en/news-in-english/19/1412714/nordic-and-baltic-countries-call-out-china-s-abuse-of-uighur-minority>

Staged Eid Celebrations Whitewash China's Abusive Policies in Xinjiang: Uyghur Rights Advocate. Beijing is promoting a narrative of religious freedom while cracking down on Muslim leaders, Uyghurs say. RFA, 2021-05-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/whitewash-05132021195709.html>

A real-life 'Handmaid's Tale' — Chinese-style. By Gregory J. Wallance, Opinion Contributor — 05/14/21 07:30 AM EDT. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/553429-a-real-life-the-handmaids-tale-chinese-style>

澳智库：中官方政策导致新疆少数民族出生率下降

澳大利亚智库12日发布一份报告，透过分析中国官方数据发现，新疆在2017年至2019年间出生率大幅下降，下降幅度最大的地区集中在少数民族占多数的县。Deutsche Welle, May 13, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%BE%B3%E6%99%BA%E5%BA%93%E4%B8%AD%E5%AE%98%E6%96%B9%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E5%AF%BC%E8%87%B4%E6%96%B0%E7%96%8>

[6%E5%B0%91%E6%95%B0%E6%B0%91%E6%97%8F%E5%87%BA%E7%94%9F%E7%8E%87%E4%B8%8B%E9%99%8D/a-57516089](https://www.austlii.edu.au/au/other/dfat/special/xinjiang/6%E5%B0%91%E6%95%B0%E6%B0%91%E6%97%8F%E5%87%BA%E7%94%9F%E7%8E%87%E4%B8%8B%E9%99%8D/a-57516089)

(Australasian think tank: China's official policy leads to drop in birthrate of ethnic minorities in Xinjiang)

Ny utgave m/A-magasinet: Melikezat Abliz flyktet fra Kina til Norge. Hun holdt kontakten med uigurer i hjemlandet. En samtale sendte bestevenninnen i fengsel i 10 år.

[ Image ]

Aftenposten, @Aftenposten. 4:00 PM · May 13, 2021 ·

<https://twitter.com/Aftenposten/status/1392932824068542465>

*[In Norwegian, about Melikezat Abliz whose best friend was jailed for ten years by the Chinese authorities, because she spoke to Abliz on the phone]*

China hounds Xinjiang data collectors. A project that catalogs the victims of Chinese repression has been targeted by Beijing's wolf warriors and Central Asian governments. Chris Rickleton, Eurasianet, May 12, 2021. <https://eurasianet.org/china-hounds-xinjiang-data-collectors>  
*[On Gene Bunin & the Xinjiang Victims Database]*

Kerry: US weighs sanctions on China solar over forced labor. By ELLEN KNICKMEYER. AP, May 12, 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/china-middle-east-race-and-ethnicity-religion-forced-labor-7aed002b2719c5a530f104022b14b53e>

**Drop in Xinjiang birthrate largest in recent history: report. By DAKE KANG. AP, 12 May 2021.**  
<https://apnews.com/article/beijing-china-race-and-ethnicity-health-religion-5aab6b4b99263b535ff1d0e9ae890b8f?s=09>

*"Such an extreme drop in birthrates is unprecedented in the 71 years since the United Nations began collecting global fertility statistics, beating out even declines during the Syrian civil war and the genocides in Rwanda and Cambodia ... "*

=

**Family De-planning: The Coercive Campaign to Drive Down Indigenous Birth-rates in Xinjiang. By Nathan Ruser & Dr James Leibold. Australian Strategic Policy Institute, 12 May 2021.** <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/family-deplanning-birthrates-xinjiang>

+

Uyghur forced sterilizations have become one of today's worst human rights abuses.

Opinion | China's repression of Uyghurs is not only cultural, but also physical, a new report shows. Studies show a precipitous drop in the Xinjiang birthrate. Washington Post, May 15, 2021.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-repression-of-uyghurs-is-not-only-cultural-but-also-physical-a-new-report-shows/2021/05/15/229272e4-b4ca-11eb-a980-a60af976ed44\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-repression-of-uyghurs-is-not-only-cultural-but-also-physical-a-new-report-shows/2021/05/15/229272e4-b4ca-11eb-a980-a60af976ed44_story.html)

*"Evidence is emerging that China's repression is not only cultural but also physical."*

+

China Wants to Boost Births. But It's Wary of Losing Control. Some local governments are allowing couples to have more children without penalties, but the ruling Communist Party seems reluctant to lift restrictions altogether. Sui-Lee Wee, NYT, May 12, 2021.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/05/12/business/china-births-limits.html>

+

Xinjiang: no family planning policy targeting Uyghurs, Beijing says. Liu Zhen in Beijing and Catherine Wong. South China Morning Post, May 14, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3133458/xinjiang-no-family-planning-policy-targeting-uyghurs-beijing>

*"Chinese official data shows birth rate in areas with 90 per cent indigenous population fell average 57 per cent from 2017 to 2018, Australian think tank reports. 'Compelling evidence' that Xinjiang policies 'may constitute act of genocide', it says – but Beijing says Uyghur population grew 25 per cent from 2010 to 2018."*

美英德批新疆人权状况 中驳斥强迫劳动. 美英德三国12日主办一个与新疆人权情况有关的联合国周边活动, 强调国际社会将继续对新疆人权议题发言。同日, 中国外交部再度驳斥新疆有强迫劳动情况, 称相关说法是“弥天大谎”。Deutsche Welle, May 13, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BE%8E%E8%8B%B1%E5%BE%B7%E6%89%B9%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E7%8A%B6%E5%86%B5-%E4%B8%AD%E9%A9%B3%E6%96%A5%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8/a-57515836>

(U.S., Britain and Germany criticize human rights in Xinjiang, China refutes accusations of forced labor)

US Secretary of State says China 'criminalises religious expression' as report on religious freedom is released. South China Morning Post, May 13, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3133273/us-secretary-state-says-china-criminalises-religious>

UN members call for 'immediate, meaningful and unfettered access' to Xinjiang for rights inquiry. Finbarr Bermingham, South China Morning Post, May 13, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3133267/un-members-call-immediate-meaningful-and-unfettered-access>

*"Delegations from US, Britain, Germany and other nations seek an investigation by UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Michelle Bachelet. 'If you have nothing to hide, why do you not finally grant unimpeded access?' one ambassador asks.*

+

Comment from MF: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1394520469005553669](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1394520469005553669)

Refugees from Xinjiang, Protesters Harassed and Arrested in Kazakhstan. Those who want to prevent ethnic Kazakhs who escaped from China from telling their stories continue to resort to legal and illegal actions. by Leila Adilzhan and Serikzhan Bilash, Bitter Winter, 05/12/2021.

<https://bitterwinter.org/refugees-from-xinjiang-protesters-harassed-and-arrested-in-kazakhstan/>

Replacing the eyewitness account of Zhenishan Berdibek (<http://shahit.biz/?f=zhenishan-berdibek>) with a more detailed one, as conveyed by the victim in an interview to @Erkin\_Azat in early 2019, not long after Zhenishan returned to Kazakhstan.

Image x 2 [= the account].

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:50 PM · May 12, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1392597995703738374>

UN Must Take Action on China's Abuses in Xinjiang, Diplomats and Rights Groups Say. The UN has failed to take effective action in the case of Xinjiang and 'must live up to its core values,' says Dolkun Isa, president of the Germany-based World Uyghur Congress. By Richard Finney, RFA, 2021-05-12.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/action-05122021220358.html>



Calls Grow at UN for China to Admit Rights Chief to Xinjiang. By Margaret Besheer. VOA, May 12, 2021 05:11 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/calls-grow-un-china-admit-rights-chief-xinjiang>

China 'Using Population Claims' to Mask Effect of Mass Incarceration in Xinjiang Camps. Recent statistics from Beijing showing fast population growth among ethnic minority groups have been falsified, rights activists say. RFA, Radio Free Asia, May 12, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/claims-05122021123748.html>

Jailed Uyghur Businessman Dies Under Mysterious Conditions in Xinjiang Prison Hospital. Abduhelil Hashim was healthy and had recently spoken with his wife, leading some to suspect foul play. RFA, 2021-05-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/businessman-05122021175547.html>

*"A jailed Uyghur businessman has been confirmed to have died in a prison hospital in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), according to his nephew, leading to speculation that his death may have been the result of torture while in detention.*

*Last year, RFA's Uyghur Service learned that Abduhelil Hashim, a 59-year-old businessman from the county-level city of Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining) in the XUAR's Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture, had been detained and subsequently sent to Qara Bughra Prison in the prefecture's Kunes (Xinyuan) county for "religious extremism."*

Biden Administration. Kerry Admits Slave Labor Fuels China's Green Energy Supply Chain. Adam Kredo, Free Beacon, May 12, 2021 4:34 pm. <https://freebeacon.com/biden-administration/kerry-admits-slave-labor-fuels-chinas-green-energy-supply-chain/>

Press release: **Islam Dispossessed: China's Persecution of Uyghur Imams and Religious Figures. The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). May 2021.**  
<https://uhrp.org/statement/china-detaining-and-sentencing-uyghur-imams-en-masse-uhrp-reveals/>

*"This report presents new evidence detailing the extent to which Uyghur religious figures have been targeted over time. Using primary and secondary sources, we have compiled a dataset consisting of 1,046 cases of Turkic imams and other religious figures from East Turkistan detained for their association with religious teaching and community leadership since 2014.2 The total cases in the dataset should not, however, be construed as an estimate of the total number imams detained or imprisoned. The total cases we have reviewed likely represent only the very tip of the iceberg, ..."*

+

**Full report download: Islam Dispossessed: China's Persecution of Uyghur Imams and Religious Figures. Uyghur Human Rights Project. May 13, 2021.**  
<https://uhrp.org/report/islam-dispossessed-chinas-persecution-of-uyghur-imams-and-religious-figures/>

+

**Uyghur imams targeted in China's Xinjiang crackdown. By Joel Gunter. BBC, [12 may 2021].**  
<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56986057>  
*China has imprisoned or detained at least 630 imams and other Muslim religious figures since 2014 in its crackdown in the Xinjiang region, according to new research by Uyghur rights group.*

+

**新疆：中国如何镇压维吾尔族伊玛目. British Broadcasting Corporation, May 14, 2021.**  
<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-57100138>

*(Xinjiang: How China Suppresses Uyghur Imams)*

+

[https://au.news.yahoo.com/uyghur-imams-targeted-chinas-xinjiang-230112439.html?guccounter=1&guce\\_referrer=aHR0cHM6Ly93d3cuZ29vZ2xlLm](https://au.news.yahoo.com/uyghur-imams-targeted-chinas-xinjiang-230112439.html?guccounter=1&guce_referrer=aHR0cHM6Ly93d3cuZ29vZ2xlLm)

+

Uyghur imams in Xinjiang under attack in China's Muslim crackdown. China has imprisoned or detained at least 630 imams and other Muslim religious figures since 2014 in its crackdown in the Xinjiang region. [n.d.] <https://rightscorridor.com/uyghur-imams-in-xinjiang-under-attack-in-chinas-muslim-crackdown/>

+

**Abdukadir Sawut, 70 year old #Uyghur #Imam has been sentenced to 15 years in jail by the #Chinese regime. He was Imam of Id'Kah #mosque, one of the editors of the #Quran translation and Vice President of the #Xinjiang #Islamic Association.**

**Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 7:13 AM · May 10, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1391713028039643140/photo/1>

+

**Uighur crackdown sees China target imams for 'extremism', study finds. At least 630 imams and other Muslim religious figures have been detained on charges like 'propagating extremism', according to a new study. Akshita Jain. The Independent, 13 May 2021.**

<https://www.independent.co.uk/asia/china/china-uighur-muslims-imams-extremism-b1846844.html>

**Xinjiang imams paraded to deny criticism of China's human rights. By Ken Moritsugu, The Sydney Morning Herald, May 14, 2021 — 4.11pm.**

<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/xinjiang-imams-paraded-to-deny-criticism-of-chinas-human-rights-20210514-p57s07.html>

+

**EID CELEBRATIONS UNDERSCORE RELIGIOUS REPRESSION IN XINJIANG. China Digital Times, May 13, 2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/05/eid-celebrations-underscore-religious-repression-in-xinjiang/>**

**U.S. Calls Xinjiang an 'Open-Air Prison,' Decries Religious Persecution by China. Reuters. May 12, 2021, at 12:37 p.m. <https://www.usnews.com/news/world/articles/2021-05-12/us-calls-xinjiang-an-open-air-prison-decries-religious-persecution-by-china>**

**Ending Genocide: U.S. Government Genocide Determinations and Next Steps.**

**U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom Hearing. Wednesday, May 12, 2021, 10:30 AM – 12:00 PM ET. <https://www.uscifr.gov/events/hearings/uscifr-hearing-ending-genocide-us-government-genocide-determinations-and-next-steps>**

**High-level virtual event on the situation of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. 12 May 2021 - The international community has grown increasingly concerned about the human rights situation in Xinjiang, China.**

**This high-level event has the goal of bringing together UN officials, civil society representatives, academics, journalists, as well as representatives of affected communities in order to exchange information on and raise awareness about the human rights situation in Xinjiang. Participants will discuss how the UN system, member states and civil society can support and advocate for the human rights of members of ethnic Turkic communities in Xinjiang.**

<http://webtv.un.org/live-now/watch/high-level-virtual-event-on-the-situation-of-uyghurs-and-other-turkic-muslim-minorities-in-xinjiang/6253877575001/>

The virtual UN event is co-sponsored by 18 countries led by Germany, the United Kingdom, and the United States, plus Human Rights Watch, Amnesty International, the Global Centre for the Responsibility to Protect, the Global Justice Center, the International Federation for Human Rights (FIDH), the International Service for Human Rights, and the World Uyghur Congress.

+

West and rights groups accuse China of massive Uyghur crimes. By Edith M. Lederer. AP, May 12, 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/world-news-asia-pacific-united-nations-china-crime-870d5c30b98a03fc9aabf566c1f90040>

+

Remarks by Kenneth Roth at the High-Level Virtual UN Event on the Situation of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslim Minorities in Xinjiang. Human Rights Watch. May 12, 2021 5:43PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/05/12/remarks-kenneth-roth-high-level-virtual-un-event-situation-uyghurs-and-other-turkic>

+

Countries condemned China over the Uyghur genocide at the UN conference. By Abliz Poskam, Voice of Uyghur May 13, 2021. <https://voiceofuyghur.com/posts/652763d6-52c8-497c-8bef-08baace68c15/countries-condemned-china-over-uyghur-treatment-at-un-conference>  
"Organizers said there were 152 participants in Wednesday's event, including 51 countries, and the speaker after speaker called on China to end its abuses against the Uyghurs. ... China's U.N. Mission sent letters to many of the U.N.'s 193 member nations last week asking them not to attend to the "anti-China event." And China's U.N. Ambassador Zhang Jun sent text messages to the 15 Western co-sponsors of the meeting expressing shock at their support, urging them to "think twice" and cancel it."

+

UN: Governments Should Urge Xinjiang Inquiry. China Steps Up Intimidation Campaign Ahead of UN Event. May 12, 2021 12:00AM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/05/12/un-governments-should-urge-xinjiang-inquiry>

+

That crank Lawrence Wilkerson of @QuincyInst, who wrote Colin Powell's lie-filled speech to the UN about Iraq's WMDs before whitewashing Assad for his chemical attacks, is now being featured in the Chinese government's propaganda videos whitewashing the Uyghur genocide.

Idrees Ahmad, @im\_PULSE. 8:10 PM · May 12, 2021·

[https://twitter.com/im\\_PULSE/status/1392633306240462851](https://twitter.com/im_PULSE/status/1392633306240462851)

+

Quote Tweet:

This is, in full, China's statement to a UN High-level meeting on the grave human rights abuses in Xinjiang. I can think of a lot of words to describe it, but convincing is not one. (Here's background on the clip they held up an iPad playing lmao

<https://wokeglobaltimes.com/de211c4aa1de42d188092aec609a70b1> )

[Thread]

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 7:55 PM · May 12, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1392629487783735296>

=

But an Army colonel said it's all a plot!

<https://wokeglobaltimes.com/de211c4aa1de42d188092aec609a70b1>

Travail forcé des Ouïghours : une nouvelle enquête accable des sous-traitants d'Apple

Par Mathieu Chartier (Twitter @chartier\_mat@chartier\_mat). Publié le 11/05/21 à 18h39.  
<https://www.lesnumeriques.com/vie-du-net/travail-force-des-ouighours-une-nouvelle-enquete-accable-des-sous-traitants-d-apple-n163715.html>

Sister of Uyghur Rights Advocate Rebiya Kadeer Confirmed to Have Died After Release From Detention. Arzugul Kadeer is one of 38 of the activist's relatives who have been detained by authorities. RFA, 2021-05-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/kadeer-sister-05112021031745.html>

China foreign ministry says planned U.N. event on Xinjiang an insult. By Reuters Staff. May 10, 2021, 3:58 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-un-xinjiang-idUSKBN2CR0MQ>

+

德美英等国筹办联合国新疆人权会 北京愤怒称亵渎 发表时间：10/05/2021 - 13:47

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20210510-%E5%BE%B7%E7%BE%8E%E8%8B%B1%E7%AD%89%E5%9B%BD%E7%AD%B9%E5%8A%9E%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E4%BC%9A-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E6%84%A4%E6%80%92%E7%A7%B0%E4%BA%B5%E6%B8%8E>

A new report from me and @jleibold. We found that the precipitous and unprecedented decrease in Xinjiang's birth-rate since 2017 has disproportionately come from Uyghur areas. Drastic decreases in indigenous-majority areas, roughly stable in Han areas. [ Image x 4 ]

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 2:08 AM · May 12, 2021

<https://mobile.twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1392360955061805059>

=

**Family De-planning: The Coercive Campaign to Drive Down Indigenous Birth-rates in Xinjiang.** By Nathan Ruser & Dr James Leibold. Australian Strategic Policy Institute, 12 May 2021. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/family-deplanning-birthrates-xinjiang>

We were wrong! There's no genocide in China! All the Uyghur Muslims are very happy and often prone to dancing. Find out more about the wonderful things happening in Xinjiang on this China Uncensored! May 12, 2021. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9cvIYY-D\\_9w](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9cvIYY-D_9w)

China used social media to spread misinformation to discredit western media during pandemic, report finds. By Zena Chamas, ABC, 2021-05-12. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-05-12/china-misinformation-ifi-report-covid-19/100135016>

Religious Persecution in China Intensifies with Brainwashing Camps for Christians. By Hannah So & Olivia Enos. Providence, May 10, 2021. <https://providencemag.com/2021/05/religious-persecution-china-intensifies-brainwashing-camps-christians/>

**Thousands of 'Terrorism Suspects' on 'Shanghai List'. Include Uyghur Children, Elderly.** RFA, May 11, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/special/shanghai-list/>  
*"162 of [those on the security list] are under the age of five. The document says that children as young as five have been "met and examined" by security personnel."*

Seven Apple Suppliers Accused of Using Forced Labor From Xinjiang

An investigation found that Apple's suppliers participated in labor programs suspected of being part of China's alleged genocide against Uyghurs. The newly uncovered evidence stands in contrast to Apple's statements that it hasn't found evidence of forced labor. By Wayne Ma. The Information,

May 10, 2021 6:00 AM PDT. <https://www.theinformation.com/articles/seven-apple-suppliers-accused-of-using-forced-labor-from-xinjiang>

Japan's Muji Appeals to China by Advertising Use of Xinjiang Cotton. Clothing and homewares brand has publicly sided with Beijing in a way that many Western and other Japanese companies won't. By Megumi Fujikawa. Updated May 11, 2021, 8:14 am ET <https://www.wsj.com/articles/japans-muji-appeals-to-china-by-advertising-use-of-xinjiang-cotton-11620692294>

China Solar Giant to Hire Auditor as Xinjiang Scrutiny Grows. Bloomberg News. May 11, 2021, 4:35 AM EDT Updated on May 11, 2021, 6:16 AM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-05-11/solar-giant-to-hire-auditor-as-china-forced-labor-scrutiny-grows>

*"Daqo New Energy has shortlisted global firms to vet operations. U.S., others accuse China of oppressing Uyghurs in Xinjiang.*

*--But without unfettered access and speaking to Uyghurs freely, meaningful audits are not possible. A Chinese "solar Giant" can only be expected to find that there is no problem.*

Record numbers of Chinese granted refugee status in Japan. Julian Ryall, South China Morning Post, May 11, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/politics/article/3132976/record-numbers-chinese-granted-refugee-status-japan>

*"New high of 11 comes despite travel restrictions, as those fleeing China cite alleged intolerance of religious and political beliefs and Beijing's actions in Xinjiang. Support groups say Hong Kong residents are expected to be among those seeking asylum in near future."*

*"... some of those fleeing China cited alleged intolerance of religious and political beliefs, while some were from Xinjiang, ... in the 30 years to 2015 just two Chinese were recognised as refugees by the Japanese authorities, so the uptick in recent years was a significant improvement."*

**China Targets Muslim Women in Push to Suppress Births in Xinjiang. 中国强迫穆斯林女性生育以降低出生率. The New York Times, May 11, 2021.**

<https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20210511/china-xinjiang-women-births/dual/>

+

China's 'Long Term Time Bomb': Falling Births Drive Slow Population Growth

中国公布人口普查结果：出生率下降，老龄化加剧

The New York Times, May 11, 2021. <https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20210511/china-census-births-fall/dual/>

+

官方称少数民族人口增长远高于汉族 与地方数据背道而驰. RFA, 2021-05-11.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/ql2-05112021071800.html>

CFU's Deputy Director @TurnisaQ speaking to grade 12 high school students in Vancouver, Canada about the #UyghurGenocide. Educating youth about the Uyghurs and their plight is crucial in empowering them to take action and be activists for #humanrights. Image - Turnisa Matsedik-Qira Campaign For Uyghurs. @CUyghurs. 2:17 PM · May 11, 2021 <https://mobile.twitter.com/CUyghurs/status/1392181969169960960>

**Thanks to one very hardworking volunteer, we are finally ready to say that our database is now essentially available in Mandarin: <https://shahit.biz/cmn/>**



Given the amount of data, it is obviously not perfect, so here is a rundown of the limitations.  
(1/5) [Thread]

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:04 PM · May 11, 2021

<https://mobile.twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1392178836603916296>

Many similarities yet still subtle differences in the way oppressors act - via concentration camps, drones, bombs, open air prisons, family separation, intense surveillance, the list goes on. Oppressors learn from each other. Thinking of Palestinian and East Turkistani solidarity  
Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_, 3:56 PM · May 11, 2021

[https://mobile.twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1392206954777382912](https://mobile.twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1392206954777382912)

[Thread]

Photo: A verdict from a county authority in #Uyghurland: Jumehan Nuzret (female) was given 20 years jail sentence for violating a law with religious faith & disrupting social order by gathering public. Dated 17 June 2019.

Image [photo of verdict]

Erkin Sidick. @ErkinSidick, 9:35 PM · May 11, 2021

<https://mobile.twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1392292217696362497>

**Spotlight on China: propaganda and lies about the Uyghur genocide. Genocide Foundation. May 10, 2021.** [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xa\\_tZX\\_F0Po&t=11s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xa_tZX_F0Po&t=11s)

[Quebec, Canada]

China foreign ministry says planned U.N. event on Xinjiang an insult. Reuters, May 10, 2021.

<https://www.reuters.com/world/china/china-foreign-ministry-says-planned-un-event-xinjiang-an-insult-2021-05-10/>

+

China demands cancellation of UN meeting on Uyghurs. Agence France-Presse / CNA, May 11, 2021.

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/world/china-demands-cancellation-of-un-meeting-on-uyghurs-14784384>

+

德美英等国筹办联合国新疆人权会 北京愤怒称亵渎. Radio France Internationale, May 10, 2021.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20210510-%E5%BE%B7%E7%BE%8E%E8%8B%B1%E7%AD%89%E5%9B%BD%E7%AD%B9%E5%8A%9E%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E4%BC%9A-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E6%84%A4%E6%80%92%E7%A7%B0%E4%BA%B5%E6%B8%8E>

**(Germany, U.S., Britain and other countries plan UN meeting on Xinjiang human rights; China slams it as “blasphemy”)**

How Xinjiang human rights controversy is souring relations between China and the West.

This is the first in a new three-part newsletter series on Xinjiang. It looks at how politics and commerce are becoming inextricably linked in China’s relations with the West

John Carter, South China Morning Post, May 10, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3132907/how-xinjiang-human-rights-controversy-souring-relations>

**Another report of reproductive oppression in Xinjiang.** Lucas Niewenhuis, SupChina, May 10, 2021. <https://supchina.com/2021/05/10/another-report-of-reproductive-oppression-in-xinjiang/>

*"For the past year, international alarm over China's abuse of Uyghurs has been heightened by reports of targeted birth control. A New York Times report confirms that even as birth restrictions have loosened in much of China, they have tightened and become more coercive for Muslims in Xinjiang."*

**China Targets Muslim Women in Push to Suppress Births in Xinjiang.** Amy Qin et al. NYT, May 10, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/05/10/world/asia/china-xinjiang-women-births.html>

*"China has moved aggressively to subdue Uyghurs and other Central Asian minorities in the region, including by ramping up enforcement of family planning limits."*

'Are you sleeping well?' How Europe's China researchers are alarmed by efforts to stifle criticism  
One Slovakian researcher was sent a message – which the sender insisted was a joke – saying 'Big Brother is watching you' over a report on Chinese influence. Some European think tanks and academics have been targeted with sanctions, while others face attacks in state media or from diplomats. Finbarr Bermingham. SCMP, Published: 8:00pm, 9 May, 2021. Updated: 2:46pm, 10 May, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3132543/are-you-sleeping-well-how-europes-china-researchers-are>

“汉人是中国的白人吗?”：美国种族议题引发部分汉人反思. 文灏, VOA, 2021年5月9日 07:35. 中国时间 10:33 2021年5月12日 星期三. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/China-Racism-Han-Uyghur-20210508/5883341.html>

*(“Are Han Chinese the whites of China?”: American racial issues prompt reflections)  
[On Chinese racism. ]*

Uigurer larmar: Agenter låtsas vara släktingar. Expressen. Publicerad 9 maj 2021 kl 08.50. <https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/uigurer-larmar-agenter-latsas-vara-slaktingar/>  
[In Swedish, on Chinese government spies posing as relatives]

Uyghur Editors' Family Members Charge Chinese Documentary Misrepresents Them. By Asim Kashgarian. Voice of America, May 9, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/uyghur-editors-family-members-charge-chinese-documentary-misrepresents-them>

#DinaNurdıbay #Canlı tanık #DoğuTürkistan İle Kazakh otonom bölgesi #Nılkı ilçesi polislerince 2017 yılında #Kazakhstan'a seyahat ve telefonunda Watsaap programı var diye tutuklandım. 1 yıl boyunca düzenli belirsiz iğne ve haplar verilerek ağır işkence altında  
@UNHumanRights

Video, 2:03

abusselam Okutan, @babussokutan. 4:11 PM · May 9, 2021

<https://twitter.com/babussokutan/status/1391486075642724356>

=

[Machine-translated from Turkish ]

#DinaNurdıbay#Canlı witness #DoğuTürkistan With Kazakh autonomous zone #Nılkı district police officers in 2017 #Kazakhstan I was arrested for traveling to and having a Watsaap program on [his=?] phone. Under severe torture by giving regular injections and pills for 1 year

**'They are in no hurry': Beijing plays the long game as Canadians languish in China's prisons.** By Kamyar Razavi & Jeff Semple Global News. Posted May 8, 2021 7:00 am, Updated May 7, 2021, 11:11 pm. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7840761/china-treatment-canadian-prisoners/>

[About Huseyin Celil, and his wife in Canada, Kamila Telendibaeva ]

China pushes back against critics of its policies in Xinjiang. This time, it's personal. The Economist, May 8, 2021. <https://www.economist.com/china/2021/05/08/china-pushes-back-against-critics-of-its-policies-in-xinjiang>

Le monde passif face au génocide des Ouighours. Organisée par Français du monde - ADFE Turquie avec Dilnur Reyhan et Jevlan Shirmehmet. Scheduled for May 7, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aTDgfjtxjro>

[Hosted by Jérémie Berlioux]

The Chief Witness by Sayragul Sauytbay and Alexandra Cavelius review — escaping the grim reality of China's gulag. A nightmarish account of repression puts Edward Lucas in mind of Kafka. Edward Lucas. The Times, Friday May 07 2021, 5.00pm BST. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/the-chief-witness-by-sayragul-sauytbay-and-alexandra-cavelius-review-jrf2f8sbz>

+

Review: The Chief Witness: Escape from China's Modern-Day Concentration Camps. A shocking depiction of one of the world's most ruthless regimes—and the story of one woman's fight to survive. Sasha Sairov. 24 May 2021, at 10:59 pm. [https://vk.com/wall-169240848\\_19080](https://vk.com/wall-169240848_19080)

+

Gang rape, torture and the dreaded red X: Survivor of China's modern-day concentration camps reveals the horrors behind the walls - and the REAL purpose of the terrifying prisons. By Stephen Gibbs for Daily Mail Australia. 04:22 23 May 2021, updated 04:58 24 May 2021.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9573113/amp/Survivor-Chinas-modern-day-concentration-camps-reveals-horrors-walls.html>

Exclusive: China urges U.N. states not to attend Xinjiang event next week. By Michelle Nichols. Reuters. MAY 7, 2021, 6:59 PM. UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/china-rights-un/exclusive-china-urges-un-states-not-to-attend-xinjiang-event-next-week-idUSL1N2MU2OE>

"NEW YORK (Reuters) - China has urged United Nations member states not to attend an event planned next week by Germany, the United States and Britain on the repression of Uyghur Muslims and other minorities in Xinjiang, according to a note seen by Reuters on Friday."

+

China tries to scupper UN talk on plight of Uyghurs? Beijing's mission asks other members not to attend, with Human Rights Watch saying it continues pattern of 'trying to bully governments into silence'. The Guardian, May 8, 2021. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/may/08/china-tries-to-scupper-un-talk-on-plight-of-uyghurs>

Former Xinjiang Detainee Warns of China's 'Threat to the World'. By Jimmy Quinn. May 7, 2021 1:24 PM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/former-xinjiang-detainee-warns-of-chinas-threat-to-the-world/>

"The people who have personally faced the Chinese Communist Party's abuses say that the regime's actions within its borders are an international threat. That's the message that you'll hear from leaders in the Hong Kong pro-democracy movement, and it's the same as the one that you'll hear from Uyghurs.

[About Tursunay Ziawudun ]

Ramadan in China: Faithful Dwindle Under Limits on Religion. Ramadan in China: Faithful Dwindle Under Limits on Religion. The Diplomat, May 7, 2021.

<https://thediplomat.com/2021/05/ramadan-in-china-faithful-dwindle-under-limits-on-religion/>

Hearing: The Atrocities Against Uyghurs and Other Minorities in Xinjiang (Testimony of Tursunay Ziyawudun at 23:37-32:58). U.S. House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 6, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x7FzW6XyLJ0&t=1418s>

+

新疆集中营幸存者首度在美国国会作证. Radio France Internationale, May 7, 2021.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/中国/20210507-新疆集中营幸存者首度在美国国会作证>  
(Survivor of Xinjiang concentration camp testifies for the first time in U.S. Congress)

+

美国国会再次聚焦中国在新疆侵害人权的问题。众议院外委会周四召开听证会，一位维吾尔集中营幸存者出席作证，讲述了她在集中营的亲身经历。她呼吁国际社会能正视新疆维吾尔人所面临的人权危机，并采取行动。拜登总统周四表示，中国正通过大量投资，抢走美国的饭碗。他提出方案要对美国本土进行大量投资，预计今年将花费六千亿美元购买美国产品。美国国务卿安东尼·布林肯也表示，西方必须谨慎对待中国在西方经济体中投资，并且也要非常严肃对待战略资产的投资。您对中国在西方国家的投资怎么看？欢迎在社交媒体留言，我们将在节目中与您交流。

VOA, 美国观察(2021年5月7日).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5881157.html>

**Michelle Bachelet should not go to Xinjiang on Chinese government terms. By Magnus Fiskesjö. New Europe, PUBLISHED 14:32, MAY 6, 2021. UPDATED 14:35 MAY 6, 2021.**

<https://www.neweurope.eu/article/michelle-bachelet-should-not-go-to-xinjiang-on-chinese-government-terms/>

"... such a visit would inevitably be stage-managed by the Chinese authorities, the perpetrators. That presents a grave risk of tarnishing the prestige and reputation of the UN and the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights."

China 'in a Category by Itself' of Religious Rights Violators. An interview with Gary Bauer, commissioner of the U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom. The Diplomat, May 6, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/05/china-in-a-category-by-itself-of-religious-rights-violators/>

新西兰国会谴责中国新疆针对维吾尔族的人权打压. Radio Free Asia, May 6, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/2-05062021104737.html>

(New Zealand Parliament condemns China's Xinjiang human rights suppression against Uyghurs)

On this edition with Halida Abbato: How Beijing is using arts and social media to counter criticism of its treatment of the Muslim Uyghur minority; DW, 06.05.2021. <https://www.dw.com/en/arts-and-culture-thursday-may-6-2021/av-47236550>

**The Atrocities Against Uyghurs and Other Minorities in Xinjiang. May 6, 2021 12:30 PM**

**Location:** Hearing will be held via Cisco WebEx

**Witnesses:** The Honorable Nury Turkel, Chairman of the Board, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Ms. Tursunay Ziyawudun, Survivor and Advocate; James A. Millward, Ph.D., Professor of Inter-societal History, Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University  
<https://foreignaffairs.house.gov/2021/5/the-atrocities-against-uyghurs-and-other-minorities-in-xinjiang>

+

**House Foreign Affairs Committee Holds Hearing On Atrocities Committed Against Uyghurs In China.** The House Foreign Affairs Committee holds a hearing entitled, "The Atrocities Against Uyghurs and Other Minorities in Xinjiang." Forbes Breaking News, May 6, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OWCrGIIYt3M>

+

**Ms. Tursunay Ziyawudun's Opening Remarks to Foreign Affairs Committee.** House Foreign Affairs Committee Republicans. May 6, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pJz-InGRJAY>

+

**'When I walked the streets, cameras would recognize me, police would come running': Uyghur camp survivor testifies.** Uyghur homes have a QR code on their doors, so officials can track and trace all activity — job history, religious practices, past writings, family, friends, etc. Tim Hinchliffe, The Sociable, [10 may 2021]. <https://sociable.co/government-and-policy/streets-cameras-recognize-police-running-uyghur-camp-survivor-testifies/>

+

Since 2017, Chinese authorities have subjected as many as 1.8 million members of its Uyghur and other ethnic minority groups to mass detention and forced labor. Yesterday @HouseForeign heard from one of the survivors. Listen to Tom's closing remarks from the hearing now.

Video, 1:48

Rep. Tom Malinowski, @RepMalinowski. 2:44 PM · May 7, 2021

<https://twitter.com/RepMalinowski/status/1390739223687442437>

How China turned a prize-winning iPhone hack against the Uyghurs: An attack that targeted Apple devices was used to spy on China's Muslim minority—and US officials claim it was developed at the country's top hacking competition. Patrick Howell O'Neill, MIT Tech review. May 6, 2021.

<https://www.technologyreview.com/2021/05/06/1024621/china-apple-spy-uyghur-hacker-tianfu/>

"Beijing secretly used an award-winning iPhone hack to spy on Uyghurs

The United States tracked the attack and informed Apple

Tianfu Cup is a "venue for China to get zero-days," say experts

评中共酝酿取消民族自治——其政策逻辑上的谬误: (瑞典) 茉莉

中国的民族区域自治政策 (以下简称“民族自治”), 到今天已经制定六十余年了, 从来就没有真正实行过。但是, 这个从未实行的、徒有虚名的政策却面临... <http://bit.ly/11MsPkI>

明鏡新聞網, @MingJingNews. 3:58 PM · Dec 6, 2012

<https://twitter.com/MingJingNews/status/276792672541360129>

+

<https://twitter.com/SwedenMoli2017/status/1389882436775985158>

[Commentary on the abolition of formal/nominal ethnic autonomy. Originally from 2012]



China lashes out after New Zealand Parliament makes Uyghur declaration over 'severe human rights abuses'. 5 May, 2021 10:47 PM. <https://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/china-lashes-out-after-new-zealand-parliament-makes-uyghur-declaration-over-severe-human-rights-abuses/NMSWDVCV7MNDEI35KO4YGXQVK4/>

+

Where is New Zealand's 'values-based' foreign policy when it comes to the Uyghurs?  
Other small nations also feel vulnerable to Chinese aggression but it hasn't stopped them speaking out over the Uyghur genocide. Guled Mire. The Guardian, 6 May 2021 16.00 EDT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/commentisfree/2021/may/07/where-is-new-zealands-values-based-foreign-policy-when-it-comes-to-the-uyghurs>

Live Sophie Richardson. "Not on our watch." #UyghurGenocide. Talk East Turkestan. Scheduled for May 6, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QpappKQD6aw>  
*Sophie Richardson is the China director at Human Rights Watch. A graduate of the University of Virginia, the Hopkins-Nanjing Program, and Oberlin College, Dr. Richardson is the author of numerous articles on domestic Chinese political reform, democratization, and human rights in Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Hong Kong, the Philippines, and Vietnam. She has testified before the European Parliament and the US Senate and House of Representatives. She has provided commentary to the BBC, CNN, the Far Eastern Economic Review, Foreign Policy, National Public Radio, the New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the Washington Post. Dr. Richardson is the author of China, Cambodia, and the Five Principles of Peaceful Coexistence (Columbia University Press, Dec. 2009), an in-depth examination of China's foreign policy since 1954's Geneva Conference, including rare interviews with policy makers.*

AN OPEN LETTER TO THE LORD MAYOR AND CHAIR OF POLICY OF THE CITY OF LONDON CORPORATION. World Uyghur Congress. 5 May 2021.  
<https://reclaimec1.wordpress.com/2021/05/08/open-letter-to-city-of-london-corporation-from-world-uyghur-congress/>  
*UK Project Director of the @UyghurCongress, @MahmutRahima, in an open letter has written to the City of London Corporation, imploring it "to reassess its relationship with the Chinese government due to the genocide policies it has imposed on #Uyghurs."*

Happy #InternationalDoppaDay, My mother, who has a strong passion for culture, diversity, and peace, was wearing Tajik doppa(hat) in this picture. I want to see my beautiful mother  
#RahileDawut, who is the victim of the Uyghur genocide and currently in the concentration camp.  
Image

Akida Pulat, @akida\_p. 3:33 AM · May 5, 2021  
[https://twitter.com/akida\\_p/status/1389845689471881217](https://twitter.com/akida_p/status/1389845689471881217)

G-7 signals deep concern over alleged China human-rights abuses  
By: Alberto Nardelli and Kitty Donaldson | May 05 2021 at 11:59 AM.  
<https://ajot.com/news/g-7-signals-deep-concern-over-alleged-china-human-rights-abuses>

The Uyghurs are being ethnically cleansed in northern China. Why aren't we doing more?  
A minister calls out the United Church for their silence on what he sees as a genocide  
By Christopher White, Broadview, May 5, 2021. <https://broadview.org/uyghurs-genocide/>

Thank you to 30 or so NZ MPs who passed a unanimous motion on #UyghurGenocide in the name of @NZParliament today, including Foreign Minister @NanaiaMahuta, @golrizghahraman, @packer\_deb, @toddmullerBoP who spoke to the motion. Thanks @BrookevanVelden for proposing the motion.

Image

Professor Anne-Marie Brady, @Anne\_MarieBrady. 12:04 AM · May 5, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Anne\\_MarieBrady/status/1389793046405935108](https://twitter.com/Anne_MarieBrady/status/1389793046405935108)

Despite surveillance, Uyghurs around the world speak out online. A growing number of young Uyghurs living overseas are mobilizing online to speak out against forced labor and other abuses against Uyghurs in China – even as they fear repercussions for family members. By Lin Taylor Thomson Reuters Foundation., London. The Christian Science Monitor, May 5, 2021.

<https://www.csmonitor.com/World/Asia-Pacific/2021/0504/Despite-surveillance-Uyghurs-around-the-world-speak-out-online>

China Is Courting Middle Eastern Nations on Xinjiang. As Western nations impose sanctions on China over its treatment of the Uyghurs, Beijing is reaching out to the Muslim world for support. By Muhammad Zulfikar Rakhmat and M. Habib Pashya. The Diplomat, May 5, 2021.

<https://thediplomat.com/2021/05/china-is-courting-middle-eastern-nations-on-xinjiang/>

**The Reciter: A Uyghur family's pride — and downfall. Nurali, after memorizing the Quran, brought immense pride to his family. But back home in Xinjiang, his mother, who financed his studies, was accused of abetting "terrorism," and sentenced to 16.5 years in prison. Darren Byler, SUPChina, May 5, 2021. <https://supchina.com/2021/05/05/the-reciter-a-uyghur-family-s-pride-and-downfall/>**

+

**Nurali recites Surah al-Dhuha. The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. May 5, 2021**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7TB6WGcDqzY&t=1s>

*"Nurali recites the Quranic passage that is recited to give comfort to orphans in 2021. In China his mother was sentenced to 16.5 years in prison because of her financial support of his training as a qari, or reciter, in Egypt was deemed "supporting terrorism."*

New Zealand slams China's treatment of Uyghurs, stops short of calling it genocide. Prime Minister Jacinda Ardern's Labour Party has watered down a parliamentary proposal to accuse China of genocide. The Pacific nation has taken a softer stance than the US and UK. Deutsche Welle, May 5, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/en/new-zealand-slams-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-stops-short-of-calling-it-genocide/a-57431731>

+

**U.S. Allies Diverge Over Labeling China's Treatment of Uyghurs as Genocide**

American officials have pushed for collective action to counter Beijing. By Stephen Wright. WSJ, May 5, 2021 5:43 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/u-s-allies-diverge-over-labeling-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-as-genocide-11620207782>

[About NZ, Australia]

Meet the man China is taking desperate measures to silence. Beijing, which recently sanctioned leading Uyghur researcher Adrian Zenz, is growing bolder in its attempts to silence foreign critics. The Telegraph, May 4, 2021. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/05/03/meet-man-china-taking-desperate-measures-silence/>

维吾尔人在纪录片里忏悔 家属喊冤 Radio Free Asia, May 4, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hc-05042021113045.html>

(Uyghurs "confess" in CGTN documentary; families cry foul)

The Uyghur genocide hits California. LA Times, MAY 4, 2021, 5 AM PT.

<https://www.latimes.com/podcasts/story/2021-05-04/the-times-podcast-uyghurs-genocide-california>

[PODCAST]

Today, a cyberattack on one of Belgium's highest political institutions prevented Parliament members, academics and journalists to discuss the genocidal process taking place in the Uyghur region. A major discussion with too much at stake for some?

Unlikely to be a coincidence. [Thread]

Vanessa Frangville, @VanessaFrangvi1. 8:45 AM · May 4, 2021

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1389561871901106182>

+

#BREAKING: The hearing on #China's actions against #Uyghurs at the Belgian Foreign Affairs Committee has been cancelled due to a cyberattack 30 mins before the start.

@UyghurCongress.

Koen Stoop, @stoop\_k. 8:48 AM · May 4, 2021

[https://twitter.com/stoop\\_k/status/1389562608441831428](https://twitter.com/stoop_k/status/1389562608441831428)

=

Belgische overheidswebsites slachtoffer van 'zeer grootschalige' cyberaanval. Het netwerk van Belnet, de overheidsorganisatie die internettoegang levert aan universiteiten, hogescholen, onderzoekscentra en overheidsdiensten ... [May 4, 2021].

[https://m.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20210504\\_94459813](https://m.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20210504_94459813)

"NZ is not a military superpower, or a trade superpower, however, NZ is a moral superpower. We can influence the fate of the 20 million Uyghur people suffering back home." @UyghurNZsol asks @NZParliament MPs to issue a statement on #UyghurGenocide

[Image]

Professor Anne-Marie Brady. @Anne\_MarieBrady. 11:00 PM · May 3, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Anne\\_MarieBrady/status/1389414531630206987](https://twitter.com/Anne_MarieBrady/status/1389414531630206987)

=

Uyghur Community Ask NZ Parliament: Declare Genocide. Press Release: Uyghur Solidarity Aotearoa New Zealand. Tuesday, 4 May 2021, 12:01 pm.

<https://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/PO2105/S00020/uyghur-community-ask-nz-parliament-declare-genocide.htm>

=

To: All Members of Parliament of New Zealand. NZ Parliament declare genocide: stop Uyghur suffering. Campaign created by. UyghurSolidarity AotearoaNZ. n.d. [May 2021].

<https://our.actionstation.org.nz/petitions/nz-parliament-declare-genocide-stop-uyghur-suffering>

+

New Zealand draws back from calling Chinese abuses of Uyghurs genocide. Parliament will not debate motion and will instead discuss rights abuses in more general terms. Tess McClure in Christchurch, New Zealand. The Guardian, Tue 4 May 2021 11.13 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/may/04/new-zealand-draws-back-from-calling-chinese-abuses-of-uyghurs-genocide>

+

On Our Determination To Ignore China's Human Rights Abuses. Article: Gordon Campbell. Scoop, Tuesday, 4 May 2021, 9:46 am. <https://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/HL2105/S00009/on-our-determination-to-ignore-chinas-human-rights-abuses.htm>

Very sad news: #GeneBunin's "resignation from the #Xinjiang community":  
#UyghurPulse #XinjiangVictimDatabase in need of a new leader.

China Alarm, @AlarmChina, 5:48 PM · May 3, 2021

<https://twitter.com/AlarmChina/status/1389336195319095297>

=

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=3037486529816519&id=100006656040045](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=3037486529816519&id=100006656040045)

Uyghur School Director, Brother of RFA Reporter Jailed For 14 Years After Stint in Xinjiang Camp. Ahmetjan Juma, who was known for his translation work, was accused of possessing an 'extremist' book. RFA, 2021-05-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brother-05032021182707.html>

**Is your T-shirt a human rights violation? Judd Legum and Tesnim Zekeria. Popular Information, 3 may 2021. <https://popular.info/p/is-your-t-shirt-a-human-rights-violation>**

Meet the Uighur sisters who fled China and built an international fashion brand in Australia. By Massilia Aili. SBS News, [3 May 2021], Updated. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/meet-the-uighur-sisters-who-fled-china-and-built-an-international-fashion-brand-in-australia>

*"Sisters Nigara and Mawluda [Momin] were forced to flee their home in China's Xinjiang province in the early 2000s. Today, they own one of the most successful modest fashion brands in Australia."*

Secretary of State Antony Blinken on the threat posed by China  
Norah O'Donnell speaks with Secretary Blinken in a wide-ranging interview that touches on China's recent military aggression, winding down the long war in Afghanistan and the immigration crisis at the U.S.-Mexico border. CBS 60 Minutes. Correspondent Norah O'Donnell. May 02, 2021.

<https://www.cbsnews.com/news/antony-blinken-60-minutes-2021-05-02/>

*"We've made clear that we see a genocide having taken place against the Uyghurs in Xinjiang," says Secretary of State Blinken, rejecting China's claim that it has detained > a million people because of the threat of terrorism."*

Protect the Uyghur language from genocide

Campaign objective: To preserve the Uyghur language by distributing a positive and educational Uyghur language book to Uyghur children in the diaspora. Launchgood, n.d., May 2021.

<https://www.launchgood.com/campaign/protect-the-uyghur-language-from-genocide>

Curry & Abbas: China's war on Uyghur Muslims – here's why this persecution should matter to Christians. Censorship efforts targeting religion and surveillance programs stretch beyond its borders. By David Curry, Rushan Abbas | Fox News. 2 may 2021.

<https://www.foxnews.com/opinion/china-war-uyghur-muslims-christians-david-curry-rushan-abbas>

**China's Xinjiang policies 'poorly explained and ruthlessly executed'. Chinese experts say the country's leaders share some of the blame for the war of words with the West over treatment of Uyghur minorities. Western accusations of genocide and forced labour based on 'guesswork and unverified testimonies' in the absence of first-hand information. Amber Wang in Beijing. SCMP. 10:00pm, 2 May, 2021.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3131953/chinas-xinjiang-policies-poorly-explained-and-ruthlessly>

+

Experts accuse Chinese leaders of 'poor explanation, ruthless implementation' of Xinjiang policies. ANI. Mon, 3 May, 2021, 2:17 am. <https://in.news.yahoo.com/experts-accuse-chinese-leaders-poor-061713551.html>

We protested today in 3 Volkswagen dealerships of MA: @vwmedford, @VWGroup, Watertown and Bedford, demanding to shut down VW factory and all it's supply chain in East Turkistan! Thank you to our Tibetans, Hong Kong and Taiwan friends of Boston for joining us!

#VWFinancesGenocide

Image x 3

Maya Mitalipova, @MayaMitalipova. 9:27 PM · May 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/MayaMitalipova/status/1388666299455361025>

Biden leaves China a Xinjiang terrorism problem with US exit from Afghanistan  
With the return of the Taliban and civil war seen as likely threats to a weak Kabul, China faces a security vacuum on its Western borders. Beijing needs to guard against the spread of Islamist extremism, but Chinese boots on the ground in the 'Graveyard of Empires' would ring alarm bells in India and Russia. Maria Siow, SCMP, Published: 5:00pm, 1 May, 2021. Updated: 5:49pm, 1 May, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/politics/article/3131837/biden-leaves-china-xinjiang-terrorism-problem-us-exit>

走出新疆镇压 大规模拘禁与监控主宰了中国维吾尔人和哈萨克人的生活，一个女人挣扎在重获自由的道路上。

By Raffi Khatchadourian. New Yorker, April 12, 2021 Issue. May 1, online Chinese version.

<https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/a-reporter-at-large/magazine/2021/04/12/surviving-the-crackdown-in-xinjiang-translation-mandarin-raffi-khatchadourian>

## ***April 2021***

**My escape from a Chinese internment camp. - Sayragul Sauytbay was committed to a 're-education' centre in Xinjiang province among thousands of Uighurs and other ethnic groups. She tells Damian Whitworth how she survived – and exposed China's atrocities to the world. Damian Whitworth, The Times, Friday April 30 2021, 5.00pm BST.**

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/c1914536-a74c-11eb-b000-cc13f23b4eff?shareToken=3a7189ef24d2d3549746fe59804f4364>

+

**Teaching the living dead: My classroom in Xinjiang. Sayragul Sauytbay escaped Xinjiang to tell of its detention camps. In this extract from her book, she relives a day of horror in a camp 'classroom'. By Sayragul Sauytbay and Alexandra Cavelius. SMH, April 30, 2021 — 3.50pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/teaching-the-living-dead-my-classroom-in-xinjiang-20210428-p57n3l.html>**

**This is an edited extract from The Chief Witness: Escape from China's Modern-Day Concentration Camps by Sayragul Sauytbay and Alexandra Cavelius. Published by Scribe (\$35). Out on May 4.**

=

**Sayragul Sauytbay, Alexandra Cavelius (trans. Caroline Waight). The Chief Witness: Escape from China's Modern-Day Concentration Camps. Melbourne and London: Scribe, 2021. ISBN: 9781922310538**

<https://scribepublications.com.au/books-authors/books/the-chief-witness>



Xinjiang Authorities Detain Uyghur Turkish Nationals Who 'Witnessed Government Crimes': Daughter. Yahya and Amine Kurban were detained in late 2017 while running a shop in the regional capital. RFA, 2021-04-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/couple-04302021171012.html>

China steps up defence of Xinjiang policies and says sanctions are an 'industry genocide' designed to hurt business. A spokesman for the regional government says Western sanctions are 'waste paper' and an attempt to hamper its companies internationally. Separately, a government think tank publishes a lengthy report rebutting 'slanders' from Adrian Zenz, a researcher who documents alleged human rights abuses. Jun Mai in Beijing. South China Morning Post, April 30, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3131841/china-steps-defence-xinjiang-policies-and-says-sanctions-are>

朋友问我要伊力哈木的照片。我找出的这几张是2013年4月27日下午，在中央民族大学体育场拍的。当时还有学生打球踢球排练等等。记得我是用我的小菜卡数码拍的。#IlhamTohti

Image x 4

འདྲ་ཐེན། 唯色 Wooser, @degewa. 1:13 AM · Apr 30, 2021

<https://twitter.com/degewa/status/1387998403230011398>

[Photos of Ilham Tohti, from 2013, Beijing]

Xinjiang and Australia-China Relations: Time to Get Past What-Aboutism and the Wolverines. By Dr Michael Clarke. Australian Outlook, 30 Apr 2021.

<https://www.internationalaffairs.org.au/australianoutlook/xinjiang-and-australia-china-relations-time-to-get-past-what-aboutism-and-the-wolverines/>

Chinese Embassy rolls out 'propaganda' briefing on Xinjiang for New Zealand audience. Thomas Manch. Stuff, 19:04, Apr 30 2021. <https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/politics/124998467/chinese-embassy-rolls-out-propaganda-briefing-on-xinjiang-for-new-zealand-audience>

*"National Party foreign affairs spokesman Gerry Brownlee, speaking to the briefing, said the exercise showed China was concerned about the international perception of its activities in Xinjiang. [...]*

*"Everything I've heard on this Zoom conference has caused me more concern about what is happening in Xinjiang."*

*Two members of the audience, businessman David Mahon and president of the New Zealand China Friendship Society Dave Bromwich, defended China's actions in Xinjiang and shared their experiences of the region."*

**Chinese workers allege forced labor, abuses in Xi's 'Belt and Road' program. Alicia Chen, Washington Post, April 30, 2021, at 10:34 p.m. GMT+8.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-labor-belt-road-covid/2021/04/30/f110e8de-9cd4-11eb-b2f5-7d2f0182750d\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-labor-belt-road-covid/2021/04/30/f110e8de-9cd4-11eb-b2f5-7d2f0182750d_story.html)

Mosque in Xinjiang's Ghulja City Repurposed as Hotel. What is believed to be the city's oldest mosque was leased to a Han Chinese man and turned into tourist spot. RFA. 2021-04-29.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/mosque-04292021181310.html>

Challenging Dominant Media Narrative on Xinjiang. Philip Cunningham, Independent Scholar. China & US Focus. April 29, 2021. <https://www.chinausfocus.com/society-culture/challenging-dominant-media-narrative-on-xinjiang>

[More denialism]

**China's Disappeared Uyghurs: What Satellite Images Reveal. ESSAY. Rand Corporation, April 29, 2021. <https://www.rand.org/blog/rand-review/2021/04/chinas-disappeared-uyghurs-what-satellite-images-reveal.html>**

***"Satellite data reviewed by RAND tell a different story. They show bright-lit compounds in the desert dark, wall after wall of barbed wire, and a sudden rush to build what appear to be fortified preschools."***

+

Part 1: Investigating the Growth of Detention Facilities in Xinjiang Using Nighttime Lighting. 380 detention facilities analyzed -- nightlights data used to track human rights abuses. Eric Robinson and Sean Mann, Rand, UPDATED FEB 26, 2021. [https://www.tearline.mil/public\\_page/xinjiang-nighttime-1/](https://www.tearline.mil/public_page/xinjiang-nighttime-1/)

+

Empty Lots, Green Spaces, and a Parking Lot – What Happened to the Demolished Uyghur Cemeteries? 48 sites analyzed for updates - geolocating human rights issues. Katherine Pfrommer, Rand Corporation. UPDATED JAN 19, 2021. [https://www.tearline.mil/public\\_page/uyghur-cemeteries\\_update/](https://www.tearline.mil/public_page/uyghur-cemeteries_update/)

'We don't know if he is alive': Uighur woman speaks out on jailing of father in Xinjiang  
Ilham Tohti was jailed for life, accused of advocating separatism for region in China  
Colm Keena, Irish Times, Thu, Apr 29, 2021, 11:27. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/world/asia-pacific/we-don-t-know-if-he-is-alive-uighur-woman-speaks-out-on-jailing-of-father-in-xinjiang-1.4551124>

Xinjiang Cotton and the Shift in China's Censorship Approach. What makes China's shifting strategy on Xinjiang information management unique is that in addition to traditional approach to censorship, there seems to be a shift to fill the censored silence with noise. By Zoe Jordan. The Diplomat, April 29, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/04/xinjiang-cotton-and-the-shift-in-chinas-censorship-approach/>

China Expands Disinformation Campaign to Undermine International Xinjiang Outcry. Radio Free Asia, April 29, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/disinformation-04292021122736.html>

Demanding an End to Uyghur Oppression. An interview with Sean R. Roberts. "We can oppose the saber-rattling and militarism of the US's China hawks without downplaying the oppression of the Uyghur people." Matthew Byrd, Jacobin, April 29, 2021. <https://jacobinmag.com/2021/04/uyghur-oppression-ccp-surveillance-reeducation-war-on-terror>

**Thread: This report analyzes 1000s of unredacted, detailed internal police files from Urumchi in 2018-2019. Part of a dataset maintained by a state contractor named Landasoft, built using Oracle software and obtained by @theintercept:  
<https://theintercept.com/2021/01/29/china-uyghur-muslim-surveillance-police/>  
Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 1:13 PM · Apr 29, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1387817217518030849>**

China Media Bulletin 153 - April 2021: Retooling censorship, Xinjiang cotton, Hong Kong press freedom (April 2021). <https://freedomhouse.org/report/china-media-bulletin/2021/retooling-censorship-xinjiang-cotton-hong-kong-press-freedom-april>

US Jewish policy umbrella decries China's 'genocide' of Muslim Uighur minority. Jewish Council for Public Affairs calls for 'grassroots atrocity prevention movement'; also embraces Israel's normalization with Arab states, commits to fight climate change. By Ron Kampeas, Times of Israel [29 apr 2021], 3:43 pm. <https://www.timesofisrael.com/us-jewish-policy-umbrella-decries-chinas-genocide-of-muslim-uyghur-minority/>

Why Won't Environmentalists Speak Out Against Forced Labor For China-Made Solar Panels? Michael Shellenberger, Forbes. Apr 29, 2021, 08:25pm EDT. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/michaelshellenberger/2021/04/29/why-wont-environmentalists-speak-out-against-forced-labor-for-china-made-solar-panels/>

The CCP Hand Behind China's Xinjiang Cotton Backlash. The boycott movement marks a blurred line between genuine anger and manufactured outrage. By Angeli Datt. The Diplomat, April 29, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/04/the-ccp-hand-behind-chinas-xinjiang-cotton-backlash/> Angeli Datt is a senior research analyst for China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan at Freedom House.

Interview with Michael Johns (the co-founder of National Tea Party Movement. Voice of Uyghur-UNN. April 29, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5DxuhEAOT4s>

Whereabouts, Well-Being of Renowned Uyghur Poet Unknown Three Years After Detention. Abduqadir Jalalidin's children continue to advocate on his behalf and demand his release from overseas. RFA, 2021-04-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/poet-04282021172747.html>

被消失的维吾尔人热纳古丽·艾尼. 刘恩民 许湘筠, VOA, 2021年4月28日 05:00. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-kalbinur-gheni-renagul-imprisoned-xinjiang-genocide-china-chinese-internment-camp-cotton-olympics-20210428/5869038.html> [热纳古丽·艾尼, Uyghur woman disappeared in 2018 then said to have been sentenced to 17 years in prison. Reason was supposed to be that she prayed at her fathers' funeral, and read from the Koran, in 2013. Reported by her sister, Kalbinur Gheni. Says her sister has 2 sons, one is 9 and one is 14.]

伊利夏提：请不要忘了伊力哈木教授. 4月 28, 2021. <https://ipkmedia.com/?p=67064> [Let's not forget Ilham Tohti]

Beyond Xinjiang: Xi Jinping's Ethnic Crackdown. The shifts in ethnic policy go well beyond Xinjiang. This is fundamental rethink of how the CCP manages ethnocultural diversity and its colonial possessions. By James Leibold. The Diplomat, Issue 78, May 2021. <https://magazine.thediplomat.com/#/issues/-MYn5h79Zquc0u07CAyx/read>

Beijing takes foreign media to Xinjiang in bid to dispel suspicion. Trip arranged last week for about 10 foreign media outlets, including Associated Press. TV Tokyo, which also attended, reports that sanctioned company denies use of forced labour. South China Morning Post, April 27, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3131325/beijing-takes-foreign-media-xinjiang-bid-dispel-suspicion>

+

<https://news.abs-cbn.com/overseas/04/28/21/china-takes-foreign-media-xinjiang-dispel-forced-labor-suspicion>

Uiguren in Xinjiang: Zwischen Moral und Zweckmäßigkeit. China des Völkermords an den Uiguren zu beschuldigen, wäre reine Symbolpolitik. Wer Wirkung will, muss konkrete Fragen stellen – und konkrete Antworten geben. Eine Kolumne von Theo Sommer. Die Zeit, 27. April 2021, 7:15 Uhr.

<https://www.zeit.de/politik/ausland/2021-04/uiguren-xinjiang-china-genozid-menschenrechte-usa-eu-handel-sanktionen-5vor8>

+

<https://www.zeit.de/politik/ausland/2021-04/uiguren-xinjiang-china-genozid-menschenrechte-usa-eu-handel-sanktionen-5vor8/seite-2>

[Apologetic towards China]

‘Anti-slavery’ NI university should speak up for victims of Chinese regime: Campaigner  
Ulster University is being urged to speak out over the actions of the Chinese government in Xinjiang – particularly since the university has touted its “zero-tolerance approach to modern slavery”. By Adam Kula. Tuesday, 27th April 2021, 7:00 am. Updated.

<https://www.newsletter.co.uk/news/politics/anti-slavery-ni-university-should-speak-up-for-victims-of-chinese-regime-campaigner-3214831>

Australia examines modern slavery laws amid concerns over products linked to Uyghur abuse  
Australia accused of being slow to respond to human rights abuses in China’s Xinjiang region because of fears of trade sanctions. Daniel Hurst, Foreign affairs and defence correspondent, The Guardian, 27 Apr 2021 09.32 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/law/2021/apr/27/australia-examines-modern-slavery-laws-amid-concerns-over-products-linked-to-uyghur-abuse>

+

Australian Uyghurs throw support behind Senator's bill to ban imports from Xinjiang. ABC Australia. Posted [27 april 2021], updated. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-27/uyghur-rex-patrick-ban-imports-xinjiang-china-forced-labour/100098086>

China's Attempt to Spy on Uyghurs at Home and Abroad | Opinion. Jianli Yang and Dolkun Isa. Newsweek, 4/27/21 at 8:00 AM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/chinas-attempt-spy-uyghurs-home-abroad-opinion-1586475>

[Why say "attempt"? Must be careless editors? ]

+

Uyghurs living abroad under surveillance, their families threatened by CCP: Report. ANI, April 28, 2021. <https://www.aninews.in/news/world/us/uyghurs-living-abroad-under-surveillance-their-families-threatened-by-ccp-report20210428141228/>

This is Pakistan's ambassador to China Moin ul Haque (@PakAmbChina ) along with his Palestinian counterpart abasing himself on Chinese state television whitewashing the crimes against Uyghurs, calling them "western propaganda".

Idrees Ahmad, @im\_PULSE. 6:40 PM · Apr 27, 2021

[https://twitter.com/im\\_PULSE/status/1387174862175748101](https://twitter.com/im_PULSE/status/1387174862175748101)

=

Let's talk Xinjiang with Liu Xin. Some say diplomat tours to #Xinjiang are all staged. CGTN talked to Pakistani and Palestinian ambassadors to China who went in person ...

<https://www.facebook.com/ChinaGlobalTVNetwork/videos/268942334907652/>

+

The Point - What do three ambassadors talk about Xinjiang with Liu Xin? CGTN, Apr 27, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ebeGipO6-gU>

+

What do three ambassadors talk about Xinjiang with Liu Xin? CGTN, 09:49, 27-Apr-2021.  
<https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-04-27/What-do-three-ambassadors-talk-about-Xinjiang-with-Liu-Xin--ZMA1UeE2T6/index.html>

Photo: A brainwashing session of some #Uyghur women in a #NoMaleUyghurSociety in #Uyghurland. #StopUyghurGenocide

Image

Erkin Sidick. @ErkinSidick. 9:05 PM · Apr 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1387211260970692611>

**Olympic uniform supplier rebuffs concerns over Xinjiang cotton.** Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Jeff Tracy. Axios, 27 April 2021. <https://www.axios.com/olympic-uniform-supplier-anta-xinjiang-cotton-438a046b-ac3e-4a85-8379-2954ddfbe2d2.html>

*"Chinese sports retailer Anta is continuing to use Xinjiang cotton, rebuffing international scrutiny of forced labor in the Xinjiang cotton industry"*

Grüne: Merkel soll Verletzungen von Menschenrechten in China ansprechen  
Für den Umgang mit Uiguren und Oppositionellen in Hongkong steht China regelmäßig massiv in der Kritik. Am Mittwoch wollen sich Kanzlerin Merkel und einige Bundesminister mit Amtskollegen in China austauschen. Die Grünen fordern, dabei Menschenrechtsverletzungen unmissverständlich anzusprechen. 27.04.2021, 16:39 Uhr. <https://www.rnd.de/politik/grune-merkel-soll-verletzungen-von-menschenrechten-in-china-ansprechen-PUDKCABWIJDV3DYPM62A3FQ4NE.html>

**Senate, Foreign Affairs, Defence & Trade Legislation Committee (Customs Amendment (Banning Goods Produced By Uyghur Forced Labour) Bill 2020).** 27/04/2021, 9:00AM - 4:00PM AEST. [Australian Parliament hearing - video].  
<https://www.aph.gov.au/live?watchParliamentOn=27/04/2021&tab=tab1a#t2-content-panel>

+

Live tweet thread:

Looking forward to seeing @dtbyler @xu\_xiuzhong & @jleibold testify today in front of the inquiry into banning goods made by #Uyghur forced labour at the Australian parliament today. You can watch here #Xinjiang <https://aph.gov.au/live>

Sophie McNeill, @Sophiemcneill. 7:09 PM · Apr 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Sophiemcneill/status/1386819665834307589>

**Statement: Coalition position regarding Inditex and the Uyghur forced labour crisis**

In reply to several inquiries from concerned consumers and civil society, the Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region is issuing this statement setting out the Coalition's position regarding Inditex – the parent company of Zara, Bershka, Pull&Bear, Massimo Dutti and other brands – and the forced labour crisis unfolding in the Uyghur Region. Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region, April 26, 2021.

<https://enduyghurforcedlabour.org/news/statement-coalition-position-regarding-inditex-and-the-uyghur-forced-labour-crisis/>

Day 78, of a peaceful picket near the Chinese Consulate in ALMATY. Participants of the peaceful picket demand the release of their relatives from the #EastTurkistan concentration camps. #FreeKazakhs #HalfMillionKazakhs #KazakhGenocide

Image x 3



**FreeKazakhs, @FreeKazakhs. 4:16 PM · Apr 26, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/FreeKazakhs/status/1386776092686626818>

James Bradley, Author of *Flags of Our Fathers*, #1 New York Times Best-Seller, Speaks Out Against the U.S. Military Encirclement of China. By Jeremy Kuzmarov - CovertAction magazine, April 26, 2021.

<https://covertactionmagazine.com/2021/04/26/james-bradley-author-of-flags-of-our-fathers-1-new-york-times-best-seller-speaks-out-against-the-u-s-military-encirclement-of-china/>

[MF comment: This is fascinating: An American lifetime in Asia which lets the man produce only the crudest caricature of China; now coupled with hardcore genocide denialism.]

The Liberals are refusing to tell Canadians why their measures to stop forced labour products in our supply chains have failed. @Nuttallreports reported in March that zero shipments potentially made with #Uyghur forced labour had been stopped. I asked if that number's changed.

1:12 video

Tracy Gray, @TracyGrayKLC. 3:05 PM · Apr 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/TracyGrayKLC/status/1386758380287676425>

[MP for Kelowna-Lake Country | Shadow Minister for Export Promotion and International Trade]

[Canadian MP demanding answers on how many Chinese shipments have been stopped - answer seems to be, none.]

+

The story being referred to here by @Nuttallreports and I was published March 9.

Since then, there's been at least 11 shipments, weighing a combined 22.4 tonnes, that have come to Canada via Chinese companies, and their subsidiaries, sanctioned over forced Uyghur labour.

Keep in mind these are just shipments that went through the U.S., which makes data like this public. Shipments coming directly to Canada, at this point, cannot be traced.

Also worth noting these are just the companies that have faced U.S. sanctions.

The Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps has also been sanctioned (U.S., Canada, UK and EU), but it has supply deals with a number of Chinese manufacturers that export worldwide.

Graeme McNaughton, @iamgmnaughton. 6:04 PM · Apr 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/iamgmnaughton/status/1386803372146282496>

**UYGHUR HELD IN SOLITARY CONFINEMENT FOR 2 YEARS**

Uyghur tech entrepreneur Ekpar Asat has been held in solitary confinement since January 2019, according to information shared with his family. It is believed that his prolonged isolation, malnutrition and lack of access to proper medical care has caused his health to dramatically deteriorate. Convicted without any known trial on charges of "inciting ethnic hatred and ethnic discrimination" and sentenced to 15 years in prison, there are grave concerns for Ekpar Asat's condition and wellbeing. Amnesty International, April 26, 2021.

<https://www.amnestyusa.org/urgent-actions/urgent-action-update-uyghur-held-in-solitary-confinement-for-2-years-ua-79-20/>

聚焦维吾尔 | 伊利夏提：在自责与内疚中的挣扎. RFA, 2021-04-26

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/jujiaoweiwuer/ylxt-04262021132726.html>

**"As Han people we do have the obligation to speak out." @tengbiao speaks on the #UyghurGenocide.**

**Campaign For Uyghurs, @CUyghurs. 12:07 PM · Apr 25, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/CUyghurs/status/1386351118788161536>

[From a Uyghur-Chinese conference]

**Vers la reconnaissance du génocide des Ouïghours par la France? Par Marie-Alice Lerallut - Mis à jour le 25/04/2021 à 06:38 Publié le 25/04/2021 à 06:37.**

**<https://www.cnews.fr/monde/2021-04-25/vers-la-reconnaissance-du-genocide-des-ouighours-par-la-france-1074138>**

**Academic backtracks on Uighur abuse article. 25 april 2021, theaustralian.com.au = <https://www.theaustralian.com.au/nation/academic-jane-golley-backtracks-on-uighur-abuse-article/news-story/3ebd0e29f6aaf5a404c2a3d132900e77>**

*"An "anonymous article" casting doubt over grave human rights abuses in Xinjiang, cited by ANU's Jane Golley, labels female sterilisation as "family planning" and says claims regarding genocide and the incarceration of 1m Uighurs are unsupported."*

*"Professor rebuked for doubts over Uighur abuse - The chair of Parliament's intelligence and security committee has blasted the head of Australia's top China-focused academic institution after she cast doubt over Chinese human rights abuses..."*

+

**ANU academic slammed over citation of 'sub-par' Chinese genocide research. By Latika Bourke. SMH, April 27, 2021 — 12.35pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/anu-academic-slammed-over-citation-of-sub-par-chinese-genocide-research-20210427-p57mls.html>**

+

**Commentary thread from Donald Clarke, on the contents of the "anonymous article":**

**<https://twitter.com/donaldccclarke/status/1387153906468335619>**

**+ Cartoon by Badiucao:**

**<https://twitter.com/badiucao/status/1387035476201152517>**

+

**Some reflections on the "anonymous Xinjiang paper". We should debate those we disagree with. But engagement must be based on a good faith assessment of evidence. Michael Clarke. The Interpreter, 29 Apr 2021, 14:30. <https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/some-reflections-anonymous-xinjiang-paper>**

**Canadian couple witnesses to China's 'methodical' repression of Uyghurs**

**Michel Comte, AFP, Sunday, April 25, 2021 11:08AM EDT.**

**<https://www.ctvnews.ca/canada/canadian-couple-witnesses-to-china-s-methodical-repression-of-uyghurs-1.5401494>**

**Revealed: UK solar projects using panels from firms linked to Xinjiang forced labour. Investigation finds up to 40% of UK solar farms were built using panels from leading Chinese companies. Jillian Ambrose and Jasper Jolly. The Guardian, Sun 25 Apr 2021 17.00 BST.**

**<https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2021/apr/23/revealed-uk-solar-projects-using-panels-from-firms-linked-to-xinjiang-forced-labour>**

**Xinjiang cotton: why it is so hard to find out the truth about forced labour claims. The Chinese authorities have so far refused to allow diplomats or independent investigators to look into allegations of human rights abuses. Mimi Lau, SCMP, Published: 10:30pm, 25 Apr, 2021. Updated: 6:10pm, 26 Apr, 2021.**

**<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3131010/xinjiang-cotton-why-it-so-hard-find-out-truth-about-forced>**

**Jeffrey Sachs, China's Apologist in Chief.** By Jimmy Quinn. National Review, April 24, 2021 6:30 AM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/2021/04/jeffrey-sachss-china-apologist/>

*"It was an aha moment," said Richard Ebright, a Rutgers University professor of chemistry and chemical biology who, with several other scientists around the world, has advocated an independent inquiry into COVID's origins that includes examination of a theory that Sachs dismisses. Ebright had his epiphany earlier this week when he read an article co-authored by Sachs, "The Xinjiang Genocide Allegations Are Unjustified," published on April 20. "So it's not just a one-off, that he was involved in creating a cartoonish caricature of a commission," Ebright said. "He is also writing cartoonish caricatures of op-eds on a completely different aspect of U.S. China policy."*

Talas and its people: life by a Central Asian river affected by climate change. Vlad Ushakov and Irina Bayramukova. Translated from Russian by Valentine Baldassari. Novastan, 24 April 2021.

<https://novastan.org/en/kazakhstan/talas-and-its-people-life-by-a-central-asian-river-affected-by-climate-change/>

**An example of a family (<https://shahit.biz/family.php?vmode=2&no=661> ) where three generations have been incarcerated: the 79-yo grandfather sentenced to 6 years, two sons sent to camp, one son sent to camp and later given 10 years, and the 24-yo grandson, in camp for "being born in the 90s".**

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 11:19 AM · Apr 24, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1385976618456387588>

**MPs unanimous in declaring China's treatment of Uyghurs genocide. Beijing condemns non-binding vote that puts pressure on UK government to take harder line. Jasmine Cameron-Chileshe in London and Christian Shepherd in Beijing. FT, 23 april 2021.**

<https://www.ft.com/content/ba7d3a76-8222-4f12-bb69-db4f22c1570d>

+

**Jacinda Ardern savaged as British Parliament declares treatment of Uighurs 'genocide'**  
By Latika Bourke. Sydney Morning Herald, April 23, 2021 — 6.39am.

<https://amp.smh.com.au/world/europe/hell-of-an-ethical-mess-jacinda-ardern-savaged-as-british-parliament-declares-treatment-of-uighurs-genocide-20210421-p57kxc.html>

+

Steerpike: Has the shine come off Saint Jacinda? The Spectator, 20 April 2021, 5:47am.

<https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/is-the-shine-coming-off-saint-jacinda->

+

China hits out at British parliament after it declares Xinjiang's Uygurs are subject to genocide. Embassy in London says a 'handful of MPs cooked up' the motion to discredit China and defends Beijing's policies in the region. Non-binding vote does not change Britain's official policy, but is likely to increase pressure on Boris Johnson to take a tougher stance. Finbarr Bermingham, South China Morning Post, 6:00pm, 23 Apr, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3130808/china-hits-out-british-parliament-after-it-declares-xinjiangs>

*Britain's minister for Asia, Nigel Adams, told MPs before the vote that the "genocide" label should be a matter for the courts. "A finding of genocide requires proof that relevant acts were carried out with the intent to destroy in whole or in part, a national, ethnic, racial or religious group. Proving such intent to the required legal standard can be incredibly difficult to achieve in practice," Adams said. However, Nusrat Ghani – one of seven MPs sanctioned in March by Beijing, in response to Britain's sanctioning of four Chinese officials accused of human rights abuses in Xinjiang – said that as a UN Security Council member, China had veto power over the international courts that would make such a*

call. "This now must be brought before an international court. Sadly, all routes to a court are blocked by China," Ghani said.

"At the United Nations it is impossible to get through to the International Court of Justice, it is impossible to get through to the International Criminal Court as China is not a signatory to that and therefore will not obey that," added Iain Duncan Smith, the former Conservative Party leader and another sanctioned MP

**„Kein schöner Land“ - YouTuber, falsche Nacktfotos und ein Musical. Wie Chinas Pop-Propaganda das Unrecht an den Uiguren verschleiern soll. Hunderttausende Uiguren leiden in Lagern, US-Außenminister Blinken spricht von Genozid. Und Peking? Macht auf heile Welt. Georg Fahrion, Der Spiegel, 24. April 2021. <https://www.spiegel.de/politik/ausland/china-wie-pop-propaganda-das-unrecht-an-den-uiguren-verschleiern-soll-a-577d53be-0002-0001-0000-000177244314>**

中国政府、新疆弾圧で引き離される親子について声明 「親らはテロリスト」と主張  
2021.04.23 Fri posted at 19:30 JST. <https://www.cnn.co.jp/world/35169868.html>  
[Japanese translation of CNN story on Uyghur children]

北京再发起新疆大外宣 意图指控海外维族人散播谣言

中国官媒发起另一波新疆的大外宣，透过海外维吾尔倡议者在新疆家人的视频，意图指控这些海外维吾尔人散播谣言。海外维吾尔人表示，中国此举是为了掩盖在新疆大量关押维吾尔人的事实。 **Deutsche Welle, April 23, 2021. <https://www.dw.com/zh/北京再发起新疆大外宣-意图指控海外维族人散播谣言/a-57306994>**

*(Beijing renews large-scale external propaganda on Xinjiang, aimed at accusing overseas Uyghurs of spreading rumors)*

Interview with Magnus Fiskesjö, on the human rights situation in Myanmar, and in China's Xinjiang/East Turkestan. Human Rights and Social Justice, radio show hosted by Ute Ritz-Deutch, on WRFI.org, & on FM 88.1 in Ithaca, N.Y., USA, broadcast April 23, 2021, 4-5pm. Recorded on April 22, 2021. Soundcloud recording of the broadcast:  
<https://soundcloud.com/wrfihumanrightsshow/magnus-fiskesjo-april-23>

Reflections on Genocide as the Ultimate Crime. By Alfred De Zayas – Richard Falk. Counterpunch, April 23, 2021. <https://www.counterpunch.org/2021/04/23/reflections-on-genocide-as-the-ultimate-crime/>

+ also at: <https://transnational.live/2021/04/26/reflections-on-genocide-as-the-ultimate-crime/>  
"Evidence-free allegations of "genocide" in Xinjiang, China, are unworthy of any country, and most of all, of the country that wants to act as the prime international champion of human rights. Raphael Lemkin would turn in his grave if he learned that the crime of "genocide" has been so crassly instrumentalized to beat the drums of Sinophobia. The sudden flurry of United States interest in the fate of the Uyghur people seems less motivated by compassion or the protection of human rights than lifted from the most cynical pages of the Machiavellian playbook of geopolitics."  
(Alfred de Zayas is a lawyer, writer, historian, expert in the field of human rights and international law and retired high-ranking United Nations official. Richard Falk is Albert G. Milbank Professor Emeritus of International Law at Princeton University and Visiting Distinguished Professor in Global and International Studies at the University of California, Santa Barbara.)

My personal commentary:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1385586688878161920](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1385586688878161920) [thread]

Rahile Dawut föll offer för Kinas kulturmord. Patrick Hällzon & Ingvar Svanberg. ETC, 2021-04-23.  
<https://www.etc.se/debatt/rahile-dawut-foll-offer-kinas-kulturmord>

*"Det pågår ett folkmord i Kina. Det som nu drabbar uigurerna är en av vår tids tragedier. En av många drabbade är etnologen Rahile Dawut. Det är dags för omvärlden att på allvar protestera mot Kinas vålds-användning och förtryck."*

[In Swedish]

Heretic, separatist, traitor: Uyghur activist Halmurat Harri's in-between life. SupChina, April 22, 2021. <https://supchina.com/2021/04/22/heretic-separatist-traitor-uyghur-activist-halmurat-harris-in-between-life/>

*"Few people have done as much as Halmurat Harri, the activist behind the #MeTooUyghur movement, to raise awareness globally of the suffering of Uyghurs in Xinjiang. But Harri's approach has made him a controversial figure among fellow activists."*

China-Germany relations: engage, don't isolate, foreign ministers urge European Union. Heiko Maas and Wang Yi make the case against decoupling as Xinjiang sanctions cloud investment deal. Teddy Ng, South China Morning Post, April 22, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3130613/china-germany-relations-engage-dont-isolate-foreign-ministers>

**Une organisation ouïghoure appelle la France à reconnaître le «génocide des Ouïghours».**  
AFP, Jeudi, 22 avril 2021 04:20 MISE À JOUR Jeudi, 22 avril 2021 04:20.

<https://www.journaldemontreal.com/2021/04/22/une-organisation-ouighoure-appelle-la-france-a-reconnaitre-le-genocide-des-ouighours>

*L'Institut ouïghour d'Europe, basé à Paris, a appelé le président français Emmanuel Macron et le chef de la diplomatie Jean-Yves Le Drian à «reconnaître le caractère génocidaire» des politiques de Pékin visant cette minorité du nord-ouest de la Chine.*

**How a Chinese Surveillance Broker Became Oracle's "Partner of the Year". A network of local resellers helps funnel Oracle technology to the police and military in China. Mara**

Hvistendahl, The Intercept. April 22, 2021, 3:00 a.m.

<https://theintercept.com/2021/04/22/oracle-digital-china-resellers-brokers-surveillance/>

Panel recommends that U.S. officials not go to China's Olympics. Reuters, April 21, 2021.

<https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/panel-recommends-that-us-officials-not-go-chinas-olympics-2021-04-21/>

The Missing Uyghur Children - "I don't know if my children are dead or alive": Uyghur parents share the anguish of being separated from their children. By Tasnim Nazeer. The Diplomat, April 21, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/04/the-missing-uyghur-children/>

**UK Parliament House of Commons debate on whether to call #Xinjiang / #Uyghur atrocities a genocide is beginning any minute NOW. Led by Nus Ghani MP @Nus\_Ghani Watch it via this Parliament Live TV link here: <https://parliamentlive.tv/event/index/0acd32d8-1b90-4f71-a8cc-2d8688235a09>**

Jo Smith Finley, @j\_smithfinley. Apr 22, 2021.

[https://twitter.com/j\\_smithfinley/status/1385226887308496915](https://twitter.com/j_smithfinley/status/1385226887308496915)



*[THREAD - Highly recommended live comment on the UK House of Commons debate on the Chinese genocide: A splendid example for other Parliaments to follow, after Holland, Belgium, Canada and now the UK.]*

+

**UK Parliament Unanimously Designates Abuses in Xinjiang as Genocide in Historic Vote**  
The legislature becomes the third global body to do so, heaping pressure on Beijing to reverse course. RFA, 2021-04-22. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/vote-04222021160540.html>

+

**UK MPs declare China is committing genocide against Uyghurs in Xinjiang. Vote does not compel government to act but marks further decline in relations with China.** Patrick Wintour, Diplomatic editor. The Guardian, April 22, 2021.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/apr/22/uk-mps-declare-china-is-committing-genocide-against-uyghurs-in-xinjiang>

+

**UK lawmakers declare China's treatment of Uyghurs is genocide.** By Laura Smith-Spark and James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 1634 GMT (0034 HKT) April 22, 2021.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2021/04/22/world/uk-china-uyghur-genocide-motion-gbr-intl/index.html>

*[+ Video on separated families, 15:06 minutes]*

**H.R.1155 - Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act.** U.S. Congress, April 21, 2021.

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/1155>

*(Update on re-processing in the House, trying again after last year's failure to pass the Senate)*

+

**谴责北京种族灭绝行为 美众院外委会通过两项涉新疆人权议案.** Voice of America, April 22, 2021. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/house-foreign-relations-committee-passed-two-uyghur-related-resolutions-20210421/5862198.html>

**(Condemning China's genocide, U.S. House Foreign Affairs Committee passes two bills involving human rights in Xinjiang)**

+

<https://twitter.com/HouseForeign/status/1384973197989355524>

**The Beijing 2022 Winter Olympics Will Be a Glorification of Xi Jinping and the CCP's Global Agenda; We Must Counter With a Diplomatic Boycott.** Andréa Worden, April 21, 2021.

<https://chinachange.org/2021/04/21/the-beijing-2022-winter-olympics-will-be-a-glorification-of-xi-jinping-and-the-ccps-global-agenda-we-must-counter-with-a-diplomatic-boycott/>

**Redesignate China Country of Particular Concern For Abusing Religious Freedoms: USCIRF Report.** The commission called for multilateral action over Xinjiang and a boycott of the Beijing Winter Olympics. By Joshua Lipes, RFA, 2021-04-21.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cpc-04212021181721.html>

**This Manitoba couple lived in Xinjiang for 10 years. They can no longer stay silent about what they saw.** By Joanna Chiu, Vancouver Bureau; Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau. The Star, Wed., April 21, 2021. <https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2021/04/21/this->

[manitoba-couple-lived-in-xinjiang-for-10-years-they-can-no-longer-stay-silent-about-what-they-saw.html](#)

"Andrea and Gary [Dyck], both from small towns in Manitoba."

+

一对在新疆生活10多年的加拿大夫妇讲述他们的亲眼所见. VOA, 2021年4月26日 02:21.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/canadian-couple-witnesses-to-china-s-methodical-repression-of-uyghurs-20210425/5866216.html>

+

“那里管得越来越严，情况越来越难。。。我们必须离开”，在中国新疆生活10多年的加拿大夫妇加里·戴克和安德莉亚·戴克最近接受法新社采访向外界描述他们见证的新疆维吾尔人自2016年遭到中国政府越来越严重迫害的过程。人权组织说多达100万维吾尔人现在被关押在拘留营。

详细报道：<https://bit.ly/3tSiRzK>

美国之音中文网, @VOAChinese. 1:18 PM · Apr 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1386731297238831104>

+

**Canadian couple witnesses to China's 'methodical' repression of Uyghurs**

Michel Comte, AFP. CTV News, Sunday, April 25, 2021 11:08AM EDT

<https://www.ctvnews.ca/canada/canadian-couple-witnesses-to-china-s-methodical-repression-of-uyghurs-1.5401494>

**Jane Golley, Wang Xining and Michael Smith on "The China Crisis" | ABC News. 21 april 2021.**

ABCNewsAustralia. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BkVz89lHNt8>

*"Jane Golley, Wang Xining and Michael Smith speaks at the National Press Club of Australia launch of the 2020 China Story Yearbook."*

+

**Number of Uyghur Muslims in work camps 'debunked' by scholarly article. Sky News, 21/04/2021. <https://www.skynews.com.au/details/6249585315001>**

*"Co-editor of the China Story Yearbook Series Professor Jane Golley says the 2020 edition will "debunk" the popular media story suggesting one million Uyghur Muslims currently work in Chinese concentration camps. Ms Golley said the scholarly article backing this alternative narrative also rejected the idea forced labour was pervasively used in China. "The authors have sent this anonymously because they fear the reaction here in Australia by those who are committed to the dominant narrative fact or not."*

*Ms Golley said the reactions indicates "threats to academic freedom are not confined to China" and said the book raises "uncomfortable ideas" about human rights abuses in western nations."*

+

**Oz academic under fire over anonymous Uighur article. By Patricia Karvelas on RN Drive. Wed 21 Apr 2021, 6:35pm. Video, 10 min 47 sec.**

<https://www.abc.net.au/radionational/programs/drive/oz-academic-under-fire-over-ughur-article/13312392>

+

*This has been suggested as the anonymous report Prof Golley referred to? (Written by rightwing extremists -- whom prof. Golley has relayed on Twitter):*

**Special Report on Xinjiang: Anglo-Americans sponsor 'East Turkistan' campaigns. An eight-article series from the Australian Alert Service in November 2020–March 2021, "Xinjiang: China's western frontier in the heart of Eurasia", is now assembled as a 40-page Special Report. Page last updated on 16 April 2021. <https://citizensparty.org.au/special-report-xinjiang-anglo-americans-sponsor-east-turkistan-campaigns>**

Uyghurs Being Sold Like Slaves In China. Mark Buckton. Taiwan Times, 20 April 2021.

<https://thetaiwantimes.com/uyghurs-being-sold-like-slaves-in-china/>

China rejects Xinjiang accusations. Associated Press, April 20, 2021.

<https://www.thehindu.com/news/international/china-rejects-xinjiang-accusations/article34370440.ece>

*"Accusations of forced labour or detentions in the northwestern region are "lies and false information concocted by anti-China forces," said Foreign Ministry spokesman Wang Wenbin.*

世维会敦促德国在新疆问题上有所行动. Deutsche Welle, April 21, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/世维会敦促德国在新疆问题上有所行动/a-57276262>

*(World Uyghur Congress urges Germany to take actions on Xinjiang issues)*

China's Solar Dominance Presents Biden With an Ugly Dilemma / 新疆棉争议可能重演？美国在太阳能领域陷入两难. New York Times, April 21, 2021.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/20/business/economy/china-biden-solar-panels.html>

The Xinjiang Genocide Allegations Are Unjustified. Jeffrey D. Sachs, William Schabas. Project Syndicate, Apr 20, 2021. <https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/biden-should-withdraw-unjustified-xinjiang-genocide-allegation-by-jeffrey-d-sachs-and-william-schabas-2021-04>

*[M.F. comment: Jeffrey Sachs has a long history defending China, including on Covid; Schabas is a scholar and lawyer who stunned the world by appearing in the Hague to defend the Burmese military against charges of genocide against the Rohingya, in 2019.]*

**Uyghur Australian woman speaks out as her husband is sentenced to 25 years in a Chinese jail. Posted Tue 20 Apr 2021, 8:07pm. Updated Tue 20 Apr 2021, 9:12pm. Expires: Wednesday 18 March 4759 8:07pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/7.30/uyghur-australian-woman-speaks-out-as-her-husband/13310684>**

*"A young Uyghur woman in Melbourne [Mehray Mezensoff] has finally reached breaking point and is telling her story for the first time after her husband [Mirzat Taher] was sentenced to 25 years in prison. As Grace Tobin and Samuel Yang report, a new report by Human Rights Watch says China is committing "crimes against humanity" in Xinjiang."*

**"Break Their Lineage, Break Their Roots": China's Crimes against Humanity Targeting Uyghurs and Other Turkic Muslims. Human Rights Watch, April 19, 2021.**

<https://www.hrw.org/report/2021/04/19/break-their-lineage-break-their-roots/chinas-crimes-against-humanity-targeting>

*"Research by Stanford Law School's Human Rights & Conflict Resolution Clinic and Human Rights Watch, along with reports by human rights organizations, the media, activist groups, and others, and internal Chinese Communist Party (CCP) documents, show that the Chinese government has committed—and continues to commit—crimes against humanity against the Turkic Muslim population."*

*Stops short of endorsing the US official position that it is genocide:*

*"Human Rights Watch has not documented the existence of the necessary genocidal intent at this time. Nonetheless, nothing in this report precludes such a finding and, if such evidence were to emerge, the acts being committed against Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang—a group protected by the 1948 Genocide Convention—could also support a finding of genocide."*

+

Campaigners call for global response to ‘unprecedented’ oppression in Xinjiang. Human Rights Watch urges more coordination by governments to tackle China’s treatment of Turkic Muslims. Helen Davidson in Taipei. The Guardian, Mon 19 Apr 2021 14.48 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/apr/19/global-response-oppression-xinjiang-china-human-rights-watch-turkic-muslims>

+

‘Break their roots’: New report details Chinese authorities’ alleged torture, rape of Uighur women. By Eryk Bagshaw. SMH, April 19, 2021 — 11.00pm.

<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/break-their-roots-chinese-authorities-torture-rape-uighur-women-20210419-p57kez.html>

+

China’s treatment of Uighurs is ‘crimes against humanity’: Report. Human Rights Watch is the latest to document policies of mass detention, torture and cultural persecution in Xinjiang. Al Jazeera, April 19, 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/4/19/chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-is-crimes-against-humanity-report>

Labor pushes Morrison government to clarify whether it views Xinjiang human rights abuses as genocide. Penny Wong calls for Australia to consider targeted sanctions on foreign entities directly profiting from forced Uyghur labour. The Guardian, April 19, 2021.

<https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2021/apr/20/labor-pushes-morrison-government-to-clarify-whether-it-views-xinjiang-human-rights-abuses-as-genocide>

Residents of Xinjiang Refrain From Fasting During Ramadan Despite ‘Easing of Restrictions’ After three years of bans, it seems Muslims in the region remain fearful of being branded ‘extremist.’ RFA, 2021-04-19. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/ramadan-04192021175155.html>

**This Company Monitors Prisoners In Xinjiang. It Won An “Innovation” Award At An Event Sponsored By Amazon. Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter, Alison Killing, BuzzFeed Contributor. April 19, 2021, at 11:12 a.m. ET.**

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/amazon-xinjiang-prison-surveillance-award>

*“Renwei Electronics, helps authorities in China track prisoners and detainees — alerting guards to their movements and even fitting them with heart rate monitors. ... Renwei received a “product innovation award” recognizing it as one of six “outstanding entrepreneurial companies.”*

维族强迫劳动议题延烧 大众汽车新疆厂受质疑. 正积极推动电动车、期待在中国市场取得一定市占率的德国大众汽车，2013 年启用其在中国新疆乌鲁木齐的工厂。然而，面临新疆强迫劳动议题争议不断，该公司也不得不面对回应外界质疑。DW, 19.04.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8%E8%AF%AF%E9%A2%98%E5%BB%B6%E7%83%A7-%E5%A4%A7%E4%BC%97%E6%B1%BD%E8%BD%A6%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%8E%82%E5%8F%97%E8%B4%A8%E7%96%91/a-57247398>

**Diskriminierung von Uiguren in China Volkswagen verteidigt Fabrik in Xinjiang**  
Volkswagen hält weiter an der Fabrik in der Region Xinjiang fest – trotz Berichten über Menschenrechtsverstöße. China-Chef Wöllenstein beruft sich auf den Verhaltenskodex des Unternehmens. Der Spiegel, 18.04.2021, 11.23 Uhr.

<https://www.spiegel.de/wirtschaft/unternehmen/volkswagen-verteidigt-fabrik-in-xinjiang-a-8bbc5bf9-20b2-4886-b520-b8ff050912ae>

[Volkswagen defending its Xinjiang factory: "... we will also stand by our engagement in Xinjiang, as long as we think it's doable from an *economic* point of view"]

**Opinion | China's third phase of genocide denial: Attacking those who speak the truth**  
Radio Free Asia reporters such as Gulchehra Hoja and her colleagues have been attacked as liars, criminals, terrorists and persons of "bad morality" by the Chinese Foreign Ministry. 2021/04/18. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/04/18/uyghurs-china-radio-free-asia/>

**A boycott hurt my Olympic dreams. Don't do it again. Calls to snub the 2022 Beijing Winter Olympics are a disturbing echo of Carter's 1980 decision. Anita DeFrantz. FT, [April 2021].**  
<https://www.ft.com/content/36f22e20-0aa9-4014-9ad6-000fe2588acc>

"The writer is a member of the International Olympic Committee and won a bronze medal at the 1976 Olympics" - Not a SINGLE WORD about why the boycott is being urged. Astonishing? perhaps not, from an IOC member.

Un million de Ouïghours enfermés en Chine: Ecolo veut voter une résolution, le PTB continue de s'abstenir (vidéo). RTL Info, publié le 18 avril 2021 à 14h01.  
<https://www.rtl.be/info/monde/international/un-million-de-ouighours-enfermes-en-chine-ecolo-veut-voter-une-resolution-le-ptb-continue-de-s-abstenir-video--1293725.aspx>

Chinese 'Cancel Culture' Over Xinjiang Ranks Alongside Western Left Wing Orgs. Lisa Conklin, Taipei Times, April 18, 2021. [https://thetaiwantimes.com/chinese-cancel-culture-over-xinjiang-ranks-alongside-western-left-wing-orgs/?utm\\_source=dable](https://thetaiwantimes.com/chinese-cancel-culture-over-xinjiang-ranks-alongside-western-left-wing-orgs/?utm_source=dable)

**China ramps up media war on Xinjiang as censors blur Western brands. By Sean Mantesso. ABC [Australia]. Posted [18 apr 2021], at 3:55pm.** <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-17/inside-china-s-media-war-on-xinjiang/100068394>

**Why Has China Targeted Minorities in Xinjiang? Podcast with David Remnick and Raffi Khatchadourian, The New Yorker. April 16, 2021.**  
<https://www.newyorker.com/podcast/the-new-yorker-radio-hour/why-has-china-targeted-minorities-in-xinjiang>

**China blocks US think tank Centre for Strategic and International Studies website following critique on sanctions. 'The biggest change lately is that China now believes it has the right to police debate about China wherever it occurs in the world,' says US think tank fellow. Scholars say Beijing's at-times seemingly random website targets can involve fairly abstruse material. Mark Magnier in Washington, SCMP, 2:37am, 17 Apr, 2021. Updated: 4:02am.**  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3129932/china-blocks-us-think-tank-centre-strategic-and-international>

New evidence of strict controls that Uighur Muslims face. Sky News, Friday 16 April 2021 02:00, UK. <https://news.sky.com/video/new-evidence-of-strict-controls-that-uighur-muslims-face-12276585>

[Report on Uyghur workers in Shandong, eastern China]



**Uighurs: 'Time for the UK government to call this genocide', says activist. Friday 16 April 2021 12:59, UK. <https://news.sky.com/video/uighur-time-for-the-uk-govt-to-call-this-genocide-12276911>**

*[Uighur singer and human rights activist Rahima Mahmut]*

Xinjiang: will the West's sanctions on China force the issue or unravel? US, EU, Britain and Canada sanctioned officials for alleged human rights abuses in the region, after previous bans targeting its cotton and tomato products. As brands and governments argue over claims of forced labour in Xinjiang, producer of a fifth of the world's cotton, observers debate sanctions' possible impact. Kinling Lo and Sarah Zheng. South China Morning Post, 7:00am, 16 Apr, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3129706/xinjiang-will-west-s-sanctions-china-force-issue-or-unravel>

**Tournai for Uyghurs: Mobilisation de jeunes en faveur de la minorité musulmane. Notele, 16/04/2021. <https://www.notele.be/it61-media95613-tournai-for-uyghurs-mobilisation-de-jeunes-en-faveur-de-la-minorite-musulmane.html>**

**Perspective. Subi Mamat Yuksel. Decades of service to China's government didn't save my Uyghur dad from prison. To Beijing, even loyal Uyghur citizens are "two-faced." Washington Post, 2021/04/16. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/uyghur-china-father-prison/2021/04/16/3cc196fe-985f-11eb-a6d0-13d207aadb78\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/uyghur-china-father-prison/2021/04/16/3cc196fe-985f-11eb-a6d0-13d207aadb78_story.html)**

**#Uyghurs with military uniforms started popping up on social media with "the war against #China is the only solution" slogans. While it looks funny from the outside, they are getting increasingly popular, with the help of 50 cent army.**

**Image**

**kuzzat Altay, @KuzzatAltay. 7:14 AM · Apr 16, 2021**

**<https://twitter.com/KuzzatAltay/status/1383015911544795136>**

*... [continued in thread: ] "It's not only unrealistic and foolish. It's also giving China excuses to legitimize concentration camps in the international community."*

**From cover-up to propaganda blitz: China's attempts to control the narrative on Xinjiang By James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 6:59 PM ET, Sat April 17, 2021. <https://www.cnn.com/2021/04/16/china/beijing-xinjiang-uyghurs-propaganda-intl-hnk-dst/index.html>**

**What Is Happening in the Internment Camps in Xinjiang. By David Remnick; Anabel Bacon, and Rhiannon Corby. New Yorker radio hour. WNYC, April 16, 2021. <https://www.wnycstudios.org/podcasts/tnyradiohour/episodes/what-happening-internment-camps-xinjiang>**

*4 parts:*

*Why Has China Targeted Minorities in Xinjiang? - with Raffi Khatchadourian and David Remnick*

*Inside the Internment Camps of Xinjiang - with Ben Mauk*

*What Can the World Do About Xinjiang? - Susan O'Sullivan and Raffi Khatchadourian*

*On "Night Watch" in a Xinjiang Internment Camp - Anar Sabit and Raffi Khatchadourian*

**Batches of 50 to 100 Uighur workers are being advertised on the Chinese internet. Beijing calls it "the lie of the century", but Chinese websites have adverts for Uighur labour, in batches of 50 to 100 people. Tom Cheshire, Asia correspondent. Sky News, Friday 16 April**

2021 13:39, UK. <https://news.sky.com/story/new-evidence-of-the-strict-controls-uyghurs-face-in-factories-thousands-of-miles-from-home-12276248>

+

**China: Batches of Uighur workers advertised on the internet.** Sky News. Apr 16, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rnxo3iVYanY>

*New evidence seen by Sky News reveals how Uighur people from Xinjiang are being advertised online in batches of 50 to 100 people.*

**Icelander Blacklisted by China: 'Unacceptable,' States Foreign Minister [Guðlaugur Þór Þórðarson].** Iceland Monitor | Fri 16 Apr 2021 | 10.49 GMT.

<https://icelandmonitor.mbl.is/news/politics-and-society/2021/04/16/icelander-blacklisted-by-china-unacceptable-states/>

+

**China sanctions Icelandic individual over Xinjiang.** CGTN | Updated: 2021-04-18 07:39.

<http://global.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202104/18/WS607b71cfa31024ad0bab63ef.html>

**As Australia slams China's Xinjiang policies, Uyghur activists hope for 'concrete action'**  
Australia's small Uyghur community feel they finally have a voice in the country's national conversation about how to manage strained ties with China. But Canberra has held back from sanctions on its largest trading partner and is unlikely to confront Beijing directly on the issue. John Power. SCMP, 12:15pm, 16 Apr, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/people/article/3129779/australia-slams-chinas-xinjiang-policies-uyghur-activists-hope>

**Yes, the Atrocities in Xinjiang Constitute a Genocide.** Beijing's own words and actions highlight the intent to end the Uyghurs as a people. By Peter Mattis | April 15, 2021, 1:14 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/04/15/xinjiang-uyghurs-intentional-genocide-china/>

*"Peter Mattis is former deputy staff director of the Congressional-Executive Commission on China."*

**Hong Kong stands together with the people of East Turkestan: on the establishment of the Hong Kong Uyghur Human Rights Concern Group** | Kevin Carrico. Apple Daily, 15 april 2021.

<https://hk.appledaily.com/opinion/20210416/CYHNMPDAUJDHXKRU3TRGZK3YOU/>

Video: Says this is a "Xinjiang anti-terror special force". The faces of the killing targets were blurred, & I think they shoots only Uyghurs or non-Hans. #CCPrulers have jailed/killed the Uyghurs who can resist state-terror or state-violence, so why they still need such forces?

Erkin Sidick. @ErkinSidick, 10:58 PM · Apr 15, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1382891102324236289>

**Exclusive | Xinjiang cotton ban, forced labour claims push China to step up plans for domestic Better Cotton Initiative.** South China Morning Post, April 15, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3129525/xinjiang-cotton-ban-forced-labour-claims-push-china-step>

*"Switzerland-based Better Cotton Initiative, launched to promote good practice in cotton industry, has been pressured over its handling of forced labour claims in Xinjiang. Plans for the Weilai Cotton, or future cotton, project were made two years ago but were accelerated in January when the Better Cotton Initiative cut off ties with Xinjiang"*

**Gynecologist Exiled From China Says 80 Sterilizations Per Day Forced on Uyghurs.** By Nicole Fallert, Newsweek. 4/14/21, 3:48 PM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/gynecologist-exiled-china-says-80-sterilizations-per-day-forced-uyghurs-1583678>

*"On some days there were about 80 surgeries to carry out forced sterilizations," Gülgine, 47, said in an interview with The Sankei Shimbun, according to Japan Forward. Gülgine was a gynecologist in China's autonomous Xinjiang region, which is largely populated by the Uyghur Muslim minority. The doctor, who left China for Istanbul in 2011, admitted her own role in the sterilization procedures at a hospital in Urumqi, the capital of Xinjiang."*

*... Gülgine added to reporters that forced sterilization has persisted in Xinjiang since around 1980, one year after China instated its "one child policy." But the number of women sterilized in the region has increased since 2014, according to Chinese government data ... According to data from the China Statistical Yearbook cited in a report by Vox, the birthrate in Xinjiang was cut in half from 2017 to 2019. As of 2017, about 3.12 million women were administered IUDs, which is about 60 percent of married women of childbearing age."*

Xinjiang: what the West doesn't tell you about China's war on terror. In 2002, the US and the UN both declared a Uyghur militant group a terrorist organisation. The US then considered China a partner in the war on terror. When the Trump administration delisted the East Turkestan Islamic Movement, it allowed the West to frame China's anti-terror measures as ethnic persecution. Weijian Shan. SCMP, 1:30am, 14 Apr, 2021. Updated: 11:52am, 14 Apr, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/comment/opinion/article/3129325/xinjiang-what-west-doesnt-tell-you-about-chinas-war-terror>

*"Weijian Shan is chairman and CEO of PAG, a leading Asia-focused private equity firm. Prior to PAG, he was a partner of the private equity firm TPG, and co-managing partner of TPG Asia (formerly known as Newbridge Capital). Previously, Shan was a managing director of JP Morgan, and a professor at the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Money Games: The Inside Story of How American Dealmakers Saved Korea's Most Iconic Bank (2020) and Out of the Gobi: My Story of China and America (2019)."*

**= [Old hat rehash of Chinese government talking points. By a Chinese "businessman" (?).**

**Should not be read it without reference to this thread from Sean Roberts:**

<https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1382739875896647684>

**Or without this comprehensive book on the Chinese use of "terror" as a pretext for genocide:**

<https://press.princeton.edu/books/hardcover/9780691202181/the-war-on-the-uyghurs>

**Risk of China-Turkey tension as Beijing protests against refusal to extradite Xinjiang accused. Amber Wang in Beijing. South China Morning Post, April 14, 2021.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3129501/risk-china-turkey-tension-beijing-protests-against-refusal>

*"Chinese authorities accuse Abudukadir Yapuquan of planning and carrying out terrorist acts. A court in Turkey cited a lack of credible evidence and freed the Uyghur activist, raising the ire of China."*

Commons to vote on declaration of genocide in Xinjiang province. Organisers seek backing of two-thirds of MPs for all-party motion citing China's treatment of Uyghurs. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor. The Guardian, Wed 14 Apr 2021 16.00 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/apr/14/uyghur-commons-vote-all-party-motion-declaration-genocide-xinjiang-china>

**China & the Far-Right: A Complicated Relationship. CJ Werleman. Byline Times, 14 April 2021. <https://bylinetimes.com/2021/04/14/the-complicated-relationship-between-china-and-the-far-right/>**

*"As global pressure grows over China's persecution of its Uyghur minority, CJ Werleman considers how the Government is harnessing the far-right to counter human rights criticisms of the regime."*

**BBC Newsnight, April 14, 2021.**

*Brief clip with Teng Biao explaining why the Chinese regime cannot be trusted on climate change while committing a genocide against the Uyghurs.*

<https://twitter.com/BBCNewsnight/status/1382457264368390147>

+

**BBC Newsnight, April 14, 2021.**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/iplayer/episode/m000v5m0/newsnight-14042021>

*With Jeffrey Sachs arguing for the Chinese regime. Clip can only be seen in the UK, for a limited time. Reportedly, Chinese Party TV relayed the video with Jeffrey Sachs defending China by attacking the US war on Iraq, but cut out all comments from Teng Biao. Clearly the propaganda machine loves "whataboutism"]*

**US-China ties: Washington funded terrorists in Xinjiang, Beijing says. South China Morning Post, April 14, 2021.** <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3129545/us-china-ties-washington-funded-terrorists-xinjiang-beijing>

*"Foreign ministry spokesman uses video of interview with sacked FBI contract translator Sibel Edmonds to support claim. People's Daily, Chinese diplomats share footage on social media around the world."*

+ cf. below on Wilkerson clip = August 29, 2018, re-presented by CGTN in March 2021.

**U.S. senators match House bill to assist Uighur refugees. Reuters, April 13, 2021.**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-ughurs-idUSKBN2C02FN>

**Japan's ketchup king joins Xinjiang boycott with tomato ban. Kagome first major Japanese corporation to cut ties over Uyghur issue. RIKU TAZAKI and KEI MIYATA, Nikkei staff writers. April 14, 2021 00:43 JST.** <https://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Food-Beverage/Japan-s-ketchup-king-joins-Xinjiang-boycott-with-tomato-ban>

**China Smears Former Xinjiang Residents Who Testified About Abuses in the Region**

*Among the 13 is an RFA Uyghur Service reporter Beijing says is on a 'terrorist watchlist.'*

*RFA, 2021-04-13.* <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/smear-04132021191322.html>

*"Examples included prominent former detainees Sayragul Sautbay, Mihrigul Tursun, Zumrat Dawut, Gulzira Auelhan, Tursunay Ziyawudun and Rahman Shanbay—all of whom RFA and other international outlets have reported on." ... Also "Furqat Jawdat, Kuzat Altay, Yiminjan Sadul, Arpat Arkin, Reyhan Asat, Mamut Abdureyim and RFA reporter Guljahra Qeyum, also known as Gulchehra Hoja."*

+

*亲人抹黑 -- 中国回应国际对新疆人权批评声音的招数. RFA, 2021-04-13.*

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/rc-04132021101550.html>

**Missing Uyghur Intellectuals. NHK, [13 april 2021]. VIDEO - 8m 35s.**

<https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/videos/20210414093406653/>

*"Human rights groups claim Chinese authorities are detaining over 1 million Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities in what Beijing calls "vocational training centers". NHK has learned that the detainees include Xinjiang's best and brightest, some of whom who had studied in Japan. NHK WORLD's Shirakawa Marina has the story."*

*[About Abduqadir Jalalidin, Muhtar Abdurahman, and others].*

+

An #Uyghur intellectual, professor, prominent writer, poet, an elite of Uyghurs, Abduqadir Jalalidin is missing. His daughter and an apprentice living in Japan have testified for him on NHK. Xinjiang Normal University (新疆师范大学) said that no one knows his whereabouts.

1:57, Video

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 11:52 PM · Apr 13, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1382180030248218634>

Chinese Propagandists Tout NYT Columnist Thomas Friedman's Comments. Yuichiro Kakutani, Washington Free Beacon, April 13, 2021 5:00 am. <https://freebeacon.com/national-security/chinese-propagandists-tout-nyt-columnist-thomas-friedmans-comments/>  
*"Friedman acknowledged the Chinese government's oppression of Muslim Uyghurs in Xinjiang but said that "Americans need to understand that a country of 1.4 billion people needs to maintain stability" before condemning Chinese human-rights abuses. "China's central value is the stability of the collective," Friedman said. "And it values that more than Uyghur nationalism or Jack Ma getting rich."*

The clothes we wear are stained by genocide: Shady supply chains mean it is ever harder to avoid goods linked to China's slave labour camps. Hannah Lucinda Smith, The Times. Tuesday, April 13 2021, 5.00pm BST. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/the-clothes-we-wear-are-stained-by-genocide-zpg0h6fxz>

**Interview: Gen Nakatani on China and the U.S.-Japan alliance. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, 13 april 2021.** <https://www.axios.com/china-united-states-japan-alliance-gen-nakatani-d49dbf86-274d-4d93-8897-413b49439395.html>

Kinas Gulag. Svt, Utrikesbyrå. [12 april 2021]. 29 min.

<https://www.svtplay.se/video/30858206/utrikesbyran/utrikesbyran-sasong-3-kinas-gulag>  
[Swedish TV program on China's Gulag]

Interview: Noam Chomsky. On Biden vs. Trump, his new book, and why manufacturing consent "is much easier now." Matt Taibbi. Apr 12, 2021.

<https://taibbi.substack.com/p/interview-noam-chomsky-1a2>

*"Ask him about China's repression of the Uighurs, as Katie Halper and I do here, and he asks, "Is it as bad as Gaza? It's very hard to argue that."*

*[Not clear from the excerpt if this is Taibbi framing Chomsky as engaging in whataboutism, or what] [Earlier, Chomsky signed a petition against the Chinese atrocities, as name #1.]*

Xinjiang court to hear defamation case against German researcher Adrian Zenz over forced labour claims. Jun Mai in Beijing and Linda Lew. South China Morning Post, April 12, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3129260/xinjiang-court-hear-defamation-case-against-german-researcher>

*"The law suit, which has been endorsed by Beijing, claims the US-based academic's work caused significant losses to Shache Xiongying Textile Limited. Zenz says case is 'ridiculous' and highlights how desperate China is after being accused of committing genocide against the Muslim Uyghur population."*

**Opinion: AI companies are enabling genocide in China. Opinion by Michael Chertoff and N. MacDonnell Ulsch. WaPo, April 12, 2021 at 9:00 a.m. EDT.**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/04/12/china-is-using-ai-repress-uyghurs-it-must-stop/>



"Michael Chertoff is executive chairman of the Chertoff Group, chair of Freedom House and a former secretary of homeland security. N. MacDonnell Ulsch is the founder of Ulsch Cyber Advisory, guest lecturer at the U.S. Military Academy and a Boston College research fellow."

**When Clean Energy Is Powered by Dirty Labor. Most solar panels come from China, and using them to fuel a clean energy transition risks reliance on Uyghur slave labor in Xinjiang.**

By Elisabeth Braw. Foreign Policy, April 12, 2021, 2:53 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/04/12/clean-energy-china-xinjiang-uyghur-labor/>

*"The European Commission has funded a project called NextBase for the production of solar panels that are much more efficient than the Chinese-produced ones."*

+

**Secrecy and Abuse Claims Haunt China's Solar Factories in Xinjiang. The world's green power surge depends on polysilicon made in China's remote Northwest. No one really knows what's going on inside the facilities.** By Dan Murtaugh in Singapore, Colum Murphy and James Mayger in Xinjiang, China, and Brian Eckhouse in Los Angeles, Bloomberg, April 13, 2021. <https://www.bloomberg.com/graphics/2021-xinjiang-solar/>

**Forced labor of Uyghurs: filing of a complaint in France against multinationals for concealment of forced labor and crimes against humanity.** Sherpa, April 12, 2021.

<https://www.asso-sherpa.org/forced-labor-of-uyghurs-filing-of-a-complaint-in-france-against-multinationals-for-concealment-of-forced-labor-and-crimes-against-humanity>

*"including the brands Zara, Bershka, Pull and Bear, Massimo Dutti etc., Uniqlo, SMCP (including Sandro, Maje, Claudie Pierlot, De Fursac) and Skechers"*

+

新疆棉花：四大跨国企业在巴黎遭人权诉讼。Radio France Internationale, April 11, 2021.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20210411-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%A3%89%E8%8A%B1-%E5%9B%9B%E5%A4%A7%E8%B7%A8%E5%9B%BD%E4%BC%81%E4%B8%9A%E5%9C%A8%E5%B7%B4%E9%BB%8E%E9%81%AD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E8%AF%89%E8%AE%BC>

(Xinjiang Cotton: Four major transnational companies face human rights lawsuits in Paris)

+

四大跨国企业因新疆棉花面临国际人权诉讼。RFA, 2021-04-11.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/7-04112021131138.html>

"欧洲多家人权机构及个人将针对Zara, Uniqlo, Sandro 以及Skechers等四家跨国成衣品牌公司，联合在国际不同地方发起人权诉讼"

**China's Crackdown on Islam Brings Back Memories of 1975 Massacre. Islamophobia has spread far beyond the persecuted Uyghur minority.** By Matthew Chitwood. Foreign Policy, April 11, 2021, 6:00 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/04/11/shadian-muslims-massacre-uyghur-islamophobia/>

Full Blinken Interview: 'We stand resolutely against' genocide in China. In an exclusive interview with Meet the Press, Secretary of State Antony Blinken talked to Chuck Todd about Covid, China's belligerence towards Taiwan and America's posture toward Russia. Meet the Press, NBC News, April 11, 2021. <https://www.nbcnews.com/meet-the-press/video/full-blinken-interview-we-stand-resolutely-against-genocide-in-china-110007877879>

Ehtem Omar (pictured below), born 1963, was a celebrated Uyghur writer and novelist. He was a prominent member of #Xinjiang Writers Association. He and his wife were arrested in March 2017 & sent to #China's #Uyghur concentration camp. As of today, their whereabouts are unknown.

Image

Uyghur American Association, @Uyghur\_American. 12:42 AM · Apr 11, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Uyghur\\_American/status/1381105430496165891](https://twitter.com/Uyghur_American/status/1381105430496165891)

Bewitched' Vicky Xu who fabricates Xinjiang story stokes anti-China sentiment in Australia. By GT staff reporters. Published: Apr 11, 2021, 10:18 PM.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202104/1220777.shtml>

+

*On Mr Chen Hong, a Chinese 'scholar' who piles on smearing Vicky Xiu, see:*

Why Chinese censors took the axe to Patrick White. Angus Grigg, National affairs correspondent, Australian Financial Review. Sep 11, 2020 – 1.55pm. <https://www.afr.com/policy/foreign-affairs/why-chinese-censors-took-the-axe-to-patrick-white-20200911-p55ul2>

Solar-Energy Supply Chain Depends on Region Where China Is Accused of Genocide. The industry rethinks sourcing of critical materials in effort to avoid any connection to alleged forced labor and human-rights abuses. WSJ, April 11, 2021 9:20 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/solar-energy-supply-chain-depends-on-region-where-china-is-accused-of-genocide-11618147228>

Cina, il genocidio degli Uiguri non è un pretesto. Parola di Laura Harth. Mi hanno accusata di "propaganda e pretestuosità" perché insisto che si debba prestare ascolto e attenzione alle testimonianze delle vittime nello Xinjiang. Ma non mi fermo. Formiche, 11/04/2021.

<https://formiche.net/2021/04/cina-il-genocidio-degli-uiguri-non-e-un-pretesto-parola-di-laura-harth/>

Judgment as a matter of common sense | Ngan Shun-kau. Apple Daily. [11 april 2021].

<https://hk.appledaily.com/opinion/20210411/BYASOUT4NDUNORZZWLSINKKUQ/>

"Just open the door and see how many people will stay, then you will know if it is a concentration camp."

"Ngan Shun Kau is a veteran publisher and writer."

+

常識判斷 - 顏純鈞.

<https://hk.appledaily.com/columnist/20210411/HZVVG7J44ZHNXOT5TTLAFBDX74/>

Han lyckades fly – men familjen förtrycks i Kina.

Den pågående bojkotten mot H&M i Kina är kopplad till landets känsligaste fråga: förtrycket av den etniska minoriteten i Xinjiang, som nu klassats som folkmord. Regimen nekar – men de uigurer som lyckats fly ger fasansfulla vittnesmål. – Alla kulturella och religiösa människor har skickats till koncentrationsläger, säger den svenska författaren Adbushukur Muhammet, 54, vars familj är kvar i regionen. Jojje Olsson. Expressen, Publicerad 11 apr 2021 kl 16.02.

<https://www.expressen.se/premium/utrikes/han-lyckades-fly-men--familjen-fortrycks-i-kina/>

[In Swedish, about Adbushukur Muhammet, Uyghur in Sweden who lost contact with family in China]

Is China Committing Genocide? Behind the US Government's Propaganda Campaign. The U.S. and its allies have declared China is guilty of genocide against Uighur Muslims. Behind The Headlines' Dan Cohen examines the claim and the extremist figures behind the propaganda blitz. By Dan Cohen.

Mint Press News. March 12th, 2021. <https://www.mintpressnews.com/china-uyghur-genocide-behind-us-government-propaganda/276085/>

"Dan Cohen is the Washington DC correspondent for Behind The Headlines. He has produced widely distributed video reports and print dispatches from across Israel-Palestine. He tweets at @DanCohen3000."

*[Repeating Chinese state propaganda talking points]*

Pope Francis spoke about all atrocities but said nothing about China's Uyghur genocide in his Easter speech. By Tahir Imin Uyghurian, Voice of Uyghur, April 10, 2021.

<https://voiceofuyghur.com/posts/d4e5e093-e06f-41a5-8928-f7d5b60970f8/pope-francis-spoke-about-all-atrocities-but-said-nothing-about-chinas-uyghur-ge>

Xinjiang vs. Zenz: A Kashgar court accepted the lawsuit against Adrian Zenz filed by Xinjiang Shache Xiongying Textile Company on April 2. The company is one of several who reportedly filed related suits.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 12:37 AM · Apr 10, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1380741663476183040>

=

"UPDATE: Court accepts lawsuit of Xinjiang enterprise suing Adrian Zenz over 'forced labor' rumor. A local court in Kashi, Northwest China's Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, has accepted the case of a Xinjiang local textile enterprise suing the notorious anti-China German scholar Adrian Zenz." globaltimes.cn

**Fraud, force and genocide: An extraordinary day in the annals of Australia's national life**  
Peter Hartcher. SMH, April 10, 2021 — 6.00am. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/fraud-force-and-genocide-an-extraordinary-day-in-the-annals-of-australia-s-national-life-20210409-p57hyv.html>

**China hands death sentences to Uyghur former officials. Two who led Xinjiang education department get suspended penalty for publishing school textbooks.** Helen Davidson in Taipei. Fri 9 Apr 2021, 10.14 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/apr/09/china-uyghur-death-sentences-xinjiang-education-directors>

*"Sattar Sawut and his deputy, Shirzat Bawudun, were given death sentences with a two-year reprieve, while five other Uyghur men, including editors, were given lengthy jail terms, according to state media."*

TikTok Continues to Suppress Videos Critical of the CCP, Indicating That It Misled the Public. By Jimmy Quinn. National Review. April 9, 2021 2:45 PM.

<https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/tiktok-continues-to-suppress-videos-critical-of-the-ccp-indicating-that-it-misled-the-public/>

国际社会呼吁中共立即释放维族企业家. Voice of America, April 9, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/rights-groups-and-sister-call-for-release-of-Uyghur-entrepreneur-20210408/5845715.html>

*(International community calls on Chinese gov't to immediately release Uyghur entrepreneur Ekpar Asat)*

**The anatomy of a Chinese online hate campaign. Platforms like Kuaishou and Douyin have become labs where grassroots nationalists and state media collaborate to harass targets at**

home and abroad. Zeyi Yang. protocol, April 9, 2021.

<https://www.protocol.com/china/chinese-online-hate-campaigns>

+

China researchers face abuse, sanctions as Beijing looks to silence critics. Attacks come as the Chinese government ramps up a campaign to defend its Xinjiang policies. By Lily Kuo and Gerry Shih. April 7, 2021 at 5:00 a.m. EDT. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-online-threats-academics-xinjiang/2021/04/07/2ff73360-968f-11eb-8f0a-3384cf4fb399\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-online-threats-academics-xinjiang/2021/04/07/2ff73360-968f-11eb-8f0a-3384cf4fb399_story.html)

+

Outspoken journalist in Australia and father in China harassed online. By Nick Bonyhady. SMH, September 6, 2019 — 3.28pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/politics/federal/outspoken-journalist-in-australia-and-father-in-china-harassed-online-20190905-p52oau.html>

[Vicky Xiuzhong Xu harassed]

声援遭中方制裁学者 全球联署者突破 1200 人. RFA, 2021-04-09.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/9-04092021131838.html>

**The growing threat of China's lawfare.** By Bradley A. Thayer and Lianchao Han, opinion contributors — The Hill, 04/09/21 05:30 PM EDT.

<https://thehill.com/opinion/international/546811-the-growing-threat-of-chinas-lawfare>

NGOs file complaint in France against clothing firms over Uighur labour. Straits Times, Apr. 9, 2021, 8:48 pm SGT. <https://www.straitstimes.com/world/europe/ngos-file-complaint-in-france-against-clothing-firms-over-uighur-labour>

**“China’s Forced-Labor Backlash Threatens to Put N.B.A. in Unwanted Spotlight: Lucrative endorsements deals with Chinese sports brands supporting Xinjiang cotton could pull the league and its athletes back into another geopolitical firestorm.”** By Alexandra Stevenson, New York Times, April 9, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/09/business/china-nba-anta-xinjiang.html>

**Chinese Shows Blur Western Brands Over Xinjiang Cotton Dispute.** Online platforms that stream dance, singing and comedy shows are pixelating performers’ T-shirts and sneakers amid a nationalistic fervor. By Tiffany May. NYT (4/9/21).

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/09/world/asia/china-blur-brands-xinjiang-cotton.html>

**NGOs file complaint in France against clothing firms over Uighur labour.** Straits Times, Apr 9, 2021, 8:48 pm SGT. <https://www.straitstimes.com/world/europe/ngos-file-complaint-in-france-against-clothing-firms-over-uighur-labour>

*"The complaint targets the clothing giants Inditex, Uniqlo and SMCP, as well as footwear manufacturer Skechers, which it charged concealed forced labour and crimes against humanity in the production of the goods. The complaint was filed by anti-corruption group Sherpa; the Ethique NGO, which is the French branch of the Clean Clothes Campaign; and the Uighur Institute of Europe, as well as an Uighur woman who had been held in a camp in Xinjiang in China.*

Fast Retailing keeping eye on cotton supply amid Xinjiang controversy . CEO Tadashi Yanai said that his company, which runs the Uniqlo casual clothing chain, would immediately halt business with suppliers if forced labor is found. Kyodo/Japan Times, 9 apr 2021.

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/04/09/business/corporate-business/uniqlo-xinjiang-cotton/>

**There's a good chance your cotton T-shirt was made with Uyghur slave labor. Much of the world's cotton comes from the Uyghur region, where the Chinese government is ethnically cleansing its Muslim minority. Fashion conglomerates know this. Jewher Ilham. The Guardian, Fri 9 Apr 2021 11.17 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/apr/09/cotton-slave-labor-uyghur-region-china>

**Under pressure over Xinjiang, China takes aim at overseas Uighurs, academics**

**By Cate Cadell. reuters, April 9, 2021, 5:40 AM. Updated.**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/under-pressure-over-xinjiang-china-takes-aim-at-overseas-uighurs-academics-idUSKBN2BW16P>

*"I will try my best to change myself and receive the leniency of the party and the government," says the man, Erkin Tursun, a former TV producer who, the officials said, is serving a 20-year sentence in Xinjiang on charges of "inciting ethnic hatred, ethnic discrimination and covering up crimes". Tursun, almost unrecognisable from photos shared online before his 2018 arrest, is addressing his son, who now lives abroad and has publicly advocated against Tursun's detention, which he says is arbitrary. "During Friday's event, officials took aim at databases set up by overseas activists who have documented the names and details of people caught up in China's camp system. The officials said they had confirmed the identities of 10,708 people listed in the overseas databases but said over 1,300 people on the list were "completely made up," while over 6,000 are living "normal lives." The officials said 3,244 people listed on one database were serving judicial sentences inside Xinjiang "for crimes of endangering public security in Xinjiang, terrorism and other crimes." They said 238 had died of illnesses and other causes."*

**China uses old tricks in new Xinjiang propaganda campaign. Under renewed pressure from around the world, the Beijing PR machine is deploying enormous resources to depict a positive image of Uighurs in Xinjiang - but the West is not buying it. Michael Smith, China correspondent. The Australian Financial Review. Apr 8, 2021 – 5.22pm.**

<https://www.afr.com/world/asia/china-uses-old-tricks-in-new-xinjiang-propaganda-campaign-20210408-p57hl1>

**Uyghur community calls for Japan firms to take action on forced labor. The Japan Times / Kyodo. Apr 8, 2021. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/04/08/national/human-rights-china-japan-relations-genocide-xinjiang-uyghurs/>**

*"... the Japan Uyghur Association and rights advocacy group Human Rights Now criticized 14 firms for being slow in taking action over possible human rights abuses in their supply chains compared to their global rivals. ... The 14 [Japanese companies] were named last year in a report by the Australian Strategic Policy Institute think tank, which identified over 80 global brands "directly or indirectly benefiting from the use of Uyghur workers outside Xinjiang through abusive labor transfer programs."*

**'I Never Thought China Could Ever Be This Dark'. Leaving Xinjiang has not meant Uyghur women are free of Beijing's grasp. Story by Melissa Chan. The Atlantic. April 8, 2021.**

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2021/04/uyghur-women-china-xinjiang/618531/>

**UN Chief Should Support Remote Investigation in Xinjiang. Guterres' Public Outrage Over Myanmar Should Extend to China. Louis Charbonneau, United Nations Director Human**



**Rights Watch, April 8, 2021. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/04/08/un-chief-should-support-remote-investigation-xinjiang>**

The challenge of blocking Chinese cotton to help the Uyghurs. Financial Times, April 8, 2021. <https://www.ft.com/content/23772fda-e21c-4c5e-b497-418557d6ec30>

**China's Techno-Authoritarianism Has Gone Global. Washington Needs to Offer an Alternative By Maya Wang. Foreign Affairs, April 8, 2021. <https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2021-04-08/chinas-techno-authoritarianism-has-gone-global>**

China Moves to Correct 'Lies' and 'Misinformation' In Australian Reporting on Uyghurs. By Phil Mercer. Voice of America, April 8, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/china-moves-correct-lies-and-misinformation-australian-reporting-uyghurs>

+

'We will respond in kind': China's ambassador warns Australia not to join Xinjiang sanctions. The Guardian, April 7, 2021. <https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2021/apr/08/we-will-respond-in-kind-chinas-ambassador-warns-australia-not-to-join-xinjiang-sanctions>

新疆人权：BBC专访中国制裁名单上的英国议会外交委员会主席图根哈特. British Broadcasting Corporation, April 8, 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-56677341>  
(Human Rights in Xinjiang: BBC Interviews with Tugendhat, British MP and Chairman of Foreign Affairs Committee, on China's sanctions list)

Solar panels sold in NL often made by Uighur forced laborers: Report. Thursday, April 8, 2021 - 10:28. <https://nltimes.nl/2021/04/08/solar-panels-sold-nl-often-made-uighur-forced-laborers-report>

Uyghur Women Aren't Safe No Matter Where They Go. Leaving Xinjiang has not meant they are free of China's grasp. Melissa Chan, The Atlantic, 8:13 AM · Apr 8, 2021. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2021/04/uyghur-women-china-xinjiang/618531/>

Corporate Social Responsibility in China - H&M's statements about forced labor in Xinjiang have angered both Chinese and human rights groups. USC US-China Institute, April 8, 2021. <https://china.usc.edu/corporate-social-responsibility-china>

+

Incl. copy of:

H&M GROUP STATEMENT ON DUE DILIGENCE IN XINJIANG, Oct. 2020\_0.pdf

China's Hard and Soft Lines on Xinjiang. Beijing's softer messaging efforts on Xinjiang collide with its harsher tactics at home and abroad. By Eleanor Albert. The Diplomat, April 08, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/04/chinas-hard-and-soft-lines-on-xinjiang/>

Biden should summon the courage to reverse course on China. Donald Trump's hardline policies served only to strengthen Xi Jinping and the communist system. Kishore Mahbubani. Financial Times, April 7 2021. <https://www.ft.com/content/43421aa9-7b67-4fe3-8559-90c2e3597030>  
[Kishore Mahbubani frequently speaks for China.]

YANG | Are Han (汉) Chinese the “White People” of China? By Weifeng Yang. Cornell Daily Sun, 2021/04/07/. <https://cornellsun.com/2021/04/07/yang-are-han%ef%bc%88%e6%b1%89%ef%bc%89-chinese-the-white-people-of-china/>

Israeli Vlogger Documents Real Life in Xinjiang. Apr 7, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZzmBvS-kFks>

CCTV Video News Agency. 386K subscribers.

*"An Israeli vlogger who has lived in China for 13 years recently took a journey to the country's northwest to film what life is really like in the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region. In response to criticisms by Western media outlets and politicians regarding Xinjiang-related issues, vlogger Raz Galor, whose Chinese name is Gao Yousi, decided to use his camera and personal experience to show the world the real Xinjiang."*

+

Xinjiang Voice: Talk to insiders on Xinjiang cotton farms. Director: Ge Shimo. CGTN, 10:10, 06-Apr-2021. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-04-06/Xinjiang-Voice-Talk-to-insiders-on-Xinjiang-cotton-farms-ZevHJdpBgA/index.html>

Global Brands Find It Hard to Untangle Themselves From Xinjiang Cotton

无法摆脱的新疆棉：西方与中国之间，国际品牌选哪边

The New York Times, April 7, 2021. <https://cn.nytimes.com/business/20210407/xinjiang-china-cotton-brands/dual/>

+ <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/06/business/xinjiang-china-cotton-brands.html>

持续受到中国打压 外媒记者呼吁抵制不对称媒体战. VOA, 2021年4月7日 19:04.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/foreign-journalists-are-under-China-s-attack-over-Xinjiang-controversy-202104/5843871.html>

不惜与世界为敌 中国在新疆到底做了什么？| 三权合一. RFA, 2021-04-07.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/duomeiti/sanquanheyi/sqhy-04072021154349.html>

**China's Economic Self-Harm. Minxin Pei. Apr 7, 2021. <https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/china-sanctions-h-m-xinjiang-cotton-by-minxin-pei-2021-04>**  
*China's antagonistic response to concerns over the use of forced labor in Xinjiang suggests that its leaders believe that the Chinese market is simply too lucrative for Western firms or governments to abandon. They may be overplaying their hand*

**China Sentences Two Ex-Xinjiang Officials to Death on Separatism Charges. Voice of America, April 7, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/china-sentences-two-ex-xinjiang-officials-death-separatism-charges>**

China researchers face abuse, sanctions as Beijing looks to silence critics. The Washington Post, April 7, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/china-sentences-two-ex-xinjiang-officials-death-separatism-charges>

**Global capitalism abets China's repression. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios. Apr 6, 2021. <https://www.axios.com/global-capitalism-china-repression-uyghurs-ce212d30-d921-431b-8995-5e25021445d0.html>**

China Keeps Being Accused of Genocide by Politicians All Over the World. Activist Laura Harth, of Safeguards Defenders and IPAC, explains how we got to important parliamentary actions to hold China accountable for its crimes. Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 04/06/2021.

<https://bitterwinter.org/china-keeps-being-accused-of-genocide-by-politicians-all-over-the-world/>

U.S. Considering China Winter Olympics Boycott, State Dept. Says. Eben Novy-Williams. Sportico, April 6, 2021 5:52pm. <https://www.sportico.com/leagues/other-sports/2021/u-s-considering-china-winter-olympics-boycott-state-dept-says-1234626745/>

CGTN's CHINA PROPAGANDA FILM DEBUNKED!!!

Apr 6, 2021. Free Yalqun Rozi

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bUW\\_oDrM0T4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bUW_oDrM0T4)

*"Watch what the chief editor Yalqun Rozi's son Kamaltürk has to say about the propaganda film in which his father is also mentioned. The most recent CGTN propaganda video portrayed Uyghur language textbooks as containing "blood, violence, terrorism and separatism". Watch what the chief editor Yalqun Rozi's son Kamaltürk has to say about the propaganda film in which his father is also mentioned. Yalqun Rozi is a prominent Uyghur scholar, who was sentenced to 15 years in prison in 2018 for attempted subversion for his involvement with the textbooks. What's ironic is that these textbooks have been approved by the CCP and used for 13 years at the Chinese-run schools without a problem..."*

**Anti-China is not anti-Asian. By Tenzin Dorjee. Washington Post, April 6, 2021**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/04/06/anti-china-is-not-anti-asian/>

Claims of Uyghur genocide in China are 'lies,' adviser to B.C. premier says. By Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau; Joanna Chiu, Vancouver Bureau. Toronto Star, Tue., April 6, 2021.

<https://www.thestar.com/politics/federal/2021/04/06/claims-of-uyghur-genocide-in-china-are-lies-adviser-to-bc-premier-says.html>

+

**Community leaders demand adviser to B.C. premier be removed after he called claims of Uyghur genocide in China 'lies'. By Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau. Toronto Star, Wed., April 7, 2021.** <https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2021/04/07/community-leaders-demand-adviser-to-bc-premier-be-removed-after-he-called-claims-of-uyghur-genocide-in-china-lies.html>  
*[Chinese Canadians call out a Chinese-Canadian judge who dismissed Canada's parliament as dimwits who "don't even know where" Xinjiang is, and that the genocide is all "lies"]*

+

Adviser to B.C. premier won't seek new term as outrage spreads over his comments on China's treatment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang region. By Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau. The Toronto Star, Thu., April 8, 2021. <https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2021/04/08/adviser-to-bc-premier-wont-seek-new-term-as-outrage-spreads-over-his-comments-on-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-region.html>

Calls grow louder to boycott Beijing's Olympics — and analysts warn of retaliation from China. Eustance Huang, CNBC, Published Tue, Apr 6 2021 12:24 AM EDT.

<https://www.cnbc.com/2021/04/06/beijing-olympics-calls-for-boycotts-grow-but-china-seen-retaliating.html>

**Turkey summons Chinese ambassador over response to Uighur claims. By Reuters Staff. April 6, 2021 11:34 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/turkey-china-diplomacy-int-idUSKBN2BT236>**

"Turkey called in China's ambassador on Tuesday after his embassy said it had "the right to respond" to opposition leaders who criticised China's treatment of Uighur Muslims three decades ago. The politicians, IYI Party leader Meral Aksener and Ankara mayor Mansur Yavas of the main opposition CHP, had marked what they called the 31st anniversary of a brief uprising by Uighurs against the government in China's far west. Aksener said on Twitter "we will not remain silent about their persecution" and martyrdom. Yavas said "we still feel the pain of the massacre" in 1990...."

+

Turkey summons China's envoy over Uyghur tweets. The Chinese embassy said it 'strongly' condemned two Turkish politicians for their criticism of Beijing's crackdown in Xinjiang. Good Party leader Meral Aksener and Ankara mayor Mansur Yavas posted tweets commemorating a deadly 1990 conflict between Uyghur separatists and Chinese forces. Agence France-Presse / South China Morning Post, 2:23am, 7 Apr, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/world/middle-east/article/3128529/turkey-summons-chinas-envoy-over-uyghur-tweets>

**Olympic committee gave uniform contract to Chinese company with Xinjiang ties. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Shawna Chen. Axios. 6 april 2021. <https://www.axios.com/olympic-committee-gave-uniform-contract-to-chinese-company-with-xinjiang-ties-7ef4000e-2d39-49c8-8134-2e871be6837f.html>**

=

IOC announces HYX as formal uniform supplier. The IOC today announced that HYX will supply the official formal uniforms to the IOC Members and administration for the Olympic Games Tokyo 2020 and Olympic Winter Games Beijing 2022. 16 september 2021. <https://www.olympic.org/news/ioc-announces-hyx-as-formal-uniform-supplier>

**Uyghur Muslims: In the concentration camps they carry out various types of torture and abuse. By Muhammad Khan. Asian Image, April 6, 2021. <https://www.asianimage.co.uk/news/19211421.uyghur-muslims-concentration-camps-carry-various-types-torture-abuse/>**

China tells Japan to stay out of Hong Kong and Xinjiang issues. Bloomberg / Kyodo, 6 april 2021. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/04/06/national/japan-china-uyghur-rights/>

+

Japan Calls on China to Improve Conditions for Uyghurs, Hong Kong. Unusually strong criticism from Tokyo comes ahead of Japanese prime minister's trip to Washington. By Alastair Gale. Updated April 5, 2021 2:52 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/japan-calls-on-china-to-improve-conditions-for-uyghurs-hong-kong-11617629893>

Surviving the Crackdown in Xinjiang. As mass detentions and surveillance dominate the lives of China's Uyghurs and Kazakhs, a woman struggles to free herself. By Raffi Khatchadourian. New Yorker, April 5, 2021 (April 12, 2021 Issue). <https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2021/04/12/surviving-the-crackdown-in-xinjiang>

Sanctions only escalate tensions. It's time to tackle the Uyghurs' plight differently. The west needs to make a credible case that its opposition to China's policies is not geopolitical manoeuvring. David Brophy, The Guardian, Mon 5 Apr 2021 15.00 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/apr/05/sanctions-uyghurs-plight-china-policies>

For Western companies, China is a risky bet. Firms are finding they face a choice: capitulate to Beijing or face the wrath of Western consumers. By Elisabeth Braw. Politico.eu, April 5, 2021 5:54 am. <https://www.politico.eu/article/western-companies-china-risk-xinjiang/>

Forget Soviet Russia, Xi's China now echoes 1930s Germany. The Times (UK). 8:34 AM · Apr 4, 2021. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/forget-soviet-russia-xis-china-now-echoes-1930s-germany-n2n76cgzl>

Meghan Markle's woke coffee firm bought oat milk from company based in China's 'police state' Xinjiang province where a million Muslim Uighur people are kept in camps and brutally persecuted. By Mark Hookham For The Mail On Sunday 22:00 03 Apr 2021, updated 09:54 04 Apr 2021. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9433581/amp/Meghan-Markle-coffee-firm-bought-oat-milk-company-Chinas-police-state-Xinjiang-province.html>

风传媒 | 揭新疆维族惨况遭抹黑“女汉奸”26岁前记者许秀中：我会写到“教培中心”关门为止  
作者：王颖芝. 04/03/2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/664405.html>

关于新疆的种种疑问——回应一些主要的质疑. Matters | William, China Digital Times, 04/03/2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/664415.html>

Uyghur American Association Discusses Sanctions Against China. April 3, 2021 7:54 AM ET. <https://www.npr.org/2021/04/03/984060412/uyghur-american-association-discusses-sanctions-against-china>

*"NPR's Scott Simon talks to Kuzzat Altay, president of the Uyghur American Association, about the joint sanctions leveled against China by the U.S., EU, UK and Canada over Uyghur treatment."*

China is betting that the West is in irreversible decline. The country's leaders see their moment, and are seizing it. *The Economist*, April 3rd 2021. <https://www.economist.com/china/2021/04/03/china-is-betting-that-the-west-is-in-irreversible-decline>

The Sad Story of Uyghur Soccer Proves China Unfit to Host Olympics. Uyghurs love soccer, but Chinese authorities do not love Uyghur players and supporters. Their discrimination is another argument for an Olympic boycott. by Susan J. Palmer and Abdulmuqtedir Udun\*. Bitter Winter, 04/03/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-sad-story-of-uyghur-soccer-proves-china-unfit-to-host-olympics/>

Chinese government imposes suspended death sentence and life imprisonment for writing Chinese government-approved textbook. Donald Clarke, The China Collection, April 3, 2021. <https://thechinacollection.org/chinese-government-imposes-death-sentence-writing-chinese-government-approved-textbook/>

Doing business in China is difficult. A clash over human rights is making it harder  
Analysis by Jill Disis and Selina Wang, CNN Business. Updated 0001 GMT (0801 HKT) April 3, 2021. <https://edition.cnn.com/2021/04/02/business/nike-china-western-business-intl-hnk/index.html>



China launches musical in bid to counter Uyghur abuse allegations. Beijing is attempting to draw attention away from reports it is holding at least one million in Xinjiang internment camps. Agence France-Presse / The Guardian. 3 Apr 2021 07.21 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/apr/03/china-launches-musical-in-bid-to-counter-uyghur-abuse-allegations>

*"A new state-produced musical set in Xinjiang inspired by the Hollywood blockbuster "La La Land" has hit China's cinemas, portraying a rural idyll of ethnic cohesion devoid of repression, mass surveillance and even the Islam of its majority Uyghur population."*

+

Musical drama 'The Wings of Songs' showcases beautiful Xinjiang. (CGTN) 13:40, March 29, 2021.

<http://en.people.cn/n3/2021/0329/c90000-9833607.html>

+

China Tries to Counter Xinjiang Backlash With ... a Musical? The movie is part of Beijing's wide-ranging new propaganda campaign to push back on sanctions and criticism of its oppression of the Uyghurs. By Amy Qin, NYT, April 5, 2021. Updated April 6, 2021, 6:10am.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/05/world/asia/china-uyghurs-propaganda-musical.html>

+

Beijing turns Muslim suffering in Xinjiang into musical melodrama. The musical film 'The Wings of Songs' is a tasteless attempt by China to try to reframe the regime's well documented abuses against Muslims in Xinjiang -- and no one is buying it. Caravanserai & AFP. 2021-04-14.

[https://central.asia-news.com/en\\_GB/articles/cnmi\\_ca/features/2021/04/14/feature-02](https://central.asia-news.com/en_GB/articles/cnmi_ca/features/2021/04/14/feature-02)

China intensifies Xinjiang propaganda push as global backlash grows. State broadcaster blames 'terrorist threat' to justify clampdown on Uyghurs in region. Financial Times, April 2, 2021.

<https://www.ft.com/content/80a4500d-84b0-4e4e-b208-7cf3e7d80df4>

Facebook Staff Fret Over China's Ads Portraying Happy Muslims in Xinjiang. Workers express concerns internally about advertisements and content by Beijing promoting message that mostly Muslim ethnic minorities in the region are thriving. By Newley Purnell, WSJ, April 2, 2021 8:21 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/facebook-staff-fret-over-chinas-ads-portraying-happy-muslims-in-xinjiang-11617366096>

+

How will Facebook deal with Beijing's propaganda on Xinjiang? Lucas Niewenhuis. SupChina, April 2, 2021. <https://supchina.com/2021/04/02/how-will-facebook-deal-with-beijings-propaganda-on-xinjiang/>

*"Facebook employees are raising concerns about the Chinese government's use of ad money to promote propaganda about happy Uyghurs in Xinjiang, the Wall Street Journal reports. Might Facebook eventually follow Twitter in restricting political advertisements in response?"*

China intensifies Xinjiang propaganda push as global backlash grows. State broadcaster blames 'terrorist threat' to justify clampdown on Uyghurs in region. ft.com, [Apr 2, 2021].

<https://www.ft.com/content/80a4500d-84b0-4e4e-b208-7cf3e7d80df4>

揭新疆維族慘況遭抹黑「女漢奸」26歲前記者許秀中：我會寫到「教培中心」關門為止  
王穎芝 Yahoo news, 2021年4月2日 週五 上午6:00.

<https://tw.news.yahoo.com/%E6%8F%AD%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%B6%AD%E6%97%8F%E6%85%98%E6%B3%81%E9%81%AD%E6%8A%B9%E9%BB%91-%E5%A5%B3%E6%BC%A2%E5%A5%B8-26%E6%AD%B2%E5%89%8D%E8%A8%98%E8%80%85%E8%A8%B1%E7%A7%80%E4%B8>

<http://www.listennotes.com/podcasts/seldom-said/campaign-for-uyghurs-jBbmU3ZjSds/B8%AD%E5%BF%83-100001466.html>

[Campaign for Uyghurs]. Join robert as he talks with Julie Millsap, Director of Public Affairs and Advocacy, Campaign for Uyghurs. [A production of LIU Public Radio. Visit us at WCWP.org]. April 2, 2021. <https://www.listennotes.com/podcasts/seldom-said/campaign-for-uyghurs-jBbmU3ZjSds/>

In August 2018, three Uyghur nan bakers in Henan's Zhenping County - Weli Mijit (<http://shahit.biz/?v=13576>), Jinisahan Haliq, and Tursun Zayit - were promptly sent back to XJ for "education" for renting housing "without permission". Their landlord was given 15 days' administrative.

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:40 PM · Apr 2, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1378024503683522563>

=

Terrorizing those who Rent to Uighurs? China Law Translate, 2018/08/11.  
<https://www.chinalawtranslate.com/en/10038-2/>

**PRESS RELEASE: WUC STRONGLY CONDEMNS COERCED STATEMENTS OF UYGHURS. World Uyghur Congress. Press Release – For Immediate Release. 1 April 2021.**

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-wuc-strongly-condemns-coerced-statements-of-uyghurs/>

*"The World Uyghur Congress (WUC) strongly condemns the Chinese government's use of hostage diplomacy through forced TV confessions of Uyghurs in East Turkistan. This week, the Chinese government announced on its state television, CGTN, the release of "The War in the Shadows", a new 60-minute documentary on its fight against "terrorism" in East Turkistan. In the preview, it highlights the case of a few Uyghurs who were sentenced with "Two-Faced", "separatism" and "terrorism" related charges and some police officers.*

+

Uyghur textbooks which had been approved by the #CCP & used for 13 years at the Chinese-run schools are now suddenly marked as extreme. The carefully fabricated extremism case in the film only further shows CCP's plan to erase #Uyghur culture, history, & language. #FreeUyghurs

Image

Tumaris Yalqun, @YTumaris. 12:41 AM · Apr 3, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/YTumaris/status/1378205950235009027>

In October 2019, a Han tourist in southern Uyghur communities noted that mosques were no longer allowed to hold communal worship and the number of mosques were declining annually.

[ Image - ]

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy, 11:12 PM · Apr 2, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1378183554832736259>

[Thread on the overall situation]

'We're coming to get you': China's critics facing threats, retaliation for activism in Canada. By Rachel Gilmore, Global News. Posted April 2, 2021 7:00 am. Updated April 1, 2021 4:41 pm.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7734158/china-pressure-activists-canada-uyghur-hong-kong-tibet-spying/>

Japan Is Finding It Harder to Stay Quiet on China's Abuse of Uyghurs. Public awareness of the issue is growing in the country, spurred in part by the work of Uyghur activists, and that is increasing

pressure on the government to take action. By Ben Dooley and Hisako Ueno. The New York Times. April 1, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/01/world/asia/japan-uyghurs-xinjiang.html>

How Beijing silences Chinese voices against oppression of Uyghurs. By Alice Su, Beijing Bureau Chief, LA Times, April 1, 2021, 3 AM PT. <https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2021-04-01/china-xinjiang-uyghur-han-censorship-nationalism>

*"The Chinese government uses fear, force, division and propaganda to suppress discussion on Xinjiang" "All the Chinese people in Xinjiang know what is happening," said another Han Chinese citizen from Henan who worked in Kashgar from 2014-2015. He had since returned to inland China but visited Kashgar in 2018 and still had friends there, he told The Times in an interview. He asked to withhold his name for protection from authorities."*

Erik Helmersson: Låt aldrig Kina dölja förtrycket i Xinjiang - Företag som H&M bojkottas. Journalister spärras in eller jagas bort från landet. Kina gör allt för att dölja slaveriet i Xinjiang. dn.se, 2021-04-01. <https://www.dn.se/ledare/erik-helmerson-lat-aldrig-kina-dolja-fortrycket-i-xinjiang/>  
[Swedish]

**Hugo Boss and Volkswagen Repeat History by Exploiting Enslaved Uyghurs | Opinion.** Nury Turkel and Abraham Cooper. Newsweek. 4/1/21, 2:50 PM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/hugo-boss-volkswagen-repeat-history-exploiting-enslaved-uyghurs-opinion-1580531>

**'Xinjiang cotton is my love': Patriots on show at China Fashion Week.** Reuters, April 1, 2021. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-xinjiang-cotton-fashion-week-boycott-rights-abuses-uyghurs-14537284>  
= Fashion designer Zhou Li, chief designer and founder of Chinese fashion brand Sun-Bird.

新疆人权：海外维吾尔人指控中国政府后付出的代价 British Broadcasting Corporation, April 1, 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/world-56587344>  
(Human rights in Xinjiang: Overseas Uyghurs are harassed, threatened after accusing Chinese government)

### **March 2021**

**U.N. Casts Doubt on Chinese Claims of Growing Support for Human Rights Record.** Official says no paper trail for claim that '64 countries' endorsed China's Uighur genocide. Yuichiro Kakutani, Washington Free Beacon, March 31, 2021 12:50 pm. <https://freebeacon.com/national-security/u-n-casts-doubt-on-chinese-claims-of-growing-support-for-human-rights-record/>

**Is Democratic Opposition to China's Repression in Xinjiang Getting Stronger? Commentary.** Rachel Kleinfeld, Steven Feldstein. March 31, 2021. <https://carnegieendowment.org/2021/03/31/is-democratic-opposition-to-china-s-repression-in-xinjiang-getting-stronger-pub-84225>

Witnessing Disappearance in China during the Global Pandemic. Society for East Asian Anthropology. By Jing Wang, Anthropology News, March 31, 2021. <https://www.anthropology->

[news.org/index.php/2021/03/31/witnessing-disappearance-in-china-during-the-global-pandemic/](https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/31/world/asia/witnessing-disappearance-in-china-during-the-global-pandemic/)

[On Hui in Xian and beyond, briefly on Xinjiang Uyghur disappearing]

EU und China: Keine Deals mit Völkermördern! Die EU ist China viel zu weit entgegengekommen. Ausgerechnet Deutschland denkt mehr an Autos als an Menschenrechte. Ein Gastbeitrag von Aaron Rhodes und Jianli Yang. 30. März 2021, 16:56 Uhr Editiert am 1. April 2021, 20:25 Uhr DIE ZEIT Nr. 14/2021, 31. März 2021. <https://www.zeit.de/2021/14/eu-china-menschenrechte-sanktionen-handel-streit>

Is Democratic Opposition to China's Repression in Xinjiang Getting Stronger? A coalition of democracies is sanctioning China for its treatment of Uyghurs. Does this herald a new joint strategy among democracies for addressing China's human rights violations in Xinjiang? Rachel Kleinfeld and Steven Feldstein. Carnegie, March 31, 2021. <https://carnegieendowment.org/2021/03/31/is-democratic-opposition-to-china-s-repression-in-xinjiang-getting-stronger-pub-84225>

**A rare, Kafkaesque, and since-deleted 2018 court verdict that we've now translated. The victim is Ismayil Sidiq (<http://shahit.biz/?v=13566>), a 55-year-old farmer, presumably from Kashgar. (1/6) [thread]**

**Image**

**Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz. 5:34 PM · Mar 31, 2021·**

**<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1377373783158255617>**

+

*"One night, while watching TV at the prison dorm, he did a covert Isha (night) prayer. Another day, he performed an ablution while using the prison bathroom after lunch. These two acts were interpreted as "illegal religious activities." When one of his fellow inmates reported him, he got angry at them and shouted that Uyghurs shouldn't snitch on each other. This was interpreted as "inciting ethnic hatred and discrimination" (10 years in prison), with what he said described as "illegal remarks". ...*

*At one point, he also refused to write a "thought report" (思想汇报), even when another inmate offered to help him, saying "like hell I'm writing this", then using the thought-report paper to wipe his nose. This was interpreted as "undermining prison supervision" (3 years). Ultimately, he was given another 11 years for these four acts, pushing his release date from 2027 to 2038. Full side-by-side verdict: <https://shahit.biz/verview.php?no=41>*

**The 'Four Together' and 'Three Gifts' Handbook. Xinjiang Documentation Project. n.d. [March 31, 2021]. <https://xinjiang.sppga.ubc.ca/policy-documents/government-sources/cadre-materials/the-four-together-and-three-gifts-handbook/>**

=

"Important translation of a manual used by Xinjiang civil servants to explain to Uyghurs and others that contacting people abroad who were later deemed extremists or accessing foreign websites was the equivalent to preparing to carry out acts of terrorism. ... Civil servants who adopted targeted families of Uyghurs & others were "responsible for informing their 'relatives' that changing phones or phone numbers is useless" and that tech surveillance campaign had already resulted in investigations of over 100,000 people (ca. late 2017)." [cf. thread from Darren Byler: <https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1376661654549667843> ]

Better Cotton Initiative: Why Its Shanghai Branch is Not Credible. The Chinese BCI is challenging the headquarters of the organization, and claims Uyghurs are not subject to forced labor. By Tahir

Imin. Bitter Winter, 03/31/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/better-cotton-initiative-why-its-shanghai-branch-is-not-credible/>

*Tahir Imin is a Uyghur scholar based in Washington DC, and the founder of Uighur Times News agency. He is a former political prisoner (2005-2007), a successful entrepreneur, author, and human rights activist.*

Quand la télévision chinoise CGTN invente une journaliste française. Une certaine Laurène Beaumond développe sur le média d'Etat chinois les thèses de Pékin sur les Ouïgours et Taïwan. Par Nathalie Guibert; Le Monde. Publié [2021-3-31] à 18h54, mis à jour hier à 21h26.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/31/quand-la-television-chinoise-cgtn-invente-une-journaliste-francaise\\_6075155\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/31/quand-la-television-chinoise-cgtn-invente-une-journaliste-francaise_6075155_3210.html)

*[The problem is that Laurène Beaumond doesn't exist. Unknown in France despite, according to CGTN, having worked in several newspaper offices in Paris. They also say she has visited Xinjiang several times and has seen zero cases of repression].*

+ Example:

« Mon » Xinjiang : halte à la tyrannie des fake news. Laurène Beaumond, CGTN. Opinions. 03:26, 28 mars 2021. <https://francais.cgtn.com/n/BfjEA-cA-HAA/DcCEIA/index.html>

+

How Le Monde pretended a French reporter didn't exist. Tom Fowdy. CGTN, 21:08, 04-Apr-2021. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-04-04/How-Le-Monde-pretended-a-French-reporter-didn-t-exist-ZbNlUTw4co/index.html>

Australians flagged in Shanghai security files which shed light on China's surveillance state and monitoring of Uyghurs. ABC Investigations. By Sean Rubinsztein-Dunlop and Echo Hui. 31 March 2021. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-01/shanghai-files-shed-light-on-china-surveillance-state/100040896>

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China's website suffers cyber attack. By Latika Bourke, SMH, March 31, 2021 — 8.16am. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/europe/inter-parliamentary-alliance-on-china-s-website-suffers-cyber-attack-20210331-p57ffd.html>

*"A DDoS attack cannot happen by accident, although it may be the target has been misidentified in some way, but that is unlikely to be the case here..."*

*Latika Bourke is a journalist for The Sydney Morning Herald and The Age, based in London.*

Australian Olympic uniform under fire for 'disgusting' China link. Australia has denied any wrongdoing after a disturbing link was revealed between its Olympic uniform and atrocities taking place in China. News.com.au, March 31, 2021, 5:18pm.

<https://www.news.com.au/sport/olympics/australian-olympic-uniform-under-fire-for-disgusting-china-link/news-story/f61609a8a2ce8863087d8e113ddadee1>

*"The Australian Olympic committee faced criticism as it rolled out ASICS-branded sportswear, with the company facing questions over its use of cotton from the Xinjiang region."*

کیانگ چین، همزمان با گزارش «نسل‌کشی» در منطقه سفر گردشگری سفیر ایران به سین

<https://www.radiofarda.com/a/31179456.html>

*["Iran's ambassador Mohammad Kesharvzaddeh goes to Xinjiang; says Urumqi is a "beautiful & developed city" where "I offered noon prayers in the Aq mosque"; "the Uyghur food menu is understandable to Persian speakers." cf.*

<https://twitter.com/naderalhashemi/status/1377236985815818240>, March 31, 2021].



**The China-based foreigners defending Beijing from Xinjiang genocide claims. Holly Chik, SCMP. 30 March 2021. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/china-based-foreigners-defending-beijing-075912786.html>**

*[Incl. Canadian YouTuber Daniel Dumbrill, Radhika Desai, professor of political studies at the University of Manitoba, Toronto-based activist Omar Latif who visited Xinjiang in 2019, and Max Blumenthal, founder and editor of US-based news website The Grayzone.]*

*"Li Xing, a professor of international relations at Aalborg University in Denmark, said Beijing's decision to highlight Dumbrill lay in the Canadian's "symbolic value" as a foreigner criticising his own government and its allies' policies towards China. "If you don't believe your own country's citizens then who will you believe? That's what China is thinking when showing these videos, ..."*

**Strange bedfellows on Xinjiang: The CCP, fringe media and US social media platforms. By Albert Zhang, Jacob Wallis and Zoe Meers, ASPI, 30 March 2021. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/strange-bedfellows>**

+

**China's disinformation on Xinjiang is political warfare, not diplomacy. Jake Wallis and Albert Zhang. ASPI, 1 Apr 2021. <https://www.aspistrategist.org.au/chinas-disinformation-on-xinjiang-is-political-warfare-not-diplomacy/>**

+

**China Used Twitter, Facebook More Than Ever Last Year for Xinjiang Propaganda Efforts to reshape online narratives around Uyghur Muslims come as Beijing faces pressure over policies, including calls to boycott the 2022 Winter Olympics. By Eva Xiao. March 30, 2021, 6:43 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-used-twitter-facebook-more-than-ever-last-year-for-xinjiang-propaganda-11617101007>**

*= about the ASPI report,*

China rebuts UN concerns over 'forced labor' of Uyghurs. UN working group published 'maliciously distorted facts' against Beijing, says Chinese Mission to UN. Yeniasafak, 16:55 March 30, 2021. <https://www.yeniasafak.com/en/news/china-rebuts-un-concerns-over-forced-labor-of-uyghurs-3563780>

**Uyghurs: Xinjiang cotton ban is self-defeating, China tells H&M. BBC, 30 march 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56568422>**

*+ Swedish radio, extensive discussion of how the boycott against H&M was orchestrated:*

**Hanna Sahlberg: Det antyder att bojkotten varit organiserad. Hanna Sahlberg, Kinakommentator. 1:51 min. SR 31 march 2021, 13.10.**

**<https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/hanna-sahlberg-det-antyder-att-bojkotten-varit-organiserad>**

*"HM tjänar pengar i Kina enligt dagens rapport, men samtidigt så är relationerna med den kinesiska staten dåliga. Flera HM-butiker har fått stänga i landet men HM:s vd lägger locket på om vad som ligger bakom. Ekots Kinakommentator Hanna Sahlberg säger att det idag har antyddes från HM om att den senaste veckans bojkott av kedjan i Kina varit politiskt motiverad."*

+

**Hanna Sahlberg: Ses som att man är emot Kina. Hanna Sahlberg, Kinakommentator. 1:59 min. SR, måndag 29 mars kl 15.28. <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/hanna-sahlberg-ses-som-att-man-ar-emot-kina>**

*"H&M har hamnat i blåsväder i Kina. Även Adidas och Nikes appar har plockats bort från Huaweis kinesiska appbutik. Klädföretagen motsätter sig misstänkt tvångsarbete i Xinjiangregionen, men så ses det inte i Kina, säger Ekots kommentator Hanna Sahlberg. "Både regeringen och en nationalistisk*

*del av opinionen verkar främst se det här som en fråga om man är för eller emot Kina", säger Hanna Sahlberg, Ekots Kina-kommentator."*

+

Löfven: "H&M har säkert fog för sin kritik". Kommenterar Kinas bojkott mot klädjätten. Kinas regering har drivit kampanj mot, och bojkottat, H&M efter att klädbolaget kritiserade landet med anledning av rapporter om tvångsarbete i provinsen Xinjiang. Expressen, 31 mar 2021 kl 23.50.

<https://www.expressen.se/tv/nyheter/lofven-hochm-har-sakert-fog-for-sin-kritik/>

*[Swedish PM endorsing H&M's concern about labor rights]*

+

Därför har bojkotten mot H&M ett brett stöd i Kina. Jojje Olsson, Expressen. 28 mar 2021 kl 21.50.

<https://www.expressen.se/dinapengar/darfor-har-bojkotten-mot-hochm-ett-brett-stod-i-kina/>

+

Chinese Propaganda Officials Celebrate Social-Media Attacks on H&M in Countering Forced-Labor Allegations. To blunt Western pressure over cotton from Xinjiang, Beijing looks to apply lessons from Hong Kong protests. By Eva Xiao, WSJ. March 31, 2021 3:35 pm ET

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinese-propaganda-officials-celebrate-social-media-attacks-on-h-m-in-countering-forced-labor-allegations-11617219310>

+

H&M, Under Attack In China, Sticks to Stance That Angered Beijing. Fashion giant says 20 stores have been closed in China after brand was targeted by government and on social media. By Stu Woo, WSJ, March 31, 2021 8:22 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/h-m-under-attack-in-china-sticks-to-stance-that-angered-beijing-11617193367>

**The cost of speaking up against China. By Joel Gunter. BBC News. March 31, 2021.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56563449>

*"Women who made allegations last month of rape and sexual abuse in Chinese detention camps have been harassed and smeared in the weeks since. Rights groups say the attacks are typical of an aggressive campaign by China to silence those who speak up."*

Sanctions spat has forced EU to reassess its China strategy. Beijing's hardline diplomatic response marks watershed in relations with Brussels. FT, [March 31, 2021].

<https://www.ft.com/content/6b56761e-407c-42be-8c82-929bf614fe0d?segmentid=acee4131-99c2-09d3-a635-873e61754ec6>

Sanctions Against Politicians, Scholars, Fashion Companies: How Beijing Shot Itself in the Foot: Not understanding how democracy works, the CCP created itself an unprecedented anti-Chinese coalition in the West, outraged by its aggressive and arrogant behavior. Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter. 03/30/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/how-beijing-shot-itself-in-the-foot/>

La Ville de Verviers vote une motion visant à condamner les persécutions envers les Ouïghours et autres minorités musulmanes en Chine. Verviers. Aude Quinet, DH, Publié le 30-03-21 à 13h30.

<https://www.dhnet.be/regions/liege/verviers/la-ville-de-verviers-vote-une-motion-visant-a-condamner-les-persecutions-envers-les-ouighours-et-autres-minorites-musulmanes-en-chine-6062fa6dd8ad584fa2997b7b#.YGP5kSeLWKU.twitter>

*"Le conseil communal de la Ville de Verviers, réuni en séance publique ce lundi 29 mars par visioconférence, a sur proposition du conseiller communal Ecolo Jean-Sebastien Mahu, voté une motion (à 34 voix pour et 3 abstentions du PTB) visant à condamner les persécutions envers les Ouïghours et les autres minorités musulmanes en Chine."*

Efter orosrapporter från Xinjiang: Stora Enso stoppar export. Lubna El-Shanti, SR, 30 mars 2021. kl 16.39. <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/konflikten-trappas-upp-nu-slutar-stora-enso-exportera-till-kina>

**[Swedish radio on the Finnish company Stora Enso halting exports of wood to Xinjiang]**

*"Konflikten mellan västerländska företag och Kina fortsätter – nu planerar den finländska och svenska skogsindustrikoncern Stora Enso att sluta exportera cellulosa till Xinjiangprovinsen i Kina. Beslutet kommer efter rapporter om Kinas behandling av uigurer. Företaget själva uppger för Ekot att de nu drar sig tillbaka på grund av ekonomiska och hållbarhetsskäl."*

+

Efter larmen: Stora Enso stoppar export till Xinjiang. Av Anna Thulin, Omni Ekonomi. 30 mars, 21:05. <https://omni.se/efter-larmen-stora-enso-stoppar-export-till-xinjiang/a/IE2Lr7>

Hui Muslims and the "Xinjiang Model" of State Suppression of Religion. Congressional-Executive Commission on China, March 29, 2021. <https://www.cecc.gov/publications/commission-analysis/hui-muslims-and-the-%E2%80%9Cxinjiang-model%E2%80%9D-of-state-suppression-of>

+

报告：北京用“新疆模式”压制信奉伊斯兰的回族人 Voice of America, March 30, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/CECC-report-hui-muslims-islam-20210329/5833387.html>

(Report: Beijing uses "Xinjiang Model" to suppress Hui Muslims)

U.S. human rights report blasts China over Uighurs, Russia's targeting of Navalny. Reuters, March 30, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-rights/u-s-human-rights-report-blasts-china-over-uighurs-russias-targeting-of-navalny-idUSKBN2BM2R3>

Max Blumenthal debunks US accusation of China's 'genocide' against Uighurs. The Grayzone. Mar 29, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qZkxaEC1xjY>

*Max Blumenthal documents the deceptions behind the US government's accusation that China is committing "genocide" against Uyghur Muslims in its Xinjiang region, picking apart NED-funded studies that rely on botched statistics and exposing extremist Adrian Zenz and his error-filled research. This was part of a panel discussion held on March 19, 2021, hosted on Daniel Dumbrill's channel:*

*American/Canadian Propaganda - a Xinjiang "Genocide" Panel. Daniel Dumbrill. March 23, 2021*

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xw1Nc6MJRg&t=0s>

= Pro-regime, genocide denialist material.

Huawei removes Nike and Adidas from its app store amid Xinjiang cotton controversy. A nationwide consumer boycott against foreign brands is sweeping the country in response to their previous statements about refusing to use Xinjiang cotton. A Tmall sale offering the latest Nike women's shoes for 699 yuan (US\$107) on Friday night attracted 350,000 subscribers, and the product sold out immediately. Celia Chen in Shenzhen, South China Morning Post, March 29, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/tech/big-tech/article/3127388/huawei-removes-nike-and-adidas-its-app-store-amid-xinjiang-cotton>

**UN in talks with China over 'no restrictions' visit to Xinjiang. Mission to check out treatment of Uighur minority is backed by Beijing, says secretary-general António Guterres. The Guardian, March 29, 2021. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/29/un-in-talks-with-china-over-no-restrictions-visit-to-xinjiang>**

+

**UN in 'serious negotiations' with China about letting observers into Xinjiang province: Antonio Guterres - 'There must be due process and full respect' for Canadian detainees'**

rights, says UN secretary general. Peter Zimonjic, Rosemary Barton, Philip Ling · CBC News · Posted: Mar 28, 2021 4:00 AM ET | Last Updated: March 28, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/antonio-guterres-rosemary-barton-china-1.5966385>

+

古特雷斯：联合国争取不受限制地至新疆考察. Deutsche Welle, March 29, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%8F%A4%E7%89%B9%E9%9B%B7%E6%96%AF%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%89%E5%8F%96%E4%B8%8D%E5%8F%97%E9%99%90%E5%88%B6%E5%9C%B0%E8%87%B3%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E8%80%83%E5%AF%9F/a-57034885>

(Antonio Guterres: UN seeks unrestricted visit to Xinjiang)

+

UN negotiating with China on unfettered access to Xinjiang. ABC, 29 march 2021.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-29/un-negotiating-with-china-on-unfettered-access-to-xinjiang/100036916>

*"Ms Bachelet said in February that talks on organising a visit had begun but no agreement had yet been reached. [Secretary general] Mr Guterres said in an interview shown by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) said that visitation was currently being negotiated with Chinese authorities. "I hope that they will reach an agreement soon and that the human rights commissioner will be able to visit China without restrictions or limitations," he said on Sunday."*

UN panel warns that 'well-known global brands' may be linked to Xinjiang human rights abuses. Robert Delaney, South China Morning Post, March 30, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3127537/un-panel-warns-well-known-global-brands-may-be-linked-xinjiang-human>

*"More than 150 companies, from China and around the world, could be connected to the suspected abuses, though the report does not name the businesses. Uyghur workers have been reportedly subjected to 'arbitrary detention, human trafficking, forced labour and enslavement', says United Nations working group."*

新疆家人失踪 哈萨克人要求北京出面解释. 过去一个多月，数十名哈萨克人在中国驻哈萨克斯坦领事馆外示威抗议，要求北京解释他们失踪的家人在何处。专家认为，国际社会与哈国社会对新疆议题的关注，将使哈国政府的处境更加艰难。

Deutsche Welle, March 29, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%AE%B6%E4%BA%BA%E5%A4%B1%E8%B8%AA-%E5%93%88%E8%90%A8%E5%85%8B%E4%BA%BA%E8%A6%81%E6%B1%82%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%87%BA%E9%9D%A2%E8%A7%A3%E9%87%8A/a-57035425>

***(Kazakhs demand answer from Beijing on family members missing in Xinjiang).***

+

The Geography of Terror: A List of Camps Where Ethnic Kazakhs Are Detained. New camps are established around factories (for forced labor) but also around hospitals, where suspicious activities take place, perhaps connected with organ harvesting. By Leila Adilzhan. Bitter Winter, 03/29/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-geography-of-terror-a-list-of-camps-where-ethnic-kazakhs-are-detained/>

*Leila Adilzhan is the wife of Kazakhstan's most well-known human rights activist, Serikzhan Bilash, and the mother of three children.*

These children escaped Xinjiang, but their parents are in China and cut off from the world. By Gul Tuysuz, Arwa Damon and Brice Laine, CNN. Updated 8:21 AM EDT, March 29, 2021. <https://amp.cnn.com/cnn/2021/03/29/europe/uyghur-istanbul-children-china-intl/index.html>

China: UN experts deeply concerned by alleged detention, forced labour of Uyghurs. UN, Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, March 29, 2021. <https://news.un.org/en/story/2021/03/1088612>  
<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx>

Norge følger EU – innfører sanksjoner mot Kina. Norge slutter seg til EUs sanksjoner mot personer og selskaper i Kina som anklages for menneskerettsbrudd. Kina har allerede innført motreaksjoner mot EU. Av NTB-Are Føli. Publisert: 30.03.21 kl. 11:38.

<https://www.vg.no/nyheter/utenriks/i/pA2XBR/norge-foelger-eu-innfoerer-sanksjoner-mot-kina>

+

My translation: Norway's govt has informed the EU it is joining all the sanctions against China, that were adopted by the EU over the atrocities in China. Although Norway remains outside the Union, it was invited by the EU to join hands, as often happens.

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1376992285481648128](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1376992285481648128)

In China's west, a population boom could drive Xinjiang capital to bust: scientists. Xinjiang has the fastest population growth in China and youngest demographic structure. The rapidly rising population in Urumqi puts pressure on land and water resources and threatens the ecological balance. Stephen Chen in Beijing. SCMP. Published: 1:00am, 30 Mar, 2021. Updated: 2:23am, 30 Mar, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/science/article/3127507/chinas-west-population-boom-could-drive-xinjiang-capital-bust>

= *Factually incorrect*. Comments:

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1376722952700403712>

<https://twitter.com/dakekang/status/1376718037336854531>

<https://twitter.com/joshchin/status/1376728265071620098>

+

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/after-mass-detentions-china-razes-muslim-communities-to-build-a-loyal-city-11553079629>

**UN negotiating with China on unfettered access to Xinjiang. ABC, 2021-03-29.**

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-29/un-negotiating-with-china-on-unfettered-access-to-xinjiang/100036916>

+

古特雷斯：联合国争取不受限制地至新疆考察

在中国连日因新疆人权议题对欧美国家进行反制裁后，联合国秘书长古特雷斯28日向加拿大媒体透露，联合国正在与中国协商，希望能不受限制地到新疆考察当地人权状况。DW, 29 march 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%8F%A4%E7%89%B9%E9%9B%B7%E6%96%AF%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%89%E5%8F%96%E4%B8%8D%E5%8F%97%E9%99%90%E5%88%B6%E5%9C%B0%E8%87%B3%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E8%80%83%E5%AF%9F/a-57034885>



Beijing's Retaliatory Sanctions Over Xinjiang Seen as Self-Defeating. Sanctions on a wide range of opinion leaders raises the profile of an issue China wants to hide, say grateful activists. RFA, 2021-03-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/retaliation-03292021180711.html>

+

China Sanctions US, Canadian Citizens in Xinjiang Row. Agence France-Presse, March 27, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/china-sanctions-us-canadian-citizens-xinjiang-row>

+

美加谴责中国因侵犯维吾尔人权问题对美加实体和个人实施报复性制裁. Voice of America, March 28, 2021. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/united-states-condemns-china-s-sanctions-in-dispute-over-uyghurs/5831235.html>  
(U.S., Canada condemn China's retaliatory sanctions on U.S. and Canadian entities and individuals)

**... protests against the Chinese sanctions targeting individual scholars and researchers:**

Solidarity statement on behalf of scholars sanctioned for their work on China. 30 March 2021. [https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfVfAIPteAVw45newLwTxaWGEaZydE6GPgO\\_ZyKh0F8-ZrbsQ/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfVfAIPteAVw45newLwTxaWGEaZydE6GPgO_ZyKh0F8-ZrbsQ/viewform)

+

AAS Statement on Chinese Government Sanctions. Statement by the AAS Board of Directors. March 29, 2021. <https://www.asianstudies.org/aas-statement-on-chinese-government-sanctions/>

+

China denounced over 'grave threat to academic freedom'. Charlie Parker. The Times. March 29 2021, 12.00pm BST. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-denounced-over-grave-threat-to-academic-freedom-z82kxh7lb>

+

Statement by sanctioned scholar Jo Smith Finley. The China Collection, Donald Clarke. March 27, 2021. <https://thechinacollection.org/statement-sanctioned-scholar-jo-smith-finley/>

+

国际学者联名 谴责中国制裁欧洲中国问题学者. Radio Free Asia, March 30, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/4-03302021121144.html>  
(More than 400 academics condemn China's sanctions of British scholar)

+

Statement by European Research Institute Directors. N.d. [March 30, 2021]. <https://statement-china-sanctions.vercel.app>

*Statement by 32 directors of European think-tanks on the targeting of independent researchers and civil society institutions that "undermines practical and constructive engagement by people who are striving to contribute positively to policy debates"*

+

We Stand with MERICS. Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS). March 26, 2021. <https://www.csis.org/analysis/we-stand-merics>

+

Statement on Recent Sanctions Against Academics and Think Tanks. Fairbank Center for China Studies, Harvard. March 30, 2021. <https://fairbank.fas.harvard.edu/statement-on-recent-sanctions-against-academics-and-think-tanks/>

+

Motion de soutien aux collègues chercheuses et chercheurs sanctionnés par Pékin. ULB, Université Libre Bruxelles. Publié le 30 mars 2021 – Mis à jour le 30 mars 2021. <https://actus.ulb.be/fr/actus/institution-et-engagements/motion-de-soutien-aux-collegues-chercheuses-et-chercheurs-sanctionnes-par-pekini>

+

[https://twitter.com/j\\_smithfinley/status/1377246744468205570](https://twitter.com/j_smithfinley/status/1377246744468205570)

**Why Are Some African Governments Shielding China Over Xinjiang? Turkic Muslims Need Africa's Solidarity Too. Carine Kaneza Nantulya, Africa Advocacy Director, HRW.**

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/03/29/why-are-some-african-governments-shielding-china-over-xinjiang>

As tensions with China grow, Biden administration formalizes genocide declaration against Beijing. In unveiling annual report, Secretary of State Antony Blinken said human rights were going in the "wrong direction" in "every region of the world." [washingtonpost.com](https://www.washingtonpost.com/national-security/china-genocide-human-rights-report/2021/03/30/b2fa8312-9193-11eb-9af7-fd0822ae4398_story.html), 2021/03/30.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/national-security/china-genocide-human-rights-report/2021/03/30/b2fa8312-9193-11eb-9af7-fd0822ae4398\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/national-security/china-genocide-human-rights-report/2021/03/30/b2fa8312-9193-11eb-9af7-fd0822ae4398_story.html)

Canadians can buy Xinjiang cotton products despite Ottawa's vow to stop forced labour imports. Steven Chase, Senior parliamentary reporter. Robert Fife, Ottawa Bureau Chief. OTTAWA. Globe and Mail, 29 march 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-canadians-can-buy-xinjiang-cotton-products-despite-ottawas-vow-to-stop/>

Xinjiang: China to target 'corrupt' officials in state TV broadcast  
Latest programme will expose double-dealing Xinjiang officials and 'previously undisclosed anti-terrorism cases', nationalistic tabloid Global Times says. Attempt to justify Beijing's actions in Xinjiang follows wave of international sanctions on Chinese officials and bodies. South China Morning Post (Hong Kong), Monday, 29 March 2021, 6:00:PM. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/xinjiang-china-target-corrupt-officials-094116805.html>

H&M stores closed by China landlords as Xinjiang fallout continues. Some of the mall operators said the decision to shutter was made by the landlords because of disrespect shown by H&M toward China. Bloomberg / Japan Times, 29 March 2021.

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/03/29/business/hm-stores-closed/>

+

H&M's latest statement on Xinjiang cotton is very careful not to mention Xinjiang  
The Quartz, March 31, 2021. <https://qz.com/1991038/hms-latest-statement-on-xinjiang-doesnt-mention-xinjiang/>

+

H&M Attacked By Online Mob, Commanded To "STOP YUEJIPENGCI" - China Digital Times (CDT)  
The clothing retailer H&M has been barraged by negative comments online, with some calling for a boycott, after the Communist Youth League's Weibo account criticized the company.  
China digital times, Mar 25, 2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/03/hm-attacked-by-online-mob-commanded-to-stop-yuejipengci/>

China's propaganda machine kicks into high gear over Xinjiang criticism. Beijing unleashes boycotts, threats of lawsuits and travel bans in its pushback against U.S. sanctions on Xinjiang cotton. 2021/03/29. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-xinjiang-boycott-propaganda/2021/03/29/0e845244-904f-11eb-aadc-af78701a30ca\\_story.html?tid=ss\\_tw](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-xinjiang-boycott-propaganda/2021/03/29/0e845244-904f-11eb-aadc-af78701a30ca_story.html?tid=ss_tw)

US and Canada hit back at China's 'baseless' sanctions as Xinjiang row deepens. Washington says Beijing's tit-for-tat sanctions will only focus attention on its 'genocide' against Uighurs. The Guardian / Agencies. Sun 28 Mar 2021 04.13 BST.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/28/china-xinjiang-sanctions-us-canada-hit-back>

How China's Outrage Machine Kicked Up a Storm Over H&M. The Communist Party's youth wing and official news outlets used grabby memes and hashtags to start a tsunami of nationalist fury over Xinjiang cotton. By Raymond Zhong and Paul Mozur. NY Times. March 28, 2021. Updated 2:39 p.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/29/business/china-xinjiang-cotton-hm.html>

Beyond cotton, another thread in Xinjiang supply chain creates new snag for global textile firms. An SCMP examination traces the supply chain for viscose rayon from Finland's forests to state-run factories in Xinjiang – and then fanning out around the world. Analysis reveals viscose producers with links to sanctioned entities and factories within miles of suspected detention camps in Xinjiang. Jacob Fromer in Washington, Cissy Zhou and Finbarr Bermingham. SCMP, Published: 11:00pm, 28 Mar, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3127323/beyond-cotton-another-thread-xinjiang-supply-chain-creates-new-snag>

+

Day after Xinjiang link disclosed, Finnish wood pulp giant Stora Enso says it will leave viscose market. Executive announces the policy change in response to Finnish news media's questions about SCMP's article on exports to Xinjiang. Industry analyst says the decision is a 'massive surprise'. Finbarr Bermingham and Jacob Fromer in Washington. SCMP, Published: 4:15am, 30 Mar, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3127542/day-after-xinjiang-link-disclosed-finnish-wood-pulp-giant-stora-enso>

**China's propaganda machine kicks into high gear over Xinjiang criticism. Eva Dou, Washington Post, March 30, 2021.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-xinjiang-boycott-propaganda/2021/03/29/0e845244-904f-11eb-aadc-af78701a30ca\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-xinjiang-boycott-propaganda/2021/03/29/0e845244-904f-11eb-aadc-af78701a30ca_story.html)

**China's Policies in Its Far West: The Claim of Tibet-Xinjiang Equivalence. Robert Barnett, Council of Foreign Relations, Asia Unbound blog, March 29, 2021.**

<https://www.cfr.org/blog/chinas-policies-its-far-west-claim-tibet-xinjiang-equivalence>

*Although Chinese policies in Tibet are exceptionally restrictive and repressive, as far as is known they do not include the extreme abuses found in Xinjiang, notes Robert Barnett, is a Professorial Research Associate at the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.*

**BBC China correspondent John Sudworth moves to Taiwan after threats. BBC, 28 march 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56586655>**

*"The BBC's John Sudworth says he faced "intensifying attempts to obstruct and harass us wherever we film" ... In its statement, the BBC said: "John's reporting has exposed truths the Chinese authorities did not want the world to know."*

+

BBC correspondent John Sudworth leaves China after 'propaganda campaign'. The BBC's Beijing Correspondent John Sudworth says he relocated to Taiwan after facing a "propaganda campaign" and "intensifying attempts to obstruct and harass" him and others. BBC, Video, 31 march 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-56594289>

+

FCCC Statement on Journalist Departures, March 31, 2021. Statement. The Foreign Correspondents' Club (FCC) of China. <https://twitter.com/fccchina/status/1377165166031200260>

*Foreign journalists are "being caught up in diplomatic rows out of their control" ... "Abuse of Sudworth and his colleagues at the BBC forms part of a larger pattern of harassment and intimidation that*

*obstructs the work of foreign correspondents in China and exposes their Chinese news assistants to growing pressure," the FCC said in a statement.*

China sanctions Canadian parliamentarian, human rights sub-committee over 'genocide' label Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent. Beijing. Globe and Mail, n.d. [28 march 2021]. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-china-sanctions-canadian-parliamentarian-human-rights-sub-committee/>

[Mr. Michael Chong, a Conservative MP from Ontario]

+

China's clumsy sanctions on Canada's opposition backfires. Campbell Clark. Globe and Mail, n.d. [28 march 2021]. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-beijings-keystone-kops-of-propaganda/>

+

Chinese diplomat calls Justin Trudeau 'running dog of US' as tensions escalate. China and Canada have clashed repeatedly in recent months over Beijing's treatment of its Uighur minority. Leyland Cecco in Toronto. The Guardian. Mon 29 Mar 2021 20:22 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/29/china-canada-justin-trudeau-tensions-escalate>

*"Trudeau was singled out for insult by China's consul general to Rio de Janeiro, Li Yang in a tweet blaming him for the diplomatic crisis. "Boy, your greatest achievement is to have ruined the friendly relations between China and Canada, and have turned Canada into a running dog of the U.S. ..."*

Chinese digital art mocks Western criticism of labour conditions in Xinjiang. By Reuters Staff. March 28, 2021. 5:17 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/china-xinjiang-propaganda-art/chinese-digital-art-mocks-western-criticism-of-labour-conditions-in-xinjiang-idUSL1N2LQ03Z>

China sanctions U.S., Canadian officials over Xinjiang. China has strongly rejected accusations of human rights abuses in Xinjiang and has launched calls for boycotts and other punishments against foreign firms. By ASSOCIATED PRESS / Politico, 03/27/2021 01:12 PM EDT.

<https://www.politico.com/news/2021/03/27/china-sanctions-xinjiang-478243>

*"... the head of the U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom, Gayle Manchin, would be barred from visiting mainland China, Hong Kong or Macao, and having any dealings with Chinese financial entities. The commission's vice chair, Tony Perkins, was also included on the sanctions list, along with Canadian Member of Parliament Michael Chong and the body's Subcommittee on International Human Rights."*

Fra min frie reise rundt om i fantastiske Xinjiang i 2019. Her fra den sentrale plaza i Urumqi. Mange kontroller: ja, trygt: ja, uyghurene fornøyde: se selv. #chinatoday

Thore Vestby, @thvestby. 3:19 AM · Mar 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/thvestby/status/1375708927397085186>

*[Norwegian genocide denialist relaying his pictures of dancing happy Uyghurs.]*

Given that much of the "Xinjiang cotton" backlash against MNC who have expressed concern about forced labor takes place on social media, it is important to understand HOW MUCH that space is actually dominated by party-state agencies censoring & astroturfing 1/

Mareike Ohlberg, @MareikeOhlberg. 10:21 AM · Mar 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/MareikeOhlberg/status/1375815155272015877>

*[Thread on the Chinese government manipulation of 'social media' against Multi National Companies]*

+

@CDT has documented some comments critical of the support Xinjiang cotton campaign that were deleted here: <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/03/netizen-voices-dont-support-xinjiang-cotton-support-xinjiang-people-instead/> 2/

+

To be clear: I am not suggesting that everybody on the Chinese internet, or even a significant percentage of people, is critical of the support Xinjiang cotton campaign. Nor am I saying that everybody posting their support for Xinjiang cotton is a paid troll. 3/

+

But only when you understand how vast the paid online commentator system actually is can you begin to understand how easy it is for party-state agencies to get such a campaign started 4/

A Japanese girl puts a " Question Mark" on some #MUJI top leaders to respond whether they continue to use the Xinjiang Cotton, while #Nike, #H&M..boycott it. We hope MUJI will be the next one to boycott Xinjiang Cotton. @yanagase\_ootaku @matsubarajin731 @AboutUyghurs @hrw  
Video 14.6K views

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 2:34 AM · Mar 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1375697801414238212>

中国用枪和集中营逼迫维吾尔人唱赞歌的时候，看看这些维吾尔平民百姓的表情和眼神。

几代人的仇恨就这样被人为地制造了。

0:22 Video [Music-making Uyghurs lined up along a road]

Inty, @\_Inty\_. 7:23 PM · Mar 28, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Inty/status/1376314063190327298>

[Obviously a coerced performance ]

Every news story about Xinjiang since 2001 could be completely fake & it wouldn't change the fact that Xinjiang is a colony acquired by the Qing Dynasty in the mid 1700s, passed on to the PRC & retained b/c the UN decolonisation processes didn't apply to contiguous territories.

Dr Gerald Roche, @GJosephRoche. 5:35 AM · Mar 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/GJosephRoche/status/1375743387714772994>

President Tsai urges China to respect human rights in Xinjiang. 03/27/2021 10:46 PM

<https://focustaiwan.tw/cross-strait/202103270013>

*"On Saturday, Johnny Chiang (江啟臣), chairman of Taiwan's main opposition Kuomintang (KMT), which is perceived to be a China-friendly political party, stressed that the KMT will not sacrifice the values of freedom, democracy and human rights when it engages with China. He said that the religious and labor rights of all the people in Xinjiang should be respected and protected, calling on the Chinese authorities to make transparent the working conditions of cotton workers in the region."*

China to step up use of Mandarin in Xinjiang schools in face of growing international outcry over policies. South China Morning Post, March 27, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3127274/china-step-use-mandarin-xinjiang-schools-face-growing>

China: Companies Should Resist Boycott Threats. Government Warns H&M, Nike. Human Rights Watch News, March 27, 2021. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/03/27/china-companies-should-resist-boycott-threats>



**China And The U.K. In Targeted Sanctions War Over The Situation In Xinjiang.** Dr. Ewelina U. Ochab, Forbes, Mar 26, 2021, 02:33am EST.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/03/26/china-and-the-uk-in-sanctions-war/?sh=3d1ec25a5ced>

*"On March 26, 2021, Foreign Ministry Spokesperson announced sanctions against British politicians, lawyers, scholars and other "relevant entities" for "maliciously spread lies and disinformation" including: Tom Tugendhat M.P., Iain Duncan Smith M.P., Neil O'Brien M.P., Lord David Alton, Tim Loughton M.P., Nusrat Ghani M.P., Baroness Helena Kennedy Q.C., Sir Geoffrey Nice Q.C., Dr. Joanne Nicola Smith Finley, China Research Group, Conservative Party Human Rights Commission, the Uyghur Tribunal, and Essex Court Chambers."*

+

China imposes sanctions on UK MPs, lawyers and academic in Xinjiang row. Former Tory leader Iain Duncan Smith says he will wear the retaliation like a 'badge of honour'. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor, The Guardian, Fri 26 Mar 2021 14.26 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/26/china-sanctions-uk-businesses-mps-and-lawyers-in-xinjiang-row>

+

新疆人权：中国制裁英国的人与事和关键点. British Broadcasting Corporation, March 26, 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/uk-56536769>

*(Human Rights in Xinjiang: People, events, key points in China's sanctions on Britain)*

**Essex Court Chambers statement on sanctions imposed by Chinese Government. 26 March, 2021.** <https://essexcourt.com/essex-court-chambers-statement-on-sanctions-imposed-by-chinese-government/>

*[Tries to explain why the organization has removed the legal opinion dated 26 January 2021 concerning the treatment of the Uyghur population in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, written by four of its members, from its website. Hard to see why]*

+

China's corporate loyalty drive ensnares int'l lawyers inc. top Hong Kong judge - Julian Ku, an international law expert at New York's Hofstra University, said Beijing may not have realised how precedent-setting the inclusion of an entire international legal operation could be. Jerome Taylor. AFP / Hong Kong Free Press, 00:00, 27 March 2021.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/27/chinas-corporate-loyalty-drive-ensnares-intl-lawyers-inc-top-hong-kong-judge/>

*[= Essex Court Chambers sanctioned; removes its lawyer member's opinion on Xinjiang]*

+

**UK chambers removes Xinjiang genocide opinion reference after China sanctions. Essex Court was targeted by Beijing in wake of members' advice to NGOs on internment of Uyghurs.** ft.com, Mar 28, 2021. <https://www.ft.com/content/dc74a008-3cc5-44b8-966f-085773ba0674>

Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region Warns Corporations Not to Trade their Human Rights Principles for Market Access. UHRP, March 26, 2021.

<https://uhrp.org/statement/coalition-to-end-forced-labour-in-the-uyghur-region-warns-corporations-not-to-trade-their-human-rights-principles-for-market-access/>

*"The Chinese government is threatening commercial consequences against apparel brands that have taken a public stance against Uyghur forced labour," the Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region said in a statement. ... Subsequently, several brands, including VF Corp., Inditex, and PVH, have removed their own policies against forced labour from their websites. ... Since the pressure campaign*

*on Chinese social media aimed at silencing brands that speak out about the use of forced labour in the Uyghur Region, several other brands have reaffirmed their use of Xinjiang cotton, including MUJI, Hugo Boss, FILA and ASICS."*

H&M and other Western brands gone from Apple Maps and other apps in China. The Chinese government called for boycotts in response to US allegations of forced labor. By Kim Lyons Mar 26, 2021, 1:08pm EDT. <https://www.theverge.com/2021/3/26/22352357/h-m-western-brands-gone-apple-maps-china-nike-adidas>

*"The company has more than 400 stores in China, but all H&M locations are now missing from maps, ride-hailing, and e-commerce applications, the Journal found. Apple relies on Chinese mapping company AutoNavi for its Apple Maps in China."*

Foreign Brands Should Avoid 'Politicizing Commercial Issues,' Commerce Ministry Says  
By Lu Zhenhua, Caixin, Mar 26, 2021, 03:58 AM. <https://www.caixinglobal.com/2021-03-26/foreign-brands-should-avoid-politicizing-commercial-issues-commerce-ministry-says-101680554.html>

See comment: <https://twitter.com/bueti/status/1375734817497681922>

Xi trying to blend race, party and nation. The Inner Mongolian government mandated that schools must use Mandarin, not Mongolian, as the language of instruction. The Education Department claimed the "textbooks reflect the will of the Communist Party and the State". The policy triggered widespread resistance and protests. People were worried that the Mongolian language and culture will be extinguished as a consequence of these policies. By Jayadeva Ranade, President, Centre for China Analysis and Strategy. Tribune India. Updated At: Mar 26, 2021 07:10 AM (IST).  
<https://www.tribuneindia.com/news/comment/xi-trying-to-blend-race-party-and-nation-230519>

**I've been sanctioned by China – but that won't stop me speaking out over Xinjiang. The evidence is clear: a genocide against the Uighurs is in progress. Britain must not put trade before human rights. Helena Kennedy. The Guardian, Fri 26 Mar 2021 15.40 GMT.**  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/mar/26/sanctioned-china-xinjiang-genocide-uighurs>

**[Helena Kennedy QC is a Labour peer [UK House of Lords]]**

Moderatpolitikern: "Ursprungsmärk produkter från Xinjiang". De allra flesta européer vill inte att det ska säljas produkter i Europa som tillverkats genom slavarbete, och produkter från Xinjiang borde därför förses med någon form av märkning. Det anser Hans Wallmark, utrikespolitisk talesperson för Moderaterna. Jenny Petersson. DI, Uppdaterad: 26 mars 2021, 15:17. Publicerad: 26 mars 2021, 13:48. <https://www.di.se/nyheter/moderatpolitikern-ursprungsmark-produkter-fran-xinjiang/>

*[Swedish proposal to label all products tainted by slavery - but why trade in them at all? ]*

Passing over genocide. Sheldon Paul Stone, Times of Israel, March 26, 2021, 9:22 AM.

<https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/passing-over-genocide/>

*(On the similarities of Biblical stories with aspects of the current Uyghur Genocide in China)*

Chinese public figures ditch western brands as Xinjiang row escalates. Burberry and H&M among brands targeted over stance on region at centre of Uighur abuses allegations. Emma Graham-Harrison, Guardian, Fri 26 Mar 2021 18.41 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/26/chinese-actor-quits-as-burberry-ambassador-as-xinjiang-cotton-row-escalates>

+

台藝人解約挺新疆「血棉花」 網紅：快被噁心死比香菜還噁 三立新聞網  
娛樂中心／綜合報導【3/26 06:08 發稿 | 15:01 更新：新增影音】

<https://www.msn.com/zh-tw/entertainment/news/%E5%8F%B0%E8%97%9D%E4%BA%BA%E8%A7%A3%E7%B4%84%E6%8C%BA%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86-%E8%A1%80%E6%A3%89%E8%8A%B1-%E7%B6%B2%E7%B4%85-%E5%BF%AB%E8%A2%AB%E5%99%81%E5%BF%83%E6%AD%BB%E6%AF%94%E9%A6%99%E8%8F%9C%E9%82%84%E5%99%81/ar-BB1eYkG8>

中國對宗教及少數民族的人權迫害引起關注，H&M、Nike、Adidas、UNIQLO等知名品牌表明拒用涉及強迫勞動的「新疆棉」後，近日在中國引爆一波大規模抵制潮，許多藝人則紛紛表態支持新疆棉，斷絕與相關品牌的合作。網紅「視網膜」25日晚間臉書發文直言「快被這波新疆棉解約潮噁心死，比香菜還噁。」

[Taiwan celebrities too...!]

+

Chinese celebrities rush to defend Beijing's Xinjiang policy by cutting ties with international brands. Nectar Gan, CNN, 26th March 2021. <http://edition.cnn.com/style/article/chinese-celebrities-xj-cotton-intl-hnk/index.html>

"... , more than 30 Chinese celebrities have ended their promotional partnerships or said they would cut ties with brands they accused of "smearing" cotton produced in Xinjiang, including H&M, Nike, Adidas, Puma and Calvin Klein. The stars include A-list actress Yang Mi, top pop idol Wang Yibo, Uyghur actress Dilraba Dilmurat, Hong Kong Cantopop singer Eason Chan and Taiwanese cellist Ouyang Nana."

=

Over 30 Chinese stars cut ties with brands including Nike, HM, and Adidas, standing firmly behind Xinjiang cotton. By Global Times. March 25, 2021 07:35 PM.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1219474.shtml>

Zheng Ruolin (researcher at Fudan uni & Taihe think tank, journalist) on Twitter-like #Chinese platform #Weibo: "...Rafael Glocksman's family are #Jewish. They brought Chechen refugees to #France & caused terror attacks. What's the purpose behind of #Jews' 'concern' of #Xinjiang?"

Image

Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker. 4:14 AM · Mar 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1375360378725658624>

+

Why Are China's Consumers Threatening to Boycott H&M and Other Brands? The New York Times, March 25, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/25/business/china-boycott-hm.html>

+

H&M Faces Boycott in China Over Stance on Treatment of Uyghurs / H&M因拒用新疆棉花在华遭抵制. ELIZABETH PATON, New York Times, March 25, 2021.

<https://cn.nytimes.com/business/20210325/handm-boycott-china-uyghurs/dual/>

+

Nike faces social media storm in China over Xinjiang statement. Reuters, March 24, 2021.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/uk-nike-china-xinjiang/nike-faces-social-media-storm-in-china-over-xinjiang-statement-idUKKBN2BH092>

+

耐克新疆声明在中国社媒引发风暴. Voice of America, March 25, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/nike-faces-social-media-storm-in-china-over-xinjiang-statement/5827932.html>

*(Nike's statement on Xinjiang triggers social media storm in China)*

**Forced labor reports from China cloud Ikea's solar panel push.**

**Ikea's push to be a global seller of solar panels comes as reports link their production with forced labor allegations from Xinjiang, China, where much of the raw material used is produced... A company official said if Ikea can't ensure human rights in the supply chain, it'll have to change suppliers. Hanna Sahlberg, Marie-Louise Kristola, Radio Sweden, 26 March 2021. <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/forced-labor-reports-from-china-cloud-ikeas-solar-panel-push>**

+

IKEA's solar panels could be tied to Xinjiang. "We cannot guarantee full traceability of raw materials" IKEA will act on new information • "If this shows we cannot guarantee human rights, we will of course have to source raw materials from other places in the world instead."

Hanna Sahlberg, @hsahlberg, 2:25 AM · Mar 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/hsahlberg/status/1375333024867438594>

=

Quote Tweet [in Swedish: ]

Ikeas solceller kan ha koppling till tvångsarbete i Xinjiang. Kan inte utesluta att råvaran kommer från den isolerade kinesiska regionen, enligt företagets hållbarhetschef.

<https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/ikeas-solceller-kan-ha-koppling-till-xinjiang>

SR Ekot, @sr\_ekot, 12:57 AM · Mar 26, 2021

[https://twitter.com/sr\\_ekot/status/1375310965642780672](https://twitter.com/sr_ekot/status/1375310965642780672)

+

Svenska solpaneler kopplas till tvångsarbeten i Kina. Expressen, 25 mar 2021, kl 07.42.

<https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/klimat/svenska-solpaneler-kopplas-till-tvangsarbeten-i-kina/>  
"Vattenfalls solceller på svenska tak kan ha tillverkats med tvångsarbete i Xinjiangregionen i Kina. – I princip alla solpaneler har kopplingar till Xinjiang på ett eller annat sätt. Det här är ett problem för hela industrin, säger Vattenfalls hållbarhetschef Annika Ramsköld till Sveriges Radio Ekot."

**Hugo Boss tells Chinese customers it will continue to purchase Xinjiang cotton, months after telling US news outlet it has never used it. "Xinjiang's long-stapled cotton is one of the best in the world. We believe top quality raw materials will definitely show its value. We will continue to purchase and support Xinjiang cotton," Hugo Boss said on Weibo. Tom Grundy, HKFP, 16:00, 26 March 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/26/hugo-boss-tells-chinese-customers-it-will-continue-to-purchase-xinjiang-cotton-months-after-telling-us-news-outlet-it-has-never-used-it/>**

".. last September, Hugo Boss told NBC News that its supplier Lu Thai had "reassured" it that Xinjiang cotton had never been used in its clothing."

Police chief lashes out at 'attempts to use Xinjiang to contain China'. Zhao Kezhi made the remarks on a visit to the region, saying cooperation on counterterrorism must be stepped up. Jun Mai, SCMP, 8:15pm, 25 March, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3127019/police-chief-lashes-out-attempts-use-xinjiang-contain-china>

People in China Left Wondering, 'What Happened in Xinjiang?' - Boycott Introduces Netizens to Previously Unknown Abuses. Human Rights Watch, March 25, 2021.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/03/25/people-china-left-wondering-what-happened-xinjiang>  
"... some netizens braved the backlash to criticize the boycott movement and post support for Uyghurs in Xinjiang. CDT's editors have compiled and translated a selection of their comments."

+

Netizen Voices: "Don't support Xinjiang Cotton, support Xinjiang people instead"

China Digital Times, March 25, 2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/03/netizen-voices-dont-support-xinjiang-cotton-support-xinjiang-people-instead/>

Hong Kong Cantopop singer Eason Chan cuts ties with Adidas after brands reject Xinjiang 'forced labour' By Tom Grundy, HKFP. 20:29, 25 March 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/25/hong-kong-cantopop-singer-eason-chan-cuts-ties-with-adidas-after-brands-reject-forced-labour/>

*"Another Hong Kong Cantopop singer Joey Yung also shared a post on Weibo on Thursday expressing her support for Xinjiang cotton, whilst local pro-Beijing lawmaker Regina Ip did so on Twitter... According to state-run tabloid Global Times, 50 Chinese stars have thus far voiced support for the cotton industry."*

**Muji promotes Xinjiang cotton as Chinese netizens lash rivals. Japanese clothing retailer's position comes amid boycott calls of foreign brands. CK TAN, Nikkei staff writer. March 25, 2021 16:49 JST** Updated on March 25, 2021 18:57 JST.

<https://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Retail/Muji-promotes-Xinjiang-cotton-as-Chinese-netizens-lash-rivals>

*"Japanese fashion retailer Muji said on Thursday that its stores in China will continue to carry products made with Xinjiang cotton, separating itself from the uproar by Chinese netizens"*

+

Nike, H&M face China fury over Xinjiang cotton 'concerns'. BBC, 25 March 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56519411>

Nike faces social media storm in China over Xinjiang statement. Reuters, March 24, 2021.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/uk-nike-china-xinjiang/nike-faces-social-media-storm-in-china-over-xinjiang-statement-idUKKBN2BH092>

+

耐克新疆声明在中国社媒引发风暴 Voice of America, March 25, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/nike-faces-social-media-storm-in-china-over-xinjiang-statement/5827932.html>

(Nike's statement on Xinjiang triggers social media storm in China)

Why Are China's Consumers Threatening to Boycott H&M and Other Brands? Major clothing brands that rely on the Chinese market are caught in a bind as Beijing and the West harden their stances on the crackdown on Xinjiang. By Sui-Lee Wee and Keith Bradsher. The New York Times, March 25, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/25/business/china-boycott-hm.html>

+

H&M Faces Boycott in China Over Stance on Treatment of Uyghurs H&M因拒用新疆棉花在华遭抵制. The New York Times, March 25, 2021. <https://cn.nytimes.com/business/20210325/handm-boycott-china-uyghurs/dual/>

+

Massiv nätkampanj mot H&M i Kina: "All handel stoppad". Den kinesiska nätbojkotten mot H&M växer. Även stora varumärken som Adidas och Nike angrips nu i samma anda i sociala medier i Kina. SvT, Publicerad [25 mars 2021], 12:05. <https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/kampanjen-mot-h-och-m-i-kina-vaxer>

"– All handel från H&M online är stoppad i Kina, säger Ulrika Bergsten, SVT:s Asienkorrespondent. Det går fortfarande inte att hitta H&M i kinesiska Alibabas handelsplattform Tmall och när man söker på H&M i kartverket Baidu Maps får man inte längre några träffar. Samtidigt har ett köpcenter i Urumqi i Xinjiang-provinsen stängt en H&M-butik med krav på en ursäkt från företaget



för att det ska ha "spridit rykten" och orsakat både regionen och Kina skada. Samtidigt hånas företaget på sociala medier genom memes där H&M-loggans bokstäver görs om till kinesiska hånfulla tecken..."  
[In Swedish about H&M].

Please enjoy this collection of photos featuring Wang Feng 王峰 of the PLA Veterans Association dressed up in Uyghurface. He is selling Xinjiang lamb kebabs at Chinese New Year (2020) and stops to pose with Meng Foon. 1/7  
Catherine Churchman, @C\_M\_Churchman. 5:05 AM · Mar 25, 2021  
[https://twitter.com/C\\_M\\_Churchman/status/1375010848293318657](https://twitter.com/C_M_Churchman/status/1375010848293318657)

+

The PLA Veterans Association 战友联合总会, now known as "NZ Friends of Peace" 新西兰和平之友联谊会 are a PRC nationalist United Front group involved in anti-democracy counterprotests, threatening dissidents (see last tweet), and the worst Uyghurface cosplay you ever did see. 2/7  
The group made themselves famous in Chinese language social media just over one year ago by getting their knickers in a über-nationalistic twist over the PM referring to Taiwan as a "country" as reported by Portia Mao @e2020nz  
3/7

疫情当前 对抗病毒最要紧 泛政治化对华社有害无益 一部分华人的做法有损华人族群与新西兰主流民众之间良好而又敏感的关系，这是此事真正的危害所在。

[nzmao.co.nz](http://nzmao.co.nz)

I don't think it shows the best judgement turning up to dinner with these types in your role as a local politician, but maybe Meng Foon just saw the peace doves and thought "all good" 4/7  
Dunno about inviting them all to your investiture ceremony as race relations commissioner, either, but I'll assume he is wise to them by now. These guys aren't going to be giving anyone good advice about race relations! 5/7

Image

and... I certainly wouldn't like to get a hug from Wang Feng dressed up as a Uyghur, nor Phil Goff in his favourite Chinese New Year jacket. They don't seem to mind each other, though. 6/7

All photos found on <https://imgur.com/a/l2Mdprx>

See also several videos of the "Friends of Peace" members on John Lee's youtube channel. Here they are bullying and threatening a Falun Gong protest 7/7

新西兰（中国）战友联合总会执行会长王峰对新西兰鹰视野中文网记者进行辱骂

新西兰中国团体联合会下属的新西兰（中国）战友联合总会执行会长王峰对新西兰鹰视野中文网记者进行辱骂：“...他这样的，他爷爷、他爸爸妈妈全是汉奸、叛徒、卖国贼，才出来这样的仔...”而新西兰中国和平统一促进会副秘书长施良宇在一边哈哈大笑。详情参见：

<http://eaglevisiontimes.nz/2018/02...>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ocnp6jF-c48&t=3s>

Mongolians in China Face 'Cultural Genocide' as Language, Culture Swept Aside: Group  
Radio Free Asia, March 25, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/genocide-03252021093922.html>

China Compares Xinjiang Cotton Harvesting to Black Workers in Deep South 100 Years Ago  
BY JOHN FENG. Newsweek, 3/25/21 AT 9:53 AM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/china-compares-xinjiang-cotton-harvesting-black-workers-deep-south-100-years-ago-1578651>

China-based hackers used Facebook to target Uighurs abroad with malware. Company says hackers used malware to infect devices and enable surveillance after setting up fake profiles to build trust. Reuters, Wed 24 Mar 2021 19:41 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2021/mar/24/facebook-blocks-china-based-hackers-uighurs>

+

Facebook removes accounts of 'China-based hackers' targeting Uighurs. By Cody Godwin. BBC News, San Francisco. 25 March 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/technology-56518467>

China's EU Sanctions Are the Latest Proof: Beijing Doesn't Understand Democracies. Once again, Beijing has misunderstood the functioning of democratic institutions. It's part of a long-standing pattern of missteps. Andreea Brînză, The Diplomat, March 25, 2021.

<https://thediplomat.com/2021/03/chinas-eu-sanctions-are-the-latest-proof-beijing-doesnt-understand-democracies/>

Chinese Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Hua Chunying's remarks on Xinjiang-related issues. 2021/03/24. <http://ca.china-embassy.org/eng/zjwl/t1863554.htm>

[New heights of whataboutism]

**Dust storms, green waves. A lattice of violent, global relations sustains China's colonization of 'Xinjiang'.** By XqSu, Lausan, March 24, 2021. <https://lausan.hk/2021/dust-storms-green-waves/>

China's Cultural Genocide Turning Uyghurs into Chinese

The Chinese Communist Party is trying to eradicate Uyghur culture in Xinjiang by turning them into a parody of Chinese culture. On this episode of China Unscripted, joining us is writer, linguist, Uyghur activist, and President of the President of the Uyghur Help Organization, Abduweli Ayup.

China Unscripted, March 24, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=61hbFqOnlzc>

("This is from the full episode "Is China Committing "Genocide" Against the Uyghur Muslims?" <https://youtu.be/1Ho3SwmvfbA> )

“北京在缓慢摧毁维吾尔民族” 新疆出生率暴跌的背后. VOA, 2021年3月24日 12:38.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/reasons-behind-xinjiang-sharp-birthrate-decline-20210323/5826380.html>

+ Commentary from Yaxue Zhao: <https://twitter.com/YaxueCao/status/1374720509234049025>

中共开动大外宣机器 油管突现大量视频宣扬新疆“美好生活”. RFA, 2021-03-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-03242021055420.html>

[How is it that so many people in Xinjiang suddenly are able to jump the Chinese internet firewall and post films about their happy life on Youtube?]

Old H&M comment on 'forced labour' in China's Xinjiang raises online storm. By Reuters Staff.

March 24, 2021, 6:58 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-cotton-idUSKBN2BG1G4>

[Probably an orchestrated attack on Sweden because it joined EU sanctioning China and protested that the Chinese retaliatory sanctions also hit Swedish scholars and parliamentarians. Evidently, the Chinese authorities dig up old comments as an arsenal, then selectively use them at a chosen time, duping Chinese people online into regurgitating their narrative. MF.]

+

H&M's Xinjiang cotton ban sparks China backlash. Radio France Internationale, March 24, 2021. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/business-and-tech/20210324-h-m-s-xinjiang-cotton-ban-sparks-china-backlash>

+

H&M Mobbed Online Over Xinjiang Cotton, Commanded To "STOP YUEJIPENGCI". Posted by Joseph Brouwer | Mar 24, 2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/03/hm-attacked-by-online-mob-commanded-to-stop-yuejipengci/>

["Out of rank, bumping porcelain" = "eggshell extortion" ]

+

Därför har Kina inlett en bojkott av H&M. Jojje Olsson, Inbeijing.se, 25 mars, 2021.

<https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2021/03/25/darfor-har-kina-inlett-en-bojkott-av-hm/>

[In Swedish on why the cries for boycotts are whipped up in China now, against the Swedish company H&M]

+

**Beijing isn't addressing forced labor in Xinjiang. It's doubling down on it by stoking domestic boycotts against western companies that make public statements about not sourcing from Xinjiang: H&M and Nike**

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 5:47 PM · Mar 24, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1374840236275085314>

Facebook Takes Down China-Linked Hacking Campaign Targeting Uyghurs. By Jeff Horwitz and Robert McMillan. WSJ, Updated March 24, 2021 3:09 pm ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/facebook-takes-down-china-linked-hacking-campaign-targeting-uyghurs-11616608878>

China bashes US over racism, inequality, pandemic response. China is taking the U.S. to task over racism, financial inequality and the government's response to the coronavirus in an annual report that seeks to counter U.S. accusations of human rights abuses by China's ruling Communist Party. By KEN MORITSUGU, Associated Press / ABC News. March 24, 2021, 10:38 AM.

<https://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory/china-bashes-us-racism-inequality-pandemic-response-76648636>

Pelosi Statement on International Sanctions on China for Crimes Against Humanity Targeting Uyghurs. Speaker Nancy Pelosi, March 23, 2021. <https://www.speaker.gov/newsroom/32321-2>

*"These sanctions build on the steps taken by the United States Congress, on a bipartisan basis, to hold Beijing accountable, including last year's passage of the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act. Congress will take further action on legislative initiatives including Chair Jim McGovern's Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act, Chair Deutch's Uyghur Human Rights Protection Act and Congresswoman Wexton's Uyghur Forced Labor Disclosure Act."*

**JOINT OPEN LETTER TO AIRBNB: URGENTLY REMOVE SUPPORT FOR BEIJING 2022. 23 March 2021.**

Dear Mr Brian Chesky - We, a coalition of over 190 global campaign groups, are writing this letter to raise our serious concerns about Airbnb's agreement to support the Beijing 2022 Winter Games as part of the company's Olympic partnership. ...

<https://nobeijing2022.org/joint-open-letter-to-airbnb-urgently-remove-support-for-beijing-2022/>

Who are those on China's sanctions list against EU, and why these sanctions are justified? By Global Times. March 23, 2021, 11:43 PM. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1219259.shtml>

Beijing Sanctions VOC Senior Fellow Dr. Adrian Zenz in Retaliation for European Sanctions. Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation, March 23, 2021. <https://victimsofcommunism.org/beijing-sanctions-voc-senior-fellow-dr-adrian-zenz-in-retaliation-for-european-sanctions/>

'We Don't Know Exactly How Far Down The Road China is': Head of Jewish Group Fighting Genocide. Serena Oberstein discusses Jewish and Uyghur genocides and how to hold China to account. RFA, 2021-03-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/jewish-03232021182442.html>

How to engage with China over its treatment of Uyghurs. Reza Hasmath [Professor in Political Science, University of Alberta]. The Conversation, March 23, 2021. <https://theconversation.com/how-to-engage-with-china-over-its-treatment-of-uyghurs-156193>

**Beijing's European sanctions are also a bid to control who tells the China story. By Annabelle Timsit, Geopolitics reporter. Quartz, March 23, 2021. <https://qz.com/1987794/sanctions-on-eu-academics-point-to-worsening-relations-with-china/>**

+

Sanctions on EU academics point to worsening relations with China. Annabelle Timsit, Quartz / MSN.com, n.d. [25 March 2021]. <https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/sanctions-on-eu-academics-point-to-worsening-relations-with-china/ar-BB1eTa8B>

Japan conspicuously absent from Western-led sanctions over Uyghur crackdown. Japan was the sole Group of Seven nation not to join the coordinated measures targeting China over accusations of abuses and forced labor in Xinjiang. Japan Times, 23 March 2021. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/03/23/asia-pacific/china-uyghurs-sanctions/>

China responds angrily to Canada's sanctions over human-rights abuses in Xinjiang. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent, Beijing, Globe and Mail, March 23, 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-china-angrily-rejects-canadas-sanctions-over-human-rights-abuses-in/>

Australia and New Zealand welcome sanctions on China over Uighur abuses but impose none of their own. Chinese embassy accuses Canberra of 'despicable smearing' of China after Australian foreign minister raises 'grave concerns' about human rights. Daniel Hurst. The Guardian, Tue 23 Mar 2021 06.13 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/23/australia-and-new-zealand-welcome-china-sanctions-over-uighur-abuses-but-impose-none-of-their-own>

#Uyghur parents have been separated from their children as a result of the unprecedented crackdown on ethnic populations in #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan. With your voice, we can push #China to end this separation.

Video 1:00

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 4:50 AM · March 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1373920117164273667>

=

**Video on four Uyghur children – aged 12 to 16 – who travelled alone across China to the Italian consulate in Shanghai, to go to Italy where their parents are exiled. "Sadly, they were seized by police and sent back to the orphanage and boarding school in Xinjiang."**

+ see:

Call on China to allow reunion of Uyghur families

Some Uyghur parents have been separated from their children as a result of the unprecedented crackdown on ethnic populations in Xinjiang. With your voice, we can push China to end this separation. n.d. [March 2021]. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/get-involved/take-action/Call-on-China-to-allow-reunion-of-Uyghur-families/>

Ouïghours: la Chine prend des sanctions contre dix Européens, dont le député belge Samuel Cogolati. Publié le lundi 22 mars 2021 à 16h57. [https://www.rtbf.be/info/monde/detail\\_ouighours-la-chine-prend-des-sanctions-contre-dix-europeens-dont-le-depute-belge-samuel-cogolati?id=10725091](https://www.rtbf.be/info/monde/detail_ouighours-la-chine-prend-des-sanctions-contre-dix-europeens-dont-le-depute-belge-samuel-cogolati?id=10725091)

+

Sanctions chinoises envers le député Samuel Cogolati : Youssef Handichi (PTB) les dénonce également. 26 mars 2021 - 18h08. <https://bx1.be/categories/news/sanctions-chinoises-envers-le-depute-samuel-cogolati-youssef-handichi-ptb-les-denonce-egalement/>

Linde om Kinas bestraffning: Oacceptabelt. När EU riktar sanktioner mot Kina ger landet igen mot bland andra en svensk forskare vid Utrikespolitiska institutet. Det är helt oacceptabelt, enligt utrikesminister Ann Linde, som kommer att vända sig till ambassaden i Stockholm. Telegram från TT / Omni. 22 mars 2021, 17.11. <https://tt.omni.se/linde-om-kinas-bestrafning-oacceptabelt/a/eKOGgQ>  
[Sweden's FM: China's sanctions unacceptable]

+

EU VS KINA. Linde: Kina har inte klarat ut grunderna till sanktionerna. Omni, 24 mars, 12:16. <https://omni.se/t/utrikespolitik/a315dd3c-9e29-430c-a6a5-d2b41d6af30e>  
[Sweden's FM: China has not explained the reasoning behind their sanctions]

**EU, China impose tit-for-tat sanctions over Xinjiang abuses. By Robin Emmott. Reuters, March 22, 2021, 6:51 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-eu-china-sanctions-idUSKBN2BE1AI>**

*"All 27 EU governments agreed to the punitive measures, but Hungary's foreign minister, Peter Szijjarto, called them "harmful" and "pointless."*

+

**Top European officials slam China's response to sanctions. China's response to Western sanctions is "unacceptable and will have consequences" said the EU parliament speaker amid the Uyghur row. 22.03.2021. <https://www.dw.com/en/top-european-officials-slam-chinas-response-to-sanctions/a-56956045>**

+

**US and Canada follow EU and UK in sanctioning Chinese officials over Xinjiang. Sanctions over treatment of Uighurs mark first time for three decades UK or EU has punished China for human rights abuses. Patrick Wintour, Diplomatic editor, The Guardian, Mon 22 Mar 2021 19.35 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/22/china-responds-to-eu-uk-sanctions-over-uighurs-human-rights>**

+

**China's sanctions on MEPs, the Human Rights Subcommittee and EU bodies are unacceptable and will have consequences. The sanctions hit MEPs and @Europarl\_EN bodies for expressing opinions in the exercise of their democratic duty. Human rights are inalienable rights.**

David Sassoli. @EP\_President. 10:22 AM · Mar 22, 2021

[https://twitter.com/EP\\_President/status/1374003461340205056](https://twitter.com/EP_President/status/1374003461340205056)

+



David Sassoli to China: Europe is no 'punching bag'. The European Parliament president vowed to punish Beijing over its recent EU sanctions, but declined to offer specifics. By Maïa de La Baume and David M. Herszenhorn. March 23, 2021 8:44 pm.

<https://www.politico.eu/article/david-sassoli-to-china-europe-is-not-a-punching-ball/>

+

China sanctions 10 Europeans including parliamentarians after EU approves measures over Uighur crackdown. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, March 23, 2021.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/23/china-sanctions-10-europeans-including-parliamentarians-after-eu-approves-measures-over-uighur-crackdown/>

+

La France juge inacceptables les propos tenus par l'@AmbassadeChine à l'encontre de parlementaires et d'un chercheur Français et les sanctions prises par le Ministère chinois des Affaires étrangères contre le député @rglucks1, des parlementaires et des chercheurs.

→ <http://fdip.fr/u2Nrba4f>

Image

France Diplomatie. @francediplo, 2:44 PM · Mar 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/francediplo/status/1374069482793078787>

+

France summons Chinese envoy over 'unacceptable' insults. By John Irish, Reuters, March 23, 2021, 8:40 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-france-china-idUSKBN2BF1MU>

+

S&Ds make lifting of Chinese sanctions against Euro-MPs condition for Parliament to enter any talks on EU-China investment deal. S&D. Published: 22/03/2021.

<https://www.socialistsanddemocrats.eu/newsroom/sds-make-lifting-chinese-sanctions-against-euro-mps-condition-parliament-enter-any-talks>

*Kathleen van Brempt, S&D MEP and spokesperson on trade, said: "We stand in solidarity with our colleague Raphaël Glucksmann and 9 other Europeans, who were today targeted by the Chinese government with retaliatory measures. The lifting of sanctions against MEPs is a pre-condition for us to enter into talks with the Chinese government on the investment deal. We will not be intimidated, we will not be silenced. ... "We welcome today's decision by foreign ministers to adopt sanctions against the gross human rights abuses China commits against its Uyghur population. But this is just a first step. The EU must use all its available tools, also trade policy, to improve human rights and the labour situation worldwide. Now we need to work on an EU-wide ban of goods produced under forced labour and a strong, mandatory due diligence framework."*

+

U.S, U.K., Canada levy sanctions against China over actions against Uyghur Muslims  
Stephanie Levitz. Reuters / CTV News, Monday, March 22, 2021 12:27PM EDT; Last Updated Monday, March 22, 2021 3:42PM EDT. <https://www.ctvnews.ca/world/u-s-u-k-canada-levy-sanctions-against-china-over-actions-against-uyghur-muslims-1.5357169>

+

**BREAKING: Official confirmation from UK sanctions list that four Chinese officials and one entity sanctioned for Xinjiang violations: - Chen Mingguo - Wang Mingshan - Wang Junzheng - Zhu Hailun - XPCC PSB.**

Charlie Loudon, @CharlieLoudon. 11:32 AM · Mar 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/CharlieLoudon/status/1374021124137291778>

[International Legal Adviser at @RedressTrust]

THREAD, incl.

The UK sanctions list, <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/the-uk-sanctions-list>

+

#IPAC member @timloughton MP calls for Chen Quanguo to be included on sanctions list, for persecution of ethnic minorities in Tibet and Xinjiang.

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China. @ipacglobal. 1:00 PM · Mar 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1374043368502800388>

[= IPAC THREAD FROM the UK]

+

**Treasury Sanctions Chinese Government Officials in Connection with Serious Human Rights Abuse in Xinjiang. U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. March 22, 2021**

<https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/jy0070#.YFi3mUT0oA.twitter>

*"These designations include Wang Junzheng, the Secretary of the Party Committee of the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps (XPCC), and Chen Mingguo, Director of the Xinjiang Public Security Bureau (XPSB)... "Chinese authorities will continue to face consequences as long as atrocities occur in Xinjiang," said Director of the Office of Foreign Assets Control Andrea M. Gacki. "Treasury is committed to promoting accountability for the Chinese government's human rights abuses, including arbitrary detention and torture, against Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities."*

+

U.S. Joins Allies to Punish Chinese Officials for Human Rights Abuses. By Pranshu Verma. New York Times, March 22, 2021. Updated 8:49 p.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/22/us/politics/sanctions-china-ughurs.html>

+

**U.S. sanctions two more Chinese officials over alleged Xinjiang abuses. Reuters, March 22, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang-sanctions/u-s-sanctions-two-chinese-officials-over-alleged-xinjiang-abuses-idUSKBN2BE289>**

+ 美国欧盟等因新疆问题制裁中国，中国反制 New York Times, March 23, 2021.

<https://cn.nytimes.com/world/20210323/sanctions-china-ughurs/dual/>

+

**Joint Statement on Xinjiang. Office of the Spokesperson [U.S. Dept. of State]. March 22, 2021.**

<https://www.state.gov/joint-statement-on-xinjiang/>

*"We, the Foreign Ministers of Canada and the United Kingdom, and the United States Secretary of State, are united in our deep and ongoing concern regarding China's human rights violations and abuses in Xinjiang..."*

+

Kina inför sanktioner mot Europaparlamentets utskott för mänskliga rättigheter, där Liberalernas EU parlamentariker Karin Karlsbro är ledamot. 22 mars 2021.

<https://karinkarlsbro.eu/nyheter/kina-infor-sanktioner-mot-europaparlamentets-utskott-for-manskliga-rattigheter-dar-liberalernas-eu-parlamentariker-karin-karlsbro-ar-ledamot/>

[In Swedish about the sanctions against MEPs]

+

Kina inför sanktioner mot svensk forskare [Björn Jerdén]. TT / Expressen, 22 mar 2021 kl 17.33.

<https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/kina-infor-sanktioner-mot-svensk-forskare/>

*"Kina har infört sanktioner mot tio personer och fyra organisationer i Europa. Svenske Björn Jerdén, forskare och centrumchef vid Utrikespolitiska institutet, är en av dem."*

[In Swedish about the sanctions against Mr. Björn Jerdén]

+

Kina kräver att vi i väst håller käften. Expressen, 23 march 2021 kl 18.00.

<https://www.expressen.se/kultur/kina-kraver-att-vi-i-vast-haller-kaften/>

*"Den svenske forskaren Björn Jerdén finns på Kinas sanktionslista. Valet kan ses som en markering mot regeringen, skriver Patrik Oksanen."*

[In Swedish about the sanctions against Mr. Björn Jerdén]

+

China retaliates after US, EU and UK impose sanctions. FT, [21 March 2021]

<https://www.ft.com/content/27871663-cebc-433c-b9bf-4ef28a55d73e>

+

外交部发言人宣布中方对欧盟有关机构和人员实施制裁. 2021-03-22

[https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/web/fyrbt\\_673021/t1863102.shtml](https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/web/fyrbt_673021/t1863102.shtml)

*[China urges the European side to realize the seriousness of their mistakes, self-examine, correct mistakes, stop pretending to be a "human rights teacher", stop playing with hypocritical double standards, stop interfering in China's internal affairs.. Otherwise...]*

+

China hits back at EU sanctions over Xinjiang affairs, sending strong signal urging foreign countries to stop meddling in its internal affairs. Beijing imposes extensive measures, sending strong signal urging foreign countries to stop meddling in its internal affairs. By Chen Qingqing, Zhao Yusha, and Hu Yuwei. GT. March 22, 2021 11:50 PM.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1219138.shtml>

+

China's sanctions over EU officials and entities are justified and timely: Global Times editorial. By Global Times. Mar 23, 2021 01:29 AM. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1219143.shtml>

+ See commentary:

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1374143619901308937> [THREAD]

+

NO. 1 on China's sanction list, MEP Reinhard Bütikofer, should have been sanctioned earlier: senior expert. By Cao Siqi and Bai Yunyi. Global Times, Mar 23, 2021 04:45 AM

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1219146.shtml#.YFkn1DPRLY.twitter>

*The "senior expert" = "Wang Yiwei, director, Centre for European Studies, Renmin University of China"*

+

China throws EU trade deal to the wolf warriors. EU-China relations have nose-dived in a showdown over sanctions. By Stuart Lau. Politico. March 22, 2021 10:49 pm.

<https://www.politico.eu/article/china-throws-eu-trade-deal-to-the-wolf-warriors-sanctions-investment-pact/>

**Breaking: EU names four Xinjiang officials sanctioned today over rights abuses as: Zhu Hailun, Wang Junzheng (XPCC), Wang Mingshan (legal-political affairs) & Chen Mingguo (PSB). Notably missing: Chen Quanguo.**

**The sanctioned entity is the XPCC.**

<https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=OJ:L:2021:099I:FULL&from=EN>

+

**This sort of copies U.S. sanctions, but very notably falls short of sanctioning Chen Quanguo, the by far highest ranking regional culprit, probably to avoid triggering a larger diplomatic spat.**

**Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 8:29 AM · Mar 22, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1373975029797560323>

Ouïgours : l'Union européenne prend des sanctions contre la Chine, qui réplique. Les mesures, inédites depuis la répression de la place Tiananmen en 1989, visent des responsables locaux accusés de « graves atteintes aux droits de l'homme » envers cette minorité musulmane. La Chine a annoncé des représailles contre des responsables européens. Le Monde avec AFP. Publié le 22 mars 2021 à 17h15 - Mis à jour le 23 mars 2021 à 06h24.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/22/ouigours-l-union-europeenne-prend-des-sanctions-contre-la-chine-qui-replique\\_6074063\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/22/ouigours-l-union-europeenne-prend-des-sanctions-contre-la-chine-qui-replique_6074063_3210.html)

'Horror and torture': Uighur woman reveals truth about China's genocide. Sky News [Australia], 21/03/2021. <https://www.skynews.com.au/details/6242335385001>  
[Video with Rahima Mahmut ]

**Uyghur Children Face Legacy of Trauma Caused by Mass Incarceration Campaign. Parents and experts say the impact of detentions will last for generations to come. RFA, 2021-03-22.**  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/children-03222021190834.html>

China banned Uyghur language from literature to science. But we resist! First issue of popular science journal in Uyghur from #Uyghur diaspora scientists.  
<https://akademiye.org/ug/?p=161681>

Image

Mamatimin Abbas, @mamatimin. 5:13 PM · Mar 21, 2021

<https://twitter.com/mamatimin/status/1373744676939915264>

Debatt: – Norge kan bli tvunget til å legge press på Kina. «Hva om det er folkemord?» spør jussprofessor Knut Einar Skodvin, Professor, Det juridiske fakultet, UiB. Bergens Tidende, 21. mars 2021 12:30. <https://www.bt.no/btmeninger/debatt/i/kRmklk/norge-kan-bli-tvunget-til-aa-legge-press-paa-kina>

«Unnfallenheten for folkemord og andre grove tilsidesettelser av basale menneskerettigheter kommer med sin egen pris.»

**Remarks by Ambassador Linda Thomas-Greenfield at a UN General Assembly Commemorative Meeting for Intl Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination.**  
Ambassador Linda Thomas-Greenfield, U.S. Representative to the United Nations, New York, New York, March 19, 2021. AS DELIVERED. <https://usun.usmission.gov/remarks-by-ambassador-linda-thomas-greenfield-at-a-un-general-assembly-commemorative-meeting-for-intl-day-for-the-elimination-of-racial-discrimination/>

*"Racism was and continues to be a daily challenge wherever we are. And for millions, it's more than a challenge. It's deadly." She pointed to Myanmar, "where Rohingya and others have been oppressed, abused, and killed in staggering numbers," and China, "where the government has committed genocide and crimes against humanity against Uighurs and members of other ethnic and religious minority groups in Xinjiang," a region in northwest China.*

[My comment: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1373618234671386628](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1373618234671386628) ]

+

美驻联大使：种族歧视在美国是挑战 在中国是致命. RFA, 2021-03-20

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/6-03202021122116.html>

(在中国，政府对新疆维吾尔人和其他民族和宗教少数民族群，犯下种族灭绝与违反人道罪等罪行...)

+

U.S. and China spar over racism at United Nations. By Michelle Nichols. Reuters, March 19, 2021, 3:01 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un/u-s-and-china-spar-over-racism-at-united-nations-idUSKBN2BB29E>

+

US ambassador, Chinese diplomat clash over racism at UN General Assembly. Cameron Jenkins. The Hill, 20 March 2021. <https://thehill.com/policy/international/un-treaties/544136-us-ambassador-chinese-diplomat-clash-over-racism-at-un>

+

<https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/us-ambassador-chinese-diplomat-clash-over-racism-at-un-general-assembly/ar-BB1eMI61>

Y a-t-il un génocide au Xinjiang? OPINION. La Chine est-elle en train de perpétrer un génocide à l'encontre de sa population ouïgoure? C'est ce qu'affirme Washington. D'autres pays hésitent à lui emboîter le pas. rédéric Koller, Le temps. Publié samedi 20 mars 2021 à 10:01. Modifié samedi 20 mars 2021 à 14:53. <https://www.letemps.ch/opinions/y-atil-un-genocide-xinjiang>

A valuable source of victims has been the 25000+ gvt documents obtained by Adrian Zenz, and to date we've imported 5000+ victims from there (<https://shahit.biz/export.php?list=22> ). Because they're not public, their authenticity is easy to doubt, so here's how we know they're legitimate.

(1/8)

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:55 PM · Mar 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1373332473279610887>

+

1. Around 10 of the victims appear, with correct names and ID numbers, in the official China judgement enforcements database (<http://zxgk.court.gov.cn> ), thereby confirming their identities.

(2/8)

Replying to

@shahitbiz

1. Around 10 of the victims appear, with correct names and ID numbers, in the official China judgement enforcements database (<http://zxgk.court.gov.cn> ), thereby confirming their identities.

(2/8)

2. For one camp victim, Ayimnisa Osman (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=8760> ), the identity is confirmed via a court decision from inner China. (3/8)

Image

3. Individuals testified for by the Uyghur diaspora outside China also appear in the records. To date, these are: the family of Abduqahar Ebeydulla (<https://shahit.biz/family.php?vmode=2&no=326> , 7 individuals) and Muhemmedtursun Ishaq (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=6049> ).

(4/8)

4. Rehmütulla Shirbaqi (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3160> ), the 2-year-old Uyghur boy whose parents were taken to camp and who lost his life by falling into an irrigation ditch, was reported on by RFA in December 2018, and also appears in the records. (5/8)

Toddler Son of Uyghur Political 'Re-Education Camp' Detainees Drowns in Frozen Ditch  
Rahmutullah Shirbaqi had been living with his elderly grandparents when he went missing last month.

rfa.org

5. Then there are the crosses with other leaked/obtained documents. Rozimemet Qadir (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=8825> ), who tried to flee China via Yunnan in 2014, appears both in the Karakash List ([https://shahit.biz/supp/list\\_008.pdf](https://shahit.biz/supp/list_008.pdf) ) and these records also. (6/8)

Entry 8825: Rozimemet Qadir

Rozimemet Qadir is a father of four. He had previously engaged in a failed attempt to flee China via Yunnan. Address: 1-2 Jixiang Fourth Alley, North Qumluq Road, Yengisheher Neighborhood, Bostan...

shahit.biz



6. Memet Sawur (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=8934> ), from Yarkand, appears both in these records and also in the recently obtained Urumqi police reports covered by The Intercept (@yaelwrites ). (7/8)

Entry 8934: Memet Sawur

Memet Sawur. Address: House No. 35, Group No. 2, Chidir Toghraq Village, Azatbagh Township, Yarkand County, Kashgar Prefecture (莎车县阿扎提巴格乡其低尔托格拉克村2组35号). shahit.biz

Beijing's latest propaganda strategy on Xinjiang will consist of a multi-site fieldwork study conducted by Uyghur researchers on transferred Uyghur laborers in Guangdong. Designed to refute my findings, the new study will find only "bright smiles" and "no forced labor".

[ Image of GT preview]

+

The propaganda strategy is to use privileged field access to counter my document-based approach, plus that of western media outlets who couldn't get past locked factory gates.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 3:22 PM · Mar 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1373354286097309700>

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1373354283618406403>

+

*Here it arrives as predicted:*

Xinjiang workers enjoy full freedom and benefits working in Guangdong, academics find through 9-month-long field study. By Xie Wenting and Fan Lingzhi. GT, Mar 23, 2021 09:33 PM.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1219241.shtml>

Xinjiang sanctions not enough to convince China hawks to support EU investment deal. Brussels is set to roll out its first sanctions against China since 1989, but lawmakers in the European Parliament say they do not go far enough. With China threatening to hit back, Beijing analysts fear the sanctions could be the catalyst for a souring in bilateral ties. Finbarr Bermingham and Liu Zhen in Beijing. Published: 12:00pm, 20 Mar, 2021. Updated: 6:45pm, 20 Mar, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3126259/xinjiang-sanctions-not-enough-convince-china-hawks-support-eu>

中国网络审查内幕：一个前任微博审查员的自述. BBC, 20 March 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/56348346>

***Chinese internet censorship staff reveals: "As for Xinjiang, the censorship system is very discriminatory against Uyghurs & Uyghur language.. if they see Uyghur, they delete it immediately, no matter what they're saying.. it's the same on live broadcasts"***

« Petite frappe » : quand l'ambassade de Chine à Paris s'en prend à un chercheur français. Antoine Bondaz, membre de la Fondation pour la recherche stratégique, a reçu le soutien de députés français de tous bords au Parlement européen. Par Nathalie Guibert. Publié le 19 mars 2021 à 16h34 - Mis à jour le 21 mars 2021 à 19h48.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/19/petite-frappe-quand-l-ambassade-de-chine-a-paris-s-en-prend-a-un-chercheur-francais\\_6073780\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/19/petite-frappe-quand-l-ambassade-de-chine-a-paris-s-en-prend-a-un-chercheur-francais_6073780_3210.html)

China has detained my young children. I don't know if I'll ever see them again - Mihriban Kader. I am a Uighur who was forced to flee Xinjiang five years ago, leaving four of my children who are now in an 'orphan camp'. Guardian, Fri 19 Mar 2021 10.00 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/mar/19/china-detained-my-young-children-uyghur>

Exclusive: China formulating countermeasures against planned EU sanctions over Xinjiang; no escape for some EU institutions and poorly behaving individuals. globaltimes.cn, March 19, 2021.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1218882.shtml>

*Ahead of EU's human rights sanctions on Monday, China warned EU institutions "spearheading accusations" against Xinjiang policies will bear the brunt of planned countermeasures, while "individuals in EU countries" who have "behaved badly" will be punished.*

+

Xinjiang official criticizes EU move. By MO JINGXI | CHINA DAILY | Updated: 2021-03-19 07:03. global.chinadaily,

<http://global.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202103/19/WS6053dc35a31024ad0bab01ed.html>

*"Xinjiang propaganda department's deputy head: 'If the EU insists on using human rights as a cover to sanction China, they will be making a big mistake and seriously undermine China-EU mutual trust and cooperation.'"*

« Petite frappe » : quand l'ambassade de Chine à Paris s'en prend à un chercheur français Antoine Bondaz, membre de la Fondation pour la recherche stratégique, a reçu le soutien de députés français de tous bords au Parlement européen. Par Nathalie Guibert. Le Monde, Publié le 19 mars 2021 à 16h34, mis à jour à 19h48.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/19/petite-frappe-quand-l-ambassade-de-chine-a-paris-s-en-prend-a-un-chercheur-francais\\_6073780\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/19/petite-frappe-quand-l-ambassade-de-chine-a-paris-s-en-prend-a-un-chercheur-francais_6073780_3210.html)

[China's embassy in France attacks a scholar as "a little rascal" ]

Their Uyghur relatives are imprisoned in China. From Virginia, they plead for help. By Meagan Flynn. Washington Post, March 19, 2021 at 1:30 p.m. EDT.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/virginia-uyghur-genocide/2021/03/19/8406dc90-7e01-11eb-a976-c028a4215c78\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/virginia-uyghur-genocide/2021/03/19/8406dc90-7e01-11eb-a976-c028a4215c78_story.html)

[Kalbinur Ghenni, 35, in Northern Virginia, says her sister, Renagul Ghenni, is detained in a forced-labor camp in China ]

Uighur Court and Tianamen Square considered by council as names for roads near new Chinese Embassy. Tower Hamlets Council has approved a motion which will support renaming buildings and roads in the area around the Embassy. By Dominic Penna. Telegraph, 19 March 2021 • 8:00pm.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/03/19/uighur-court-tianamen-square-considered-council-names-roads/>

Tonight, we respond to the tidal wave of official US Cold War propaganda on Xinjiang and examine the forces behind the unanimous vote in Canada's parliament accusing China of genocide.

[Poster]

Max Blumenthal, @MaxBlumenthal. 6:39 PM • Mar 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/MaxBlumenthal/status/1373041588864045056>

*[With genocide denialists Manitoba professor Radhika Desai, youtuber Daniel Dumbrill, an official from the Chinese consulate in Calgary, Canada, Lu Xu, and Mr Omar Latif, who apparently was on a China-invite trip to Xinjiang in 2019]*

+

@RadDesai from University of Manitoba @umanitoba is organising a pro-CCP debate on Uyghur Concentration Camps. I am trying to raise questions to Chinese officials. I have visited the camps! But I am not allowed to do questions! This is a typical CCP fascism. No questions allowed

Image

Olsi Jazexhi, @OlsiJ. 10:33 PM · Mar 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/OlsiJ/status/1373100354599014400>

The Czech Parliament's Committee on Foreign Affairs labels China's treatment of Uyghurs "inhumane", in a motion led by #IPAC [CZech] co-chair @JanLipavsky MP.

Full text of the motion:

[https://psp.cz/sqw/text/text2.sqw?idd=186858&fbclid=IwAR23SEfwxftdNIRrtPWk\\_obMeXvwLCa55P0iO27mMXiwzZkPYoqdxNaqGo](https://psp.cz/sqw/text/text2.sqw?idd=186858&fbclid=IwAR23SEfwxftdNIRrtPWk_obMeXvwLCa55P0iO27mMXiwzZkPYoqdxNaqGo)

Image

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 6:00 AM · Mar 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1372850338860986369>

**Interview: «Genozid ist das einzige Wort, das für die Uiguren richtig ausdrückt, was sie als Volk durchmachen». Adrian Zenz hat die Menschenrechtsverbrechen Chinas in Xinjiang für die Weltöffentlichkeit aufgedeckt wie kein anderer. Den juristischen Straftatbestand des Genozids hält der deutsche Sozialwissenschaftler zwar kaum für erfüllt. Trotzdem sei es richtig, den Begriff zu verwenden. Patrick Zoll. 19.03.2021, 00.30 Uhr.**

<https://www.nzz.ch/international/adrian-zenz-das-wort-genozid-besagt-das-was-uiguren-durchmachen-ld.1605079>

对穆斯林打压持续升级 中共将云南变成另一个新疆？RFA, 2021-03-19.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/mlq-03192021104007.html>

**China: Hearts And Lives Broken - The Nightmare of Uyghur Families Separated by Repression. Amnesty International, 19 March 2021.**

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/asa17/3798/2021/en/>

+

破碎的心, 幻灭的生活: 镇压导致维吾尔家庭陷入骨肉分离的噩梦. 国际特赦组织, 2021.

<https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/ASA1737982021CHINESE.PDF>

+

**China: Uyghur children sent to 'orphan camps' in Xinjiang. Amnesty International UK. 19 Mar 2021, 06:01am. <https://www.amnesty.org.uk/press-releases/china-uyghur-children-sent-orphan-camps-xinjiang>**

+

China sending children of exiled Uighur parents to orphanages, says Amnesty. BBC, 19 march 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56454609>

+

Amnesty condemns Xinjiang's 'tragedy of Uighur family separation'. Al Jazeera English / MSN, 19 march 2021. <https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/amnesty-condemns-xinjiang-e2-80-99s-e2-80-98tragedy-of-uighur-family-separation-e2-80-99/ar-BB1eKapR>

*"Amnesty International has called on China to allow exiled Uighur parents to reunite with their children in Xinjiang without the fear of being sent to "oppressive" internment camps."*

+

Auch die Flucht ermöglicht keinen Schutz: Wie die chinesische Regierung Exil-Uiguren von ihren Kindern trennt. Ein Bericht von Amnesty International beleuchtet, wie China uigurische Familien auseinanderreisst, um die Kinder zu indoktrinieren. Ein wichtiges Druckmittel ist dabei die Vergabe von Reisepässen. Pauline Voss. 19.03.2021, 02.00 Uhr

<https://www.nzz.ch/international/wie-china-exil-uiguren-von-ihren-kindern-trennt-ld.1607360>

+

Beijing's crackdown in Xinjiang has separated thousands of children from their parents, new report claims. CNN found two of them. Exclusive by Rebecca Wright, David Culver and Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 0201 GMT (1001 HKT) March 19, 2021.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2021/03/18/china/xinjiang-uyghur-families-china-amnesty-report-exclusive-dst-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

Uighur children sent to 'orphan camps' in China. Hannah Lucinda Smith. Friday March 19 2021, 6.30am GMT, The Times. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/uighur-children-sent-to-orphan-camps-in-china-hs5xf2prp>

+

Amnesty Calls On China To Release All Uyghur Children Held In Orphanages Without Their Families' Consent. Dr. Ewelina U. Ochab, Contributor. Forbes, Mar 19, 2021, 09:38am EST. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/03/19/amnesty-calls-on-china-to-release-all-uyghur-children-held-in-orphanages-without-their-families-consent/?sh=1a0b9bd28978>

Exclusive: The UN Human Rights Council leaks secrets to China, infuriating the President of World Uyghurs Congress [Dolkun Isa]. Eat News. March 19, 2021

<https://www.eatnews.co.uk/article-1/20210319-1>

If China's Anti-Uyghur Campaign Isn't Genocide, What Is? If the world's only response to genocide is to engage in endless debate of the term, then "never again" is truly an empty promise. By Omer Kanat. The Diplomat, March 18, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/03/if-chinas-anti-uyghur-campaign-isnt-genocide-what-is/>

**EU visit to UyghurLand booths following their request to meet jailed Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti. By Tahir Imin Uyghurian, Voice of Uyghur. March 18, 2021.**

<https://voiceofuyghur.com/posts/3da5ecfc-57f7-43c1-98d4-de7e3374d5c5/eu-visit-to-uyghur-land-booths-following-their-request-to-meet-jailed-uyghur-scho>

+

**EU visit to Xinjiang stalled over access request to jailed Uighur academic: Diplomat China. AFP, Beijing. Published: 17 March ,2021: 11:24 AM GST. Updated: 17 March ,2021: 11:29 AM GST. <https://english.alarabiya.net/News/world/2021/03/17/EU-visit-to-Xinjiang-stalled-over-access-request-to-jailed-Uighur-academic-Diplomat>**

China accuses outspoken scholar on Xinjiang of fabrication. By SAM McNEIL. AP, March 18, 2021.

<https://apnews.com/article/forced-labor-beijing-china-asia-pacific-3da6c71a9662a4112e30b35710c236a3>

[Adrian Zenz]

Uighur exiles urge Blinken to demand China close Xinjiang camps. By Stephanie Nebehay. March 18, 2021. <https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/uighur-exiles-urge-blinken-to-demand-china-close-xinjiang-camps/ar-BB1elvOw?ocid=st>

*"Dolkun Isa, president of the World Uyghur Congress, told Blinken: "First and foremost, it is imperative that China immediately and unconditionally ends the ongoing genocide and crimes against humanity in East Turkestan."*

China sours on facial recognition tech. State media and new regulations are going after dodgy company practices. Government still gets a free pass. Zeyi Yang, Protocol, March 18, 2021.

<https://www.protocol.com/china/china-facial-recognition>

China accuses outspoken scholar on Xinjiang of fabrication. Associated Press / WaPo, March 18, 2021. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-accuses-outspoken-scholar-on-xinjiang-of-fabrication/2021/03/18/ad256e0a-87cc-11eb-be4a-24b89f616f2c\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-accuses-outspoken-scholar-on-xinjiang-of-fabrication/2021/03/18/ad256e0a-87cc-11eb-be4a-24b89f616f2c_story.html)

Xinjiang's leaders must 'optimise' governance of region, Communist Party's No 4 says. Party 'must scientifically grasp the situation of the Xinjiang work, focus on the ultimate goal of long-term stability', Wang Yang says after four-day trip to region. European Union on Wednesday agreed to blacklist four Chinese officials for human rights abuses in Xinjiang. Jun Mai in Beijing. South China Morning Post, March 18, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3126008/xinjiangs-leaders-must-optimise-governance-region-communist>

*"Wang, who is the head of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, oversees the party's policies in Xinjiang and national policies on ethnic and religious affairs."*

**EU envoys agree on first China sanctions in three decades. Officials cited for human rights abuses against Uyghur Muslim minority. Nikkei Asia, March 18, 2021 04:10 JST.**

<https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/EU-envoys-agree-on-first-China-sanctions-in-three-decades>

*"BRUSSELS (Reuters) -- The European Union agreed on Wednesday to blacklist Chinese officials for human rights abuses, two diplomats said, the first sanctions against Beijing since an EU arms embargo in 1989 following the Tiananmen Square crackdown. EU ambassadors approved the travel bans and asset freezes on four Chinese individuals and one entity, whose names will not be made public until formal approval by EU foreign ministers on March 22, as part of a new and wider rights sanctions list."*

+

**EU agrees China sanctions over human rights abuses. EU ambassadors have agreed on a list of persons and entities to be sanctioned for human rights abuses, including ones committed against China's Uighur minority. DW, 17.03.2021. <https://www.dw.com/en/eu-agrees-china-sanctions-over-human-rights-abuses/a-56897653>**

+

**Ouighours: les États de l'UE s'accordent sur des sanctions contre la Chine. Par Le Figaro avec AFP. Publié le 17/03/2021 à 12:51, Mis à jour le 17/03/2021 à 13:14.**

<https://www.lefigaro.fr/flash-actu/ouighours-les-etats-de-l-ue-s'accordent-sur-des-sanctions-contre-la-chine-20210317>

**Uighurs: MPs 'appalled' firms can't guarantee supply chains free of forced labour in China**  
The committee's report investigated the extent to which products sold in the UK can be traced back to forced labour camps. Tom Cheshire, Asia correspondent. Sky News, Wednesday 17 March 2021 06:19, UK. <https://news.sky.com/story/uighurs-mps-appalled-firms-cant-guarantee-supply-chains-free-of-forced-labour-in-china-12248374>

**China still blocking EU visit to Uighur 'genocide' zone. By Andrew Rettman. Brussels, 17. Mar, 07:16. <https://euobserver.com/world/151262>**

+

**EU visit to Xinjiang stalls over access to jailed Uighur: diplomat. Wed, 17 March 2021, 1:18 am. <https://au.news.yahoo.com/eu-visit-xinjiang-stalls-over-051800790.html>**

+

**EU's request to meet criminals of splitting China for visit in Xinjiang a provocation to China's judicial sovereignty: FM. By Global Times. Published: Feb 19, 2021 11:39 PM Updated: Feb 20, 2021 09:56 AM. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202102/1215966.shtml>**



How Muslim group Emgage serves the American empire. Ali Abunimah, The Electronic Intifada, 17 March 2021. <https://electronicintifada.net/content/how-muslim-group-engage-serves-american-empire/32566>

"Engage has embraced a hawkish campaign against China, endorsing accusations of genocide perpetrated against Uyghur Muslims that stem from discredited research ... "  
[Pro-China propaganda]

中国政府利用拘押或威逼家人向境外维吾尔记者施压 Voice of America, March 17, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-use-family-to-pressure-journalists-20210316/5817199.html>

*(China pressures Uyghur journalists overseas by detaining, threatening their families)*

Är folkmord acceptabelt? Uigurer dödas och torteras, de påtvingas livsvillkor i syfte att helt eller delvis utplåna gruppen, kvinnor steriliseras, barn förs bort. Krönika. Christopher Holmbäck. ETC, 2021-03-17 16:45. <https://www.etc.se/kronika/ar-folkmord-acceptabelt>

Jag överlevde Kinas omskolningsläger – här är min berättelse. Kinas inläsning av etniska och religiösa minoriteter är troligen den mest omfattande sedan andra världskriget. En av dem som skulle "omskolas" i Kinas läger är Gulbahar Haitiwaji. Nu berättar hon sin historia. ETC, 2021-03-17 16:45. <https://www.etc.se/utrikes/jag-overlevde-kinas-omskolningslager-har-ar-min-berattelse>  
[In Swedish]

Genocide Determination Bill [HL] [UK Parliament] [PDF]. CONTENTS:

1 Determination of cases of genocide, crimes against humanity or war crimes

2 Referrals to the International Criminal Court or a special tribunal

3 Interpretation

4 Extent, commencement and short title

<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/bills/lbill/58-01/094/5801094.pdf>

**UK Parliament > Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy Committee**

**Uyghur forced labour in Xinjiang and UK value chains. Published: 17 March 2021**

<https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm5801/cmselect/cmbeis/1272/127202.htm>

+

**Uighur abuse: MPs criticise companies over China forced labour. BBC, 17 march 2021.**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/business-56423366>

*"Some British firms could be complicit in the use of forced labour in China's Xinjiang region, an MPs' report says. The Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy Committee said there was a lack of transparency in firms' supply chains and failures in government. ... MPs said UK firms in fashion, retail, media and technology could all be implicated in the use of forced labour, and it was time to fine and blacklist those that failed to change. The BEIS committee said it was appalled companies still cannot guarantee that their supply chains are free from forced labour. Those that cannot prove they don't have links with Xinjiang should face sanctions, the MPs said."*

**Canadian group echoes China's party line on Uyghurs after getting \$160,000 in public funds. 'We should not be funding groups acting as a mouthpiece for Beijing,' says Conservative MP Michael Chong. By Tom Blackwell, National Post, Mar 17, 2021.**

<https://nationalpost.com/news/canada/canadian-group-echoes-chinas-party-line-on-uyghurs-thanks-to-160000-in-public-funding>

Ouïghours, Hong Kong... la Chine menace l'UE de "confrontation" ! Publié le 16/03/2021 à 11h49.  
<https://www.capital.fr/economie-politique/ouighours-hong-kong-la-chine-menace-lue-de-confrontation-1397100>

*"Si l'UE devait adopter des sanctions pour dénoncer les violations des droits des Ouïghours dans le Xinjiang et la réforme du système électoral à Hong Kong, la Chine menace de répliquer."*

**China scrubs evidence of Xinjiang clampdown amid 'genocide' debate. Border closures, journalist expulsions and other steps have hobbled global efforts to determine current conditions in the region. Eva Dou, Washington Post, 2021/03/17.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-genocide-olympics-uyghurs-xinjiang/2021/03/17/d892816c-75b7-11eb-9489-8f7dacd51e75\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-genocide-olympics-uyghurs-xinjiang/2021/03/17/d892816c-75b7-11eb-9489-8f7dacd51e75_story.html)

+

<https://twitter.com/evadou/status/1372112363269234689>

*"Compare to the Rohingya crisis, in which UNHRC, ICJ & ICC all launched investigations. The Xinjiang crackdown took place on a similar timeline, but no probes have been opened at intergovernmental levels. So countries are left to make their own decisions."*

*Second, China has significantly slowed information flow out of Xinjiang this past year. The specific consequences of this information vacuum are still becoming apparent, but it's broadly affected research on Xinjiang at a critical time."*

China's water use threatens Kazakhstan's other big lake. Climate change, farming and a lack of cooperation risk another Aral Sea disaster. David Trilling, Eurasianet, Mar 17, 2021.

<https://eurasianet.org/chinas-water-use-threatens-kazakhstans-other-big-lake>

**Under attack in its homeland, #Uyghur culture flourishes in the diaspora.**

**This week I'm posting handwritten poems by Uyghur diaspora poets + my translations**  
**Abide Abbas Nesrin just published her 1st book of poems. Here's a poem from it titled "I Love You." My translation below.**

[ Image ]

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:37 AM · Mar 17, 2021

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1372180414790565890>

**China's Genocide Against the Uyghurs. By Stephen Smith. Jewish Journal, March 16, 2021.**

<https://jewishjournal.com/commentary/334256/chinas-genocide-against-the-uyghurs/>

**"Stephen D. Smith is Finci-Viterbi Executive Director Chair of the USC Shoah Foundation. He is also the UNESCO Chair on Genocide Education."**

+

China is committing a genocide. Silence is not an option. Stephen D. Smith. Forward, December 4, 2020. <https://forward.com/opinion/459626/china-is-committing-a-genocide-silence-is-not-an-option/>

China warns European Union against sanctions over Xinjiang.

Chinese envoy to Brussels says bloc should think twice about action that would be seen as confrontation. EU foreign ministers to meet on Monday to consider blacklist in response to treatment of Uyghurs and members of other Muslim minorities. Agence France-Presse / SCMP, March 16, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3125703/china-warns-european-union-against-sanctions-over-xinjiang>

Biden's Solar Dreams Collide With Outrage Over China's 'Genocide'. Biden promised repercussions for China's abuses in Xinjiang. U.S. solar panels depend on component supplied from region. By Jenny Leonard and Jennifer A Dlouhy. March 16, 2021, 7:23 PM EDT. Updated on March 17, 2021, 4:20 PM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-03-16/biden-s-solar-dreams-collide-with-his-scorn-for-china-genocide>

'Independent' report claiming Uyghur genocide brought to you by sham university, neocon ideologues lobbying to 'punish' China. AJIT SINGH. Grayzone, MARCH 17, 2021. <https://thegrayzone.com/2021/03/17/report-uyghur-genocide-sham-university-neocon-punish-china/>

[Pro-regime outlet. Website includes many more examples of "tankie" pro-regime compilations. ]

2021 Xinjiang Health Commission report:

- Uyghur women now "voluntarily accept tubal ligation [sterilization] & intrauterine device placements"

- Women are no longer "fertility tools"

- Uyghur birth rates "dropped significantly" due to "strict" policies(!)

<https://archive.is/O1vOg>

Image

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 3:08 PM · Mar 16, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1371901249923219463>

=

新疆地区人口变动情况分析报告 2021年01月07日 20时31分 来源：天山网

<https://archive.is/O1vOg#selection-585.0-599.3>

Painting Xinjiang's Brutal Camps in 3D. A new VR documentary, "Reeducated," uses illustration and witnesses to overcome secrecy. By Christina Lu. Foreign Policy, March 16, 2021, 5:30 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/03/16/xinjiang-reeducated-documentary-uyghur-china-vr/>

+

**Reeducated - Inside Xinjiang's secret detention camps. A New Yorker Documentary in Virtual Reality. Directed by Sam Wolson. March 18, 2021.**

<https://www.newyorker.com/news/video-dept/reeducated-film-xinjiang-prisoners-china-virtual-reality>

+

**How "Reeducated" Was Made. To produce a film about the inaccessible indoctrination camps of Xinjiang, its creators relied on eyewitness accounts—and virtual reality. By The New Yorker. March 19, 2021. <https://www.newyorker.com/news/video-dept/how-reeducated-was-made-xinjiang-china-uyghurs-prisoners-eyewitness-accounts>**

+

Watch: As many as a million people (Uighurs, Kazakhs, & other predominantly Muslim minorities) are held in a vast network of prisons and "reeducation centers" in China. This Pulitzer-supported virtual-reality documentary is by @samwolson for @NewYorker: *Reeducated, Inside Xinjiang's Secret Detention Camps*. <https://pulitzercenter.org/stories/reeducated-inside-xinjiangs-secret-detention-camps>

Pulitzer Center, @pulitzercenter. 7:51 PM · Mar 23, 2021

<https://twitter.com/pulitzercenter/status/1374509016588513280>

13 brands sponsoring Beijing's #genocide Olympics: If u concern abt #UyghurGenocide, #humanrights in #tibet, #Hongkong, #China, u can say/do something to:

#Cocacola #Airbnb #Alibaba #Allianz #Atos #Bridgestone #Dow #GE #Intel  
#Mengniu #Omega #Panasonic P&G #Samsung #Toyota #Visa  
滕彪. @tengbiao. 10:33 PM · Mar 16, 2021

<https://twitter.com/tengbiao/status/1372013201441832960>

How to Protest the Beijing Olympics — a Response to Mitt Romney. James A. Millward. Medium, n.d. [March 2021]. <https://jimmillward.medium.com/how-to-protest-the-beijing-olympics-a-response-to-mitt-romney-2d5bcabfaf13>

Uyghur Teenager Murdered by Traffickers After Abduction En Route to School. Abdulla Rahmanjan was found in a field days later with his organs removed, sources said. RFA, 2021-03-16. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/murder-03162021170058.html>

Frangville, Vanessa & Jean-Yves Heurtebise. Éditorial. Les mécanismes de la répression en région ouïghoure. *Monde chinois* 2020/2 (N° 62), pages 5 à 9. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-2-page-5.htm>

+

Vanessa Frangville, Jean-Yves Heurtebise. Éditorial. Crise ouïghoure: transformation et reconstruction des identités. *Monde chinois* 2020/3 (N° 63), pages 5 à 11. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-3-page-5.htm>

[2 sets of articles, both published March 16, 2021, full contents in Section 5 of this bibliography, under Frangville]

China's Xinjiang Propaganda and United Front Work in Turkey: Part Two. China Brief Volume: 21 Issue: 5. By: Ondřej Klimeš. March 15, 2021 02:24 PM. <https://jamestown.org/program/chinas-xinjiang-propaganda-and-united-front-work-in-turkey-part-two/>

*This two-part article series summarizes findings to be published in a special issue on Xinjiang by Monde chinois – nouvelle Asie no. 62, edited by Vanessa Frangville and Jean-Yves Heurtebise. The author thanks Jichang Lulu for valuable comments. Research for this article was funded by a Lumina Quaeruntur fellowship of the Czech Academy of Sciences. -- Ondřej Klimeš is a researcher at the Oriental Institute of the Czech Academy of Sciences where he focuses on contemporary China and Xinjiang politics.*

**Huseyin Celil is the forgotten Canadian detained in China. Chris MacLeod, Toronto Star, 2021/03/15.** <https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2021/03/15/huseyin-celil-is-the-forgotten-canadian-detained-in-china.html>

**Dismaying Uyghurs, Legislatures of Australia and Turkey Reject Motions on China Genocide Label. “Turkey bears inescapable historical responsibility to protect Uyghurs from Chinese genocide,” says Dolkun Isa. RFA, 2021-03-15.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/turkey-australia-genocide-03152021185120.html/ampRFA>

EXPLAINER: What drives possible boycott of Beijing Olympics. By STEPHEN WADE, AP. [15 march 2021]. <https://apnews.com/article/race-and-ethnicity-winter-olympics-boycotts-tibet-hong-kong-7df9cfbfc0208bff14bc284e22d1e637>

COALITION AND LABOR ROLL OVER TO CHINA ON UYGHUR GENOCIDE MOTION. 15 March 2021. <https://www.rexpatrick.com.au/coalition-and-labor-roll-over-to-china-on-uyghur-genocide-motion>

=

Australia: A Strange Consensus Blocked Resolution on Xinjiang Genocide. Marco Respinti, 03/16/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/australia-a-strange-consensus-blocked-resolution-on-xinjiang-genocide/>

*Center-right government and Labor opposition stopped independent Senator Rex Patrick's action to denounce CCP crimes and move the 2022 Olympics away from China.*

+

Australian parliament refuses to label China's Xinjiang actions as genocide. Senate votes 33-12 against motion calling on China to end the 'persecution of Uyghurs', following moves by US, Canada and Netherlands that angered Beijing. Rex Patrick says other senators are 'all huff and puff', accusing them of self-censoring on China's human rights record and handing Beijing a 'victory'. SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, Published: 5:07pm, 15 Mar, 2021. <https://amp-scmp.com.cdn.ampproject.org/v/s/amp.scmp.com/week-asia/politics/article/3125501/australian-parliament-refuses-label-chinas-xinjiang-actions>

Retiring NRL star Sonny Bill Williams calls for a boycott of the Winter Olympics over China's torture and murder of Uighur Islamic minority as he launches new boxing career

Sonny Bill Williams to leave NRL to focus on becoming boxing world champion

Williams will stay on as mentor for the Sydney Roosters as he makes the switch

The NRL star has already fought in seven matches and remains undefeated

He called for boycott of 2022 Winter Olympics over China's Uighur treatment

By Aidan Wondracz For Daily Mail Australia. Published: 01:23 EDT, 14 March 2021 | Updated: 04:39 EDT, 14 March 2021. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9359505/Sonny-Bill-Williams-focusses-boxing-world-champion-title-calls-Winter-Olympics-boycott.html>

Exclusive: Uighurs harassed and abused by Beijing in UK, minister admits. One British Uighur student told: 'Remember, your mother and other family members are still in China'

The Telegraph, 13 March 2021. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/03/13/exclusive-uighurs-harassed-abused-beijing-uk-minister-admits/>

Ireland Reexamines Relations With China. By VOA News, March 13, 2021 02:45 AM  
<https://www.voanews.com/europe/ireland-reexamines-relations-china>

专栏 | 解读新疆：多国指控中共在新疆犯下种族灭绝罪. RFA, 2021-03-12.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-03122021141705.html>

U.S. sanctions for the Uyghur genocide are hurting China. But they aren't enough. Beijing doesn't care about human rights and only responds to economic pain. Editorial, WaPo, 13 March 2021.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/us-sanctions-for-the-uyghur-genocide-are-hurting-china-but-they-arent-enough/2021/03/13/fc09c45c-8359-11eb-81db-b02f0398f49a\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/us-sanctions-for-the-uyghur-genocide-are-hurting-china-but-they-arent-enough/2021/03/13/fc09c45c-8359-11eb-81db-b02f0398f49a_story.html)

**This is a confidentiality agreement (around 2018) that every "trainee" in China's "re-education centres" needs to sign. It requires "trainees" to keep confidential about "re-education centres", about life in the "centres", and about numbers of staff and "trainees" in "centres".**

Ahmat, @Aahmattt. 2:03 PM · Mar 14, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Aahmattt/status/1371160136023162887>

Quote Tweet:



这是在2018年网上流传的“新疆集中营保密协议”。此协议明文规定，不允许以任何方式向外透露有关“教培中心”的任何信息，不能透露“教培中心”里的生活，学习，人员数量，内部工作情况等。

#集中营 #UyghurGenocide

Image x 4

Asiye Abdulahed Uyghur, @AsiyeUyghur. 1:44 PM · Mar 14, 2021

<https://twitter.com/AsiyeUyghur/status/1371155231434760194>

中国、ウイグル族を遠方で働かせ「同化」を進める 大がかりな施策が判明  
ジョン・サドワース、BBCニュース、北京 BBC News. 3/13(土) 9:54配信。

<https://news.yahoo.co.jp/articles/8a89619d5da57f77e9e8613cc6ca77395b89898b>

Un collectif en faveur des Ouïghours mène une action à Lyon et réclame le soutien des élus. Ce samedi 13 mars 2021, des militants se sont rassemblés devant plusieurs boutiques, à Lyon (Rhône), pour sensibiliser à l'exploitation d'ouvriers Ouïghours dans certaines usines. Par Laurette Duranel. ActuLyon. Publié le 13 Mar 21 à 18:30

[https://actu.fr/auvergne-rhone-alpes/lyon\\_69123/un-collectif-en-faveur-des-ouighours-mene-une-action-a-lyon-et-reclame-le-soutien-des-elus\\_40189312.html](https://actu.fr/auvergne-rhone-alpes/lyon_69123/un-collectif-en-faveur-des-ouighours-mene-une-action-a-lyon-et-reclame-le-soutien-des-elus_40189312.html)

Is China Committing Genocide? From Politics+Media 101 w/ Justin Higgins, Rukiye Turdush — Join us for a friendly community discussion on human rights in China, specifically the treatment of the Uyghur population.

Sun, Mar 14, 1 PM (PDT).

<https://www.joinclubhouse.com/event/xVJQBXNO>

Adding Kizilsu Prison (克孜勒苏监狱) to our list of documented facilities:

<https://shahit.biz/facview.php?no=39>

This is yet another brand new prison facility, with construction completed in 2018-2019. It is located in the desert half of Atush's Aghu Township. (1/6)

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:39 PM · Mar 13, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1370852109336334336>

[Thread on the prisoners identified]

UYGHUR PERSPECTIVE: Why does China always force Uyghurs to dance? By Aqil Abdulla. March 13, 2021. <https://voiceofuyghur.com/posts/1f6bc810-537d-4201-8a00-79a686cbbc7f/why-does-china-always-force-uyghurs-to-dance>

The Disappeared: Uyghur New Zealanders terrified for missing loved ones in Xinjiang, China. Every Uyghur New Zealander we meet has someone who has disappeared during the Chinese government's brutal crackdown in Xinjiang. Stuff.co.nz, March 13, 2021.

<https://interactives.stuff.co.nz/2021/03/the-disappeared-uyghur-new-zealanders-terrified-for-missing-loved-ones-in-xinjiang/>

"\_Deleted\_ [documentary film] investigates New Zealand business and political links to human rights abuses in China. It's available on Stuff from Tuesday March 16."

Even in the UK I don't feel safe from the pernicious reach of the Chinese state. As Hong Kongers flee to Britain over the next few years, the Chinese government's intimidation campaigns on our shores

will only grow. Rahima Mahmut, 13 March 2021.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/03/13/even-uk-dont-feel-safe-pernicious-reach-chinese-state/>

In denial of evil—the Uyghur genocide. By Mamtimin Ala. NVI, March 13, 2021 at 1:57 pm.

<https://newsvibesofindia.com/in-denial-of-evil-the-uyghur-genocide-56890/>

American DEBUNKS All Major Western Propaganda on Uyghurs and Xinjiang! March 13, 2021. Bay Area415. 21.5K subscribers. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8yURIS7S9zg>  
[Fringe-left pro-China propaganda. The author, @bayareas415, thanks some of the worst genocide denialists: "Special thanks to @eshaLegal @historic\_ly @CarlZha @DanielDumbrill @Jerry\_grey2002 @Jingjing\_Li @SpiritofHo @MaxBlumenthal @TheGrayzoneNews @CGTNOfficial @LiuXininBeijing @RodericDay @asatarbair @qiaocollective and many others ... ]

"I Was a Teacher in a Concentration Camp": Women and the Uyghur Genocide. The CCP has shamelessly attacked the character of Uyghur women who have courageously testified to the rape and torture they endured or witnessed with their own eyes. Here is one. By Zubayra Shamseden. Bitter Winter, 03/13/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/i-was-a-teacher-in-a-concentration-camp-women-and-the-uyghur-genocide/>

孟加拉国几个伊斯兰团体的领导下民众于3月12日在贝图尔·穆卡拉姆（Beitul Mukarram）附近举行抗议活动，抗议中国对维吾尔人的种族灭绝和反人类罪行。他们还要求政府采取行动驱逐中国驻首都达卡的中国大使馆。

请关注维吾尔人的命运，制止中国政府针对维吾尔人的种族灭绝和反人类罪行。

Video

维吾尔新闻平台, @WeiwuerXW. 5:39 AM · Mar 13, 2021

<https://twitter.com/WeiwuerXW/status/1370686049010204673>

[Machine translation: "People under the leadership of several Islamic groups in Bangladesh staged a protest near Beitul Mukarram on March 12 to protest China's genocide against Uyghurs and crimes against humanity. They also asked the government to take action to expel the Chinese Embassy in the capital Dhaka."]

Lars Ellström: Uigurer utsatta för folkmord konstaterar ny rapport. DN, UPPDATERAD 14:25 PUBLICERAD I GÅR 19:21 [12 mars 2021]. <https://www.dn.se/kultur/lars-ellstrom-ny-rapport-pekare-ut-kinas-valdsamma-aktioner-mot-uigurer/>

While Congress continues to prepare legislation to sanction China on Xinjiang, keep in mind that @POTUS could impose sanctions tomorrow banning all U.S. econ transactions w/ Xinjiang (like Obama banned all econ transactions with Crimea in 2014). See, e.g.

[https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/126/ukraine\\_eo4.pdf](https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/126/ukraine_eo4.pdf)

... In 2014, the EU and Japan imposed similar sanctions on all trade/investment w/ Crimea. If the US can get some similar buy-in on Xinjiang, this would be pretty significant. (The US cd also sanction EU/Japanese companies that operate in US if they also operate in Xinjiang).

... US leadership in Xinjiang is absolutely necessary if any meaningful costs will be imposed on China over Xinjiang. Canada, EU, Japan, Australia, UK are not going to stick their necks out on their own.

Julian Ku 古舉倫. @julianku. 2:50 PM · Mar 12, 2021

<https://twitter.com/julianku/status/1370462196061368320>

'Long live Xi Jinping' could backfire on China. By Kelly Alkhoul, opinion contributor — The Hill, 03/12/21 12:00 PM EST. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/542861-long-live-xi-jinping-could-backfire-on-china>

*Kelly Alkhoul is a political consultant and the director of international relations at the Center of Political and Foreign Affairs (CPFA).*

Uyghur Women Are China's Victims—and Resistance. The Chinese government may soon regret choosing to crack down on women from Xinjiang's Muslim minority. By Simina Mistreanu, Foreign Policy. March 12, 2021, 4:10 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/03/12/uyghur-women-are-chinas-victims-and-resistance/>

### **The Human Rights Situation of Uyghurs in Xinjiang China.**

**FAAE Committee Report [Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and International Development, House of Commons, Canada]. n.d. [Mar 12, 2021]**

<https://www.ourcommons.ca/DocumentViewer/en/43-2/FAAE/report-4/page-33>  
<https://www.ourcommons.ca/DocumentViewer/en/43-2/FAAE/report-4/page-ToC>

+

See: <https://twitter.com/GarnettGenuis/status/1370441169251966976>

Turkey's ruling party rejects motion calling China's treatment of Uyghurs 'genocide'. News about Turkey, 12th March 2021. [https://newsaboutturkey.com/2021/03/12/turkeys-ruling-party-rejects-motion-calling-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-genocide/?feed\\_id=2309&unique\\_id=604b8cb3ed10c](https://newsaboutturkey.com/2021/03/12/turkeys-ruling-party-rejects-motion-calling-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs-genocide/?feed_id=2309&unique_id=604b8cb3ed10c)

IOC under fire after 'dismissing' claims of genocide against Uighurs in China. Growing calls for boycott of Beijing 2022 Winter Games. 'IOC hedge behind political neutrality when it comes to China'. Sean Ingle. Fri 12 Mar 2021 22.12 GMT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/sport/2021/mar/12/ioc-under-fire-after-dismissing-claims-of-genocide-against-uighurs-in-china>

U.S. condemns China at UN rights forum for abuse of Uighurs, Tibetans. By Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, March 12, 2021, 7:44 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-us-rights/u-s-condemns-china-at-un-rights-forum-for-abuse-of-uighurs-tibetans-idUSKBN2B41HM>  
*"Cuba, speaking on behalf of 64 countries including China, said Xinjiang is 'an inseparable part of China' and urged states to 'stop interfering in China's internal affairs by manipulating Xinjiang-related issues.'"*

+

US Condemns China's Policies in Xinjiang as 'Genocide' at UN Human Rights Council in Geneva. RFA, 2021-03-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/condemns-03122021185043.html>

+

专栏 | 解读新疆：多国指控中共在新疆犯下种族灭绝罪. RFA, 2021-03-12.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-03122021141705.html>

Çin Uygur Endoktrinasyonu: Çin hükümetinin devam eden Uygur kültürünü silme ve Uygurları "Sinicize etme" girişimlerinin bir parçası olarak, Uygur çocukları burada Maoist propaganda müziğiyle tatbikatlara ve dans etmeye zorlanıyorlar

0:57 Video

Selahaddin Kaşgarlı, @Kashgarlii. 2:28 PM · Mar 12, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Kashgarlii/status/1370456649706651650>

+ Machine translation: "Chinese Uighur Indoctrination: As part of the Chinese government's ongoing attempts to erase Uighur culture and to "Minimize" Uighurs, Uighur children are forced to practice and dance with Maoist propaganda music here."

[MF: And, bow to Confucius — a strange new Chinese mix. ]

【网络民议】 欧盟将以侵犯人权为由制裁中国官员，突然有种了？中国数字时代. 03/12/2021.  
<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/663499.html>

An Open Letter to UK Parliament. By Campaign for Uyghurs. March 12, 2021.  
<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/an-open-letter-to-uk-parliament/>

Stopping Beijing 2022 Olympic Games: It Is Not Impossible. What looked like a Quixotic movement doomed to failure is now gaining momentum internationally. By Marco Respinti. Bitter Winter, 03/11/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/stopping-beijing-2022-olympic-games-it-is-not-impossible/>

Joachim Lang, representative of one of Germany's most influential business associations BDI: "The human rights situation in Xinjiang and the political situation in Hong Kong are straining political and economic relations. China's unyieldingly hard line on Hong Kong and Xinjiang ... clouds prospects for successful ratification of the investment agreement in the EU. Reports of internment of minorities in Xinjiang are difficult to bear. In its own interest, China must provide the international community with insight into conditions on the ground and ... clarify the allegations. Only in this way is a lasting partnership conceivable."

Dana Heide, @Dana\_Heide. 4:55 AM · Mar 11, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Dana\\_Heide/status/1369949991335161857](https://twitter.com/Dana_Heide/status/1369949991335161857)

(Dana Heide, China-correspondent for Germany's #1 business daily Handelsblatt, Berlin)

"The women of the Uyghur Muslim community are being persecuted as we speak". #IPAC British @JanetDaby MP calls for sanctions on Chinese officials responsible for human rights abuses in Xinjiang during an #International WomensDay debate in the UK Parliament. Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 1:04 PM · Mar 11, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1370073150768177162>

Tributes paid to #IPAC advisor @MahmutRahima by @Nus\_Ghani MP for her advocacy on human rights abuses against Uyghurs.

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 1:07 PM · Mar 11, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1370073929302347780>

Aux Etats-Unis, l'accusation de génocide des Ouïgours à l'encontre de la Chine se renforce  
Un rapport d'experts affirme que les politiques répressives menées par les autorités du Xinjiang contre la population ouïgoure violent la convention sur le génocide de l'ONU de 1948. Par Brice Pedroletti. Le Monde, Publié le 11 mars 2021 à 15h45  
[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/11/aux-etats-unis-l-accusation-de-genocide-des-ouigours-a-l-encontre-de-la-chine-se-renforce\\_6072769\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/03/11/aux-etats-unis-l-accusation-de-genocide-des-ouigours-a-l-encontre-de-la-chine-se-renforce_6072769_3210.html)

Jewish groups aim to make Uyghur liberation a Passover theme. Stewart Ain. March 10, 2021.  
<https://forward.com/news/465519/jewish-groups-aim-to-make-uyghur-liberation-a-passover-theme/>

*"At seder tables across the country this Passover, there will be an empty chair, not for the prophet Elijah, but for the Uyghur people."*

**China's Scary Forced Confession YouTube Channels. [Why is this allowed on Youtube?].**  
laowhy86, March 10, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nWo2-Y1n1x0>

[Excellent video about fake coerced videos from Xinjiang]

+ see:

The Death of Reality in China. laowhy86, Feb 17, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oo3ovqClut8>

**Roméo Dallaire urges Canada to act on 'genocide' in China. 'Self-interest' is getting in the way of Canada's obligation to defend human rights in China: Dallaire. Brennan MacDonald, Vassy Kapelos · CBC News · Posted: Mar 10, 2021 7:47 PM ET | Last Updated: March 10.**

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/romeo-dallaire-genocide-china-1.5944504>

华人同乡会联合总会发声明谴责种族灭绝提案. 评论 加国无忧 51.CA, 2021年3月10日 10:31 来源：来稿

<https://info.51.ca/news/canada/2021-03/977909.html#.YFTDlgtDDJ4.twitter>

**[Federation of Canadian Chinese Associations says Uyghur genocide is "unsubstantiated rumors" ]**

UHRP welcomes bill to provide Uyghurs safe haven. The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) welcomes the introduction of the Uyghur Human Rights Protection Act (H.R. 1630) in the U.S. House of Representatives to address the Uyghur refugee crisis. Published Tue, 03/09/2021 - 15:04.

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-welcomes-bill-provide-uyghurs-safe-haven.html>

+

<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1368059777>

**EU to Sanction Chinese Officials Over Human Rights Violations. The sanctions, which include a travel ban and asset freezes, would be the first since Tiananmen Square crackdown. Senior European Union officials agreed to use its new human rights sanctions regime to target Chinese officials. WSJ, Updated March 11, 2021 3:35 pm ET.**

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/eu-to-sanction-chinese-officials-over-human-rights-violations-11615493507>

"Nice people, great government": Xinjiang in the eyes of Saudi Arabian and Palestinian ambassadors. People's Daily Online, 19:27, March 11, 2021.

<http://en.people.cn/n3/2021/0311/c90000-9828054.html>

(Palestinian Ambassador to China Fariz Mehdawi, and Saudi Arabian Ambassador to China Turki M. A. Almadi)

+

<https://www.albiladdailyeng.com/nice-people-great-government-xinjiang-in-the-eyes-of-saudi-arabian-and-palestinian-ambassadors/>

Chinese pressure upends Uighur refuge in Turkey. Radio France International/ AFP, March 11, 2021. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/chinese-pressure-upends-uighur-refuge-in-turkey>

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/03/11/world/turkey-uyghurs-china-pressure/>



Answering The Empire's (and the Fake Left's) Campaign of Baldfaced Lies Against China. Billy Bob. March 10, 2021. <https://www.greenvillepost.com/2021/03/10/answering-the-empires-and-the-fake-lefts-campaign-of-baldfaced-lies-against-china/>  
[Pro-China rant]

A motion calling for an investigation on China's atrocities in East Turkistan failed to pass in the Turkish Parliament. Opposition @herkesicinCHP, @iyiparti, & Kurdish @HDPenglish voted in favor while Nationalist @MHPBilgi abstained & Islamist @Akpatti voted against the motion.

Salih Hundayar, @SalihHundayar. 1:03 PM · Mar 10, 2021

<https://twitter.com/SalihHundayar/status/1369710469922103304>

+

Quote Tweet: Mustafa Bağ, @mustafa\_bag

İYİ Parti tarafından TBMM'ye "Çin'in Doğu Türkistan'daki faaliyetlerinin araştırılması ve sonuçlarının uluslararası topluma deklare edilmesi" için sunulan önerge reddedildi.

Uygurların bitmeyen çilesi 'Şimdi de Türkiye Gazetesi ve Fuat Uğur'. Osman Oktay'ın "Uygurların bitmeyen çilesi: Şimdi de Türkiye Gazetesi ve Fuat Uğur" başlıklı yazısı; Analiz 10 Mart 2021 Çarşamba 14:09. <https://www.habererk.com/analiz/uygurlarin-bitmeyen-cilesi-simdi-de-turkiye-gazetesi-ve-fuat-h143353.html>  
["Unending suffering of the Uighurs"]

China's embassy in France produces a video that claims that there were 12.71 million Uyghurs in 2018, but only 11 million in 2020. How so?

According to Xinjiang's official figures, the Uyghur population surpassed the 11 million mark in 2013.

[ Image ]

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 2:11 PM · Mar 11, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1370090058578067464>

+

Ouïghours en Chine : deux minutes pour connaître la vérité.

Video / 2:19

Ambassade de Chine en France, @AmbassadeChine. 4:31 AM · Mar 11, 2021.

<https://twitter.com/AmbassadeChine/status/1369944077085577217>

**China 'violating every provision in UN Genocide Convention. By David Millward. Daily Telegraph, March 10th 2021.**

-- Online, different headline: <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/03/09/legal-experts-accuse-china-committing-genocide-against-uighurs/>

=

<https://www.davidalton.net/2021/03/11/25000-page-report-published-by-more-than-50-legal-experts-says-that-every-single-article-of-the-1948-convention-on-the-crime-of-genocide-has-been-violated-by-the-chinese-communist-party-against-the-u/>

**China's genocide against the Uyghurs, in 4 disturbing charts. From internment camps to mass sterilization, here's why the ethnic minority's birthrate is plunging. By Sigal Samuel Mar 10, 2021, 8:30am EST. <https://www.vox.com/future-perfect/22311356/china-uyghur-birthrate-sterilization-genocide>**

Blinken: China should provide access to Xinjiang region. Wed, March 10, 2021, 2:15 PM.  
<https://finance.yahoo.com/news/blinken-china-access-xinjiang-region-191510760.html>

美企如何避免沦为新疆强迫劳动的共犯？RFA, 2021-03-10.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xx-03102021113516.html>

**Norway wealth fund to probe whether firms could be using forced labour from China's Xinjiang. Reuters, March 10, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/article/norway-swf-ethics/update-1-norway-wealth-fund-to-probe-whether-firms-could-be-using-forced-labour-from-chinas-xinjiang-idUSL1N2L9129>**

+

Norway wealth fund to probe firms for Uighur labour links. The world's largest sovereign wealth fund tells Reuters it will investigate whether the firms it is invested in may be using the labour of ethnic Uighurs linked to China's internment camp system in Xinjiang. AlJazeera, 10 Mar 2021.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/economy/2021/3/10/norway-wealth-fund-to-probe-firms-for-uighur-labour-links>

+

全球最大“挪威主权财富基金”：对可能涉及新疆强制劳工问题企业进行调查. Radio Free Asia, March 11, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/7-03112021104956.html>  
(Norway's sovereign wealth fund, world's largest, will probe companies for involvement in Xinjiang forced labor)

**Le ministre français des Affaires étrangères Jean-Yves Le Drian a déclaré que les "stérilisations forcées" et les "détentions massives" de #Ouïghours dans des camps chinois étaient "attestées", ce que Pékin réfute #AFP**

Image

Agence France-Presse, @afpfr. 11:38 AM · Mar 10, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/afpfr/status/1369689003012849669>

+

[À LA UNE À 18H] "Les stérilisations forcées, les abus sexuels dans les camps, les disparitions, les détentions massives, le travail forcé, la destruction du patrimoine culturel" : "tout cela est attesté" a déclaré Jean-Yves Le Drian au Sénat #AFP 2/5

Agence France-Presse, @afpfr. 12:03 AM · Mar 10, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/afpfr/status/1369695307060154372>

=

**Ouïghours : Jean-Yves Le Drian demande l'envoi d'"une mission d'experts internationaux" en Chine "le plus vite possible." Publié le : 10/03/2021 à 18:25 - Mis à jour le : 10/03/2021 à 18:25. <https://www.publicsenat.fr/article/parlementaire/ouighours-jean-yves-le-drian-demande-l-envoi-d-une-mission-d-experts>**

*« Les stérilisations forcées, les abus sexuels dans les camps, les disparitions, les détentions massives, le travail forcé, la destruction du patrimoine culturel, à commencer par les lieux de culte, la mise sous surveillance de la population... Tout cela est attesté. C'est pourquoi, au nom de la France [...] J'ai évoqué le fait qu'il s'agissait d'un système de surveillance et de répression à grande échelle [...] Je le redis ici devant le Sénat ».*

[France's Foreign Minister in the Senate: "The forced sterilizations, the sexual abuse in the camps, the disappearances, the massive-scale detentions, the forced labor, the destruction of the cultural heritage" ... "all that is attested"]

+

Forced sterilizations and mass detentions are “attested”, says Paris. March 11, 2021. By archyde. <https://www.archyde.com/forced-sterilizations-and-mass-detentions-are-attested-says-paris/>

**#Uyghur mothers who travelled to #Ankara to protest in front of #Chinese embassy for their missing children on International Women's Day were stopped on their way by #Turkish security personnel and forcibly sent back to #Istanbul. They were threatened with deportation to #China.**

Image

Uyghur from E.T  @Uyghurspeaker. 8:41 AM · Mar 10, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1369644546318082050>

[Thread]

+ in Uyghur, from the RFA:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/turkiyede-namayish-03092021232154.html>

Open Letter: Opposing Ofcom’s ban on China’s English-language TV channel is defending free speech. Veteran journalist John Pilger and film-makers Oliver Stone and Ken Loach among signatories to open letter calling for Britain to reverse ban on Chinese state broadcaster. Morning Star, n.d. [10 March 2021]. <https://morningstaronline.co.uk/article/opposing-ofcom%E2%80%99s-ban-china%E2%80%99s-english-language-tv-channel-defending-free-speech> *[British leftist-extremist paper supporting China's genocide in Xinjiang, now sinking to "protesting" the penalties to China's state television for the coerced confessions broadcast of captive Britons, Swedes, and others, including people in Xinjiang -- about whom the writers have nothing to say!]*

+

Journalists, artists back letter calling for UK to reverse CGTN ban. CGTN, 11:41, 09-Mar-2021. Updated 21:20, 09-Mar-2021. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-03-09/Artists-back-letter-calling-for-Britain-to-reverse-CGTN-ban-Yua2tSYabe/index.html>

+

Award-winning media figures condemn UK's ban on CGTN in open letter. Fiona Edwards. 08:48, 10-Mar-2021. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-03-10/Award-winning-media-figures-condemn-UK-s-ban-on-CGTN-in-open-letter-YsH9nl8dCU/index.html>

*"These include multiple award-winning journalist John Pilger; Oliver Stone, a three-time Oscar-winning film director, producer and screenwriter; and Tariq Ali"*

*"Editor's note: Fiona Edwards is a member of the Organizing Committee of the No Cold War campaign and a signatory of the open letter protesting Britain's ban on CGTN. The article reflects the author's opinions, and not necessarily the views of CGTN."*

+ my further comment on this Chinese propaganda take:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1369704952118063108](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1369704952118063108)

**U.S. says no change in its genocide determination for China's Xinjiang. By Reuters Staff. March 9, 2021, 3:30 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-usa-xinjiang/u-s-says-no-change-in-its-genocide-determination-for-chinas-xinjiang-idUSKBN2B12LG>**

*"The United States has not seen any developments that would change its determination that China committed genocide and crimes against humanity in its treatment of Uighur Muslims in the western region of Xinjiang, State Department spokesman Ned Price said."*

信息战：中国采用苏联克格勃惯用的假新闻手法 Radio France Internationale, March 9, 2021.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%93%E6%A0%8F%E6%A3%80%E7%B4%A2/%E6%B3%95%E>

[5%9B%BD%E6%8A%A5%E7%BA%B8%E6%91%98%E8%A6%81/20210309-%E4%BF%A1%E6%81%AF%E6%88%98-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E9%87%87%E7%94%A8%E8%8B%8F%E8%81%94%E5%85%8B%E6%A0%BC%E5%8B%83%E6%83%AF%E7%94%A8%E7%9A%84%E5%81%87%E6%96%B0%E9%97%BB%E6%89%8B%E6%B3%95](https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-lawsuit/xinjiang-firms-seek-damages-from-foreign-researcher-over-forced-labour-reports-media-idUSKBN2B10R9)

(Information warfare: China adopts fake news tactics used by Soviet KGB)

**City of lost mosques: how Suzhou tells the story of China's Islamic past. Alessandra Cappelletti. The Conversation, March 9, 2021 8.46am EST. <https://theconversation.com/city-of-lost-mosques-how-suzhou-tells-the-story-of-chinas-islamic-past-155504>**

**Xinjiang firms seek damages from foreign researcher over forced labour reports: media. By Reuters Staff. March 9, 2021, 2:52 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-lawsuit/xinjiang-firms-seek-damages-from-foreign-researcher-over-forced-labour-reports-media-idUSKBN2B10R9>**

+

China v. Zenz: the lawsuit. March 9, 2021 Donald Clarke  
<https://thechinacollection.org/china-v-zenz-lawsuit/>

+

Human rights in China: Beijing endorses legal action against German scholar over Xinjiang abuse claims. Bloomberg, March 9, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3124736/human-rights-china-beijing-endorses-legal-action-against>

*"Lawsuits seek apologies and financial compensation from Adrian Zenz, the researcher central to claims of abuses in the Chinese region. Zenz says the legal action does not bother him and shows his research is being noticed."*

+

Academic faces Chinese lawsuit for exposing human rights abuses in Xinjiang

Adrian Zenz, a prominent researcher, says the action shows U.S. sanctions over forced labor are having a significant economic effect. washingtonpost.com, Mar 10, 2021.

+

Xinjiang companies, individuals sue rumormonger Adrian Zenz for reputational, economic losses. Pseudo-scholar's lies cause reputational, economic losses. By Fan Lingzhi and Zhang Han. Global Times, Mar 09, 2021, 09:33 PM. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202103/1217877.shtml>

+

中国出新招反制国际有关新疆的谴责：法律诉讼 Radio Free Asia, March 9, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/rc-03092021104841.html>

*(China's new measure to counter international condemnation of Xinjiang: Lawsuits)*

+

新疆部分企业和民众将起诉德国人郑国恩. 来源：天山网. 202103/09 11:16:38

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/local/2021-03/09/c\\_1127189049.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/local/2021-03/09/c_1127189049.htm)

+

新疆部分企业和民众将起诉德国人郑国恩. 2021年03月08日 23:38 来源：天山网

<http://news.ts.cn/system/2021/03/08/036591486.shtml>

*"'Apples that tingle in your mouth,' wrote LIFE correspondent Theodore H. White, and 'grapes big as your thumb, red and white and blue, with flesh as firm and as sweet as sugar plums. They have plums of all kinds and..."*

Uyghur Collective, @uyghurkollektip. 12:03 PM · Mar 9, 2021

<https://twitter.com/uyghurkollektip/status/1369333121284534281>

=

<https://www.instagram.com/p/CMNKI4gAjr6/>

[LIFE correspondent Theodore H. White, in Ining [Ghulja], LIFE Magazine, Dec 1943]

**1.6 million 'at risk of forced labour'. Written by Simon Glover. Ecotextile.com, 9 March 2021.**

<https://www.ecotextile.com/2021030927508/materials-production-news/1-6-million-at-risk-of-forced-labour.html>

+

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1369396027191681026>

逾八成加拿大国民认同新疆正遭受中国种族灭绝 Radio Free Asia, March 9, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/lf-03092021133450.html>

(More than 80% of Canadians agree that China is committing genocide in Xinjiang)

**The Uyghur Genocide: An Examination of China's Breaches of the 1948 Genocide Convention. Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy. Policy Report. March 8, 2021.**

<https://newlinesinstitute.org/uyghurs/the-uyghur-genocide-an-examination-of-chinas-breaches-of-the-1948-genocide-convention/>

+

**Described in Turkish: "Let's explain right away" - with @nazgulkenzhetay gzt, @gztcom, 12:51 PM · May 21, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/gztcom/status/1395784298737848326>

+ video with one of the writers:

<https://observatoryihr.org/iohr-tv/china-breaking-the-genocide-convention/>

+

**Global Experts Conclude China is Committing Genocide Against the Uyghurs. Report Finds China Responsible for Breaches of the Genocide Convention. Raoul Wallenberg Centre for Human Rights. 9TH MARCH 2021.**

<https://www.raoulwallenbergcentre.org/newsfeed/2021/3/9/press-release-global-experts-conclude-china-is-committing-genocide-against-the-uyghurs>

*"Today, the RWCHR released a groundbreaking report with the Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy, conducted by over 30 independent global experts in international law, genocide, China's ethnic policies, and the Xinjiang region, concluding that the People's Republic of China bears state responsibility for committing ongoing genocide against the Uyghurs, in breach of the Genocide Convention."*

+

**First independent report into Xinjiang genocide allegations claims evidence of Beijing's 'intent to destroy' Uyghur people. By Ben Westcott and Rebecca Wright, CNN. Updated 1:34 AM EST, Tue March 09, 2021. <https://amp.cnn.com/cnn/2021/03/09/asia/china-uyghurs-xinjiang-genocide-report-intl-hnk/index.html>**

*"The report, released Tuesday by the Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy think tank in Washington DC, claimed the Chinese government "bears state responsibility for an ongoing genocide against the Uyghur in breach of the (UN) Genocide Convention."*

+

**专家评估：中共迫害新疆维族行为符合种族灭绝标准 政府应承担国家责任. VOA, 2021年3月9日 23:41. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/first-independent-report-into-Xinjiang-genocide-allegations-claims-evidence-of-Beijing-intent-to-destroy-Uyghur-people-20210309/5807573.html>**



[Report from the Newlines Institute for Strategy and Policy, released March 8. ]

+

Unabhängiger Bericht spricht von chinesischem Genozid an Uiguren. Mehr als 50 Experten aus verschiedenen Bereichen kommen zu dem Schluss, dass die muslimische Volksgruppe ausgelöscht werden soll. Der Standard, 9. März 2021, 11:28.

<https://www.derstandard.at/story/2000124779861/unabhaengiger-bericht-spricht-von-chinesischem-genozid-an-uiguren>

+

**Xinjiang: China violated 'each and every act' prohibited by UN Genocide Convention, says report from int'l experts. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, March 10, 2021.**

<https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/10/xinjiang-china-violated-each-and-every-act-prohibited-by-un-genocide-convention-says-report-from-intl-experts/>

+

**China breaching every act in genocide convention, says legal report on Uighurs. Thinktank publishes first non-governmental legal examination of China's actions in Xinjiang. Helen Davidson, The Guardian, March 9, 2021.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/09/chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-breaches-un-genocide-convention-finds-landmark-report>

+

**First Independent Probe of Xinjiang 'Genocide' Finds Evidence of 'Intent to Destroy' Uyghurs. Experts say evidence shows the Chinese government violated every act in the Genocide Convention. RFA, 2021-03-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/intent-03092021165125.html>**

+

维吾尔人权项目欢迎根据《种族灭绝公约》对中国暴行的“逐项逐条”确认。2021年3月10日。

<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1618136429>

A Short History of Uighur Resistance. BY LOUIS PROYECT. Counterpunch, MARCH 9, 2021.

<https://www.counterpunch.org/2021/03/09/a-short-history-of-uighur-resistance/>

[Critique of Grayzone reporting on the situation in China. ]

Camps au Xinjiang : malgré les témoignages de tortures et de viols, Pékin persiste à nier. Pierre-Antoine Donnet. [8 mars 2021]. <https://asialyst.com/fr/2021/03/08/camps-xinjiang-ouighours-malgre-temoignages-tortures-viols-pekin-chine-persiste-nier/>

Nabilla soutient les femmes ouïghoures persécutées en Chine! MCETV, 8 mars 2021.

<https://mcetv.fr/mon-mag-buzz/people/nabilla-soutient-femmes-ouighoures-08032021/>

["Thank you Nabilla!" - about Nabilla Benattia, French fashion model]

**H.R.1630 - To designate residents of the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region as Priority 2 refugees of special humanitarian concern, and for other purposes.**

**117th Congress (2021-2022). <https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/1630?q=%7B%22search%22%3A%5B%22Uyghur+refugees%22%5D%7D&s=2&r=1>**

**Sponsor: Rep. Deutch, Theodore E. [D-FL-22] (Introduced 03/08/2021)**

**Committees: House - Judiciary; Foreign Affairs**

**Latest Action: House - 03/08/2021 Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, and in addition to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned. (All Actions)**

2022 Winter Olympics without the USA? Push to boycott grows over China's alleged human rights abuses. Deirdre Shesgreen, Tom Schad, USA TODAY. March 8, 2021.

<https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2021/03/08/beijing-olympics-china-human-rights-record-scrutinized-push-us-boycott/6911847002/>

新疆：中国智库报告背后的维吾尔人转移就业计划 British Broadcasting Corporation, March 8, 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-56291289>  
(Xinjiang: Uyghur employment transfer program behind China's think tank report)

2022 Winter Olympics will help Beijing 'sportwash' its human rights record. Russell Field, Associate Professor, Sport and Physical Activity, University of Manitoba. The Conversation, March 7, 2021, 9:37am EST. <https://theconversation.com/2022-winter-olympics-will-help-beijing-sportwash-its-human-rights-record-154911>

China's Xi Jinping tells authorities in Inner Mongolia to 'solve ethnic problems' and promote use of Mandarin. AFP / HKFP. 07:31, 7 March 2021.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/07/chinas-xi-jinping-tells-authorities-in-inner-mongolia-to-solve-ethnic-problems-and-promote-use-of-mandarin/>

China says hopes U.S. will remove 'unreasonable' curbs on cooperation. By Gabriel Crossley. Reuters, March 7, 2021, 2:48 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-parliament-usa/china-says-hopes-u-s-will-remove-unreasonable-restrictions-on-cooperation-idUSKBN2AZ05I>

+

Uighurs: Chinese foreign minister says genocide claims 'absurd'. 7 March 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56311759>

"The so-called 'genocide' in Xinjiang is ridiculously absurd. It is a rumour with ulterior motives and a complete lie," the Reuters news agency quoted him as saying. "When it comes to 'genocide', most people think of native North Americans in the 16th Century, African slaves in the 19th Century, Jews in the 20th Century, and the indigenous Australians who are still fighting today,"

The Xinjiang Silence. The American business community is determined not to comment on the crackdown in Xinjiang — atrocities the U.S. government has deemed a genocide. But how long can their silence last? By Katrina Northrop and Eli Binder — March 7, 2021.

<https://www.thewirechina.com/2021/03/07/the-xinjiang-silence/>

+

Corporate America's 'Xinjiang Silence' — and One Promising Exception. By Jimmy Quinn. National Review, March 8, 2021 2:38 PM.

<https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/corporate-americas-xinjiang-silence-and-one-promising-exception/>

[= Dell. ]

Ouïgours : « Il faut que la France agisse pour arrêter les camps de la honte », alerte Raphaël Glucksmann. Le député européen Raphaël Glucksmann est un actif défenseur des Ouïgours. Mais pour lui, ce n'est pas seulement une question de droits humains. Il y va aussi de l'autonomie stratégique de l'Europe face à la Chine. Et au total de notre souveraineté. Entretien. Par Ursula Gauthier. Publié le 07 mars 2021 à 09h31 Mis à jour le 07 mars 2021 à 09h37. <https://www.nouvelobs.com/chine/20210307.OBS41057/ouigours-il-faut-que-la-france-agisse-pour-arreter-les-camps-de-la-honte-alerte-raphael-glucksmann.html>

Around 40 additional victims imported from Karakash's Kawak Township (<https://shahit.biz/eng/towninfo.php?townno=478> ).

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:23 PM · Mar 6, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1368311173742006275>

=

<https://shahit.biz/eng/towninfo.php?townno=478>

中国政府发出抱怨后 土耳其压制维吾尔抗议者. VOA, 2021年3月6日 11:37.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Turkey-Uighurs-China-20210305/5804024.html>

This Uyghur boy was disappeared in March second. his body was found today. All of his organs were taken. We don't know yet what happened to the half million Uyghur kids in Chinese concentration camps. countries who inviting China and Chinese model should worry for their own kids [ Image ]

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 7:15 PM · Mar 6, 2021

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1368354473140236295>

**Ouïgours: un génocide caché, cinq lanceurs d'alerte. Dans la province du Xinjiang, le régime chinois déploie des méthodes terrifiantes pour assimiler, de force, la population ouïgoure, minorité turcophone et musulmane. Un projet de destruction culturelle documenté par Adrian Zenz, dont témoigne Gulbahar Haitiwaji et que font connaître en France Raphaël Glucksmann, Dilnur Reyhan et Pierre-Natnaël Bussière. Par L'Obs publié le 05 mars 2021 à 17h39. <https://www.nouvelobs.com/monde/20210305.OBS41012/ouigours-un-genocide-cache-cinq-lanceurs-d-alerte.html>**

Falsche Geständnisse, Hunger und Indoktrination: Uigurin packt über chinesische Folter-Lager aus. 05. März 2021 | 07:06 Uhr. <https://www.oe24.at/welt/weltpolitik/uigurin-packt-ueber-chinesisches-folter-lager-aus/467761710>

**Where is Professor Rahile Dawut? Prof. Rahile Dawut had been arrested secretly by the Chinese authorities December 12, 2017, she has not been heard ever since.**

**This is a short interview by Rahile dawut in a Chinese TV before she was secretly arrested Semet Abla, @AblaSemet. 4:08 PM · Mar 5, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/AblaSemet/status/1367945105886351371>

**[Chinese TV clip interviewing Rahile Dawut shortly before she was disappeared in 2017]**

+

[https://twitter.com/akida\\_p/status/1368567396017922051](https://twitter.com/akida_p/status/1368567396017922051)

专访：中国透过新疆强迫劳动项目“撕裂”一个民族 本周三，数家外媒根据从中国内部流出来的《南开报告》，揭露更多与新疆强迫劳动项目相关的证据。首先取得报告的专家表示，这个报告为相关议题提供了权威性的证据。作者 William Yang, DW, 05.03.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%93%E8%AE%BF%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E9%80%8F%E8%BF%87%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8%E9%A1%B9%E7%9B%AE%E6%92%95%E8%A3%82%E4%B8%80%E4%B8%AA%E6%B0%91%E6%97%8F/a-56778410>

Turkey Cracks Down on Uighur Protesters After China Complains. Voice of America News, March 5, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/turkey-cracks-down-uighur-protesters-after-china-complains>

+

中国政府发出抱怨后 土耳其压制维吾尔抗议者 Voice of America, March 6, 2021.

[www.voachinese.com/a/Turkey-Uighurs-China-20210305/5804024.html](http://www.voachinese.com/a/Turkey-Uighurs-China-20210305/5804024.html)

(After Chinese government complains, Turkey suppresses Uyghur protesters).

专访：中国透过新疆强迫劳动项目“撕裂”一个民族. Deutsche Welle, March 5, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%93%E8%AE%BF%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E9%80%8F%E8%BF%87%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8%E9%A1%B9%E7%9B%AE%E6%92%95%E8%A3%82%E4%B8%80%E4%B8%AA%E6%B0%91%E6%97%8F/a-56778410>

(Interview: China "rips apart" an ethnic group through Xinjiang forced labor project)

Australian broadcaster suspends China's CGTN citing human rights complaint

Reuters, March 5, 2021. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-australia-china-media/australian-broadcaster-suspends-chinas-cgtn-citing-human-rights-complaint-idUSKBN2AX0GJ>

U.S. congressmen seek bill to boost Uighur refugee status. By Reuters Staff. March 5, 2021, 12:07 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-uighurs-idUSKBN2AX20Z>

**CCP's Vendetta: Descendants of Ospan Batyr Detained in Xinjiang. The "Kazakh Robin Hood" fought against the CCP and was executed in 1951. Now, the CCP is identifying and arresting his family members.** By Leila Adilzhan and Serikzhan Bilash, Bitter Winter, 03/05/2021.

<https://bitterwinter.org/ccps-vendetta-descendants-of-ospan-batyr-detained-in-xinjiang/>

**Conversation with Dr. Magnus Fiskesjö: Impact of Chinese Racism. Voice of East Turkistan.**

March 4, 2021. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/conversation-with-dr-magnus-fiskesjo-impact-of-chinese-racism/>

ON CLUBHOUSE, YOUTH SHARE THE TRUTH ABOUT XINJIANG. China Digital Times, March 4, 2021.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/03/on-clubhouse-youth-share-the-truth-about-xinjiang/>

**Trigger warning. The CCP's coordinated information effort to discredit the BBC.** By Jacob Wallis and Albert Zhang. ASPI, 4 March 2021. [https://www.aspi.org.au/report/trigger-](https://www.aspi.org.au/report/trigger-warning)

[warning](https://www.aspi.org.au/report/trigger-warning)

The Uighur and Syrian refugees making a home together in Turkey. Uighur Muslims first started coming to Turkey in the 1990s, fleeing persecution in their home of Xinjiang, China. Now, they are helping the Syrians who have found refuge here in more recent years. By Ahmer Khan. Aljazeera, 4 Mar 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/amp/features/2021/3/4/the-uighur-and-syrian-refugees-making-a-home-together-in-turkey>

Emerging Forms of Pax Sinica in Tajikistan and Cambodia. By Bradley Jardine. Oxus Society, March 4, 2021. <https://oxussociety.org/emerging-forms-of-pax-sinica-in-tajikistan-and-cambodia/>

*"In 2019, after Turkey deported Uyghurs to Tajikistan, Dushanbe immediately repatriated them to China, where they were detained on arrival. Tajikistan is also one of two Central Asian states to have*

*signed a letter to the UN defending Beijing's policies in Xinjiang... In 2009, Cambodia deported twenty Uyghurs back to China, knowing that these individuals would likely be executed."*

İYİ Party asks Turkey's parliament to condemn China's 'genocide' of Uyghurs - İYİ Party has asked parliament to condemn China's persecution of Uyghurs during its visit to Parliament Speaker Mustafa Şentop. The party deemed China's practices in Xinjiang "genocide" and said that Turkey's silence on the issue is "unacceptable." Thursday March 04 2021 12:52 pm.

<https://www.duvarenglish.com/iyi-party-asks-turkeys-parliament-to-condemn-chinas-genocide-of-uyghurs-news-56500>

**US Sec. of State Blinken calls China biggest 'geopolitical test of the 21st century,' vowing support for Hongkongers, Uighurs.** Hong Kong Free Press, March 4, 2021.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2021/03/04/us-sec-of-state-blinken-calls-china-biggest-geopolitical-test-of-the-21st-century-vowing-support-for-hongkongers-uighurs/>

**China's Communist party ran campaign to discredit BBC, thinktank finds. Australian study finds a 'coordinated effort by CCP's propaganda apparatus' to distract from critical BBC reports and redirect narrative.** Emma Graham-Harrison. The Guardian, Thu 4 Mar 2021 05.01 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/04/chinas-communist-party-ran-campaign-to-discredit-bbc-thinktank-finds>

**Uyghur Forced Labor, Coercion on an Industrial Scale Exposed.** New documents prove that hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs and other Turkic workers are forcibly transferred to other provinces to tear apart their communities. By Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 03/04/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-forced-labor-coercion-on-an-industrial-scale-exposed/>

以“脱贫”之名 中国转移大量维族人离乡就业. RFA, 2021-03-03.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/jt-03032021102454.html>

**Keeping the Uyghur Culture Alive in Exile.** Non-Chinese culture is repressed or reduced to a tourist attraction in Xinjiang. But exile and sorrow have produced a flurry of poetry and creativity among the diaspora. Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 03/03/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/keeping-the-uyghur-culture-alive-in-exile/>

**Fighting against China's abuses in Xinjiang.** Politicians, activists and businesses voice concern over Uighur genocide, and U.S. must keep applying pressure. By Jianli Yang - Washington Times - Wednesday, March 3, 2021 <https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2021/mar/3/fighting-against-chinas-abuses-in-xinjiang/>

**Uyghur author recalls imprisonment, torture in Chinese camps.** French Press Agency - AFP. Mar 03, 2021. <https://www.dailysabah.com/world/asia-pacific/uyghur-author-recalls-imprisonment-torture-in-chinese-camps>

[Gulbahar Haitiwaji. ]

**Chinese labour schemes aimed to cut Uighur population density – report.** Accidental publication adds to growing body of evidence of Beijing's efforts to persecute minority. Helen Davidson in Taipei, and agencies. The Guardian, Wed 3 Mar 2021 08.08 GMT.



<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/03/chinese-labour-schemes-aimed-to-cut-uyghur-population-report-reveals>

Byler, Darren. 'Truth and reconciliation': Excerpts from the Xinjiang Clubhouse. SupChina, March 3, 2021. <https://supchina.com/2021/03/03/truth-and-reconciliation-excerpts-from-the-xinjiang-clubhouse/>

**Family Disappears Amid China's Detention Of Mostly Ethnic Uyghurs.**

Emily Feng, NPR. Morning Edition. March 3, 2021 5:03 AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2021/03/03/973198171/family-disappears-amid-chinas-detention-of-mostly-ethnic-uyghurs>

*A family in China's region of Xinjiang left videos, pleading for help as authorities mounted a mass detention campaign. Then they disappeared.*

**Survivors of Uyghur concentration Camps: Gulbahar Jelilova. Justice For All Now: Survivors of Uyghur concentration Camps with Gulbahar Jelilova. Host: Hena Zuberi, Director DC, Justice for All. Muslim Network TV, 2 march 2021.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lpybvSaUyak>

+ more:

<https://twitter.com/JFAorg/status/1366752892363956224>

**An Open Letter to the Fashion and Home-Furnishing Industries. Time is up. We, the Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region, call on all companies to urgently end all links to Uyghur forced labour. March 2, 2021. <https://enduyghurforcedlabour.org/news/an-open-letter-to-the-fashion-and-home-furnishing-industries/>**

**Thousands of Uyghur workers in China are being relocated in an effort to assimilate Muslims, documents show. Xinjiang's Muslim minorities have been moved to factories thousands of kilometres away to sever their ties to home and undermine their culture, internal documents and Chinese researchers reveal. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent. DONGGUAN, CHINA. Published March 2, 2021. Updated. The Globe and Mail. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-thousands-of-uyghur-workers-in-china-are-being-relocated-in-an-effort/>**

+

**'If the others go I'll go': Inside China's scheme to transfer Uyghurs into work**

By John Sudworth. BBC News, Beijing. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56250915>

**"The Chinese government continually says that people are volunteering to engage in these programmes, but this absolutely reveals that this is a system of coercion that people are not allowed to resist."**

+

**New evidence of China moving Uyghur minority workers in order to uproot communities - BBC News. March 2, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-mqga0a6H8I&feature=youtu.be>**

*A BBC investigation has found evidence that China's policy of transferring hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities from north-west Xinjiang to factory jobs far from home is being used to uproot and assimilate the population. It's also uncovered possible connections between these workers and major international brands. China says transferring workers away from the region is a way of tackling rural poverty and unemployment. Huw Edwards presents BBC News at Ten reporting by China correspondent John Sudworth.*

+

*John Sudworth introducing the state TV clip on forced labor transfers:*

<https://twitter.com/TheJohnSudworth/status/1366947552914980865>

= pishan\_labour\_transfer\_CCTV - Mar 2, 2021

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xgSjuXgtN3I&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xgSjuXgtN3I&feature=emb_logo)

+

**Radio:**

**Chinese study reveals Uighur 'assimilation' goal: A high-level Chinese report, accidentally posted online, has revealed policies in the western region of Xinjiang designed to assimilate Muslim Uighurs and other minorities.**

[With comments from Laura Murphy]. BBC Newshour, Wed 3 Mar 2021.

[https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/live:bbc\\_world\\_service](https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/live:bbc_world_service)

+

**Coercive Labor and Forced Displacement in Xinjiang's Cross-Regional Labor Transfer Program. A Process-Oriented Evaluation. Adrian Zenz. Jamestown Foundation, March 2021.**

<https://jamestown.org/product/coercive-labor-and-forced-displacement-in-xinjiangs-cross-regional-labor-transfer-program/>

[Report underpinning the news reporting; + explanatory thread:

+ <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1366869651989397504>

+

**EXCLUSIF. Un rapport chinois confirme la volonté de détruire les structures sociales ouïgoures. Dans sa dernière étude, que « l'Obs » diffuse en partenariat avec la BBC, le chercheur allemand Adrian Zenz détaille, à partir de documents officiels chinois, les « déplacements forcés » subis par les jeunes ruraux ouïgours. Pour les juristes, ces éléments prouvent que Pékin se rend coupable de deux nouveaux crimes contre l'humanité. Par Ursula Gauthier. L'OBS, Publié le 03 mars 2021 à 00h11.**

<https://www.nouvelobs.com/monde/20210302.OBS40875/exclusif-un-rapport-chinois-confirme-la-volonte-de-detruire-les-structures-sociales-ouigoures.html>

+

« Le travail forcé des jeunes paysans ouïgours a pour objectif la destruction de l'ethnie en tant qu'ethnie » Le chercheur allemand Adrian Zenz détaille pour « l'Obs » les révélations de son dernier rapport consacré au travail forcé des jeunes ruraux ouïgours. Interview. Par Ursula Gauthier. Nouvel Observateur, Publié le 03 mars 2021 à 00h18 Mis à jour le 03 mars 2021 à 02h18.

<https://www.nouvelobs.com/monde/20210302.OBS40876/le-travail-force-des-jeunes-paysans-ouigours-a-pour-objectif-la-destruction-de-l-ethnie-en-tant-qu-ethnie.html>

Tackling Uyghur forced labour in China a priority on Joe Biden's trade agenda. Administration will use 'all available tools' to combat Beijing's 'unfair' trade practices, according to report by the Office of the US Trade Representative. Biden's USTR pick Katherine Tai says she 'will not hesitate to act' if talks with China prove ineffective. Agencies / SCMP. Published: 4:57am, 2 Mar, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/united-states-canada/article/3123670/tackling-uygur-forced-labour-china-priority-joe>

Argument: Why Erdogan Has Abandoned the Uyghurs. As Ankara grows more economically dependent on Beijing, the Turkish government is no longer offering a safe haven or defending Uyghur rights. By Kuzzat Altay. Foreign Policy, March 2, 2021, 7:53 AM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/03/02/why-erdogan-has-abandoned-the-uyghurs/>

Australia, Turkey to Join Nations Debating Label of Genocide Over Xinjiang Abuses

The parliamentary motions will follow two adopted by The Netherlands and Canada last month. RFA, 2021-03-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/label-03022021180415.html>

**China says door to Xinjiang 'always open', but UN rights boss should not prejudge. By Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, March 2, 2021, 5:19 AM. Updated.**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/china-says-door-to-xinjiang-always-open-but-un-rights-boss-should-not-prejudge-idUSKCN2AU0Z3>

*"The door to Xinjiang is always open, and we welcome the High Commissioner to visit Xinjiang. Communication is kept up between the two sides, but the aim of the visit is to provide exchanges and cooperation rather than ... so-called investigation based on 'guilty before proven'," China's delegate Jiang Duan told the U.N. Human Rights Council. China opposed the "politicisation" of human rights and interference in its internal affairs, he said, also rejecting concerns raised by Australia, Sweden and the United States at the Geneva forum."*

+

中国回应UN人权高专：访问新疆可以，但是交流不是调查. Voice of America, March 2, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/China-says-door-to-Xinjiang-always-open-but-UN-rights-boss-should-not-prejudge-20210302/5798505.html>

(China open to UN High Commissioner's visit to Xinjiang with one condition: No investigation)

**Die Trägerin des Int. #Nürnberg|er #Menschenrechtspreis|es 2021: Sayragul Sauytbay aus China. Die Ärztin wird ausgezeichnet, weil sie sich „mit bewundernswertem Mut für die muslimischen Minderheiten in China einsetzt und die Verbrechen an Uiguren und Kasachen aufdeckt“.**

*Machine Translated: "The holder of the Int.#Nürnberg #Menschenrechtspreis [Human Rights Prize] of 2021: Sayragul Sauytbay from China. The doctor is honored because she "stands up with admirable courage for the Muslim minorities in China and exposes the crimes against Uyghurs and Kazakhs".*

[ Image ]

Marcus König, @marcuskoenignbg. 5:17 AM · Mar 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/marcuskoenignbg/status/1366331863107842049>

+

[https://twitter.com/nuernberg\\_de/status/1366348639140986880](https://twitter.com/nuernberg_de/status/1366348639140986880)

+ the Prize Jury's justification:

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1366436022142332928>

+

<https://twitter.com/GfbV/status/1366377325454049282>

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1366453914556588039>

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1366456583862046736>

<https://twitter.com/MargareteBause/status/1366438244221616132>

+

**Nürnberger Menschenrechtspreis 2021 geht an chinesische Whistleblowerin. Sayragul Sauytbay deckt Zustände in brutalen Umerziehungslagern auf. Nordbayern. 1 März 2021.**

<https://www.nordbayern.de/nurnberger-menschenrechtspreis-2021-geht-an-chinesische-whistleblowerin-1.10882005>

*"NÜRNBERG - Diese Auszeichnung hat es in sich: Sayragul Sauytbay wird mit dem diesjährigen Nürnberger Menschenrechtspreis geehrt - die offizielle Verleihung soll allerdings 2022 stattfinden. Die chinesische Ärztin war als Angehörige der muslimischen Minderheit in der westchinesischen Provinz Xinjiang in die Mühlen der brutalen Unterdrückung und Verfolgung geraten."*

+

**Nürnberg: Menschenrechtspreis für chinesische Aktivistin Sayragul Sauytbay. Die 44-jährige Ärztin setzt sich für bedrohte Minderheiten in China ein. Nürnbergs Oberbürgermeister**

König ist sich bewusst, dass es in ihrem Heimatland eine Reaktion auf die Preisvergabe geben dürfte. Von Olaf Przybilla, Nürnberg. 1. März 2021, 14:33 Uhr.

[https://www.sueddeutsche.de/bayern/nuernberg-menschenrechtspreis-sayragul-sauytbay-china-1.5221037?fbclid=IwAR2d7qKEYiEHGEeptsatyfjZtZU4bMFX9\\_ymOuZsHVA2GJaOgiZu\\_-N6Pfs](https://www.sueddeutsche.de/bayern/nuernberg-menschenrechtspreis-sayragul-sauytbay-china-1.5221037?fbclid=IwAR2d7qKEYiEHGEeptsatyfjZtZU4bMFX9_ymOuZsHVA2GJaOgiZu_-N6Pfs)

+

Nürnberger Menschenrechtspreis für chinesische Aktivistin. Die chinesische Aktivistin Sayragul Sauytbay hat die Zustände in chinesischen Straf- und Umerziehungslagern für ethnische Minderheiten bekannt gemacht – nun erhält sie den Nürnberger Menschenrechtspreis 2021. Er wird im Mai 2022 verliehen. Bayern - von Michael Reiner. 01.03.2021, 20:14 Uhr. <https://www.br.de/nachrichten/amp/bayern/nuernberger-menschenrechtspreis-fuer-chinesische-aktivistin.SQOu8WF>

+

Nürnberger Menschenrechtspreis für Whistleblowerin aus China  
Beitragsautor: Von Black. 1. März 2021. <https://newsposter.net/?p=318364>

+

'Uluslararası Nürnberg İnsan Hakları Ödülü' Çinli Sayragul Sauytbay'ın. Taner TÜZÜN / NÜRNBERG. Haber Giriş: 01.03.2021 - 16:21 | Son Güncelleme: 01.03.2021 - 16:21  
<https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/avrupa/uluslararasi-nurnberg-insan-haklari-odulu-cinli-sayragul-sauytbayin-41752316>

What should Australia do about Uyghur forced labour in China? James Leibold and Kelsey Munro. ASPI, 1 Mar 2021. <https://www.aspistrategist.org.au/what-should-australia-do-about-uyghur-forced-labour-in-china/>

*"James Leibold and Kelsey Munro are co-leads on ASPI's Xinjiang Data Project,*  
<https://xjdp.aspi.org.au/>

I was pleased to join @CUyghurs for an update on the appalling human rights abuses in XUAR. If we don't speak out clearly for human rights in China because of commercial interests, we lose all moral authority to speak out for human rights any place in the world.  
Image

Nancy Pelosi, @SpeakerPelosi. 8:26 PM · Mar 1, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/SpeakerPelosi/status/1366560473504702468>

EDITORIAL | Japan Must Lead Push for Independent Probe of Uyghur Human Rights Abuses  
Finnish Prime Minister Sanna Marin tweeted, "The international community cannot turn a blind eye" to a BBC report of systematic rape and abuse of women in "Chinese reeducation" camps in Xinjiang. March 1, 2021. By Editorial Board, The Sankei Shimbun. <https://japan-forward.com/editorial-japan-must-lead-push-for-independent-probe-of-uyghur-human-rights-abuses/>

'Inferior' women: China counters Uighur criticism with explicit PR attacks. By Cate Cadell. Reuters, March 1, 2021, 1:08 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/inferior-women-china-counters-uighur-criticism-with-explicit-pr-attacks-idUSKCN2AT1BA>

*Report later with new headline: "China counters Uighur criticism with explicit attacks on women witnesses"*

+

**China smears female Uighur ex-detainees as 'inferior', adulterers and liars.** Alaraby.co.uk, 1 March, 2021. <https://english.alaraby.co.uk/english/news/2021/3/1/china-smears-female-uyghur-ex-detainees-as-inferior-adulterers>

Borrell: EU doesn't have resources to fight disinformation from China. 'We don't have the capacity' to counter multiple disinformation campaigns, EU foreign policy chief says. By Laurens Cerulus. Politico.eu, March 1, 2021 8:06 pm. <https://www.politico.eu/article/josep-borrell-eu-doesnt-have-resources-fight-disinfo-china/>

Travail forcé en Chine : les Ouïghours de France portent plainte contre Nike. Par Nina Soyez, TV5Monde, 27 fév 2021. Mise à jour 01.03.2021 à 09:47. <https://information.tv5monde.com/info/travail-force-en-chine-les-ouighours-de-france-portent-plainte-contre-nike-398208>

Australian senator calls to recognise China's treatment of Uighurs as genocide. Independent Rex Patrick moves after similar parliamentary motions passed in Canada and the Netherlands. Daniel Hurst. The Guardian, Mon 1 Mar 2021 21:51 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/mar/02/australian-senator-calls-to-recognise-chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-as-genocide>

**The Tarim Network is a registered charity based in London, United Kingdom (Charity No. 1184295). We are a family of passionate individuals creating a platform to unite, inspire and advance the Uyghur youth community around the world. Our mission is to create a global Uyghur youth community that inspires and cultivates excellence while providing cultural and social enrichment for its members. [n.d., February 2021]** <https://www.thetarimnetwork.com/about-us>

**Statement of Solidarity - Scholars against Uyghur genocide.**  
This statement was written by Dr. Regina Caputo, Dr. Savannah Thais and Dr. Graham White as well as a number of Uyghur scholars who wish to keep their identities anonymous out of safety concerns. © Uyghur Solidarity, 2021. <https://scholars-against-uyghur-genocide.org/>

### *February 2021*

**How Beijing uses family videos to try to discredit Uyghur advocates.** "The unusual cruelty in using someone's parent, sibling, or friend as a mouthpiece for the state, to threaten and silence dissidents, must be condemned," writes Emily Upson. HKFP, 28 February 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/02/28/how-beijing-uses-family-videos-to-try-to-discredit-uyghur-advocates/>

Xinjiang and Shaun Rein. February 28, 2021. <http://www.pekingduck.org/2021/02/xinjiang-and-shaun-rein/>

**Document downloaded from a government website in southern Xinjiang speaking directly to "surgical sterilization" as part of the family planning campaign aspect of the "poverty and alleviation development" effort.** <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1P9fWaGeVA1l-458m5SYT2D7drmsW2UfC/view>  
<http://archive.is/ZDatc35/>



克孜勒苏柯尔克孜自治州人民政府  
archived 18 Jun 2020 15:41:03 UTC  
archive.is

Yael Grauer, @yaelwrites. 12:05 PM · Feb 28, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/yaelwrites/status/1366072088977502209>

+

This one documents over 8000 sterilizations of women in 2018 in a county that is over 95% Uyghur.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/12UunsWgSezKXmKaPslL3wSEmR-6HKtkl/view>  
<http://archive.is/F86ts36/>


2019年预算公开资料（3月4日）\_皮山县人民政府  
archived 16 Jun 2020 18:25:29 UTC  
archive.is

Yael Grauer, @yaelwrites. 12:05 PM · Feb 28, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/yaelwrites/status/1366072090613350402>

What's happening with China's Uighurs? | Start Here. Aljazeera, 28 Feb 2021.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/program/start-here/2021/2/28/whats-happening-with-chinas-ughurs-start-here>

Three of #ConcentrationCamps survivors - Mihrigul Tursun, Zumret Dawut and Tursunay Ziawudun - demonstrating in front of @ChineseEmbinUS in #Washington. Feb 26,2021  
#China! You can't break #Uyghurs!

#UyghurGenocide #BreakSilenceOnUyghur #NeverAgain #SaveUyghur  
Image

Uyghur from E.T.  @Uyghurspeaker, 4:41 PM · Feb 28, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1366141569775120387>

On Feb 27th, my Twitter account was hacked by hackers (possibly CCP hackers). As a result of the hard work of my team, my twitter account was recovered after 24 hours. However, all the information I tweeted and shared since 2011 has been deleted. This was a huge loss for me.

Dolkun Isa, @Dolkun\_Isa. 11:14 AM · Feb 28, 2021  
[https://twitter.com/Dolkun\\_Isa/status/1366059253929304070](https://twitter.com/Dolkun_Isa/status/1366059253929304070)

+

Dolkun İsa: Twitter hesabım Çinli hackerlar tarafından saldırıya uğradı  
[Dolkun Isa: My Twitter account was hacked by Chinese hackers]

Dolkun Isa, @Dolkun\_Isa. 4:10 PM · Feb 28, 2021  
[https://twitter.com/Dolkun\\_Isa/status/1366133577235243008](https://twitter.com/Dolkun_Isa/status/1366133577235243008)

=

Dünya Uygur Kurultayı Başkanı Dolkun İsa'nın Twitter hesabına saldırı! Devamını oku... Hazırlayan Ömer Cihad Kaya. <https://qha.com.tr/haberler/guncel/dunya-uygur-kurultayi-baskani-dolkun-isa-nin-twitter-hesabina-saldiri/306127/amp/>

Mahinur Kasim, Former First Lady of 2nd East Turkistan Republic, dies at the age of 92. She was a living history of the recent history prior China's military occupation led by Wang Zhen in 1949.

#cdnpoli #candpoli #cdnmedia  
Mehmet Tohti, @MehmetTohti. 10:39 AM · Feb 28, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/MehmetTohti/status/1366050392971370504>

+

Breaking: Mahinur Qasim( Aug 15,1929-Feb 27, 2021), widow of Ehmetjan Qasim (the leader and president of second East Turkestan Republic), dies on February 27 of 2021 at the age of 91. Uyghurs in diaspora are remembering Ehmetjan who was murdered by Stalin for refusing his offer. [THREAD]

UyghurTimes English. @uytimes. 8:51 AM · Feb 28, 2021

<https://twitter.com/uytimes/status/1366023261046386688>

**Uighur exiles living in fear in Turkey. Tens of thousands of Uighurs have fled to Turkey to escape Chinese persecution. Yet life in exile is challenging. Tunca Ögreten, DW, 28.02.2021.**  
<https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-exiles-living-in-fear-in-turkey/a-56729456>

Republican calls grow for US to boycott 2022 Olympics in China. Sun, 28 February 2021, 2:21 pm.  
<https://au.sports.yahoo.com/republican-calls-grow-us-boycott-192144376.html>

*"Former UN ambassador Nikki Haley said the US "must" boycott the 2022 Winter Olympics in China."*

La Chine prépare-t-elle des représailles contre le Canada? La motion qualifiant de « génocide » le traitement des Ouïgours a piqué Pékin au vif. Louis Blouin, Radio-Canada, 2021-02-28 | Mis à jour hier à 8 h 48. <https://ici.radio-canada.ca/nouvelle/1773747/position-principe-ouigours-menaces-pekini>

Cem Gürdeniz: Kırım ve Uyğur Sorunları Çin ve Rusya ile Dostluğumuzu Baltalıyor. Tamga Turk, Giriş Tarihi: 28-02-2021 16:07; Güncelleme: 28-02-2021 16:30.

<https://tamgaturk.com/haber/cem-gurdeniz-kirim-ve-uygur-sorunlari-cin-ve-rusya-ile-dostlugumuzu-baltaliyor-25341.html>

*[Machine translated from Turkish:*

*"Cem Gürdeniz: Crimea and Uyghur Issues Are Undermining Our Friendship With China and Russia - Retired Rear Admiral Cem Gürdeniz, the author of the concept of "Blue Homeland", made an embarrassing statement."*

*"Turkey should not allow imperialism to undermine Turkish-Russian and Turkish-Chinese friendship by using the Crimean and Uyghur problems as an excuse."*

**Ouïghours : ces Français qui épousent le récit chinois: Quentin Albert, youtubeur à succès en Chine, se balade au Xinjiang. Les preuves accablantes s'accumulent depuis deux ans concernant la féroce répression chinoise menée dans la province du Xinjiang envers les Ouïghours. Mais pour certains Français, mis en avant par les médias d'État chinois, tout est normal au Xinjiang, voire même positif pour cette minorité ethnique de confession musulmane. Par Loris Guémart et Elhia Pascal-Heilmann. La rédaction, arrêt sur images, 28 février 2021 à 05:18. <https://www.arretsurimages.net/articles/ouighours-ces-francais-qui-epousent-le-recit-chinois>**

*["Les autorités chinoises aiment s'appuyer sur les étrangers qui confortent le discours officiel sur le Xinjiang. Dont deux Français : un youtubeur à succès, Quentin Albert, et un auteur, Maxime Vivas, qui reconnaît avoir "les bonnes grâces du régime".*

<https://twitter.com/arretsurimages/status/1365971440110084096>

+

Not one word of truth in Western media's anti-China reports on Xinjiang: French journalist. By He Qian, He Zhuoyan (People's Daily Online). 10:04, March 05, 2021.

<http://en.people.cn/n3/2021/0305/c90000-9825120.html>

*[French journalist Maxime Vivas playing the useful idiot in Chinese state media]*

One of the bravest Japanese says; I don't wanna wear clothing that has #Uyghur blood on it. Japan must check the supply chain carefully.

Thank you @matsubarajin731 Sensei.

@ilhammahmut @sugawitter @etman09 @AboutUyghurs @Uyghur51230036 @hrw

@arslan\_hidayat @HKokbore @swim\_shu

Quote Tweet:

One of the members of House Representatives @matsubarajin731 has raised the #Uyghur issues in the parliament. Thank you very much, Matsubara Sensei.

ウイグル問題に関する国会質問 (8).

@sugawitter @moteging @AbeShinzo @swim\_shu @wuerkaixi @Dolkun\_Isa @nuryturkel

@SalihHudayar

0:11 Video

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 9:08 PM · Feb 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1365846349976006657>

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1365541968344850436>

Une centaine de jeunes manifestent à Bruxelles pour les droits des Ouïghours. Une centaine de personnes ont manifesté devant l'ambassade de Chine à Bruxelles pour dénoncer la répression dont sont victimes les Ouïghours. Mis en ligne le 27/02/2021 à 19:03. Par Belga.

<https://www.lesoir.be/357812/article/2021-02-27/une-centaine-de-jeunes-manifestent-bruxelles-pour-les-droits-des-ouighours>

Kyrgyzstan: How Will Kyrgyzstan Repay Its Huge Debts To China? By Reid Standish. RFERL.

February 27, 2021 11:30 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/how-will-kyrgyzstan-repay-its-huge-debts-to-china-/31124848.html>

Sofia Nerbrand: Mittens rike hotar hela världen. Därför behövs en genomtänkt och långsiktig strategi för att hålla den kinesiska kommunistdiktaturen stängden. Ledare – lördagskrönika • Lördag [27 feb 2021] 07:00. <https://www.kristianstadsbladet.se/ledare/sofia-nerbrand-mittens-rike-hotar-hela-varlden-d6f35b3b/>

[In Swedish]

[Thread]

sinophobia is very real and the root of a lot of anti-asian racism in the u.s., but i don't think it's sinophobic to say that the chinese govt's oppression of uighurs in xinjiang is completely wrong and unacceptable.

兔兒神, @chenchenwrites. 5:28 PM · Feb 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/chenchenwrites/status/1365791046265880576>

Darren Byler (@dtbyler) spent about a year reviewing some of the police files from Urumqi that I wrote about for *The Intercept* and spoke about the surveillance infrastructure. Starts at about 4:30.

Yael Grauer, @yaelwrites. 3:31 PM · Feb 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/yaelwrites/status/1365761617762246663>

=

The Chinese Authoritarian Model and its Global Impact - part 2: Moderated by the Wilson Center's Deputy Director at the History and Public Policy Program, Charles Kraus, Wilson China Fellows Sheena Chestnut Greitens, Darren Byler, and Alexander Dukalskis discuss the crisis in Xinjiang, China's surveillance technology, China's attempts to promote itself abroad, and the crucial question of the "China Model." [WoodrowWilsonCenter](https://www.wilsoncenter.org/event/the-chinese-authoritarian-model-and-its-global-impact-part-2), Feb 3, 2021.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q2r83Kq0HNg&list=PLzM1iiQhVrdGaEdiw6uAbj\\_8E94RtErFL&index=2](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q2r83Kq0HNg&list=PLzM1iiQhVrdGaEdiw6uAbj_8E94RtErFL&index=2)

Çin'in "eğitim" kampı olarak yansıttığı kamplarda neler oluyor? Kampa alınanların suçu ne? GZT Avrasya Editörü @nazgulkenzhetay ses getirecek bir röportaja imza attı; özel konuğu Doğu Türkistanlı bir kamp mağduru...

gzt, @gztcom. 1:02 PM · Feb 27, 2021

<https://twitter.com/gztcom/status/1365723874852225026>

=

Machine translated from Turkish: *What is happening in the camps that China reflects as "training" camps? What is the fault of those who were taken to the camp? GZT Eurasia Editor @nazgulkenzhetay made a resounding interview; her special guest is a camp victim from East Turkestan.*

The Xinjiang Crisis and Sino-Turkish Relations During the Pandemic: Part One. Ondřej Klimeš. China Brief Volume: 21 Issue: 4. February 26, 2021 02:52 PM. <https://jamestown.org/program/the-xinjiang-crisis-and-sino-turkish-relations-during-the-pandemic-part-one/>

This two-part article series summarizes findings to be published in a special issue on Xinjiang by Monde chinois nouvelle Asie no. 62, edited by Vanessa Frangville and Jean-Yves Heurtebise.

**Eurométropole de Strasbourg : le déontologue démissionne en raison de liens supposés avec la Chine. Suite à un article évoquant son soutien supposé à la répression de la population ouïghoure, l'ancien doyen de la faculté de droit de l'Université de Strasbourg a démissionné de son poste de déontologue de cette collectivité locale. Par Le Parisien avec AFP. Le 26 février 2021 à 20h43. <https://www.leparisien.fr/politique/eurometropole-de-strasbourg-le-deontologue-demissionne-en-raison-de-liens-supposes-avec-la-chine-26-02-2021-IF2NXPV6OFCLLLFQNG2HABZUEA.php>**

[Christian Mestre quits ethics post in Strasbourg, after article describing his support of China on Xinjiang]

=

**Comment la Chine pousse ses pions à l'université. Tandis que Pékin et ses Instituts Confucius convertissent jusqu'au sein des directions d'universités françaises, des sinologues tirent la sonnette d'alarme. De notre correspondant à Hongkong, Jérémy André. Publié le 26/02/2021 à 07h00 - Modifié le 26/02/2021 à 17h39.**

**[https://www.lepoint.fr/monde/comment-la-chine-pousse-ses-pions-a-l-universite-26-02-2021-2415542\\_24.php](https://www.lepoint.fr/monde/comment-la-chine-pousse-ses-pions-a-l-universite-26-02-2021-2415542_24.php)**

The Netherlands, Canada recognize 'Uyghur Genocide', what about Turkey? After the Parliament of Canada, the Netherlands has passed a motion saying that the treatment of the Uyghur minority in China amounts to genocide. We have taken a closer look at the attitude of politicians in Turkey... İstanbul - BIA News Desk 26 February 2021, Friday 12:45.

<https://m.bianet.org/english/world/239996-the-netherlands-canada-recognize-uyghur-genocide-what-about-turkey>

**U.N. rights chief decries arrests in China, abuses in Xinjiang. February 26, 2021. 7:05 AM.**

**Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un-idUSKBN2AQ1MF>**

*"Referring to China's Xinjiang region, Bachelet said that given reports about arbitrary detention, ill-treatment, sexual violence and forced labour, there was a need for a thorough and independent assessment of the situation. She said she hoped to clinch agreement with Chinese officials about a visit to the country. Louise Arbour was the last U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights to visit China, in September 2005."*

+

**UN rights chief decries abuses in Xinjiang, arrests in Hong Kong. Michelle Bachelet presses for an independent assessment of the situation in Muslim Uighur homeland as her visit to China is delayed.** Aljazeera, 27 Feb 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/2/27/un-rights-chief-decries-abuses-in-xinjiang-arrests-in-china>

+

**UN rights chief cites 'need' to assess rights in Xinjiang.** By JAMEY KEATEN. AP, 26 Feb. 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/china-coronavirus-pandemic-united-nations-michelle-bachelet-f41f35c61368d97f824a879c6831992d>

+

UN rights chief Michelle Bachelet accuses China of restricting civil rights in Xinjiang and Hong Kong. Activists and UN experts have said that at least one million Muslim Uyghurs are detained in camps in the western region of Xinjiang. China denies abuses and says its camps provide vocational training and are needed to fight extremism. Reuters, Published: 1:33am, 27 Feb, 2021. Updated: 1:53am, 27 Feb, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3123379/un-rights-chief-michelle-bachelet-accuses-china-restricting>

**Inside Xinjiang's Prison State. Survivors of China's campaign of persecution reveal the scope of the devastation.** By Ben Mauk. Artwork by Matt Huynh. The New Yorker, February 26, 2021. <https://www.newyorker.com/news/a-reporter-at-large/china-xinjiang-prison-state-uyghur-detention-camps-prisoner-testimony>

Updates on the unfolding catastrophe in Xinjiang/East Turkistan. H-Asia, Discussion published by Magnus Fiskesjö on Friday, February 26, 2021. <https://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/7338680/updates-unfolding-catastrophe-xinjiang-east-turkistan>

联合国批中国限制自由 北京不欢迎欧盟调查维吾尔人权. 发表时间：26/02/2021 - 23:19.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20210226-%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E6%89%B9%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E9%99%90%E5%88%B6%E8%87%AA%E7%94%B1-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E4%B8%8D%E6%AC%A2%E8%BF%8E%E6%AC%A7%E7%9B%9F%E8%B0%83%E6%9F%A5%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83>

Zhang Xuan & Du Rong, "On Problems of Understanding that Urgently Need to be Clarified in Xinjiang's 'Deradicalisation' Work," Science and Atheism 3 (2020) - 张轩&杜蓉, 新疆“去极端化”工作中亟待厘清的认识问题, 科学与无神论 3 (2020).

Commentary by David Brophy: [https://twitter.com/Dave\\_Brophy/status/1365237382543384579](https://twitter.com/Dave_Brophy/status/1365237382543384579) [26 feb 2021]

Why Won't the World Call the Uyghur Persecution Genocide? CJ Werleman. 26 February 2021. <https://bylinetimes.com/2021/02/26/why-wont-the-world-call-the-uyghur-persecution-genocide/>

*"The West is reluctant to fully condemn the actions of the Chinese Communist Party because of the sanctions that will be invoked as a retaliatory response from Beijing, says CJ Werleman"*

**The Sentinel: Update on the Uyghur Genocide in China.** By the Sentinel Project | Feb 26, 2021. <https://thesentinelproject.org/2021/02/26/update-on-the-uyghur-genocide-in-china/> [Canada]



France-based Uighur group sues Nike for 'complicity in forced labour'. By Sandrine Amiel • Updated: 26/02/2021 - 20:15. <https://www.euronews.com/2021/02/26/france-based-uighur-group-sues-nike-for-complicity-in-forced-labour>

*"Nike has denied the forced labour allegations in a statement sent to Euronews on Friday.*

*"Nike is committed to ethical and responsible manufacturing and we uphold international labour standards," the statement read. The company said it did not have relationships with several of the manufacturers listed in the Australian Strategic Policy Institute report.*

*"Related to the Taekwang Group, when reports of the situation in XUAR [Xinjiang] began to surface in 2019 Taekwang stopped hiring new employees from the XUAR to its Qingdao facility and an independent third-party audit confirmed there are no longer any employees from XUAR at the facility."*

**Disgust at China's state-sponsored 'Uyghurface' in Wellington.** Laura Walters, Newsroom, NZ. February 26, 2021. Updated. <https://www.newsroom.co.nz/disgust-over-chinas-state-sponsored-uyghurface>

*"Wellington Mayor Andy Foster is the latest New Zealand politician to be used as a propaganda tool in China's campaign against Uyghur Muslims. Photo: Facebook"*

China's Uighurs facing genocide: Dutch MPs. Toby Sterling. Canberra Times, February 26, 2021 - 4:10AM. <https://www.canberratimes.com.au/story/7143735/chinas-uighurs-facing-genocide-dutch-mps/>

+

欧洲第一枪：荷兰国会定性中国在新疆「种族灭绝」。RFA, 2021-02-26.

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/nd-genocide-02262021033752.html?encoding=simplified>

On genocide [in China]. The Economist, Feb 27th 2021.

<https://www.economist.com/letters/2021/02/27/letters-to-the-editor>

*[Various letters commenting on the Economist's Feb. 12 editorial throwing doubt on the Chinese genocide of the Uyghurs]*

Life in the doghouse: Asian countries are learning to cope with Chinese bullying. But at a cost. The Economist. Feb 27th 2021. <https://www.economist.com/asia/2021/02/27/asian-countries-are-learning-to-cope-with-chinese-bullying>

As U.S., U.K. Converge on China, British Lawmaker Says 'Golden Era Is Over'. By John Feng. Newsweek, 2/25/21 at 5:13 AM EST. <https://www.newsweek.com/us-uk-converge-china-british-lawmaker-warns-golden-era-over-1571618>

联合国人权理事会多国谴责中国在新疆侵犯人权罪行. Radio Free Asia, February 25, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/cl-02252021125423.html>

(UNHRC members condemn China's human rights violations in Xinjiang)

Not-So-Hidden Dragon: China Reveals Its Claws in Central Asian Security. Raffaello Pantucci. 25.02.2021. <https://carnegie.ru/commentary/83934>

*"...it was reported by Indian media that Afghanistan's intelligence agency, the National Directorate of Security, had arrested a cell of about ten Chinese nationals at various locations in the Afghan capital. While the exact details of what took place have not been confirmed, the principal Afghan accusation appears to have been that the cell was establishing contacts with extremist networks and trying to build an artificial Uighur cell to draw in militant Uighurs of concern to China in Afghanistan."*

China's Crackdown on Muslims Spreads to Tropical Hainan. Voice of America News, February 25, 2021. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/chinas-crackdown-muslims-spreads-tropical-hainan>

**Travail forcé des Ouïgours en Chine: une plainte déposée en France contre Nike, des influenceurs se mobilisent. Une plainte a été déposée contre Nike au nom des Ouïgours de France. De nombreuses figures des réseaux sociaux se mobilisent pour encourager leurs abonnés à se joindre à l'action en justice. Par Stéphanie Marteau, Le Monde, 25 feb 2021, à 02h25, mis à jour à 10h23. [https://www.lemonde.fr/m-le-mag/article/2021/02/25/plainte-contre-nike-pour-complicite-de-recel-de-travail-force-des-ouigours-tous-les-reseaux-sont-bons\\_6071113\\_4500055.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/m-le-mag/article/2021/02/25/plainte-contre-nike-pour-complicite-de-recel-de-travail-force-des-ouigours-tous-les-reseaux-sont-bons_6071113_4500055.html)**

Is International Pressure Coalescing on China's Xinjiang Policy? Separate moves from Canada, the U.S., and the U.K. show signs of growing backlash to China's human rights abuses. By Eleanor Albert. The Diplomat, February 25, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/02/is-international-pressure-coalescing-on-chinas-xinjiang-policy/>

*"Eleanor M. Albert is a Ph.D. student in Political Science at the George Washington University."*

Olympic Snow Shouldn't Cover China's Repression | Opinion. Kenneth Roth, executive director, Human Rights Watch. Newsweek, 2/25/21 at 8:00 AM EST. <https://www.newsweek.com/olympic-snow-shouldnt-cover-chinas-repression-opinion-1571725>

**Dutch parliament: China's treatment of Uighurs is genocide. By Reuters Staff. FEBRUARY 25, 2021, 11:51 AM; UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-netherlands-china-uighurs/dutch-parliament-chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-is-genocide-idUSKBN2AP2CI>**

+

Dutch parliament becomes second in a week to accuse China of genocide in Xinjiang. Reuters / CNN, Updated 2:26 AM ET, Fri February 26, 2021.

<https://www.cnn.com/2021/02/25/europe/netherlands-china-xinjiang-genocide-intl-hnk/index.html>

*"Foreign Minister Stef Blok said the government did not want to use the term genocide, as the situation has not been declared as such by the United Nations or by an international court. "The situation of the Uyghurs is a cause of great concern", Blok told reporters after the motion was passed, adding that the Netherlands hoped to work with other nations on the matter.*

+

**Meerderheid Kamer: behandelings Oeigoeren door China is genocide. 25 feb 2021.**

<https://nos.nl/artikel/2370254-meerderheid-kamer-behandeling-oeigoeren-door-china-is-genocide.html>

*A majority of the Dutch House of Representatives voted to become the first in Europe to accuse China of "genocide" over the atrocities against the Uyghurs.*

+

**Dutch parliament: China's treatment of Uighurs is genocide. By Reuters Staff. February 25, 2021, 11:51 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-netherlands-china-uighurs-idUSKBN2AP2CI>**

*"Prime Minister Mark Rutte's conservative VVD party voted against the resolution, which did not recommend the Cabinet take any specific action. A spokesman for the government said it would respond to the motion later on Thursday."*

+

Nederländerna klassar Kinas behandling av uigurer som folkmord

1:49 min. SR, Publicerat [25 feb 2021] kl 22.23. <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/nederlanderna-klassar-kinas-behandling-av-uigurer-som-folkmord>

Nederländernas parlament har röstat för att klassa Kinas behandling av uigurer i Xinjiang-regionen som folkmord. Nederländerna är det första land i Europa där ett sådant förslag röstas igenom, och beslutet togs efter rapporter om övergrepp, steriliseringar, tvångsarbete och förföljelse av den muslimska folkgruppen i Kina. Hör Ekots kinakommentator Hanna Sahlberg.

[In Swedish on the Dutch Parliament's vote on genocide in China]

**France excoriates China's 'institutional repression' of Uighurs. France24. 24/02/2021 - 13:51.** <https://www.france24.com/en/france/20210224-france-excoriates-china-s-institutional-repression-of-uighurs>

"French Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian on Wednesday denounced what he called the "institutionalised repression" of China's Uighur minority. Speaking by video link at the UN Human Rights Council in Geneva, Le Drian said that witness accounts and documents from the Chinese region of Xinjiang pointed to "unjustifiable practises towards Uighurs, and a system of large-scale surveillance and institutionalised repression."

+

**La France dénonce un « système de répression institutionnalisé » de la Chine contre les musulmans ouïgours. Devant l'ONU, le chef de la diplomatie française, Jean-Yves Le Drian, a dit se baser sur « des témoignages et des documents concordants, qui font état de pratiques injustifiables ». Le Monde avec AFP. Publié le 24 février 2021 à 13h01 - Mis à jour le 24 février 2021 à 16h04.** [https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/02/24/la-france-denonce-un-systeme-de-repression-institutionnalise-de-la-chine-a-l-encontre-des-ouigours\\_6071066\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2021/02/24/la-france-denonce-un-systeme-de-repression-institutionnalise-de-la-chine-a-l-encontre-des-ouigours_6071066_3210.html)

We can't fall for China's propaganda Olympics. If the test for boycotting the 2022 Winter Games is whether Beijing has embarked on genocide, the case is surely closed. David Aaronovitch.

Wednesday February 24, 2021, 5.00pm GMT, The Times. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/we-cant-fall-for-chinas-propaganda-olympics-kl583p890>

China rejects growing Western criticism at U.N. rights forum. By Stephanie Nebehay. REUTERS, February 24, 2021:34 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-un-rights/china-rejects-growing-western-criticism-at-u-n-rights-forum-idUSKBN2A01PE>

Uighur Muslims and My Black Struggle. By FCN News Post - February 24, 2021.

<https://new.finalcall.com/2021/02/24/uighur-muslims-and-my-black-struggle/>

"Naba'a Muhammad is editor in chief of The Final Call Newspaper."

**China: Baseless Imprisonments Surge in Xinjiang. Harsh, Unjust Sentences for Uyghurs, Other Muslims. Human Rights Watch, February 24, 2021.**

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/02/24/china-baseless-imprisonments-surge-xinjiang>

"Since ... late 2016, the region's formal criminal justice system has convicted and sentenced more than 250,000 people."

+

**China targets Uighurs with more prosecutions, longer prison terms: HRW. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, February 24, 2021.** <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/02/24/china-targets-uighurs-with-more-prosecutions-longer-prison-terms-hrw/>

+

人权组织报告：新疆穆斯林被判刑案件激增。RFA, 2021-02-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/bx-02242021140940.html>

Ten years of birth rate data shows how remarkable the situation in Xinjiang is, where the birth rate has halved in two years. Red is Xinjiang. Black is China's average. Every other province is blue.

Image

John Stone, @jnzst. 5:58 AM · Feb 24, 2021

<https://twitter.com/jnzst/status/1364530097701576706>

+ thread and source:

Ten years of birth rate data shows how remarkable the situation in Xinjiang is, where the birth rate has halved in two years.

Red is Xinjiang. Black is China's average. Every other province is blue.

In case it wasn't obvious that Xinjiang is an extreme outlier, here's a histogram with every 2-year change for each province. Xinjiang's 49% drop from 2017 to 2019 is circled in red and unparalleled.

The Uyghur birth rate has probably dropped even more than 50%, because Han make up almost half of Xinjiang's population and their birth rate likely hasn't dropped as much. If the XJ Han birth rate is similar to the national average, the Ughur birthrate went from roughly 20 to 7!

The source of this data is China's official publication, China Statistical Yearbook

<http://stats.gov.cn/tjsj/ndsj/2020/indexeh.htm>

+

Chinese gov't figures show sharp decline in Xinjiang birth rate amid mounting claims of Uighur 'genocide'. Rhoda Kwan, Hong Kong Free Press, February 25, 2021, 14:47.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2021/02/25/chinese-govt-figures-show-sharp-decline-in-xinjiang-birth-rate-amid-mounting-claims-of-uighur-genocide/>

为逼海外家人噤声 中国二度关押新疆维族女子。Deutsche Welle, February 25, 2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%BA%E9%80%BC%E6%B5%B7%E5%A4%96%E5%AE%B6%E4%BA%BA%E5%99%A4%E5%A3%B0-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%8C%E5%BA%A6%E5%85%B3%E6%8A%BC%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%A5%B3%E5%AD%90/a-56683657>

(China detains Xinjiang Uyghur woman again to silence family members abroad)

(尼若拉·艾勒玛 Nyrola Elima; 表姊玛依拉·亚库甫 Mahire Yakub)

China: Baseless Imprisonments Surge in Xinjiang. Harsh, Unjust Sentences for Uyghurs, Other Muslims. February 24, 2021 3:18PM EST. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/02/24/china-baseless-imprisonments-surge-xinjiang>

+

China targets Uyghurs with sham trials, long sentences. U.S. Embassy in Georgia. By U.S. Embassy Tbilisi | 15 March, 2021. <https://ge.usembassy.gov/china-targets-uyghurs-with-sham-trials-long-sentences/>

*"Despite the veneer of legality, many of those in Xinjiang's prisons are ordinary people who were convicted for going about their lives and practicing their religion," HRW Senior China Researcher Maya Wang says in the report, "China: Baseless Imprisonments Surge in Xinjiang."*

Government says it won't declare atrocities against Uighurs to be a Genocide, says only Courts can do this – and then blocks route to the Courts. David Alton. Feb 24, 2021.

<https://www.davidalton.net/2021/02/24/government-says-it-wont-declare-atrocities-against-uyghurs-to-be-a-genocide-says-only-courts-can-do-this-and-then-blocks-route-to-the-courts/>

+

Government fails to say what assessment it has made of the legal opinion by Alison Macdonald QC, Jackie McArthur, Naomi Hart and Lorraine Aboagye on International criminal responsibility for crimes against humanity and genocide against the Uyghur population in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, published on 26 January. David Alton. Feb 24, 2021.

<https://www.davidalton.net/2021/02/24/government-fails-to-say-what-assessment-it-has-made-of-the-legal-opinion-by-alison-macdonald-qc-jackie-mcarthur-naomi-hart-and-lorraine-aboagye-on-international-criminal-responsibility-for-crimes-ag/>

+

We need to talk about trade with China, UK parliament tells PM Johnson. By William James. Reuters, February 24, 2021 10:56 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-britain-china-trade/we-need-to-talk-about-trade-with-china-uk-parliament-tells-pm-johnson-idUSKBN2A022S>

家人被困新疆音讯全无 哈族妇女中国总领馆外集会 Radio Free Asia, February 24, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-02242021074302.html>

*(Kazakh women from Xinjiang demand release of relatives outside Chinese Consulate in Almaty) - Image.*

Japan's MFA @moteging shared the country's concern over the human rights violations occurring in East Turkistan and Hong Kong and urged China to respect universal human rights values.

#UnHrC46

World Uyghur Congress, @UyghurCongress. 8:33 AM · Feb 24, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1364569186895351808>

The situation in Xinjiang is one of the gravest violations of #HumanRights, w/ hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs being kept in detention camps. Amb Heusgen calls for unimpeded access for Commissioner @mbachelet to verify reports of forced labor, rape & sterilizations of women.

Image

German Mission to UN, @GermanyUN. 4:39 PM · Feb 24, 2021

<https://twitter.com/GermanyUN/status/1364691535825108998>

+ my comments [thread]: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1364704420378861568](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1364704420378861568)

Le ministre des Affaires étrangères Jean-Yves Le Drian a dénoncé un "système de répression institutionnalisé" de la Chine à l'encontre des musulmans #ouïghours dans la région du Xinjiang (nord-ouest) devant le Conseil des droits de l'homme de l'ONU

Agence France-Presse, @afpfr. 6:00 AM · Feb 24, 2021

<https://twitter.com/afpfr/status/1364530561553993730>

SOAS students just voted overwhelmingly, in @soassu union general meeting, to campaign in solidarity with the Uyghur people's struggle for freedom.

Well done to our friends at SOAS Uyghur Society! Clapping hands sign

Now check out their motion & propose it to your SU:

<https://uyghursolidarityuk.org/2021/02/17/soas-students-uyghur-solidarity-motion/>

Uyghur Solidarity Campaign UK. @CampaignUyghur, 4:24 PM · Feb 23, 2021

<https://twitter.com/CampaignUyghur/status/1364325226700558338>



立陶宛关注中国威胁和新疆议题 Voice of America, February 24, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Lithuania-china-threat-20210223/5789787.html>

(Lithuanian parliament drafts resolution on Xinjiang and threats from China)

香港・ウイグルで弾圧 「沈黙は黙認」方針再考の時 井形彬氏

1月に発足したバイデン米政権は、国家安全保障政策をつかさどるNSC（国家安全保障会議）に人権や民主主義を担当する調整官のポストを新設し、トランプ政権と同様に新疆...

special.sankei.com

<https://special.sankei.com/a/international/article/20210223/0001.html>

=

"Silence is tacit consent." #IPAC advisor @Akiralgata writes in Sankei Shimbun calling for Japan to take a tougher stance on the Chinese government's abuse of human rights in Xinjiang.

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 5:04 AM · Feb 24, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1364516656291135488>

**Beijing lashes out at Canada over Uighur genocide vote. Foreign ministry spokesperson accuses MPs of maligning China. Ryan Patrick Jones · CBC News · Feb 23, 2021 12:38 PM ET. Updated. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/china-response-uighur-genocide-motion-1.5924222>**

*Maya Wong, a senior China researcher with Human Rights Watch, said the failure of foreign governments to respond to abuses has emboldened the Chinese government. "We are really at a point where if governments find reasons not to act on China's very serious human rights abuses, we might be seeing worse abuses in the near future," said Wong.*

+

China would welcome UN Human Rights Council visit 'because there is no genocide in Xinjiang' - In Geneva, Wang Yi denounces 'sensational claims' of genocide, forced labour and religious oppression against Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities. Rights groups say activists and journalists are unable to verify China's claims because Beijing curbs their travel, interviews and access in Xinjiang. Mimi Lau, SCMP, Published: 11:00pm, 23 Feb, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3122800/china-would-welcome-un-human-rights-council-visit-because>

I am calling for a vote in Dutch parliament to declare China's treatment of Uighurs a genocide. Vote will be on Thursday.

Canada's parliament passes motion saying China's treatment of Uighurs is genocide - Canada's parliament passed a non-binding motion on Monday saying China's treatment of the Uighur Muslim minority in the Xinjiang region constitutes genocide, putting pressure on Liberal Prime...

Sjoerd Wiemer Sjoerdsma. @swsjoerdsma. 2:48 PM · Feb 23, 2021

<https://twitter.com/swsjoerdsma/status/1364301039323742220>

**How Will China Avoid Consequences for Its Uyghur Policy? The international toll is growing. But the domestic consequences are what Beijing should truly fear. By Bonnie Girard, The Diplomat, February 23, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/02/how-will-china-avoid-consequences-for-its-uyghur-policy/>**

We are now using the spelling Uyghur for a Turkic ethnic group native to China's northwest Xinjiang region. Most identify as Muslims. The previous spelling, Uighur, was based on an earlier romanization of the language. Uyghur, Uyghurs and the Uyghurs are all acceptable usage.

APStylebook, @APStylebook. 12:17 PM · Feb 23, 2021  
<https://twitter.com/APStylebook/status/1364263010299215872>

+

<https://twitter.com/dakekang/status/1364274648544927744>

+ WaPo in March 2021:

<https://twitter.com/vanessahlarson/status/1369781191319171075>

**Between Dictatorship and Democracy. Life of Sairagul Sauytbay in Sweden. Feb 23, 2021.**  
**Azattyq TV - Азаттық - Азаттық [ Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty ].**  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-U1OST0IGsE&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-U1OST0IGsE&feature=emb_logo)

British Foreign Secretary Calls For A U.N. Fact-Finding Mission To Xinjiang. Ewelina U. Ochab, Contributor, Forbes. Feb 23, 2021, 01:02pm EST.  
<https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/02/23/british-foreign-secretary-calls-for-a-un-fact-finding-mission-to-xinjiang/>

**No 10 rejects plan for peers to examine genocide claims. Amendment to trade bill proposing House of Lords members examine genocide claims is not workable, peers are told. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor, The Guardian. Tue 23 Feb 2021 11.58 GMT.**  
<https://www.theguardian.com/law/2021/feb/23/no-10-rejects-plan-for-peers-to-examine-genocide-claims>

+

**Holocaust survivors urge Boris Johnson to stand up for Uighurs in genocide law fight. Amendment is back in the UK House of Lords on Tuesday. By Anna Isaac. Politico.eu, February 22, 2021 11:08pm.** <https://www.politico.eu/article/holocaust-survivors-urge-boris-johnson-to-stand-up-for-uighurs-as-genocide-law-fight-resumes/>

*"Holocaust survivors Ruth Barnett and Dorit Oliver Wolff say they are "deeply concerned" Britain "is not doing enough" to recognize the "genocide" of the Uighur Muslim population in Xinjiang."*

Rights groups question Columbia over Sachs interview. After Jeffrey Sachs, director of the Center for Sustainable Development at Columbia University, evaded questions about China's genocide against Uyghurs during an interview last month, a coalition of 18 advocacy and rights groups sent a letter to the university but have received no response. Axios, 23 feb 2021.  
<https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-china-1c8d1b51-f30a-470d-a365-c3950da66a7d.html>

Religious Identity's Role in Immigration. Nury Turkel, a Uyghur Muslim who serves on the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom, reports how religious persecution drives migration around the world. He also explains how immigrants and refugees can become advocates for democracy and human rights back home. Interview with Nury Turkel, United States Commission on International Religious Freedom February 23, 2021.  
<https://www.bushcenter.org/publications/articles/2021/02/democracy-talks-religious-identitys-role-in-immigration.html>

Kommunistpartiets mörka hemlighet. Kinapodden i P1. 23 feb 2021, 14.33-15.00.  
<https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1674116>

[Swedish public radio general update on the atrocities in Xinjiang ]

*Efter nya vittnesmål om systematiska övergrepp och tortyr ställer vi oss frågan: Vad går att veta om det som sker i omskolningsläger i Xinjiang, i nordvästra Kina? Folkmord säger nu vissa. Men vad hörs från Peking och kommunistpartiet?*

Subcommittee report declaring “Uighur Genocide” dominated by researchers and groups funded by CIA cut-out, National Endowment for Democracy. Written by: Aidan Jonah. The Canada Files. February 22, 2021. <https://www.thecanadafiles.com/articles/subcommittee-report-declaring-ughur-genocide-dominated-by-researchers-and-groups-funded-by-cia-cut-out-national-endowment-for-democracy>

*[Canadian left extremists defending China's genocide, smear attack against Adrian Zenz et al.]*

**Canada's parliament passes motion saying China's treatment of Uighurs is genocide.** By Steve Scherer. Reuters, February 22, 2021 5:03 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-canada-trudeau/canadas-parliament-passes-motion-saying-chinas-treatment-of-ughurs-is-genocide-idUSKBN2AM2KZ>

+

**MPs vote to label China's persecution of Uighurs a genocide.** 266 MPs out of 338 vote in favour of motion; majority of cabinet absent from vote. Ryan Patrick Jones · CBC News · Posted: Feb 22, 2021 9:30 PM ET. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/ughur-genocide-motion-vote-1.5922711>

+

**MPs discuss what's next now that the House has declared China is committing a genocide** MPs- Rob Oliphant, Michael Chong and Jack Harris joined Power & Politics Monday to discuss the House vote to declare that China is committing a genocide and what must happen next. CBC News, Feb 23, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/player/play/1864638019855>

+

**Xinjiang genocide vote pressures Trudeau to take harder line on China .** The nonbinding declaration from lawmakers represents a clear signal that they want Trudeau to maintain pressure on Beijing over human rights. Kait Bolongaro, Bloomberg / Japan Times. Feb 23, 2021. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/02/23/world/trudeau-xinjiang-genocide-vote/>

+

**MPs pass motion declaring genocide against Uighurs in China,** despite cabinet abstentions Sarah Turnbull, CTVNews.ca Producer; Rachel Aiello, Ottawa News Bureau Online Producer. Published Monday, February 22, 2021 1:47PM EST Last Updated Tuesday, February 23, 2021 11:44AM EST. <https://www.ctvnews.ca/politics/mps-pass-motion-declaring-genocide-against-ughurs-in-china-despite-cabinet-abstentions-1.5319243>

+

**Canada votes to recognize China's treatment of Uighur population as genocide.** Parliament's move was not supported by Trudeau and likely to raise diplomatic tensions between the two nations. Leyland Cecco in Toronto. The Guardian. Mon 22 Feb 2021 21:27 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/feb/22/canada-china-ughur-muslims-genocide>

*(266-0 in Canada's House of Commons: China's persecution of Muslim minorities is genocide).*

+

**UHRP encourages UN, other governments to follow-up on Canada's historic Uyghur genocide vote.** The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). February 22, 2021, 5:18 p.m. EST.

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-encourages-un-other-governments-follow-canada%E2%80%99s-historic-uyghur-genocide-vote>

*With overwhelming support, the House of Commons passed the motion which recognizes that “a genocide is currently being carried out by the People's Republic of China against Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims . . .” Moreover, the House called on the International Olympic Committee to “move the*

*2022 Olympic Games if the Chinese government continues this genocide and call on the government to officially adopt this position."*

+

**Canada's parliament declares China's treatment of Uighurs 'genocide'. BBC, 23 feb 2021.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-56163220>

+

Canadian MPs call China's Uighur treatment 'genocide'. France24, 23/02/2021 - 00:58 Modified: 23/02/2021 - 00:56. <https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20210222-canadian-mps-call-china-s-uighur-treatment-genocide>

+

Rebiya Kadeer: Canada's Parliament Sets Example for the World on Uyghur Genocide  
Uyghur movement, February 23, 2021. <https://www.uyghurmovement.com/rebiya-kadeer-canadas-parliament-sets-example-for-the-world-on-uyghur-genocide/>

+

China rejects genocide charge in Xinjiang, says door open to UN. EURACTIV.com with Reuters. 22 feb 2021. <https://www.euractiv.com/section/china/news/china-rejects-genocide-charge-in-xinjiang-says-door-open-to-un/>

CNN再揭新疆拘留营性侵内幕. RFA, 2021-02-22.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/cm-02222021140521.html>

After tentative start, Kazakhstan is obliterating Xinjiang activism. Kazakhstan is no longer a safe haven for asylum seekers from China. Chris Rickleton, eurasianet, Feb 22, 2021.

<https://eurasianet.org/after-tentative-start-kazakhstan-is-obliterating-xinjiang-activism>

Uiguren in Istanbul: Angst vor der Abschiebung nach China. Viele Uiguren sind vor ihrer systematischen Verfolgung in China in die Türkei geflohen. Etwa 50.000 Menschen leben dort. Doch nun hat Peking ein 2017 mit Ankara vereinbartes Auslieferungsabkommen ratifiziert. Dass das türkische Parlament bald nachziehen könnte, schürt große Ängste. Datum 22.02.2021. Dauer 03:40 Min. Autorin/Autor Julia Hahn

<https://www.dw.com/de/uiguren-in-istanbul-angst-vor-der-abschiebung-nach-china/av-56656922>

The U.S.-Japan Alliance Should Pivot to China's Human Rights Issues. Washington and Tokyo need a sharp focus in a challenging era. By Ayumi Teraoka, Elliot Silverberg, Charles Crabtree | February 22, 2021, 4:08 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/02/22/uyghurs-genocide-human-rights-china-us-japan/>

**46th @UN Human Rights Council (a thread): In the High-Level segment, Finland's Prime Minister @MarinSanna shared her deep concerns about #Uyghur women facing sexual and gender-based violence. #46UNHRC**

[Video]

World Uyghur Congress, @UyghurCongress. 6:54 AM · Feb 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1363819392807677960>

+

Turkey's Minister of Foreign Affairs @MevlutCavusoglu reiterates the country's concern over human rights violations affecting the #Uyghurs in East Turkistan and calls for a country visit. #46UNHRC

[Video]

**World Uyghur Congress, @UyghurCongress. 10:29 AM · Feb 22, 2021**  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1363873621513555968>

+

**Others (foreign ministers of Germany, the UK, Austria).**

MEPs scrap over how hard to push China on Uighur labor. Some lawmakers say they won't endorse the investment pact if Beijing doesn't ratify ILO rules first. BY STUART LAU. Politico.eu, February 18, 2021, 6:33 pm. <https://www.politico.eu/article/meps-scrap-over-how-hard-to-push-china-on-uyghur-labor/>

Conservatives urge Commons to declare Chinese human rights abuses a genocide. China has been accused of using forced birth control on Uighurs. John Paul Tasker · CBC News · Posted: Feb 18, 2021 8:59 AM ET | Last Updated: February 19. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/uyghurs-china-conservatives-1.5918150>

+

Erin O'Toole statement regarding China's genocide of the Uyghur: China is acting with the intent to destroy and they are leveraging the full weight of the government to do so. By Erin O'Toole on February 21, 2021. <https://troymedia.com/politicslaw/uyghur-genocide-statement-in-the-house-of-commons/>

*"Erin O'Toole is the leader of the Conservative Party of Canada. This statement was read in the House of Commons during an opposition day asking the House to declare that "a genocide is currently being carried out by the People's Republic of China against Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims."*

+

Liberal cabinet to abstain from vote on declaring China's treatment of Uighurs a genocide Sarah Turnbull. Published Monday, February 22, 2021 1:47PM EST Last Updated Monday, February 22, 2021 1:50PM EST. <https://www.ctvnews.ca/politics/liberal-cabinet-to-abstain-from-vote-on-declaring-china-s-treatment-of-uyghurs-a-genocide-1.5319243>

+

L'ambassadeur de la Chine au Canada demande aux parlementaires canadiens de ne pas se mêler des affaires intérieures de son pays alors que le Parlement doit se prononcer sur une déclaration qui reconnaît qu'un génocide contre les Ouïghours musulmans est en cours dans la province du Xinjiang. Mike Blanchfield, La Presse Canadienne. Publié le 20 février 2021 à 19h05. . <https://www.lapresse.ca/actualites/2021-02-20/motion-sur-le-traitement-des-ouighours/l-ambassadeur-de-la-chine-met-en-garde-les-parlementaires-canadiens.php>

12 Japanese firms will end business deals involving Uighur forced labor. Kyodo / Japan Times, Feb 22, 2021. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/02/22/business/corporate-business/uyghurs-japan-companies/>

U.S. ban on China's Xinjiang cotton fractures fashion industry supply chains. By Eva Dou, Jeanne Whalen and Alicia Chen. Washington Post, Feb. 22, 2021, at 5:00 a.m. EST. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-cotton-sanctions-xinjiang-uyghurs/2021/02/21/a8a4b128-70ee-11eb-93be-c10813e358a2\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-cotton-sanctions-xinjiang-uyghurs/2021/02/21/a8a4b128-70ee-11eb-93be-c10813e358a2_story.html)

China claims Tibet and Xinjiang are 'shining examples' of human rights 'progress'. China said that the country is always committed to protecting and promoting human rights. Namita Singh, The Independent. [22 feb 2021]. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-tibet-xinjiang-uyghur-human-rights-b1805567.html>



Socialist Revolution without Class Struggle? Forging a United Front on the Ethnocultural Borderlands of Early-Maoist China. Benno Weiner. Posted on February 22, 2021. <https://ageofrevolutions.com/2021/02/22/socialist-revolution-without-class-struggle-forging-a-united-front-on-the-ethnocultural-borderlands-of-early-maoist-china/> [About Tibet and Xinjiang in the 1950s]

The US 'Genocide' Accusation Against China. By Gareth Porter and Max Blumenthal (The Grayzone). Consortium News, February 22, 2021. <https://consortiumnews.com/2021/02/22/the-us-genocide-accusation-against-china/>

"The claim relies on data abuse and baseless claims by a far-right ideologue, Gareth Porter and Max Blumenthal report." [More genocide denialism from the same writers]

Britain to challenge China at U.N. over access to Xinjiang. By Reuters Staff. February 21, 2021. 5:36 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-britain-un-rights-china-idUSKBN2AL0NZ>

Förtrycket mot uigurerna i Kina fortsätter. På modersmålsdagen vill vi uppmärksamma hur Kina sakta utplånar det uiguriska språket, Patrick Hällzon med flera. Upsala Nya Tidning. 21 feb 2021. <https://unt.se/artikel/r96ny2or>

[Av Patrick Hällzon, Uppsala universitet; Magnus Fiskesjö, Cornell University; Ingvar Svanberg, Uppsala universitet; Zulhayat Ötkür, författare och modersspråkslärare i uiguriska; Katarina Thurell, arkivarie].

[In Swedish, on Mother language day, highlighting China's erasure of the Uyghur language ]

+

LIVE: To celebrate International Mother Language Day, watch Uyghur PEN's panel discussion "How to sustain Uyghur culture in the diaspora?" - Streamed now on Facebook:

<https://fb.watch/3OdCaaN4Zj/>

= 21 feb. 2021.

<https://twitter.com/H0R0/status/1363512276288954375>

Verhältnis Schweiz-China: «Der Druck wird steigen». Der Umgang mit China spaltet das Parlament. Nur knapp verhindern die Bürgerlichen eine deutliche Stellungnahme gegen die Verletzung der Menschenrechte. Simon Marti. Blick, 21.02.2021, 12:11 Uhr.

<https://www.blick.ch/schweiz/verhaeltnis-schweiz-china-der-druck-wird-steigen-id16360063.html>

Why Iran won't cross China on the Uighurs. Iran's deafening silence on China's Uighur Muslim repression speaks volumes about Tehran's reliance on Beijing's money. by Kourosh Ziabari, February 21, 2021. <https://asiatimes.com/2021/02/why-iran-wont-cross-china-on-the-uighurs/>

Türkiye'deki Uygurlar: Çin'den uzak, korkuya yakın [Uighurs in Turkey: Far from China, close to Fear].

Çin'den kaçıp Türkiye'ye sığınan Uygur Türkleri, iki ülke arasındaki 'suçluların iadesi' anlaşması nedeniyle endişeli. DW Türkçe'nin konuştuğu bazı Uygur Türkleri, çeşitli suçlamalarla iade edilenler olduğunu söylüyor. DW, Tarih 21.02.2021. Konular Çin Halk Cumhuriyeti.

<https://www.dw.com/tr/t%C3%BCrkiyedeki-uygurlar-%C3%A7inden-uzak-korkuya-yak%C4%B1n/a-56636110>

长平观察：纳粹集中营始于“再教育”。纳粹集中营是怎样逐步建立起来的？历史总在惊人地重复——这是时评人长平的摘自英国历史学家埃文斯纳粹历史研究著作的读书笔记。作者 长平. DW,

21.02.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E9%95%BF%E5%B9%B3%E8%A7%82%E5%AF%9F%E7%BA%B3%E7%B2%B9%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%A7%8B%E4%BA%8E%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2/a-56635312>

Macht sich VW zum Komplizen Chinas? Herbet Diess soll den Rückzug aus den Uiguren-Provinze antreten, fordert Margarete Bause. n.d. [Feb 2021].

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1363503323945590786>

Updating Uyghur: The power of online discussions for language preservation. Can a language survive by taking refuge in uncensored digital space? Written by Filip Noubel. Posted 20 February 2021, 21:34 GMT. <https://globalvoices.org/2021/02/20/updating-uyghur-the-power-of-online-discussions-for-language-preservation/>

Chinese ambassador denounces pending vote by MPs on declaring genocide against Uighurs. Reports of China mistreating Muslim minority 'counter to the facts,' says Cong Peiwu. The Canadian Press · Posted: Feb 20, 2021 6:25 PM ET. Updated. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/chinese-ambassador-uighur-genocide-vote-1.5921981>

+

Chinese ambassador denounces pending vote by Canadian MPs on Uighur genocide. The Canadian Press. Published Saturday, February 20, 2021 5:02PM EST Last Updated Saturday, February 20, 2021 7:19PM EST. <https://www.ctvnews.ca/politics/chinese-ambassador-denounces-pending-vote-by-canadian-mps-on-uighur-genocide-1.5317488>

China covets ethnically-diverse American health data to feed its algorithms for economic & geopolitical clout. China's theft of genomic data leaves high-profile targets vulnerable to blackmail, surveillance & extortion: NCSC. Tim Hinchliffe. 20 feb 2021. <https://sociable.co/government-and-policy/china-covets-ethnically-diverse-american-health-data-feed-algorithms-economic-geopolitical-clout/>

New Reports Highlight Globalization of Surveillance Tech Industry. CDT. Posted by John Chan | Feb 19, 2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/02/new-reports-highlight-globalization-of-surveillance-tech-industry/>

*A new report from The Intercept's Mara Hvistendahl uncovers how U.S. software giant Oracle worked with Chinese law enforcement to supply analytics software for China's burgeoning surveillance state. At the same time, other reports have revealed how Chinese manufacturers of surveillance equipment are widely supplying governments and companies in the West.*

**Genocide Is The Right Word For The Atrocities In Xinjiang.** Ewelina U. Ochab. Forbes, Feb 19, 2021. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/02/19/genocide-is-the-right-word-for-the-atrocities-in-xinjiang/amp/>

*"Genocide is the right word for the horrors of Xinjiang. This is the message of a recently published legal opinion by a group of experts from Essex Court Chambers in London, U.K., and of the analysis conducted by the U.S. State Department."*

China Targets Muslim Communities Around the Country With 'Ethnic Unity' Policies. Radio Free Asia, February 19, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/policies-02192021094330.html>

**Belgian parliamentarians call for government to declare “genocide” in Xinjiang, reject EU-China CAI deal.** Posted on 18 February 2021. <https://ipac.global/belgian-parliamentarians-call-for-government-to-declare-genocide-in-xinjiang-reject-eu-china-cai-deal/>

**I helped build ByteDance's vast censorship machine.** Protocol, February 18, 2021.

<https://www.protocol.com/china/i-built-bytedance-censorship-machine>

*Anonymous whistleblower describes the censorship in TikTok's parent company, and the development of automated "Uyghur language recognition".*

**Biden Must Not Waver on Recognizing the Uyghur Genocide | Opinion.** BILL DREXEL AND IVANA STRADNER, AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE. Newsweek, 2/18/21 AT 6:30 AM EST.

<https://www.newsweek.com/biden-must-not-waver-recognizing-uyghur-genocide-opinion-1569992>

**Biden's Good Start on China.** Chris Patten. Feb 18, 2021. <https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/joe-biden-china-partnership-of-liberal-democracies-by-chris-patten-2021-02?>

**« La Chine subira des répercussions pour ses agissements dans le Xinjiang »**

**Publié par Chine Magazine | Fév 18, 2021.** <https://www.chine-magazine.com/la-chine-subira-des-repercussions-pour-ses-agissements-dans-le-xinjiang/>

*« La Chine subira des répercussions pour les violations des droits de l'homme qu'elle commet », a prévenu le président américain Joe Biden, interrogé lors d'un événement télévisé sur les agissements de la Chine à l'encontre des minorités musulmanes dans la région autonome du Xinjiang.*

**US reintroduces bill to ban forced-labour products from Xinjiang.** AlJazeera, February 18, 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/economy/2021/2/18/us-house-reintroduces-bill-to-ban-imports-from-chinas-xinjiang>

*The bill allows the United States to take action against goods produced with forced labour and will allow President Joe Biden's administration to sanction traffickers of Uighurs and other Muslim minorities.*

+

**McGovern, Smith, Colleagues Re-Introduce the Bipartisan Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act.** Washington, February 18, 2021.

<https://mcgovern.house.gov/news/documentsingle.aspx?DocumentID=398673>

"Anyone who says that there is not enough evidence is simply too cowardly to look through the window of their computer screen." #IPAC co-chair @GarnettGenuis MP speaks in the Canadian Parliament in support of an opposition motion declaring a "genocide" in Xinjiang.

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China. @ipacglobal. 9:01 AM · Feb 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1362764185852145666>

**State Department Lawyers Concluded Insufficient Evidence to Prove Genocide in China.** Despite the Trump administration's declaration of a genocide in Xinjiang, upheld by the Biden administration, some legal experts suspect China's behavior may fall short of actual genocide. By Colum Lynch. Foreign Policy, February 19, 2021, 11:36 AM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/02/19/china-uighurs-genocide-us-pompeo-blinken/>

**Allegations of shackled students and gang rape inside China's detention camps.** By Ivan Watson and Rebecca Wright, CNN. Enwer Erdem and Arslan Khakiyev contributed to this

report. Updated 1514 GMT (2314 HKT) February 19, 2021.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2021/02/18/asia/china-xinjiang-teacher-abuse-allegations-intl-hnk-dst/index.html>

+

Vittnet: Poliser skryter om våldtäkter och tortyr i läger. Emma Åhman, Expressen, 20 feb 2021 kl 05.38. <https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/vittnet-poliser-skryter-om-valdtakter-och-tortyr-i-lager/>

[Relay of CNN report, in Swedish. ]

**Saying 'Not This' to the Colonization of the Uyghurs. Darren Byler reviews *The War on the Uyghurs* by Sean Roberts. February 18, 2021. <https://chinachannel.org/2021/02/18/not-this/>**

**Profits from propaganda: Facebook takes China cash to promote Uyghur disinformation. By William Turvill. PressGazetta, February 18, 2021.**

<https://www.pressgazette.co.uk/facebook-china-misinformation/>

"Facebook is taking money from China to promote "propaganda" playing down the plight of Uyghur Muslims, a Press Gazette investigation has found."

TEICH: The Uyghur genocide is a genocide, let's call it one: Sarah Teich. Publishing date: Feb 18, 2021. Updated. <https://torontosun.com/opinion/columnists/teich-the-uyghur-genocide-is-a-genocide-lets-call-it-one/wcm/3e59a8ae-3088-4b41-acdb-290f9a4d3f4f/amp/>

Bitcoin Mining Is Big in China. Why Investors Should Worry. COMMENTARY By Isaac Stone Fish. Feb. 19, 2021 3:01 pm ET. <https://www.barrons.com/articles/bitcoin-mining-in-xinjiang-china-could-be-a-red-flag-for-regulators-51613764881>

*"A large amount of new Bitcoin comes from Xinjiang, the region in northwest China where more than a million Uighur Muslims and other minorities have been imprisoned in concentration camps. According to the Cambridge Bitcoin Electricity Consumption Index, as of April 2020, China was responsible for 65% of all Bitcoin mining. And of that, 36% takes place in Xinjiang, the largest regional component."*

Wellington mayor Andy Foster (unwittingly?) posing in photo with the local Uyghur dance troupe from PRC embassy front org "China Cultural Centre in Wellington" at City Council-sponsored New Year festivities on Feb 13: 1/4

Image

Catherine Churchman, @C\_M\_Churchman. 4:38 AM · Feb 19, 2021

[https://twitter.com/C\\_M\\_Churchman/status/1362698033104781312](https://twitter.com/C_M_Churchman/status/1362698033104781312)

Joint Letter: A Human Rights Approach to US-China Policy. UHRP, 02/18/2021 - 10:07.

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/human-rights-approach-us-china-policy.html>

*"On behalf of 24 organizations and individuals devoted to improving respect for human rights in China, we write to urge your administration to make human rights a priority in US-China policy. ... "*

+

<https://www.nchrd.org/2021/02/joint-ngo-letter-to-biden-administration-on-us-china-policy-human-rights/>

**Soaring EU-Xinjiang trade in textile machinery, tomatoes piles pressure on Brussels to act on alleged forced labour. German-made exports of machinery parts for Xinjiang's textiles industry are soaring, despite evidence of forced labour. Pressure is on the EU to act on**

forced labour allegations after signing an investment deal with China in December. Finbarr Bermingham, SCMP, Published: 5:30pm, 17 Feb, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3122025/soaring-eu-xinjiang-trade-textile-machinery-tomatoes-piles>

+

Commentary from Adrian Zenz:

"Export of German-made parts and accessories for textiles machinery to Xinjiang hit a record high of US\$41.2 million in 2020, a massive 2,763 per cent increase since 2017.

German technology powers Xinjiang's textile industry - the core of forced labor." -

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1362072831983517700>

China-US relations: Xi knows there will be 'repercussions' for human rights violations, Biden says. Biden says he told China's president the US would speak up against abuses and crackdowns that contravened American values. Secretary of state deems US in a stronger position against China when it works with allies and leads from the front rather than using Trump tactics. Sarah Zheng, South China Morning Post, February 17, 2021.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3122039/china-us-relations-xi-knows-there-will-be-repercussions-human>

Strengthening the U.S. Response to Forced Labor in Xinjiang. Authors: Olivia Enos and Tori Smith. February 17, 2021. <https://www.heritage.org/asia/report/strengthening-the-us-response-forced-labor-xinjiang>

Canada weighs calling China's Uighur treatment a genocide. Agence France-Presse / Channel News Asia, February 17, 2021. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/canada-weighs-calling-china-s-uighur-treatment-a-genocide-14213504>

**Why Western Companies Should Leave China. Consumers will punish brands that rely on forced Uighur labor. While abandoning the Chinese market might hit profits, it will bolster reputations. By Elisabeth Braw | February 17, 2021, 7:12 AM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/02/17/why-western-companies-should-leave-china/>

US-China relations: forced labour to keep pressure on Chinese textile firms as American firms cut orders. Last year, China's share in the US apparel market fell to a decade-low of 23 per cent when measured by value. The US has effectively banned all products made in part or entirely from cotton made in the Xinjiang Uyghur autonomous region, including textiles and apparel. South China Morning Post, February 16, 2021. <https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3121900/us-china-relations-forced-labour-keep-pressure-chinese>

**Résolution pour la reconnaissance du génocide des Ouïghours par la Chine: les arguments juridiques. Samuel Cogolati, 16 février 2021.**

<https://samuelcogolati.be/actualites/2021/02/16/resolution-pour-la-reconnaissance-du-genocide-des-ouighours-par-la-chine-les-arguments-juridiques/>

*"Avec le groupe Ecolo-Groen, mais également avec l'aide de la communauté ouïghoure, dont la présidente de l'Institut Ouïghour Européen, Dilnur Reyhan, le président de l'association belge des Ouïghours, Ekber Tursun, et la professeure de sinologie à l'ULB, Vanessa Frangville, nous avons récemment déposé une proposition de résolution visant entre autres à reconnaître le génocide des Ouïghours par le Parti communiste chinois."*



Uyghur Who Served 18 Years in Jail After Ghulja Incident Again Handed 18-Year Sentence. Abdusalam Rozi, a 'Feb. 5 prisoner,' was detained a year after his release in 2016 and then imprisoned in 2019. RFA, 2021-02-16. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/jail-02162021145630.html>

+

After completing term, Uyghur man re-imprisoned for 18 years. India Blooms News Service | @indiablooms | 21 Feb 2021, 07:53 pm. <https://www.indiablooms.com/world-details/SA/28109/after-completing-term-uyghur-man-re-imprisoned-for-18-years.html>

Interview: Rumormongers have never been to Xinjiang, says French writer. Source: Xinhua | 2021-02-16 23:23:03 | Editor: huaxia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2021-02/16/c\\_139746781.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2021-02/16/c_139746781.htm)

[Maxime Vivas, French Communist pro-China writer]

Translation: "Goodbye, Ilham," by Huang Zhangjin. Posted by Josh Rudolph | Feb 16, 2021. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2021/02/translation-goodbye-ilham-by-huang-zhangjin/> "... a 2009 essay by Huang Zhangjin, a Han journalist and magazine editor who was a close friend of Ilham Tohti's, and who served for a time as an editor at his Uyghur Online website. The essay was written after Ilham Tohti's brief July 2009 detention, which followed deadly ethnic riots in Urumqi, and presents Ilham's arguments on several topics ... "

中共四处收集基因数据 用DNA管控维族人遭诟病. Voice of America, February 16, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/CCP-relentless-efforts-to-collect-DNA-and-other-biometric-data-20210216/5780056.html>

(As China uses DNA technology for surveillance and control of Uyghurs in Xinjiang, its global DNA data collection sparks concerns)

+

人脸识别把人变成“透明人” 中共极权监控下人人自危. Voice of America, February 12, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Chinese-facial-ID-controversy-20210212/5775765.html>

(With facial recognition, everyone is "naked" under CPC surveillance)

讨论：中国汉人了解的新疆是真实的新疆吗？RFA, 2021-02-16.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/wy-02162021093431.html>

“精英俱乐部”(Clubhouse)最近吸引了众多海内外网友，簇拥在软件的聊天室里谈论各种政治敏感话题。新疆问题是经常出现、也引起诸多争议的话题之一

Biden calls on Xi Jinping to end 'human rights abuses in Xinjiang' in first China call. 'I told him I will work with China when it benefits the American people,' Biden says. Shweta Sharma, Independent, Feb 2021. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/us-politics/biden-china-call-xi-jinping-b1800722.html>

**Uyghur forced labour: do government measures go far enough? Retail Systems. 15/2/2021.**

<https://www.retail-systems.com/rs/Uyghur-Forced-Labour-Do-Government-Measures-Go-Far-Enough.php>

"Under the new guidelines, retailers still aren't legally obliged to cut ties with modern slavery. Alexandra Leonards reveals why the latest measures aren't likely to change things on the ground, and explores how retailers must look beyond the legal minimum to rid supply chains of forced labour."

Uyghur issue: China — a victim of baseless propaganda - Pakistan Observer. Comments. Gauhar Zahid Malik. Pakistan Observer. @pakobserver. Feb 15, 2021.

<https://twitter.com/pakobserver/status/1361226892691582977>

<https://pakobserver.net/uyghur-issue-china-a-victim-of-baseless-propaganda/>

[Pakistani pro-China writings.]

Global solar industry faces up to its problems in Xinjiang. The booming solar industry is facing up to the connection between human rights abuses in China and the panels sat on British roofs. By Morgan Meaker 14 February 2021 • 6:00pm.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/technology/2021/02/14/global-solar-industry-faces-problems-xinjiang/>

China's Crackdown on Muslims Extends to a Resort Island. The Utsuls of Hainan island were once celebrated by the government for their links to the larger Muslim world. Not anymore. Keith Bradsher, Amy Qin. NYT, 2021/02/14. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/02/14/world/asia/china-muslims-sanya-hainan.html>

**To: MPs. Open Letter - Let's show compassion to the Uyghur Community. Khadija Leadership Network, NZ [Feb. 2021].** <https://our.actionstation.org.nz/petitions/open-letter-let-s-show-compassion-to-the-uyghur-community>

*"We request New Zealand Government to accept Uyghur Refugees as part of Refugee Quota Programme so that they can safely settle here and build their future without fear of being persecuted."*

Türkiye'deki Doğu Türkistanlı Sığınmacılara Vatandaşlık Verilsin. Change.org. [Feb. 2021.]

<https://www.change.org/p/t%C3%BCrkiye-deki-do%C4%9Fu-t%C3%BCrkistanl%C4%B1-s%C4%B1%C4%9F%C4%B1nmac%C4%B1lara-vatanda%C5%9Fl%C4%B1k-verilsin>

[Campaign for Uyghur citizenship in Turkey]

As in Xinjiang, China is tightening its grip in Tibet. The Communist Party wants Tibetans to pay less attention to their Buddhist religion. The Economist, February 13, 2021.

<https://www.economist.com/china/2021/02/13/as-in-xinjiang-china-is-tightening-its-grip-in-tibet>

**Reporter - Xinjiang: China's Muslim Minorities.** Beijing has been subjecting the ethnic Uighur minority in the region of Xinjiang to repressions for years. Now, it has grown into a form of cultural warfare that even affects Uighurs in exile. Human rights activists say China is committing genocide. Date 13.02.2021. Video, Duration 12:35 mins.

<https://www.dw.com/en/reporter-xinjiang-chinas-muslim-minorities/av-56557123>

+ At Youtube:

**Xinjiang: China's Muslim minorities | DW Documentary.** Feb 15, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=XZP93IEudag>

**Japan's Muji Stops Short of Ban on Cotton From Xinjiang, Where Forced Labor is Rife.** Radio Free Asia, February 12, 2021. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/japan-cotton-02122021141610.html>

**Is China erasing Uighur culture? Released On: 12 Feb 2021. Available for over a year**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/w3cszcp8>

This week, lawyers in London concluded that the genocide of Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang province by the Chinese government is a 'very credible' allegation. The London based court also said that it is 'plausible' that the country's president, Xi Jinping, is driving that policy. The allegation of genocide - levelled by Uighur activists, international human rights groups, as well as the US Secretary of State Antony Blinken - stems from an industrial scale crackdown in China's Xinjiang province which has seen more than a million Uighurs and other ethnic minority Muslims imprisoned in a vast network of camps, where people say they have been subjected to rape and torture. The Chinese government has vehemently rejected the claims. It says measures are necessary to put an end to violent attacks in the region and it describes the facilities as re-education centres. So, what do we know about what is really going on in Xinjiang? Is there any merit to China's argument about the need to defeat violent extremism in the region? Why is the Communist party intent on assimilating Uighurs into Han Chinese cultural traditions? How much is Xi Jinping's vision for China behind it, and to what extent is Uighur culture - with its unique history and traditions - at risk of being destroyed in Beijing's plan? Ritula Shah and a panel of expert guests discuss whether China is erasing Uighur culture.

**UHRP submits statement on issues facing Uyghur refugees to the U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Fri, 02/12/2021 - 16:45.**  
<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-submits-statement-issues-facing-uyghur-refugees-us-commission-international>

**The United States Should Give Fleeing Uighurs a Home. It's time for Washington to build on the momentum of the State Department's genocide declaration and prioritize Uighurs for resettlement. By Olivia Enos, Hardin Lang. Foreign Policy, February 12, 2021, 2:59 PM.**  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/02/12/united-states-uyghurs-persecution-china-refugees-resettlement/>

**Belgian Lawmakers Submit Resolution Recognizing Xinjiang Abuses as 'Genocide'. The proposal prompted an immediate reaction from Beijing, demanding the resolution be tabled. RFA, 2021-02-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resolution-02122021133353.html>**

*"On Thursday, Samuel Cogolati and Wouter de Vriendt, both members of the Ecolo-Groen grouping, put forth the proposal based on mounting evidence of China's policies of mass sterilization and forced abortions that they called part of "a coercive birth repression campaign," as well as the transfer of large numbers of children whose parents are detained in the region's internment camps into state orphanages."*

今年的春节，维吾尔人没有家庭团聚。作者：Admin，日期：2月11, 2021

<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/zh/%e4%bb%8a%e5%b9%b4%e7%9a%84%e6%98%a5%e8%8a%82%ef%bc%8c%e7%bb%b4%e5%90%be%e5%b0%94%e4%ba%ba%e6%b2%a1%e6%9c%89%e5%ae%b6%e5%ba%ad%e5%9b%a2%e8%81%9a/>

Ouïghours, Amnesty ou la Chine : qui ment ? – Michel Midi avec Emmanuel Wathelet. 11 Fév 2021. MICHEL COLLON. <https://www.investigaction.net/fr/ouighours-amnesty-ou-la-chine-qui-ment-michel-midi-avec-emmanuel-wathelet/>  
[Leftist French pro-China writings. ]

**PODCAST. The Xinjiang camps on Clubhouse. SupChina, Published February 11, 2021.**  
<https://supchina.com/podcast/the-xinjiang-camps-on-clubhouse/>

*We spoke with the Han Chinese filmmaker who started the room (and wishes to remain anonymous); one of the main moderators, the journalist Muye Xiao of the New York Times; and Rayhan Asat, Uyghur attorney in the U.S.*

**#BREAKING #BELGIUMFORUYGHURS**

**#IPAC Co-Chair @SamuelCogolati & @WouterDeVriendt motion Belgian Parliament: Gov. to recognize “ongoing #genocide” in #Xinjiang. If adopted, Belgium 1st EU country to do so. Further ask #StopCAI without #ILO ratification & suspension extradition treaty.**

Image

Laura Harth, @LauraHarth. 1:43 AM · Feb 11, 2021

<https://mobile.twitter.com/LauraHarth/status/1359754875714891776>

+

Belgian Lawmakers Submit Resolution Recognizing Xinjiang Abuses as ‘Genocide’. The proposal prompted an immediate reaction from Beijing, demanding the resolution be tabled. RFA, 2021-02-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resolution-02122021133353.html>

Produkte aus ZwangsarbeitEuropa-Grüne für Importverbot. 12. Februar 2021.

[https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/produkte-aus-zwangsarbeit-europa-gruene-fuer-importverbot.1939.de.html?drn:news\\_id=1226671](https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/produkte-aus-zwangsarbeit-europa-gruene-fuer-importverbot.1939.de.html?drn:news_id=1226671)

The persecution of the Uyghurs: “Genocide” is the wrong word for the horrors of Xinjiang. To confront evil, the first step is to describe it accurately. Leader, The Economist, Feb 13th 2021 edition. <https://amp.economist.com/leaders/2021/02/13/genocide-is-the-wrong-word-for-the-horrors-of-xinjiang>

+

How Not to Talk about Xinjiang. By Jimmy Quinn. National Review, February 12, 2021 7:24 PM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/how-not-to-talk-about-xinjiang/>

+

The Economist’s Recent Piece about Genocide in Xinjiang is Wrong. By Elizabeth M. Lynch, China Law and Policy, February 15, 2021. <https://chinalawandpolicy.com/2021/02/15/the-economists-recent-piece-about-genocide-in-xinjiang-is-wrong/>

+

We wrote to @TheEconomist challenging its recent piece “Genocide” is the wrong word for the horrors of Xinjiang’. Read our response here:

<https://genocideresponse.org/2021/02/how-the-economist-got-it-this-wrong/>

#Genocide #Uyghurs #CallItGenocide @AppgUyghurs @MaajidNawaz @RachelRileyRR Ewelina U. Ochab, @EwelinaUO. 4:09 PM · Feb 15, 2021

<https://twitter.com/EwelinaUO/status/1361422444146270209>

+ copy of letter:

How Did The Economist Get It This Wrong? Coalition for Genocide Response. February 15, 2021. <https://genocideresponse.org/2021/02/how-the-economist-got-it-this-wrong/>

"Our co-founder, Ewelina U. Ochab, joined several lawyers and genocide scholars challenging the recent piece published by the Economist."

+

The Economist on Xinjiang: don’t call it genocide. Donald Clarke, The China Collection, February 13, 2021. <https://thechinacollection.org/economist-xinjiang-dont-call-genocide/>

+

My comments:

[https://mobile.twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1360289979067473923](https://mobile.twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1360289979067473923)

**China is using forced confession playbook for Uyghur propaganda videos. Safeguard Defenders, 11 Feb 2021.** <https://safeguarddefenders.com/en/blog/china-using-forced-confession-playbook-uyghur-propaganda-videos>

Boris Johnson narrowly avoids defeat on genocide bill aimed at China. By Latika Bourke, SMH, February 10, 2021 — 8.12am. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/europe/boris-johnson-narrowly-avoids-defeat-on-genocide-bill-aimed-at-china-20210210-p57123.html>

*"Rebel MPs were poised to vote on an amendment – earlier narrowly rejected in the Commons but passed by the Lords – that would have given the British High Court the power to make a ruling about whether genocide was occurring in a third country.*

*The amendment was put forward by China hawks and attached to the trade bill, meaning it would effectively veto any trade agreement Britain struck with China if the court ruled that genocide was happening in Xinjiang, where more than 1 million Uighur Muslims are detained in camps.*

*But the government, using parliamentary tactics, combined the vote on the amendment with another Labour one, effectively preventing a vote on that measure alone."*

新疆內蒙通過《民族團結》條例 倡官員繼續「結對認親」進駐民眾家中. CitizenNews, February 10, 2021.

<https://www.hkcnews.com/article/38070/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86-%E5%85%A7%E8%92%99%E5%8F%A4-%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E7%87%9F-38073/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%85%A7%E8%92%99%E9%80%9A%E9%81%8E%E3%80%8A%E6%B0%91%E6%97%8F%E5%9C%98%E7%B5%90%E3%80%8B%E6%A2%9D%E4%BE%8B-%E5%80%A1%E5%AE%98%E5%93%A1%E7%B9%BC%E7%BA%8C%E3%80%8C%E7%B5%90%E5%B0%8D%E8%AA%8D%E8%A6%AA%E3%80%8D%E9%80%B2%E9%A7%90%E6%B0%91%E7%9C%BE%E5%AE%B6%E4%B8%AD>

(Xinjiang and Inner Mongolia adopt new "ethnic unity" policies; continue the Civil Servant-Family Pair up policy; and accelerate use of Chinese language in education)

"Détruire tout le monde": allégations de viols systématiques dans les camps ouïghours. Par Silk Road Blog : Le blog de Silk Road. 10 févr. 2021. <https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/100221/detruiure-tout-le-monde-allegations-de-viols-systematiques-dans-les-camps-ouighours>

*Les femmes dans les camps de "rééducation" chinois pour Ouïghours ont été systématiquement violées, abusées sexuellement et torturées, selon de nouveaux comptes-rendus détaillés obtenus par la BBC.*

*Certains détails de ce récit peuvent vous sembler choquants.*

*Article original publié en anglais le 3 février 2021 par Matthew Hill, David Campanale et Joel Gunter sur le site de BBC News ... version originale: <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55794071>*

The Roots of Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang. China's Imperial Past Hangs Over the Uyghurs. By Sean R. Roberts. Foreign Affairs, February 10, 2021.

<https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2021-02-10/roots-cultural-genocide-xinjiang>

**Former Camp Detainees Call For Global Access to Xinjiang After Beijing Smear Campaign. Chinese state media have aggressively worked to discredit their claims of systematic rape in detention. RFA, 2021-02-10.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/smear-02102021183957.html>

[Incl. Sayragul Sauytbay, Tursunay Ziawudun, Gulzira Auelkhan, Qelbinur Sidik. ].



Die Kolonisierung Xinjiangs - Enteignung und Gefängnisarbeit der UigurInnen. ID 106949. Deutsche Übersetzung (Hauptteil). Upload vom 10.02.2021. <https://www.freie-radios.net/106949>

+

English Original interview [with Darren Byler]: <https://www.freie-radios.net/106949>

Race detection and 'real-time Uighur warnings' — inside Dahua's facial recognition technology. By Johana Bhuiyan, Staff Writer, LA Times. Feb. 9, 2021 6 AM PT.

<https://www.latimes.com/business/technology/story/2021-02-09/dahua-facial-recognition-china-surveillance-uyghur>

Rape in Xinjiang Camps: Male Inmates Are Victims Too. Encouraged by the women who pierced the veil of silence, men are telling tales of how they were sexually abused in the transformation through education camps. Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 02/09/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/rape-in-xinjiang-camps-male-inmates-are-victims-too/>

China: High Representative/Vice-President Josep Borrell holds video conference with State Councillor/Foreign Minister Wang Yi. Brussels, 08/02/2021 - 19:36, UNIQUE ID: 210208\_15.

[https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/92825/china-high-representativevice-president-josep-borrell-holds-video-conference-state\\_en](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/92825/china-high-representativevice-president-josep-borrell-holds-video-conference-state_en)

=

Borrell complains to China about Uighur abuse. By EUobserver. [9 feb 2021], 07:16.

<https://euobserver.com/tickers/150867>

*"EU foreign relations chief Josep Borrell voiced "strong concern" about China's "treatment of ethnic and religious minorities, in particular in Xinjiang" in a videoconference with Chinese foreign minister Wang Yi Monday. Borrell also "underlined the EU's strong bonds with the US", amid China-US trade and military tensions. Wang complained about "disinformation" on China's treatment of the Uighur minority in Xinjiang, despite credible reports of mass-scale forced labour and rape."*

Uighur speaks out against husband's 'deportation' from UAE. Amanissa Talip said she has not seen her husband since 2018, after he was detained while obtaining paperwork in Dubai. By Areeb Ullah. 8 February 2021 19:52 UTC. Updated. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/uyghur-speaks-out-against-husbands-deportation-uae>

*[Amanissa Talip said she has not seen her husband [Ahmad Talip] since 2018, after he was detained while obtaining paperwork in Dubai.]*

An Interview with Gene Bunin of the Xinjiang Victim Database & Uyghur Pulse. Published on February 8, 2021. <https://livingotherwise.com/2021/02/08/an-interview-with-gene-bunin-of-the-xinjiang-victim-database-uyghur-pulse/>

*This interview between Gene Bunin and Matt Dagher-Margosian first appeared on the website [Asia Art Tours](#). It is reprinted here with permission. Asia Art Tours and [The Arts of Travel](#) podcast hosts print and audio conversations, centered on creative voices in Asia. For more conversations on Japan, Thailand, Indonesia, Taiwan and elsewhere, come visit their platforms, or get in touch at [matt@asiaarttours.com](mailto:matt@asiaarttours.com)*

**[Introducing Uyghur Pulse, the Xinjiang Victims Database, and Shabit.biz]**

**International Criminal Responsibility for Crimes Against Humanity and Genocide Against the Uyghur Population in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. Essex Court Chambers, February 8, 2021. <https://essexcourt.com/international-criminal-responsibility-for-crimes-against-humanity-and-genocide-against-the-uyghur-population/>**

"Alison Macdonald QC, Jackie McArthur, Naomi Hart and Lorraine Aboagye, instructed by the Global Legal Action Network, the World Uyghur Congress and the Uyghur Human Rights Project, have authored a legal opinion concluding that in their opinion there is a credible case that acts carried out by the Chinese government against the Uyghur population in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region ("XUAR") of China amount to crimes against humanity and the crime of genocide."

+ PDF:

[https://uhrp.org/sites/default/files/2021-01-26%20XUAR%20Opinion FINAL.pdf](https://uhrp.org/sites/default/files/2021-01-26%20XUAR%20Opinion%20FINAL.pdf)

+

Uighurs: 'Credible case' China carrying out genocide. By James Landale. Diplomatic correspondent, BBC. 8 feb 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-55973215>

+

UK legal opinion finds 'very credible case' China committing genocide against Uighurs  
Nadia Murray-Ragg | Victoria U. Wellington Faculty of Law, NZ. FEBRUARY 9, 2021 07:19:03 AM. <https://www.jurist.org/news/2021/02/uk-legal-opinion-finds-very-credible-case-china-committing-genocide-against-uighurs/>

+

Legal opinion concludes that treatment of Uyghurs amounts to crimes against humanity and genocide. Global Legal Action Network (GLAN), 8 February 2021.

<https://www.glanlaw.org/single-post/legal-opinion-concludes-that-treatment-of-uyghurs-amounts-to-crimes-against-humanity-and-genocide>

*The Global Legal Action Network (GLAN), in partnership with the World Uyghur Congress (WUC) and Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), has obtained an authoritative legal opinion on the treatment of Uyghurs by Chinese authorities. In what is the first legal opinion published by barristers pursuant to formal instructions, leading lawyers at Essex Court Chambers (London), led by Alison McDonald QC, conclude that the available evidence credibly establishes that crimes against humanity and the crime of genocide have been committed. Visit our case page.*

Andrew Forrest's philanthropic foundation condemns China's treatment of Uighurs. Australian billionaire previously called out for not criticising abuse despite Minderoo Foundation campaigning against slavery. Christopher Knaus. Mon 8 Feb 2021 05.56 GMT. Last modified on Mon 8 Feb 2021 06.05 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2021/feb/08/andrew-forrests-philanthropic-minderoo-foundation-condemns-chinas-treatment-of-uighurs>

... Minderoo Foundation "publicly condemned the "forced labour and human rights abuses against the Uighur population"

新疆地方政府强逼少数民族过春节. RFA, 2021-02-08.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/ql1-02082021031154.html>

(Xinjiang local gov'ts force ethnic minorities to celebrate Spring Festival)

Kilgour: A few words of advice to Marc Garneau about dealing with China. A former Canadian secretary of state for Asia-Pacific points to three issues the new foreign minister must deal with quickly. Ottawa Citizen, Feb 08, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/opinion/kilgour-a-few-words-of-advice-to-marc-garneau-about-dealing-with-china>

Låt inte Kina komma undan med folkmord. Nyrola Elimä. Expressen, 7 feb 2021 kl 07.10.

<https://www.expressen.se/debatt/lat-inte-kina-komma-undan-med-folkmord/>

[In Swedish by Uyghur writer in Sweden]

Yarın (Pazartesi) Saat 19:00'da Gerçekleştireceğimiz Özel Sohbet Programımızın 18. Bölümünde Gazeteci Sayın Güngör YAVUZASLAN ile Türk ve İslam dünyasında bilinen ama hakkında konuşulmak istenmeyen Doğu Türkistan meselesi üzerinde detaylıca değerlendirme yapacağız. Machine translated from Turkish: *[In the 18th part of our Private Conversation Program to be held tomorrow (Monday) at 19:00, we will make a detailed evaluation with the journalist Mr. Güngör YAVUZASLAN on the East Turkestan issue, known in the Turkish and Islamic world, but not... discussed.]*

Türkistan TV, @turkistan\_tv. 1:23 PM · Feb 7, 2021

[https://mobile.twitter.com/turkistan\\_tv/status/1358481476225011712](https://mobile.twitter.com/turkistan_tv/status/1358481476225011712)

Johnson faces Commons defeat as rebels stand against China's 'genocide'. Tim Shipman, Caroline Wheeler, The Sunday Times. Sunday February 07 2021, 12.01am GMT.

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/johnson-faces-commons-defeat-as-rebels-stand-against-chinas-genocide-z02z7kqqf>

Chinese users flock to Clubhouse app to debate Xinjiang and Taiwan. Netizens pay for access to invite-only platform to chat about sensitive topics away from censors. Sun Yu in Beijing. FT, [6 feb 2021]. <https://www.ft.com/content/7adb20d1-df60-4e11-9b1b-fe8a269862cb?segmentid=acee4131-99c2-09d3-a635-873e61754ec6>

+  
Opinion | Clubhouse (briefly) gave Chinese citizens free speech. Now make that permanent. An app has to decide whether it will be an oasis of freedom or a tool of oppression. Washington Post, 9 feb 2021. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/02/09/clubhouse-briefly-gave-chinese-citizens-free-speech-now-make-that-permanent/>

*"Uyghurs and Hong Kongers and Han Chinese conversed honestly and for the most part respectfully about difficult topics."*

Our academics are prostrating themselves to a regime guilty of genocide. Tom Tugendhat, Daily Mail, 6 feb 2021. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/debate/article-9232183/TOM-TUGENDHAT-academics-prostrating-regime-guilty-genocide.html>

[Image copy]

Tom Tugendhat, @TomTugendhat. 4:46 PM · Feb 6, 2021

<https://mobile.twitter.com/TomTugendhat/status/1358170297359302665>

MPs call to relocate 2022 Beijing Games over China's reported abuses of Uighur minority. Raisa Patel · CBC News · Posted: Feb 06, 2021 3:06 PM ET. Updated.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/mps-call-for-relocation-of-2022-beijing-olympics-1.5904286>

Förtrycket i Xinjiang eskalerar. Margareta Barabash. Frivärld, 6 februari, 2021.

<https://frivarld.se/sakerhetsradet/fortrycket-i-xinjiang-eskalerar/>

*Systematiska våldtäkter och tortyr med sexuella inslag. Nya vittnesmål från Xinjiangprovinsen visar hur Kinas förtryck av uigurerna eskalerar. Nu finns det inte längre något utrymme för tomma ord, skriver Frivärlds Margareta Barabash i Säkerhetsrådet och uppmanar västvärlden att agera.*

[In Swedish]

ئۇيغۇر كىشىلىك ھوقۇق قۇرۇلۇشى خىتاينىڭ ئۇيغۇرلارغا ئائىت تەشۋىقات ۋە دىپپولرى ھەققىدە دوكلات ئېلان قىلدى  
مۇخبىرىمىز جەڭلان

2021-02-05

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq-02052021111900.html>

[About the UHRP report on fake news from Chinese state media]

专栏 | 解读新疆：新疆问题专家呼吁对中国进行经济制裁并杯葛奥运. RFA, 2021-02-05.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-02052021171159.html>

A Global Campaign of Repression, Made in China. The Chinese government is the world's leading perpetrator of attacks on dissidents abroad. By Nate Schenkkan and Sarah Cook. Diplomat, February 05, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/02/a-global-campaign-of-repression-made-in-china/>

人民法庭调查新疆罪行 英澳美批北京不透明. BBC针对新疆维族妇女在再教育营中受到系统性酷刑和性侵犯的报导继续发酵。澳大利亚要中国应该要立即让联合国至新疆进行有意义且不受限制的调查。DW, 05.02.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%BA%BA%E6%B0%91%E6%B3%95%E5%BA%AD%E8%B0%83%E6%9F%A5%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BD%AA%E8%A1%8C-%E8%8B%B1%E6%BE%B3%E7%BE%8E%E6%89%B9%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E4%B8%8D%E9%80%8F%E6%98%8E/a-56462626>

Bericht: Uigurische Frauen systematisch in chinesischen Lagern vergewaltigt. Von CNA Deutsch Nachrichtenredaktion. BEIJING, 05 February, 2021 / 8:04 AM (CNA Deutsch).

<https://de.catholicnewsagency.com/story/bericht-uigurische-frauen-systematisch-in-chinesischen-lagern-vergewaltigt-7787>

Uighur internment camp survivor reveals China's horrifying 're-education' tactics. Tursenay Ziawudun had returned to Northwest China for work. Uighur internment victim describes genital mutilation, gang rapes - Tursunay Ziyawudun speaks with FOX News correspondent Benjamin Hall, Fox News. n.d. [5 feb 2021]. <https://www.foxnews.com/world/uighur-internment-camp-survivor-reveals-chinas-horrifying-re-education-tactics>

"Disgusted and disappointed": Uyghur student blasts new Vice-Chancellor at rally. Words by Adila Yarmuhammad. On Dit Magazine. Feb 5, 2021. <https://onditmagazine.medium.com/disgusted-and-disappointed-uyghur-student-blasts-new-vice-chancellor-at-rally-37c1dd04eb5a>

Turkey Uighurs fear sellout to China in exchange for vaccine. DAKE KANG and SUZAN FRASER. AP, 5 feb 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/turkey-sellout-uighurs-vaccine-china-c8b714974552c484c501a5784efc117a>

"Le Génocide des Ouïghours, un silence imposé par la Chine", article de Vanessa Frangville, Caractères (journal de Sciences Po Toulouse), Février 2021.

<https://madmagz.com/magazine/1843730#/page/18>

*Thread:*

I'm in a Taiwanese-run room in Clubhouse where 4,000 Mandarin speakers — including Uyghurs and Han Chinese IN CHINA, and outside are talking about... everything. From surveillance, to friends who've left re-educations camps, to normal stuff.

Melissa Chan, @melissakchan. 6:37 AM · Feb 5, 2021

<https://mobile.twitter.com/melissakchan/status/1357654516053798912>

+ "One unexpected theme from speakers have been the measurable impact international news media coverage has had in terms of improving certain aspects of life in Xinjiang, i.e., less oppressive." ...

+

感想：在#Clubhouse 上開了跟新疆還有西藏朋友的聊天室

Feb 5, 2021, 百靈果News

今晚百靈果News在Clubhouse上跟來自新疆與西藏的朋友聊天。許多維吾爾族的朋友勇敢分享他們每天生活在新疆的所見所聞，身邊親友在教育營裡所發生的真實事件。還有很多漢族朋友進來聆聽這些在主流媒體上看不到的故事，跟少數民族的朋友溝通甚至道歉、讓人鼻酸。

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aL0W51Z3XMI&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aL0W51Z3XMI&feature=emb_logo)

The Ghulja Massacre of 1997 and the Face of Uyghur Genocide Today. By Zubayra Shamseden, The Diplomat. 2/5/2021 1:47. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/02/the-ghulja-massacre-of-1997-and-the-face-of-uyghur-genocide-today/>

*"24 years ago, a brutal crackdown on Uyghur protesters changed one family's lives forever. Incredibly, things have only gotten worse for the Uyghurs since then."*

Turkey Uighurs fear sellout to China in exchange for vaccine. DAKE KANG and SUZAN FRASER. 5 feb 2021. <https://apnews.com/article/turkey-beijing-coronavirus-pandemic-ankara-china-c8b714974552c484c501a5784efc117a>

Kazakhstan: Criminal Case Against Serikzhan Bilash Dropped. The human rights activist announces he will remain in exile until a second prosecution will also be terminated. Leila Adilzhan. Bitter Winter, 02/05/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/kazakhstan-criminal-case-against-serikzhan-bilash-dropped/>

关于涉疆问题的谎言与事实真相。《人民日报》（2021年02月05日 第10版）

[http://paper.people.com.cn/rmrb/html/2021-02/05/nbs.D110000renmrb\\_10.htm](http://paper.people.com.cn/rmrb/html/2021-02/05/nbs.D110000renmrb_10.htm)

[Chinese People's Daily attacking reports on Xinjiang]

+ Comment from Adrian Zenz:

"Very broad in focus. Weird is that they underreport total Xinjiang labor transfer figures by 50-60 times (and transfer to other provinces by several times). In direct contradiction to figures published e.g. in the Employment White Paper.

These labor transfer figures literally have no correlation to anything published by the Xinjiang government." <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1357521207822794753>

+

Fake news on Xinjiang hurting Western media's credibility. People's Daily Online. 09:06, February 05, 2021. <http://en.people.cn/n3/2021/0205/c90000-9816528.html>

+

Xinjiang officials and residents use personal experience to refute rumors, restore truth at press conference. By Wang Xiaobo (People's Daily) 09:49, February 05, 2021.

<http://en.people.cn/n3/2021/0205/c90000-9816564.html>

+

揭露性侵被指造谣 教育营亲历者挺身而出驳斥中国官媒. Radio Free Asia, February 5, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/ql1-02052021041644.html>

*(Witnesses of sexual assault in Xinjiang education camps refute "rumormongering" accusation by Chinese state media)*

+



Camps au Xinjiang: le viol est une pratique courante, selon des témoignages à la BBC. Pierre-Antoine Donnet, Asialyst, [6 feb 2021]. <https://asialyst.com/fr/2021/02/05/chine-ouighours-camps-xinjiang-viol-pratique-courante-bbc/>

Nus Ghani: Regimes that commit genocide must not be rewarded with trade deals. Telegraph, 6 feb 2021. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/politics/2021/02/06/regimes-commit-genocide-must-not-rewarded-trade-deals/>

+

Nus Ghani: China and genocide. Our new proposal answers Ministers' objections. So they should support it. By Nus Ghani MP. Published: February 4, 2021.

<https://www.conservativehome.com/platform/2021/02/nus-ghani-china-and-genocide-our-new-proposal-answers-ministers-objections-so-they-should-support-it.html>

Nus Ghani is MP for Wealden and a member of Business, Energy, and Industrial Strategy Select Committee.

+

#IPAC [British] member @Nus\_Ghani MP presents survivor's testimony of torture and rape in Xinjiang prison camps to the UK Parliament. Ghani calls for no further deepening of ties with the Chinese government until a full judicial inquiry into crimes against Uyghurs has been concluded. Video, 2:00

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 5:53 AM · Feb 4, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1357280994068422656>

China: UN calls for Human Rights commission's visit to Xinjiang camps. A British media house report alleged systematic rape in so-called re-education camps. Business Standard / ANI. Last Updated at February 5, 2021 07:01 IST. [https://www.business-standard.com/article/international/china-un-calls-for-human-rights-commission-s-visit-to-xinjiang-camps-121020500089\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/international/china-un-calls-for-human-rights-commission-s-visit-to-xinjiang-camps-121020500089_1.html)

**Mass Rapes. Sweeping Surveillance. Forced Labor. Exposing China's Crackdown on Uyghur Muslims. Democracy Now. February 04, 2021.**

[https://www.democracynow.org/2021/2/4/uyghur\\_camps\\_china\\_abuse\\_torture](https://www.democracynow.org/2021/2/4/uyghur_camps_china_abuse_torture)

*With Darren Byler, anthropologist at the University of Colorado, and Abduweli Ayup. Uyghur linguist and poet, detained for 15 months for running a Uyghur-language kindergarten in Xinjiang.*

Trapped in the System: Experiences of Uyghur Detention in Xinjiang. Central Asia Program, Youtube, Feb 3, 2021. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8K\\_kEQSZtM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8K_kEQSZtM)

*Virtual discussion hosted by the Central Asia Program at the Institute for European, Russian, and Eurasian Studies at the George Washington University and Radio Free Asia on February 2, 2021 on RFA's upcoming Uyghur report.*

+

Link to Radio Free Asia's press release and original reporting can be found here:

Trapped in the System: Experiences of Uyghur Detention in Post-2015 Xinjiang. RFA, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/about/releases/trapped-in-the-system-experiences-of-uyghur-detention-in-post-2015-xinjiang-02022021061642.html>

Full report as PDF:

[https://www.rfa.org/about/releases/trapped-in-the-system-experiences-of-uyghur-detention-in-post-2015-xinjiang-02022021061642.html/experiences\\_of\\_uyghur\\_detention\\_in\\_post-2015\\_xinjiang.pdf](https://www.rfa.org/about/releases/trapped-in-the-system-experiences-of-uyghur-detention-in-post-2015-xinjiang-02022021061642.html/experiences_of_uyghur_detention_in_post-2015_xinjiang.pdf)

**Brutality without borders. Repressive regimes are tightening their grip on their citizens abroad. A sorry tale of killings, kidnappings and technologically enhanced intimidation. Economist, Feb 4th 2021.**

<https://www.economist.com/international/2021/02/04/repressive-regimes-are-tightening-their-grip-on-their-citizens-abroad>

*"A report published on February 4th by Freedom House, a think-tank, argues that "transnational repression" has become more common. It found that 31 states had physically attacked their citizens living in other countries since 2014, with China, Russia and Rwanda among the worst offenders. China alone is responsible for 214 of the 608 direct attacks recorded. Millions more have been intimidated by harassment, digital surveillance and smear campaigns.*

*Regimes differ in the way they choose their targets. China goes after a wide variety of victims: religious and ethnic minorities such as the Uyghurs, political dissidents, human-rights activists, journalists and former princelings."*

Why are Chinese officials in Africa so active in messaging on Xinjiang? A new wave of Chinese propaganda, pushing back on claims of genocide and human rights abuses in Xinjiang, is being promoted widely in Africa. Here are a few reasons why Africa might be a focus of this messaging campaign. Eric Olander. SupChina, February 3, 2021. <https://supchina.com/2021/02/03/why-are-chinese-officials-in-africa-so-active-in-messaging-on-xinjiang/>

**The truth about China's genocide against the Uighurs. Xi knows what is happening. Xi is responsible. But will he ever see repercussions? Charles Parton, Spectator, February 3, 2021, 9:58 am. <https://spectator.us/topic/truth-about-china-genocide-against-uighurs/>**

=

<https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/the-truth-about-china-s-genocide-against-the-uyghurs>  
+

**'Uighur genocide policy comes from China's leaders' BBC, 3 feb 2021.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-55919787>

*"Charles Parton, a former British diplomat in China, ... told BBC World News: "I have to say that the responsibility for that lies at the very top. This sort of enormous policy change that happened in Xinjiang would have been commissioned, considered and approved by the seven man Politburo Standing Committee which Xi Jinping heads up."*

The 2022 Beijing Olympics will be yet another Games tarnished by genocide. Teng Biao. WaPo, 4 feb 2021. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/02/04/beijing-olympics-2022-genocide-games/>

*Teng Biao is a Chinese human rights lawyer and Grove human rights scholar at Hunter College. NY City.*

BBC: Uiguriska kvinnor vittnar om systematiska våldtäkter i kinesiska läger – USA och Storbritannien fördömer händelserna, också Marin röt till. Svenska Yle, 04.02.2021 - 20:42.

UPPDATERAD 05.02.2021 - 08:54. <https://svenska.yle.fi/artikel/2021/02/04/bbc-uiguriska-kvinnor-vittnar-om-systematiska-valdtakter-i-kinesiska-lager-usa>

*[In Swedish from Finland, on a BBC report about the abuse of women, incl. reactions from Finland's prime minister Sanna Marin.]*

Behind The Camps' Gates: Rape And Sexual Violence Against Uyghur Women. Ewelina U. Ochab, Contributor. Feb 3, 2021, 03:05am EST.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/02/03/behind-the-camps-gates-rape-and-sexual-violence-against-uyghur-women/?sh=23add8e168a5>

Uyghur advocates speak out after horrifying accounts of rape and torture in Xinjiang camps in China. By foreign affairs reporter Stephen Dziedzic. ABC News [Australia], [3 feb 2021].  
<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-03/uyghur-renew-calls-for-action-report-rape-abuse-xinjiang-camp/13118190>

报道：新疆维吾尔难民营被拘留者指控「系统性强奸」. RFA, 2021-02-03.  
<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/rape-02032021022648.html>

UK tribunal to hear witnesses on China genocide accusations. AP, 3 feb 2021.  
<https://apnews.com/article/race-and-ethnicity-london-china-slobodan-milosevic-dce87ecaa1500434bbc098725dfc5f1b>

*"An independent tribunal in Britain aiming to establish whether the Chinese government's alleged rights abuses against Uighur Muslims in the far western Xinjiang region constitute genocide is expected to hear dozens of witness testimonies when it holds its first public hearing in London in May. Organizer Nick Vetch said Thursday a eight-member panel that will act as a jury has been finalized ..."*

"Les consommateurs ont du sang sur les mains": le travail forcé des Ouïghours derrière les articles "made in China" - Les vêtements ou chaussures de grandes marques sont en grande partie produits à base de coton récolté dans la région autonome du Xinjiang, où la communauté ouïghoure est soumise au travail forcé par le régime chinois. Farida Nouar, franceinfo, Radio France. Mis à jour le 03/02/2021 | 14:49, publié le 03/02/2021 | 08:03. [https://www.francetvinfo.fr/replay-radio/le-choix-franceinfo/les-consommateurs-ont-du-sang-sur-les-mains-le-travail-force-des-ouighours-derriere-les-articles-made-in-china\\_4264627.html](https://www.francetvinfo.fr/replay-radio/le-choix-franceinfo/les-consommateurs-ont-du-sang-sur-les-mains-le-travail-force-des-ouighours-derriere-les-articles-made-in-china_4264627.html)

Renewed hope of Uyghurs as Genocide Amendment passes in Lords again. 'Staggering' victory by 171 votes as Trade Bill amendment set to return to the Commons next week. Times of Israel, February 3, 2021, 4:57 pm. <https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/renewed-hope-of-uyghurs-as-genocide-amendment-passes-in-lords-again/>

*"Genocide Amendment has passed through the Lords 359 to 188. A staggering majority of 171 ... in favour of Lord David Alton's revised genocide amendment to the Government's Trade Bill."*

**'Their goal is to destroy everyone': Uighur camp detainees allege systematic rape. By Matthew Hill, David Campanale and Joel Gunter. BBC News. 2 feb 2021.**  
<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55794071>

*Women in China's "re-education" camps for Uighurs have been systematically raped, sexually abused, and tortured, according to detailed new accounts obtained by the BBC.*

+

**China's Uighur camp detainees allege systematic rape - BBC News [video], Feb 3, 2021. 5:20 min.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=e6bPGL10Cts>

+

'Horrific abuses': Uighur report reveals first-hand accounts of torture. By Eryk Bagshaw and Anthony Galloway. SMH, Updated February 3, 2021 — 5.25pm first published at 3.31pm.  
<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/horrific-abuses-uighur-report-reveals-first-hand-accounts-of-torture-20210203-p56z3u.html>

+

Uyghur advocates speak out after horrifying accounts of rape and torture in Xinjiang camps in China. By foreign affairs reporter Stephen Dziedzic. ABC news, 3 feb 2021.  
<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-03/uyghur-renew-calls-for-action-report-rape-abuse-xinjiang-camp/13118190>

+

Peking bestreitet BBC-Bericht über Vergewaltigungen in Uiguren-Lagern. Tiroler Tageszeitung, Letztes Update am Mittwoch, 3.02.2021, 06:21. <https://www.tt.com/artikel/30777303/peking-bestreitet-bbc-bericht-ueber-vergewaltigungen-in-uiguren-lagern>

+

Vittnesmål om våldtäkter i omskolningsläger. Sveriges radio, 3 feb 2021. 1:42 min.

<https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/vittnesmal-om-valdtakter-i-omskolningslager>

[In Swedish, brief summary]

+

BBC:n haastattelemat uiguurinaiset kertovat järjestelmällisistä raiskauksista ja kidutuksesta keskitysleireillä Kiinassa. Jukka Huusko HS. 3 feb. 2021. <https://www.hs.fi/ulkomaat/art-2000007780503.html>

[In Finnish, extensive summary]

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2021/02/04/asia-pacific/china-xinjiang-abuse-report/>

+

Lawmakers Urge Probe of Xinjiang Genocide Amid Reports of ‘Systematic’ Rape in Internment Camps. A report by the BBC details shocking allegations by former detainees of rape, sexual abuse, and torture. RFA, 2021-02-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/abuse-02032021171433.html>

+

新疆拘留营幸存者：营内时常发生强奸。RFA, 2021-02-03.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hc-02032021102116.html>

+

Australia Seeks UN Probe Into New China Uighur Abuse Claims. By Ruth Pollard. Bloomberg. February 4, 2021, 2:35 AM EST. Updated on February 4, 2021, 4:43 AM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-02-04/australia-asks-for-un-probe-into-new-china-uighur-abuse-claims>

+

The BBC’s Horrifying Uyghur-Torture Story. By The Editors, National Review, February 4, 2021 4:09 PM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/2021/02/the-bbcs-horrifying-uyghur-torture-story/>

+

The record of Chinese atrocities in Xinjiang just got a lot worse. EDITORIAL, WASHINGTON POST, 4 feb 2021. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/bbc-report-uighurs-camps/2021/02/05/1c08ace8-6715-11eb-886d-5264d4ceb46d\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/bbc-report-uighurs-camps/2021/02/05/1c08ace8-6715-11eb-886d-5264d4ceb46d_story.html)

+

US ‘deeply disturbed’ by reports of systematic rape in China’s Xinjiang camps. UK under renewed pressure to impose sanctions in wake of ‘clearly evil acts’ against Uighur and Muslim women. Helen Davidson in Taipei and Patrick Wintour, Diplomatic editor. Thu 4 Feb 2021 15.54 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/feb/04/us-is-deeply-disturbed-by-reports-of-systematic-in-chinas-uighurxinjiang-camps>

+

China refutes BBC report on women’s rights abuses in Xinjiang. CGTN. 15:08, 05-Feb-2021.

<https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-02-05/China-refutes-BBC-report-on-women-s-rights-abuses-in-Xinjiang-XDfjICbUOY/index.html>

Beijing 2022: 180 human rights groups call for Winter Olympics boycott. More than 180 organisations want countries to skip event as a way of demonstrating their opposition to China’s rights record. Helen Davidson in Taipei. The Guardian, 4 Feb 2021 05.32 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/feb/04/beijing-2022-180-human-rights-groups-call-for-winter-olympics-boycott>

UN should be given immediate access to Uighurs: Payne. By Anthony Galloway and Eryk Bagshaw. February 4, 2021 — 9:55am. <https://www.brisbanetimes.com.au/politics/federal/un-should-be-given-immediate-access-to-uighurs-payne-20210204-p56zgp.html>

China Launches Full-Scale Media Blitz in Africa to Counter Mounting U.S-European Pressure on Xinjiang. February 3, 2021, by Eric Olander, The China Africa Project. <https://chinaafricaproject.com/analysis/china-launches-full-scale-media-blitz-in-africa-to-counter-mounting-u-s-european-pressure-on-xinjiang/>

Turkey: Uighur families protest outside China embassy. Uighurs in Turkey stage sit-in in Ankara calling for release of their relatives in labor camps. Behlul Cetinkaya, 03.02.2021. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/turkey/turkey-uighur-families-protest-outside-china-embassy/2132843>

China's Abuse of the Uighurs: Does the Genocide Label Fit? While multiple reports indicate that China has committed major abuses of the Uighur minority group, determining the most serious charges is difficult. Article by John B. Bellinger III. CFR, February 3, 2021. <https://www.cfr.org/article/chinas-abuse-uighurs-does-genocide-label-fit>

**China's Denial of Genocide – Social Campaign Against US Recognition of Genocide. Rukiye Turdush, Feb 2, 2021.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E4Am-iYfxGU&feature=youtu.be>

**美官员:中国通过监禁维吾尔活动人士在新疆的亲属来报复他们** Voice of America, February 2, 2021. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/China-uighur-terrorism-20210201/5761655.html>  
(U.S. official: China punishes overseas Uyghur activists by imprisoning their relatives in Xinjiang)

拜登上任後楊潔篪首談中美關係 籲恢復正常交往 香港西藏新疆問題「碰不得」. Ming Pao, February 2, 2021.  
<https://news.mingpao.com/ins/%e5%85%a9%e5%b2%b8/article/20210202/s00004/1612239760889/%e6%8b%9c%e7%99%bb%e4%b8%8a%e4%bb%bb%e5%be%8c%e6%a5%8a%e6%bd%94%e7%af%aa%e9%a6%96%e8%ab%87%e4%b8%ad%e7%be%8e%e9%97%9c%e4%bf%82-%e7%b1%b2%e6%81%a2%e5%be%a9%e6%ad%a3%e5%b8%b8%e4%ba%a4%e5%be%80-%e9%a6%99%e6%b8%af%e8%a5%bf%e8%97%8f%e6%96%b0%e7%96%86%e5%95%8f%e9%a1%8c%e3%80%8c%e7%a2%b0%e4%b8%8d%e5%be%97%e3%80%8d>  
(Yang Jiechi, director of CPC Central Foreign Affairs Commission, calls for normalized U.S.-China relations but wants U.S. "hands off" Hong Kong, Xinjiang, Tibet issues)

**Juncker slams EU-China deal as 'cheap' on labor standards. Former European Commission president says China must sign and ratify workers' rights conventions. By Hans von der Burchard. Politico EU, February 1, 2021 11:10 pm.** <https://www.politico.eu/article/jean-claude-juncker-european-commission-eu-china-investment-deal-labor-standards/>

+

Macron: EU shouldn't gang up on China with US. French president warns against creating 'highest possible' conflict. By Rym Momtaz. February 4, 2021 8:59 pm. <https://www.politico.eu/article/macron-eu-shouldnt-gang-up-on-china-with-u-s/>



Report Deepens Understanding of Uyghur Detainees' Treatment in Xinjiang. RFA, 2021-02-02. <https://www.rfa.org/about/releases/trapped-in-the-system-experiences-of-uyghur-detention-in-post-2015-xinjiang-02022021061642.html>

UHRP REPORT—"The Government Never Oppresses Us": China's proof-of-life videos as intimidation and a violation of Uyghur family unity. UHRP, February 1, 2021, 9:30 a.m. EST <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report%E2%80%94government-never-oppresses-us%E2%80%9D-china%E2%80%99s-proof-life-videos-intimidation>

+ NEW LINK:

<https://uhrp.org/report/the-government-never-oppresses-us-chinas-proof-of-life-videos-as-intimidation-and-a-violation-of-uyghur-family-unity/>

+

Chinese Government Responds to US Uyghur Genocide Declaration with Staged Propaganda. Save Uighur, February 3, 2021. <https://www.saveuighur.org/chinese-government-responds-to-us-uyghur-genocide-declaration-with-staged-propaganda-videos/>

Dabancheng camp in Xinjiang, China is the largest that we know of - it can hold more than 42,500 people.

@CopernicusEU #Sentinel2 imagery has been invaluable in investigating this - with images every few days we have been able to follow construction closely.

Alison Killing, @alisonkilling. 11:43 AM · Feb 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/alisonkilling/status/1356282046403006465>

=

#ImageOfTheDay #RuleOfLaw #Ouighours

#EUSpace #OpenData can be used by journalists or #CitizenScience to monitor newsworthy events globally ["images of the Dabancheng "re-education centre" ("according to media") in Xinjiang in 2017, 2019 and 2021]

DG DEFIS #StrongerTogether, @defis\_eu. 4:01 AM · Feb 1, 2021

[https://twitter.com/defis\\_eu/status/1356165677950898178](https://twitter.com/defis_eu/status/1356165677950898178)

Will the Biden Administration Embrace Trump's Extreme Anti-China Rhetoric? The new administration will have to sidestep yet another Trump landmine. By Amitai Etzioni, The Debate. February 01, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/02/will-the-biden-administration-embrace-trumps-extreme-anti-china-rhetoric/>

[Denies the genocide; hopes the Biden administration will backtrack]

*Worse than Death: Reflections on the Uyghur Genocide.* By Mamtimin Ala. London: Hamilton Books / Rowman & Littlefield, February 2021. 978-0-7618-7229-0; 978-0-7618-7230-6. <https://rowman.com/ISBN/9780761872290/Worse-than-Death-Reflections-on-the-Uyghur-Genocide>

## *January 2021*

China threatens to 'do nothing' on climate change if US continues genocide accusations. Sky news, 31/01/2021. <https://www.skynews.com.au/details/6227739267001>

"Sky News host Rowan Dean said this move clearly shows China was "never going to do anything on it (climate change) anyway".

China Showcases 'Happy' Uighurs to Fend Off Genocide Claims. Mariana Castro, Polygraph, January 31, 2021. <https://www.polygraph.info/a/fact-check-china-showcases-happy-uighurs-to-fend-off-genocide-claims-in-detention-centers/31076588.html>

UK should not strike trade deals with genocidal states. Iain Duncan Smith. January 30, 2021, 7:55 PM. <https://www.sundayguardianlive.com/opinion/uk-not-strike-trade-deals-genocidal-states>

Uyghur Language Instruction Absent From Schools in Xinjiang's Kelpin County. County officials say only Mandarin Chinese is used, despite laws protecting bilingual education. RFA, 2021-01-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/language-01292021173514.html>

Imran Khan's Silence on Uighurs Undercuts His Defense of Muslims Worldwide. The Pakistani prime minister has said nothing on his ally China's oppression of Islamic minorities. By Michael Kugelman. Foreign Policy, January 29, 2021, 3:20 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/01/29/imran-khan-uighurs-muslims-china/>

U.S. must be prepared to impose costs on China - Biden security adviser. By David Brunnstrom, Michael Martina. Reuters, January 29, 2021, 12:05 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/usa-china-sullivan/update-1-us-must-be-prepared-to-impose-costs-on-china-biden-security-adviser-idUSL1N2K42CC>

Repeating Lies: Viewing the Chinese regime's deception through the case of Dr. Gulshan Abbas. By Abdulhakim Idris, Taiwan News, Contributing Writer. 2021/01/29 11:39. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/4114120>

What's Happening in Xinjiang? Q&A With Uyghur Activist Jewher Ilham. HRF, Jan 29, 2021. [https://hrf.org/press\\_posts/whats-happening-in-xinjiang/](https://hrf.org/press_posts/whats-happening-in-xinjiang/)

باش بەت | تەپسىلىي خەۋەر  
دوكتور ماگنۇس فىسكەسجۆ بىلەن «خىتايچە ئاللاھىدىلىككە ئىگە ئىرقچىلىق» ھەققىدە سۆھبەت  
مۇخبىرىمىز ئىرادە  
RFA, 2021-01-29

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/amerikida-uyghur-mesilisi-01292021193918.html>  
[Interview in Uyghur, with Magnus Fiskesjö, about his article on Chinese racism in the genocide, <https://chinachannel.org/2021/01/22/chinese-racism/> ]

土耳其反对派挑战埃尔多安在维吾尔人问题上的沉默 多利安·琼斯. VOA, 2021年1月29日 10:34. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/uighur-in-turkey-face-threat-20210128/5756323.html>  
[Turkey opposition speaking up for Uyghurs in Parliament]

**Revealed: Massive Chinese Police Database. Millions of Leaked Police Files Detail Suffocating Surveillance of China's Uyghur Minority.** Yael Grauer, The Intercept. January 29 2021, 3:00 a.m. <https://theintercept.com/2021/01/29/china-uyghur-muslim-surveillance-police/>

**Kan genocide-erkenning de onderdrukking van Oeigoeren stoppen?** Benjamin Duerr. deKanttekening, 29 januari 2021, 08:51. <https://dekanttekening.nl/wereld/kan-genocide-erkenning-de-onderdrukking-van-oeigoeren-stoppen/s>  
[In Dutch - can the recognition of genocide stop the oppression of the Uyghurs - no, economic pressure is the only way to combat mass violence by a superpower]

See: <https://twitter.com/benjaminduerr/status/1355136572782485506>

**Move to curtail minority-language instruction in schools signals ongoing shift in China's cultural policy.** Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent, Beijing. Globe and Mail, January 28, 2021. Updated. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-move-to-curtail-minority-language-instruction-in-schools-signals/>

+ see these and other related items below (keyword Mongolia)

+

**Assimilation of Chinese minorities is not just a Uyghur thing. Local languages are being phased out.** Economist, Jan 30th 2021 edition.

<https://www.economist.com/china/2021/01/28/assimilation-of-chinese-minorities-is-not-just-a-uyghur-thing>

+

**China's Crackdown on Mongolian Culture.** A new policy promoting Mandarin-language education has sparked protests in Inner Mongolia and outrage across the border. By Antonio Graceffo. The Diplomat, September 04, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/09/chinas-crackdown-on-mongolian-culture/>

**China Fires Back at Blinken's Condemnation Regarding Uighurs: 'No Genocide – Period'.** A rare display of exasperation from China's Foreign Ministry followed the newly sworn-in secretary of state's assertion that Beijing has engaged in genocide against the Uighur minorities. By Paul D. Shinkman, Senior Writer, National Security Jan. 28, 2021, at 10:40. a.m. <https://www.usnews.com/news/world-report/articles/2021-01-28/china-fires-back-at-blinkens-condemnation-regarding-uighurs-no-genocide-period>

Rebecka Kärde: Kina vill utplåna den uiguriska kulturen i Xinjiang. DN, [28 jan 2021].

<https://www.dn.se/kultur/rebecka-karde-kina-vill-utplana-den-uguriska-kulturen-i-xinjiang/>  
[In Swedish]

**China Signals Roll-Back on Minority Languages: Growing Constraints on Mother-Tongue Education.** Maya Wang, China Senior Researcher, HRW. January 28, 2021 3:01PM EST.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/01/28/china-signals-roll-back-minority-languages>

**'They want to destroy us': Why China's actions in Xinjiang are being called genocide.** While 20th century genocides were conducted with punch cards and paper ledgers, China is targeting Uyghur with state-of-the-art biometrics, surveillance systems and AI. Tristin Hopper. National Post, Jan 28, 2021. <https://nationalpost.com/news/world/a-21st-century-holocaust-why-chinas-actions-in-xinjiang-are-being-called-genocide>

**美国会跨党派议员再次推出《防止强迫维吾尔人劳动法》.** Voice of America, January 28, 2021.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/bipartisan-senators-reintroduce-uyghur-forced-labor-prevention-act-20210127/5754834.html>

(Bipartisan members of U.S. Congress re-introduce "Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act")

**The US has accused China of carrying out genocide. Will it now boycott the 2022 Beijing Olympics?** Analysis by Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 12:59 AM EST, Wed January 27, 2021.

<https://amp.cnn.com/cnn/2021/01/26/sport/china-xinjiang-olympics-genocide-boycott-2022-intl-hnk/index.html>

With China's treatment of Muslim Uighurs determined to be genocide, Biden administration under pressure to act. By Margaret Brennan, Christina Ruffini, Camilla Schick. CBS News, January 27, 2021 / 7:52 PM. <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/china-treatment-of-muslim-ughurs-determined-to-be-genocide-biden-administration-under-pressure-to-act/>

+

Biden State Dept Reviewing Trump's Xinjiang 'Genocide' Declaration. Natalie Winters, National Pulse, January 28, 2021. <https://thenationalpulse.com/breaking/biden-reviewing-xinjiang-genocide/>

#GenocideAmendment is back in the Commons on 9th Feb. Lords 2nd Feb.

@BorisJohnson is clear: the U.K. \*will not\* use the word "genocide" without a court ruling - but there's no way of getting one at the moment. Don't deny #Uyghurs their day in court.

Luke de Pulford 裴倫德, @lukedepulford. 6:55 AM · Jan 28, 2021

<https://twitter.com/lukedepulford/status/1354759879844638727>

New U.S. secretary of state favors cooperation with China despite genocide of Uighurs. By Humeyra Pamuk, David Brunnstrom. Reuters, January 27, 2021, 4:08 PM, Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-blinken-idUSKBN29W2RC>

Biden Appointee: State Department Didn't Follow Procedure for Uyghur Genocide Determination. By Jimmy Quinn. National Review, January 27, 2021 12:14 PM.

<https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/biden-appointee-state-department-didnt-follow-procedure-for-uyghur-genocide-determination/>

Biden Shuns His Left Flank on China — for Now. By Jimmy Quinn. National Review, January 27, 2021 6:30 AM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/2021/01/biden-shuns-his-left-flank-on-china-for-now/>

China's Brutality Cannot Be Ignored. Biden must push back against the persecution of the Uyghur minority. Sean R. Roberts. Persuasion, 27 Jan. 2021. <https://www.persuasion.community/p/chinas-brutality-cannot-be-ignored>

“Ellerinde 'imanmetre' ile imanlarımızı ölçenler bu zulme sessiz kalıyor. Zulüm gören Müslüman Türk kardeşlerimizi duymuyorlar. İktidar sussa da biz susmayacağız”

İYİ Parti lideri Akşener, ailesi toplama kamplarına alınan bir Uygur göçmeni grup toplantısında kürsüye davet etti

[Video]

euronews Türkçe. @euronews\_tr. 5:11 AM · Jan 27, 2021

[https://twitter.com/euronews\\_tr/status/1354371373599219712](https://twitter.com/euronews_tr/status/1354371373599219712)

+

Machine translated from Turkish:

“Those who measure our faith with the 'faith meter' in their hands remain silent to this cruelty. They do not hear our Muslim Turkish brothers who are persecuted. Even if the power is silent, we will not be silent” IYI Party leader Akşener invited a Uyghur immigrant whose family was taken to concentration camps to stand at the group meeting

**Genocide against the Uyghurs: Legal Grounds for the United States' Bipartisan Genocide Determination.** By Beth Van Schaack. Just Security, January 27, 2021.

<https://www.justsecurity.org/74388/genocide-against-the-uyghurs-legal-grounds-for-the-united-states-bipartisan-genocide-determination/>

*"Beth Van Schaack (@BethVanSchaack) is the Leah Kaplan Visiting Professor of Human Rights at Stanford Law School. She formerly served as Deputy to the Ambassador-at-Large for War Crimes Issues in the Office of Global Criminal Justice of the U.S. Department of State. She has been a member of the U.S. Department of State's Advisory Council on International Law and served on the United States interagency delegation to the International Criminal Court Review Conference in Kampala, Uganda. ... also has served as Acting Executive Director of The Center for Justice & Accountability, and as a law clerk with the Office of the Prosecutor of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia."*

+

U.S. reviewing China genocide ruling to make sure it sticks. By Patricia Zengerle, Michelle Nichols. Reuters, January 27, 2021, 11:44 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-genocide/u-s-reviewing-china-genocide-ruling-to-make-sure-it-sticks-idUSKBN29W268>

+

**A Genocide Test Faces the West - We know what China is doing in Xinjiang. It's now official. How will woke corporations react?** By Eugene Kontorovich. WSJ, Jan. 27, 2021, 2:29 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/a-genocide-test-faces-the-west-11611775797>

Auch neuer US-Aussenminister spricht von Genozid an Uiguren in China. Der neue amerikanische Aussenminister Antony Blinken nennt Chinas Xinjiang-Politik «Völkermord». Damit bestätigt er sein Vorgänger Mike Pompeo. Dieser hatte an seinem letzten Tag im Amt China des Genozids an den Uiguren bezichtigt. NZZ, 27.01.2021, 17.00 Uhr. <https://www.nzz.ch/international/usa-china-begeht-genozid-an-uiguren-bestaetigt-antony-blinken-ld.1598786>

Holocaust Memorial Day: Jewish figures condemn Uighur persecution. Prominent British Jews warn China's treatment of its minority Uighur population has chilling echoes of past genocides. By David Child, Aljazeera. 27 Jan 2021. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/1/27/holduk-jewish-leaders-use-holocaust-day-to-denounce-uighur-abuses>

MELANIE PHILLIPS: We should boycott China's Winter Olympics. Beijing's human rights abuses are such that Britain must take every opportunity to protest. The Times. Tuesday January 26 2021, 12.01am GMT. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/we-should-boycott-chinas-winter-olympics-rp300xj8f>

With the US now calling China's treatment of the Uyghurs 'genocide', how should NZ respond? Alexander Gillespie [Professor of Law, University of Waikato]. The Conversation, January 26, 2021 1.25pm EST. <https://theconversation.com/with-the-us-now-calling-chinas-treatment-of-the-uyghurs-genocide-how-should-nz-respond-153717>

=

<https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/politics/124065554/with-the-us-now-calling-chinas-treatment-of-the-uyghurs-genocide-how-should-nz-respond>

**'It Went on For Four Hours, Just to Film a Single Video': Uyghur Former Camp Instructor. Qelbinur Sidik describes how her ex-husband was forced to smear her testimony about abuses she saw in Xinjiang.** RFA, 2021-01-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/women/video-01262021130022.html>



**Prominent Uyghur Poet and Author Confirmed to Have Died While Imprisoned. Reports of the death come as details emerge on the sentence length of another detained poet. RFA, 2021-01-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/poet-01252021133515.html>**

=

*The oldest of more than a dozen staff members arrested after their Uyghur-run publishing house in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) released "problematic" books has died while serving an 11-year jail term, according to official sources.*

*At least 14 staff members of Kashgar Publishing House in the XUAR's Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) city have been arrested since 2017, including Haji Mirzahid Kerimi, an 82-year-old former editor for the company and celebrated poet*

**'The atmosphere has become abnormal': Han Chinese views from Xinjiang. Darren Byler. January 25, 2021. <https://livingotherwise.com/2021/01/25/the-atmosphere-has-become-abnormal-han-chinese-views-from-xinjiang/>**

**Lesson of the Day: 'China's Oppression of Muslims in Xinjiang, Explained'. In this lesson, students will learn about China's systematic repression of the Uighurs, and why the State Department recently labeled it "genocide." Then they will consider what the U.S. and the world should do next. By Michael Gonchar and Nicole Daniels. NYT, Jan. 25, 2021. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/01/25/learning/lesson-of-the-day-chinas-oppression-of-muslims-in-xinjiang-explained.html>**

**Human rights come under pressure from digital controls. Use of high-end digital surveillance technology goes far beyond China's Xinjiang province. Sid Venkataramakrishnan, FT, January 25 2021. <https://www.ft.com/content/b7db783d-bf3c-4940-87ca-5a057dd71464>**

**100+ China experts and human rights activists slam "naïve" EU-China deal for "entrenching Europe's strategic dependency on China". Hong Kong Watch, January 25, 2021. <https://www.hongkongwatch.org/all-posts/2021/1/25/100-china-experts-and-human-rights-activists-slam-nave-eu-china-deal-for-entrenching-europes-strategic-dependency-on-china>**

**Fashion giants finally cotton on to plight of the Uighurs. Efforts are growing to identify cotton picked by China's oppressed population as Western fashion firms face tougher measures. By Laura Onita. Telegraph, 25 January 2021. 5:00am. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/business/2021/01/25/fashion-giants-finally-cotton-plight-uighurs/>**

**聚焦维吾尔 | 伊利夏提：维吾尔种族灭绝. RFA, 2021-01-25. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/jujiaoweiwuer/ylxt-01252021094537.html>**

**Vocational Education and Training Is Key Measure to Protect Human Rights. Li Weijian, CHINA.ORG, 2021-01-25. <http://www.cnfocus.com/vocational-education-and-training-is-key-measure-to-protect/>**

**Jewish leaders use Holocaust Day to decry persecution of Uighurs: UK community speaks out in effort to pressure government to take stronger stance. Harriet Sherwood. The Guardian,**

Sun 24 Jan 2021 09.30 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/24/jewish-leaders-use-holocaust-day-to-decry-persecution-of-uyghurs>

Mike Pompeo accused China of committing 'genocide,' an international crime. Biden's team agrees. This probably won't lead to prosecutions but it will hurt China in the court of public opinion.

Washington Post, 2021/01/23. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2021/01/23/mike-pompeo-accused-china-committing-genocide-an-international-crime-bidens-team-agrees/>

+

Xinjiang's shadow: Before leaving office, Mike Pompeo accused China of genocide. His assessment of the plight of Uyghurs will add to tension between China and America. Economist, Jan 23rd 2021 edition. <https://www.economist.com/china/2021/01/23/before-leaving-office-mike-pompeo-accused-china-of-genocide>

+

Recognizing the Uighur Genocide was the Right Decision | Opinion. Jonah Kaye , Director of Communications, The Jewish Movement for Uyghur Freedom. Newsweek, 1/22/21 at 6:00 AM EST. <https://www.newsweek.com/recognizing-uyghur-genocide-was-right-decision-opinion-1563370>

Bloomberg New Economy: When It Comes to China, Biden is Trump 2.0. By Andrew Browne.

Bloomberg, January 23, 2021, 6:45 AM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/newsletters/2021-01-23/bloomberg-new-economy-when-it-comes-to-china-biden-is-trump-2-0>

[On the labelling of Xinjiang as genocide. ]

Canada urged to formally label China's Uyghur persecution as genocide. Steven Chase, Parliamentary reporter for The Globe and Mail. 23 jan 2021.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-canada-urged-to-formally-label-chinas-uyghur-persecution-as-genocide/>

*"Conservatives will seek to put a motion describing China's treatment of Uyghurs as genocide to the House of Commons at the earliest opportunity."*

Vor der chinesischen Botschaft demonstriert

@J\_Todenhoefer gerade mit etwa 20 Unterstützern gegen die Unterdrückung der Uiguren in China. Die Demo war nicht angemeldet. Die Polizei will sie auflösen.

Lea Verstl, @LeaVerstl. 7:28 AM · Jan 23, 2021 from Jannowitzbrücke

<https://twitter.com/LeaVerstl/status/1352956436989542402>

Harald Maass: What the West can do about China's Uyghur labour camps. Spectator: 23 January 2021. <https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/what-the-west-can-do-about-chinas-uyghur-labour-camps>

"Coca-Cola's most controversial bottling plant is a huge factory located in an industrial zone just outside the city of Urumqi in western China. Logistically, the factory is well situated: the international airport is a short drive away, as is the high-speed train station close to the fashionable Wyndham hotel. But the problem for Coca-Cola — and other western companies such as Volkswagen and BASF, which operate plants in the same region — is the existence of hundreds of facilities not mentioned on any official map. The Cofco Coca-Cola plant, a joint venture with a Chinese state company, is surrounded by prisons and re-education camps in which China suppresses local ethnic minorities ..."

Gulbahar Haitiwaji, contre leurs camps. Par Laurence Defranoux, photo Michael Bunel — 22 janvier 2021 à 17:06. [https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2021/01/22/contre-leurs-camps\\_1818248](https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2021/01/22/contre-leurs-camps_1818248)

NSC Spokeswoman Emily Horne to me: "President Biden has called the oppression of the Uighurs a genocide, and he stands against it in the strongest possible terms." Good, clear clarification. Biden believes the genocide is a genocide.

Josh Rogin, @joshrogin. 6:52 PM · Jan 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/joshrogin/status/1352766137470251009>

Campaign for Uighurs against China's persecution of ethnic minorities: Ethnic minorities in China have been persecuted, lost all forms of privacy and even been forced into pseudo-slavery by the Chinese regime. DNA. Written By Manish Shukla. Edited By Shampa Sen. Source: Zee Media. Updated: Jan 22, 2021, 11:34 PM IST. <https://www.dnaindia.com/world/report-campaign-for-uighurs-against-china-persecution-of-ethnic-minorities-2870022>

Airbnb becomes first Beijing 2022 sponsor to be targeted by Uighur campaign groups. By Nancy Gillen Friday, 22 January 2021. <https://www.insidethegames.biz/articles/1103292/uighur-campaigners-target-sponsors>

**Troubling news: Qaisha Aqan (<http://shahit.biz/?f=qaisha-aqan>) & Murager Alim (<http://shahit.biz/?f=murager-alim>) were assaulted last night in a coordinated attack (in separate cities). Both fled to Kazakhstan from China at great risk to themselves. The world must support those fleeing the camps.**

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 6:13 PM · Jan 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1352756316205326337>

=

**Нападения на беженцев из Китая Кайшу Акан и Мурагера Алимұлы. Что известно? Радио АЗАТТЫК. январь 22, 2021. <https://rus.azattyq.org/a/kazakhstan-attacks-on-xinjiang-refugees-kaisha-akan-murager-alimuly/31062765.html>**

+

**Ethnic Kazakhs Who Fled China Attacked in Kazakhstan. By Naharnet Newsdesk. 22 jan. 2021.**

<http://www.naharnet.com/stories/en/278796>

**Akan and Alimuly were convicted by Kazakh courts for crossing into Kazakhstan illegally in 2019 and 2020 respectively. The courts opted not to return them to China. Both were granted temporary asylum by Kazakh authorities in October as activists raised their cases." ... "Alimuly is in a critical condition in hospital after a knife attack in the capital Nur-Sultan. ... Akan was attacked on her way home from a grocery store."**

+

**【Urgent】因担心被关进集中营而偷渡哈国并取得哈国难民身份的 #KaishaAkhan 和 #MuragerAlimuly 1月21日在Astana和Almaty同一天在各自城市遭到不明身份人员的袭击，身中数刀，现正赶往急救中心 ... 土耳其政府近期抓捕了几十个维吾尔人，也有妇女和儿童，都是凌晨，特种部队武装破门闯入并逮走他们。**

Image x 4

Erkin Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 2:37 PM · Jan 21, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1352339571938308106](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1352339571938308106)

**Racism with Chinese Characteristics: How China's imperial legacy underpins state racism and violence in Xinjiang – Magnus Fiskesjö. China Channel, Los Angeles Review of Books, January 22, 2021. <https://chinachannel.org/2021/01/22/chinese-racism/>**

Was your fridge made with forced labour? These Canadian companies are importing goods from Chinese factories accused of serious human rights abuses. By Graeme McNaughton, Reporter. Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau. Fri., Jan. 22, 2021.  
<https://www.thestar.com/news/investigations/2021/01/22/was-your-fridge-made-with-forced-labour-these-canadian-companies-are-importing-goods-from-chinese-factories-accused-of-serious-human-rights-abuses.html>

China's ambassador to France basically implies that China might never actually ratify the ILO Convention against forced labor: "If China has not signed the ILO Convention, that does not mean that there is 'forced labor' in China, it is because China has questions about... certain concepts and formulations of the Convention and that it needs to consider them carefully."

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 1:50 PM · Jan 22, 2021·

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1352690172018778112>

=

Ambassade de Chine en France, @AmbassadeChine -

Lu Shaye: Si la Chine n'a pas signé la Convention de l'OIT, cela ne veut pas dire qu'il y a du « travail forcé » en Chine, c'est parce que la Chine a des interrogations sur certaines notions et formulations de la Convention et qu'elle a besoin de les examiner attentivement. Video, 1:17.

Xinjiang official refutes allegations, welcomes visits. Source:Xinhua 01-02-21 02:46, Updated BJT.

<https://english.cctv.com/2021/02/01/ARTIjhfSRGisFiq6VbUYlkxw210201.shtml>

[Xu Guixiang, deputy head, Publicity Department of Xinjiang Regional Committee, Communist Party of China. ]

What can the One Child Policy tell us about the crisis in Xinjiang? By Sarah Mellors Rodriguez | 21 January 2021. <https://blogs.soas.ac.uk/china-institute/2021/01/21/what-can-the-one-child-policy-tell-us-about-the-crisis-in-xinjiang/>

**Sanctions, Global Censure Should Follow US Labeling of Xinjiang Abuses as 'Genocide': Experts.** The US and other nations should target China economically to force a reversal of course, they say. RFA, 2021-01-22. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-01222021151134.html>

**L'Entretien: Survivante ouïghoure Gulbahar Haitiwaji: "Pékin compte nous faire disparaître".** France24. Publié le : 21/01/2021 - 11:08.

<https://www.france24.com/fr/%C3%A9missions/l-entretien/20210121-survivante-ou%C3%AFghour-gulbahar-haitiwaji-p%C3%A9kin-compte-nous-faire-dispara%C3%Aetre>

**Exclusive Interview With Dr. Darren Byler: Life Under Genocidal Watch.** Voice of East Turkistan. January 21, 2021. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/exclusive-interview-with-dr-darren-byler-life-under-genocidal-watch/>

**U.S. China Policy Must Confront the Genocide in Xinjiang First.** Beijing's actions demand a rethinking of failed engagement. By Rayhan Asat, Yonah Diamond, Foreign Policy, January 21, 2021, 1:29 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/01/21/uyghur-genocide-china-policy-biden-confront/>

**An indoctrination / torture / humiliation session to #Uyghurs in a #ConcentrationCamp or prison in Hotan of #Chinese-invaded #EastTurkistan. #UyghurGenocide**

## Image

Uyghur Genocide, @auighur. 12:35 AM · Jan 21, 2021

<https://twitter.com/auighur/status/1352127784068534272>

Book Review: The War on the Uyghurs: China's Campaign Against Xinjiang's Muslims by Sean R. Roberts. Charles Dunst, LSE, January 21st, 2021.

<https://blogs.lse.ac.uk/lsereviewofbooks/2021/01/21/book-review-the-war-on-the-uyghurs-chinas-campaign-against-xinjiangs-muslims-by-sean-r-roberts/>

The right condemns China over its Uighur abuses. The left must do so too. Western hawks are playing global power games. But that shouldn't stop all of us who care for human rights speaking out. Owen Jones, The Guardian. Thu 21 Jan 2021 14.43 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/jan/21/right-condemns-china-over-its-uighur-abuses-left-must-do>

**US government, UK conservative MPs target China with Uighur genocide claims.** By Eryk Bagshaw, SMH, Updated January 20, 2021 — 6.35pm. First published at 1.46pm.

<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/us-government-uk-conservative-mps-target-china-over-uighur-genocide-claims-20210120-p56vj4.html>

欧洲议员呼吁制裁陈全国 法国要求核查新疆强迫劳工问题. RFA, 2021-01-20.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/cl-01202021133949.html>

Twitter Locks Out Chinese Embassy in U.S. Over Post on Uighurs. Twitter Inc. has locked the official account for the Chinese Embassy to the U.S. after a post that defended the Beijing government's policies in the western region of Xinjiang ... Account locked after tweet violated 'dehumanization' policy. Chinese embassy hasn't posted anything new since Jan. 8. Kurt Wagner and Peter Martin, Bloomberg, January 20, 2021, 6:57 PM EST. Updated January 20, 2021, 8:45 PM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-01-20/twitter-locks-out-chinese-embassy-in-u-s-over-post-on-uighurs>

+

**Twitter freezes China's US embassy account over 'dehumanising' Xinjiang post.** "We prohibit the dehumanization of a group of people based on their religion, caste, age, disability, serious disease, national origin, race, or ethnicity," Twitter said. Tom Grundy, HKFP, 11:14, 21 January 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/01/21/twitter-freezes-chinas-us-embassy-account-over-dehumanising-xinjiang-post/>

+

称新疆推文违规 推特锁中国驻美使馆帐号 推特21日表示，他们锁住了中国驻美大使馆的帐号，原因是该帐号先前发布的一则关于新疆的推文违反了该平台的准则。华春莹则表达对此事的关切与不解。DW, 21.01.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%A7%B0%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%8E%A8%E6%96%87%E8%BF%9D%E8%A7%84%E6%8E%A8%E7%89%B9%E9%94%81%E4%B8%AD%E9%A9%BB%E7%BE%8E%E4%BD%BF%E9%A6%86%E5%B8%90%E5%8F%B7/a-56297333>

+

称维族妇女为制造婴儿机器 中国驻美大使馆推特账号被锁. VOA, 2021年1月21日 12:17

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/twitter-locks-chinese-embassy-account-20210121/5746066.html>



德语媒体：中国在进行“种族灭绝”吗？DW, 21.01.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%BE%B7%E8%AF%AD%E5%AA%92%E4%BD%93%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%9C%A8%E8%BF%9B%E8%A1%8C%E7%A7%8D%E6%97%8F%E7%81%AD%E7%BB%9D%E5%90%97/a-56302996>

美国新政府认同蓬佩奥种族灭绝指控 维吾尔人组织冀延续强硬制裁手段. RFA, 2021-01-20.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/gf1-01202021052710.html>

Video: Some info about the organ harvesting operation in Uyghurland. The voice: 5. I called a hospital in Xinjiang & asked if they do organ transplant. A male doctor said "Yes". I asked: "How come a Chinese medicine hospital do organ transplant operations?" He replied: 1/n 2/ "We only provide beds; doctors in Beijing/Shanghai come with patients; the organ providers can be found near our hospital." 6. A surgeon in a Xinjiang air-force hospital said: "We are very rich in organ providers; all ~40 years old; we don't use ~60 years old organ providers. 3/ The #CCPregime has planned to kill 1/3 of the #Uyghur population. Some of them have been/are being organ harvested before being murdered. Here is the full version of the above video. The organ harvesting part starts from 4:50.

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=g00IWoe0BCw&feature=youtu.be> [阿波罗新闻网]

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 8:29 PM · Jan 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1352064937443528705>

**Former Turkish Prime Minister @A\_Davutoglu\_eng calls on @MesutOzil1088 to explain the Uyghur's plight to @RTErdogan.**

**'He won't listen to us, hopefully he'll listen you, shame on you (Erdogan).'**

Arslan Hidayat. نارسلان هدايات.

@arslan\_hidayat, 9:02 PM · Jan 20, 2021

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1352073982208565249](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1352073982208565249)

+

**Quote Tweet:**

**Mesut Özil hayırlı olsun! Bir de senden bir ricamız var. @MesutOzil1088**

**Mustafa Çakmakçı, @MstafaCakmakci. 9:51 AM · Jan 20, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/MstafaCakmakci/status/1351905079641726976>

Folkmordet i Xinjiang. Skriftlig fråga 2020/21:1362 av Markus Wiechel (SD) till Utrikesminister Ann Linde (S). Frågan är inlämnad: 2021-01-20.

[https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/skriftlig-fraga/folkmordet-i-xinjiang\\_H8111362?fbclid=IwAR0Q3PqkYZs7QDHE3Z5ebuXtE7nr1iFRPNs4PbRFEnVLfCnlpzOJMndmOTA](https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/skriftlig-fraga/folkmordet-i-xinjiang_H8111362?fbclid=IwAR0Q3PqkYZs7QDHE3Z5ebuXtE7nr1iFRPNs4PbRFEnVLfCnlpzOJMndmOTA)

*"Håller ministern med om att det som sker i Xinjiang kan klassas som folk mord och brott mot mänskligheten, och kan vi förvänta oss att ministern agerar likt Storbritanniens och USA:s utrikesministrar?"*

[Swedish MP asks FM if Sweden agrees with the US designation of genocide for the Xinjiang atrocities]

I Grew Up Witnessing Forced Labor. U.S. Companies Must Step Up. Otherwise, they risk complicity in the persecution of millions of Uighurs. By Nury Turkel. NYT, Jan. 20, 2021.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/01/20/opinion/uighur-forced-labor.html>

*Mr. Turkel is a Uighur-American human rights advocate and lawyer. He serves as a commissioner on the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom and has represented Uighur political refugees for their asylum applications in the United States.*

How The U.S. Should Respond To Genocide In Xinjiang. Olivia Enos, Contributor, Forbes, Jan 19, 2021, 05:49pm EST. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/oliviaenos/2021/01/19/how-the-us-should-respond-to-genocide-in-xinjiang/>

Sasse Warns U.S. Not 'Taking the Uyghur Genocide Seriously'. By Zachary Evans, National Review, January 19, 2021 3:03 PM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/news/sasse-warns-u-s-not-taking-the-uyghur-genocide-seriously/>

Exclusive: City of London Corporation chief says 'not our place' to criticise China human rights abuses. Stefan Boscia, CITY A M, Tuesday 19 January 2021 6:52 am. <https://www.cityam.com/exclusive-city-of-london-corporation-boss-says-not-our-place-to-criticise-china-human-rights-abuses/>

**Antony Blinken, Joe Biden's State Department Pick, Says Donald Trump 'Got It Right' on China.** By Benjamin Fearnow, Newsweek, 1/19/21 at 4:31 PM EST. <https://www.newsweek.com/antony-blinken-joe-bidens-state-department-pick-says-donald-trump-got-it-right-china-1562777>

+

**U.S. secretary of state nominee Blinken sees strong foundation for bipartisan China policy.** By David Brunnstrom, Humeyra Pamuk. Reuters, January 19, 2021. 3:06 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-biden-state-china/u-s-secretary-of-state-nominee-blinken-sees-strong-foundation-for-bipartisan-china-policy-idUSKBN2902GB>

+

**PBS Newshour, Jan 19, 2021. [Secretary of State designate Anthony Blinken hearing; and interview with Kelley Currie, Ambassador for Global Women's Issues, US state department, on China's Xinjiang genocide; = c. 18:00-24:25].** [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7rC2Wn-j\\_BU](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7rC2Wn-j_BU)

+

**Incoming Secretary of State Backs Pompeo's Uyghur Genocide Designation.** By Brittany Bernstein, National Review, January 20, 2021 8:42 AM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/news/incoming-secretary-of-state-backs-pompeos-uyghur-genocide-designation/>

*"In a Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearing, Secretary of State-designate Antony Blinken endorsed Secretary of State Mike Pompeo's announcement made earlier in the day that the U.S. will classify China's treatment of Uyghurs as a "genocide." "That would be my judgment as well," Blinken told the panel. "On the Uyghurs, I think we're very much in agreement," he said."*

+

**Pompeo Says China Guilty of Genocide Against Uyghur Muslims.** Democracy Now, Jan 20, 2021. [https://www.democracynow.org/2021/1/20/headlines/pompeo\\_says\\_china\\_guilty\\_of\\_genocide\\_against\\_uyghur\\_muslims](https://www.democracynow.org/2021/1/20/headlines/pompeo_says_china_guilty_of_genocide_against_uyghur_muslims)

"Mike Pompeo accused China of committing "genocide and crimes against humanity" by imprisoning and repressing Uyghur Muslims in Xinjiang province. Biden's nominee for secretary of state, Tony Blinken, agreed with Pompeo's assessment during his Senate confirmation hearing. Last week, the Trump administration announced a halt to the importation of cotton and tomatoes from Xinjiang."

+

China calls Pompeo a 'clown' for making genocide designation before leaving White House. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent, Beijing. Globe and Mail, January 20, 2021. Updated.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-china-calls-pompeo-a-clown-for-making-genocide-designation-before/>

*"In Canada, the Trudeau government has refrained from making a formal declaration. Instead, Foreign Minister Marc Garneau said Canada will review the U.S. findings, which he called "one more step toward what needs to be a multilateral effort to address the issue." He pledged to "push for an investigation by an international, independent body" and called on China to grant "unfettered access" to Xinjiang for the United Nations and the Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights. A parliamentary subcommittee has condemned genocide in China, as has Bob Rae, Canada's ambassador to the United Nations, who in November said, "there's no question that there's aspects of what the Chinese are doing" in Xinjiang that "fits into the definition of genocide in the Genocide Convention."*

+

Remarks by Spokesperson of the Chinese Embassy on Secretary of State Mike Pompeo's Statement [驻美使馆发言人就美国务卿蓬佩奥涉疆声明发表谈话]. Embassy of the People's Republic of China in the United States of America, January 20, 2021. <http://www.china-embassy.org/eng/zmgxss/t1847392.htm>

+

**U.S. declares China's actions against Uighurs "genocide".** Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, 19 Jan 2021. <https://www.axios.com/us-declares-china-actions-against-uyghurs-genocide-65e19e86-29ad-4c56-922f-d8a060aa2df8.html>

+

**U.S. State Department takes significant step by recognizing Uyghur genocide.** Jewish World Watch. January 19, 2021. <https://www.jww.org/conflict-areas/china/state-department-china-genocide/>

+

**Pompeo Declares China's Crackdown on Uighurs 'Genocide' - The Trump administration's final parting shot at Beijing poses a diplomatic challenge for Biden on his first day in office.** By Robbie Gramer, Amy Mackinnon. Foreign Policy. January 19, 2021, 2:30 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/01/19/pompeo-declares-china-crackdown-uyghurs-genocide-biden-beijing-xinjiang-crimes-against-humanity-trump-final-foreign-policy-move/>

+

**Trump Administration Declares China's Repression Of Uighurs 'Genocide'.** Secretary of State Mike Pompeo said China committed "genocide and crimes against humanity" toward Uighur Muslims. Humeyra Pamuk, Reuters / Huffington Post, 01/19/2021 12:32 pm ET. [https://www.huffpost.com/entry/trump-administration-declares-chinas-repression-of-uyghurs-genocide\\_n\\_6007162ec5b6efae62fc3921](https://www.huffpost.com/entry/trump-administration-declares-chinas-repression-of-uyghurs-genocide_n_6007162ec5b6efae62fc3921)

+

**U.S. Says China's Repression of Uighurs Is 'Genocide'.** The finding by the Trump administration is the strongest denunciation by any government of China's actions and follows a Biden campaign statement with the same declaration. By Edward Wong and Chris Buckley. New York Times, Jan. 19, 2021. Updated 12:49 p.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/01/19/us/politics/trump-china-xinjiang.html>

+

**Save Uighur Heralds The Uyghur Genocide Determination By U.S. Government.** January 19, 2021. <https://www.saveuighur.org/save-uyghur-heralds-the-uyghur-genocide-determination-by-u-s-government/>

+

Pompeo's Mistimed Uighur Genocide Declaration Hands China Ammo. A botched process will end up helping Beijing's propaganda. By Kate Cronin-Furman. Foreign Policy, January 19, 2021, 7:22 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/01/19/pompeo-uighur-genocide-declaration-china-propaganda/>

+

Opinion | The Trump State Department's final act: Calling out China for genocide. The Biden team will have a moral responsibility and a national security imperative to act. Washington Post, 19 Jan 2021. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/01/19/trump-state-departments-final-act-calling-out-china-genocide/>

+

State Dept determination, 1/19/2021, that PRC policies in Xinjiang Uyghur Region comprise genocide and crimes against humanity is important. Below, first, essentials, then I'll discuss Pompeo's lies in the statement (a thread for the record) 1/22

James Millward 米華健, @JimMillward. 9:04 PM · Jan 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1351712206669434881>

[Thread]

=

Determination of the Secretary of State on Atrocities in Xinjiang - Press Statement.

Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State. January 19, 2021. <https://2017-2021.state.gov/determination-of-the-secretary-of-state-on-atrocities-in-xinjiang//index.html>

UK free to make trade deals with genocidal regimes after Commons vote: Defeated measure aimed to give high court more power to protect minorities such as China's Uighurs. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor. Guardian. 19 Jan 2021, 19.53 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/19/uk-free-to-make-trade-deals-with-genocidal-regimes-after-commons-vote>

Photo: Example of Chinese Wu-Mao's attack on my Twitter acct. Western countries created advanced civilization in the last several centuries, but China is doing only 2 things now: Take advantage of it & destroy it: Countless attacks coming everyday from countless Chinese acnts. Image

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 8:13 PM · Jan 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1351699432048271360>

Қытайдағы саяси қуғын-сүргіннен қашқан, қазір Швецияда тұратын қазақ Сайрагүл Сауытбай «тәрбие орталығындағы» құпия бөлме «қара үйдің» қандай болатынын, ішінде не барын сипаттады.

Толығырақ Азаттықтың «Сайрагүл» фильмінен көріңіздер:

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=oZuc7wN9Iik>

Азаттық радиосы. @AzattyqRadiosy. 6:57 AM · Jan 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/AzattyqRadiosy/status/1351136616513994754>

[Interview with Sayragul Sauytbay]

=

#SayragulSauytbay : 当时会抓捕很多人填补监狱的空位子，我记得有一次有位80多岁奶奶凌晨被带进来了，身上穿着睡衣，没来得及穿鞋，当时她看到我（哈萨克）就喊着：“救命“抱住我了，就因为这个我们俩都被关进了黑屋，黑屋里有很多酷刑工具，电棒、橡胶棒还有带钩的矛和一些叫不出名字的行凶工具。

Erkin Azat. @Erkin\_Azat. 3:10 PM · Jan 21, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1352347751435145216](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1352347751435145216)

Canadian firms operate in China's Xinjiang region. David Green; Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent, London and Beijing. Special to The Globe and Mail. Published January 18, 2021.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-canadian-firms-operate-in-chinas-xinjiang-region/>

Uighur campaigners to target 2022 Beijing Winter Olympics sponsors. Activists will write to companies in bid to persuade them to use their influence with Chinese government. Patrick Wintour, Diplomatic editor, Mon 18 Jan 2021 06.00 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/18/uighur-campaigners-to-target-2022-beijing-winter-olympics-sponsors>

**Activist Defending Ethnic Kazakhs In China Explains Why He Had To Flee Kazakhstan. By Bruce Pannier, RFERL. January 18, 2021 20:05 GMT.**

<https://www.rferl.org/a/31051495.html>

**This recent Palestinian public opinion report shows the opposite of what various state medias tells us: some Muslims in the Middle East \*do\* stand in solidarity with Uyghur persecution in China and \*do not\* believe Chinese propaganda that the camps are for "eradicating extremism"**

Image

Lev Nachman, @lnachman32. 7:24 AM · Jan 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/lnachman32/status/1351143417355632646>

=

**Full report:**

**Palestinian Center for POLICY and SURVEY RESEARCH**

المركز الفلسطيني للبحوث السياسية والمسحية

Survey Research Unit, 15 September 2020

<https://t.co/2p82ZJu6AF?amp=1>

=

*"83% of the public believe that Palestinians should be in solidarity with the Uighur Muslims against the Chinese government." ... "An overwhelming majority of 79% indicates that it does not believe the statement of the Chinese government that the camps built by China to allegedly detain the Uighur Muslims are in fact teaching centers aiming at eradicating extremism; 10% believe the Chinese statement."*

**UK demands China grant UN access to Xinjiang over 'appalling' abuses. "[F]rankly we shouldn't be engaged in free-trade negotiations with countries abusing human rights well below the limit of genocide," UK foreign minister Dominic Raab said. HKFP / AFP, 07:23, 17 January 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/01/17/uk-demands-china-grant-un-access-to-xinjiang-over-appalling-abuses/>**

+

**Let UN see 'shocking' Uighur camps, Britain urges China. Tom Pilgrim. Metro, January 17, 2021. <https://www.metro.news/let-un-see-shocking-uighur-camps-britain-urges-china/2299262/>**

**Shanghai Disnay said, "Taiwanese, Hongkong people and Uyghur are not Allowed."  
[Image of Shanghai Disneyland message prohibiting these visitors]**



**Rukiye Turdush. @parlabest. 3:45 PM · Jan 17, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1350907195148423169>

New book details survivor's dismal years in Xinjiang internment camp. Rights Corridor, January 17, 2021. <https://rightscorridor.com/new-book-details-survivors-dismal-years-in-xinjiang-internment-camp/>

*Rescapée du Goulag Chinois (Survivor of the Chinese Gulag), a book by Gulbahar Haitiwaji, an Uyghur detained by communist authorities as an alleged terrorist, details her 32-month ordeal of cold-iron shackles, interrogation and brainwashing sessions in one of China's notorious internment camps in Xinjiang.*

I guess the Stalinists have always been in favor of the colonization of Uyghur, Kazakh, Sarikoli lands. As Stalin put it to Liu Shaoqi in 1949 don't "put off the occupation of Xinjiang," increase the settler population from 5% to 30% as fast as possible.

<https://digitalarchive.wilsoncenter.org/document/113380.pdf?v=a72a4ae09caba5e4c7034a5c2eb69c0d>

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 5:16 PM · Jan 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1351292379404271617>

=

"Memorandum of Conversation between Stalin and CCP Delegation," June 27, 1949, History and Public Policy Program Digital Archive, APRF: F. 45, Op. 1, D. 329, Ll. 1-7. Reprinted in Andrei Ledovskii, Raisa Mirovitskaia and Vladimir Miasnikov, *Sovetsko-Kitaiskie Otnosheniia*, Vol. 5, Book 2, 1946-February 1950 (Moscow: Pamiatniki Istoricheskoi Mysli, 2005), pp. 148-151. Translated by Sergey Radchenko.

<http://digitalarchive.wilsoncenter.org/document/113380>

"They're all gone. Bodily and mentally" - Dr Erkin Sidick on the Uyghur Genocide. Burst The Bubble UK. Youtube, Jan 17, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JjTeoiTRxIE&feature=youtu.be>  
*With Dr Erkin Sidick, the senior adviser to the World Uyghur Congress, and the founder of the Uyghur Academy, born in Aksu, Xinjiang.*

İngiltere Çin üzerinde Sincan baskısını artırıyor. Müslüman Uygurlara yönelik insan hakları ihlalleri konusunda "soykırım sınırına yaklaşıyor" değerlendirmesini yapan İngiliz hükümeti, Pekin'e BM temsilcisinin Sincan'a girmesine izin verme çağrısı yaptı. DW, 17.01.2021.

<https://www.dw.com/tr/ingiltere-%C3%A7in-%C3%BCzerinde-sincan-bask%C4%B1s%C4%B1n%C4%B1-art%C4%B1r%C4%B1yor/a-56254024>

Canadian action on Chinese forced labour more style than substance, critics say. Steven Chase; Robert Fife, Ottawa Bureau Chief. 16 jan 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-canadian-action-on-chinese-forced-labour-more-style-than-substance/>

As coronavirus distracts the world, Uighur activists call for help to end 'genocide' in China. By Gavin Fernando. SBS News, 16 jan 2021. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/as-coronavirus-distracts-the-world-uighur-activists-call-for-help-to-end-genocide-in-china>

**A famous Uyghur poet, writer, editor retired from Kashgar Publishing House, Miraz Haji Kerimi passed away in 9 Jan 2021 at the age of 82 in a Chinese prison. He was arrested among another 30 Uyghur writers and editors in 2018. He was the author of many Uyghur historical novels.**

**Image**

Uyghur PEN, @pen\_uyghur. 6:21 AM · Jan 16, 2021

[https://twitter.com/pen\\_uyghur/status/1350402790166847488](https://twitter.com/pen_uyghur/status/1350402790166847488)

**'Criminal State' China Intensifying Human Rights Abuses, Say British MPs.** By Henry Ridgwell, VOA, January 15, 2021 02:03 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/criminal-state-china-intensifying-human-rights-abuses-say-british-mps>

The Qiao Collective's Xinjiang resource compendium is hilarious. I've been going through it and I'm truly impressed by how many obvious issues there are. Often, what they link to to buttress their claims ends up being pretty contradictory. Some examples: [THREAD]

Bad China Takes, @BadChinaTake. 6:42 PM · Jan 15, 2021

<https://twitter.com/BadChinaTake/status/1350226980525002752>

**Ne manquez pas ce dimanche à 20h30 sur #CPolitique**

"#Ouïghours, dans l'enfer des #camps chinois." Avec comme intervenant.e s: @rglucks1, député européen; @DilReyhan, sociologue ouïghoure et présidente de l'IODE.

Institut Ouïghour d'Europe, @UyghurInstitute, 3:42 PM · Jan 15, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInstitute/status/1350181665814048768>

私のところにも見本が届きました 質感が凄く良い

素敵な仕上がりです #命がけの証言 #ウイグル #Uyghur

Image

清水ともみ, @swim\_shu. 11:47 PM · Jan 15, 2021

[https://twitter.com/swim\\_shu/status/1350303572534022147](https://twitter.com/swim_shu/status/1350303572534022147)

**China's pressure and propaganda - the reality of reporting Xinjiang.** By John Sudworth. BBC News, Beijing. 15 January 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/amp/world-asia-china-55666153>

+

<https://www-bbc-com.cdn.ampproject.org/c/s/www.bbc.com/news/amp/world-asia-china-55666153>

**The Terrible 'Sinicization' of Islam in China. How China persecutes the Uyghurs and targets other Muslim minorities in a bid to assimilate them.** Kelly Hammond, Newlines, January 15, 2021 07:05 EST. <https://newlinesmag.com/argument/the-terrible-sinicization-of-islam-in-china/>

*Kelly Hammond is an Assistant Professor of East Asian History at the University of Arkansas.*

*= broad historical portrait of the relationships between Muslims & China; where Uyghurs are situated, & the terrible circumstances they face today.*

**A Form in Xinjiang: A poet from China's persecuted Uyghur community recalls filling out the government form.** Tahir Hamut Izgil. January 15, 2021 07:06 EST.

<https://newlinesmag.com/first-person/a-form-in-xinjiang/>

*Tahir Hamut Izgil is a prominent modernist Uyghur poet, filmmaker, and activist*

*-- "Have you ever been to any of the 26 countries?" Güljan asked me. "Which countries are those?" I asked her. She pulled out a sheet of paper from her binder and handed it to me. It was written in Chinese, "26 Countries That Are Related to Terrorism"... Algeria, Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, Egypt, Pakistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Kenya, Libya, South Sudan, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, Somalia,*

*Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Syria, Yemen, Iraq, Iran, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Russia, and the United Arab Emirates."*

**Biden's China Problem: Resisting a New Cold War in Asia. The breakdown of the neoliberal consensus creates an opening for a more progressive China policy—while also increasing the danger of war. By Jeet Heer. The Nation. January 14, 2021.**

<https://www.thenation.com/article/world/biden-china-cold-war/>

*[Leftist paper arguing we can do nothing about the Uyghur genocide: No discussion of supply chains, slave labor.]*

Turkey accused of trading Uighurs for Chinese vaccine. Sinovac shots begin after delays, stirring suspicion of 'under the table' deal. SINAN TAVSAN, Nikkei staff writer. January 14, 2021 17:44 JST. Updated on January 14, 2021 19:41 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/Turkey-accused-of-trading-Uighurs-for-Chinese-vaccine>

Chinese tech patents tools that can detect, track Uighurs. By Avi Asher-Schapiro | @AASchapiro | Thomson Reuters Foundation. Thursday, 14 January 2021 17:50 GMT.

<https://news.trust.org/item/20210113195157-jq6lj/>

+

UPDATE 1 - Adds Huawei comment in paras 22-24.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/china-tech-ughurs/update-1-chinese-tech-patents-tools-that-can-detect-track-ughurs-idUSL8N2JP2ZV>

+

**China's Huawei backtracks after filing for patent to identify Uyghur faces. Ben Westcott, CNN. Published Saturday, January 16, 2021 9:22AM EST. <https://www.ctvnews.ca/world/china-s-huawei-backtracks-after-filing-for-patent-to-identify-uyghur-faces-1.5269680>**

US Solar Companies Rely On Materials From Xinjiang, Where Forced Labor Is Rampant. "It's almost impossible to confidently assess the labor conditions in Xinjiang." Megha Rajagopalan BuzzFeed News Reporter; Alison Killing BuzzFeed Contributor. Reporting From London. January 14, 2021, at 4:55 p.m. ET. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/forced-labor-xinjiang-solar>

**50 Genocide prevention organizations and experts call for UN Commission of Inquiry on crimes against humanity and genocide against Uyghurs. UHRP, January 14, 2021 9:00 a.m. EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/50-genocide-prevention-organizations-and-experts-call-un-commission-inquiry-crimes>**

*The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) has reissued an open letter to governments, along with 29 genocide and atrocity prevention organizations from seven countries, and 21 senior experts, reiterating our grave concern that crimes against humanity and genocide are taking place against Uyghurs in East Turkistan.*

=

**I-GMAP and dozens of genocide prevention organizations and experts call for UN Commission of Inquiry on crimes against humanity and #genocide against #Uyghurs  
Read the open letter: <http://bit.ly/2Kf2xHV>**

**= <https://uhrp.org/press-release/50-genocide-prevention-organizations-and-experts-call-un-commission-inquiry-crimes>**

**Institute for Genocide & Mass Atrocity Prevention. @BinghamtonIGMAP, 9:10 AM · Jan 14, 2021**

<https://twitter.com/BinghamtonIGMAP/status/1349720638634733570>

U.S. Bans Cotton and Tomatoes from Xinjiang Citing Forced Uyghur Labor. Democracy Now, Jan 14, 2021.

[https://www.democracynow.org/2021/1/14/headlines/us\\_bans\\_cotton\\_and\\_tomatoes\\_from\\_xinjiang\\_citing\\_forced\\_uyghur\\_labor](https://www.democracynow.org/2021/1/14/headlines/us_bans_cotton_and_tomatoes_from_xinjiang_citing_forced_uyghur_labor)

**U.S. commission says China possibly committed 'genocide' against Xinjiang Muslims**

By David Brunnstrom, Reuters, January 14, 2021, 12:40 PM. Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-uyghurs/u-s-commission-says-china-possibly-committed-genocide-against-xinjiang-muslims-idUSKBN29J2GF>

*"China has possibly committed "genocide" in its treatment of Uyghurs and other minority Muslims in its western region of Xinjiang, a bipartisan commission of the U.S. Congress said in a report on Thursday."*

Malcolm Rifkind: We need a global response to Beijing's belligerence, inhumanity and mendacity. Published: January 13, 2021. Last updated: January 13, 2021 at 10:38 am.

<https://www.conservativehome.com/platform/2021/01/malcolm-rifkind-we-need-a-global-response-to-beijings-belligerence-inhumanity-and-mendacity.html>

*"Sir Malcolm Rifkind was Foreign Secretary from 1995 until 1997 and was Minister of State in the Foreign Office from 1983-86. He was responsible for the final stage of negotiations with the Chinese Government over the return of Hong Kong to China."*

Chinese students at @MonashUni are complaining abt being assigned reading on Xinjiang. One student rep, "these 2 articles defame the Chinese govt.. More than 95% of the students are Chinese. We think by selecting these texts, the teacher greatly disrespected us." h/t @wing\_kuang [THREAD]

Vicky Xu (sounds like shoe). @xu\_xiuzhong. 9:51 PM · Jan 14, 2021

[https://twitter.com/xu\\_xiuzhong/status/1349912029792899072](https://twitter.com/xu_xiuzhong/status/1349912029792899072)

Chinese Spies Tried to Create False "Uyghur Terrorists" in Afghanistan. Ten Chinese agents were arrested and quietly expelled after trying to establish a false branch of the defunct East Turkestan Islamic Movement. Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 01/14/2021.

<https://bitterwinter.org/chinese-spies-tried-to-create-false-uyghur-terrorists-in-afghanistan/>

[Also see earlier news reports below, -- Afghanistan]

UK government faces battle over giving courts power to rule on genocide. High court could rule on whether Uyghur people are suffering genocide in China if amendment passes. Patrick Wintour, Diplomatic editor. The Guardian, Thu 14 Jan 2021 19.26 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/14/uk-government-faces-defeat-over-giving-courts-power-to-rule-on-genocide>

Twitter says Chinese government's tweets denying 'forced labor' in Xinjiang don't break its rules.

By Adam Shaw | Fox News. 14 jan 2021. <https://www.foxnews.com/politics/twitter-chinese-governments-tweets-forced-labor-rules>

**The post-Trump era in U.S.-China relations has begun. By DAVID WERTIME. 01/14/2021 08:31 AM EST**

<https://www.politico.com/newsletters/politico-china-watcher/2021/01/14/the-post-trump-era-in-us-china-relations-has-begun-491392>

*After much urging, Twitter removed a post from the Chinese embassy in the U.S.*

*[ <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55608089> ] that had declared Uyghur women in Xinjiang "emancipated" by a terrifying government program that includes compulsory Party*

*indoctrination, forced labor and, in some cases, forced sterilization. In addition to being false, the post was "a direct example of Chinese disinformation with the intent to skew public perception in the United States," says Alicia Fawcett, a freelancer on Chinese disinformation and information operations who earlier authored an Atlantic Council report on Chinese discourse power. While those up to date on China may find the tweet entirely unconvincing, "Chinese government messaging about the so-called 'emancipation' in Xinjiang ... has the ability to imperceptibly impact Twitter users in the United States," Fawcett says, noting an "illusory truth effect" whereby "repeated statements are more likely believed to be true whether or not the fact is legitimate." Fawcett advises Twitter to move beyond labeling government accounts to include labels like "reference check" or even "humanitarian crisis."*

**50 Genocide prevention organizations and experts call for UN Commission of Inquiry on crimes against humanity and genocide against Uyghurs. The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). January 14, 2021 9:00 a.m. EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/50-genocide-prevention-organizations-and-experts-call-un-commission-inquiry-crimes>**

Press Release: Joint Appeal Calls for Human Rights Safeguards in EU-China Investment Agreement. 36 Civil Society Organisations Call for Stronger Human Rights Safeguards in EU-China Comprehensive Agreement on Investment. In view of the upcoming Plenary session of the European Parliament, today a coalition of 36 civil society organisations (CSOs) has launched a Joint Appeal to the European Institutions calling for the inclusion of enforceable human rights clauses in the EU-China Comprehensive Agreement on Investment (CAI). World Uyghur Congress, January 13, 2021. <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-joint-appeal-calls-for-human-rights-safeguards-in-eu-china-investment-agreement/>

**U.S. Bans All Xinjiang Cotton Products, Tomatoes on Forced Labor. U.S. imported \$9 billion of cotton products in the past year. Bloomberg, 13 jan 2021. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-01-13/u-s-bans-all-xinjiang-cotton-products-tomatoes-on-forced-labor>**

+

**U.S. Bans All Cotton and Tomatoes From Xinjiang Region of China / 美国宣布禁止从新疆进口棉花和番茄产品. New York Times, January 14, 2021. <https://cn.nytimes.com/usa/20210114/xinjiang-cotton-tomato-ban/dual/>**

+

**Amerikanische Sanktionen : Importverbot für Baumwolle und Tomaten aus Xinjiang. Von Friederike Böge, Peking. Frankfurter Allgemeine, -Aktualisiert am 14.01.2021. <https://www.faz.net/aktuell/politik/ausland/amerikanisches-importverbot-fuer-baumwolle-und-tomaten-aus-xinjiang-17146428.html>**

**"Rescapée du Goulag Chinoise" som Gulbahar Haitiwaji with Rozenn Margot. Paris: Editions des Equateurs, 2021. 244 pages. 18.00 €; paru le 13 janvier 2021. <https://editionsdesequateurs.fr/Catalogue/Documents/RescapeeDuGoulagChinois>**

+

**ENTRETIEN - "Rescapée du Goulag chinois" par Gulbahar Haitiwaji: le témoignage d'une Ouïghoure de France. Baptiste Fallevoz. 12/01/2021. <https://asialyst.com/fr/2021/01/12/rescapee-du-goulag-chinois-gulbuhar-haitiwaji-temoignage-livre-ouighours-france/>**

*En 2017, Gulbahar Haitiwaji a été victime d'un piège machiavélique tissé par l'appareil sécuritaire chinois. Cette Ouïghoure basée en France a été contrainte de retourner dans sa région natale, le Xinjiang, où elle a connu l'enfer des camps d'internement. Un an et demi après sa libération, elle*



raconte son histoire dans un livre, Rescapée du Goulag chinois, co-écrit avec la journaliste Rozenn Morgat et qui paraît ce mercredi 13 janvier aux Éditions des Équateurs. Elle nous reçoit dans l'appartement de sa fille, près de Paris, qui s'était battue sans relâche pour la faire sortir de prison.

+

**"Rescapée du goulag chinois" : une Ouïghoure survivante témoigne.** Texte par : Stéphanie TROUILLARD. France24, Publié le : 14/01/2021 - 14:17. <https://www.france24.com/fr/asia-pacifique/20210114-rescap%C3%A9e-du-goulag-chinois-une-ou%C3%AFghoure-survivante-t%C3%A9moigne?ref=tw>

+

**Book by Uyghur Retiree Details Two Grim Years in Xinjiang Internment Camp. 'Survivor of the Chinese Gulag' describes Gulbahar Haitiwaji's ordeal during a trip to Xinjiang from her home in France.** RFA, 2021-01-15. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/book-01152021153632.html>

Uyghurs in Turkey fear China is leveraging its Covid-19 vaccine to have them deported to Xinjiang. A new extradition agreement between the two countries could be disastrous for exiles. By Isobel Cockerell, Coda Story, 13 January, 2021. <https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/uyghurs-in-turkey/>

**'Our souls are dead': how I survived a Chinese 're-education' camp for Uighurs. After 10 years living in France, I returned to China to sign some papers and I was locked up. For the next two years, I was systematically dehumanised, humiliated and brainwashed. By Gulbahar Haitiwaji with Rozenn Morgat.** The Guardian, 12 jan 2021.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/12/uighur-xinjiang-re-education-camp-china-gulbahar-haitiwaji>

Scoop: Boxer to drop representation of Chinese surveillance firm. Lachlan Markay, Axios, 12 jan 2021. <https://www.axios.com/scoop-boxer-to-drop-representation-of-chinese-surveillance-firm-07c814f9-97d9-419b-bd95-710ead26fd39.html>

Myself and several other Xinjiang researchers and advocates are being mass-spammed by bot accounts that tweet CCP propaganda on Xinjiang birth control. I got nearly 1,000 tag notifications in the past 18 hours. Never had that on this scale. @TwitterSupport

Image [Bot message spamming out Global Times post]

Adrian Zenz. @adrianzenz. 10:50 AM · Jan 12, 2021

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1349020850956201986>

A Son's Demand: Free My Mother Suriye Tursun. By Jevlan Shirmemet. January 12, 2021.

<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/a-sons-demand-free-my-mother-suriye-tursun/>

*"Jevlan Shirmemet is an Uyghur activist who currently resides in Istanbul. Jevlan has been bringing attention to the case of his mother, Suriye Tursun, who he has not seen or spoken to for three years. Jevlan has been working to highlight the Uyghur genocide and its oppressive regime in East Turkistan that is preventing him from reaching his loved ones at home."*

بريطانيا تندد بـ"بربرية" الصين ضد مسلمي الأويغور

قالت الخارجية البريطانية إنها تندد بما سمته "البربرية الصينية" ضد أقلية الأويغور المسلمة في تركستان الشرقية، معلنة حزمة إجراءات جديدة تمنع التبادل التجاري بين لندن والمناطق التي يعمل فيها مسلمو الأويغور بالسخرة.

الآن

12 يناير 2021

<https://www.trtarabi.com/now/%D8%A8%D8%B1%D9%8A%D8%B7%D8%A7%D9%86%D9%8A%D8%A7-%D8%AA%D9%86%D8%AF%D8%AF-%D8%A8%D9%80%D8%A8%D8%B1%D8%A8%D8%B1%D9%8A%D8%A9-%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%B5%D9%8A%D9%86-%D8%B6%D8%AF-%D9%85%D8%B3%D9%84%D9%85%D9%8A-%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%A3%D9%88%D9%8A%D8%BA%D9%88%D8%B1-4118002>

[Britain denounces China's "barbarism" against the Uyghur Muslims - 12 jan 2021]

Global Affairs Canada advisory on doing business with Xinjiang-related entities. Mirage, January 12, 2021 11:52 pm AEDT. <https://www.miragenews.com/global-affairs-canada-advisory-on-doing-business-with-xinjiang-related-entities/>

Huawei patent mentions use of Uighur-spotting tech. By Leo Kelion, Technology desk editor, BBC, 12 jan 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/technology-55634388>

+

华为专利提及可识别维吾尔人技术. British Broadcasting Corporation, January 14, 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/science-55645829>

(Huawei patent mentions technology that can identify Uyghurs)

**Repression in Xi's China: Comparisons of repression in Hong Kong and Xinjiang reveal a new consolidation of authority in Xi's CCP, intent on stifling any signs of nonconformity. Jeffrey Wasserstrom. Dissent magazine, Winter 2021.**

<https://www.dissentmagazine.org/article/repression-in-xis-china>

[Review of: *Hong Kong in Revolt: The Protest Movement and the Future of China*, by Au Loong-Yu (Pluto Press, 2020), *The War on the Uyghurs: China's Internal Campaign against a Muslim Minority*, by Sean R. Roberts (Princeton University Press, 2020) - "Read together, these books show how the political conditions in Hong Kong and Xinjiang, often treated separately, are linked."]

China's treatment of Uighurs amounts to torture, says Dominic Raab. Foreign secretary sets out measures to ensure UK companies cannot profit from forced labour in Xinjiang. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor. The Guardian, Tue 12 Jan 2021, 16.33 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/12/chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-amounts-to-torture-dominic-raab>

+

UK condemns Chinese 'barbarism' against Uighur minority. EURACTIV.com with AFP, 12 jan 2021, 10:24. <https://www.euractiv.com/section/china/news/uk-condemns-chinese-barbarism-against-uighur-minority/>

"Britain on Tuesday (12 January) accused China of human rights violations amounting to "barbarism" against its Uighur minority, as it announced new rules to ban imports of goods suspected of using forced labour. The abuses were "on an industrial scale", said Foreign Secretary Dominic Raab, in strongly worded comments that will do little to improve ties with Beijing strained by its crackdown in Hong Kong."

+

UK condemns Chinese 'barbarism' against Uighur minority. Issued on: 12/01/2021 - 15:18.

Modified: 12/01/2021 - 15:16. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/uk-condemns-chinese-barbarism-against-uighur-minority>

+

UK to use fines to target forced labor in China's Xinjiang. Britain's foreign secretary says U.K. companies will face fines unless they meet new government requirements showing their supply chains are free from forced labor in China's Xinjiang region. Washington Post, 2021/01/12.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/uk-to-use-fines-to-target-forced-labor-in-chinas-xinjiang/2021/01/12/d5121b54-54ee-11eb-acc5-92d2819a1ccb\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/uk-to-use-fines-to-target-forced-labor-in-chinas-xinjiang/2021/01/12/d5121b54-54ee-11eb-acc5-92d2819a1ccb_story.html)

+

Don't be fooled: Raab's heartfelt speech on Uyghur suffering lacks any real substance. Telegraph, 2021/01/12. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/01/12/raabs-robust-words-china-dont-stand-scrutiny1/>

+

Britain introduces new company rules to stop links to China's Xinjiang. Reuters, January 12, 2021, 8:00 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/britain-china/britain-introduces-new-company-rules-to-stop-links-to-chinas-xinjiang-idUSS8N2HC01E>

英国拟禁止进口新疆强制劳动产品。据《卫报》等媒体报道，英国即将出台法案禁止进口具有强迫劳工嫌疑的新疆产品。这很有可能进一步激化本已紧张的中英关系。DW，日期 11.01.2021。  
<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E8%8B%B1%E5%9B%BD%E6%8B%9F%E7%A6%81%E6%AD%A2%E8%BF%9B%E5%8F%A3%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%BC%BA%E5%88%B6%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8%E4%BA%A7%E5%93%81/a-56195822>

The World Cannot Ignore Beijing's Assault on Uighurs and Christians | Opinion. By Abraham Cooper, Johnnie Moore & Ted Gover. Newsweek, 1/11/21 at 7:00 AM EST.  
<https://www.newsweek.com/world-cannot-ignore-beijings-assault-uighurs-christians-opinion-1559690?amp=1>

*Rabbi Abraham Cooper is the Associate Dean of the Simon Wiesenthal Center. Rev. Johnnie Moore is the President of the Congress of Christian Leaders and a Commissioner on the United States Commission for International Religious Freedom. Ted Gover, Ph.D., is the Director of the Tribal Administration Program at Claremont Graduate University.*

China: Missing Uyghurs Guilty of 'Murder, Rape, Drug-Dealing'. The local Communist Party of Xinjiang, China — where authorities have built over 1,000 concentration camps to imprison millions of Uyghurs and other Muslims — claimed in remarks to the press Monday that Uyghurs who went missing there were guilty of "murder, rape," and other crimes. Frances Martel. Breitbart. 11 Jan 2021. <https://www.breitbart.com/asia/2021/01/11/china-missing-uyghurs-guilty-murder-rape-drug-dealing/>

Affaires Ouighoures et Analyse Hebdomadaire des Actualités (14). Rukiye Turdush. Jan 11, 2021.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AHGIzot3vBw&feature=youtu.be>  
[Chinese tourist commandeering Uyghur horse cart]

SLAVE GOODS BAN - Britain set to outlaw Chinese imports with links to human rights abuse. Exclusive. Harry Cole, The Sun, 10 Jan 2021, 22:16. Updated: 11 Jan 2021, 1:09.  
<https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/13704227/britain-halt-goods-slavery-china/>  
"BRITAIN is to square up to China — by outlawing imports with any links to human rights abuse. Dominic Raab will use the Modern Slavery Act to make firms root out items which are made using forced labour."

It Took a Genocide for Me to Remember My Uighur Roots. Since 1949, the Chinese Communist Party has gradually established policies that threaten Uighur culture and identity. My family's forced assimilation is a part of that story. By Amelia Pang, NYT, Jan. 10, 2021, 7:00 p.m. ET.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2021/01/10/opinion/uighur-xinjiang-china.html>

*"Amelia Pang is a journalist of Chinese and Uighur descent, and the author of the forthcoming book "Made in China: A Prisoner, an SOS Letter, and the Hidden Cost of America's Cheap Goods."*

Raab to clampdown on firms linked to forced labour in Xinjiang. Companies could face fines amid demands UK government do more to challenge China. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor, The guardian. Sun 10 Jan 2021 19.47 GMT. [https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2021/jan/10/raab-to-clampdown-on-firms-linked-to-forced-labour-in-xinjiang?CMP=Share\\_iOSApp\\_Other](https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2021/jan/10/raab-to-clampdown-on-firms-linked-to-forced-labour-in-xinjiang?CMP=Share_iOSApp_Other)

+

critical commentary:

<https://twitter.com/lukedepulford/status/1348391674515488768>

+

The UK should be empowered not to trade with regimes overseeing genocide. NUSRAT GHANI, The Times, January 11, 2021, 12.01 am GMT. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/the-uk-should-be-empowered-not-to-trade-with-regimes-overseeing-genocide-qnnpbr20w>

Apple bitten by Uighur 'forced labour' claims: The rise of Zhou Qunfei, the self-made billionaire behind one of Apple's key Chinese suppliers, is like something out of a storybook. Danny Fortson in San Francisco. Sunday January 10 2021, 12.01am GMT, The Sunday Times.

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/apple-bitten-by-uighur-forced-labour-claims-7d75svrrw>

*"Lens Technology owner Zhou Qunfei. Lens, which makes iPhone touchscreens, is said to have thousands of Uighur Muslims in its factories." ... "@Apple has come under pressure over its ties to Zhou's empire after fresh allegations that Lens has thousands of minority #Uighur Muslim people in its factories, forced to work under government "labour transfer" schemes."*

Twitter deletes China embassy's Xinjiang 'emancipation' tweet. BBC, 10 Jan 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55608089>

+

中国驻美使馆发文赞新疆维族妇女不再是生育机器遭轰 推特删文. RFI, 发表时间：09/01/2021 - 15:55.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20210109-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E9%A9%BB%E7%BE%8E%E4%BD%BF%E9%A6%86%E5%8F%91%E6%96%87%E8%B5%9E%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%A6%87%E5%A5%B3%E4%B8%8D%E5%86%8D%E6%98%AF%E7%94%9F%E8%82%B2%E6%9C%BA%E5%99%A8%E9%81%AD%E8%BD%B0-%E6%8E%A8%E7%89%B9%E5%88%A0%E6%96%87>

+

**The Chinese government is trying to rebrand forced sterilization as feminism. A report from a state-run thinktank says the reason for declining Uighur birth rates is gender equality – an outrageous but not unprecedented play. Arwa Mahdawi, The Guardian, Sat 9 Jan 2021 14.00 GMT. Last modified on Sun 10 Jan 2021 18.40 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/jan/09/china-forced-sterilizations-feminist-rebrand>

**Beijing funds British YouTubers to further its propaganda war. Ben Ellery, Tom Knowles, The Times. Saturday January 09 2021, 12.01am GMT.**

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/beijing-funds-british-youtubers-to-further-its-propaganda-war-x5gqp5fg0>

*"... the words being spoken in the YouTube video by Lee Barrett, praising the camps in Xinjiang, where Uighur Muslims are held in effect as slaves, could have been lifted straight out of the Communist Party propaganda notebook."*

Congress is moving to block goods tied to #Uyghur forced labor—but other countries must follow suit in order to make a difference in combating the Uyghur genocide. America is leading in restricting trade from Xinjiang's concentration camps. economist, 9 Jan 2021.

<https://www.economist.com/united-states/2021/01/09/congress-is-moving-to-block-goods-made-with-the-forced-labour-of-uyghurs>

*"This is too big a problem for even the United States to address on its own."*

The National Endowment for Democracy is a threat to Uygurs' human rights. Fiona Sim. CGTN, Opinion 20:44, 11-Dec-2020. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2020-12-11/National-Endowment-for-Democracy-is-a-threat-to-Uygurs-human-rights-W8waOqNZ72/index.html>

+

Excellent article from @lacunosus on China's progressive record on human rights in Xinjiang including eliminating absolute poverty in the region at the end of last year.

"Such magnificent feats of human rights... should be championed."

Fiona Edwards - #BlackLivesMatter, @Fio\_edwards. 10:08 AM · Jan 8, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Fio\\_edwards/status/1347560875562033152](https://twitter.com/Fio_edwards/status/1347560875562033152)

+ my comments on this propaganda effort to defend the Chinese genocide:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1348334799220518913](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1348334799220518913)

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1348356873741873152](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1348356873741873152)

**The Persecution of the Uyghurs in China - a window into our future?** Bjorn Andreas Bull-Hansen. Jan 8, 2021. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GP4JmvU7hEU&feature=youtu.be>

*"The Uyghurs in East Turkistan are being persecuted by the Chinese government. Mass surveillance, concentration camps, labour camps, forced sterilization. We need to speak up against this."*

China praised itself for saving Uyghur women from being "baby-making machines". By Mary Hui, Reporter, Quartz, 8 Jan 2021. <https://qz.com/1954520/china-says-it-saved-uyghur-women-from-being-baby-making-machines/>

+

Chinese Embassy tweet about Uighurs and birth rate draws instant condemnation. The Chinese government has carried out systematic oppression of Muslims. By Victor Ordonez. ABC News, January 8, 2021, 7:30 AM. <https://abcnews.go.com/International/chinese-embassy-tweet-uighurs-birth-rate-draws-instant/story>

+

China boasts Uyghur Muslim women are 'no longer baby-making machines' amid forced birth control allegations. Over the years, the communist government has engaged in detention and re-education of Uyghur Muslims in the Xinjiang region and activists have termed this as 'genocide'. By Shubham Ghosh. MEAWW, Published on : 00:33 PST, Jan 8, 2021 <https://meaww.com/chinese-embassy-uyghur-muslim-women-no-more-baby-making-machines-birth-control-genocide>

+

The Chinese government is trying to rebrand forced sterilization as feminism. A report from a state-run thinktank says the reason for declining Uighur birth rates is gender equality – an outrageous but not unprecedented play. Arwa Mahdawi. The Guardian. Sat 9 Jan 2021 14.00 GMT. Last modified on Sat 9 Jan 2021 14.02 GMT.

[https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/jan/09/china-forced-sterilizations-feminist-rebrand?CMP=share\\_btn\\_tw](https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2021/jan/09/china-forced-sterilizations-feminist-rebrand?CMP=share_btn_tw)

+



Eradication of extremism has given Xinjiang women more autonomy, says report. By Cui Jia | chinadaily.com.cn | Updated: 2021-01-07 20:13.

<https://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202101/07/WS5ff6fb03a31024ad0baa134a.html>

+

Indeed, I'm the "Made in #EastTurkistan" product from a #Uyghur mother "machine". Luckily CCP was not carrying out #Genocide back then when I was born, otherwise, this product wouldn't have been exported to France.

mamatimin abbas, @mamatimin. 10:19 AM · Jan 8, 2021

<https://twitter.com/mamatimin/status/1347563661276098560>

+

The killer's logic is blatantly unique here: China is saving Uyghurs from "extremism" by brainwashing them en masse in camps while saving Uyghur women from being baby-making machines by sterilizing them. Hence, it kills Uyghurs to save them, and vice versa. Killing is caring! [ Image ].

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminAla. 4:00 AM · Jan 8, 2021

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminAla/status/1347468137147604992>

UK Government bought £150m of PPE from Chinese firms linked to Uighur human rights abuses. Two of the firms are linked to an organisation under US embargo for human rights abuses in the cotton industry. By Ben Gartside and Jack Hazlewood, 7 January 2021, 8:00pm.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/business/2021/01/07/uk-government-bought-150m-ppe-chinese-firms-linked-uighur-human/>

Leidensweg der Uiguren. Parteidoktrin, Wirtschaft, Seidenstrasse: Warum Peking muslimische Minderheiten unterdrückt und umerziehen will. Pierre Heumann, WeltWoche.ch, 07.01.2021.

<https://www.weltwoche.ch/ausgaben/2021-1/diese-woche/leidensweg-der-uiguren-die-weltwoche-ausgabe-1-2021.html>

[Jenseits der menschlichen Vorstellungskraft: Autorin Sayragul Sauytbay. ]

Trump's Most Meaningful China Move Could Still be to Come. Michael Sobolik , Fellow for Indo-Pacific Studies, American Foreign Policy Council. 1/7/21 at 7:00 AM EST.

<https://www.newsweek.com/trumps-most-meaningful-china-move-could-still-come-opinion-1558057>

"But the president has one unresolved China item on his desk that could be his administration's most consequential China policy yet: a formal finding, under the Genocide Convention, of genocide in Xinjiang."

**Missing Uyghur Poet and Teacher Confirmed Detained After Nearly Four Years. Qasim Sidiq is believed to have been targeted for content he composed as long as 15 years ago. RFA, 2021-01-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/poet-01072021174718.html>**

Ouïgours en Chine : Alerte génocide. Politis, Hebdo numéro 1635. 6 janvier 2021.

<https://www.politis.fr/editions/1635-ouigours-en-chine-alerte-genocide-34238/>

"Comment la Turquie sacrifie les Ouïghours". LePoint, 2021-01-07.

=

Guillaume Perrier, @Aufildubosphore. 7:20 AM · Jan 7, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Aufildubosphore/status/1347156126001983488>

*"La pop turque est largement solidaire des frères ouïghours. Mais certains nationalistes alliés à Erdogan sont ouvertement pro chinois, à l'instar de l'ex Maoïste Dogu Perinçek.*

*Par ailleurs les intérêts économiques poussent le gvt turc à la prudence dans ses relations avec la Chine."*

新疆哈萨克人举报黑监狱死亡 家属质疑当局灭口. Radio Free Asia, January 7, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-01072021075222.html>

(Kazakh in Xinjiang [Ha li you la, 哈力尤拉] dies in prison; family fears he was "silenced" for reporting on black jails)

2018年3月15日，新疆额敏县公安将退休公务员哈力尤拉关入再教育营，原因是这位哈萨克族老人向最高检察院写信，揭发塔城地委书记薛斌、专员穆合亚提、地区人大主任沙勒塔娜提及检察院检察长、公安局局长等人在各县设立黑监狱，使数千名无罪、无违法行为的公民遭到长期非法拘禁。其后传出，哈力尤拉被判刑二十年。上个月，哈力尤拉的长子阿黑哈提得知其父亲身亡。

Turkish Opposition Leader Says Extradition Treaty With China Should Hinge on Xinjiang Probe. Selçuk Özdağ of the Future Party said ratifying it without one would be a "disgrace" to Uyghurs. RFA, 2021-01-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/treaty-01062021181202.html>

Adiljan Tuniyaz was a poet and owned the 'Light and Pen' bookshop in Urumqi. In late 2017, he was taken with many other family members, to later be charged with promoting terrorism and extremism. He has remained missing since.

Entry 1910: Adiljan Tuniyaz

Adiljan Tuniyaz is a well-known Uyghur poet whose work encompasses a variety of contemporary subjects. He also owned the "Light and Pen" (Uyghur: "Nur we Qelem") bookshop in Urumqi.

<https://www.shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1910>

=

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz. 8:54 AM · Jan 6, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1346817418941919234>

**Xi Jinping's China and Hitler's Germany: Growing parallels. By Charles Kolb, Opinion Contributor — The Hill, 01/06/21 06:30 PM EST.**

<https://thehill.com/opinion/international/532978-xi-jinpings-china-and-hitlers-germany-growing-parallels>

**Enquête vidéo : ce que les réseaux sociaux chinois révèlent des camps d'internement et du travail forcé des Ouïgours. [Vidéo 16 minutes] Malgré la censure et les dénégations de Pékin, l'analyse des réseaux sociaux chinois par « Le Monde » expose la politique de répression menée contre les musulmans ouïgours, au Xinjiang. Par Service vidéo du Monde. Publié aujourd'hui [2021/01/06/] à 06h00, mis à jour à 14h44.**

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/video/2021/01/06/enquete-video-ce-que-les-reseaux-sociaux-chinois-revelent-des-camps-d-internement-et-du-travail-force-des-ouigours\\_6065324\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/video/2021/01/06/enquete-video-ce-que-les-reseaux-sociaux-chinois-revelent-des-camps-d-internement-et-du-travail-force-des-ouigours_6065324_3210.html)

Turkey should stand up for Uyghurs and refuse to ratify China extradition treaty. Turkey apart, thousands of individuals around the world are at risk of abuse and persecution should they face extradition to China, writes Michael Caster. HKFP, 09:00, 6 January 2021.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2021/01/06/turkey-should-tell-china-no-new-extradition-treaty/>

M&S signs call to action over Uighur forced labour. BBC, 6 jan 2021.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/business-55555270>

[British retailer Marks & Spencer has signed onto a call to action on human rights abuses in China's Xinjiang region.]

+

Britain's M&S backs call to stop forced labour in China's Xinjiang. By Kieran Guilbert. Reuters, January 6, 2021, 12:34 PM, Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-britain-china-m-s-slavery/britains-ms-backs-call-to-stop-forced-labour-in-chinas-xinjiang-idUSKBN29B2DX>

Why the Persecution of Muslims Should Be on Biden's Agenda. The incoming U.S. president must hold China and other countries accountable for religious persecution—and counter Beijing's global campaign to destroy human rights. By Knox Thames. Foreign Policy, January 6, 2021, 1:58 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2021/01/06/muslims-islam-china-india-myanmar-persecution-repression-biden-human-rights/>

Sverige bör bojkotta vinter-OS i Kina 2022. Expressen, 6 jan 2021 kl 13.00.

<https://www.expressen.se/kultur/sverige-bor-bojkotta-vinter-os-i-kina-2022/>

[Swedish journalist Jojje Olsson arguing for Olympics boycott]

Le chanteur ouïghour Abdurehim Heyit est-il mort ou interné dans un camp chinois ?

Abdurehim Heyit - Karşılaşınca <https://youtu.be/DdChmxqb92c> via @YouTube

Sylvie Lasserre Yousafzai, @sylvielasserre. 9:36 AM · Jan 6, 2021

<https://twitter.com/sylvielasserre/status/1346828026177323013>

=

Abdurehim Heyit - Karşılaşınca

Sözleri Abdurehim Ötkür'e ait olan, Abdurehim Heyit tarafından seslendirilen, Uygurca dilindeki Uçraşqanda parçası. [2017]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DdChmxqb92c>

Se bildene: Kina ødelegger uigurenes gravplasser og moskéer. Over 100 gravplasser og moskeer tilhørende den muslimske uigur-befolkningen har gradvis blitt jevnet med jorden i Kina, viser nye satellittbilder. – Mange kaller det et kulturelt folkemord, sier ekspert. ANDREAS LØF. Oppdatert 6. januar 2020. <https://www.vg.no/nyheter/utenriks/i/Vb22x6/se-bildene-kina-oedelegger-uigurenes-gravplasser-og-moskeer>

[Norwegian paper on China bulldozing Uyghur mosques and graveyards]

**'Only when you, your children, and your grandchildren become Chinese': Life after Xinjiang detainment.** "They said there was a document sent from above, from the administrative center, and that they were acting based on that document. They said no one can change the document since it was sent from the Central Committee. They said that the current system would not change until all Muslim nationalities would be extinct." Darren Byler. SupChina, January 6, 2021. <https://supchina.com/2021/01/06/life-after-xinjiang-detainment/>

**The scope of forced labor in Xinjiang is bigger than we knew.** Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, 5 jan 2021. <https://www.axios.com/xinjiang-forced-labor-uyghurs-a3b58b6e-c98f-4ce4-ae52-7b4a37fa61f5.html>

Sweden Is About to Deport Activist to China—Torture and Prison Be Damned | Opinion. Judith Bergman and Aaron Rhodes, Newsweek, 1/5/21, 2:04PM EST. <https://www.newsweek.com/china-mongolia-activist-deport-sweden-1559101>

Report: China uses big data to identify Uyghurs for detention. By Leigh Hartman - ShareAmerica, Jan 5, 2021. <https://share.america.gov/china-uses-big-data-identify-uyghurs-detention/>

"Je demande à tous les pays de fermer ces camps où l'on torture et l'on attend notre mort"  
Gülbahar Jalilova, ouïghoure, a été emprisonnée, torturée et violée pendant 15 mois dans un camp chinois.

Loopsider, @Loopsidernews. 5:34 AM · Jan 5, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Loopsidernews/status/1346404764771373061>

**China brings its cruel crackdown on Uighur advocates to the U.S. Opinion by Editorial Board. Washington Post, Jan. 4, 2021 at 5:17 p.m. EST.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-brings-its-cruel-crackdown-on-uighur-advocates-to-the-us/2021/01/04/3c30503e-4eb5-11eb-83e3-322644d82356\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-brings-its-cruel-crackdown-on-uighur-advocates-to-the-us/2021/01/04/3c30503e-4eb5-11eb-83e3-322644d82356_story.html)

**[On Gulshan Abbas, and other cases]**

+

Daughter of Uighur Muslims Pleads For Chinese Government To Set Her Mother Free. Samantha Renck, Reporter. January 07, 2021 3:13 PM ET. <https://dailycaller.com/2021/01/07/uighur-muslim-pleads-for-mothers-release-china/>

[Gulshan Abbas]

U.S. judge blocks Trump sanctions targeting human rights lawyers, war crimes tribunal. By Jonathan Stempel, Reuters, January 4, 2021, 6:45 PM. Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-warcrimes-afghanistan-trump/u-s-judge-blocks-trump-sanctions-targeting-human-rights-lawyers-war-crimes-tribunal-idUSKBN2992MD>

*"A U.S. judge on Monday blocked the Trump administration from sanctioning human rights lawyers for supporting the work of the world's war crimes tribunal, the International Criminal Court."*

Uyghur Iron Traders Are 'Taught' Cooking at Xinjiang Internment Camp. The cousins are among a large number of Uyghur professionals taught 'vocational skills' in the centers. RFA, 2021-01-04.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cooking-01042021130145.html>

*Cousins Akbar Yusup, 48, and Abdusalam Abduwali, 38, went missing in 2017 after returning from Kazakhstan to their homes in Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining)—the seat of Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture and the XUAR's third largest city—their relatives in the neighboring Central Asian nation recently told RFA's Uyghur Service. ... After making inquiries, RFA learned from a Kazakhstan-based trader that Abduwali had been detained on Dec. 26, 2018 and Yusup on April 4, 2019.*

Video: People might have forgotten how the relationship of a ruling people & a ruled people look like. Here is a reminder, happening now in Uyghurland (E. Turkestan) between Han rulers & the ruled Uyghurs. One cannot imagine how being ruled feels unless experienced by him/herself

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 7:19 PM · Jan 4, 2021

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1346249811306037250>

*Video [Chinese tourist forcing rural people to let him ride their cart horse]*

At some point in 2017-2018, imam Nauryzbai Izbasar organized a birthday party for his daughter, inviting a dozen or so friends. Everyone who attended was reportedly arrested, and many, like Zhanatbek Beksultan (<http://shahit.biz/?f=zhanatbek-sultan>), got prison sentences. (1/2)

A peculiarity of this incarceration notice is that the prison compound that they claimed to have transferred him to in June 2018 was still a construction site then, to only be finished in late 2019 / early 2020. More on this prison in the coming days/week. (2/2)

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:27 PM · Jan 3, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1345844183974768647>

EU-China deal: short-sold by EC, a reversal ahead. Gautam Chikermane, Raisina Debates, Jan 03 2021. <https://www.orfonline.org/expert-speak/eu-china-deal-short-sold-by-ec-a-reversal-ahead/>

Charles Tyrwhitt is scaling back shirt-making in China after customers complained about the government in Beijing. By Harriet Dennys, City Correspondent For The Mail On Sunday 22:14 02 Jan 2021, updated 08:21 03 Jan 2021. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9106997/amp/Charles-Tyrwhitt-scaling-shirt-making-China-customers-complained-government.html>

Joint Statement – Call to Free Ekpar Asat and End Mass Atrocities Against the Uyghur Community in Xinjiang. January 1, 2021 by hlsadvocates [Harvard Law School Advocates for Human Rights]. <https://clinics.law.harvard.edu/advocates/2021/01/01/joint-statement-call-to-free-ekpar-asat-and-end-mass-atrocities-against-the-uyghur-community-in-xinjiang/>

+

LOVELY to see the Harvard Chinese Students Association also joined this protest, alongside 70 other student groups on the campus.

Salute to the Chinese students protesting the Xinjiang atrocities!

向抗议中国当局残酷破坏新疆民族的哈佛华人学生会致敬！

Magnus Fiskesjö. @Magnus\_Fiskesjo. 10:11 AM · Jan 2, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1345387146052513793](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1345387146052513793)

+

'Nowhere to be found': Harvard coalition says US must fight to free young Uighur leader.

Exclusive: More than 70 Harvard student organisations sign open letter urging US state department to take stronger action over Ekpar Asat. Helen Davidson, The Guardian, Fri 1 Jan 2021 11.00 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/01/nowhere-to-be-found-harvard-coalition-says-us-must-fight-to-free-young-uyghur-leader>

+

哈佛大学70多社团联署促中国释放新疆维吾尔族企业家. 美国之音 2021年1月2日 22:33.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/joint-statement-call-for-freeing-xinjiang-ekpar-asa/5722134.html>

السويد تترأس منظمة الأمن والتعاون في أوروبا

بتاريخ 01-01-2021

<https://alkompis.se/%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%B3%D9%88%D9%8A%D8%AF-%D8%AA%D8%AA%D8%B1%D8%A3%D8%B3-%D9%85%D9%86%D8%B8%D9%85%D8%A9-%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%A3%D9%85%D9%86-%D9%88%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%AA%D8%B9%D8%A7%D9%88%D9%86-%D9%81%D9%8A-%D8%A3/>

**China uses tourism to smother Xinjiang's culture. Tour buses are as effective as bulldozers. The Economist, Jan 2nd 2021 edition.**

<https://www.economist.com/china/2021/01/02/china-uses-tourism-to-smother-xinjiangs-culture>



Adding Urumqi's Liudaowan Pre-Trial Detention Center (六道湾看守所) - more formally known as the No. 3 Detention Center - to our list of documented facilities:

<https://shahit.biz/facview.php?no=29>

Located just east of Urumqi's Nanhu Square, and not far from the city government. (1/5)

[THREAD]

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:44 PM · Jan 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1345093440598634497>

Proud of you & other Uyghurs in front of the Chinese Consulate in Istanbul. Though in pain, you defied the tormentor, China, that it may torture our mothers as hostage to subjugate us, but it will never destroy the power of this love which taught us how to be free & dignified.

Image

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminAla. 6:51 AM · Jan 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminAla/status/1344974521854533633>

Germany's drive for EU-China deal draws criticism from other EU countries. Italy, Poland, Belgium and Spain don't like the way the investment agreement was pushed through in the last days of the German presidency of the EU. By Jakob Hanke Vela, Giorgio Leali and Barbara Moens. Politico.eu, January 1, 2021 9:04 am. <https://www.politico.eu/article/germanys-drive-for-eu-china-deal-draws-criticism-from-other-eu-countries/>

*"... critics worried that the deal was a political win for Chinese President Xi Jinping and came just as his government cracked down on democracy in Hong Kong, ethnic minorities in Xinjiang and journalists reporting on the origins of the coronavirus pandemic."*

Dr. Gulshan Abbas Sentenced to 20 Years in Jail. The world has understood. Through this absurd decision, the CCP is punishing her sister Rushan, for her brave campaign on behalf of the persecuted Uyghurs. By Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 01/01/2021. <https://bitterwinter.org/dr-gulshan-abbas-sentenced-to-20-years-in-jail/>

+

Beijing confirmed sentencing retired Uyghur doctor to 20 years in jail after she went missing for more than two years. William Yang, [2 jan 2021]. <https://williamyang-35700.medium.com/beijing-confirmed-sentencing-retired-uyghur-doctor-to-20-years-in-jail-after-she-went-missing-for-389ea8ad948b>

## **December 2020**

To cap off this terrifying year, here's a terrifying #Uyghur poem. One of my favorites  
I HAVE SENT THE DARKNESS IN YOUR WAKE

Ekhmetjan Osman

2004, Ankara

tr J Freeman. Translation published December 2020 in the @guardian

Joshua L. Freeman. @jlfreeman6, 2:32 PM · Dec 31, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1344728049762390019>

Are bed sheets a product of slave labour? Bedding retailers in New Zealand and Australia are reviewing their relationship with a Dunedin importer that advertised itself as selling sheets made of cotton sourced from China's Xinjiang province. Mackenzie Smith reports. DECEMBER 31, 2020.

Updated December 31, 2020. <https://www.newsroom.co.nz/are-bed-sheets-a-product-of-slave-labour>

1/ Lots of good analysis out there on why the EU-China CAI is a bad decision in the context of Xinjiang, transatlantic partnerships, etc. But I also think that even the trade/econ benefits of the CAI look quite limited. Thread.

Nick Marro. @nickm4rro [31 dec 2020]

<https://buzzchronicles.com/CodyyyGardner/b/brexit/5330/>

**China sees EU investment deal as diplomatic coup after US battles. Tom Mitchell in Singapore and Katrina Manson in Washington. FT, 31 dec 2020.**

<https://www.ft.com/content/64ef5592-25b4-48c4-a70b-b42071951941>

"On labour it's impossible for China to agree," said Shi Yinong, an international relations professor at Renmin University in Beijing and an adviser to the State Council, China's cabinet. "Can you imagine China with independent labour unions? Forced labour also relates to Xinjiang, so that's another 'no' for China."

**Beijing Accelerates Campaign of Ethnic Assimilation: China has taken an aggressive approach to melding the nation's many groups into a national identity. By Eva Xiao, Jonathan Cheng, and Liza Lin. Dec. 31, 2020, 11:23 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/beijing-accelerates-campaign-of-ethnic-assimilation-11609431781>**

We recently came across a verdict for a Hui man named Nie Shigang (<http://shahit.biz/?f=nie-shigang>), who was initially tried and given 15 years for "assisting in terrorist activities". His crime? Helping Uyghurs from Atush send money to relatives in Egypt between 2011 and 2015. (1/9) - THREAD

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz. 3:00 PM · Dec 31, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1344735130229870592>

+

"... The verdict mentions another 9 individuals who sent money via Nie Shigang and who we strongly suspect are now in detention. It is a good example of how the "terrorist" label has essentially lost all meaning/legitimacy in China's legal system (if it ever had any)."

Skärpt politik mot uigurerna – små barn sätts på internat. Gordana Malešević. Utrikesmagasinet. December 2020. <https://www.ui.se/utrikesmagasinet/analyser/2020/december/skarpt-politik-mot-uigurerna/>

"İstanbul'da bir Uyгур Türkü gözaltına alındı" - Uyğur aktivistler, İstanbul'da yaşayan bir Müslüman Uyğur Türkü'nün polis tarafından gözaltına alındığını ifade etti. Mepa News | Haber Merkezi. 31 Aralık 2020 Perşembe 09:21. <https://www.mepanews.com/istanbulda-bir-uygur-turku-gozaltina-alindi-41749h.htm>

=

Abdulkahhar Abdulaziz, a #Uyghur living in Istanbul, #Turkey has been detained by #Turkish police. Uyghurs in Turkey are arrested at #China's whim. Those with families end up on the streets because the breadwinners are taken to deportations centres & some deported back to China.

Image

Arslan Hidayat. نارسلان هدايت @arslan\_hidayat. 1:11 PM · Dec 30, 2020

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1344345480495566855](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1344345480495566855)

+

"He was arrested in Istanbul's Zeytinburnu at 13:00 on 30th of December 2020.

Abdukahhar works at the “Kutadgu Bilik” bookstore in Istanbul’s Zeytinburnu.  
A gentleman who wouldn’t hurt a fly, his only crime is being an #Uyghur.”

How 2020 left China ‘diplomatically diminished’ - For China, the year 2020 was marked by a sharp deterioration in ties with the US, Taiwan, Australia and India. By Zaheena Rasheed, Aljazeera, 31 Dec 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/12/31/how-2020-left-china-diplomatically-diminished>

U.S. demands release of Uighur doctor while China urges halt to smears. By Reuters Staff. December 30, 2020 8:17 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-doctor-idUSKBN295020>  
[Gulshan Abbas]

Opinion: “Canada Refuses to Cower Down; Takes Hard Stand Against China Over Human Rights Abuses” - December 30, 2020 • by Dr. Yang Jianli. <https://dailyclout.io/opinion-canada-refuses-to-cower-down-takes-hard-stand-against-china-over-human-rights-abuses/>

‘Because There Were Cameras, I Didn’t Ask Any Questions’ - Chinese Government Documents Provide New Details on a Small Xinjiang Town’s Extensive System of Surveillance. Darren Byler. ChinaFile, December 30, 2020. <https://www.chinafile.com/extensive-surveillance-china>  
+ comment on Megvii involvement in the surveillance:  
<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1344365577792471040>

MEDIA ADVISORY: Press Conference to Highlight the Case of Dr. Gulshan Abbas and Other Crimes Against Humanity in Xinjiang. December 30, 2020 @ 12:30 pm. <https://www.cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/media-advisory-press-conference-to-highlight-the-case-of-dr-gulshan>  
“(Washington, D.C.)— Members of the bipartisan, bicameral Congressional-Executive Commission on China (CECC) will conduct a press conference with Campaign for Uyghurs to highlight the case of Dr. Gulshan Abbas, who was reportedly given a harsh 20 year prison sentence”

+

Çin'den intikam amaçlı hapis cezası: Rushan Abbas'ın ablası tutuklandı. Doğu Türkistan'da yaşanan zulümleri dünyaya anlatan Uygur Hareketi İcra Direktörü Rushan Abbas'ın ablası Gulshan Abbas'ın Çin'de 20 yıl hapisle cezalandırıldığı ortaya çıktı. KAYNAK: KARAR.COM. 30.12.2020 13:11.  
<https://www.karar.com/cinden-intikam-amacli-hapis-cezasi-rushan-abbasin-ablasi-tutuklandi-1599320>

Merkel pushes EU-China investment deal over the finish line despite criticism. Leaders from Brussels and Beijing are scheduled to endorse investment agreement in videoconference on Wednesday. By Hans von der Burchard. Politico.eu, December 29, 2020 11:40 pm.  
<https://www.politico.eu/article/eu-china-investment-deal-angela-merkel-pushes-finish-line-despite-criticism/>

*“Crucially, Merkel seems to have secured the backing of France for the accord. An official close to French Trade Minister Franck Riester, who just last week voiced criticism of the deal related to human rights, said on Tuesday that “things are moving in the right direction.” One EU official said that Merkel had reached an understanding with French President Emmanuel Macron under which she would get to conclude the deal under the German presidency, while the ratification and signing of the deal would be finalized under the French Council presidency in the first half of 2022.*

*Until then, it will be crucial to address concerns over China's human rights record, particularly when it comes to forced labor among the Uighur Muslim minority.”*

+

Investitionsabkommen mit China Bütikofer (Grüne): Klauseln zum Arbeitnehmerschutz sind „wertloses Gerede“ - Zwar klinge es zunächst positiv, dass europäische Unternehmen mit dem geplanten Investitionsabkommen einen besseren Zugang zum chinesischen Markt erhalten sollen, sagte Reinhard Bütikofer (Grüne) im Dlf. Mängel gebe es jedoch vor allem beim Schutz von Arbeitern. China praktiziere im großen Umfang Zwangsarbeit. - Reinhard Bütikofer im Gespräch mit Dirk-Oliver Heckmann. 30.12.2020. <https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/investitionsabkommen-mit-china-buetikofer-gruene-klauseln.694.de.html>

[Reinhard Bütikofer, Green MEP, on the empty promises China made to secure its trade deal with the EU]

+

European Commission seeks support for its 'good and solid' investment deal with China. The commission boasts success in securing a commitment from China to make efforts to ratify key international conventions against forced labour. Stuart Lau. SCMP, Published: 1:53am, 30 Dec, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3115758/european-commission-seeks-support-its-good-and-solid-investment-deal>

*"Reinhard Bütikofer: When it comes to forced labour in China, the EU Commission is satisfied with superficial lip service."*

+

China promises 'sustained efforts' on forced labor, as report reveals factories in 135 Xinjiang detention camps. In order to clinch an investment deal with the EU, China reportedly said it would make "sustained efforts" to ratify international conventions against forced labor. Meanwhile, BuzzFeed reported that at least 135 detention camps in Xinjiang have factories where forced labor likely occurs. Lucas Niewenhuis, SupChina, December 29, 2020.

<https://supchina.com/2020/12/29/china-promises-sustained-efforts-on-forced-labor-as-report-reveals-factories-in-135-xinjiang-detention-camps/>

+

China promises to ban forced labor under EU investment deal. Brussels says that Beijing agreed to 'solid provisions' on labor, environment and climate. By Hans von der Burchard, Politico.eu, December 29, 2020, 2:27 pm. <https://www.politico.eu/article/china-ughur-forced-labor-eu-investment-deal/>

+

EU-China Pact Sparks Concern Over Labor Standards, Human Rights. RFA, 2020-12-31.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/pact-12312020091432.html>

+

China-EU investment deal: 'landmark' treaty greeted with a shrug by underwhelmed analysts. Some analysts say Brussels has oversold deal with China, which was seven years in the making but has been met with scepticism. China also retains control in key sectors, with economists suggesting Europe's struggling economy weakened its negotiating position. Finbarr Bermingham, SCMP, Published: 7:30pm, 31 Dec, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/economy/global-economy/article/3116019/china-eu-investment-deal-landmark-treaty-greeted-shrug>

*"There is a sense in Europe that China is only going to get so much bigger, so that's the idea behind this – 'Let's get whatever we can get' – and that's ultimately the reason they signed this."*

*... "Europe is already open to Chinese investment, and China's pledged liberalisations are pretty shallow."*

*... All eyes will now turn to whether the deal can be ratified by the European Parliament at a time when China's international reputation is taking a battering due to allegations of Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities being persecuted in the western Xinjiang region.*

*The European Commission said China has committed to "effectively implement International Labour Organization (ILO) Conventions it has ratified", and to "work towards the ratification of the ILO fundamental Conventions, including on forced labour".*

+

Trump official blasts EU-China deal. US Deputy National Security Advisor Matthew Pottinger lays into EU's indifference to human rights abuses. By Martin Greene, Taiwan News, Staff Writer.

2020/12/31 19:04. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/4091238>

*"...We can no longer kid ourselves that Beijing is on the verge of honouring labour rights, while it continues to build millions of square feet of factories for forced labour in Xinjiang."*

+

What is in the EU-China investment treaty? Jim Brunsten, Michael Peel and Sam Fleming in Brussels. FT, [31 dec 2020]. <https://www.ft.com/content/8b810ff7-457d-46a3-8ec8-4ac52f6f1862>

"... The bloc says it has won unprecedented commitments from Beijing, including that China shall make "continued and sustained efforts" to ratify two International Labour Organization conventions against forced labour — but human rights advocates argue this does not go far enough as a guarantee. Reinhard Bütikofer, chair of the European Parliament's delegation for relations with China, wrote on Twitter on Tuesday that "it is ridiculous [for the EU] to try selling that as a success".

Apple's longtime supplier accused of using forced labor in China. New documents show Lens Technology, which makes iPhone glass and is owned by China's richest woman, received Uighur Muslim laborers transferred from Xinjiang. By Reed Albergotti. Washington Post, December 29, 2020 at 7:00 AM. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2020/12/29/lens-technology-apple-ughur/>

+

REPORT: Uighur Slaves Forced to Work in Apple Supplier's Factory. NLPC. Posted on December 30, 2020 by Paul Chesser. <https://nlpc.org/2020/12/30/report-ughur-slaves-forced-to-work-in-apple-suppliers-factory/>

China announces ratification of extradition treaty with Turkey. France24, 28/12/2020 - 18:29. <https://www.france24.com/en/asia-pacific/20201228-china-announces-ratification-of-extradition-treaty-with-turkey>

+

Pressure on Turkey to protect Uighurs as China ratifies extradition treaty. Ankara has long welcomed Uighur and Turkic Muslims fleeing China but rights groups fear the treaty will endanger them. Helen Davidson in Taipei and Bethan McKernan in Istanbul. The Guardian, Tue 29 Dec 2020 05:56 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/dec/29/pressure-on-turkey-to-protect-ughurs-as-china-ratifies-extradition-treaty>

**Opinion | The ICC's failure to investigate China on genocide is a vast moral failure. The court must thoroughly investigate the world's largest ongoing atrocity. By Ivana Stradner and Bill Drexel. Washington Post, 2020/12/28.**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2020/12/28/iccs-failure-investigate-china-genocide-is-vast-moral-failure/>

*Ivana Stradner is a Jeane Kirkpatrick fellow at the American Enterprise Institute, where Bill Drexel is a research assistant.*

"Biden has a chance to help restore the ICC's credibility and deliver some small hope for justice to China's Uighurs. He would be foolish not to take the opportunity."

Japan gave intel on China's crackdown on Uyghurs to U.S., Britain. Kyodo News - 28 dec 2020, 02:05. <https://english.kyodonews.net/news/2020/12/05a93816bf5b-japan-gave-intel-on-chinas-crackdown-on-uyghurs-to-us-britain.html>

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/12/29/national/china-ughurs-japan-five-eyes/>



+

Japan to join 'Five Eyes' to check China's clampdown on Uyghurs. Five Eyes is a network of five nations -- Australia, Britain, Canada, New Zealand and the US who collaborated to better respond to increasing threats by North Korea and China. Japan is on its way to become the 'sixth eye'. Shankhyaneel Sarkar, Tokyo. Hindustan Times. Updated: Dec 29, 2020, 15:26 IST.

<https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/japan-to-join-five-eyes-to-check-china-s-clampdown-on-uyghurs/story-Fanlw3x3hDKBK6yRkK.html>

China: Statement by the Spokesperson on sentencing of journalists, lawyers and human rights defenders. EEAS, Brussels, 29/12/2020 - 10:23, UNIQUE ID: 201229\_1.

[https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage\\_en/91048/China](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage_en/91048/China)

[Ilham Tohti, and others]

**Turkey facing delayed China vaccine amid controversial extradition deal. Arab News, December 29, 2020 00:27. Updated 29 December 2020.**

<https://www.arabnews.com/node/1784231/middle-east>

*"AKP risks coalition breakdown over anti-Uighur agreement with Beijing"*

+

France 24: China-Turkey extradition treaty and its impact on Uyghurs. Dec 28, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8rBt0SDboSU>

[Interview with Halmurat Harri Uyghur and others]

+

Pressure on Turkey to protect Uyghurs as China ratifies extradition treaty. Ankara has long welcomed Uighur and Turkic Muslims fleeing China but human rights groups fear the treaty will endanger them. Helen Davidson in Taipei. The Guardian, 29 Dec 2020 05.56 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/dec/29/pressure-on-turkey-to-protect-uyghurs-as-china-ratifies-extradition-treaty>

+

China ratifies Turkey extradition deal in push to 'combat terrorism', leading to concerns for Uyghurs who fled Xinjiang. Action comes three years after the treaty was signed in Beijing. The document does not refer to specific groups but Turkey has long been a refuge for Uyghurs fleeing Xinjiang. Kristin Huang, SCMP, 11:30pm, 28 Dec, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3115592/china-ratifies-turkey-extradition-deal-push-combat-terrorism>

**Why Does No One Care About Genocide? Ewelina U. Ochab, Contributor, Forbes. Dec 28, 2020, 05:38am EST. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2021/12/28/why-does-no-one-care-about-genocide/>**

**The Factories In The Camps: Observers have long warned of rising forced labor in Xinjiang. Satellite images show factories built just steps away from cell blocks. Alison Killing, BuzzFeed Contributor. Megha Rajagopalan BuzzFeed News Reporter. Posted on December 28, 2020, at 12:53 p.m. ET. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/xinjiang-camps-china-factories-forced-labor](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/xinjiang-camps-china-factories-forced-labor)**

**[This is Part 4 of a BuzzFeed News investigation.]**

+

Buzzfeed-Recherchen decken Fabrikgebäude in Chinas Internierungslagern auf – „Zwangsarbeit wahrscheinlich“. Deutschlandfunk, 30. Dezember 2020. <https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/provinz-xinjiang-buzzfeed-recherchen-decken-fabrikgebaeude.1939.de.html>

Uighur exile watches helplessly as China brainwashes son, 4. The Times, Monday, December 28, 2020, 12.01am GMT. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/uighur-exile-watches-helplessly-as-china-brainwashes-son-4-jmchhjq0d>

Heartbreak of Uighur family recorded in today's edition of the Times. Exile describes brainwashing of his 4 year old son and says "all my family have been arrested and put in camps. I thought of suicide. There is nobody left." Lord Alton. Dec 28, 2020.

<https://www.davidalton.net/2020/12/28/heartbreak-of-uighur-family-recorded-in-todays-edition-of-the-times-exile-describes-brainwashing-of-his-4-year-old-son-and-says-all-my-family-have-been-arrested-and-put-in-camps-i/>

Uyghur 'caretaking' and the isolation of reeducation. Written by Darren Byler. December 28, 2020.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/12/28/uyghur-caretaking-and-the-isolation-of-reeducation/>  
*"In Uyghur society, lending money is more than capital exchange, it's part of a practice of "taking care" -- a practice of anti-colonial survival."*

Opinion | Once Jews, Now Uighurs: Why Would Volkswagen Want to Be Complicit in Another Genocide? When it comes to reputational damage, your company has more at stake than most. Why risk replaying your WWII infamy of using slave labor and workers detained in concentration camps, this time in China's Uighur region? Rahima Mahmut Mia Hasenson-Gross Blair McDougall Michael Polak Benedict Rogers Sheldon Stone. An open letter to Stephan Wollenstein, Chief Executive of Volkswagen, China. Published on 27.12.2020. <https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/.premium-from-jews-to-uighurs-why-would-volkswagen-want-to-be-complicit-in-another-genocide-1.9402677>

Xinjiang re-education Camps 新疆集中营 Қытайда Қамалған Қазақтар 26/12/2020

<https://youtu.be/j7FVQXCuKiY> via @YouTube

Image

Mayranor@outlook.com, @Mayranoroutloo1. 12:42 AM · Dec 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Mayranoroutloo1/status/1343069845764644864>

**Xinjiang campaigner says China pressure led him to flee Kazakhstan. Serikzhan Bilash has been documenting Beijing's crackdown on ethnic minorities. Laura Pitel in Istanbul, Christian Shepherd in Beijing and Max Seddon in Moscow. FT, December 26, 2020.**

<https://www.ft.com/content/0d8c5c4c-7f2f-4043-82e3-d45238dddb16>

China set to ratify extradition treaty with Turkey, Chinese legislator says. Deal signed in 2017 but yet to receive parliamentary approval is seen by Beijing as central to its counterterrorism efforts, expert says. China's foreign affairs vice-minister has lashed out at East Turkistan Islamic Movement, which Beijing blames for violent attacks in Xinjiang and elsewhere. Jun Mai in Beijing. SCMP, 3:00am, 26 Dec. 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3115370/china-set-ratify-extradition-treaty-turkey-chinese-legislator>

Exiled Uyghur leader 'deeply concerned' Biden will abandon Trump support for persecuted Muslims. Prime Minster of East Turkistan Government-in-Exile fears Biden might adopt the "same position as the Obama administration, which is a position of just silence. By Carrie Sheffield. Justthenews.com, Updated: December 26, 2020 - 10:14am.

<https://justthenews.com/world/asia/exiled-uyghur-leader-deeply-concerned-biden-will-stop-trumps-work-helping-persecuted>

*"President Trump and the administration have been raising the issue nationally and internationally. And because of Secretary Pompeo's outspokenness, people know who the Uyghurs are."*

*[MF: President Trump actually never said one word about the Uyghurs, except that he is reported -- and did not deny -- to have told Xi Jinping locking people up in concentration camps would be a good idea.]*

**Doğu Türkistan'daki binlerce aile trajedisinden birini, en yakından bildiğim örneklerden biri olan Oralbay ailesinin hikayesini yazdım. Okumanız ve paylaşmanız dileğiyle. Doğu Türkistan'da Dağıtılan Aileler, Bitirilen Hayatlar: Oralbaylar'ın Hikayesi**

*Machine translated from Turkish:*

**I wrote one of the thousands of family tragedies in East Turkestan, one of the examples I know best, the Oralbay family story. Hope you read and share: "Families Disbanded, Lives Finished in East Turkistan: The Story of Oralbaylar"**

**Mehmet Volkan, @mvolkankasikci. 5:33 AM · Dec 25, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/mvolkankasikci/status/1342418237263392768>

Uighur Diaspora Hails Removal of ETIM From US Terror List. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, December 25, 2020 07:17 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/uyghur-diaspora-hails-removal-etim-us-terror-list>

**Apologise, Afghanistan tells China after busting its espionage cell in Kabul. Afghanistan's National Directorate of Security has detained 10 Chinese citizens accused of operating a terror cell in Kabul. By Shishir Gupta, Hindustan Times New Delhi. Updated: Dec 25, 2020, 10:11 IST. [https://m.hindustantimes.com/india-news/chinese-espionage-ring-in-afghanistan-busted-10-spies-detained/story-qyPsZY1wUoD2flp9UIYMrK\\_amp.html](https://m.hindustantimes.com/india-news/chinese-espionage-ring-in-afghanistan-busted-10-spies-detained/story-qyPsZY1wUoD2flp9UIYMrK_amp.html)**

*"Investigators, a diplomat in New Delhi said, were still trying to ascertain the precise activities of the espionage ring and any possible linkage to Pakistan's deep state. One view within the Afghan security establishment is that the detainees were creating a fake East Turkestan Islamic Movement (ETIM) module in Afghanistan to entrap ETIM operatives in Afghanistan. ETIM is a small Islamic separatist group alleged to be active in Xinjiang province, home to China's ethnic minority Uyghur Muslims. Its founder Hasan Mahsum, an Uyghur from Xinjiang's Kashgar region, was shot dead by Pakistani soldiers in 2003. Rights groups say China uses the ETIM threat as an excuse to impose restrictions on Uyghurs and discredit human rights activists outside China. The United States last month revoked the terror tag slapped on ETIM although the group continues to be designated by the UN Security Council."*

+

Pakistan, China's espionage operations exposed through presence of Chinese spies in Afghanistan. Written By Manish Shukla. Source Zee Media. Updated: Dec 19, 2020, 10:48 PM IST.

<https://www.dnaindia.com/india/report-pakistan-china-s-espionage-operations-exposed-through-presence-of-chinese-spies-in-afghanistan-2863042>

+

Chinese and Thai spy arrested in Afghanistan. The NDS (National Directorate of Security) also recovered huge arms, ammunition, and explosives. By Asia News. December 20, 2020.

<https://www.dnaindia.com/india/report-pakistan-china-s-espionage-operations-exposed-through-presence-of-chinese-spies-in-afghanistan-2863042>

**'Chilling Echoes': British Jews Join the Fight for Uyghur Human Rights in China. What started out as a one-man protest over reported abuse of Muslim minority groups has, nearly two years on,**

become a wider Jewish protest movement where memories of the Holocaust are never far from demonstrators' minds. Shachar Peled, London. Haaretz, 25 dec 2020.  
<https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/europe/.premium-chilling-echoes-british-jews-join-the-fight-for-uyghur-rights-in-china-1.9398574>

Mischa Ushakov: Uiguren: »Nie wieder« bedeutet handeln. Wir müssen solidarisch sein mit all jenen, die systematisch in ihrer Menschenwürde beschnitten werden - von Mischa Ushakov. 24.12.2020 10:17 Uhr. <https://www.juedische-allgemeine.de/meinung/uiguren-nie-wieder-bedeutet-handeln/>

UTLM - Uyghur and Tibetan Lives Matter. The situation of Uyghurs unjustly imprisoned, exploited, and exterminated by Communist China is worse than those victims of horrible crimes in the past, argues President of the World Uyghur Congress Dolkun Isa. Owner [n.d., Dec 2020]. <https://ph-tribune.com/19-0a-YW/utlm-uyghur-and-tibetan-lives-matter.html>  
[Interview with Dolkun Isa. ]

Les détentions chinoises laissent des milliers d'enfants ouïghours sans parents. 23 déc. 2020 Par Silk Road Blog : Le blog de Silk Road. Le Club de Mediapart, jeu. 24 déc. 2020.  
<https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/231220/les-detentions-chinoises-laissent-des-milliers-denfants-ouighours-sans-parents>  
= Article original publié en anglais le 16 octobre 2020 par Lily Kuo sur le site de The Guardian. Pour accéder à la version originale: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/16/thousands-of-uyghur-children-orphaned-by-chinese-detention-papers-show>

**Répression des Ouïghours : la France pose un ultimatum à la Chine. Après de longues années de silence, la parole se libère enfin pour mettre un terme à la répression des Ouïghours en Chine. Mégane Bouron, Publié le 24 décembre 2020 | Mis à jour le 24 décembre 2020.**  
<https://positivr.fr/repression-des-ouighours-la-france-pose-un-ultimatum-a-la-chine/>

WW3: UK-China relations to COLLAPSE as Beijing genocide row brings tensions to knife edge. RELATIONS between the UK and China could collapse following a House of Lords amendment that would give British courts the power to rule on whether Beijing is committing genocide in Xinjiang. By James Bickerton. Express, PUBLISHED: 00:31, Thu, Dec 24, 2020 | UPDATED: 01:22, Fri, Dec 25, 2020. <https://www.express.co.uk/news/uk/1376309/WW3-news-China-Beijing-UK-Britain-Uyghur-Muslim-genocide-Xinjiang-Liz-Truss>

European lobby group in China urges EU to sign Beijing deal. Critics say the investment agreement hands Xi a victory on the eve of Biden's inauguration. Tom Mitchell in Singapore, FT, December 23, 2020. <https://www.ft.com/content/e907b620-8ac2-4a16-9061-56520968a5d2>  
*[Joerg Wuttke, head of the European Chamber of Commerce in China, thinks the only thing that matter is trade with China, and as for labour and human rights, there is nothing the EU can do]*

Is the CCP guilty of crimes against humanity? The religion, education, culture and language of China's ethnic minorities are being forcibly constrained and changed. Charles Parton, Standpoint (UK), 23 December 2020. <https://standpointmag.co.uk/is-the-ccp-guilty-of-crimes-against-humanity/>

The Fair Labor Association (FLA) Statement on Sourcing from China. Wednesday, December 23, 2020. <https://www.fairlabor.org/blog/entry/fla-statement-sourcing-china>

US bill banning Xinjiang imports over forced labour concerns fails to become law. The legislation is expected to be reintroduced when the next congressional session convenes in January. Measure was omitted from the must-pass spending bill that passed both houses of Congress late on Monday. Owen Churchill in United States and Jacob Fromer in Washington, South China Morning Post, December 23, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3115034/us-bill-banning-xinjiang-imports-over-forced-labour-concerns>

**Pompeo Weighs Genocide Designation for China.** The outgoing U.S. secretary of state orders a review to determine if China's repression of Uighurs constitutes genocide. By Colum Lynch, Robbie Gramer, Amy Mackinnon. Foreign Policy, December 23, 2020, 1:53 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/12/23/pompeo-weighs-genocide-designation-china-uighur-xinjiang/>

+

**State Department Begins Xinjiang Genocide Determination Review.** By Jimmy Quinn, National Review, December 23, 2020 6:41 PM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/state-department-begins-xinjiang-genocide-determination-review/>

**Liz Truss and Foreign Office split over policy on China and Uighurs.** The Guardian, December 23, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2020/dec/23/liz-truss-and-foreign-office-split-over-policy-on-china-and-uighurs>

**Le travail forcé des Ouïghours fait capoter l'accord d'investissement Chine-UE.** Cassandre Leray. Liberation, 23 dec 2020. <https://www.msn.com/fr-fr/actualite/monde/le-travail-forc%c3%a9-des-ou%c3%afghours-fait-capoter-laccord-dinvestissement-chine-ue/ar-BB1cbmux?ocid=st>

+

**Franck Riester : « Nous n'avons pas obtenu d'engagements suffisants de la Chine sur l'abolition du travail forcé »** - Paris ne soutiendra pas l'accord négocié par l'UE sans évolution de Pékin sur le travail forcé des Ouïghours. Propos recueillis par Julien Bouissou. Le Monde. Publié [23 dec 2020] à 11h32, mis à jour [23 dec 2020] à 11h59. [https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/12/23/franck-riester-nous-n-avons-pas-obtenu-d-engagements-suffisants-de-la-chine-sur-l-abolition-du-travail-force\\_6064321\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/12/23/franck-riester-nous-n-avons-pas-obtenu-d-engagements-suffisants-de-la-chine-sur-l-abolition-du-travail-force_6064321_3210.html)

[Article réservé aux abonnés]

+

**France to oppose EU-China deal over Uighur abuse.** China needs to ratify convention prohibiting forced labor, says Paris. Shweta Desai, AA.com, 23.12.2020. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/europe/france-to-oppose-eu-china-deal-over-uighur-abuse-/2086597>

+

**Paris will block EU-China deal, says trade minister.** 'We can't facilitate investment in China if we don't work to abolish forced labor,' says Franck Riester. By Barbara Moens, Politico.eu, December 23, 2020 4:49 pm. <https://www.politico.eu/article/paris-will-block-eu-china-deal-says-trade-minister/>

**Sofia Nerbrand: Vänsterpartiet borde bryta med diktaturkramarna i Europaparlamentet.** DN, 2020-12-22. <https://www.dn.se/ledare/sofia-nerbrand-vansterpartiet-borde-bryta-med-diktaturkramarna-i-europaparlamentet/>



*"Det går inte behålla sin trovärdighet i människorättsfrågor och samtidigt ha politiska kamrater som vägrar att kritisera Kinas övergrepp mot uigurerna. .. Europaparlamentarikern Malin Björk (V) bör kritisera sina kamrater i tokvänstern."*

*[Swedish criticism of the European Leftist parliamentarians (European United Left/Nordic Green Left) who voted against condemning China on Uyghur forced labor]*

Alibaba Cloud Services Offered Racial Profiling of Uyghurs to Commercial Clients: Report. RFA, 2020-12-22. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/profiling-12222020103743.html>

Is the ICC corrupted by China? Legal analysts have questioned whether Beijing's influence is blocking efforts to investigate alleged acts of genocide against the Uighur minority. By Hollie McKay | Fox News. 22 dec 2020. <https://www.foxnews.com/world/is-the-icc-corrupted-by-china>

#IPAC US co-chair Sen. @marcorubio spearheads bi-partisan efforts to require the US Secretary of State to make a determination on whether the Chinese government's persecution of #Uyghurs and other groups in Xinjiang constitutes genocide.

Full text: <https://docs.house.gov/billsthisweek/20201221/BILLS-116RCP68-JES-DIVISION-K.pdf>

Image

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 7:19 AM · Dec 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1341357650227982338>

Claims of 'forced labor' in Xinjiang dismissed. Officials from northwestern China's Xinjiang Uygur autonomous region have rebutted criticisms on Xinjiang-related issues in Western reports, saying that claims over issues such as so-called "forced labor" and "reeducation camps" are pure slander. China Daily. Updated: December 22, 2020. [http://english.scio.gov.cn/pressroom/2020-12/22/content\\_77038335.htm](http://english.scio.gov.cn/pressroom/2020-12/22/content_77038335.htm)

+

This piece of propaganda tries to deny the evidence of forced Uyghur labour by talking about a single ex-detainee from Aksu Prefecture. Here are 1,500 more, caught on satellite imagery in Aksu being marched over 200m directly from an arbitrary detention facility to a factory.

Image

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 5:38 AM · Dec 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1341332289511325699>

China: Repression Threatens Winter Olympics. Letter to International Olympic Committee Urges Human Rights Risk Assessment. December 22, 2020 3:12PM EST.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/12/22/china-repression-threatens-winter-olympics>

Current Uyghur Affairs & Weekly News Analysis (11). Rukiye Turdush / Produced by East Turkistan Information Center. Dec 22, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y9NtBZva54g>  
"Chinese Concentration Camp survivor Zumret Dawut: Peride Emet was recruited as police and killed with mysterious injection."

我父亲在哈萨克斯坦的追悼会。我们集体强烈要求中国政府立即告知我父亲的遗体是否已交给我母亲和俩弟？强烈要求立即告知被失踪的我母亲和俩弟的生死！我母亲视频告知我他们已经无法在额敏县生活，我妈妈当时要求带着两个孩子和老伴来我这里和我一起生活，我们强烈要求立即释放我母亲及俩弟到哈萨克斯坦

Video

Akikat, @Akikatkaliolla. 6:30 AM · Dec 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Akikatkaliolla/status/1340982947663519744>

AP Interview: China signals shift but no letup in Xinjiang. Associated Press, December 21, 2020.

<https://apnews.com/article/international-news-beijing-china-5ab65a3a2a64a3458cf998ce131c5f83>

+

新疆官员：高压政策不会放松. Radio Free Asia, December 21, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/3-12212020111851.html>

(Xinjiang official: No relaxing on policy)

An Australian student denounced his university's ties to China. Then he became a target. By Shashank Bengali, Maria Petrakis. LA Times, Dec. 21, 2020, 1:30 AM.

<https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2020-12-21/student-australia-china-xi-jinping-ughurs-muslims>

[About student Drew Pavlou]

=

Student faces Beijing's ire. Threats, discipline against young Australian activist highlight China's deep influence over a key U.S. ally. By Shashank Bengali and Maria Petrakis. LA Times, Dec. 2020.

[https://enewspaper.latimes.com/infinity/article\\_share.aspx?guid=5b891b8e-1590-417d-bb00-0e2adba4a4ff](https://enewspaper.latimes.com/infinity/article_share.aspx?guid=5b891b8e-1590-417d-bb00-0e2adba4a4ff)

What Will the US Policy on China Be Under the Biden Administration? Yana Leksyutina, Valdai Club, 21.12.2020. <https://valdaiclub.com/a/highlights/what-will-the-us-policy-on-china-be-under-biden/>

(Valdai, Russian think tank)

*"Biden's economic policies will define his vision of China as a real, genuine economic threat to the United States. The focus will be on technological rivalry with China. We can say that under the Biden administration, China may face much more complex problems than those of the US-China relations under Trump, writes Yana Leksyutina, Professor at the St. Petersburg State University.*

*... Reconfiguring global value chains bypassing China will also be facilitated by the imposition of US sanctions on Chinese companies accused of human rights violations by Washington. The Trump administration has already imposed sanctions on Xinjiang Industrial and Construction Corps and a ban on the import of clothing, cotton products and computer parts made using forced labour in the XUAR. The Biden administration, in view of the importance of human rights issues for the Democratic Party, is likely to increase its pressure on China in this direction and will try to attract American allies and partners to these sanctions (for example, the EU, Japan, Australia, South Korea, etc.)."*

Football Manager 2021 Uygur 'newgen' glitch sees minority players disappear from game.

Problem with 'newgen' model means there are no Uygur players in the game as simulation progresses with Han Chinese replacements. 'It's as if Athletic Bilbao doesn't have Basque newgens,' says game's China researcher after forum user pointed out issue. Jonathan White. SCMP, Published: 11:42am, 21 Dec, 2020. Updated: 12:10pm, 21 Dec, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/sport/football/article/3114747/football-manager-2021-uygur-newgen-glitch-sees-minority-players>

Japan must hit back at human-rights abusers. Failure to enact Magnitsky-style law would make Tokyo a G-7 outlier. James D.J. Brown. Nikkei Asia Review, December 21, 2020 17:00 JST.

<https://asia.nikkei.com/Opinion/Japan-must-hit-back-at-human-rights-abusers>

Slavery today: Chinese government-organized mass slavery, incl. 21st century cotton slavery, poses a new challenge for slavery researchers everywhere. Magnus Fiskesjö, H-Slavery [e-list], December 20, 2020. <https://networks.h-net.org/node/11465/discussions/6992718/slavery-today-chinese-government-organized-mass-slavery-incl-21st>

Turkish business giant Ulker's partner Musa Imam, in silver suit, with Murat Ulker, got arrested in 14 June 2018 in China. He was imprisoned with his son Muzepper Imam, nephew Ekber Ela. His company, Ihlas has Turkish industrial zone in , shopping malls in Urumqi, Kashgar, Hotan.

Image

Abduweli Ayup, @AbduweliA. 2:19 PM · Dec 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbduweliA/status/1340738539789664258>

Opinion | China has opened a new front in its criminal war against Muslims in western China. China coerces thousands of Uighurs into handpicking cotton. 2020/12/20.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-has-opened-a-new-front-in-its-criminal-war-against-muslims-in-western-china/2020/12/20/0a4c22bc-3fda-11eb-8bc0-ae155bee4aff\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-has-opened-a-new-front-in-its-criminal-war-against-muslims-in-western-china/2020/12/20/0a4c22bc-3fda-11eb-8bc0-ae155bee4aff_story.html)

In pics: Huge gas reserve found in NW China's Xinjiang. Source: Xinhua| 2020-12-20

09:38:18|Editor: huaxia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2020-12/20/c\\_139604241.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2020-12/20/c_139604241.htm)

<https://twitter.com/XHNews/status/1340484554792947713>

+

**PetroChina strikes big gas find in China Xinjiang's Junggar basin: state media. By Reuters Staff. December 20, 2020, 9:27 PM. Updated.** <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-gas-discovery-petrochina/petrochina-strikes-big-gas-find-in-china-xinjiangs-junggar-basin-state-media-idUSKBN28V084>

China puts Han official in charge of ethnic minority affairs as Beijing steps up push for integration. The appointment is the latest shift away from the long-standing policy of giving minority groups autonomy. New head of National Ethnic Affairs Commission Chen Xiaojiang comes from Communist Party's disciplinary watchdog. Linda Lew, SCMP, Published: 7:30pm, 19 Dec, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3114638/china-puts-han-official-charge-ethnic-minority-affairs-beijing>

*"... the National Ethnic Affairs Commission has been led by Hui, Uyghur, Korean and Mongol cadres. Having a minority in charge of the commission nominally affirmed China's long-standing ethnic minority model, in which they are supposedly granted autonomy over their own affairs. On Monday, the 66-year old convention was broken when Chen Xiaojiang, a Han official who had worked at the Communist Party's disciplinary watchdog, replaced Bagatur, a Mongol cadre, as the party secretary."*

Turkey group seeks probe into Uyghur activist's death. Middle East Monitor, December 19, 2020 at 1:15 pm. <https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20201219-turkish-group-seeks-probe-into-uyghur-activists-death/>

*"Turkey's Humanitarian Relief Foundation (IHH) said on Friday that it has approached the UN Human Rights Council over the death of Uyghur human rights defender in China and has sought the safety of his wife and children, Anadolu Agency reports. Tursun Kaliolla, an Uyghur living in China was taken into custody after he had written a petition to the government of China regarding unlawful arrests in the Eastern Turkistan region. The IHH, in its application, alleged that the activist was murdered at a security camp."*

Sadiq Khan is blasted over Transport for London's £25million pension fund with Chinese firm linked to Beijing's oppression of minorities. The pension fund operated by TfL has placed more than £25 million with Tencent. Tencent is Chinese technology company that UN accused of covert surveillance. Its said to be spying on persecuted Uighur Muslim minority in Xinjiang province. By Glen Owen, Political Editor For The Mail On Sunday. Published: 20:08 EST, 19 December 2020 | Updated: 20:50 EST, 19 December 2020. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-9071717/Sadiq-Khan-blasted-Transport-Londons-25million-pension-fund-Chinese-firm.html>

Exclusive interview with Nury Turkel. Voice of East Turkistan. December 19, 2020. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/exclusive-interview-with-nury-turkel-he-is-an-uyghur-american-attorney-public-official-and-human-rights-advocate/>  
*Uyghur American attorney, public official and human rights advocate.*

Zwangsarbeit in Xinjiang: So beutet China die Uiguren aus. China setzt Hunderttausende Uiguren als Zwangsarbeiter bei der Baumwollernte ein, schreibt der deutsche Xinjiang-Forscher Adrian Zenz in einer Studie. Hier erklärt er die Hintergründe. Ein Interview von Georg Fahrion, Peking. 19.12.2020, 22.05 Uhr. <https://www.spiegel.de/consent-a?targetUrl=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.spiegel.de%2Fpolitik%2Fausland%2Fchina-beutet-uiguren-aus-als-zwangsarbeiter-in-xinjiang-a-a98b58ab-5164-4c12-a3d3-1cd5de2cf3a4&ref=https%3A%2F%2Ft.co%2FAh1yB94mUj%3Famp%3D1>

EU nears China trade deal despite slave labor fears. Companies want greater market access, but EU politicians point to Beijing's attacks on Hong Kongers and Uighurs. By Jakob Hanke Vela, Eleanor Mears and David M. Herszenhorn. Politico.eu, December 19, 2020, 11:18 pm. <https://www.politico.eu/article/eu-nears-china-trade-deal-despite-slave-labor-fears/>

+

Xinjiang forced labour concerns threaten to derail China's investment deal with EU. Officials say European Parliament could refuse to endorse deal over Beijing's failure to commit to International Labour Organisation standards. One member of the parliament vows to rally opposition to the 'disastrous' deal that 'mocks the enslavement of a people'. Stuart Lau. SCMP, 6:00pm, 20 Dec, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3114695/xinjiang-forced-labour-concerns-threaten-derail-chinas>

+

EU should not rush investment deal with China. By A group of EU-China experts. Brussels, 18. Dec, 2020, 13:59. <https://euobserver.com/opinion/150432>  
*"One of the main problems is that the commitments to improve labour rights remain vague. They don't include critical commitments with regard to forced labour, the right to association and are still open to further negotiations. As soon as the deal is approved, it will be harder to press China on this matter, especially now that forced labour seems to have become part of its re-education policy in Xinjiang."*  
-- Author bio: François Godement, Institut Montaigne, France. Sławomir Dębski, Director, The Polish Institute of International Affairs, Poland. Ingrid D'Hooghe, Clingendael Institute, The Netherlands. Mikko Huotari, Mercator Institute for China Studies, Germany. Janka Oertel, ECFR European Council on Foreign Relations. Plamen Tonchev, Institute of International Economic Relations, Greece. Jonathan Holslag, Free University Brussels, Belgium. Ivana Karaskova, Association for International Affairs, Czech Republic. Mathieu Duchatel, Institut Montaigne, France. Nicola Casarini, Institute of International Affairs, Italy. Maaïke Okano-Heijmans, Clingendael Institute, Netherlands. Matej Šimalčík, Central European Institute of Asian Studies, Slovakia. Max J. Zenglein, Mercator Institute for China Studies, Germany. Lucrezia Poggetti, Mercator Institute for China Studies, Germany. Antoine Bondaz, Foundation for Strategic Research, France.

Just found Tyler Harlan's paper from 2009: XJ rural Uyghur south showed great interest in entrepreneurship, but hard to enter private sector; state support concentrated in Bingtuan, northern cities. Ilham Tohti, Vicziani, Zhang were arguing likewise (1/4)

James Millward 米華健, @JimMillward. 9:20 AM · Dec 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1340300878495047688>

=

*Thread on how the Chinese govt destroyed Uyghur native entrepreneurship, choosing instead to force Uyghurs into factory work.*

+

Tyler Harlan, Private Sector Development In Xinjiang, China: A Comparison Between Uyghur and Han. Espace populations sociétés, 2009, no. 3, pp. 407-504.

Private sector development has been sluggish in China's west, where ethnic minorities make up a sizeable part of the population. In the northwest Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, the state mainta...

[https://www.academia.edu/413545/Private\\_Sector\\_Development\\_In\\_Xinjiang\\_China\\_A\\_Comparison\\_Between\\_Uyghur\\_and\\_Han](https://www.academia.edu/413545/Private_Sector_Development_In_Xinjiang_China_A_Comparison_Between_Uyghur_and_Han)

+

The Rise of the Private Sector In Xianjiang (Western China): Han and Uygur Entrepreneurship. Marika Vicziany and Guibin Zhang. Paper presented to the 15th Biennial Conference of the Asian Studies Association of Australia in Canberra 29 June-2 July 2004.

[https://www.academia.edu/12081761/THE\\_RISE\\_OF\\_THE\\_PRIVATE\\_SECTOR\\_IN\\_XIANJIANG\\_WESTERN\\_CHINA\\_HAN\\_AND\\_UYGUR\\_ENTREPRENEURSHIP1](https://www.academia.edu/12081761/THE_RISE_OF_THE_PRIVATE_SECTOR_IN_XIANJIANG_WESTERN_CHINA_HAN_AND_UYGUR_ENTREPRENEURSHIP1)

**The useful idiots of TikTok: American teens are denying the existence of Uighur labor camps from their bedrooms.** Harry Shukman. Spectator, December 18, 2020, 12:03 PM.

<https://spectator.us/useful-idiots-tiktok-uighurs-xinjiang-chinese-communist-party/>

+

See:

**TikTok and WeChat: Curating and controlling global information flows.** Fergus Ryan, Audrey Fritz & Daria Impiombato. @ASPI\_ICPC. 08 Sep 2020.

<https://www.aspi.org.au/report/tiktok-wechat>

Épisode: Répression des Ouïghours: vers une crise diplomatique? SÉRIE Table ronde d'actualité internationale (100 épisodes). Le 18/12/2020. <https://www.franceculture.fr/emissions/cultures-monde/table-ronde-dactualite-internationale-repression-des-ouighours-vers-une-crise-diplomatique>

*Avec Marc Julienne, chercheur au Centre Asie de l'Ifri, responsable des activités Chine, et Vanessa Frangville, professeur d'études chinoises à l'université libre de Bruxelles – ULB.*

**Xinjiang Authorities Sentence Uyghur Septuagenarian Former Official to Lengthy Jail Term.** RFA, 2020-12-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/septuagenarian-12182020173711.html>

*"A source claiming inside knowledge of the situation recently told RFA's Uyghur Service that 73-year-old Rukiya Osman, a former government official in Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining) ..had been arrested and sentenced to 17 years in prison. Osman, who spent 30 years working in women's affairs in Dongmazar township, in the county-level city of 550,000 people, reportedly oversaw the interrogations of countless women for violations of family-planning policies limiting minorities to two children in the city and three in rural areas, and even escorted pregnant women to hospitals where they were forced to have abortions for skirting the rules. A 40-year member of the ruling Chinese Communist Party (CCP), she was also responsible for having reported many violations to higher-ups in the local government, said*



*the source, speaking on condition of anonymity for fear of reprisal. On a number of occasions, she won accolades and awards within the government system for having so dutifully carried out her work. ... During her interrogation, it was discovered that 10 years earlier, she had listened to a sermon while attending a wake. This sermon was ultimately used as "evidence" against her, landing her in prison.*

Coalition of activist groups pens open letter to Tim Cook over human rights failings. "We are looking not for a magic wand but for concrete action from Apple." Stephen Warwick. imore, 18 Dec 2020. <https://www.imore.com/coalition-activist-groups-pen-open-letter-tim-cook-over-human-rights-failings>

*"In a letter to @Apple's @tim\_cook, 154 groups criticized Apple's failure to uphold its human rights policy and its efforts to undermine the #Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act."*

对新疆议题默不作声 伊斯兰国家与奥委会遭批 北京对新疆维族的政策引发各种人权侵害争议，相关团体再次锁定穆斯林国家和奥委会，批评他们利益挂帅，对中国政府持双重标准。Deutsche Welle, December 18, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%AF%B9%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E8%AE%AE%E9%A2%98%E9%BB%98%E4%B8%8D%E4%BD%9C%E5%A3%B0-%E4%BC%8A%E6%96%AF%E5%85%B0%E5%9B%BD%E5%AE%B6%E4%B8%8E%E5%A5%A5%E5%A7%94%E4%BC%9A%E9%81%AD%E6%89%B9/a-55981382>

(Muslim states and IOC criticized for silence on Xinjiang issues)

'I have nothing else': Uyghur man fights to join family in Canada. The US exonerated Ayoub Mohammed after four years at Guantanamo Bay, but Canada has rejected his residency application. By Mersiha Gadzo, Aljazeera, 18 Dec 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/12/18/i-have-nothing-else-uyghur-man-fights-to-join-family-canada>

"Ayoub Mohammed has been waiting for more than six years to reunite with his wife and children."

Young Uyghur Man Who Went Missing After Warned of Detention Confirmed Dead by Suicide. RFA, 2020-12-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/suicide-12182020115259.html>

*"Uyghur activist Guly Mahsut recently published a video to her YouTube channel, in which she claimed that a 19-year-old man from Yengisar (in Chinese, Yingjisha) county, in the XUAR's Kashgar (Kashi) prefecture, named Ibrahim Qasim had contacted her in May 2019 while he was living and working in southeastern China's Fujian province." ... Qasim had learned he would be interned because he was born in the year 2000, thus falling within an age range for Uyghur men that is considered "dangerous" by authorities. ... Qasim ... killed himself on May 27, 2020."*

**Forced labour and the situation of the Uyghurs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region [Resolution]. European Parliament, Sitting of 17-12-2020, 11:25:08-12:13:08.**

<https://europarl.europa.eu/plenary/en/vod.html?mode=chapter&vodLanguage=EN&playerStartTime=20201217-11:25:08&playerEndTime=20201217-12:13:08#>

**[Speeches of the Members of the European Parliament voting on**

**[MF: Many good voices: Glucksmann, Rafaela, Bütikofer, etc., among the 600+ MEPs who voted in favor of the resolution. Also tainted by 57 abstentions, and 20 MEP votes against, especially the disgraceful rant by Portuguese MEP Sandra Pereira of the "European United Left-Nordic Green Left" who said China's oppression is "disinformation from Trump"(!) ]**

**+**

The European Parliament adopted the #Xinjiang/#Uyghur resolution with an overwhelming vote of 604 in favour, 20 against, 57 abstentions. That is 89%. A vote that will be heard around Europe, and in Beijing, too.

Reinhard Bütikofer, @bueti. 10:57 AM · Dec 17, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/bueti/status/1339600658287095808>

+

Plenarsitzung: Meine Rede zu Zwangsarbeit und der Situation der Uiguren in Xinjiang - "Wo Menschenrechte mit Füßen getreten werden, zeigen wir gemeinsam Solidarität!" meine Rede zur Einbringung der von unserer Fraktion mitinitiierten Resolution zu Zwangsarbeit und der Situation der Uiguren in der Autonomen Region Xinjiang. Veröffentlicht am 17. Dezember 2020 um 13:10 Uhr. <https://reinhardbuetikofer.eu/2020/12/17/plenarsitzung-meine-rede-zu-zwangsarbeit-und-der-situation-der-uiguren-in-xinjiang/>

[Member of the European Parliament Reinhard Bütikofer, speaking on China]

+

Déportation et réduction en esclavage des Ouïghours: l'Histoire jugera. Les criminels et leurs complices. Et nous les jugerons avant elle.

Raphael Glucksmann, @rglucks1. 6:24 AM · Dec 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/rglucks1/status/1339531856967024647>

[Member of the European Parliament Raphael Glucksmann speaking in the European Parliament, demanding action on China]

+

**China: Speech on behalf of HR/VP Borrell at the European Parliament on forced labour and the situation of the Uighurs in Xinjiang. Brussels, 17/12/2020 - 13:41, UNIQUE ID: 201217\_10.**

**[Remarks were delivered by Helena Dalli, European Commissioner for Equality ]**

**[Link to the video: <https://audiovisual.ec.europa.eu/en/video/I-200285> ]**

*"As a key trading partner of the EU, China should ensure that business activities in its territory meet international standards on labour rights and responsible business conduct. We expect the Chinese authorities to implement those standards across all sectors of production and at all levels of supply chains."*

*[MF: Looks like wishful thinking continues to reign. China will of course not change, since there are no consequences. The speech ends on a note that there might perhaps be sanctions against individual Chinese officials: ... "The new EU Global Human Rights Sanctions Regime, adopted on 7 December [2020], enables the EU to forcefully stand up for human rights. It allows the EU to target human rights violations and abuses worldwide, irrespective of where they occur. The regime does not contain any listings yet; however, we expect discussions on listings to start soon." ]*

+

European Parliament Adopts Resolution on Uyghurs Clearing Path For China Sanctions. By Joshua Lipes, RFA, 2020-12-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resolution-12182020153103.html>

+

EU Parliament condemns China over Uyghur 'exploitation'. CNN, December 17, 2020.

<https://www.cnn.com/2020/12/17/europe/eu-parliament-china-uyghurs-intl/index.html>

+

European Parliament resolution would seek sanctions on Chinese officials in Xinjiang. A draft resolution urges EU leaders to use new sanction powers to punish Xinjiang officials. The motion comes after the EU's foreign policy chief, Josep Borrell, dodged questions about plans to sanction officials found to have suppressed Uyghurs. Stuart Lau, SCMP, Published: 4:02am, 17 Dec, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3114255/european-parliament-resolution-would-look-for-sanctions-chinese-officials>

**Uighur lawyers collecting new evidence to back ICC case. Radio France Internationale. Issued on: 16/12/2020 - 19:58. Modified: 16/12/2020 - 19:56. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/ughur-lawyers-collecting-new-evidence-to-back-icc-case>**

*... lawyer Rodney Dixon said a legal team was now gathering further evidence in ICC member countries outside China. "To put into simple terms, if somebody is arrested in Tajikistan unlawfully by Chinese officials and forced over the border into a detention camp where they are then persecuted, then the first act, the arrest takes place in an ICC member state," Dixon said. It gave the court "jurisdiction over all the following connected acts into China," Dixon told an online press conference, held on the sidelines of the ICC's annual member states meeting.*

+

**I.C.C. Won't Investigate China's Detention of Muslims. By Javier C. Hernández, New York Times, December 15, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/12/15/world/asia/icc-china-ughur-muslim.html>**

**'I need to believe the Uyghurs can survive and not be erased' - After her whole family is jailed, Nursiman Abdureshid pleads with Jews to take a stand. By Adam Decker. Times of Israel, December 17, 2020, 2:43 pm. <https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/i-need-to-believe-the-uyghurs-can-survive-and-not-be-erased/>**

**'Will they let us live?' Inside Xinjiang, survivors of China's internment camps speak. By Alice Su, LA Times, Dec. 17, 2020, 10:42 AM. <https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2020-12-17/china-xinjiang-ughurs-muslim-minority-camps>**

+

**Ouighours: l'implication de la mode plus grave qu'annoncée. Matthieu Guinebault, Fashion Network. 17 déc. 2020. <https://fr.fashionnetwork.com/news/Ouighours-l-implication-de-la-mode-plus-grave-qu-annoncee,1267730.html#.X97k4El8qA4.twitter>**

**Uiguren in China: Verdacht auf Zwangsarbeit bei Maskenherstellung. Laurent Schmit. Reporter, 17. Dezember 2020. <https://www.reporter.lu/uiguren-china-verdacht-auf-zwangsarbeit-bei-maskenherstellung/>**

*"Internationale Großhändler verkaufen in Europa Masken und anderes Schutzmaterial von chinesischen Herstellern, die mutmaßlich auf Zwangsarbeit zurückgreifen. Uiguren werden gezwungen, in den Fabriken zu arbeiten. Das ist das Ergebnis einer internationalen Recherche."*

**外交部：澳大利亚战略政策研究所为其“金主”利益充当遏华反华工具**

2020年12月17日20:37 来源：人民网-国际频道

<http://world.people.com.cn/n1/2020/1217/c1002-31970489.html>

*[China's govt attacking the ASPI institute]*

**Huawei: Uighur surveillance fears lead PR exec to quit. BBC, 16 dec 2020.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/technology-55332671>

*One of Huawei's European communications chiefs has resigned from the Chinese firm over concerns about its role in the surveillance of Muslim Uighurs. Tommy Zwicky had served as the firm's Danish vice-president of communications for six months. It comes after internal Huawei documents were made public, which mentioned a "Uighur alarm" system that it had worked on with Chinese facial-recognition specialist Megvii in 2018.*

**المتحدث باسم سفارة الصين في لبنان يردّ على 'التقرير الكاذب' حول 'العمل القسري' في شينجيانغ**

رد المتحدث باسم سفارة الصين في لبنان على ما وصفه بأنه 'تقرير كاذب' حول 'العمل القسري' في شينجيانغ، بالقول: 'لاحظنا في... الفترة الأخيرة أن هناك تقريراً صادراً عن [مركز السياسات العالمية]، ضخّمته

<https://www.annahar.com/arabic/section/77-%D9%85%D8%AC%D8%AA%D9%85%D8%B9/16122020025004293>

[Lebanese newspaper An-Nahar: "Spokesperson for the Chinese embassy in Lebanon responds to the "false report" about "forced labor" in Xinjiang"] [16-12-2020]

[So this is how Lebanon ends up as one of the most naive places about China, in the whole world?]

**Alibaba Uyghur Recognition As A Service. By IPVM Team, Published Dec 16, 2020, 12:17pm EST.** <https://ipvm.com/reports/alibaba-uyghur>

Alibaba, the NYSE-listed 'Amazon of China' with a \$700 billion+ market cap, openly offers Uyghur/'ethnic minority' recognition as a Cloud service, allowing customers to be alerted any time Alibaba detects a Uyghur. Watch 90-second video for an overview.

+

As China Tracked Muslims, Alibaba Showed Customers How They Could, Too. The website for the tech titan's cloud business described facial recognition software that could detect members of a minority group whose persecution has drawn international condemnation. By Raymond Zhong, NYT, Dec. 16, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/12/16/technology/alibaba-china-facial-recognition-uyghurs.html>

A version of this article appears in print on Dec. 17, 2020, Section B, Page 1 of the New York edition with the headline: Alibaba Showed Clients How to Identify China's Uighurs.

+

In Chinese:

阿里巴巴被指开发维吾尔人面部识别工具.

<https://cn.nytimes.com/technology/20201217/alibaba-china-facial-recognition-uyghurs/>

We've added the translation of Qaster Musahan's (<http://shahit.biz/?f=qaster-musahan>) eyewitness account, delivered just 10 days after he and Murager fled China a year ago. After spending 4 years in prison between 2014-2018, he came out to discover that all of XJ had turned into a prison.

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:37 PM • Dec 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1339323828657410051>

[+ \*between 2013-2017]

She tweeted from Sweden about the plight of her Uyghur cousin. In Xinjiang, the authorities were watching. By Rebecca Wright and Ivan Watson, CNN. Updated 0637 GMT (1437 HKT) December 17, 2020. <https://edition.cnn.com/2020/12/16/china/uyghurs-silenced-abroad-intl-dst-hnk/index.html>

Sept. 4, Mayila Yakufu, a 43-year-old ethnic Uyghur, had been freed from a Chinese detention camp and allowed to return home to her three teenage children and aunt and uncle in Xinjiang, western China. It was the first time she'd seen her family in more than 16 months. The same night, Yakufu was even able to video call her cousin, Nyrola Elima, who lives in Sweden. [Later contact broken because of cousin's tweets]

Masks produced by slave labour in China on sale in Belgium, Brussels Times, Wednesday, 16 December 2020. <https://www.brusselstimes.com/news/business/145679/masks-produced-by-slave-labour-in-china-on-sale-in-belgium/>

Solberg tok imot smittevernustyr som knyttes til tvangsarbeid. Norge har kjøpt millioner av munnbind og smittefrakker menneskerettighetsgrupper frykter er laget med tvangsarbeid. Deler av utstyret ble tatt imot av statsminister Erna Solberg. Peter Svaar, Journalist, NRK. Publisert 15 des 2020 kl. 12:00. Oppdatert. <https://www.nrk.no/norge/solberg-tok-imot-smittevernustyr-som-knyttes-til-tvangsarbeid-1.15285203>

[Norway's PM bought Covid gear produced by slave labor]

**As chief rabbi, I can no longer remain silent about the plight of the Uighurs.** Ephraim Mirvis. The Guardian, 15 Dec 2020 11.00 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/dec/15/chief-rabbi-silent-plight-uighurs-atrocity-china>

+

**Voice of the Jewish News: The Chief Rabbi and China.** This week's Jewish News editorial reflects on the powerful intervention by Ephraim Mirvis over the persecution of Uyghur Muslims. By Jewish News. December 16, 2020, 5:06 pm.

<https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/voice-of-the-jewish-news-the-chief-rabbi-and-china/>

+

**UK chief rabbi: Unfathomable mass atrocity perpetrated on China's Uighur Muslims.** In rare statement on issue not related to communal matters, UK Jewish leader says Beijing crackdown on minority leaves him 'reflecting upon the deep pain of Jewish persecution'. By Cnaan Liphshiz, Times of Israel, 19 dec 2020, 11:05 am. <https://www.timesofisrael.com/uk-chief-rabbi-unfathomable-mass-atrocity-perpetrated-on-chinas-uighur-muslims/amp/>

**ICC prosecutor rejects Uighur genocide complaint against China.** Office of prosecutor Fatou Bensouda said it cannot act on the complaint because China is not a signatory to The Hague-based court. Aljazeera, 2020/12/15. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/12/15/icc-rejects-uighur-genocide-complaint-against-china>

+

China avoids ICC prosecution over Xinjiang for now, but pressure is growing. CNN Digital Expansion 2017. Analysis by James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 0338 GMT (1138 HKT) December 15, 2020. <https://edition.cnn.com/2020/12/14/china/china-xinjiang-icc-biden-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

**International Criminal Court Will Not Take Further the Case of the Uyghurs.** Ewelina U. Ochab. Forbes, Dec 15, 2020, 03:52am EST.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2020/12/15/international-criminal-court-will-not-take-further-the-case-of-the-uyghurs/?sh=21232c4f2fe3>

+

**ICC Rejects Uyghur Plea for Investigation of China.** 2020/12/15.

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/144698>

+

**Important commentary on the disturbing @IntlCrimCourt discrepancy in the Uyghur and Rohingya cases of genocide:**

<https://twitter.com/InitialVW/status/1338692306136915974>

<https://twitter.com/InitialVW/status/1338692916127158274>

**Les Ouïgours, victimes de travail forcé dans les champs de coton en Chine, selon un rapport.** Selon un rapport pour la fondation américaine Victims of Communism, « la cueillette du coton au Xinjiang emploie ainsi au moins 500 000 travailleurs forcés ». Le Monde. Publié [2020/12/15] à 10h25, mis à jour à 11h39.



[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/12/15/les-ouigours-victimes-de-travail-force-dans-les-champs-de-coton-en-chine-selon-un-rapport\\_6063438\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/12/15/les-ouigours-victimes-de-travail-force-dans-les-champs-de-coton-en-chine-selon-un-rapport_6063438_3210.html)

Australia: Irena Zhang 张艳霞, honorary president of SA Xinjiang Association: "In my opinion, I don't think they are being mistreated,". "The initiative is to give them (the Uighurs) some skills, that is how I see it. Whether it's voluntary or not voluntary, we don't know that."

Image

Geoff Wade, @geoff\_p\_wade, 12:50 AM · Dec 15, 2020

[https://twitter.com/geoff\\_p\\_wade/status/1338723124985036801](https://twitter.com/geoff_p_wade/status/1338723124985036801)

[Han Chinese from Xinjiang trying out home-made genocide denialism, in Australia...]

LAUNCHING OUR #FreeEpkar CAMPAIGN with @RayhanAsat. Please TAKE A PHOTO holding the POSTER, and SHARE it with us! Example in thread!

Images

Burst the Bubble UK, @BTB\_UK, 5:48 PM · Dec 14, 2020

[https://twitter.com/BTB\\_UK/status/1338616810694914055](https://twitter.com/BTB_UK/status/1338616810694914055)

**China's 'tainted' cotton. BBC, Dec 14, 2020, 6:52pm.**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/extra/nz0g306v8c/china-tainted-cotton>

*"China is forcing hundreds of thousands of Uighurs and other minorities into hard, manual labour in the vast cotton fields of its western region of Xinjiang, according to new research seen by the BBC. -- Based on newly discovered online documents, it provides the first clear picture of the potential scale of forced labour in the picking of a crop that accounts for a fifth of the world's cotton supply and is used widely throughout the global fashion industry."*

+

**New evidence of Uighur forced labour in China's cotton industry - BBC News. Dec 14, 2020.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t28nnviKar4>

+

**Coercive Labor in Xinjiang: Labor Transfer and the Mobilization of Ethnic Minorities to Pick Cotton. December 14, 2020 by Adrian Zenz. <https://cgpolicy.org/briefs/coercive-labor-in-xinjiang-labor-transfer-and-the-mobilization-of-ethnic-minorities-to-pick-cotton/>**

+

<https://cgpolicy.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/20201214-PB-China-Zenz-1.pdf>

=

[https://www.academia.edu/44884270/Coercive Labor in Xinjiang Labor Transfer and the Mobilization of Ethnic Minorities to Pick Cotton](https://www.academia.edu/44884270/Coercive_Labor_in_Xinjiang_Labor_Transfer_and_the_Mobilization_of_Ethnic_Minorities_to_Pick_Cotton)

+

**Coercion in Xinjiang's Cotton Fields. The West needs wider controls on Chinese imports produced with forced labor. By Adrian Zenz. WSJ, Dec. 15, 2020, 6:14 pm ET.**

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/coercion-in-xinjiangs-cotton-fields-11608074095>

+

**We speak to @adrianzenz about a new report (China denies) that Uigher muslims are coerced into working in tough cotton conditions in Xianxing and alleged complicity by western brands.**

**Video, 0:41**

**Isabelle Kumar, @Isabelle\_kumar. 12:43 PM · Dec 16, 2020**

[https://twitter.com/Isabelle\\_kumar/status/1339264981460807684](https://twitter.com/Isabelle_kumar/status/1339264981460807684)

[China Uyghurs enslaved; EuroNews interview with presenter, Isabelle Kumar]

+

Reporters from the BBC visited a detention facility in Xinjiang's Kuqa that opened in mid-2017. In May 2019, a 35,000m2 factory opened directly adjacent to the camp. Less than a week after it was completed, satellite imagery caught ~1,500 people being moved to the factory.

Image x 2

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 6:07 PM · Dec 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1338621699084861442>

[Thread]

+

CBP should issue region-wide ban on cotton imports from East Turkistan. Published Mon, 12/14/2020 - 17:30. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/cbp-should-issue-region-wide-ban-cotton-imports-east-turkistan.html>

[U.S. Customs and Border Protection]

+

**Ouïghours: esclavage moderne dans les champs de coton chinois.** Par Laurence Defranoux — Liberation, 14 décembre 2020 à 23:00.

[https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/12/14/ouighours-esclavage-moderne-dans-les-champs-de-coton-chinois\\_1808660](https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/12/14/ouighours-esclavage-moderne-dans-les-champs-de-coton-chinois_1808660)

+

**Over 570,000 Uighurs forced to pick cotton in Xinjiang, report says.** AFP-Jiji / Japan Times. Dec 15, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/12/15/asia-pacific/uighurs-xinjiang-cotton-labor/>

+

<https://hongkongfp.com/2020/12/15/over-570000-uighurs-forced-to-pick-cotton-in-chinas-xinjiang-report/>

+

China accused of forcing 570,000 people to pick cotton in Xinjiang. By Emma Batha. Reuters. December 15, 2020, 12:21 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/china-cotton-forced-labour/china-accused-of-forcing-570000-people-to-pick-cotton-in-xinjiang-idUSL8N2IV38N>

+

Half a million Muslims forced to pick cotton as scale of Chinese slave labour exposed. Beijing denies that the rights of Uighurs are being abused and says they are being provided 'vocational training' at 're-education centres'. Telegraph, 15 dec 2020.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2020/12/15/half-million-muslims-forced-pick-cotton-scale-chinese-slave/>

+

Xinjiang: more than half a million forced to pick cotton, report suggests. Helen Davidson in Taipei. The Guardian, December 15, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/dec/15/xinjiang-china-more-than-half-a-million-forced-to-pick-cotton-report-finds>

+

**UK says credible evidence of forced labour in China's Xinjiang region.** By Reuters Staff. December 16, 2020, 9:00 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-britain-china-idUSKBN28Q1VS>

+

**Uyghur Forced Labor in the Cotton Fields: Denial Is Futile, The Evidence Is Here.** Game-changing revelations prove irrefutably that China's cotton trade is stained from start to finish with Uyghur forced labor. Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 12/18/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-forced-labor-in-the-cotton-fields-denial-is-futile-the-evidence-is-here/>

+

报告：五十多万新疆维族遭剥削沦为“现代奴隶” 一份新的报告指责中国施压数十万维吾尔族穆斯林强迫劳动，让他们在新疆采摘棉花。活动人士称，一些大的西方时尚品牌是这种虐待行为的同谋。Deutsche Welle, December 16, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%8A%A5%E5%91%8A%E4%BA%94%E5%8D%81%E5%A4%9A%E4%B8%87%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E9%81%AD%E5%89%A5%E5%89%8A%E6%B2%A6%E7%8E%B0%E4%BB%A3%E5%A5%B4%E9%9A%B6/a-55954153>

*(Report: More than half a million Uyghurs in Xinjiang have been exploited and turned into "modern slaves")*

+

Xinjiang: New reports on detention and forced labor of China's ethnic minorities. New revelations on China's coercive control over Uighur, Kazakh and other ethnic minorities in Xinjiang province. DW News, Dec 15, 2020. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Q-GVUCdaWA&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Q-GVUCdaWA&feature=emb_logo) "No one works there voluntarily. Many women inside cried. There is no freedom. They threaten you: 'If you refuse to work, you will go learning.'" - Forced labor victim Gulzira Auelhan speaks about her factory experience. DW tried to film the facility.

**Compelled Silence and Compelled Sound in the Uyghur Genocide. Elise Anderson. Georgetown Journal of International Affairs. December 15, 2020.**

<https://gjia.georgetown.edu/2020/12/15/compelled-silence-and-compelled-sound-in-the-uyghur-genocide/>

*"Since 2017, China has waged a repressive campaign against Uyghurs in an effort to destroy their ways of life. This essay considers compelled silence and compelled sound as a byproduct of this genocidal campaign. The impact on Uyghur soundscapes reveals the depth of Chinese state interference into Uyghur life and underscores the gross scale of the mass atrocity itself."*

**How the CCP Took over the Most Sacred of Uighur Rituals. Timothy Grose. ChinaFile, December 9, 2020. <https://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/viewpoint/how-ccp-took-over-most-sacred-of-uighur-rituals>**

Preventing Uyghur Slave Labor Products Under The Tree. Maybe Next Year. Lora Cecere, Contributor, Manufacturing. Forbes, Dec 14, 2020, 02:00pm EST.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/loracecere/2020/12/14/preventing-uyghur-slave-labor-products-under-the-tree-maybe-next-year/>

*Lora Cecere is the Founder of Supply Chain Insights.*

**Dying for the mother tongue: Why have people in Inner Mongolia recently taken their lives? Uradyn E Bulag. Index on Censorship. First Published December 14, 2020; pp. 49-51.**

<https://doi.org/10.1177/0306422020981275>

**Long march towards cultural genocide: As news emerges of the present horrors happening in Xinjiang, an expert on the region looks at its recent history. Nick Holdstock. Index on Censorship, 49(04): pp. 56-60 [Dec 14, 2020].**

<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0306422020981277>

=

<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/0306422020981277>

*Twitter thread on why Xinjiang genocide denialism is permitted to go on festering and spreading while other such falsehoods are deleted by social media companies:*

Derrick Nguyen, @Locadoes, 14 dec 2020

<https://twitter.com/Locadoes/status/1338367836541095936>

China's Real Threat is to America's Ruling Ideology. Richard Hanania. Palladium, December 14, 2020. <https://palladiummag.com/2020/12/14/chinas-real-threat-is-to-americas-ruling-ideology/> [Written by Richard Hanania, "President of the Center for the Study of Partisanship and Ideology." **Argues that China is no threat to anyone, and Americans will forget about Uyghurs just like they forgot about Tibet -- as they should. They should only think about themselves.**] [Hanania's article was later hailed by Andrew Bacevich, president of the "Quincy Institute for Responsible Statecraft":

"America's Defining Problem In 2021 Isn't China: It's America. A new essay casts doubt on the China threat as promulgated by our nation's ruling elite." ANDREW J. BACEVICH. The American Conservative, JAN. 4, 2021, 1:01 PM.

<https://www.theamericanconservative.com/articles/americas-defining-problem-in-2021-isnt-china-its-america/>

For more on the Quincy Institute's genocide denialism, also see:

<https://twitter.com/catielila/status/1363286930339684352>

Supply-chain politics: a thought experiment on ending China's slave labor - The Boston Globe. 13 dec 2020. <https://www.bostonglobe.com/2020/12/13/opinion/supply-chain-politics-thought-experiment-ending-chinas-slave-labor/>

« *Maybe if enough companies find it sufficiently onerous to be required to prove their production doesn't benefit from forced Uighur labor, they will instead cease doing business in Xinjiang.* »

What to do when the UN human rights office may have violated human rights? Revelation that names of activists were provided to China spurred a years-long legal fight which is not over yet. Emma Reilly's complaint to her employer is still not resolved after more than seven years. Linda Lew. SCMP, Published: 12:00pm, 13 Dec, 2020. Updated: 9:33pm, 13 Dec, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3113628/what-do-when-un-human-rights-office-may-have-violated-human>

The Guardian view on China's treatment of the Uighurs: from unthinkable to irrefutable. Editorial. Sun 13 Dec 2020 18.25 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/dec/13/the-guardian-view-on-chinas-treatment-of-the-uighurs-from-unthinkable-to-irrefutable>

Who are the Chinese 'left' nationalists? This Chinese intellectual clique has demonstrated a strong interest in the work of Nazi thinkers. By Brian Hioe, on December 13, 2020.

<https://lausan.hk/2020/who-are-the-chinese-left-nationalists/>

"Wang [Hui] has been broadly opposed to self-determination on China's peripheries as well. He has argued that an independent Tibetan and Uyghur identity would fade away with history under the auspices of the Chinese state. ... Hu Angang, ... even directly argued for China to become an ethno-state. In a 2012 paper, Hu wrote: "Any nation's long-term peace and stability is founded upon building a system with a unified race (a state-race) that strengthens the state-race identity and dilutes ethnic group identity." Hu's arguments have since been used to justify efforts to encourage Han intermarriage with Uyghurs precisely to dilute ethnic group identity, bringing Wang's views on identity to its logical conclusion.

**#FreeRahile Campaign- will you help out this year? Akeda Pulati. 12/12, 2020.**

<https://akedap.medium.com/12-12-freerahile-campaign-will-you-help-out-this-year-439363fca776>

+

See: <https://www.freemymom.org/>

+

**Rahile Dawut: Three Years of Silence. The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia, Dec 11, 2020.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LRUDdlLwUFc>

*"On this day, Dec. 12, 2020, exactly 3 years ago, Uyghur anthropologist Rahile Dawut disappeared. In this video, organized by her daughter @akida\_p, her friends and colleagues from around the world encourage her to stay strong as she awaits her freedom."*

+

**Still Searching - 3 Years Since the Disappearance of Rahile Dawut. Campaign for Uyghurs Youtube Channel. Dec 10, 2020.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h8copNhofuE>

+

Dr. Rahile Dawut: Proof of China's goal to Exterminate the Uyghurs. December 12, 2020, (Abdulahkim A. Idris). <https://campaignforuyghurs.org/three-years-of-no-news-from-dr-rahila-dawut-proof-of-chinas-goal-to-exterminate-the-uyghurs/>

**ICC asks for more evidence on Uighur genocide claims. Court expected to rule there is still insufficient evidence against China, but file to be kept open. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic editor, The Guardian, Fri 11 Dec. 2020, 09.34 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/dec/11/international-criminal-icc-china-uyghur-genocide-claims>

+

China faces charges of Uighur genocide. Dec 13, 2020, 12.10 PM(IST) WION Video Team.

<https://www.wionews.com/videos/china-faces-charges-of-uighur-genocide-349438>

*"The international criminal court has asked for more evidence before it starts an investigation to claims of Uighur genocide by China."*

Ouïghours : que se passe-t'il au Xinjiang ? Entretien avec Maxime Vivas. Que se passe-t'il en Chine au Xinjiang ? Comment expliquer la propagande à base de fausses nouvelles intensément diffusée en France ? Le journaliste Maxime Vivas l'un des rares à s'être vraiment rendu sur place publie un livre enquête : Ouïghour pour en finir avec les fake news. Il a accepté de répondre aux questions d'Initiative Communiste. décembre 10, 2020. <https://www.initiative-communiste.fr/articles/international/ouighours-que-se-passe-til-au-xinjiang-entretien-avec-maxime-vivas/>

*[French Communist supporter of China's genocide. ]*

Human Rights Day: Address China's Uyghur rights crisis, or risk normalising atrocities elsewhere - "As the world grapples with the aftermath of the pandemic, the Uyghur human rights crisis must be addressed in order to ensure that these types of atrocity crimes do not become the new normal," writes Omer Kanat. 17:14, 10 December 2020. <https://hongkongfp.com/2020/12/10/human-rights-day-address-chinas-uyghur-rights-crisis-or-risk-normalising-atrocities-elsewhere/>  
*By Omer Kanat, executive director of the Uyghur Human Rights Project*

China is doubling down in Xinjiang. Our columnist visits factories accused of using forced labour. The Economist, Dec 10, 2020 edition. <https://www.economist.com/china/2020/12/10/china-is-doubling-down-in-xinjiang>



UN rights chief decries Hong Kong's 'shrinking civic space' under security law. AFP. 07:25, 10 December 2020. <https://hongkongfp.com/2020/12/10/un-rights-chief-decries-hong-kongs-shrinking-civic-space-under-security-law/>

*"Bachelet also voiced concern over "ongoing reports of a range of serious human rights violations in Xinjiang," in China ... Bachelet said her office was "seeking to verify the material on this issue which we have received." She said work was continuing towards a long-promised visit to the region during which she wants "meaningful access to concerned areas". An advance team is expected to travel to China during the first half of next year to lay the groundwork for the visit."*

Canada must respond to China's harrowing genocide: Tohti and Burton in Ottawa Citizen. By Mehmet Tohti and Charles Burton, December 10, 2020. <https://www.macdonaldlaurier.ca/chinas-harrowing-genocide/>

Will Allies Follow U.S Lead On Uighur Sanctions? Japan and some European nations are beginning to take note. Joseph Hammond. Dec 10, 2020. <https://thedispatch.com/p/will-allies-follow-us-lead-on-uighur>

**Football star Griezmann severs ties with Huawei over Uighurs. BBC, 10 dec 2020.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-55265989>

+

**French footballer Griezmann ends Huawei contract over claims of Uighur surveillance.**

France24, 10/12/2020 - 17:44. <https://www.france24.com/en/sport/20201210-french-footballer-griezmann-ends-huawei-contract-over-claims-of-uighur-surveillance>

+

**Soccer Star Griezmann Breaks with Huawei Over "Anti-Uyghur" Technology. Bitter Winter, December 13, 2020.** <https://bitterwinter.org/griezmann-breaks-with-huawei-over-anti-uyghur-technology/>

+

**Antoine Griezmann reveals he has ended a partnership with Huawei over accusations the electronics brand tested facial recognition software to aid the repression of the Uighur community by the Chinese government.**

Image

B/R Football, @brfootball. 10:03 AM · Dec. 10, 2020

<https://twitter.com/brfootball/status/1337050417335836674>

7.6K Retweets 2.5K Quote Tweets 51.5K Likes

+

In Swedish, see:

<https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2020/12/11/sarah-sjostrom-och-antoine-griezmann-slutar-samarbeta-med-huawei/>

*[Incl. on Swedish olympic swimmer Sarah Sjöström, who also terminated a Huawei deal, but who, through her agent Daniel Wessfeldt, denies any knowledge about the Uyghur crisis, and insists that her reasons for letting their Huawei sponsorship agreement expire at the end of this year, has nothing to do with China! Evidently, neither Sarah Sjöström nor her agent Daniel Wessfeldt reads any newspapers or listen to any news at all:*

<https://www.expressen.se/sport/simning/beskedet-sjostrom-avslutar-samarbetet/>

<https://www.aftonbladet.se/sportbladet/a/EpbLLK/avslojar-sarah-sjostrom-avslutar-kritiserade-samarbetet>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1337845581058879488](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1337845581058879488)

Relocation of Ancient Uyghur Village Ruse to Assimilate Residents, Appropriate Resources: Experts. RFA, 2020-12-10. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/village-12102020150137.html>  
*"According to a Dec. 1 report by the official People's Daily Online news outlet, authorities recently completed the resettlement of the population of Deraboyi (in Chinese, Daliyaboyixiang) village, in Hotan (Hetian) prefecture's Keriye (Yutian) county, as part of a "poverty alleviation" program."*

As Canadians sour on China, an ambassador changes his tone. Ambassador Dominic Barton tried to fix the missteps made in his last appearance before a Commons committee. Evan Dyer · CBC News · Posted: Dec 10, 2020 4:00 AM ET | Last Updated: December 10, 2020.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/china-kovrig-spavor-dominic-barton-1.5835036>

*"Barton was eager to mend fences when asked about another Canadian detainee: Huseyin Celil, a Uighur rights activist from Burlington, Ont. who was snatched on behalf of Chinese authorities while visiting Uzbekistan 14 years ago, whisked across the border and given a life sentence. When asked about the case in February, Barton said he had not been able to visit Celil because Celil was not a Canadian citizen. Once again, he was echoing a view espoused by the government of China, which has refused to recognize the fact that Celil has been a Canadian citizen since 2001. Foreign Minister Francois-Philippe Champagne was forced to correct the record in the House of Commons a few days after Barton's misstatement."*

Australian man hugs son for first time, after China allows Uyghur family to leave. Sadam Abudusalamu, an Australian citizen, married his wife four years ago in Xinjiang, where his son was born. In 2017, China banned Sadam's wife and son from leaving Xinjiang by confiscating their passports, in what became a high-profile human rights case in Australia. Reuters / South China Morning Post, December 11, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/australasia/article/3113511/australian-man-hugs-son-first-time-after-china-allows-uyghur>

Sayragul S. erzählte heute den Schülern der Kontonsschule Hottingen, Wirtschaftsgymnasium In Zürich über Gräueltaten der KPCh die sie an Menschen in Ostturkestan ausübt. Über schrecklichen KZ-Lager und die tragische Zustände dort.

Image x 3

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 8:03 AM · Dec 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1337382595282268162>

+

<https://www.gfbv.ch/de/aktiv-helfen/veranstaltungen/china-sayragul-sauytbay/>

Why are Jews celebrating Chanukah with Uyghur Muslims tonight? Because of genocide, writes Dr Sheldon Stone. December 10, 2020 10:36. <https://www.thejc.com/comment/opinion/why-are-jews-celebrating-chanukah-with-uyghur-muslims-tonight-1.509499>

China's development benefits huge number of people, says former Australian ambassador. Source: Xinhua| 2020-12-09 09:43:37|Editor: huaxia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2020-12/09/c\\_139574820.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2020-12/09/c_139574820.htm)

*"I first went to Xinjiang in February 1989, and it was a very, very different world," he recalled. "It took me on local bus for days to travel from Turpan to Kashgar. Now with the high-speed train, you can do it in just a few hours."*

Uyghurs Wait Nervously for Biden China Policy As 'Genocide' Continues. By David Brennan. Newsweek, 12/8/20 at 11:39 AM EST. <https://www.newsweek.com/uyghurs-wait-nervously-biden-china-policy-genocide-continues-1553155>

**China: Big Data Program Targets Xinjiang's Muslims: Leaked List of Over 2,000 Detainees Demonstrates Automated Repression. Human Rights Watch, December 9, 2020, 6:18 PM EST.**  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/12/09/china-big-data-program-targets-xinjiangs-muslims#>

+

'Being young' leads to detention in China's Xinjiang region. Chinese authorities using a data-driven 'predictive policing' network to intern people from Muslim minorities. Helen Davidson and Emma Graham-Harrison. The Guardian, Wed 9 Dec 2020 00.01 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/dec/09/being-young-leads-to-detention-in-chinas-xingiang-region>

+

“阿克苏名单”披露更多新疆监控内情. Radio Free Asia. 09/12/2020 - 17:59.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/hc-12092020135418.html>

(Leaked "Aksu List" reveals more internal information about repression in Xinjiang)

+

Uighur detentions in China 'turbocharged' by technology. Deutsche Welle, December 9, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-detentions-predictive-policing/a-55877993>

*"Ethnic Uighurs in China's Xinjiang were 'arbitrarily' selected for arrest by a computer program that flagged suspicious behavior, Human Rights Watch (HRW) wrote in a report detailing an expansive data collection project. HRW said leaked police data, which listed over 2,000 detainees from the Aksu prefecture, offered further evidence of 'how China's brutal repression of Xinjiang's Turkic Muslims is being turbocharged by technology.'*

*"The list includes detainees flagged by a Chinese predictive policing program, called the Integrated Joint Operations Platform (IJOP), which collects data and identifies candidates for detention. It offers the names of Xinjiang Uighurs, phone numbers and reasons for detention in China's system of so-called re-education camps, including studying the Quran, wearing religious clothing or traveling internationally."*

Uyghurs Wait Nervously for Biden China Policy As 'Genocide' Continues. By David Brennan On 12/8/20 at 11:39 AM EST. <https://www.newsweek.com/uyghurs-wait-nervously-biden-china-policy-genocide-continues-1553155>

New blockchain tool traces materials from source to importer: A new blockchain-based supply chain traceability solution has been launched to help brands and retailers document the chain of custody from cotton source to importer. Just-style.com, 8 dec 2020. [https://www.just-style.com/news/new-blockchain-tool-traces-materials-from-source-to-importer\\_id140226.aspx](https://www.just-style.com/news/new-blockchain-tool-traces-materials-from-source-to-importer_id140226.aspx)  
[Applicable to forced-labor goods from Xinjiang]

**Important new data point. Belies claims from Megvii (and their lobbyists) that they have been placed on the entities list by mistake, and that their algorithm doesn't target groups, just individuals.**

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 11:34 AM · Dec 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1336348428872269829>

+

Quote Tweet:

.@Huawei and @Megvii worked together to test and validate 'Uyghur alarms' in facial recognition software, per a document found by @ipvideo  
Video + [Thread]

Charles Rollet, @CharlesRollet1. 11:05 AM · Dec 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CharlesRollet1/status/1336341099917406214>

+

Huawei tested AI software that could recognize Uighur minorities and alert police, report says. An internal report shows how the face-scanning system could trigger a “Uighur alarm” if it detects someone resembling a member of the Uighur minority group.

Washington Post, Dec 8, 2020.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2020/12/08/huawei-tested-ai-software-that-could-recognize-uighur-minorities-alert-police-report-says/>

+

华为内部报告坐实参与族群歧视人工智能系统测试. Radio France International, December 9, 2020.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20201209-%E5%8D%8E%E4%B8%BA%E5%86%85%E9%83%A8%E6%8A%A5%E5%91%8A%E5%9D%90%E5%AE%9E%E5%8F%82%E4%B8%8E%E6%97%8F%E7%BE%A4%E6%AD%A7%E8%A7%86%E4%BA%BA%E5%B7%A5%E6%99%BA%E8%83%BD%E7%B3%BB%E7%BB%9F%E6%B5%8B%E8%AF%95>

*(Huawei's internal report shows test of AI system for ethnic discrimination)*

Uyghur Scholar Rahile Dawut Named First OSUN Honorary Professor in the Humanities. OSUN News, 12-08-2020. <https://opensocietyuniversitynetwork.org/newsroom/uyghur-scholar-rahile-dawut-named-first-osun-honorary-professor-in-the-humanities-2020-12-08>

"The Open Society University Network (OSUN) today named Rahile Dawut, the prominent Uyghur folklorist who has been missing since December 2017, the first OSUN Honorary Professor in the Humanities."

**DIGITAL GEOGRAPHIES: The Digital Enclosure of Turkic Muslims. Written by Darren Byler. Society + Space. Published on December 7, 2020.**

<https://www.societyandspace.org/articles/the-digital-enclosure-of-turkic-muslims>

The edge of our existence: A particle physicist examines the architecture of society. By Yangyang Cheng, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, December 7, 2020. <https://thebulletin.org/premium/2020-12/the-edge-of-our-existence-a-particle-physicist-examines-the-architecture-of-society/>

*[Yangyang Cheng on the oppression in the Uyghur region seen from a scientists' perspective]*

IWA Islamic World of Art | Issue #6 - Autumn 2020. Published on Dec 7, 2020.

[https://issuu.com/iwamag/docs/iwa\\_6\\_autumn\\_2020\\_preview](https://issuu.com/iwamag/docs/iwa_6_autumn_2020_preview)

*In this issue of the magazine, the focus is on Uyghurs. In China, the slow and tragic deletion of the Uyghurs through a terrifying process of ethnic cleansing is putting at risk millions of human lives and thousands of years of civilization in Central Asia. Buy your copy at our website: [www.iwamag.org](http://www.iwamag.org)*

**Racialization and Racism: Interpreting Witness Statements from the Uyghur Genocide. This essay is part of the forum: Surveillance and Repression of Muslim Minorities: Xinjiang and Beyond. Written by Rahima Mahmut. Published on Dec 7, 2020.**

<https://www.societyandspace.org/articles/interpreting-witness-statements-from-the-uyghur-genocide>

*The undercover reporter asked, “Do Uyghurs feel their human rights are being violated?” And the reply was, “They don’t have human rights. It’s not about violation. They just don’t have human rights.”*

A new U.S. rule could change what you wear — and intervene in a genocide. Opinion by Laura T. Murphy and Rian Thum. Washington Post, Dec. 7, 2020 at 10:44 a.m. EST.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2020/12/07/new-us-rule-could-change-what-you-wear-intervene-genocide/>

**Oksanen: Företagsledare pressade mellan Kina och mänskliga rättigheter. Trycket på Volkswagen och andra västerländska företag som är verksamma i Xinjiangprovinsen ökar. Kinas systematiska förtryck av den muslimska minoriteten i provinsen, med arbetsläger och "omskolning", som fått allt mer uppmärksamhet ökar det politiska priset, vilket leder till att företagsledare kommer behöva uppvisa diplomattalanger på världsklassnivå konstaterar fPlus säkerhetsexpert Patrik Oksanen. fPlus, 7 dec. 2020, 07:48.**

<https://www.fplus.se/oksanen-foretagsledare-pressade-mellan-kina-och-manskliga-rattigheter/a/gWdMda>

*[In Swedish on Chinese pressure on companies doing business in Xinjiang]*

有新疆人憂被關進「再教育營」 決意逃離家園. Radio Television Hong Kong, December 7, 2020.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1563926-20201207.htm>

(Brief interview with Kazakh refugee Sayragul Sauytbay - 獲瑞典政治庇護的沙依拉古麗 and 木海然木期望, 在日本繼續為遭壓迫的新疆同胞發聲).

China once celebrated its diversity. How has it come to embrace ethnic nationalism? | David Tobin. The Guardian, 11:10 AM · Dec 7, 2020.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/dec/05/china-celebrated-diversity-embrace-ethnic-nationalism-uighurs-dehumanised>

**Poetry, the soul of Uighur culture, on verge of extinction in Xinjiang. Uighurs in the diaspora are fighting to keep the art form alive as poets and writers in Xinjiang are silenced or detained. Lily Kuo in Taipei. The Observer, Sun 6 Dec 2020 04.00 GMT**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/dec/06/poetry-the-soul-of-uighur-culture-on-verge-of-extinction-in-xinjiang>

We're getting some questions on how we do our satellite/spatial analysis and identify camps, so here's a thread – projection systems, corroborating info and more. And a takedown of some bad faith tankies too. Let's go.

Image x 2

Alison Killing, @alisonkilling. 11:23 AM · Dec 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/alisonkilling/status/1335620815203799049>

[Thread explaining ASPI findings against complains and tankie attempts to discredit them]

Ministers face double defeat in Lords over China trading links. Peers prepare to back cross-party move to block trade agreements with any country deemed to be committing genocide. Workers walk by the perimeter fence of what is officially known as a vocational skills education centre in Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region, China, September 2018. Patrick Wintour. The Guardian, Sun 6 Dec 2020, 18.03 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2020/dec/06/ministers-face-double-defeat-in-lords-over-china-trading-links>

#Uruqmi Xihaba Mosque destroyed, not only that Mosque destroyed but also the Uyghur neighborhood and #Uyghur homes demolished. between 2014 and 2020.



Latitude : 43°46'19.94"N Longitude :87°36'35.86"E  
@RFA\_UyghurNews @adrianzenz @arслан\_hidayat @RianThum  
Image x 2  
Destroyed Uyghur Homes, @HomesUyghur. 6:47 AM · Dec 6, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/HomesUyghur/status/1335551344330076162>

Slavery will never be history as long as we turn a blind eye to China. Consumers don't want to know their stuff is made by forced Uyghur labour. Nick Cohen. The Guardian, Sat 5 Dec 2020 19.27 GMT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/dec/05/slavery-will-never-be-history-turn-blind-eye-to-china>

Liberty Vittert: Biden should halt sales to China of US tech used to persecute and enslave Uyghur Muslims. Technological identification facilitated by the US is a dangerous tool that tyrannical governments can use against their own people. By Liberty Vittert | Fox News. n.d. [5 dec 2020].  
<https://www.foxnews.com/opinion/china-ughurs-biden-liberty-vittert>

We have just received new information which supports reports that Uyghur-language poet, Chimengül Awut, has been released from Xinjiang's re-education camps. We welcome the news in the run up to #LiuXiaoboanniversary & call for the immediate release of others who remain detained PEN International, @pen\_int. 4:25 PM · Dec 5, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/pen\\_int/status/1335334475258064901](https://twitter.com/pen_int/status/1335334475258064901)  
[Is it perhaps another fake release?]

Slavery will never be history as long as we turn a blind eye to China. Consumers don't want to know their stuff is made by forced Uyghur labour. Nick Cohen, The Guardian, Sat 5 Dec 2020 19.27 GMT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/dec/05/slavery-will-never-be-history-turn-blind-eye-to-china>

Congress goes after forced labor, and big business objects. Free trade is not free if it relies on human bondage. By Jeff Jacoby, Globe Columnist, Boston Globe, Updated December 5, 2020, 3:00 a.m. <https://www.bostonglobe.com/2020/12/06/opinion/congress-goes-after-forced-labor-big-business-objects/>

Cultural Genocide: The Erasure of the Uyghur People. ICNA CSJ, 5 dec 2020.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7erkfSTTtLI>

*"ICNA Council for Social Justice (CSJ) is a social justice/human rights organization that strives to systematically facilitate assertive Muslim involvement in the field of human struggle for the rights of the poor and oppressed."*

**Assimilering på kinesiskt vis. Om supermakten Kinas syn på integration och assimilering. Efter nedslagna upplopp i Tibet och interneringsläger i Xinjiang riktas nu kommunistpartiets hårda assimileringsspolitik mot Inre Mongoliet. Medverkande: Narsuu, kinesisk mongol i Sverige, "Anujin", mongol bosatt i en kinesisk storstad, James Leibold, professor La Trove-universitetet i Melbourne, Australien. Programledare och producent: Ivar Ekman. Reportrar: Hanna Sahlberg och Björn Djurberg. SR. 56 min. - 5 dec 2020, kl 09.03. <https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1612556>  
[Swedish public radio hour on forced assimilation in China]**

**Poem from Uighur “re-education” camp travels the world. PRI, The World. Friday, December 4, 2020 - 4:32pm.** <https://www.pri.org/file/2020-12-04/poem-uighur-re-education-camp-travels-world>

*"The great Uighur poet Abduqadir Jalaidin has been in a Chinese internment camp for years. His former student, American historian Joshua Freeman, hadn't heard from him, until recently, when a poem Jalaidin wrote inside the camps traveled by word of mouth to the outside world. Freeman speaks to The World's host Marco Werman about the power of Uighur poetry and the future of Uighur language and culture."*

Congress Isn't Leading on Human Rights in China. The Biden team needs to step up and push new initiatives. By Jordan Schneider, Coby Goldberg | December 4, 2020, 5:02 PM.  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/12/04/congress-human-rights-china-biden/>

WP Editorial: Congress has a chance to strike a blow against Chinese forced labor. Opinion by Editorial Board, Washington Post. Dec. 4, 2020 at 3:10 p.m. EST.  
[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/congress-has-a-chance-to-strike-a-blow-against-chinese-forced-labor/2020/12/04/d1f80f48-3584-11eb-8d38-6aea1adb3839\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/congress-has-a-chance-to-strike-a-blow-against-chinese-forced-labor/2020/12/04/d1f80f48-3584-11eb-8d38-6aea1adb3839_story.html)

+

US blocks Xinjiang cotton imports over Uyghur 'slave labour'. The United States has blocked imports from China's Xinjiang region where 1 million Uighur Muslims are being held in labour camps. Middle east monitor, December 4, 2020 at 3:07 pm.  
<https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20201204-us-blocks-xinjiang-cotton-imports-over-uyghur-slave-labour/>

+

U.S. takes aggressive steps against China for forcing Uighurs into labor. PBS NewsHour. Dec 3, 2020 6:30 PM EST. <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/u-s-takes-aggressive-steps-against-china-for-forcing-uyghurs-into-labor>

+

Human rights groups say the Xinjiang forced labor bill will likely be passed as huge companies like Nike and Coca-Cola lobby against it. Kate Duffy, Business Insider, Dec 6, 2020, 8:00 AM.  
<https://www.businessinsider.com/human-rights-groups-battle-against-firms-on-xinjiang-forced-labor-2020-12>

+

U.S. bans cotton imports from China producer XPCC citing Xinjiang 'slave labor'. CNBC, WED, DEC 2 2020, 11:47 PM EST, UPDATED THU, DEC 3 2020, 12:50 AM EST.  
<https://www.cnbc.com/2020/12/03/us-bans-cotton-imports-from-china-producer-xpcc.html>

Peking 2022: EU-Politiker diskutieren Boykott der Winterspiele  
Politiker in Brüssel wollen wegen der Menschenrechtslage in China, dass Europa über die Teilnahme von EU-Staaten an den Peking Winterspielen 2022 debattiert. Freitag, 04. Dezember 2020 08:22. [http://m.lesstiel.lu/de/sport/weitere\\_sportarten/story/EU-Politiker-diskutieren-Boykott-der-Winterspiele-29762745](http://m.lesstiel.lu/de/sport/weitere_sportarten/story/EU-Politiker-diskutieren-Boykott-der-Winterspiele-29762745)

+

Boykott der Winterspiele? : Zwischen Olympia-Gold und Grausamkeit. Von Hendrik Ankenbrand, Hendrik Kafsack und Johannes Pennekamp - Aktualisiert am 04.12.2020-09:23.  
<https://www.faz.net/aktuell/wirtschaft/boykottaufruf-olympische-spiele-trotz-zwangsarbeit-in-china-17083941.html>

Ouïghours : "Je ne vais pas déclencher la guerre à la Chine sur ce sujet (...) C'est entre l'Europe et la Chine qu'on doit trouver une solution", déclare Emmanuel Macron. Suivez le live

<http://bit.ly/39Hzwi9>

0:19 / 1:09 video

franceinfo, @franceinfo. 12:30 PM · Dec 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/franceinfo/status/1334912962822365190>

'Don't come back, or you will disappear': Uyghur mother pleads with her daughter abroad. Written by Guest Contributor. Global Voices, December 4, 2020.

<https://globalvoices.org/2020/12/04/dont-come-back-or-you-will-disappear-uyghur-mother-pleads-with-her-daughter-abroad/>

**Uighurs forced to eat pork as China expands Xinjiang pig farms. Former detainees claim that the forcible feeding of pork is most rampant in re-education camps and detention centres.**

By Ted Regencia, Aljazeera, 4 Dec 2020.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/12/4/holduighurs-forced-to-eat-pork-as-hog-farming-in-xinjiang-expands>

*[Interviews with Sayragul Sautbay and others]*

**China's 'XXX Files': '25 Thousand People Disappear Each Year, Their Organs Are Harvested'**  
China experts and activists claim that the repression of minorities in Xinjiang has escalated in recent years, with thousands of Uighur Muslims in 'reeducation camps' being murdered and their organs harvested for wealthy Chinese and foreign patients. The Chinese deny all such allegations. David Stavrou, Haaretz, Dec 3, 2020. <https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/.premium.MAGAZINE-china-s-xxx-files-people-just-disappear-and-their-organs-are-harvested-1.9340106>

**U.S. bans cotton imports from China producer XPCC citing Xinjiang 'slave labor'.** Reuters / CNBC, PUBLISHED WED, DEC 2 2020, 11:47 PM EST. UPDATED THU, DEC 3 2020, 12:50 AM EST. <https://www.cnbc.com/2020/12/03/us-bans-cotton-imports-from-china-producer-xpcc.html>

Hikvision and Dahua Surveillance Cameras: Global Locations Report. We identified 2 million surveillance camera networks outside China that use hardware from controversial Chinese firms Hikvision and Dahua, with more located in the U.S. than anywhere else. Simon Migliano & Samuel Woodhams, top10vpn.com, Dec 3, 2020.

<https://www.top10vpn.com/research/investigations/hikvision-dahua-surveillance-cameras-global-locations/>

*[Hikvision and Dahua, Chinese surveillance firms heavily invested in Xinjiang, have a massive global network; second largest number of networks, outside of China is the US, especially New York City.]*

De Oeigoeren worden structureel onderdrukt en uitgebuit door China. Er is institutioneel sprake van dwangarbeid. Het is nu klaar. We moeten daar weg. Zaken doen mag niet ten koste gaan van mensenrechten. - Vandaag diende ik dan ook twee moties in om de transparantie over de situatie te verbeteren en om bedrijven te helpen om te vertrekken uit Xinjiang en China. Dinsdag stemming. #NietWegKijken

Tom van den Nieuwenhuijzen, December 3 at 7:05 AM.

<https://www.facebook.com/100000783113452/posts/3566017946767607/?d=n>

[from the Dutch Parliament]

“Never Again” all over again — The Silhouette. The plight of the Uyghurs must be recognized as genocide by the international community and students have a responsibility to advocate for their human rights. By: Nina Sartor, Staff Writer. December 3, 2020. <https://www.thesil.ca/never-again-all-over-again>

China Is National Security Threat No. 1. Resisting Beijing’s attempt to reshape and dominate the world is the challenge of our generation. By John Ratcliffe. WSJ, Dec. 3, 2020 1:20 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-is-national-security-threat-no-1-11607019599>

**Inside A Xinjiang Detention Camp: In a lush countryside idyll known for its horse farms and fields of yellow flowers, China built a system of total control.** Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter; Alison Killing, BuzzFeed Contributor. BuzzFeed News, Posted on December 3, 2020, at 12:31 p.m. ET. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/inside-xinjiang-detention-camp>

--Part 3 of a series.

+ Part 2:

**What They Saw: Ex-Prisoners Detail The Horrors of China's Detention Camps.** Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter; Alison Killing, BuzzFeed Contributor. BuzzFeed News, August 27, 2020, 6:01 a.m. ET. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-ughurs](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-ughurs)

+Part 1:

**Built To Last. A BuzzFeed News investigation based on thousands of satellite images reveals a vast, growing infrastructure for long-term detention and incarceration.** Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter; Alison Killing, BuzzFeed Contributor, Christo Buschek, BuzzFeed Contributor. BuzzFeed News, August 27, 2020, at 6:00 a.m. ET. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/china-new-internment-camps-xinjiang-ughurs-muslims>

Scholars at Risk Recognizes Imprisoned Uyghur Scholar Rahile Dawut and Releases New Report on Global Academic Freedom. News provided by Scholars at Risk, Dec 03, 2020, 10:00 ET. <http://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/scholars-at-risk-recognizes-imprisoned-uyghur-scholar-rahile-dawut-and-releases-new-report-on-global-academic-freedom-301185714.html>

+

Scholars at Risk Recognizes Imprisoned Uyghur Scholar Rahile Dawut and Releases New Report on Global Academic Freedom. AP / from PR Newswire. <https://apnews.com/press-release/pr-newswire/lung-disease-social-affairs-coronavirus-pandemic-health-diseases-and-conditions-0eb19b70b0be73a050816f22efc56150>

[link seems incorrect but no, it is correct]

Sen. Marsha Blackburn Denounces Uyghur Genocide After Chinese State Media Mouthpiece Called Her Racist. By Tristan Justice, The Federalist, December 3, 2020. <https://thefederalist.com/2020/12/03/marsha-blackburn-denounces-uyghur-genocide-after-chinese-state-media-mouthpiece-called-her-racist/>

As China works to erase #Uyghur culture, the diaspora is keeping it alive. I'm pleased to announce that young Uyghur refugee poet Abide Abbas Nesrin has published her 1st poetry collection, The Crane.

Here's my translation of a poem from the collection. I'll post more soon. 1/2

Image x 2

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6, 10:45 AM · Dec 2, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1334161888033329154>

Apple reportedly dropping camera supplier O-Film after forced labor allegations. By Amber Neely. 3 Dec 2020. <https://appleinsider.com/articles/20/12/03/apple-reportedly-dropping-camera-supplier-o-film-after-forced-labor-allegations>

**Xinjiang Authorities Remove Statue of Revered Uyghur Scholar Mahmut Kashgary. RFA, 2020-12-02.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-12022020185652.html>

CBP Issues Detention Order on Cotton Products Made by Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps Using Prison Labor. U.S. Customs and Border Protection, December 2, 2020.  
<https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-order-cotton-products-made-xinjiang-production>

+

U.S. bans cotton imports from China producer XPCC citing Xinjiang 'slave labor'. By David Lawder, Dominique Patton. Reuters, December 2, 2020, 4:25PM. Updated.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china/u-s-bans-cotton-imports-from-china-producer-xpcc-citing-xinjiang-slave-labor-idUSKBN28C38V>

+

CBP Issues Detention Order on Cotton Products Made by Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps Using Prison Labor. Release Date: December 2, 2020.  
<https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-order-cotton-products-made-xinjiang-production>

+ comment:

After several back and forths, the U.S. is now definitely banning all cotton and cotton-derived products from the XPCC (the paramilitary entity) that produces about 37% of all cotton in Xinjiang. That still falls short of banning all cotton from Xinjiang.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 5:15 PM · Dec 2, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1334259940547047430>

+

UHRP hails action to end import of cotton products from Chinese paramilitary conglomerate in the Uyghur Region. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Published Wed, 12/02/2020 - 17:19.  
<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-hails-action-end-import-cotton-products-chinese-paramilitary-conglomerate-uyghur>

+

美国对新疆生产建设兵团强迫劳动生产的棉花及棉制品发出暂扣令. Voice of America, December 3, 2020. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-ban-cotton-imports-from-xpcc-20201202/5685455.html>  
(U.S. issues temporary detention order on cotton products made by Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps using prison labor)

+

China says U.S. fabricating news of forced labour in Xinjiang. Reuters, December 3, 2020.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-cotton/china-says-u-s-fabricating-news-of-forced-labour-in-xinjiang-idUSKBN28D0WX>

## **November 2020**

Authorities Remove Statue of Uyghur Medicine 'Pioneer' From Xinjiang Hospital. RFA, 2020-11-30.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/statue-11302020161149.html>



*"Ghazibay, who lived in present-day Hotan (in Chinese, Hetian) between 460 and 375 B.C., was the author of a famous medical treatise—the modern Uyghur-language title of which translates as "Ghazibay's Encyclopedia of Herbal Medicines."*

**Xi's masterplan for a homogeneous new China: Xi's government is promoting a less tolerant pan-Chinese identity that is pressing minorities into the mold of a new 'single nation-state'. By Bertil Lintner. ASIA TIMES, November 30, 2020. <https://asiatimes.com/2020/11/xis-masterplan-for-a-homogeneous-one-china/>**

Rescapée des camps d'internement chinois du Xinjiang, Gülbahar Jalilova témoigne de 15 mois d'emprisonnement et de torture. @glegras dresse son portrait. <http://tinyurl.com/GulbaharJalilova>  
#28min #Ouïghours

1:39, video excerpt.

28 minutes, @28minutes. 2:25 PM · Nov 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/28minutes/status/1333492242225442820>

=

L'enfer des camps chinois / Les dérives policières (30/11/2020). Disponible du 30/11/2020 au 29/01/2021. <https://www.arte.tv/fr/videos/097407-071-A/28-minutes/>  
[Cannot be seen in the US]

With Donald Trump going, who in the free world will stand up for Uighurs now? The Trump administration pursued an aggressive line on China, which gave Uighurs hope. For the first time our oppressors were being sanctioned and real action was being taken. Rahima Mahmut. The Independent, 30 nov 2020. <https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/trump-china-ughur-oppression-human-rights-b1763945.html>  
*Rahima Mahmut is director of the World Uighur Congress (UK) and adviser to the Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China.*

Australian researcher hits back at Chinese tabloid over Xinjiang report. ASPI analyst says Global Times' attempt to debunk report on the far western region amounts to 'lies'. ASPI has mapped more than 380 suspected detention facilities in Xinjiang that it says have been built or expanded since 2017. Linda Lew, South China Morning Post, November 30, 2020.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3112002/australian-researcher-hits-back-chinese-tabloid-over-xinjiang>

Former Xinjiang official expelled from China's Communist Party over corruption allegations. Anti-graft watchdog says Ren Hua's case has been handed over to the judicial body. Former deputy chairwoman of regional government accused of profiting from illegal lending and taking bribes. William Zheng, SCMP, 10:25pm, 30 Nov, 2020.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3111993/former-xinjiang-official-expelled-chinas-communist-party-over>

*"Ren had been in charge of propaganda and education in Xinjiang." According to the Xinhua report, Ren is accused of engaging in "superstitious activities" and accepting bribes in the form of expensive club memberships, extravagant banquets and luxury beauty treatments... Ren's case follows that of her former boss Nur Bekri, one of China's most senior Uygur officials who was sentenced to life in prison last year for accepting 79 million yuan (US\$12 million) in bribes between 1998 and 2018."*

How Syria's civil war drew Uygur fighters and shaped the separatist group TIP in China's crosshairs. The ETIM was delisted as a terror group by the US, but its successor – the Turkistan Islamic Party – has links to al-Qaeda, and a stable of Uygur fighters in Syria. China's clampdown on

Uygurs has fuelled radicalisation, prompting many to 'flee right into the arms of militant groups', according to an analyst. Amy Chew. SCMP, Published: 7:00pm, 29 Nov, 2020. Updated: 3:05am, 30 Nov, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3108910/china-could-face-greater-terrorism-threat-us-delists-east>

Millions of #Uyghur and other #Turkic #Muslims have been locked up in #China's concentration camps for years. Miss Rabigul searching for her mother but she couldn't find any information about her mother. If you want to help please share this video, Thank you

Video, 2:11

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 3:20 PM · Nov 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1333143818997215237>

Lars Ellström: Finns många skäl att bojkotta Disneys nya "Mulan" - I nästa vecka har "Mulan" svensk premiär. Disneys storsatsning på det kinesiska hjältninneposet har kantats av protester. Inte minst för att filmen spelats in i Xinjiang. Legenden om Mulan är ett mönsterexempel på hur "goda barbarer" bör bete sig, skriver Lars Ellström. Knäfalla för den kinesiska centralmakten. DN, 29 nov. 2020. <https://www.dn.se/kultur/lars-ellstrom-finns-manga-skal-att-bojkotta-disneys-nya-mulan/> [In Swedish, call for boycott of the movie Mulan, premiering in Sweden]

Nike and Coca-Cola Lobby Against Xinjiang Forced Labor Bill. Business groups and major companies like Apple have been pressing Congress to alter legislation cracking down on imports of goods made with forced labor from persecuted Muslim minorities in China. By Ana Swanson, NYT, Nov. 29, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/11/29/business/economy/nike-coca-cola-xinjiang-forced-labor-bill.html?action=click&module=News&pgtype=Homepage>

Rights Groups Flood UK Streets With Billboards Demanding Arrest Of China's Chen Quanguo Several rights groups and campaigners in London urged the government to act against the Chinese leader for Tibetan repression and Uyghur community. Written By Bhavya Sukheja. Last Updated: 28th November, 2020 18:18 IST. <https://www.republicworld.com/world-news/uk-news/rights-groups-flood-uk-streets-with-billboards-demanding-arrest-of-chinas-chen-quanguo.html>

In memory of the Uyghur singer Mahmut Sulayman. Uyghur Beauty. Premiered Nov 28, 2020.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fCvRzvk51QI&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fCvRzvk51QI&feature=emb_logo)

سەن كەنتىڭ، دۇنيانىڭ چاقىلىكى جايدا چۆرگەلەتتۇ. سېنىڭ يۈرۈڭدە نەمە ئوت كۆيدۇ، نېمىنىڭ ئىشىقىدا بوقۇلدايسەن بۇنى ئۆزەڭ بېلىسەن. بىز پەقەت بارىڭدا ناخشاڭنى ئاڭلاپ، ئۆلگەندە ئۆلۈمۈڭنى كۆرۈپ ئۆتۈپ كېتىمىز. سەندىن بۇرۇنقىلارمۇ شۇ، سەندىن كېيىنكىلەرمۇ شۇ

Chinese fast-fashion brand you've never heard of sells 30,000 super-cheap items to British girls every day – and is accused of piracy, profiteering and mass pollution. Shein could soon be the biggest retailer of fast fashion in Britain, if it isn't already. By Saskia Hume and Claudia Joseph For The Mail On Sunday, Published: 16:59 EST, 28 November 2020 | Updated: 16:59 EST, 28 November 2020. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-8996641/Chinese-fast-fashion-brand-sells-30-000-super-cheap-items-British-girls-day.html>

Muslims in Nepal hold anti-China protest demanding justice for Uyghurs - Times of India n.d. [29 nov 2020]. <https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/world/south-asia/muslims-in-nepal-hold-anti-china-protest-demanding-justice-for-uyghur/articleshow/79478366.cms>

Assistant Secretary of State Marie Royce met with Uyghurs and ethnic Kazakhs formerly detained in internment camps in Xinjiang, and whose family members have been detained and missing.

@ECAatState @ECA\_AS

Image

USCG Almaty, @USCGAlmaty. 6:43 AM · Nov 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/USCGAlmaty/status/1332288832675454976>

Uyghur poet Abduweli Ayup: 'I had no choice but to flee' - Uyghur poet and teacher Abduweli Ayup talks to Jan-Peter Westad about language, cultural survival and the unspeakable. 27 November 2020. <https://newint.org/features/2020/10/06/mixed-media-spotlight-abduweli-ayup>

I finally found one of the full pictures of the police checkpoint. The picture is a border checkpoint between Gansu to Xinjiang.

Location: 柳园镇位于瓜州县（安西县）西北部，西接敦煌市，西北与新疆维吾尔自治区接壤。

Credit: Sina user @少了一只鱼 Time: unknown

Dr. Halmurat Harri Uyghur 哈瑞 @HUyghur. 5:35 PM · Nov 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HUyghur/status/1332452977215479808>

Biden Must Stand Up to China on Human Rights. The United States Too Often Finds Reasons Not to Act. By Sophie Richardson. Foreign Affairs. November 27, 2020.

<https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2020-11-27/biden-must-stand-china-human-rights>

**Heart and Soul: The Canadian Uighurs. BBC, Released On: 27 Nov 2020. Available for 29 days.**  
[https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3ct1ck2?fbclid=IwAR12E7dd5zAjjA8lBKtjzIl\\_jgHUDY0Wqz2Cwj3RfkTbp2MG9ZJCDHfwSm0](https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3ct1ck2?fbclid=IwAR12E7dd5zAjjA8lBKtjzIl_jgHUDY0Wqz2Cwj3RfkTbp2MG9ZJCDHfwSm0)

Experts say China has detained as many as one million Uighurs and Muslims in "re-education" camps in Xinjiang province. Survivors have shared stories of countless alleged abuses including mass surveillance, forced labour and forced sterilization. Uighur activist Rukiye Turdush said she feels helpless in Canada knowing Uighurs back home are being forced to learn Chinese, renounce their faith and abandon their culture. "We said never again after World War Two, but it's happening again in the 21st century in China." In this programme, reporter Idil Mussa meets Canadian Uighurs, like Turdush, to hear their stories. She learns that the Chinese state has tried to stop all contact with their families, how the Canadian Uighur community suffers from a collective guilt knowing their loved ones are suffering and how Toronto has become a hive of activism to raise awareness of their plight.

Uyghur Muslim internment camps in Xinjiang, China, denounced as an act of genocide. By Elisa Do. The Silhouette, November 26, 2020. <https://www.thesil.ca/uyghur-muslim-internment-camps-in-xinjiang-china-denounced-as-an-act-of-genocide>

借助《全球马格尼茨基法案》惩处中国的人权侵犯者. VOA, 2020 年 11 月 26 日 04:05.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Magnitsky-Act-Human-Rights-China-20201125/5676224.html>

How should Europe respond to human rights violations against the Uighurs in China ?

By Yossi Lempkowicz. European Jewish Press, November 26, 2020. <https://ejpress.org/how-should-europe-respond-to-human-rights-violations-against-the-uighurs-in-china/>

Please join @ferozaazizz and I for the “Change Begins with US” initiative to stand in solidarity with the #Uyghur people in concentration camps and forced labor factories. On this Thanksgiving, we are thinking of them and their loved ones.

Rayhan E. Asat, @RayhanAsat. 5:54 PM · Nov 26, 2020 from Washington, DC

<https://twitter.com/RayhanAsat/status/1332095381807788035>

"The greatest number of women that are being abused are Uyghur women by the Chinese state."

#IPAC United Kingdom member @Nus\_Ghani MP addresses the UK Parliament.

Foreign Sec. @DominicRaab responds by calling on the UN Human Rights Commissioner to establish a fact finding mission.

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 9:24 AM · Nov 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1331967126459060225>

**UN Working Group Finds Serikzhan Bilash's Detention by Kazakhstan Arbitrary. Bilash headed a group advocating for greater attention to the ethnic Kazakhs detained in China's camps in Xinjiang. It got him in trouble with the Kazakh government. By Catherine Putz, The Diplomat, November 26, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/11/un-working-group-finds-serikzhan-bilashs-detention-by-kazakhstan-arbitrary/>**

*"In an opinion issued recently [www.freedom-now.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/WGAD-Opinion-43-2020.pdf], the United Nations Working Group on Arbitrary Detention determined that Kazakhstan's detention of Serikzhan Bilash in 2019 was arbitrary and concluded that Nur-Sultan "was targeting Mr. Bilash for exercising his rights to freedom of expression and association."*

#IPAC members Baroness Helena Kennedy and @DavidAltonHL propose a cross party amendment to the Trade Bill to block trade deals with genocidal states.

If passed, this would open the way for the UK High Court to consider allegations of genocide against #Uyghurs and others.

Image

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 5:43 AM · Nov 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1331911503637864449>

As the Japan Communist Party denounces trial of Demosisto 3 in Hong Kong, its chairman reiterates JCP official position on China: "Owing to the Chinese leadership's hegemonic conduct in the East and South China Seas and its suppression of human rights 1/

... of the Hong Kong and Uyghur peoples, it no longer deserves the title of "socialist" or "communist"; its barbarous, lawless behavior is absolutely unacceptable." /end

Shaun O'Dwyer, @shaunodwyer. 8:45 PM · Nov 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shaunodwyer/status/1331775439614840833>

=

今年1月の党大会での表明です。中国指導部による、東シナ海・南シナ海における覇権主義的行動、香港やウイグル等に対する人権弾圧は、「社会主義」「共産党」の名に値しない、野蛮で無法な行動であり、断じて認められません。

[Video]

志位和夫, @shiikazuo · Nov 23

<https://twitter.com/shiikazuo/status/1330782135003742209>

Mahmut Kashgari, #Uyghur scholar was lived in 11th century, father of turkology, author of “Turkic dictionary”, who's statue in his homeland Opal village of Kasgar, was possibly being removed/destroyed according to google satellite images.

Dr. Halmurat Harri Uyghur 哈瑞, @HUyghur, 9:04 AM · Nov 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HUyghur/status/1331599560851017728>

+

Quote Tweet

Kaşgarlı Mahmud'un yurdu Kaşgar'ın Opal köyündeki heykeli de dahil #DoğuTürkistan'da yaşamış olan bilginlerin heykellerinin yok edildiği öğrenildi.

Image x 4

Uygur Haber, @UygurHaber. 2:01 AM · Nov 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UygurHaber/status/1331493268287262723>

[Machine translation: Including the statue of Mahmud of Kashgar in Opal village of Kasgar, his homeland #DoğuTürkistan It was learned that the statues of scholars who lived in]

UCC academics concerned at deepening links with Minzu University. Signed letter seeks clarity on Chinese college potential link with Uighur rights abuses. Colm Keena, Irish Times, 25 nov 2020.

<https://www.irishtimes.com/news/education/ucc-academics-concerned-at-deepening-links-with-minzu-university-1.4418388>

Pakistan's fight with Macron has taken a humiliating turn. Kunwar Khuldune Shahid. The Spectator. 24 November 2020, 9:16am. <https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/pakistan-s-fight-with-macron-has-taken-a-humiliating-turn>

**"While Pakistani leaders have been visibly more invested in French Muslims – and conveniently quiet on Uighurs – they seem to ignore that Islam is thriving in France:** the number of mosques in the country has grown from 33 in 1971 to over 2,500 now. **It is a pity that Pakistan can't replicate this apparent tolerance for those of other faiths;** the number of minority places of worship in Pakistan has reduced dramatically in recent years. Despite an effective religious apartheid against Ahmadis, and a reported 1,000 forced conversions to Islam each year, Pakistan continues to think it has a moral ground to lecture France on religious freedom. Why?"

+

PM Imran Khan silent on Uyghur issue but lectures France on religious freedom: Pakistani scribe. Pakistan-based journalist Kunwar Khuldune Shahid said that the Pakistan government cannot replicate the apparent religious tolerance of those of different faiths. New Indian Express, Published: 29 Nov. 2020 05:03PM. Last Updated 29 Nov. 2020, 05:03PM.

<https://www.newindianexpress.com/world/2020/nov/29/pm-imran-khan-silent-on-uyghur-issuebut-lectures-france-on-religious-freedom-pakistani-scribe-2229633.html>

ICC complaint alleging Uighur genocide cites China Cables as evidence. Leaked Chinese government documents published by ICIJ were part of evidence submitted to the International Criminal Court by two Uighur activist groups. By Scilla Alecci, ICIJ, November 24, 2020.

<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/icc-complaint-alleging-uighur-genocide-cites-china-cables-as-evidence/>

**Uyghur Convicted of Terrorism in Indonesia Pleads For Asylum After Comrades Deported to China. Radio Free Asia, November 24, 2020.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/indonesia-11242020193804.html>

[Headline should have said 'wrongly convicted' since that's what the article suggests]

This Black Friday, commit to boycotting companies that use forced Uighur labor. Chantal Polinsky and Fortune Manopla. Forward, November 24, 2020. <https://forward.com/opinion/459114/this-black-friday-commit-to-boycotting-companies-that-use-forced-uighur/>



*"Fortune Manopla is a senior at Macaulay Honors College at Hunter College studying psychology. Chantal Polinsky is a junior studying psychology and human rights at Macaulay Honors College at Hunter College. Jonah Kaye contributed to this piece. The Jewish Movement for Uyghur Freedom is an international and multi-denominational Jewish movement seeking to organize Jewish communities around the world to take action against the Chinese government's ongoing genocide of the Uyghur and other Turkic peoples in the Xinjiang/East Turkestan region."*

They Left without Packing: The Afterglow of Disappeared Lives. RFA, 2020-11-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/yette/unattended-yette-11242020120617.html>

Why Xi Jinping's muscular approach in Tibet, Xinjiang and Hong Kong will backfire. The clamping down on the rights of those living in China's periphery is not unprecedented, but the resurgence of these policies may make tensions even more intractable, instead of leading to long-lasting stability. Allen Carlson, SCMP. Published: 4:00am, 24 Nov, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/comment/opinion/article/3110983/why-xi-jinpings-muscular-approach-tibet-xinjiang-and-hong-kong-will>

Pope, for first time, says China's Uighurs are 'persecuted'. By Philip Pullella. Reuters, November 23, 2020, 3:06 PM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-pope-book-idUSKBN2832RU>  
*"I think often of persecuted peoples: the Rohingya, the poor Uighurs, the Yazidi," he said in a section where he also talks about persecuted Christians in Islamic countries. While the pope has spoken out before about the Rohingya who have fled Myanmar, and the killing of Yazidi by Islamic State in Iraq, it was the first time he mentioned the Uighurs."*

+

Pope says for first time that China's Uighurs are 'persecuted'. Francis mentions plight of Muslim minority in China, alongside Rohingya and Yazidi, in new book. Reuters. Tue 24 Nov 2020 01.33 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/nov/24/pope-says-for-first-time-that-chinas-ughurs-are-persecuted>

+

Pope Calls Uighurs 'Persecuted,' Prompting Pushback From China. In a new book, Pope Francis mentioned the crackdown on the Muslim minority group for the first time. Beijing rejected his characterization as "groundless." By Gaia Pianigiani. NYT, Nov. 24, 2020.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/11/24/world/europe/pope-francis-ughurs-persecuted.html>

+

Uighurs: China rebuffs Pope's criticism as 'groundless'. British Broadcasting Corporation, November 25, 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55067700>

Mahmut Sulayman uigurischer Künstler, Singer und Komponist starb heute in Urumqi. Sein Tod ist ein großer Verlust für das uigurische Volk in Ostturkestan und den ganzen Welt. Chinesische Regierung vernichtet uigurische Intellektuelle in Ostturkestan.

Image

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 4:30 PM · Nov 23, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1330987192794157061>

China Disappeared My Professor. It Can't Silence His Poetry. Against overwhelming state violence, poetry might appear to offer little recourse. But for many Uighurs, it's a powerful form of resistance. By Joshua L. Freeman. NYT, Nov. 23, 2020, 5:00 a.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/11/23/opinion/ughur-poetry-xinjiang-china.html>

*Mr. Freeman is a historian at the Princeton Society of Fellows.*

**Where Is Uyghur Folklore Expert Rahile Dawut? Uyghur scholar Rahile Dawut, missing since 2017, was awarded the 2020 Scholars at Risk “Courage to Think” award. By Ruth Ingram, The Diplomat, November 23, 2020. <https://thediplotmat.com/2020/11/where-is-uyghur-folklore-expert-rahile-dawut/>**

China Obscures Probes Into Xinjiang Cotton Supply Chain. RFA, 2020-11-23.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/cotton-11232020093143.html>

*"... we would get ourselves ready, put on nice clothes and sit up straight, as if nothing was happening and there was no such thing as forced labor, nothing to see here," she said ...*

无印良品成衣用「新疆棉」 坚称符合劳工标准 新疆人：审计机构难见实况. RFA, 2020-11-23.

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/features/hottopic/xinjiang-11232020062215.html>

[Muji store selling "Xinjiang cotton"]

China's Surveillance State Sucks Up Data. U.S. Tech Is Key to Sorting It. Intel and Nvidia chips power a supercomputing center that tracks people in a place where government suppresses minorities, raising questions about the tech industry's responsibility. By Paul Mozur and Don Clark. NY Times, Nov. 22, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/11/22/technology/china-intel-nvidia-xinjiang.html>

#Kashagr #Uyghur homes before 2016 and after 2020

Latitude 39°27'30.00"N. Longitude 76° 4'47.15"E

#genocide @adrianzenz @GroseTimothy @dtbyler @RianThum

Image x 2

Destroyed Uyghur Homes, @HomesUyghur. 6:34 AM · Nov 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HomesUyghur/status/1330474765728026626>

+

*Follow-up tweets with more coordinates for destroyed neighborhoods. +*

*Replying to @HomesUyghur:*

*More proofs about Uyghurs houses and Mosques in Urumqi on this article :*

Forced Relocation: China's genocidal policy in changing the Uyghur demographics. Uighur Times, June 30, 2020. <https://uighurtimes.com/index.php/forced-relocation-chinas-genocidal-policy-in-changing-the-uyghur-demographics/>

Defying genocide in China: An interview with a Uyghur language activist. Noah David Alter, The Post Millennial, November 22, 2020 10:00 AM. <https://amp.thepostmillennial.com/defying-genocide-in-china-an-interview-with/>

Dilnur Reyhan et Gulbahar Jalilova sont ouïghoures. Elles se battent pour que le monde ouvre les yeux sur le virage génocidaire pris depuis fin 2016 par le régime de Pékin dans le Xinjiang.

<https://bit.ly/338bHvR>

Video, 1:17

Mediart, @Mediart. 9:21 AM · Nov 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Mediart/status/1330516795799826437>

= from:

Gulbahar Jalilova, rescapée ouïghoure: «Nous ne sommes pas des êtres humains pour eux».

Emprisonnée pendant 15 mois dans un camp chinois, Gulbahar Jalilova demande l'asile en France.

Torturée, violée, soumise à une contraception forcée, elle témoigne aux côtés de la sociologue

Dilnur Reyhan de la folie répressive en cours dans le Xinjiang. Par Rachida El Azzouzi, Mediapart, 22 Novembre 2020.

[https://www.mediapart.fr/journal/international/221120/gulbahar-jalilova-rescapee-ouighoure-nous-ne-sommes-pas-des-etres-humains-pour-eux#at\\_medium=custom7&at\\_campaign=1047](https://www.mediapart.fr/journal/international/221120/gulbahar-jalilova-rescapee-ouighoure-nous-ne-sommes-pas-des-etres-humains-pour-eux#at_medium=custom7&at_campaign=1047)

Ekber Ebeydulla (<http://shahit.biz/?f=ekber-ebeydulla>) was a historian employed at the Kashgar Department of Cultural Heritage Protection. In early 2017, he was allegedly detained. During a staged visit in 2019, the BBC filmed him among the "students" at one of the region's camps.

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:51 PM · Nov 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1330599821179297794>

[From BBC video]

Urgent: A Uyghur religious scholar Hemdullah Abduweli, who's been legally residing in Turkey but travelling in Saudi Arabia, was arrested by the Saudis yesterday (21/11), reportedly at the behest of the Chinese government & fearing deportation. 1/4

Saudi state security police arrested Hemdullah Abduweli near al-Kaaba in Mecca together with one helper, Nurmamet Rozi, also a Uyghur. The duo are held in Buraiman Prison inside Jeddah City.

Activists say 5 other Uyghurs had previously been deported to China from Saudi 2/4

Hemdullah Abduweli has not been accused of any crime in Saudi, nor has there been any formal deportation procedures initiated against him. Hemdullah Abduweli was twice arrested in Xinjiang in 2013 and 2014 and a student of a prominent religious scholar. 3/4

Saudi Arabia--currently hosting the virtual G20 Summit-- should not deport the duo to China, where they would be tortured and disappeared. Doing so would violate international human rights laws. 4/4

Maya Wang 王松莲, @wang\_maya. 8:07 AM · Nov 22, 2020

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1330498119990210563](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1330498119990210563)

[Thread]

+

<https://twitter.com/AbduweliA/status/1330281878994214916>

+

**Saudi Arabia: Clarify Status of Uyghur Detainees. Risk of Forced Return to Persecution in China. November 23, 2020 10:00PM EST.** <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/11/23/saudi-arabia-clarify-status-uyghur-detainees>

+

**Saudi Arabia Must Explain Detention of Two Uyghur Chinese Nationals: Rights Group. RFA, 2020-11-24.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/saudi-11242020165638.html>

Herkes,korkudan taşın arkasına saklandığında

O,binlerce insanı hak arama yolunda ikna etti

Zalimlerin tehdit ve baskılarına aldırış etmeden stratejisiyle dünya kamuoyuna #DoğuTürkistan mazlumlarının haklı sesini duyurdu bugün zalimleri cezalandırma yolunda #SerikzhanBilash

Babusselam Okutan, @babussokutan. 3:32 PM · Nov 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/babussokutan/status/1330610023026860039>

[Video on the laudable work of #SerikzhanBilash ]

+

Machine translation from Turkish:

He persuaded thousands of [East Türkistan] people to seek justice - Strategically, without paying attention to the threats and pressures of the oppressors, He announced the righteous voice of the oppressed; today on the way to punish the oppressors. #SerikzhanBilash

-- Beat 999: Ondrej, Czech Republic (English) --

Ondrej does a support testimony for Ilham Weli (<http://shahit.biz/?f=ilham-weli>), the deputy editor-in-chief of the Xinjiang Daily. He was arrested in July 2018 for being “two-faced”, and has allegedly been sentenced. #uyghurpulse

Video, 0:44

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 2:16 AM · Nov 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1330409680183693312>

Putting the spotlight on a genocide; Canada’s small Uighur community struggles to make people understand. Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau, The Star. Sat., Nov. 21, 2020.

<https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2020/11/21/putting-the-spotlight-on-a-genocide-canadas-small-uyghur-community-struggles-to-make-people-understand.html>

China Targets Muslim Scholars And Writers With Increasingly Harsh Restrictions. Weekend Edition Saturday, Emily Feng, NPR. November 21, 2020, 7:56 AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2020/11/21/932169863/china-targets-muslim-scholars-and-writers-with-increasingly-harsh-restrictions>

Right to Self Determination of East Turkistan. By Rukiye Turdush (Author). Academic Paper. [Nov.] 2020. 17 Pages. <https://m.grin.com/document/948400#>

Uyghur activist Ihsan, many of whose family members got detained China's concentration camps, was arrested at his home last night by armed Turkish police without any explanation.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 10:23 AM · Nov 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1330170038058446853>

+

Quote Tweet:

Uygur aktivist Türkiye’de gözaltına alındı. Tüm aile üyeleri Çin tarafından kamplara alınan ve kendisi hak arayışında olan Uygur aktivist İhsan, dün gece evi basılarak silahlı polisler tarafından gözaltına alındı. Karısı, polislerin herhangi bir açıklama yapmadığını söyledi.

[thread]

Image x 2

Doğu Türkistan, @uygur\_haber.

[https://twitter.com/uygur\\_haber/status/1330137287628386304](https://twitter.com/uygur_haber/status/1330137287628386304)

Adding the Burchin County Pre-Trial Detention Center (布尔津县看守所) to our list of facilities:

<https://shahit.biz/facview.php?no=26>

Built sometime in 2003-2010, it underwent a small but noticeable expansion in 2011-2012

(<https://archive.vn/eBRCC>). (1/3)

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:08 PM · Nov 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1329894462986854401>

Apple is lobbying against a bill aimed at stopping forced labor in China. Apple wants to water down key provisions of the bill, which would hold U.S. companies accountable for using Uighur forced labor, according to two congressional staffers. Washington Post, Nov. 20, 2020.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/technology/2020/11/20/apple-uyghur/>

**China's 'vocational training centers': Eyewitness reports torture and rape in Xinjiang's camps. DW News [Deutsche Welle], Nov 20, 2020.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RUCF9tENcOk&feature=youtu.be>

*In an eye-witness account of the horrors of China's re-education camps, Sayragul Sauytbay, an ethnic Kazakh woman, shares her story how she was imprisoned like other Muslim minorities in camps, China calls "vocational training centers". Her crime - being a Muslim minority in China's north-west. The story of these camps in China's Xinjiang province has become clearer over the course of the last years. Set-up ostensibly, according to the Chinese government, to offer voluntary education and training, they house at least a million Uighur, Kazakh and other ethnic Muslim minorities. All, being 'de-radicalised' as part of China's measures to counter terrorism.*

+

*Sayragul Sauytbay in the Bundestag:*

**Anhörung zur Lage der Menschenrechte in China**

**Menschenrechte/Ausschuss - 17.11.2020 (hib 1247/2020)**

**Berlin: (hib/AHE) Die Lage der Menschenrechte in China thematisiert der Ausschuss für Menschenrechte und humanitäre Hilfe in einer öffentlichen Anhörung am Mittwoch, 18. November 2020. Als Sachverständige werden Mechthild Leutner, Professorin (Emerita) für Sinologie am an der FU Berlin, Wenzel Michalski (Human Rights Watch Deutschland), Kai Müller (Campaign for Tibet e.V.), Eva Pils, Professorin an der School of Law des King's College London, Sayragul Sauytbay, ehemalige Beamtin der Volksrepublik China und Whistleblowerin, Adrian Zenz, Professor an der European School of Culture and Theology sowie Lea Zhou, freie Journalistin, eingeladen. Die Sitzung unter Leitung von Gyde Jensen (FDP) beginnt um 14 Uhr im Sitzungssaal 4.200 des Paul-Löbe-Hauses in Berlin. Die Sitzung wird live im Internet auf [www.bundestag.de](http://www.bundestag.de) übertragen und ist im Anschluss in der Mediathek abrufbar. <https://www.bundestag.de/presse/hib/806814-806814>**

+

**Stellungnahme der Sachverständigen Sayragul Sauytbay zur öffentlichen Anhörung „Lage der Menschenrechte in China“ am 18. November 2020. Deutscher Bundestag. Ausschuss für Menschenrechte und humanitäre Hilfe. Ausschussdrucksache 19(17)122.**

[https://www.bundestag.de/resource/blob/807638/1add1edd74e0b4adaa177af86151f4f1/stellungnahme\\_sayragul\\_sauytbay-data.pdf](https://www.bundestag.de/resource/blob/807638/1add1edd74e0b4adaa177af86151f4f1/stellungnahme_sayragul_sauytbay-data.pdf)

+

**In Bundestag hearing, Mechthild Leutner, former head of @fu\_berlin Confucius Institute, justifies Xinjiang camps as "professional training centers". Says complaints about human rights violations "instrumentalized" & "not helpful" for "adequate" China policy. Thank you, @dieLinke**

**Thorsten Benner, @thorstenbenner. 9:49 AM · Nov 20, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/thorstenbenner/status/1329798924815708161>

+

**Die emeritierte Sinologie-Profssorin der Freien Universität Berlin wurde von der @Linksfraktion eingeladen. In ihrer Rede rechtfertigt sie das Lagerwesen in Xinjiang mit Verweis auf den chinesischen Kampf gegen den Terrorismus. Religiöse Freiheit sei in China gewährt.**

**Show this thread**

**Maximilian Kalkhof, @MKalkhof. 7:40 AM · Nov 20, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/MKalkhof/status/1329766676217421826>

**Muslims ignore Uighur plight as China may have killed a thousand Muhammads but has yet to draw one. [Nov. 2020]. <https://alhudood.net/41109/?fbclid=IwAR3eZqmqzZYxu-uLVIFzwoU28lMyRUW6pc995 MGvT8kwmUYEyi6eF tq4Y>**



*"They can kill one thousand Muhammads, sterilize a thousand women who were going to give birth to Muhammads, and abort a thousand Muhammads as long as they do not denigrate or mock our symbols or dare to draw a caricature of the Prophet," said one official from the Organisation of Islamic Cooperation. "Frankly we cannot do without Chinese clothes and fans, and pilgrims returning back from Mecca cannot do without the prayer beads and rugs and Ka'aba figurines that are made in China."*

*[Satire ...]*

**Aksu Internment Camp Was Former Hospital, Raising Fears Uyghur Detainees Are Used in Organ Trade.** RFA, 2020-11-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/trade-11182020153703.html>

[With detailed discussion and before-after GIF showing the site]

If Biden wants to crack down on forced labor in Xinjiang, he's going to need help. Marc Bain, Quartz Fashion reporter. November 19, 2020. <https://qz.com/1934920/to-end-uyghur-forced-labor-in-xinjiang-biden-will-need-help/>

The first picture here shows a small graveyard in Xinjiang's Qaraqash county, as it appeared in early 2018. The second picture shows it in June 2020, with several bulldozers razing the cemetery and surrounding structures.

Image

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 8:59 PM · Nov 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1329605138709790721>

Uyghur refugees speak out against genocide and crimes against humanity. By Marga Zambrana, Equal Times, 18 November 2020. <https://www.equaltimes.org/uyghur-refugees-speak-out-against>  
*This article has been translated from Spanish.*

The ethical questions that haunt facial-recognition research: Journals and researchers are under fire for controversial studies using this technology. And a Nature survey reveals that many researchers in this field think there is a problem. Richard Van Noorden. Nature, 18 November 2020. <https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-020-03187-3>  
= *On the future of AI and vulnerable populations: "One Chinese American AI researcher: 'The number of Chinese researchers at top conferences who actively support censorship and Xinjiang concentration camp[s] concerns me greatly.'"*

SBA Senate approves new law school student organization in last meeting of semester. By Lalitha Shanmugasundaram and Tara Suter, The GW Hatchet. Nov 18, 2020 9:05 PM. Updated: Nov. 19, 2020 at 12:53 p.m. <https://www.gwhatchet.com/2020/11/18/sba-senate-approves-new-law-school-student-organization-in-last-meeting-of-semester/>

'If you make China the enemy, China will be the enemy': Beijing's fresh threat to Australia. By Jonathan Kearsley, Eryk Bagshaw and Anthony Galloway. SMH, November 18, 2020 — 6.10pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/if-you-make-china-the-enemy-china-will-be-the-enemy-beijing-s-fresh-threat-to-australia-20201118-p56fq5.html>

+

'Why keep silent?': China to target Australia's human rights record. By Jonathan Kearsley and Eryk Bagshaw, SMH, November 19, 2020 — 6.28pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/why-keep-silent-china-to-target-australia-s-human-rights-record-20201119-p56g3e.html>

+

Senior Republican senator Marco Rubio slams Beijing for 'bullying' Australia. By Anthony Galloway and Eryk Bagshaw, SMH, November 20, 2020 — 4.13pm.

<https://www.smh.com.au/politics/federal/senior-republican-senator-marco-rubio-slams-beijing-for-bullying-australia-20201120-p56gdv.html>

Government challenged “Is it a case of business as usual?” with China – following allegations of crimes against humanity or genocide. Minister says U.K. is “actively and carefully” studying an amendment to the Trade Bill. Baroness Helena Kennedy insists that trade must not be elevated above human rights. David Alton [blog], Nov 18, 2020.

<https://www.davidalton.net/2020/11/18/government-challenged-is-it-a-case-of-business-as-usual-with-china-following-allegations-of-crimes-against-humanity-or-genocide-minister-says-u-k-is-actively-and-careful/>

Why Hollywood turns a blind eye to China's human rights abuses. By Stephen Humphries Staff writer. CS Monitor, November 17, 2020. <https://www.csmonitor.com/The-Culture/2020/1117/Why-Hollywood-turns-a-blind-eye-to-China-s-human-rights-abuses>

Japan watching human rights conditions in China's Xinjiang. By Reuters Staff. November 17, 2020, 10:30 PM. Updated. <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-japan-china/japan-watching-human-rights-conditions-in-chinas-xinjiang-idUKKBN27Y0BC>

Panellists convene to discuss human rights abuses against Uyghur Muslims in China. McGill's Muslim Law Students' Association hosted a panel titled “What's happening to China's Uyghurs?” on Nov. 11 to discuss the Chinese Communist Party's (CCP) imprisonment of the minority Muslims. [www.mcgilltribune.com/news/11172020](http://www.mcgilltribune.com/news/11172020)

*"Nov 17, 2020 · McGill's Muslim Law Students' Association hosted a panel titled “What's happening to China's Uyghurs?” on Nov. 11 to discuss the Chinese Communist Party's (CCP) imprisonment of the minority Muslim group in the Xinjiang province in northeastern China. The discussion featured Conservative Member of Parliament (MP) Garnett Genius"*

**US, International Lawmakers Urge UN to Launch Probe of Rights Abuses in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, November 17, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/lawmakers-11172020151849.html>**

*"In a letter to U.N. General Secretary António Guterres dated Nov. 16, Representatives Ted Yoho and Tom Malinowski and Senators Rick Scott and Jeff Merkley called for the appointment of a Special Envoy, Special Rapporteur, or other mechanism to investigate the “growing human rights crisis” in the region, as well as to hold a special session of the Human Rights Council.*

*Parliamentarians from Australia, Canada, the European Union, Italy, and Switzerland—who along with the Congressmen are members of the Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China (IPAC)—also signed the letter calling for a probe into China's policies in the XUAR."*

+

**#IPAC US member @RepTedYoho and @RepMalinowski lead bipartisan letter calling for the UN to appoint a Special Rapporteur to investigate human rights abuses against Uyghurs in Xinjiang. The letter also received support from IPAC members internationally.**

**Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 6:41 AM · Nov 17, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1328664560312725507>

**Quote Tweet**

**Ted Yoho, @RepTedYoho, Nov 17, 2020:**

Proud to lead an initiative with bipartisan & Intl support to the #UN demanding action & investigation into #China's cultural #genocide of #Uyghurs in #Xinjiang. We must work together as an Intl community & hold #HumanRights offenders accountable.

=

**Yoho Leads Bipartisan-International Letter Urging United Nations to Investigate Uyghur Human Rights Abuses in Xinjiang.** Nov 16, 2020. Press Release.

<https://yoho.house.gov/media-center/press-releases/yoho-leads-bipartisan-international-letter-urging-united-nations-to>

**Champagne won't call China's treatment of Uighurs genocide after Beijing criticism.** By Sean Boynton, Global News Canada, November 16, 2020, 9:54 pm.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7466841/china-ughurs-canada-genocide/>

*"Canada's foreign minister on Monday reiterated the country's concern about China's persecution of ethnic Muslim Uighurs in its Xinjiang province, but stopped short of calling it a genocide as Canada's ambassador to the United Nations did. ... Last month a Canadian parliamentary subcommittee concluded in a report that China's treatment of the Uighurs is a genocide. China rejected that report as baseless. Champagne did not reference that report in his remarks...*

*... On Sunday, Canada's UN Ambassador Bob Rae told the CBC he has asked the UN Human Rights Council to investigate China's treatment of the country's Uighurs in Xinjiang. He said an investigation was needed to gather evidence and confirm his belief that "there's aspects of what the Chinese are doing that fits into the definition of genocide in the genocide convention." Chinese foreign ministry spokesman Zhao Lijian called Rae's comments "ridiculous" on Monday, adding that Canada itself better fits the description of having perpetrated a genocide."*

**Россиянин купил обувь и нашел в коробке тайное послание.** 16:31, 16 ноября 2020

<https://lenta.ru/news/2020/11/16/helpchina/>

[Russian online shopper bought shoes and found a secret message in a box, which said: I'm in jail in China, Help Uyghur.]

[Others say it was from The North Face,

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1328612206464757766> ]

**Foreign Office urged to introduce sanctions on Chinese officials and organisations for torture and abuse of Uyghurs.** Travel bans and assets freezes should be introduced on Chinese officials and bodies behind repression of Uyghurs, say MPs and charity. Eight senior Chinese officials and organisations should face UK sanctions for their role in the repression, torture and abuse of Uyghur. By Charles Hymas, Home Affairs Editor. The Telegraph, 16 November 2020 • 6:42pm. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2020/11/16/foreign-office-urged-introduce-sanctions-chinese-officials-organisations/>

**Eric Abetz likens China to the rise of Nazi Germany.** Liberal Senator Eric Abetz told NCA NewsWire 'the similarities with the 1936 Olympics and the emerging 2022 (Winter) Olympics are too big (to ignore)'. By Finn Mchugh. NCA NewsWire. 7:18AM November 16, 2020. <https://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/latest-news/eric-abetz-likens-china-to-the-rise-of-nazi-germany/news-story/2e44867b1c2f601843d50c28f021c38c>

**Uniview Racist Uyghur Recognition Revealed,** By Charles Rollet, IVP, Nov 16, 2020, 09:13am EST. <https://ipvm.com/reports/uniview-uyghur>

*"Uniview, the PRC's third-largest video surveillance manufacturer and a major supplier of China police projects, has racist software used for tracking Uyghurs, IPVM has found. Uniview responded to IPVM but avoided explaining their Uyghur tracking software."*

今天是維吾爾近代著名詩人，民族主義戰士（Lutpulla Mutellip）魯特福拉·姆塔里夫（1922/11/16 - 1945/9/18）誕辰紀念。1945年9月18日，在東突厥斯坦國民軍砲聲隆隆兵臨阿克蘇城下時，才華橫溢正當年華的詩人被國民黨政府殘酷殺害！詩人頌歌東突厥斯坦民族獨立的詩作，被共產中國篡改的面目全非！

Ilshat H. Kokbore 伊利夏提, @HKokbore. 1:15 PM · Nov 16, 2020.

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1328401296127369219>

Auto-Produktion in China VW hält an Werk in Uiguren-Region fest. Von Ruth Kirchner, ARD-Studio Peking, zzt. Berlin. Stand: 16.11.2020 13:41 Uhr.

<https://www.tagesschau.de/wirtschaft/volkswagen-china-uiguren-101.html>

Malaysia stands firm on not deporting Uyghurs, risking Beijing's anger. Malaysia's position, revealed in a written parliamentary reply, could result in some Uyghurs in Southeast Asia seeking refuge in the Muslim-majority country. The hardline stance contrasts with that of Indonesia, which sent three Uyghurs to Beijing at China's behest last month. Amy Chew, SCMP, 9:00am, 15 Nov, 2020. Updated: 12:56pm, 15 Nov, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/politics/article/3109885/malaysia-stands-firm-uyghur-deportations-risking-chinas-wrath-and>

**Bob Rae calls on UN to investigate evidence of genocide against China's Uighur minority.**

'We cannot back away from looking hard at what is going on in Xinjiang province,' Rae said  
Raisa Patel, Rosemary Barton · CBC News · Posted: Nov 15, 2020 1:59 PM ET. Updated.

[https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/bob-rae-genocide-investigation-uighur-minority-1.5802920?fbclid=IwAR0mSDRH2RY9I970C\\_DRuoseJP5i5MnzP0I9tLVvdO6dHaNJew3CfD5zK2c](https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/bob-rae-genocide-investigation-uighur-minority-1.5802920?fbclid=IwAR0mSDRH2RY9I970C_DRuoseJP5i5MnzP0I9tLVvdO6dHaNJew3CfD5zK2c)

[Asking questions about China's star. Should supermarket executives so unquestioningly subject their customers to such state propaganda? Joe Ingleby, JC, November 15, 2020 10:45. https://www.thejc.com/comment/opinion/asking-questions-about-china-s-star-1.508651](https://www.thejc.com/comment/opinion/asking-questions-about-china-s-star-1.508651)

Israil, France (English, German) -- I do a support testimony for Rahile Dawut, professor of folklore at xinjiang university, missing for more than 2 years, after being disappeared by the Chinese authorities.

Israil Yakup, @IsrailYakup. 1:47 AM · Nov 15, 2020.

<https://twitter.com/IsrailYakup/status/1327865716280799232>

Trump plans last-minute China crackdown. Jonathan Swan, Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, 15 nov 2020. <https://www.axios.com/trump-plans-last-minute-china-crackdown-fbac3d03-5901-4abd-822f-2a8956a666ad.html>


*"Details: Trump officials plan to sanction or restrict trade with more Chinese companies, government entities and officials for alleged complicity in human rights violations in Xinjiang and Hong Kong, or threatening U.S. national security. The administration also will crack down on China for its labor practices beyond Xinjiang forced labor camps."*

这位维吾尔女人为了救她被关押的哥哥，无奈的选择与汉人结婚，但她丈夫是为了骗取政府给的"奖金"和房子才娶了她。她们之间的对话披露了不少的信息。#维吾尔 #种族灭绝

#UyghurGenocide #UyghurLivesMatter #集中营 #Chinazi #ChinaLiedPeopleDied

Translate Tweet

1:23, video

维吾尔之声  中文, @weiwuerzhisheng. 9:15 AM · Nov 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/weiwuerzhisheng/status/1327616269550579712>

Yesterday, I was giving a presentation at @BrandeisU via @Zoom. A #Chinese student hijacked my screen & kept writing all over to prevent me keep continuing. It was a tough moment. I still maintained my professionalism and called for civility and respect for academic freedom.  
[thread] Image

Rayhan E. Asat, @RayhanAsat. 7:14 AM · Nov 14, 2020 from Washington, DC

<https://twitter.com/RayhanAsat/status/1327585766977966080>

+

This is one of the most disgusting forms of heckling on an online presentation I've ever seen. Reminds me of 2 yrs ago when a row of Chinese int'l students at Duke were all laughing when Mihrigul Tursun, a camp survivor, was shaking and crying as she explained her torture.

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_. 10:39 AM · Nov 14, 2020

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1327637303989313537](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1327637303989313537)

+

During one of our panels on the genocide of Uyghurs someone hacked it, played the Chinese national anthem, and drew male genitalia all over the screen.

Campaign For Uyghurs, @CUyghurs. 12:21 PM · Nov 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CUyghurs/status/1327662997838442498>

海外民运和自由派中的部分大V级的人物，在美国这次大选中太过高调宣示自己的立场，这不仅不明智，而且给人留下忘恩负义的印象。且不说川普对六四的评论，对台湾，香港新疆和西藏等问题上的沉默，至少你们中不少人是因为民主党的出手相助才得以获得自由。你们可以不感恩没关系，至少该保持沉默才对。

海外还有几位我尊重的基督传道者，因为他们早先的民运背景。但在挺或反川这种现实政治的混战中，太过投入，不惜翻出圣经中某些节录为川普造神，我觉得实在和自己的身份和基督教所训谕的十戒教义不符，而且误人子弟。我觉得这些牧师应当慎言慎行，万别把大陆熏陶出来的政治信仰和自己的宗教信仰搅到一起

陳軍, @chenjunnc. 11:08 AM · Nov 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/chenjunnc/status/1327644515377811456>

Focus on Forced Labor for Imported Products. Friday, November 13, 2020.

<https://www.natlawreview.com/article/focus-forced-labor-imported-products>

*"CBP will not tolerate modern slavery in U.S. commerce...We expect every U.S. importer to ensure that its supply chains are free of forced labor" (Brenda Smith, Executive Assistant Commissioner, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, October 2020). ... both CBP and Congress have focused on goods from China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).*



OPINION | Time Has Come for India to Join Multilateral Condemnation of Uyghur Genocide: At a critical time in our history, India gave Uyghurs sanctuary from the Chinese Communist Party. More than 70 years later, with the Uyghur people facing a genocide, we need India to do the right thing again. Omer Kanat. News18. Last Updated: November 13, 2020, 11:49 IST.

<https://www.news18.com/news/opinion/opinion-times-has-come-for-india-to-join-multilateral-condemnation-of-uyghur-genocide-3078713.html>

Surveillance, reeducation and the Office of Honesty: How China tames its people. By Dina Temple-Raston. WaPo, November 13, 2020 at 8:00 a.m. EST.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/surveillance-reeducation-and-the-office-of-honesty-how-china-tames-its-people/2020/11/12/075dbfae-1e13-11eb-90dd-abd0f7086a91\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/surveillance-reeducation-and-the-office-of-honesty-how-china-tames-its-people/2020/11/12/075dbfae-1e13-11eb-90dd-abd0f7086a91_story.html)

*[Muslim Uighurs living in China's Xinjiang province must install an app on their mobile phones that allows the government to access the contents, writes Kai Strittmatter. (Photo by Kevin Lee/Getty Images)]*

**Internment Camps in Xinjiang's Aksu Separated by Crematorium. RFA, 2020-11-13.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/crematorium-11132020144027.html>

China Muslims: Volkswagen says 'no forced labour' at Xinjiang plant. By John Sudworth. BBC News, Beijing. 12 nov 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-54918309>

In schools across the Xinjiang region, the Chinese Communist Party penalizes Uyghur students and members of other Muslim minority groups for speaking their native language and forbids praying and wearing any religious attire on campus.

1:10, video

Department of State, @StateDept. 12:34 PM · Nov 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/StateDept/status/1326941375875657737>

October 2020 Maralbeshi County (Kashgar) "My mother is China, We Love Mother, We Love China 我妈妈是中国，我们爱妈妈，我们爱中国" (the tourist who recorded the video as part of a tour responds, "awesome 好棒")

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 11:42 AM · Nov 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1326928392952930305>

We thank the Canadian Parliament @OurCommons / @SenateCA for commemorating #EastTurkistan's National Independence Day. We urge #Canada's Government @CanadaFP to formally recognize #EastTurkistan as an Occupied Country. #IndependenceForEastTurkistan

East Turkistan Government in Exile (Official), @ETExileGov. 6:04 PM · Nov 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ETExileGov/status/1327024522449592321>

Japan eyes US-style law to sanction Uighur human rights abuses. Japanese businesses face pressure to examine China supply chain. MASAYA KATO and TAKASHI TSUJI, Nikkei staff writers. Nikkei Asian Review, November 12, 2020 00:08 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/Japan-eyes-US-style-law-to-sanction-Uighur-human-rights-abuses>

En ce 12 novembre, j'apporte tout mon soutien au peuple #ouïghour, violemment persécuté par le régime chinois. Les échos qui nous viennent du Xinjiang donnent la mesure des horreurs qui s'y déroulent, et la France ne peut continuer à faire semblant de ne pas les entendre.

Clémentine Autain, @Clem\_Autain. 11:56 AM · Nov 12, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/Clem\\_Autain/status/1326931971285655552](https://twitter.com/Clem_Autain/status/1326931971285655552)  
[Députée de la 11e circonscription de Seine-Saint-Denis, France ]

In Xinjiang, a Roll Call of Disappearances and Extrajudicial Incarcerations: Three who lost their loved ones tell their stories to Bitter Winter. Now, even being a member of CCP is not enough to escape detention if you are a Uyghur or Kazakh attached to your culture. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 11/11/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/in-xinjiang-a-roll-call-of-disappearances-and-extrajudicial-incarcerations/>  
*[About Dilshat Oralbay, 58-year-old award-winning journalist and prolific children's book translator, and other people disappeared by the Chinese regime]*

Beijing 2022 Olympics: Stop the 'Genocide Games' - A Tibetan, Uyghur, Hong Konger, and Chinese rights lawyer urge the IOC to rethink giving China a platform through the Winter Olympics. By Dorjee Tseten, Zumretay Arkin, Teng Biao, and Frances Hui. The Diplomat. November 11, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/11/beijing-2022-olympics-stop-the-genocide-games/>

Uyghur organizations call on the ILO to denounce Uyghur forced labor. Published Tue, 11/10/2020 - 11:00. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uyghur-organizations-call-ilo-denounce-uyghur-forced-labor.html>

*"The Uyghur Human Rights Project, Uyghur American Association, and World Uyghur Congress have sent a letter to the International Labour Organization (ILO), urging Director General Guy Ryder, to speak out forcefully against widespread Uyghur forced labor. The Uyghur groups are asking the ILO Governing Body to pass a resolution condemning China's violation of its convention obligations."*

Xinjiang Authorities Detain Vocalist, Dozens of Others For Watching Turkish TV Series. RFA, 2020-11-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/series-11112020151907.html>  
*Subhi Mevlan, a young amateur singer from Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining) "was detained in early March after authorities found a copy of the historical fiction series "Magnificent Century" at his home. Ghulja, a county-level city of 550,000 people, is the seat of Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture and the XUAR's third largest city. The source, who spoke on condition of anonymity citing fear of reprisal, said Mevlan had watched the series, based on the life and court of the 16th Century Ottoman Sultan Suleiman the Magnificent, with friends several days before his disappearance. When one of the viewers of the series was caught and interrogated for something else, the friend confessed to having watched it at Mevlan's house, which led to the police search."*

A Minutes-Long Call After Two and a Half Years of Silence: Update from a Uyghur Family Featured in 'China Undercover'. by Priyanka Boghani. Gesbeen Mohammad. PBS Frontline. November 10, 2020. <https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/article/uyghur-family-minutes-long-call-after-two-half-years-of-silence/>

*"Gulzire, a Uyghur refugee in Germany, lost contact with her sister who returned to Xinjiang, a region where China detained an estimated 2 million people. After two and a half years of silence, she finally heard from her sister this May."*

**Rahile Dawut honored with Courage to Think Award. Posted November 10, 2020.**  
<https://www.scholarsatrisk.org/2020/11/rahile-dawut-to-receive-courage-to-think-award/>

**"NEW YORK — Scholars at Risk (SAR) announced today that Dr. Rahile Dawut is the recipient of its Courage to Think Award for 2020. ... The award, which will be presented at SAR's**

virtual conference Free to Think 2020: Responding to Attacks on Higher Education, will be accepted by Dr. Dawut's daughter, Akeda Pulati."

+

**Jailed Uyghur Scholar Rahile Dawut to Receive 'Courage to Think' Award.** RFA, 2020-11-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-11112020200818.html>

**How the U.S. Has Reacted to China's Treatment of Uyghurs.** By Priyanka Boghani. PBS Frontline, November 10, 2020. <https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/article/us-reacted-china-treatment-uyghurs/>

Another ethnic Kazakh fled from Xinjiang and now stuck in Ukraine, fearing deportation to China. Yerkin Yersinuly is 23 y.o. He said he lost his passport in Boryspil airport&was fined to 4000 hrivnas. There are reports Ukraine might not deport him...—>

Aigerim Toleukhanova, @aygeryma. 5:44 AM · Nov 10, 2020

<https://twitter.com/aygeryma/status/1326113599748792320>

+

But it's not confirmed yet. He's currently in a Ukrainian detention center. He said he was trying to flee to Poland without passport and then was detained by UA authorities. Full video here:

<https://twitter.com/aygeryma/status/1326114273689526274>

+

Казах из Синьцзяна говорит, что находится под угрозой депортации в Украине  
Этнический казах из Синьцзяна, 23-летний Ерсин Еркинулы, говорит, что находится в центре временного содержания в Украине под угрозой депортации. Он просит не допустить его высылки в Китай, заявляя, ... Радио Азаттык, Ноябрь 10, 2020.

<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/30940203.html>

+

哈萨克男乌克兰越境被捕 恐被遣返新疆。一名逃离新疆的哈萨克人上个月准备从乌克兰偷渡到波兰时，被当地警方逮捕关押。美国介入后，乌克兰政府原先承诺不将他遣返，但11日又传出他仍可能遭送回新疆。作者 William Yang. DW, 12.11.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%93%88%E8%90%A8%E5%85%8B%E7%94%B7%E4%B9%8C%E5%85%8B%E5%85%B0%E8%B6%8A%E5%A2%83%E8%A2%AB%E6%8D%95-%E6%81%90%E8%A2%AB%E9%81%A3%E8%BF%94%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86/a-55572678>

**[Ersin Erken (Yilisen Aierken), ethnic Kazakh man detained in Ukraine and threatened with deportation to China ]**

**+ thread:**

<https://twitter.com/WilliamYang120/status/1326816950828216320>

China tried to kill me, says Uighur man shot in street. Burhan Yuksekkas, Istanbul | Hannah Lucinda Smith. Tuesday, November 10, 2020, 12.01am GMT, The Times.

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-tried-to-kill-me-says-uighur-man-shot-in-street-kzgf8z60r>

The U.S. war on terror made life worse for China's Uighurs. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, Nov 10, 2020. <https://www.axios.com/trump-plans-last-minute-china-crackdown-fbac3d03-5901-4abd-822f-2a8956a666ad.html>

[On "The War on the Uighurs," by Sean Roberts]

**BREAKING:** 63 #IPAC members representing 14 legislatures call on the @IntlCrimCourt to accept a complaint alleging Chinese government Uyghur genocide in Xinjiang.

The ICC is uniquely placed to judge on genocide and crimes against humanity. Perpetrators must be held to account.

Image x 2 [Letter copy]

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 4:14 AM · Nov 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1325728484824649729>

**ICC Uighur genocide complaint backed by parliamentarians around world. 'Chance should not be squandered' to bring Chinese government to justice, letter states. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic Editor. Mon 9 Nov 2020, 12.08 GMT. Last modified 9 Nov 2020, 15.11 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/nov/09/icc-uighur-genocide-complaint-parliamentarians-world-chinese-government>

新疆哈萨克族男子越境逃亡被捕 面临遣返 Radio Free Asia, November 10, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql-11102020055842.html>

(Xinjiang Kazakh asylum seeker arrested in Ukraine facing deportation to China)

**DIE ORANGEN UNIFORMEN VERRATEN ES Chinas Uiguren-Sklaven sogar aus dem All zu sehen! Satellitenaufnahmen zeigen das ganze Ausmaß der #Zwangsarbeit für in „#Konzentrationslagern“ inhaftierte Uiguren. @hagadax kommentiert die neuen Entwicklungen für @BILD**

Julian Röpcke. @JulianRoepcke, 10:00 AM · Nov 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/JulianRoepcke/status/1325453254394847232>

+

**Die orangen Uniformen verraten es Chinas Uiguren-Sklaven sogar aus dem All zu sehen! von: Julian Röpcke. Bild, veröffentlicht am 08.11.2020 - 15:06 Uhr.**

<https://bild.de/politik/ausland/politik-ausland/orange-uniformen-chinas-uiguren-sklaven-sogar-vom-all-aus-zu-sehen-73833876.bild.html>

+

My commentary:

Satellite imagery of orange-colored uniformed Uyghur detainees. Here clearly indicating slave laborers. It's only the 2nd time we see such color schemes in satellite images; see blue & red/orange here: <https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1038267530865868800> (The colors' full significance remains unknown).

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1325466529123758080](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1325466529123758080) [10:53 AM · Nov 8, 2020]

拒新疆强迫劳动 英国会促品牌交代货源 Deutsche Welle, November 6, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%8B%92%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8-%E8%8B%B1%E5%9B%BD%E4%BC%9A%E4%BF%83%E5%93%81%E7%89%8C%E4%BA%A4%E4%BB%A3%E8%B4%A7%E6%BA%90/a-55515548>

(Rejecting forced labor in Xinjiang, UK urges brand names to disclose supply sources)

#IPAC Japan calls for a Japanese Magnitsky Act to enable sanctions on officials responsible for Uyghur forced labour and other human rights abuses in China.

Featuring comment from IPAC advisor @Akiralgata.

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 4:41 AM · Nov 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1324648192286314499>

=

中国ウイグル弾圧に制裁圧力 人権目配り、企業に迫る（写真＝ロイター）

中国によるウイグル族への弾圧に対する国際社会の批判が強まってきた。米国は中国共産党幹部の資産凍結に動き、欧州でも制裁を科す法整備が進む。日本政府内でも新法を視野に水面下で議論が始まった。日本企業も意

2020/11/6 2:00 (2020/11/6 5:32 更新) 日本経済新聞 電子版

<https://www.nikkei.com/article/DGXMZO65878520V01C20A1EA1000/>

Ouïghours de Chine, l'effacement programmé d'une minorité. Le 06/11/2020.

<https://www.franceculture.fr/emissions/grand-reportage/grand-reportage-du-vendredi-06-novembre-2020>

*"Au nom de la lutte antiterroriste, le Xinjiang fait l'objet d'une reprise en main sécuritaire que certains qualifient de génocide. Plus d'un million de Ouïghours ont été internés dans des camps. Et ceux qui ont pu fuir la région racontent aussi les viols, tortures, disparitions..."*

UK to big brands: do more to avoid forced labour in China's Xinjiang. by Kieran Guilbert | KieranG77 | Thomson Reuters Foundation. Thursday, 5 November 2020, 14:14 GMT.

<https://news.trust.org/item/20201105132029-v7x7m/>

"It's a horrifying thought that British consumers could be unknowingly supporting businesses that profit from... the forced labour of Uighurs," said Conservative lawmaker Nusrat Ghani, who sits on the Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy Committee.

**Chinese cinema's push to produce the ideal Uyghur citizen. In presenting images of Xinjiang and its people, the state has sought to promote a rigid nationalist ideology. By Vanessa Frangville. Codastory, 5 November, 2020.**

<https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/uyghurs-movies-propaganda/>

Chinese surveillance giant expanding in the US attracts scrutiny over possible targeting of Uyghurs. After cybersecurity researchers found code with an ethnic designation for Uyghurs, Dahua promptly pulled and updated the code on its website. Dahua, the second largest surveillance company in China, rebranded its product lines in North America following a US\$10 million deal with Amazon this year. Masha Borak, SCMP, published: 5:45pm, 5 Nov, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/tech/policy/article/3108380/chinese-surveillance-giant-expanding-us-attracts-scrutiny-over-possible>

In the Matter of the Designation of the Eastern Turkistan Islamic Movement Also Known as ETIM as a "Terrorist Organization" Pursuant to Section 212(a)(3)(B)(vi)(II) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as Amended. A Notice by the State Department on 11/05/2020.

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/11/05/2020-24620/in-the-matter-of-the-designation-of-the-eastern-turkistan-islamic-movement-also-known-as-etim-as-a>

+ Commentary from J Millward: [Thread]

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1324443166565670913>

+

US removes shadowy group from terror list blamed by China for attacks. State department says 'no credible' evidence the East Turkestan Islamic Movement exists. AFP in Washington / The Guardian, Fri 6 Nov 2020 21:34 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/nov/06/us-removes-shadowy-group-from-terror-list-blamed-by-china-for-attacks>

+

US removes Uighur group from terror list blamed by China for attacks. China frequently blames the East Turkestan Islamic Movement for attacks in Xinjiang, but scholars say Beijing has produced



little evidence. By MEE staff in Washington. Published date: 6 November 2020 23:10 UTC. Updated.  
<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/us-removes-uyghur-group-blamed-china-attacks-terror-list>

+

**Why Did the United States Take China's Word on Supposed Uighur Terrorists? The Eastern Turkistan Islamic Movement barely existed, but Washington wanted Beijing on board for the war on terror.** By Sean R. Roberts | November 10, 2020, 5:20 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/11/10/why-did-the-united-states-take-chinas-word-on-supposed-uyghur-terrorists/>

+

US removes group condemned by China from 'terror' list. The faction is regularly blamed by China to justify its harsh crackdown in the Muslim-majority Xinjiang region. AlJazeera, 7 Nov 2020.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/11/7/us-removes-group-condemned-by-china-from-terror-list>

+

US Drops ETIM From Terror List, Weakening China's Pretext For Xinjiang Crackdown. Radio Free Asia, November 5, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/etim-11052020155816.html>  
*"In an emailed statement, a State Department official told RFA's Uyghur Service the group was removed from the list because, "for more than a decade, there has been no credible evidence that ETIM continues to exist."*

+

维吾尔人权项目欢呼美国国务院决定去除无据恐怖主义指控

Published Mon, 11/09/2020 - 10:49. <https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/389225909>

'The atmosphere has become abnormal': Han Chinese views from Xinjiang. Around 9.5 million Han Chinese live in Xinjiang, making up about 40% of the region's population. How do they view Beijing's policies of surveillance and Uyghur reeducation? Darren Byler. SupChina, November 4, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/11/04/han-chinese-views-from-xinjiang/>

.@Disney declined to attend select committee & explain why Mulan was filmed amongst Uighur slave camps & if Disney profited from human rights abuses. I sought Speakers' advice on powers of the House to compel Disney & if they decline, could Disney be in contempt of UK Parliament?

Nus Ghani MP, @Nus\_Ghani. 11:57 AM · Nov 4, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Nus\\_Ghani/status/1324033062842368000](https://twitter.com/Nus_Ghani/status/1324033062842368000)

EXCLUSIVE: UK Government Buys PPE Made by Uyghur Muslims Under Chinese Labour Programme Sam Bright. Byline Times, 5 November 2020. <https://bylinetimes.com/2020/11/05/uk-government-buys-ppe-uyghur-muslims-chinese-labour-programme/>

新证据显示 大华科技是新疆天网的重要推手. Voice of America, November 5, 2020

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Dahua-racist-Uyghur-tracking-revealed-20201105/5649563.html>  
(Dahua Technology, one of the companies behind Xinjiang's surveillance network)

+

<http://chinascope.org/archives/25004>

UN Investigator: Rights Of Minorities To Worship Undermined. By EDITH M LEDERER, Associated Press, November 4, 2020.

<https://hosted.ap.org/lebanonvalleynews/article/16c8581a5a00b5d4f0887e803e8c40dc/un-investigator-rights-minorities-worship-undermined>

=

Sight Magazine, 05 November 2020/ <https://www.sightmagazine.com.au/news/17774-un-investigator-rights-of-minorities-to-worship-undermined>

+

联合国人权官员抨击中国压制维吾尔人等少数民族的宗教自由. Voice of America, November 6, 2020. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/rights-of-worship-undermined-11052020/5649873.html> (*UN human rights expert criticizes China for suppressing religious freedom of ethnic minorities including Uyghurs*)

Opinion: TikTok needs a new owner. Cory Koch, The Reveille, Nov 3, 2020. Updated. [https://www.lsureveille.com/opinion/opinion-tiktok-needs-a-new-owner/article\\_3728548c-1e19-11eb-9b4e-77930e844fb1.html](https://www.lsureveille.com/opinion/opinion-tiktok-needs-a-new-owner/article_3728548c-1e19-11eb-9b4e-77930e844fb1.html)

"Cory Koch is a 21-year-old political science senior from Alexandria."

**Uyghur civilisation in China continues to be erased as part of chilling mission. Australian think tank data reveals that two-thirds of the region's mosques have been either destroyed or damaged. Dale Berning Sawa. The Art Newspaper, 3 November 2020 11:09 GMT.** <https://www.theartnewspaper.com/news/uyghur-civilisation-china-erased-campaign-heritage-mosques>

Uighur scholar fears deportation from Saudi Arabia. Aimidoula Waili was arrested twice in China and fears he will be sent to a 're-education' camp if taken back. By Areeb Ullah. MEE, 3 November 2020, 12:08 UTC. Updated. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/uighur-china-saudi-arabia-scholar-deportation>

Young Wrestler Jailed in Xinjiang For 'Promoting Religious Extremism' by Sharing Kazakh Song. RFA, 2020-11-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/wrestler-11032020152128.html> "Kastar Polat, a 20-year-old man from Chaghantoqay (in Chinese, Yumin) county, in Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture's Tarbaghatay (Tacheng) prefecture, was detained on July 7, 2019 after posting a song by Kazakhstani singer Didar Kamiev on Douyin—the Chinese version of TikTok—ethnic Kazakh former camp detainee Baqytali recently told RFA's Uyghur Service."

**新疆女逃亡者：公安逼坐老虎凳、用电警棍电击胸部. RFA, 2020-11-03.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-11032020061517.html>  
[Former female inmate revealing torture]

**Self-Proclaimed Uyghur Former Chinese Spy Shot by Unknown Assailant in Turkey. RFA, 2020-11-03.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/spy-11032020175523.html> "Yusufjan Amet.. in February last year told RFA that he had been forced to spy on the Uyghur exile community in Turkey and other nations since 2012 by Chinese authorities after they detained and tortured his mother back home in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), said he believed Monday's attack was an assassination attempt ordered by Beijing.]"

+

**Man 'forced' to inform on fellow Uighurs for China is shot in Turkey. Agence France-Presse / The Telegraph, November 4, 2020.** <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2020/11/04/man-forced-inform-fellow-uighurs-china-shot-turkey/>

+

维吾尔人土耳其遭枪击 维吾尔学者：伤者曾遭中国国安恐吓 Radio Free Asia, November 6, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/cyt-11062020143158.html>

(Uyghur is shot in Turkey; Uyghur scholar: Victim had been threatened by Chinese national security)

+ earlier reporting on the case:

**Exposed: China's surveillance of Muslim Uyghurs. As China faces increasing criticism over its treatment of its Muslim population, new details emerge about how Beijing spies on Uyghurs at home and abroad. By Steve Chao, AlJazeera, 1 Feb 2019.**

<https://www.aljazeera.com/features/2019/2/1/exposed-chinas-surveillance-of-muslim-uyghurs>

**A Monumental Contribution that Closes a Gap in Uyghur History "General History of the Uyghurs" Has Been Published. Uyghur Research Institute, November 3, 2020.**

<https://www.uysi.org/en/?p=779>

"A large scale 12 volume work, *General History of Uyghurs*, written by Uyghur-American historian Dr. Nabijan Tursun, is in the publication process. As a start, volumes 7 and 8 of the *General History of the East Turkestan Republic* have been published by the Uyghur Research Institute. As a part of the 12 volume complete work, volumes 7 and 8 focus on the recent history of the East Turkestan Republic (established in 1944)."

+

Nabijan Tursun "The General History of Uyghurs" ئۇيغۇر ئومۇمىي تارىخى

Nov 11, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sp904bZ0UPo&feature=youtu.be>

Six Camp Detainees From a Street in Xinjiang's Uchturpan Have Died or Are Seriously Ill. RFA, 2020-11-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/street-11022020160724.html>

"Jambizim street, a kilometer-long stretch in a village in Uchturpan (Wushi) county's Imamlirim township, is home to some 180 people... at least 17 residents of the street had been detained. According to the [RFA's Uyghur Service] listener, who spoke on condition of anonymity in fear of reprisal, three of the 17 taken into extrajudicial detention from Jambizim street over the past few years have died, while three others have returned home with serious physical or other health problems."

喀什新冠案例源自强迫劳动制衣厂 学者也质疑中共对维吾尔人进行疫苗试验. 2020 年 11 月 1 日

<https://www.adhrrf.org/news/religious-freedom/214329.html>

Kulttuuriykkönen - Uiguurien kulttuuri, historia ja sorto. Uiguurien tilanteesta osana Kiinaa on keskustelemassa Suomessa asuva uiguuri Harri Uyghur. Toimittajana on Pietari Kylmälä. Lähetys alkaa klo 15.02. Ohjelma on tulossa kuunneltavaksi lähetyksen jälkeen klo 16.30 [2 nov 2020].

<https://areena.yle.fi/audio/1-50634343>

[Finnish radio program with Dr. Halmurat Harri Uyghur. ]

Green MEP says Ireland turning blind eye to Chinese Uyghur detentions. Ciarán Cuffe has claimed the Irish government is worried raising concerns will scupper economic ties with China. Peter O'Dwyer, Business Post, 1st November, 2020. <https://www.businesspost.ie/ireland/green-mep-says-ireland-turning-blind-eye-to-chinese-uyghur-detentions-b04ceaa1>

Chinese Diplomats Try Using UN as Shield for Xinjiang Crimes. World Body Should Reject Beijing's False Narrative. Akshaya Kumar, Director of Crisis Advocacy, HRW. November 1, 2020 8:00PM EST. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/11/01/chinese-diplomats-try-using-un-shield-xinjiang-crimes>

Human Rights Lawyer Emma Reilly reveals that the UN is actively sharing the names of Uyghur dissidents with the Chinese Government, telling Maajid Nawaz the actions of the UN here are 'criminal.'

5:57, Video: @MaajidNawaz interview with Emma Reilly]

LBC, @LBC. 0:50 AM · Nov 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/LBC/status/1322928964273348610>

+

**U.N. Gave Names of Uighur Dissidents to China, Said Former Employee.**

<http://chinascope.org/archives/24980>

= Source: Voice of America, November 3, 2020. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/un-misconduct-report-probed-11032020/5646966.html>

"The situation we're facing is incredibly dire, in large part due to the complicity of #Muslimmajority countries in supporting #China's actions & buying into the #CCP's false narrative concerning the genocide" says @RushanAbbas speaking with the #Syrian #American Community Campaign For Uyghurs, @CUyghurs. 2:44 PM · Nov 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CUyghurs/status/1322988009743110146>

## **October 2020**

'China's Uyghur Genocide Setting Worst Example To Other Nations': Ex-Pentagon Official. China's Uyghur Muslim genocide has set a terrible example for other countries which might target and seek to eradicate their own Muslim majorities. Written By Gloria Methri. Last Updated: 31st October, 2020 12:28 IST. <https://www.republicworld.com/world-news/china/chinas-uyghur-genocide-setting-worst-example-to-other-nations-ex-pentagon-official.html>

*"Not since Nazi Germany has there been such a systematic policy of internment and cultural eradication as what President Xi Jinping now wages against China's Muslim minority. ..." said former Pentagon official. Michael Rubin in his article for the Washington Examiner ...*

How China changed demography of East Turkistan now referred to as 'Xinjiang' - China prefers to call East Turkistan by its colonial name 'Xinjiang' as part of well strategized propaganda. Written By: Manish Shukla, Edited By: Namrata Agarwal. Zee News [India], Updated: Oct 31, 2020, 11:26 AM IST. <https://zeenews.india.com/world/how-china-changed-demography-of-east-turkistan-which-is-now-referred-to-as-xinjiang-2321323.html>

Such a poignantly symbolic photo of a Uyghur girl, innocent, defenseless & bewildered, struggling for survival. Behind her, a fake & decayed propaganda board with meaningless political jargons, overshadowing her very existence: Harmony, rule of law, freedom, equality, integrity.

Image

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminAla. 2:07 AM · Oct 31, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminAla/status/1322419872480038913>

State of Surveillance: Government Documents Reveal New Evidence on China's Efforts to Monitor Its People. Jessica Batke and Mareike Ohlberg, ChinaFile, October 30, 2020.

<https://www.chinafile.com/state-surveillance-china>

From Prisoner to (Provisional) Refugee: The Story of Bagashar Malik. Another ethnic Kazakh who escaped arrest in Xinjiang obtains temporary asylum in Kazakhstan, and tells his story to Bitter

Winter. Leila Adilzhan, 10/30/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/from-prisoner-to-provisional-refugee-the-story-of-bagashar-malik/>

Chinese #MSS agent Lei Da was contact in Sweden for both Uyghur refugee spy #BaburMaihesuti (convicted '10) and Tibetan refugee spy #DorjeeGyantsan (convicted '18, now to be expelled). Lei was a secretary at the emb in Poland. Dorjee been in contact with MSS since 2008.

Peter Dahlin (彼得·达林). @Peterinexile. 7:18 AM · Oct 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Peterinexile/status/1322135722632110080>

[Thread]

Activists Hail Canadian Parliamentary Committee Report on Uighur 'Genocide'. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, October 30, 2020 12:49 AM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/activists-hail-canadian-parliamentary-committee-report-uighur>

Exilés chinois, démocrates hongkongais et Ouïgours « votent » Donald Trump. L'offensive tous azimuts de la Maison Blanche contre la Chine depuis deux ans explique un choix en apparence contradictoire. Par Brice Pedroletti. Le Monde. Publié [30 oct 2020] à 01h34, mis à jour hier à 18h04. [https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/10/30/exiles-chinois-democrates-hongkongais-et-ouigours-votent-trump\\_6057833\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/10/30/exiles-chinois-democrates-hongkongais-et-ouigours-votent-trump_6057833_3210.html)

Indonesia deported three Uyghurs to China before Pompeo visit, security source says. The action came before US secretary of state urged Muslim youth group not to 'look away' from the suffering of Muslim Uyghurs in Xinjiang. Human Rights Watch said the three men were almost certain to be mistreated upon their return to China. Amy Chew, SCMP, Published: 9:41pm, 30 Oct, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/politics/article/3107868/indonesia-deported-three-uyghurs-china-pompeo-visit-security>

+

Pompeo urges Indonesia to focus on China's treatment of Uighurs. By Tom Allard, Kate Lamb. Reuters, October 29, 2020 3:44 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-asia-indonesia-islam/pompeo-says-chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-biggest-threat-to-religious-freedom-idUSKBN27E11K>

*"Indonesia has a toxic blasphemy law and is planning to expand it, ... Indonesia continuously discriminates against non-Islam and non-Sunni minorities, as well as indigenous faiths ..."*

Uighur women in China bear mental scars of forced sterilizations. David Hogberg, Healthcare Reporter, Washington Examiner, Oct 29, 2020 11:00 PM.

<https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/news/uighur-women-in-china-bear-mental-scars-of-forced-sterilizations>

US official says United Nations has a 'lack of curiosity' about reported abuses in China's Xinjiang region. US ambassador-at-large on women's issues [Kelley Currie] says practices in China show a 'pervasive pattern of targeting women' in Muslim minority groups. American accuses UN of failing to speak out about the situation in Xinjiang and failing to demand access to investigate. Associated Press, October 29, 2020. Published: 1:21pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3107578/us-official-says-united-nations-has-lack-curiosity-about>

China's treatment of Uighurs 'biggest threat to religious freedom': Pompeo. By James Massola. The Sydney Morning Herald, October 29, 2020, — Updated, 8.23pm first published at 7.44pm.



<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/china-s-treatment-of-ughurs-biggest-threat-to-religious-freedom-pompeo-20201029-p569wn.html>

**Large Covid outbreak in China linked to Xinjiang forced labour. More than 180 cases traced to garment factory where Uighurs must take up work placements. Guardian staff. Thu 29 Oct 2020.** <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/29/large-covid-outbreak-in-china-linked-to-xinjiang-forced-labour>

+

**China's Xinjiang Region On Lockdown Amid Report Of New Cluster Of Coronavirus Cases. Emily Feng, NPR, All Things Considered. October 30, 2020 3:52 PM ET.**

<https://www.npr.org/2020/10/30/929609054/chinas-xinjiang-region-on-lockdown-amid-report-of-new-cluster-of-coronavirus-cas>

The CCP is a malign regime & one of the greatest threats to the values Canadians hold most dear. It's time we treat them as such. Today, I moved two motions calling for #Magnistky sanctions for their treatment of #Uighur Muslims & #StandWithHongKong activists.

1:34, Video

Senator Leo Housakos, @SenatorHousakos. 8:01 PM · Oct 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SenatorHousakos/status/1321965434854322181>

**POLITICO's Andy Blatchford spoke with Liberal MP Sameer Zuberi, who sits on the House of Commons subcommittee and has been outspoken about the plight of the Uighurs, despite his own party's reticence. Interview. Politico Canada, 10/28/2020 10:00 AM EDT; Updated 10/28/2020 11:44 AM EDT.**

<https://www.politico.com/newsletters/corridors/2020/10/28/what-canada-would-miss-about-trump-791250> [Halfway down page]

*"Why should Canadians be paying attention to the treatment of the Uighurs and other Turkic Muslims in western China? -There's an unfolding genocide within the province. We have an obligation to halt crimes against humanity and genocide. First, we should work with other countries in calling upon international bodies to investigate the very serious allegations of genocide. Number two is that we need to allow for asylum seekers who are fleeing these camps to come to Canada. Third is that we need to disentangle ourselves from consuming goods that are produced by forced labor from concentration camps. Number four is there's a Canadian named Hussein Jalil who is Uighur. He's been detained in China since 2006. The subcommittee said there should be a special envoy that's tasked specifically for him."*

**Indonesia Mum on Fate of Uyghur Prisoners Reportedly Deported to China. RFA, 2020-10-28.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/prisoners-10282020143730.html>

[Abdul Basit Tuzer bin Bazit, Ahmed Mahmud bin Mahmud Bozoglan, and Abdullah, also called Atinci Bayram]

Pak's Imran Khan wants Muslim states to unite against Islamophobia in Europe; fails to mention Uighur genocide. In a letter to the leaders of the non-Muslim state, Pakistan PM Imran Khan urged them to unite against rising Islamophobia in Europe but failed to mention Uighur genocide by China. Times Now Digital. Updated Oct 28, 2020 | 17:46 IST.

<https://www.timesnownews.com/international/article/paks-imran-khan-wants-muslim-states-to-unite-against-islamophobia-in-europe-fails-to-mention-uyghur-genocide/674034>

We Need to Think About Xinjiang in Internationalist Terms. Challenging the right wing's cold war agenda means highlighting the Uighur re-education camps' links to counterterrorism and global

capital. By A. Liu. The Nation, [28 oct 2020] 5:00 am.  
<https://www.thenation.com/article/world/xinjiang-uigher-camps/>

**US Senators Introduce Resolution to Designate China's Abuses in Xinjiang as 'Genocide'. RFA, 2020-10-27.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-10272020150612.html>  
+

**US senators seek to declare Uighur 'genocide' by China in bipartisan push. Republican senator John Cornyn says resolution 'is the first step toward holding China accountable for their monstrous actions'. Agence France-Presse / The Guardian, Wed 28 Oct 2020 01.04 GMT.** <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/28/us-senators-seek-to-declare-uyghur-genocide-by-china-in-bipartisan-push>

China shocked to discover the developed world views it in a negative light. In a 14-country Pew survey, a majority held an unfavorable opinion of China. Frank Ching, Japan Times, Oct 27, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2020/10/27/commentary/world-commentary/china-developed-world-negative-sentiment/>

China's Election to UN Human Rights Council Is a Stain on UN's Image. Uighur Times, October 27, 2020. <https://uighurtimes.com/index.php/chinas-election-to-un-human-rights-council-is-a-stain-on-uns-image/>

.@CUyghurs is collaborating with @ferozaazizz for a mini series answering your frequently asked questions about #China's #genocide against #Uyghurs. Today we launch & start with answering the first question. Stay tuned for the rest of the Q&A series!

0:43, Video

Campaign For Uyghurs, @CUyghurs. 1:25 PM · Oct 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CUyghurs/status/1321141058332434432>

Jewish community advocates for human rights crisis in China. By Stephanie Preweda. The Oakland Press, Group Oct 27, 2020. [https://www.theoaklandpress.com/lifestyles/jewish-community-advocates-for-human-rights-crisis-in-china/article\\_922f13ea-184f-11eb-9606-1346b27dc132.html](https://www.theoaklandpress.com/lifestyles/jewish-community-advocates-for-human-rights-crisis-in-china/article_922f13ea-184f-11eb-9606-1346b27dc132.html)

Intervista Isa Dolkun. Oct 27, 2020. Film Festival Diritti Umani Lugano

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ikX4zFxaX3s&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ikX4zFxaX3s&feature=emb_logo)

*FFDUL è onorato di poter dare spazio alla voce e alla testimonianza di ISA DOLKUN, presidente del World Uyghur Congress (organizzazione che denuncia il genocidio in corso nello Xinjiang), presente per un incontro con il pubblico in occasione della proiezione, in prima svizzera, del film WE HAVE BOOTS di Evans Chan, che narra i primi movimenti di protesta ad Hong Kong*

Explaining the Xinjiang Policy. Editorial, Beijing Review 2020-10-26.

[http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/202010/t20201026\\_800224567.html](http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/202010/t20201026_800224567.html)

[Chinese state propaganda]

Apple lobbied Congress on bill targeting Uighur slave labor in China. Oriana Gonzalez, Axios, Oct 26, 2020. <https://www.axios.com/apple-lobbied-congress-uyghur-slave-labor-china-daf5a4b1-55ed-493c-a243-85f64db2adf9.html>

Exclusive: EU taps Chinese technology linked to Muslim internment camps in Xinjiang. In the fight against coronavirus, the EU is using thermal cameras produced by Chinese tech giant Hikvision. The firm has been linked to the oppression of Uighurs and other Muslim minorities in China's Xinjiang

province. James Franey, DW, 26.10.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/exclusive-eu-taps-chinese-technology-linked-to-muslim-internment-camps-in-xinjiang/a-55362125>

**The Erasure of Mesut Özil. A year ago, he was one of the Premier League's highest-paid players. Now, after angering China and refusing a pay cut, he has simply vanished. By Rory Smith and Tariq Panja. NYT, Oct. 26, 2020, 2:30 a.m. ET.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/10/26/sports/soccer/mesut-ozil-arsenal-china.html>

+ in Chinese: <https://cn.nytimes.com/culture/20201028/mesut-ozil-arsenal-china/>

China to test whole city in Xinjiang after new coronavirus cluster. ABC News [26 oct 2020], at 5:29pm, updated Yesterday at 7:43pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-10-27/china-to-test-whole-city-in-xinjiang-after-coronavirus-cluster/12816224>

**Macron's clash with Islam and the hypocrisy of the French boycott. Kunwar Khuldune Shahid, Spectator, 26 October 2020, 12:59pm. <https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/macron-s-clash-with-islam-and-the-hypocrisy-of-the-french-boycott>**

*"... rather than condemning the treatment of Muslims – when the Uighurs so desperately need powerful people to speak up on their behalf – Muslim-majority countries like Saudi Arabia, leading the Gulf states, have appeared to defend China... As for Pakistan, it suggests Uighur camps are a 'non-issue'."*

**China's "Untenable Operating Environment" for Business in Xinjiang. Access for Auditors, Rights Investigators Critical. Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. October 25, 2020 4:03PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/10/25/chinas-untenable-operating-environment-business-xinjiang>**

**Relatives of Missing Uighurs Learn Their Fate Years Later. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, October 23, 2020 02:43 AM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/relatives-missing-uighurs-learn-their-fate-years-later>**

*"Some members of the Uighur community abroad say China is now officially announcing the indictments or deaths of family members who vanished years ago in internment camps in the Xinjiang region."*

**Uyghur Language. 29 videos. Uyghur Alphabet- ( 32, Uyghur erep elipbesi). Completed. [Oct. 2020]**

<https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL9-bKrnbi03zJf-TwlyN9nWl4aglORSV>

Americans Are Losing Sight of What Fascism Means. Many Americans who brand Trump and his allies as fascists are paying too little attention to abuses in Hong Kong and cultural genocide in Xinjiang. Shadi Hamid, The Atlantic, OCTOBER 25, 2020.

<https://www.theatlantic.com/ideas/archive/2020/10/americans-have-lost-sight-what-fascism-means/616846/>

+

Beijing's Human Rights Victims Shouldn't Support Trump: Tough on China or not, a second term would only spell more misery for Tibetans and other communities victimized by Beijing. By Tenzin Dorjee. October 23, 2020, 3:04 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/10/23/china-human-rights-victims-tibetan-uyghur-americans-trump/>

+

Uyghurs are desperate for action in Xinjiang. Some say only Trump can help. By Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 12:14 AM ET, Tue October 27, 2020. <https://www.cnn.com/2020/10/26/asia/trump-biden-china-xinjiang-intl-hnk/index.html>

#FaşistChina'in korkunç algı operasyonları

Yaşlı #Kazakh teyzemiz

Namaz kılıp Kuranı Kerim okudukları için #Nazi kamplarında tutsak eşini ve oğullarını kurtarmak için kameralar önünde partinin marşını okumak zorunda #TikTok'ta servisçi!

@UNHumanRights @tcbestepe @OIC\_OCI

Machina Translated from Turkish: "#FaşistChina horrific perception operations

Old #Kazakh our aunt Because they pray and recite the Quran #Nazi He has to read the party anthem in front of the cameras to save his captive wife and sons in their camp #TikTok Servant in!

@UNHumanRights @tcbestepe @OIC\_OCI

Video, 0:20

Babusselam Okutan, @babussokutan. 7:52 AM · Oct 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/babussokutan/status/1320332433712140289>

[Elderly Kazakh woman forced to perform loyalty to the Party-State to save her family. ]

En direct du premier concert ouïghour transnational en ligne, #TheTarimNetwork.

Pour suivre le live <https://youtu.be/jKrqiHrVHBw>

Pour les dons en ligne <http://uyghur-institute.org/index.php/en/abonnement-en>

Merci, Rhemet! رەھمەت

Institut Ouïghour d'Europe, @UyghurInstitute. 8:11 AM · Oct 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInstitute/status/1320337206863646720>

Thanks everyone for wishing my father a happy birthday. Really appreciate it. Instead of wishing a 'Happy Birthday' to my father, I might just want to wish him a 'Safe Birthday' this year, since I haven't heard a word from him for over 3 years. @Ilham\_Tohti

爸爸，祝你生日平安！

Image - 伊力哈木土赫提IlhamTohti

Jewher.Illham, @JewherIlham. 11:53 PM · Oct 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/JewherIlham/status/1320211789548838913>

Adile: "Min dotter kommer att lära sig att hata mig". Expressen, 23 okt 2020 kl 17.37.

<https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/adile-40-kinesiska-staten-tog-min-lilla-dotter-ifran-mig/>

+

"Adiles" 8-åriga dotter är satt i kinesiskt omskolningsläger. Expressen, 24 okt 2020 kl 10.08.

<https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/adiles-8-ariga-dotter-ar-satt-i-kinesiskt-omskolningslager/>

"Folkgruppen uigurer är förtryckta av Kina - inte minst i provinsen Xinjiang. Många sätts i fängelse och omskolningsläger som liknas vid koncentrationsläger. Expressen har träffat kvinnorna på flykt. Klicka nedan för att se tv-reportaget av Magnus Falkehed och Kristofer Sandberg."

U.S. Solar Group Calls for Pulling Out of Xinjiang Over Abuses. Bloomberg Quint, Oct 23, 2020.

<https://www.bloombergquint.com/global-economics/u-s-solar-group-calls-for-pulling-out-of-xinjiang-over-abuses>

"We will not tolerate industry suppliers being involved in these types of abuses," said John Smirnow, a vice president and general counsel at the Solar Energy Industries ... "We want to be crystal clear: human-rights abuses are abhorrent."

Sean R. Roberts, Kazakhstan's Ambiguous Position towards the Uyghur Cultural Genocide in China. October 23, 2020. <http://www.theasanforum.org/kazakhstans-ambiguous-position-towards-the-uyghur-cultural-genocide-in-china/>  
[Sean R. Roberts, Associate Professor, Elliott School of International Affairs, George Washington University]

My statement in the House of Commons yesterday about the ongoing human rights violations of Uighur Muslims being perpetrated by China. 1.9K views. 1:03, video  
Arif Virani, @viraniarif. 12:42 PM · Oct 23, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/viraniarif/status/1319680661402325004>  
[Member of Parliament for Parkdale-High Park] [Canada]

Mesut Ozil's agent calls out Arsenal, Arteta over playmaker's exile: 'Fans deserve honest explanation'. James Olley Senior Writer, ESPN FC. Oct 23, 2020.  
<https://www.espn.com/soccer/arsenal/story/4214860/ozil-agent-calls-out-arsenalarteta-over-playmakers-exile-fans-deserve-honest-explanation>  
*"Last December, Ozil took to social media to highlight and condemn the treatment of around 10 million Uighurs living in Xinjiang after reports emerged suggesting over a million people had been held in detention camps, and he accused other Muslims of staying quiet on the issue. Arsenal, who have numerous commercial interests in China, including owning a chain of restaurants, later took the unusual step of releasing a statement distancing themselves from Ozil's Instagram post, adding, "Arsenal have always adhered to the principle of not involving itself in politics."*

Uyghur Affairs & Weekly News [23 oct 2020]. Refkat Uighur,  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hoeDQbhlzDU&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hoeDQbhlzDU&feature=emb_logo)

维吾尔人权项目敦促加拿大政府以众议院下属委员会的种族灭绝定性采取行动  
维吾尔人权项目, 2020 年 10 月 23 日 ; 美东时间 : 09:30  
<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1670757535>

Some 20,000 Former Camp Detainees Working at Xinjiang Factory Tied to Forced Labor. Radio Free Asia, October 22, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/labor-10222020145957.html>

China's Barbarity Toward Uyghur Families Should Shock Our Consciousness and Spur Action. Imagine not knowing the whereabouts and condition of your parents, children, brothers, sisters. For many Uyghurs abroad, that is the daily reality. By Omer Kanat. The Diplomat, October 22, 2020.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2020/10/chinas-barbarity-toward-uyghur-families-should-shock-our-consciousness-and-spur-action/>

**'Round the Clock, Three Dimensional Control': The 'Xinjiang Mode' of Counterterrorism.** Michael Clark. The China Story, 23 October 2020. <https://www.thechinastory.org/round-the-clock-three-dimensional-control-the-xinjiang-mode-of-counterterrorism/>  
[By Dr Michael Clarke, Associate Professor at the Crawford School of Public Policy, Australian National University.]

Leftist defense of persecution of Uyghurs triggers a fierce response from professors. An open letter signed by 35 international academics called out a Monthly Review article that denied the persecution of China's Muslim minority. Text by Isobel Cockerell 22 October, 2020.  
<https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/academics-confront-xinjiang-denialism/>



Kinesiskt övervakningsföretag har haft kontakt med svensk polis. SR, P1-morgon, 22 okt. 2020, kl 07.02. 6:33 min. <https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=1650&artikel=7580125>  
"Det teknikföretag i Kina som den svenska polisen har haft kontakt med när det gäller produkter för ansiktsgenkänning uppges delta i massövervakningen av muslimska minoriteter i Xinjiang-regioner i Kina. Hör Ekots Kinakommentator Hanna Sahlberg."

*[in Swedish on Swedish police naively helping Chinese surveillance]*

+

**Studio Ett, SR. [Inkl. Hanna Sahlberg: Övervakningen förändrade livet för Kinas muslimska minoritet]. 22 oktober 2020. 103 min - kl 16.02. <https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1585967>**  
*[in Swedish on surveillance of Uyghurs, Kazakhs; inkl. with Sayragul Sauytbay]*

Dreams of a Red Emperor: The relentless rise of Xi Jinping. By Alice Su, LA Times, Oct. 22, 2020, 1:30 AM. <https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2020-10-22/china-xi-jinping-mao-zedong-communist-party>

'My culture is being erased': An American Uighur votes for change. NBC News, Oct. 22, 2020. <https://www.nbcnews.com/video/-my-culture-is-being-erased-an-american-uighur-votes-for-change-94417989978>

[Amir Kashgari is a U.S. citizen, but he was born in the Xinjiang Autonomous Region of western China — home to around 11 million Uighur Muslims. ]

Music is a Very Good Way to Bring Attention to This Issue': French Artist on Rap About Uyghurs. RFA, 2020-10-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/rapper-10212020145739.html>  
[Kalash MQS, a rapper, released a new song titled "Hall," directly addressing the situation]

**BCI finally cuts all ties with Xinjiang. Posted by Brett Mathews. Apparel insider. 21st October 2020. <https://apparelinsider.com/bci-finally-cuts-all-ties-with-xinjiang/>**

**STATEMENT BY THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS CONCERNING THE HUMAN RIGHTS SITUATION OF UYGHURS AND OTHER TURKIC MUSLIMS IN XINJIANG, CHINA. Ottawa, October 21, 2020. <https://www.ourcommons.ca/DocumentViewer/en/43-2/SDIR/news-release/10903199>**

*[Canadian parliament's Subcommittee on Human Rights issues strongly-worded report on Xinjiang that says it is "persuaded that the actions of the Chinese Communist Party constitute genocide as laid out in the Genocide Convention."]*

+

**Canada's Parliament Labels China's Abuses in Xinjiang 'Genocide,' Urges Government Action. By Joshua Lipos, RFA. 2020-10-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-10212020165207.html>**

+

**UHRP urges Canadian Government to act on parliamentary subcommittee finding of genocide. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Wed, 10/21/2020. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-urges-canadian-government-act-parliamentary-subcommittee-finding-genocide.html>**

+

**Parliamentary committee calls China's mistreatment of Uyghurs 'genocide,' urges Ottawa to sanction Beijing officials. STEVEN CHASE. ROBERT FIFE, OTTAWA BUREAU CHIEF. OTTAWA. Globe and Mail, OCTOBER 21, 2020. UPDATED OCTOBER 21, 2020.**

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-parliamentary-committee-calls-chinas-mistreatment-of-uyghurs/>

+

China warns Canada to halt 'blatant interference' as feud continues. Canada concluded China's actions against ethnic Uyghurs in the Xinjiang province constituted a genocide and called for sanctions. Leyland Cecco. The Guardian, Thu 22 Oct 2020 17.15 BST, Last modified on Thu 22 Oct 2020 18.35 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/22/china-canada-diplomatic-feud-uyghurs-xinjiang>

+

China warns Canada not to damage relations further with 'lies' about Uyghur genocide. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent, Beijing. Globe and Mail, October 22, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-china-warns-canada-not-to-damage-relations-further-with-lies-about/>

+

The #Canadian parliament's Subcomm on Int'l Human Rights concluded China's systematic persecution of #Uyghurs & other Muslims constitutes genocide. The U.S. & @StateDept should make a formal determination whether the crimes in Xinjiang constitute genocide. Committee News Release - October 21, 2020 - SDIR (43-2) - House of Commons of Canada ourcommons.ca

Marco Rubio, @marcorubio. 9:57 AM · Oct 23, 2020

<https://twitter.com/marcorubio/status/1319639154272161801>

+

Ouïghours: le Parlement canadien reconnaît un «génocide». Par Julien Lecot — 22 octobre 2020 à 19:17. [https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/10/22/ouighours-le-parlement-canadien-reconnait-un-genocide\\_1803195](https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/10/22/ouighours-le-parlement-canadien-reconnait-un-genocide_1803195)

+

Uyghurs in China: MPs Discuss Committee Report

At a news conference on Parliament Hill, members of the House of Commons Subcommittee on International Human Rights discuss the findings of their study concerning the situation of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in the Xinjiang region of China. At the conclusion of their study, the committee members unanimously agreed that actions of the Chinese Communist Party in Xinjiang constitute genocide. n.d. [Nov. 2020]. <https://www.cpac.ca/en/direct/cpac2/523904/uyghurs-in-china-mps-discuss-committee-report/>

**What to Do About Xinjiang.** By Jordan Schneider. Lawfare blog, Tuesday, October 20, 2020, 10:50 AM. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/what-do-about-xinjiang>

"Published by the Lawfare Institute in Cooperation With Brookings"

Genocide is China's main policy: Top Uyghur leader. October 20, 2020.

<https://newsvibesofindia.com/genocide-is-chinas-main-policy-top-uyghur-leader-40693/>

"COLUMN by Ghulam O Yaghma, President of East Turkistan Government in Exile"

Sumo elder criticizes China's ban on Mongolian-language education. Kyodo / Japan Times, Oct 20, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/sports/2020/10/20/sumo/sumo-elder-criticizes-china-mongolian-language/>

*Arashio, a retired sumo wrestler and current stablemaster who hails from China's Inner Mongolia region, has spoken out against a decision by Beijing to install Mandarin Chinese as the language of instruction in his home region's schools. "Why would they do such a terrible thing? Ninety-nine percent of Mongolians are angry with the measure," Arashio told Kyodo News in a recent interview.*

+

Thousands Held in Inner Mongolia As Crackdown on Language Protesters Continues. Radio Free Asia, October 20, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/crackdown-10202020092816.html>

+

反对取消蒙语教学遭羁押 蒙族律师胡宝龙等人拒绝官派律师. Radio Free Asia, October 16, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-10162020073517.html>  
(*Opposing abolition of Mongolian language teaching, detained Mongolian lawyer Hu Baolong and others reject official-appointed lawyers*)

Two Missing Tianjin University Students Confirmed Detained in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, October 20, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/students-10202020143927.html>  
"RFA's Uyghur Service recently received a tip from a source with knowledge of the situation that two young Uyghur men named Zikrulla and Kadirdin may have been taken into custody by authorities in the XUAR's prefectural-level city of Karamay (in Chinese, Kelemayi) after neither returned to the Tianjin University of Commerce (TUC) for the fall semester following their summer break."

**Provisional Asylum Granted to Two Refugees from China in Kazakhstan. For the first time, authorities admit that ethnic Kazakhs are persecuted in Xinjiang. The two asylum seekers tell their story to Bitter Winter. Leila Adilzhan, Bitter Winter, 10/20/2020.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/provisional-asylum-granted-to-two-refugees-from-china-in-kazakhstan/>

"Readers of Bitter Winter are familiar with the story of Kaster Musakhan and Murager Alimuly. They are ethnic Kazakhs from Xinjiang, where they were persecuted for the sole reasons of clinging to their Kazakh identity. They escaped to Kazakhstan, where they were accused of crossing the border illegally and detained. The CCP then submitted Kazakhstan to strong pressures to have them deported back to China. On January 21, 2020, a Kazakh court in the city of Zaisan sentenced Musakhan and Alimuly to a year in prison on charges of having crossed the border between China and Kazakhstan illegally. At that time, Judge Shynar Ospanova said that, subtracting the time spent in the pre-trial detention center, the convicts should serve five months and 24 days in a minimum-security institution. The important point was that they were not deported back to China. Musakhan and Alimuly have now served their sentence, and have been granted refugee status in Kazakhstan. "This, they tell Bitter Winter, means Kazakhstan government for the first time, officially confirmed and admitted the existence of the jail-like transformation through education camps in Xinjiang. It is particularly important."

Wang Yi invites Dutch state media to Xinjiang, and they go. Watch how they manage to film new construction at a large internment camp north of Urumqi, until police stops them.

Image

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 12:40 AM · Oct 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1318411855212269568>

+

Filmen bij de Oeigoeren mag, maar de boodschap lijkt 'opsodemieteren'. Sjoerd den Daas, correspondent China, NOS. [18 oct 2020]. <https://nos.nl/nieuwsuur/artikel/2353006-filmen-bij-de-oeigoeren-mag-maar-de-boodschap-lijkt-opsodemieteren.html>

Uyghur Afghan National Detained in Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2020-10-19. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/afghan-10192020143338.html>

*"Virginia-based aunt, Hurshida Hasan shows a photo of Abdughopur Abdureshid, a Uyghur of Afghan nationality who has been detained since 2017 in one of a vast network of internment camps in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region."*

美学者分析新疆政府数据 发现大批儿童“被寄宿”. RFA, 2020-10-19.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hc-10192020121022.html>

*(Large numbers of Uyghur children are forced to attend boarding schools, Xinjiang government statistics suggest)*

**Senators Ask Pope Francis to Press China on Religious Freedoms. By Daniel Flatley. Bloomberg, October 19, 2020, 10:40 AM EDT.**

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2020-10-19/senators-ask-pope-francis-to-press-china-on-religious-freedoms>

*"As the leader of the world's largest institution of faith, we respectfully request that Your Holiness do all that you can to protect the most basic human rights for all people, including Uyghurs (...)"*

**Nuclear imperialism in China's Xinjiang. A third of the PRCs uranium for nuclear energy comes from extortion in the Yili basin of Xinjiang. This is also home to a great population of Uighurs. Tara Rao, ORF, Oct 19, 2020. <https://www.orfonline.org/expert-speak/nuclear-imperialism-china-xinjiang/>**

OPEN LETTER TO MONTHLY REVIEW. Critical China Scholars [criticalchinascholars.org]. 19 October 2020. <http://positionspolitics.org/critical-china-scholars-open-letter-to-monthly-review/> [Leftists' criticism of the ultra-leftist pro-China group Qiao Collective, on Xinjiang.]

China's crackdown on the Uyghurs. A carefully researched study of Beijing's repression in Xinjiang. Christian Shepherd, FT, [Oct 19, 2020]. <https://www.ft.com/content/6cceb0c1-dc43-48a4-81cc-2debcac0148a>

[ Book review of Roberts, War on the Uyghurs ]

Uyghurkitap, an online digital collection of #Uyghur documents, is now open to public. The library contains 6,400 documents, including 500 manuscripts, > 1,500 newspapers and magazines, and ~ 4,000 #Uyghur language books. <http://uyghurkitap.com>

[Image]

Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 7:41 PM · Oct 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1317974224619720704>

'I am an exile, an exile am I in this world.

A destitute one, like myself, weeps.

A dark-fated one, like myself, weeps.'

[ Music, video ]

Rahima Mahmut, @MahmutRahima. 6:48 PM · Oct 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MahmutRahima/status/1317960871390347272>

**Now They Come for the Uyghur Children: Thousands Sent to Jail-Like Boarding Schools. Eyewitnesses talk to Bitter Winter, and confirm that data published by scholar Adrian Zenz, unlike CCP propaganda, are believable. By Ruth Ingram, 10/18/2020.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/now-they-come-for-the-uyghur-children-thousands-sent-to-jail-like-boarding-schools/>

Ouïgours : un crime contre l'humanité, selon «The Economist» - Dans un éditorial, «The Economist» dénonce les persécutions dont est victime la minorité ouïgoure en Chine et les qualifie de « crime contre l'humanité ». Par Jacques Hubert-Rodier. Les Echos, Publié le 17 oct. 2020 à 09:59.

<https://www.lesechos.fr/idees-debats/editos-analyses/ouigours-un-crime-contre-lhumanite-selon-the-economist-1256637>

**Uiguren in China : Wer betet, kommt ins Lager. China tilgt in Xinjiang die Identität der Uiguren. Peking bestreitet das. Man dürfe gerne gucken kommen, sagte der Außenminister. Unsere Korrespondentin nahm ihn beim Wort – und wurde auf Schritt und Tritt behindert. Von Friederike Böge, Kargilik/Hotan/Keriya. FAZ, Aktualisiert am 17.10.2020-09:18.**

<https://www.faz.net/aktuell/politik/ausland/wie-china-gegen-die-uiguren-vorgeht-wer-betet-kommt-ins-lager-17003662.html>

**Orphaned by the state: How Xinjiang's gulag tears families apart. So many parents have been locked up that officials struggle to cope with the left-behind children. The Economist, Oct 17th 2020 edition.** <https://www.economist.com/china/2020/10/17/how-xinjiangs-gulag-tears-families-apart>

+

**Parent-Child Separation in Yarkand County, Kashgar: Evidence From Local Government Spreadsheets about the Fate of Thousands of Students With One or Both Parents in Internment Camps. Adrian Zenz. Medium, October 15, 2020.**

<https://adrianzenz.medium.com/story-45d07b25bcad>

+

**Chinese detention 'leaving thousands of Uighur children without parents'. The Guardian, October 16, 2020.** <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/16/thousands-of-uighur-children-orphaned-by-chinese-detention-papers-show>

+

**Die Kinder von Xinjiang – am Tag in der Schule, in der Nacht im Waisenhaus. Eine Analyse von geheimen Regierungsdokumenten zeigt: Tausende uigurische Kinder sind vom chinesischen Staat möglicherweise zu Voll- und Halbwaisen gemacht worden. Ihre Eltern leben zwar, aber viele stecken in Umerziehungslagern. Katrin Büchenbacher, NZZ, 16.10.2020, 17.29 Uhr.**

<https://www.nzz.ch/international/xinjiang-eltern-im-umerziehungslager-kinder-im-internat-nzz-ld.1582016>

**'Sorry, China, I'm not buying it'. CSW, [Oct. 2020].** <https://csw.e-activist.com/page/67405/action/1>  
*"Uyghur people have lost their freedom, forced to produce the clothes we buy. Tell Western brands to stop using #ForcedLabourFashion."*

**Could Cyberattacks Stop the Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang? State persecution of Muslims in the region depends on high-tech mass surveillance, leaving an open door for other countries to gather intelligence and infiltrate the internment camps. BY LIMOR SIMHONY | OCTOBER 16, 2020, 5:49 PM.** <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/10/16/could-cyberattacks-stop-cultural-genocide-xinjiang-china-uighur-internment-camp/>

**'Something close' to genocide in China's Xinjiang, says U.S. security adviser. By David Brunnstrom, Reuters, October 16, 2020, 11:59 AM. Updated.** <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang-idUSKBN2712HH>



Four Uyghurs Facing Persecution After Deportation by Saudi Arabia to China Identified. RFA, 2020-10-16. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/deportation-10162020150910.html>

美海关扣押一批涉嫌为强迫劳动产品的新疆皮手套. Voice of America, October 16, 2020. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/CBP-xinjiang-forced-labor-20201015/5623724.html>  
(U.S. Customs seizes shipment of Xinjiang leather gloves suspected as forced labor products)

**I am an Uighur who faced China's concentration camps. This is my story.**  
**In the first installment of our new series shedding light on current humanitarian crises, Victor Jack sits with Ömir Bekali, a Uighur Muslim who recounts his imprisonment, torture and indoctrination at the hands of the Chinese state. By Victor Jack. Varsity, Friday October 16, 2020, 1:15am. <https://www.varsity.co.uk/interviews/19990>**

**Uyghurs: "If I speak out, they will torture my family": voices of Uyghurs in exile: The Uyghur diaspora lives in fear of the Chinese state. 1843 spent months recording the stories of London's nervous community. By John Phipps, The Economist. Oct 15th, 2020. <https://www.economist.com/1843/2020/10/15/if-i-speak-out-they-will-torture-my-family-voices-of-uyghurs-in-exile>**

It sad when Uyghurs, a youth activist, and myself talk about how every other group affected by genocide is able to get tech companies to remove content, and ppl was saying that Uyghurs should not be having these discussions. Now when FaceBook remove Holocaust denial, ppl want ...  
1:21, video

Derrick Nguyen, @Locadoes. 12:53 AM · Oct 15, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Locadoes/status/1316603166075564034>

+

*"Uyghur organizations should adopt the same positions that Jewish orgs. have on genocide denial on websites like YouTube, Facebook, ... "*

A new book by the #Uyghur scholar Qahriman Ghojamberdi of Kazakhstan, "Political History of the Uyghurs: 1949-2012", has just been published in Turkey by the Taklimakan Uyghur Press.

[ Image of book cover ]

Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 1:40 PM · Oct 15, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1316796064654008320>

哈薩克母親祈禱維吾爾、哈薩克一如既往，就如1944年為東突厥斯坦第二共和國建立並肩血戰侵略者一樣，如兄弟般團結一致，為重建東突厥斯坦獨立而戰！感謝您偉大的哈薩克母親！天山雪松根連根，突厥兄弟心連心！

我們必勝，我們一定會重建東突厥斯坦共和國，讓星月藍旗飄揚

Ilshat H. Kokbore 伊利夏提, @HKokbore. 10:57 AM · Oct 15, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1316755142608388096>

**Full Text: Interview with Imran Khan's NSA [Moeed Yusuf] on Kashmir, Uighurs, Jadhav, Terror and Talks. Karan Thapar. The Wire, India, 15 oct 2020. <https://thewire.in/south-asia/interview-imran-khan-nsa-moeed-yusuf-pakistan>**

*"Uighurs is a non-issue ... Even our delegations have visited, we have seen, and we are a 100% satisfied that it's a non-issue. The West can say what it wants. I am telling you as a responsible official, we know everything we need to know about the Uighurs and everything else in China as they do about us. We have zero concerns, absolutely zero concerns. ... [PM Imran Khan] knows everything now, he's fully*

*briefed; I knew even then, I wasn't in office when this interview happened, if I was I would say the same thing – non-issue. Clearly, we are 100% satisfied with our Chinese friends, full stop."*

+

[Satire: ]

**Transparent Chinese govt invited us to inaugurate latest Uyghur concentration camp: Moeed Yusuf.** By The Dependent, (Last Updated 2 days ago) [14 oct 2020].

<https://www.pakistantoday.com.pk/2020/10/14/transparent-chinese-govt-invited-us-to-inaugurate-latest-uyghur-concentration-camp-moeed-yusuf/>

*"The transparent Chinese government invited us to inaugurate the latest Uyghur concentration camp. I've personally seen Uyghur Muslims being force-fed pork, forced to drink alcohol—that is a crucial part of unlearning Islam that China is undertaking," Dr Yusuf said. "Now, Karan, let's go back to talking about Islamophobia in India," ...*

**Uighur mosques closed by Beijing, handed over for tourist use.** By ATSUSHI OKUDERA/ Correspondent. October 15, 2020 at 19:15 JST.

<http://www.asahi.com/ajw/articles/13821568>

*"Kashgar ... What had once been a large prayer room had been turned into a rest area for tourists. Visitors who appeared to be Han drank tea or laid down to rest. A source said the operator of the cafe was a Han from Guangdong province who began operations in May 2019 after rebuilding what had once been a house of worship."*

**Beijing bans personal pilgrimages to Mecca for Chinese Muslims.** Religious affairs administration releases new rules defining patriotic requirements for pilgrims. Regulations part of a continued effort to exert control over religious matters, analyst says. Linda Lew, SCMP, 7:02pm, 15 Oct, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/3105694/beijing-bans-personal-pilgrimages-mecca-chinese-muslims>

**Is the World Finally Facing Up to China?** A debate in the British Parliament, new calls to boycott the Beijing 2022 Winter Olympics, coalitions forming to protest atrocities in Xinjiang offer hope that the CCP crimes will no longer be ignored. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 10/15/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/is-the-world-finally-facing-up-to-china/>

+

**More questions on human rights for Beijing Winter Olympics.** By STEPHEN WADE. AP, 16 oct 2020. <https://apnews.com/article/winter-olympics-juan-antonio-samaranch-beijing-2020-tokyo-olympics-china-d03b46950b26420664677b8d1aa8caa2>

*Zumretay Arkin posed a question in a recent on-line meeting with Juan Antonio Samaranch Jr., the prominent International Olympic Committee member who oversees preparations for the 2022 Winter Games in Beijing. "Why should China, a country running concentration camps with at least 1 million Muslim Uighurs being detained, be allowed to hold the Olympics?"*

**Batailles sur les droits humains à l'ONU.** Après l'élection de la Chine, la Russie et Cuba au Conseil des droits de l'homme, les critiques sont réitérées à l'égard de cet organe de l'ONU. Mais selon plusieurs ONG, il joue correctement son rôle, dans un contexte multilatéral compliqué. Par Carrie Nooten. Publié aujourd'hui [15 oct 2020] à 11h40.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/10/15/batailles-sur-les-droits-humains-a-l-onu\\_6056127\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/10/15/batailles-sur-les-droits-humains-a-l-onu_6056127_3210.html)

**Le sort des Ouïghours dépend du bras de fer entre la Chine et l'Occident à l'ONU. 15 octobre 2020 - 16:00.** <https://www.swissinfo.ch/fre/politique/le-sort-des-ou%C3%AFghours-relance-le-bras-de-fer-entre-la-chine-et-l-occident-%C3%A0-l-onu-/46098386>

*«C'est trop tard, disent les Ouïghours», selon les derniers témoignages que la journaliste Sylvie Lasserre a pu recueillir depuis la sortie de son livre Voyage au pays des Ouïghours en mai dernier. «Une de mes sources dit que nous sommes très proches de l'éradication de l'ethnie ouïgoure, explique-t-elle à SWI swissinfo.ch*

**Opinion.La Chine exerce une pression inadmissible sur les chercheurs et le savoir. Courrier International / Le Soir - Bruxelles. Publié le 14/10/2020 - 06:04.**

<https://www.courrierinternational.com/article/opinion-la-chine-exerce-une-pression-inadmissible-sur-les-chercheurs-et-le-savoir>

*"À Nantes, le château des ducs de Bretagne a déprogrammé une exposition consacrée à l'empereur mongol Gengis Khan, après avoir refusé de céder aux pressions exercées par les autorités chinoises. Un exemple supplémentaire de la volonté chinoise de contrôle, comme en témoigne une sinologue dans le quotidien belge Le Soir." [= by Vanessa Frangville, republished article]*

China's human rights record slammed after UNHRC reelection. Human rights groups say China's dismal record means Beijing should have no place on the UN's top human rights body, arguing Chinese activists will now be deterred from reporting violations. Wesley Rahn, DW, 14.10.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/chinas-human-rights-record-slammed-after-unhrc-reelection/a-55273367>

+

China's election to the UN Human Rights Council revealed its shaky global status. By Mary Hui, Reporter, Quartz, October 14, 2020. <https://qz.com/1917295/china-elected-to-un-rights-council-but-with-lowest-support-ever/>

"'Never again' is happening in the 21st century": Uyghurs fight China's concentration camps. Millions of people are locked up in 1,400 concentration camps across the region. By: Rebecca Burnett, DVM.com, Posted: Oct 14, 2020 / 06:08 PM EDT / Updated: Oct 14, 2020 / 11:13 PM EDT. <https://www.localdvm.com/news/national/never-again-is-happening-in-the-21st-century-uyghurs-fight-chinas-concentration-camps/>

*"WASHINGTON (WDVM) — Two weeks ago, the House passed Congresswoman Jennifer Wexton's bill that discourages manufacturing in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. The area is also known as East Turkistan."*

专访美国学者：中国如何用科技在新疆和世界作恶. Radio Free Asia, October 14, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/rc-10142020101642.html>

*(Interview with U.S. scholar Darren Byler: How China uses technology to do evil in Xinjiang and the world)*

Uyghur Former Volleyball Star on Crutches After Developing Kidney Condition in Xinjiang Camp. Radio Free Asia, October 14, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/volleyball-10142020152138.html>

*"A Uyghur former high school volleyball star who was recently released from an internment camp in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) suffered health problems in the facility that were so severe that he is unlikely to ever play his sport again, according to local officials. Ablet Bawudun, from Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture's Uchturpan (Wushi) county, was detained in early 2017 ..."*

China Tightens Control of Muslims and Bans Private Hajj Affairs. Chinascope, Oct 14, 2020.  
<http://chinascope.org/archives/24796>

British lawmakers call for sanctions over Uighur human rights abuses. In a debate held in the House of Commons on China's programs in Xinjiang, some MPs urged the U.K. government to follow the example of the United States. By Scilla Alecci. ICIJ, October 14, 2020.  
<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/british-lawmakers-call-for-sanctions-over-uighur-human-rights-abuses/>

**A genocide of the #Uyghurs is happening before our eyes.  
If we look on, history will condemn our unforgivable cowardice and ask why those in power did not act. Because this time no one can say that they did not know.**  
0:57, video. 2K views  
Siobhain McDonagh MP, @Siobhain\_Mc. 8:42 AM · Oct 13, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/Siobhain\\_Mc/status/1315996309841731584](https://twitter.com/Siobhain_Mc/status/1315996309841731584)  
[Member of UK Parliament]

Uighurs are facing eradication in China and major clothing brands are complicit  
More than 80 percent of China's cotton is grown in the Uighur region, approaching 20 per cent of all global production – we cannot simply wish away this elephant in the room, says Louisa Greve.  
The Independent. 13 Oct 2020. <https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/uighur-muslims-china-clothing-cotton-forced-labour-b990271.html>

Condemnation of China's Appointment to the UN Human Rights Council. East Turkistan Government in Exile, ETGE, October 13, 2020 Press Release. <https://east-turkistan.net/condemnation-of-chinas-appointment-to-the-un-human-rights-council/>

Axios China. By Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian · Oct 13, 2020.  
<https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-china-a0924046-92b3-47d8-8346-287bf495189e.html>  
*In a Monday interview with Megyn Kelly, Dallas Mavericks owner Mark Cuban refused to condemn China's repression of the Uighur ethnic minority group. Kelly asked: "Why would the NBA take \$500 million-plus from a country that is engaging in ethnic cleansing?" Cuban's reply: "They are a customer. They are a customer of ours. And guess what, Megyn? I'm OK with doing business with China. You know, I wish I could solve all the world's problems, Megyn. I'm sure you do, too. But we can't."*

+

Mark Cuban on Family, Social Justice and NBA Ratings. The Megyn Kelly Show.  
<https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/mark-cuban-on-family-social-justice-and-nba-ratings/id1532976305?i=1000494416586>

Uyghurs regret the election of China to UN Human Rights Council. UHRP, 10/13/2020 - 14:39.  
<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uyghurs-regret-election-china-un-human-rights-council.html>

Trudeau vows to stand up to China's 'coercive diplomacy'. Robert Fife, Ottawa Bureau Chief; Steven Chase, Ottawa. Globe and Mail. October 13, 2020. Updated.  
<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-trudeau-vows-to-stand-up-to-chinas-coercive-diplomacy/>

**The Logic of Sino-Western Détente. Jim O'Neill, Project Syndicate, Oct 12, 2020.**  
<https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/us-china-cold-war-needs-a-detente-by-jim-o-neill-2020-10>

[Jim O'Neill, a former chairman of Goldman Sachs Asset Management and a former UK Treasury Minister, is Chair of Chatham House. here argues we should not "opine noisily about another country's standards and practices" such as genocides and whatnot. ]

China Confirms Jailing of Five Missing Relatives of Netherlands-Based Uyghur Activist. Radio Free Asia, October 12, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/jailed-10122020121624.html>

Magazin | Heimat Fremde Heimat. Uiguren systematisch verfolgt  
Seit der Veröffentlichung der „China Cables“ wurde die schreckliche Situation der ethnisch-religiösen Minderheit der Uiguren in China der Weltöffentlichkeit bekannt. Das kommunistische Regime betreibt demnach mehrere Internierungslager, in denen mit allen Mitteln versucht wird, den Insassinnen und Insassen ihre Religion, Kultur und Sprache auszutreiben. 29:35 Min. So., 11.10.2020 | 13.31 Uhr. <https://tvthek.orf.at/profile/Heimat-Fremde-Heimat/1357/Heimat-Fremde-Heimat/14067714/Uiguren-systematisch-verfolgt/14775973>

Kedjade leverantörskedjor: Alla bolag som köper varor från Kina nu riskerar att bidra till exploatering av tvångsarbete. Kvartals kulturredaktör Ola Wong skriver om Xinjiang och kampen mot slaveri genom århundradena. Kan tullar göra så att tvångsarbete inte lönar sig? *Kvartal*, 11 oktober 2020. <https://kvartal.se/artiklar/kedjade-leverantorskedjor/>  
[In Swedish on the "Chained supply chains" of products made with Uyghur slave labor]

Uyghur poet vowed to hold Beijing accountable after learning about her father's death through the United Nations. William Yang, Medium, Oct 11, 2020.

[https://medium.com/@williamyang\\_35700/uyghur-poet-vowed-to-hold-beijing-accountable-after-learning-about-her-fathers-death-through-the-31a88c05c9ff](https://medium.com/@williamyang_35700/uyghur-poet-vowed-to-hold-beijing-accountable-after-learning-about-her-fathers-death-through-the-31a88c05c9ff)

*In September, Uyghur poet Fatimah Abdulghafur received information from the United Nations' Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances (UNWGEID), that her father, Abdulghafur Hapiz, a retired driver and entrepreneur in Xinjiang, died in November 2018. Having lost contact with her father since April 2016, Abdulghafur believed that her father may have died in one of the many internment camps in Xinjiang, where he was believed to have been detained since March 2017.*

《古蘭經》漂浮河上：保護聖書免受中共玷污。馬西莫·英特羅維吉（Massimo Introvigne）。Bitter Winter, 2020-10-11. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/saving-the-quran-floating-in-the-river/>

UK Tribunal to Investigate China's Alleged Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity Against Uyghur and Other Muslim Population. [Oct. 2020]

<https://uyghurtribunal.com/>

Top China Critic Becomes Its Defender / 美国头号贸易鹰派为何转而维护中国. Ana Swanson, NYT. 2020年10月10日. <https://cn.nytimes.com/business/20201010/china-robert-lighthizer/dual/>

美海关继续扣查来自新疆被怀疑涉及强制劳动及真人发的进口发制品. 美国之音, 2020年10月10日 21:44. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/US-border-agents-crack-down-on-shipments-of-tons-of-human-hair-from-china-20201010/5616357.html>

China infiziert angeblich heimlich Uiguren mit Corona. NTV Nachrichten, Oct. 12, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qPWaJBmDDA4&feature=youtu.be>



*"Der internationale Wettbewerb um einen Corona-Impfstoff ist groß, China hat vielen Ländern bereits die schnelle Bereitstellung versprochen. Doch schwere Vorwürfe werden laut: Die Regierung soll heimlich Menschenversuche an unterdrückten Uiguren durchgeführt haben."*

Block China's seat on human rights council over Uighurs, urges Lisa Nandy. The UN must be allowed to conduct an inquiry into possible crimes against humanity in Xinjiang, the shadow foreign secretary says. Michael Savage, Policy editor, The Guardian. Sat 10 Oct 2020 17.38 BST. Last modified on Sat 10 Oct 2020 21.11 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/10/block-chinas-seat-on-human-rights-council-over-uighurs-urges-lisa-nandy>

This tourism means that native people are displaced, their land being converted into tourist sites, and their bodies turned into ethnic performances to generate revenue for the state and build Chinese national identity for the tourists. Nothing to be so proud of.

Yi Xiaocuo, @YXiaocuo. 5:55 PM · Oct 10, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YXiaocuo/status/1315048225070444549>

Quote Tweet

Ambassador Deng Xijun, @China2ASEAN - China government account · Oct 9, 2020:

#Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of #China received 15.35+mln visitors during the 8-day #NationalDay holidays, up 10.78% y-o-y on a complete basis, &the tourism revenue reached 8.41bln RMB(1.24bln US\$). The Kanas scenic area becomes the most popular destination in the region.

Image x 4

Disney says It had to work with Chinese government on 'Mulan'. BLOOMBERG / Japan Times. Oct 10, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/culture/2020/10/10/films/disney-chinese-government-mulan/>

Uyghur poet Fatimah Abdulghafur's father died in China two years ago. She only just found out. By Erin Handley and Nazli Bahmani. ABC [Australia], posted 10 oct 2020 at 3:00pm, updated 10 oct 2020 at 6:44pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-10-11/fatimahs-story-uyghurs-australia-disappeared-china/12741202>

Always amazed how much emotion #Uyghur poet Ghojimuhammed Muhemmed could fit into a few lines.

—————  
Sometimes

you are an enemy

and I call your name in rage.

You are a shackle

and I think of breaking free.

You are a homeland

and even in your arms

I weep in longing for you.

tr JLF

Image x 2 [Uyghur text]

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:25 AM · Oct 10, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1314920075514834954>

Xinjiang: A report and resource compilation. Posted Oct 10, 2020, by Eds [Monthly Review]. Originally published: Qiao Collective (September 21, 2020).

<https://mronline.org/2020/10/10/xinjiang-a-report-and-resource-compilation/>

+ my comment on this "leftist" magazine's genocide denialism:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1315062351402610689](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1315062351402610689)

+ See their earlier piece:

Sinophobia Inc: Understanding the anti-China Industrial complex. Posted Sep 26, 2020, by Eds. [Monthly Review]. Originally published: Qiao Collective (September 13, 2020).

<https://mronline.org/2020/09/26/sinophobia-inc-understanding-the-anti-china-industrial-complex/>

CHP ABD TEMSİLCİSİ ÖZCAN: TÜRKİYE HÜKÜMETİ EKONOMİK KAYGILARLA UYGUR TÜRKLERİ'NE UYGULANANLARA SESSİZ KALİYOR. Anka Haber, 09.10.2020 16:50.

<https://ankahaber.net/haber/detay/chp-abd-temsilcisi-ozcan-turkiye-hukumeti-ekonomik-kaygilarla-uygur-turklerine-uygulananlara-sessiz-kaliyor-18204>

*[Argues that Turkey fears criticizing China, for economic reasons]*

**9/8/20: Yili Zhuowan Garment Co shipped 530lbs of gloves to @ShopOverland, customs records show.**

**9/14/20: US Customs&BorderPatrol stopped all shipments from Yili Zhuowan bc of forced labor.**

**What happened to all those gloves? You might be wearing them.**

<https://overland.com/product/sheepskin-gloves-and-mittens>

Image

Laura Murphy, @DrLauraTMurphy. 6:36 PM · Oct 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/DrLauraTMurphy/status/1314696324504223747>

[Thread]

**'Black gold' - How global demand for hair products is linked to forced labor in Xinjiang.** By Rebecca Wright, Ivan Watson and Isaac Yee, CNN [Oct. 9, 2020].

<https://edition.cnn.com/interactive/2020/10/asia/black-gold-hair-products-forced-labor-xinjiang/>

**2020 Edition: Which Countries Are For or Against China's Xinjiang Policies?** Another year, another set of dueling statements about Xinjiang to the U.N. This time, there are some interesting differences in who is backing China — and who isn't. By Catherine Putz, The Diplomat, October 09, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/10/2020-edition-which-countries-are-for-or-against-chinas-xinjiang-policies/>

*(MF: Left out: Turkey's new statement at the UN, almost identical to that of the 39, makes it 40 countries, even if they did not "sign"; also, Qatar unsigned itself already in 2019, taking itself off that list, a conspicuous defeat for Chn lobbying then)*

**China furious with global outcry over Xinjiang and Hong Kong.** Beijing is angry after many countries supported a Germany-led initiative to condemn rights violations in the country. UN diplomats told DW that China's pressure tactics have failed, at least this time around. Bastian Hartig. DW, 08.10.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/china-angry-with-outcry-over-xinjiang-hong-kong/a-55200999>

**Ethnic Han Leading Top Xinjiang University Signals End of 'Autonomy' in Region: Observers.** RFA, 2020-10-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xju-10082020133820.html>

Unity Road (ئىتتىپاق يولى) runs through the heart of Ürümqi's #Uyghur neighborhoods. I can't read this @HamutTahir poem without thinking of the many, many times I walked that road, and wondering what life is like there now. My translation below. 1/3

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:53 AM · Oct 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1314564618522701832>

[Thread: Translation published in @southern\_review, winter 2020.]

Roberts - *The War on the Uyghurs*. Oct 9, 2020. Central Eurasian Studies Society.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6Qs57uVeZvA&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6Qs57uVeZvA&feature=emb_logo)

[Author's book talk]

"We demand that China closes detention camps in Xinjiang, stops tearing down mosques and religious sites, stops forced labor, and stops forced birth control," said Germany's ambassador to the @UN, voicing concern over how China is treating its Uighur minority.

[Video ]

DW News, @dwnews. 2:28 AM · Oct 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/dwnews/status/1314090148733300737>

The Xinjiang Data Police. In western China, the government has deputized an army of mostly young men to surveil the digital and real lives of people in their own communities. By Darren Byler. Noema, October 8, 2020. <https://www.noemamag.com/the-xinjiang-data-police/>

Thousands of Articles Restored From Downed Website of Jailed Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti. RFA, 2020-10-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/website-10082020162512.html>

RTHK, Backchat 香港電台第三台. 主持人 : Hugh Chiverton and Jim Gould

On Thursday's Backchat, Xinjiang. 08/10/2020 - 足本 Full (HKT 08:30 - 09:35).

<https://www.rthk.hk/radio/radio3/programme/backchat/episode/709490/>

"39 countries including the US, UK and Japan have signed a declaration calling for China to respect human rights in Xinjiang, Tibet and Hong Kong... with Josef Gregory Mahoney, Professor of Politics, Director, International Graduate Program in Politics, East China Normal University, and Darren Byler, Post-Doctoral Researcher. Center for Asian Studies, University of Colorado, Boulder; and with Nathan Ruser, Researcher, Australian Strategic Policy Institute, and Zoon Ahmed Khan, Journalist/ Research Fellow, Belt & Road Strategy, Institute Tsinghua University."

+

39 Countries at the UN Express "Grave Concerns" on Xinjiang, Tibet, Hong Kong—and Refugees from China. A German initiative was also supported by countries that in previous cases kept silent on China, including Italy. By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 10/08/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/concerns-at-un-on-xinjiang-tibet-hong-kong-and-refugees-from-china/>

[British] Parliament to debate sanctions on China after Uyghur petition. More than 145,000 people called on the government to act in wake of harrowing reports that a million Muslims are detained in camps in Xinjiang. By Jack Mendel. Times of Israel, October 8, 2020, 8:43 am.

<https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/parliament-to-debate-sanctions-on-china-after-uyghur-petition/>

*"The debate is due to take place on 12 October."*

.@GelecekPartiTR Genel Başkanı @Ahmet\_Davutoglu, hükümete #Uygur Türkleri konusunda tepki gösterirken, "Doğu Türkistan'da Çin zulmü altında inleyen soydaşlarımız için dünya ayağa kalktı, BM'de 39 ülke imza atıp bildiri yayınladı, siz neredesiniz?" dedi.

.@GelecekPartiTR

[Machine translation]

Chairman @Ahmet\_Davutoglu, to the government. #Uygur "The world has stood up for our kinsmen in East Turkestan who groaned under Chinese persecution, 39 countries signed and issued a statement in the UN, where are you?" [he] said.

Arslan Hidayat. نارسلان هدايت @arslan\_hidayat. 12:16 AM · Oct 8, 2020

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1314057075031453702](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1314057075031453702)

=

Davutoğlu'ndan hükümete 'Doğu Türkistan' tepkisi

Gelecek Partisi Genel Başkanı Ahmet Davutoğlu, hükümete Sincan'daki Müslüman Uygur Türkleri konusunda tepki gösterirken, "Doğu Türkistan'da Çin zulmü altında inleyen soydaşlarımız için dünya ayağa kalktı, BM'de 39 ülke imza atıp bildiri yayınladı, siz neredesiniz?" dedi. EnPolitik, 07 Ekim 2020 Çarşamba 20:10. <https://www.enpolitik.com/guncel/davutoglu-ndan-hukumete-dogu-turkistan-tepkisi-h324426.html>

[Did he miss his government representative's statement at the UN? ]

At the UN, African Countries Steer Clear of Bitter Human Rights Feud Between China and U.S., European Countries. Eric Olander, ChinaAfrica Project, October 7, 2020.

<https://chinaafricaproject.com/2020/10/07/at-the-un-african-countries-steer-clear-of-bitter-human-rights-feud-between-china-and-u-s-european-countries/>

Australia joins global condemnation of China over Xinjiang amid deteriorating ties. The UN statement comes as a Pew poll finds 81% of Australians now view China unfavourably. Daniel Hurst, The Guardian, Wed 7 Oct 2020 05.26 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2020/oct/07/australia-joins-global-condemnation-of-china-over-xinjiang-amid-deteriorating-ties>

In May, @PENworldvoices asked #Uyghur poet @HamutTahir and I to make a video dialog about poetry; we discussed Tahir's poem "The God of This Time". My translation of this poem was just published in @mqr\_tweets ; here's the translation + the video (Uyghur w/ English subtitles) 1/5 Video, 1:39

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:38 AM · Oct 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1313836130945691650>

To the CEOs of Nike, Adidas, Puma, Fila, BMW, Jaguar and Apple. Petition, n.d. (Oct 2020).

<https://donate.hopenothate.org.uk/page/s/sign-now-stop-using-uygher-forced-labour>

Is China using Uighur forced labor in the textile industry? In Xinjian province, allegations of China's use of forced labor among the Uighur ethnic minority have prompted a US ban on imports of products from companies in the region. The Chinese government denies the accusations but blocks access to facilities. DW News, 07.10.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/is-china-using-uighur-forced-labor-in-the-textile-industry/av-55191091>

Opinion - The four albatrosses weighing down Xi Jinping. Political miscalculation and strategic overreach have united West against Beijing. Minxin Pei. Nikkei Asian Review, October 7, 2020 17:00 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Opinion/The-four-albatrosses-weighing-down-Xi-Jinping>

Premier 'concerned' over Uighur labour links to Sydney's new trains. By Tom Rabe, SMH, October 7, 2020 — 5.12pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/national/nsw/premier-concerned-over-uighur-labour-links-to-sydney-s-new-trains-20201007-p562yy.html>

ۋالبولچى ئابلەت باۋۇدۇننى ساقچىلارغا تاپشۇرۇپ بەرگەن كەنت نامانلىق مۇدىرى، ئابلەت باۋۇدۇننىڭ ئاتالمىش «خاتالىقى» قانۇنسىز يۇمشاق دېتالنى چۈشۈرگەنلىكىگە نەمەس، بەلكى «چەتئەل بىلەن قانۇنسىز سۆزلىشىشكە ۋاسىتىچى بولۇپ بېرىش» (ئىكەنلىكىنى بايان قىلدى).

Machine translated from Uyghur:

The village security director, who handed over the volleyball player Ablet Baudun to the police, stated that Ablet Baudun's so-called "mistake" was not only about downloading illegal software, but also about "mediating illegal conversations with foreigners."

RadioFreeAsia\_Uyghur, @RFA\_UyghurNews. 11:47 PM · Oct 7, 2020

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_UyghurNews/status/1314049833947279360](https://twitter.com/RFA_UyghurNews/status/1314049833947279360)

+

ۋالبولچى ئابلەت باۋۇدۇننىڭ تۇتۇلۇش ۋە لاگېردا كېسەل بولۇش سەۋىيىسى ھەققىدە ئۇچۇر ۋە پەرزىلەر ئىككى قولىنىدا قوش ھاسا تاپاق بىلەن لاگېردىن چىققان سابىق ۋالبولچى ئابلەت باۋۇدۇن ھەققىدە يەنىمۇ ئىلگىرىلىپ ئېنىقلاش ئېلىپ باردۇق.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/uyghurda-lager-10072020140107.html>

Camps chinois pour Ouïghours : que sait-on? que fait-on? Mercredi 7 octobre 2020 – 18h30-20h30 [EN LIGNE]. (Rencontre initialement prévue le 31 mars 2020, mais reportée en raison des conditions sanitaires.) <https://iremmo.org/rencontres/camps-chinois-pour-ouighours-que-sait-on-que-fait-on/>

Rencontre avec : Dilnur Reyhan, docteure en sociologie, enseignante à l'Institut national des langues et civilisations orientales (Inalco) et chercheuse post-doctorante à l'Université Libre de Bruxelles. Elle est également directrice de publication de la revue bilingue *Regard sur les Ouïghour-e-s* et présidente de l'Institut Ouïghour d'Europe. Son domaine de recherche est principalement l'identité et le nationalisme dans la diaspora ouïghoure, mais aussi les études de genre chez les Ouïghours. Sa thèse portait sur le rôle des TIC dans la constitution de la diaspora ouïghoure. -- Ursula Gauthier, journaliste, sinologue et écrivaine française. Elle a vécu 16 ans en Chine, entre 1979 et 2015. Elle a étudié le chinois à l'université de Pékin, et a été pendant six ans la correspondante permanente de L'Obs en Chine, avant d'être expulsée pour un article consacré à la répression des Ouïghours. Elle est aujourd'hui grand reporter et chef du service étranger de L'Obs. Jusqu'à son expulsion en décembre 2015, elle s'est rendue régulièrement dans les régions dites « autonomes » dans lesquelles les ethnies minoritaires sont soumises à une grave répression, et a consacré de nombreux articles à ces questions. -- Modération: Amel Makhlof, Avocate au Barreau de Paris, Research Associate à la SOAS University of London, et enseignante à l'Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne.

#VoteNoChina: 70 Uyghur organizations call governments to vote against China's election to UN human rights body. UHRP, 10/07/2020 - 12:00. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/voteno-china-70-uyghur-organizations-call-governments-vote-against-china%E2%80%99s-election-un>

Of the world's 52 Muslim-majority countries, only 13 publicly support China's repressive crackdown in Xinjiang - including 3 which have wavered in support. 15 previously supported it and no longer do. 2 have spoken out against it. It's false to say the Muslim world supports it.



Image [World map]

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 8:55 AM · Oct 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1313825248244948992>

Frihandel med Kina vil svekke Norges ytringsfrihet. Trine Angelskår, Leder for Kina-utvalget i Norsk PEN. 7 okt 2020. <https://www.aftenposten.no/meninger/debatt/i/dlO4Oj/frihandel-med-kina-vil-svekke-norges-ytringsfrihet>

*"En bilateral frihandelsavtale med Kina vil ikke bare være en stilltiende aksept av menneskerettighetsbrudd i Hongkong og Xinjiang. Den kan også svekke vår egen evne til kritisere slike overgrep."*

'It breaks my heart': Uighurs wrongfully held at Guantánamo plead to be with families: Salahidin Abdulahad, Khalil Mamut and Ayoub Mohammed are desperate to be reunited with their children in Canada. Leyland Cecco. The Guardian, Wed 7 Oct 2020 11.00 BST. Last modified on Thu 8 Oct 2020 03.09 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2020/oct/07/uighur-men-guantanamo>  
*Salahidin Abdulahad, Khalil Mamut and Ayoub Mohammed were eventually cleared by US courts and released. Their time in the notorious prison, however, continues to haunt them. More than a decade after the three Uighur men were released to Bermuda and Albania, they are unable to join their families, who have since moved to Canada."*

The former & current presidents of the Japan Uyghur Association have delivered their appreciation letter to the former PM @AbeShinzo for his support during his term as a PM. Shinzo Abe wearing an #Uyghur Hat (Doppa) looks so cute! We love you, Shinzo Abe! @sugawitter @ilhammahmut  
Image x 4.

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 3:34 AM · Oct 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1313744598800326657>

+

[https://twitter.com/swim\\_shu/status/1313746765573545984](https://twitter.com/swim_shu/status/1313746765573545984)

**Statement by Ambassador Christoph Heusgen on behalf of 39 Countries in the Third Committee General Debate, October 6, 2020. 06.10.2020 - Speech.** <https://new-york-un.diplo.de/un-en/news-corner/201006-heusgen-china/2402648>

*"Albania, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Haiti, Honduras, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, Monaco, Nauru, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, New Zealand, North Macedonia, Norway, Palau, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, the United States and my own country Germany."*

+

**Third Committee, 3rd meeting - General Assembly, 75th session. UN Web TV. The United Nations Live & On Demand. 6 Oct 2020 - Social, Humanitarian & Cultural Committee.**

<http://webtv.un.org/watch/third-committee-3rd-meeting-general-assembly-75th-session/6198110488001/>

= Ambassador Christoph Heusgen's statement on China, is from c. 22:40-26:50.

+ Ambassador of Pakistan making a statement of 54 countries, from c. 26:50-31:50, arguing against interference in Hong Kong as an internal Chinese affair. No mention of Xinjiang or Tibet.

+ Ambassador of Cuba making a statement of 45 countries endorsing China's atrocities in Xinjiang, from c. 31:50-34:50,

+ Ambassador of Kuwait makes a vague statement on human rights, from c. 34:50-39:15.

+ Ambassador of China attacking Germany, the UK, etc. from c. 39:15-45:40, onwards.

+ Ambassador of South Africa like Kuwait, at the very end, defending China sideways, on grounds of 'sovereignty', c. 45:40-50:30 (speaking as if the world should have said nothing about apartheid).

+ **Statement by Turkey's representative to the UN, at 1:48:20 to 1:54:05.**

*Includes criticism of China at 1:50:40-1:52:25, expressing clearly that the human rights situation in Xinjiang is a concern, and that Turkey is concerned for the 'Uyghur Turks and other Muslim minorities.' Insists on the same recommendations as the group of 39 led by Germany and on an unfettered inspection by Michelle Bachelet's office. (But did not formally join the group of 39).*

+

Turkey expresses continuing concerns over Uighurs. At UN General Assembly, Turkey says human rights situation of Uighurs in China continues to be concern. Merve Aydogan, Anadolu Agency, 07.10.2020. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/turkey-expresses-continuing-concerns-over-uyghurs/1998780>

+

... Meanwhile there were predictable counter-statements by countries expressing support for the Chinese government. But the number of countries supporting China's policies on Xinjiang have dropped down to 45 (from 54 last year). [http://xinhuanet.com/english/2020-10/07/c\\_139422664.htm](http://xinhuanet.com/english/2020-10/07/c_139422664.htm)

Elaine Pearson, @PearsonElaine. 5:55 PM · Oct 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/PearsonElaine/status/1313598794131337217>

=

Cuba makes joint statement on behalf of 45 countries at UN in support of China's measures in Xinjiang. Xinhua, 2020-10-07 00:28:11|Editor: huaxia.

[http://xinhuanet.com/english/2020-10/07/c\\_139422664.htm](http://xinhuanet.com/english/2020-10/07/c_139422664.htm)

+

@Magnus\_Fiskesjo, Replying to @PearsonElaine:

[Led by] Cuba again! How awful.

+Read this by David Bandurski @dbandurski on how the Cuban govt was recruited by the Beijing regime to do the same against Hong Kong - while shamelessly hiding its action from the Cuban people! It may have been the same this time?

China's Silent Axis on Human Rights

<https://chinamediaproject.org/2020/07/09/chinas-silent-axis-on-human-rights/>

+

Germany and Western allies call for acceptance of Uygurs as refugees as China is also slammed over Hong Kong law. In UN speech, German ambassador also denounces Beijing for restricting rights in Hong Kong under national security law. Beijing and its UN allies reject what they called interference in 'China's internal affairs'. Stuart Lau, SCMP, Published: 4:21 am, 7 Oct, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3104448/germany-and-western-allies-call-acceptance-uygurs-refugees>

+

Countries at UN Express 'Grave Concerns' About China's Abuses. Louis Charbonneau, United Nations Director, HRW. October 6, 2020 3:18PM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/10/06/39-countries-un-express-grave-concerns-about-chinas-abuses>

+

At UN: 39 Countries Condemn China's Abuses of Uighurs. By Margaret Besheer. October 06, 2020 03:55 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/un-39-countries-condemn-chinas-abuses-uyghurs>

+

Nearly 40 nations demand China respect Uighur human rights. By AFP / Daily Mail, 18:39 EDT, 6 October 2020 | Updated: 18:39 EDT, 6 October 2020.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/afp/article-8812653/Nearly-40-nations-demand-China-respect-Uighur-human-rights.html>

+

39 countries condemn China over policies in Xinjiang, Hong Kong. Germany leads statement expressing 'grave concern' and calling for immediate and unfettered access to Xinjiang region. Aljazeera, 7 Oct 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/10/7/germany-leads-charge-against-china-on-rights-abuses>

+

Assaillie à l'ONU sur le sort des Ouïgours, la Chine contre-attaque: Pékin a mobilisé mardi ses soutiens face aux critiques occidentales. Par Frédéric Lemaître et Carrie Nooten Le Monde, Publié Oct 7, 2020, à 12h02. [https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/10/07/assaillie-a-l-onu-sur-le-sort-des-ouigours-la-chine-contre-attaque\\_6055122\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/10/07/assaillie-a-l-onu-sur-le-sort-des-ouigours-la-chine-contre-attaque_6055122_3210.html)

+

More countries join condemnation of China over Xinjiang abuses. Zachary Basu, Axios, 8 oct 2020. <https://www.axios.com/un-statement-china-uyghurs-xinjiang-6b29dbf5-b93c-4c70-bd4c-333e1c23471f.html>

+

China, on behalf of 26 countries, criticizes US, other Western countries for violating human rights. Xinhua. Published: 2020/10/6 9:44:20. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1202752.shtml>

Xinjiang Authorities Jail Prominent Uyghur Comedian Over 'Extremist and Separatist' Songs. RFA, 2020-10-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/comedian-10062020124834.html>  
*"Ablikim Kalkun, who had entertained audiences with powerful songs about Uyghur unity and solidarity for the past two decades, was handed an 18-year sentence in late 2019."*

Dominic Raab does not rule out Winter Olympics boycott over Uighur Muslims. BBC, 6 October 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-politics-54441143>

+

Raab says UK boycott of Beijing Winter Olympics possible over Uighur abuses. Foreign secretary tells committee withdrawal not ruled out if evidence against China continues to mount. Patrick Wintour Diplomatic Editor. Tue 6 Oct 2020 18.12 BST; Last modified on Tue 6 Oct 2020 19.46 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/06/raab-says-uk-boycott-of-beijing-winter-olympics-possible-over-uyghur-abuses>

**"Uyghur Online" Website of Ilham Tohti - restored. [October 6, 2020]**

<http://ilhamtohtiinstitute.org/?p=960>

<http://uyghurbiz.org/>

**China, on behalf of 26 countries, criticizes US, other Western countries for violating human rights. Source: Xinhua. Global Times, 2020/10/6 9:44:20.**

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1202752.shtml>

**A Response to the Report Compiled by Lin Fangfei, Associate Professor at Xinjiang University. By Adrian Zenz. Medium, October 6, 2020. <https://medium.com/@adrianzenz/a-response-to-the-report-compiled-by-lin-fangfei-associate-professor-at-xinjiang-university-bdad4bbb97f9>**

+

US-based researcher hits back at Chinese academic over Xinjiang. Xinjiang University academic Lin Fangfei claimed Adrian Zenz had fabricated statistics and deliberately smeared China. Zenz says it was a Chinese government tactic to use the guise of academia to attack something that propaganda has not been able to take on. Linda Lew, SCMP, 11:00pm, 6 Oct, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3104381/us-based-researcher-hits-back-chinese-academic-over-xinjiang>

Interview am Morgen: Zwangsarbeit in Tibet: "Vieles in China ist nur unterdrückt". Von Lea Deuber, Peking. 6. Oktober 2020, 7:40 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-tibet-zwangsarbeit-1.5054638>

*"Sozialwissenschaftler Adrian Zenz hat einen der größten Menschenrechtsverstöße unserer Zeit aufgedeckt: die Internierung von etwa einer Million Uiguren. Jetzt dokumentiert er die massenhafte Zwangsarbeit in Tibet."*

21st century child labour. This is the reality of Uyghur children today because their parents are locked in concentration camps.

Are you still going to buy #MadeInChina cotton products?

#SaveUyghurs #ClosetheCamps

Abdurehim Gheni Uyghur. @AbdurehimGheni. 3:59 PM · Oct 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdurehimGheni/status/1313569621266649094>

**'I Wish I Could Wipe my Heart And Mind Clean': Uyghur Former Camp Instructor.** RFA, 2020-10-05. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/instructor-10052020130813.html>  
[Qelbinur Sidik]

Dilnur Reyhan : « Attaquer le corps des femmes Ouïghours détruit la dignité d'un peuple ». Par Hélène Guinhut, Elle. Publié le 5 octobre 2020 à 10h00.

<https://www.elle.fr/Societe/Interviews/Dilnur-Reyhan-Attaquer-le-corps-des-femmes-Ouïghours-detruit-la-dignite-d-un-peuple-3885995>

China : Xinjiang :: India : Kashmir. Nitasha Kaul, 5 October 2020.

<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/10/05/china-xinjiang-india-kashmir/>

联合国过问 中国证实失踪维族男已病逝 William Yang, Deutsche Welle, October 5, 2020,

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E8%BF%87%E9%97%AE-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E8%AF%81%E5%AE%9E%E5%A4%B1%E8%B8%AA%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E7%94%B7%E5%B7%B2%E7%97%85%E9%80%9D/a-55157530>

(Following UN Working Group inquiry, China confirms missing Uyghur man has died of illness)

**Silence in Xinjiang.** By Guillermo S. Hava, Crimson Staff Writer. October 5, 2020.

<https://www.thecrimson.com/column/for-sale/article/2020/10/5/hava-silence-in-xinjiang/>

[Interview with Dr. Gülnar Eziz, Harvard Preceptor in the Uyghur and Chaghatay languages.]

Grose - Voluntary Confinement: The Xinjiang Boarding School in the Context of Re-Education. Oct. 5, 2020. Central Eurasian Studies Society.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iPPr3RFA2OI&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iPPr3RFA2OI&feature=emb_logo)

[Author's book talk]

French soccer and NBA stars speak out against Uyghur plight. Several big-name French soccer players have taken part in a social media campaign to raise awareness of China's treatment of Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. Gerry Harker. SupChina, October 5, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/10/05/french-soccer-and-nba-stars-speak-out-against-uyghur-plight/> "Current Fiorentina winger and Bayern Munich icon Franck Ribéry, Napoli star Kalidou Koulibaly, and Barcelona wunderkind Ousmane Dembele were among those who posted in solidarity with the campaign."

**China Uncovered. Season 1, Ep. 1. Crisis in Xinjiang, featuring Dr. Adrian Zenz. Olivia Enos interviews Dr. Adrian Zenz on his groundbreaking research on the CCP's treatment of Uighurs in Xinjiang. Dr. Zenz is a Senior Research Fellow at the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation. 10/5/2020, <https://shows.acast.com/china-uncovered/episodes/the-crisis-in-xinjiang>**

**Saving Uighur Culture From Genocide. China's repression of the Uighurs in Xinjiang has forced those in the diaspora to protect their identity from afar. Story by Yasmeen Serhan. The Atlantic, 4 oct 2020.**

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2020/10/chinas-war-on-uyghur-culture/616513/>

**Hats, heritage and Uyghur rights: Ensuring this threatened culture is never forgotten. Faiza Saqib, MEMO, Middle East Monitor, October 4, 2020 at 9:00 am.**

<https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20201004-hats-heritage-and-uyghur-rights-ensuring-this-threatened-culture-is-never-forgotten/>

[On Uyghur Doppa hats and more]

Abduqeyyum, born in 1957, son of Abdulhakim Mehsum, one of the greatest religious figures of #EastTurkistan in 20th century. His father was jailed in total for 26 years from 1930s til 1970s. Abduqeyyum & his whole family were detained in 2017 & he died Aug,2020 in the jail.

Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:26 PM · Oct 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/131280638888985600>

La chronique de Carta Academica – «Liberté académique sous pression en Belgique: le long bras de Pékin» - Cette semaine : le régime chinois tente par tous les moyens d'orienter les recherches universitaires à son avantage. Quitte à faire pression sur les académiques... ar Vanessa Frangville, professeure en études chinoises, directrice du centre de recherche EAST\* (Asie de l'est, ULB), pour Carta Academica\*\*

Le 3/10/2020 à 09:00. <https://plus.lesoir.be/328813/article/2020-10-03/la-chronique-de-carta-academica-liberte-academique-sous-pression-en-belgique-le>

+

談新疆議題竟被邀去「喝茶」 比利時學者控中國黑手伸進歐洲學術界

新頭殼newtalk | 楊奕珮 綜合報導. 發布 2020.10.05 | 12:36

<https://newtalk.tw/news/view/2020-10-05/474658>

Is the 'Chinese Nation' concept a means of persecuting minorities? By Lee Chen. Mizzima, 03 October 2020. <http://www.mizzima.com/article/chinese-nation-concept-means-persecuting-minorities>



China's treatment of Uyghur Muslims sparks anger near new embassy site in London. By Angela Dewan, CNN. Updated 2344 GMT (0744 HKT) October 3, 2020.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2020/10/03/europe/china-london-embassy-uyghurs-uk-gbr-intl/index.html>

内蒙古双语教学争议与中国少数民族政策的微妙变化。BBC Chinese, 2020年10月3日.

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-54346824>

What Forced Labor in Xinjiang Means for Supply Chain Due Diligence. Can audit firms actually credibly audit in Xinjiang? Can they actually credibly audit in China at all? By Andrew Samet. The Diplomat, October 03, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/10/what-forced-labor-in-xinjiang-means-for-supply-chain-due-diligence/>

This Uyghur man is released from China's camp. His condition is similar to that of many others released:

- Empty gaze (Emotionless); -Pale body (Close to after-death paleness);
- Some in vegetative state; -Imminent death.

This is bcs they were malnourished, tortured & terrorized

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminAla. 1:49 AM · Oct 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminAla/status/1312268580415823872>

Quote Tweet:

Çin toplama ceza kampından insanları sağlıklı çıkabileceğini sanmayın.

Onlar fakat çalışamaz ve yüremez durumda, hayattan bir iki gün şansı kaldığında çıkabilir.

Faşist Çin.

Abdurehim Paraç, @\_parach, 1:09 PM · Oct 2, 2020

[https://twitter.com/\\_parach/status/1312077330559496194](https://twitter.com/_parach/status/1312077330559496194)

Machine translation: "Do not think you can get people out of the Chinese concentration camp in good health. They can only come out, unable to work or walk, when they have a day or two of life. Fascist China."

Aurélien Taché (député EDS), au sujet des ouïghours : «Nous commençons tout juste à saisir l'ampleur du dispositif totalitaire mis en place par la Chine». La rédaction, on-media.fr, 3 octobre 2020. <https://on-media.fr/2020/10/03/aurelien-tache-depute-eds-au-sujet-des-ouighours-nous-commencons-tout-juste-a-saisir-lampleur-du-dispositif-totalitaire-mis-en-place-par-la-chine/>

How China's 'Xinjiang Mode' draws from US, British, and Israeli counterinsurgency strategy. China's Han settler colonial model has turned Uyghur and Kazakh communities into open-air prisons. By Darren Byler. Lausan, October 2, 2020. <https://lausan.hk/2020/chinas-xinjiang-mode-counterinsurgency-strategy/>

Uyghur Farmer Dies Ten Days After Being Sent to Internment Camp, Wife Still Held. RFA, 2020-10-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/farmer-10022020164136.html>

*A Uyghur farmer seized at night from his home by police three years ago and sent to internment camps with his wife died ten days after being taken into custody, with his body later dumped by authorities in the courtyard of his home, RFA has learned. - Tursunjan Sawut and his wife Gulbehrem, residents of No. 2 Village in Ghulja county's Dongmazar township, were arrested at night in early 2017 when more than 30 police cars, all with their lights turned off, surrounded the couple's home, ... "Ten*

*days later, more police cars arrived in the village, this time with [Tursunjan's] body wrapped in white cloth."*

Do You Know Who Made Your Plain White Tee? We need to talk about the fashion industry's role in the ongoing humanitarian crisis happening to Uyghur Muslims in China. By Sara Ziff. Cosmopolitan, Oct 2, 2020. <https://www.cosmopolitan.com/style-beauty/fashion/a34197840/fashion-supply-chain-china-uyghur-genocide/>

Beijing confirms death of Uighur in rare case. Beijing formally confirmed death to UN but man's daughter disputes suggestion he died of 'pneumonia and tuberculosis' in 2018. The Guardian. Oct 2, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/oct/02/china-confirms-death-of-uighur-man-whose-family-says-was-held-in-xinjiang-camps>

=

<https://www.taipeitimes.com/News/world/archives/2020/10/03/2003744533>

"Abdulghafur Hapiz's disappearance was registered with the United Nations Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances (WGEID) in April 2019, but the Chinese government didn't respond to formal inquiries until this month. When it did respond, in a document seen by the Guardian, it told WGEID that the retired driver from Kashgar had died almost two years ago, on 3 November, 2018 of "severe pneumonia and tuberculosis".

"I don't believe it," his daughter, Fatimah Abdulghafur, told the Guardian. "If he died of anything it would have been diabetes." ... Abdulghafur, a poet and activist living in Australia, said she last heard from her father in April 2016... "

Feeling down over the news of Uyghur artist Ablikim Kalkun's reported 18-year prison sentence. He's a comedy writer, sketch actor, and singer who's had a long career. We met in 2014 filming the 1st round of the Voice of the Silk Road; he signed and gave me this DVD he'd released.

Image

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 11:34 AM · Oct 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1312053326251470848>

Jazz Gobert Shares Support For Uyghur Muslims In China. Ben Anderson, KSL Sports. Oct. 2, 2020.

<https://kslsports.com/442976/jazz-gobert-shares-support-for-uyghur-muslims-in-china/amp/>

+

'Will LeBron James and NBA react?': Jazz's Rudy Gobert lambasts China for Uyghur Muslims treatment. Amulya Shekhar, Sports Rush, 02/10/2020. <https://thesportsrush.com/nba-news-will-lebron-james-and-nba-react-jazzs-rudy-gobert-lambasts-china-for-uyghur-muslims-treatment/>

+

'Why is LeBron James silent on China human rights issue'- Stan Van Gundy shuts down trolls post NBA Boycott. Utkarsh Bhatla, Sports Rush, 28/08/2020. <https://thesportsrush.com/nba-news-why-is-lebron-james-silent-on-china-human-rights-issue-stan-van-gundy-shuts-down-trolls-post-nba-boycott/>

**China Doubles Down on Xinjiang Policy Amid Reports of Cultural Erasure. International opprobrium has so far failed to deter Beijing from its repressive policies in Xinjiang. By Eleanor Albert, The Diplomat, October 02, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/10/china-doubles-down-on-xinjiang-policy-amid-reports-of-cultural-erasure/>**

Who Is 'Happy' in Xinjiang? Chinese Leader Xi Jinping Disregards Systematic Rights Abuses. Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. October 1, 2020 9:28AM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/10/01/who-happy-xinjiang#>

[Photo thread] At the #GlobalDayAction today, about 100 Uyghur activists re-enact the famous internment camp photo - in front of the U.S. Capitol.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 12:17 PM · Oct 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1311701736797728771>

China brands Jewish News' Uyghur campaign 'deplorable slander'. Angry reaction from country's UK embassy to petition signed by 150 MPs and peers, demanding action to halt persecution of country's Muslim minority. By Jack Mendel, Times of Israel. October 1, 2020, 3:10 pm.

<https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/china-brands-jewish-news-uyghur-campaign-deplorable-slander/>

Protest against Chinese genocide of Uyghurs : In Turkey. #GlobalDayofAction #Turkey  
Video, 0:26

UyghurTimes English, @uytimes. 11:21 AM · Oct 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uytimes/status/1311687616409022466>

Uyghur Women Released From Camps Work Long Hours For Low Pay in Forced Labor Scheme.

RFA, 2020-10-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/labor-10012020174034.html>

**Forced abortion and secret sterilisation: How China has abused Uighur women for decades. Women from China's Uighur minority reveal how the country's family planning policies, which have long controlled women's bodies, have been weaponised against them. By Ellen Halliday. New Statesman. 1 October 2020.**

<https://www.newstatesman.com/world/asia/2020/10/forced-abortion-and-secret-sterilisation-how-china-has-abused-uighur-women>

**Uyghur persecution: Evidence of new detention facilities. Is China still persecuting its Uyghur Muslim minority? The government says the centres it calls "Vocational Training Centres", which campaigners alleged were for detention and forced assimilation, have now closed. But new evidence suggests that large scale detention facilities are still being built. RTE's Yvonne Murray was the first journalist allowed back on the ground in Xinjiang since the pandemic lockdown was lifted there. Channel 4, 1 Oct 2020.**

<https://www.channel4.com/news/uyghur-persecution-evidence-of-new-detention-facilities>

We thank Mr. Gen Natakani, Mr. @yamazogaikuzo, Ms. @ShioriYamao, & @Japan\_pac for hosting us at Japan's National Diet. We urge @MofaJapan\_en to support #EastTurkistan & its peoples' complaint to the @IntlCrimCourt along with all efforts to hold China accountable. #ResistChina  
Image

East Turkistan Government in Exile (Official), @ETExileGov. 4:33 AM · Oct 1, 2020 from Tokyo

<https://twitter.com/ETExileGov/status/131158490911197697>

**One French politician fights to expose China's Uighur concentration camps. When he won a seat in the European Parliament last year, Raphaël Glucksmann promised something different. His goal was to become "the voice of the voiceless people." By Rebecca Rosman. The World. October 01, 2020 · 2:00 PM EDT. <https://www.pri.org/stories/2020-10-01/one-french-politician-fights-expose-china-s-uighur-concentration-camps?fbclid=IwAR15a0HEwZBARiYGFNwn5Hvh23s4r2EQYUdCBj4EwdfWGLa4CZK18-ZEQho>**

**Inside Xinjiang: China cracks down on Uighur population. Updated / Thursday, 1 Oct 2020 07:48.** <https://www.rte.ie/news/world/2020/0929/1168302-china-xianjiang/>

*"Yvonne Murray ... went to the city of Kashgar to visit some of the sites of the vocational training centres but found her ability to report heavily restricted.*

*"The famous Id Kah mosque where thousands used to gather in prayer stands empty and silent.*

+

<https://twitter.com/rtenews/status/1311744433776406528>

**Invités: on parle de la situation des Ouïghours en Chine avec Raphaël Glucksmann, Pierre Bussière et Dilnur Reyhan. Quotidien avec Yann Barthès. 17m. TF1. Publiée le 01 octobre 2020 à 20:20.** <https://www.tf1.fr/tmc/quotidien-avec-yann-barthes/videos/invites-on-parle-de-la-situation-des-ouighours-en-chine-avec-raphael-glucksman-pierre-bussiere-et-dilnur-revhan-61705612.html>

*"Le 1er octobre marque l'anniversaire de la République populaire de Chine. Pour cette raison, les associations, militants et personnalités politiques qui dénoncent depuis de longs mois la persécution des Ouïghours par le régime chinois ont décidé de faire du bruit. Pour alerter l'opinion et les responsables politiques, une grande journée de mobilisation a été lancée dans les médias et sur les réseaux sociaux, notamment avec le hashtag #FreeUyghurs. Raphaël Glucksmann est député européen « Place publique ». Depuis le début de son mandat, il a fait de la cause ouïghoure l'une de ses priorités. Il interpelle régulièrement le gouvernement sur l'internement et la persécution de cette minorité musulmane chinoise. Pierre Brussière travaille aux côtés de Raphaël Glucksmann au Parlement européen. Il est à l'origine de la grande campagne de mobilisation digitale qui interpelle les multinationales. Dilnur Reyhan est ouïghoure et est devenue la grande figure de la résistance ouïghoure en France. Enseignante et sociologue, présidente de l'Institut Ouïghoure d'Europe, elle plaide pour la libération des Ouïghours détenus en Chine. Ils sont tous les trois sur le plateau de Quotidien."*

Uighur Couple, Official's Article Confirm China's Ban on Islamic Marriage Vow. Religious freedom advocates voice concern about persecution of Uighurs; China rejects accusations. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, Thu, 10/01/2020 - 09:30 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/uighur-couple-officials-article-confirm-chinas-ban-islamic>

## **September 2020**

Open-source satellite data to investigate Xinjiang concentration camps. The second part of this series discusses techniques on how to analyse a dire human rights situation in and around Xinjiang's re-education and detention facilities. Techjournalist. Sep. 30, 2020.

<https://medium.com/@techjournalism/open-source-satellite-data-to-investigate-xinjiang-concentration-camps-2713c82173b6>

**Xi's dictatorship can't be trusted. Chris Patten. The Australian, 6:47AM, September 30, 2020.** <https://www.theaustralian.com.au/world/xis-dictatorship-cant-be-trusted/news-story/e0a2d0ac781828fd176df611e4fafa3>

US House votes to force firms to disclose Xinjiang products. Agence-France Presse, 30 September 2020. <https://au.news.yahoo.com/us-house-votes-force-firms-214956093.html>

+

美国会众议院通过《强迫维吾尔人劳动披露法》. RFI 华语 - 法国国际广播电台. 30 September 2020. <https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E5%9B%BD%E9%99%85/20200930-%E7%BE%8E%E5%9B%BD%E4%BC%9A%E4%BC%97%E8%AE%AE%E9%99%A2%E9%80%9A%E8%BF%87-%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8%E6%8A%AB%E9%9C%B2%E6%B3%95>

=

RFI 华语 - 法国国际广播电台, @RFI\_Cn.

[https://twitter.com/RFI\\_Cn/status/1311438185084321792](https://twitter.com/RFI_Cn/status/1311438185084321792)

See: Democrats 227 yes, 0 no, Republicans 26 yes, 162 no, + 1 independent no, = 163 no votes

Beijing's crackdown on religious minorities takes aim at 10,000 Muslim Utsuls. Text by:

Sébastien SEIBT. France24, Issued on: 30/09/2020 - 21:14.

<https://www.france24.com/en/20200930-beijing-s-crackdown-on-religious-minorities-takes-aim-at-10-000-muslim-utsuls>

*"While China's oppressive measures against Uighur Muslims in the Xinjiang region has garnered international attention, Beijing has begun expanding its surveillance of another Muslim minority: the Utsuls of Hainan Island. But efforts to crack down on the peaceful religious minority could backfire and push it to radicalisation, experts warn."*

China's Persecution of the Uyghurs: A Human Rights Emergency. The situation in Xinjiang is getting worse rather than better. It is time for the international community to speak up. By Cameron Boyle. Bitter Winter, September 30, 2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-persecution-of-the-uyghurs-a-human-rights-emergency/>

U.S. puts China at top of forced labor list. By Christine Murray. September 30, 2020, 8:28 PM, Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-forcedlabor/u-s-puts-china-at-top-of-forced-labor-list-idUSKBN26M3ZW>

**Uighurs could be allowed to seek genocide ruling against China in UK. Exclusive: MPs and peers aim to grant minorities in China the right to petition British courts. Patrick Wintour, Diplomatic editor, The Guardian, Tue 29 Sep 2020 12.37 BST. Last modified on Tue 29 Sep 2020 13.03 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/29/uk-courts-could-be-given-power-to-rule-that-uighurs-are-facing-genocide>**

+

Proposal could pave way for recognition of Uighur genocide in UK courts. The UK government fears new motion put forward by British parliamentarians could jeopardise Britain's relationship with China. By MEE and agencies. Published date: 29 September 2020, 16:20 UTC.

<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/china-uighur-muslims-genocide-uk-court>

**Omer Kanat | Uyghur Genocide. By Pelle Axelsson. IntellectInterviews, September 29, 2020, This interview was conducted 24th of July and 7th of August 2020.**

<https://intellectinterviews.com/2020/09/omer-kanat-uyghur-genocide/>

新疆教育营获释者后遗症显现 内脏机能失调失去生育能力 Radio Free Asia, September 29, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-09292020130845.html>

(Detainees released from Xinjiang reeducation camps suffer organ dysfunction and infertility)



China's Xi is doubling down on genocide. WASHINGTON POST Editorial, 2020/09/29.  
[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-xi-is-doubling-down-on-genocide/2020/09/29/b51d96ec-01b6-11eb-a2db-417cddf4816a\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-xi-is-doubling-down-on-genocide/2020/09/29/b51d96ec-01b6-11eb-a2db-417cddf4816a_story.html)

**As repression mounts, China under Xi Jinping feels increasingly like North Korea. Across the country, people are afraid — and those who speak out face severe consequences. Anna Fifield, WaPo, September 28, 2020 at 7:45 p.m. EDT.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-muslims-xinjiang-north-korea-repression/2020/09/28/ad2fe8d8-f316-11ea-8025-5d3489768ac8\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-muslims-xinjiang-north-korea-repression/2020/09/28/ad2fe8d8-f316-11ea-8025-5d3489768ac8_story.html)

*"Kashgar, the home of Uighur culture, has been turned into a Potemkin village, like Pyongyang, where it's impossible to discern where the real ends and the staged begins,"*

Rachel Harris SOUNDCAPES OF UYGHUR ISLAM. FOR CESS. Sep 28, 2020.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D187lrww6zo&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D187lrww6zo&feature=emb_logo)

[Author's book talk]

国际社会抨击中国迫害新疆维吾尔 习近平称新疆“各族群众幸福感不断增强”. 赵婉成, VOA, 2020年9月28日, 01:04. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/xi-says-happiness-in-xinjiang-on-the-rise-20200927/5599616.html>

One facility out of a total of 380 detention camps is a school in Nilqa. Bad-faith actors/trolls have desperately tried to disprove this site. I'm going to tell the story of Dina Nurdybai to highlight the cruelty that denying the trauma of victims has. She was detained here.

Image

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 12:59 PM · Sep 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1310625176539676672>

+

Her full testimony is available in Kazakh here:

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=RollWMN2zk4>

and documented by @shahitbiz here:

Entry 7774: Dina Nurdybai

Dina Nurdybai is a businesswoman, and previously the owner of the Kunikai clothing company (新疆垮尼凯服装有限公司) in Nilqa County, a company that employed around 30 people ...

<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=7774>

Detention Facilities in Xinjiang: There Are More, not Less. The report by the Australian Strategic Policy Institute, and other sources, confirm that the CCP propaganda claim that camps are being closed is a lie. Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 09/28/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/detention-facilities-in-xinjiang-there-are-more-not-less/>

US moves to ban imports tied to forced Uighur labor in China's Xinjiang region

New reports on the treatment of the Muslim ethnic minority detail an increasing number of detention camps and the destruction of mosques as evidence of forced labor continues to emerge.

By Scilla Alecci. ICIJ, September 28, 2020. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/us-moves-to-ban-imports-tied-to-forced-uighur-labor-in-chinas-xinjiang-region/>

1) #Uyghur blogger An ni gu li 安妮古麗 published a video on Chinese #Baidu on 09/27. She says on a Sunday morning, you can barely see any people & only a few cars on Urumqi's most bustling streets. Where did the people go?

Shahrezad Ghayrat, @SGhayrat. 8:12 PM · Sep 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SGhayrat/status/1311458906233802753>

[Thread]

Different People, Same Repressive Tactics: From Tibet to Xinjiang and Back. Published By Bureau Reporter. Central Tibetan Administration. September 30, 2020. <https://tibet.net/different-peoples-same-repressive-tactics-from-tibet-to-xinjiang-and-back/>

On International Translation Day, honor the #Uyghur translators in China's internment camps. Shahip Abdusalam Nurbeg is the editor of Burning Wheat, an anthology of Uyghur poetry in Chinese translation. He was sent to the camps in 2017. He has not been heard from since. Pls RT

[ thread ]

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. Sep 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1311377780806909952>

=

<https://elkitab.org/koyuwatqan-bashaqyash-uyghur-pioner-shairlirining-sheirlar-toplimi/>

China denies alleged mass destruction of mosques in Xinjiang region. RFI. Issued on: 28/09/2020 - 18:24. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/international/20200928-china-denies-alleged-mass-destruction-of-mosques-in-xinjiang-region>

Dragon intensifies its ethnic cleansing programme in Xinjiang; justifies its removal from the permanent membership of UNSC. SD Pradhan in Chanakya Code | World | TOI, September 27, 2020, 1:21 pm IST. <https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/blogs/ChanakyaCode/dragon-intensifies-its-ethnic-cleansing-programme-in-xinjiang-justifies-its-removal-from-the-permanent-membership-of-unscl/>

Three million Uyghurs detained in concentration camps by Beijing: Activist. 27 sept 2020.

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/international/world-news/three-million-uyghurs-detained-in-concentration-camps-by-beijing-activist/articleshow/78343963.cms?from=mdr>

提「治疆8堅持」 習近平要「伊斯蘭中國化」. 中國新聞組／北京27日電 2020-09-27 01:05.

<https://www.worldjournal.com/wj/story/121344/4892307>

中共持續毀掉維吾爾家庭：米熱買提的遭遇 - 維吾爾族兄弟兩人在國外安居樂業，這在中國是一種犯罪行為，他們國內的另一個兄弟被捕後「失蹤了」。作者：瑪提娜·科科基維茨 (Martyna Kokotkiewicz) , Bitter Winter, 2020-09-26. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/ccp-continues-to-destroy-uyghur-families-the-story-of-mirehmet/>

**HRC45 - Item 4 - Human Rights situations that require the Council's attention - EU Statement, Geneva, 25/09/2020 - 13:58, UNIQUE ID: 200925\_9. Statement by H.E. Mr. Michael Freiherr von UNGERN-STERNBERG, Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany, on behalf of the European Union. <https://eeas.europa.eu/delegations/un-geneva/85812/hrc45-item-4-human-rights-situation-require-councils-attention-eu-statement-en>**

- *Sharp words from the EU, on Xinjiang, Tibet, Chinese human rights issues (and Swedish & EU citizen Gui Minhai detained in China since 2015.*

EU leader at UN calls out China for its human rights record and its business practices. 'We do not share the values on which the political and economic system in China is based,' European Council President Charles Michel says. Earlier this week, French President Emmanuel Macron similarly assailed Beijing and called for an international mission, under UN auspices, to Xinjiang. Stuart Lau, SCMP, Published: 5:47am, 26 Sep, 2020. Updated: 7:22am, 26 Sep, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/.../eu-leader-un-calls-out-china-its-human-rights-record-and-its>

*"Michel also took note of China's alleged abuses of its citizens: "We will not stop promoting respect for universal human rights, including those of minorities such as the Uyghurs; or in Hong Kong, where international commitments guaranteeing the rule of law and democracy are being questioned."*

La Chine emprunte à ses politiques au Xinjiang pour siniser encore davantage le Tibet. Un programme de lutte contre la grande pauvreté au Tibet soumet les ruraux à des formations professionnelles « militarisées » et les incite à accepter des emplois salariés. Par Brice Pedroletti. Le Monde, Publié le 26 septembre 2020 à 12h43 - Mis à jour le 29 septembre 2020 à 10h48. [https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/09/26/la-chine-emprunte-a-ses-politiques-au-xinjiang-pour-siniser-encore-davantage-le-tibet\\_6053731\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/09/26/la-chine-emprunte-a-ses-politiques-au-xinjiang-pour-siniser-encore-davantage-le-tibet_6053731_3210.html)

"High quality" Uyghur labor virtually traded on Baidu, 9/25. Knows their alphabet, hard-working, will arrive in 7-15 days, paramilitary mgmt, led by the gov't and police. One asks: do you have any Kazakhs? No. All Uyghur. Another: Dietary restrictions? If so, I don't want them.

Image x 3

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 3:58 PM · Sep 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1309945447134437378>

Assistance for Uyghur concentration camp survivor. \$3,650 raised of \$50,000 goal. Team: Kathy Polias and Maya Mitalipova are organizing this fundraiser on behalf of Nicole Morgret. Sept 26, 2020. <https://www.gofundme.com/f/assistance-for-uyghur-concentration-camp-survivor>  
*A GoFundme page has been set up for #Uyghur detention camp survivor, Tursunay Ziyawudun, who is now safely in the US and in need of medical care and other forms of assistance.*

**Brushing Off Criticism, China's Xi Calls Policies in Xinjiang 'Totally Correct'. Mr. Xi made the remarks at a meeting on the region of western China, suggesting that the Communist Party remains committed to drastically changing Uighurs and other Muslim minorities. By Chris Buckley. New York Times, Sept. 26, 2020. Updated 3:24 p.m. ET.**  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/26/world/asia/xi-jinping-china-xinjiang.html>

+

Xi Jinping defends 'totally correct' Xinjiang policies despite growing human rights concerns. Beijing has been accused of detaining an estimated million Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities in re-education camps. But Xi tells a high-level party meeting its approach is bringing stability and prosperity to the region and must continue 'for a very long time'. Liu Zhen in Beijing. SCMP, 9:51pm, 26 Sep, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3103187/xi-jinping-defends-totally-correct-xinjiang-policies-despite>

"Xi Jinping has said the Communist Party's policies in Xinjiang are "totally correct and must carry on for a long time" ..."

+

Chinese President Xi Jinping defends Xinjiang detention network, claiming 'happiness' is on the rise. ABC Australia, 2020-09-28. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-28/chinese-president-xi-jinping-uyghur-xinjiang-correct-happiness/12708930>

*"The sense of gain, happiness, and security among the people of all ethnic groups [in Xinjiang] has continued to increase," ...*

=

习近平：坚持依法治疆团结稳疆文化润疆富民兴疆长期建疆 努力建设新时代中国特色社会主义新疆. 2020-09-26, 18:40:54. 来源：新华网. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2020-09/26/c\\_1126544371.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2020-09/26/c_1126544371.htm)

+

**Notes on Xi Jinping's speech to the 3rd Xinjiang Central Work Forum, 25–26 September 2020.**

James A. Millward, Medium, Sep 27, 2020. <https://medium.com/@millwarj/notes-on-xi-jinpings-speech-to-the-3rd-xinjiang-central-work-forum-25-26-september-2020-768b43242b8f>

*[Also includes text of Xi Jinping speech]*

+

China's President Xi says Xinjiang policies 'completely correct' amid growing international criticism. By Isaac Yee and James Griffiths, CNN, Updated 11:26 PM ET, Sun September 27, 2020. <https://www.cnn.com/2020/09/27/asia/china-xi-jinping-xinjiang-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

Anger as Xi Jinping Doubles Down on Repressive Xinjiang Policies. RFA, 2020-09-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xuar-xijinping-09282020213935.html>

+

**Xi Defends Xinjiang Policy as “Entirely Correct”. China Digital Times, Posted by [Joseph Brouwer](#) | Sep 30, 2020. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2020/09/xi-defends-xinjiang-policy-as-entirely-correct/>**

**+ citing comment by [@CarlMinzner](#):**

"Note presence of all other 6 Politburo Standing Committee members at the meeting. One other result of conference: to force all top leaders (including new PBSC members not present at 2nd XJ work conference in 2014) to swear allegiance to hardline Xinjiang policies."  
<https://twitter.com/CarlMinzner/status/1310404009220403202>

美媒爆：新疆集中营正在扩大的更多细节。【2020年9月25日】（明德网Daisy编译）。

<https://mingdemedia.org/meimeibaixinjiangjizhongyingzhengzaikuodadegengduoxijie/>

**Colonialism and cultural erasure in Xinjiang. The ideology behind the CCP's “re-education” of the Uighur shares in the history of subjugating indigenous populations. Michael Clarke. The Interpreter, 25 Sep 2020, 12:00. <https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/colonialism-and-cultural-erasure-xinjiang>**

**China rebuked by West at U.N. rights forum on Hong Kong, Xinjiang. Stephanie Nebehay, Reuters, Fri Sep 25, 2020 / 9:50 AM EDT. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-britain-china-rights-idUSKCN26G1HR>  
<https://uk.mobile.reuters.com/article/amp/idUSKCN26G1HR>**

Netflix faces call to rethink Liu Cixin adaptation after his Uighur comments. Five US senators have written to question plans to adapt The Three-Body Problem after its author voiced support for

China's mass internments in Xinjiang. Alison Flood. Fri 25 Sep 2020, 13.12 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/books/2020/sep/25/netflix-liu-cixin-adaptation-ughur-comments-the-three-body-problem>

*"Liu Cixin on the Uighur concentration camps: ""Would you rather that they be hacking away at bodies at train stations and schools in terrorist attacks? If anything, the government is helping their economy and trying to lift them out of poverty."*

UK asks China to allow UN unfettered access to Xinjiang. There is "compelling evidence of systemic human rights violations in Xinjiang," UK says at the UN Human Rights Council. Prasun Sonwalkar, Hindustan Times, London. Updated: Sep 25, 2020 22:03 IST.

<https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/uk-asks-china-to-allow-un-unfettered-access-to-xinjiang/story-gQdBUUq0D68hiG9HSlgRII.html>

A Pakistani father's ordeal: China seized his Uighur son and sent his daughters to an orphanage. China's oppression of Muslims reaches beyond Xinjiang into Pakistan. Why does it stay quiet? LA Times, Sep. 25, 2020. <https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2020-09-25/china-pakistan-ughurs-xinjiang-silence>

Concentration camps and forced labor: China's repression of the Uighurs, explained. There is more and more evidence of China's human rights abuses in Xinjiang. By Jen Kirbyjen. Updated Sep 25, 2020, 4:52pm EDT. <https://www.vox.com/2020/7/28/21333345/ughurs-china-internment-camps-forced-labor-xinjiang>

Book Review: Terror and territory: China's treatment of Uighur culture and identity. By Nick Holdstock. TLS, September 25, 2020. <https://www.the-tls.co.uk/articles/war-on-the-uyghurs-sean-roberts-book-review-nick-holdstock/>

[IN THIS REVIEW: THE WAR ON THE UYGHURS. China's internal campaign against a Muslim minority. By Sean Roberts. 320pp. Manchester University Press]

新疆穆斯林被要求接受喝酒培训 以磨灭其民族特. Radio Free Asia, September 24, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/QL-09242020042732.html>  
(Xinjiang Muslims are required to receive drinking training to erase their national identity)

**Danish pension fund blacklists China, dumping €54m equities, bonds. By Rachel Fixsen. 24 September 2020. <https://www.ipe.com/news/danish-pension-fund-blacklists-china-dumping-54m-equities-bonds/10047996.article>**

+

**Danish Pension Fund blacklists China, to pull out investments worth €54 million over human rights violations. OpIndia Staff. 26 September, 2020.**

<https://www.opindia.com/2020/09/danish-pension-fund-akademikerpension-blacklist-china-human-rights-violations/amp/>

*"The CEO of the pension fund, Jens Munch Holst, said that decision to divest from China was being deliberated among the executives since the last 12 months. "The situation in these last 12 months have deteriorated even further. It is a well-known fact that China systematically suppresses dissenting voices and violates human rights. We can no longer neglect their gross iniquities," he said.*

*... China is facing a global condemnation after several reports pointed towards Beijing's horrific campaign of brutality against the Uighur Muslim population in Xinjiang."*



Cultural erasure. Tracing the destruction of Uyghur and Islamic spaces in Xinjiang. By Nathan Ruser , Dr James Leibold, Kelsey Munro & Tilla Hoja, @ASPI\_ICPC. This report is supported by a companion website, the Xinjiang Data Project. 24 Sep 2020.

<https://www.aspi.org.au/report/cultural-erasure>

+

We spoke to @Nrg8000 !! Lead author of the @ASPI\_org report revealing that China has destroyed or damaged two-thirds of all mosques in Xinjiang. That's 16,000 places of worship, turned into — in one case a bar — and another attached to a new mall. @dwnnews

<https://aspi.org.au/report/cultural-erasure>

Video, 2:07

Melissa Chan, @melissakchan. 9:27 AM · Sep 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/melissakchan/status/1309484621294374912>

+

Twitter thread by Nathan Ruser debunking online criticism finding fault with the report:

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1309861089803292674>

+

There is now more evidence than ever that China is imprisoning Uighurs. Our findings from satellite images reveal 380 detention camps in Xinjiang, pointing to a campaign of ethnic replacement. Nathan Ruser. The Guardian, Thu 24 Sep 2020 11.30 BST. Last modified on Thu 24 Sep 2020 16.14 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/sep/24/china-imprisoning-uighurs-satellite-images-xinjiang>

• Nathan Ruser is a researcher at the Australian Strategic Policy Institute

+

China Is Erasing Mosques and Precious Shrines in Xinjiang. Thousands of religious sites in Xinjiang have been destroyed, a new analysis suggests, part of China's drive to erode the region's heritage. By Chris Buckley and Austin Ramzy, NYT, 25 Sept. 2020.

<https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2020/09/25/world/asia/xinjiang-china-religious-site.html>

+

China Razed Thousands of Xinjiang Mosques in Assimilation Push, Report Says. Satellite imagery challenges Beijing's assertions about cultural protection, internment camps in remote region. WSJ, By Chao Deng, Sept. 25, 2020 11:58 am ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-razed-thousands-of-xinjiang-mosques-in-assimilation-push-report-says-11601049531>

+

BBC Newshour, BBC World Service. Fri 25 Sep 2020 16:06, Local time

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/w172x2ywy52bjdn>

Incl. Rian Thum speaking about the thousands of religious sites that have been destroyed in Xinjiang. Listen in at 21:25.

+

Satellite imagery shows China has destroyed 16,000 mosques in Xinjiang. Almost a third of major Islamic sacred sites in Xinjiang -- including shrines, cemeteries and pilgrimage routes -- have been razed, according to an extensive investigative report. Caravanserai and AFP, 2020-09-25.

[https://central.asia-news.com/en\\_GB/articles/cnmi\\_ca/features/2020/09/25/feature-02](https://central.asia-news.com/en_GB/articles/cnmi_ca/features/2020/09/25/feature-02)

+

澳智库：中国对维吾尔文化进行改造 拆除1.6万座清真寺 Voice of America, September 25, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/thousands-mosques-xinjiang-demolished-recent-years-report-20200925/5597591.html>

(Australian think tank: Chinese gov't remakes Uyghur culture, demolishes 16,000 mosques)

+

Thousands of Xinjiang mosques destroyed or damaged, report finds. Chinese region has fewer mosques and shrines than at any time since Cultural Revolution, says thinktank. Helen Davidson, The Guardian, Fri 25 Sep 2020 08.31 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/25/thousands-of-xinjiang-mosques-destroyed-damaged-china-report-finds>

+

Tusentals moskéer har rivits i västra Kina. Av: TT / Aftonbladet, 25 sept 2020, 04.30.

<https://www.aftonbladet.se/nyheter/a/39jOIM/tusentals-moskeer-har-rivits-i-vastra-kina>

[In Swedish]

+

Rapport: Tusentals moskéer har förstörts i Xinjiang. Av Sebastian Hagberg, Omni. Publicerad 25 september, 10:07.

<https://omni.se/rapport-tusentals-moskeer-har-forstorts-i-xinjiang/a/x3RvLV>

[In Swedish]

+

Satellitbilder visar hur tusentals moskéer jämnats med marken i Kina. DN, 2020-09-26.

<https://www.dn.se/varlden/satellitbilder-visar-hur-tusentals-moskeer-jamnats-med-marken-i-kina/>

[In Swedish]

A Pakistani father's ordeal: China seized his Uighur son and sent his daughters to an orphanage. By Alice Su, Shashank Bengali, Shah Meer Baloch. LA Times, Sep. 25, 2020, 2am.

<https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2020-09-25/china-pakistan-ughurs-xinjiang-silence>

Undoing Lenin: On the Recent Changes to China's Ethnic Policy. Christian Sorace, *Made in China*. 25 September 2020. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/09/25/undoing-lenin-on-the-recent-changes-to-chinas-ethnic-policy/>

[Advocates true Communism?]

What Happens Next? | Gulchehra Hoja | 2020 Oslo Freedom Forum. 25 sept. 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mT0PbAZ6XLE>

+

Uyghur European Ensemble at the 2020 Oslo Freedom Forum, 24 sept 2020. Introduced by Dr.

Mukaddas Mijit. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8gl2vIa1dBo>

**Xinjiang, Tibet, Mongolia: Cultural Genocide in Theory and Practice. The CCP's policy of eradicating cultural, religious, and linguistic identities is systematic, and derives from Xi Jinping's reflections on the fall of the Soviet Union. Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 09/25/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-tibet-mongolia-cultural-genocide-in-theory-and-practice/>**

Uyghur camp survivor arrives safely in the United States. Uyghur Human Rights Project. September 25, 2020 8:44 pm EDT. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uyghur-camp-survivor-arrives-safely-united-states.html>

*"Tursunay Ziyawudun, one of only a handful of Uyghur concentration camp survivors known to have reached the outside world, has arrived safely in the United States.*

*After her release from a camp in December 2018, Ms. Tursunay managed to leave China and return to Kazakhstan, where she had lived for several years, thanks to her husband's Kazakhstani citizenship. In February 2020, their house near Almaty was set on fire in suspicious circumstances, after she went*

*public with her story. She was subsequently forced to flee Kazakhstan for a temporary stay in a third country."*

Our president, Abduxukur Abdurixit represented European Union of Jewish Studends @EUJS at 45th UN Human Rights Council session to ask #UN and international community to stop genocide against #Uyghurs @gfbv\_ch @Amnesty\_Schweiz @FabianMolinaNR @AlarmChina

Justice for Uyghurs, @Justice4Uyghur. 9:55 AM · Sep 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Justice4Uyghur/status/1309491636179808261>

*[Justice for Uyghurs, @Justice4Uyghur: Swiss based NGO to promote Uyghur cause in Switzerland and around the world, aim to bring the genocide committed by Chinese government to an end]*

Lib Dems to call for possible sanctions against China over Uighur abuses. Layla Moran will urge UK consumers to consider boycotting Chinese firms at party conference. Peter Walker Political correspondent, The Guardian, Fri 25 Sep 2020 06.00 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/25/lib-dems-to-call-for-possible-sanctions-against-china-over-uighur-abuses>

+

Lib Dems to call for possible sanctions against China over Uighur abuses. Credits to the Source Link; telegramnews September 25, 2020. <https://www.telegramnewsnigeria.com/lib-dems-to-call-for-possible-sanctions-against-china-over-uighur-abuses-world-news/>

Interview | Kazakh from China fights to free his family: Fear of the Chinese authorities had kept Zhengis Zarhan silent about the abuses his wife was suffering in Xinjiang, until they did something to her that made him "crazy". Fazil Munir, eurasianet, Sep 24, 2020,

<https://eurasianet.org/interview-kazakh-from-china-fights-to-free-his-family>

China appointed two new Vice Chairmen of the People's Government of "Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region". By Tahir Imin Uyghurian. Uighur Times, Sept 23, 2020.

<https://uighurtimes.com/index.php/china-appointed-two-new-vice-chairmen-of-the-peoples-government-of-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region/>

*"Chinese Government announced on Monday a new "Appointments and removal list of the Standing Committee of the People's Congress of Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region "after Adoption at the 18th meeting of the Standing Committee of the 13th People's Congress of the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region on September 19, 2020.*

*The People's Daily, a State-run media reported that Sun Hongmei (Manchu, Female ) and Liu Sushe (Chinese, Male ) appointed to be new Chairmen of the Uyghur Autonomous Region."*

Macron urges UN-backed mission to China's Xinjiang over concerns at Uyghurs' treatment By Elena Pavlovska. New Europe, September 23, 2020.

<https://www.neweurope.eu/article/macron-urges-un-backed-mission-to-chinas-xinjiang-over-concerns-at-uyghurs-treatment/>

**PROJECT LAUNCH - Today ASPI launches 'The Xinjiang Data Project' mapping Xinjiang's detention system with 380 sites of suspected re-education camps, detention centres and prisons that have been built or expanded since 2017. View the interactive map**

<https://xjdp.aspi.org.au/map/>

ASPI, @ASPI\_org. 11:18 PM · Sep 23, 2020

[https://twitter.com/ASPI\\_org/status/1308969076505686017](https://twitter.com/ASPI_org/status/1308969076505686017)

+ thread:

This new database identifies 380 're-education' camps, detention centres, and prisons which have been newly built or expanded since 2017, making it the most comprehensive dataset on Xinjiang's carceral system in the world.

One of the most effective methods in compiling this database was the examination of night-time satellite imagery from Xinjiang.

The evidence in this database shows that despite Chinese officials' claims

(<https://bit.ly/3011NLe> = [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-12/09/c\\_138617314.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-12/09/c_138617314.htm)) about detainees 'graduating' from the camps in December 2019, significant investment in the construction of suspected new detention facilities has continued throughout 2019 & 2020.

At least 60 facilities have seen new construction since mid-2019 and 14 facilities remain under construction at mid-2020, according to the latest satellite imagery available.

This research classifies the 380 facilities by their level of securitisation, from Tier 1 (lowest security) to 4 (maximum security). Read the full report here <https://bit.ly/301wnUO> = <https://cdn.xjdp.aspi.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/23090037/documenting-xinjiangs-detention-system.cleaned.pdf>

Of these 60 sites with evidence of construction activity since mid-2019, about 50% are higher security facilities, which may support existing available evidence (see <https://bit.ly/3iTsatM> = <http://archive.vn/GpZdb>) of a shift in usage from lower-security, 're-education centres' ... toward formal charges (see <https://bit.ly/32UVDow>) and higher-security prison-style facilities.

At the same time approximately 70 lower security sites appear to have been desecuritized by the removal of internal fencing or perimeter walls. 90% of desecuritized sites are lower security facilities

The precise coordinates and images for all 380 sites are now viewable on an interactive map <https://bit.ly/32XIEf6> on 'The Xinjiang Data Project' website.

Visit the website now: <https://xjdp.aspi.org.au/>

+

Documenting Xinjiang's detention system - Our key research findings. By Nathan Ruser, ASPI, September 24, 2020. <https://cdn.xjdp.aspi.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/23090037/documenting-xinjiangs-detention-system.cleaned.pdf>

+

China has built 380 internment camps in Xinjiang, study finds. Construction has continued despite Beijing's claim 're-education' system is winding down. By Emma Graham-Harrison. The Guardian, Thu 24 Sep 2020 03.00 BST, Last modified on Thu 24 Sep 2020 03.01 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/24/china-has-built-380-internment-camps-in-xinjiang-study-finds>

*"Many are also near industrial parks; there have been widespread reports that inmates at some internment camps have been used as forced labour."*

+

Xinjiang: Large numbers of new detention camps uncovered in report. BBC, 24 sept 2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-54277430>

+

Night Images Reveal Many New Detention Sites in China's Xinjiang Region. China said it was winding down its "re-education" camps for Uighurs and other minorities, but researchers found evidence that incarceration is on the rise. By Chris Buckley and Austin Ramzy, NYT, Sept. 24, 2020. Updated 9:06 a.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/24/world/asia/china-muslims-xinjiang-detention.html>

+

China is building vast new detention centers for Muslims in Xinjiang. WaPo, Sep 24, 2020 4:46 pm. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-muslims-detention-centers-xinjiang-crackdown/2020/09/23/44d2ce50-f32b-11ea-8025-5d3489768ac8\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-muslims-detention-centers-xinjiang-crackdown/2020/09/23/44d2ce50-f32b-11ea-8025-5d3489768ac8_story.html)

+

New images reveal China's growing detention centre network. By Eryk Bagshaw and Anthony Galloway. SMH, September 24, 2020 — 12.01pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/new-images-reveal-china-s-growing-detention-centre-network-20200924-p55yox.html>

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/09/24/asia-pacific/china-expanding-xinjiang-re-education-camps/>

+

China's still building detention camps in Xinjiang — and they're getting even bigger. By Michael Walsh. ABC, 24 sept 2020. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-24/china-building-bigger-uyghur-detention-camps-in-xinjiang/12693338>

+

新疆维族仍受关押? 澳洲智库揭北京四级监控. 澳大利亚智库9月24日公布一个记录新疆各地再教育营的数据库, 指出超过380个监禁设施, 并发现过去9个月内, 新疆政府仍持续建造新的监禁设施。Deutsche Welle, September 24, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E4%BB%8D%E5%8F%97%E5%85%B3%E6%8A%BC-%E6%BE%B3%E6%B4%B2%E6%99%BA%E5%BA%93%E6%8F%AD%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%9B%9B%E7%BA%A7%E7%9B%91%E6%8E%A7/a-55035078>

(Xinjiang Uyghurs still in custody? Australian think tank reveals Beijing's four levels of incarceration)

+

Australischer Thinktank findet 380 Hafteinrichtungen in Xinjiang. FAZ, Aktualisiert am 25.09.2020-09:29. <https://www.faz.net/aktuell/politik/ausland/uyguren-in-china-deutlich-mehr-haftanlagen-als-angenommen-16970589.html?GEPC=s33>

+

China Is Expanding Muslim Detention Centers, Australian Researchers Claim. China is shifting from detaining Uighurs in makeshift public buildings to constructing permanent mass detention facilities, the Australian Strategic Policy Institute alleges. Rod McGuirk, AP. 09/25/2020, 07:11 pm ET. [https://www.huffpost.com/entry/china-expanding-muslim-detention-centers\\_n\\_5f6e71fac5b6cdc24c191408](https://www.huffpost.com/entry/china-expanding-muslim-detention-centers_n_5f6e71fac5b6cdc24c191408)

Uyghurs Under 65 Now Banned From Daily Prayers Required by Their Faith. Radio Free Asia, September 24, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/prayers-09242020194025.html>  
*"Authorities in northwest China's Xinjiang region are forbidding practice by ethnic Uyghurs of the daily prayers required of observant Muslims, allowing only those 65 years of age and older to fulfill their religious obligations, sources say. The move further tightens restrictions on Islamic practice that has already seen restrictions placed on the annual Ramadan fast and the banning of religious instruction for Uyghur children under 18, who are also barred from entering mosques. Enacted in 2017, the ban on the daily prayer called namaz has been reported in three separate jurisdictions in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), and is being enforced by village police officers who enter private homes to command compliance, sources said."*



Disinformation: Western influencers boost their careers by embracing Chinese nationalism. Foreign online personalities are amassing millions of followers by feeding pro-Beijing narratives to China's social media users. Text by Shen Lu, CodaStory, 24 September, 2020.

<https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/western-influencers-in-china/>

The Uighurs: We need another hero. By Rayhan Asat, Opinion Contributor — The Hill, 09/24/20, 03:00 PM EDT. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/517795-the-uighurs-we-need-another-hero>

**China Has a New Plan to Tame Tibet. It failed to coax cultural assimilation with economic incentives. Now it's going for coerced labor and micromanaging people's very lifestyles. By Adrian Zenz. Sept. 24, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/24/opinion/tibet-china-labor.html>**

*Adrian Zenz (@adrianzenz) is a senior fellow in China Studies at the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation, in Washington, D.C.*

+

VOC's Dr. Adrian Zenz discusses forced labor in Xinjiang and Tibet. China has been refining its methods of repression in Xinjiang among the Uyghurs. Now it's applying lessons-learned to Tibet. China has been refining its methods of repression in Xinjiang among the Uyghurs. VOC's @adrianzenz tells @euronews' @Isabelle\_kumar "one of the most successful long-term control measures in Xinjiang—the coercive labor and vocational training program—is being brought to Tibet."

Victims of Communism, @VoCommunism. 4:24 PM · Sep 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/VoCommunism/status/1309589526201995267>

+

China Has a New Plan to Tame Tibet. 中国对西藏的强制同化必将失败. 郑国恩. 2020年9月25日

<https://cn.nytimes.com/opinion/20200925/tibet-china-labor/dual/>

Geremie Barmé on China; Science vs. Trump; Can you be an ethical omnivore?

ABC, Late Night Live with Phillip Adams. Thu 24 Sep 2020, 10:05pm. Duration: 53min 38sec.

<https://www.abc.net.au/radionational/programs/latenightlive/24-september-2020/12698608>

[Brief comments on Xinjiang starting at ca. 11:30, suggesting Australia is in no position to criticize China, because of what Australia did to aborigines in the past, and present refugee policies. Yet defends and translates Chinese dissidents, criticizes Chinese autocratoc policies?]

This Kazakh mother telling how her husband is beaten up by Xinjiang police broke my heart into pieces... she heard his scream, and the sound of baton or some torturing device smacking his body...

Yi Xiaocuo, @YXiaocuo. 12:32 PM · Sep 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YXiaocuo/status/1309168740303429632>

+

Quote Tweet:

Akikat, @Akikatkaliolla

SOS 我向全世界紧急求救：我妈妈在新疆额敏县通过视频讲述我全家如何被捕、王东升如何毒打我父亲的经过并且妈妈和弟弟们告诉我如果他们突然失踪立即让我寻找他们。8月16日开始他们突然失踪了，没有人知道他们的下落，目前我一家四人的情况十分危急随时都有生命危险，所以我希望大家帮我转发这个视频！

Show this thread

Video, 1:14

Civil society groups applaud Norway Oil Fund divestment from Hikvision, urge further action. Uyghur Human Rights Project. September 24, 2020 9:40am EDT. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/civil-society-groups-applaud-norway-oil-fund-divestment-hikvision-urge-further-action>  
+  
<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-civil-society-groups-applaud-norway-oil-fund-divestment-from-hikvision-urge-further-action/>

Blog: Congress Takes Positive Step to Protect the Uyghur People. Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility (ICCR). n.d. [Sept. 2020]. <https://www.iccr.org/blog-congress-takes-positive-step-protect-uyghur-people>

Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti's Daughter Calls For His Release on Sixth Anniversary of His Jailing. RFA, 2020-09-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/release-09232020181045.html>

Why Canada Should Take the Lead in Recognizing China's Crimes against Uyghurs as Genocide Rukiye Turdush. Sep 23, 2020. <https://medium.com/@rukiyeturdush/why-canada-should-take-the-lead-in-recognizing-chinas-crimes-against-uyghurs-as-genocide-df11d386e5bd>

Lord Alton of Liverpool asked @tariqahmadbt to support the newly established Uyghur Tribunal @TribunalUyghur #Uyghurs  
0:55, video  
APPG on Uyghurs, @AppgUyghurs. 8:09 AM · Sep 23, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/AppgUyghurs/status/1308740346944409602>  
[APPG on Uyghurs, = British Parliament, All-Party Parliamentary Group on #Uyghurs, co-Chairs @YasminQureshiMP & @amcarmichaelMP]

Ethnic Chinese Creative Workers Say Hollywood Has a China Problem. RFA, 2020-09-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/problem-09232020104021.html>

A Potential Genocide of Uyghur Muslims in China: A Crisis of Religious Intolerance. By Shuiab Khan. Call 01254 298263. Asian Image, 22nd September, 2020. <https://www.asianimage.co.uk/news/18738407.potential-genocide-uyghur-muslims-china-crisis-religious-intolerance/>

France's Macron urges U.N. mission to visit China's Xinjiang region. By Reuters Staff. September 22, 2020, 2:43 PM, Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-un-assembly-france-china-idUSKCN26D2SO>

*"Fundamental rights are not a Western idea that one could oppose as an interference ... these are the principles of our organisation, enshrined in texts that the member states of the United Nations have freely consented to sign and to respect," Emmanuel Macron said in a speech to the United Nations General Assembly.*

+

French Leader Urges UN-Backed Mission To China's Xinjiang Over Concerns At Uyghurs' Treatment. By RFE/RL. September 23, 2020 05:25 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/french-leader-urges-un-backed-mission-to-china-s-xinjiang-over-concerns-at-uyghurs-treatment/30853180.html>

+

法国总统马克龙联大会上要求派遣国际调查团前往新疆调查维吾尔人权. 发表时间：22/09/2020 - 23:31.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20200922-%E6%B3%95%E5%9B%BD%E6%80%BB%E7%BB%9F%E9%A9%AC%E5%85%8B%E9%BE%99%E8%81%94%E5%A4%A7%E4%BC%9A%E4%B8%8A%E8%A6%81%E6%B1%82%E6%B4%BE%E9%81%A3%E5%9B%BD%E9%99%85%E8%B0%83%E6%9F%A5%E5%9B%A2%E5%89%8D%E5%BE%80%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E8%B0%83%E6%9F%A5%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83>

Why Are Central Asian Countries Silent About China's Uyghurs? By Bruce Pannier, RFE/RL. September 22, 2020, 16:38 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/why-are-central-asian-countries-silent-about-china-s-uyghurs-/30852452.html>

+

«Это не дело Казахстана». Почему страны Центральной Азии молчат о ситуации в Синьцзяне? Брюс ПАННИЕР. Сентябрь 23, 2020. <https://rus.azattyq.org/a/why-are-central-asian-countries-silent-about-china-s-uyghurs-/30853352.html>

UHRP Board Chair named to TIME's 100 most influential people. Uyghur Human Rights Project, September 22, 2020, 10:01 PM. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-board-chair-named-time%E2%80%99s-100-most-influential-people.html>

**H&M announced last week that they will no longer source cotton from Xinjiang after credible accusations of forced labor emerged. They cut ties with their supplier Huafu. But @HM can't stop there. I found another supplier @HM should look into.**

**Laura Murphy, @DrLauraTMurphy. 1:38 PM · Sep 22, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/DrLauraTMurphy/status/1308460659206742016>

*"Thread on Zhejiang Zhongda, who claims to partner w/ @HM, @Target, @CarrefourGroup, @Walmart, @Zara, J.C. Penny, BCBG & @Macys. Zhejiang Zhongda is a major investor in Aksu Xinzi Textile Company in Xinjiang, which does spinning, weaving, knitting, and production of garment textiles."*

+

**Additional thread:** <https://twitter.com/DrLauraTMurphy/status/1309174359890763784>

*"Interesting fact: the former chairman of Zhejiang Zhongda is the current PRC Minister of Commerce, Zhong Shan. <http://zhongshan.mofcom.gov.cn/aarticle/resum>"*

+

**Additional thread from Laura Murphy on Skecher shoes possibly made with slave labor:**

<https://twitter.com/DrLauraTMurphy/status/1310623512453935106>

**Xinjiang's System of Militarized Vocational Training Comes to Tibet. By: Adrian Zenz. Jamestown Foundation, September 22, 2020 01:00 AM.**

<https://jamestown.org/program/jamestown-early-warning-brief-xinjiangs-system-of-militarized-vocational-training-comes-to-tibet/>

+

**Exclusive: China sharply expands mass labor program in Tibet. By Cate Cadell. September 22, 2020 1:08 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-tibet-exclusive/china-sharply-expands-mass-labor-program-in-tibet-idUSKCN26D0GT>**

The goal is to "effectively eliminate 'lazy people'" - cf. my comment on how this echoes other colonial power in history labeling their charges "lazy."

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1308502606235537409](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1308502606235537409)

+

A mass labor program in Tibet appears to follow Xinjiang model. New evidence has emerged of a mass labor program in Tibet. The details may be different, but the goal appears the same as a similar program in Xinjiang: to quickly remold hundreds of thousands of rural laborers into loyal blue-collar workers. Lucas Niewenhuis. SupChina. September 22, 2020.

<https://supchina.com/2020/09/22/a-mass-labor-program-in-tibet-appears-to-follow-xinjiang-model/>

+

**Militarized Labor Training and Indoctrination: Xinjiang Schemes Exported to Tibet: Although not necessarily involving detention, the CCP's militarized training of Tibetan workers, sent to work far from home, is suspiciously similar to what is being done to the Uyghurs. By Massimo Introvigne. 09/22/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/militarized-labor-training-and-indoctrination/>**

Opinion | The Uyghurs are today's Marranos. By Jonah Kaye, Forward, Sept. 22 2020.

<https://forward.com/opinion/454704/we-broke-our-promise-of-never-again-with-the-uyghurs-kol-nidre-is-for-them/>

[A moving call to action by the newly launched Jewish Movement for Uyghur Freedom. ]

**House votes to ban U.S. products made with forced labor in Xinjiang. Fadel Allasan, Axios, 22 sept 2020. <https://www.axios.com/xinjiang-uyghur-forced-labor-house-bill-a96b0304-a4c6-4305-97a5-8679b7936987.html>**

+

Uyghurs hail action by U.S. Congress on China's forced labor, worst since WWII. Uyghur Human Rights Project, 09/22/2020. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uyghurs-hail-action-us-congress-china%E2%80%99s-forced-labor-worst-wwii.html>

+

US House passes forced labour bill that would bar Xinjiang imports. The legislation, which now goes to the Senate, would require any importer of Xinjiang-sourced products to prove they were not made using forced labour. The bill, called the Uyghur Forced Labour Prevention Act, was approved by a vote of 406-3. Owen Churchill in Washington, DC. SCMP, Published: 3:44am, 23 Sep, 2020. Updated: 6:09am, 23 Sep, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/3102605/us-house-passes-forced-labour-bill-would-bar-xinjiang-imports>

Missing Uyghur Confirmed Dead by UN Working Group on Disappearances. RFA, 2020-09-21.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/dead-09212020141129.html>

*"A letter came directly from the U.N. and they said the contents of the letter came from the Chinese government," Abdulghafur said. "The PDF they sent showed his name, Ghopur Hapiz, his passport number, and his household registration in Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi), and it said he died of pneumonia and tuberculosis on Nov. 3, 2018," she added, using an alias for her father, who is also known as Abdulghafur Siddiq, Gupur Apizi, and by his Chinese name Apizi Wufuer.*

**Auditors to Stop Inspecting Factories in China's Xinjiang Despite Forced-Labor Concerns. Restricted access has made examinations difficult in a region where China's repressive tactics against Muslim minorities have been criticized. By Eva Xiao. WSJ, Updated Sept. 21, 2020 11:41 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/auditors-say-they-no-longer-will-inspect-labor-conditions-at-xinjiang-factories-11600697706>**

China promotes Xinjiang police chief targeted by US human rights sanctions. South China Morning Post, September 21, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3102424/china-promotes-xinjiang-police-chief-targeted-us-human-rights>

*"Beijing has promoted Xinjiang's police chief to a leadership position in the autonomous region, two months after he was sanctioned by the United States for alleged human rights abuses. Wang Mingshan, Communist Party boss of the region's public security bureau, is now a member of the party's standing committee in Xinjiang, the official Xinjiang Daily reported. "The 56-year-old police chief was sanctioned in July along with regional party secretary Chen Quanguo ... "*

Uighur Muslims deserve better than re-education camps — Rais Hussin. Malay Mail, September 21, 2020. <https://www.malaymail.com/news/what-you-think/2020/09/21/uighur-muslims-deserve-better-than-re-education-camps-raiss-hussin/1905099> ; <https://uhrp.org/news-commentary/uighur-muslims-deserve-better-re-education-camps-%E2%80%94-raiss-hussin>

Analysis | The Trump administration sanctioned China for detaining 1 million Uighurs. WaPo, Sept. 21, 2020. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2020/09/21/trump-administration-sanctioned-china-detaining-1-million-uighurs-heres-what-americans-think/>

**Xinjiang government confirms huge birth rate drop but denies forced sterilization of women.** By Ivan Watson, Rebecca Wright and Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 4:11 AM EDT, Mon September 21, 2020. <https://amp.cnn.com/cnn/2020/09/21/asia/xinjiang-china-response-sterilization-intl-hnk/index.html>  
= <https://www.cnn.com/2020/09/21/asia/xinjiang-china-response-sterilization-intl-hnk/index.html>

Amnesty: Skånsk teknik i kinesisk övervakning. Sydsvenskan, 21 sept. 2020.  
<https://www.sydsvenskan.se/2020-09-21/amnesty-svensk-teknik-i-kinesisk-overvakning>

**[Rally for the Uyghurs in France, with Yasmin Halimi]**

0:16, Video

Yasmin Halimi, @HalimiYasmin. 8:48 AM · Sep 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HalimiYasmin/status/1307662827826696193>

This 19-year old #Uyghur boy had sent me messages from inner China in December 2019. He said his life was in danger and sent me his ID picture. He told me he was asked to go back to Xinjiang by local police. Today I confirmed that he died at his home in May 27, 2020.

RIP

Image

+

Ibrahim Kasim had talked about discrimination towards Uyghurs in China. Gave me info about detained relatives. Lived in fear of being taken to "re-education center" but didn't stop sending messages.

He spent five months with his parents in Kashigar and left this wicket world in May  
Guly Mahsut, @Guly780, 1:15 AM · Sep 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Guly780/status/1307549505190006784>

Uyghur-Xinjiang Explained in Four Minutes. World Affairs - Non-Partisan and Objective.  
<https://worldaffairs.blog/2020/09/20/uyghur-xinjiang-explained-in-four-minutes/amp/>  
[pro-regime propaganda; author Chris Kanthan builds on earlier history of pro-Putin rants]



**Sexual Abuse of Uyghur Women by CCP Cadres in Xinjiang: A Victim Speaks Out. Now a refugee in Europe, Qelbinur has decided to break her silence and tell Bitter Winter the reality about Han Chinese “relatives” sent to Xinjiang to live in the homes of Uyghurs. By Ruth Ingram. 09/19/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/sexual-abuse-of-uyghur-women-by-ccp-cadres-in-xinjiang/>**

**Her Mother Disappeared in China. The Heritage Foundation. Sep 19, 2020. Video, 18:57. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ih1r7VZ8osw&feature=youtu.be>**

*Interviewing Ziba Murat, a Uighur woman who hasn't heard from or spoken to her mother in over two years. Since her mother's disappearance, it has surfaced that the Chinese Communist Party placed her in a concentration camp, and refuses to give updates or acknowledge her disappearance or when she will be released.*

**In "China's little Mecca," the town of Linxia, Gansu, every domed mosque has had its dome(s) removed. All of these satellite images are from Linxia. This is part of a government program that has hit cities across China. GIF**

**Rian Thum, @RianThum. 1:53 PM · Sep 19, 2020**

**<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1307377409621196802>**

+

I couldn't find a single mosque in Linxia with its dome intact. Those in the gif I posted are just some of the more important mosques. Even small mosques in the surrounding countryside were targeted.

+

Demolition and closure of mosques is also happening. The euphemism is that they are being "merged."

临夏县黄泥湾村：合并清真寺 改建扶贫车间和文化活动室 临夏电视台 04-29 11:19

<https://xw.qq.com/cmsid/20200429A09N9100>

**We have not heard from my Baba-jaan's relatives in Kashgar for almost two years now. The work of resistance and dismantling all systems of oppression is messy. By Nurdoukht Khudonazarova Taghdumbashion, September 19, 2020. <https://lausan.hk/2020/we-have-not-heard-from-my-baba-jaans-relatives/>**

=

<https://daikon.co.uk/blog/we-have-not-heard-from-my-baba-jaans-relatives-in-kashgar-for-almost-two-years-now>

+

in Chinese: <https://lausan.hk/2020/we-have-not-heard-from-my-baba-jaans-relatives-chinese/>

Unrest among ethnic minorities worries China's leadership. Jayadeva Ranade. September 19, 2020, 7:53 pm | Updated: September 19, 2020, 7:53 PM.

<https://www.sundayguardianlive.com/news/unrest-among-ethnic-minorities-worries-chinas-leadership>

Winter, Alex. LIVING HELL. China has locked up 8 MILLION people in terrifying 're-education' camps in last six years, leaked docs reveal. The Sun, 14:36, 18 Sep 2020. Updated: 18:41, 18 Sep 2020. <https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/worldnews/12706390/china-document-8-million-training-detention-camps/amp/>

H&M zieht Konsequenzen aus Zwangsarbeit-Enthüllungen in China. Der schwedische Bekleidungskonzern beendet wegen der Verbrechen an den muslimischen Uiguren die

Zusammenarbeit mit einem Lieferanten in der Provinz Anhui. Philipp Mattheis aus Peking, Der Standard, 18. September 2020, 08:00. <https://www.derstandard.de/story/2000120086616/hm-zieht-konsequenzen-aus-zwangsarbeit-enthuellungen-in-china?ref=article>

China published new Xinjiang white paper in an attempt to push back against forced labor criticisms. William Yang, Medium, Sep 18, 2020. [https://medium.com/@williamyang\\_35700/china-published-new-xinjiang-white-paper-in-an-attempt-to-push-back-against-forced-labor-3e77becdb125](https://medium.com/@williamyang_35700/china-published-new-xinjiang-white-paper-in-an-attempt-to-push-back-against-forced-labor-3e77becdb125)

+

[This article is first published in Mandarin on DW's Chinese website: 中国称新疆有就业保障 专家：替压迫政策辩护 中国国务院 17 日发布一份新疆白皮书，聚焦新疆当地的“劳动就业保障”，强调中国在当地严厉打击强迫劳动。但专家却对中国在白皮书中的说法，提出诸多质疑。William Yang, DW, 18.09.2020. <https://www.dw.com/zh/中国称新疆有就业保障-专家替压迫政策辩护/a-54972096>

Uyghur Youth Held After Posting Rare Videos Criticizing Government From Inside China. RFA, 2020-09-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/videos-09182020174137.html>

China's white paper on forced labour suggests unease at western pressure. Document defending camps for Uighurs released days after US blocked some Xinjiang imports. Emma Graham-Harrison, The Guardian, Fri 18 Sep 2020 18.01 BST Last modified on Fri 18 Sep 2020 18.50 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/18/china-white-paper-forced-labour-xinjiang-uyghurs>

US to consider bills linked to Xinjiang. Radio Television Hong Kong, September 18, 2020. <https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1550460-20200918.htm>

*"US lawmakers will consider two bills next week on goods made with forced labour from China's Xinjiang region, House Speaker Nancy Pelosi said on Friday, with one that would restrict imports and another requiring publicly-traded US companies to make disclosures on supply chains. "If we refused to speak out about human rights in China because of commercial interests, then we lose all moral authority to speak about human rights any place in the world," Pelosi said."*

**China and Myanmar face Uighurs and Rohingya that are fighting back after years of oppression. A sign of hope for accountability emerged this month after two Myanmar soldiers finally admitted their crimes. By Rayhan Asat, president of the American Turkic Lawyers Association. NBC, Sept. 17, 2020, 3:34 PM EDT.** <https://www.nbcnews.com/think/amp/ncna1240259>

*"Relying on the Myanmar lawsuit as precedent, British lawyers representing two Uighur organizations filed a landmark complaint with the ICC this year against the Chinese government.*

*"While the Myanmar crisis benefited from public condemnation by Hollywood celebrities such as Cate Blanchett and Angelina Jolie, China's overwhelming economic influence has resulted in devastating indifference and complicity from the entertainment industry.*

冯德莱恩: 中国迫害人权 欧盟推动马格尼茨基法案. Radio Free Asia, September 17, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/cl-09172020145448.html>  
(Ursula von der Leyen: China abuses human rights, EU should push for Magnitsky Act)

Xinjiang: China defends 'education' camps. BBC, 17 sept 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-54195325>

*"The Chinese report said that 1.3 million people had been through Xinjiang's "vocational training" scheme annually for six years. It's not clear how many of those "retrained" were sent to the specially built camps or if any of them went through the programme twice. But in total nearly eight million people out of a population of 22 million could have been through the programme, the new figures suggest."*

+

《新疆的劳动就业保障》白皮书 Full Text: Employment and Labor Rights in Xinjiang. The State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China, September 17, 2020. <http://www.scio.gov.cn/zfbps/ndhf/42312/Document/1687707/1687707.htm>

+

**Commentary from Adrian Zenz,**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1306658362126458883> [Thread]

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1306658366639529984>

+

试图自圆其说 中国当局发表新疆政策白皮书. 黎堡, Voice of America, September 17, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-xinjiang-white-paper-20200917/5586856.html>  
(Chinese authorities attempt to justify policy, issue White paper on Xinjiang labor)

+

China claims 1.3 million Xinjiang residents given 'vocational training' each year. Observers say figure in State Council white paper could be first time Beijing has 'indirectly acknowledged' the scale of internment camps. It claims regional government organised 'employment-oriented training' and labour skills for that number of workers every year from 2014 to 2019. Mimi Lau and Linda Lew. SCMP, Published: 10:30pm, 17 Sep, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3101986/china-claims-vocational-training-given-nearly-13-million-people>

+

China hails Xinjiang jobs success as criticism mounts. Agence France-Presse / RFI, September 17, 2020. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/wires/20200917-china-hails-xinjiang-jobs-success-criticism-mounts>

+

Clues to scale of Xinjiang labour operation emerge as China defends camps. Beijing white paper says an average of 1.29 million workers a year have gone through 'vocational training' between 2014 and 2019. Helen Davidson, The Guardian, 18 Sep 2020 07.14 BST. Last modified on Sat 19 Sep 2020 10.53 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/18/clues-to-scale-of-xinjiang-labour-operation-emerge-as-china-defends-camps>

Historian: I watched 'Mulan' so you don't have to. Opinion by Kelly Hammond. CNN, Updated 3:47 PM ET, Thu September 17, 2020. <https://www.cnn.com/2020/09/17/opinions/mulan-historical-inaccuracies-disney-failure-hammond/index.html>

*Kelly Hammond is an assistant professor of East Asian history at the University of Arkansas.*

*"Ignoring what the US government has described as the unlawful incarceration of over one million Muslims in order to "accurately depict" the story of Mulan is not only ethically wrong, but it is completely historically inaccurate."*

内蒙古汉语教学风波后，中国外长王毅到访蒙古遭遇抗议. British Broadcasting Corporation, September 17, 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/world-54188861>

*(Protests greet Chinese Foreign Minister Wang Yi in Mongolia opposing Beijing's language policy in Inner Mongolia)*

Ces faux « cousins » chinois qui s'imposent dans les familles ouïgoures: L'Etat chinois envoie des cadres dormir une semaine par mois dans les foyers de la minorité musulmane pour soumettre le dernier espace d'intimité à sa surveillance. Par Harold Thibault et Brice Pedroletti, Monde, Publié hier à 05h46, mis à jour [17 sept 2020] à 09h52.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/09/17/ces-faux-cousins-chinois-qui-s-imposent-dans-les-familles-ouigoures\\_6052513\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2020/09/17/ces-faux-cousins-chinois-qui-s-imposent-dans-les-familles-ouigoures_6052513_3210.html)

[Article réservé aux abonnés]

TRANSLATION: XINJIANG LOCKDOWN, KARAMAY FIRE COMPARISON BRINGS POLICE VISIT.

Posted by Josh Rudolph | Sep 16, 2020. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2020/09/translation-xinjiang-lockdown-karamay-fire-comparison-brings-police-visit/>

*"During the recent resurgence of COVID-19 in Xinjiang, self-media photojournalist Zhang Xinmen documented the situation in Karamay, the northern Xinjiang city where he lives. On his WeChat public account, Zhang posted a photo essay titled "Reflections on Isolation in the Xinjiang Epidemic Situation," in which he compared the measures used to enforce the lockdown with the safety breaches that magnified the death toll of the 1994 Karamay Fire disaster. The next day, he was visited by authorities and given an official talking-to—which he covered in a follow-up essay. Both essays have been archived by CDT Chinese, and are translated below ..."*

Sudan, like Africa's other Muslim nations, careful on China's Xinjiang. Mawahib Abdallatif . MSN, 16/09/2020. <https://www.msn.com/en-xl/news/other/sudan-like-africa-s-other-muslim-nations-careful-on-china-s-xinjiang/ar-BB196t6x>

**Former U.S. Amb. to China Claims Hong Kong Protesters 'Went Too Far,' Denies China Carrying Out Genocide of Uyghurs. Zachary Evans, National Review, September 16, 2020.**

<https://www.yahoo.com/news/former-u-amb-china-claims-222050821.html>

+ clip:

<https://twitter.com/trevormklein/status/1306022662871773184>

<https://twitter.com/trevormklein/status/1306091414514589697>

Massey University silent on links to alleged human rights abuses in China. John Weekes, Stuff.nz, 07:41, Sep 16 2020. <https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/300106274/massey-university-silent-on-links-to-alleged-human-rights-abuses-in-china>

"Massey last week said the Shihezi collaboration was based largely on sheep genetics, farm management and animal science." =

<https://www.stuff.co.nz/business/farming/discovery/65181690/mutual-gains-from-china-sheep-project>

**European chief singles out China's moves on Hong Kong, Xinjiang as she unveils new sanctions scheme. EC president Ursula von der Leyen talks of China's human rights record in her maiden state of the union speech. If China does not open its markets Europe must move to protect itself, says German ambassador to EU. Stuart Lau, South China Morning Post, Published: 8:00pm, 16 Sep, 2020.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3101824/european-chief-singles-out-chinas-moves-hong-kong-xinjiang-she>

**China's persecution of Muslim minorities: An Uyghur student living in Turkey shares her story. 'I came to Turkey legally, on a passport issued by the Chinese authorities. Why did they punish my family?'** Global Voices, Posted 16 September 2020 11:50 GMT.

<https://globalvoices.org/2020/09/16/chinas-persecution-of-muslim-minorities-one-uyghur-student-living-in-turkey-shares-her-story/>

**Committee launches new inquiry on Xinjiang Detention Camps. 16 September 2020.**

<https://committees.parliament.uk/work/564/xinjiang-detention-camps/news/119049/committee-launches-new-inquiry-on-xinjiang-detention-camps/>

*"The Foreign Affairs Committee today launches an inquiry into the Xinjiang detention camps. This inquiry will examine the ways in which the Government can prevent UK companies from benefiting from forced labour in Xinjiang, support members of the Uyghur diaspora community, and strengthen the Government's, and particularly the FCDO's, atrocity prevention mechanisms."* [UK Parliament]

**H&M cuts ties with Chinese supplier over accusations of 'forced labour'. Agence France-Presse, September 16, 2020.** <https://hongkongfp.com/2020/09/16/hm-cuts-ties-with-chinese-supplier-over-accusations-of-forced-labour/>

*"A report by think tank the Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI), published in March, pointed to H&M as one of the beneficiaries of a forced labour transfer programme through their relationship with the dyed yarn producer Huafu's factory in Anhui. However, H&M said in a statement that it had never had a relationship with the factory in Anhui, nor Huafu's operations in Xinjiang. H&M did concede that it has an "indirect business relationship with one mill" in Shangyu in Zhejiang province, belonging to Huafu Fashion. "While there are no indications for forced labour in the Shangyu mill, we have decided to, until we get more clarity around allegations of forced labour, phase out our indirect business relationship with Huafu Fashion Co, regardless of unit and province, within the next 12 months."*

+

**H&M avslutar samarbete med garnleverantör i Xinjiang på grund av tvångsarbete. Jojje Olsson. 17 september, 2020.** <https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2020/09/17/hm-avslutar-samarbete-med-garnleverantor-i-xinjiang-pa-grund-av-tvangsarbete/>

*[Swedish multinational clothing company H&M terminates relation with Huafu Fashion, a Xinjiang yarn supplier — which it had said in 2019 that it had no relation to]*

**Erdogan Is Turning Turkey Into a Chinese Client State. With few friends left in the West, Ankara is counting on Beijing for help. By Ayca Alemdaroglu, Sultan Tepe. Foreign Policy, September 16, 2020, 2:59 PM.** <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/09/16/erdogan-is-turning-turkey-into-a-chinese-client-state/>

*"Over a decade ago, Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan was one of the first world leaders to condemn the Uighur genocide. Now, he's cozying up to China, Ayca Alemdaroglu and Sultan Tepe write."*

**Cornered dragon still spitting fire. Ateet Sharma. India Narrative, Updated September 15, 2020 23:54 IST**

<https://indianarrative.com/world/cornered-dragon-still-spitting-fire-13638.html>

**Genocide prevention experts call for UN Commission of Inquiry on crimes against humanity and genocide against Uyghurs. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Published Mon, 09/15/2020.**

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/genocide-prevention-experts-call-un-commission-inquiry-crimes-against-humanity-and>



*The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) has sent an open letter to governments, along with 22 genocide and atrocity prevention organizations from 5 countries, and 16 senior experts, expressing grave concern that crimes against humanity and genocide are taking place against Uyghurs in East Turkistan.*

**China's Global Lockdown Propaganda Campaign. Inside the CCP's use of social media bots and other disinformation tactics to promote its own response to the coronavirus pandemic and attack its critics. By Michael P. Senger. Tablet, September 15, 2020.**

<https://www.tabletmag.com/sections/news/articles/china-covid-lockdown-propaganda>

"A dispassionate legal & factual assessment of the evidence relating to the most serious of international crimes is both essential & overdue"

WUC thanks @AppgUyghurs, MPs & Lord Anderson & Lord Alton for sending a joint letter calling on the UK govt to support @TribunalUyghur

Image x 2

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 11:51 AM · Sep 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1305896914789990400>

"There is no evidence of Uighur concentration camps." @freedomrideblog.

Follow @Nursiman11's and @NurKashgar's story to find out whether Margaret's statement is true.

Video, 1:21

Arslan Hidayat. ئارسلان ھىدايەت, @arslan\_hidayat. 12:54 PM · Sep 15, 2020

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1305912904894607366](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1305912904894607366)

=

*Criticism of Margaret Kimberley, @freedomrideblog, affiliated with the Green Party USA, who posted a message denying the evidence for the concentration camps in China, provoking a lot of criticism, and making her block a lot of people, including the Uyghur person @Nursiman11 in the article that Kimberley referred to as fake. (Also, unclear what is the position of Xinjiang of the @GreenPartyUS).*

**Report: China's system of oppression in Xinjiang: How it developed and how to curb it. James Millward and Dahlia Peterson. Brookings Institution, September 2020.**

[https://www.brookings.edu/research/chinas-system-of-oppression-in-xinjiang-how-it-developed-and-how-to-curb-it/?preview\\_id=1050569](https://www.brookings.edu/research/chinas-system-of-oppression-in-xinjiang-how-it-developed-and-how-to-curb-it/?preview_id=1050569)

Our battle against international brands accused of profiting from Uyghur slave labor has already borne fruit. @hmfrance ends its collaboration with the Chinese subcontractor factory which uses Uyghurs by force. #UyghurGenocide

Dilnur Reyhan, @DilReyhan. 6:37 PM · Sep 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1305999168264122372>

Quote Tweet:

Raphael Glucksmann, @rglucks1

La mobilisation paie: j'ai reçu à l'instant une lettre de la direction de @hm annonçant cesser toute relation avec Huafu Fashion Co, son fournisseur chinois exploitant des milliers de travailleurs forcés Ouïghours.

+ [thread]

Chinese academic hits out at Pompeo-backed Xinjiang sterilisation report. Associate professor disputes German researcher's findings on points from population growth rates to penalties for family planning violations. Response comes as China faces international pressure on human rights on a range of fronts. Jane Cai in Beijing, SCMP. Published: 4:00am, 15 Sep, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3101481/chinese-academic-hits-out-pompeo-backed-xinjiang-sterilisation>

[Xinjiang University associate professor Lin Fangfei. "In her assessment, Lin, from the university's school of politics and public administration, listed six "lies" in Zenz's report, from population growth rates to intrauterine device checks."]

Video: "Alcohol Drinking Training Base" in Korla, Uyghurland. Door note says: "Free rice food Polo (Pilaf, Pilau) for 70 year old or older person". Seems authorities not only forcing Uyghurs to drink alcohol, they are even training the Uyghurs how to drink it.

Video / 0:14

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 8:35 PM · Sep 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1306028966919073792>

Australia criticises China over treatment of Uighurs and for eroding freedoms in Hong Kong. Chinese diplomats accuse Australia of 'blatant' smears after Marise Payne's speech to UN human rights council. Daniel Hurst, The Guardian, Tue 15 Sep 2020 08.31 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2020/sep/15/australia-criticises-china-over-treatment-of-uighurs-and-for-eroding-freedoms-in-hong-kong>

China invites EU leaders to 'see real situation in Xinjiang' amid claims of Uyghur detention and abuse. 'We have always welcomed friends ... to go to Xinjiang for a walk,' says Chinese foreign ministry. Previous foreign delegations to the home of Uyghur minorities have been carefully controlled, limited in scope and labelled Chinese propaganda tools. Eduardo Baptista, SCMP, 9:30pm, 15 Sep, 2020. Updated: 11:03pm, 15 Sep, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3101671/china-invites-eu-leaders-see-real-situation-xinjiang-amid>

Activists want UN to probe 'genocide' of China's Uighur minority. In open letter to UN rights body, several groups demand investigation into atrocities against the mainly Muslim group. AlJazeera, 15 sept 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/09/activists-probe-genocide-china-uighur-minority-200915092033113.html>

Begränsad press från utlandet på Kina trots rapporter om slavarbete och hjärntvätt i läger: "Kina utövar folkmord på den uiguriska minoriteten". Maria von Kraemer, Helsingfors. YLE, 15 sept 2020. <https://svenska.yle.fi/artikel/2020/09/15/begransad-press-fran-utlandet-pa-kina-trots-rapporter-om-slavarbete-och>

美方污蔑我治疆政策，外交部：为恐怖分子撑腰打气的正是美国. The Paper, September 14, 2020. [https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail\\_forward\\_9169418](https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_9169418)

(China Ministry of Foreign Affairs: U.S. is stigmatizing our Xinjiang policy, emboldening terrorists)

+

China Says U.S. is Stigmatizing Xinjiang. Bloomberg, September 15, 2020.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/videos/2020-09-16/china-says-u-s-is-stigmatizing-xinjiang-video>

**U.N. rights chief discussing visit to Xinjiang with China. Reuters Staff, September 14, 2020:56 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-un-rights-china/u-n-rights-chief-discussing-visit-to-xinjiang-with-china-idUSKBN2651D6>**

Judd Apatow Calls Out 'Chilling' Hollywood Censorship: 'China Has Bought Our Silence'. By Josh Feldman. Sep 14th, 2020, 7:00 pm. <https://www.mediaite.com/tv/judd-apatow-calls-out-chilling-hollywood-censorship-china-has-bought-our-silence/>

*"Compared to discussions of "can we say this joke or not say that joke?", Apatow said, what's "much scarier" is how "they have just completely shut down critical content about human rights abuses in China." ... "Instead of us doing business with China and that leading to China becoming more free, what has happened is a place like China has bought our silence with their money."*

+

Judd Apatow Calls Out Hollywood Censorship in China: 'They've Bought Our Silence with Money'. By prioritizing financial gains in markets like China and Saudi Arabia, Hollywood is not likely to embrace "critical content." Zack Sharf. IndiWire, Sep 16, 2020 10:30 am.

<https://www.indiewire.com/2020/09/judd-apatow-hollywood-censoring-films-china-1234586770/>

Europe said 'never again.' Why is it silent on Uighur genocide? Leaders must insist at EU-China summit that Beijing respect human rights. By Dolkun Isa. Politico EU, 9/14/20, 4:01 AM CET. Updated 9/14/20, 5:36 PM CET. <https://www.politico.eu/article/uighur-genocide-china-why-is-europe-silent/>

*"Dolkun Isa is the president of the World Uyghur Congress."*

Siemens' CEO criticises Beijing's Hong Kong, Xinjiang policies, but firm 'still committed' to China. On allegations of human rights abuses in Xinjiang, CEO Joe Kaeser says 'we should neither tolerate all of this in our companies nor accept it without consequences'. Firm says Kaeser 'voiced his concerns over complicated issues because the company cares for the development of China'. Wendy Wu, SCMP, 7:20pm, 14 Sep, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3101500/siemens-ceo-criticises-beijings-hong-kong-xinjiang-policies>

*"German industrial giant Siemens' commitment to China "remains unchanged", the company said in a statement published by a Chinese state newspaper just days after its chief executive spoke out about Beijing's hardline policies in Hong Kong and Xinjiang. - In an interview with German newspaper Die Zeit, Joe Kaeser, who took over as Siemens' CEO in 2013, said the company was "watching the current developments in Hong Kong, but also in the province of Xinjiang carefully and with concern"*

China Uncensored, #85 Satellite Images Reveal Xinjiang Uyghur Concentration Camps. With Megha Rajagopalan. Sep 14, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lJIpOM7eGDk&feature=youtu.be>

Xinjiang: US to block some exports from Chinese region. BBC, 09/14/2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/business-54155809>

+

DHS Cracks Down on Goods Produced by China's State-Sponsored Forced Labor. Release Date: September 14, 2020. <https://www.dhs.gov/news/2020/09/14/dhs-cracks-down-goods-produced-china-s-state-sponsored-forced-labor>

+

U.S. blocks certain Chinese products over forced labor. CBP will issue new "Withhold Release Orders" on hair products, linen, cotton fabrics and computer parts from four companies in the Xinjiang region. By DOUG PALMER and GAVIN BADE, Politico, 09/14/2020 03:57 PM EDT.

<https://www.politico.com/news/2020/09/14/us-blocks-chinese-products-forced-labor-414578>

+

U.S. restricts Chinese apparel and tech products, citing forced labor. NYT/Japan Times, Sep 15, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/09/15/world/us-imports-china-uighurs-forced-labor/>

+

Keine Einfuhr aus Uiguren-Gebiet: USA blockieren Chinas "Sklaverei"-Produkte. NTV, Dienstag, 15. September 2020. <https://www.n-tv.de/politik/USA-blockieren-Chinas-Sklaverei-Produkte-article22036843.html>

+

<https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3101536/us-issues-restrictions-import-xinjiang-cotton-and-apparel>

KARIN OLSSON: Koncentrationslägren är allt annat än Disneyland. Expressen, 13 sep 2020 kl 07.00. <https://www.expressen.se/kultur/karin-olsson/koncentrationslagren-ar-allt-annat-an-disneyland/>

*Karin Olsson om Disneys rövslickeri för Kinas regim (med filmen "Mulan").  
In Swedish on the film Mulan.*

Language rules for Inner Mongolia another step to erode ethnic groups in China. Mandarin Chinese requirement part of an assimilation policy to achieve national unity through cultural identity. Despite a fall in the number of Mongols being taught in their own language, the move has led to protests. Linda Lew, SCMP, 8:30am, 13 Sep, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3101186/language-rules-inner-mongolia-another-step-erode-ethnic-groups>

+ also similar to the suppression of Uyghur and other languages in Xinjiang:

Tibetan School Year Begins Under New Restrictions, Mandarin-only Instruction

RFA. 2020-09-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/tibet/school-09122020104223.html>

*"The Tibetan parents have appealed to Chinese authorities not to separate their children from them by sending them off to other regions for schooling," RFA's source said, speaking on condition of anonymity. "And when the authorities did not heed their request, some of them staged a protest."*

Uyghur activist protests outside Chinese Embassy in US on anniversary of sister's detention in Xinjiang. ANI / Yahoo, 12 September 2020. <https://in.news.yahoo.com/uyghur-activist-protests-outside-chinese-093531225.html>

Uppsala kommun anordnar "kulturell utställning" om Xinjiang med Kinas ambassadör. Jojje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 12 september, 2020. <https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2020/09/12/uppsala-kommun-anordnar-kulturell-utstallning-om-xinjiang-med-kinas-ambassador/>

*[Swedish municipality said to cohost Xinjiang genocide denialist event with pro-Chinese groups in Sweden, incl. Nordic China News, <http://www.chinanews.se/> and a speech by the Chinese ambassador to Sweden. Later revealed to be a lie from the embassy - event involved one Uppsala politician only].*

=

Remarks by Ambassador Gui Congyou at the Xinjiang Cultural Exhibition in Uppsala.2020/09/11. <http://se.china-embassy.org/eng/sgxw/t1814396.htm>

"People of all ethnic groups in Xinjiang are leading a much better life, and enjoying unprecedented cultural prosperity. Different ethnic groups live together in harmony, and all rights including freedom of religious belief and ethnic language education are fully protected..." etc.

+

Ny information om Uppsala kommuns roll i "Xinjiang Cultural Exhibition". Jojje Olsson. 15 september, 2020. <https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2020/09/15/ny-information-om-uppsala-kommuns-roll-i-xinjiang-cultural-exhibition/>

*In Swedish — detailed account of the Swedish politician in Uppsala, Stefan Hanna, who helped China's embassy arrange an event to whitewash the Xinjiang atrocities.*

+ *commentary, in Swedish:*

Var inte en nyttig idiot åt kinesiska kommunistpartiet. Ett svenskt kommunalråd hjälper den kinesiska ambassaden att skönmåla människorättsbrotten som sker i Xinjiang. Svenska makthavare måste sluta se blåögt på Kina. Expressen, 16 sep 2020 kl 19.00.

<https://www.expressen.se/ledare/linda-jerneck/var-inte-en-nyttig-idiot-at-kinesiska-kommunistpartiet/>

Rubio, Colleagues Send Letter to Disney CEO Over Filming in Xinjiang Where More Than a Million Uyghurs Are in Camps. Sep 11 2020. <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm?p=Press-Releases&id=EC03E413-55DC-4D32-8AED-1C09764F1C19>

"U.S. Senator Marco Rubio (R-FL) and colleagues sent a bipartisan letter to The Walt Disney Company's Chief Executive Officer Bob Chapek, inquiring about Disney's cooperation with Xinjiang's security and propaganda authorities in the production of the movie Mulan."

+

A bipartisan, bicameral group of lawmakers in Congress just joined @marcorubio and sent a letter to @Disney C.E.O. Bob Chapek. They question the company's decision to film #Mulan in #Xinjiang, where Muslim Uyghurs are locked in concentration camps. #BoycottMulan  
Image [of the letter]

Jeffrey Ngo 敖卓軒 #BoycottMulan @jeffreychngo. 5:22 PM · Sep 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jeffreychngo/status/1304530783059795968>

+

Disney's dishonor --> @Disney's decision to publicly thank Xinjiang officials (a.k.a. human rights abusers) in the Mulan credits is shameful. Read our open letter calling for Disney to edit the credits and donate to groups working on Uyghur rights:

Open letter to Walt Disney Company CEO : Disney's dishonor — Lantos Foundation

Lantos Foundation President Dr. Katrina Lantos Swett has written the following open letter to Robert Chapek, CEO of the Walt Disney Company, in response to Disney's shameful decision to publicly...

[lantosfoundation.org](https://lantosfoundation.org)

Lantos Foundation, @LantosFndn. 6:16 PM · Sep 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/LantosFndn/status/1304544480792645633>

**Mulan Film Accused of White-washing Chinese History and Human Rights Abuses. Posted by Sophie Beach | Sep 11, 2020.** <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2020/09/mulan-film-accused-of-white-washing-chinese-history-and-human-rights-abuses/>

[Good summary]

+

**Xinjiang: where Disney's Chinese fiction clashes with harsh facts. Entertainment giant has been criticised for filming 'Mulan' in the region where Uighurs have been detained in camps. Christian Shepherd in Beijing and Anna Nicolaou in New York. FT, 11 sep 2020.**

<https://www.ft.com/content/6ddade94-64e9-4dc1-9869-2a3c8a89e766>

+

**Disney faces backlash after thanking Xinjiang authorities in 'Mulan' credits. Mariam Kiparoidze, CodaStory, 11 September, 2020.**

<https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/disney-mulan-backlash-xinjiang-uyghurs/>

+



Disney's Mulan was filmed in Xinjiang amid cultural genocide. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Sara Fischer. Axios, Sep 8, 2020. <https://www.axios.com/disneys-mulan-xinjiang-china-4508d770-1691-464a-bf7c-0f5e7dbe0c83.html>

+

The international controversy over Disney's Mulan, explained. The backlash to the film shows human rights issues in China are getting widespread attention. By Alex Ward, Vox, Sep 9, 2020, 6:00pm EDT. <https://www.vox.com/culture/2020/9/9/21427978/mulan-disney-controversy-explained-uyghurs-xinjiang>

+

**Beyond Authenticity: the Spectre of Han Hegemony.** Jeannette Ng, Medium, Sep 11, 2020. <https://medium.com/@nettlefish/beyond-authenticity-the-spectre-of-han-hegemony-c1e3b5fc1b98>

Viral Tweet Sparks Protest in London Against China's Abuse of Uyghur Muslims. Dozens of protesters gathered outside the Chinese embassy on Friday to condemn the persecution of Uyghur people in Xinjiang. By Bex Wade, Vice, 11 September 2020, 1:15pm.

[https://www.vice.com/en\\_uk/article/3azmaj/viral-tweet-sparks-london-protest-china-abuse-uyghur-muslims](https://www.vice.com/en_uk/article/3azmaj/viral-tweet-sparks-london-protest-china-abuse-uyghur-muslims)

+

Around 100 people protested at London's Chinese embassy this morning against the persecution and genocide of the Uyghur people! Great protest called at short notice by @SadeJonelle - well done and thank you. Looking forward to working more with everyone who came. #FreeUyghurs. Image x 4

Uyghur Solidarity Campaign UK, @CampaignUyghur. 8:58 AM · Sep 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CampaignUyghur/status/1304403838183579648>

Exclusive: China bars media coverage of Disney's 'Mulan' after Xinjiang backlash - sources. Reuters, September 10, 2020. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-film-mulan-china-exclusive/exclusive-china-bars-media-coverage-of-disneys-mulan-after-xinjiang-backlash-sources-idUSKBN2611FP>

How EU can help end Uighur forced labour. By Omer Kanat. Washington, [11 sept 2020], 07:04. <https://euobserver.com/opinion/149364>

"China is using the language of anti-extremism, mimicking Western 'War on Terror' rhetoric, to justify the persecution of the Muslim Uyghur population," says @brianhieo.

The World Transformed, @TWT\_NOW. Streamed live 11 sept 2020.

Listen to our discussion on colonialism(s) and the global policing of dissent:

[http://youtu.be/x\\_RL838GvJs](http://youtu.be/x_RL838GvJs) #TWT20

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x\\_RL838GvJs&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x_RL838GvJs&feature=youtu.be)

Rights groups ask IOC to take 2022 Winter Games away from China. More than 160 human rights groups representing Tibet, Uighurs, Hong Kong and others ask IOC to 'reverse its mistake'.

Aljazeera, 9 Sept 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/09/rights-groups-ioc-2022-winter-games-china-200909060726663.html>

**Her Father in Prison, Uighur Activist Wants Disney to Apologize for 'Mulan'.** Jewher Ilham speaks out on the controversy surrounding 'Mulan'. The company's films were her favorites growing up in Beijing. By Christopher Palmeri. September 10, 2020, 11:54 PM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2020-09-11/her-father-in-prison-uyghur-activist-wants-disney-to-apologize>

+

<https://twitter.com/RayhanAsat/status/1304760245311483914>

**Welcome to TikTok's sanitized version of Xinjiang. TikTok's Xinjiang hashtag is cleansed of content about the Uyghur humanitarian crisis, according to a new report. Text by Isobel Cockerell, Coda Story, 11 September, 2020.**

<https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/tiktok-xinjiang-sanitized-version/>

Jewher Ilham: A Voice for Uyghurs. Gabriella Hoffman. Townhall, Sep 11, 2020 12:01 AM.  
<https://townhall.com/columnists/gabriellahoffman/2020/09/11/jewher-ilham-a-voice-for-uyghurs-n2575996>

**Three Camps in Xinjiang's Uchturpan Believed to Hold Ten Percent of County's Uyghur Population. RFA. 2020-09-10. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camps-09102020142042.html>**

*"RFA recently spoke with police officers from Aksu's Uchturpan (Wushi) county who directly contradicted the claims, not only confirming that at least three camps are still in operation in the county but estimating that together they are likely to hold more than 20,000 detainees."*

How Beijing targets Uyghur women. Ayjaz Wani. Orfonline.org, 10 September 2020.  
<https://www.orfonline.org/expert-speak/beijings-aggression-by-design-towards-uyghur-women/?amp>

**Exclusive: China bars media coverage of Disney's 'Mulan' after Xinjiang backlash - sources. By Reuters Staff. September 10, 2020 5:23 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-film-mulan-china-exclusive/exclusive-china-bars-media-coverage-of-disneys-mulan-after-xinjiang-backlash-sources-idUSKBN2611FP>**

维吾尔人暗语泣诉：新疆政策毁家灭族。过去5年，维族男子马木提抱着一丝期望，盼北京可以释放他被关进“再教育营”的妻子。他也因此不敢对外发声。但一路流亡至澳大利亚的他发现，噤声只换来妻子最后身陷囹圄。这次他决定不再保持沉默。 William Yang, Deutsche Welle, September 10, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9A%97%E8%AF%AD%E6%B3%A3%E8%AF%89%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E6%AF%81%E5%AE%B6%E7%81%AD%E6%97%8F/a-54874584>

(Seeking asylum in Australia, Uyghur refugee Mamuti speaks out: Xinjiang policy destroys entire families)

British MPs Condemn Rights Abuses in Xinjiang, Demand End to Beijing's Policies of Repression. RFA. 2020-09-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/mps-09092020134015.html>  
*"A group of 135 cross-party British members of parliament have written to China's ambassador to the United Kingdom condemning rights abuses in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) and calling for their immediate end."*

Uyghur Villagers Forgo Washing For Years Fearing Accusations of Performing Ablution. RFA, 2020-09-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/washing-09092020162523.html>

**Global Coalition Urges UN to Address China's Human Rights Abuses. More than 300 Organizations Call for International Mechanism. CHRD, September 9, 2020.**

<https://www.nchrd.org/2020/09/global-coalition-urges-un-to-address-chinas-human-rights-abuses/>

+

China's human rights abuses: 321 NGOs call for UN investigation into violations by Beijing. Agence France-Presse / SCMP, September 9, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3100888/chinas-human-rights-abuses-321-ngos-call-un-investigation>

+

全球60国300个团体齐声敦促联合国紧急处理中国人权问题. Voice of America, September 9, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/rights-groups-un-china-20200909/5576451.html>

(Over 300 human rights groups from 60 countries urge UN to take emergency actions on human rights situation in China)

+

Global call for international human rights monitoring mechanisms on China. HRW, September 9, 2020. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/09/09/global-call-international-human-rights-monitoring-mechanisms-china>

=

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/asa17/3026/2020/en/>

**Over 160 rights groups call on IOC chief to revoke 2022 Beijing Winter Games - Over 160 human rights advocacy groups have delivered a joint letter to the chief of the International Olympic Committee (IOC) calling for it to reconsider its choice to award China the 2022 Winter Games in light of Beijing's human rights record. BEIJING (Reuters). September 9, 2020 / 1:06 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-olympics-rights/over-160-rights-groups-call-on-ioc-chief-to-revoke-2022-beijing-winter-games-idUSKBN2600N8>**

Skriftlig fråga 2019/20:2092 av Hans Wallmark (M) - Folkrättslig granskning om övergreppen i Xinjiang (pdf, 89 kB) till Utrikesminister Ann Linde (S). [https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/skriftlig-fraga/folkrattslig-granskning-om-overgreppen-i-xinjiang\\_H7112092](https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/skriftlig-fraga/folkrattslig-granskning-om-overgreppen-i-xinjiang_H7112092)

+

Inkl. "Svar på fråga 2019/20:2092 av Hans Wallmark (M) Folkrättslig granskning om övergreppen Xinjiang": "... Regeringen kommer att fortsätta att ta upp utvecklingen i Xinjiang i direkta kontakter med kinesiska företrädare samt inom EU, FN och andra sammanhang så länge situationen består. Stockholm den 9 september 2020. Ann Linde"

[Swedish Parliament question to the Foreign Minister, about Xinjiang]

Siemens-Chef Joe Kaeser kritisiert das Vorgehen Chinas in Hongkong. Der Siemens-CEO ist besorgt über die jüngsten Entwicklungen in Hongkong. Chinas Regierung gefährde mit ihren Eingriffen einen „verlässlichen Standort“. Von: Tristan Heming. 09.09.2020, 14:47.

<https://app.handelsblatt.com/unternehmen/industrie/siemens-chef-joe-kaeser-kritisiert-das-vorgehen-chinas-in-hongkong/26171704.html?ticket=ST-1214374-1WpJZZDpbgZ1npTcR2px-ap4>  
"Siemens CEO Joe Kaeser says he's watching the situation in HK and Xinjiang closely with concern, rejects the use of forced labour, and would not tolerate it if its partners were involved in human rights violations"

= a change from 1 year ago: <https://twitter.com/MKarnitschnig/status/1170269430401654784>

MPs compare China to Nazi Germany as Beijing is accused of 'systematic ethnic cleansing' of Uighurs. Cross-party letter signed by 130 MPs and peers makes some of the strongest criticism yet from Britain of Beijing's campaign against its Muslim minority population. By Cahal Milmo. inews, September 9, 2020 12:01 am. Updated September 8, 2020 6:24 pm.

<https://inews.co.uk/news/world/mps-china-nazi-germany-systematic-ethnic-cleansing-uighur-muslims-640387>

+

"A genocide of the Uighur people by the Chinese government is taking place before our eyes" Labour's Siobhain McDonagh asks, what action will PM take? Boris Johnson says he's raised concerns with Chinese authorities and "will continue to do so"

#PMQs <http://bbc.in/33bhYWX>

0:18, Video. From BBC News (UK)

BBC Politics, @BBCPolitics. 7:36 AM · Sep 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/BBCPolitics/status/1303658431207878656>

**Uighurs accuse China of mass detention, torture in landmark complaint. It is the first time members of the minority group have sought to use international law to hold Beijing accountable for their alleged mistreatment.** By Willem Marx and Olivia Sumrie. NBC, Sept. 9, 2020, 5:46 AM EDT. <https://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/uighurs-accuse-china-mass-detention-torture-landmark-complaint-n1239493>

**U.S. Raises China Pressure Over Uighurs With Import-Ban Plan.** By Ana Monteiro, Bloomberg, September 9, 2020. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/newsletters/2020-09-09/supply-chains-latest-human-rights-and-trade>

*"... U.S. Customs and Border Protection plans a so-called withhold release order (or WRO) that will cover all cotton, textile and tomato products from the Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous region. It said the Chinese Communist Party and its companies "maintain a pervasive scheme" in the area "that imposes forced labor" in making these goods, which China's Foreign Ministry has denied. "These orders prohibit imports of products suspected of being made through forced labor, even if evidence of the conditions isn't conclusive."*

+

U.S. to block cotton, tomato product imports from China's Xinjiang over forced labor. David Lawder, Reuters, September 8, 2020 / 10:05 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-xinjiang/u-s-to-block-cotton-tomato-product-imports-from-chinas-xinjiang-over-forced-labor-cbp-idUSKBN25Z29N>

+

Les USA vont bloquer le coton et les tomates importés du Xinjiang chinois. REUTERS | Le 08/09/20 à 17:23 | Mis à jour le 08/09/20 à 17:51. <https://investir.lesechos.fr/actions/actualites/les-usa-vont-bloquer-le-coton-et-les-tomates-importes-du-xinjiang-chinois-1925686.php>

+

U.S. May Ban Cotton From Xinjiang Region of China Over Rights Concerns. The potential move, which could come as soon as Tuesday, comes amid reports of the use of forced labor in Xinjiang, where China has carried out a crackdown against mostly Muslim minorities. Ana Swanson, NYT, Sept. 7, 2020. Updated Sept. 8, 2020, 12:09 p.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/07/business/economy/us-china-xinjiang-cotton-ban.html>

+

US set to block imports from China over forced labor. Washington has cited forced labor in western Xinjiang province as grounds to ban Chinese cotton and tomatoes. The measures would hit a wide array of industries and could have far-reaching consequences for US retailers. DW, 08.09.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/en/us-set-to-block-imports-from-china-over-forced-labor/a-54857716>

**Disney remake criticised for filming in Xinjiang. Film credits offer thanks to eight government entities in region where rights abuses are documented. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Mon 7 Sep 2020 15.15 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/film/2020/sep/07/disney-remake-of-mulan-criticised-for-filming-in-xinjiang>

+

**Disney criticised for filming Mulan in China's Xinjiang province. BBC, 8 sept 2020.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-54064654>

+

**Opinion | Why Disney's new 'Mulan' is a scandal. The company's desire to please Beijing means ignoring a genocide. Isaac Stone Fish, WaPo, Sept. 2020. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)**

+

**'Mulan' Xinjiang scenes filmed near 10 internment camps, 5 prisons. Uyghur activist group calls on world to boycott 'Disney's propaganda movie Mulan'. By Keoni Everington, Taiwan News, Staff Writer. 2020/09/09 12:48. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/4004891>**

+

**The problem with Mulan: why the live-action remake is a lightning rod for controversy. The remake of Disney's hit animation has triggered pro-democracy and human rights protests in Hong Kong and around the world. Jingan Young. The Guardian, Mon 7 Sep 2020 15.07 BST. Last modified on Tue 8 Sep 2020 11.29 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/film/2020/sep/07/mulan-disney-live-action-remake-hong-kong-china>**

+

**Kritik mot ny Mulanfilm – fångläger finns på inspelningsplatsen. Amina Adelai, SvT, Uppdaterad 8 sept 2020, 07:16. Publicerad [8 sept 2020] 02:22. <https://www.svt.se/kultur/kritik-mot-nya-mulanfilmen-inspelningsplats-anvands-aven-som-fanglager>  
[In Swedish]**

+

**Uyghurs call for boycott of Mulan filmed next to internment camps in East Turkestan. September 9, 2020 at 1:04 pm. <https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20200909-uyghurs-call-for-boycott-of-mulan-filmed-next-to-internment-camps-in-east-turkestan/>**

**TikTok and WeChat: Curating and controlling global information flows. Fergus Ryan, Audrey Fritz & Daria Impiombato. @ASPI\_ICPC. 08 Sep 2020.**

<https://www.aspi.org.au/report/tiktok-wechat>

+

**Welcome to TikTok's sanitized version of Xinjiang. TikTok's Xinjiang hashtag is cleansed of content about the Uyghur humanitarian crisis, according to a new report. By Isobel Cockerell, 11 September, 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/tiktok-xinjiang-sanitized-version/>**

**'They are concentration camps': What life is really like inside China's orphanages for Uighur children. Built like prisons with 60 orphans per room, China's 'protection centres' are anything but. Brian McGleenon speaks to escapees and former camp employees about grim conditions on the inside. The Independent, 8 sept 2020.**

<https://www.independent.co.uk/independentpremium/long-reads/china-uighur-muslims-children-concentration-camps-xinjiang-a9696941.html>

**China threatens and intimidates people within Canada as Ottawa remains silent. By Charles Burton, Contributor, The Star, Tue., Sept. 8, 2020.**



<https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2020/09/08/china-threatens-and-intimidates-people-within-canada-as-ottawa-remains-silent.html>

Young Uyghur Brothers Handed Five-Year Prison Terms For 'Viewing Illegal Videos'. RFA, 2020-09-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brothers-09042020170043.html>

Three Internment Camps Operating in Xinjiang's Kashgar, Despite Chinese Claims of Closures. RFA, 2020-09-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camps-09082020123500.html>

哈薩克斯坦：又一名來自新疆的尋求庇護者凱莎·阿坎陷入困境。年輕的哈薩克族女士凱莎·阿坎逃離了中國以免被關進教育轉化營。她現在在哈薩克斯坦面臨被遣返的危險。作者：馬西莫·英特羅維吉（Massimo Introvigne）2020-09-08. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/kazakhstan-kaisha-akhan-another-asylum-seeker-from-xinjiang-in-trouble/>

«Нам нельзя отворачиваться от этого геноцида». Автор книги о Сайрагуль Сауытбай — о своей работе над темой. Радио АЗАТТЫК. Сентябрь 07, 2020. <https://rus.azattyq.org/a/interview-with-alexandra-cavelius-author-of-the-book-die-kronzeugin-the-crown-witness-about-sayragul-sauytbai/30806054.html>  
[In Russian on Sayragul Sauytbay's new book.]

Ben Mauk on Xinjiang, Kazakhstan, China & Violence. We were honored to speak with Journalist Ben Mauk on his award-winning article, 'Weather Reports: Voices from Xinjiang'. For more of Ben's outstanding journalism, visit: Ben-Mauk.com. By Matt Dagher-Margosian. Asia Art Tours, September 7, 2020. <https://asiaarttours.com/ben-mauk-on-xinjiang-kazakhstan-and-china/>

China's Second-generation Ethnic Policies Are Already Here. What China's History of Paper Genocide Can Tell Us about the Future of Its 'Minority Nationalities'. Gerald Roche and James Leibold. Made in China, 7 September 2020. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/09/07/chinas-second-generation-ethnic-policies-are-already-here/>

**Macron juge "inacceptable" la répression contre les Ouïgours en Chine. Paris Match. La Rédaction, avec AFP. Publié le 07/09/2020 à 19h12.**  
<https://www.parismatch.com/Actu/Politique/Macron-juge-inacceptable-la-repression-contre-les-Ouigours-en-Chine-1701604>

"Dans un courrier adressé à Aurélien Taché, que le parlementaire a rendu public, le président de la République a affirmé que la répression contre la minorité musulmane ouïghoure en Chine était "inacceptable" et que la France la condamnait "avec la plus grande fermeté".  
... "Il précise avoir examiné "avec la plus grande attention" les témoignages et documents "portant sur les camps d'internement, les détentions massives, les disparitions, le travail forcé, les stérilisations forcées, la destruction du patrimoine ouïghour et en particulier les lieux de cultes, la surveillance de la population et plus globalement de tout le système répressif mis en place dans cette région".

+

**Emmanuel Macron juge «inacceptable» la répression contre les Ouïghours. Par Le Figaro avec AFP. Publié [7 sept 2020] à 12:28.** <https://www.lefigaro.fr/flash-actu/emmanuel-macron-juge-inacceptable-la-repression-contre-les-ouighours-20200907>

+

马克龙指强烈谴责中国在新疆的镇压. 发表时间：08/09/2020 - 16:28

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E6%B3%95%E5%9B%BD/20200908-%E9%A9%AC%E5%85%8B%E9%BE%99%E6%8C%87%E5%BC%BA%E7%83%88%E8%B0%B4%E8%B4%A3%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%9C%A8%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%9A%84%E9%95%87%E5%8E%8B?ref=tw>

**Inside Pak Army's deradicalisation programme for surrendered militants. People familiar with developments pointed to the similarity between the deradicalisation camps being run in Balochistan and the so-called re-education camps run by Chinese authorities for Uyghurs in Xinjiang.** Rezaul H Laskar, Hindustan Times, New Delhi. Updated: Sep 06, 2020, 19:41 IST.

<https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/inside-pak-army-s-deradicalisation-programme-for-surrendered-militants/story-Bokllk0RosjNmTgZrBJkBN.html>

*"The objectives, layout and vocational training module closely align with those of the camps in Xinjiang. One of the key aims seems to be to remove all traces of ethnic identity and nationalism" ... "The Pakistan Army appears to be using its own version of Islam to crush groups with an identity and form of Islam that doesn't suit them"*

+

Pakistan Army develops Xinjiang style indoctrination camps in Balochistan. WION, Sep 08, 2020, 04.55 PM(IST). <https://www.wionews.com/videos/pakistan-army-develops-xinjiang-style-indoctrination-camps-in-balochistan-325997>

*"The Pakistani Army is running two indoctrination camps built on the lines of Uyghurs re-education camps of China for Baloch fighters in a bid to control the situation in its restive southwestern province of Balochistan." "Idea of such camps was suggested by Lt. Gen. Asim Bawja ... has close ties with the CCP"*

+

Taking a leaf out of China's book, Pakistani Army builds Xinjiang-style indoctrination camps in Balochistan. Updated: Sep 8, 2020, 12:45 PM IST. WRITTEN BY Sidhant Sibal.

<https://www.dnaindia.com/world/report-taking-a-leaf-out-of-china-s-book-pakistani-army-builds-xinjiang-style-indoctrination-camps-in-balochistan-2841811>

*"The Pakistani army is running two indoctrination camps built on the lines of Uyghurs re-education camps of China for Baloch fighters in a bid to control the situation in its restive southwestern province of Balochistan. Pakistan's biggest province is dealing with its local insurgency over Islamabad's strong hand as locals say the resources are being drained the region."*

+

See too:

'Pak running multiple concentration camps in Balochistan' Abhinandan Mishra. Published : May 4, 2019, 7:34 pm | Updated: May 4, 2019, 7:34 PM. <https://www.sundayguardianlive.com/news/pak-running-multiple-concentration-camps-balochistan>

+

China's Xinjiang-a role model for Pakistan to develop Balochistan. Jan Achakzai. February 10, 2019.

<https://defence.pk/pdf/threads/chinas-xinjiang-a-role-model-for-pakistan-to-develop-balochistan.601200/>

<https://dailytimes.com.pk/353076/chinas-xinjiang-a-role-model-for-pakistan-to-develop-balochistan/>

+

China urges Pakistan to help maintain trust after new government hints at rethink over economic corridor. Xi Jinping makes comments after meeting army chief of staff after new government takes another look at infrastructure projects. Liu Zhen. SCMP, Published: 5:23pm, 20 Sep, 2018.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2165028/china-urges-pakistan-help-maintain-trust-after-new-government>

Turkish police didn't allow 18 #Uyghur activists, who wanted to go to #Ankara and make press briefing about their family members. The group was coming from #Istanbul and has been stopped at the entrance of Ankara. #China #Turkey

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 4:00 PM · Sep 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1302698127800098821>

[Day 14]Q & A with Uyghur homeless fighter in China || 40 days 2 hour fitness challenge

I might get caught next second ---- Miradil Hasan.

Miradil Hasan's testimony. Uyghur Man - Streamed live on Sep 6, 2020

<https://youtu.be/jVQoHWUh6x0>

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yyTiSb\\_8pAY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yyTiSb_8pAY)

Uighurs in Japan call for action to end forced labor in Xinjiang. Magdalena Osumi, Japan Times, Sep 6, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/09/06/national/social-issues/uighurs-japan-forced-labor-xinjiang-china/>

*Twelve Japanese manufacturing giants have also been accused of complicity in the mass repression of Uighurs by sourcing supplies from factories exploiting the minority group's forced labor. ... According to the organization, four out of the 12 companies in question, including Sony Corp, and Panasonic Corp., did not comment on the situation in their workplaces or through their partner companies in China. Attempts by The Japan Times to reach the firms for comment were unsuccessful. Most of the 12 companies said they had investigated companies in their supply chains but had not found any direct connection to the factories believed to be using forced Uighur labor and condemned such practices.*

Southern Mongolia Is Further Proof Of China's Genocidal Regime. campaignforuyghurs.org, September 5, 2020 12:30 p.m. EST. <https://campaignforuyghurs.org/southern-mongolia-is-further-proof-of-chinas-genocidal-regime/>

The Situation Of Uighur Muslims Will Be Assessed By An Independent Inquiry. Ewelina U. Ochab, Contributor, Forbes, Sep 4, 2020, 02:55am EDT.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2020/09/04/the-situation-of-uighur-muslims-will-be-assessed-by-an-independent-inquiry/#57f67410690b>

+

Independent Tribunal Launched to Judge Claims of Mass Atrocities Crimes in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, September 4, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/tribunal-09032020170056.html>

+

Human rights activist: Investigation into Uyghur atrocities 'cannot be ignored'. 6 September 2020, 14:19 | Updated: 6 September 2020, 14:21. <https://www.lbc.co.uk/radio/presenters/maajid-nawaz/uyghur-muslim-atrocities-cannot-be-ignored-human-rights-activist/>

*"Luke De Pulford joined Maajid Nawaz to reveal plans to initiate a tribunal investigating the atrocities committed against Uyghur Muslims in China, and whether they can be classed as genocide.*

*"Governments around the world are defaulting on their obligations under the genocide convention - to protect, preserve and to punish genocide wherever it occurs," and the Founder of the Coalition for Genocide Response told Maajid "that isn't good enough."*

Important News: the Information Office of the People's Government of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region holds a special press conference on population and family planning in Xinjiang.

2020/09/05. [http://www.chinese-](http://www.chinese-embassy.org.uk/eng/PressandMedia/Spokepersons/t1812498.htm)

[embassy.org.uk/eng/PressandMedia/Spokepersons/t1812498.htm](http://www.chinese-embassy.org.uk/eng/PressandMedia/Spokepersons/t1812498.htm)

*"On August 29, 2020, the Information Office of the People's Government of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region held a special press conference on population and family planning in Xinjiang. Host of press conference: Deputy Head of the Publicity Department of the CPC Xinjiang Committee Xu Guixiang"*

=

In which Uyghur witnesses are denounced as "actresses" by the Chinese Communist Party and population rate decreases of up to 84% (exposed by @adrianzenz ) are justified because "Before 2017, family planning policy was not implemented adequately". Repulsive.

Luke de Pulford 裴倫德. @lukedepulford. 6:56 AM · Sep 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/lukedepulford/status/1304735757052112896>

Being Uighur in China: 'They tortured me for hours'. Emma Murphy, ITV News Correspondent. Friday 4 September 2020, 5:34pm. <https://www.itv.com/news/2020-09-04/being-an-ughur-muslim-in-china-they-tortured-me-for-hours>

Malaysia won't extradite Uighurs to China, minister says. By Reuters Staff. September 4, 2020, 7:23 AM. Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-malaysia-china-ughur-idUSKBN25V1KE>

+

专栏 | 解读新疆：马来西亚拒引渡维吾尔人回中国 民间独立法庭审理新疆暴行指控. RFA, 2020-09-11. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-09112020094444.html>

Update dear friends: I'm so overwhelmed now, please forgive me if I could not express myself properly. Today, September 04, 2020, I got a message from my mom that after 2 years and 3 months of arbitrary detention, the Chinese government just released my cousin, Mahire Yakub ... [THREAD]

Nyrola, @nyrola. 4:10 PM · Sep 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/nyrola/status/1301980915829288960>

[Thread on Uyghur woman apparently released into house arrest]

=

A #uyghur girl who's been to the concentration camp is out, and that's how she talks to her friend about her traumatic experience as 'I am back safe, I got "trained" for more than a year, I miss you guys there', as her friend also replies to her saying that 'my brother wrote [Thread]

Image

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 6:23 AM · Sep 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1301828156014305280>

Uighur Muslim teacher tells of forced sterilisation in Xinjiang. Chinese government threatened woman when she resisted in move to suppress Muslim minority birth rates. Emma Graham-Harrison and Lily Kuo. The Guardian, Fri 4 Sep 2020 15.22 BST. First published on Fri 4 Sep 2020 15.21 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/sep/04/muslim-minority-teacher-50-tells-of-forced-sterilisation-in-xinjiang-china>

[incl. video]

[About Qelbinur Sidik in Holland. See earlier Diplomat article, and report from the Dutch Uyghur Human Rights Foundation:

=

Qelbinur Sidik – A twisted life. A life story of former Chinese concentration camp teacher. Dutch Uyghur Human Rights Foundation (DUHRF), August 18, 2020.

<https://www.duhrf.org/project/qelbinur-sidik-a-twisted-life/>

State aid helps China tech leaders shrug off US sanctions. KENJI KAWASE, Nikkei Asian Review chief business news correspondent. September 4, 2020 16:57 JST. Updated on September 5, 2020 02:10 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Spotlight/Comment/State-aid-helps-China-tech-leaders-shrug-off-US-sanctions>

"The world become a place like hell" - Nursiman Abdureshid used to regularly call home to China. Then the phone went unanswered. Her family, Uighur Muslims, had all been taken to a Chinese camp. She spoke to ITV News correspondent @emmamurphytv <https://itv.com/news/2020-09-03/being-uighur-in-china-after-nazi-germany-the-world-said-never-again-but-it-is>

ITV News, @itvnews. 10:30 AM · Sep 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/itvnews/status/1301527872507727879>

With a new, bold Foreign, Commonwealth and Development office, I urged @DominicRaab to use our foreign policy to challenge China on its genocide against the Uyghur population, starting with Magnitsky sanctions and ending by convening a human rights tribunal.

Nus Ghani MP, @Nus\_Ghani. 4:40 AM · Sep 3, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Nus\\_Ghani/status/1301439796322152448](https://twitter.com/Nus_Ghani/status/1301439796322152448)

**UK Public Tribunal to Probe Uighur Genocide Allegations. The Associated Press / NYT, Sept. 3, 2020.** <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2020/09/03/world/europe/ap-eu-britain-china-xinjiang-tribunal.html>

+

**UK public tribunal to probe Uighur genocide allegations. By SYLVIA HUI, AP, 3 sept 2020.**

<https://apnews.com/1596ae9f225a0c93fb07ac4376bdc924>

*"Barrister Geoffrey Nice, who previously led the prosecution of ex-Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic over the Balkans war and worked with the International Criminal Court, was asked by the World Uighur Congress to investigate "ongoing atrocities and possible genocide" against the Uighur people."*

+

Milošević-aktor vil granske om Kina begår folkemord mot uigurene i Xinjiang. NTB 03.09.2020.

<https://www.msn.com/nb-no/nyheter/norge/milosjevic-aktor-vil-granske-om-kina-begar-folkemord-mot-uigurene-i-xinjiang/ar-BB18FrXZ>

"Advokat Geoffrey Nice har tidligere vært hovedaktor i saken mot Jugoslavias president Slobodan Milošević og i andre høyprofilerte krigsforbrytterrettssaker. Nå er han blitt spurt av den uiguriske eksilorganisasjonen World uigur Congress om å sette sammen en gruppe på minst sju medlemmer som skal fungere som en jury i høringer om situasjonen i Xinjiang-provinsen. ... Rent konkret skal domstolen granske om behandlingen av uigurene er et folkemord eller forbrytelser mot menneskeheten. Gruppen er allerede i gang med å samle inn bevis som skal legges fram for tribunalet, som etter planen skal komme med en dom i slutten av 2021. Høringene starter neste år." [In Norwegian]

+

A people's tribunal can expose the truth of China's crimes. By Benedict Rogers. CAPX, 18 September 2020. <https://capx.co/a-peoples-tribunal-can-expose-the-truth-of-chinas-crimes/>

*"Sir Geoffrey Nice QC knows an atrocity when he sees one ... he announced the formation of the Uighur Tribunal, an independent people's tribunal that will determine whether China's actions meet the legal definition of genocide."*

**New evidence of China's concentration camps shows its hardening resolve to wipe out the Uighurs. A BuzzFeed investigation finds scores of high-security facilities. Washington Post,**



2020/09/03. [https://washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/new-evidence-of-chinas-concentration-camps-shows-its-hardening-resolve-to-wipe-out-the-uyghurs/2020/09/03/aeeb71b4-ebb2-11ea-99a1-71343d03bc29\\_story.html](https://washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/new-evidence-of-chinas-concentration-camps-shows-its-hardening-resolve-to-wipe-out-the-uyghurs/2020/09/03/aeeb71b4-ebb2-11ea-99a1-71343d03bc29_story.html)

关于境外炒作新疆人口问题的研究报告. 2020年09月03日 08:00:00 来源：新疆发展研究中心. 作者：新疆发展研究中心 责编：赵东. [http://www.xjass.cn/zxdt/content/2020-09/03/content\\_522100.htm](http://www.xjass.cn/zxdt/content/2020-09/03/content_522100.htm)  
(Xinjiang's philosophy and social sciences network, "Research report on the overseas speculation on Xinjiang's population")

中国发布报告反驳种族灭绝说 世维会:中国面临严重外交压力. RFA, 2020-09-03.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/cl-09032020130728.html>  
[China issues report to refute accusation of genocide, World Uyghur Congress: China faces severe diplomatic pressure]

Fort MP discusses Uighur human rights crisis, Canada-China relations. Jennifer Hamilton. Subury Star, September 3, 2020 | Last Updated: September 3, 2020 11:54 AM EDT.  
<https://www.thesudburystar.com/news/local-news/fort-mp-discusses-uyghur-human-rights-crisis-canada-china-relations/wcm/400d35b5-39ec-4199-b7e0-c38358ec8519>  
"The particular focus lately has been on the horrific human rights situation and violations of international law we see in East Turkestan or Xinjiang in Western China, where there is an ongoing genocide against the Uighur community," [Shadow Minister for Multiculturalism and Canada-China Relations, Fort Saskatchewan-Sherwood Park MP Garnett Genuis] explained.

Netflix: Cease Cooperation with Chinese Author Who Supports China's Uyghur Genocide. Campaign for Uyghurs, September 3, 2020, 11:00 a.m. EST. <https://campaignforuyghurs.org/netflix-cease-cooperation-with-chinese-author-who-supports-chinas-uyghur-genocide/>  
Campaign for Uyghurs calls on Netflix to reconsider a deal adapting a science fiction novel by Chinese author Liu Cixin for the screen.

The Uyghur Genocide. Call it what it is. By Jimmy Quinn. National Review. September 3, 2020, 10:01 AM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/magazine/2020/09/21/the-uyghur-genocide/>

The Chinese Communist Party's Human Rights Abuses in Xinjiang. U.S. State department, n.d. [September 2020]. <https://www.state.gov/ccpabuses>

Readers are right: China issues cut both ways. Robert Gottlieb, Business Columnist. The Australian, 8:38AM, September 3, 2020.  
<https://www.theaustralian.com.au/business/economics/readers-are-right-china-issues-cut-both-ways/news-story/e6dde87ce13458741c5a4fb2e876da21>  
"The issue of the Muslim minority in the west of China, like our Indigenous Australians, is seen as an internal matter by both countries. Individual Australians clearly have the right to protest but there are similar issues involving different minorities around the world which we chose to ignore."

China cracks down on Inner Mongolian minority fighting for its mother tongue. By Alice Su. Beijing Bureau Chief. LA Times, Sep. 3, 2020, 10:21 AM. <https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2020-09-03/china-inner-mongolia-bilingual-education-assimilation-xinjiang-resistance-crackdown>

**Uighur doctor tells ITV News of disturbing testimonies of 'forced abortions and removal of wombs' in China. Emma Murphy, ITV News Correspondent. Wednesday 2 September 2020, 5:58pm. <https://www.itv.com/news/2020-09-02/uighur-doctor-tells-itv-news-of-disturbing-testimonies-of-forced-abortions-and-removal-of-wombs>**

+

**Uigurische Ärztin flüchtet in die Türkei – dort erhebt sie schwerste Vorwürfe. 03.09.20, 18:12 / 03.09.20, 19:00. <https://www.watson.ch/!807775527>**

Läkare: Kina utför tvångsaborter och barnamord. Eva Janzon. Världen Idag, 16:56, 2 sep 2020. <https://www.varldenidag.se/nyheter/lakare-kina-utfor-tvangsaborter-och-barnamord/reply!hfj1hXQ@nFpiuDmIEv9MTA/>  
[In Swedish]

Une éminente universitaire néo-zélandaise défend son frère emprisonné. Une Néo-Zélandaise ouïghoure qui a reçu une bourse Fulbright demande au gouvernement chinois de libérer son frère de prison. Silk Road Blog: Le blog de Silk Road, 2 sept. 2020. <https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/020920/une-eminente-universitaire-neo-zelandaise-defend-son-frere-emprisonne>

=

*Top Kiwi scholar speaks out for her imprisoned brother. Jack Tames, 1 News - TVNZ, 8 août 2020. <https://www.tvnz.co.nz/one-news/new-zealand/top-kiwi-scholar-speaks-her-imprisoned-brother> "Rizwangul NurMuhammad says her brother, Mewlan, has been detained since January 2017, when he was arrested by plainclothes policemen at a restaurant in Xinjiang, Western China. "He was having his lunch during his lunch break, and then he was arrested without an explanation... nothing," says Ms NurMuhammad."*

Germany's Maas calls for withdrawal of Hong Kong security law. Germany's top diplomat also urged China to allow a UN mission to look into the human rights situation of Uighurs living in Xinjiang. His Chinese colleague Wang Yi rejected "foreign interference" in domestic affairs. DW, 01.09.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/germanys-maas-calls-for-withdrawal-of-hong-kong-security-law/a-54781315>

*"The German foreign minister also called for a UN observer mission to investigate the human rights situation of the Uighur minority in Xinjiang region in northwest China. "We would very much welcome it if China granted an independent UN observer mission access to the camps," said Maas, adding that he had noted a "willingness to do so" on China's part.*

*Responding to Maas' comments, Wang said that the issues were both "Chinese internal matters" that foreign governments should not interfere with. ... The situation in Xinjiang is also set to be a focus of the German-Chinese human rights dialogue which will be held next week. "*

**China's genocidal policies in Xinjiang: Hardline policies against the Uyghurs prompt comparisons with Nazi and Soviet totalitarianism. Ondřej Klimeš. Sinopsis, 1.9.2020. <https://sinopsis.cz/en/xinjiang-genocidal-policies/>**

The World's Most Technologically Sophisticated Genocide is Happening in Xinjiang. the fire these times, by joey ayoub. <https://thefirehisti.me/2020/09/02/43-the-worlds-most-technologically-sophisticated-genocide-is-happening-in-xinjiang/>  
[Podcast interview with Rayhan Asat and Yonah Diamond]

Uyghur 'caretaking' and the isolation of reeducation

In Uyghur society, lending money is more than capital exchange, it's part of a practice that social theorist AbdouMaliq Simone refers to as "taking care." In Xinjiang, as China's "People's War on Terror" accelerated, money transfers across international boundaries were seen as a possible sign of extremism — just another way that Uyghurs were cut off from their support networks and isolated from one another. Darren Byler. SupChina, September 2, 2020.

<https://supchina.com/2020/09/02/uyghur-care-taking-and-the-isolation-of-reeducation/>

Accusations of Uighur forced labor put Japanese firms under pressure. Takamura Keiichi, NHK World Correspondent. 2 sept 2020.

<https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/backstories/1274/>

Sean R. Roberts on *China's War on the Uyghurs*. The Chinese Communist Party is "essentially waging a war against a portion of its own population (the Uyghur people), not as an 'enemy,' but as a 'threat' to society at large." By Catherine Putz, The Diplomat, September 01, 2020.

<https://thediplomat.com/2020/08/sean-r-roberts-on-chinas-war-on-the-uyghurs/>

To understand the tragedy in the #Uyghur homeland, consider what homeland means to Uyghurs. This poem by the great Ghojimuhemmed Muhemmed is a powerful expression of love and anguish for a threatened homeland.

Recited by Mukaddas Mijit; produced by @teklamakan; translated by me

1:03, video

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:55 AM · Sep 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1300794353171001344>

Can we talk abt the fact that Liu Cixin supports internment camps for minorities? In an interview last yr w @JiayangFan, Liu defended the internment of Uyghurs:

"If anything, the government is helping their economy and trying to lift them out of poverty." [Game of Thrones creators to bring Liu Cixin's sci-fi trilogy to Netflix

David Benioff and DB Weiss to adapt The Three-Body Problem and two sequels with Alexander Woo. theguardian.com]

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 2:57 PM · Sep 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1300870390894546946>

Opinion - Gulf States Have Sacrificed Uighur Muslims for Access to China's Cash. How Saudi Arabia and the UAE, among other Arab Gulf states, have sold out a million 'brother Muslims' in detention camps for multi-billion dollar investments from China. Sebastian Castelner, Haaretz. Published at 08:45, [1 sept 2020]. <https://www.haaretz.com/middle-east-news/.premium-gulf-states-have-sacrificed-uyghur-muslims-for-access-to-china-s-cash-1.9115903>

Germany's Maas calls for withdrawal of Hong Kong security law

Germany's top diplomat also urged China to allow a UN mission to look into the human rights situation of Uighurs living in Xinjiang. His Chinese colleague Wang Yi rejected "foreign interference" in domestic affairs. DW, 01.09.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/germanys-maas-calls-for-withdrawal-of-hong-kong-security-law/a-54781315>

*"The German foreign minister also called for a UN observer mission to investigate the human rights situation of the Uighur minority in Xinjiang region in northwest China. "We would very much welcome it if China granted an independent UN observer mission access to the camps," said Maas, adding that he had noted a "willingness to do so" on China's part.*

*Responding to Maas' comments, Wang said that the issues were both "Chinese internal matters" that foreign governments should not interfere with.*

*"Whether Hong Kong or Xinjiang, both fall into the category of internal Chinese matters. We do not want any foreign interference in Chinese society," said Wang.*

'China Must Give the UN immediate and Unfettered Access to Uyghur Camps'. CJ Werleman reports on new accounts of how the Muslim minority is being persecuted by the Chinese Communist Party in Xinjiang and why the international community needs a wake-up call. CJ Werleman. Byline times, 1 September 2020. <https://bylinetimes.com/2020/09/01/china-must-give-the-un-immediate-and-unfettered-access-to-uyghur-camps/>

## **August 2020**

**To understand the tragedy in the #Uyghur homeland, consider what homeland means to Uyghurs. This poem by the great Ghojimuhammed Muhemmed is a powerful expression of love and anguish for a threatened homeland. Recited by Mukaddas Mijit; produced by @teklamakan; translated by me**

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:55 AM · Sep 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1300794353171001344>

聚焦维吾尔 | 伊利夏提：维吾尔“民考汉”。RFA, 2020-08-31.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/jujiaoweiwuer/ylxt-09012020160316.html>

**In China's Xinjiang, Forced Medication Accompanies Coronavirus Lockdown. By Dake Kang / AP. August 31, 2020 3:42 AM EDT. <https://time.com/5885020/china-xinjiang-forced-medication/>**

*[Strangely does not mention the precedent of forced medication inside the concentration camps]*

=

Xinjiang government forces unproven medicine on people in COVID-19 lockdown. Dake Kang, Beijing, The Associated Press / The Globe and Mail. 31 aug. 2020.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-xinjiang-government-forces-unproven-medicine-on-people-in-covid-19/>

+

COVID-19: Uyghur Women Stripped Naked to Disinfect, People Forced to Take Unproven Medicine in Xinjiang. There is no proper evidence backing the effectiveness of Chinese medicine in fighting against the deadly novel coronavirus. By Ishan Ghosh. IBTimes, August 31, 2020 18:09 +08.

<https://www.ibtimes.sg/covid-19-uyghur-women-stripped-naked-disinfect-people-forced-take-unproven-medicine-xinjiang-50938>

+

Xinjiang government forces unproven medicine on people in lockdown. The Telegraph, August 31, 2020. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2020/08/31/xinjiang-government-forces-unproven-medicine-people-lockdown/>

"The government in China's far northwest Xinjiang region is resorting to draconian measures to combat the coronavirus, including physically locking residents in homes, imposing quarantines of more than 40 days and arresting those who do not comply. Furthermore, in what experts call a breach of medical ethics, some residents are being coerced into swallowing traditional Chinese medicine, according to government notices, social media posts and interviews with three people in quarantine in Xinjiang. There is a lack of rigorous clinical data showing traditional Chinese medicine works against the virus, and one of the herbal remedies used in Xinjiang, Qingfei Paidu, includes ingredients banned in Germany, Switzerland, the US and other countries for high levels of toxins and carcinogens."

=

<https://news.yahoo.com/xinjiang-government-forces-unproven-medicine-042512390.html>

+

<https://africa.timesofnews.com/breaking-news/xinjiang-government-forces-unproven-medicine-on-people-in-lockdown.html>

+

Ungeprüfte Brühe: China zwingt Häftlinge, ominöse Medizin zu trinken. Miriam Krammer, Kronen Zeitung, 31.08.2020 12:22. <https://www.krone.at/2221052>

+

Au Xinjiang, en Chine, les médicaments forcés vont de pair avec le verrouillage. News-24.fr, 31 août 2020 - 8:16. <https://news-24.fr/au-xinjiang-en-chine-les-medicaments-forces-vont-de-pair-avec-le-verrouillage/>

+

新疆封城亲历者：严厉程度远超武汉. 美国之音. 2020年8月31日 21:21

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/in-china-xinjiang-forced-medication-accompanies-lockdown-20200831/5564747.html>

Daughter of Renowned and Imprisoned Uyghur Intellectual Joins VOC as Uyghur Human Rights Fellow. Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation (VOC). Aug. 31, 2020.

<https://victimsofcommunism.org/daughter-of-renowned-and-imprisoned-uyghur-intellectual-joins-voc-as-uyghur-human-rights-fellow/>

Growing Pressure on Brands to Cut Supply Link Tainted with Uyghur Forced Labor. Nithin Coca. sustainablebrands.com, Aug 31, 2020 8am EDT. <https://sustainablebrands.com/read/supply-chain/growing-pressure-on-brands-to-cut-supply-link-tainted-with-uyghur-forced-labor>

**The Crimes of the Red Emperor. Aaron Sarin, Quillette, August 31, 2020.**

<https://quillette.com/2020/08/31/the-crimes-of-the-red-emperor/>

*"Xi's main legacy, however, is surely the Xinjiang nightmare."*

An excellent essay.

Dozens of NY Jews protest outside UN against China's persecution of Uighurs. Times of Israel, 31 aug. 2020.

[https://www.timesofisrael.com/liveblog\\_entry/dozens-of-ny-jews-protest-outside-un-against-chinas-persecution-of-uighurs/](https://www.timesofisrael.com/liveblog_entry/dozens-of-ny-jews-protest-outside-un-against-chinas-persecution-of-uighurs/)

The Vatican should speak up on China's repression in Hong Kong and beyond. OPINION. George Weigel, Washington Post, August 31, 2020 at 5:59 PM. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)

"Even more gravely, a horrific persecution of more than 1 million Muslim Uighurs is being conducted in Xinjiang, using concentration camps, forced sterilizations and other terrors that reek of Nazi practice."

China's top diplomat dismisses European rights concerns. Associated Press. August 30, 2020.

<https://news.yahoo.com/chinas-top-diplomat-dismisses-european-145313461.html>

*Speaking in Paris on Sunday, Wang repeated the claim that all those sent to what China calls training centers in Xinjiang have left and been placed in employment - "The rights of all trainees in the education and training program, though their minds have been encroached by terrorism and extremism, have been fully guaranteed," he told a conference at the French Institute of International Relations. "Now all of them have graduated, there is no one in the education and training center now. They all have found jobs."*



**Why are US companies buying tech from Chinese firms that spy on Muslims? Amazon and IBM get Covid screening systems from companies that use their technology to oppress minority groups. Darren Byler. The Guardian, Mon 31 Aug 2020, 13.51 BST, Last modified on Mon 31 Aug 2020, 21.24 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/aug/31/why-are-us-companies-buying-tech-from-chinese-firms-that-spy-on-muslims>

Tibet Was China's First Laboratory of Repression. Xi Jinping is bringing methods honed in Xinjiang back to the Himalayas. By Kelsang Dolma | August 31, 2020, 3:37 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/08/31/tibet-china-repression-xinjiang-sinicization/>

+

Xi says China to step up efforts to fight 'splittism' in Tibet. Chinese leader tells senior Communist Party officials that Beijing must plant 'seeds of loving China' among Tibetans. Time, 30 Aug 2020.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/08/xi-china-step-efforts-fight-splittism-tibet-200830031315848.html>

+

习近平提西藏宗教中国化 藏人忧虑西藏文化存亡. Radio Free Asia, August 31, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hcm1-08312020070102.html>

*(Xi Jinping speaks of the sinicization of Tibetan religion; Tibetans fear for the survival of Tibetan culture)*

Int'l Day of the Disappeared: Educating the United Nations on enforced disappearances of Uyghurs. By Omer Kanat, Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project. 12:52, 30 August 2019.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2019/08/30/intl-day-disappeared-educating-united-nations-enforced-disappearances-uyghurs/>

**.@iamcardib gets 53 mil views on her new music video.**

Arslan Hidayat. ئارسلان ھىدايەت, @arslan\_hidayat. 10:35 PM · Aug 30, 2020

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1300260887329230849](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1300260887329230849)

**[Singer iamcardib laments the Uyghur genocide is not in the news more. ]**

Xinjiang: Why Muslim-Majority Countries Are Silent. Zaryab Makhdoom for The Organization for World Peace. August 30, 2020. <https://theowp.org/reports/xinjiang-why-muslim-majority-countries-are-silent/>

Ouïghours : Après quatre ans de silence, la cause des Ouïghours se fait enfin entendre. Mais c'est "une avancée minime" face aux persécutions perpétrées en Chine selon @DilReyhan , présidente de l'Institut ouïghour d'Europe. - Ouïghours : "une avancée minime" selon Dilnur Reyhan

TV5MONDE Info, @TV5MONDEINFO. 8:31 AM · Aug 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/TV5MONDEINFO/status/1299686185544146950>

Washington, New York Protesters Call for Recognition of Uighur Abuses as Genocide. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, August 29, 2020 06:50 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/washington-new-york-protesters-call-recognition-uighur-abuses-genocide>

Tarim, My Uyghur Friend. On an interred intellectual in Xinjiang, by Tang Danhong – trans. Anne Henochowicz. LARB China channel, August 28, 2020. <https://chinachannel.org/2020/08/28/tarim-uyghur/>

**Big Brother vs China's Uighurs. Constant surveillance, cultural suppression and 're-education' are the day-to-day reality for China's muslim minorities. And the technology giants that enable it are closer than we might think. By Darren Byler. *Prospect*, August 28, 2020. <https://www.prospectmagazine.co.uk/magazine/big-brother-vs-chinas-uighurs>**

Letter to Chinese State Leadership Regarding Human Rights Violations against Muslim and Turkic Peoples in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. The New York City Bar Association (City Bar), August 28, 2020. <https://www.nycbar.org/member-and-career-services/committees/reports-listing/reports/detail/end-human-rights-violations-against-muslim-and-turkic-peoples-in-the-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region>

Dhaka witnesses protests against China's treatment of Uyghurs. 28 aug 2020.

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/international/world-news/dhaka-witnesses-protests-against-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs/articleshow/77809244.cms>

*"A massive protest was held outside Dhaka Press Club on Friday against the Chinese brutality and suppression against Uyghur Muslims in Xinjiang Autonomous Region. A forum of Bangladesh Freedom Fighters organised the protest in memory of August 28 Uyghur Repression Day claiming that Muslim community in many countries are upset with the inhuman treatment of Uyghur Muslims by the Communist Party of China."*

This is Chen Quanguo. Four years ago today Chen became Party Secretary for the Uyghur Region. Uyghurs have suffered some of the most brutal, inhuman, repressive policies on Earth since then. Uyghur Human Rights Project, @UyghurProject. 11:00 PM · Aug 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1299542462525067265>

[Thread on Chen Quanguo]

美媒披露：新疆新建近两百七十处关押场所. Radio Free Asia, August 27, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/wy-08272020104319.html>  
(U.S. media exposé: Nearly 270 new detention facilities in Xinjiang)

+

Blanked-Out Spots On China's Maps Helped Us Uncover Xinjiang's Camps. BuzzFeed News, August 27, 2020, at 6:01 a.m. ET. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/satellite-images-investigation-xinjiang-detention-camps](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/satellite-images-investigation-xinjiang-detention-camps)

Analysis: Is Vatican silence on China strategic? By Ed Condon. CNA, Washington, D.C. Newsroom, Aug 27, 2020 / 10:00 am MT. <https://www.catholicnewsagency.com/news/analysis-is-vatican-silence-on-china-strategic-45597>

+

Analysis: The Vatican and China Part I-III, By Ed Condon. CNA, Washington, D.C. Newsroom, Jul 22, 2020 / 07:30 am MT. <https://www.catholicnewsagency.com/news/analysis-the-vatican-and-china-part-i-the-mainland-66113>

- three part series examining the situation of the Church in China.

Got to love these Chinese dictionary definitions of colony/colonist/colonize: since 1884 when the Uyghur region was officially named Xinjiang (新疆) and claimed as an official provincial level region by the Qing it has been a quintessential example of a Chinese colony.

Darren Byler, @dtbyler, 9:06 PM · Aug 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1299151305823281152>

[Chinese dictionary definitions of colony = "Xinjiang" ]

Former Detainees in Kashgar Draw Low Salaries, Forfeit Half of Wages to Old Internment Camps. RFA, 2020-08-27. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detainees-08272020150624.html>

**EXPLAINER—Five Things to Know About the Bingtuan.** UHRP, 08/27/2020 - 18:06. <https://uhrp.org/uhrp-reports-and-briefings/explainer%E2%80%94five-things-know-about-bingtuan>

**Built To Last: A BuzzFeed News investigation based on thousands of satellite images reveals a vast, growing infrastructure for long-term detention and incarceration.** Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter; Alison Killing, BuzzFeed Contributor; Christo Buschek, BuzzFeed Contributor. BuzzFeed, Posted on August 27, 2020, at 6:00 a.m. ET. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/china-new-internment-camps-xinjiang-uyghurs-muslims>

+

**This is Part 1 of a BuzzFeed News investigation. For Part 2, click here:** [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-uyghurs](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/china-ex-prisoners-horrors-xinjiang-camps-uyghurs)

+

**We Used Blank Spots In China's Maps To Investigate Xinjiang's Camps.** China's Baidu blanked out parts of its mapping platform. We used those locations to find a network of buildings bearing the hallmarks of prisons and internment camps in Xinjiang. Here's how we did it. Alison Killing, BuzzFeed Contributor; Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter; Christo Buschek BuzzFeed Contributor. Buzzfeed, August 27, 2020, at 6:01 a.m. ET. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/satellite-images-investigation-xinjiang-detention-camps](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/satellite-images-investigation-xinjiang-detention-camps)

=

**Blanked-Out Spots On China's Maps Helped Us Uncover Xinjiang's Camps.** BuzzFeed News, August 27, 2020. [https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison\\_killing/satellite-images-investigation-xinjiang-detention-camps](https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/alison_killing/satellite-images-investigation-xinjiang-detention-camps)

+

**美媒披露：新疆新建近两百七十处关押场所.** Radio Free Asia, August 27, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/wy-08272020104319.html>  
(U.S. media exposé: Nearly 270 new detention facilities in Xinjiang)

**The EU is compromising its founding principles on human rights for Chinese economic gain.** By Dr Azeem Ibrahim, Director at the Center for Global Policy in Washington DC. Published 21:02 August 26, 2020. Updated 07:36 August 27, 2020. <https://www.neweurope.eu/article/the-eu-is-compromising-its-founding-principles-on-human-rights-for-chinese-economic-gain/>

**Biden campaign says China's treatment of Uighur Muslims is "genocide".** Zachary Basu, Axios, Aug. 26, 2020. <https://www.axios.com/biden-campaign-china-uyghur-genocide-3ad857a7-abfe-4b16-813d-7f074a8a04ba.html>

+

**Trump administration weighs accusing China of 'genocide' over Uighurs.** The move could dramatically escalate tensions with Beijing, which denies copious reporting on the maltreatment of its Muslim minority. By DANIEL LIPPMAN and NAHAL TOOSI, Politico, 08/25/2020 12:58 PM EDT. <https://www.politico.com/news/2020/08/25/trump-administration-china-genocide-uyghurs-401581>

*"Activists and lawmakers have been pushing for the genocide designation in recent months, but mere consideration of the possibility by the U.S. government could further damage badly frayed ties between Beijing and Washington. It also comes in the heat of the 2020 presidential campaign, in which the two sides have jostled over which candidate would be tougher on China. A spokesperson for Joe Biden noted that the former vice president supports the label."*

+

Trump administration mulls formally accusing China of Uighur 'genocide': report. By John Bowden. The Hill, - 08/25/20 02:30 PM EDT. <https://thehill.com/policy/international/china/513590-trump-administration-mulls-formally-accusing-china-of-uighur>

+

Trump administration weighs accusing China of 'genocide' over Uighurs. Newsraiser, August 25, 2020. <https://www.newsraiser.com/trump-administration-weighs-accusing-china-of-genocide-over-uighurs/>

+ in Swedish:

Joe Biden beskriver förtrycket i Xinjiang som "folkmord". Jojje Olsson, 26 augusti, 2020.

<https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2020/08/26/joe-biden-beskriver-förtrycket-i-xinjiang-som-folkmord/>

+ <https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2020/08/26/joe-biden-beskriver-förtrycket-i-xinjiang-som-folkmord/#comment-47406>

+

US Weighs Genocide Label For China's Treatment of Uyghurs. RFA, 2020-08-26.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-08262020175433.html>

评论 | 王力雄：回忆新疆旅行见闻（十一）. RFA, 2020-08-26.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/xueyumantan/wlh-08262020113311.html>

Uighurs in Sweden join global call to end forced labour in China. Swedish Radio, 4:18 min.

Published kl 10.20, 26 aug 2020. <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/7541290>

*The Sweden Uighur Education Association which along with nearly 200 civil-society organisations and labour unions has joined the Coalition to End Forced Labour, has endorsed a call to major global brands, including Sweden's H&M and Electrolux, to help end human-rights abuses in China by severing ties to any factory accused of using forced labour.*

*Interview with Nijat Turghun, a spokesperson for the Uighur Education Association in Sweden.*

Policy Options in Response to Crimes Against Humanity and Potential Genocide in Xinjiang. by Beth Van Schaack. Just Security, August 25, 2020. <https://www.justsecurity.org/72168/policy-options-in-response-to-crimes-against-humanity-and-potential-genocide-in-xinjiang/>

[Thread] Seeing this news feels very depressing, because the designed tram rail has to pass through the most densely populated #Uyghur residential area of #Turpan City, which shows that the demolition of will might cause tremendous damage to the Uyghur community culture.

Here are the possible tram rail passage, as you can see, it will pass through densely #Uyghur populated area, where has #Kariz tunnels network underground, it could also be disastrous for the Uyghur cultural heritage. This is as worse as the demolition of the #Kashgar old town.

Image

Dr. Halmurat Harri Uyghur 哈瑞, @HUyghur. 2:31 PM · Aug 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HUyghur/status/1298325729999036417>

Vi kan ikke være tause vitner til etnisk rensning. Kjære Ine Eriksen Søreide - ons 26. aug. 2020, kl. 15:10 - ons 26. aug. 2020, kl. 15:10. <https://www.dagen.no/meninger/debatt/2020-08-26/Kj%C3%A6re-Ine-Eriksen-S%C3%B8reide-927630.html>

*Innlegget er skrevet av Ingrid B. Rosland, prosjektleder Raftostiftelsen, Jostein Hole Kobbeltvedt, daglig leder Raftostiftelsen og Adiljan Abdurhim, Den Norske Uighurkomiteen.*

[In Norwegian]

How European views on China are hardening in the wake of Covid-19. The perception of warm relations between China and EU countries is increasingly at odds with reality. New Statesman, 25 August 2020. <https://www.newstatesman.com/world/europe/2020/08/how-european-views-china-are-hardening-wake-covid-19>

*By Ido Vock, international correspondent at the New Statesman.*

ETNAM Report: The Case For An Independent East Turkistan: An Analysis Of CCP Policy Towards Uyghurs And Other Turkic Peoples. East Turkistan National Awakening Movement (ETNAM). August 25, 2020. <https://nationalawakening.org/etnam-report-the-case-for-an-independent-east-turkistan-an-analysis-of-ccp-policy-towards-uyghurs-and-other-turkic-peoples/>

Russell Moore: American Christians must know about China's Uyghurs. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, 25 aug. 2020. <https://www.axios.com/russell-moore-christians-china-uyghurs-2cc34284-7a7f-49b3-b17e-d776f1dd16a1.html>

**The Spatial Cleansing of Xinjiang: Mazar Desecration in Context. Rian Thum, Made in China, 24 August 2020. Online Only.** <https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/08/24/the-spatial-cleansing-of-xinjiang-mazar-desecration-in-context/>

+

This is an incredible essay by @RianThum on the cultural devastation and desecration of spiritual sites occurring across Xinjiang. I want to share some details and pictures relating to my own visit to the Imam Asim mazar in 2017. 1/ [...]

Jewish Advocacy for Uyghurs, @JAFU709. 7:05 PM · Aug 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/JAFU709/status/1298033815990996992>

+

Blog - China ravages Xinjiang cultural heritage (1). By Magnus Fiskesjö. August 25, 2020.

<https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2020/08/25/china-ravages-xinjiang-cultural-heritage-1/>

**[On how the current cultural heritage destruction campaign fits with accusations of genocide under the 1948 UN Convention]**

**'Death is Everywhere' - Millions More Uyghurs Missing. CJ Werleman. Byline Times, 24 August 2020.** <https://bylinetimes.com/2020/08/24/death-is-everywhere-millions-more-uyghurs-missing/>

*CJ Werleman reports on evidence that up to nine million Uyghurs are unaccounted for and allegations Chinese authorities plan to kill, incarcerate or convert the whole population. From: Dr Erkin Sidick, a Uyghur American who is the President of the Uyghur Projects Foundation and senior advisor to the World Uyghur Congress.*

+

Commentary from Rian Thum:

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1298096509355986944>

**China has time to U-turn on Uyghur Muslim problem — Rais Hussin. MalayMail, Monday, 24 Aug 2020 08:37 AM MYT.** <https://www.malaymail.com/news/what-you->



[think/2020/08/24/china-has-time-to-u-turn-on-uyghur-muslim-problem-raiss-hussin/1896488](https://www.tribuneindia.com/news/comment/systematic-erasure-of-identity-130537)

*"But regardless how one sees it, this is not a "policy" but a blunt political instrument akin to using the hammer to kill a fly, ethnic and cultural cleansing. China must stop this. The world must ensure China stops this."*

**Systematic erasure of identity. China going all out to demographically undermine its Muslim Uighur population. Tilak Devasher. Member, National Security Advisory Board. Tribune [India], Monday, 24 August 2020.**

<https://www.tribuneindia.com/news/comment/systematic-erasure-of-identity-130537>

*"No amount of rhetoric about terrorism can justify the forcible sterilisations and abortions, massive detention and forced labour camps, and attempts to erase the Uighur identity."*

Ouïghours: que se passe-t'il au Xinjiang? Stéphane Paulet, Investig'action, 24 Août 2020.

<https://www.investigaction.net/fr/ouighours-que-se-passe-til-au-xinjiang/>

[French tankie-style pro-China propaganda built on fake news sites like "Greyzone"]

+ other pieces in the same vein:

Après le Tibet, le Xinjiang devient l'objet de la propagande « humanitaire » antichinoise de Washington. Albert Ettinger, Investig'action, 23 Jan 2020.

<https://www.investigaction.net/fr/apres-le-tibet-le-xinjiang-devient-lobjet-de-la-propagande-humanitaire-antichinoise-de-washington/>

[by a notorious Luxembourgian defender of China's Tibet policies, often cited by Chinese state media]

+

Le dernier des Ouïghours et les derniers des journalistes. Maxime Vivas, Investig'action, 27 Juil 2020. <https://www.investigaction.net/fr/le-dernier-des-ouighours-et-les-derniers-des-journalistes/>

[by the French author of a book attacking the Dalai Lama]

+

Xinjiang, petit exercice de vérification! Michèle Janss, Investig'action, 09 Juil 2020.

<https://www.investigaction.net/fr/xinjiang-petit-exercice-de-verification/>

+

Michel Midi avec Frank Willems – Ouïghours en Chine: génocide ou fake news? 09 Jan 2020 Michel Collon / Frank Willems. <https://www.investigaction.net/fr/michel-midi-avec-frank-willems-ouighours-en-chine-genocide-ou-fake-news/>

Trump Administration Combats Chinese 'Culture of Death' - Senior administration official details steps taken to defend human rights in China. Jack Beyrer - August 24, 2020 2:00 PM.

<https://freebeacon.com/national-security/trump-administration-combats-chinese-culture-of-death/>

*On "13 policy actions since 2017 the White House has taken to hold Beijing accountable for its population control measures and treatment of Uighurs in Xinjiang."*

Hear Tahir Hamut Izgil, one of the greatest living #Uyghur poets, read the deeply moving poem he wrote for his daughter Aséna. This video was created by the talented photojournalist @YujingHuangtw for her project, <http://thesilencetoyou.com>, and is subtitled with my translation. Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:40 AM · Aug 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1297891417038168065>

Xinjiang residents protest online against virus lockdown. Radio France Internationale, August 24, 2020. <https://www.rfi.fr/en/wires/20200824-xinjiang-residents-protest-online-against-virus-lockdown>

+

中国新疆因疫情封锁逾一个月，居民称被强制服药以助“抗疫” British Broadcasting Corporation, August 24, 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-53885455>  
(Xinjiang in second month of lockdown due to COVID-19 new wave; residents report they are being forced to take medications to help "fight the epidemic")

+

Xinjiang residents handcuffed to their homes in Covid lockdown. Measures in capital of semi-autonomous region include being made to take traditional medicine despite no new cases in over a week. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, August 25, 2020.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/aug/25/xinjiang-residents-handcuffed-to-their-homes-in-covid-lockdown>

+

China Calls It A 'Wartime Mode' COVID-19 Lockdown. And Residents Are Protesting  
Emily Feng, NPR, August 26, 2020:14 PM ET.  
<https://www.npr.org/sections/goatsandsoda/2020/08/26/906206090/china-calls-it-a-wartime-mode-covid-19-lockdown-and-residents-are-protesting>

**How China uses Muslim press trips to counter claims of Uighur abuse. Heavily supervised visits to indoctrination centres present reporters with smiling inmates and tales of cultural acceptance. Kate Wong and David Bogi. The Observer, Sun 23 Aug 2020 08.30 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/aug/23/how-china-uses-muslim-press-trips-to-counter-claims-of-uighur-abuse>

+

My comments (x 3): [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1297525853686030337](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1297525853686030337)

+

China Locks Down Xinjiang to Fight Covid-19, Angering Residents / 控制疫情后仍封城，新疆“一刀切”政策引发民怨. The New York Times, August 26, 2020.

<https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20200826/china-xinjiang-covid/dual/>

+

新疆防疫到底发生了什么？Voice of America, August 26, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/what-happened-xinjiang-s-epidemic-prevention-20200826/5558767.html>

(What is happening in Xinjiang's epidemic prevention drive?)

**The #Uyghur mother in this video says “We are run out of food; we have to eat this grass...”  
#UyghurGenocide #UyghurHolocaust**

0:12, video

Uyghur Genocide, @auighur. 5:20 AM · Aug 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/auighur/status/1297101306595880960>

Raphaël Glucksmann: "Les crimes commis au Xinjiang se rapprochent de nous, puisqu'on les porte sur nous". Sabine Verhest. La Libre, Publié le 22-08-20 à 13h00 - Mis à jour le 22-08-20 à 18h18. <https://www.lalibre.be/international/europe/raphael-glucksmann-les-crimes-commis-au-xinjiang-se-rapprochent-de-nous-puisqu-on-les-porte-sur-nous-5f3d75d89978e2322f13ce46>

*L'eurodéputé et philosophe français a lancé une campagne percutante sur les réseaux sociaux, interpellant les grandes enseignes pour qu'elles cessent de collaborer avec des fournisseurs et sous-traitants chinois qui utilisent de la main-d'oeuvre forcée ouïghoure.*

烏魯木齊的漢人可以怒吼，維吾爾人怒吼不得！一旦維吾爾人怒吼了，中共就會出動飛機大炮‘平叛’，連人一起炸平發出怒吼的大樓，而這些正在怒吼的漢人不僅不會驚訝，而且還會拍手稱快！而且，根據我對方先生的這一兩年的觀察，你這位勇敢的打假英雄，儘管人在美國，且很有學識，但你也會保持沈默！

Ilshat H. Kokbore 伊利夏提. @HKokbore. 6:11 PM · Aug 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1297295472105787395>

Quote Tweet:

方舟子

@fangshimin

· 2h

乌鲁木齐人民在怒吼。以前武汉人民也这么吼过，后来都忘了。

***[Haunting commentary, about how people in Chinese quarters in Urumchi can howl against corona restrictions, but if Uyghurs howled they would be killed. ]***

Siblings Get Lengthy Jail Terms in Xinjiang For Links to Turkey-Based Uyghur Scholar. RFA, 2020-08-22. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-siblings-08222020092753.html>

"Nurnisa Emet, younger sister of Ankara-based scholar Erkin Amet, and her husband Kadir Memet, during a 2013 tour of Turkey. Kadir Memet has been jailed for 23 years and his wife, for 14 years, for giving gifts to Erkin Amet that Chinese authorities said represented "aiding and abetting terrorism."

**Sanctions on China's top cotton supplier weave a tangled web for fashion brands. Retailers are rushing to trace supply chains before Treasury Department sanctions on the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps take effect Sept. 30. Washington Post, August 22, 2020 at 6:00 AM. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)**

=

<https://twitter.com/evadou/status/1297157965909127168>

Eva Dou, @evadou. 9:05 AM · Aug 22, 2020 :

So we crunched some numbers & the Chinese cotton grower XPCC sanctioned by Treasury produces 7.6% of the world's cotton & 1/3 of China's. Will be v complex for US co.'s to figure out their supply chains by the Sept 30 deadline. "It's a concern that it could even affect apparel coming from other countries, like Vietnam or Cambodia or Bangladesh," said Nate Herman, senior VP of policy at the American Apparel and Footwear Association. "That could conceivably be made with cotton or yarn from XPCC."

Important to note: these sanctions do not prohibit US co.'s fr buying fr \*customers\* of XPCC. But does prohibit trade w XPCC-controlled (>=50%) subsidiaries, a list not immediately clear, as XPCC has stakes in thousands of co.'s These sanctions have gone a little bit under the radar, as they were announced the same day as the possible TikTok ban. But it's hands down one of the trade war moves w/ widest biz implications, & likely the gnarliest one for US companies to figure out how to comply with.

Source their own raw cotton from the US or other countries then send them to their own factories for manufacturing. If they have sub-contractors for manufacturing cloth, they need to audit them. If they can create the complex supply chain to make a cloth, they can untangle it.

**Who's lying about the Uyghurs? Socialist Action covers for repression in China. Worker's Liberty. Submitted by AWL on 22 August, 2020 - 12:17 Author: Mohan Sen.**

<https://www.workersliberty.org/story/2020-08-22/whos-lying-about-uyghurs-socialist-actions-apologies-repression>

Chinese video ad urges 100 Uyghur women to marry Han Chinese

#China

0:20, video

Harry Chen PhD, @HarryChenPhD1. 1:17 AM · Aug 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HarryChenPhD1/status/1297040125722079232>

*[Interestingly, the video was later disavowed online by Hu Xijin, the editor of propaganda paper Global Times]*

+

China Video Ad Calls for 100 Uighur Women to 'Urgently' Marry Han Men. By Asim Kashgarian.

VOA, August 21, 2020 08:22 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/china-video-ad-calls-100-uighur-women-urgently-marry-han-men>

+

中国视频广告呼吁百名维吾尔女性快嫁汉人. 阿西姆·卡什加里安, VOA, 2020年8月22日, 10:26.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-xinjiang-inter-marriage-20200821/5553607.html>

+

汉化政策下维吾尔人成新娘招募对象 维汉通婚成护身符? Radio Free Asia, August 24, 2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-53885455>

*(Under Sinicization, Uyghurs are recruited as brides; Uyghur-Chinese marriage an amulet?)*

During Urumqi's recent Covid-19 outbreak, residents are confined to their homes and forced to take herbal medicines every day. On govt website, people are pleading for permission to visit pregnant spouses, critically ill parents and unattended children. Most online complaints are from Han Chinese, but minorities are at higher risk of rights abuse during lockdowns, says @Yaqiu. "The reason we see many more posts by Han Chinese people is because they actually had some space to speak, not because they are punished more." people suspect the Weibo sub forum for Urumqi 乌鲁木齐超话 is being censored, so now XJ residents (mostly Han) are protesting on other cities' forums

"I don't have a mouth, but I must speak up"

"in one place, the stupidity of some managers has brought more harm than the virus"

@violazhouyi. 8:27 AM · Aug 21, 2020·Twitter Web App

<https://twitter.com/violazhouyi/status/1296786004875960320>

+

Xinjiang residents protest online against virus lockdown. STR. August 24, 2020, 5:49 AM EDT.

<https://news.yahoo.com/xinjiang-residents-protest-online-against-080404483.html>

+

Xinjiang residents grapple with sweeping coronavirus measures

Authorities in the far western region of Xinjiang have imposed harsh lockdown measures during a recent Covid-19 outbreak, including forcing healthy residents to take herbal medicines. Viola Zhou, Inkstone, 21 aug 2020. <https://www.inkstonenews.com/health/xinjiang-residents-grapple-sweeping-coronavirus-measures/article/3098326>

Kids May Be Using Laptops Made With Forced Labor This Fall - The Lenovo computers were manufactured under a Chinese government program to provide cheap labor from persecuted Uyghurs. Intercept, August 21 2020, 5:00 a.m. <https://theintercept.com/2020/08/21/school-laptops-lenovo-chromebooks-china-uyghur/>

Glöm för allt i världen inte bort grymheterna i Xinjiang. Jojje Olsson, 21 augusti, 2020  
<https://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2020/08/21/glom-for-allt-i-varlden-inte-bort-grymheterna-i-xinjiang/>  
[In Swedish]

An elderly woman holds back tears. The caption: "The Qurban feast [Eid al-Adha] is approaching quickly. [We] carried out propaganda education [work] for relatives of individuals undergoing re-education"

Image

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 10:13 PM · Aug 21, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1296993926805704706>

Translation of verdict for Huang Shike (<http://shahit.biz/?f=huang-shike>), a Hui man sentenced to 2 yrs in 2016 for explaining religion on WeChat. The original charge - "gathering a crowd to disturb social order" - was switched to "illegal use of information networks" following appeal.

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:59 PM · Aug 21, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1296884673126244353>

China Buys Turkey's Silence on Uyghur Oppression. Turkey has joined the list of majority Muslim countries that have opted for silence in dealing with the one of the most pressing human rights issues of our time.

By Aykan Erdemir and Philip Kowalski. The Diplomat, August 21, 2020.

<https://thediplomat.com/2020/08/china-buys-turkeys-silence-on-uyghur-oppression/>  
*Aykan Erdemir is a former member of the Turkish parliament and the senior director of the Turkey program at the Foundation for Defense of Democracies. @aykan\_erdemir; Philip Kowalski is a research associate of the Turkey program at the Foundation for Defense of Democracies. @philip\_kowalski*

September 1, The Death Bell Will Ring for Southern Mongolian Identity. The CCP launches a three-year plan to progressively replace Mongolian with Chinese as the primary language of instruction in all schools in Inner Mongolia. By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 08/20/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/september-1-the-death-bell-will-ring-for-southern-mongolian-identity/>  
[= Similar to Xinjiang. See too: <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/509173-china-is-replacing-languages-of-ethnic-minorities-with-mandarin> ]

+

内蒙古等6省少数民族语言授课被禁 小学一年级及中学使用统编教材 Radio Free Asia, August 25, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-08252020061544.html>

*(Teaching in minority languages in 6 provinces including Inner Mongolia is banned; all first grades in primary and middle schools must use "unified" textbooks in Chinese)*

+

Chinese authorities face widespread anger in Inner Mongolia after requiring Mandarin-language... Activists say Beijing is beginning to roll back Mongolian culture and identity, much like it has with Tibetans and Uighurs. Gerry Shih, Washington Post, August 31, 2020 at 6:22 AM.  
[www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)

+



反对扼杀蒙古人语言 中国唯一蒙文社交媒体平台Bainu被封. Voice of America, August 26, 2020. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/social-media-crackdown-intensifies-as-southern-mongolian-protests-escalate-20200826/5558479.html>

*(Critics fear the closing of Bainu, China's only Mongolian social media platform, is part of a plan to wipe out Mongolian language)*

**OPINION: Never again can never again be left to chance. Dr Kate Ferguson and Olivia Marks-Woldman reflect on the persecution of Uyghur Muslims in China, and why it's time to take a stand, inspired by recent Jewish history. By Dr Kate Ferguson and Olivia Marks-Woldman. August 20, 2020, 2:15 pm. <https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/opinion-never-again-can-never-again-be-left-to-chance/>**

*Dr Kate Ferguson is the co-executive director of Protection Approaches. Olivia Marks-Woldman is chief executive of the Holocaust Memorial Day Trust.*

**Majority of 19,000 People to Be Placed in Jobs are Xinjiang Camp Detainees. Radio Free Asia, August 20, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/jobs-08202020170719.html>**  
"...asked whether the majority will be from camps, and if the plan was designed with the goal of relocating detainees from camps into the workplace, he answered, "Yes, that's correct."

**ALARMING ECHOES - On Xinjiang, even those wary of Holocaust comparisons are reaching for the word "genocide". Isabella Steger, Quartz, Aug. 20, 2020. <https://qz.com/1892791/a-consensus-is-growing-that-chinas-uyghurs-face-genocide/>**

'This Persecution is a Cultural Genocide': British Holocaust Educator on Rights Abuses in Xinjiang. RFA, 2020-08-20. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/genocide-08202020143940.html>  
Jaya Pathak, 22, is a British national of Indian descent who studies pharmacy at Brighton University in London, U.K. She is a regional Ambassador for the Holocaust Educational Trust in the U.K. and also a co-founder and deputy editor of a youth initiative called Yet Again. Using her social media, Pathak often speaks out against modern atrocities and posts on past Holocaust victims. One of her recent Twitter threads was entitled "How to help the Uyghur community from the U.K." ...

Are we all complicit in the genocide of the Uyghurs? Need for greater awareness and struggle against racial persecution around the world. Liam Scott by Liam Scott. Mercatornet, Aug 20, 2020. <https://mercatornet.com/are-we-all-complicit-in-todays-genocide/65789/>

**'Uyghur pop music humanizes and amplifies their hopes': interview with musicologist Elise Anderson. Global Voices, 20 August 2020 12:24 GMT. <https://globalvoices.org/2020/08/20/uyghur-pop-music-humanizes-and-amplifies-their-hopes-interview-with-musicologist-elise-anderson/>**

+

**Documenting state-directed persecution of minorities in China's Xinjiang region  
Camps, jails and unique cultures under siege. Global Voices. <https://globalvoices.org/specialcoverage/documenting-state-directed-persecution-of-minorities-in-chinas-xinjiang-region/>**

*[Series of articles at Global Voices; mostly since 2019]*

Hospitals in China's Xinjiang forced to abort, kill babies born outside family planning limits. It is alleged that Xinjiang's hospital maternity wards implemented family-planning policies that restrict Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities to three children in rural areas and two in urban centres. New

Indian Express, 20th August 2020 12:18 AM | Last Updated: 20th August 2020 12:23 AM.  
<https://www.newindianexpress.com/world/2020/aug/20/hospitals-in-chinas-xinjiang-forced-to-abort-kill-babies-born-outside-family-planning-limits-2185722.html>

Uyghur woman charged with financing terrorism after transferring money to family in Australia. William Yang. Medium. Aug 20, 2020. [https://medium.com/@williamyang\\_35700/uyghur-woman-charged-with-financing-terrorism-after-transferring-money-to-family-in-australia-821bac88f27c](https://medium.com/@williamyang_35700/uyghur-woman-charged-with-financing-terrorism-after-transferring-money-to-family-in-australia-821bac88f27c)  
*Mayila Yakufu, a Uyghur woman who lives in Ghulja City, was arrested and detained by Xinjiang government in 2019 for "financing overseas terrorism" after she helped her family in Australia to transfer her parents' savings to their bank accounts abroad. Her sister argued that Yakufu is innocent and the only reason why she is detained is because of her Uyghur identity.*

**Demba Ba calls for Uighur solidarity protest over treatment by China. By Mike Henson. BBC Sport-Football. 19 aug 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/53801271>**

*"The Black Lives Matter movement is stronger when non-black people step up for it," Ba told BBC Sport. "When are we going to see the rest of the world stand up for Muslims?"*

+

Ex-Bundesligaprofi Ba will sich für Uiguren in China einsetzen. Deutschland Today. Artikel vom 20.08.2020. <http://www.dtoday.de/startseite/sport/artikel,-Ex-Bundesligaprofi-Ba-will-sich-fuer-Uiguren-in-China-einsetzen-arid,741029.html>

"Demba Ba verurteilt die Verfolgung der Uiguren in China"

+

Former Chelsea striker Ba issues rallying cry for China's Uighur Muslims. Reuters / Jakarta Post. Wed, August 19, 2020 / 07:45 pm. <https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2020/08/19/former-chelsea-striker-ba-issues-rallying-cry-for-chinas-uighur-muslims.html>

+

Demba Ba: Uygur Türkleri için bir araya gelmeliyiz. Başakşehir'in başarılı forveti Demba Ba, İngiliz BBC'ye "Tüm dünyanın Uygur Türkleri için birleşmesini istiyorum" ifadelerini kullandı. Haber Merkezi. 19.08.2020 - 10:46. <https://www.ensonhaber.com/kralspor/dunyadan-futbol/demba-ba-uygur-turkleri-icin-bir-araya-gelmeliyiz>

**Tonight, officials from the neighborhood committees in Urumchi came to Uyghur houses with cameras and an unknown drug, forced them to swallow the drug while filming the scene of taking the drug. Without any explanation. Uyghurs are desperate. (From an Uyghur in Inner China)**

**Dilnur Reyhan, @DilReyhan. 5:29 PM · Aug 19, 2020**

**<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1296197699860037634>**

Spirit Breaking: On Mosque Rectification and Cultural Genocide. A public toilet installed on the remains of the Tokul mosque in Xinjiang—and other rites of humiliation the CCP performs against religion. Matthew Omolesky, Bitter Winter, 08/19/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/spirit-breaking-on-mosque-rectification-and-cultural-genocide/>

Absolutely disgusting piece of #UYGHUR GENOCIDE DENIAL. Vice should be ashamed. Hailun May's silence aids destruction of the culture she admires. @i\_D @UyghurCongress  
Sheldon Stone, @SheldonStone19. 9:26 AM · Aug 19, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/SheldonStone19/status/1296076177996644353>

=

Hailun Ma photographs the Xinjiang she knows and loves. Her images look fuse hertiage and youth culture.

Photography | by i-D Asia | 18 August 2020, 4:00am

[https://i-d.vice.com/en\\_uk/article/9358dz/hailun-ma-photographs-the-xinjiang-she-knows-and-loves](https://i-d.vice.com/en_uk/article/9358dz/hailun-ma-photographs-the-xinjiang-she-knows-and-loves)

+

"This article has been taken down because it does not meet i-D's editorial standards."

+

Susan Fang's surreal bubble accessories remind us that nature connects us all

The designer's latest collection takes us on a journey into the mountains of Xinjiang, in Northwest China. Fashion | by Laura Pitcher | 31 March 2020, 5:55pm. [https://i-d.vice.com/en\\_uk/article/xgq39a/susan-fangs-surreal-bubble-accessories-remind-us-that-nature-connects-us-all](https://i-d.vice.com/en_uk/article/xgq39a/susan-fangs-surreal-bubble-accessories-remind-us-that-nature-connects-us-all)

+

Photographer Hailun Ma Turns a Unique Lens on Xinjiang

Urumqi-born photographer Hailun Ma talks about her creative evolution from New York to Shanghai, and how she's drawn unlikely connections back to Xinjiang. By Josh Feola/ October 24, 2018. <https://radiichina.com/photographer-hailun-ma-turns-a-unique-lens-on-xinjiang/>

Uyghur song - performed by Dr @AndersonEliseM beautifully in Indiana University. I still remember the teachers of the Uyghur school I went in Kashgar including my parents were dancing Vals to this music elegantly on the new years eve in 1980s

<https://youtu.be/aaQHb51qNXQ> via @YouTube

Mirehmet Ablet, @mirehmet. 4:51 PM · Aug 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/mirehmet/status/1296188057767628801>

+

Uyghur song - performed by Dr. Elise Anderson in Indiana University

Dr. Elise Anderson is wearing Atlas (Uyghur dress made of Uyghur traditional fabric - silk) and Doppa (Uyghur hat). Atlas and Doppa both are symbols' of Uyghur. Dr. Elise Anderson is fluent in Uyghur Language and she is an expert in Uyghur music, Uyghur Muqam and other performing arts. Her contributions with regards to Uyghur Culture, Uyghur Muqam and other performing arts are greatly appreciated by Uyghur people.

Uyghur Cultural Heritage, Aug 15, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aaQHb51qNXQ>

Tumshuq is a Bingtuan occupied subprefecture level city of Kashgar. During the time of pandemic, a Chinese male leading group of Uyghur females to urban hygiene services. They don't have uniforms, nor professional protections. I highly suspect this is an evidence of slave workers

0:23

Dr. Halmurat Harri Uyghur 哈瑞, @HUYghur. 2:39 AM · Aug 19, 2020·

<https://twitter.com/HUYghur/status/1295973658691854336>

新疆大学老党员教授传被关押后离世 Radio France Internationale, 19/08/2020 - 17:51.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20200819-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%A4%A7%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%81%E5%85%9A%E5%91%98%E6%95%99%E6%8E%88%E4%BC%A0%E8%A2%AB%E5%85%B3%E6%8A%BC%E5%90%8E%E7%A6%BB%E4%B8%96>

流亡海外的维族人近日在网络盛传两年前77岁高龄依然被当局逮捕的新疆大学文学教授阿布都克里木·拉合曼 (Abdukerim Rahman) 本月初已经离开人间, 法广试图通过多种渠道确认此一消息, 但是, 包括世界维吾尔大会组织在内的维族社群均未能确认上述消息, 彰显当局对新疆信息封锁几乎达到了滴水不漏的程度。

*(Abdukerim Rahman, Party member and professor of Xinjiang University reportedly dies in detention)*

轉帳至海外惹禍 維族女遭控「幫助恐怖活動」 Deutsche Welle, August 19, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E8%BD%AC%E5%B8%90%E8%87%B3%E6%B5%B7%E5%A4%96%E6%83%B9%E7%A5%B8-%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%A5%B3%E9%81%AD%E6%8E%A7%E5%B8%AE%E5%8A%A9%E6%81%90%E6%80%96%E6%B4%BB%E5%8A%A8/a-54618570>

(Uyghur woman charged with “assisting terrorist activities” for wiring funds overseas)

CHRD & 70 Organisations Urges Canada, U.K., to Join Global Magnitsky Sanctions Against Chinese Officials Responsible for Violating the Rights of Uyghurs. Chinese Human Rights Defenders, August 19, 2020. <https://www.nchrd.org/2020/08/chrd-70-organisations-urges-canada-u-k-to-join-global-magnitsky-sanctions-against-chinese-officials-responsible-for-violating-the-rights-of-uyghurs/>

Almixan Séyit, Uyghur, was born 25th June 1886, now she is 133 years old. She was born 2 years after Zozongtang's occupation of the Uyghur, she has witnessed the entire 20th century. Wish her stay healthy & safe! May her live long enough to see the real liberation of her nation! 0:29, video.

Dr. Halmurat Harri Uyghur 哈瑞, @HUYghur. 5:53 PM · Aug 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HUYghur/status/1296203594136530944>

New York Press Club Announces its 2020 Journalism Award Winners, n.d. [Aug. 2020].

<https://www.nypressclub.org/new-york-press-club-announces-its-2020-journalism-award-winners/>

=

*News Special - TV - “They Come for Us at Night: China’s Vanishing Muslims” - Madeleine Haeringer, Josh Tyrangiel, Shane Smith, Subrata De, Beverly Chase, Nicole Bozorgmir, Isobel Yeung, T. Wang, Carina Wong, Paula Salhany. VICE News Tonight*

**Police in Istanbul Detain Uyghurs in Rare Instance of Harassment by Turkish Authorities.**

**RFA, 2020-08-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/harassment-08182020114844.html>**

*“We told them we were there to take a photo, and they said it was illegal for us to pose for a photo wearing our shirts.” A group of Uyghurs in Turkey were briefly detained for wearing t-shirts with images of missing relatives in East Turkistan. The group was made to delete photos and turn T-shirts with images of missing relatives inside-out.*

Investors pressured to cut ties to Xinjiang

Campaign groups are calling for individuals and corporations to ensure that the brands they support have no links to Beijing's ongoing abuses of Uyghur human rights. Isobel Cockerell. Coda Story, 18 August, 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/investors-cut-ties-to-xinjiang/>

Investors pressured to cut ties to Xinjiang

Campaign groups are calling for individuals and corporations to ensure that the brands they support have no links to Beijing's ongoing abuses of Uyghur human rights. Text by Isobel Cockerell, codastory, 18 August, 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/investors-cut-ties-to-xinjiang/>

Japanese Network TV @DHCTV\_project

LIVE News talks about the #Uyghurs facing constant harassments by the Chinese security agents who r trying to convince the Uyghurs in Japan to be their spies. 中共国安要求在日维吾尔人合作帮国安提供情报！漫画书都出版啦！ @Dolkun\_Isa @FIFI\_Egypt

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 11:52 PM · Aug 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1295931741119475712>

Saddened to hear of the death of Abdukerim Rahman, the father of Uyghur folklore studies. In March 2018, at the age of 77, Abdukerim was taken from his home & detained for 1 year. He died earlier this month. This 2018 story is now a remembrance.

[ <https://livingotherwise.com/2018/10/02/abdukerim-rahman-surviving-without-books/> ]

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 2:30 PM · Aug 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1295790197565616129>

Why am I so offended by the use of genocide to describe violation of reproductive rights in Xinjiang? Because I'm among the first generations of only-children in China. My mom, as a working Han woman in a big city, were forced to have 2 abortions after having me.

Offbeat China, @OffbeatChina. 6:19 PM · Aug 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/OffbeatChina/status/1295847711103746049>

[Interesting thread with comments from myself on how it's a genocide in Xinjiang/ET now, and why the one-child policy was not genocide - as the writer also admits. M.F.]

**Confessions of a Xinjiang Camp Teacher. Qelbinur Sedik reveals the horrors she witnessed in the camps, where she was forced to teach Mandarin in 2017. By Ruth Ingram, The Diplomat, August 17, 2020.**

<https://thediplomat.com/2020/08/confessions-of-a-xinjiang-camp-teacher/>

Why China Isn't Capitalist (Despite the Pink Ferraris). A Reply to Eli Friedman. Richard Smith.

Spectre, August 17, 2020. <https://spectrejournal.com/why-china-isnt-capitalist-despite-the-pink-ferraris/>

*As much as we stand against Trump and his fascist base, so we must "Stand With Hong Kong" and Stand with East Turkestan (Xinjiang) against the Chinese Communist Party<sup>39</sup> because if we don't succeed, we face extinction.*

Your face mask — and your T-shirt — might have been made with Uighur forced labor. Human rights groups are urging major clothing brands to cut ties with suppliers in the Xinjiang region of China. By Terry Nguyen. Aug 17, 2020, 4:00pm EDT. <https://www.vox.com/the-goods/2020/8/17/21372466/uighur-forced-labor-supply-chain-masks-shirt>

**HARDtalk - Wu'er Kaixi: China's crackdown on Uighur dissent - BBC Sounds. Released On: 17 Aug 2020. Available for over a year. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3cszc26>**

*China goes to extraordinary lengths to monitor and mould the lives of its citizens. The most extreme example can be seen in Xinjiang, home to more than 10 million muslim Uighur people; but the principle of stability through authoritarian control applies across the country. Stephen Sackur speaks to Wu'er Kaixi, a Chinese political dissident in exile since the Tiananmen uprising and himself a Uighur. Has China found a way of successfully suppressing dissent?*

**Take Action: Call on the NBA to Leave China in Response to Genocide Against Uyghur Muslims**



(WASHINGTON, D.C., 8/17/2020) – Join the Council on American-Islamic Relations (CAIR), the nation's largest Muslim civil rights and advocacy organization, in calling on National Basketball Association Commissioner Adam Silver to prioritize the league's "commitment to social justice over profits" by ending all collaboration with the Chinese Communist Party until the government ceases its ongoing campaign of genocide against the country's Uyghur Muslim minority.

<https://www.votervoice.net/CAIR/campaigns/76623/respond>

+

CAIR, a left-leaning Muslim advocacy group: "Should the NBA continue to operate in China under these circumstances it would be akin to operating in Germany during the 1930s as the Nazi regime began to round up its Jewish citizens prior to the start of the Holocaust."

Zaid Jilani, @ZaidJilani. 9:43 PM · Aug 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ZaidJilani/status/1295536850493415424>

+

Ooohhh this tweet is SUPER interesting.

Here comes a very long thread about the nexus between Chinese govt disinformation, China's genocide against the Uighurs, the US war on terror & American Islamophobia, and the bad blood between the Muslim Brotherhood and the Gulf states:

[Image]

B. Allen-Ebrahimian, @BethanyAllenEbr. 4:08 PM · Aug 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/BethanyAllenEbr/status/1295814810341441538>

= <https://threadreaderapp.com/thread/1295814810341441538.html>

[Polemic with China CGTN journalist who tried to brand the CAIR organization terrorists]

**美议员关注跨国企业重利益 轻视新疆人权灾难 Radio Free Asia, August 17, 2020.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/cm-08172020165639.html>

(U.S. lawmakers are concerned about multinational companies' putting profits ahead of human rights in Xinjiang)

SIA (Security Industry Association): "Refrain From Working With Companies And/or Products That Are Implicated In Human Rights Abuses" Like Dahua and Hikvision. By: John Honovich, IPVM, Aug 17, 2020. <https://ipvm.com/reports/sia-refrain-abuses>

**China defends detention of Uighur model in Xinjiang. By John Sudworth. BBC News. 17 aug. 2020.** <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-53809345>

[Merdan Ghappar sent video of himself, and a series of accompanying text messages, to his family in February. They were passed to the BBC and published earlier this month. ... ]

+

**中国为新疆模特被拘留事件辩护，指其“殴打防疫人员” British Broadcasting Corporation, August 18, 2020.** <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-53816701>

(China defends detention of model in Xinjiang, accusing him of "beating epidemic prevention personnel")

**Xinjiang Hospitals Aborted, Killed Babies Outside Family Planning Limits: Uyghur Obstetrician. Sources say family-planning units terminated late-stage pregnancies and even killed newly born infants. RFA, 2020-08-17.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/abortions-08172020144036.html>

"Abdulla told RFA that hospital family-planning units carried out the operations, including for women who were "eight and nine months pregnant," adding that in some cases, medical staff would "even kill

*the babies after they'd been born." For babies who had been born at the hospital outside of family-planning limits, she said, "they would kill them and dispose of the body." "They wouldn't give the baby to the parents—they kill the babies when they're born," she said. [Uyghur obstetrician Hasiyet Abdulla, who currently lives in Turkey, worked in multiple hospitals in Xinjiang over the course of 15 years, ... ]*

+

**Chinese hospitals aborted late-stage pregnancies and killed newborns as part of a campaign to purge the Uighur culture, report says. Bill Bostock. Business Insider, 18 aug 2020.**

<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-xinjiang-hospitals-abort-uighur-pregnancies-killed-newborns-report-2020-8>

+

USA: Kina dödar och tvångsaborterar barn. Expressen, 18 aug 2020 kl 21.53, uppdaterad 19 aug kl 09.32. <https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/usa-anklagar-kina-for-att-abortera-och-doda-barn/> [In Swedish]

+

Uyghur Babies Killed by Doctors. By Wesley J. Smith. National Review, August 21, 2020 1:37 PM.

<https://www.nationalreview.com/corner/uighur-babies-killed-by-doctors/>

*Wesley J. Smith is an author and a senior fellow at the Discovery Institute's Center on Human Exceptionalism. @forcedexit*

+

China orders hospitals to abort, kill newborn babies of religious and ethnic minorities. By Leah MarieAnn Klett, Christian Post Reporter. August 22, 2020.

<https://www.christianpost.com/news/xinjiang-hospitals-forced-to-abort-kill-newborn-babies-born-outside-family-limits-238514/>

**Yasin Kerim from Xinjiang's Hotan Prefecture is a calligrapher. His work has won accolades from international competitions. Following the crackdown on minorities in Xinjiang he has been arbitrarily detained. His last instagram post was July 5th 2016.**

<https://instagram.com/uycalligrapher/>

**He could have been detained for travelling overseas, for having an instagram account or having a deep interest in the Uyghur language. Or something else entirely.**

**Any of these 'crimes' would be more than enough to land someone in arbitrary detention. [Images]**

**Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 10:52 AM · Aug 17, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1295372961285722112>

SIA: "Refrain From Working With Companies And/or Products That Are Implicated In Human Rights Abuses" Like Dahua and Hikvision. By: John Honovich, IPVM, Aug 17, 2020.

<https://ipvm.com/reports/sia-refrain-abuses>

*The US (Security Industry Association) SIA has taken a stand, declaring that 'any organization fielding facial recognition technology' should 'refrain from working with companies and/or products that are implicated in human rights abuses'.*

**18 Jehovah's Witnesses Sentenced to Years in Jail in Xinjiang. By Chang Xin. 8/17/2020.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/18-jehovahs-witnesses-sentenced-to-years-in-jail-in-xinjiang/>

**Take Action: Call on the NBA to Leave China in Response to Genocide Against Uyghur Muslims (WASHINGTON, D.C., 8/17/2020) – Join the Council on American-Islamic Relations (CAIR), the nation's largest Muslim civil rights and advocacy organization, in calling on National Basketball Association Commissioner Adam Silver to prioritize the league's "commitment to social justice over profits" by ending all collaboration with the Chinese Communist Party until the government ceases**

its ongoing campaign of genocide against the country's Uyghur Muslim minority.

<https://www.votervoicenet.org/CAIR/campaigns/76623/respond>

Uyghur Times: 8 #Uyghurs came to Anit sculpture, #Taksim Square in #Istanbul to demonstrate against #Chinese Concentration Camps. Unfortunately, #Turkish police blocked their protests and took their IDs, Sourced told to Uyghur Times from the ground, Monday, August 17.

Image

UyghurTimes English. @uytimes. 10:09 AM · Aug 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uytimes/status/1295361994141380617>

面对新疆危机，一个2020年的普通人可以做什么？huma 胡玛。[17 aug 2020], 14:22

<https://matters.news/@humarisaac/%E9%9D%A2%E5%AF%B9%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%8D%B1%E6%9C%BA-%E4%B8%80%E4%B8%AA-2020-%E5%B9%B4%E7%9A%84%E6%99%AE%E9%80%9A%E4%BA%BA%E5%8F%AF%E4%BB%A5%E5%81%9A%E4%BA%9B%E4%BB%80%E4%B9%88-bafyreihqhzf7ftc3riqankg6biyqcalej7pidhgx4l2zpeih33s72rknwu>

Beijing is 'extending' Uighur model of surveillance to the rest of China. Sky News, 16/08/2020.

<https://www.skynews.com.au/details/6181528312001>

*"Mass surveillance programs on ethnic minorities in central China is likely "an extension" of similar treatment of the Uighurs being deployed on a larger scale in the communist nation according to former cyber security contractor Robert Potter.*

*Sky News host Sharri Markson has revealed a major security leak which has uncovered the Chinese government's surveillance of yet another ethnic minority group."*

*"This surveillance database is targeting the Tujia and Miao Autonomous Zone in the city of Tongren in central southern China via facial recognition from building access systems."*

Truss leads China hawks trying to derail TikTok's London HQ plan. Any last-minute reversal could lead to further deterioration in UK-China relations. Dan Sabbagh. Sun 16 Aug 2020.

<https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2020/aug/16/truss-leads-china-hawks-trying-to-derail-tiktoks-london-hq-plan>

*"ASPI concluded that ByteDance "collaborates with public security bureaus across China, including in Xinjiang, where it plays an active role in disseminating the party state's propaganda on Xinjiang".*

The Story of the Lonely Uyghur: He Protested Every Week in the Netherlands, on August 14 He Was Arrested. - Abdurehim Ghani's 19 relatives disappeared. He wants to know from the CCP where they are. Martyna Kokotkiewicz, Bitter Winter, 08/16/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/lonely-uyghur-protested-in-the-netherlands-on-august-he-was-arrested/>

Exclusive: China continues to harass exiles on British soil, claim victims. These threats are a way to 'silence them from using their voices to raise awareness of human rights violations', say advocacy groups. By Sophia Yan, The Telegraph, 16 August 2020, 6:00am.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2020/08/16/exclusive-china-continues-harass-exiles-british-soil-claim-victims/>

*"Aziz Isa Elkun is one of many Uighur Muslims living in London who have been cut off from contacting their families."*

Uighur group says China shouldn't host 2022 games. RTHK, 2020-08-15 HKT 00:54.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1543830-20200815.htm>

**'Uyghurs are given a decision: abandon our culture or die'. Uyghur activist Rahima Mahmut on the Chinese government's persecution of her people. Spiked, 14th August 2020.**

<https://www.spiked-online.com/2020/08/14/uyghurs-are-given-a-decision-abandon-culture-or-die/>

*"Rahima Mahmut was talking to Paddy Hannam. You find out more about her Uyghur Solidarity UK campaign here [ <https://uyghursolidarityuk.org/> ]."*

**Document of the Week: China's See-No-Evil PR Blitz. Beijing has produced a booklet to counter allegations that it's curtailing the freedoms of Hong Kong residents, abusing Uighurs, and failing to come clean on its role in the spread of the coronavirus. By Colum Lynch. Foreign Policy. August 14, 2020, 5:47 PM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/08/14/document-of-the-week-china-human-rights-united-nations/>

**It took us nearly 2 years, but we've now documented 10000 victims. Let's hope we won't have to go to 100000.**

**Image**

**Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:51 PM • Aug 14, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1294345827092135943>

...قائىلىغا سۆزلىگەن ئاۋسترالىيەلىك سەيياھ ئۇيغۇر ئېلىدىكى زۇلۇمنى ئىنكار قىلىپ زور تەنقىدكە «CGTN» قانلىق يېقىندا خىتايدا ياشايدىغان ئاۋسترالىيەلىك بىر «CGTN» خىتاينىڭ چەتئەللىرىگە قاراتقان ئىنگىلىز تىلىدىكى تەشۋىقات قانلىق بولغان... ئىنگىلىزنى زىيارەت قىلىش ئارقىلىق ئۇيغۇر ئېلىدە زۇلۇم يوقلۇقىنى

RFA, Aug 14, 2020, [https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa\\_xewer/awstraliyede-uyghur-mesilisi-08132020182507.html](https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa_xewer/awstraliyede-uyghur-mesilisi-08132020182507.html)

*(An Australian tourist who spoke to CGTN has been widely criticized for denying oppression in the Uyghur Autonomous Region.)*

**The Xinjiang Camp Debt Trap. New revelations bring to light financial abuses of those interned in China's "training centers" in Xinjiang. By Safiya Sadyr. The Diplomat, August 14, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/08/the-xinjiang-camp-debt-trap/>**

**Shame on Sarah Jeong for Belittling the Uyghur Genocide. By Jibrán Khan. NR. August 14, 2020 6:30 AM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/2020/08/sarah-jeong-belittles-uyghur-genocide/>**

*"More than anything, Jeong's comparison reminds me of the thinkers who, during the Civil War, posited that it was unfair to criticize the Confederacy given that the North had factory labor, and that the South's chattel-slavery model at least obviated the need for such labor."*

=

The US declared war on TikTok because it can't handle the truth. Chilling effect go brr. By Sarah Jeong@sarahjeong Aug 7, 2020, 8:00am EDT. <https://www.theverge.com/21355465/tiktok-us-china-information-nationalism-online-propaganda>

"Sarah Jeong is a Senior Writer at the Verge. Follow her on Twitter @sarahjeong."

**Join the Fight. Help Us Free an Innocent Uighur Man. Save Uighur, 14 aug. 2020.**

<https://www.saveuighur.org/join-the-fight-help-us-free-an-innocent-uighur-man/>

**Trump's Role in China's Ongoing Uyghur Genocide: Bolton's shocking revelations about Trump reaffirm the President's atrocious attitude to human rights and by extension, his**

enmity towards Muslims. In fact, Trump's green light for the Uyghur concentration camps has seemingly emboldened the Xi regime, encouraging it to pursue this campaign of cultural genocide. Kazim Ukka. The Muslim Vibe, 14 August 2020.

<https://themuslimvibe.com/muslim-current-affairs-news/trumps-role-in-chinas-ongoing-uyghur-genocide>

Lawmakers demand answers from World Bank on Xinjiang loan. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, 14 aug 2020. <https://www.axios.com/lawmakers-malpass-about-world-bank-xinjiang-loan-china-f5c832cb-72d8-4fd9-8cea-9cc7e47d85cc.html>

*"We continue to have serious concerns about the World Bank's continued disbursement of a loan to the [Xinjiang] Department of Education after it became aware of the mass internment of Uyghurs, Kazakhs, and other Muslims in the region," wrote Jim McGovern & Marco Rubio on Aug 12.*

After 3+ yrs of desperate waiting without any official responses from both #Chinese & #TheNetherland govt, this morning #Uyghur-#Dutch activist @AbdurehimGheni tried to enter @ChinaEmbNL to ask whereabouts of his 19 family members who vanished into (2-1) #Chinese black hole system. He was stopped by @G4S guard, detained by police and released after short detention.

Video, 1:09

Uyghur from E.T.  @Uyghurspeaker. 6:44 AM · Aug 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1294223368078725122>

=

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=3594445163909224&id=100000313262662&anchored\\_composer=false&ref=m\\_notif&notif\\_t=close\\_friend\\_activity](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=3594445163909224&id=100000313262662&anchored_composer=false&ref=m_notif&notif_t=close_friend_activity)

Today is a special day of mourning for #EastTurkistan & its people. On August 14, 1924, Abdukadir Abdulvaris Damolla, the father of the modern #EastTurkistan national movement, was assassinated by traitors who collaborated with the Chinese occupation forces.

Image

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @ETAwakening. 12:23 AM · Aug 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ETAwakening/status/1294127355997368324>

Report #191|NewsPanel China:CCP Genocide of Uyghurs, Falun Gong: Dr. Tohti, Dr. Sidick, Mitch Gerber. Ramola D Reports, Aug 14, 2020

#Uyghurs #FalunGong #CCP #ChinaGenocide #ChinaHolocaust #OrganTransplantKillings

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b5OWWHR9JKs>

*"Riveting and powerful discussion on the situation of extreme human rights violations in China today with clear genocide, ethnic cleansing, forced internment in labor camps, and organ-harvesting of the minority Uyghur community in Xinjiang Province in Northwest China from 2017, and the Falun Gong practitioners in China from 1999.*

*... Half the Uyghur population has been disappeared, says Professor Sidick through these means, the rest live in fear and terror for their lives. This situation of profound atrocity is being reported today by a number of podcasters and journalists, notes Mitchell Nicholas Gerber, and yet the right moves have not been taken by the West to sanction China and halt these atrocities. The Trump administration however has made some progress in halting industrial takeover by China via companies like Huawei. The world needs to listen and read, says Dr. Enver Tohti, to understand the enormity of what is happening, and then take clear action to assist world-action in halt these crimes."*

Close China's 're-education camps': protect Uyghurs from COVID-19. CHRISTIAN SOLIDARITY WORLD, n.d. [Aug. 2020]. <https://csw.e-activist.com/page/58231/action/1>



**Eye-Opening New Report from Justice For All: Uighur Genocide. Save Uighur. August 13, 2020.** <https://www.saveuighur.org/eye-opening-new-report-from-justice-for-all-uighur-genocide/>

*"Justice For All, in their new Uighur Genocide Report find that the Chinese government's extensive human rights violations against the Uighur population meets the United Nations' definition of genocide."*

*"The full report examines each part of the Geneva Convention ... and highlights evidence demonstrating the Chinese government's leadership of the largest mass detention of people since the holocaust."*

PRESS RELEASE: WUC Submits Written Complaint to IOC Ethics Commission Over Refusal to Reconsider Hosting 2022 Olympics in Beijing Despite Clear Evidence of Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity. Press Release – World Uyghur Congress.

13 August 2020. <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-wuc-submits-written-complaint-to-ioc-ethics-commission-over-refusal-to-reconsider-hosting-2022-olympics-in-beijing-despite-clear-evidence-of-genocide-and-crimes-against-humanity/>

+

Uighur Group Urges IOC to Reconsider 2022 Beijing Winter Games Venue. By Reuters. Aug. 14, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2020/08/14/sports/olympics/14reuters-olympics-china-uighurs.html>

+

世维会吁国际奥会不在北京举行2022冬奥 维吾尔人权组织周四正式向国际奥会递出陈情书，强调因中国政府长期压迫维吾尔人，国际奥会应取消北京举办2022冬奥的权利，否则国际奥会恐违反自身的道德守则。作者 William Yang, Deutsche Welle, 14.08.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%96%E7%BB%B4%E4%BC%9A%E5%90%81%E5%9B%BD%E9%99%85%E5%A5%A5%E4%BC%9A%E4%B8%8D%E5%9C%A8%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E4%B8%BE%E8%A1%8C2022%E5%86%AC%E5%A5%A5/a-54564320>

*(World Uyghur Congress urges International Olympic Committee not to hold 2022 Winter Olympics in Beijing)*

+

Uyghur Exile Group Urges IOC to Reconsider Holding Winter Games in Beijing, Citing Xinjiang Abuses. By Joshua Lipes. RFA, 2020-08-14. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/olympics-08142020131125.html>

+

世維會致信國際奧委會：取消中國舉辦2022年冬奧會資格

作者：馬可·萊斯賓蒂（Marco Respinti）. Bitter Winter, 2020-08-16.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/world-uygur-congress-to-ioc-stop-the-2022-winter-olympics-in-china/>

蓬佩奧在捷克演讲：中共迫害百万维族人是本世纪最大污点. Voice of America, August 13, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/pompeo-calls-ccp-suppression-uyghurs-muslims-stain-century-20200812/5540838.html>

*(Pompeo in Czech Republic: CCP's persecution of Uighurs is century's greatest atrocity)*

**Public Toilet Erected on Former Site of Razed Xinjiang Village Mosque. RFA. 2020-08-13.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/toilet-08132020142800.html>

*"A public toilet has been erected on the site of a demolished mosque in Atush (in Chinese, Atushi) city, in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), according to a local official, as part of what some observers believe is a campaign aimed at breaking the spirit of Uyghur Muslims."*

August 13th marks the anniversary of Zordun Sabir's death. He was a famous and well respected writer, so I thought I'd share some of the more tranquil and idyllic (translated) excerpts from ch. 2 of Ana Yurt. Enjoy <https://instagram.com/p/CD2jrEGslbr/> via <https://tweet.photo>

Image x 3

uyghurcollective, @uyghurkollektip. 10:15 PM · Aug 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurkollektip/status/1294095241138638851>

**Uighur Poets on Repression and Exile. Joshua L. Freeman, NYRB, August 13, 2020, 1:23 pm.**

<https://www.nybooks.com/daily/2020/08/13/uighur-poets-on-repression-and-exile/>

**'MUSLIM LIVES MATTER' Ozil 'disappointed' with Arsenal after refusing to criticise China over Uighur killings and says 'Muslim Lives Matter'. Josh Graham. The Sun, 13 Aug 2020, 12:44. Updated: 13 Aug 2020, 13:00. <https://thesun.co.uk/sport/12390689/ozil-disappointed-arsenal-criticise-china-uighur-killings>**

*"What I said was not against Chinese people, it was against whoever is doing this to the Uighur Muslims and other people who are not helping them, such as other Muslim countries."*

+

*"But I wish people would have done the same for the Muslims because Arsenal have many Muslim players and fans as well, and it is important for the world to say that Muslim Lives Matter."* -

@MesutOzil1088

+

Ozil 'disappointed' with Arsenal's reaction to criticism over alleged Uighur Muslim persecution in China. Goal, n.d. [Aug. 2020, updated]. <https://www.goal.com/en-us/news/ozil-disappointed-with-arsenals-reaction-to-criticism-over/161enn2o7cq191viazkrkn4ub8>

+

Ozil blasts Arsenal failure to back his Uighur Muslim comments. France24, Issued on: 13/08/2020 - 14:54. <https://amp.france24.com/en/20200813-ozil-blasts-arsenal-failure-to-back-his-uighur-muslim-comments>

Uyghur exhibit, #Xinjiang Museum, 2015. Patriotic Education texts teach "ethnic extinction" (民族消亡) as a "natural process" of "modernisation", describing human-designed policies as Great Revival's (伟大复兴) inevitability. These processes have now moved from museum to street.

Image

David Tobin, @ReasonablyRagin. 7:04 AM · Aug 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ReasonablyRagin/status/1293503718940446726>

**What has happened to me~Testimony of an Uighur man2~私の身に起きたこと⑤英語翻訳版  
清水ともみ. 2020/08/12 22:34. <https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/nfe3d1442b8ef>**

What's the deal with Xinjiang, China? Nathan Rich. Aug 12, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EovpQE6dZeE>

[Pro-China tankie discourse, with many followers]

The left should not be taken in by 'US WMD lies' – this time about Uyghurs. Socialist Action. 12th August 2020. <http://www.socialistaction.net/2020/08/12/the-left-should-not-be-taken-in-by-us-wmd-lies-this-time-about-uyghers/>

*"This article was originally published in Global Times on 5 August 2020." "Reprinting of Speech to the conference 'No to the new cold war' by Max Blumenthal – Editor, the Grayzone, 25 July 2020."*  
[Genocide denialism; pro-China tankie discourse]

PRESS RELEASE: End the Trade Deal With China & Take Action to STOP the UYGHUR GENOCIDE. ETNAM, August 11, 2020. <https://nationalawakening.org/press-release-end-the-trade-deal-with-china-take-action-to-stop-the-uyghur-genocide/>

Corban Festival celebrated in Kashgar, China's Xinjiang. Xinhua, 2019-08-11, 21:37:32. Editor: Li Xia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-08/11/c\\_138301231.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-08/11/c_138301231.htm)  
[6 arranged pictures]

**The Latest U.S. Sanctions Targeting the Chinese Communist Party Have Some Teeth.** By Jimmy Quinn. August 10, 2020 6:30 AM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/2020/08/us-sanctions-target-chinese-communist-party-actions-xinjiang/>  
*The U.S. sanctions regime has hit a vulnerable point in a true CCP atrocity: its mass slave-labor scheme in Xinjiang. -- targeting an entity known as the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps (XPCC).*

**Uighurs forced to keep China running at height of Covid-19 pandemic. Workers were moved by train and plane to key industrial cities to maintain production lines.** Philip Sherwell, Asia Correspondent, and Madeleine Spence. Sunday August 09 2020, 12.01am BST, The Sunday Times. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/uighurs-forced-to-keep-china-running-at-height-of-covid-19-pandemic-js0p5gg0c>

China HORROR: Former re-education camp teacher describes chilling scenes within camps china news Uighur Uyghur reeducation camps Xinjiang west province Beijing xinjiang. The Express, Sat, August 8, 2020. <https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1320350/china-news-Uighur-Uyghur-reeducation-camps-Xinjiang-west-province-Beijing-xinjiang>  
*"AN employee has described the horrific scenes and cramped conditions from within the re-education camps of Xinjiang province in China, where over one million people are thought to be held."*  
[Link broken!]

The Vatican and China may renew their secret deal soon. Here's where their relationship stands. Claire Giangravé - Religion News Service. America Magazine, August 11, 2020. <https://www.americamagazine.org/faith/2020/08/11/vatican-china-catholic-deal-renewal>  
*"Pope Francis has remained quiet regarding the plight of the Uighur community in China and his critics believe his silence is because he doesn't want to stir the waters before signing the deal."*

+

Why is the Catholic church silent on the Uighurs? Ian Linden. The Article, n.d. [Aug., 2020]. <https://www.thearticle.com/what-is-the-catholic-church-silent-on-the-uighurs>

Des femmes ouïghoures témoignent des violences subies dans leurs entrailles: "Un médecin belge m'a appris que j'avais été stérilisée en Chine. Je l'ignorais..." Sabine Verhest. LaLibre.be, Publié le 08-08-20 à 13h45 - Mis à jour le 08-08-20 à 13h45. <https://www.lalibre.be/international/asie/un-medecin-belge-m-a-appris-que-j-avais-ete-sterilisee-en-chine-cela-a-ete-un-choc-je-l-ignorais-5f2db48ad8ad58621915c5f3#.Xy6Sdj202To.facebook>  
[Paywall]

[Ouighours] Ces marques complices à boycotter! AJIB.fr, 08-08-20.  
<https://www.ajib.fr/ouighours-ces-marques-complices-a-boycotter/>

**Faith leaders join forces to warn of Uighur 'genocide': Statement signed by Rowan Williams, bishops, imams and rabbis says Chinese Muslim minority faces 'human tragedy'. Harriet Sherwood. The Guardian, Sat 8 Aug 2020 22.01 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/aug/08/faith-leaders-join-forces-to-warn-of-uighur-genocide>

+

**Faith leaders, including 20 British Rabbis, call for urgent action on Xinjiang 'potential genocide' - Appealing for an international investigation, the signatories said that repression in Xinjiang is 'one of the most egregious human tragedies since the Holocaust'. Jacob Judah. The JC, August 8, 2020 22:00. <https://www.thejc.com/news/world/faith-leaders-call-for-urgent-action-on-potential-genocide-in-xinjiang-1.502608>**

**ORGANS FOR SALE Kidney trafficker brags to *The Sun* about luring poor victims into selling organs to desperate Brits on Facebook for £85k. Investigation. Oliver Harvey. The Sun, 8 Aug 2020, 0:01. Updated: 8 Aug 2020, 0:18. <https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/12346030/kidney-trafficker-brits-facebook-unmasked/>**

=

**"Mutalib confirmed links between ruthless international organ trade & harvesting of body parts from downtrodden #Uighur Muslims in China.**

**He claims he ceased his China operation in 2016 when he heard kidneys were being taken "mostly" from Uighurs held in "concentration camps"."**

Video

Sadir Palwan, @sadir\_Palwan. 6:25 PM · Aug 15, 2020

[https://twitter.com/sadir\\_Palwan/status/1294762162775298048](https://twitter.com/sadir_Palwan/status/1294762162775298048)

**Tankies, despair, and politics: a case study. manicuredchinahand, August 15, 2020.**

<https://wokeglobaltimes.com/2020/08/15/tankies-despair-and-politics/>

*[Interesting discussion of why tankies do it]*

Adrian Zenz – a swindler under academic disguise. Aug 11, 2020, 环球时报 Global Times.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jFGum9r3VXw>

=

*Chinese state paper's ad hominem attack on Adrian Zenz, the noted scholar.*

**New Zealand: Top Kiwi scholar speaks out for her imprisoned brother. Jack Tame, Q+A Presenter. 1.News, Aug 8, 2020. <https://www.tvnz.co.nz/one-news/new-zealand/top-kiwi-scholar-speaks-her-imprisoned-brother>**

*"A Uighur New Zealander who has been awarded a Fulbright scholarship is calling on the Chinese government to release her brother from prison. - Rizwangul NurMuhammad says her brother, Mewlan, has been detained since January 2017, when he was arrested by plainclothes policemen at a restaurant in Xinjiang, Western China."*

Why China Will Decide the Future of the Steppe. Luka Jukic, Palladium, August 8, 2020.

<https://palladiummag.com/2020/08/08/why-china-will-decide-the-future-of-the-steppe/>

**Opinion - China needs an exit strategy from Xinjiang. Xi should release all Uighur Muslims, and pay compensation of up to \$14,000 each. Minxin Pei. August 8, 2020 03:00 JST.**

<https://asia.nikkei.com/Opinion/China-needs-an-exit-strategy-from-Xinjiang2>

+ comment thread:

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1292063389074755584>

**Pro-Beijing influencers and their rose-tinted view of life in Xinjiang. A network of Twitter and TikTok personalities cast doubt on Uyghur abuses in Xinjiang. Text by Isobel Cockerell 7 August, 2020. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/influencers-xinjiang-denialism/>**

*[Jerry Grey, British-Australian; Carl Zha, Chinese in America earning money from a podcast; and Xi Fan 范灵犀 @Xi\_Fanalong [who may be a fake persona?], with "hundreds of accounts within their network which appear to be inauthentic. These coordinated accounts, seen by Coda Story, all spout Chinese propaganda content." ]*

+ comment thread:

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1292126038701613058>

China conscious about becoming liberal towards Muslims in the country, says Mahathir Mohamad to WION. WION Web Team New Delhi, India, Aug 07, 2020, 08.47 PM(IST).

<https://www.wionews.com/world/china-conscious-about-becoming-liberal-towards-muslims-in-the-country-says-mahathir-mohamad-to-wion-318912>

*"We tried to find other ways of solving our strained relations with China. It cannot be compared to India as they have a different system and viewpoints. While India is more liberal and willing to accept criticism, China is not," Mahathir said in an exclusive conversation with WION.*

*"When questioned about what he has done for the Muslims of China, Mahathir said: "We tried to talk to the Chinese. But their response was not good. But I think the Chinese are becoming more and more conscious of the need for them to be a little bit more liberal towards the Muslims in China."*

Uyghur Oyghan, @UOyghan · Aug 7

请大家举报她的所有涉港，涉台的纳粹言论。赤色纳粹在自由世界的日子该结束了，举报她所有视频，让她滚回集中营。

#UyghursLivesMatter #UyghurGenocide #UyghurHolocaust

<https://youtube.com/channel/UCN4CWQJ0AiuHFKEU5oF9UIg>

*[A Chinese woman presenting herself as Yahui TV, channelling Chinese state propaganda]*

+

Lets report her #Chinazi #Nazi extremism against #HongKong and #Taiwan, she uploaded a video supporting #UyghurHolocaust, soon deleted it after reached ~3000 views, and here is a part of that video which was deleted about her support on #UyghurGenocide:

Video

Meripet Uyghur, @MeripetU. 3:55 AM · Aug 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MeripetU/status/1291644021937516544>

**MPs urge Home Office to grant refugee status to all Uighurs arriving in UK. Letter to home secretary points out growing evidence of genocide against Uighur people in China. Jamie Grierson Home affairs correspondent, The Guardian. Fri 7 Aug 2020 00.01 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/uk-news/2020/aug/07/mps-urge-home-office-to-grant-refugee-status-to-all-uighurs-arriving-in-uk>



Exclusive : this is how #Uyghur Forced Labor camps looks like. Uyghur women forcefully separated from parents, children & hometown to go to #Chinese provinces to provide cheap labor for Chinese factories. Chinese government # businesses co-operate to exploit Uyghurs. #slavery

Video, 0:14

UyghurTimes English, @uytimes, 5:10 PM · Aug 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uytimes/status/1291481674199572481>

[Douyin video, no location or time]

**Palestinians: We Support China's Muslim Concentration Camps. By Khaled Abu Toameh. Gatestone, August 6, 2020, at 5:00 am.**

<https://www.gatestoneinstitute.org/16310/palestinians-china-concentration-camps>

*"Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas... is saying that he fully supports China's right to hold more than one million Muslims in re-education camps and crack down on human rights activists and journalists in Hong Kong. Yet Abbas, a Muslim, sees no reason why he or anyone else should ask the ICC to launch an investigation into China's "war crimes" against Muslims."*

+

<https://www.jewishpress.com/indepth/columns/khaled-abu-toameh/palestinians-we-support-chinas-muslim-concentration-camps/2020/08/10/>

+ See this from 2016:

Why does Palestinian Authority support Chinese colonialism? Eóin Murray and James Mehigan. The Electronic Intifada, 9 September 2016. <https://electronicintifada.net/content/why-does-palestinian-authority-support-chinese-colonialism/17896>

Think 'sanctions' will trouble China? Then you're stuck in the politics of the past. Ai Weiwei. The Guardian, August 6, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/aug/06/sanctions-china-politics-us-showdown>

#DoğuTürkistan İle Kazakh otonom bölgesi #Nazi toplama kamplarının #Canlı tanığı  
#SayragülSautbay Kamplarda Müslüman hanımlar #China'lı doktorlar gözetiminde belirli sürelerle verilen ilaçlarla kısırlaştırıldı! @tcbestepe @UNHumanRights

Babusselam Okutan, @babussokutan. 6:47 PM · Aug 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/babussokutan/status/1291506288472608770>

*Machine translated from Turkish: Camp witness #SayragülSautbay on how Muslim ladies in the camps have been sterilized with drugs given for a certain period under the supervision of doctors!*

=

"Балам қазақша сөйлегені үшін қытайлықтар аузын желімдеп тастады": Сайрагүл Сауытбай көрген қорлықтары жайлы кітап жазып шығарды. Швециядан саяси пана тапқан Сайрагүл Сауытбай Қытай үкіметінен көрген қорлығы жайлы сыр шертті. Бұған дейін мемлекеттік қызметкер, мектепке дейін білім беру орындарында директор болған ол Александра Кавелиус есімді жазушымен бірігіп, жақында «Басты куәгер: Қытайдың заманауи шоғырланған лагерінен қашуым» атты (ред. ағылшынша атауы The Chief Witness: Escape from China's Modern-Day Concentration Camps) кітапты жариялады. ...

Тамыз 6, 2020. <https://kznews.kz/kznews/balam-qazaqsha-sojlegeni-ushin-qytailyqtar-auzyn-zhelimdep-tastady-sajragul-sauytбай-korgen-qorlyqtary-zhajly-kitap-zhazyp-shygardy/>

@voxdotcom Interview; The American #Whistleblower @Snowden talks abt China's authoritarianism and how it misuses the mass-scale data on establishing internment camps #onconcentrationcamps. If countries don't STOP these authoritarian regimes, it proliferates to the world! @hrw

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 11:34 AM · Aug 6, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1291397340939468801>

A new book has just been published in Turkey: "A Study on the #Uyghur Twelve Muqam Texts" by Abduraop Taklimakaniy

Image x 2

Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 11:09 AM · Aug 6, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1291390921280335872>

**Asia In-Depth Podcast: Xinjiang Under Surveillance. Michelle FlorCruz, Asia Society, August 6th, 2020.**

<https://asiasociety.org/blog/asia/asia-depth-podcast-xinjiang-under-surveillance>  
*Excellent overview of the entire situation, - With BuzzFeed News international correspondent Megha Rajagopalan, and Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, an investigative journalist who covers China for Axios.*

A new book has just been published in Turkey: "A Study on the #Uyghur Twelve Muqam Texts" by Abduraop Taklimakaniy

Image x 2

Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 11:09 AM · Aug 6, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1291390921280335872>

Genstart: Min ven i kinesisk fængsel. Genstart - DR's nyhedspodcast. Torsdag d. 6. aug. 2020. 19:52

<https://www.dr.dk/radio/special-radio/genstart/genstart-2020-08-06>

*Stokkeprygl, genopdragelse og tvangsarbejde. Kina er i gang med at kvæle det kulturelle mindretal uighurerne i den lukkede Xinjiang-provins. Selvom det kan virke fjernt, så er vi måske ikke så mange led fra rædslerne. For forskning viser, at internationale virksomheder som Nike, Apple og danske Bestseller køber tøj og teknik hos kinesiske fabrikker med tvangsarbejdere. Og lige nu forsøger hundredvis af organisation at råbe de virksomheder op. Forsker Rune Steenberg har studeret det undertrykte folk i et årti, og hans gode ven er en af dem, som nu bor på en fabrik mod sin vilje.*

[Danish radio's excellent interview with Rune Steenberg on camps and forced labor in China]

For China's Uighurs, the Red Terror Isn't Over. JANE CLARK SCHARL, Crisis, AUGUST 5, 2020.

<https://www.crisismagazine.com/2020/for-chinas-uighurs-the-red-terror-isnt-over>

Explaining the Plight of China's Uighurs. What the government calls 'educational training centers' seem a lot more like gulags. Nate Hochman, Dispatch, Aug 5, 2020.

<https://thedispatch.com/p/explaining-the-plight-of-chinas-uighurs>

**Sayragul Sauytbay: How China is destroying Kazakh culture. The former Kazakh camp inmate Sayragul Sauytbay speaks out about the oppression of Muslim minorities in China — and has received death threats for doing so. Nadine Wojcik, DW news, 05.08.2020.**

<https://www.dw.com/en/how-china-is-destroying-kazakh-culture/a-54434930>

+

**Cleansing of identity: How China is destroying Kazakh culture. Aug 07, 2020, 07:15 AM, by Nadine Wojcik. DY News,**

<https://www.dtnext.in/News/World/2020/08/07005633/1244722/Cleansing-of-identity-How-China-is-destroying-Kazakh-vpf>

The 'bright future' of Chinese life in Xinjiang. Life in the big city can be hard for Chinese migrant workers, but in Urumqi, economic incentives give them more opportunities than they'd get elsewhere. Provided that they are ethnically Han, that is. Darren Byler. SupChina, August 5, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/08/05/the-bright-future-of-chinese-life-in-xinjiang/>

'My husband is not a terrorist': A Kazakh from China testifies. A Kazakh mother who fled China to save her unborn child now fights to free her husband from the Xinjiang gulag. Fazil Munir. Eurasianet. Aug 5, 2020. <https://eurasianet.org/my-husband-is-not-a-terrorist-a-kazakh-from-china-testifies>

*[Bikamal Kaken; husband Adilgazy Muqai]*

For those struggling to understand the risks posed by TikTok and ByteDance, see this helpful primer by the incomparable @xu\_xiuzhong on the connection between the company and #Uyghur atrocities.

Image x 2

Luke de Pulford 裴倫德. @lukedepulford. 10:08 AM · Aug 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/lukedepulford/status/1291013267821867011>

+ ref. to:

Mapping more of China's tech giants: AI and surveillance. Danielle Cave, Fergus Ryan & Vicky Xiuzhong Xu. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. 28 Nov 2019.

<https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-more-chinas-tech-giants>

+

TikTok parent company complicit in censorship and Xinjiang police propaganda: Report. By Erin Handley. Posted 28 Nov. 2019, updated 28 Nov. 2019.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-28/tiktok-huawei-surveillance-censorship-in-xinjiang-china-report/11745494>

TikTok unblocks US teen who slammed China for Uighur treatment - A bad look for a service fighting censorship claims. By Jon Porter@JonPorty Nov 28, 2019, 5:38am EST.

<https://www.theverge.com/2019/11/28/20986867/tiktok-unblock-us-teen-china-criticism-muslim-minority-terrorist-imagery-moderation-guidelines>

*[About 17-year old Feroza Aziz, NJ, USA]*

+

Tiktokに少女の勇氣ある投稿「中国がウイグル弾圧」(19/11/28)

2,180,669 views • Nov 28, 2019. ANNnewsCH [TV Asahi, Japan]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YYljYQezgKk>

*[Excellent Japanese report on Feroza Aziz]*

U.S.-Sanctioned Xinjiang Paramilitary Owns Over 800,000 Subsidiaries Worldwide. Written by Alex Bate. SAYARI. August 4, 2020. <https://sayari.com/blog/u-s-sanctioned-xinjiang-paramilitary-owns-over-800000-subsidiaries-worldwide/>

"We looked at Chinese public records and discovered that the XPCC is an ultimate beneficial owner of over 862,600 subsidiaries in 147 countries, including the United States, Germany, and the UK, as well as offshore jurisdictions like the British Virgin Islands. These companies reach as far as 34 layers of ownership from the XPCC. 2,114 of these companies are based in the U.S. and/or appear in U.S. official public records."

"Sayari is a venture-backed and founder-led global corporate data provider and commercial intelligence platform, serving financial institutions, legal and advisory service providers, multinationals, journalists, and governments."

UHRP Briefing—Uyghurs to China: "Return our relatives' passports". Uyghur Human Rights Project, August 4, 2020. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-briefing%E2%80%94uyghurs-china-return-our-relatives%E2%80%99-passports.html>

Ai Weiwei sur les masques, les Ouïghours et la démocratie. L'artiste le plus célèbre de Chine s'exprime sur les violations des droits de l'homme dans le Xinjiang et sur les tentatives de l'État de dissimuler le coronavirus. Par Heather Chen; traduit par Sandra Proutry-Skrzypek. *Vice France*, n.d. <https://www.vice.com/fr/article/3az7vw/ai-weiwei-sur-les-masques-les-ouighours-et-la-democratie>

Chinese academics divided on idea to turn Kashgar into a municipality under Beijing's control. Report says city should be given status of a centrally administered municipality on par with Beijing, Tianjin, Shanghai and Chongqing. China's leaders have undertaken a number of initiatives to boost Kashgar's economic development, including setting up a special economic zone in 2010. William Zheng, SCMP, 10:30pm, 5 Aug, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3096195/chinese-academics-divided-idea-turn-kashgar-municipality-under>

[Describes the Chinese governments brutal colonialist policies as: "China's tight controls in the region."]

**'Sinicization' of Islam Intensifies Amid the Pandemic. The CCP continues removing domes and minarets from mosques and suppresses any expression of Hui Muslim tradition and culture. By Li Wensheng, Bitter Winter, 08/05/2020.** <https://bitterwinter.org/sinicization-of-islam-intensifies-amid-the-pandemic/>

**Iran Hardliners Claim China Is Serving Islam By Suppressing Uyghur Muslims. Reza Haqiqatnezhad. Radio Farda, August 04, 2020.** <https://en.radiofarda.com/a/iran-hardliners-claim-china-is-serving-islam-by-suppressing-uyghur-muslims-/30766289.html>

*"Ali Motahari, a former member of the Iranian Parliament, ... tweeted that the Iranian government has kept silent about the situation of Muslims in China because it needs China's economic support. He said that this silence has been humiliating for the Islamic Republic. ...*

*Motahari's critics claim that governments such as Saudi Arabia have made investments in Xinjiang and are planning to promote Wahabism. They claimed that if the Chinese government does not confront these groups, ISIS is going to spread in the region. They further believe that "China is serving Islam."*

*--"Reza Haqiqatnezhad was a well-known journalist in Iran until he left the country a few years ago and he is now a political analyst at Radio Farda."*

**Xinjiang Authorities Relocate Camp Detainees to Restricted-Access 'Residential Area'. RFA, 2020-08-04.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/relocation-08042020145526.html>

*"Authorities in Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) have established a special, restricted-access "residential area" to relocate Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities released from internment camps, according to local officials. The residential zone in the seat of Kashgar's Makit (in Chinese, Maigaiti) county permits detainees to live with their families, but otherwise differs little from the camps where authorities are believed to have held 1.8 million people since April 2017, a source in the region told RFA."*

**Wear your Mask Under your Hood: An Eyewitness Account of Arbitrary Detention in Xinjiang during the 2020 Coronavirus Pandemic.** By Merdan Ghappar (Mai-er-dan A-ba 麦尔丹·阿吧) Translated by James Millward. Reporting from BBC and Toronto Globe and Mail. Medium, Aug 4, 2020. <https://medium.com/@millwarj/wear-your-mask-under-your-hood-an-account-of-prisoner-abuse-in-xinjiang-during-the-2020-3007a1f7437d>

+

**China Uighurs: A model's video gives a rare glimpse inside internment.** By John Sudworth BBC News. 4 August 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-53650246> [Merdan Ghappar video clips]

+

Comment:

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1290813054108786688](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1290813054108786688)

+

**Secret footage shows Uighur man's detention inside Chinese prison.** Guardian, Helen Davidson. 5 Aug 2020 10.59 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/aug/05/secret-footage-uighur-detention-merdan-ghappar-chinese-prison-xinjiang>

+

**Uyghur Model 'Disappears' After Risking Punishment With Video of His Detention.** Radio Free Asia, August 6, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/model-08062020165433.html>

+

**新疆维吾尔模特传给家人视频，罕见揭露拘留所内幕.** British Broadcasting Corporation, August 6, 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-53675341> *(Video of a Xinjiang Uyghur model sent to family reveals rare scenes inside detention facility)*

+

**'They screamed like babies': Uyghur prisoner describes abuse in Xinjiang.** In one of the most detailed accounts from a Uyghur prisoner in Xinjiang to date, the fashion model Merdan Ghappar leaked video and text describing his detention, including instances of torture that he witnessed. Ghappar's account shows that even well-integrated Uyghurs are being targeted, and that arbitrary detentions have continued into 2020. Lucas Niewenhuis. *SupChina*, August 5, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/08/05/they-screamed-like-babies-uyghur-prisoner-describes-abuse-in-xinjiang/>

**Swedish singer Zara Larsson ends collaboration with Huawei, declares support to Uighurs.** AFP / Daily Sabah. Aug. 04, 2020. <https://www.dailysabah.com/world/asia-pacific/swedish-singer-zara-larsson-ends-collaboration-with-huawei-declares-support-to-uighurs>

**Magnus Fiskesjö: Kinas folkmord på uigurerna fortsätter.** DN, Aug. 3, 2020. <https://dn.se/kultur-noje/magnus-fiskesjo-kinas-kampanj-mot-uigurerna-ar-ett-folkmord/> *[Article in Swedish arguing that it's already a genocide and Sweden should take up its prosecution]*

**Uyghur Women, Rarely Informed About Forced Birth Control Procedures, Suffer Lifelong Complications.** RFA, 2020-08-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/women-08032020140148.html>

**CHRD Stands Firmly by Estimate of One Million Uyghurs Detained.** Chinese Human Rights Defenders. August 3, 2020. <https://www.nchrd.org/2020/08/chrd-stands-firmly-by-estimate-of-one-million-uyghurs-detained/>



*(Chinese Human Rights Defenders—August 3, 2020)... In response to growing international condemnation and sanctions over those atrocities, China's state media, the Chinese permanent mission at the UN in Geneva, and the Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs spokesperson have stated falsely that the only evidence for the estimate of over one million detainees in Xinjiang "re-education" camps came from research done by the social scientist Adrian Zenz and CHRD's report based on interviews with "merely eight" Xinjiang residents. In so doing, Chinese officials conveniently minimized the evidence CHRD collected from other sources, including official ones. For example, a high-ranking Xinjiang official stated in 2015 that 30% of the population of Xinjiang should undergo "re-education." This goal was then officially declared as having been "met" in early 2018, in the Xinjiang regional government's 2017 "work report."*

The entire township of Kosrap in Xinjiang's Akto county has been demolished since the crackdown began in 2017. All that remains is a border guard paramilitary base.

Image x 2

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 7:34 AM · Aug 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1290249639455625216>

[Also seems Related to dam construction:

<https://twitter.com/DrTELS/status/1290261397427847169>

UHRP hails long-awaited sanctions on China's Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps. Uyghur Human Rights Project, 08/03/2020 - 17:05. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-hails-long-awaited-sanctions-china%E2%80%99s-xinjiang-production-and-construction-corps>

'Clean Up This Mess': The Chinese Thinkers Behind Xi's Hard Line. Chinese academics have been honing the Communist Party's authoritarian response in Hong Kong, rejecting the liberal ideas of their youth. By Chris Buckley. NYT (8/2/20).

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/08/02/world/asia/china-hong-kong-national-security-law.html>

[Important context for Xinjiang]

Please join us for the online launch of 'The War on the #Uyghurs' by @robertsreport. The event will be hosted by @j\_smithfinley. Register your place here: <https://bit.ly/30oRjpo>  
Wednesday September 2nd 6.30pm BST. #Uyghurs #UygurLivesMatter

Image

Manchester Uni Press, @ManchesterUP. 9:41 AM · Aug 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ManchesterUP/status/1290281747050115075>

+

**In the US, = 1:30 pm EST, Wednesday September 2, 2020.**

Human Rights Risks in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region - Practical Guidance for Investors. Investor Alliance for Human Rights. August 3, 2020.

<https://investorsforhumanrights.org/publications/cover-human-rights-risks-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region-practical-guidance>

+ link to: InvestorGuidanceonHRRisksXinjiang08.03.20.pdf

For more information, please contact Anita Dorett at [adorett@iccr.org](mailto:adorett@iccr.org)

China's population control atrocities can backfire. Rage over forced sterilisations and abortions has led to mayhem and murder. By William Huang. Mercatornet, Jul 30, 2020.

<https://mercatornet.com/chinas-population-control-atrocities-can-backfire/65158/>

+

The brutal precedents for China's genocidal Uyghur repression. There have been worse episodes under the one child policy, By William Huang. Mercatornet, Jul 8, 2020.  
<https://mercatornet.com/the-brutal-precedents-for-chinas-genocidal-uyghur-repression/64417/>

Editorial: China and the brutal oppression of the Uighur minority population. By ISD Editorial Board, Jul 30, 2020 Updated Aug 2, 2020.  
[https://www.iowastatedaily.com/opinion/editorials/opinion-editorial-isd-editorial-board-china-and-the-brutal-oppression-of-the-uighur-minority-population-uighur-muslim-minority-asia-china-ethnicity-concentration-camps-chinese-government-xinjiang-region-forced-birth-control-forced-abortion-detainment-surveillance/article\\_56894dc0-d2cb-11ea-94a4-9b2e85c85f6b.html](https://www.iowastatedaily.com/opinion/editorials/opinion-editorial-isd-editorial-board-china-and-the-brutal-oppression-of-the-uighur-minority-population-uighur-muslim-minority-asia-china-ethnicity-concentration-camps-chinese-government-xinjiang-region-forced-birth-control-forced-abortion-detainment-surveillance/article_56894dc0-d2cb-11ea-94a4-9b2e85c85f6b.html)

The Supply Chain Tangle: Leading brands are scrambling to ensure their global supply chains do not go through Xinjiang — but it's harder than it sounds. By Katrina Northrop — Wire China, August 2, 2020. <https://www.thewirechina.com/2020/08/02/the-supply-chain-tangle/>

'Independent' observation based on lies in Xinjiang unaccepted. Global Times, 2020/8/2, 23:28:40.  
<https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1196467.shtml>

*"China will not accept so-called independent observation of human rights in Northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region as it is only some countries' trick to crack down against countries who are different from theirs and it will not bring justice but only indulge those rumor-mongers, the Chinese Embassy in France said Sunday in response to France's recent suggestion of a UN-led observer mission to evaluate the treatment of the Uyghurs in Xinjiang.*

*The embassy stressed that China welcomes foreigners to visit and learn about the real Xinjiang and always holds an open attitude to UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Michelle Bachelet's visit to Xinjiang, welcoming her to make equal communication without making presuppositions rather than conducting a so-called observation as China is not guilty.*

*Since 2018, more than 1,000 diplomats, international organization officials, journalists and religious leaders have visited Xinjiang and admitted that what they saw in the region is absolutely different from what Western media depicted."*

+

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1291041695921049600](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1291041695921049600)

Pompeo Says U.S. Firms 'Becoming Aware' of Abuses in Xinjiang, Warns China on Iran Deal. August 02, 2020, 18:01 GMT. By RFE/RL. <https://www.rferl.org/a/pompeo-says-u-s-firms-becoming-aware-of-abuses-in-xinjiang-warns-china-on-iran-deal/30762657.html>

**Photo: No letters "Chinese medicine" the Uyghurs are forced to take. Chinese text says: All people in the nucleic acid amplification test group must take/finish them for 7 consecutive days; propaganda must say "voluntary"; people belonging to designated special group are excluded.**

**Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 1:23 AM · Aug 3, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1290156408785080320>

**Image = [twitter.com ErkinSidick status 1290156408785080320 photo 1 ]**

*[MF comment: Uyghur exile scholar Erkin Sidick's email picture attachment shows instructions for handling the medicines handed to Uyghurs. This may be the first glimpse of what they are: but is it a trial of a Chinese medicine against Covid, or some other kind of experiment? The use of unmarked medicine that people are forced to take, recalls many reports from inside the camps where women were forced to take fertility-depressing drugs. These new reports come among many similarly unconfirmed but highly suggestive reports and clips of Uyghur homes locked down in Urumchi as well as other cities.*

As Mountain Standoff With India Continues, China Stages Bombers And Cruise Missiles. David Axe, Contributor, Aerospace & Defense. Forbes, Aug 2, 2020, 04:58pm EDT.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/davidaxe/2020/08/02/as-mountain-stand-off-with-india-continues-china-stages-bombers-and-cruise-missiles/#56f04f992b73>

+

China's Kashgar airbase: Underground vaults hint at nuclear facilities, H-6 bombers seen since early June. India Today's OSINT team analysed satellite images from Google Earth over the last eight months to study the changes at China's Kashgar air base. Satellite images show construction of an underground vault months before the India-China standoff started in Ladakh. Col Vinayak Bhat, New Delhi. India Today, August 3, 2020. UPDATED: August 3, 2020 18:41 IST.

<https://www.indiatoday.in/world/story/china-s-kashgar-airbase-underground-vaults-hint-at-nuclear-facilities-h-6-bombers-seen-since-early-june-1707328-2020-08-03>

孫向文×清水ともみ。ウイグル弾圧 ナチス化する中国。WiLL, 2020年9月号別冊 総力特集。

2020年8月3日。 [http://web-](http://web-wac.co.jp/magazine/will/2020%E5%B9%B4%E6%9C%88%E5%8F%B7)

[wac.co.jp/magazine/will/2020%E5%B9%B4%E6%9C%88%E5%8F%B7](http://web-wac.co.jp/magazine/will/2020%E5%B9%B4%E6%9C%88%E5%8F%B7)

[Japanese magazine article on the "Ongoing Nazification of China"]

Fashion firms to be shamed for using Xi's 'cotton gulag' - Brands linked to forced labour in Xinjiang face boycotts and legal threats after the imposition of US sanctions to protect Uighurs. Philip Sherwell and Madeleine Spence. Sunday August 02 2020, 6.00pm BST, The Sunday Times.

<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/fashion-firms-to-be-shamed-for-using-xis-cotton-gulag-swfkrcsj7>

Ireland has moral duty to help end Uighurs' persecution. State must move beyond words to active use of UN Security Council to influence China. David O'Brien, Irish Times. 2 aug 2020.

<https://www.irishtimes.com/opinion/ireland-has-moral-duty-to-help-end-uighurs-persecution-1.4320043>

English translation of RFA's call to the Lop County judicial office, confirming the 2015 sentencing of cadres Ablikim Mettursun (<http://shahit.biz/?v=8201>) and Memet'eziz Mettohti (<http://shahit.biz/?v=8202>) for failing to confiscate a book on Hajj rules during a 2012 house search.

Image x 2

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:18 PM · Aug 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1289611400784965637>

Pakistan's assessment over Uighur Muslims' situation in China finds anger among religious journals. Aug 01, 2020, 03.25 PM(IST). <https://www.wionews.com/videos/pakistans-assessment-over-uighur-muslims-situation-in-china-finds-anger-among-religious-journals-317479>

*"Growing discontentment and religious journals seething with anger is what authorities in Pakistan have found when they tried to gauge public mood on the atrocities against Uighurs by Chinese govt in the restive western province of Xinjiang."*

CCP Fake News Exposed by New UHRP Report. The Uyghur Human Rights Project reveals new details on Beijing's massive campaign to persuade the world that there is no persecution in Xinjiang. Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 08/01/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-ccp-fake-news-exposed-by-new-uhrp-report/>

Pressure on Francis increases over human rights in China. Elise Ann Allen, Crux Now, Aug 1, 2020. <https://cruxnow.com/church-in-asia/2020/08/pressure-on-francis-increases-over-human-rights-in-china/>

*"... in all his appeals, China has been conspicuous by its absence, despite increased attention over the Uyghurs, the imposition of the new security law in Hong Kong, and ongoing harassment of Catholic clergy."*

We learn from history that we do not learn from history: The Plight of the Uyghurs. Max Sharp. Yet Again. August 1, 2020. <https://yetagainuk.com/we-learn-from-history-that-we-do-not-learn-from-history-the-plight-of-the-uyghurs/>

WINNER - UNDERCOVER: INSIDE CHINA'S DIGITAL GULAG (EXPOSURE) Robin Barnwell, David Henshaw, Guy Creasey, Gesbeen Mohammad – Hardcash Productions/ITV. British Academy of Film and Television Arts. Aug. 1, 2020.

<http://www.bafta.org/television/awards/current-affairs-2#undercover---current-affairs>

+

Undercover: Inside China's Digital Gulags (Exposure) wins Current Affairs | BAFTA TV Awards 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=czZLS1s7F6U>

+

<https://twitter.com/MahmutRahima/status/1150804264656232448>

+

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1151407193717166080](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1151407193717166080) - longer video unavailable, but short clip shows **the Chinese official declaring "Uyghurs have no rights."**

+

Same clip with the Chinese official starts at 33:00- in the PBS Frontline special on Xinjiang: **"...they detain Uyghurs just like that. There is no procedure. Human rights? It's not about violations of their human rights. Uyghurs have no human rights."**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wM1DjkPWtj0>

## **July 2020**

独家重磅 - 新疆去极端化调查. 作者：陈芳 [July 2020]。4月，凤凰网主笔陈芳历时近半月，走访新疆和田地区墨玉县、和田县、于田县，喀什地区叶城县、莎车县、疏附县、喀什市，伊犁州伊宁县，对话数十位基层、地厅、自治区级官员，就新疆“去极端化”工作展开深入调查。

<https://news.ifeng.com/mainland/special/xjqjdh/>

<https://archive.is/xLAMz>

( - describes the situation pre-2016 from a local gov perspective, includes interviews with local gov officials talking about extremism and their fight against it).

**A Complicated History of Han Chinese Anti-Blackness: My parents groomed me to be a model minority. It kept me from being an ally. Frankie Huang, Zora, July 31, 2020.**

<https://zora.medium.com/a-complicated-history-of-han-chinese-anti-blackness-9866eb75e477>

*"As of this year in China, 1 million Uyghurs (a Turkic-speaking Muslim minority) are in concentration camps, Hong Kong has just been stripped of its political independence, and Taiwan is regularly*

*intimidated with the threat of military offensive, all justified in the name of the greater good... for the Han majority."*

**Treasury Sanctions Chinese Entity and Officials Pursuant to Global Magnitsky Human Rights Executive Order. July 31, 2020. <https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/sm1073>**

Washington – Today, the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) sanctioned one Chinese government entity and two current or former government officials in connection with serious rights abuses against ethnic minorities in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). These designations include the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps (XPCC), Sun Jinlong, a former Political Commissar of the XPCC, and Peng Jiarui, the Deputy Party Secretary and Commander of the XPCC. The entity and officials are being designated for their connection to serious human rights abuse against ethnic minorities in Xinjiang, which reportedly include mass arbitrary detention and severe physical abuse, among other serious abuses targeting Uyghurs, a Turkic Muslim population indigenous to Xinjiang, and other ethnic minorities in the region.

+

**U.S. sanctions China's paramilitary in Xinjiang. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, 31 July 2020. <https://www.axios.com/us-sanctions-china-paramilitary-xinjiang-xpcc-41e29c92-9649-4e47-9e91-a7f78330d4d8.html>**

*"Little known outside of China, the XPCC, also known as the "Bingtuan" meaning "military unit" in Chinese, is a powerful, secretive organization that has dominated Xinjiang's economy and politics for decades."*

+

U.S. Slaps Sanctions on Xinjiang's Vast Paramilitary Settler Corps. Beijing is likely to react strongly to the first targeting of high-level officials and a government body. By James Palmer, Robbie Gramer | July 31, 2020, 3:11 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/07/31/us-trump-sanctions-china-new-cold-war-xinjiang-ughurs-human-rights-violations-escalation-washington-beijing-treasury/>

+

China's Vast, Strange, and Powerful Farming Militia Turns 60. The government entity, colloquially called the 'Bingtuan,' employs almost 12 percent of everyone in Xinjiang. By Alexa Olesen. Foreign Policy, October 8, 2014, 6:39 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2014/10/08/chinas-vast-strange-and-powerful-farming-militia-turns-60/>

+

U.S. Adds Sanctions Over Internment of Muslims in China. The Treasury Department imposed sanctions on a powerful government entity that runs companies and farms in the Xinjiang region, where officials carry out the mass internment of Muslims. By Ana Swanson and Edward Wong. NYT, July 31, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/31/us/politics/sanctions-china-xinjiang-ughurs.html>

+

US imposes sanctions on major Chinese paramilitary body in Xinjiang. The sanctions hit the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps, its commander and former political commissar for alleged abuses against Uighur Muslims. 1 aug. 2020. <https://www.trtworld.com/americas/us-imposes-sanctions-on-major-chinese-paramilitary-body-in-xinjiang-38564>

+

US imposes sanctions on Chinese 'state-within-a-state' linked to Xinjiang abuses  
The Guardian, July 31, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/31/us-sanctions-china-xinjiang-ughurs>

*"The United States has imposed sanctions on a major economic and paramilitary organization with vast interests in China's north-western region of Xinjiang, accusing it of facilitating widespread abuses against Uighur Muslims. "The Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps has been seen as a state within a state, running its own towns, universities and media geared overwhelmingly toward China's*



Han ethnic majority. "The treasury department said it will freeze any US assets held by the group, known locally as the Bingtuan, and prohibit transactions with it."

+

美国宣布制裁新疆生产建设兵团和两名兵团负责人. Voice of America, August 1, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Treasury-Sanctions-Chinese-Entity-and-Officials-20200731/5525829.html>

(U.S. announces sanctions on Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps and its two top officials)

The most-surveilled cities in the world are almost all in China. Isobel Cockerell. Coda, 30 July, 2020.

<https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/cctv-cameras-china/>

"... cities in the top twenty included Urumqi, the capital of Xinjiang, home to China's Muslim minorities and one of the most tightly surveilled regions in the world. Urumqi came thirteenth on the list."

元医師で、生きたウイグル人から臓器を取り出したトフティー医師の証言

ライフルで撃たれ、瀕死の重傷の際に、メスを入れて肝臓と、腎臓を取り出した

生きている時と死んでしまった後では臓器の質も違う、辛うじて生かしておいてその間に臓器を取り出しその臓器を売買する

太田誠, @ootamakoto1. 10:30 PM · Jul 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ootamakoto1/status/1289025589479968769>

=

**Testimony [English, with Japanese subtitles] from doctor forced by the CCP regime to remove organs from live Uyghur prisoners of conscience. He spoke at the China tribunal in London. This clip from NTD.**

Uiguriska kvinnor vittnar om våldet i Xinjiang: Våldtäkter, tortyr och tvångssteriliseringar. Det vittnar kinesiska, uiguriska kvinnor om efter att de flytt från Kinas västra region Xinjiang.

Expressen, 31 Juli 2020. <https://www.expressen.se/tv/nyheter/uiguriska-kvinnor-vittnar-om-valdet-i-xinjiang/>

[Swedish paper rebroadcasting CNN interview - in English - with Gulbahar Jalilova ]

Beijing calls the shots in UN human rights council panel. Sentinel Assam, 31 July 2020.

<https://www.sentinelassam.com/national-news/beijing-calls-the-shots-in-un-human-rights-council-panel-492307>

**Women in Xinjiang shine a light on a campaign of abuse and control by Beijing. By Ben Westcott, Ivan Watson and Rebecca Wright, CNN. Updated 0122 GMT (0922 HKT) July 31, 2020. <https://edition.cnn.com/2020/07/30/asia/xinjiang-sterilization-women-human-rights-intl-hnk/index.html>**

"... CNN spoke to an ethnic Uyghur and doctor from Xinjiang, who asked to go only by her first name, Gulgine, for fear of retribution. Gulgine fled to Turkey in 2012 and set up a clinic in Istanbul in 2013. She said since then she has examined around 300 exiled Uyghur women from Xinjiang, and almost all of them had some form of birth control. About 80 had been sterilized. Many of the women who had been permanently sterilized told Gulgine that they didn't know they had undergone the procedure until she told them."

+

<https://kvia.com/news/us-world/2020/07/31/women-in-xinjiang-shine-a-light-on-a-campaign-of-abuse-and-control-by-beijing/>

Opinion: Only sanctions will make China stop and think. The EU's recent penalties against China for its actions in Hong Kong are welcome, writes pro-democracy activist Nathan Law. But they need to go further, as it's the only way to halt China's increasing authoritarianism. Author Nathan Law. DW, Date 31.07.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/china-sanctions-for-hong-kong-security-law-correct-action/a-54396685>

“没人权就没奥运”，人权组织呼吁取消北京举办2022冬奥会资格. Voice of America, July 31, 2020. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/wuc-calls-ioc-boycott-2022-beijing-winter-olympic-20200731/5525139.html>

*(“No Olympics without human rights”: World Uyghur Congress urges disqualification of Beijing as host to 2022 Winter Olympics)*

「私の身に起きたこと ～とあるウイグル人男性の証言 2～」 1/4 全16頁

清水ともみ, @swim\_shu. 8:00 AM · Jul 31, 2020

[https://twitter.com/swim\\_shu/status/1289169030226440192](https://twitter.com/swim_shu/status/1289169030226440192)

+

情報提供迫られる 在日ウイグル. NHK, 2020年6月29日（月）掲載.

<https://www.nhk.or.jp/kokusaihoudou/archive/2020/06/0629.html>

Zwangssterilisationen und Abtreibungen - Genozid an Uiguren. Euronews July 31, 2020.

<https://de.euronews.com/2020/07/31/zwangssterilisationen-und-abtreibungen-genozid-an-uiguren>

Does The Left Stand With Uighurs? BY NICK PEMBERTON. Counterpunch, JULY 31, 2020.

<https://www.counterpunch.org/2020/07/31/does-the-left-stand-with-uighurs/>

*[Article critical of those on the left who refuse to show solidarity with the Uyghurs]*

Human rights should guide trade with China, say bishops. By Maddy Fry. 31 July 2020.

<https://www.churchtimes.co.uk/articles/2020/31-july/news/uk/human-rights-should-guide-trade-with-china-say-bishops>

*"THE Bishop of Southwark, the Rt Revd Christopher Chessun, urged the Government last week, in the House of Lords, to take "firmer steps to counter Beijing's harrowing human-rights abuses against the Uighurs".*

China arrests Uighur families to lure exiles back for 're-education'. Life for minority Muslims is getting worse - for those who fled abroad and the millions they left behind, Hannah Lucinda Smith writes. The Times [London], July 30 2020, 5.00pm BST. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-arrests-uighur-families-to-lure-exiles-back-for-re-education-0dxt8ljwt>

Biden, under Trump attack, casts himself as firm on China. By Morgan Chalfant, Jonathan Easley and Laura Kelly - 07/30/20 06:00 AM EDT. <https://thehill.com/homenews/campaign/509685-biden-under-trump-attack-casts-himself-as-firm-on-china>

*"Earlier this month, Biden proposed new policies aimed at cracking down on China's competitive economic advantages and said he would take measures to confront Beijing's human rights abuses with respect to Hong Kong and camps in the country's Xinjiang region."*

Morally Ensnared in Xinjiang: A Young Researcher Reflects on Genocides. Xinjiang and other theaters of genocide may seem far away from us. They aren't, as products of forced labor are in our

shops. By Liam Scott. Bitter Winter, 07/30/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/morally-ensnared-in-xinjiang-a-young-researcher-reflects-on-genocides/>

*"Liam Scott designed the course Genocide: Media, Remembrance, and the International Community, which is now taught at The Loomis Chaffee School. He is a research assistant at Georgetown University contributing to research on the Holocaust, and is also interning with The Uyghur Human Rights Project, and Genocide Studies and Prevention: An International Journal. He is studying at Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service."*

**Why isn't the world doing more to help the Uighurs? BBC Sounds / The Inquiry, With Charmaine Cozier. Released On: 30 Jul 2020. Available for over a year.**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3cszl3q>

*With an estimated million Uighurs in detention camps, China has used a variety of means to successfully stifle world criticism. They include its economic muscle, political alliances with like-minded countries and sanitized tours of the facilities for opinion formers.*

My name is Rahima Mahmut. By Rahima Mahmut. Quilliam International, 30th July 2020.

<http://journal.quilliaminternational.com/2020/07/30/my-name-is-rahima-mahmut/>

This is a speech delivered by Rahima Mahmut during Maajid Nawaz's silent protest. An edited version appeared in the Jewish Chronicle.

+

My people are being murdered by China. Rahima Mahmut. Jewish Chronicle. July 23, 2020 09:56.

<https://www.thejc.com/comment/opinion/my-people-are-being-murdered-by-china-1.501841>

**CHINA CABLES: 'Huge uptick' in Chinese propaganda over Uighur camps, report finds. China launched a propaganda blitz after media reports exposed mass detention and repression of ethnic minorities in Xinjiang, according to a new report. By Carmen Molina Acosta. July 30, 2020. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/huge-uptick-in-chinese-propaganda-over-uighur-camps-report-finds/>**

+

Enter the Grayzone: fringe leftists deny the scale of China's Uyghur oppression. This week, writer and commentator Max Blumenthal downplayed Beijing's actions in Xinjiang on international TV — and he's not the only one. Caitlin Thompson, Coda Story, 30 July 2020.

<https://www.codastory.com/disinformation/grayzone-xinjiang-denialism/>

Beijing Implies Tajikistan's Pamir Region Should Be Returned to China. Publication: Eurasia Daily Monitor Volume: 17 Issue: 112. By: Paul Goble. The Jamestown Foundation. July 30, 2020 05:23 PM

<https://jamestown.org/program/beijing-implies-tajikistans-pamir-region-should-be-returned-to-china/>

US-China relations: Would a Biden administration be softer than Trump on China? Relations with Beijing will loom large in America's presidential campaign. The Economist, July 30th 2020.

<https://www.economist.com/united-states/2020/07/30/would-a-biden-administration-be-softer-than-trump-on-china>

*"The Communist Party's own actions—turning Xinjiang into a gulag and stripping Hong Kong of the rule of law—have almost certainly ensured that America cannot return fully to its former relationship with China."*

"#Chine, l'hyperpuissance décomplexée" : @ugauthier, grand reporter de l'@lobs, revient sur la situation à #HongKong et le traitement infligé aux #Ouighours au Xinjiang

FRANCE 24 Français, @France24\_fr. 9:03 AM · Jul 30, 2020

[https://twitter.com/France24\\_fr/status/1288822448645906433](https://twitter.com/France24_fr/status/1288822448645906433)

**China's Forced Sterilization of Uyghur Women Violates Clear International Law.** Lisa Reinsberg. Just Security, July 29, 2020. <https://www.justsecurity.org/71615/chinas-forced-sterilization-of-uyghur-women-violates-clear-international-law/>

*(Editor's Note: This is the first of two articles discussing human rights violations against China's Uyghur population. The second article, by Connor O'Steen, considers what steps the international community could take in efforts to halt and redress these violations.) [Not yet published]*

**China is replacing ethnic minority languages with Mandarin.** By Jianli Yang and Lianchao Han, Opinion Contributors. The Hill, 7/29/20.

<https://thehill.com/opinion/international/509173-china-is-replacing-languages-of-ethnic-minorities-with-mandarin>

**Parliament should label Uyghur persecution as genocide to foster global support against China's human rights abuses, says former Liberal justice minister.** By Neil Moss. Hill Times, July 29, 2020. <https://www.hilltimes.com/2020/07/29/parliament-should-label-uyghur-persecution-as-genocide-to-foster-global-support-against-chinas-human-rights-abuses-says-former-liberal-justice-minister/257989>

*'There's pretty strong proof and testimony that there have been acts of genocide perpetrated against the Uyghur people,' says NDP MP Heather McPherson.*  
*[Canada]*

**How Orwell foretold the remaking of Xinjiang.** The Chinese government's persecution of Uighur Muslims has resonances with Nineteen Eighty-Four that go well beyond the intensive use of surveillance technology. Phil Tinline, *New Statesman*, 29 July 2020.

<https://www.newstatesman.com/world/asia/2020/07/how-orwell-foretold-remaking-xinjiang>

*[Citing Joanna Smith Finley, Jim Millward, and others]*

**从否认到粉饰太平 中共关于新疆集中营说法的花样翻新.** Voice of America, July 29, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/uhrp-disinformation-propaganda-and-the-uyghur-crisis-20200728/5521331.html>

*(From denial to whitewashing—CPC's changing narrative on Xinjiang's concentration camps)*

**蓬佩奧試圖將中共政權與中國人民作出區隔，但「綁匪與人質」的界限早不復存在**

2020/07/29. <https://www.thenewslens.com/article/138414>

**My wife was detained, released, and disappeared again in China. Here's my message on behalf of my people, the Uighurs.** Mamutjan Abdurehim. Jul 29, 2020, 9:16 PM.

<https://www.businessinsider.com.au/uighur-china-father-mamutjan-abdurehim-wife-detained-ordeal-2020-7>

**Government of Canada Must Condemn China's Immoral & Illegal Use of Forced Labour**  
July 29, 2020. <https://johnwilliamsonmp.ca/government-of-canada-must-condemn-chinas-immoral-illegal-use-of-forced-labour/>

*"The Official Opposition's Shadow Minister for Labour, John Williamson, issued the following statement in support of an international campaign – led by worker unions and NGOs – calling on global brands to reject the use of forced labour in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region"*

Pope Francis's Silence on Xinjiang Speaks Volumes: A pope dedicated to human rights has said nothing on China, thanks to a secret deal with Beijing. By Benedict Rogers | July 29, 2020, 11:33 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/07/29/pope-francis-xinjiang-uyghur-genocide-china-catholic-church/>

**"Les Chinois prélèvent les organes des Ouïghours pour les vendre : je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux".** Reyhanlgul Tohti est issue de la minorité ouïghoure de la région de Xianjiang (au nord-ouest de la Chine), un peuple majoritairement musulman. En 2017, elle a fui la Chine pour l'Egypte, avant de rejoindre la Belgique. Aujourd'hui sans nouvelles de sa famille, elle nous livre son témoignage exclusif dans le cadre du Mag Inter diffusé ce mercredi à 18h10 et 21h10 : "Les Ouïghours, génocide en cours?" LN24 - Les News 24 [Bruxelles], 2020-07-29. <https://www.ln24.be/2020-07-29/les-chinois-prelevant-les-organes-des-ouighours-pour-les-vendre-je-lai-vu-de-mes-propres>  
*[Incl. powerful video interview with Reyhanlgul Tohti. Uyghur with French subtitles.]*

**How Orwell foretold the remaking of Xinjiang.** The Chinese government's persecution of Uighur Muslims has resonances with Nineteen Eighty-Four that go well beyond the intensive use of surveillance technology. By Phil Tinline. New Statesman, 29 July 2020. <https://www.newstatesman.com/world/asia/2020/07/how-orwell-foretold-remaking-xinjiang>

Uighur Muslims are being killed, tortured and imprisoned. We cannot stay silent when the stakes are so high. We now have overwhelming proof that we are witnessing the largest mass-internment of an ethnic group since the atrocities of the 1940s, says Yasmin Qureshi. The Independent [July ??, 2020]. <https://www.independent.co.uk/independentpremium/voices/uyghur-muslim-china-human-rights-abuse-uk-sanctions-government-a9640086.html> [Paywall]

Financial Times US blacklisting fails to derail ambitions of Chinese AI start-ups. FT, 29 July 2020. <https://www.ft.com/content/124824d6-3b13-4dbb-8b38-926797f9b695>

**SURVIVOR'S HELL.** I was shackled, beaten & given mystery injection inside China's Uighur camps – then sterilised so I can't have more kids. Sophie Jane Evans, The Sun, 28 Jul 2020, 16:41. Updated: 28 Jul 2020, 16:58. <https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/12234450/china-uyghur-camps-beaten-injected-sterilised/>  
[Zumret Dawut interview]

Far from China, Uighurs abroad still feel pressure. Takamura Keiichi, NHK World Correspondent. Tuesday July 28, 2020. <https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/backstories/1222/>  
*NHK spoke to one of the thousands of Uighurs living in Japan who has firsthand experience of China's far-reaching influence. - Halmat Rozi, born and raised in Xinjiang, arrived in Japan 15 years ago to attend graduate school. After finishing his studies, he worked at a construction company before opening a Uighur restaurant in Chiba Prefecture three years ago.*

新疆良心犯张海涛 入狱五年仅见家人3次. RFA, 2020-07-29. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/ql-07292020061301.html>  
*[On Zhang Haitao, Han Chinese man in Xinjiang jailed for criticizing the government]*

=

Wife of Jailed Dissident Who Stood up For Uyghurs Calls For His Release. RFA, 2020-07-29.



<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/wife-07292020111256.html>

*"Concerns are growing for jailed Xinjiang dissident Zhang Haitao, who has only been allowed three family visits in the past five years of his sentence at a prison in the northwestern region of Xinjiang."*

Michael McDowell: Ireland silent on Uighurs' plight. Trade with China appears to curb our condemnation from UN Security Council. Michael McDowell. [July 29, 2020].

<https://www.irishtimes.com/opinion/michael-mcdowell-ireland-silent-on-uighurs-plight-1.4315827#.XyFtAY5ojHM.twitter>

**Camps de Ouïgours: l'Europe supporte de moins en moins les transgressions de la Chine. DÉCRYPTAGE - Jusque-là prudente et modérée, l'Union européenne hausse la voix sur tous les sujets qui viennent de Pékin, bien déterminée à prendre sa place entre les États-Unis et la Chine. Par Isabelle Lasserre, Le Figaro, Publié hier à 10:46, mis à jour hier à 13:03.**

<https://www.lefigaro.fr/international/camps-de-ouigours-l-europe-supporte-de-moins-en-moins-les-transgressions-de-pekin-20200728>

**France steps up calls for probe into Uighurs. RTHK, 2020-07-29 HKT 04:08.**

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1540464-20200729.htm>

*Speaking in parliament last week, [Foreign Minister Jean-Yves Le Drian] pointed to allegations including "imprisonment camps for Uighurs, mass detentions, disappearances, forced labour, forced sterilisations, the destruction of Uighur heritage." In Beijing, the foreign ministry rejected those comments as "lies," ... But Le Drian stepped up his rhetoric on Tuesday, saying that in Xinjiang "there are indefensible practices that go against the universal principles enshrined in the major international human rights conventions."*

+

Ouïghours: Paris propose une mission internationale d'observateurs indépendants pour aller sur place. La France a proposé mardi qu'une "mission internationale émanant d'observateurs indépendants", "sous la houlette" de la Haut-commissaire de l'ONU aux droits de l'Homme, se rende au Xinjiang, dans le nord-ouest de la Chine, pour enquêter sur la situation de la minorité musulmane ouïghoure. LN24 - Les News 24 [Bruxelles], 2020-07-28. <https://www.ln24.be/2020-07-28/ouighours-paris-propose-une-mission-internationale-dobservateurs-independants-pour-aller>

Japan's China engagement conundrum. BY SHAUN O'DWYER, CONTRIBUTING WRITER, Japan Times, JULY 28, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2020/07/28/commentary/japan-commentary/japans-china-engagement-conundrum/>  
[Incl. on Muji's use of cotton from Xinjiang]

.@JAFU709 where haven't our people been? More than a century ago, Bukharian Jewish merchants had their own caravanserai in Kashgar.

Image [article on Kashghar for The Bukharian Times, 8-12 February. 2020]

Jewish Advocacy for Uyghurs

Sergey Kadinsky, @SergeyKadinsky. 12:11 PM · Jul 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SergeyKadinsky/status/1288145119372283909>

Concentration camps and forced labor: China's repression of the Uighurs, explained. There is more and more evidence of China's human rights abuses in Xinjiang. By Jen Kirbyjen.kirby@vox.com Jul 28, 2020, 9:30am EDT. <https://www.vox.com/2020/7/28/21333345/uighurs-china-internment-camps-forced-labor-xinjiang>

Britain cannot continue to shy away from the atrocities inflicted on China's Uighur population. Yasmin Qureshi MP and Alistair Carmichael MP. The House, 28 July 2020.  
<https://www.politicshome.com/thehouse/article/britain-cannot-continue-to-shy-away-from-the-atrocities-inflicted-on-chinas-uighur-population-76190>

**UHRP REPORT: "The Happiest Muslims in the World": Disinformation, Propaganda, and the Uyghur Crisis. Published 07/28/2020 - 09:40.** <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report-%E2%80%9C-happiest-muslims-world%E2%80%9D-disinformation-propaganda-and-uyghur-crisis.html>

+

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/event-disinformation-propaganda-and-uyghur-crisis.html>

骇人听闻！维吾尔农民依司马伊利. 斯迪克2017年被以宣扬极端主义罪判刑10年 半年后狱中再被判13年 合并执行20年有期徒刑. Weiquanwang 维权网, July 28, 2020.

<http://wqw2010.blogspot.com/2020/07/201710-13-20.html>

(Uyghur farmer 依司马伊利. 斯迪克, sentenced in 2017 to 10 years for "promoting extremism," received 13 more years, bringing combined total to 20 years)

International pressure is mounting on #China over the treatment of the Muslim Uighur minority. @DelanoDSouza spoke to Uighur rights advocate, @RushanAbbas who said her activism resulted in her sister's detention in Xinjiang. Watch 'Access Asia' <https://f24.my/6iqu.t>

5:08, Video

FRANCE 24 English, @France24\_en. 12:45 PM · Jul 28, 2020

[https://twitter.com/France24\\_en/status/1288153493447086086](https://twitter.com/France24_en/status/1288153493447086086)

=

One woman's fight for the Uighur community. Issued on: 28/07/2020 - 09:48.

<https://www.france24.com/en/asia-pacific/20200728-one-woman-s-fight-for-the-uighur-community>

Activists push for investigation over claims China is forcibly harvesting organs of Uighur population. Human rights activists are collecting evidence that people are killed for their organs. By Hollie McKay | Fox News. Published July 28, 2020. Updated.

<https://www.foxnews.com/world/china-harvesting-organs-uighur-investigation.amp>

5 real steps the US could take to help Uighurs in China. China has imprisoned millions of Uighur Muslims in concentration camps. Here's what the Trump administration could do right now to help stop it. By Alex Ward, vox.com, Jul 28, 2020, 3:30pm EDT.

<https://www.vox.com/2020/7/28/21337081/china-uighurs-muslims-trump-forced-labor-help>

China's consulates do a lot more than spy. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, July 28, 2020.

<https://www.axios.com/chinas-consulates-do-a-lot-more-than-spy-2c7c5e40-6bb8-4dfc-a704-f6eff28a9081.html>

"The Chinese government has long used its embassy and consulates in the U.S. to exert control over student groups, collect information on Uighurs and Chinese dissident groups, and coordinate local and state level political influence activities."

**Scribe to publish account from within China's 'modern-day gulags'. By Tamsin Hackett, The Bookseller, July 28, 2020. <https://www.thebookseller.com/news/scribe-publish-account-within-chinas-modern-day-gulags-1212774>**

[Sayragul Sauytbay's account, earlier published in German, as *Kronzeugin*]

Chinese supplier of Australian train parts accused of using Uighur labour vows to fight US blacklisting. The KTK Group is a major supplier of interior fittings to state transport departments including NSW, Queensland and Victoria. Christopher Knaus. The Guardian, Tue 28 Jul 2020 07.08 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/28/chinese-supplier-of-australian-train-parts-accused-of-using-uighur-labour-vows-to-fight-us-blacklisting>

+

维族强迫劳工：澳大利亚对其中国供应商KTK集团展开调查. Radio France Internationale, July 30, 2020.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20200730-%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%B7%A5-%E6%BE%B3%E5%A4%A7%E5%88%A9%E4%BA%9A%E5%AF%B9%E5%85%B6%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BE%9B%E5%BA%94%E5%95%86ktk%E9%9B%86%E5%9B%A2%E5%B1%95%E5%BC%80%E8%B0%83%E6%9F%A5>

*(Forced Uyghur labor: Australia launches investigation into Chinese train supplier KTK Group)*

**Ekrem Mehmet: No Welcome, No Goodbye. A young father dies before being allowed to see his newly born child. Another Uyghur victim of the transformation through education camps. By Martyna Kokotkiewicz, Bitter Winter, 07/27/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/ekrem-mehmet-no-welcome-no-goodbye/>**

**'You Would Want Somebody to Speak up For You': TikTokker Who Posted Viral Video on Uyghurs**

2020-07-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-07282020180119.html>

"Hana Hassan discusses rights abuses facing Uyghurs in Xinjiang in a video that went viral on TikTok, and which she also posted to Instagram, July 18, 2020."

This is @intifada publisher @AliAbunimah dismissing or mocking the plight of Uighurs & attacking critics of Chinese repression. How does dehumanising Muslim victims of oppression advance the Palestinian cause? How is this different from the hasbara he claims to be against?

Image x 4

Idrees Ahmad, @im\_PULSE. 5:53 PM · Jul 27, 2020

[https://twitter.com/im\\_PULSE/status/1287868861467865089](https://twitter.com/im_PULSE/status/1287868861467865089)

*[Includes pictures of quotes from Ali Abunimah casting doubt on China's atrocities in Xinjiang]*

Uyghur man in Turkey demand answers from Beijing about his mom's fate. William Yang, Medium, July 27, 2020. [https://medium.com/@williamyang\\_35700/uyghur-man-in-turkey-demand-answers-from-beijing-about-his-moms-fate-f2a35c4a0221](https://medium.com/@williamyang_35700/uyghur-man-in-turkey-demand-answers-from-beijing-about-his-moms-fate-f2a35c4a0221)

*"Jevlan Shirmemmet lost contact with his family members in the beginning of 2018, and he has been trying to learn about their whereabouts through different channels ever since. In February 2020, he learned that his mom might have been sentenced to five years for possibly "assisting terrorist activities"*

Her Father Ensured Her Escape From China. Now She Hopes to Free Him From Prison. Kelsey Bolar. The Daily Signal / Independent Women's Forum, July 27, 2020.

<https://www.iwf.org/2020/07/27/her-father-ensured-her-escape-from-china-now-she-hopes-to-free-him-from-prison/>

[on Jewher Ilham]

**Genocide or not, the Uighurs need urgent international support. Fetishising the labels we give to acts of horror skews our responses to other mass atrocities. PHILIPPE SANDS. FT, JULY 27 2020. <https://www.ft.com/content/8b712431-8c39-40a3-9390-c4d53624139f>**  
"The writer is professor of law at University College London, and author of 'The Ratline: Love, Lies and Justice on the Trail of a Nazi Fugitive'"

土耳其维族导游寻母未果 友人告知已获刑 2017年起，上百万维吾尔人被新疆当局关进再教育营，许多海外维吾尔人因此与家人失联。现居土耳其的西尔买买提近两年多方打听母亲的消息，而在与中国领事馆今年二月在一通电话中，他才得知母亲因违反中国法律被判5年徒刑。作者 William Yang. Deutsche Welle, July 27, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%9C%9F%E8%80%B3%E5%85%B6%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AF%BC%E6%B8%B8%E5%AF%BB%E6%AF%8D%E6%9C%AA%E6%9E%9C-%E5%8F%8B%E4%BA%BA%E5%91%8A%E7%9F%A5%E5%B7%B2%E8%8E%B7%E5%88%91/a-54326518>  
(Uyghur working in Turkey finds out mother, missing for 2 years in Xinjiang, is serving a 5-year sentence)

解放报：继续在新疆生产是不负责任的行为. 作者：杨眉. Radio France Internationale, 发表时间：27/07/2020. 15:45.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20200727-%E8%A7%A3%E6%94%BE%E6%8A%A5-%E7%BB%A7%E7%BB%AD%E5%9C%A8%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%94%9F%E4%BA%A7%E6%98%AF%E4%B8%8D%E8%B4%9F%E8%B4%A3%E4%BB%BB%E7%9A%84%E8%A1%8C%E4%B8%BA>

(Libération: Continued production in Xinjiang is irresponsible conduct)

"有关中国的文章主要集中在有关新疆的维族人议题。《解放报》连续刊登多篇有关新疆维族人被强迫劳动的文章，采集了居住在法国的维族人以及来自非政府组织以及媒体的多方的证据。"

UHRP remembers the 2014 mass killing of Uyghurs in Elishqu, East Turkistan. Press Release, Uyghur Human Rights Project [info@uhrp.org]. July 27, 2020 12:00 pm EDT.

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-remembers-2014-mass-killing-uyghurs-elishqu-east-turkistan.html>

"These instances of state violence were a foreshadowing of the genocidal policies now targeted at Uyghurs. As we call for an end to the intense repression of the Uyghur people in 2020, we must also seek justice for the dead of Elishqu."

+

[Also spelled Elisku. See also:

**Dozens of Uyghurs Shot Dead in Riots in Xinjiang's Yarkand County. RFA, 2014-07-29.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/reports-07292014102851.html>

Mr. Erdogan, Uyghurs you met in Urumqi were arrested. Abduweli Ayup. Opal Bay, Medium, July 27 · 2020. <https://medium.com/@yanmaymiz/mr-erdogan-uyghurs-you-met-in-urumqi-were-arrested-cd4613266e77>

U.S. sanctions architect of Uyghur internment. By Leigh Hartman - ShareAmerica, July 27, 2020.  
<https://share.america.gov/u-s-sanctions-architect-of-uyghur-internment/>  
*"ShareAmerica is the U.S. Department of State's platform for communicating American foreign policy worldwide."*

The Uighurs' suffering deserves targeted solutions, not anti-Chinese posturing. While Trump faces off against Xi, others must act to prevent genocide in Xinjiang and a new cold war. James Millward. The Guardian, 27 July 2020, 10.00 BST. Last modified 27 July 2020, 17.02 BST.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/jul/27/the-uyghurs-suffering-deserves-targeted-solutions-not-anti-chinese-posturing>

31-year-old Shattyq Daulet (<http://shahit.biz/?f=shattyq-daulet>) ran a small phone-repair shop in the No. 67 Bingtuan corps. In June 2017, local media praised him (<http://archive.is/PDoXx>). In February 2018, he was arrested and allegedly sentenced to 19 years. He suffers from leukemia.  
Image x 3

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:44 AM · Jul 27, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1287655188761849856>

Xinjiang is prototype for fully totalitarian state: Taiwan minister. Audrey Tang says Chinese region is a reminder of the value of liberal democracy. ANDREW SHARP, Nikkei Asian Review deputy politics and economy editor. July 27, 2020, 15:38 JST.  
<https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/Xinjiang-is-prototype-for-fully-totalitarian-state-Taiwan-minister>

*"Now in places like Xinjiang we are seeing a prototype of a truly totalitarian surveillance regime is being worked on."*

Top EU official slams Volkswagen as 'complicit' in Chinese oppression. The German car giant has a factory in the city of Urumqi in Xinjiang. By GIORGIO LEALI. Politico, 07/26/2020 07:04 PM EDT.  
<https://www.politico.com/news/2020/07/26/china-uyghur-volkswagen-eu-381970>  
*"The chair of the European Parliament's delegation for relations with China, Reinhard Bütikofer, has slammed Volkswagen for not confronting China over its treatment of the Uighur minority in a region where the German carmaker has a factory." Bütikofer argued the company had been reluctant to react to a 2020 report by the Australian Strategic Policy Institute revealing mass transfer of Uighurs to work under forced labor conditions in factories across China. The report listed Volkswagen among "companies directly or indirectly benefiting from the use of Uighur workers outside Xinjiang through potentially abusive labor transfer programs." Volkswagen rejected the accusations about the Urumqi plant and its supply chains.*

Exiled Uyghurs on hell of Chinese prison camps. SkyNews, July 26, 2020.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wBqwbxfqRXc&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wBqwbxfqRXc&feature=emb_logo)

The Guardian view on China and the Uighurs: everyone's business. At last the world is beginning to react to the mounting evidence of horrific human rights abuses in Xinjiang. Editorial, The Guardian, 26 July 2020 18.25 BST. Last modified 26 July 2020 21.56 BST.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/jul/26/the-guardian-view-on-china-and-the-uyghurs-everyones-business>

**China & Uighurs: Last Week Tonight with John Oliver (HBO). LastWeekTonight. July 26, 2020.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=17oCQakzIl8&feature=youtu.be>



*"John Oliver discusses the human rights abuses the Uighur people are facing at the hands of the Chinese government, and why those atrocities are worth our undivided attention."*

+

John Oliver blames China for your lack of knowledge about Uighur concentration camps. Peter Weber, The Week. July 27, 2020. <https://news.yahoo.com/john-oliver-blames-china-lack-102101795.html>

How Turkey is sending Muslim Uighurs back to China without breaking its promise. Revealed: President Erdogan is helping China repatriate Muslim dissidents by sending them to third countries before they return. By Gareth Browne, Istanbul. The Telegraph, 26 July 2020, 6:00am. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2020/07/26/turkey-sending-muslim-ughurs-back-china-without-breaking-promise/>

How did China benefit from Global War on Terror - Interview with Sean Roberts. July 26, 2020. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/how-did-china-benefit-from-global-war-on-terror-interview-with-sean-roberts/>

Magnus Fiskesjö: Vi måste våga tala om den kinesiska rasismen. Gästkrönika. Rasism är inte något som begränsas till Västvärlden. Den kinesiska regimen använder sig idag av en rasistisk retorik och praktik i sin förföljelse av minoriteter som för tankarna till Nazityskland, skriver Kina-forskaren Magnus Fiskesjö. *Göteborgs-Posten*, 26 juli 2020. <https://www.gp.se/ledare/vi-maste-vaga-tala-om-den-kinesiska-rasismen-1.31686225>

*[My own article, in Swedish, about how the genocide is based in racism, with deep roots in Chinese imperialism]*

Poverty Alleviation in Xinjiang: Slaving in Jail-Like Plants. An ethnic Han manager at a garment factory in Xinjiang discloses disturbing details of local Uyghurs' abuse, disguised as bogus projects to improve their lives. Chang Xin, Bitter Winter, 07/26/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/poverty-alleviation-in-xinjiang-slaving-in-jail-like-plants/>

Muhammad Iminjan, from Guma county, Hotan #EastTurkistan, well known religious scholar. Detained between 2014-2015 and re-detained on Feb, 2016. Died in #Chinese prison Jun, 2020. Muhammad Iminjan,和田皮山县人，知名宗教学者。2014-2015间被关，2016.02重被抓，2010.06死于中国监狱。

Uyghur from E.T.🇹🇷, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:20 AM · Jul 26, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1287316958334128129>

Opinion: Why Are Jews Protesting China's Uighur Genocide Louder Than Muslims? Too many British Muslims are silent about China's abuse of Uighur Muslims, buying China's own denialism, backed by many Arab states, and refusing to protest with the 'wrong' kind of Muslim, or with 'Zionist entrapment' Jews. Fiyaz Mughal. Haretz, July 26, 2020, 11:41 AM. <https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/premium-why-are-jews-protesting-china-s-ughur-genocide-louder-than-muslims-1.9021203>

Beijing's baby butchers: Forcibly sterilised, ordered to have abortions and their husbands taken away to gulags... China's Uighur women reveal how the Communist regime turned hospitals in centres of mass murder. By Ian Birrell In Istanbul For The Mail On Sunday. Published: 17:04 EDT, 25 July 2020 | Updated: 17:05 EDT, 25 July 2020. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article->

[8559923/Chinas-Uyghur-women-reveal-Communist-regime-turned-hospitals-centres-mass-murder.html](https://twitter.com/8559923/Chinas-Uyghur-women-reveal-Communist-regime-turned-hospitals-centres-mass-murder.html)

My dear brother Ötkür Yarmemet You have done nothing wrong, nothing against the Chinese government, but just because you are an Uyghur studied in Turkey, they are destroying your and our life. My dear brother, happy birthday to you. Be strong!

#SaveUyghurs #CloseTheCamps

Image

ZulhumarYarmemet, @ZYarmemet. 12:15 PM · Jul 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/ZYarmemet/status/1154424887446048768>

One of famous Islamic scholar of #EastTurkestan Memtiminjan Yunus Damullam, 56, died in the #ChineseColonialist prison, May Allah forgive him and make his abode in Paradise. Damullam was detained in November 2014 and released in October 2015. he detained again in February 2016.

[ Image ]

Abdulla Tohti Arish, @Googoom1. 4:39 PM · Jul 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Googoom1/status/1287125410099212288>

Xinjiang likely another Bangladesh waiting to happen, says activist.

Activist Lily Harding opines that the atrocities levelled by the Chinese Communist Party on Uyghur minorities in the Xinjiang province may be bringing it to a tipping point, colonialist approach of China is likely stirring popular sentiments to revolt against the CCP led state for a stable democratic republic. By ANI | Updated: 25 July 2020, 1:45 PM. <https://www.newsx.com/world/xinjiang-likely-another-bangladesh-waiting-to-happen-says-activist.html>

法媒：穆斯林世界对中共打压维吾尔人异常沉默。RFA, 2020-07-25.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/4-07252020115729.html>

China's Pushback: Beijing questions Western reporting on Xinjiang. Despite China's best efforts, journalists are finding innovative ways to tell the story of the mass internment of Uighur Muslims in the Xinjiang province. Al Jazeera English. The Listening Post (Full). July 25, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pt70rSML8Es&feature=youtu.be>

**Tech-enabled 'terror capitalism' is spreading worldwide. The surveillance regimes must be stopped. Terror capitalism uses tools such as facial recognition to extract profits from marginalized people. Big tech and governments are collaborating. Darren Byler and Carolina Sanchez Boe, Fri 24 Jul 2020 11.00 BST.**

<https://amp.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/24/surveillance-tech-facial-recognition-terror-capitalism>

**The World Wakes Up to China, Denounces Persecution of Uyghurs. From Secretary Pompeo to the Bar Human Rights Committee of England and Wales, UN experts, and a coalition of 190 NGOs, many are now breaking the silence. By Ruth Ingram. 07/24/2020.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/the-world-wakes-up-to-china-denounces-persecution-of-uyghurs/>

Hosting the hostage: Looking beneath China's policy to infiltrate Uyghur homes. Timothy A. Grose. SupChina, July 24, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/07/24/hosting-the-hostage-looking-beneath-chinas-policy-to-infiltrate-uyghur-homes/>

*While programs such as “Visit the People, Benefit the People, and Bring Together the Hearts of the People” 访惠聚 and “United as One Family” 结对认亲 have conscripted over 1 million Han civilians and sent them to live with Uyghurs in arranged homestays, the Chinese Communist Party’s contrived attempt to require Han people to share intimate moments and spaces with Uyghurs is fraught with paternalism, deception, and ethnocentrism; as such, it will be unlikely to alleviate Uyghur distrust of the Party and Han people.*

Marie-Françoise Courel : "La Chine mène un génocide contre les Ouïghours". 03 nov 2018. Mise à jour 24.07.2020 à 11:59. par TV5MONDE. <https://information.tv5monde.com/info/marie-francoise-courel-la-chine-mene-un-genocide-contre-les-ouighours-269219>

Betraying Jewish history by watering down the Holocaust. Baroness Ruth Deech delivered an impassioned address about the way the Holocaust is being evacuated of meaning by memorials and museums in its name. MelaniePhillips.com, July 24, 2020.

<https://www.melaniephillips.com/betraying-jewish-history-watering-down-holocaust/>

= an argument that the Chinese assault on the Uyghurs cannot be compared to the Holocaust.

+ Comments: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1287798716339036160](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1287798716339036160)

Uyghur leader in UK: China’s persecution evolving into ‘more genocidal policy’. Rahima Mahmut tells an online Jewish News panel event with Maajid Nawaz, MP Nusrat Ghani and representatives from René Cassin and HMDT, of new technology being used for persecution. By Jenni Frazer, July 24, 2020, 12:53 pm. <https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/uyghur-leader-in-uk-chinas-persecution-evolved-into-more-genocidal-policy/>

*Speaking at a specially convened panel called Chilling Echoes, co-hosted by the Jewish News and the René Cassin human rights group, Ms Mahmut, who left China 20 years ago, said that persecution of the Uyghur Muslims had evolved into a “more genocidal policy.” . . .*

*Joining her on the panel, chaired by Jewish News editor Richard Ferrer, were Mia Hasenson-Gross of René Cassin, writer and broadcaster Maajid Nawaz, the Holocaust Memorial Day Trust’s Olivia Marks-Woldman, and the Conservative MP Nusrat Ghani.*

China Is Harvesting the DNA of Its People. Is This the Future of Policing? The Chinese police are systematically collecting genomic data from tens of millions of men and boys. By Emile Dirks and James Leibold. NYT, July 24, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/24/opinion/china-dna-police.html>

**Painful and Shameful: How the Muslim World failed the Uyghur Test? Memet Tohti Atawulla. July 24, 2020. <https://medium.com/@muhammad.atawulla/painful-and-shameful-how-the-muslim-world-failed-the-uyghur-test-9712265295bc>**

‘We Feared They Would Kill us if we Were Sent Back to China’: Uyghur Mother Who Fled to Thailand. RFA, 2020-07-24. <https://www.rfa.org/english/women/thailand-07242020143706.html>  
*"Patima, who asked to withhold her last name for fear of reprisal, has been raising nine children in Kayseri, Turkey, since 2014, when the Turkish government resettled her in the country from Thailand as part of a group of Uyghur women and children."*

Kiwi Jewish, Muslim communities call for Government action in response to Uighur treatment. Jamie Ensor, Ella Prendergast, News Hub, 24/07/2020.

<https://www.newshub.co.nz/home/politics/2020/07/kiwi-jewish-muslim-communities-call-for-government-action-in-response-to-uighur-treatment.html>

= copied w/o source, on Turkistantimes.com  
<http://turkistantimes.com/en/news-13226.html>

**Fears for Uighur culture as scholars vanish in China crackdown.** Laurie CHEN. AFP, July 24, 2020, 12:35 am. <https://news.yahoo.com/amphtml/fears-uighur-culture-scholars-vanish-china-crackdown-042928276.html>

**[About Uighur publisher Aierken Yibulayin, Uighur linguist Alim Hasani, Uighur literary critic and writer Yalqun Rozi, and others].**

China is systematically detaining Uighurs — and the world isn't doing enough about it. This week's Worldly episode discusses the muted global response to China's treatment of the Uighur Muslims. By Conor Murray, July 24, 2020, 1:30pm EDT. <https://www.vox.com/2020/7/24/21337172/china-detaining-uighur-muslims-worldly-podcast>

China's brazen campaign to silence Uighur activists abroad. More than a million Muslims are held in detention camps — and Beijing will do whatever it takes to stop their relatives who have fled to the West talking about it. Anthony Loyd and Ellen Halliday report, The Times. Friday July 24 2020, 5.00pm BST. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/edition/world/chinas-brazen-campaign-to-silence-uighur-activists-abroad-m8wl6ptrr>

EU must sanction Chinese leaders involved in Uighur oppression, legislators say. 'By taking away their lives of luxury, the EU will hit them where it hurts most,' a group of Renew Europe MEPs argue. By FLORIAN EDER. Politico, 07/24/2020 06:41 AM EDT.

<https://www.politico.com/news/2020/07/24/china-uighurs-europe-sanctions-381080>

*"The EU must adopt coordinated sanctions targeted at Chinese leaders and officials responsible for human rights violations in Uighur labor camps and in Hong Kong, a group of MEPs have demanded of Josep Borrell, the bloc's foreign policy chief. ... In the letter, ... coordinated by Hilde Vautmans and Katalin Cseh and signed by Nathalie Loiseau, the former French Europe minister, they argue: "The EU should adopt the framework swiftly to make sure we can ban human rights violators from traveling to Europe and freeze their assets. By taking away their lives of luxury, the EU will hit them where it hurts most."*

Apple and Nike urged to cut 'China Uighur ties'. BBC, 23 July 2020.  
<https://www.bbc.com/news/business-53481253>

CJ Werleman: India and China play political football with Muslims. AlAraby, 23 July, 2020.  
<https://english.alaraby.co.uk/english/comment/2020/7/24/india-and-china-play-political-football-with-muslims>

*[On anti-Muslim sentiment in India, as compared with China, Xinjiang]*

**Xinjiang Shows We Haven't Learnt a Thing from Auschwitz | Opinion.** Arsen Ostrovsky. Newsweek, 7/23/20 at 11:08 AM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/china-xinjiang-auschwitz-holocaust-genocide-world-silent-1520032>

**A melancholy song about Tarim Labour Camp.**

**"Farewell, love ones - I have left for the banks of Tarim.**

**I have left for the banks of Tarim, and tirelessly I shall labour.**

**If you come to Tarim, with flowers I shall adorn you.' (Recorded from Our rehearsal last summer.)**

**Video, 2:20**

**Rahima Mahmut, @MahmutRahima. 5:33 PM · Jul 23, 2020**  
<https://twitter.com/MahmutRahima/status/1286414212902920192>

@Nus\_Ghani and @adilray and @MahmutRahima discuss “the most technologically advanced genocide taking place that we are aware of” - MP @Nus\_Ghani has called for sanctions against China after footage of handcuffed and blindfolded prisoners being loaded onto trains emerged.

Good Morning Britain, @GMB, Jul 23, 2020

x 2 =

<https://twitter.com/GMB/status/1286180783842037760>

<https://twitter.com/GMB/status/1286182274401218566>

[Can't find the clip on the TV website, <https://www.itv.com/> ]

**End Uyghur Forced Labour in China Now. The Chinese government subjects Uyghurs to systematic forced labour. Fashion brands are complicit. Coalition to End Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region, 2020. <https://enduyghurforcedlabour.org/> [UPDATED Oct. 2020]**

+

Sign On Letter: Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act. July 2020

<https://wilberforce.salsalabs.org/uyghurforcedlaborprevention/index.html>

+

PRESS RELEASE: 180+ Orgs Demand Apparel Brands End Complicity in Uyghur Forced Labour.

UHRP, Thu, 07/23/2020 - 07:47. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/press-release-180-orgs-demand-apparel-brands-end-complicity-uyghur-forced-labour.html>

+

Listen to our Founder @lukedepulford raising the issue of the plight of the Uighur Muslims in China and the evidence of forced labour and complicity of the fashion industry in the crime. @BBCWorld Coalition for Genocide Response, @Coalition4GR. 3:26 PM · Jul 23, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Coalition4GR/status/1286382205749678081>

+

190团体吁终结新疆强迫劳动 向服饰品牌施压 Deutsche Welle, July 23, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/190%E5%9B%A2%E4%BD%93%E5%90%81%E7%BB%88%E7%BB%93%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8-%E5%90%91%E6%9C%8D%E9%A5%B0%E5%93%81%E7%89%8C%E6%96%BD%E5%8E%8B/a-54271974>

(Groups call for end to forced labor in Xinjiang, pressure aimed at apparel brands)

+

Western clothing brands buy from group facing US Xinjiang sanctions. Financial Times, [20 July 2020]. <https://www.ft.com/content/8af6e15b-acf1-46de-9098-440f9ef3f137>

+ thread:

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1286492275200208896>

+

Brands urged to stop sourcing from China's Xinjiang over forced labour fears. Amber Milne, Thomson Reuters Foundation. July 23, 2020 / 12:03 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/global-garment-china-xinjiang-idUSL5N2ET3YM>

+

美国政商界呼吁企业把新疆强迫劳工产品剔除出产业供应链. Voice of America, July 24, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/international-coalition-end-forced-labor-uyghur-region-20200723/5514803.html>

(U.S. political, business circles urge companies to remove Xinjiang's forced labor products from industrial supply chain)



+

'Virtually entire' fashion industry complicit in Uighur forced labour, say rights groups. Human rights coalition says cotton produced in camps in Xinjiang region finds its way into one in five cotton products worldwide. Annie Kelly, The Guardian, Thu 23 Jul 2020 05.00 BST, Last modified Fri 24 Jul 2020 16.58 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2020/jul/23/virtually-entire-fashion-industry-complicit-in-uighur-forced-labour-say-rights-groups-china>

Huawei, Jesus College and Me. By Sam Dunning. Quilliam International, 23rd July 2020. <http://journal.quilliaminternational.com/2020/07/23/huawei-jesus-college-and-me/>

Please listen, about two-thirds of way through, for the interview of Nursimangul Abdurashid, the sister @NurKashgar:

Gordon G. Chang. @GordonGChang. 8:10 PM · Jul 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GordonGChang/status/1286091253923414017>

=

News and current affairs, including Sports Desk, Weather and Thought for the Day.

Today - 21/07/2020 - BBC Sounds. News and current affairs, including Sports Desk, Weather and Thought for the Day. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/m000l0qv>

Xinjiang Authorities Instruct Residents to Mislead Investigators Over Population Controls. RFA, 2020-07-22. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/investigators-07222020150455.html>  
[Prepping in progress for Michelle Bachelet's visit, -- if it happens. But it can't under these conditions.]

Testimony - Technological surveillance of religion in China. Chris Meserole. Brookings, Wednesday, July 22, 2020. <https://www.brookings.edu/testimonies/technological-surveillance-of-religion-in-china/>

France wants observers to check China's Uighur region. EUobserver, 08:42 [22 July 2020].

<https://euobserver.com/tickers/148999>

*"France's foreign minister Jean-Yves Le Drian on Tuesday condemned the treatment of Uighurs in China and said Paris wanted independent observers in the area, Reuters reported. "All of the practices in the area are unacceptable because they go against all the global human rights conventions and we condemn them strongly," he said. France was asking China to allow international independent observers and the human rights commissioner into the region."*

+

Ouïghours: Pékin dénonce des «mensonges» après les critiques françaises. Par Le Figaro avec AFP. Publié le 22 juillet 2020 à 05:06, mis à jour le 22 juillet 2020 à 05:44.

[https://www.lexpress.fr/actualite/monde/asie/ouighours-pekin-denonce-des-mensonges-apres-les-critiques-francaises\\_2131458.html](https://www.lexpress.fr/actualite/monde/asie/ouighours-pekin-denonce-des-mensonges-apres-les-critiques-francaises_2131458.html)

**BHRC publishes new report outlining the responsibility of States under international law to Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang, China. The Bar Human Rights Committee of England and Wales (BHRC), 22nd July 2020. <https://www.barhumanrights.org.uk/bhrc-publishes-new-report-outlining-the-responsibility-of-states-under-international-law-to-uyghurs-and-other-turkic-muslims-in-xinjiang-china/>**

+

<https://www.barhumanrights.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/2020-Responsibility-of-States-to-Uyghurs.pdf>

+

Uighurs: World is legally obliged to pressure China on Uighurs, leading lawyers say. Exclusive: Sanctions on China and companies operating there, along with use of treaty agreements, can bring Beijing to account, British barristers argue. Helen Davidson, The Guardian, Published on Wed 22 Jul 2020 07:27 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/22/world-is-legally-obliged-to-pressure-china-on-uighurs-leading-lawyers-say>

**Face masks made with allegedly forced Uighur labour in China are being sold in Australia. At least two Australian companies have imported stocks of masks from manufacturer involved in labour program criticised as 'highly coercive'. Christopher Knaus and Helen Davidson** Published on Wed 22 Jul 2020 04:12 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/22/face-masks-made-with-allegedly-forced-uighur-labour-in-china-are-being-sold-in-australia>

+

中国利用维吾尔劳动力生产口罩 / China Is Using Uighur Labor to Produce Face Masks. MUYI XIAO, HALEY WILLIS, CHRISTOPH KOETTL, NATALIE RENEAU, DREW JORDAN. *The New York Times*, 2020年7月20日. <https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20200720/china-mask-forced-labor/dual/>

KI dras in i storstriden – kinesiska covid-19-partnern svartlistad av USA  
Karolinska Institutets kinesiska partner för covid-19-tester har svartlistats av USA med anklagelser för att vara delaktiga i Pekings massövervakning av minoritetsgrupper i Xinjiang. KI förnekar tidigare kännedom. Bedömare varnar för risken att kopplas samman med företag kopplade till presumtiva människorättsbrott. Johan Nylander, DI, Uppdaterad: 22 juli 2020, 10:53. Publicerad: 22 juli 2020, 10:38. <https://www.di.se/nyheter/ki-dras-in-i-storstriden-kinesiska-covid-19-partnern-svartlistad-av-usa/>

=

Chinese genetics company BGI, a leading maker of Covid-19 test kits, has been blacklisted by the US. Comments by @JerkerHellstrom on its connections in Sweden  
Swedish Center for China Studies, @S\_C\_C\_S\_, <http://sccs.se>  
5:03 AM · Jul 22, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/S\\_C\\_C\\_S\\_/status/1285863086780485634](https://twitter.com/S_C_C_S_/status/1285863086780485634)

#Uyghur famous writer Yasinjan Sadiq has been detained in #Chinese #ConcentrationCamps in the occupied East Turkestan since 2018. He has many novels such as "Jallat Hinim", "Baburname" etc.  
#FreeYasinjanSadiq #UyghurGenocide #FreeEastTurkestan

Image x 3

Abdulla Tohti Arish, @Googoom1, 6:26 AM · Jul 22, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Googoom1/status/1285883900712157186>

China's abuse of the Uighurs is a moral outrage. Financial Times, [22 July 2020].  
<https://www.ft.com/content/816f0896-ca82-11ea-9f2a-f28f919e3c0e>

Persecution of the Uighurs has hallmarks of a slow genocide. Ben Emmerson. The Times. Tuesday July 21 2020, 12:01am BST. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/persecution-of-the-uighurs-has-hallmarks-of-a-slow-genocide-xlnsj23b2>

British Jews Board of Deputies Compares China's Treatment of Uighur Muslims to Nazi Germany. By Aaron Bandler. Jewish Journal, July 21, 2020.  
<https://jewishjournal.com/news/worldwide/319301/british-jews-board-of-deputies-compares-chinas-treatment-of-uighur-muslims-to-nazi-germany/>

**Unpacking the Recent Uighur ICC Complaint Against Chinese Leaders.** By Tia Sewell. Lawfare, Tuesday, July 21, 2020, 1:58 PM. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/unpacking-recent-uighur-icc-complaint-against-chinese-leaders>

**Mounting Evidence that China is Perpetrating Crimes Against Humanity and Genocide Against the Uighurs.** Statement, The Global Centre for the Responsibility to Protect, 21 July 2020. <https://www.globalr2p.org/publications/mounting-evidence-that-china-is-perpetrating-crimes-against-humanity-and-genocide-against-the-uighurs/>

2020 Democratic platform out of date on Xinjiang indigenes. Not just Internment, but forced labor, birth suppression, assimilation (cultural genocide) should be called out. Also, since platform mentions HK autonomy, it should do so re autonomy for Uyghur / Tibetan Auton. Regions  
James Millward 米華健, @JimMillward. 8:28 PM · Jul 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1286095777790676992>

Quote Tweet

Matt Sheehan @mattsheehan88

Draft of the 2020 Democratic Party platform's language looking pretty strong and clear-headed on China: <https://demconvention.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/2020-07-21-DRAFT-Democratic-Party-Platform.pdf>

Glavin: Canada cowers instead of helping China's persecuted Uighurs. The bare minimum – the very least Canada could do – is impose 'Magnitsky' sanctions. By Terry Glavin, Ottawa Citizen, July 22, 2020, Updated. <https://ottawacitizen.com/opinion/glavin-canada-cowers-instead-of-helping-chinas-persecuted-uighurs>

Uyghur American Irade Kashgar speaks to Israel TV on Uyghur genocide.  
#isreal #Jews #blueandwhite #Uyghur #uighur #China #UyghurGenocide  
UyghurTimes.com, @uytimes. 7:56 PM · Jul 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uytimes/status/1286087646306066432>

Quote Tweet:

כאן חדשות

@kann\_news

מגפת קורונה: הניו יורק טיימס חשף כי מפעלים בסין שמייצרים מסכות מעסיקים עובדים אויגורים – בני המיעוט המוסלמי במדינה בכפייה. אויגורית-אמריקנית שהצליחה להימלט עם משפחתה מספרת ל-#חדשותהלילה כי מי שמסרב לשלח לכלא או למחנה – ריכוז

@yoavz

Video.

Imran Khan and his A-B-C approach to the Uighur Muslim crisis. Nilesh Kunwar. News Intervention [India], n.d. [July 2020?]. <https://www.newsintervention.com/imran-khan-and-his-a-b-c-approach-to-uighur-muslim-crisis/>  
[on Pakistan's policy of Avoid-Bypass-Confuse]

China's Xi says Beijing supports 'just demands' of Palestinians: state media. i24NEWS July 21, 2020, 01:58 AM; latest revision July 21, 2020, 03:54 AM.  
<https://www.i24news.tv/en/news/international/1595311107-china-s-xi-says-beijing-supports-just-demands-of-palestinians-state-media>

*Calling China "the most reliable friend of the Palestinian people," Abbas also voiced his support for what he described as China's "legitimate position on Hong Kong, Xinjiang and other matters concerning China's core interests."*

**Mounting Evidence that China is Perpetrating Crimes Against Humanity and Genocide Against the Uighurs.** Statement, The Global Centre for the Responsibility to Protect, 21 July 2020. <https://www.globalr2p.org/publications/mounting-evidence-that-china-is-perpetrating-crimes-against-humanity-and-genocide-against-the-uighurs/>

**Unpacking the Recent Uighur ICC Complaint Against Chinese Leaders.** By Tia Sewell. Lawfare, Tuesday, July 21, 2020, 1:58 PM. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/unpacking-recent-uighur-icc-complaint-against-chinese-leaders>

Khaled A. Beydoun: Just Do It: Stop forced labour of Uighur Muslims in China. AlAraby, 21 July, 2020. <https://english.alaraby.co.uk/english/comment/2020/7/21/just-do-it-stop-forced-uighur-labour-in-china>

Beijing claims its re-education camps in Xinjiang are needed to combat Islamic terrorism, but Dilara's experiences tell a different story. Eveline Chao in New York. Tue 21 Jul 2020 02.39 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/21/the-perfect-uighur-outgoing-and-hard-working-but-still-not-safe-from-chinas-camps>

**The missing Uighurs: 'For 24 hours my legs were tied in chains'** Sky News, Tuesday 21 July 2020 19:48, UK. <https://news.sky.com/video/the-missing-uighurs-for-24-hours-my-legs-were-tied-in-chains-12033370>

*"Thousands of Uighur exiles now live in Istanbul, having fled China. They tell Sky News of their plight." With Jevran Shirmemmet, Azimet Muhammed, Gulbahar Jalilova, Omer Kazim, and others.*

+

Who are the Uighur people and why do they face oppression by China? Beijing is accused of imprisoning Uighur people in "re-education" centres in China's western Xinjiang province. Philip Whiteside, international news reporter. Sky News. Tuesday 21 July 2020 21:33, UK. <https://news.sky.com/story/who-are-the-uighur-people-and-why-do-they-face-oppression-by-china-12033201>

**Uighur school aims to keep a community together, even during the coronavirus pandemic** With many members cut off from family in China, the school helps maintain culture. Jul 21, 2020. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)

[@IradeKashgary spoke about the crucial role of maintaining the #Uyghur culture and language in the diaspora.]

**Ouïghours: l'UE réfléchit à un mécanisme de sanction contre la Chine.** RFI. 21 juillet 2020 <https://fr.news.yahoo.com/ou%C3%AFghours-l-ue-r%C3%A9fl%C3%A9chit-%C3%A0-205502144.html>

[Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China co-chair French Sen. @AndreGattolin calls on the EU to pass Magnitsky style legislation to use against individuals responsible for human rights abuses in #Xinjiang.]

+

法国参议员 André Gattolin : 欧盟将在年底通过欧盟的马格尼茨基法案 发表时间 : 21/07/2020 - 12:44.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20200721-%E6%B3%95%E5%9B%BD%E5>

<https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/07/20/l-entrave-aux-naissances-un-critere-de-genocide-1794804>

**Ouïghours : l'entrave aux naissances, un critère de génocide.** Par Laurence Defranoux, Libération, 20 juillet 2020 à 20:41. <https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/07/20/l-entrave-aux-naissances-un-critere-de-genocide-1794804>

*"La stérilisation forcée des Ouïghours documentée par le chercheur Adrian Zenz pourrait enfin pousser les partenaires de Pékin à réagir."*

+

**Ouïghours : «On m'a fait m'allonger et écarter les jambes, et on m'a introduit un stérilet».** Par Laurence Defranoux, Photo Florian Van Roekel — Libération, 20 juillet 2020 à 20:41. <https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/07/20/on-m-a-fait-m-allonger-et-ecarter-les-jambes-et-on-m-a-introduit-un-sterilet-1794798>

+

**En première ligne sur le sort des Ouïghours, les Etats-Unis passent à la sanction.** Par Isabelle Hanne, Correspondante à New York — 20 juillet 2020 à 20:41. <https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/07/20/en-premiere-ligne-sur-le-sort-des-ouighours-les-etats-unis-passent-a-la-sanction-1794800>

+

**CHECKNEWS: Que sait-on de cette vidéo montrant des prisonniers ouïghours près d'un train?** Libération. Par Azzedine El Mourabet 21 juillet 2020 à 16:48.

<https://www.liberation.fr/checknews/2020/07/21/que-sait-on-de-cette-video-montrant-des-prisonniers-ouighours-pres-d-un-train-1794754>

+

**The newspaper Liberation front page:**

**Genocide in Process: Ouighours, génocide en cours:**

<https://www.liberation.fr/direct/element/a-la-une-de-libe-demain-ouighours-genocide-en-cours-116601/>

+

《解放报》：对维吾尔人的种族屠杀正在进行. Radio France International, July 21, 2020.

<https://www.rfi.fr/cn/contenu/20200721-%E8%A7%A3%E6%94%BE%E6%8A%A5-%E5%AF%B9%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E7%9A%84%E7%A7%8D%E6%97%8F%E5%B1%A0%E6%9D%80%E6%AD%A3%E5%9C%A8%E8%BF%9B%E8%A1%8C>

(Libération: The ongoing Uyghur genocide)

+

**CHECKNEWS: Ouïghours : des pays musulmans, dont la Palestine, soutiennent-ils la politique de la Chine ?** Dans une déclaration conjointe lue au Conseil des droits de l'homme de l'ONU le 1er juillet, 46 pays appuient l'action de la Chine dans le Xinjiang. Par Emma Donada, Libération, 16 juillet 2020 à 13:14

<https://www.liberation.fr/checknews/2020/07/16/ouighours-des-pays-musulmans-dont-la-palestine-soutiennent-ils-la-politique-de-la-chine-1793929>

China: CFWIJ stands with journalist Leta Hong Fincher who has been the target of misogynistic trolling. July 20, 2020. <https://womeninjournalism.org/cfwij-press-statements/china-cfwij-stands-with-journalist-leta-hong-fletcher-who-has-been-the-target-of-misogynistic-trolling>



[About how LHF was attacked online after criticizing a Chinese propaganda video about Han-Uyghur marriage, <https://twitter.com/LetaHong/status/1282436566099648514>]

China reaffirms commitment to two-state solution to Palestinian issue. Updated 22:58, 20-Jul-2020. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2020-07-20/President-Xi-holds-phone-talks-with-Palestine-s-Abbas-ShN60Wdjlk/index.html>

Palestine's Abbas: "Palestine will continue to support China's legitimate position on Hong Kong, Xinjiang and other issues concerning its core interests."

+

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1286378232871374850](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1286378232871374850)

五名流亡法国的维吾尔人的受迫害经历 Radio France Internationale, July 20, 2020.

<https://www.rfi.fr/tw/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B/20200720-%E4%BA%94%E5%90%8D%E6%B5%81%E4%BA%A1%E6%B3%95%E5%9C%8B%E7%9A%84%E7%B6%AD%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E7%9A%84%E5%8F%97%E8%BF%AB%E5%AE%B3%E7%B6%93%E6%AD%B7>

(Five Uyghurs exiled in France recount persecution: Irfan, Ershat, Izzet, Tömür).

+ 原文網址鏈接：

Camps, arrestations, répression: cinq Ouïghours témoignent. [Robin Tutenges](https://www.slate.fr/story/192531/temoignages-ouighours-chine-surveillance-camps-arrestations-internement-repression?fbclid=IwAR3imF5S8uyRnXDusJBV2emIHimp2TDnq9MTjIEmpcRcfs5LkPnQ1Ale110) — Slate.fr, 19 juillet 2020 à 17h37. <http://www.slate.fr/story/192531/temoignages-ouighours-chine-surveillance-camps-arrestations-internement-repression?fbclid=IwAR3imF5S8uyRnXDusJBV2emIHimp2TDnq9MTjIEmpcRcfs5LkPnQ1Ale110>

'A naked brutality worthy of the Nazis': EDWARD LUCAS on the harrowing evidence of Beijing's concentration camps dedicated to 're-educating' a million or more Muslims. By Edward Lucas for the Daily Mail. Published: 17:16 EDT, 20 July 2020 | Updated: 06:08 EDT, 21 July 2020.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/debate/article-8542485/EDWARD-LUCAS-harrowing-evidence-Beijings-concentration-camps-aimed-educating-Muslims.html>

**Nine of the companies that the Trump administration cited on Monday, including Changji Esquel Textile Co. Ltd., Nanchang O-Film Tech and Hetian Taida Apparel Co. Ltd., were added to the so-called entity list for their use of forced labor. One of the companies sanctioned on Monday, Nanchang O-Film Tech, has said that it manufactured selfie cameras for some models of the iPhone. Two other companies, Xinjiang Silk Road BGI and Beijing Liuhe BGI, were added for conducting genetic analyses that were used to further the repression of Uighurs.**

Gillian Wong / 黄敬龄. @gillianwong. 8:54 PM · Jul 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/gillianwong/status/1285377475233513472>

=

U.S. Imposes Sanctions on 11 Chinese Companies Over Human Rights

The move, which affects suppliers to major international brands such as Apple, Ralph Lauren and Tommy Hilfiger, could force companies to sever some ties to China. By Muye Xiao, Haley Willis, Christoph Koettl, Natalie Reneau and Drew Jordan. NYT, July 19, 2020. Updated July 20, 2020, 4:50 p.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/19/world/asia/china-mask-forced-labor.html>

+

<https://time.com/5869327/us-sanctions-companies-xinjiang>

+

US blacklists 11 more Chinese firms over treatment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang. Companies added to 'entity list' include Changji Esquel Textile, of the Esquel Group, which produces clothing for Ralph Lauren, Tommy Hilfiger and Hugo Boss. Also blacklisted is Hetian Haolin Hair Accessories, whose

products – said to contain human hair from Xinjiang – were seized in the US earlier this month. Reuters / South China Morning Post, Published: 1:34am, 21 Jul, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/united-states-canada/article/3093992/us-blacklists-more-11-chinese-firms-over-treatment>

+

U.S. sanctions more Chinese companies for alleged human rights violations in Xinjiang region. Commerce Department said companies were aiding a 'campaign of repression' against Uighurs and other minorities. By Jeanne Whalen. Washington Post, July 20, 2020 at 5:35 PM.

[www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)

+

Banned Chinese Companies Deny Allegations They Abused Uighurs. Several firms that were blacklisted by the U.S. Commerce Department said they had found no evidence of forced labor or other abuses. By Ana Swanson, NYT. July 21, 2020.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/21/business/china-us-trade-banned.html>

*Sapna Maheshwari contributed reporting. Ana Swanson is based in the Washington bureau and covers trade and international economics for The New York Times.*

+

Chinese genetics company BGI denies U.S. human rights accusations. David Shepardson, Reuters, JULY 21, 2020 / 8:04 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-human-rights-idUSKCN24N00A>

**Wearing a Mask? It May Come From China's Controversial Labor Program. By Muyi Xiao, Haley Willis, Christoph Koettl, Natalie Reneau and Drew Jordan. N Y Times, July 19, 2020.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/video/world/asia/100000007226041/china-coronavirus-masks-uighur-labor-ppe.html>

+

<https://twitter.com/CNStorytellers/status/1408199258315104257>

UK accuses China of 'gross' human rights abuses against Uighurs. BBC, 19 July 2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-politics-53463403>

+

China's UK ambassador denies abuse of Uighurs despite fresh drone footage. Liu Xiaoming blames reports of forced sterilisation of women on 'anti-China elements'. Heather Stewart, The Guardian, Sun 19 Jul 2020 11.23 BST First published on Sun 19 Jul 2020 11.03 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/19/chinas-uk-ambassador-denies-abuse-of-uighurs-despite-fresh-drone-footage>

+

China's UK ambassador denies abuse of Uighurs despite fresh drone footage. The Guardian, July 19, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/19/chinas-uk-ambassador-denies-abuse-of-uighurs-despite-fresh-drone-footage>

+

Liu Xiaoming denied reports China is carrying out forced sterilisation of Uighur. Reports have accused China of attempting to reduce their population this way. Mr Liu said images of men in shackles being led to trains in Xinjiang are 'fake'. By Faith Ridler For Mailonline. Published: 10:25 EDT, 19 July 2020 | Updated: 11:41 EDT, 19 July 2020

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-8538355/Chinese-ambassador-insists-Uighur-Muslims-live-peace-harmony.html>

+

Regarding @AmbLiuXiaoMing's denial of the video footage of blindfolded & shackled #Uyghur men being led on trains, I responded, at best he failed to refute the allegations. Second, he is "rewriting history." I look so serious & should learn to place the Camera 2:05, video.

Rayhan E. Asat, @RayhanAsat. 10:00 AM · Jul 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RayhanAsat/status/1285212978967728128>

+

Verbatim. L'ambassadeur de Chine à Londres confronté à des images de Ouïgours maltraités. Courrier international - Paris. Publié le 20/07/2020 - 12:23.

<https://www.courrierinternational.com/article/verbatim-lambassadeur-de-chine-londres-confronte-des-images-de-ouigours-maltraitees>

**In 1988, I spent months in Xinjiang. The Uighurs showed me, a lone traveller, much kindness, but their rage against CCP rule was palpable. The hell they are now suffering is the darkest stain of this century. The world must stop the genocide. Inaction is complicity.**

Image

马建 Ma Jian, @majian53. 7:49 AM · Jul 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/majian53/status/1285179986643750913>

[Important statement from a Chinese author in exile]

[Uyghur response on Twitter:

My mom used to tell me in the 1950th when Chinese Communist PLA marched to our city, they were always smiling, waving to people and saying "yaxshimusiz" or hello in Uyghur to everyone. Some Uyghurs gave them water, food and invited them to their homes. But in 2010, when my mom wanted to enter a mall, a rude Chinese security shouted at her because she did not understand Chinese, and she was separated, her ID checked, her bag was opened. She felt humiliated. She told me "my son, when they came with smiles, we welcomed them. But now after many years, They became our masters and we are not even welcome at our own city".

Uyghurjan, @Uyghurjan31. 10:53 AM · Jul 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurjan31/status/1285226437742559232>

Thread: my view of the Uyghur Muslim situation in China. What I say won't fully please anyone. I say all of this sincerely as a Muslim, as an anti-imperialist, and as a socialist.

1/10

Ammar Kazmi, @AmmarKazmi\_. 6:34 PM · Jul 20, 2020

[https://twitter.com/AmmarKazmi\\_/status/1285342234838282245](https://twitter.com/AmmarKazmi_/status/1285342234838282245)

[A selfdeclared 'Socialist' imposing some limits on any alliances against China's atrocities]

The Uighurs and the Chinese state: A long history of discord. BBC, 20 July 2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-22278037>

China's ambassador challenged on treatment of Uighurs. China's ambassador to the UK, Liu Xiaoming, has denied reports that China is carrying out a programme of sterilisation of Uighur women in the western Xinjiang region. Reports and eyewitness accounts have accused China of trying to reduce the Uighur population in Xinjiang by forced sterilisation. Mr Liu was also confronted with drone footage that appears to show Uighurs being blindfolded and led to trains. He said he "did not know" what the video was showing. BBC, 19 July 2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-53463242/china-s-ambassador-challenged-on-treatment-of-uighurs>

=

WATCH - BBC Pushes Chinese Ambassador to Explain Xinjiang Footage of Blindfolded Prisoners. Speaking on the same program, British Foreign Secretary Dominic Raab said it was clear the Muslim Uighur minority in China had suffered abuses of their human rights. Reuters / Haaretz, Published on 19.07.2020. <https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/bbc-pushes-chinese-ambassador-to-explain-xinjiang-footage-of-blindfolded-prisoners-1.9005274>

[About leaked footage of detainees first revealed and publicized in September 2019 but re-circulated in July 2020 and drawing much more attention]

World can no longer turn a blind eye to China's 'ethnic genocide'. Sky News host Rita Panahi. 19/07/2020. <https://www.skynews.com.au/details/6172918788001>

Organ harvesting in China and why the American media and businesses have turned a blind eye. Two China experts discuss the human rights abuses in China and how the world is responding. By Sophie Mann. Last Updated: July 18, 2020 - 11:02am. <https://justthenews.com/world/asia/organ-harvesting-china-and-why-american-media-and-businesses-have-turned-blind-eye>

Uyghur father in Australia fears for his wife and children trapped in Xinjiang. Exclusive by Erin Handley. ABC, Saturday 18 July 2020, 8:21pm, updated 18 July 2020 at 11:38pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-19/uyghur-man-in-australia-fears-for-his-wife-children-in-xinjiang/12456432>

+ comments:

[https://twitter.com/Prof\\_TGSchulze/status/1285406278299332608](https://twitter.com/Prof_TGSchulze/status/1285406278299332608)

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1287460102023389185](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1287460102023389185)

**BREAKING-Photo (just arrived now):** The “Chinese medicine” CCP authority has distributed to Urumchi’s Uyghur residents, after locking down the whole city on Jul 16. No any printed info on it. It is not clear what evil intention has been hided in CCP’s current action:

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 4:06 PM · Jul 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1284580448778117120>

+

2/ There is more info in my following thread posted yesterday about Urumchi's lockdown:

Quote Tweet

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick · Jul 17

BREAKING: Just learned Urumchi locked down starting Jul 16 due to #CCPvirus. Starting Jul 17 various district officials are visiting every Uyghur home & forcing every Uyghur to take “Chinese medicine”. Poison or #CCPvirus vaccine? China needed 40,000 people to test its vaccine.

+

An earlier relevant tweet:

BREAKING: CCP’s “Xinjiang” government just started to force all Uyghur elementary school kids to drink a kind of unknown “vitamin drink” every morning while entering their school’s gate, in all the schools of East Turkestan (“Xinjiang”), as shown in this video:

Video.

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 9:24 PM · Apr 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1246609502549372928>

"Uighur atrocities could be worst crimes since The Holocaust". Iain Dale / Nusrat Ghani [Conservative MP for Wealden, UK]. By Seán Hickey, LBC, 18 July 2020, 15:59 | Updated: 18 July 2020, 16:07. <https://www.lbc.co.uk/radio/presenters/iain-dale/uighur-muslims-genocide-the-worst-crime-since-the-holocaust/>

Mass testing in Urumqi after new virus cases. RTHK, 2020-07-18 HKT 20:14.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1538580-20200718.htm>

Arslan Hidayat. نارسلان هدايت @arslan\_hidayat

Live with Louisa Greve (@LouisaCGreve), Director of Global Advocacy for the @uyghurproject. July 18, 2020. <https://www.pscp.tv/w/1gqGvaDgDBzKB>

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1284488209628491782](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1284488209628491782)

Infection Count: Xinjiang's Capital City Urumqi Locked Down.

On July 17, 2020, the Chinese authorities locked down Urumqi, the capital city of the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, due to the coronavirus infection. ... It seems that the Urumqi authorities reported its coronavirus cases after Zhejiang Province tested a traveler from Urumqi on July 15 and found he tested positive. <http://chinascope.org/archives/23954>

Source: Sina, July 17, 2020. <https://news.sina.cn/gn/2020-07-17/detail-iivhvpwx6007571.d.html>

Purported "Video of Xinjiang" Goes Viral on Twitter, But What Are the Facts? A video clip claiming to depict a scene in China's Xinjiang autonomous region has gone viral throughout twitter over the past ... Chollima Report: The Star of the East. July 2020. <https://chollima.org/purported-video-of-xinjiang-goes-viral-on-twitter-but-what-are-the-facts/>

[Article deleted after Twitter criticism, on July 18, 2020, but then replaced with updated version adding more unfounded accusations; then taken down again. Website anonymous, no info on who's behind it.]

+ see:

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1284500600927875072>

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1284509544370958336>

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1175353408749891584>

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1284527120316690432>

+ more comments,

<https://twitter.com/TrashDawa/status/1284503966731010048>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1284518986118500352](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1284518986118500352)

**When It Comes to the Uyghur Genocide, the World Cannot Be a Bystander.** By Omer Kanat - Geopolitics, July 17, 2020. <https://thegeopolitics.com/when-it-comes-to-the-uyghur-genocide-the-world-cannot-be-a-bystander/>

**'Where is my family?': A question left unanswered for too many Uyghurs living abroad.**

Written by Fazil Munir. Global Voices, 17 July 2020 5:57 GMT.

<https://globalvoices.org/2020/07/17/where-is-my-family-a-question-left-unanswered-for-too-many-uyghur-refugees/>

China's western city Urumqi enters 'wartime mode' after reporting 16 coronavirus cases. Winni Zhou, Brenda Goh, SHANGHAI (Reuters). July 17, 2020 / 9:29 PM / Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-health-coronavirus-china-cases/chinas-western-city-urumqi-enters-wartime-mode-after-reporting-16-coronavirus-cases-idUSKCN24J01L>

Darren Byler on the Uyghur people of Xinjiang, China. Time To Say Goodbye. [17 July 2020]

<https://goodbye.substack.com/p/darren-byler-on-the-uyghur-people>



"... bonus episode, interviewing Darren Byler, a postdoctoral researcher at the University of Colorado and an expert on the Uyghur people, a Muslim community in Xinjiang province in Northwest China."

'China Succeeding in Doing What Hitler Failed to Do With Jews': Historian Lifts Lid Off Atrocities Against Uighur Muslims. Manoj Gupta, News18. 17 July 2020. <https://in.news.yahoo.com/china-succeeding-doing-hitler-failed-064628691.html>

*Edited excerpts of an interview with Olsi Jazexhi: "China ... is succeeding in mass assimilation and crushing the Uighur, Turkmen, Kirghiz, Kazakh and Tatar people of Xinjiang and forcefully converting them into the Han Chinese culture. China is succeeding in doing what Hitler failed to do with the Jews."*

Fresh virus cases spark alarm in China's Xinjiang region. AFP / HKFP. 15:01, 17 July 2020.

<https://hongkongfp.com/2020/07/17/fresh-virus-cases-spark-alarm-in-chinas-xinjiang-region/>

+

China coronavirus: Most flights cut to Xinjiang after outbreak. BBC, 17 July 2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-53443500>

+

Capital of China's Xinjiang region shuts down as coronavirus returns: City of 3.5 million people given short notice of lockdown as flights cancelled and subway shuts down. After 149 Covid-19 free days, the autonomous region reports six confirmed infections and 11 asymptomatic cases. Linda Lew, SCMP, Published: 1:28pm, 17 Jul, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/3093583/capital-chinas-xinjiang-region-shuts-down-coronavirus-returns>

+

China's Xinjiang imposes 'the strictest' anti-coronavirus measures amid fears of a new outbreak as Hong Kong's 'third wave' tops earlier rounds. By MailOnline Reporter. Published: 04:08 EDT, 17 July 2020 | Updated: 09:08 EDT, 17 July 2020. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-8532955/China-imposes-coronavirus-travel-restrictions-Xinjiangs-capital-city.html>

'Where is my family?': A question left unanswered for too many Uyghurs living abroad. Posted 17 July 2020 5:57 GMT. Written by Fazil Munir. <https://globalvoices.org/2020/07/17/where-is-my-family-a-question-left-unanswered-for-too-many-uyghur-refugees/>

Firms Must Ensure Imports Are Forced Labor Free: CBP Official on Seized Xinjiang Hair Products. RFA, 2020-07-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/seizure-07172020173433.html>

This Uighur woman sent money to her parents in Australia. China accuses her of financing terrorism. The woman's crime, the family say, is transferring money to Australia to enable her parents to buy a house in Adelaide. By Lin Evlin. SBS, [17 July 2020]. Updated. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/this-uighur-woman-sent-money-to-her-parents-in-australia-china-accuses-her-of-financing-terrorism>

COVID-19 Conspiracies Aside: China Poses A Threat to Peace in Asia. CJ Werleman considers how the Coronavirus crisis has given Beijing further motive to assert itself militarily in the Indo-Pacific region. CJ Werleman. Byline Times, 17 July 2020. <https://bylinetimes.com/2020/07/17/covid-19-conspiracies-aside-china-poses-a-threat-to-peace-in-asia/>

Merkel's reluctance to criticize China draws scrutiny. Dave Lawler, Axios, 17 July 2020.

<https://www.axios.com/merkel-criticism-china-hong-kong-huawei-4758bef5-a9fe-40d5-8239-da75751b9990.html>

"She has also said little about the crackdown in Hong Kong or China's mass detentions in Xinjiang."

**GoFundMe: Hold China accountable for Genocide & Crimes Against Humanity against Uyghurs & other Turkic peoples. Salih Hudayar, Organizer; East Turkistan Government-in-Exile Diplomacy & Human Rights Office, Benefiting Charity. 16 July 2020- .**

<https://charity.gofundme.com/o/en/campaign/uyghurgenocide-icc>

**The Briefing Room: What is happening to the Uighurs in China? China's treatment of Muslims in Xinjiang, and how the world is responding. Released On: 16 Jul 2020**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/m000kww3>

*"David Aaronovitch asks leading experts what's going on in Xinjiang and how is the rest of the world responding: Rian Thum, Senior Research Fellow at the University of Nottingham; Dr Jo Smith Finley, Senior Lecturer in Chinese Studies at Newcastle University; Josh Chin deputy China Bureau Chief for the Wall Street Journal; Charles Parton Senior Associate Fellow at RUSI."*

China foreign ministry says Pompeo welcome to visit Xinjiang. Reuters, July 16, 2020 / 4:23 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-mofa-idUSKCN24H14K>

Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Hua Chunying's Regular Press Conference on July 15, 2020 by Dissident Voice Communications / July 16th, 2020. <https://dissidentvoice.org/2020/07/foreign-ministry-spokesperson-hua-chunyings-regular-press-conference-on-july-15-2020/>

[A "Dissident Voice" relaying the propaganda of the super-wealthy, mega-powerful Chinese state!]

**New footage shows Uyghurs bussed across China for forced labour in factories. Channel 4 News. July 15, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mx0JFgwATh0>**

Uyghur Muslims need international support to defeat Chinese-regime. newsX, Updated on: 16 July 2020, 10:47AM. <https://www.newsx.com/amp/world/uyghur-muslims-need-international-support-to-defeat-chinese-regime.html>

*Vivek Bansal is former Media Consultant to Minister of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India. He is currently working as a poll strategist and digital media professional.*

Since arriving to US, Zumret Dawut has been central to diaspora Uyghurs' work to gather & disseminate evidence of the genocide. Today, just a week after the publication of @isocockerell's excellent @CodaStory piece, Zumret shared on FB that her Douyin acct has been shut down.

Image x 2

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 12:45 PM · Jul 16, 2020·

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1283804941124067328>

13 tonnes of hair taken from China's Uyghur Muslims has 'Nazi resonance' - Influential MP on human rights speaks of 'many distressing echoes' for Jews over China's 'brutal suppression' of Muslim minority, as communal figures call on the UK to do more. By Adam Decker, Jewish News-Times of Israel, July 16, 2020, 9:11 am. <https://jewishnews.timesofisrael.com/13-tonnes-of-hair-taken-from-chinas-uyghur-muslims-has-nazi-resonance/>

+

Listen to the Jewish News Podcast on: The plight of Uyghur Muslims and EHRC's report into the Labour Party. July 16, 2020, 12:38 PM. <https://audioboom.com/posts/7634314-the-plight-of-uyghur-muslims-and-ehrc-s-report-into-the-labour-party>

**Why we are speaking up for the Uyghurs** By Anna Fotyga. Member of the European Parliament and Vice President of the ECR Party. Previously she has served as Foreign Minister of Poland. July 16, 2020, 17:25; Updated 18:50.

<https://www.neweurope.eu/article/why-we-are-speaking-up-for-the-uyghurs/>

**What is happening to the Uyghurs? Exiled Uyghurs push for 'genocide' investigation** - A group of Uyghurs in exile have submitted evidence to the International Criminal Court in the Hague, urging the prosecutor to investigate. [This report contains distressing testimony]. BBC Newsnight, Jul 16, 2020. youtube.com

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IzejLYkCZ3c&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IzejLYkCZ3c&feature=emb_logo)

=

"We screamed from excruciating pain" - Zumrat Dawut about her forced sterilization, on BBC Newsnight. Excellent 10 minute episode. There are many TV clips on Xinjiang, but I would be surprised if you will watch this one without tearing up.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 10:14 PM · July 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1283948167726342145>

China's main map service, Baidu, seems to be blocking satellite and street view for Yarkand, Khotan, & other cities in Xinjiang. Researchers previously used these tools to document China's internment/assimilation program.

Here's what it looks like when I zoom in on Keriya 于田

GIF

It's uneven across Xinjiang. Kashgar still available. Kucha not. Tencent is basically same (Khotan, Yarkand, Kucha blocked, Kashgar OK), and 高德地图 gives the same message as Baidu: 此区域无卫星图

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 2:12 PM · Jul 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1283826799437381634>

+

[July 17 update: May have been a technical glitch, not blocking]

**EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW WITH RIAN THUM: "IN THE SACRED ROUTES OF UYGHUR HISTORY".** Voice of East Turkistan. July 16, 2020. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/exclusive-interview-with-rian-thum-in-the-sacred-routes-of-uyghur-history/>

*If you interested in how Uyghurs and other Muslims understood their past in East Turkistan, how their historical identity torn apart, how these histories are preserved, you must listen our full episode 1-2-3 and get privilege to learn the author of the book "In the Sacred Routes of Uyghur History". It taking us back before the Chinese conquest of Altishahir (East Turkistan).*

I'm sure China would close its detention camps for Muslims if we'd sell them another 2 million cars. At 5m more cars they'll stop forced sterilizations of Uyghurs. If we sell another 10 million cars the Chinese Communist Party will agree to free elections

<https://politico.eu/article/peter-altmaier-defends-berlins-muted-response-to-chinas-crackdown-in-hong-kong-germany/>

Image

Marcel Dirsus, @marceldirsus. 5:24 AM · Jul 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/marceldirsus/status/1283693882090434560>

Interview: Antwerp's Uigher refugee from China: where's my family? By Nikolaj Nielsen. Brussels, EUobserver, 15. Jul, 07:21. <https://euobserver.com/migration/148943>  
*Nurehmet Burhan is asking the international community to help find his father (Photo: Nikolaj Nielsen)*

Uyghurs bussed across China for forced labour in factories – new footage. Lindsey Hilsum International Editor. 15 July 2020. <https://www.channel4.com/news/uyghurs-bussed-across-china-for-forced-labour-in-factories-new-footage>

+

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mx0JFgwATh0&feature=youtu.be>

=

*"New footage has emerged showing Uyghur people being bussed out of their region to work as forced labour in factories across the country, a new phase in China's campaign to forcibly assimilate its Muslim minority."*

Impressions of Kashgar and Atush from a Han tourist: security checks are numerous, but [according to the guide] there are no more thieves, women can't veil, men can't grow long beard, and kindergarteners only study Chinese, and mixed Han-Uyghur marriages are 50000 RMB  
Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 12:04 AM · Jul 15, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1283251188314640385>

Uyghur Exile Groups Seek International Criminal Court Probe of Chinese Officials For 'Genocide'. RFA, 2020-07-15. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/icc-07152020134752.html>

New Uyghur stickers foster cultural resistance on messaging platform. By Filip Noubel, Global Voices, 08:50, 15 July 2020. <https://hongkongfp.com/2020/07/15/new-uyghur-emojis-foster-cultural-resistance-on-social-media/>

**The World's Most Technologically Sophisticated Genocide Is Happening in Xinjiang. The United States needs to formally acknowledge the scale of the atrocities.** By Yonah Diamond, Rayhan Asat | July 15, 2020, 3:38 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/07/15/uyghur-genocide-xinjiang-china-surveillance-sterilization/>

+

Un génocide high-tech est en train de se produire au Xinjiang. LE BLOG DE SILK ROAD, 26 JUIL. 2020.

Article original publié en anglais le 15 juillet 2020 par Reyhan Asat et Yonah Diamond.

<https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/260720/un-genocide-high-tech-est-en-train-de-se-produire-au-xinjiang>

*"Le gouvernement chinois gère le système de surveillance de masse le plus intrusif au monde et rejette régulièrement les demandes de la communauté internationale d'un accès transparent à celui-ci. Il nous incombe donc d'évaluer la nature, l'ampleur et la rapidité de l'évolution de ce génocide, et d'agir maintenant, avant qu'il ne soit trop tard."*

Outrage Over China's Treatment of Hong Kong Galvanizes the West: Countries push back against Beijing on range of issues in unusual show of unity. By James T. Areddy and William Mauldin, WSJ, Updated July 15, 2020 10:35 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/outrage-over-chinas-treatment-of-hong-kong-galvanizes-the-west-11594805405>

*"Hong Kong for Westerners is not obscure and exotic like Xinjiang. It's not an abstraction like the South China Sea," said Daniel Russel, a former U.S. diplomat. "It's a very familiar place."*

It appears that the Japanese company @muji\_net is still selling "Xinjiang cotton"/新疆綿 shirts. I wonder how that promised "inquiry" into its supply chains in Xinjiang went back in 2019?

Shaun O'Dwyer, @shaunodwyer. 2:56 AM · Jul 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shaunodwyer/status/1282931859299504130>

=

<https://muji.com/jp/ja/store/cmdty/detail/4550182042177>

<https://muji.eu/pages/online.asp?ukupd=y&sec=1&sub=2&pid=11158&qclr=4550182435382>

新疆綿洗いざらしオックスボタンダウンシャツ | 無印良品

綿本来の風合いを生かすために、洗いざらしで仕上げました。オーガニックコットンを使っています。

Are Uyghurs Really Freed from Internment Camps? Having declared that over 90 % of detained Uyghurs in Xinjiang had been released, the CCP continues subjecting them to forced labor in the region's factories. Li Benbo, Bitter Winter, 07/14/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/are-uyghurs-really-freed-from-internment-camps/>

Uighur 'forced labour', an Italian protest song and Chinese TikTok. Videos of Uighurs being transported across China are visible on TikTok despite crackdown. BBC, Newsday. [14 July 2020]. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/p08km7nc>

Dolkun Isa: Who will stop the Uighur genocide? 'We are deeply saddened by the complicity in our suffering' writes Isa [Getty]. Date of publication: 14 July, 2020.

<https://english.alaraby.co.uk/english/amp/comment/2020/7/14/who-will-stop-the-uighur-genocide?>

China says U.S. warnings over Xinjiang hurt global supply chain. Reuters, July 14, 2020 / 8:52 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-xinjiang-idUSKCN24F1L6>

-- Beat 799: Jewlan, Turkey (English) --

Jewlan demands the release of his mother, Suriye Tursun (<http://shahit.biz/?f=suriye-tursun>), allegedly sentenced to 5 years in prison, and the right to be able to normally communicate with his family. #uyghurpulse

1:34, video

Uyghur Pulse. @uyghurpulse. 12:48 PM · Jul 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1283080933705490433>

Journalists, Free Speech Activists 'at Risk of Dying' in Chinese Jails. 13 / 07 / 2020. <https://en.msa-it.org/Journalists-Free-Speech-Activists-at-Risk-of-Dying-in-Chinese-Jails/>

*"It said at least 10 are serving lengthy prison terms and are in danger of losing their lives owing to ill-health, including ethnic minority Uyghurs Ilham Tohti, 50, and Gulmira Imin, 42, who both edited websites targeted by the ruling Chinese Communist Party. -- Former Boxun, RFA, and Voice of American (VOA) journalist Zhang Haitao, 49, is serving a 19-year jail term for subversion after making comments critical of the Chinese government in overseas media, RSF said."*

Ferkat Jawdat is risking everything to speak out about China's crackdown on Uyghurs. BY ANNALISA MARIANI. NüVoices - July 13, 2020. <https://nuvoices.com/2020/07/13/ferkat-jawdat-is-risking-everything-to-speak-out-about-chinas-crackdown-on-uyghurs/>



Irony this is on #tiktok... but if you haven't seen this, watch now! Make a fuss, let's make this a #headline! #UyghurGenocide #OpenYourEyes #SpeakUp  
Video, 0:37

Irade Kashgary, @IradeKashgary. 11:43 PM · Jul 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/IradeKashgary/status/1282883418280398848>

13 Tons of Human Hair Shipped From China | Uyghur Persecution with Nury Turkel. China Uncensored. Youtube, July 13, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S7Qc44V-Kks&feature=youtu.be>

Uighur Family Spends More Than A Year Imprisoned In Own Home In China. Emily Feng, NPR, All Things Considered. July 13, 2020 4:05 PM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2020/07/13/890558029/uighur-family-spends-more-than-a-year-imprisoned-in-own-home-in-china>

*Many people have spent a few months in isolation this year due to the pandemic. But for one Uighur family in China, isolation is the norm. They've been prisoners in their own home for the last year.*

#UN Special Rapporteur @davidakaye directly & publicly challenges #China claim at #HRC44 that freedom of speech is guaranteed. He says people of #HongKong, #Xinjiang & elsewhere, incl #HumanRights lawyers in China know this freedom isn't observed. We wish others would be as candid.

Jacob Blaustein Inst, @JBI\_HumanRights. 10:53 PM · Jul 13, 2020

[https://twitter.com/JBI\\_HumanRights/status/1282870821510316034](https://twitter.com/JBI_HumanRights/status/1282870821510316034)

+

Quote Tweet: David Kaye, @davidakaye, July 10

during my dialogue with #HRC44 today, I had the following (roughly transcribed, hopefully accurate) exchange with #China (whose intervention begins around minute 35 here:

<http://webtv.un.org/live-now/watch/id-sr-on-freedom-of-expression-18th-meeting-44th-regular-session-human-rights-council/6170767721001/?term> )

[Images of transcripts]

Uyghurs: Yes, It Is a Genocide. A New Report. Marco Respinti. Bitter Winter, 07/13/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-yes-it-is-a-genocide/>

Campaign for Uyghurs, chaired by Ms. Rushan Abbas, offers evidence of the criminal policies of the CCP, and calls for an international trial.

At least 60 villages in Yarkand County (>10% of all villages in Yarkand County) have been renamed in recent years, often to such clichés as 团结村 or 幸福村. You can find them here:

<https://shahit.biz/villageall.php?C=yarkand>

(just search for "/": new name is on the left side of the slash)

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 7:40 AM · Jul 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Reyhan07027209/status/1282522015816019968>

@TQahiri : Liu Guowen (pic1), deputy chief of security dept of Kashgar Uni. Accord to @RadioFreeAsia, it was him who locked up my dad, linguist&journalist Mutellip Sidiq Qahiri in #concentrationcamps.

刘国文(音译), 喀什大学维稳处副处长。是他将语言学家Mutellip Sidiq关进了集中营。

Image x 2

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:26 PM · Jul 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Reyhan07027209/status/1282522015816019968>

+

Quote Tweet:

Tahir Mutällip Qahiri, @TQahiri

زالىم ۋە مەزلۇمنىڭ مىللەت تەۋەلىكى، كەسپىي ھەم رەسمى بار. مەكرو فون ئالدىدا ئولتۇرغان خىتاينىڭ نىسمى لىيۇگۇۋېن. ئاتالمىش قەشقەر ئۇنىۋېرسىتېتى قوغداش باشقارمىسىنىڭ ئۇرۇنباىسار مۇدىرى. 2018-يىلىدىكى "ئەركىن ئاسىيا" نىڭ خەۋىرىدە بۇ مەخلۇقنىڭ دادامنى تۇتقانلىقى ئىسپاتلانغان.

Image x 3

#78 China's Slow Motion Uyghur Genocide | Arslan Hidayat

China Unscripted. July 12, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fUTUVxw7VXc>

#DoğuTürkistan'da toplama kampları: Adım adım soykırım

@SonmezUmit ile Doğu Türkistan Özel Yayını bugün 20.00'de #TVNET'te.

Konuklar: @HOghuzkhan @gocukkk

Image

Uygur Haber, @UygurHaber. 9:49 AM · Jul 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UygurHaber/status/1282311107743485952>

=

Machine-translated from Turkish: #East Türkistan concentration camps: Genocide step by step  
@SonmezUmit East Turkestan Special Broadcast at 20.00 today #TVNET 'T.

Guests: @HOghuzkhan @gocukkk

Trump will continue to punish China for its horrifying anti-Uighur campaign. As long as these human rights violations continue, the administration will respond. Robert C. O'Brien, WaPo, 12 July 2020. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

**China's Xinjiang Policy: Less About Births, More About Control. Like the one-child policy, Beijing's repressive actions against minority Uighur Muslims are about preserving power. Mei Fong. The Atlantic, 11 July 2020, 6:00 AM ET.**

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2020/07/china-xinjiang-one-child-birth-control/614014/>

Why I Signed the Harper's Letter - Roya Hakakian. Quillette. July 11, 2020

<https://quillette.com/2020/07/11/why-i-signed-the-harpers-letter/>

"For every activist on the streets of Hong Kong, every feminist in the prisons of Saudi Arabia, and every interned Uighur in China, America and its democracy remain, for better or worse, the last hope."

A mosque in the town of Guma, Khotan prefecture in the #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan. Read the call to prayer and the takbir, sacred for #Muslims, changed by the Chinese authorities:

Ezan (call to prayer)

0:08, video

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 11:44 AM · Jul 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1281977572574855168>

中共因對維吾爾人實施種族滅絕被告上國際刑事法院。

儘管中國沒有簽署那份決定在海牙設立一個常設國際刑事法院的《羅馬規約》，但倫敦律師羅德尼·迪克森認為該條約管轄範圍包括北京。作者：露絲·英格拉姆 (Ruth Ingram) 2020-07-11.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/the-ccp-before-the-international-criminal-court-for-the-uyghur-genocide/>

Uyghur Traditional Houses Destroyed by the CCP: Another Tool of Cultural Genocide. Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 07/11/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-traditional-houses-destroyed-by-the-ccp/>

*A fascinating study by Timothy Grose shows how the "Three News" brutal campaign in Xinjiang is transforming domestic spaces to eradicate Uyghur identity.*

*"Although, as Grose notes in conclusion, the Three News campaign is so unpopular that resistance is generated, destroying the traditional Uyghur home is another key passage in the cultural genocide. As Magnus Fiskesjö, a professor of Anthropology at Cornell University, recently wrote commenting the cultural "genocide with Chinese characteristics" in Xinjiang, "given what is happening, can China remain represented in any international bodies for cultural heritage protection? UNESCO? Or can their representatives expect any respect? I think not."*

NewYorkFestivals TV & Film Awards: Winners Gallery - Current Affairs

Video: In the Prisons that Don't Exist – Xinjiang's Re-education Camps

Award: Silver. (Year: 2019? Award is 2020. )

<https://tvfilm.newyorkfestivals.com/Winners/WinnerDetailsNew/e8b03ef2-7a8a-422f-b42c-cc44f802f7f6>

Country: HONG KONG

Company: Radio Television Hong Kong

Brand: The Pulse

Talent Credits: Diana Wan - Executive Producer. Yvonne Tong - Producer. Fung Kai-sing - Cameraman & Soundman (China & Kazakhstan). Kent Wong - Cameraman (Hong Kong). Denz Chan - Picture Editor. Freddy Wong - Picture Editor. Joe Tam - Picture Editor. Ng Kam-man - Picture Editor

*[No longer at RTHKs website? Deleted? Censored?]*

**On the 25th anniversary of the demographic and cultural genocide in Uyghur regions (in 2042), the entire world realises that we failed to protect those who were most in need of our protection. We could have spoken up in 2018/19/20. But we didn't. Why not, @vonderleyen? Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 9:58 PM · Jul 11, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1282132248238739462>

+

**Quote Tweet**

**Ursula von der Leyen, @vonderleyen · Jul 11, 2020**

**On the 25th anniversary of the genocide in Srebrenica, the entire world realises that we failed to protect those who were most in need of our protection. It is our duty to remember, speak up and act:**

**No more blood in the name of race or religion. No more genocides, never again.**

**2:58, video**

Beijing vows tit-for-tat measures over Xinjiang. RTHK, 2020-07-11 HKT 03:45.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1537104-20200711.htm>

"China has decided to impose reciprocal measures against the relevant US institutions and individuals who behave badly on Xinjiang-related issues," Zhao said, without providing details about the sanctions.

International delegations should go to Yarkand's Azatbagh Village and ask where 60% of the adult men went. (About 1/3 were given prison sentences, 2/3 sent to camp and possibly returned now. At least 2 died.)

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:38 AM · Jul 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1281855483872239618>

Bosnian genocide "repeating today" for Uighur Muslims - Maajid Nawaz. LBC, 11 July 2020, 14:16 | Updated: 11 July 2020, 14:19. <https://www.lbc.co.uk/radio/presenters/maajid-nawaz/bosnian-genocide-repeating-for-uighur-muslims-srebrenica/>

Nike proudly declares 'Black Lives Matter' Meanwhile -- @Nike shoes are being made by Uighur Muslims in prison camps.

"A factory in eastern #China that [makes] shoes for Nike is equipped with watchtowers, barbed-wire fences and police guard boxes."

Image x 2

Khaled Beydoun, @KhaledBeydoun. 4:51 PM · Jul 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Reyhan07027209/status/1282522015816019968>

Chinese consul in Jedda, Saudi Arabia, gets a full page in the prominent Saudi newspaper to bust "myths" about the treatment of the Uighurs in Xinjiang.

Quote Tweet:

صحيفة عكاظ

@OKAZ\_online

· Jul 8

القنصل العام الصيني بجدة تان بانغلين يكتب: المغالطات والحقائق.. حول حقوق الإنسان في شينجيانغ

عكاظ\_مقالات

#ان\_تكون\_اولا

#الصين

@ChinaEmbKSA <https://bit.ly/3ec4vBR>

Image

Hassan Hassan, @hxhassan. 12:10 AM · Jul 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/hxhassan/status/1281802994841944064>

A proposal in Turkish parliament to investigate the conditions of #Uyghurs in #EastTukistan has been rejected by the votes of ruling parties #AkParti and #MHP.

This will be a stain in the history of #Turkey.

<https://sozcu.com.tr/2020/gundem/uygur-turklerinin-sorunlari-arastirilsin-onergesi-akp-ve-mhpnin-oylariyla-reddedildi-5924067/amp/>

#ConcentrationCamps #UyghurGenocide

Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:50 AM · Jul 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1281858416143671296>

**Uighurs reflect on 2009 violence that set off Chinese crackdown.** By Aysha Khan. WaPo, July 10, 2020 at 7:04 p.m. EDT. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/religion/uighurs-reflect-on-2009-violence-that-set-off-chinese-crackdown/2020/07/10/03ce53ae-c246-11ea-9fdd-b7ac6b051dc8\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/religion/uighurs-reflect-on-2009-violence-that-set-off-chinese-crackdown/2020/07/10/03ce53ae-c246-11ea-9fdd-b7ac6b051dc8_story.html)

Kazakhstan rejects 'fake' Chinese reports on new flu. RTHK, 2020-07-10 HKT 14:05.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1536972-20200710.htm>

+

China warns of a deadlier flu in Kazakhstan. 2020-07-10 HKT 10:43.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1536927-20200710.htm>

+

<https://scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3092563/chinese-embassy-warns-deadly-unknown-pneumonia-kazakhstan>

*(MF: It seems what's happening is that China is making pandemic-related accusations to intimidate its neighbor, Kazakhstan, which has not repatriated every refugee from the concentration camps, as China has demanded. It's similar to how they've tried making accusations against Italy, Sweden, the US, etc.).*

**Separated Uyghur-Canadian Families: Canada must bring them home. University of Toronto, Downtown Legal Services. July 10, 2020. <http://downtownlegalservices.ca/separated-uyghur-canadian-families-canada-must-bring-them-home/>**

*[Ayub Mohammed, Salahidin Abdulahad, and Khalil Mamut are three Uyghur men who were held at Guantanamo, exonerated, but live scattered around the world; and whose families are now in Canada. ]*

**ICC urged to investigate Chinese leaders for genocide, abuses against Uighur Muslims. US announces new sanctions on senior Chinese officials. By Samuel Smith, CP Reporter. The Christian Post: World | Friday, July 10, 2020. <https://www.christianpost.com/news/icc-urged-to-investigate-chinese-leaders-for-genocide-abuses-against-uighur-muslims.html>**

+

**Uighur activists file ICC complaint against China for genocide, crimes against humanity Jurist, Alanah Lockwood. July 9, 2020 08:10:59 am.**

<https://www.jurist.org/news/2020/07/uighur-activists-file-icc-complaint-against-china-for-genocide-crimes-against-humanity/>

*"Despite evidence supporting these allegations, the ICC cannot exercise jurisdiction over China because China is not a party to the Rome Statute governing the ICC. However, international lawyer Rodney Dixon, who is currently leading the case, said in a recent JURIST interview that jurisdiction "should not be a barrier at all" because the unlawful acts occurred in two Rome Statute member states outside of China: Cambodia and Tajikistan."*

**Canada is being urged to sanction these Chinese officials. Here's what that could mean. By Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau. The Star, Fri., July 10, 2020.**

<https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2020/07/10/canada-is-being-urged-to-sanction-these-chinese-and-hong-kong-officials-heres-why.html>

*[Good overview of the situation. But, does not mention international sanctions, only national level]*

**Treasury Sanctions Chinese Entity and Officials Pursuant to Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act. July 9, 2020. <https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/sm1055>**

*"Washington – Today, the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) sanctioned one Chinese government entity and four current or former government officials in connection with serious rights abuses against ethnic minorities in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). These designations include Chen Quanguo, the Communist Party Secretary of XUAR, and Zhu Hailun, a former Deputy Party Secretary of the XUAR. Also designated today is the Xinjiang Public Security Bureau (XPSB), as well as the current Director and Communist Party Secretary of the XPSB, Wang Mingshan, and the former Party Secretary of the XPSB, Huo Liujun. The entity and*



*officials are being designated for their connection to serious human rights abuse against ethnic minorities in Xinjiang, which reportedly include mass arbitrary detention and severe physical abuse, among other serious abuses targeting Uyghurs, a Turkic Muslim population indigenous to Xinjiang, and other ethnic minorities in the region..."*

+

**At last, accountability for human rights crimes against the Uyghur people. UHRP, 07/09/2020 - 12:03. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/accountability-last-human-rights-crimes-against-uyghur-people.html>**

+

**声明：维吾尔人权项目为世界最终将采取行动，应对可能的种族灭绝而欢呼 Thu, 07/09/2020 - 12:50. <https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1429231618>**

+

**美国就新疆拘禁营制裁中国官员. PRANSHU VERMA, 黄安伟. New York Times, 2020年7月10日. <https://cn.nytimes.com/usa/20200710/trump-china-sanctions-uyghurs/>**

+

**US Takes Key Action for Human Rights in China. Sanctions Targeting Xinjiang Officials Address Serious Abuse. Maya Wang, China Senior Researcher. July 9, 2020 8:09PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/07/09/us-takes-key-action-human-rights-china>**

+

**U.S. sanctions Chinese officials over repression of minorities. By Deb Reichmann, Associated Press. PBS.org, World Jul 9, 2020 12:52 PM EDT. <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/world/u-s-sanctions-chinese-officials-over-repression-of-minorities>**

+

**U.S. Imposes Sanctions on Chinese Officials Over Mass Detention of Muslims. The measure, over human rights abuses against mainly the Uighur ethnic group, is likely to ratchet up tensions between Washington and Beijing. By Pranshu Verma and Edward Wong. NYT, July 9, 2020; Updated July 10, 2020, 4:37 a.m. ET.**

**<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/09/world/asia/trump-china-sanctions-uyghurs.html>**

*"The targets of the sanctions included Chen Quanguo — a member of China's 25-member ruling Politburo and party secretary of the Xinjiang region — and is likely to anger top officials in the Communist Party given his stature. Other officials penalized include Zhu Hailun, a former deputy party secretary for the region; Wang Mingshan, director of the Xinjiang Public Security Bureau; and Huo Liujun, a former party secretary of the bureau. The bureau also faces sanctions."*

+

**BREAKING: US sanction hits Xinjiang officials. Chen Quanguo/陈全国, Party Secretary of Xinjiang; Wang Mingshan/王明山, Vice Chairman of the Xinjiang government; Huo Liujun/霍留军, Deputy Head and Party Secretary of Public Security Bureau, 1/**

**Zhu Hailun/朱海仑, former Deputy Party Secretary — the guy who signed all the leaked re-education camp documents! (China Cables)**

**2/ h/t @JenniferJJacobs**

**Vicky Xiuzhong Xu, @xu\_xiuzhong. 11:46 AM · Jul 9, 2020**

**[https://twitter.com/xu\\_xiuzhong/status/1281253468510904322](https://twitter.com/xu_xiuzhong/status/1281253468510904322)**

+

**Photos of four criminals whose hands are stained with Uyghur blood: Chen Quanguo, Zhu Hailun, Wang Mingshan & Huo Liujun. These are the faces, names and instruments of Uyghur genocide. Uyghur genocide is now made more visible, definable and evidential. Evil is real. Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:16 PM · Jul 9, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1281321320215650306>

+

Lage der Uiguren in Xinjiang: USA sanktionieren chinesische Politiker. Finanzen.net, 09.07.2020 18:46. <https://www.finanzen.net/nachricht/aktien/lage-der-uiguren-in-xinjiang-usa-sanktionieren-chinesische-politiker-9055828>

+

Xinjiang: US sanctions Chinese officials over 'abuse' of Muslims. BBC, 07/09/2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-53355697>

+

US sanctions Chinese government officials over treatment of Uygurs in Xinjiang. Those barred from entering the US include Xinjiang party secretary Chen Quanguo and Xinjiang Public Security Bureau director Wang Mingshan. The move is the latest in a series of actions the Trump administration has taken against Beijing. Robert Delaney, South China Morning Post, July 10, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/world/united-states-canada/article/3092569/us-sanctions-chinese-officials-over-treatment>

+

Politburo Member Faces U.S. Sanctions as ICC Considers Xinjiang Genocide Case. China Digital Times. Posted by Josh Rudolph | Jul 10, 2020. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2020/07/politburo-member-faces-u-s-sanctions-as-icc-considers-xinjiang-genocide-case/>

+

The US has placed Magnitsky sanctions on officials responsible for China's crimes against humanity in Xinjiang. You'll have to ask policy and political science experts for the real significance, but I'll offer a comment or two...

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 5:53 PM · Jul 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1281345758298550272>

[THREAD]

Eliminate and Replace: Khotan's government announces renaming of toponyms that are religious, repetitive, and are of uncivilized mass autonomous organizations (群众自治组织 is a new administrative term for me). #colonized #Uyghurs

Image

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 12:44 PM · Jul 10, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1281630377472397312>

Harvard's Chinese Community Must Speak Against China's Atrocities. By Rayhan Asat. Harvard Crimson, July 9, 2020. <https://www.thecrimson.com/article/2020/7/9/asat-speak-out-against-chinese-atrocities/>

Rayhan Asat is a graduate of Harvard Law School.

*"Racial injustice also exists in China, where over 1 million people are locked up in internment camps because of their ethnicities or religions. Without the support of the Chinese and Chinese Americans, it will be difficult to end this unspeakable repression and state terror. These groups can change the course of the Chinese government's crimes against humanity. Perhaps deliberately, the Chinese government singled out minority ethnic groups so that the majority would turn a blind eye on its oppression."*

*"I call on Harvard's Chinese community to stand in solidarity with the Uyghurs. Carry the "Veritas" torches of Harvard to shed light on racial injustice and fight against the unfolding genocide in China."*

维吾尔一商人全家被判刑或失踪. Radio Free Asia, July 9, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/sywy-07092020065836.html>  
(Entire family of Uyghur businessman is sentenced or missing)

**Revealed: New videos expose China's forced migration of Uyghurs during the pandemic. Dozens of social media videos show Uyghurs being transported to work in involuntary labor schemes during the Covid-19 outbreak. Text by Isobel Cockerell. CodaStory, 9 July, 2020.**  
<https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/china-uyghur-migration/>

**Media Beat - China's Silent Axis on Human Rights. by David Bandurski, China Media Project, July 9, 2020.**

<https://chinamediaproject.org/2020/07/09/chinas-silent-axis-on-human-rights/>  
*--Excellent, on China's pitiful allies in the trampling of human rights, and on how Cuba played the part of a puppet in the latest "letter." This is about HK, but, last years' Xinjiang letters may have been very similar: orchestrated by a small number of China-friendly officials, kept secret from the countries' own people.*

**Professor: Challenge China on policy efficacy, not human rights. Chinese studies expert says scholars should focus on describing and analysing events in Xinjiang rather than political activism. By Ellie Bothwell. Times Higher Education, July 9, 2020.**

<https://www.timeshighereducation.com/news/professor-challenge-china-policy-efficacy-not-human-rights>

*[Kerry Brown, professor of Chinese studies at King's College London; countered by Rian Thum]*

**US Congressman slams China for Xinjiang genocide, says 'they should not be allowed to host 2022 Olympic Games'. Sidharth Shekhar. Timesnownews.com, Updated July 09, 2020 | 09:55 IST.**  
<https://www.timesnownews.com/international/article/us-congressman-slams-china-for-xinjiang-genocide-says-they-should-not-be-allowed-to-host-2022-olympic-games/618647>  
*US Congressman Ted Yoho called brutal persecution of Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang as genocide saying Beijing should not be allowed to host 2022 Olympic Games.*

**Iain Duncan Smith calls China the new Nazi Germany. by Tom Rogan. Washington July 08, 2020 01:49 PM.** <https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/opinion/iain-duncan-smith-calls-china-the-new-nazi-germany>

*"Explicitly comparing Communist China to Nazi Germany, an increasingly apt comparison in light of China's domestic concentration-extermination camps, Duncan Smith warned that "history teaches us time and time again, when the establishment thinks that it's too difficult a problem to resolve, then the problem that comes down the tracks is even bigger."*

**Breaking: Beijing threatens to sue me for libel (slander). An unprecedented threat against a foreign academic. Also likely designed to intimidate media outlets & others re collaborating with me, or doing similar research. Attempt to isolate myself (and ASPI).**

**Image**

**Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 12:35 PM · Jul 8, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1280903384896344065>

[Thread on how the contents of the attack shifted]

+

**Chinese FM 'not surprised' if rumormongers will be sued. Global Times, 2020/7/9 19:18:40 .**

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1194066.shtml>

+

披露新疆再教育营 中国要起诉德国学者？德国学者郑国恩执着多年的研究让新疆再教育营的规模和维吾尔人的遭遇得到国际社会的重视。现在有中国官媒称，中国考虑以诽谤罪名对郑国恩和一家澳洲智库提起诉讼。作者 叶宣（综合报道），Deutsche Welle, July 10, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%8A%AB%E9%9C%B2%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E8%A6%81%E8%B5%B7%E8%AF%89%E5%BE%B7%E5%9B%BD%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85/a-54129674>  
(China to sue German scholar for disclosure of Xinjiang re-education camps?)

+

**This is an important issue in Europe, recent examples from France include @ugauthier & @VNiquet. Conversation w/ @Peter\_Dutton who had good instincts on this topic which is a growing threat. Watch (or listen as a podcast) to Evolution of EU-CN Relations.**  
Theresa Fallon, @TheresaAFallon. 7:09 AM · Jul 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/TheresaAFallon/status/1281183659966582784>

=

M. Butterfly 2.0: The Evolution of EU-China relations (Part I)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hC8t0d5x6Ns>

(webinar recorded May 13, 2020, Theresa Fallon, director of the Centre for Russia Europe Asia Studies, and Peter Dutton, professor at the U.S. Naval ...)

+

M. Butterfly 2.0: The Evolution of EU-China relations (Part II). Jun 11, 2020

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JNN3TtDRJ4c>

**The Uyghur Meshrep: A traditional community gathering censored in China.** By Filip Noubel, Global Voices, 8 July 2020 9:33 GMT. <https://globalvoices.org/2020/07/08/the-uyghur-meshrep-a-traditional-community-gathering-censored-in-china/>

**Could The International Criminal Court Investigate Atrocities Against The Uighur Muslims In China?** Ewelina U. Ochab, Contributor, Forbes, July 7, 2020, 09:14am EDT.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2020/07/07/could-the-international-criminal-court-investigate-atrocities-against-the-uighur-muslims-in-china/#676d504f2cbe>

The Left's Deafening Silence on China's Ethnic Cleansing. Anti-imperialist leftists can't afford to cede this issue to centrist Democrats and the Trumpist right. Casey Michel, The New Republic. July 7, 2020. <https://newrepublic.com/article/158374/left-deafening-silence-uighur-china>

**Post #267: In China, Your DNA Belongs to the State.** Mel Gurtov. In the Human Interest – Critical appraisals of foreign affairs and politics from a global-citizen perspective. 7 July 2020. <https://melgurtov.com/2020/07/07/post-267-in-china-your-dna-belongs-to-the-state/>

**Lack of Ruling on Nature of Crimes in Xinjiang 'a Shortcoming' of Trump Administration:** Adrian Zenz. RFA, 2020-07-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/shortcoming-07072020115408.html>

Chinese Embassy Spokesperson's Remarks on Swedish Media's Reporting of Sayragul Sauytbay's Lies. 2020/07/07. <http://www.chinaembassy.se/eng/mtfw/sgfyryw/t1795448.htm>  
[China's embassy in Sweden renewing its attacks on Swedish media, and on Sayragul Sauytbay, a Kazakh refugee from China now living in Sweden]

Det tysta folkmordet: I skuggan av covid-19 och Hongkong fortsätter etniska minoriteter att förtryckas i Kina. De senaste larmen om påtvingad familjeplanering och försök till etnisk dominans visar att det numera rör sig om folkmord. Margareta Barabash. Säkerhetsrådet, 6 juli, 2020.

<https://frivarld.se/sakerhetsradet/det-tysta-folkmordet/>

['The silent genocide' - in Swedish]

Japan should continue to speak up on China's human rights abuses. By Teppei Kasai. Japan Times, July 6, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2020/07/06/commentary/japan-commentary/japan-continue-speak-chinas-human-rights-abuses/>

VIDEO: From Systematic Assimilation to Cultural Genocide: July 5, 2009 as a turning point in China's repression of Uyghurs. Contact: Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), July 6, 2020 12:10 pm EDT. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/video-systematic-assimilation-cultural-genocide-july-5-2009-turning-point-chinas>

+ <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-event-systematic-assimilation-cultural-genocide.html>

What's happening in Xinjiang is genocide. Washington Post. Editorial Board, July 6, 2020.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

(All but called for a boycott of the 2022 winter Olympics in Beijing: "Why should the world sports community honor a country that has committed genocide?")

**(1/2) Our lawyers in The Hague just submitted a complaint asking the @IntlCrimCourt to open an investigation against #China's leaders for #Genocide & Crimes Against Humanity committed against #Uyghurs & other Turkic peoples in Occupied #EastTurkistan.**

+

**(2/2) We will be holding a joint press conference tomorrow (July 7) at The Hague (3:30PM) & Washington DC (9:30AM). The event will be live-streamed on @ETAwakening's Facebook & Twitter pages. Please RSVP at Media@East-Turkistan.Net to attend in person or to schedule interviews.**

East Turkistan Government in Exile (Official), @ETExileGov, 4:11 AM · Jul 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ETExileGov/status/1280051657468981249>

+

**PRESS RELEASE: Uyghur Genocide and Crimes Against Humanity: Credible Evidence submitted to ICC for the first time asking for investigation of Chinese officials. East Turkistan Government in Exile, 6 July 2020. <https://east-turkistan.net/press-release-uyghur-genocide-and-crimes-against-humanity-credible-evidence-submitted-to-icc-for-the-first-time-asking-for-investigation-of-chinese-officials/>**

+

**Representatives of China's Uighurs File Evidence to International Criminal Court. Move is an effort to spark an investigation of China for alleged human-rights violations. James Areddy, Wall Street Journal, July 6, 2020 7:31 pm ET.**

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/representatives-of-chinas-uighurs-file-evidence-to-international-criminal-court-11594078290>

+

**Uighur Exiles Push for Court Case Accusing China of Genocide. The complaint at the International Criminal Court is the first of its kind to challenge Beijing on its crackdown on Muslims, but China does not accept the court's jurisdiction. By Marlise Simons. July 6, 2020. Updated 9:27 a.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/06/world/asia/china-xinjiang-uighur-court.html>**



+

Exiled Uighurs push for ICC to investigate Chinese 'genocide' in Xinjiang: 'There is now a clear legal pathway to justice,' lawyer says. Zoe Tidman, The Independent (UK), (8? july 2020). <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/uighur-china-exiles-icc-genocide-crimes-against-humanity-complaint-a9606921.html>

+

Uiguren fordern von IStGH Untersuchung gegen China. ORF.at, 7. Juli 2020, 21.03 Uhr. <https://orf.at/stories/3172693/>

+

Uighur activists file ICC complaint against China for genocide, crimes against humanity. Alanah Lockwood. The Jurist, July 9, 2020, 08:10:59 am. <https://www.jurist.org/news/2020/07/uighur-activists-file-icc-complaint-against-china-for-genocide-crimes-against-humanity/#>

What about Whataboutism? Viral Loads and Hyperactive Immune Responses in the China Debate  
Author: Ivan Franceschini and Nicholas Loubere. 7 July 2020.

<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/07/07/what-about-whataboutism/>

*[Partly a discussion of Xinjiang, tracing the current atrocities to European historical precedents, not Chinese]*

Attention deficit: China's campaign against Uighurs. "The world has not stood up to China over the atrocities in Xinjiang"—the plight of Uighurs. Economist podcast. 23 min. Jul 6th 2020.

<https://www.economist.com/podcasts/2020/07/06/the-world-has-not-stood-up-to-china-over-the-atrocities-in-xinjiang-the-plight-of-uighurs>

China's Genocide Theme Park EXPOSED! serpentza, July 5, 2021.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SPYJeCHYr0k>

"Something despicable and barbaric is happening here, the suffering of people is being used as entertainment.... "

"For a deeper dive into China's Propaganda influence and soft power, watch our liveshow  
ADVPodcasts: <https://www.youtube.com/advpodcasts> "

Sayragul Sauytbay: Bericht aus Chinas geheimen Lagern

Seit das Internationale Netzwerk Investigativer Journalisten (ICIJ) 2019 Geheimdokumente veröffentlicht hat, weiß man von der systematischen Verfolgung muslimischer Uiguren in Chinas Provinz Xinjiang. Sayragul Sauytbay, die in einem Lager als Lehrerin Zwangsarbeit leisten musste und floh, liefert einen erschütternden Bericht über die systematische Ermordung zahlloser Angehöriger muslimischer Minderheiten. Online seit gestern, [5 july 2020], 23.27 Uhr.

<https://orf.at/stories/3171579/>

*"Sayragul Sauytbay, who had to do forced labor in a camp as a teacher and fled, provides a harrowing report on the systematic murder of countless members of Muslim minorities."*

Überwachungsapps gegen uigurische Minderheit entdeckt. Die uigurische Bevölkerung in China wird seit Jahren überwacht und verfolgt. Sicherheitsforscher:innen habe eine ganze Familie von Überwachungstools entdeckt, die auf die muslimische Minderheit zugeschnitten ist und über alternative App-Stores verbreitet wird. 05.07.2020 um 10:00 Uhr - Markus Reuter - in Überwachung - eine Ergänzung. <https://netzpolitik.org/2020/china-ueberwachungsapps-gegen-uigurische-minderheit-entdeckt/>

Yes, it's confirmed that the #Chinese govt. removed the domes from the minarets at the bazaar in Hotan, ET. They removed #Uyghur sign as well, left only Chinese one. The signs say 宏达国际大巴扎/Hongda Great Bazaar. Now the structure looks just like a rooster missing its crown.

Image [before / after]

yettesu, @YetteSu. 5:50 PM · Jul 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YetteSu/status/1279895385260130306>

Why do Muslim states stay silent over China's abuse of the Uighurs? Nations that claim to be defenders of the faith offer no protest to the concentration camps. Nick Cohen, the Guardian, Sat 4 Jul 2020 14.00 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/jul/04/why-do-muslim-states-stay-silent-over-chinas-uyghur-brutality>

China Suppression Of Uighur Minorities Meets U.N. Definition Of Genocide, Report Says. Heard on Weekend Edition Saturday. July 4, 2020, 7:58AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2020/07/04/887239225/china-suppression-of-uyghur-minorities-meets-u-n-definition-of-genocide-report-s>

*NPR's Scott Simon speaks with China expert Adrian Zenz about his research uncovering evidence of birth prevention and mass female sterilization of Uighur Muslims in China.*

Join us Live with 'July 5th Urumchi Massacre' Survivor

@Guly780, #Uyghur Rights Activist Based in Canada. @TalkEastTurkestan

Facebook: <https://facebook.com/TalkEastTurkestan/videos/208451893699220/>

Youtube: <https://youtube.com/watch?v=2CicnL7XdTA>

Make sure to follow, subscribe, like and share our content.

#NeverForgetJuly5th

Image

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 4:46 AM · Jul 4, 2020

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1279335702497558529](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1279335702497558529)

Maajid Nawaz destroys Chinese government for "genocide" against Uighur Muslims. By Seán Hickey. eading Britain's Conversation, 4 July 2020, 15:10.

<https://www.lbc.co.uk/radio/presenters/maajid-nawaz/chinese-security-laws-hong-kong-uyghur-muslims-genocide/>

*Maajid called on listeners to put aside political motivations and to criticise China's abuses in Hong Kong and against Uighur Muslims.*

Transcript of Radio Free Asia's phone calls with the local police in Hotan, which helped prove the detention of famous singer Ablajan Awut Ayup (<http://shahit.biz/?f=ablajan-awut-ayup>).

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:04 PM · Jul 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1279461170588639232>

Opinion | American businesses have the power to change China's behavior. Time to step up.

Condemning Beijing's appalling human rights violations and growing political repression should be easy. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), July 4, 2020

*"Corporate pressure is a more potent source of medium- to long-term pressure on China to change its human rights behavior than political admonishments from the U.S. government."*

Genocide alert: New evidence shows that Uyghurs subjected to the crime of crimes. Ann Strimov Durbin, Jewish World Watch. July 3, 2020. <https://www.jww.org/conflict-areas/china/genocide-china-uyghurs/>

*Ann Strimov Durbin is a human rights attorney and the Director of Advocacy and Grantmaking at Jewish World Watch.*

This is @AntonioGuterres' position on probable genocide in China: "The SG's position on human rights in the NW of China has been stated repeatedly & is unchanged."

Sorry, what position??

@Yoshita\_Singh asks spokesperson @StephDujarric about forced sterilization of Uyghurs.

0:15, Video

Pete Irwin, @PeteIrwin. 10:57 AM · Jul 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/PeteIrwin/status/1279066709484281856>

[Yoshita Singh याँषिता सिंह @Yoshita\_Singh, Chief UN/NY Correspondent-Press Trust of India. ]

What is really happening in Xinjiang? Yilan Batista. Medium, July 3, 2020.

<https://medium.com/@yilanbatista/what-is-really-happening-in-xinjiang-8847bba5ead6>

*"Written by Yilan Batista. Bi Chinese-Cuban communist. Here to write and read about capitalism, imperialism and racism."*

[Defending China's account]

Experts: China's Uighur population control meets criteria for genocide. Mass surveillance and detention in so-called "re-education camps" are still the norm for thousands of Uighurs in western China. By The World staff 7/3/2020. <https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/experts-chinas-uighur-population-control-meets-criteria-for-genocide/ar-BB16jepk?ocid=st>

China Is a Genocidal Menace. By Andrew Sullivan. New York Magazine, July 3, 2020.

<https://nymag.com/intelligencer/2020/07/andrew-sullivan-china-is-a-genocidal-menace.html>

**China's modern genocide. The reproductive coercion being enacted on the Uighurs is brutal, methodical — and familiar.** BY Sarah Ditum. July 3, 2020.

<https://unherd.com/2020/07/chinas-modern-genocide/>

**Master Uyghur musician Sultan Memet, who came to Brighton Beach, NY, as a political refugee from Uzbekistan in the early 2000s, passed away from complications related to Covid on June 30, 2020. May he Rest In Peace.**

**Broken heart**

ۋەتەننى سەنئەت كۆيىگە قېتىپ ياشىغان سەنئەت پېشۋاسى سۇلتان مەمەت ئالەمدىن ئۆتتى  
پېشقەدەم مۇقامچى، سەنئەتكار سۇلتان مەمەت ئاكا تاشكەنتتە 30-ئىيۇن كۈنى ئالەمدىن ئۆتكەن. سۇلتان ئەپەندى 1944-يىلى غۇلجادا  
تۇغۇلغان. rfa.org

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 9:55 PM · Jul 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1279234667212869632>

+

Here's a video of him performing an excerpt from a muqam suite on tembur and vocals

Uyghur helk 12 mukam by Sultan Mehmet

youtube.com

+

The most recent videos of him on YouTube are from what appears to be a gathering in Kazakhstan sometime in the past year or two. In this particular video, you can see him listening to musicians performing the virtuosic “Ejem”

Ejem navasi. Uyghur folk melody Ejem (Ajam)

The classical Uyghur melody usually performed at the end of the meshrep. Rustam Niyazov (Рустам Ниязов) - sattu, Shahmurat Bahamov (Шahмyрат Бахамов) - dutt...

youtube.com

+

Here's his rendering of the muqeddime (introduction) to the Nawa muqam suite. He's playing tembur: you can also see his rawap and satar on the wall behind him. He was the kind of well-rounded performer so central to professional Uyghur musicianship

Sultan Mamedov - Uygur 12 Mukomlaridan Navo Mukami Mokaddemese

#uyghur#uyghursong#ئۇيغۇر

youtube.com

10:04 PM · Jul 3, 2020

Genocide in China: There is now strong evidence that the Chinese Communist Party is committing genocide against Uyghurs, a predominantly Muslim minority in China. [July 3, 2020]

<https://www.garnettgenuismp.ca/genocide-in-china>

[Canada House of Commons petition]

Brands Declare Black Lives Matter, but Activists See a 'Double Standard' in Asia. Despite public shows of support for the movement for racial justice taking place around the world, some corporations have been complicit in racial violence in the world's most populous continent. By Andrew Nachemson. July 2 2020, 3:44am. [https://www.vice.com/en\\_us/article/n7w3wq/brands-declare-black-lives-matter-activists-see-double-standard-asia](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/n7w3wq/brands-declare-black-lives-matter-activists-see-double-standard-asia)

US Congress urges Trump administration to get tougher on China's Xinjiang crackdown

By Patricia Zengerle | Reuters. WASHINGTON, DC, 2 July 2020 / Tibet Sun.

<https://www.tibetsun.com/news/2020/07/02/us-congress-urges-trump-administration-to-get-tougher-on-chinas-xinjiang-crackdown>

*"More than 75 US senators and House members on Thursday urged the Trump administration to take a tougher stance on China over its crackdown in that country's Xinjiang province and make a formal determination whether its treatment of Muslim Uyghurs and other groups constitutes an atrocity, including genocide."*

A cultural genocide before our eyes: The Uighur diaspora is speaking out as family members disappear into reeducation camps in Xinjiang, but will the world listen?

by June Cheng. Post Date: July 02, 2020 - Issue Date: July 18, 2020

<https://world.wng.org/2020/07/a-cultural-genocide-before-our-eyes>

Recently, there's been an increasing number of real (!) people - often foreign nationals in China - whitewashing the atrocities taking place in Xinjiang. Instead of arguing or cursing at them, simply archive (<http://archive.vn>) their posts, bookmark them, and let them know.

create a copy of a webpage that will always be up - archive.vn

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:58 AM · Jul 2, 2020·Twitter Web App

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1278674317342056449>

=

For example:

<https://archive.vn/6oXcv>

<https://archive.vn/4gAL1>

Tom 库汤姆 on Twitter: "The "Uighur Genocide" - the most overt US Prop...  
archived 2 Jul 2020 12:48:21 UTC  
archive.vn

A cultural genocide before our eyes: The Uighur diaspora is speaking out as family members disappear into reeducation camps in Xinjiang, but will the world listen? By June Cheng. Post Date: July 02, 2020 - Issue Date: July 18, 2020.

<https://world.wng.org/2020/07/a-cultural-genocide-before-our-eyes>

L'@IPACglobal a dénoncé la situation que vivent les 12 millions de #Ouïghours, minorité musulmane de la province du Xinjiang, en Chine: l'alliance accuse Pékin de stériliser de force des femmes ouïghoures. @PublicSenat m'a interviewé à ce sujet  
André Gattolin, @AndreGattolin. 6:23 AM · Jul 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AndreGattolin/status/1278635279394447364>

=

Ouïghours : «Une tentative d'éradication d'une population» (Gattolin)  
Une alliance internationale de parlementaires veut approfondir la coordination des politiques nationales pour répondre à la violation des droits de l'homme en Chine. Elle vient d'alerter sur la  
publicsenat.fr

Rubio, Menendez, McGovern, Smith Lead Bipartisan, Bicameral Letter on Chinese Government Atrocities in Xinjiang. Jul 02 2020. <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm?p=Press-Releases&id=7B41F61E-E44A-4F7F-929C-BA22C23EE8E7>

US warns companies with supply chain links to Xinjiang of economic, legal risks. The vaguely worded advisory comes amid US and global discontent over the Hong Kong national security law and reports of human rights violations in Xinjiang. It also aims to hasten the decoupling of the two largest economies, forcing companies, countries and chief executive officers to choose a side. Mark Magnier in the United States. SCMP, 1:44am, 2 Jul, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3091440/us-warns-companies-supply-chain-links-xinjiang-economic-legal-risks>

**The West cannot force China to read its interests differently. But democracies can work together to build defences against China's predatory behaviour. Economist, July 2, 2020.**  
<https://www.economist.com/china/2020/07/02/the-west-cannot-force-china-to-read-its-interests-differently>

Chinese nuclear power in Britain? No thanks! by Peter Franklin. Thursday, 2 July 2020.

<https://unherd.com/thepost/chinese-nuclear-power-in-britain-no-thanks/>

*I've never had any illusions about the nature of the Chinese regime, but I used to think that constructive engagement was the best policy. Not anymore. Not after the Covid cover-up, or the crushing of Hong Kong, or the aggression against India or the latest news from Xinjiang about a Uighur sterilization campaign. Our policy must now shift to one of protective disengagement.*

To date, Nurlan Kokteubai's (<http://shahit.biz/?f=nurlan-kokteubai>) remains the only "detention for education notice" publicly available. According to him, they weren't taught policy, language, law, or skills ("it was just a prison"), and his wife's signature at the bottom was forged.



Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:57 PM · Jul 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1278749629362909184>

UN Rights Body should address China's Sweeping Rights Violations. Human Rights Watch statement: Interactive Dialogue with High Commissioner for Human Rights. July 2, 2020 5:00AM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/07/02/un-rights-body-should-address-chinas-sweeping-rights-violations#>

A Karamay City court essentially admits that Zhao Shuyuan (<http://shahit.biz/?f=zhaoshuyuan>), a petroleum engineer, was sentenced for promoting the Falun Gong and criticizing the Party, while denying any responsibility for her death soon after being transferred to the women's prison.

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:06 AM · Jul 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1278674317342056449>

Kaynak: Afrikalı genç Uygur ailenin yok edilmesine tanıklık etti. Ana Sayfa» Dünya. 01.07.2020 22:18. <https://www.referansmedya.com/afrikali-genc-uygur-ailenin-yok-edilisine-taniklik-etti-3400h.htm>

[African teenager witnessed the destruction of an Uyghur family. ]

**Scoop: U.S. seizes \$800,000 shipment of Xinjiang products made with human hair.** Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Jonathan Swan. Axios, 1 July 2020. <https://www.axios.com/us-china-forced-labor-products-human-hair-69da26c5-2d01-4bad-a2b2-8c944f6d0a70.html>

+

**AP Exclusive: Hair weaves from Chinese prison camps seized.** By MARTHA MENDOZA. 30 June 2020. <https://apnews.com/fff5fc7925f09916bf6b9d5f79bb4132>

+

**Hair Product Industry Linked to Uyghur Forced Labor Booming in Xinjiang's Lop County.** RFA, 2020-05-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/hair-05282020155504.html>

+

**U.S. Border Control Seizes 13 Tons Of Hair Weaves Suspected To Be From Chinese Internment Camps.** Sarah Midkiff. Last Updated July 1, 2020, 3:40 PM. <https://www.refinery29.com/en-us/2020/07/9893586/us-border-hair-products-uyghur-women-prison-china>

+

**US seizes items thought to be made from hair of Muslims in Chinese labor camps.** Border officials say shipment contained 13 tons of weaves and other hair products worth \$800,000. Associated Press in New York. The Guardian, 1 July 2020 19.15 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jul/01/china-muslim-labor-camps-uyghur-hair-products>

+

**A shipment of Uyghur hair? The U.S. blocked a shipment of hair extensions and accessories from China on the grounds that the products may have been made using forced labor in an internment camp in Xinjiang.** Jeremy Goldkorn, SupChina, July 2, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/07/02/a-shipment-of-uyghur-hair/>

*"SupChina's Xinjiang columnist, Darren Byler, has further evidence: "From my field notes with former detainees: 'One of the moments I see in my mind the most often were the lines of Kazakh and Uyghur*

women who had their hair cut like Liu Hulan. They cut off their beautiful hair. There were elderly women there with short white hair, exposed.”

+

U.S. Customs Officials Target Suspected Forced Labor From China's Xinjiang Region. Recent seizure of 13 tons of hair is part of a broader effort to clamp down on imports suspected of originating from human-rights violations. By Katy Stech Ferek, WSJ. July 7, 2020 7:00 am ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/u-s-customs-officials-target-suspected-forced-labor-from-chinas-xinjiang-region-11594119600>

EU: Accountability needed on Uighur 'forced sterilisations'. By Nikolaj Nielsen. Brussels. EU Observer, 1. Jul, 2020, 07:19. <https://euobserver.com/foreign/148812>

**Zwangssterilisierungen in China "Das ist unvorstellbar" - Die chinesische Staatspartei KP unterhält in der Region Xinjiang Internierungslager für die muslimische Minderheit der Uiguren. Dort werden Frauen offenbar zur Sterilisierung und sogar zur Abtreibung gezwungen. Von Bernhard Zand, Peking. Der Spiegel, 01.07.2020, 11.00 Uhr.**  
<https://www.spiegel.de/politik/ausland/china-sterilisierung-und-abtreibung-bei-uiguren-a-fced2b94-b22f-41b2-935d-d04f7d6b1826>

+

**Zu Sterilisierung und Abtreibung gezwungen Der „demografische Genozid“ an den Uiguren in China: Die Studie eines deutschen China-Experten zeigt, wie verheerend die Lage von Millionen Uiguren im Westen Chinas ist. Die Geburtenrate geht drastisch zurück. 01.07.2020, 12:57 Uhr.** <https://www.tagesspiegel.de/politik/zu-sterilisierung-und-abtreibung-gezwungen-der-demografische-genozid-an-den-uiguren-in-china/25965914.html>

'It's Time For Action' From Global Community Over Abuses in Xinjiang: US State Dept Spokesperson. RFA, 2020-07-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/action-07012020180911.html>

+

U.S. urges companies to avoid entanglement with Uighur human rights abuses. The advisory comes as relations between the United States and China continue to deteriorate over a range of issues. By DOUG PALMER, Politico, 07/01/2020 12:22 PM EDT.  
<https://www.politico.com/news/2020/07/01/uighur-china-us-companies-346974>

**This article (Jun 24) says: "Xinjiang Dejiang Corp" will provide more than 900 tons of blood plasma within the next 5 years. Han people rarely donate bloods (they hate), then from where this "Xinjiang company" gets such a large amount of bloods?**  
[https://sohu.com/a/403956410\\_114988](https://sohu.com/a/403956410_114988)

Image

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 5:44 PM · Jul 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1278444422116540418>

China's Software Stalked Uighurs Earlier and More Widely, Researchers Learn. A new report revealed a broad campaign that targeted Muslims in China and their diaspora in other countries, beginning as early as 2013. By Paul Mozur and Nicole Perlroth, NYT, July 1, 2020, 5:00 a.m. ET.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/01/technology/china-uighurs-hackers-malware-hackers-smartphones.html>

+

Spionage-Software: China soll jahrelang Handys von Uiguren überwacht haben. IT-Sicherheitsforscher haben zahlreiche Apps gefunden, mit denen Chinas muslimische Minderheit der

Uiguren ausspioniert wird - auch im Ausland. Von Max Muth. Sz.de, 1. Juli 2020, 16:27 Uhr.  
<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/digital/china-uiguren-smartphones-malware-spionage-ueberwachung-1.4954218>

**China's Own Documents Show Potentially Genocidal Sterilization Plans in Xinjiang. Ethnic minorities are being targeted by family planning departments as reproduction restrictions loosen on Han Chinese.** By Adrian Zenz. Foreign Policy, July 1, 2020, 10:38AM.  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/07/01/china-documents-uyghur-genocidal-sterilization-xinjiang/>

+

The Xinjiang Health Commission website, which contained significant evidence of birth prevention, has gone offline.

[ Image ] [www.xjhfp.gov.cn ]

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 12:37 PM · Jul 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1278367230976241667>

Is China Really Fighting Against Radicalism? By Musa Uçan - July 1, 2020.

<https://thegeopolitics.com/is-china-really-fighting-against-radicalism/>

[Musa Uçan. The author is an analyst reporting on international affairs and global politics for Turkish think-tank MİSAK (National Strategic Research Council).]

Zumrat ble satt på en buss med fem andre kvinner. Så ble hun tvangssterilisert av kinesiske myndigheter. Antallet steriliseringer i en folkegruppe i Kina er økt med over 700 prosent på to år. – Folkemord, sier jusprofessor. Kristoffer Rønneberg, Utenriksjournalist. Aftenposten. Publisert: 01.jul.2020 21:21

Oppdatert: 01.jul.2020 21:32. <https://www.aftenposten.no/article/ap-Opwqa1.html>

[Norwegian article - paywall - on forced sterilizations in Xinjiang]

**Chair's statement on Chinese Communist Party campaign to suppress Uyghur birth-rates. Joint statement by the Chair and the first Vice-Chair of the Delegation for relations with the People's Republic of China. 30 June 2020.**

<https://www.europarl.europa.eu/delegations/en/d-cn/documents/communiques>

=

The Chair, Reinhard Bütikofer (The Greens/EFA, DE) and the first Vice-Chair, Evelyn Gebhardt (S&D, DE) of the Delegation for relations with the People's Republic of China of the European Parliament issued the following statement on Tuesday, 30 June 2020:

"We are deeply shocked by the newest revelations about the Chinese Communist Party's massive campaign to suppress Uyghur birth-rates in Xinjiang. The reports about forced sterilizations and abortions as well as severe sanctions against birth control violations are of an unprecedented atrocity and further corroborate the assessment that we may be witnessing the implementation of a genocide.

The European Parliament condemned the massive detention of Uyghurs in political 're-education camps' in Xinjiang in its resolution of 19 December 2019 in response to the revelation in the China-Cables. The new findings underline the urgent need of an independent investigation of the situation and the need of a sanction regime for human rights violations.

We recognize the urgency of the situation and call on the European Commission, the High Representative for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy and the Member States to univocally condemn this practice and act swiftly to find an adequate response".

Full text of the statement of 30 June 2020 (PDF - 113 KB) [Link]

+

Calls grow for U.N. probe into China's forced Uighur birth control measures. An investigation has found that the Chinese government regularly subjects minority women in Xinjiang to pregnancy checks and forces intrauterine devices, sterilization and even abortion on hundreds of thousands. AFP-JIJI / Japan Times, July 1, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/07/01/asia-pacific/un-probe-chinas-birth-control-ughurs/>

**The imprisonment of the 'model villagers': Two Uyghur sisters on what it means to lose their family and way of life. For the family of sisters Nursiman and Nur'iman, a local work brigade placed a small red plaque with five stars on it to the front gate of their house. The stars stood for "patriotism, honesty, education, hygiene, and harmony." But in the end, that didn't stop the sisters' parents and brother from being sent to jail for reasons that remain murky to this day. Darren Byler. SupChina, July 1, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/07/01/the-imprisonment-of-the-model-villagers/>**

U.S. warns on Chinese slave labor. By Bill Gertz - The Washington Times - Wednesday, July 1, 2020. <https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2020/jul/1/us-warns-on-chinese-slave-labor/>

**Witness account: Breaking the silence on China's 'two-faced' campaign against Uighurs. France24, 01/07/2020 - 18:32. Modified: 01/07/2020 - 18:32. <https://www.france24.com/en/20200701-breaking-the-silence-on-china-s-two-faced-campaign-against-ughurs>**

*[on Mamat Abdullah, 75, longtime forestry department chief in the Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Zone (XUAR) [with] four-decades in the XUAR administrative service included a posting as mayor of Korla, Xinjiang's second largest city.]*

## ***June 2020***

**Researcher defends Chinese Uighur birth control report. France 24, June 30, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uZe7h68mR6Y>**

"A Chinese government policy of forced sterilisation has led to a steep decline in birth rates among the country's Uighur community, a researcher has claimed. Adrian Zens, senior fellow at the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation, says he based his report on Chinese government documents, family planning documents, reports, and witness testimonies, describing the policy as 'drastic, horrific, and unprecedented'."

Canadians must stand up for Uighurs, including boycotts of China's products, says human rights activist. By Jeremy Nuttall, Vancouver Bureau. The Star, June 30, 2020. <https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2020/06/30/canadians-must-stand-up-for-ughurs-including-boycotts-of-chinas-products-says-human-rights-activist.html>  
*[Mehmet Tohti, executive director of the Uighur Rights Advocacy Project]*

China's Repression of Uighurs in Xinjiang. More than a million Muslims have been arbitrarily detained in China's Xinjiang region. The reeducation camps are just one part of the government's crackdown on Uighurs. Backgrounder by Lindsay Maizland. Last updated June 30, 2020. Council of Foreign Relations. <https://www.cfr.org/backgrounder/chinas-repression-ughurs-xinjiang>

My best friend Nilufer died ten years ago as a victim of CCP's birth control policy upon Uyghurs. She chose to secretly give birth to her third child illegally outside of two child policy of CCP in a small clinic of Chinese people in Kashgar and died in there due to maltreatment.

Image

Gulruiy(Serwi), @GSerwi. 2:59 AM · Jun 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GSerwi/status/1277859271347179520>

UK companies urged to review China supply chains amid 'demographic genocide' claims. By Latika Bourke. SMH, June 30, 2020 — 8.11am. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/europe/uk-companies-urged-to-review-china-supply-chains-amid-demographic-genocide-claims-20200630-p557f4.html>

Le Poids de l'Asie. Chine : comment le coronavirus sape les "Nouvelles Routes de la Soie"  
Jean-Raphaël Chaponnière. Asialyst [Juin 2020]. <https://asialyst.com/fr/2020/06/27/comment-crise-coronavirus-sape-nouvelles-routes-soie/>

Uighur Lives Matter. Corporations are bending to popular will over racism and police violence in the U.S. But do they care about China's ethnic cleansing of Muslims? Alex Shephard. The New Republic, June 30, 2020. <https://newrepublic.com/article/158331/china-ughur-genocide-nike-nba-american-corporations>

**Britain and West urge China to scrap HK security law, open Xinjiang. Reuters, June 30, 2020 / 12:35 PM / Updated.** <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-china-hongkong-security-britain-un/britain-and-west-urge-china-to-scrap-hk-security-law-open-xinjiang-idUKKBN2412WY>

*Julian Braithwaite, Britain's ambassador to the United Nations in Geneva, ... spoke on behalf of 27 countries, many of them European Union members, as well as Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand and Switzerland ... Braithwaite also urged Chinese authorities to allow U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights Michelle Bachelet "meaningful and early access" to its Xinjiang region amid reports of arbitrary detention and widespread surveillance of the mostly-Muslim Uighur minority. "High Commissioner, we encourage you to provide regular further information on Hong Kong and Xinjiang in order to safeguard rights and freedoms guaranteed under international law," Braithwaite said.*

#Uyghur Uyghur paper making has a history of 3000 years. The first country to produce paper in the world.

Tejelli, @Tecelliabdulme1. 12:41 PM · Jun 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Tecelliabdulme1/status/1278005875496681479>

**"Prevention of births on a systematic scale [...] exactly fits the definition of genocide under international law."**

**@UyghurProject Global Advocacy Director @LouisaCGreve spoke to @AJEnglish following revelations from @AP & @AdrianZenz on forced birth control & sterilizations.**

**Uyghur Human Rights Project. @UyghurProject, 12:06 PM · Jun 30, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1277996963137499138>

+

**Pompeo calls report of forced sterilisation of Uighurs 'shocking'. Report called strongest evidence yet that China's policies in Xinjiang met one of the genocide criteria of the UN.** Aljazeera English, 29 June 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/06/pompeo-calls-shocking-report-forced-sterilisation-ughurs-200629215350131.html>

**"99 bad things": A man's 2-year journey through Xinjiang's complex detention network.** By Gene A. Bunin. Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia, June 30, 2020.



<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/06/30/99-bad-things-a-mans-2-year-journey-through-xinjiangs-complex-detention-network/>

China's campaign of 'genocide' could bring the U.S. and E.U. closer together. By Ishaan Tharoor. June 30, 2020 at 12:00 a.m. EDT. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

Pompeo 'lying through his teeth' on Xinjiang affairs: Chinese FM. Global Times 2020/6/30, 16:56:51. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1193063.shtml>

新疆强化计划生育 疑欲控制维族人口 根据美联社的调查报道，中国当局正在新疆地区强化针对维吾尔人等少数民族的计划生育措施，同时又在暗中鼓励汉族人生育。一些专家指出，这是在通过人口政策进行变相的种族灭绝。DW, 29.06.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%BC%BA%E5%8C%96%E8%AE%A1%E5%88%92%E7%94%9F%E8%82%B2-%E7%96%91%E6%AC%B2%E6%8E%A7%E5%88%B6%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E5%8F%A3/a-53986156>

China using widespread forced birth control on Uighurs and other minorities, AP finds. CBS, June 29, 2020 / 9:02 AM / AP. <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/china-uighur-muslims-forced-birth-control-demographic-genocide-experts-tell-ap/>

China horror: Beijing's sick birth control plot exposed - 'It's genocide, full stop'. A HORRIFYING plot to curb China's Uighur population has been revealed as the Communist nation takes draconian measures to slash birth rates. By Steven Brown. Express, 13:03, Mon, Jun 29, 2020 | UPDATED: 17:47, Mon, Jun 29, 2020. <https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1302568/china-news-birth-control-muslim-community-reeducation-camps-genocide>

有关中共压制新疆少数民族生育率的研究报告引发关注. VOA, 2020年6月29日 10:45. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/Xinjiang-birth-2020-06-29/5482828.html?nocache=1>

中共殖民者对新疆非汉民族的战略决心是汉化新一代消灭老一代，但是汉化毕竟成本大，所以要减少工作负担，办法之一就是严格强制绝育以让非汉民族少生小孩。请问海外高华们，无论左右，面对光天化日之下就敢实施文化灭绝种族灭绝的新极权中国，你持什么立场，还敢不敢站队？

陈闯创, @1957spirit. 10:52 PM · Jun 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/1957spirit/status/1277797173418250241>

=

Quote Tweet:

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz · Jun 29

**BREAKING: my new research on Xinjiang uncovers evidence of birth prevention & mass female sterilization. Findings give strongest proof yet that Xinjiang atrocity fulfills a U.N. Genocide Convention criterion: imposing measures intended to prevent births /1**

<https://jamestown.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/Zenz-Internment-Sterilizations-and-IUDs.pdf?x60014>

[thread]

+

[https://www.academia.edu/44027961/Sterilizations IUDs and Mandatory Birth Control The CCPs Campaign to Suppress Uyghur Birthrates in Xinjiang](https://www.academia.edu/44027961/Sterilizations_IUDs_and_Mandatory_Birth_Control_The_CCPs_Campaign_to_Suppress_Uyghur_Birthrates_in_Xinjiang)

**China cuts Uighur births with IUDs, abortion, sterilization. Associated Press. June 29, 2020.**

<https://apnews.com/269b3de1af34e17c1941a514f78d764c>

*"One day in February 2018, one of her cellmates, a Uighur woman, had to give a speech confessing what guards called her "crimes." When a visiting official peered through the iron bars of their cell, she recited her lines in halting Mandarin. "I gave birth to too many children," she said. "It shows I'm uneducated and know little about the law."*

*"Do you think it's fair that Han people are only allowed to have one child?" the official asked, according to Nurdybay. "You ethnic minorities are shameless, wild and uncivilized."*

+ before the title change:

**China forces birth control on Uighurs to suppress population. Associated Press. June 28, 2020. <https://apnews.com/269b3de1af34e17c1941a514f78d764c>**

*"Leave no blind spots...Contain illegal births and lower fertility": Xinjiang police were ordered to root out parents with more than two children as part of a campaign to slash birth rates among China's Uighurs.*

+

*One former inmate spoke of watching a Uyghur woman forced by camp guards to confess that she "gave birth to too many children" because she was "uneducated and know little about the law." A camp official responded to her forced confession by sneering, "You ethnic minorities are shameless, wild, and uncivilized."*

**Report: China's Birth-Control Policy On Uyghur Women May Amount To 'Genocide'. By RFE/RL. June 29, 2020, 21:30 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/china-forced-birth-control-on-uyghur-women/30697276.html>**

+

1 big thing: China accused of genocide. By Mike Allen. Axios PM [29 June 2020].

<https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-pm-fb7811a4-3d96-48f2-88ee-b3ec38460baf.html>

+

'Demographic genocide' in Xinjiang. The latest depressing report about the plight of the Uyghurs in Xinjiang comes from the Associated Press, which reports on a "widespread and systematic" campaign of forced birth control. Some experts are calling the campaign "demographic genocide." Jeremy Goldkorn. SupChina June 29, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/06/29/demographic-genocide-in-xinjiang/>

**Exclusive: Caterpillar sourced clothes from Xinjiang factory involved in coercive labor.**

**Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, 30 June 2020. <https://www.axios.com/caterpillar-xinjiang-uyghur-labor-a6ec73df-b75e-4aea-ae76-cc8182ad6a3c.html>**

*"Summit Resource International, the exclusive wholesaler of Caterpillar-branded men's and women's clothing to retail, received multiple shipments of tens of thousands of pounds of Triton jackets and Trademark trousers from Xinjiang Ainuoxin Garment Co. and Jinan Ainuoxin Garment Co. between August 2019 and June 2020, according to research compiled by Worker Rights Consortium, an independent labor monitoring organization, and reviewed by Axios.*

*"These two factories participate in Xinjiang Aid, a Chinese government labor transfer scheme that has been widely denounced by researchers and human rights groups as coerced labor and a forced assimilation campaign targeting Uighurs, a predominantly Muslim ethnic minority.*

**Campaign: Treatment of predominantly Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. Statement on the Treatment of Ethnoreligious Minorities in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. Inter-**

Parliamentary Alliance on China, [29 Jun 2020].

<https://www.ipac.global/campaigns/uyghurs/>

+

IPAC releases report on sterilisation of Muslim minorities in China; commits to political action. Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, 29 Jun 2020.

<https://www.ipac.global/news/ipac-releases-report-on-sterilisation-of-muslim-minorities-in-china-commits-to-political-action>

+

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1277479968847663104>

+

#IPAC Co-Chair @MPLainDS calls on the UK government to initiate legal determinations of mass atrocity crimes in Xinjiang.

Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China, @ipacglobal. 11:54 AM · Jun 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ipacglobal/status/1277631601036443649>

+

Sterilizations, IUDs, and Mandatory Birth Control: The CCP's Campaign to Suppress Uyghur Birthrates in Xinjiang. By Adrian Zenz. Jamestown Foundation. (FINAL 27June).

<https://jamestown.org/product/sterilizations-iuds-and-mandatory-birth-control-the-ccps-campaign-to-suppress-uyghur-birthrates-in-xinjiang/>

+

<https://jamestown.org/program/sterilizations-iuds-and-mandatory-birth-control-the-ccps-campaign-to-suppress-uyghur-birth-rates-in-xinjiang/>

['Compact version']

+

RWCHR joins IPAC in Condemning Treatment of Minorities in Xinjian Uyghur Autonomous Region. MONTREAL – June 29, 2020 –

<https://www.raoulwallenbergcentre.org/newsfeed/2020/6/29/rwchr-joins-ipac-in-condemning-treatment-of-minorities-in-xinjian-uyghur-autonomous-region>

Today, the Raoul Wallenberg Centre for Human Rights (RWCHR) joins with the Inter-Parliamentary Alliance on China (IPAC) in calling on governments around the world to take action in support of the Uyghur people through a resolution at the United National General Assembly. This resolution aims to “establish an international, impartial, independent investigation into the situation in the Xinjian region”.

+

China forcing birth control on Uighurs to suppress population, report says. BBC, 29 June 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-53220713>

+

China sterilising ethnic minority women in Xinjiang, report says. Uighurs are among those facing involuntary contraception or threats over birth quotas. Agence France-Presse in Beijing. The Guardian. Mon 29 Jun 2020 11.00 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jun/29/china-sterilising-ethnic-minority-women-in-xinjiang-report-says>

+

China's Xinjiang Policy Is 'Genocide,' Says Ex-Hong Kong Governor Patten. Peter Martin. June 29, 2020, 10:55 AM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2020-06-29/china-s-xinjiang-policy-genocide-ex-hong-kong-governor-patten>

+

On China's Coercive Family Planning and Forced Sterilization Program in Xinjiang. Press Statement. Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State. June 29, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/on-chinas-coercive-family-planning-and-forced-sterilization-program-in-xinjiang/>

+

**China forces birth control on Uighurs to suppress population.** Associated Press. 28 June, 2020. <https://apnews.com/269b3de1af34e17c1941a514f78d764c>

*"Leave no blind spots...Contain illegal births and lower fertility": Xinjiang police were ordered to root out parents with more than two children as part of a campaign to slash birth rates among China's Uighurs.*

=

<https://www.denverpost.com/2019/11/24/china-detention-camps/>

+

China forces birth control on Uighurs to suppress population. AP / Japan Times, June 29, 2020.

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/06/29/asia-pacific/china-forced-birth-control-uighurs/>

+

**Call for UN probe over reports that China forces birth control on Uighurs to suppress population. A state-orchestrated campaign is slashing births among the minority Uighurs of China's far west Xinjiang region with brutal efficiency.** By Nicola Smith, Asia correspondent 29 June 2020, 5:58am. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2020/06/29/china-forces-birth-control-uighurs-suppress-population/>

+

Chinese government suppress Uighurs population by implementing draconian measures. Harry Thomson. AP. Monday, 29 June 2020 4:46 am. <https://7news.com.au/news/world/chinese-government-suppress-uighurs-population-by-implementing-draconian-measures-c-1132458>

+

Chinese Communist Party has already incarcerated 1m Uyghur Muslims into "re-education" camps. Today a new report pointed to horrific, draconian measures used to suppress Uyghur birthrates, incl. IUD insertions & sterilisation. Today I asked the UK govt how it plans to respond:

Video

Stephen Kinnock, @SKinnock. 5:04 PM · Jun 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SKinnock/status/1277709454897754113>

+

Forced Population Controls Targeting Uyghurs in Xinjiang Likely Amount to Genocide: Report. By Joshua Lipes. RFA, 2020-06-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/population-06292020163131.html>

+

بكين تلاحق الأجنة ..اجهاض واعتقال وتعقيم إجباري للإيغور في الصين  
أخبار الآن | شينجيانج - الصين ) اسوشيتد برس (مأساة يومية يعيشها مسلمي الإيغور ..تتنوع انتهاكات حقوق الانسان التي يوجهها الحزب الشيوعي الصيني الحاكم ضد

akhbaralaan.net · June 30, 2020

<https://www.akhbaralaan.net/news/special-reports/2020/06/29/%d8%a8%d9%83%d9%8a%d9%86-%d8%aa%d9%84%d8%a7%d8%ad%d9%82-%d8%a7%d9%84%d8%a3%d8%ac%d9%86%d8%a9-%d8%a7%d8%ac%d9%87%d8%a7%d8%b6-%d9%88%d8%a7%d8%b9%d8%aa%d9%82%d8%a7%d9%84-%d9%88%d8%aa%d8%b9%d9%82%d9%8a%d9%85-%d8%a5%d8%ac%d8%a8%d8%a7%d8%b1%d9%8a-%d9%84%d9%84%d8%a5%d9%8a%d8%ba%d9%88%d8%b1-%d9%81%d9%8a-%d8%a7%d9%84%d8%b5%d9%8a%d9%86>

**[Video & news report in Arabic, on the sterilization of Uyghur women]**

+

FACTS TELL: #Xinjiang's Uyghur population has increased from 5.55 million to 11.65 million in the last 65 years, accounting for nearly half of the total population of the region. There are over 24,000 mosques in Xinjiang, which means one for every 530 Muslims on average.

Chinese Embassy in US, @ChineseEmbinUS. 4:06 PM · Jun 29, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/ChineseEmbinUS/status/1277694885957644288>

+

Report: China Forcing Contraception and Abortion on 'Hundreds of Thousands' of Uyghurs. JOHN HAYWARD, Breitbart, 29 Jun 2020. <https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2020/06/29/report-china-forcing-contraception-and-abortion-on-hundreds-of-thousands-of-uyghurs/>

*"The Associated Press (AP) on Monday reported China has forced "hundreds of thousands" of Uyghur women, and women from other minorities in Xinjiang province, to use abortion and birth control over the past four years in a program of deliberate "demographic genocide."*

Help Free Mahira - 23,728 Signatures of 35,000 Goal. [29 June 2020]

<https://action.amnesty.org.au/act-now/help-free-mahira>

*The Chinese authorities are detaining Mahira Yukub, an ethnic Uyghur woman. She is being held without any legal representation, nor evidence for the 'crime' she's accused of.*

Thread: In early August 1957, the Chinese National Ethnic Work Conference was held in Qingdao. The meeting were attended by the main national leaders of the various autonomous regions and the cadres responsible for the work of the ethnic groups in the various provinces. (1/n)

Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 3:32 PM · Jun 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1277323997684760576>

[ Thread and discussion on 1950s Chinese takeover of Xinjiang]

**Humbling to think Merdan was 22 when he wrote this mind-blowing poem. Read the whole thread. Link to original #Uyghur text at end.**

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 11:35 AM · Jun 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1277264328371118080>

**COMMON NIGHT by Merdan Ehet'éli. Tr. Joshua L. Freeman**

*This is a night made from words ...*

*[Thread] ...*

Clichy'den Uygur Türklerine destek

Medipol Başakşehir'in Fransız futbolcusu Gael Clichy, Çin'in Sincan Uygur Özerk Bölgesi'ndeki baskı politikalarına tepki göstererek Uygur Türklerine destek verdi. Jun 28, 2020.

<https://www.trtspor.com.tr/haber/futbol/super-lig/clichyden-uygur-turklerine-destek-211680.html>

*[French footballer supports the Uyghurs]*

**Whistleblowerin Sayragul Sauytbay: „Sie haben mich gequält und gefoltert, bis ich ohnmächtig wurde“. Von Maximilian Kalkhof, Martin Scholz, Welt, 29 June 2020, Stand: 11:47 Uhr. <https://www.welt.de/politik/ausland/plus210556933/Whistleblowerin-Sayragul-Sauytbay-In-Deutschland-fuehle-ich-mich-frei.html>**

+

**Buch der Woche. Alexandra Cavelius, Sayragul Sauytbay - *Die Kronzeugin*.**

Von Isabelle Demey (Lesung), Lukas Meyer-Blankenburg. SWR.de, 28 Juni 2020.

<https://www.swr.de/swr2/literatur/alexandra-cavelius-sayragul-sauytbay-die-kronzeugin-100.html>

=

*About the new book by Sayragul Sauytbay:*

Die Kronzeugin [The key witness]



Autor Sayragul Sauytbay, Alexandra Cavelius

Verlag: Europa Verlag (München)

Erscheinungsdatum: 22.6.2020

ISBN: 978-3-95890-330-2

<https://www.europa-verlag.com/Buecher/6543/DieKronzeugin.html>

=

**Die Kronzeugin** – Bücher über gewaltsame Umerziehung sowie der Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis.

Lukas Meyer-Blankenburg. 21.6.2020 17:05 Uhr, SWR2 Lesenswert Magazin.

<https://www.swr.de/swr2/literatur/die-kronzeugin-buecher-ueber-gewaltsame-umerziehung-sowie-der-ingeborg-bachmann-preis-100.html>

+

Welt am Sonntag, June 28, 2020 (seite 26)

= Sayragul Sautybay überlebte ein chinesisches Lager. Sie wurde gefoltert. Kraft gab ihr die Musik von Dieter Bohlen. Sie träumte von der Freiheit in dem Land, in dem der Sänger lebte. Jetzt ist sie hier. Und hat mit @MKalkhof Kalkhof und Martin Scholz gesprochen (Seite 26)

Johannes Boie, @johannesboie. 12:39 PM · Juni 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/johannesboie/status/1276918168670396416>

+

Bericht aus Horror-Lager „China quält Menschen mit medizinischen Experimenten“. Von: Shammi Haque. Bild, 27.06.2020 - 10:12 Uhr. <https://m.bild.de/politik/ausland/politik-ausland/china-lager-insassin-erzaehlt-bei-bild-menschen-wurden-in-experimenten-gequaelt-71447776.view=amp.bildMobile.html>

+

Sie wurde in einem chinesischen Internierungslager festgehalten und misshandelt. Der ehemaligen Staatsbeamtin Sayragul Sauytbay gelang die Flucht. In ihrem Buch "Die Kronzeugin" legt die Uigurin Zeugnis ab. 3sat.de, 25.06.2020.

<https://www.3sat.de/kultur/kulturzeit/lage-der-uiguren-100.html>

[Video - interview]

+

"Die Kronzeugin" - Umerziehungslager in China. ZIB 2 am Sonntag. 28.6.2020 | 21.50 Uhr. 22:13 Min.

<https://tvthek.orf.at/profile/ZIB-2-am-Sonntag/13890057/ZIB-2-am-Sonntag/14056756/Die-Kronzeugin-Umerziehungslager-in-China/14721534>

*Im Nordwesten Chinas soll mehr als eine Million Menschen in sogenannten Umerziehungslagern gefangen gehalten werden. Angehörige muslimischer Minderheiten werden von den chinesischen Behörden wahllos, oft unter angeblichem Terrorverdacht festgehalten. Sairagul Sautbai, eine Beamtin, die selbst inhaftiert war und flüchten konnte, hat nun ein Buch darüber verfasst.*

+

前新疆教育营教师披露 中共秘定德国为国敌. 更新 2020-06-23 10:58 PM

<https://www.epochtimes.com/gb/20/6/23/n12206407.htm>

"【大纪元2020年06月23日讯】（大纪元记者祝兰德国报导）2020年国际妇女勇气奖获得者萨吾提拜对德媒《亮点》披露，中共秘密把德国列入“国敌”名单中。"

+

Toplama kampının canlı tanığı Sayragul Sauytbay'ın yaşadıkları kitaplaştırıldı. QHA.com, 24 Haziran 2020, 10:27. <https://qha.com.tr/haberler/guncel/toplama-kampinin-canli-tanigi-sayragul-sauytbay-in-hikayesi-kitaplastirildi/216792/>

私の身に起きたこと ～とあるカザフ人女性の証言～ Sayragul Sauytbay  
葛尾・Jun 28, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VVZvm0HPwYQ>

"私の身に起きたこと：日本語版 ～とあるカザフ人女性の証言～ Sayragul Sauytbay

作：清水ともみ（Shimizu Tomomi）@swim\_shu

note：<https://note.com/tomomishimizu>

Twitter：[https://twitter.com/swim\\_shu](https://twitter.com/swim_shu)

証言者 セイラグリ・サウトバイ Sayragul Sauytbay"

+

私の身に起きたこと ～とあるカザフ人女性の証言～ Sayragul Sauytbay 【清水ともみ先生作  
漫画映像化作品】 Upload Date 07/25/2020 21:09

<https://www.nicovideo.jp/watch/sm37246081>

= 原作：清水ともみ（Shimizu Tomomi）動画：葛尾（Katsurao）・原作の漫画は、下記のリンクにて無料で見えます。<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/n8d40006e6fac> 【作者制作漫画一覧：購読無料】（広告が表示されますが、その収益は作者に還元されるとの事です。）

<https://www.mangaz.com/authors/detail/477> ネット有志が作った動画：mylist/39367809 東トルキスタン支援動画：mylist/1796799 コミュニティ：co4724

中国のウイグル人への弾圧状況についてレポート：在日ウイグル人一同 <https://uyghur-j.org/japan/2019/09/uyghur-japan-report-20190927/>

**Donald Trump is not the only leader who fails to stand up for the Uighurs. China oppresses Muslims; the world changes the subject. Economist, Jun 27th 2020.**

<https://www.economist.com/china/2020/06/27/donald-trump-is-not-the-only-leader-who-fails-to-stand-up-for-the-uighurs>

Opinion. Why We Must Keep Looking at Politics Through the Lens of the Holocaust. The mantra 'never again' – the clarion call to teach the Holocaust in order to prevent such atrocities in the future – demands we study how those catastrophes occurred and avert their repetition. Joshua Shanes. Haaretz, 27.06.2019. <https://www.haaretz.com/opinion/.premium-when-holocaust-historians-have-a-responsibility-to-talk-politics-1.7417583>

**Dear @globaltimesnews and @LiuXin\_Emily: "Voices from Xinjiang" was the independent initiative of @benmauk (<https://believermag.com/weather-reports-voices-from-xinjiang/>) and not funded/ordered by the US embassy. Please do basic factchecking before writing inaccurate garbage.**

**Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:47 AM · Jun 27, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1276754075900694529>

=

in reply to the "Global Times":

Chinese Ambassador to Kazakhstan refutes US Embassy's smearing of Xinjiang. It is an old trick for the US to use amateur ... <https://globaltimes.cn/content/1192690.shtml>

+

**See Ben Mauk's thread on this outburst from "Global Times":**

<https://twitter.com/benmauk/status/1276938914591379461>

Even Uyghur women who are forced into slavery, labor in the farm fields not allowed to cover their hair. The Chinese man came in during their break time and scared them; right away she hid her head cover.

Rukiye Turdush. @parlabest. 4:45 PM · Jun 28, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1277342393042448385>

+

Quote Tweet:

Abdurehim Paraç, @\_parach

bir Çinli geldi. o masum Uygur kızı başörtüsünü çıkarmaya çalışsa bile Çinli o kızı korkutuyor. neyle? Çin toplama ceza kampıyla. Çinin ölüm kokulu ceza evleriyle. Lutfen allah'tan başka hiç kimsesi olmayanlar için ses olun  
@m\_eminyildirim @nurettinyildiz @DIBAliErbas @RTErdogan

Poster 111: "Refuge" Poem by Tarim

#APosterADay4Uyghurs Day 111

Dr. Ablet Abdurishit Berqi, scholar and poet, is one of the hundreds of Uyghur intellectuals detained in China's #Concentrationcamps. Featured here is one of his poems, he also writes under the pen name "Tarim".

Image

yettesu, @YetteSu. 12:58 PM · Jun 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YetteSu/status/1276922813832716289>

DNA fra undertrykt folkeslag i Kina brugt i dansk forskning. Uighurers dna er blevet anvendt i dansk forskning. Der skal nu laves en redegørelse om samarbejdet med Kina. MATIAS SEIDELIN, Mads Bonde Broberg, Jyllands-Posten. 26.06.2020 KL. 14:45. <https://jyllands-posten.dk/indland/ECE12247750/dna-fra-undertrykt-folkeslag-i-kina-brugt-i-dansk-forskning/>

+

DNA fra undertrykt folkeslag i Kina brugt i dansk forskning. Det bør rejse et "rødt flag", at danske forskere har anvendt dna-prøver af uighurer, mener Kina-analytiker. Ritzau, 26/06/2020.

<https://www.nb-okonomi.dk/2020/06/26/dna-fra-undertrykt-folkeslag-i-kina-brugt-i-dansk-forskning/>

"Forskere fra Københavns Universitet har undersøgt genmateriale fra 324 medlemmer af det undertrykte muslimske folkeslag uighurerne i Kina. Det skriver Jyllands-Posten. [...]

I internationale forskningsmiljøer er der bekymring for, om blodprøver fra uighurer er blevet afgivet frivilligt og med samtykke."

*[Danish researchers using Uyghur DNA that may have been obtained with coercive methods]*

'The Price of My Studies Abroad Was Very High': Uyghur Former Al Azhar University. RFA, 2020-06-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/student-06262020141646.html>

*[On Nurehmet Burhan, who left Xinjiang in 2014 to pursue Islamic studies at the prestigious Al-Azhar University in Cairo, Egypt. ... Burhan spent two months in detention in Egypt, but was able to later make his way to Turkey and on to Belgium, where he has lived since.]*

Ekrem Mehmet, 毕业于北京中央民族大学维吾尔语专业后在土耳其安卡拉大学读突厥学硕士。

2016年回去后在乌鲁木齐教育学院代课。2018年被关进集中营，2019年死于酷刑，遗体被移交给家属。

=

Ekrem Mehmet, graduated from #Beijing Minzu University and studied Turcology in master degree at @AnkaraUni, Turkey. Went back and teaches in Urumqi. Sent to #concentrationcamps in 2018 and his body returned to the family in 2019. #SaveUyghur Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:27 PM · Jun 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1276552799799644161>

=

<https://m.facebook.com/groups/2016473>

The Chinese Communist Party's Ideology and Global Ambitions. Remarks delivered by National Security Advisor Robert C. O'Brien on June 24, 2020, in Phoenix, Arizona. National Security Council, June 26, 2020. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefings-statements/chinese-communist-partys-ideology-global-ambitions/>

[Includes remarks on situation in Xinjiang. Interestingly, blames both American political parties for a 40-year mistake in hoping China would develop positively because of trade]

**UN experts call for decisive measures to protect fundamental freedoms in China. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR). GENEVA (26 June 2020)**

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=26006&LangID=E>

=

*"UN independent experts have repeatedly communicated with the Government of the People's Republic of China their alarm regarding the repression of fundamental freedoms in China . . . raised their concerns regarding a range of issues of grave concern, from the collective repression of the population, especially religious and ethnic minorities, in Xinjiang and Tibet, to . . . "*

+

**UN experts call for decisive measures to protect fundamental freedoms in China. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR). GENEVA (26 June 2020)**

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=26006&LangID=E>

=

*"UN independent experts have repeatedly communicated with the Government of the People's Republic of China their alarm regarding the repression of fundamental freedoms in China . . . raised their concerns regarding a range of issues of grave concern, from the collective repression of the population, especially religious and ethnic minorities, in Xinjiang and Tibet, to . . . "*

+

**UN Experts Urge World to Ensure China Respects Human Rights. By The Associated Press. June 26, 2020, 6:10 p.m. ET.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2020/06/26/world/asia/ap-un-human-rights-china.html>

*"Dozens of experts, who work on various mandates from the U.N.-backed Human Rights Council, raised a litany of concerns, including Beijing's treatment of ethnic minorities in Tibet and the western Xinjiang region"*

Chinese Ambassador to Kazakhstan refutes US Embassy's smearing of Xinjiang. By Liu Xin and Deng Xiaoci. Global Times, 2020/6/26 15:20:30. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1192690.shtml>  
= <https://archive.vn/P7BRG#selection-1179.1-1189.77>

**Statement by the Permanent Mission of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations Office at Geneva and Other International Organizations in Switzerland. 2020/06/26.**

<http://www.china-un.ch/eng/hom/t1792660.htm>

*"Today nearly 1.4 billion people live in prosperity, peace, freedom and happiness in China. The legitimate rights of people of all ethnic groups, including the ethnic minorities in Xinjiang and Tibet Autonomous Region, are fully protected..."*

New @PopularFrontCO podcast episode out now: We speak to @Nrg8000 about the CCP's brutal oppression of the Uighur people in Xinjiang.

<https://podcasts.apple.com/gb/podcast/81-chinas-attack-on-the-uighurs-of-xinjiang/id1364539980?i=1000479684862>

> <http://patreon.com/popularfront>

Jake Hanrahan, @Jake\_Hanrahan. 6:28 AM · Jun 26, 2020

=

Podcast: 81. China's Attack on the Uighurs of Xinjiang Popular Front: We speak to researcher Nathan Ruser about how the Chinese government is violently oppressing the Uighur people of Xinjiang province. <https://podcasts.apple.com/gb/podcast/81-chinas-attack-on-the-uighurs-of-xinjiang/id1364539980?i=1000479684862>

今天是端午节，也是张海涛失去自由整整5年的日子，我和儿子想你！我也隔空质询：2年2个月的时间，新疆沙雅监狱为什么不允许家属会见？我们要求家属的会见权！我们要知道张海涛目前的状况！我也恳请各界、各位朋友和我一起要求这些权利！谢谢大家

Folded hands 下面有通讯地址和电话

1:10, Video

李爱杰（新疆张海涛妻），@xiaomandela. 12:47 AM · Jun 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/xiaomandela/status/1276376397120851968>

=

新疆沙雅监狱的电话：0997-8402113

通信地址：新疆沙雅县15号信箱9分箱

邮编：842208

=

李爱杰（新疆张海涛妻）@xiaomandela

我的丈夫张海涛因在网上发表69条微信、205条推文、拍摄新疆乌鲁木齐街头13张照片，批评了中共，为自由、民主、人权发出自己的声音。同时也为新疆少数民族同胞的人权发声，说真话，被中国新疆当局重判19年。我带着从未见过爸爸的、四岁多的儿子要为丈夫呼吁，无罪释放张海涛！现居美国加利福尼亚州

+

*Li Aijie, brave wife of Zhang Haitao 张海涛, Chinese in Xinjiang imprisoned for criticising the Chinese government, appeals for her right to visit him in prison, and to have news from him in prison (Shaya Prison, Xinjiang). Today marks 5 years of his imprisonment.*

维吾尔人团体：新疆强迫穆斯林吃猪肉馅粽子 全方位汉化. RFA, 2020-06-26.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/gf2-06252020140422.html>

Telling China's Story: Reshaping the World's Media. IFJ Research Report on China and its Impact on Media 2020. June 2020. Authors: Louisa Lim & Julia Bergin. International Federation of Journalists (IFJ).

<https://www.ifj.org/media-centre/reports/detail/ifj-report-the-china-story-reshaping-the-worlds-media/category/publications.html>

+



[https://issuu.com/ijfasiapacific/docs/2020\\_ifj\\_report\\_-\\_the\\_china\\_story](https://issuu.com/ijfasiapacific/docs/2020_ifj_report_-_the_china_story)

+

China targeting non-English-speaking journalists in new push for influence – study. Exclusive: International Federation of Journalists finds tours, control of infrastructure and provision of pro-China content part of escalating campaign. Ben Doherty, The Guardian, Thu 25 Jun 2020 04:59 BST. Last modified on Thu 25 Jun 2020 20:50 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/jun/25/china-targeting-non-english-speaking-journalists-in-new-push-for-influence-study>

State Department accuses 10 countries, including China and North Korea, of government-sponsored human trafficking. By Carol Morello, Washington Post, June 25, 2020 at 5:15 p.m. EDT. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/national-security/state-department-accuses-10-countries-including-china-and-north-korea-of-government-sponsored-human-trafficking/2020/06/25/fea79ba4-b716-11ea-9b0f-c797548c1154\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/national-security/state-department-accuses-10-countries-including-china-and-north-korea-of-government-sponsored-human-trafficking/2020/06/25/fea79ba4-b716-11ea-9b0f-c797548c1154_story.html)

+

China guilty of forced labour under 'horrendous conditions' on BRI project: US Report. WION Web Team New Delhi, India Jun 26, 2020, 05:36 AM(IST).

<https://www.wionews.com/world/china-guilty-of-forced-labour-under-horrendous-conditions-on-bri-project-us-report-308661>

+

US Highlights Uyghur Detention Camps in International Torture Victim Message. Eugene Whong. RFA, 2020-06-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/torture-06262020195213.html>

= State Department Spokesperson Morgan Ortagus ... remarks were issued for the International Day in Support of Victims of Torture, an annual observance on the anniversary of the day the UN Convention Against Torture went in to effect in 1987. "China and North Korea were condemned for using forced labor, including Muslim Uighurs detained in camps in China's Xinjiang province."

Abdukadir Juma is an established writer and translator, his friends told RFA. His detention exposes the absurdity of the China's so-called reeducation camps.

MemetJan Juma, @NewsMemet. 11:46 AM · Jun 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/NewsMemet/status/1275817698128248832>

=

ياش ئەدەبىي تەرجىمان ئابدۇقادىر جۈمەنىڭ تەقدىرى ئۇنىڭ چەتئەلدىكى قەلەمداشلىرىنى ئەندىشىگە سالماقتا  
ياش ئەدەبىي تەرجىمان ئابدۇقادىر جۈمەنىڭ ئارىدىن ئۈچ يىل ئۆتكەن بولسىمۇ تېخىچە قويۇپ بېرىلمەسلىكى ئۇنىڭ چەتئەلدىكى  
كەسپداشلىرىنى ئەندىشىگە سالماقتا.

rfa.org

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/abduqadir-jume-06222020183343.html>

China's hidden partner in suppressing the Muslim Uighurs – the US. It's been revealed that Trump encouraged the mass internment of Uighurs. But the US complicity goes back to 9/11. Sean R. Roberts, The Guardian, 24 June 2020, 05:00 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/jun/24/china-suppressing-muslim-uyghurs-us-trump-9-11>

GOP senator blocked China sanctions bill he supports, at request of White House. North Dakota Sen. Kevin Cramer is holding up bipartisan legislation as administration pushes for changes. By ANDREW DESIDERIO, Politico, 06/24/2020 03:13 PM EDT. Updated:

06/24/2020 03:45 PM EDT. <https://www.politico.com/news/2020/06/24/kevin-cramer-blocks-china-sanctions-bill-338246>

*"Last week, Trump signed a bill that requires his administration to produce a report on the oppression of Uighurs and name possible targets for human-rights sanctions. However, Trump wrote in a signing statement that he would treat a key section of the bill as "advisory and non-binding" because it "interferes" with his conduct of U.S. foreign policy. And later in the week, Trump told Axios that he held off on imposing sanctions related to the internment of Uighurs in order to salvage his trade deal with Beijing."*

Australian offers candid observation of Xinjiang distinct from Western characterizations. By Dong Feng. Global Times Published: 2020/6/23 19:53:40.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1192560.shtml>

[Jerry Grey and his wife Ann Liang Yuhua ]

**Why America Never Stops Genocide. CJ Werleman. Byline Times, 23 June 2020**

<https://bylinetimes.com/2020/06/23/why-america-never-stops-genocide/>

*"CJ Werleman explores why reports of Donald Trump's support for China's Uyghur Muslim camps is not surprising given the gap between the US' rhetoric and reality on it being the 'policeman of the world'."*

Hon kämpar för sin kusin som är fängslad i Kina. Förra året fängslades Mahira Yukub i Kina utan juridisk prövning. Hennes kusin Nyrola Elimä bor i Helsingborg och kämpar för en frigivning. Ronja de Boer, HD, 23 juni 2020, 18:00. <https://www.hd.se/2020-06-23/hon-kampar-for-sin-kusin-som-ar-fangslad-i-kina>

[Paywall - in Swedish about Mahira Yukub and Nyrola Elimä. ]

**Once interned in China, Uyghur American fights for religious freedom**

By Leigh Hartman - ShareAmerica, June 23, 2020.

<https://share.america.gov/uyghur-american-fights-for-religious-freedom/>

**Book release! Read about the compelling story of Sayragul Sauytbay, who managed to escape the nightmare of the camps, written by @CaveliusAlex. Today, The book "the key witness" was presented at a press conference with Sayragul Sauytbay, @CaveliusAlex & @Dolkun\_Isa in Berlin.**

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 8:44 AM · Jun 23, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1275409518881648643>

=

Die Kronzeugin - Eine Staatsbeamtin über ihre Flucht aus der Hölle der Lager und Chinas Griff nach der Weltherrschaft

[The key witness]

Book by Alexandra Cavelius, Sayragul Sauytbay ISBN 978-3-95890-330-2

+

**World Uyghur Congress weekly brief, 26 June 2020**

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/weekly-brief-26-june-2020/>

=

**Book release of Sayragul Sauytbay**

*On 24 June the book "the key witness" was presented at a press conference with Sayragul Sauytbay, Cavelius Alex, and Dolkun Isa in Berlin. Ms. Sauytbay spoke about the inhumane conditions inside the internment camps, where between 1.8 – 3 million of Uyghurs are arbitrarily detained since 2017. She was compelled by the Chinese authorities to teach Mandarin to the detainees in a camp.*

Right of reply: China does not harass Uighurs in Europe. Remarks by the spokesperson of the embassy of China in Belgium. By Tina Ji. Brussels, 23 June 2020, 07:22.

<https://euobserver.com/opinion/148731>

**Uyghur Diaspora Calls on Trump to Sanction Chinese Officials Over Rights Abuses in Xinjiang.** RFA, 2020-06-22. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/sanctions-06222020141243.html>

**A totalitarian surveillance city in China should be a warning to us all. Kashgar demonstrates the most sophisticated use of surveillance technology for minority repression in the world today. [Opinion].** Bill Drexel, Washington Post, June 22, 2020 at 2:28 PM.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

*Bill Drexel was a 2018-2019 Schwarzman Scholar at Tsinghua University in Beijing, where he researched Chinese state surveillance.*

*"... locals and recent travel blogs had both assured me that, although guards blocked foreigners' entry to Yarbeshi during the day, I would find a vibrant night market if I snuck in after 10 p.m. Instead, I was confronted by evidence of a mass disappearance."*

**The Qiao Collective and Left Diasporic Chinese Nationalism.** Brian Hioe, New Bloom, 06/22/2020. <https://newbloommag.net/2020/06/22/qiao-collective-nationalism/>

*About the pro-China left shell group "Qiao":*

*"... one will find zero mention of the vast detention camps for Uyghurs in Xinjiang in the writing of Qiao ... The existence of such camps is dismissed as simply the propaganda of western governments."*

**Uyghur Human Rights Protection Act & the U.S. Chinese Struggle.** Sean Roberts. Center for global policy, June 22, 2020. <https://cgpolicy.org/articles/uyghur-human-rights-protection-act-the-u-s-chinese-struggle/>

*"... it will take the mass mobilization of a global movement, the likes of the anti-Apartheid movement of the 1980s, to use this information effectively to inflict real economic pain on those who are profiting from the disappearance of Uyghurs and the destruction of their identity."*

+ interview in Russian:

Американский закон о санкциях за притеснения уйгуров в КНР. Интервью с Шоном Робертсом. [Эрмек Байсалов. 22.06.2020. https://cabar.asia/ru/amerikanskij-zakon-o-sanktsiyah-za-pritesneniya-ujgurov-v-kr-intervyu-s-shonom-robertsom/](https://cabar.asia/ru/amerikanskij-zakon-o-sanktsiyah-za-pritesneniya-ujgurov-v-kr-intervyu-s-shonom-robertsom/)

《中华人民共和国监狱法》第四十八条规定“罪犯在监狱服刑期间，按照规定，可以会见亲属、监护人。”更何况这些维吾尔人按照中共的说法上是在接受《再教育》，他们不是罪犯，但他们不享有一个罪犯享有的权力。不难想象，他们在遭受着非人道待遇，这是反人类罪！

Quote Tweet

nabijan ala @750829na

شەرقىي تۈركىستاندىكى جازا لاگېردىكى كىشىلەرنى ئۇيغۇر قانۇن ماقۇللانغاندىن كېيىنكى كۈز بويىش شەكىللەك كۆرۈشتۈرۈش ھالىتى .

Asiye Abdulahed Uyghur, @AsiyeUyghur. 6:28 PM · Jun 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AsiyeUyghur/status/1274831548450312198>

**Exclusive: Trump held off on Xinjiang sanctions for China trade deal.** Jonathan Swan, author of Sneak Peek. Axios, 21 June 2020. <https://www.axios.com/trump-uyghur-muslims-sanctions-d4dc86fc-17f4-42bd-bdbd-c30f4d2ffa21.html>

+

Trump Says He Avoided Punishing China Over Uighur Camps to Protect Trade Talks. "Well, we were in the middle of a major trade deal," the president said, supporting an account by his former national security adviser John R. Bolton. By Michael Crowley, NYT, June 21, 2020. Updated July 9, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/21/us/politics/trump-ughurs-china-trade.html>

=

Referring to an interview with Axios (= above)

+

Trump held off sanctioning Chinese over Uighurs to pursue trade deal. BBC, 22 June 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-53138833>

+

Trump held off China sanctions over Xinjiang to protect trade deal. President says he didn't want to impose additional penalties while he was in the middle of a negotiation. Guardian staff and agencies, Sun 21 Jun 2020 23.52 EDT Last modified on Mon 22 Jun 2020 03.59 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2020/jun/22/trump-held-off-china-sanctions-over-xinjiang-to-protect-trade-deal>

Most bizarre crime charge: "Sawul Miltay, female, fr Chinggil county of Altay prefecture. She is detained on Jan 11, 2018 bco listed as other uneasy people who may affect the stability. Politics and law committee of Chinggil county. Jan 11, 2018"

#concentraioncamps

Image [Document photo]

Uyghur from E.T  @Uyghurspeaker, 2:26 PM · Jun 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1274770710410526720>

+

*The "crime" can perhaps be translated: "Detained for investigation because listed as 'other untrustworthy person who might impact stability'"*

Statement Opposing China's attempts to sow discord between Uyghurs and Kazakhs. Salih Hudayar, East Turkistan government-in-exile. 21 June 2020. <https://www.pscp.tv/w/1yoKMXbEAOpXQ>

@pizzahut's job advertisement in Urumqi today: "we recruit 30 waitress, must be ethnic Han, Hui and Mongols...". Why not #Uyghur and #Kazakh? Why specific groups, #pizzahut?

乌鲁木齐必胜客招聘广告:招 30 名服务员 · 只限汉回蒙族 · 为什么限定民族?为啥什么不招当地最大族群维吾尔和哈萨克?

Image

Uyghur from E.T  @Uyghurspeaker. 4:19 AM · Jun 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1274617879992979456>

维吾尔法案被川普签署已经三天了,“新疆电视台”还没有停止对这张“废纸”骂街。

It's been 3 days since Trump signed the uyghur bill into law, and "xinjiang tv" hasn't stopped insulting the US.

#uyghur #uyghurs #usa #turkic

Translate Tweet

Uyghur Oyghan, @UOyghan. 11:30 AM · Jun 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UOyghan/status/1274363999765880833>

US Should 'Immediately Enforce' Sanctions on Chinese Officials For Abuses in Xinjiang: Religious Freedom Panel. RFA, 2020-06-19. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/sanctions-06192020144613.html>

On World Refugee Day, UHRP Urges UNHCR to Address Looming Uyghur Statelessness. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), June 19, 2020 11:20 am EDT. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/world-refugee-day-uhrp-urges-unhcr-address-looming-uyghur-statelessness.html>  
*"On World Refugee Day 2020, the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) calls on the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) to address looming statelessness for Uyghurs outside of China."*

**'Their Supposed Crime is Promoting Terrorist Activity': Member of Jailed Uyghur Family.** RFA, 2020-06-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/embassy-06182020173259.html>

**Our News Award goes to Uighur Families from @TheJohnSudworth. Also our International Journalist of the Year winner! Huge congrats! The jury recognised this reporting gives a voice to people who are not otherwise heard, and the team continue to do so! @BBCChina #OWMAwards2020**  
Video, 0:52

**BBC News Team | OWM News Award Winner 2020: Uighur Families was the winner of the News Award at the 32nd Annual One World Media Awards.**  
**One World Media, @onewm. 12:22 PM · Jun 18, 2020**  
<https://twitter.com/onewm/status/1273652292345004036>

China's Surveillance Technology Is Keeping Tabs on Populations Around the World. Exports of Chinese AI technology give Beijing a foothold in foreign security systems. By Hugh Harsono. The Diplomat, June 18, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/06/chinas-surveillance-technology-is-keeping-tabs-on-populations-around-the-world/>

*"These AI systems have been trialed by China to great effectiveness, with two key examples being the crackdown on Uyghurs and the various cities that have piloted China's social credit and public trust systems."*

**China Lashes Out at U.S.'s Action Against Mass Incarcerations: A new law aimed at punishing Chinese officials involved in mass internments of Uighurs and other minorities in Xinjiang came as John Bolton accused President Trump of supporting Beijing's crackdown.** By Steven Lee Myers, NYT, June 18, 2020. Updated 11:56 a.m. ET.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/18/world/asia/china-trump-pompeo-xinjiang-uyghurs-bolton.html>

+

**The Biggest Obstacle to China Policy: President Trump. Overseeing chaotic actions is a president whose goal with Beijing has been to secure a trade deal that would help him get re-elected.** By Edward Wong and Michael Crowley. NYT, June 18, 2020. Updated 9:40 p.m. ET.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/18/us/politics/trump-china-bolton.html>  
*"Bolton's account will be difficult for Republicans to dismiss," said Susan Shirk, the chair of the 21st Century China Center at the University of California, San Diego. "It helps explain why the administration has actually accomplished so little in its pressure campaign against China, namely that it was undercut by President Trump himself, who fawned over Xi Jinping in order to get personal political and perhaps commercial favors from the Chinese leader." "Chinese leaders have learned how*



*to manipulate autocrats in other countries who are just out for themselves, and they applied these lessons to the way they manipulated President Trump," she added.*

+

This is the BIG victory!!! They announced that "Uyghur Bill " has passed in Uyghur !!! Thank you #cctv, good job [Clapping hands sign]

Quote Tweet

Uyghur Oyghan, @UOyghan · 12h

今天“央视新闻联播”，“新疆电视台新疆新闻”等娱乐节目骂美国骂了半个小时。

Video, 2:08

Nur, @NurKashgar. 1:29 PM · Jun 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/NurKashgar/status/1273669072098639872>

[Thread] You might have heard about "China's concentration camps", "Xinjiang", "Uyghurs" in last few years. But many don't know what's really going on & there are many popular misconceptions on this. As someone directly involved, here I will try to explain what is happening & Why : [Thread]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 12:31 AM · Jun 18, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1273473491241664513](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1273473491241664513)

Trump is so worried about John Bolton's accusation he endorsed mass detentions in Xinjiang that he retweeted a guy committed to denying the camps even exist

Austin Ramzy, @austinramzy, 10:56 AM · Jun 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/austinramzy/status/1273630711077941248>

+

*Pres. Trump retweeting Max Blumenthal @MaxBlumenthal:*

John Bolton, a notoriously mendacious enemy of all living beings on the planet, is discovering what every other great Republican hope of the Resistance has: liberals will eagerly lap up any piece of hysterical Cold War propaganda if they think it can be leveraged against Trump.

Max Blumenthal @MaxBlumenthal. 11:06 PM · Jun 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MaxBlumenthal/status/1273452108671565830>

Trump 'Couldn't Give a Shit' About China Rounding Up Millions of Muslims: John Bolton described a president perfectly fine with concentration camps being built in western China. Administration officials say it's painfully true. Asawin Suebsaeng; Erin Banco; Spencer Ackerman; Sam Brodey. The Daily Beast. Updated Jun. 18, 2020 8:32PM ET / Jun. 18, 2020 8:13PM ET.

<https://www.thedailybeast.com/trump-couldnt-give-a-shit-about-china-rounding-up-millions-of-uyghur-muslims>

+

The Room Where It Happened review: John Bolton fires broadside that could sink Trump. Lloyd

Green, Guardian, Sun 21 Jun 2020 02.00 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2020/jun/21/the-room-where-it-happened-review-john-bolton-donald-trump>

*"When an American president is caught giving a thumbs-up to concentration camps for Muslims – an allegation the White House has not denied – and his son-in-law is the grandson of Holocaust survivors, that's one heckuva story.*

**China Is Collecting DNA From Tens of Millions of Men and Boys, Using U.S. Equipment. Even children are pressed into giving blood samples to build a sweeping genetic database that will add to Beijing's growing surveillance capabilities, raising questions about abuse and privacy. By Sui-Lee Wee. NYT, June 17, 2020.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/17/world/asia/China-DNA-surveillance.html>

+

China 'orders ALL 700 million males to hand over DNA' to make world's most intrusive state surveillance even stronger. Niamh Cavanagh. The Sun, 18 Jun 2020, 12:44Updated: 18 Jun 2020, 16:06. <https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/11894487/china-700-million-dna-stronger-database/>

**Statement by the President. Issued on: June 17, 2020**

Today, I have signed into law S. 3744, the "Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2020" (the "Act"). The Act holds accountable perpetrators of human rights violations and abuses such as the systematic use of indoctrination camps, forced labor, and intrusive surveillance to eradicate the ethnic identity and religious beliefs of Uyghurs and other minorities in China. I note, however, that section 6(g) of the Act purports to limit my discretion to terminate inadmissibility sanctions under the Act. In some circumstances, this limitation could be inconsistent with my constitutional authorities to receive as diplomatic representatives certain foreign officials under Article II, Section 3 of the Constitution. Accordingly, my Administration will treat section 6(g) of the Act as advisory and non-binding. My Administration will make appropriate efforts to comply with section 6(g) of the Act by notifying the relevant congressional committees before terminating sanctions with respect to a person under the Act, but it will not treat the provision's requirement for advance notice as binding to the extent that it interferes with the President's conduct of diplomacy.

**DONALD J. TRUMP**

**THE WHITE HOUSE, June 17, 2020.**

<https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefings-statements/statement-by-the-president-41/>

+

*The full text of the law:*

**An Act, To condemn gross human rights violations of ethnic Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang, and calling for an end to arbitrary detention, torture, and harassment of these communities inside and outside China. [2020]**

<https://www.congress.gov/116/bills/s3744/BILLS-116s3744enr.xml#toc-id645ba2ec810d4ac6acaef1878e7a701d>

+

**All Actions S.3744 — 116th Congress (2019-2020)**

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/senate-bill/3744/all-actions?overview=closed#tabs>

+

*The other pending law, on forced labor, not yet completed or signed:*

**H.R.6210 - Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act. 116th Congress (2019-2020)**

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/house-bill/6210?s=1&r=7>

*Sponsor: Rep. McGovern, James P. [D-MA-2] (Introduced 03/11/2020)*

*Committees: House - Foreign Affairs; Ways and Means; Judiciary; Financial Services*

*Latest Action: House - 03/11/2020 Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and in addition to the Committees on Ways and Means, the Judiciary, and Financial Services, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned. (All Actions)*

**Trump signs Uyghur human rights bill on same day Bolton alleges he told Xi to proceed with detention camps. By Kevin Liptak, CNN. Updated 4:31 PM ET, Wed June 17, 2020.**

<https://www.cnn.com/2020/06/17/politics/trump-uyghur-human-rights-bolton-china/index.html>

+

**In Historic First, Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act Becomes Law.** Today U.S. president Donald Trump signed the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2020, making it the first law anywhere in the world to address the human rights crisis in East Turkistan. UHRP, Wed, 06/17/2020 - 16:40. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/historic-first-uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-becomes-law.html>

+

ウイグル人権法が成立 米大統領署名、弾圧者リスト作成へ. Nihon keizai shinbun, 2020/6/18 6:20.

<https://www.nikkei.com/article/DGXMZO60480740Y0A610C2000000/>

+

Donald Trump signs Uyghur human rights bill into US law, authorising sanctions against Chinese officials. New law also requires a State Department report on the human rights situation in Xinjiang, including estimates of how many people have been detained in camps

Bill's enactment comes amid damning allegations by a former adviser that Trump expressed approval of the camps in a private talk with Xi Jinping last year. Owen Churchill in Washington, DC. SCMP, 4:46am, 18 Jun, 2020. Updated: 6:37am, 18 Jun, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/united-states-canada/article/3089496/donald-trump-signs-uyghur-human-rights-bill-us-law>

+

**Trump Signs Uyghur Rights Act Into Law, Authorizing Sanctions For Abuses in Xinjiang.** RFA, 2020-06-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/act-06082020173916.html>

*"USCIRF Commissioner Gary Bauer called on the Trump administration in a separate statement to immediately proceed with sanctions against Communist Party secretary Chen Quanguo, former Political and Legal Affairs Commission chief Zhu Hailun, video surveillance products manufacturer Hikvision's chairman Chen Zongnian, "and any other Chinese official responsible for the crimes against humanity occurring in Xinjiang."*

+

United States Takes Historic Step In Protecting Uyghurs In China. Joanne Lin, National Director, Advocacy and Government Affairs for Amnesty International USA, Responding to President Trump signing the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act into law. Amnesty International USA, 06/17/2020.

<https://www.amnestyusa.org/press-releases/united-states-takes-historic-step-in-protecting-uyghurs-in-china/>

**Sweden Leads the Way on Uighur Rights: Sweden's approach to China's Uighur minority provides an effective and compassionate model for other states to emulate when assessing claims for asylum.** By Anna Hayes, Fair Observer, Jun 16, 2020.

[https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia\\_pacific/anna-hayes-uighur-rights-china-persecution-surveillance-concentration-camps-asylum-news-18221/](https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia_pacific/anna-hayes-uighur-rights-china-persecution-surveillance-concentration-camps-asylum-news-18221/)

*[Article also has an overview of the diaspora/refugee situation.]*

維吾爾女性遭到迫害 女權主義者會聲援她們嗎

維族女性被強姦、被強迫嫁給漢族人，被關進可怕的教育轉化營，被殺害。西方的女權主義者為何對她們的悲慘遭遇視而不見？

羅珊·阿巴斯（Rushan Abbas）, Bitter Winter, 2020-06-16.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/uyghur-women-persecuted-will-the-feminists-support-them/>

Before the Tiananmen Massacre, Uyghurs Led Their Own Protest. Remembering the 1988 demonstration that changed the course of the Uyghur rights movement. By Dolkun Isa. The

Diplomat, June 16, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/06/before-the-tiananmen-massacre-uyghurs-led-their-own-protest/>

**#China's goal is to eradicate the culture, identity, and very existence of #Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples in Occupied #EastTurkistan and replace them with fake displays that will serve as "tourist attractions."**

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @ETAwakening. 10:38 PM · Jun 16, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/ETAwakening/status/1273082456225259521>

=

Quote Tweet from yettesu, @YetteSu:

#Uyghur 'Potemkin town'

Video credit: tiktok uyghur

Witness to discrimination: Confessions of a Han Chinese from Xinjiang. By Cha Naiyu, former Xinjiang resident. Amnesty International, 16 June 2020, 13:33 UTC.

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2020/06/witness-to-discrimination-confessions-of-a-han-chinese-from-xinjiang/>

*--Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities face systemic repression and discrimination in the Chinese region of Xinjiang, but what's it like to live there as a Han Chinese person?*

+

Original story in Chinese:

一个新疆汉族人的告白：那是我永远回不去的故乡. Amnesty International, May 18, 2020.

<https://zh.amnesty.org/more-resources/news/han-chinese-in-xinjiang/>

**Uyghur Women Persecuted: Will the Feminists Support Them? Uyghur women are raped, compelled to marry Han Chinese, detained in the dreaded transformation through education camps, and killed. Why do Western feminists ignore their tragedy? Rushan Abbas, Bitter Winter, 06/12/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-women-persecuted-will-the-feminists-support-them/>**

**Counterterrorism or Cultural Genocide? Theory and Normativity in Knowledge Production About China's 'Xinjiang Strategy'. Matthew P. Robertson, Made in China Journal, 12 June 2020. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/06/12/counterterrorism-or-cultural-genocide/>**

*"is what we are observing in Xinjiang a counterterrorism campaign using extreme measures, or a cultural genocide cloaked in the gestures of counterterrorism?"*

**Show no mercy: The tragedy in Xinjiang. Can anything save the Uighurs? By [Kapil Komireddi](#). The Critic [England], 8 June, 2020. <https://thecritic.co.uk/show-no-mercy-the-tragedy-in-xinjiang/>**

Android 'ActionSpy' Malware Targets Turkic Minority Group. Lindsey O'Donnell, Threatpost, June 12, 2020 12:15pm. <https://threatpost.com/android-actionspy-malware-targets-turkic-minority-group/156507/>

*Researchers warn that the Earth Empusa threat group is distributing the spyware by injecting code into fake and watering-hole pages. Researchers have discovered a new Android spyware, dubbed ActionSpy, targeting victims across Tibet, Turkey and Taiwan. The spyware is distributed either via watering-hole websites or fake websites. Researchers believe ActionSpy is being used in ongoing*

*campaigns to target Uyghur victims. The Uyghurs, a Turkic minority ethnic group affiliated with Central and East Asia, have previously been targeted in spyware attacks. Though they first discovered the spyware in April 2020, researchers believe ActionSpy has existed for at least three years based on its certificate sign time.*

Xinjiang Authorities Institute Mandarin-Only Instruction at Prominent Uyghur High School. RFA, 2020-06-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/school-06122020180620.html>  
*Authorities have upended the curriculum at one of the most respected Uyghur high schools in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), replacing Uyghur language instruction with that of Mandarin Chinese, as part of what the Uyghur diaspora says is a campaign to eradicate their culture in the region. Kashgar Uyghur High School, in the seat of Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture, was founded in 1956 and widely known within the XUAR as the region's top educational institution for Uyghur children to learn their language and cultural heritage.*

After the #KarakaxList, Chinese state media launched massive smear campaign against western reporting & myself - amplified by 100s of posts/RTs by such accounts: 0-3 followers, no previous tweets, random usernames, similar/same texts, often sexually suggestive profile images.

+

Same after the China Cables. These are thinly-veiled disinformation echo-chamber networks. Account below actually impersonated me. With me, this started in autumn 2019 & grew exponentially. Twitter suspended 100s of my "follower" accounts with 0-5 followers in past 2 weeks.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 10:48 AM, Jun 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1271454285016915969>

Radiocarbon dating pins date for construction of Uyghur complex to the year 777. By University of Groningen. Phys.org, June 9, 2020. <https://phys.org/news/2020-06-radiocarbon-dating-pins-date-uyghur.html>

*The Por-Bajin complex, on the border of the Russian Federation and Mongolia, measures 215 x 162 meters and has outer walls of 12 meters high. All of the walls are made of clay (Por-Bajin translates as 'clay house') on a foundation of wooden beams. The complex was created by nomadic Uyghurs sometime in the eighth century.*

Victims' Families Say Uighur Religious Leaders Main Target in China. By Asim Kashgarian. June 10, 2020 01:38 AM. <https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/victims-families-say-uighur-religious-leaders-main-target-china>

2019 Report on International Religious Freedom. [U.S.] Office of International Religious Freedom. June 10, 2020. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-report-on-international-religious-freedom/>

+

China's anti-Muslim religious repression in East Turkistan documented in State Department Report. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). June 12, 2020. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/china%E2%80%99s-anti-muslim-religious-repression-east-turkistan-documented-state-department>

*The U.S. State Department's 2019 Annual Report on International Religious Freedom documents the Chinese government's ongoing human rights abuses against Uyghurs and others in East Turkistan due to their Islamic faith, featured in a separate section due to the severity of the abuses.*

+

China's 'repression against all religions continues to intensify', US Secretary of State Mike Pompeo says as report devotes section to Xinjiang's Uyghurs.



The US State Department released a blistering assessment of China's treatment of groups in a report on religious freedom. This year's paper marked the second time the report has devoted a stand-alone section on Xinjiang. Owen Churchill in Washington, DC. SCMP, Published: 5:03am, 11 Jun, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3088511/chinas-repression-against-all-religions-continues-intensify-us-secretary>

Harvard-educated lawyers join Uyghur alumna calling for her brother's release. By Jennifer Hansler, CNN. Updated 6:03 PM ET, Tue June 9, 2020. <https://www.cnn.com/2020/06/09/politics/harvard-lawyers-letter-ekpar-asat/index.html>

Prominent Uyghur Journalist Confirmed Detained After Nearly Three Years. RFA, 2020-06-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detained-06092020170643.html>

*A prominent Uyghur journalist has been confirmed detained in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) after disappearing nearly three years ago, according to an official in the regional capital Urumqi. Qurban Mamut, the former editor-in-chief of the official Xinjiang Cultural Journal, went missing around November 2017, several months after he and his wife visited their son Bahram Qurban at his home in the U.S. state of Virginia*

**Kashgar Destroyed: A Metaphor for China and the World.** Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 06/09/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/kashgar-destroyed-a-metaphor-for-china-and-the-world/>

*The ancient city of Kashgar, the "Jerusalem of the Uyghurs," has been destroyed and rebuilt in "Chinese Disneyfied" architecture, a parable for how the CCP would like to reshape its country and, if possible, ours too.*

**"Uighurs Targeted: Ex-Prisoners Reveal Forced Confessions."** Conrad, Naomi; Julia Bayer, and Cherie Chan. Deutsche Welle, June 8, 2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/uighurs-targeted-ex-prisoners-reveal-forced-confessions/av-53700067>

+

China convicts Uighurs in sham trials at Xinjiang camps  
More than 1 million Uighurs have disappeared into China's internment camps in Xinjiang province. A DW investigation reveals how many of them were tried for their alleged "crimes" in sham trials. Conrad, Naomi; Julia Bayer, and Cherie Chan. Deutsche Welle, June 8, 2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/china-convicts-uighurs-in-sham-trials-at-xinjiang-camps/a-53699982>

Trump plans to sign bill pressuring China over Uighur Muslim crackdown: source. Reuters, June 8, 2020 / 12:36 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trump-uighurs/trump-plans-to-sign-bill-pressuring-china-over-uighur-muslim-crackdown-source-idUSKBN23F27C>

**The Global Implications of "Re-education" Technologies in Northwest China.** Darren Byler. Center for Global Policy, June 8, 2020. <https://cgpolicy.org/articles/the-global-implications-of-re-education-technologies-in-northwest-china/>

*[Excellent graphics, and timeline]*

**China's Uighurs convicted in sham trials at Xinjiang camps: More than 1 million Uighurs have disappeared into China's internment camps in Xinjiang province. A DW investigation reveals how many of them were tried for their alleged "crimes" in sham trials. Naomi Conrad, Julia Bayer, Cherie Chan. DW News - 08.06.2020.** <https://www.dw.com/en/chinas-uighurs-convicted-in-sham-trials-at-xinjiang-camps/a-53699982>

**The U.S. Must Use the New Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act to Sanction Chinese Officials for Religious Persecution.** By Nury Turkel, Time, June 8, 2020 5:59 AM EDT.

<https://time.com/5847184/uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-china/>

*Turkel is co-founder of the Uyghur Human Rights Project and a Commissioner on the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom. His views do not necessarily reflect those of the Commission.*

**Uighurs targeted: Ex-prisoners reveal forced confessions.**

**More than one million Uighurs have been disappeared into China's internment camps in Xinjiang. A DW investigation reveals how many were forced to pick a "crime" before they were put through sham trials. Video, Duration 07:53 mins. Deutsche Welle, 08.06.2020.**

<https://www.dw.com/en/uyghurs-targeted-ex-prisoners-reveal-forced-confessions/av-53700067>

Permalink <https://p.dw.com/p/3dIq7>

**Ouïghours : «Notre travail d'intellectuels est une menace à leurs yeux» - Les pères d'Ershat Alimu et de Yashar Hemdulla, qui travaillaient au Comité des langues ethniques, font partie des 1,5 million d'internés en camp de «rééducation». Deux exemples d'une répression de la minorité musulmane qui cible les intellectuels, défenseurs d'une identité culturelle que les autorités chinoises veulent voir disparaître. Libération, 08.06.20.**

[https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/06/07/ouighours-notre-travail-d-intellectuels-est-une-menace-a-leurs-yeux\\_1790568](https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2020/06/07/ouighours-notre-travail-d-intellectuels-est-une-menace-a-leurs-yeux_1790568)

New book: "Population Geography of East Turkestan" by Uyghur scholar Bilal Nizam: Image [cover]. Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 8:05 PM · Jun 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1270144992674148352>

Never Again Right Now: "The day my family disappeared" - A conversation with Tahir Qahiri. June 8, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qp4UKABoIK8&feature=youtu.be>

=

Marko Khrapko, activist for the German Union of Jewish Students, in conversation with Tahir Qahiri. Tahir is originally from Kashgar, Xinjiang, where his family still lives, is a lecturer at the University of Göttingen in Germany and an activist for the persecuted Uyghurs. As young Jews we can no longer be silent as the Chinese Government persecutes millions of Uyghur Muslims, conducting Crimes Against Humanity while imprisoning people in camps. That's why the European Union of Jewish Students (EUJS), together with the German Union of Jewish Students (JSUD) have launched the Never Again Right Now! Campaign. Find more info and get involved here:

<https://neveragainrightnow.com/>

Pompeo and Trump can turn human-rights issues against China. By Joseph Bosco, opinion contributor — 06/07/20 03:00 PM EDT. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/501523-pompeo-and-trump-can-turn-human-rights-issues-against-china>

**These Chinese firms were blacklisted for Uyghur oppression. Now they want to sell COVID-19 surveillance tools to the West.** Isobel Asher Hamilton. Business Insider, 6 June 2020.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/blacklisted-chinese-firms-uyghur-oppression-covid-19-surveillance-tech-2020-6>

*The five big tech companies blacklisted by the US in October 2019 are: Hikvision, Dahua, SenseTime, Megvii, and iFlytek, and are sometimes referred to as China's "AI champions."*

Beyond Xinjiang's camps, China threatens Uighurs globally. By Jianli Yang and Lianchao Han, opinion contributors — 06/05/20 12:00 PM EDT.

<https://thehill.com/opinion/international/501008-beyond-xinjiangs-camps-china-threatens-uyghurs-globally>

*Jianli Yang is founder and president of Citizen Power Initiatives for China, a Tiananmen Massacre survivor, and a former political prisoner in China. Lianchao Han is vice president of Citizen Power Initiatives for China. After the Tiananmen Square Massacre in 1989, he was one of the founders of the Independent Federation of Chinese Students and Scholars. He worked in the U.S. Senate for 12 years, as legislative counsel and policy director for three senators.*

Burası Doğu Türkistan. Uyğurların kendi vatanında kendi diliyle konuşması yasaktır. Çince konuşmak zorundadır. Çince bilmeyenler susmalıdır. aksı takdirde Çin toplama ceza kampı onları bekliyor.

Duvardaki yazıda "mutlaka Çince konuşmaları"nın talep edildiği yazılmaktadır.

Video, 0:20

Abdurehim Paraç, @\_parach. 9:30 PM · Jun 5, 2020

[https://twitter.com/\\_parach/status/1269079123386937345](https://twitter.com/_parach/status/1269079123386937345)

=

Glimpse of life in East Turkestan. Sign on wall says "Public space - please speak national language' [=Chinese]" - this is illegal discrimination, since it is in the 'Xinjiang Autonomous Region' where Uyghur is rightfully a major language. -But the 'law' means nothing in China.

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1269110546852347906](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1269110546852347906)

+

The sign next to the language discrimination sign offers phone numbers for Stasi/KGB-like reporting to authorities so-called "two-faced people," meaning people who dare speak their own language or some such act, & thus fail to submit 100% to China's colonial brainwash-oppression.

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1269111676915322881](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1269111676915322881)

People's Daily: Chinese Ministry of Commerce Responded to New U.S. Sanctions

Source: People's Daily, June 5, 2020, <http://politics.people.com.cn/n1/2020/0605/c1001-31737261.html>

<http://chinascope.org/archives/23573>

= People's Daily reported that the spokesperson for the Chinese Ministry of Commerce responded to the recent actions taken by the U.S. Department of Commerce to list additional Chinese individuals and agencies on the "Entity List" for sanction. The United States identified 24 Chinese agencies and individuals as doing "military procurement" and nine agencies for human rights violations in Xinjiang. "China strongly opposes this new action against Chinese companies, universities, research institutes, and individuals under the names of military involvement and human rights matters. The United States frequently abuses its export control system to hammer other nations. This abuse of state power significantly harms the international trade order and threatens the global supply chain. It will not benefit China, the United States, or the world. China urges the U.S. to stop this wrong behavior immediately and to protect decisively the legal rights of Chinese companies."

**Kashgar's Old City Destruction Emblematic of Beijing's Cultural Campaign Against Uyghurs: Report.** By Joshua Lipes, RFA, 2020-06-05.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/destruction-06052020164031.html>

**Authorities to Destroy Uyghur Cemetery in Xinjiang Capital.** RFA, 2020-06-04.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cemetery-06042020182031.html>

Q&A: Nury Turkel on Uighurs and new religious freedom post. By ELANA SCHOR. AP, 5 June 2020.  
<https://apnews.com/f882f882239b4d22e608b5bb55d0eff3>

Message by Dolkun Isa on the 31th anniversary of the Tiananmen massacre. Global committee for the rule of law "Marco pannella." 4 June, 2020.  
<http://globalcommitteefortheruleoflaw.org/message-by-dolkun-isa-on-the-31th-anniversary-of-the-tiananmen-massacre/>

East Turkistan is an Independent country under Chinese Occupation. Salih Hudayar. 4 June 2020.  
<https://twitter.com/SalihHudayar/status/1268578816919650304>  
<https://www.pscp.tv/w/1DXyeWYbzLxM>

**Coronavirus is no excuse for companies to ignore Uighur exploitation. West should not buy equipment from Chinese businesses allegedly using forced labor. Bradley Jardine, Nikkei Asian Review, June 4, 2020 20:00 JST.** <https://asia.nikkei.com/Opinion/Coronavirus-is-no-excuse-for-companies-to-ignore-Uighur-exploitation>

**What I learned about freedom in Xinjiang. Cycling through China's police-state province reveals an unsettling reality. By Geordie Stewart. UnHerd, June 4, 2019.**  
<https://unherd.com/2019/06/what-i-learned-about-freedom-in-xinjiang/>  
*Geordie Stewart - British author whose adventures promote personal health and undertaking challenges in the natural world.*

**'Uyghurs are so bad': Chinese dinner table politics in Xinjiang. Darren Byler. SupChina, [June 3, 2020].** <https://supchina.com/2020/06/03/uyghurs-are-so-bad-chinese-dinner-table-politics-in-xinjiang/amp/>  
*There was a time, not too long ago, when friendship was possible between the Han Chinese of Xinjiang and their Uyghur neighbors. But where there once was camaraderie, now there is suspicion, fear, and empty slogans.*

**UHRP REPORT—Kashgar Coerced: Forced Reconstruction, Exploitation, and Surveillance in the Cradle of Uyghur Culture. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), 06/03/2020 - 10:02.**  
<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report%E2%80%9494kashgar-coerced-forced-reconstruction-exploitation-and-surveillance-cradle>  
**+ full report:**  
<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report%E2%80%9494kashgar-coerced-forced-reconstruction-exploitation-and-surveillance-cradle>  
**+ video recording:**  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O-JK9n\\_vn\\_Q](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O-JK9n_vn_Q)

Chinese coronavirus test maker agreed to build a Xinjiang gene bank. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Zach Dorfman of the Aspen Institute. Axios, 3 June 2020. <https://www.axios.com/chinese-coronavirus-test-maker-agreed-to-build-a-xinjiang-gene-bank-f82b6918-d6c5-45f9-90b8-dad3341d6a6e.html>  
[On CGI, the Chinese company]

**COMMENT | A milestone for the Uyghurs. Omer Kanat. Malaysiakini, Published 3 Jun 2020, 9:59 pm.**  
<https://www.malaysiakini.com/columns/528648>

This article talks about my detained brothers, Ahmetjan Juma, who is missing and Abdukadir Juma, who is in a forced-labor camp

MemetJan Juma, @NewsMemet. 3:27 PM · Jun 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/NewsMemet/status/1268262951988985858>

=

China 'Disappears' Its Uighurs, Silences the World With Money | RealClearInvestigations

One day in 2016, Mamatjan Juma, a Washington-based reporter for Radio Free Asia, got an early indication that family members back in his home town of Kashgar, in far western China, were in grave... By Richard Bernstein, RCI, [August 7, 2018].

[https://www.realclearinvestigations.com/articles/2018/08/07/china\\_silences\\_its\\_oppressed\\_by\\_force\\_the\\_world\\_with\\_money.html](https://www.realclearinvestigations.com/articles/2018/08/07/china_silences_its_oppressed_by_force_the_world_with_money.html)

Years later, there is still no news of Sattar Sawut, the former director of Xinjiang's Education Department - sentenced to death with a 2-year reprieve - apart from a claim last March that he had died in detention.

Entry 332: Sattar Sawut Sattar Sawut was the former director of the Xinjiang Education Department (新疆教育厅厅长).

shahit.biz

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:35 AM · Jun 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1267691214758952960>

A paper on traditional Uyghur medicine, published in an international, peer-reviewed journal. One of its authors, Halmurat Ghopur (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=253>), was allegedly sentenced to death. Another, Nurmemet Emet

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2296>), faced corruption+bribery charges.

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:08 AM · Jun 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1267744814851915777>

+

The paper:

The origins of Uyghur medicine: Debates and perspectives. By Amir Abdukadir, Denis Dubrovin, Nurmahamat Amat, Wenxian Liu, Ayshamgul Hasim, Anwar Aikemu, Batur Mamtimin, Halmurat Upur. Journal of Traditional Chinese Medical Sciences, v2 n4 (2015): 217-226.

**With my signature, the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act, which imposes sanction on foreign individuals and entities responsible for human rights abuses in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous region, goes to the White House.**

Nancy Pelosi, @SpeakerPelosi. 10:08 AM · Jun 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SpeakerPelosi/status/1267820446566674443>

+

**U.S. lawmakers say Uighur bill supports China's Muslims**

U.S. lawmakers on Tuesday said legislation targeting Chinese officials over treatment of the country's Uighur Muslim minority sent a "clear message" of support from Washington, seeking to prod the Trump administration to push Beijing on human rights. Reuters, June 2, 2020 2:47 pm. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang/u-s-lawmakers-say-uighur-bill-supports-chinas-muslims-idUSKBN2392EJ>

#DoğuTürkistan #Kazakh işkadını #DinaNurdıbay #China hükümeti #Gasp'cıdır

Gerekçesiz 11 ay toplama kampında tutsak tutulduğum dönemde şirketime ve mal varlığıma el koyan parti, üstünede beni kefilli borçlandırdı borcu ödemezsem kefiller tutuklanacak yardım edin



@UNHumanRights #DoğuTürkistan #Kazakh business woman #DinaNurdıbay #China government #Gasp

[ Translated from Turkish: ... my company and assets confiscated when I was held prisoner in the concentration camp for 11 months without any reason ... ]

Video, 2:20

Babusselam Okutan, @babussokutan. 3:28 PM · Jun 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/babussokutan/status/1267900904973438976>

57 #Uyghurs (aged 25-55) fr Oghuzaq township (population: 15,748) of Toqquzaq county, Kashgar sentenced to 10-25 yrs for having religious verses in their phones.

=

喀什疏附县吾库萨克镇(人口:15748)57名维吾尔人(25-55岁)因手机里发现伊斯兰经文而被判10-25年。

=

Uyghur from E.T , @Uyghurspeaker. 5:33 AM · Jun 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1267751248989753349>

=

توققۇزاقنىڭ بىر كەنتىدىن مەمەتياسىن ئۇرايىم قاتارلىق 57 كىشىنىڭ 10 يىللىقتىن يۇقىرى كېسۋېتلىگەنلەر...  
توققۇزاق ئوغۇساق كەنتىدىنلا مەمەتياسىن ئۇرايىم قاتارلىق 57 كىشىنىڭ 10 يىللىقتىن يۇقىرى كېسۋېتلىگەنلىكى ئاشكارىلاندى.  
rfa.org

Xinjiang 'fasting ban' sheer nonsense made up by overseas separatists: senior official. By Liu Xin, Global Times, 2020/6/1 21:46:19. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1190217.shtml>

Poster 85: "Free Prof. A. Jalalidin"

Abdulqadir Jalaleddin is a Uyghur Literature professor at Xinjiang Pedagogical University, a prominent academic & writer. In January 2018, Chinese gov raided Prof. Jalaleddin's home & took him into custody. He's been held at camp ever since.

Image bulbulnaz

yettesu, @YetteSu. 6:34 PM · Jun 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YetteSu/status/1267585302425722882>

Figure of the day: Ahmetjan Jüme. / Figure du jour : Ahmetjan Jüme.

@NewsMemet #closethecamps #FreeUyghur

Image

Institut Ouïghour d'Europe, @UyghurInstitute. 5:33 AM · Jun 1, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInstitute/status/1267388773119209476>

Was a high school teacher in Kashgar.

Back at Harvard Seeking Truth and Justice for My Brother

By Rayhan Asat. The Harvard Crimson, 1 June 2020.

<https://www.thecrimson.com/article/2020/6/1/asat-back-at-hls-seeking-justice/>

[Rayhan Asat is a graduate of Harvard Law School. ] [Writing about his brother Ekpar Asat, who was accepted to the U.S. State Department's International Visitor Leadership Program, then arrested in China after returning. Other alumni of the program are New Zealand Prime Minister Jacinda Ardern, United Nations Secretary General, Antonio Guterres, among other world leaders; as well as many Han Chinese, "including Xie Feng, the Chn Foreign Ministry's commissioner in Hong Kong"].

+

<https://twitter.com/SamanthaJPower/status/1267901164751814656>

**May 2020**

**Made-in-China Toothpicks and Chopsticks: Are These Really Clean?** By Jocelyn Neo, Epoch Times, May 30, 2020 11:48, Last Updated: May 30, 2020 11:52.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/made-in-china-toothpicks-and-chopsticks-are-these-really-clean\\_3345932.html/amp](https://www.theepochtimes.com/made-in-china-toothpicks-and-chopsticks-are-these-really-clean_3345932.html/amp)

The detention of Alim Sulayman and the campaign to save him. In contrast with efforts at quiet diplomacy, some relatives of victims of the CCP's crackdown in Xinjiang believe that it's actually public attention that can help. Emily Upson, Sinopsis, 29.5.2020.

<https://sinopsis.cz/en/alim-sulayman/>

Mon dernier livre sur les #Ouïghours est paru ! #EditionsHesse  
#VoyageAuPaysDesOuïghours De la persécution invisible à l'enfer orwellien.

Sylvie Lasserre Yousafzai, @sylvielasserre. 10:44 AM · May 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/sylvielasserre/status/1266379889671729158>

=

<https://surlesroutesdasiecentrale.wordpress.com/2020/06/27/lhistoire-du-livre-voyage-au-pays-des-ouighours/>

=

Sylvie Lasserre Yousafzai. *Voyage Au Pays Des Ouïghours: De la persécution invisible à l'enfer orwellien*. Paris: Editions Hesse, 2020.

+

Les livres du mois: *Voyage au pays des Ouïghours. De la persécution invisible à l'enfer orwellien*. Sylvie Lasserre. Éditions Hesse, Paris, 2020, 240 pages, 22 euros.

<https://www.monde-diplomatique.fr/2020/09/GOUVERNEUR/62199>

中国：因向海外父母汇款，维吾尔人遭控罪。Amnesty International, May 29, 2020.

<https://zh.amnesty.org/more-resources/news/china-uyghurs-indicted-for-money-transfer/>

US blacklists Chinese companies linked to Uighur abuses: Two U.S. government bodies have imposed new sanctions against Chinese officials and companies, but experts say the rules are being circumvented. By Scilla Alecci, ICJ, May 28, 2020.

<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/us-blacklists-chinese-companies-linked-to-uighur-abuses/>

US Congress approves China sanctions over Uighur crackdown. US House passes bill authorising sanctions against Chinese officials over the mass incarceration of Muslim Uighurs. Aljazeera, 28 May 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/05/congress-approves-china-sanctions-uighur-crackdown-200528023757313.html>

Hair Product Industry Linked to Uyghur Forced Labor Booming in Xinjiang's Lop County.

RFA, 2020-05-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/hair-05282020155504.html>

"On May 1, U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) placed a withhold release order on hair products made by Hetian Haolin Hair Accessories in order to ensure that products made with forced labor do

*not reach U.S. stores. The company was registered in an industrial park in Hotan (in Chinese, Hetian) prefecture's Lop (Luopu) county, in the same location as an internment camp."*

Jews Support the Uyghurs: The Lonely Jew Is No Longer Lonely

Last year, we reported how one Jewish gentleman gathered attention with his solitary protest in London. Now, Jewish support for Uyghurs is growing everywhere. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 05/29/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/jews-support-the-uyghurs-the-lonely-jew-is-no-longer-lonely/>

Kennan Cable No. 52 - In Russia's Shadow: China's Rising Security Presence in Central Asia.

By Bradley Jardine & Edward Lemon, Kennan Institute. May 2020.

<https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication/kennan-cable-no-52-russias-shadow-chinas-rising-security-presence-central-asia>

US blacklists Chinese companies linked to Uighur abuses. Two U.S. government bodies have imposed new sanctions against Chinese officials and companies, but experts say the rules are being circumvented. Scilla Alecci, ICIJ, May 28, 2020. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/us-blacklists-chinese-companies-linked-to-uighur-abuses/>

The @UyghurProject urges immediate action on the case of retired Uyghur doctor, Gulshan Abbas, who has not been seen or heard from since 2018.

Join @Amnesty to call on China to allow access to the region and to all those who have been disappeared.

Grave health concerns for missing Uyghur: We are Amnesty International UK. We are ordinary people from across the world standing up for humanity and human rights. amnesty.org.uk

Uyghur Human Rights Project, @UyghurProject. 2:33 PM · May 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1266075255807901698>

**Hayrigul Niyaz, entrepreneur, fluent in 5 language, she was detained around May 2017 and no info since then. She wasn't just an successful entrepreneur but was also a good writer. Her diary style writing was the most read post on art ,music &philosofy focused Gullug website.**

**Image**

**Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 6:49 PM · May 28, 2020**

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1266139437290991616](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1266139437290991616)

**+**

**Quote Tweet: Uyghurbeg, @uyghurbeg. May 28, 2020**

**#FreeHayrigulNiyaz** 这是我的姐姐海日古丽.尼牙孜·土耳其Marmara大学国际贸易专业研究生·首都师范大学俄罗斯语专业本科生·精通维吾尔·汉语·俄语·英语和土耳其语·曾经在乌鲁木齐开了旅游公司·属于优秀的维吾尔精英之一。图片是她最后在微信上分享的图片·从此后她就被消失了。呼吁大家关注她 <https://pic.twitter.com/6YB1LZHY4H>

**[Thread]**

**+**

**This is the last post of my sister Hayrigul Niyaz, who got Master Student of Marmara University. Since 27.05.2017 there is no info about my sister. I suspect she got arrested and prisoned or put into Concentration Camp. I demand Chinese goverment release my sister immedently**

**Uyghurbeg, @uyghurbeg. 8:16 AM · May 28, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/uyghurbeg/status/1265980183879843841>

**China's win-win at the UN Human Rights Council: Just not for human rights. Countries that care about human rights should oppose China's tabled resolution when the Council resumes in mid-June.** Andréa Worden, SINOPSIS, 28.5.2020. <https://sinopsis.cz/en/worden-win-win/>

维吾尔人乐见人权法案获通过 菊尔盼望回故乡. RFA, 2020-05-28.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/rc-05282020100754.html>  
[Jewher Ilham ]

维吾尔人乐见人权法案获通过 菊尔盼望回故乡. RFA, 2020-05-28.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/rc-05282020100754.html>  
=

美国议员联署声明 支持众议院通过《维吾尔人权政策法案》. RFA, 2020-05-28.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/9-05282020172615.html>

**US Congress approves China sanctions over Uighur crackdown. US House passes bill authorising sanctions against Chinese officials over the mass incarceration of Muslim Uighurs.** Aljazeera, 28 May 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/05/congress-approves-china-sanctions-uighur-crackdown-200528023757313.html>

+

U.S. bill to pressure China over Uighur rights goes to Trump for decision. Reuters, May 28, 2020.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang/u-s-bill-to-pressure-china-over-uighur-rights-goes-to-trump-for-decision-idUSKBN23337W>

+

US Congress approves China sanctions over ethnic crackdown. By BEN FOX. AP, 28 May 2020.

<https://apnews.com/b95b478c5eaf4ca81a363c8d0612e220>

*"Beijing's barbarous actions targeting the Uighur people are an outrage to the collective conscience of the world," House Speaker Nancy Pelosi said in a floor speech in support of the bill.*

+

House Passes Uighur Human Rights Bill, Prodding Trump to Punish China. The House overwhelmingly cleared legislation that would punish top Chinese officials for detaining more than one million Muslims in internment camps. By Catie Edmondson, NYT, May 27, 2020.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/05/27/us/politics/house-uighurs-china-sanctions.html>

+

House sends Uyghur human rights bill to Trump's desk. By Haley Byrd, CNN. Updated 10:34 PM ET, Wed May 27, 2020. <https://www.cnn.com/2020/05/27/politics/house-uyghur-bill-passage/index.html>

+

US Congress Passes Uyghur Rights Act Authorizing Sanctions For Abuses in Xinjiang. RFA, 2020-05-27. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/act-05272020151018.html>

+

**S. 3744: Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2020**

The text of the bill below is as of May 22, 2020 (Preprint (Suspension)).

<https://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/116/s3744/text>

**"AN ACT To condemn gross human rights violations of ethnic Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang, and calling for an end to arbitrary detention, torture, and harassment of these communities inside and outside China."**

+

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/senate-bill/178/text?format=txt>

**Xinjiang — the new Palestinian issue?** By Ma Haiyun, Associate Professor, Frostburg State University. Translated by Grace Chong. ThinkChina, 28 May 2020.

<https://www.thinkchina.sg/xinjiang-new-palestinian-issue>

*US academic Ma Haiyun suggests that the US is making greater efforts to get the Muslim world on its side as its competition and even confrontation with China gets more intense. Internationalising the Xinjiang issue may be one of the ways it plans to do this, which will have implications for Southeast Asian countries.*

中共加快步伐將維吾爾人送往內地強迫勞動

據一個為調查發生在新疆的侵犯人權行徑而成立的澳大利亞智庫稱，中共政府正在加快輸送維吾爾人到外省從事勞役的步伐。作者：露絲·英格拉姆（Ruth Ingram）. Bitter Winter, 2020-05-28.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/ccp-stepping-up-the-pace-of-uyghur-forced-labor-into-inner-china/>

Congratulations, Nury Turkel! Wu'er Kaixi, Youtube, May 27, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uj8EywJB0t8>

+

Wu'er Kaixi's Channel 吾爾開希頻道

Youtube. <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNaFCH7AwhBFz7wSHpnk6Mg>

#Uyghur researcher and professor Rahile Dawut doing fieldwork in 2004 in the #Tajik region of #Xinjiang. The world, and especially China, are greatly impoverished by her political suppression and incarceration without crime, charge or trial. We miss you Rahile!

Image

Nathan Light, @Natlyt, 4:26 AM · May 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Natlyt/status/1265559886039060482>

USCIRF Welcomes Appointment by Speaker Nancy Pelosi of Nury Turkel to U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom. May 26, 2020. <https://www.uscifr.gov/news-room/press-releases-statements/uscifr-welcomes-appointment-speaker-nancy-pelosi-nury-turkel-us>

=

Washington, DC – Speaker of the House of Representatives Nancy Pelosi (D-CA) announced the appointment of Nury Turkel, a lawyer and Uyghur rights advocate, to the U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom (USCIRF).

+

<https://twitter.com/USCIRF/status/1265329883561017344>

+

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/appointment-uhrp-board-chair-nury-turkel-us-commission-international-religious-freedom>

A work team in Qaraqash stands outside a village mosque and waits for the faithful to complete their Isha prayers. The team's tasks include identifying who leads the tilawet, preventing "underground" sermons, counting worshippers, and stopping unknown non-locals from attending.

Image

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 1:34 PM · May 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1397607181466361864>

+



twitter.com/SLeplatre/status/1397793687501828097

Friends say: Mutellip Nurmehmet died 9 days after being released from detention.

Global Times (<https://globaltimes.cn/content/1181383.shtml>) confirms death, but says Mutellip "died of excessive drinking, respiratory failure and acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding".

Entry 3379: Mutellip Nurmehmet

Mutellip Nurmehmet earned two Master's degrees in the United States - one in business administration from California State University, and one in information systems from Northeastern University. He...

shahit.biz

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz. 5:09 AM · May 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1265208505511948288>

=

Xinjiang officials refute CECC claims on abuse. By Xie Wenting, Global Times, 2020/3/3.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1181383.shtml>

“模范维族公民”陷 15 年牢狱 律师姐替失联弟喊冤

旅美律师莱汉·阿萨特平日专门出庭处理反贪污与国际调查案件。过去几个月，她却必须四处奔走替自己失联 4 年的弟弟伊克帕·阿萨特发声。令她不解的是，她的一家人是中国政府眼中的“模范维吾尔公民”，弟弟更多次被形容是汉族与维吾尔族之间的桥梁。到底背后有什么复杂的故事？德国之声为您独家深入报导。DW, 26.05.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%A8%A1%E8%8C%83%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%85%AC%E6%B0%91%E9%99%B715%E5%B9%B4%E7%89%A2%E7%8B%B1-%E5%BE%8B%E5%B8%88%E5%A7%90%E6%9B%BF%E5%A4%B1%E8%81%94%E5%BC%9F%E5%96%8A%E5%86%A4/a-53554809>

(Rayhan Asat 莱汉·阿萨特 cries out against injustice done to her younger brother Ekpar Asat, 伊克帕·阿萨特, a "Model Uyghur citizen" now serving 15-year prison term)

Imperialism and the Uyghur People. Education camps or concentration camps? Heather Warburton, Wine Women and Revolution, 00:26. May 25, 2020.

<https://njrevolutionradio.com/podcast/imperialism-and-the-uyghur-people/>

*The Podcast Welcomes Nicole Morgret! Greetings, wonderful readers, and welcome to this episode of Wine, Women, and Revolution! We're coming at you from New Jersey Revolution Radio, New Jersey's one and only socialist podcast. Today's special guest is Nicole Morgret from the Uyghur Human Rights Project, here to fill us in on the situation ...*

Dear father, I hope you feel the sacred love a daughter and a son have for their father! We hope that you will be free and we can celebrate Eid together as normal human beings!

We will not surrender, and we will not end our fight for your freedom and for Uyghurs!

#FreeYalqunRozi

Image x 2

Kamaltürk Yalqun, @KYalqun. 10:16 AM · May 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/KYalqun/status/1264561016714772486>

[Writer Yalqun Rozi]

Ismail Abdulkerim, fr No.56 of Heytkar village, Sheher township, Yengishar county of Kashgar, living in Turkey now: "my parents, 7 siblings & my son were taken to #concentrationcamps in 2017. Then my father Abdulkerim (86) & my mother Gulhesel (74, right on the pic fr 2009) (2-1) Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:05 PM · May 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1264633583693676549>

**This Eid And Beyond Boycott Goods Made With Enslaved Labor Of Uyghurs Even If It Is Your Favorite Brand. By Hena Zuberi. Muslim matters, 23 may 2020.**

<https://muslimmatters.org/2020/05/23/this-eid-and-beyond-boycott-goods-made-with-enslaved-labor-of-uyghurs-even-if-it-is-your-favorite-brand/>

**Türkiye'nin Washington Büyükelçisi Serdar Kılıç, "Türkiye'nin bu ülkeye sığınan Uyghur Türklerinin iadesi için Çin ile iş birliği yaptığına" dair iddialara, ABD'li senatörlere yazdığı mektupla yanıt verdi. Haber7, GİRİŞ 23.05.2020 10:34 GÜNCELLEME 23.05.2020 10:37.**

<https://www.haber7.com/dunya/haber/2977746-washington-buyukelcisi-kilictan-abdli-senatorlerin-uyghur-turkleri-cevabi>

*[Turkish ambassador to US responds to senators' concern about extradition of Uyghurs to China, rejecting their concern [machine translation]: "Turkey guarantees the fundamental human rights of the Uighur Turks" ... adding that "In addition, this approach is the basis of the negotiations with China on this sensitive issue" = ???]*

**Commerce Department to Add Nine Chinese Entities Related to Human Rights Abuses in the Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region to the Entity List. Office of Public Affairs, [U.S. Dept of Commerce]. Friday, May 22, 2020. <https://www.commerce.gov/news/press-releases/2020/05/commerce-department-add-nine-chinese-entities-related-human-rights>**

+

**Dozens of Chinese companies added to US blacklist in latest Beijing rebuke. Straits Times, May 23, 2020, 4:08 am SGT. Updated: May 23, 2020, 9:20 am.**

<https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/us-to-sanction-nine-chinese-entities-for-rights-violations-in-xinjiang>

+

<https://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2020/05/22/business/22reuters-usa-china-blacklist.html>

Abdukadir Juma, my brother, who translated Chinese @NobelPrize Laureate Mo Yan's Red Sorghum into Uyghur Language, had been transferred to a forced labor camp after his internment for three years. @SecPompeo @CECCgov @DRL\_AS @AmbCuiTiankai @zlj517

Image

MemetJan Juma, @NewsMemet. 10:34 PM · May 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/NewsMemet/status/1264021899304198144>

**How the Covid, 19 Lockdown Is Reshaping Uighur Activism. After painstaking efforts to get China's abuse and detention of Uighurs into the headlines, the world began to pay attention. Then the pandemic hit. By Andrew McCormick. The Nation, 21 may 2020, 2:53 pm.**

<https://www.thenation.com/article/activism/coronavirus-china-uighur-activism/>

Zumret Dawut, #ConcentrationCamps survivor: "A gynecologist I knew was sent to Kashgar and Hotan to work. In Kashgar, she aborted pregnant #Uyghur women in #concentrationcamps and installed IUD to other women. (2-1)

<https://youtu.be/5S-9UFd MXo>

#SaveUyghur #NeverAgain #China

Image

Uyghur from E.T.  @Uyghurspeaker. 7:49 AM · May 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1263436680834449409>

**Exclusive: Documents show China's secret extradition request for Uighur in Turkey**  
**Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, May 20, 2020. <https://www.axios.com/documents-chinas-secret-extradition-request-uighur-turkey-6d5ba886-c22c-47e8-b970-804fae274e2d.html>**

+

UHRP REPORT: Weaponized Passports: The Crisis of Uyghur Statelessness  
Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), April 1, 2020 3:30 pm EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report-weaponized-passports-crisis-uyghur-statelessness.html>

+

<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1263156152566788101>

+

中国要求土耳其秘密引渡维吾尔异议人士. 美国之音, 2020 年 5 月 21 日 05:57.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-ask-turkey-to-extradict-uighur-dissidents-05202020/5428464.html>

+

Extradition Treaty That Could Deport Uyghurs From Turkey to China Faces Uncertainty in Ankara.  
RFA, 2020-05-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/treaty-05212020170930.html>

China requests extradition of Uighur man who fled persecution: report. By Mark Moore, New York Post, May 21, 2020 | 1:03pm. <https://nypost.com/2020/05/21/china-requests-extradition-of-uighur-man-who-fled-persecution/>

专访探访新疆的台湾人：我看见的美丽与哀愁. Radio Free Asia, May 20, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/jt-05202020105242.html>  
(Interview with Taiwan visitor in Xinjiang: I witnessed beauty and sadness)

=

**Latest: I talked to Abu, a Taiwanese who traveled for almost 2 months in #Xinjiang. His rare visit to ancient Kashgar reveals Uyghur "Ghost Town".**

Jane Tang 唐家婕, @ccjanetang. 8:40 AM · May 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ccjanetang/status/1263811914515300353>

+

**The Beauty and the Sorrow That I Witnessed in Xinjiang: Interview. RFA, 2020-05-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/witnessed-05212020155044.html>**

+

See also:

Rare Visit to Ancient Kashgar Reveals Uyghur "Ghost Town". RFA, 2020-01-31.

[https://www.rfa.org/english/video?v=1\\_e4pg2y0w](https://www.rfa.org/english/video?v=1_e4pg2y0w)

*In a viral video, a Taiwan tourist expresses his feelings about China's high-tech repression in the Uyghur region. RFA Uyghur Service director Alim Seytoff discusses the video.*

Totale Überwachung online und offline 24/7

China entwickelt sich zum radikalsten Überwachungsstaat der Menschheitsgeschichte. Die Volksrepublik China entwickelt sich zum radikalen Überwachungsstaat. Kameras, Gesichtserkennungssoftware, Verbindung aller Daten: Das System wird immer intelligenter in der Überwachung der Menschen. An den Uiguren in Xinjiang und an der Behandlung politischer

Oppositioneller zeigt sich die brutale Seite dieses Überwachungsapparates. Freie Welt, Veröffentlicht: 20.05.2020 - 09:15 Uhr. <https://www.freiewelt.net/nachricht/china-entwickelt-sich-zum-radikalsten-ueberwachungsstaat-der-menschheitsgeschichte-10081296>

China's Genocide of Turkic Peoples in East Turkistan. East Turkistan National Awakening Movement

Video, 1:28:37

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @ETAwakening, 5:03 PM · May 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ETAwakening/status/1263213672169476097>

= video conference with 5 speakers incl. Sayragul Sauytbay and others:

<https://www.pscp.tv/w/1kvlpXvNAlaJE>

**BREAKING: On the 1st day of Ramadan 2020 (!), Kashgar's Konasheher County signed an agreement to raise 40,000 pigs to annually to "secure Kashgar's pig supply". China Telecom donated 20m RMB to this "poverty alleviation" project. The 25,000sqm pig ...farm will be established in the local industrial park. The manure will be turned into organic fertilizer. In August 2019, Xinjiang issued 17 policies and measures to support the development of hog production. The new pig farm project agreement was signed on April 23, 2020.**

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz, 10:14 PM · May 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1263291925991510016>

=

<http://archive.is/wip/7ebRd>

=

Another source: <http://archive.is/wip/kMM0e>

+

Konasheher is the place I grew up. That industrial park mentioned there was built after they displace all the residence in Oguzsak village. Now raise pigs there. There are no limit for #CCP to destroying our homeland and abuse the people there. #TerroristChina

Nursiman, @Nursiman11, 5:14 AM · May 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nursiman11/status/1263397770326654977>

从再教育营到强迫劳动 至少 29 万维族人受牵连. Deutsche Welle, May 20, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%BB%8E%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5%E5%88%B0%E5%BC%BA%E8%BF%AB%E5%8A%B3%E5%8A%A8-%E8%87%B3%E5%B0%9129%E4%B8%87%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E5%8F%97%E7%89%B5%E8%B%E9E/a-53510465>

(From re-education camps to forced labor, at least 290,000 Uyghurs have been affected)

At least 238 writers and intellectuals were detained for their work last year, advocacy group says. The arrests and detentions occurred in 34 countries, although the majority took place in just three — China, Saudi Arabia and Turkey. May 20, 2020, [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) [Paywall]

DW interview: Uyghur woman remains 'unfree' despite release from re-education camp. Gulzire Taschmemet's sister vanished into Xinjiang's re-education camps in 2017. Despite hearing from her earlier this month, she doubts her sister is free from Beijing's surveillance, she told DW. William Yang, DW, 19.05.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/dw-interview-uyghur-woman-remains-unfree-despite-release-from-re-education-camp/a-53493328>

*[Her sister, Gulzire Taschmemet, was a graduate student at the University of Technology in southern Malaysia's Johor state. Having lost contact with her family while in Malaysia, Gulzire returned to her*

*hometown Ghulja City in Xinjiang on December 26, 2017, to check on her parents and younger brother. ]*

**How to cover China's internment camps. By @SarahMatusek [of @CSMonitor].**  
FASPE news 2019, p. 27-31. [<https://www.faspe-ethics.org/journal-archive/>].  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1262851818633203712>

**Happy Birthday, Rahile Dawut. You Are Not Forgotten.**  
By Campaign for Uyghurs, May 19, 2020 8:30 a.m. EST.  
<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/happy-birthday-rahile-dawut-you-are-not-forgotten/>

China forces Uyghurs to eat pork, abandon Islamic practices during Ramadan. Yeni Şafak, News Service, 16:15 May 19, 2020. <https://www.yenisafak.com/en/world/chinaforces-uyghurs-to-eat-pork-abandon-islamic-practices-during-ramadan-3529881>

Prof Zheng Qiang of @ZJU\_China teaches his students the strategic importance of #EastTurkistan & #Tibet for #China. He argues that #EastTurkestan & Tibet are crucial for the Chinese to be rich in the next 100 years & that loosing control over it means loosing #China's future.

Video, 1:35

Salih Hudayar, @SalihHudayar. 5:06 AM · May 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SalihHudayar/status/1262670922198155264>

**A report on @CCTV dated May 13th offered the latest signs that forced labor is continuing across #Xinjiang, with the Chinese government claiming that at least 292,000 people have been transferred to other parts of #China in an "organized manner" for the first ... four months of the year. The number of 292,000 only account for the four prefectures in Southern Xinjiang, where more #Uyghurs are situated. The scheme is divided into four categories based on the report. First, [... ] THREAD**

William Yang, @WilliamYang120, 10:32 AM · May 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/WilliamYang120/status/1262753061681815560>

=

<http://m.news.cctv.com/2020/05/13/ARTI8DlbRCfZoKRH6PWqRdj5200513.shtml>

**My fate wasn't in my own hands. The activist Halmurat Uyghur, who among other things initiated the movement #MeTooUyghur, began his political engagements as a direct reaction to his parents' internment in a re-education camp in Xinjiang. In this personal narrative he gives us some insight into the work of an activist—from being a Uyghur voice in the media to being directly threatened by the Chinese regime. Text: Halmurat Uyghur. May 19, 2020.**

<https://www.penopp.org/articles/my-fate-wasnt-my-own-hands>

=

**Mitt öde låg inte i mina egna händer. För aktivisten Halmurat Uyghur, som bland annat ligger bakom hashtag-rörelsen #MeTooUyghur, började det politiska engagemanget som en direkt följd av att hans föräldrar fördes bort till så kallade omskolningsläger i Xinjiang. I den här personliga berättelsen ger han oss en inblick i det aktivistiska arbetet – allt från att vara en uigurisk röst i mediep**

**r till att mötas av hot från den kinesiska regimen. Text: Halmurat Uyghur Översättning från engelska: Anna Strandberg, Pen/Opp, 19 maj 2020.**

<https://www.penopp.org/sv/artiklar/mitt-ode-lag-inte-i-mina-egna-hander>



**Remembering Uyghur Muslims on Laylat al-Qadr. Campaign for Uyghurs.** May 19, 2020, 4:00 p.m. EST. <https://campaignforuyghurs.org/remembering-uyghur-muslims-on-laylat-al-qadr/>

Turkey-China extradition agreement may target Uyghurs living in Turkey. Nordic Monitor. May 19, 2020. <https://www.nordicmonitor.com/2020/05/turkey-china-extradition-agreement-may-target-uyghur-diaspora-in-turkey/>

Xinjiang opens new museum in Hotan. Source: Xinhua| 2020-05-19 01:25:40.

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2020-05/19/c\\_139067457.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2020-05/19/c_139067457.htm)

*URUMQI, May 18 (Xinhua) -- Hotan Museum officially opened to the public Monday in northwest China's Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region.*

A few stills from the 1951 film Sinkiang (Heart of Asia), subtitled by the Britain-China Friendship Association. Looks like the Afaq Khoja shrine had lost its dome back then.

[ Image ]

David Brophy, @Dave\_Brophy. 2:44 AM · May 19, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Dave\\_Brophy/status/1262635257368424448](https://twitter.com/Dave_Brophy/status/1262635257368424448)

A glimpse at Thailand's digital ID through the biometric profiling of Malay Muslims. A digital ID bill was passed in 2019. Global Voices, 18 May 2020 16:21 GMT.

<https://globalvoices.org/2020/05/18/a-glimpse-at-thailands-digital-id-through-the-biometric-profiling-of-malay-muslims/>

*[Example of how Xinjiang surveillance is exported abroad]*

**China erasing Muslim culture during Ramadan. Uyghur students forced to eat pork, Muslims required to drink before entering mosques.** By Chris Chang, Staff Writer. Taiwan News, 2020/05/18 14:09. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3935831>

"She said that even simple things were ... making her very weak and very tired. She said that nobody in the outside world could understand or imagine what they were going through. 'We are like the Jews in Nazi Germany,' she said, then started to cry."

Entry 4702: Horiyet Abdulla

Horiyet Abdulla, 43 (as of June 2019), is a resident of Urumqi - a housewife and mother of four. Her husband Ablimit Tursun had fled China after his brother's detention in 2017 and has been living in...

shahit.biz

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 11:30 AM · May 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1262405281595699201>

**Spotlight on bio-based textiles: How to make sure modern slavery is not embedded in your sustainable cotton products.** By Patricia Jurewicz [founder of Responsible Sourcing Network], Bio Market Insight, 18th May 2020. <https://biomarketinsights.com/how-to-make-sure-modern-slavery-is-not-embedded-in-your-sustainable-cotton-products/>

**One of Millions. Campaign for Uyghurs Youtube Channel.** A short documentary by Zenith Production chronicling the story of an American Uyghur family trying to cope with the incarceration of their relatives back home in the Chinese concentration camps. Youtube, May 17, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W7MKD-DJZms>

Part 1: The Digital Wild West. By Sara Parker. The McGill International Review, May 17, 2020. <https://www.mironline.ca/part-1-the-digital-wild-west/>

+ Part 2: <https://www.mironline.ca/part-2-the-future-of-data-privacy/>

齋月不准禁食！從吃飯到睡覺全面監控！美國維吾爾裔科學家呼籲關注新疆維族處境 (影)

時間：2020-05-17 18:43. Radio Taiwan International. 新聞引據：採訪

<https://www.rti.org.tw/news/view/id/2064375>

Zulpkar kurash. An Uyghur artist ' musician' sentenced to Jail by Chinese gov for unknown reason.this clip shows one of my favorite song produced by him .called Son Ohlum نوغۇم  
Video, 1:54

Raised fist - @YDiliyaer. 11:49 PM · May 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YDiliyaer/status/1262228731973820416>

#China has destroyed most mosques across #EastTurkistan over the past few years & desecrated the remaining #mosques by turning them into bars, cafes, clubs, etc for Chinese colonists & tourists to party, drink, eat & smoke inside. Not a single #Muslim country is opposing this.

Salih Hidayar, @SalihHidayar. 5:30 PM · May 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SalihHidayar/status/1262133327986819074>

Ses dictionnaires enseignaient le chinois au monde ouïghour. Puis il a été emmené. Le blog de Silk Road. 17 mai 2020. Hüsenjan était un employé de l'État chinois - et membre du Parti communiste chinois - chargé de créer des dictionnaires pour la langue ouïghoure. Son travail n'a pas pu le sauver.

[https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/170520/ses-dictionnaires-enseignaient-le-chinois-au-monde-ouighour-puis-il-ete-emmene?fbclid=IwAR24Bib4Ybpy1YW3y6HjlmCiz\\_Rib6U-J4YoXTt6lWd23IN0VH-QBHxQ4P0](https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/170520/ses-dictionnaires-enseignaient-le-chinois-au-monde-ouighour-puis-il-ete-emmene?fbclid=IwAR24Bib4Ybpy1YW3y6HjlmCiz_Rib6U-J4YoXTt6lWd23IN0VH-QBHxQ4P0)

--

Cet article a été originellement publié en anglais le 6 mai 2020 sur le site de SupChina. Pour accéder à la version originale : <https://supchina.com/2020/05/06/his-dictionaries-taught-chinese-to-the-uyghur-world/>

Zulpkar kurash. An Uyghur artist ' musician' sentenced to Jail by Chinese gov for unknown reason.this clip shows one of my favorite song produced by him .called Son Ohlum نوغۇم  
Video, 1:54

Raised fist - @YDiliyaer. 11:49 PM · May 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YDiliyaer/status/1262228731973820416>

On May 9, 2020, Uyghur youth from the village of Ken Bulun and journalist Feruza Matmusaev visited a veteran of the ETR Army, Abdukerim Abdrakhmanov. Currently, we know of only 3 ETR veterans who are still alive: Abdukerim Abdrakhmanov, Ablimit Bakriev and Abdurekhim Salimov

Image x 3

uyghurcollective, @uyghurkollektip. 6:16 PM · May 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurkollektip/status/1262145055680278528>

=

<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAPW46HnC8b/?igshid=1cdy9es7445pm>

Taking Ablution (Wudu) with URINE.

Watch the FULL INTERVIEW with #Uyghur Muslim #ConcentrationCamp Survivor "Zumrat Dawut" from Chinese Occupied #EastTurkestan. #UyghurHolocaust #MuslimHolocaust  
<https://youtube.com/watch?v=WIJ6vPYacLS&app=desktop>  
Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 10:23 AM · May 16, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1261663645215399937](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1261663645215399937)

中共持續漢化穆斯林：逼違背齋戒吃豬肉、維族人被迫學養豬 - China's Muslims Forced to Eat Pork During Ramadan. Bitter Winter, May 16, 2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-muslims-forced-to-eat-pork-during-ramadan/>

China Is Spying on Uighur Muslims in the UK: Uighur Muslims in China face widespread persecution and surveillance. Now those living in the UK say they're being spied on, too. By Shayma Bakht; photos by Bex Wade. 15 May 2020, 4:45am.  
[https://www.vice.com/en\\_uk/article/akzww8/china-surveillance-uighur-muslims-uk](https://www.vice.com/en_uk/article/akzww8/china-surveillance-uighur-muslims-uk)

US Senate approves bill to punish China over Uighur rights. If enacted the bill would give the Trump Administration 180 days to report Chinese officials responsible for mass internment camps and other abuses in Xinjiang. ICIJ, May 15, 2020.  
<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/us-senate-approves-bill-to-punish-china-over-uighur-rights/>

Examining China's Organ Transplantation System: The Nexus of Security, Medicine, and Predation / Part 2: Evidence for the Harvesting of Organs from Prisoners of Conscience. By: Matthew P. Robertson. China Brief Volume: 20 Issue: 9. May 15, 2020, 04:06 PM.  
<https://jamestown.org/program/examining-chinas-organ-transplantation-system-the-nexus-of-security-medicine-and-predation-part-2-evidence-for-the-harvesting-of-organs-from-prisoners-of-conscience/>

"What is happening in my homeland is cultural genocide". Freedom United, Friday May 15, 2020. <https://www.freedomunited.org/speak-free/what-is-happening-in-my-homeland-is-cultural-genocide/>  
*"Uyghur activist Rahima Mahmut shares how the Chinese government's repressive system of forced labor in XUAR has impacted her and her loved ones."*

今さら聞けないウイグル問題① - 21世紀のホロコーストて本当？ HotNews, 更新日：2020-05-15  
<https://hotnews8.net/society/communism/uyghur>

专栏 | 解读新疆：美参议院通过《维吾尔人权政策法案》. RFA, 2020-05-15.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-05152020115745.html>

美国参院无异议通过《维吾尔人权政策法案》 RFA, 2020-05-14.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/12-05142020193418.html>

A Poetic Journey Through A Region With an Ongoing Genocide That I Mention Exactly Once In a Parenthical  
B. Allen-Ebrahimian, @BethanyAllenEbr. 11:08 PM · May 14, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/BethanyAllenEbr/status/1261131255212650496>

=

Thread on the controversial and offensive article papering over the genocide under way in western China, "A Poetic Journey Through Western China," by Anna Sherman, published by the New York Times, May 11, 2020, <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/05/11/t-magazine/china-desert.html>

Telling the truth about China's oppression of Uyghurs. Interview with Turarbek Kusainov. By Serikzhan Bilash. May 14, 2020. <https://mercatornet.com/telling-the-truth-about-chinas-oppression-of-uyghurs/62835/>

*"A book has hit Kazakhstan like a storm and is exposing the propaganda of the Chinese Communist Party there. Turarbek Kusainov, the leader of the independent human rights organization Demos, has just published Gloom: Sunset on East Turkestan, exposing the CCP's lies on the dreaded transformation through education camps. This is the first, exclusive interview with the author for an international media outlet. The interviewer is Serikzhan Bilash, a leading human rights activist in Kazakhstan."*

Residents of Uyghur-Majority County in Xinjiang Ordered to Report Others Fasting During Ramadan. RFA, 2020-05-14. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/fasting-05142020144511.html>

The words & hands of this Han man: "Take a look at this Xinjiang...take a look at this Xinjiang Uyghur little sister! Is she beautiful? Extremely beautiful Xinjiang welcomes you! I can give you an 'arrangement' (with her) tonight!" #ViolentPaternalism

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 4:00 PM · May 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1261023562065821697>

=

Quote Tweet:

Sadir Palwan, @sadir\_Palwan, May 12, 2020

种族仇恨就是这样被制造出来的。做一个维吾尔人，却每天提醒自己不能仇恨整个汉民族。这是一种挣扎。试图理性看待自己民族被种族灭绝过程或许是一种非理性？！

Der Preis der Freiheit. Von Yang Jianli. Welt, 14.05.2020.

<https://www.welt.de/debatte/article207964683/Der-chinesische-Dissident-Yang-Jianli-ueber-den-Preis-der-Freiheit.html>

UHRP thanks U.S. Senate for passing Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2020. Published Thu, 05/14/2020 - 16:42. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-thanks-us-senate-passing-uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-2020.html>

Senate Passes Uighur Human Rights Bill in Latest Shot at China. Sanctions would be imposed on officials held responsible. GOP seeks to increase pressure on China amid pandemic. By Daniel Flatley, Bloomberg, May 14, 2020, 4:21 PM EDT Updated on May 14, 2020, 5:59 PM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2020-05-14/senate-passes-uighur-human-rights-bill-in-latest-shot-at-china>

+

Senate Moves Toward Vote to Pressure China Over Uighur Rights. Legislation would sanction officials responsible for abuses. Bill has bipartisan support as anger at China intensifies. By Daniel Flatley, Bloomberg, May 12, 2020, 12:03 PM EDT Updated on May 12, 2020, 4:54 PM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2020-05-12/senate-moves-toward-vote-to-pressure-china-over-uighur-rights>

**A Response To Habib Ali Al-Jifri's Comments On Uyghurs.** Toqa Badran and Aydin Anwar respond to the statements made by Shaykh Habib Ali Al-Jifri. By Toqa Badran & Aydin Anwar, Guest Contributors. Muslim Matters, 13 may 2020.

<https://muslimmatters.org/2020/05/13/a-response-to-habib-ali-al-jifris-comments-on-uyghurs/>

**Does no-one have the guts to tackle China on the Uighurs? Interviewing Dolkun Isa, Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian and Asiye Abdulaheb.** On 24 November 2019, the International Consortium of Investigative Journalists (ICIJ) – along with 17 media partners from 14 countries around the world – published the "China Cables". In interview with World Uighur Congress president, Dolkun Isa, leading ICIJ journalist Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian and whistleblower Asiye Abdulaheb, Sven Lilienstroem, founder of Faces of Democracy, asks what, if anything, has changed for the Uighurs since? 13.05.2020.

<https://en.qantara.de/node/40153>

+

<https://en.qantara.de/content/interviewing-dolkun-isa-bethany-allen-ebrahimian-and-asiye-abdulaheb-does-no-one-have-the>

**Students in XJ attend a special class on #Ramadan, which literally places it next to extremism. Students vow not to fast, recite sacred texts or enter a mosque & are taught to discourage their parents from these practices; they are even told only religious officials can fast 2018**

Image x 3

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 10:56 AM · May 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1260584786806149127>

#Chinese regime changed a mosque into a bar in Ghulja city.

#Uyghur

0:05, Video

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 4:19 AM · May 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1260484844209016838>

**How the Emergency Logic of COVID-19 May Entrench Digital Authoritarianism.** Ty Joplin. Albawaba, May 12th, 2020 - 09:17 GMT. <https://www.albawaba.com/news/how-emergency-logic-covid-19-may-entrench-digital-authoritarianism-1356551>

**The New York Times and its Uyghur "activist."** By Peter Symonds. World Socialist Web Site, 9 May 2019.

<https://www.wsws.org/en/articles/2019/05/09/uygh-m09.html>

[An attack on Uyghur activist Rushan Abbas.]

**AUTHORITARIAN TECH: The Uyghur women fighting China's surveillance state China is waging a digital war on its Muslim minorities. Xinjiang has become a suffocating information vacuum. But in a small neighborhood in Istanbul, a digital resistance has begun.** Isobel Cockerell, Coda Story, 9 MAY 2019. <https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/uyghur-women-fighting-china-surveillance/>

旅居在伊斯坦布尔的Zöhre女士为家人作证。

Video, 0:04



维吾尔新闻平台, @WeiwuerXW. 12:32 PM · May 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/WeiwuerXW/status/1259159364906213376>

[Testimony in Chinese]

Sister Fights to Free Uighur Businessman Held in China After U.S. Trip. Ekpar Asat came to the United States for the State Department's most prestigious program for foreign citizens. Chinese security officers detained him weeks after he returned home. By Edward Wong. NYT, May 9, 2020.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/05/09/us/politics/china-ughurs-arrest.html>

+

新疆维吾尔人参加美国国务院项目回国后遭拘禁. 黄安伟. NYT, 2020年5月11日

<https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20200511/china-ughurs-arrest/>

Sister Fights to Free Uighur Businessman Held in China After U.S. Trip. Ekpar Asat came to the United States for the State Department's most prestigious program for foreign citizens. Chinese security officers detained him weeks after he returned home. By Edward Wong, NYT, May 9, 2020.

Updated 9:20 a.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/05/09/us/politics/china-ughurs-arrest.html>

新疆伊斯兰斋月土政策 穆斯林饭桌子须与汉人相同. Radio Free Asia, May 8, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-05082020070451.html>

(Ramadan policy in Xinjiang: Muslims' dining table must be same as the Han)

Meet The NASA Engineer Fighting For His Uighur Homeland In China. Aaron Schrank, LAIST, May 8, 2020 8:31 AM.

<https://laist.com/2020/05/08/meet-the-nasa-engineer-fighting-for-his-ughur-homeland-in-china.php>

**On Mother's Day, young Uighurs ask: Where are our moms? Aysha Khan, Religion News, May 8, 2020.** <https://religionnews.com/2020/05/08/on-mothers-day-young-ughurs-ask-where-are-our-moms/>

Senate leader expects vote soon on seeking China sanctions over Uighurs. Reuters, May 7, 2020 / 5:10 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang-idUSKBN22J3E4>

WASHINGTON (Reuters) - U.S. Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell said on Thursday he expects the chamber to move soon to pass a bill that would call on the Trump administration to toughen its response to China's crackdown on the country's Muslim minority groups.

+

US Senate set to move on Xinjiang legislation. RTHK, 2020-05-08 HKT 05:14.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1524896-20200508.htm?spTabChangeable=0>

A rare case of a ~55-yo ethnic Russian woman, Yan Cuiping, given a 5.5-year sentence in 2015 for "organizing/using heterodox groups to undermine law enforcement", later commuted by 9 months.

"completing production tasks" seems to corroborate prison labor at XJ Women's Prison.

[Photo / transcript]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 7:44 AM · May 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1258362008300183559>

We Chat, They Watch: How International Users Unwittingly Build up WeChat's Chinese Censorship Apparatus. By Jeffrey Knockel, Christopher Parsons, Lotus Ruan, Ruohan Xiong, Jedidiah Crandall, and Ron Deibert. Citizen Lab, May 7, 2020. <https://citizenlab.ca/2020/05/we-chat-they-watch/>

+

WeChat's surveillance of international users boosts censorship in China, researchers say  
Social Sharing. Citizen Lab says images, documents sent between international users train censorship algorithm. Andrea Bellemare, Katie Nicholson, Jason Ho · CBC News · Posted: May 07, 2020 8:00 AM ET | Last Updated: May 7. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/technology/wechat-surveillance-users-outside-china-1.5558503>

"To the extent that you're using this application, you're also essentially providing free labour for the refinement of a machine of digital repression inside China. "

**Daughter of Uyghur Historian Questions Legitimacy of State Media Video Denying His Detention.** RFA, 2020-05-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-05072020181743.html>

+

**Imprisoned Uyghur scholar resurfaced after disappearing for three years.** William Yang  
William Yang. Medium, May 7, 2020.

[https://medium.com/@williamyang\\_35700/imprisoned-uyghur-scholar-resurfaced-after-disappearing-for-three-years-2e37056a1e80](https://medium.com/@williamyang_35700/imprisoned-uyghur-scholar-resurfaced-after-disappearing-for-three-years-2e37056a1e80)

Last year, Samira Imin decided to break the silence and share with the international community about how her father was given a 15-year sentence. At the time, she had lost contact with her father for three years. The state-controlled China Daily suddenly released a testimony video featuring her father on May 4. The video caught Samira off guard as she didn't immediately know how to react to the reappearance of her father.

+

“人质外交”？维族学者消失三年后突现身 - By William Yang. Deutsche Welle, May 7, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%BA%BA%E8%B4%A8%E5%A4%96%E4%BA%A4%E7%B%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85%E6%B6%88%E5%A4%B1%E4%B8%89%E5%B9%B4%E5%90%8E%E7%AA%81%E7%8E%B0%E8%BA%AB/a-53359793?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

(“Hostage diplomacy”? Uyghur scholar reappears after being missing for three years)

赛米热·依明江 = 依明江·赛都力 = Iminjan Seydin = Iminjan Sedul

Cf. <https://twitter.com/SamiraImin/status/1213546084552847361>

Cf. <https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5645>

His dictionaries taught Chinese to the Uyghur world. Then he was taken away. Darren Byler. May 6, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/05/06/his-dictionaries-taught-chinese-to-the-uyghur-world/>  
[Hüsenjan]

Rejecting China's Self-Victimization: A Rebuttal for Mr. Jeffrey Sachs's Opinion Piece. (By Julie Millsap for CFU exclusive). Campaign for Uyghurs, May 06, 2020.

<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/rejecting-chinas-self-victimization/>

**Cultural genocide is the new genocide.** By Magnus Fiskesjö. Pen/Opp (Swedish PEN), May 5, 2020. <https://www.penopp.org/articles/cultural-genocide-new-genocide>  
(English version).

+ Link to the entire series of articles, including versions in Swedish:

<https://penopp.org/all-themes/chinas-repression-uyghurs>

+

**Kulturmord är det nya folkmordet. Av Magnus Fiskesjö. Pen/Opp (Svenska PEN), 5 maj 2020.**  
<https://penopp.org/sv/artiklar/kulturmord-ar-det-nya-folkmordet>  
(Svensk version)

Preserving Uyghur art and culture amid cultural genocide. Matt Dagher-Margosian Published May 5, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/05/05/preserving-uyghur-art-and-culture-amid-cultural-genocide/>

Negotiating Inseparability in China: A Conversation with Timothy Grose. Author: Ivan Franceschini and Timothy Grose. Made in China Journal. 6 May 2020.  
<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/05/06/negotiating-inseparability-in-china-timothy-grose/>

Happy #UyghurDoppa Day to everyone!!

Join the @UyghurCongress and the Uyghur community around the world as we celebrate this colorful and important part of #Uyghur culture!

Image

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 7:05 AM · May 5, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1257627428899487744>

+

Today we celebrate the #Uyghur #Doppa Culture Festival! May Uyghurs soon gain the freedom to openly embrace, practice and celebrate our culture in our homeland, #EastTurkistan!

Image [Campaign for Uyghurs]

Rushan Abbas, @rushan614. 12:58 AM · May 5, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1257535051371331584>

+

Celebrate #UyghurDoppa Day with @UyghurProject! Join @Omerkanat1, @AndersonEliseM, @LouisaCGreve & @Mustafacan\_Aksu in celebrating this distinctive aspect of Uyghur culture on May 5th. 🙌 Use the hashtag #UyghurDoppa, wear it proudly, and tell us what it means to you 🙌

Video, 1:09

Uyghur Human Rights Project, @UyghurProject. 12:06 AM · May 5, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1257522059468509185>

**‘She Might be Out, But She’s Under Surveillance’: Sister of Uyghur Former Camp Detainee.**  
RFA, 2020-05-05. <https://www.rfa.org/english/women/sister-05052020123029.html>  
[On Gulgine Tashmemet]

**Ekram is the son of my university teacher, Yarmuhammad Tahir, as the famous researcher in classical Uyghur literature. I saw him when he was a bright child, who, in his fairy-tale world, was oblivious of the menacing shadows of CCP approaching his whole family. Save the children!**

Mamtimin Ala. @MamtiminA. 6:17 AM · May 5, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1257615376197849088>

Quote Tweet:

Replying to @taschmamat and @ChinaDaily

Where is my nephew Ekram yarmuhemmed Yikeremu yaermaimaiti? Release him too from your prison camp? He is an innocent Uyghur young man, he deserves to be free and happy! #SaveUyghur #whereIsMyFamily. Image

Gulrui(Serwi), @GSerwi. May 5, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/GSerwi/status/1257610403011530754>

When a father has something to say to his daughter, he calls her. He doesn't go on national TV with his head shaved like a prison inmate's.

<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5645>

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:22 AM · May 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1257541083128639489>

=

当一个“退休在家”的父亲有话要对相隔万里之外的女儿说时，他会打电话给她。他不会像监狱里的犯人一样剃着光头上国家电视台...

+

Quote Tweet

China Daily, @ChinaDaily · May 4

*Recently, overseas anti-China forces deceived the daughter of Yiminjan Sedul, a retired teacher in #Xinjiang, into alleging that her father had been "illegally detained". Here is what he wants to say to his daughter about the rumor. Video, 1:58 19.9K views*

+

my personal response:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1257632477960704000](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1257632477960704000)

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1257633750126559234](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1257633750126559234)

3 #Uyghur Muslim brothers ran away from the town of Kargilik in #EastTurkestan, (#Xinjiang #China) to escape persecution.

In detention since 2015. Their destiny hangs on the outcome of a petition currently pending before the Jammu and #Kashmir high court.

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 5:23 AM · May 5, 2020

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1257601767854034950](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1257601767854034950)

=

Detained in J&K, 3 Uyghur Asylum Seekers Hope Against Hope for Relief

The three have been kept in detention under the Public Safety Act since 2015 after they completed a one-and-a-half year sentence for entering Indian territory without proper documentation. Umer Maqbool, The Wire [India], 01/May/2020.

<https://thewire.in/rights/uyghur-muslims-jammu-kashmir>

Testimony of Nur Ali: I am 17 years old high school student, currently living in Turkey. My mother, Mahire was arrested in 2018 by the Chinese government just because I am studying in Turkey. She is innocent! Did not commit any crime. Please release her.

0:25, video

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 1:28 AM · May 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1257542575000629248>

Figure of the day: Muhtar Rozi.

Figure du jour : Muhtar Rozi.

#CloseTheCamps #FreeUyghur

Image Image

Institut Ouïghour d'Europe, @UyghurInstitute. 4:51 AM · May 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInstitute/status/1257593781140049920/>

[Muhtar Rozi: computer scientist, student in Egypt, disappeared in Egypt when the country obeyed Chinese government orders to round up Uyghurs in the country, in July 2017. ]

香港歌星何潤詩，聲援新疆，譴責中共極權對維吾爾族建立集中營，種族滅絕。#HongKong singer Denise Ho, in solidarity with #Xinjiang, condemned the #CCP's totalitarian establishment of concentration camps for #Uyghurs and #genocide.

Video, 1:26 From EnlightenMedia

Justopposite. @Opposite2020. 7:28 PM · May 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Opposite2020/status/1257452161090367491>

Is China engaging in 'hostage diplomacy' as retaliation for Australia wanting an international investigation into COVID-19 origins? #QandA

Video, 5:22

QandA, @QandA. 8:18 AM · May 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/QandA/status/1257283408587177989>

新疆大學師生被迫「亮劍」 宣誓效忠政府 抵制美《維吾爾人權法案》. The Stand News, May 2, 2020.

<https://www.thestandnews.com/china/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%A4%A7%E5%AD%B8%E5%B8%AB%E7%94%9F%E8%A2%AB%E8%BF%AB-%E4%BA%AE%E5%8A%8D-%E5%AE%A3%E8%AA%93%E6%95%88%E5%BF%A0%E6%94%BF%E5%BA%9C-%E6%8A%B5%E5%88%B6%E7%BE%8E-%E7%B6%AD%E5%90%BE%E7%88%BE%E4%BA%BA%E6%AC%8A%E6%B3%95%E6%A1%88/>

(Uyghur students and teachers in Xinjiang universities are forced to vow allegiance to central government, criticize the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act)

+

早知轉化營真相 新疆師生被迫違心抵制《維吾爾人權法案》. Bitter Winter, 2020-05-02.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-students-mandated-to-love-ccp-resist-us-interference/>

China plans to send Uygur Muslims from Xinjiang re-education camps to work in other parts of country. Inmates who have undergone compulsory re-education programme to be moved to other parts of China under job placement scheme delayed by Covid-19 outbreak. Critics have said the camps are a move to eradicate cultural and religious identity but Beijing has defended them as way of boosting job opportunities and combating Islamic radicalisation. SCMP Reporters. Published: 9:00pm, 2 May, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3082602/china-plans-send-ugyur-muslims-xinjiang-re-education-camps-work>

Karl Marx and Uyghur solidarity. Author: Sacha Ismail. Worker's Liberty, Submitted by AWL on 2 May, 2020 - 4:35. <https://www.workersliberty.org/story/2020-05-02/karl-marx-and-uyghur-solidarity>

[Leftist magazine]

*"If Marx was still around he would certainly have supported the Uyghur solidarity movement, for at least five reasons:*

- 1. Marx opposed tyranny and supported democracy.*
- 2. Above all, Marx supported freedom for workers.*
- 3. Marx opposed colonialism and imperialism.*
- 4. Marx opposed anti-Muslim prejudice and bigotry.*
- 5. Marx was an internationalist. "*

'What Are They Trying To Hide?' Uyghurs Ask of China's Media Curbs in Xinjiang. RFA, 2020-05-02.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xuar-pressfreedom-05022020161837.html>



Huawei, 5G and Human Rights Abuses: Yes, They Are Connected. ADHRRF, May 2, 2020  
<https://en.adhrrf.org/Huawei-5G-and-Human-Rights-Abuses-Yes-They-Are-Connected.html>

Yesterday I got an unknown phone call, I had a phone call with my family, I also had a video call with them, I saw that my sister was in good condition, she also said that she was an English teacher, thank you for all the human rights organizations and people who spoke for us.

GulziraTaschmamat. @taschmamat, 6:23 AM · May 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/taschmamat/status/1256529728942551041>

+

Quote Tweet:

@taschmamat, an #Uyghur activist struggling for her sister Gülgine's release from #China's #ConcentrationCamps, last night has streamed a live video, announce the release of her sister. They called her, then they had a video chat. She says her father lost speaking ability.

Video, 0:00

Halmurat Harri Uyghur (哈瑞), @HalmuratU · May 2

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1256476879864958976>

'Then They Came For Me - And There Was No One Left To Speak For Me'. Ewelina U. Ochab. Forbes, May 2, 2020, 03:12pm EDT. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/ewelinaochab/2020/05/02/then-they-came-for-meand-there-was-no-one-left-to-speak-for-me/#15352be26762>

Coronavirus: gene firms linked to surveillance. Ben Packham, FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT. The Weekend Australian. 8:20PM, May 1, 2020.

<https://www.theaustralian.com.au/nation/coronavirus-gene-firms-linked-to-surveillance/news-story/8de869ee14fed9c9e3382e1a6338e015>

*"Companies providing coronavirus testing equipment for Australia — one of them with support from miner Andrew Forrest — have been linked to China's forced collection of genetic information from Muslim minorities in Xinjiang province. China's BGI Group and US biotech giant Thermo Fisher are global-leaders in genetic sequencing, supplying expertise and equipment used by China's surveillance state.*

*Mr Forrest has campaigned to end slavery, but refused to criticise China's detention of a million Uighurs in Xinjiang. This week he described his "very deep" friendship with BGI Group chairman Wang Jian, who provided 10 million test kits to Australia in a deal with the Fortescue Metals boss."*

+ see:

Crack down on genomic surveillance: Corporations selling DNA-profiling technology are aiding human-rights abuses. Governments, legislators, researchers, reviewers and publishers must act.

Yves Moreau. Nature, 03 December 2019. <https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-019-03687-x#ref-CR7>

维吾尔人权项目欢迎对维吾尔集中营幸存者救助. UHRP, Published Fri, 05/01/2020 - 11:06.

<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1628744080>

**Detained in J&K, 3 Uyghur Asylum Seekers Hope Against Hope for Relief**

**The three have been kept in detention under the Public Safety Act since 2015 after they completed a one-and-a-half year sentence for entering Indian territory without proper documentation. Umer Maqbool, The Wire [India], 1 may 2020.**

<https://thewire.in/rights/uyghur-muslims-jammu-kashmir>

[Adil, Abdul Salam and Abdul Khaliq]

Geolocating Explosive Growth in Preschools in Western China Due to 'Re-Education' Policies. Edmund J. Burke, Katherine Pfrommer. Published in: Tearline (2020). Posted on RAND.org on May 01, 2020. [https://www.rand.org/pubs/external\\_publications/EP68157.html](https://www.rand.org/pubs/external_publications/EP68157.html)

=  
[https://www.tearline.mil/public\\_page/geolocation-detention-facilities-part1/](https://www.tearline.mil/public_page/geolocation-detention-facilities-part1/)

**April 2020**

**Uyghur Refugees: COVID-19 Emergency Relief Fund. Help vulnerable Uyghur refugees who have no source of income due to COVID-19 and no government support. [April 2020]**

[https://www.launchgood.com/project/uyghur\\_ramadan\\_relief](https://www.launchgood.com/project/uyghur_ramadan_relief)

Who are the Uyghurs, China's Islamic minority? By Bradford Betz | Fox News [n.d., April 2020].

<https://www.foxnews.com/world/uyghurs-china-islamic-minority>

A Visit to China's Uyghur Concentration Camps. Edvard Chesnokov. "The Spectator", April 29, 2020.

<https://thespectator.info/2020/04/29/a-visit-to-chinas-uyghur-concentration-camps-with-photos/>

*"Was our whole junket a huge staged Potemkin village? Hard to know."*

*"Edvard Chesnokov is a correspondent for Komsomolskaya Pravda, the largest Russian daily newspaper."*

[M.F. note: This outlet <https://thespectator.info/> is not the UK Spectator's US edition, which is here: <https://spectator.us> -- but, it's apparently a US rightwing outlet purposefully using the same name. It lists no address, and no editor's name. It could also be produced in Russia or China. ]

**Uighur-rights group gearing up for legal battle with U.K. over Huawei and 5G. Canada could be next. By Jeremy Nuttall, The Star, Vancouver Bureau. Wed., April 29, 2020.**

<https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2020/04/29/uighur-rights-group-gearing-up-for-legal-battle-with-uk-over-huawei-and-5g-canada-could-be-next.html>

**Amazon buys heat-sensing cameras from blacklisted Chinese firm [= Dahua]. Cameras to check workers' temperatures amid coronavirus come from Dahua, which allegedly helped Beijing detain Muslims Reuters / The Guardian, Wed 29 Apr 2020 15.14 EDT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2020/apr/29/amazon-thermal-cameras-china-dahua>

+

**Campaign for Uyghurs strongly condemns Amazon's decision to purchase equipment from Dahua Technology, a surveillance company that supplies equipment used in the maintenance of a police surveillance state detaining millions of Uyghur Muslims in concentration camps.**

**Campaign for Uyghurs (CFU), April 29, 2020, 5:00 pm EST.**

<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/2251-2/>

寻找被消失的新疆艾提卡尔清真寺. RFI, 发表时间 : 29/04/2020 - 16:10

<http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E7%A7%91%E6%8A%80%E4%B8%8E%E6%96%87%E5%8C%96/20200429-%E5%AF%BB%E6%89%BE%E8%A2%AB%E5%A4%B1%E8%B8%AA%E7%9>

[A%84%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E8%89%BE%E6%8F%90%E5%8D%A1%E5%B0%94%E6%B8%85%E7%9C%9F%E5%AF%BA](https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-welcomes-rescue-uyghur-camp-survivors%C2%A0.html)

UHRP welcomes rescue of Uyghur camp survivors. April 29, 2020, 4:45 pm.

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-welcomes-rescue-uyghur-camp-survivors%C2%A0.html>

Thank you America ! Today,,We have greeted another concentration camp survivor Yalkun anvar In Washington DC with @Omerkanat1 of !Wish him best luck.

#ConcentrationCamps #uighur #uyghur #ChinaLiedPeopleDied #Survivor @UighurT

@UNNTV1 @arslan\_hidayat @AbdugheniSabit

Tahir imin Uighurian, @Uighurian. 9:59 PM · Apr 29, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uighurian/status/1255678180737810432>

Uyghur Human Rights Project deeply troubled by Amazon's business with Dahua. UHRP, April 28, 2020 3:00 pm EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uyghur-human-rights-project-deeply-troubled-amazon%E2%80%99s-business-dahua.html>

+

Exclusive: Amazon turns to Chinese firm on U.S. blacklist to meet thermal camera needs. Krystal Hu, Jeffrey Dastin. Reuters, APRIL 29, 2020 / 6:05 AM / UPDATED.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-health-coronavirus-amazon-com-cameras/exclusive-amazon-turns-to-chinese-firm-on-u-s-blacklist-to-meet-thermal-camera-needs-idUSKBN22B1AL>

Last year, the Chinese government destroyed the central Uyghur graveyard and sacred shrine in Khotan. We can now see part of what they have put in its place: a parking lot.

GIF

Rian Thum. @RianThum. 10:42 AM · Apr 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1255145291361120257>

[Thread with satellite pictures]

+

A government notice said the destruction was done "On the basis of the needs of our city's development," to "promote a spacious, beautiful environment for all of the city's people." [Image of the government notice is from AFP's @pakwayne, who shot it in Khotan.]

+

A reminder of the sacred site ("mazar") that was destroyed, in a photo I took in 2015.

+

This is not just a run-of-the mill graveyard. It is a well known sacred site, the only major one inside the city. People would go there to pray for healing, fertility, forgiveness, etc.

+

Satellite imagery from @googleearth (note: you have to use the free Google Earth software, not Google Maps). Dial in these coordinates to see imagery. Use the clock button to change dates. 37 07' 03" N; 79 56' 02" E

+

This is the first case I can think of where we can see what was built over a graveyard that had an important religious shrine. Earlier we had this example, built over the graveyard that held the grave of Uyghur national literary hero Lutpulla Mutellip.

Quote Tweet:

Rian Thum, @RianThum · Oct 9, 2019:

The cemetery where the grave of one of the Uyghurs' most revered poets, Lutpulla Mutellip, once stood now looks like this. Big @AFP story shows that China's desecration of minority ethnicity graveyards is much more than widespread than previously known.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7553127/Even-death-Uighurs-feel-long-reach-Chinese-state.html>

+

Since this tweet is getting around I should add some context. The graveyard and shrine destructions are part of a larger cultural cleansing campaign involving mass internment camps, forced labor, and child separation for Turkic minorities in China.

+

Update from satellite imagery analyst @Nrg8000 , who has more recent satellite photos.  
Quote Tweet

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000

Not just a parking lot, this imagery from April 24th shows weird lattice-work pattern being constructed ontop of the graveyard. Please reply if you have any ideas what it is.

It initially looks like salt-farms but that seems unlikely.

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1255145291361120257>

+ Thread

+

China ravages Xinjiang cultural heritage. Magnus Fiskesjö, on the Modern Chinese Literature and Culture List/Blog. 29 april 2020. <https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2020/04/29/china-ravages-xinjiang-cultural-heritage/>

A Uyghur Man's Letter to His Lost Mother. By Abdulhakim Idris, Bitter Winter, 04/28/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/a-uyghur-mans-letter-to-his-lost-mother/>

Abdulhakim Idris is a human rights activist and the husband of the well-known advocate for Uyghurs' rights, Rushan Abbas. He does not know where his mother is [Hebibehan Hajim].

China is installing surveillance cameras outside people's front doors ... and sometimes inside their homes. By Nectar Gan, CNN Business. Updated 1142 GMT (1942 HKT) April 28, 2020.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2020/04/27/asia/cctv-cameras-china-hnk-intl/index.html>

[mostly about Eastern China].

Emirati Princess Hend Faisal Al Qassimi Voices Rare Muslim Support For Persecuted Uyghurs. RFA, 2020-04-27. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/princess-04272020161658.html>

=

Stop the #MuslimHolocaust happening now in #China #EastTurkistan @arslan\_hidayat  
<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=GRBcP5Brffl> [Economist video from 2019]

42.1K views

Video, 0:33

Princess Hend Al Qassimi, @LadyVelvet\_HFQ. 10:31 AM · Apr 26, 2020

[https://twitter.com/LadyVelvet\\_HFQ/status/1254417926083547136](https://twitter.com/LadyVelvet_HFQ/status/1254417926083547136)

+

Princess Hend Al Qassimi @LadyVelvet\_HFQ talks about the horrors happening to the #Uyghur Muslims in #China's #ConcentrationCamps.

#UyghurHolocaust #MuslimHolocaust

Video, 0:11

15.7K views

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 6:39 AM · Apr 26, 2020

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1254359496744472576](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1254359496744472576)

**新疆穆斯林进入封斋月 官方“请你吃水果”禁封斋.** Radio Free Asia, April 27, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-04272020060705.html>

(As Xinjiang Muslims observe Ramadan, authorities ban fast, extend “invitations to eat fruit”)

**Diaspora Uighurs Continue Online Activism Against Crackdown in Xinjiang.** By Asim

Kashgarian. VOA, April 27, 2020 08:01 PM. [https://www.voanews.com/extremism-](https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/diaspora-uighurs-continue-online-activism-against-crackdown-xinjiang)

[watch/diaspora-uighurs-continue-online-activism-against-crackdown-xinjiang](https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/diaspora-uighurs-continue-online-activism-against-crackdown-xinjiang)

海外维族人：听见我们的声音. 过去几个月来，因新冠病毒在全球不断扩散，使得大部分的媒体都将焦点放在这个议题上。为了让国际社会持续关注新疆维吾尔人受打压的情况，一群海外的维吾尔人发起了一个名为“#听见维吾尔人”的网路活动，希望让维吾尔人受压迫的议题不从国际视角中消失。William Yang, DW, 26.04.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%B5%B7%E5%A4%96%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E5%90%AC%E8%A7%81%E6%88%91%E4%BB%AC%E7%9A%84%E5%A3%B0%E9%9F%B3/a-53249224>

中国疫情期间继续监控维吾尔人的手机通信. VOA 美国之音, 2020年4月25日 06:04

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-still-hacking-urghur-phone-04242020/5391129.html>

**Le monde ignore un holocauste démographique au Xinjiang . Le Parti communiste chinois a décidé d'écraser les Ouïghours musulmans avec des campagnes féroces de stérilisations de masse et d'avortements forcés.** Le blog de Silk Road. 25 avr. 2020.

<https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/250420/le-monde-ignore-un-holocauste-demographique-au-xinjiang>

+

Cet article a été publié originellement en anglais par William Huang le 16 avril 2020 sur le site de Mercatornet. Pour accéder à la version originale : <https://mercatornet.com/the-world-is-ignoring-a-demographic-holocaust-in-xinjiang/47908/?fbclid=IwAR1g2KCEQObISKvkmIlMhn6MReLjWS1XZejCcaIlJRmIrPTek2Mr9Cjim9w>

A young Uyghur mother, finally managed to find way to see her baby boy who locked up in kids concentration camps. But her baby seems to not recognize her since China's iron door separated them for forever. 500,000 Uyghur kids like him are locked up in kids concentration camps  
Video

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 4:51 AM · Apr 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1253969930707505152>

+

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1254064699055931392](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1254064699055931392)

Exile Groups Call For Muslims to End Silence on Uyghurs at Start of Ramadan. RFA, 2020-04-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/ramadan-04242020153543.html>



The @CECCgov Political Prisoner Database has case info on #Uyghurs & #Kazakhs jailed in violation of the #Chinese govt's int'l obligation to protect human rights, including religious freedom.

Eziz Emet: <http://ppdcecc.gov/QueryResultsDetail.aspx?PrisonerNum=11594>

Manat Hamit: <http://ppdcecc.gov/QueryResultsDetail.aspx?PrisonerNum=12266>

China Commission, @CECCgov. 3:21 PM · Apr 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CECCgov/status/1253765935070150657>

UHRP EXPLAINER: Uyghur activists ask world to #HearUyghurs. Published Fri, 04/24/2020 - 14:20. <https://uhrp.org/uhrp-reports-and-briefings-press-releases/uhrp-explainer-uyghur-activists-ask-world-hearuyghurs>

China's chokehold on information means that some of the most crucial knowledge we have about the government's treatment of Muslims in the northwestern region of Xinjiang comes from 6,000 miles away — in Washington D.C.

Video, 6:48 :

The Uighur Journalists Reporting On China — from Washington D.C.

VICE News, @vicenews. 2:59 PM · Apr 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/vicenews/status/1253760468365303816>

[Excellent video on the Radio Free Asia, Uyghur service.]

+ on Youtube:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R7P2rLLPxro>

MIT cancels China AI firm contract over human rights concerns [ Iflytek ]. MIT has canceled a research contract with a Chinese artificial intelligence firm linked to human rights abuses against Uighurs and China's military buildup. By Bill Gertz - The Washington Times - Friday, April 24, 2020. <https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2020/apr/24/mit-cancels-china-ai-firm-contract-over-human-righ/>

The Impact of COVID-19 on Uighur Muslims: An Ignored Crisis. Vaishnavi Chaudhry. LSE blogs. April 23rd, 2020. <https://blogs.lse.ac.uk/humanrights/2020/04/23/the-impact-of-covid-19-on-uighur-muslims-an-ignored-crisis/>

China - USHMM

<https://www.ushmm.org/genocide-prevention/countries/china>

= US Holocaust Museum's center for the Prevention of Genocide has added China to its list of 15 country case studies for China's mass internment of Uyghurs and other Turkic minorities:

=

**US Holocaust Museum Adds China to List of Case Studies Over Mass Internment of Uyghurs. RFA, 2020-04-23.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/case-04232020134613.html>

"The U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum (USHMM) on Thursday added China to its list of 15 country case studies for Beijing's mass internment of Uyghurs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), saying the three-year-old camp system represented "crimes against humanity." The museum's Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide added China as an "area of focus" to its list of nations that include "historical cases of genocide and other atrocities, places where mass atrocities are currently underway or populations are under threat, and areas where early warning signs call for concern and preventive action."

+ see:

China's Systematic Persecution of Uyghurs - Public Program. March 5, 2020, 6:30 p.m.–8:00 p.m. EST. Location: US Holocaust Memorial Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW, Washington, DC 20024. United States

<https://www.ushmm.org/online-calendar/event/MACPGPPGDC0320>

China's Hidden Crackdown in Tibet. The Chinese state has used the coronavirus pandemic to deepen its advance into the private and devotional lives of Tibetans. By Kate Saunders. The Diplomat, April 22, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/04/chinas-hidden-crackdown-in-tibet/> [Useful comparison with Xinjiang]

Amid Its Covid-19 Crisis, China Was Still Hacking Uighurs' iPhones  
Security researchers reveal a months-long, indiscriminate campaign targeting the iPhones of Chinese Muslims. VICE, 04.22.2020 05:20 PM. <https://www.wired.com/story/amid-covid-19-crisis-china-hacking-uyghur-iphones/>

+

iOS vulnerability exploited to spy on Uyghurs in China  
Cybersecurity firm Volexity on Tuesday said it discovered a new iOS exploit that was recently used to surveil the Uyghur Muslim minority in China. By Mike Peterson. Apple Insider, Tuesday, April 21, 2020, 02:17 pm PT (05:17 pm ET). <https://appleinsider.com/articles/20/04/21/ios-vulnerability-exploited-to-spy-on-uyghurs-in-china>

**MIT Cuts Ties With a Chinese AI Firm Amid Human Rights Concerns. Reports accuse iFlytek of selling technology to the government that's used to oppress ethnic Uighurs in China's northwest.** Wired, 04.21.2020 08:00 AM.

<https://www.wired.com/story/mit-cuts-ties-chinese-ai-firm-human-rights/>

**New iOS exploit discovered being used to spy on China's Uyghur minority**  
New "Insomnia" exploit works on iOS versions 12.3, 12.3.1, and 12.3.2; was patched in iOS 12.4 last year. By Catalin Cimpanu for Zero Day. ZDNet, April 21, 2020 -- 18:43 GMT (11:43 PDT). <https://www.zdnet.com/article/new-ios-exploit-discovered-being-used-to-spy-on-chinas-uyghur-minority/>

Жастанарға хат جاستار عا حات

Erkin Azat. Apr 20 · 2020.

<https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/%D0%B6%D0%B0%D1%81%D1%82%D0%B0%D1%80%D2%93%D0%B0-%D1%85%D0%B0%D1%82-%D8%AC%D8%A7%D8%B3%D8%AA%D8%A7%D8%B1%D8%B9%D8%A7-%D8%AD%D8%A7%D8%AA-28d3b488a67f>

[In Kazakh, in 2 scripts]

**UK government urged to ban import of Chinese cotton 'made using Uighur Muslim forced labour' - Named in submission of evidence to HMRC are some of UK's best-known high street brands, including Ikea, H&M, Muji and Uniqlo. Adam Withnall, Asia Editor, The Independent [April 2020].** <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-news/chinese-cotton-uk-government-important-uyghur-muslim-labour-a9478501.html>

专栏 | 解读新疆：母亲被判刑十年，维吾尔设计师吁无条件释放. RFA, 2020-04-20.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannan/jieduxinjiang/xj-04202020093912.html>

[挪威的维吾尔设计师卡德丽亚.吾甫尔 ... 对她的母亲未经审判而被中国政府判刑十年的控诉。]

Entry 120: Erzhan Qurban

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:01 AM · Apr 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1251752704747151368>

=

<https://www.shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=120>

"I am just an ordinary farmer and I have never broken the law. To this day, I don't know why I was in a camp. For the first two months, I thought of my wife, Mainur, and my three children. Some time later, I only thought about food. - After nine months, on November 3, 2018, I was released. They sent me to a factory that produced leather and fleece gloves, where I would work in an assembly line ... "

**A Phone Flickers in the Dark: Abdurahman Tohti left his home country, China, behind 7 years ago to move to Turkey, safe from the Chinese regime that discriminates and arbitrarily detains Uyghurs, specifically, which Abdurahman is. Reporter Durrie Bouscaren talks to him about what happened to his wife and children and extended family in China, and the endless challenges he faces trying to be sure they are safe. (34 minutes). This American Life. 701: Black Box. Act One. April 17, 2020. <https://www.thisamericanlife.org/701/black-box/act-one-3>**

=

Black Box: Desperate to know what happened to his family, a man obsessively decodes the only information about them he can get. That, and other stories of people looking into the void for answers. This American Life, April 17, 2020. <https://www.thisamericanlife.org/701/black-box>

=

Act One: A Phone Flickers in the Dark. By Durrie Bouscaren

Abdurahman Tohti left his home country, China, behind 7 years ago to move to Turkey, safe from the Chinese regime that discriminates and arbitrarily detains Uyghurs, specifically, which Abdurahman is. Reporter Durrie Bouscaren talks to him about what happened to his wife and children and extended family in China, and the endless challenges he faces trying to be sure they are safe. (34 minutes). This American Life, April 17, 2020.

Act One, = <https://www.thisamericanlife.org/701/black-box/act-one-3>

**[Sanubar Tursun playing, date and location unclear]**

Mei Xiao, Facebook, April 17 [2020] at 4:54 PM

<https://www.facebook.com/mei.xiao.1253/videos/3032023306859331/>

**For Uyghurs, "Poverty Alleviation" Means Cultural Genocide. Scholar Adrian Zenz exposes how what is advertised as an anti-poverty program in Xinjiang is in fact just another tool to deprive Uyghurs of their identity and coerce them into slave labor. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 04/17/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/for-uyghurs-poverty-alleviation-means-cultural-genocide/>**

**The world is ignoring a demographic holocaust in Xinjiang. The Chinese Communist Party has decided to crush the Muslim Uyghurs with ferocious campaigns of mass sterilization and forced abortions. By William Huang Apr 16, 2020. <https://mercatornet.com/the-world-is-ignoring-a-demographic-holocaust-in-xinjiang/47908/>**

**Uyghur Taxi Driver, Mother Handed Harsh Jail Terms in Xinjiang's Ghulja City. RFA, 2020-04-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/driver-04172020172200.html>**

17 years and 10 months. A Uyghur Son Learns of his Mother's Prison Sentence. Written by Anonymous. Published on April 16, 2020. <https://livingotherwise.com/2020/04/16/17-years-and-10-months-a-uyghur-son-learns-of-his-mothers-prison-sentence-%ef%bb%bf/>

#dontrushchallenge by Uyghur ladies on Instagram.

Really proud to be #Uyghur, this ancient nation will never surrender, will never give up, will never vanish!

How hard #China tries you vanish, genocide us, we will resist resiliently!

\*song is - Uyghur Kizi by Saniyem Ismail

Halmurat Harri Uyghur (哈瑞), @HalmuratU. 8:23 AM · Apr 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1250399354982146048>

[Video testimony by Abdurrahman, whose parents, father Tohti Ahmed and mother Aynurhan Qasim, as well as sisters Arzugul and Aygul, children Abudlulaziz and Nadira, wife Farida, and other relatives who have all have been detained and imprisoned in China without reasons given]. [April 2020].

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Rq904KaZPLCykN4nVojcdXlCr-1C6c7q/view>

Teachers From China's Interior Encouraged to Settle in Xinjiang as Part of 'Aid' Program.

RFA, 2020-04-15. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/teachers-04152020184759.html>

Some notes about the Qaraqash No. 4 camp, which appears to have been transformed into a "Potemkin village" in early 2019, to be shown to visiting journalists (local and international).

Here's a 5-minute video of a visit from the Kyrgyz AKIpress.

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=qEcE26SciMw>

(1/3)

+

1-2 months before foreign crews visited, this place was already being used in a local propaganda report (<https://youtube.com/watch?v=Khg-58SQnTE>). The Arts Building (艺术楼) therein is found on the satellite view.

This facility was probably chosen because it most resembles a school. (2/3)

+

Also featured was Arafat Yusup (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3473>), who mentions a family shop. That a person with this name/age is marked in the Qaraqash list as being in Camp No. 4 and with a father whose name has a shop in Qaraqash suggests that this is probably not an actor. (3/3)

Entry 3473: Arafat Yusup

Arafat Yusup (阿拉帕提\*玉苏普). Helped his parents in managing their store. In the interview, he says he has had a biased outlook towards non-Muslims and Hans especially during his work, before coming to...

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:33 PM · Apr 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1250492401350819840>

=

Moyu County vocational skills training center | Центр профессиональ...

Это «Центр профессионального обучения» в уезде Моюй округа Хотан. Moyu County vocational skills training center. Hotan, Xinjiang, CHINA СИНЬЦЗЯНЬ: НОВЫЙ «ШЕЛ...  
[youtube.com](https://youtube.com)

Ground-to-satellite match for the Qaraqash No. 3 camp, which appears to have been converted into the No. 2 boarding school over the course of 2019. (photo source: @cdcshepherd )

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:28 PM · Apr 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1250143887194292225>

Uighur exile in Canada fears for family, friends in China amid COVID-19. By Negar Mojtahedi. Global News. Posted April 14, 2020 8:53 pm. Updated April 14, 2020 8:55 pm.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/6819194/uighur-exile-in-canada-fears-for-family-friends-in-china-amid-covid-19/>

-- Beat 590: Martyna, Poland (English) --

Martyna does a support testimony for Rahile Dawut

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1> ), a scholar of Uyghur folklore and Uyghur Sufi shrines. She has been missing since late 2017. #uyghurpulse

Video, 0:59

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 8:14 AM · Apr 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1250034715001831425>

Outspoken ethnic Kazakh woman Sayragul Sauytbay, who blew the whistle on the Xinjiang concentration camps, blasted Chinese Communist government for irresponsible initial conduct with COVID-19 and said CCP must be held responsible for the global pandemic.

<https://youtu.be/uno0Ov2rgIA>

Video, 2:19

Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 12:05 PM · Apr 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1249730376811020289>

【逃到日本的維吾爾人：我救不回家人】23 張圖曝中共蠶食滅族的手段，網：每一次看都很心痛  
Posted on 2020/04/13

<https://buzzorange.com/2020/04/13/23-pictures-expose-how-cruel-china-is/>

-- Beat 586: Muherrem, Japan (中文) --

Muherrem testifies for his father, Muhemmed'eli Tursun

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4958> ), sentenced to 6 years, and uncle, Abdurahman Memet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5052> ), disappeared for having shared letters from camp. #uyghurpulse

2:04

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:00 PM · Apr 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1250604982778449924>

-- Beat 598: Gene, Russia (English) --

Gene testifies for all of the 107 (now 113) victims known to have died since the beginning of 2017 (<https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?photos=1&list=2> ) - in detention, shortly after release, from suicide, or from their relatives being detained. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:10

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 5:24 PM, Apr 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1249810610302443520>



Figure of the day : Erkin Ömer. Figure du jour : Erkin Ömer.

#CloseTheCamps #FreeUyghur

@XJscholars @ScholarsAtRisk

Image x 3

Institut Ouïghour d'Europe. @UyghurInstitute. 6:08 AM · Apr 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurinstitute/status/1250003030004695040>

Kazakhstan summons Chinese ambassador in protest over article. April 14, 2020 / 6:48 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-kazakhstan-china/kazakhstan-summons-chinese-ambassador-in-protest-over-article-idUSKCN21W1AH>

ALMATY (Reuters) - Kazakhstan's foreign ministry summoned the Chinese ambassador on Tuesday to protest over an article saying the country was keen to become part of China, the ministry said.

Free Uyghurs from forced labor in China. Signature campaign, April 2020.

Freedom United - "the world's largest community dedicated to ending human trafficking & modern slavery." <https://www.freedomunited.org/advocate/free-uyghurs/>

Petition for Rahile Dawut. Network of Concerned Historians (NCH). April 2020.

<https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2020/04/13/rahile-dawut-petition/>

China's incarceration of Uyghur Muslims. By Aziz Isa Alkun. EAST LONDON MOSQUE — THE RAMADAN MAGAZINE 1440/2019. <https://www.eastlondonmosque.org.uk/news/elm-ramadan-magazine-2019>

[released April 2020?]

Subsidies For Han Settlers 'Engineering Demographics' in Uyghur-Majority Southern Xinjiang

RFA, 2020-04-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/settlers-04132020172143.html>

安華醫師：我眼中的新疆問題(一)做賊的喊捉賊. 時間：2020-04-12 19:10

Radio Taiwan International, 新聞引據：採訪 撰稿編輯：新聞編輯

<https://www.rti.org.tw/news/view/id/2059440>

作者 安華托帝 (Enver Tohti Bughda) 原為烏魯木齊鐵路局中心醫院腫瘤外科醫師，因為和B B C一起拍攝紀錄片、揭露中共在新疆核爆引發居民罹癌與畸形兒童問題，被迫於1999年流亡英國，此後長期為維族人權議題在國際發聲。

Uyghur Kizleri - #dontrush Uyghur Girls Edition

#dontrushchallenge Uyghur edition w/ my beauties and I 🥰😭😭❤️ (TOOK DAYS TO GET DONE) @adila.why @\_ssubihi @bernailchi @epharanwar @its.sabirabro @perisa\_ @k\_mahpirof @merveilchi\_ @amina.ym @rose\_say @danaturdy @madina.mavlan s.arvenaz, 11 april 2020.

<https://www.instagram.com/tv/B-0x8Opj5R7/?igshid=1hqe46zcdaq7x>

Trump Blacklisted This Chinese Company. Now It's Making Coronavirus Masks for U.S. Hospitals. China's BYD got special FDA approval to import respirators for medical use despite a history of problems in the U.S. By Daniel Newhauser and Keegan Hamilton. VICE, Apr 11 2020, 12:05pm.

[https://www.vice.com/en\\_us/article/qjdqnb/trump-blacklisted-this-chinese-company-now-its-making-coronavirus-masks-for-us-hospitals](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/qjdqnb/trump-blacklisted-this-chinese-company-now-its-making-coronavirus-masks-for-us-hospitals)

美国纪录片暗访新疆：官员直言，维吾尔人没有人权。Radio Free Asia, April 10, 2020.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/cc-04102020130954.html>  
(In footage shot undercover, U.S. documentary shows official saying: Uyghurs have no human rights)

新疆立法预防禁止家庭暴力“去极端化”无孔不入。Radio Free Asia, April 8, 2020.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/gf1-04082020074254.html>  
(Xinjiang domestic violence prevention law allows state intrusion into families in name of "de-radicalization")

China's Appointment to U.N. Human Rights Panel Sparks Global Outcry. Radio Free Asia, April 8, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/un-rights-04082020135543.html>

**Erasing a Cultural Context: Uighur Muslims of China. Apr 7, 2020.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IWDyl5b8Njg>

With Rahima Mahmut: Uyghur singer, human rights activist, and award-winning translator.

**China Undercover. A special undercover report from China's secretive Xinjiang region. FRONTLINE investigates the Communist regime's mass imprisonment of Muslims, and its use and testing of sophisticated surveillance technology against the Uyghur community. Produced by Robin Barnwell, Gesbeen Mohammad; and directed by Robin Barnwell. With Transcript. PBS Frontline, Season 2020: Episode 18. April 7, 2020.**

<https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/film/china-undercover/>

Or: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wM1DjkPWtj0>

+

**The Story of Chinese Muslims Is A "Story That has Global Implications": Q&A With Filmmakers. Priyanka Boghani, Digital Reporter & Producer. PBS Frontline. April 7, 2020.**

<https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/article/the-story-of-chinese-muslims-is-a-story-that-has-global-implications-qa-with-filmmakers/>

+

**Muslims Held in China's Detention Camps Speak Out. By Patrice Taddonio, PBS Frontline, April 7, 2020. <https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/article/muslims-held-in-chinas-detention-camps-speak-out/>**

[Rahima and Gulzira, Kazakh women who were detained in China's Xinjiang. ]

軍人揭中共鎮壓疆藏行動恐怖真相 武警當新兵送入駐港部隊。Bitter Winter, 2020-04-06.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/horrific-reality-of-serving-in-peoples-liberation-army/>

[Chinese soldier veterans recounting oppression of Uyghurs, Tibetans and others. ]

+

退伍軍人揭中共鎮壓疆藏港人的恐怖经历。New Tang Dynasty television, 10 April 2020.

<https://www.ntdtv.com/gb/2020/04/10/a102820365.html>

+

**This describes how 1500 Uyghurs detained with 2000 PLA's from 1 village were tortured by the guards. Everyone was detained. The tortures took place on 17 Jun 2017 in Urumqi. The details were described by a Chinese official who participated in the process**

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 9:24 PM · Apr 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1249146366091288576>

Quote Tweet:

灯塔爆料社 @Beacon\_News

· 11h

一位曾经在新疆工作过的天津援疆干部向本社透露，他曾经采访过新疆的干部和服刑人员，并且参加过发声亮剑。以下是他的采访笔记：

EVVRbc3UcAIRCba.png

EVVRbc3UMAIyOeR.png

China didn't spare the Uyghurs even in times of pandemic, pushed them to Covid frontlines. China has sent thousands of Uyghurs to its manufacturing powerhouses at Hunan, Jiangsu, Jiangxi and Zhejiang to keep its factories after the lockdown. Ayjaz Wani, The Print, 10 April, 2020 3:12 pm IST. <https://theprint.in/opinion/china-didnt-spare-the-uyghurs-even-in-times-of-pandemic-pushed-them-to-covid-frontlines/399255/>

Lack of Answers Makes 'Clear' Missing Academics Are Detained in Xinjiang Camps: Exile Group. Radio Free Asia, April 6, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/answers-04062020143223.html>

Xinjiang's new rules against domestic violence expand China's 'extremism' front to the home. South China Morning Post, April 6, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3078679/xinjiangs-new-rules-against-domestic-violence-expand-chinas>

Slaves this Passover. Sheldon Paul Stone. Times of Israel. Apr 6, 2020, 9:13 PM. <https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/pressgangs-pestilence-passover-and-shopping/>

Today I led letters to @Apple, @Amazon, @Google, and others condemning their use of forced Uyghur labor in China. American companies represent this country in business abroad.

It is essential their values are in line with basic human rights.

Image x 2

Rep. Jim McGovern and 4 others

Rep. Ilhan Omar, @Ilhan. 12:29 PM · Apr 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Ilhan/status/1247199749737938946>

+

Rep. Omar Leads Letter to CEOs, including Apple, Amazon, and Google, Condemning the Use of Forced Uyghur Labor in China. April 6, 2020. Press Release.

<https://omar.house.gov/media/press-releases/rep-omar-leads-letter-ceos-including-apple-amazon-and-google-condemning-use>

We now have 100 Tier-I testimonies. PDF link here:

<https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?photos=1&quality=T1>

Note: these are not "hearsay". Rather, they make for very strong evidence as most are: corroborated by primary sources, detailed, covered in media, and have many testifiers. Many are eyewitness accounts.

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:44 AM · Apr 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1246735494043615237>

The Drama of Ethnic Kazakhs Persecuted in Xinjiang: Full Book

On March 3, 2020, Bitter Winter published an interview introducing a new book on the transformation through education camps, *Gloom: Sunset on East Turkestan*. Here is the book, translated for us by the author. Turarbek Kusainov, Bitter Winter, 04/04/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/the-drama-of-ethnic-kazakhs-persecuted-in-xinjiang-full-book/>  
*"The prison administration was unhappy with her "behavior" and it considered her "confession to a crime" to be inconclusive. Therefore, for all 15 months she walked in shackles weighing 5 kg. One day, as punishment for refusing to sign the document prepared by the administration, she was sent to a "darkroom" located in the basement of the building. She was put on a so-called "zhobarys" – a "tiger" chair (a metal torture tool in the form of a chair with a small tabletop) and chained to it, completely immobilizing the body (head, hands, legs, body). She was tormented for 24 hours. She recalls how a 27-year-old policeman who tortured her pulled his penis out of his trousers and approached her body, clamped with "tiger claws." "I begged him by saying: Don't you have a mother, a sister like me? How can you raise your hand against me?!", and he said: "Look at yourself, you don't look like a person. Look at your mug, you look like a beast. Such person as you cannot be my mother or sister" and he got even more furious," – says Goulbakhar."*

武漢肺炎：維吾爾人被逐至外省淪奴工以恢復經濟。越來越多的證據和視頻證明，有大批突厥裔勞工被轉移出新疆，到外地漢族人工廠工作。作者：露絲·英格拉姆（Ruth Ingram）。Bitter Winter, 2020-04-04. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/coronavirus-uyghurs-deported-as-slave-laborers-to-restart-economy/>

**In Xinjiang, Tourism Erodes the Last Traces of Uyghur Culture. In the far-western reaches of China, the Communist party has long tried to eliminate markers of the Muslim ethnic minority group's identity. Michael Hardy. Wired, 04.04.2020 10:00 AM.**

<https://www.wired.com/story/xinjiang-uyghur-culture-tourism/>

专栏 | 解读新疆：疫情中的新疆少数民族. RFA, 2020-04-03

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-04032020102638.html>

**Doğu Türkistan'da neler mi oluyor? Dil bilmeye gerek yok, ana-babasına hasretliğini sağa-sola korku içinde bakarak dile getiren garip evladımız. Ben dinlerken ağladım, sizi bilemem..**

**Translated from Turkish by Google: "What is going on in East Turkistan? There is no need to speak a language, our strange child expressing his longing for his parents by looking left and right in fear. I cried while I was listening, I don't know you .."**

**Video 1:43**

**Ömer KUL, @omerkul\_61. 7:54 AM · Apr 3, 2020**

[https://twitter.com/omerkul\\_61/status/1246043382889267200](https://twitter.com/omerkul_61/status/1246043382889267200)

*(Uyghur boy singing about having lost his parents and being abandoned on the street. )*

**Saparjan who lives in #Shenzhen , #China wrote on Chinese #WEIBO today: "local police want to install a camera inside of my apartment, just because of I am an ethnic #Uyghur..."**

**居住在深圳的赛帕尔江今天在微博写到 "警察要在我家装监控，只因我是维吾尔族。。。"**

**Image**

**Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:58 PM · Apr 3, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1246135029543178241>

**+**

<https://twitter.com/jimMillward/status/1246407125611536384>

**Urgent Call : "Coronavirus Emergency Fund for Uyghur Refugees".** World Uyghur Congress, 03 April 2020. <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/urgent-call-for-humanitarian-aid-to-uyghur-refugees-coronavirus-emergency-fund-for-uyghur-refugees/>

-- Beat 509: Halmurat, Finland (English) --

Halmurat testifies for his friend's mother, Gulshen Abbas

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1727> ) - a medical professional disappeared a year and a half ago. #uyghurpulse

1:45

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 3:49 PM · Apr 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1245800423925170176>

43 companies in #Turkey launched a boycott of #MadeInChina goods to protest #China's brutal genocide of #Uyghur and other Turkic peoples in Occupied #EastTurkistan. Our target is 100 firms till July. The value of the products whose imports are stopped today is \$ 957,000

0:19

adir AKINCI, @kadirakinci1299. 7:40 PM · Apr 2, 2020 from Denizli, Turkey

<https://twitter.com/kadirakinci1299/status/1245858672799920129>

**新疆哈萨克族人被判刑19年 狱中患白血病官拒保.** Radio Free Asia, April 2, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-04022020072302.html>

*(Two years into 19-year sentence, Xinjiang Kazakh is denied medical parole after diagnosis of leukemia)*

他的姑姑通过翻译告诉本台记者：“恰特合·达吾列提，1988年12月2日出生于新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州察布查尔锡伯自治县捷仁布拉克镇67团8连。2018年5月5日没有上级的通知就被当地派出所的人把他无缘无故的拘留并判刑19年。”

**'Heaviness in the stomach': A Uyghur daughter alone in America on her birthday during a pandemic.** Darren Byler, SUP China, April 1, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/04/01/a-uyghur-daughter-alone-in-america-during-a-pandemic/>

*(About Akida Pulat, daughter of Uyghur anthropologist Rahile Dawut, who disappeared 2017)*

**"Weaponized Passports: The Crisis of Uyghur Statelessness."** UHRP's new report - documents an ongoing and worsening issue facing Uyghurs abroad, namely refusal to renew passports and denial of access to other documentation by the Chinese government. April 1, 2020.

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-report-weaponized-passports-crisis-uyghur-statelessness.html>

**Coronavirus: Uyghurs Deported to Other Provinces as Slave Laborers to Restart Economy.** Evidence piles up and videos document the massive transfer of Turkic workers sent to work in Chinese factories outside of Xinjiang. Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter. 04/01/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/coronavirus-uyghurs-deported-as-slave-laborers-to-restart-economy/>

**One American Uyghur's vow: 'I should've gone public a long time ago' - What's the best way to help your family? For Uyghurs living in the U.S., silence used to feel like the safest option to protect missing relatives in China. For one Massachusetts man, that's no longer the case.**



Christian Science Monitor, April 1, 2020.

<https://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Society/2020/0401/One-American-Uyghur-s-vow-I-should-ve-gone-public-a-long-time-ago>

[Ablatt Mahsut, Massachusetts, USA]

**PRESS RELEASE: China Must End Forced Labour and Mass Transfer of Uyghur Detainees – 1 April 2020, Contact: World Uyghur Congress, [www.uyghurcongress.org](http://www.uyghurcongress.org).**

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-china-must-end-forced-labour-and-mass-transfer-of-uyghur-detainees/>

**Sealed Doors And ‘Positive Energy’: COVID-19 In Xinjiang. Written by Darren Byler.**

**Published on April 1, 2020. <https://livingotherwise.com/2020/04/01/sealed-doors-and-positive-energy-covid-19-in-xinjiang/>**

*This article first appeared in the journal **SupChina** on March 3, 2020.*

**March 2020:**

**Several NGO’s asks Norway to divest Chinese tech companies after violation of human rights. Sofia Flittner. March 31, 2020. <https://scandasia.com/several-ngos-asks-norway-to-divest-chinese-tech-companies-after-violation-of-human-rights/>**

*“... a group of NGOs’ has urged Norway to divest from Chinese technology companies after their involvement in human rights violations in China’s Uyghur region has been brought into the light. ... ‘a coalition of six Human Rights Organizations’ .. address the topic of divestment of Hikvision Digital Technology and Zhejian Dahua Technology in an open letter to the Government Pension Fund of Norway.*

**In Xinjiang, Ethnic Kazakhs Suffer alongside Uyghurs. By Wilder Alejandro Sanchez. Opinion, Geopolitical Monitor, - March 31, 2020. <https://www.geopoliticalmonitor.com/in-xinjiang-ethnic-kazakhs-suffer-alongside-uyghurs/>**

**Schools in Xinjiang Reopen Despite Ongoing Threat of Coronavirus Infection. RFA, 2020-03-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/schools-03312020162823.html>**

[Thread]

1. TESTIMONY

**My name is OMAR HAMDULLAH. Today I am testifying on behalf of my family. I received news in October 2017 that my eldest brother ROZI HAMDULLAH, 43 years old, real estate developer (and businessman)**

**Image x 4**

**omer hemdulla, @mer76185697. 6:11 AM · Mar 30, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/mer76185697/status/1244567849257099267>

+

2. and my second eldest brother MUHAMMED HAMDULLAH, 37 years old, also a real estate developer (and businessman) were taken by the Chinese government to an internment camp.

3. Two months later, I learned that they were sentenced to 25 and 15 years in jail respectively without any crime having been committed, or reason given for their detention.

In addition to this, an estimated 100 million US Dollars of my brothers’ wealth was seized by Chinese government, including their bank accounts, their companies, a restaurant, and a large high rise buildings owned by them, located in Korla city.

They have committed no crime other than being Uyghur and businessmen who were becoming rich through hard work.

Furthermore I have had no contact with my relatives, including my 60 year old mother HENNISAHAN SEMET, elderly and wheelchair bound, my eldest sister ZEYNIGUL HAMDULLAH, 35 year's old, and my second eldest sister HAVAGUL HAMDULLAH, 33 year's old..

I beseech the countries around the world and related departments or organizations to help me find my family members and pressurise the Chinese government to release my imprisoned family members and allow me to resume normal contact with them.

**Xinjiang Returns to Work, but Coronavirus Worries Linger. The Chinese region, where hundreds of thousands of Muslims are held in indoctrination camps, has been an information void. Uighurs fear a lockdown in the region drove many to hunger. By Austin Ramzy. March 30, 2020. Updated 8:09 a.m. ET.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/03/30/world/asia/china-coronavirus-xinjiang.html>

--Cites Sayragul Sauytbay on the coronavirus risk to the camps.

**Traditional Uyghur music from Ili/Ghulja - "Modankhan", performed exceptionally well by two Uyghur youngsters: Video, 0:56**

Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 12:45 AM · Mar 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1243761101717696513>

@hoccgoomusic calls to support @UyghurInstitute

Support us here : <https://gofundme.com/f/defend-uyghur-culture>

#UyghurCulture #UyghurLanguage #LetsDefendUyghurCulture

Video 1:42

Institut Ouïghour d'Europe, @UyghurInstitute. 7:53 AM · Mar 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInstitute/status/1243868847666536448>

**BCI pulls out of Xinjiang. Ecotextile News, 27 March 2020. Written by Chris Remington.**

<https://www.ecotextile.com/2020032725887/materials-production-news/bci-pulls-out-of-xinjiang.html>

**Uyghur High School Teacher Detained in Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2020-03-27.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/teacher-03272020155746.html>

"Memettursun Daim, who taught at the No. 4 High School in Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture's Kuchar (Kuche) county, was in April 2019 sent to one of the XUAR's vast network of internment camps, ... "

**'Individual Lives Are The Price of The Ethnocide': Son of Imprisoned Uyghur Comedian. RFA,**

**2020-03-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/comedian-03262020163456.html>**

(Musajan Ehmet, well-known comedian; reported via his son, Hidayet Musajan, in exile in Turkey)

**(1/4) PM @SalihHudayar spoke to @theDoveOnline about the history of #China's oppression in #EastTurkistan. He stated that the #ETGE's mission is to restore #EastTurkistan's independence as a democratic, pluralistic, open Republic guaranteeing freedom & #HumanRights for all.**

**1:45**

**East Turkistan Government-in-Exile (Official). @ETExileGov. 4:13 PM · Mar 25, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/ETExileGov/status/1242907399247269888>

= Thread.

معاناة الأويغوريات في تركستان الشرقية مع مريم عبدالمك  
كلمتي في مؤتمر أنقذوها، في اليوم العالمي للمرأة

<https://youtu.be/idbQiY86vIM>

<https://t.co/oXCZrFAX4q>

Video, 2:01 5.4K views

Maryam AbdulMalik, @maryam9\_ · 5:53 AM · Mar 25, 2020

[https://twitter.com/maryam9\\_/status/1242751521932091394](https://twitter.com/maryam9_/status/1242751521932091394)

[In Arabic: Translated from Arabic by Google: Uighur suffer in East Turkestan with Maryam Abdul-Malik. Speech at conference on International Women's Day ]

+

Part 2:

[https://twitter.com/maryam9\\_/status/1242751938346745862](https://twitter.com/maryam9_/status/1242751938346745862)

Suing China for Internationally Wrongful Acts? By Jerome A. Cohen. March 25, 2020

<http://www.jeromecohen.net/jerrys-blog/suing-china-for-internationally-wrongful-acts>

"... a very highly-publicized effort to initiate such a case may be useful in promoting public awareness, for example regarding Xinjiang atrocities."

**More Evidence About Camps and Prisons for Uyghurs in Xinjiang**

Photos and testimonies from residents in Xinjiang's Kashi prefecture expose details of facilities used by the CCP to detain millions of innocent people. By Chang Xin. Bitter Winter, 03/24/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/more-evidence-about-camps-and-prisons-for-uyghurs-in-xinjiang/>

**Uyghur Singer Rashida Dawut Sentenced to Prison Term by Xinjiang Authorities. Radio Free Asia, 2020-03-24.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/singer-03242020165319.html>

"A Uyghur singer celebrated for her love ballads has been sentenced to a lengthy prison term for "separatism" following a secret trial in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), according to multiple sources.

Rashida Dawut, a long-time member of the Xinjiang Muqam Troupe in the XUAR capital Urumqi who produced popular solo albums in the 1990s, was sentenced to 15 years in jail for "separatism" by the Urumqi Intermediate People's Court in late 2019, a source claiming to have close knowledge of the situation recently told RFA's Uyghur Service."

+

听到我们著名的歌手Rashide.Dawut 女士被判刑15年的消息真的无法接受。她是最喜爱的歌手之一。维吾尔精英继续遭中共恶魔迫害的悲剧还在延续着，中共的恶决定要做到底了。不过希望中共国明白，人心生一念，天地悉皆知，善恶若无报，乾坤必有私。。。。

Asiye Uyghur, @AsiyeUyghur. 4:44 PM · Mar 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AsiyeUyghur/status/1240741065503715328>

=

ئەسلىمىن سېنى

رەشىدە داۋۇت، ئەسلىمىن سېنى، ئۇيغۇر خەلق ناخشىلىرى

youtube.com

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJoUJ\\_JEzhw&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJoUJ_JEzhw&feature=emb_logo)

新疆一歌手“唱不该唱的歌”被捕. Radio Free Asia, March 23, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-03232020074011.html>

(Kazakh singer detained since December for “singing songs that should not be sung” )

(About, among others, 中国新疆昌吉州的弟弟， 民歌手哈里斯别克.巴班

Xinjiang County Sends Uyghur Camp Detainees to Prison, Interior of China. Radio Free Asia, March 19, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/transfers-03192020163257.html>

Missing Uyghur Brothers Confirmed Detained in Xinjiang Internment Camp. Radio Free Asia, March 18, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brothers-03182020141713.html>  
(Murtiza Memet, 29, and Mehmet Memet, 23)

**THREAD(1/8) Remarkable 2017 CCTV package surprisingly reveals the coercive & patronising nature of China's labour transfer scheme for Uyghur workers as exposed in new @ASPI\_org report "Uyghurs for Sale" @xu\_xiuzhong @Nrg8000 @DaniellesCave @KelseyMunro** <https://tinyurl.com/wlgvp4t>

James Leibold, @jleibold. 1:35 AM · Mar 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jleibold/status/1239787331730591744>

**‘The Thing I Feared Has Already Happened’: Daughter of Jailed Uyghur Civil Servant.** Radio Free Asia, March 17, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/daughter-03172020105132.html>

"Qedriye Ghopur, a Uyghur woman living in Norway, recently learned from a source who asked to remain anonymous that her 50-year-old mother, Hajire Rozi, had in 2019 been sentenced to 10 years in prison back home in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Ghopur believes that Rozi, who served as an accountant at the Bureau of Culture and Sports in Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture's Toksu (Xinhe) county for 20 years, was likely jailed because of her overseas ties."

-- Beat 505: Guly, Canada (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Guly argues for how short video testimonies are more effective than long and vengeful social media posts, and does a quick 10-second example for Ablajan Awut Ayup (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3> ). #uyghurpulse  
Video, 1:27

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 5:47 AM · Mar 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1239850808700801024>

**‘The Thing I Feared Has Already Happened’: Daughter of Jailed Uyghur Civil Servant.** RFA, 2020-03-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/daughter-03172020105132.html>

"Qedriye Ghopur, a Uyghur woman living in Norway, recently learned from a source who asked to remain anonymous that her 50-year-old mother, Hajire Rozi, had in 2019 been sentenced to 10 years in prison back home in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Ghopur believes that Rozi, who served as an accountant at the Bureau of Culture and Sports in Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture's Toksu (Xinhe) county for 20 years, was likely jailed because of her overseas ties. Prior to her sentence, Rozi spent nearly two years detained in the XUAR's vast network of internment camps . . . "

**BREAKING: Mar 17, 1,000 Uyghur youths were ordered to gather to a school in Hoten, Uyghurland , spent one night outside in this cold weather, and on Mar 18 loaded in a train n**

headed to Urumchi. What happens next is not known. 700 of them from Karakash, the rest from Hoten City.

Video, 0:08

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 2:39 PM · Mar 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1240709441458032640>

A modern version of the flag of Idikut Uyghur Kingdom (848-1368)

Image x 2

Halmurat Harri Uyghur (哈瑞), @HalmuratU. 2:06 PM · Mar 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1239614127825453064>

Sayragul Sauytbay is a whistle blower for the Kazakh Chinese ppl. This escapee told about the #Xinjiang camps where ppl are "re-educated". #Sweden offered asylum after #Kazakhstan refused. One of the 18.2%

Int'n'l Woman of Courage for #WomensHistoryMonth

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sayragul\\_Sauytbay](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sayragul_Sauytbay)

Image; Image

Women in Red, @WikiWomenInRed. 6:34 AM · Mar 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/WikiWomenInRed/status/1239500370331807745>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay on Wikipedia, in English and French:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sayragul\\_Sauytbay](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sayragul_Sauytbay)

[https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sayragul\\_Sauytbay](https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sayragul_Sauytbay)

Tvångsarbete i fabriker som levererar till svenska företag. Uigurer har i stor skala flyttats med tvång från provinsen Xinjiang för att arbeta i fabriker. Ny rapport kritiserar många globala storföretag för att anlita dessa fabriker, däribland H&M och Electrolux. Mats Wingborg. Ledare. Dagens Arena, 16 mars, 2020. <https://www.dagensarena.se/opinion/tvangsarbete-fabriker-som-levererar-till-svenska-foretag/>

[Swedish article on how Swedish companies too may be helping the Xinjiang genocide]

'Somewhere Like Home': Uighur Kids Find A Haven At Boarding School In Turkey. Joanna Kakissis. March 15, 2020, 8:47 AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2020/03/15/798662027/somewhere-like-home-uighur-kids-find-a-haven-at-boarding-school-in-turkey>

Arpat Amerdin, 20-year-old #Uyghur from Chapchal county, Ghulja, has been sentenced to 5 years prison without any judiciary procedures, without telling anything to his relatives. Over 3M Uyghurs have been locked up in #concentrationcamps where they're subjected to #coronavirus .

=

Arpat .Amerdin (阿拉法提。阿米热丁)，25岁，伊犁察布查尔县。2018年被当地警察带走，到现在为止失落不明！中共滔滔不绝地说自己是个法制国家，法律何在？3百多万维吾尔人被送到集中营里去，有些人无故死亡，有些人的内脏被摘取，女人被强奸。。。人性呢？

@Bigthin83310115 @afran120 @UYQISAS1944

Image

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 10:32 PM · Mar 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1239379068983734273>



**Sweden decides to expel me before I get the chance to finish my school. By Diyora Pazilova. Posted By: UighurTimes, on: March 15, 2020. <https://uighurtimes.com/index.php/sweden-decides-to-expel-me-before-i-get-the-chance-to-finish-my-school/>**

+

Läsartext: Vår klasskamrat riskerar att tvingas lämna sin pappa och sin bror. 16 mars 2020 20:30. <https://www.sydsvenskan.se/2020-03-17/var-klasskamrat-riskerar-att-tvingas-lamna-sin-pappa-och-sin-bror>

"Vår klasskamrat Diyora Pazilova, som nyligen fyllt 18 år, ... riskerar skiljas från sin familj och bli utvisad till Kazakstan." [in Swedish by fellow students of Diyora Pazilova]

Arpat Amerdin, 20-year-old #Uyghur from Chapchal county, Ghulja, has been sentenced to 5 years prison without any judiciary procedures, without telling anything to his relatives. Over 3M Uyghurs have been locked up in #concentrationcamps where they're subjected to #coronavirus.

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 10:32 PM · Mar 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1239379068983734273>

+

Arpat .Amerdin (阿拉法提。阿米热丁), 25岁, 伊犁察布查尔县。2018年被当地警察带走, 到现在为止失落不明! 中共滔滔不绝地说自己是个法制国家, 法律何在? 3百多万维吾尔人被送到集中营里去, 有些人无故死亡, 有些人的内脏被摘取, 女人被强奸。。。人性呢?

@Bigthin83310115 @afran120 @UYQISAS1944

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 9:28 PM · Mar 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1239362882304786433>

**Xinjiang Camps Were Built as Prisons, Their Builders Expose: Workers who were hired to build transformation through education camps in Xinjiang reveal details about the jails that the CCP likes to call "vocational schools." By Chang Xin. Bitter Winter, 03/14/2020.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-camps-were-built-as-prisons/>

**Western companies must stop profiting from China's crimes against humanity. By the Editorial Board of the Washington Post, March 14, 2020 at 7:00 AM [In the March 15th printed ed. of the "Post"].**

**'I Thought It Would Be Safe': Uyghurs In Turkey Now Fear China's Long Arm. Joanna Kakissis. NPR, All Things Considered. March 13, 2020 9:42 AM ET.**

<https://www.npr.org/2020/03/13/800118582/i-thought-it-would-be-safe-uyghurs-in-turkey-now-fear-china-s-long-arm>

+

Turkey has long been a refuge for Uyghurs. But now, many fear China is pressuring Turkey to threaten them. Reporting for @NPRWorld, @joannakakissis spoke to over a dozen Uyghurs in Istanbul who detailed how Turkish police arrested them and held them in deportation centers. 1/ - THREAD

NPR World, @nprworld. 9:56 PM · Mar 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/nprworld/status/1238569714277928960>

**Scenes from the Disappearance of Perhat Tursun, a Preeminent Modernist Uyghur Author. Written by Darren Byler. Published March 13, 2020.**

<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/03/13/scenes-from-the-disappearance-of-perhat-tursun-a-preeminent-modernist-uyghur-author/>

I spoke to a Uighur escapee who might never see his family in China again – what he told me was horrifying. We've all heard of the 're-education camps' where they are indoctrinated, punished and psychologically tortured. But the stories of everyday life are just as, if not more, harrowing. Sara Tor, The Independent. [12 March 2020].

<https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-uyghur-camps-xinjiang-torture-refugee-asylum-xi-a9396426.html>

Despite the ongoing #CoronavirusPandemic, #China continues to forcibly transfer #Uyghur men & women to other places for "employment." The uniforms worn by the #Uyghurs in this video is similar to the uniforms that were worn by #Uighur #ConcentrationCamp detainees. Video

Salih Hudayar, @SalihHudayar. 8:15 PM · Mar 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SalihHudayar/status/1238257294460293121>

The US State Department gave the 2020 International Women of Courage Award to Sayragul Sauytbay, a Chinese national and native of #Xinjiang who is suspected of committing a crime. In order to expose her lies and her true colors, reporters interviewed some people related to her.

Video, 6:53

China Daily, @ChinaDaily. 12:30 PM · Mar 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ChinaDaily/status/1238140195486093312>

+

"China Daily" sheet of lies continues despicable practice of forcing oppression victims' relatives to parrot lies about them. This kind of ugly trick is to drag the name of China in the muck, to bring shame on China. No-one believes it. - Read the brave testimony of the victim instead.

<https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/premium.MAGAZINE-a-million-people-are-jailed-at-china-s-gulags-i-escaped-here-s-what-goes-on-inside-1.7994216>

Magnus Fiskesjö. @Magnus\_Fiskesjo. 7:49 PM · Mar 12, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1238250674384764930](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1238250674384764930)

+

Sayragul Sauytbay, winner of #US 'Women of Courage Award' is on the wanted list in #Xinjiang for loan fraud&illegal border crossing. US politicians portrayed her as "human rights fighter" to smear China: regional spokesperson <http://bit.ly/2IDZAwb>

Image

Global Times, @globaltimesnews. 1:37 AM · Mar 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1237975972244336640>

+

Winner of US 'Women of Courage Award' wanted in Xinjiang for loan fraud. By Liu Xin and Fan Lingzhi, Global Times, 2020/3/12, 12:26:35. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1182376.shtml>

+

Replying to @globaltimesnews:

Instead of these GT lies, read her latest interview instead!

Sayragul Sauytbay talks about her International Women of Courage Award, & the detention centers in NW China's Xinjiang region, March 3, 2020.

<https://rfa.org/english/women/sayragul-sauytbay-03052020130927.html>

Congratulations on the award, Sayragul Sauytbay!

Magnus Fiskesjö, @Magnus\_Fiskesjo. 8:09 PM · Mar 12, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1238255791225933825](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1238255791225933825)

+

中国发动宣传机器抹黑新疆人权活动人士. Radio Free Asia, March 11, 2020.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-03112020081034.html>  
(Chinese propaganda smears Xinjiang human rights activist who received award in U.S.)

美国发布2019国别人权报告 称中国在新疆纪录为“世纪污点”. Voice of America, March 12, 2020.  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-releases-annual-country-report-of-human-rights-20200311/5324922.html>  
(U.S. Department of State's '2019 Country Reports on Human Rights Practices' calls China's Xinjiang record “stain of the century”)

**The AFL-CIO supports the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act introduced today by @RepMcGovern and Sen @marcorubio**  
AFL-CIO, @AFLCIO. 10:14 AM · Mar 11, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/AFLCIO/status/1237743732805550080>

[THREAD]

+

美议员提新议案 禁止新疆强迫劳工产品流入美国. Radio Free Asia, March 11, 2020.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hj-03112020162127.html>  
(U.S. congressman proposes new bill to ban Xinjiang forced labor products from flowing into U.S.)

+

US senator urges US Commerce Dept. to act on forced labour in China's Xinjiang. United States senator Bob Menendez has urged the US Commerce Department to stop American firms and consumers from buying goods produced under “horrific” forced labour conditions in China's Xinjiang region, saying that American firms are wilfully ignoring the mass repression of the minorities involved. In a letter to Commerce Secretary Wilbur Ross, Sen. Menendez said recent reports indicated a wide array of U.S. companies, including Apple, Kraft Heinz, Coca-Cola, and Gap, had sourced, or continued to source goods from Xinjiang. Rights Corridor, n.d. [March 2020]. <https://rightscorridor.com/us-senator-urges-us-commerce-dept-to-act-on-forced-labour-in-chinas-xinjiang/>

Uyghur, Falun Gong Detainees Likely Source For China's Organ Market: Report. RFA, 2020-03-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/organs-03122020163712.html>

Today the House of Commons [London, UK] held a debate on the appalling persecution of the Uyghurs. You can read it here:

<https://hansard.parliament.uk/Commons/2020-03-11/debates/666667EA-6CC7-4A82-82F2-FE4999276A72/China%E2%80%99SPolicyOnItsUighurPopulation>

or watch it here:

<https://parliamentlive.tv/Event/Index/f888b154-c649-4790-ae4-de6062dfbf34>

#StandWithUyghurs

Benedict Rogers, @benedictrogers. 8:19 PM · Mar 11, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/benedictrogers/status/1237896051480117248>

Nike to review supply chains in China after reports Uighurs forced to make shoes. Anna Fifield. Washington Post, March 11, 2020 at 7:53 a.m. EDT.  
[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/nike-to-review-supply-chains-in-](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/nike-to-review-supply-chains-in-)

[china-after-reports-uyghurs-forced-to-make-shoes/2020/03/11/6137df9e-6380-11ea-912d-d98032ec8e25\\_story.html](https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-after-reports-uyghurs-forced-to-make-shoes/2020/03/11/6137df9e-6380-11ea-912d-d98032ec8e25_story.html)

U.S. Upbraids China Over Human Rights: Pompeo, issuing human rights report, repeats that China's treatment of Muslims represents the 'stain of the century'. By Jessica Donati, WSJ, March 11, 2020 5:14 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/u-s-upbraids-china-over-human-rights-11583961218>

**China's oppression of Xinjiang's Uyghurs: a visual history. Xinjiang's Uyghurs are subject to a targeted campaign of surveillance and control. How did they get here? Text by Isobel Cockerell. Illustrations by Lutpulla, 11 March, 2020.**

<https://www.codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/china-oppression-uyghurs-history/>

[Illustrations for this article were done by "Lutpulla," a Uyghur artist who wished to remain anonymous. The map is by Sofiya Voznaya.]

**JOINT OPEN LETTER: Norway Oil Fund: Divest from Hikvision & Dahua Immediately. @UyghurProject w/ @NUKInfo, @UyghurCongress, @RaftoFoundation, @nhc\_no & @PEN\_Norway call for world's largest sovereign wealth fund to divest from two of the worst enablers of mass rights abuses.**

Image x 2

Uyghur Human Rights Project, @UyghurProject. 7:58 AM · Mar 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurProject/status/1237709485126410240>

**What has happened to me ~ The story of an Uyghur man who now lives in Japan ~ | 清水ともみ @swim\_shu #note**

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 10:05 PM · Mar 10, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1237560208655667200>

=

**What has happened to me ~ The story of an Uyghur man who now lives in Japan ~**

清水ともみ Note, 2020/03/10 21:50

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/na715c164c9dc>

'Psychological torture': Uyghurs abroad face mental health crisis over plight of relatives who remain in Xinjiang. Activists say that even if Beijing's crackdown can't be stopped, steps can be taken to address the 'secondary trauma' of those who have fled. Despite their struggles, some people don't speak out and seek mental health counselling because of stigma and societal norms. Owen Churchill in Washington, DC. South China Morning Post, March 10, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3074511/psychological-torture-uyghurs-abroad-face-mental-health-crisis>

**'Two-Faced' Former Uyghur Forestry Official Sentenced to Life in Prison in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, March 10, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/life-03102020141909.html>**

(Memet Abdulla, former Mayor of Korla, with 40 years of government service).

+

**'Two-Faced' Former Uyghur Forestry Official Sentenced to Life in Prison in Xinjiang By Miriam Jackson - Union Journal, March 10, 2020. <https://theunionjournal.com/two-faced-former-uyghur-forestry-official-sentenced-to-life-in-prison-in-xinjiang/>**

**U.S. senator calls for action on forced labor in China's Xinjiang. March 10, 2020 / 5:48 PM / Updated.** <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang/u-s-senator-calls-for-action-on-forced-labor-in-chinas-xinjiang-idUSKBN20X34Z>

+

**US senator calls for action on forced labour in China's Xinjiang. Channel NewsAsia, March 11, 2020.** <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/business/xinjiang-china-uyghur-forced-labour-brands-12524482>

*"In a letter to Commerce Secretary Wilbur Ross, Democratic Senator Bob Menendez said recent reports indicated a wide array of US companies, including Apple, Kraft Heinz, Coca-Cola, and the Gap, had sourced, or continued to source, goods from Xinjiang."*

+

US bill would bar goods from Xinjiang, classifying them the product of forced labour by Uyghurs. Uyghur Forced Labour Prevention Act would require companies using Xinjiang suppliers to prove that involuntary workers are not involved in production - Bill is the latest effort in Congress to push the Trump administration to act on China-related human rights issues, including Hong Kong and Tibet. Owen Churchill in Washington, DC, SCMP, Published: 12:51am, 12 Mar, 2020.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/3074754/us-bill-would-bar-goods-xinjiang-classifying-them-product-forced>

+

U.S. Lawmakers Propose Tough Limits on Imports from Xinjiang: A bill cites reports of mass detention of minority groups in China and concerns about forced labor. This could spell problems for brands like Calvin Klein, Tommy Hilfiger, Nike and Patagonia. By Austin Ramzy, NYT, March 11, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/03/11/world/asia/xinjiang-china-labor-bill.html>

Seven Uyghurs Jailed for Prison Break in Thailand. RFA, 2020-03-09.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/prisonbreak-03092020123413.html>

**Sarah Tynen [University of Colorado Boulder]. I was in China doing research when I saw my Uighur friends disappear. March 9, 2020 8.22am EDT.** <https://theconversation.com/i-was-in-china-doing-research-when-i-saw-my-uyghur-friends-disappear-127166>

**Asian Islamophobia: Heading Toward an Endgame. India, though heavily Islamophobic, is not alone in Asia in terms of the governmental persecution of Muslims. By Isaac K. Oommen. The Mantle. March 9, 2020.** <https://www.themantle.com/international-affairs/asian-islamophobia-heading-toward-endgame>

**Xinjiang Authorities Quarantine Student Said to Have Infected First Uyghur Coronavirus Case. Radio Free Asia, March 9, 2020.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/quarantine-03092020164616.html>

**Mardan Ghappar, 30, Taobao model in Guangzhou, get arrested in GZ without giving any reason by police from "#Xinjiang" on Jan,2020. Stayed 18 days in detention, then transferred to a 'quarantine camp' bco fever.**

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=1246703578861149&id=100005645559944](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=1246703578861149&id=100005645559944)  
(video clips inside of the camp) (N/1)

+

He managed to find a phone there and filmed himself as handcuffed to a metal bed inside of a camp with guards. His 16 yo brother Dilyar arrested in 2019 under the term of 'terror act' for visited foreign websites. 2 guys on pic3&4 are police who arrested him in GZ. He siad (N/2)



+

50-60 male&females who all hooded were locked up in same cell with only one window in detention centre. After virus outbreak, they wore masks&hood same time, police checked their temperature and picked out the one who had fever. He transferred to a 'quarantinecamp' then. ((N/N)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:21 AM · Mar 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1236960297795141634>

Targets of Crackdown In China Fear Government's Reach In US. By Ben Fox and Chrisitna Larson | Associated Press. March 8, 2020. <https://www.wgbh.org/news/international-news/2020/03/08/targets-of-crackdown-in-china-fear-governments-reach-in-us>

Today is #InternationalWomensDay! This week I was honored to recognize some of the female trailblazers of this generation with @SecPompeo at the @StateDept. Hearing their stories of courage in the face of adversity was simply unforgettable. #IWOC2020

Video, 0:55

Melania Trump, @FLOTUS. 10:36 AM · Mar 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/FLOTUS/status/1236637799270346754>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay and the other courageous women honored on International Women's Day.

List of the honorees:

<https://www.state.gov/2020-international-women-of-courage-award-recipients-announced/>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay, an ethnic Kazakh from #Xinjiang, is being honored for her courage in raising international awareness of the CCP's repressive campaign against Muslim minority groups in Xinjiang. Thanks to her, many accounts of abuse have been brought to light.

#WomenOfCourage

[ Image ]

Department of State, @StateDept. 3:15 PM · Mar 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/StateDept/status/1235297713291313152>

+

Women's Voices. Interview: 'To Fight for Truth is a Great Calling'. RFA, 2020-03-05.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/women/sayragul-sauytbay-03052020130927.html>

"Sayragul Sauytbay (R) talks about her International Women of Courage Award and the detention centers for Muslims in northwestern China's Xinjiang region, outside the U.S. State Department in Washington, March 3, 2020."

+

Sayragul Sauytbay fue honrada como «mujer de coraje» en los Estados Unidos. Radio920, el 6 marzo, 2020. <https://radionueveveinte.com/sayragul-sauytbay-fue-honrada-como-mujer-de-coraje-en-los-estados-unidos/>

+

*Expected, vicious attack from China's foreign ministry:*

China strongly deplores and firmly rejects US' IWOC award to Sayragul Sauytbay and its attack on China's Xinjiang policy.

Video, 0:37

Spokesperson发言人办公室, @MFA\_China. 6:23 AM · Mar 6, 2020

[https://twitter.com/MFA\\_China/status/1235888790238945282](https://twitter.com/MFA_China/status/1235888790238945282)

**The Drama of Kazakh Muslims in China: Imprisoned, Tortured, Silenced.** Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 03/07/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-drama-of-kazakh-muslims-in-china-imprisoned-tortured-silenced/>

*Kazakhstan is becoming the epicenter of a dramatic confrontation between Muslim activists, human rights defenders, and Chinese blackmail-style diplomacy.*

**Sayragul Sauytbay Honored as “Woman of Courage” in the U.S.** Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 03/04/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/sayragul-sauytbay-honored-as-woman-of-courage-in-the-u-s/>

"Bitter Winter campaigned for preventing the deportation back to China of this heroic ethnic Kazakh woman, who escaped the Xinjiang camps and fled to Kazakhstan. Now, she is honored as she deserves."

+

**Stati Uniti, Sayragul Sauytbay insignita del premio “Donna Coraggio”.** Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 07/03/2020. <https://it.bitterwinter.org/stati-uniti-sayragul-sauytbay-insignita-del-premio-donna-coraggio/>

**Gadgets for tech giants made with coerced Uighur labor.** By DAKE KANG and YANAN WANG. AP, March 7, 2020. <https://apnews.com/article/3f9a92b8dfd3cae379b57622dd801dd5>

**True Colors of China’s Boarding Schools for Uyghur Children.** Xiang Yi, Bitter Winter, 03/07/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-boarding-schools-for-uyghur-children/>

*After parents are locked up in transformation through education camps, their children end up in the government’s hands – mistreated, malnourished, and depressed.*

This is my testimony for artists, writers, scholars and other intellectuals who have been disappeared in the Uyghur region.

Video, 1:25

Vanessa Frangville, @VanessaFrangvi1. 5:17 AM · Mar 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1236581887403057152>

**The secret churches of Uyghur Christians.** By John Shepherd (alias). M3dialogue, 7 Mar. 2020. <https://www.m3dialogue.com/christian-uyghurs>

**US Holocaust Museum Labels China’s Persecution of Uyghurs in Xinjiang ‘Crimes Against Humanity’.** RFA, 2020-03-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/holocaust-03062020170229.html>

*"Speaking at an event on Thursday entitled “China’s Systematic Persecution of Uyghurs,” Naomi Kikoler, the director of the museum’s Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, said the situation in northwest China’s Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) shows that “there are reasonable grounds to believe that China is responsible for crimes against humanity.”*

**Canadians cannot just nod politely as China lies about its treatment of Uyghurs.** Robyn Urback. Globe and Mail, [6 march 2020]. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-canadians-cannot-just-nod-politely-as-china-lies-about-its-treatment/>

鲁比奥：新疆拘留营情况比任何地方都糟。Voice of America, March 6, 2020.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ray-web-pkg-9-uyghur-event-at-congress-0300-trt0-sh-etc-0305-2020/5317056.html>

(Video: U.S. Congress, European Parliament co-host event focusing on Uyghur human rights in Xinjiang)

China Moves Uyghur Muslims Into 'Forced Labor' Factories. Jack Kelly, Forbes, Mar 5, 2020, 12:24pm EST. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/jackkelly/2020/03/05/china-moves-uyghur-muslims-into-forced-labor-factories/#6687dc6044e5>

From slammer to serfdom. What happens when China's Uighurs are released from re-education camps - Many are forced to work in factories, a new report claims. Economist, Mar 5th 2020. <https://www.economist.com/china/2020/03/05/what-happens-when-chinas-uyghurs-are-released-from-re-education-camps>

Сайрагул Сауытбай: "Қытай үкіметінен қуғын-сүргінді тоқтатуды талап етемін!". 05 наурыз [March], 2020. <https://www.azattyq.org/a/interview-with-sayragul-sauytbay-honored-as-woman-of-courage-in-usa/30470154.html>  
[Video journal, with Sayragul Sauytbay]

Those Shoes Were Made by a Uighur Detainee. China forces Muslim minorities to produce materials that may be used by Nike, Uniqlo, Zara, and other retail giants. It's time for the fashion industry to talk about divestment. By Jasmin Malik Chua. The Nation, March 5, 2020. <https://www.thenation.com/article/world/xinjiang-cotton-forced-labor/>

Xinjiang Camps: A Book Exposes CCP's Lies. Serikzhan Bilash, Bitter Winter, 03/05/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-camps-a-book-exposes-ccps-lies/>

"An interview with Kazakh author Turarbek Kusainov, whose book on the experience of ethnic Kazakhs in the transformation through education camps is greatly embarrassing China."

中国出任联合国安理会轮值主席 分享"反恐经验". 中国3月起担任联合国安理会轮值主席，为期一个月。中国代表称将秉持多边主义和建设性立场履行职责。有分析人士担心中国会借机力推自己的议题。Deutsche Welle, March 4, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%87%BA%E4%BB%BB%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E5%AE%89%E7%90%86%E4%BC%9A%E8%BD%AE%E5%80%BC%E4%B8%BB%E5%B8%AD%E5%88%86%E4%BA%AB%E5%8F%8D%E6%81%90%E7%BB%8F%E9%AA%8C/a-52636175>

[China will share "counterterrorism experience" during its UN Security Council presidency in March]

CAN WE EXPECT HUMANITY FROM HAN CHINESE SETTLERS? By Rukiye Turdush. Uyghur Research Institute, March 4, 2020. <https://www.uysi.org/en/?p=639>

Chinese Ambassador Zhang Jun and Uyghur activist Aydin Anwar. Talk East Turkestan, Youtube, Mar 4, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Osvaypmo0yA&feature=youtu.be>

Save Uighur Campaign's Aydin Anwar, represented Justice For All at the UN Security Council for a Civil Society Dialogue, questioning the Chinese Ambassador - The Chinese ambassador not only claimed this isn't a human rights issue, but also said Aydin Anwar's "comments are full of bias" after she told him 93

of her relatives are missing. - The Chinese ambassador also claims this has nothing to do with the UN Security Council even though he says we are a security threat.

**The Coronavirus In Xinjiang — ‘Auxiliary Police To Visit Each Household’.** Anthony Tao, Sup China, March 4, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/03/04/the-coronavirus-in-xinjiang-auxiliary-police-to-visit-each-household/>

**“Photo exhibition on Xinjiang launched in Geneva during UN Human Rights Council session - jointly sponsored by the Permanent Mission of China to UN at Geneva and the China Society for Human Rights Studies.”** I don’t know what to say. [http://xinhuanet.com/english/2020-03/03/c\\_138839165.htm](http://xinhuanet.com/english/2020-03/03/c_138839165.htm)

Lucrezia Poggetti, @lucrepogge. 1:13 PM · Mar 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/lucrepogge/status/1235267188107468800>

**2020 International Women of Courage Award Recipients Announced**

**MEDIA NOTE - OFFICE OF THE SPOKESPERSON. MARCH 3, 2020**

<https://www.state.gov/2020-international-women-of-courage-award-recipients-announced/>

=

*Sayragul Sauytbay (Ele Kazakh Autonomous Prefecture)*

*Sayragul Sauytbay was born in Ele Kazakh Autonomous Prefecture, Xinjiang, China. She attended medical university and worked as a doctor, teacher, education director, and headmaster. In July 2016, Sayragul and her family attempted to move to Kazakhstan but the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) confiscated her passport and prevented her from going with her husband and children. From November 2017 to March 2018, Sayragul was forced by the CCP to teach Chinese to ethnic minority people in a detention camp. In March 2018, Sauytbay fled to Kazakhstan to avoid being sent back to the camps, where she feared she would die. Subsequently, Sauytbay become one of the first victims in the world to speak publicly about the CCP’s repressive campaign against Muslims, igniting a movement against these abuses. Her testimony was among the first evidence that reached the broader international community of the CCP’s repressive policy, including both the camps and the coercive methods used against Muslim minorities. Sayragul and her family received asylum in Sweden, where they now live.*

**A Double Virus in Xinjiang: COVID-19 and CCP’s Fake News: As coronavirus spreads to the martyred region, the CCP claims again, falsely, that all inmates have been released and the epidemics is under control there. It isn’t.** By Ruth Ingram. *Bitter Winter*, 03/03/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-covid-19-and-ccps-fake-news/>

**新疆多名伊玛目被重判 疫情隔离措施持续.** Radio Free Asia, March 3, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-03032020065659.html>

*(Heavy sentences for Imam and followers in Xinjiang; ethnic minorities lose contact with family members as strict quarantine continues)*

**Report: Your Gadgets Are Made by Re-Education Camp Prisoners in China.** A new report from the Australian Strategic Policy Institute alleges that Beijing is using Uyghur prison labor in factories producing goods for Apple, Sony, Microsoft, Nintendo, and others. By Matthew Gault. *VICE*, 3 March 2020, 11:53pm. [https://www.vice.com/en\\_in/article/939z87/report-your-gadgets-are-made-by-re-education-camp-prisoners-in-china](https://www.vice.com/en_in/article/939z87/report-your-gadgets-are-made-by-re-education-camp-prisoners-in-china)

**China Forcing Muslims To Work In Factories For Nike, Apple, Others: Report.** The country has been heavily criticized for its program of detaining Uighur Muslims and other ethnic minorities in “reeducation” camps. By Sara Boboltz. Huffpost, 03/03/2020 12:37 pm ET. Updated. [https://www.huffpost.com/entry/china-forcing-muslims-to-work-in-factories-for-nike-other-brands-report\\_n\\_5e5e7965c5b6732f50e8e5d4](https://www.huffpost.com/entry/china-forcing-muslims-to-work-in-factories-for-nike-other-brands-report_n_5e5e7965c5b6732f50e8e5d4)

Uighurs speak on ‘21st-century dystopia’. By JAMES GUNN. Campus Times, March 02, 2020. <http://www.campustimes.org/2020/03/02/uighurs-speak-on-21st-century-dystopia/>

**Chinese Embassy in Turkey Confirms Detentions of Exiled Uyghur Family Members in Xinjiang.** Radio Free Asia, March 2, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/embassy-03022020141507.html>

*The Chinese Embassy in Turkey has contacted two Uyghurs living in the capital Istanbul to confirm that their relatives who went missing back home in China’s Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) were detained or imprisoned because of “separatist activities.”*

*The two young Uyghur men—Omer Hemdulla and Jewlan Shirmemet—received phone calls and other messages from the embassy in early February, they recently told RFA’s Uyghur Service. They said they were surprised by the communication because several earlier attempts to speak with diplomatic officials about their relatives had gone unanswered.*

*... “I’ve only come forward recently, after learning that my older brothers were put in prison. I wasn’t ever part of any activism before this, but the testimony I gave is having an impact in Arab countries and Turkey. The response has been good ... [The Chinese authorities are] very nervous about this and they’ve come looking for me twice already.”*

**China Uighurs ‘moved into factory forced labour’ for foreign brands.** BBC, 2 March 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-51697800>

**Uyghurs for sale: ‘Re-education’, forced labour and surveillance beyond Xinjiang.** By Vicky Xiuzhong Xu, Danielle Cave, Dr James Leibold, Kelsey Munro & Nathan Ruser. @ASPI\_ICPC. 1 March 2020. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale>

=

**Uyghurs for sale.** EMBARGOED ASPI REPORT 8PM AEST 1 March [2020].

<https://www.dropbox.com/s/fxm6qmdwbqx31m5/EMBARGOED%20ASPI%20REPORT%208PM%20AEST%201%20March%20-%20Uyghurs%20for%20sale.pdf?dl=0>

+

**China Uighurs ‘moved into factory forced labour’ for foreign brands.** BBC, 1 march 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-51697800>

+

**Xinjiang forced labour reported in multinational supply chains: Think-tank finds evidence of Uighur detainees making parts for likes of Apple and Huawei.** Yuan Yang and Christian Shepherd in Beijing. FT, 1 march 2020. <https://www.ft.com/content/8912445a-5bd3-11ea-8033-fa40a0d65a98>

+

**Big name brands accused of using Uygur ‘forced labour’ by Australian think tank.** Google, Microsoft, Siemens, Sony and Adidas are among the 83 global brands named by the Australian Strategic Policy Institute in its report. Some workers are thought to have been sourced from Xinjiang’s controversial re-education camps that Beijing calls ‘vocational training centres’. John Power. South China Morning Post, March 2, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/economics/article/3064641/big-name-brands-accused-using-uygur-forced-labour-australian>

+



China transferred detained Uighurs to factories used by global brands – report. At least 80,000 Uighurs working under ‘conditions that strongly suggest forced labour’. A facility in Artux, Xinjiang. Lily Kuo Beijing bureau chief, The Guardian, Published on Sun 1 Mar 2020 13.51 EST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/mar/01/china-transferred-detained-ughurs-to-factories-used-by-global-brands-report>

+

Study: Nike, Apple, BMW Among 83 Brands Using Chinese Muslim Slave Labor. Frances Martel, Breitbart News, March 2, 2020. <https://www.breitbart.com/asia/2020/03/02/study-nike-apple-bmw-among-83-brands-using-chinese-muslim-slave-labor/>

小端網絡觀察：中國網友抵制外國人永居權立法，非我族類其心必異？ The Initium, March 1, 2020. <https://theinitium.com/article/20200301-internet-observation-foreign-permanent-residence/>

(Online discussions of the Chinese immigration rule amendment exposes racism and xenophobia in China)

The persecution and lonely death of a Uighur scholar. How Japanese supporters worked to secure the freedom of imprisoned Uighur scholar Tohti Tunyaz is a story worth telling. by Shaun O'Dwyer. Japan Times, March 1, 2020.

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2020/03/01/commentary/japan-commentary/persecution-lonely-death-ughur-scholar/>

Think-tank report on Uighur labor in China lists global brands. Reuters, March 2, 2020 / 4:11 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-xinjiang/think-tank-report-on-ughur-labor-in-china-lists-global-brands-idUSKBN20P122>

-Tens of thousands of ethnic Uighurs were moved to work in conditions suggestive of “forced labor” in factories across China supplying 83 global brands, an Australian think tank said in a report released on Sunday.

+

Rights Group: Lacoste Gloves Made in Chinese Internment Camp. By The Associated Press. NYT, March 3, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2020/03/03/business/bc-us-lacoste-xinjiang.html>

## February 2020:

Opinion | Americans must search their conscience and ‘google Uyghurs’. The LeBron defense is over. We can no longer plead ignorance about China’s human rights violations. washingtonpost.com, Feb 29, 2020.

How China corralled 1 million people into concentration camps. Editorial Board, Washington Post, Feb. 29, 2020 at 7:30 a.m. EST. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/a-spreadsheet-of-those-in-hell-how-china-corralled-ughurs-into-concentration-camps/2020/02/28/4daeca4a-58c8-11ea-ab68-101ecfec2532\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/a-spreadsheet-of-those-in-hell-how-china-corralled-ughurs-into-concentration-camps/2020/02/28/4daeca4a-58c8-11ea-ab68-101ecfec2532_story.html)

China compels Uighurs to work in shoe factory that supplies Nike. By Anna Fifield. Washington Post, Feb. 29, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. EST.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-compels-ughurs-to-work-in-shoe-factory-that-supplies-nike/2020/02/28/ebddf5f4-57b2-11ea-8efd-0f904bdd8057\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-compels-ughurs-to-work-in-shoe-factory-that-supplies-nike/2020/02/28/ebddf5f4-57b2-11ea-8efd-0f904bdd8057_story.html)

**China Says There's No Risk of a COVID-19 Outbreak in Xinjiang Camps. Don't Believe It. In trying to deny any cause for concern, a government spokesperson only helped justify fears. By Jewher Ilham and Munawwar Abdulla. The Diplomat, February 28, 2020.**

**<https://thediplomat.com/2020/02/china-says-theres-no-risk-of-a-covid-19-outbreak-in-xinjiang-camps-dont-believe-it/>**

**'I Feel Certain That I am Not Infected': Uyghur Retiree. RFA, 2020-02-28.**

**<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/infected-02282020144146.html>**

*Pehirdin Helil, a 78-year-old Uyghur retiree in Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining) county, in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region's (XUAR) Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture, was quarantined for the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) on Feb. 5 after he went to the hospital presenting with symptoms from longstanding gastrointestinal issues. He recently told RFA's Uyghur Service he is in good health and that he believes he was mistakenly quarantined by authorities in the panic surrounding the spread of the virus in the XUAR, which as of Friday has seen 76 people become infected, with three deaths.*

**Uighur activists say China's coronavirus measures are causing widespread hunger. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, February 27, 2020, 11.11.**

**<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/quarantine-02262020162629.html>**

**Xinjiang Authorities Sending Uyghurs to Work in China's Factories, Despite Coronavirus Risks. Radio Free Asia, February 27, 2020.**

**<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/work-02272020160853.html>**

**Uyghur Former Detainee of Xinjiang Internment Camp Denied Treatment Amid Coronavirus Quarantine. Radio Free Asia, February 26, 2020.**

**<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/quarantine-02262020162629.html>**

**Uighur woman says she was threatened by Chinese police after husband appeared on Q&A The Guardian, February 26, 2020.**

**<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/feb/26/uyghur-woman-says-she-was-threatened-by-police-after-husband-appeared-on-qa>**

*["Nadila Wumaier, the mother of an Australian, says police visited her in Xinjiang after she contradicted diplomat's claim she did not want to be with husband"]*

**U.N. rights boss expected in China, including restive Xinjiang region, this year: envoy.**

**Reuters, February 26, 2020. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights/un-rights-boss-expected-in-china-including-restive-xinjiang-region-this-year-envoy-idUSKCN20K1ZE>**

*"U.N. experts and activists say at least 1 million ethnic Uyghurs and other Muslims are held in detention centers in Xinjiang. China describes them as training centers helping to stamp out terrorism and extremism and give people new skills. Bachelet's spokesman Rupert Colville had no immediate comment, but activists said that any visit would have to be independent and credible with full access. Chen Xu, China's ambassador to the U.N. in Geneva, told the U.N. Human Rights Council that its "deradicalisation" measures had led to a "marked improvement in security and better protection of all ethnic groups in Xinjiang" where there had been "no single terror attack" for three years."*

+

UN demands 'unfettered access' for China Uighur region visit. AlJazeera, February 27, 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/02/demands-unfettered-access-china-uighur-region-visit-200227111444719.html>

+

'Don't Forget Tibet,' Group Urges UN Human Rights Chief Ahead of Proposed China Visit. Radio Free Asia, February 27, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/tibet/visit-02272020172137.html>

**UHRP BRIEFING: Local Residents in Danger of Starving in East Turkistan.** Uyghur Human Rights Project, February 26, 2020. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-briefing-local-residents-danger-starving-east-turkistan.html>

*"The Uyghur Human Rights Project is deeply concerned by alarming new evidence that local residents are starving across the Uyghur homeland. Since mid-February, Uyghur-language social media has lit up with disturbing videos, photos, and other information providing evidence that a month-long coronavirus (COVID-19) lockdown is leaving many East Turkistan residents hungry.*

*Local authorities began placing various parts of the region on lockdown around January 24, after the discovery of at least two cases of COVID-19 in Ürümqi, the economic and political center of the Uyghur Region. Credible news reporting has suggested that residents across the region were given no notice of the quarantine before authorities suddenly ordered them to stay inside their homes."*

**The Assault on Indigenous Peoples in Northwest China Must End.**

**The American Anthropological Association. February 26, 2020. (Statement)**

<https://www.americananthro.org/ParticipateAndAdvocate/AdvocacyDetail.aspx?ItemNumber=25500>

**Oppression of Uighur women in Xinjiang, China.** PRI / The World. Wednesday, February 26, 2020 - 4:39pm. 04:20. <https://www.pri.org/file/2020-02-26/oppression-uighur-women-xinjiang-china>

*In China's Xinjiang region, being part of the Uyghur ethnic minority means facing mass surveillance or detention in an internment camp. And when men are detained, Uyghur women are often left to keep their families and households together on their own. But Chinese policies in the region are increasingly repressive. Take the "Pair up and become a family" program, which assigns male Chinese minders to live in the homes of Uyghur families. Zubayra Shamseden of the Chinese Outreach Coordinator for the Uyghur Human Rights Project tells Marco Werman how policies like "Pair Up" affect Uyghur women in Xinjiang.*

**Uighur woman says she was threatened by Chinese police after husband appeared on Q&A.** Kate Lyons. The Guardian, Wed 26 Feb 2020 00.03 EST, Last modified on Wed 26 Feb 2020 00.08 EST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/feb/26/uighur-woman-says-she-was-threatened-by-police-after-husband-appeared-on-qa>

*"Uighur woman says she was threatened by Chinese police after husband appeared on Q&A Nadila Wumaier, the mother of an Australian, says police visited her in Xinjiang after she contradicted diplomat's claim she did not want to be with husband."*

+

中国驻澳大利亚付大使昨天在澳洲访谈节目中谎称在乌鲁木齐遭软禁的维吾尔母子自己不想回澳洲。她在澳洲的老公今天公布他们今天的聊天视频，妻子举着写有英文"我想离开这里，与我老公团聚"的纸片，落款日期为 2010.02.25

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #China #Xinjiang #Uyghur #Uighur

+

Replying to @Uyghurspeaker 笔误。是 2020.02.25

+

Quote Tweet

sadam\_abdusalam, @SMusapir, Feb 24, 2020

Last night on @QandA the Chinese embassy official lied and said my wife and son did not want to be with me. Here is the proof this not true. Here she is today with my son Lutfy I have never even met. Let them leave! Let me be with my family! #Uyghurs #Xinjiang

Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:08 AM · Feb 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1232276125960810496>

**Released from Xinjiang Camps but Forced to Lie About Them.** By Li Benbo. Bitter Winter, February 24, 2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/released-from-xinjiang-camps-but-forced-to-lie-about-them/>

*"The wife of a Hui Muslim held in one of the internment camps details how the Chinese government silences inmates to hide the truth about its persecutions."*

While discussing lived experiences of #Uyghurs and #Kazakhs in #Xinjiang with colleagues and friends, I've been forced to think about why humans have historically chosen to respond to the racial targeting and suffering of others with silence.

Image

David Tobin, @ReasonablyRagin. 8:17 AM. Feb 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ReasonablyRagin/status/1231931037543993344>

+

**Human Camps: Silence and Denial in a New Era.** Reasonably Raging, Monday, 24 February 2020.

<http://reasonablyraging.blogspot.com/2020/02/human-camps-silence-and-denial-in-new.html>

*About Me: David Tobin is Hallsworth Research Fellow in Political Economy of China at the University of Manchester. My forthcoming book with Cambridge University Press, 'Securing China's Northwest Frontier: Identity and Insecurity in Xinjiang', reflects my research interests: international relations, nationalism, and ethnic politics.*

**Released from Xinjiang Camps but Forced to Lie About Them.** By Li Benbo, Bitter Winter, February 24, 2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/released-from-xinjiang-camps-but-forced-to-lie-about-them/>

*The wife of a Hui Muslim held in one of the internment camps details how the Chinese government silences inmates to hide the truth about its persecutions.*

**Q&A: Chinese diplomat grilled over Uighurs and coronavirus response.** Wang Xining stuck to party lines even as ABC panel audience laughed at his claims that Uighurs are voluntarily in 'training centres'. Michael McGowan, The Guardian, February 24, 2020, 14.35 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2020/feb/25/qa-chinese-diplomat-grilled-over-uighurs-and-coronavirus-response>

'It's only a matter of time before coronavirus hits China's Uighur camps'. By Sophie Lamberts.

SBS.au, 24 Feb. 2020; Updated. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/it-s-only-a-matter-of-time-before-coronavirus-hits-china-s-uighur-camps>

*Sophie Lamberts is a French freelance journalist based in Sydney*

A Family Broken by the CCP: The Story of Doğan Erdoğan. By Martyna Kokotkiew. Bitter Winter, 02/23/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/a-family-broken-by-the-ccp-the-story-of-dogan-erdogan/>

**Breaking: Beijing shows that it has the #KarakaxList -independently from us. Details of Ms. 布丽提吉·巴拉提, featured in propaganda TV report, were not in any western media or my report, nor in a section of the document that we have made public. Yet she refutes being "interned".**

Image

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 5:32 PM · Feb 23, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1231708562390441991>

+

She is not mentioned in the document until rows 298 and 590. This means that the Chinese state has the full document, which has not yet been made public.

Link to the TV report via China Daily Twitter account:

Quote Tweet: China Daily, @ChinaDaily

"Don't ruin my good life and willfully interfere in anything of us, I am living a good life," said Bulitiji Balati, one of the people on Adrian Zenz's "Karakax List". #Xinjiang

Video, 4:23

+

In the video, she says she is 46 years old, which is correct. The document says she is permitted to "continue in release" because of her good cooperation with local authorities during release (see below). Refusing to be part of this video would get her sent back to the camp.

Image

+

She was one of the 337 persons in the leaked file whose identity I was able to verify through other government documents, and now we can see her and her husband (who is also on the list) on video.

Olsi Jazexhi and Halmurat discuss Uyghur's and their **Islamic** identity. Olsi Jazexhi, Youtube, Feb 23, 2020

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=5&v=aAfL3wBOu7M&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=5&v=aAfL3wBOu7M&feature=emb_logo)

=

Halmurat Harri Uyghur (哈瑞), @HalmuratU

@HalmuratU and @Olsij discuss #Uyghurs and their **national** identity

Olsi Jazexhi, Youtube, Feb 23, 2020

YouTube: <https://youtu.be/aAfL3wBOu7M>

+

Thread

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:58 AM · Feb 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1231865891874385921>

=

This is what @olsij wrote and I quote: "I will still love you and stand by and for you for as long you are Muslims!...I will stand with my East Turkistan muslim brothers and sisters who are in China's camps because they are Muslim". [Image]

I really appreciate those historians, (N/1)

+



sociologists, antropologists, journalists, activists n others who are Christians, Muslims, Jewish, Buddhists, atheists n agnostics... taking huge risks n stand up for #Uyghurs since 2016~2017 or even earlier. If they did the same as Dr Olsi says that only stand with people (N/2)

+

who believe in same God as they do, then #Uyghur n #concentrationcamps issue will not come under the lights and #China will not feel pressure which means Dr Olsi, a historian that #Uyghur wasn't a part of his study, will not invited by China to visit the camps 6 months ago. (N/3)

+

I still admire his courage and moral for refused Chinese offers. I appreciate him for exposes Chinese lies to the world, specially #Islamic world. I hope he can keep his excellent works up instead of accusing some Uyghur person/organisations working for certain agencies. (N/N)

=

following on:

[Thread]

The Western Islamophobia on #Uyghurs: The following letter by Dr. David Tobin to BBC shows the growing Islamophobia that exists in the West against Uyghurs for being Muslim and believers of Islam. I have seen many Western orientalists who hate Islam.

<https://reasonablyraging.blogspot.com/2020/02/an-open-letter-to-bbc-whats-islam-got.html?m=1&fbclid=IwAR0txBG-10dp6EQZfQho9DOVCQ38F5itwBYhHB8UCjwp9dKca04XdQsXYao>

Olsi Jazexhi, @OlsiJ. 11:35 PM · Feb 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/OlsiJ/status/1230350224171900929>

**A victim group that has not received much mainstream attention have been the Christians (the majority of whom are Han Chinese). We've recently added ~200 such victims.**

<https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?list=25>

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:03 AM · Feb 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1231127371597729792>

Coronavirus: Uighur activist draws attention to Xinjiang plight amid China outbreak. By Nina Larson. AFP / HKFP, 22 February 2020 09:00.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2020/02/22/coronavirus-uighur-activist-draws-attention-xinjiang-plight-amid-china-outbreak>

大赦国际指北京在全球骚扰恐吓维吾尔人

发表时间：22/02/2020 - 17:40 更改时间：22/02/2020 - 17:40.

[http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20200222-%E5%A4%A7%E8%B5%A6%E5%9B%BD%E9%99%85%E6%8C%87%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%9C%A8%E5%85%A8%E7%90%83%E9%AA%9A%E6%89%B0%E6%81%90%E5%90%93%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA?ref=fb\\_i](http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20200222-%E5%A4%A7%E8%B5%A6%E5%9B%BD%E9%99%85%E6%8C%87%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%9C%A8%E5%85%A8%E7%90%83%E9%AA%9A%E6%89%B0%E6%81%90%E5%90%93%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA?ref=fb_i)

**EU Seen Turning Tough Rhetoric Into Action on Abuses Against Muslim Uyghurs in China.** By Roseanne Gerin. RFA. 2020-02-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/eu-seen-turning-tough-rhetoric-into-action-02212020171252.html>

**Amid virus crackdown, Uighurs hope Chinese 'waking up' to their plight: Jewher Ilham, the daughter of jailed Uighur intellectual Ilham Tohti, criticised some of the measures imposed by Beijing, including placing tens of millions of people under lockdown with little freedom of movement. AFP| Last Updated: Feb 21, 2020, 12.30 PM IS.**

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/international/world-news/amid-virus-crackdown-uyghurs-hope-chinese-waking-up-to-their-plight/articleshow/74238178.cms>

Drawing on an official visit to #Xinjiang, historian describes me as "Islamophobic agent of western imperialism". That's inconsequential given the human stakes involved but refutation from #Uyghur activist below is very informative, particularly if new to issue.

David Tobin, @ReasonablyRagin. 8:32 AM · Feb 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ReasonablyRagin/status/1231210115086397445>

+

Quote Tweet by Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat · Feb 21, 2020:

Refutation of Dr. @Olsij's "The Uyghur issue: an Islamic perspective"

Full video: <https://facebook.com/TalkEastTurkestan/videos/1023298778046380/>

Video, 0:42

+

@ReasonablyRagin :

Here's the article that they refer to:

An Open Letter to the BBC: What's Islam got to do with it? Reasonably Raging [Blog of Dr David Tobin, University of Manchester]. Tuesday, 18 February 2020.

<http://reasonablyraging.blogspot.com/2020/02/an-open-letter-to-bbc-whats-islam-got.html>

Coronavirus may have started in Xinjiang's prison camps: Reports. ANI. Updated: 22 Feb 2020, 07:18 PM IST. <https://www.livemint.com/news/world/coronavirus-may-have-started-in-xinjiang-s-prison-camps-reports-11582378403786.html>

*China's Ministry of Justice officials on Friday said that more than 500 prisoners in five prisons in three provinces had contracted the virus - Some 56 million people in central Hubei province and its capital Wuhan, the epicentre of the outbreak, have been placed under unprecedented lockdown*

-- Beat 467: Abdulwahab, Turkey (نۇيغۇرچە) --

Abdulwahab testifies for his father, Rahman Abdukerim, and brother, Tewekkul Rahman, both been sentenced to prison. His friend, Rejepniyaz Hebibulla

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3528> ), was shown in a Chinese propaganda video. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:15

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 9:44 PM · Feb 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1231046994229067777>

+

See:

Uyghur in Xinjiang "vocational training" video identified as educated professional. Radio Free Asia, July 25, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-07252019160110.html>

Detained for having a beard: Leaked list reveals China's treatment of Uyghurs. Keiichi Takamura, NHK World Correspondent. Friday Feb. 21, 2020.

<https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/backstories/887/>

China: Uyghurs living abroad tell of campaign of intimidation. Amnesty International, February 21, 2020. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2020/02/china-uyghurs-living-abroad-tell-of-campaign-of-intimidation/>

*China's treatment of Muslim Uighurs in Xinjiang: 'I had the chills'. Deutsche Welle, February 21, 2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/chinas-treatment-of-muslim-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-i-had-the-chills/a-52431839>*

*"Jewher Ilham is the daughter of imprisoned Uighur academic Ilham Tohti. DW asked her about the newly leaked "Karakax List," which records the fate of 311 detainees who were sent off to "re-education" camps in China."*

**I just attended a "leftist event" on US-#China relations & they claim to be "against imperialism & pro #Muslim" yet they defended the #CCP's colonization & #genocide of #Uyghur & other Turkic Muslims in #EastTurkistan as necessary to counter "US imperialism." Complete hypocrisy!**

**Image**

**Salih Hidayar, @SalihHidayar. 8:34 PM · Feb 21, 2020**

**<https://twitter.com/SalihHidayar/status/1231029411920646144>**

新疆“再教育营”：新文件揭穆斯林如何因蓄须、蒙面和上网被拘留

BBC, February 21, 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-51569535>

[China Uyghurs: Detained for beards, veils and internet browsing]

=

**China Uyghurs: Detained for beards, veils and internet browsing. BBC, 17 February 2020.**

**<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-51520622>**

**European Court Urges Bulgaria to Refrain From Expelling Uyghurs, Citing Rights Violations. Radio Free Asia, February 20, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/bulgaria-02202020152018.html>**

*"Thursday's ruling applied to five Uyghur applicants who fled the XUAR to Turkey between 2013 and 2015, and relocated to Bulgaria in July 2017, where they applied for asylum but were rejected by the States Refugee Agency in a decision that was upheld by the Haskovo Administrative Court in January 2018. In its rejection of their appeal, the administrative court cited what it said was their failure to prove that they had fled persecution back home."*

+

Bulgaria must not expel Uyghurs: European rights court. Arab News, Updated 20 February 2020.

<https://www.arabnews.com/node/1630781/world>

Radio Islam International: Arslan Hidayat speaks about leaked documents revealing plight of Uighur Muslims. An Australian born Uighur says newly leaked Chinese records obtained by CNN revealing how hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs have been monitored and detained in heavily fortified detention camps in East Turkistan confirms what activists like him and rights groups have been protesting about for more than ten years. 19 feb 2020.

<https://soundcloud.com/radioislam/arslan-hidayat-speaks-about-leaked-documents-revealing-plight-of-uyghur-muslims>

Huawei is a key player in Beijing's anti-Muslim, Big Brother horrors. By Luke de Pulford, NY Post. February 19, 2020 | 7:55pm. <https://nypost.com/2020/02/19/huawei-is-a-key-player-in-beijings-anti-muslim-big-brother-horrors/amp/>

*Luke de Pulford is founder of the Coalition for Genocide Response and sits on the UK Conservative Party Human Rights Commission.*

“ウイグル族不当拘束裏付け” 米団体 内部文書入手と発表. NHK News Web [Tokyo], 2020 年 2 月 19 日 12 時 37 分. <https://www3.nhk.or.jp/news/html/20200219/k10012291831000.html>

Uighur persecution: German politicians condemn China's 'modern slave exploitation machine'. Helena Kaschel, Deutsche Welle, February 19, 2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-persecution-german-politicians-condemn-chinas-modern-slave-exploitation-machine/a-52436495>  
*DW and its media partners have revealed Beijing's arbitrary persecution of Muslim Uighurs in Xinjiang. Human rights defenders and politicians are now calling for Germany and Europe to take a harder line toward China.*

American Company Sold DNA Analysis Equipment to Security Officials in Xinjiang, Documents Show. Jessica Batke, Mareike Ohlberg, ChinaFile, February 19, 2020. <https://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/american-company-sold-dna-analysis-equipment-security-officials-xinjiang>

**Qaraqash List 'Debunks' China's Claims of Combating Extremism in Xinjiang: Uyghur Whistleblower.** RFA, 2020-02-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/list-02182020165715.html>

*"Over the weekend, several media outlets published a 137-page document known as the Qaraqash List—named after Qaraqash (in Chinese, Moyu) county in the XUAR's Hotan (Hetian) prefecture—which outlines the reasons why 311 people were sent to four area internment camps and the process by which authorities determined whether or not they could be released. The document, which was leaked in part by Netherlands-based Uyghur exile Asiye Abdulahad and vetted by Adrian Zenz, a senior fellow in China Studies at the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation in Washington, includes categorizations such as violating laws that prohibit minorities from having more than two children, exhibiting religious behavior, maintaining ties overseas, or being "untrustworthy."*

**LEAK: Secret Documents Show How China Targets Muslims for 'Re-Education' Camps — and Spies on Their Families.** The vast majority of people were interned for mundane behavior like wearing a hijab, having “thick beards,” visiting a foreign website, or applying for a passport. By Isobel Yeung and Nicole Bozorgmir. Vice, 18 February 2020, 8:49pm. [https://www.vice.com/en\\_asia/article/epgadw/leak-secret-documents-show-how-china-targets-muslims-for-re-education-camps-and-spies-on-their-families](https://www.vice.com/en_asia/article/epgadw/leak-secret-documents-show-how-china-targets-muslims-for-re-education-camps-and-spies-on-their-families)

**Uighurs in China: 'I didn't even know if my mum was alive'. Reporter and producer: Gem O'Reilly; Filmed and edited by Cristian Mantio.** BBC, 18 Feb 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/uk-england-london-51532812/uighurs-in-china-i-didn-t-even-know-if-my-mum-was-alive>

*Aziz Isa Elkun is one of many Uighur Muslims living in London who have been cut off from contacting their families based in Xinjiang. Since 2016, China has detained more than one million Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang in what they call "educational centres". However, documents seen by the BBC show that these camps use violence and torture to drive Uighurs away from their Islamic beliefs. Aziz has several family members in the camps. He wants to be a voice for the Uighur community in the UK and is now calling on the UK Foreign Office to help them find out if their families are alive.*

**Uighur persecution: German politicians condemn China's 'modern slave exploitation machine'.** DW and its media partners have revealed Beijing's arbitrary persecution of Muslim Uighurs in Xinjiang. Human rights defenders and politicians are now calling for Germany and Europe to take a harder line toward China. Deutsche Welle, February 19, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/en/uyghur-persecution-german-politicians-condemn-chinas-modern-slave-exploitation-machine/a-52436495>

*"The German government's commissioner for global religious freedom, Markus Grübel, responded to the revelations with "great concern." "We cannot accept the forced assimilation that the Chinese government exercises on the Uyghurs," the Christian Democrat told DW. "People are detained for their beliefs, children are separated from their parents, and the Chinese government monitors all areas of life. Under these circumstances, a humane life can no longer take place." Grübel called for an independent investigation by the United Nations into the situation of the Uyghurs. So far, the Chinese government has rejected this."*

**China locks up Muslims in Xinjiang for their religion, not extremism, leaked data shows. AP / South China Morning Post, February 19, 2020.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3051383/china-locks-muslims-xinjiang-their-religion-not-extremism>

*"Detainees chosen for reasons such as 'heavy' religious atmosphere, visiting people 'without reason', having a passport or beard, or birth in a certain decade. People who had committed no crime sent for political re-education that Beijing first denied existed then claimed was vocational training."*

**Edwin Shuker urges Government to take decisive action over the 'dire situation' of Chinese Uyghurs. Board of Deputies of British Jews. n.d. [February, 2020].**

<https://mailchi.mp/bod/board-of-deputies-community-briefing-20-february-2020?e=3ef6338221>

=

*Board of Deputies Vice President Edwin Shuker has written to Rehman Chishti MP, the Government's Special Envoy for Freedom of Religion or Belief, urging the Government to take decisive action over the "dire situation" facing the Uyghur people in China. This follows the latest reports of Uyghur Muslims being thrown into detention camps for having beards, wearing veils and using the internet. Edwin wrote: "We would like to ask that the government use its position at the United Nations to raise these matters on the international stage and with the Chinese government. Please let me know what steps the Government will be taking in response to our request, so that we can share your response with our Uyghur community partners."*

*You can read Edwin Shuker's letter here [ <https://www.bod.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/Edwin-Shuker-letter-to-Rehman-Chishti.pdf> ]. Last month, the Board of Deputies held two events to publicise the plight of the Uyghurs, attended by representatives of the World Uyghur Congress. See reports [here](#) and [here](#).*

**超生、留胡子、申请护照，第三批新疆文件曝光维吾尔人的16宗罪 (Violating the 2-children-policy, having a beard, and applying for a passport are considered crimes – among 16 others-listed in the Karakax County Document). Voice of America, February 19, 2020.**

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/newly-revealed-document-uyghur-20200219/5294534.html>

**China's Biosecurity State in Xinjiang Is Powered by Western Tech. Documents show sale of crucial equipment from U.S. biotech firm. Foreign Policy, February 19, 2020.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/02/19/china-xinjiang-surveillance-biosecurity-state-dna-western-tech/>

**NO ESCAPE: China's facial-recognition giant says it can crack masked faces during the coronavirus. By Jane Li, China tech reporter. Quartz. February 18, 2020.**



<https://qz.com/1803737/chinas-facial-recognition-tech-can-crack-masked-faces-amid-coronavirus/>

「墨玉名单」揭维吾尔族人年轻也是罪 60万人口县城「集中营」就四个. RFA, 2020-02-18.  
<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/list-02182020130817.html>

Révélations de journaux allemands sur les Ouïghours maltraités en Chine. Selon un collectif de médias allemands, dont la Deutsche Welle, la minorité ouïghour, essentiellement de confession musulmane et vivant dans le Xinjiang, continue d'être persécutée sur la seule base de sa religion. Georges Ibrahim Tounkara, DW, 18.02.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/fr/r%C3%A9v%C3%A9lations-de-journaux-allemands-sur-les-ou%C3%AFghours-maltrait%C3%A9s-en-chine/a-52423751>

An Open Letter to the BBC: What's Islam got to do with it? Reasonably Raging [Blog of Dr David Tobin, University of Manchester]. Tuesday, 18 February 2020.  
<http://reasonablyraging.blogspot.com/2020/02/an-open-letter-to-bbc-whats-islam-got.html>

DISCUSSION ABOUT CHINA'S WHITE PAPER WITH DR. RIAN THUM. Voice of East Turkistan. February 18, 2020. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/discussion-about-china-s-white-paper-with-dr-rian-thum/>

"Ideological Transformation": Records of Mass Detention from Qaraqash, Hotan'. UHRP report. Uyghur Human Rights Project. February 18, 2020.  
<https://uhrp.org/press-release/%E2%80%9Cideological-transformation%E2%80%9D-records-mass-detention-qaraqash-hotan.html>

*"In 2019, low-level government officials from Bostan subdistrict, Qaraqash county, Hotan prefecture compiled information about Uyghur internees under their jurisdiction. The details of 311 of those internees have come to light in a leaked spreadsheet the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) calls the Qaraqash Document."*

+

The ordeal of a Uyghur county - Live on facebook. 18 feb 2020.  
<https://www.facebook.com/uyghurproject/videos/504729723560255?sfns=mo>

Uyghur and Chaghatay Studies Get a Boost with Arrival of Dr. Gülnar Eziz. Harvard University. February 18, 2020  
<https://ealc.fas.harvard.edu/news/uyghur-and-chaghatay-studies-get-boost-arrival-dr-g%C3%BClnar-eziz>

Nowhere feels safe. Uyghurs tell of China-led intimidation campaign abroad. Amnesty International, n.d. [February, 2020] <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/research/2020/02/china-uyghurs-abroad-living-in-fear/>

+

中国：维吾尔族历史学者被秘密审判，获刑15年. Amnesty, February 17, 2020.  
<https://zh.amnesty.org/more-resources/news/uyghur-academic-jailed-for-inciting-extremism/>

"知名维吾尔族历史学家兼出版人依明江·赛都力 (Iminjan Seydin) 在2019年2月举行的秘密和不公审判后, 被判“鼓动鼓吹极端思想罪”, 判处有期徒刑15年、剥夺政治权利5年及罚款50万人民币。

Xinjiang opens up a Pandora's Box: While some hope China might be prosecuted for its treatment of the Uighurs in Xinjiang, what about US crimes during its long war in Afghanistan? And will the Uighurs end up dispensable pawns like the Kurds?. Ng Weng Hoong, Asia Times, February 17, 2020. <https://asiatimes.com/2020/02/xinjiang-opens-up-a-pandoras-box/>

**Uighur whistleblower: China is 'arresting people without any reason'. Naomi Conrad, DW, Deutsche Welle, February 18, 2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-whistleblower-china-is-arresting-people-without-any-reason/a-52397860>**

*"A newly leaked document confirms how China is imprisoning Muslim minority Uighurs based solely on their religion and culture. DW spoke with relatives of Uighurs who have disappeared into Xinjiang's 're-education camps.'"*

Neue Beweise zu Uiguren-Verfolgung. Nach Schätzungen von Menschenrechtlern sind Hunderttausende Uiguren in Umerziehungslager in China gesteckt worden. Jetzt wurden neue Dokumente enthüllt. Datum: 18.02.2020 09:43 Uhr. <https://www.zdf.de/nachrichten/heute/menschenrechtsverletzung-neue-beweise-zu-uiguren-verfolgung-100.html#xtor=CS5-21>

**"Vorwürfe des kulturellen Völkermords". Süddeutsche Zeitung. 17. Februar 2020, 17:54 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/vereinte-nationen-vorwuerfe-des-kulturellen-voelkermords-1.4801249!amp>**

***Der kanadische Jurist Fernand de Varennes ist seit 2017 Sonderberichterstatter der Vereinten Nationen für Minderheitenangelegenheiten.***

+

Interview w/ United Nations special rapporteur for minority rights, Mr. Varennes. He says he cannot comment on the Uyghur situation, because he has not investigated it, and he has not done so because nobody has asked him to. Pls write him and ask him to.

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz.11:02 AM · Feb 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1229798410670297091>

+

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1229801518502727680](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1229801518502727680)

+

**@fernanddev is lying. Uyghur intellectual @DilReyhan sent him a report about Uyghur intellectuals Tashpolat Tiyp and Halmurat Ghopur. @UyghurCongress also sent him letters, according to uyghur activist. @UNHumanRights must act and investigate the reason.**

**Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker. 5:26 PM · Feb 18, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1229894898452746242>

**Dr. Adrian Zenz. The Karakax List: Dissecting the Anatomy of Beijing's Internment Drive in Xinjiang. Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 8, No. 2, February 2020. Posted February 17, 2020.**

<https://www.jpolrisk.com/karakax>

+

#KarakaxList: English translation of the first 12 data rows (redacted) of the new leaked document, via @uyghurproject / @AndersonEliseM. Download link:

[https://drive.google.com/open?id=1TmXjGhXO5Mr\\_yty664JHbzTAwVb8eGrI](https://drive.google.com/open?id=1TmXjGhXO5Mr_yty664JHbzTAwVb8eGrI)

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 6:02 PM · Feb 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1229541629876371457>

+

Exclusive: New evidence of China's arbitrary oppression of the Uighurs. A comprehensive document from within the Chinese administration shows that Uighur Muslims in China are being punished for everyday behavior in their private lives. The file was leaked to German media outlets. Vera Tellmann, Sandra Petersmann, DW, 17.02.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/en/exclusive-new-evidence-of-chinas-arbitrary-oppression-of-the-uighurs/a-52409797>

+

China's Uyghurs detained for simple acts of faith, leaked documents show. ABC [Australia], 17 feb 2020. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-18/uyghurs-detained-in-china-for-faith-not-crime-leaked-data-shows/11974738>

+

Newly Released Database Shows How China Criminalized Muslim Faith: The information offers the fullest view yet into how Chinese officials decided who to put into and let out of detention camps. Dake Kang, AP. 17 feb 2020. [https://www.huffpost.com/entry/database-china-criminalized-muslim-faith\\_n\\_5e4af059c5b65f25da4daa60](https://www.huffpost.com/entry/database-china-criminalized-muslim-faith_n_5e4af059c5b65f25da4daa60)

+

How China Tracked Detainees and Their Families: A leaked government document shows how people were monitored and selected for internment camps in Xinjiang. By Austin Ramzy, NYT, Published Feb. 17, 2020. Updated Feb. 18, 2020, 1:43 a.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/02/17/world/asia/china-reeducation-camps-leaked.html>

+

Document Shows Chinese Officials' Calculations in Waging Xinjiang Campaign. Spreadsheet lists detailed information on 311 individuals detained in one county. By Philip Wen and Eva Dou. WSJ, Feb. 17, 2020, 11:00 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/document-shows-chinese-officials-calculations-in-waging-xinjiang-campaign-11581955233>

+

China 'war on terror' uproots Uighur families, leaked data shows. Newly revealed database exposes methods the Chinese government employed to crack down on Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. Aljazeera, 18 feb 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/02/china-war-terror-uproots-uighur-families-leaked-data-shows-200218052952415.html>

+

China's 'War on Terror' uproots Uighur families, leaked data shows. AP / Japan Times, Feb. 17, 2020. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2020/02/18/asia-pacific/social-issues-asia-pacific/leaked-data-show-chinas-uyghurs-detained-due-religion/#.XkxHcVB7mwQ>

+

China Uighurs: Detained for beards, veils and internet browsing. BBC, 17 feb 2020.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-51520622>

*"A document that appears to give the most powerful insight yet into how China determined the fate of hundreds of thousands of Muslims held in a network of internment camps has been seen by the BBC."*

+

Criticism of the BBC's report:

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1229504726028488704>

+

New leaks show how China targeted Muslims for internment. SUP China, February 17, 2020.

<https://supchina.com/2020/02/17/new-leaks-show-how-china-targeted-muslims-for-internment/>

+

**The Karakax list: how China targets Uighurs in Xinjiang: Leaked records reveal reasons for internment of Muslims and other minorities in 're-education' camps. Christian Shepherd in Karakax and Laura Pitel in Istanbul February 17 2020.**

<https://www.ft.com/content/e0224416-4e77-11ea-95a0-43d18ec715f5>

China detains Uighurs for growing beards or visiting foreign websites, leak reveals. The Guardian, February 17, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/feb/18/china-detains-uyghurs-for-growing-beards-or-visiting-foreign-websites-leak-reveals>

"Database known as the 'Karakax list' shows people sent to internment camps for reasons such as 'minor religious infection'."

**Watched, judged, detained: Leaked Chinese government records reveal detailed surveillance reports on Uyghur families and Beijing's justification for mass detentions. By Ivan Watson and Ben Westcott, CNN. n.d. [Febr 2020].**

<https://edition.cnn.com/interactive/2020/02/asia/xinjiang-china-karakax-document-intl-hnk/>

+

**Leaked records expose China's Xinjiang camps: Newly leaked Chinese records have revealed for the first time the system by which hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs have been monitored and detained in heavily fortified internment centers across Xinjiang. According to the leak, Chinese citizens can be sent to the camps for reasons such as growing beards, owning passports, or having too many children and their release may depend on how well their family behaves. CNN's Ivan Watson reports. n.d. [Febr 2020].**

<https://www.cnn.com/videos/world/2020/02/17/xinjiang-uyghur-leaked-report-ivan-watson-pkg-intl-ldn-vpx.cnn>

**Stories from China's Re-Education Camps. Borgen magazine, February 17, 2020.**

<https://www.borgenmagazine.com/chinas-re-education-camps/>

**She Escaped The Nightmare Of China's Brutal Internment Camps. Now She Could Be Sent Back. Tursunay Ziyawudun endured months of interrogations and ritual humiliations at the hands of camp officials before she was released. She's terrified she's about to be sent back. Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter, Reporting From Almaty, Kazakhstan. BuzzFeed News, Posted on February 15, 2020, at 11:18 a.m. ET.**

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/china-uyghur-xinjiang-kazakhstan>

Another facility. This time a camp that, by ex-detainee accounts, has allegedly been shut down, despite at one point holding 10000+ "students".

Address: 27 East Chalugai Street, Chapchal County (察布查尔县查鲁盖路东街27号).

GPS: 43°50'21.93"N, 81°9'53.20"E (1/4)

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:36 AM · Feb 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1228674321549266944>

+

Previously, this used to be the No. 3 middle school (it is still listed at this address by Baidu Maps). An on-the-ground shot also confirms. Now, this is the address of the Chapchal Vocational Skills & Education Center (新疆伊犁州察布查尔锡伯自治县职业技术教育中心). (2/4)

[ Image x 4 ]

+

Nurlan Kokteubai (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1358>) and Baqytali Nur (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=7075>) both spent time here, and report their place of detention as the old No. 3 school. Nurlan even has an official notice to prove his incarceration (with his wife's forged signature). (3/4)

[ Image ]

+

An RFA listener in Turkey has previously independently located this facility as well:

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lager-orini-01062020172519.html>

. (4/4)

..ئاڭلىغۇچىلار يىمىز دىن بىرى سۈنئىي ھەمراھ خەرىتىسى ئارقىلىق باقتىئەلى باتقان لاڭبىر نۇر ئورنى تېپىپ باقتىئەلى نۇر ئۆزىنىڭ 2017-يىلى 10-ئاينىڭ ئاخىرلىرىدىن 2018-يىلى 11-ئاينىڭ ئوتتۇرىلىرىغىچە چاپچالدىكى لاڭبىر دا ياتقانلىقىنى بايان قىلدى.

rfa.org

= <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lager-orini-01062020172519.html>

+

27 East Street of Chalugai Road\*

Xinjiang crackdown: survivor tells hell of Chinese camps. Archyde, February 15, 2020.

<https://www.archyde.com/xinjiang-crackdown-survivor-tells-hell-of-chinese-camps/>

[Interview with Sayragul Sauytbay, seems copied from Haaretz, but strangely mangled, including miswriting Sayragul Sauytbay as "he" instead of she]

**Don't forget the Uighur amid the coronavirus crisis. The world has been indifferent to the plight of the Uighurs, leading some to claim that coronavirus may be a punishment. Omar Suleiman, Aljazeera, 14 Feb 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/don-forget-uyghur-coronavirus-crisis-200214134600562.html>**

**Boston Uighur woman champions her father's release in China. By AYSHA KHAN. February 14, 2020. <https://apnews.com/bcbf0108163c692e0dcab51bf5d3dca9>**

[Samira Imin]

The UHRP proudly welcomes 3 new staff here in DC!

- Elise Anderson, Senior Program Officer for Research & Advocacy
- Peter Irwin, Senior Program Officer for Advocacy & Communications
- Mustafa Aksu, Program Coordinator for Research & Advocacy

Image

Mustafa Aksu and 4 others

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 2:46 PM · Feb 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1228405278774898688>

China Seeks to Divert Attention From Virus Mishandling With Dancing Xinjiang Minorities: Uyghur Exiles. Radio Free Asia, February 14, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/dancing-02142020171104.html>



UHRP Director of Global Advocacy @LouisaCGreve on the risk of the spread of coronavirus in internment camps in the Uyghur region:  
"[The camps] would be a breeding ground for immediate infection across the population." (1/2)  
Video, 1:24

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 3:50 PM · Feb 14, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1228421346255872002>

+

"If the universities are going to close [because of the virus], the camps should be closed." (2/2)

在德寻求避难的中国人去年翻番. 据德国联邦移民及难民事务局数据, 过去一年里, 在德国申请避难的公民数量是前年的两倍有余。Kate Martyr, DW. 16.02.2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%9C%A8%E5%BE%B7%E5%AF%BB%E6%B1%82%E9%81%BF%E9%9A%BE%E7%9A%84%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E5%8E%BB%E5%B9%B4%E7%BF%BB%E7%95%AA/a-52397673>

**Xinjiang Action List. written by Darren Byler. Living Otherwise. February 13, 2020.**

<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/02/13/xinjiang-action-list/>

A daughter's duty: From Boston, a Uighur woman champions her father's release in China. Aysha Khan, Religion News, February 13, 2020. <https://religionnews.com/2020/02/13/a-daughters-duty-from-boston-a-uighur-woman-champions-her-fathers-release-in-china/>  
[About Samira Imin and her father, prominent Uighur publisher and historian Iminjan Seydin ]

Detained Uighur Muslims are sitting ducks for the coronavirus. China must close the camps. An epidemic is spreading across China. It's only a matter of time before the virus hits innocent people in China's crowded concentration camps. Abdul Malik Mujahid, Opinion contributor, USA Today. Feb 14, 2020. <https://www.usatoday.com/story/opinion/2020/02/14/coronavirus-uighurs-china-muslim-concentration-camps-column/4739265002/>

+

Coronavirus fears for China's Uighur camps. Thousands sign petition warning virus tearing through camps packed with persecuted Muslim minority group. Anadolu, 13.02.2020  
<https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/coronavirus-fears-for-china-s-uighur-camps/1733484>

The new nationalism of Xi's new era. Written by Kevin Carrico. Asia Dialogue, February 13, 2020.  
<https://theasiadialogue.com/2020/02/13/the-new-nationalism-of-xis-new-era/>

**Ferkat Jawdat talks to students about prosecution of Turkic Muslims in China. KPU brings Uighur-American activist to AU's campus. By Abbie Veitch | Thursday, February 13, 2020.**  
<https://www.theeagleonline.com/article/2020/02/ferkat-jawdat-talks-to-students-about-prosecution-of-turkic-muslims-in-china>

"The Kennedy Political Union-sponsored event, moderated by Washington Post columnist Josh Rogin, occurred on international Holocaust Remembrance Day"

**The New York Times scoops its own collaboration effort, then apologizes for the 'oversight'. Washington Post, 12 feb 2020.**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2020/02/12/new-york-times-scoops-its-own-collaboration-effort-then-apologizes-oversight/>

"Top editors for the New York Times acknowledge communication breakdown over resounding scoop on Chinese internment camps."

- Beat 434: Israyil, France (français) --

Israyil testifies for the Uyghur pop singer, Ablajan Awut Ayup

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3> ), whom he claims has been sentenced to 11 years in prison in December 2018. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:31

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:03 PM · Feb 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1227790270495850496>

[China sentencing pop musician Ablajan to an atrocious prison term?]

Uyghur Student Held in Coronavirus Quarantine Near Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2020-02-12.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/quarantine-02122020172345.html>

Uighurs in exile fear spread of coronavirus in China's internment camps. Relatives of detainees worry that conditions in the camps could spell disaster if the virus takes hold. Agence France-Presse / The Guardian. Wed 12 Feb 2020, 21.22 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/feb/13/uighurs-in-exile-fear-spread-of-coronavirus-in-chinas-internment-camps>

**Rape in Xinjiang Camps: The Tibetan Precedent.** By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 02/11/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/rape-in-xinjiang-camps-the-tibetan-precedent/>

*"Accounts of sexual abuse of detained Uyghur and ethnic Kazakh women are highly believable. Buddhist nuns are also raped in Tibet's transformation through education camps, where rape is used as a tool for re-education."*

Europe Must Recognize China for What It Is. George Soros. Project Syndicate, Feb 11, 2020.

<https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/china-huawei-threat-to-european-values-by-george-soros-2020-02>

*Chinese President Xi Jinping will meet the heads of state and government of the 27 EU member states at the EU-China summit in Leipzig in September. Europeans need to understand that they will hand him a much-needed political victory unless he is held accountable for his failure to uphold human rights, particularly in Tibet, Xinjiang, and Hong Kong.*

**Liberals 'have to do more' to free my husband after 14 years in prison, says wife of jailed Huseyin Celil.** Celil, a member of the Muslim Uyghur ethnic minority, fled China in 2001 after being briefly jailed for advocating for human rights for the group. He settled in Canada and became a Canadian citizen in 2005. Ryan Tumilty, National Post, February 11, 2020, 10:15 AM EST. <https://nationalpost.com/news/politics/liberals-have-to-do-more-to-free-my-husband-after-14-years-in-prison-says-wife-of-jailed-huseyin-celil>

*"Kamila Talendibaeva, wife of Huseyin Celil, a Canadian citizen being held in a prison and serving a life sentence in a Chinese prison holds news conference on behalf her husband, Thursday April 26, 2007 in Ottawa. Photo: Fred Chartrand / The Canadian Press"*

**No ethnic Kazakhs in 're-education camps' in China — Kazakh Foreign Minister.** AKI Press, February 11, 2020 / 02:49 PM.

[https://m.akipress.com/news:634732:No ethnic Kazakhs in reeducation camps in China %E2%80%94 Foreign Minister of Kazakhstan/](https://m.akipress.com/news:634732:No%20ethnic%20Kazakhs%20in%20reeducation%20camps%20in%20China%20Foreign%20Minister%20of%20Kazakhstan/)

*"AKIPRESS.COM - There are no ethnic Kazakhs in "reeducation camps" in China, Sputnik Kazakhstan cited Foreign Minister of Kazakhstan Mukhtar Tileuberdi as saying..."*

**Another prison receiving camp detainees located. This time it's the Tumshuq Third Division Prison (第三师图木舒克监狱). Address: 51st-regiment stud farm (51团马场)**

**GPS: 39°54'45.35"N, 79°1'39.79"E**

**Not surprisingly, this prison too has seen a giant expansion recently. (1/5)**

**[ Image ]**

**Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:59 PM · Feb 10, 2020**

**<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1226958989449158664>**

+

The culprits carrying out the expansion? The No. 7 Branch of the China Railway Fourth Engineering Group (中铁四局集团第七工程分公司). A 442-day, 200-million RMB project, the tender for which they proudly display on their website: <http://archive.is/dKVX2> (2/5)

**[Image]**

+

In fact, it is thanks to one of their sub-tenders - for paints (<http://archive.is/h9mdJ>), aluminum alloys (<http://archive.is/mst38>), etc. - that we can locate the prison site. The driving directions are redacted on the pages themselves, but not in the Sogou search results. (3/5)

+

To further confirm the location, we match an on-the-ground image to a satellite one. Here's a photo of Party Secretary Yan Bocheng (闫波成) visiting the prison in the summer of 2017

(<http://archive.is/DBG2s>). The secretary and his group are standing in the red area. (4/5)

**[Image]**

+

And finally, the link to the camps.

Hesenjan Qari (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1764>) is a Kazakhstan-based textile trader who was detained in 2017, to be kept in camp in Atush. Last summer, he received a 14.5-year sentence for "terrorism", to be served at precisely this prison. (5/5)

**Tohti Tunyaz - Writers At Risk. PEN International.**

**<https://pen.org/advocacy-case/tohti-tunyaz/>**

*[There is no date on this PEN article. Apparently, it's not been updated recently. Tohti Tunyaz (pen name: Muzart), an ethnic Uyghur historian and writer, according to information elsewhere, was never allowed to leave China after his release there in 2009, and passed away there in 2015]*

TBT U of Rochester CSA's lawsuit in student court to cancel the Uyghur event. The lawsuit was dropped after a series of heavy campus backlash and the event occurred (thankfully). Check out their reasoning. @GordonGChang @adrianzenz

Image [letter seeking the cancellations]

Se Hoon Kim, @Se\_HoonKim. 2:46 AM · Feb 9, 2020

**[https://twitter.com/Se\\_HoonKim/status/1226411951040991232](https://twitter.com/Se_HoonKim/status/1226411951040991232)**

**Support rally for the repressed Uyghur of East Turkestan / #Xinjiang in Copenhagen today. Diverse crowd of Danish Muslims and white Danes**

**#StandWithUyghur**

**[ Image ]**

**Thor J, @thorcmd. 7:35 AM · Feb 9, 2020**

**<https://twitter.com/thorcmd/status/1226484869238329345>**

Major camera company can sort people by race, alert police when it spots Uighurs. LA Times, Feb 9, 2021. <https://www.latimes.com/business/technology/story/2021-02-09/dahua-facial-recognition-china-surveillance-uighur>

Han Chinese Man on a Baidu forum explains his encounter with a Uyghur woman on a train headed toward Zhengzhou, racism and fetishizing of Uyghur women ensues, also highlights the pervasiveness of coerced labor migration among Uyghurs.

=

<http://tieba.com/p/6447722795>

Kevin Kind, @Kevin\_W\_Kind. 10:11 AM · Feb 8, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Kevin\\_W\\_Kind/status/1226161519546662912](https://twitter.com/Kevin_W_Kind/status/1226161519546662912)

Chinese company with NT farm involved in Xinjiang 'political indoctrination' program. By Sowaibah Hanifie. ABC - Australia, Updated Fri at 6:38pm.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-08/xinjiang-nt-farm-owner-involved-in-controversial-chinese-program/11916692>

*"The company Xinjiang Yikang owns Florina station in Katherine - It is involved in a Beijing-led "village visiting" program in Xinjiang."*

+

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1226913074784935937>

Coronavirus: China's Xinjiang camps are a neglected high-risk area and should be closed. By Munawwar Abdulla, HKFP, 8 February 2020, 12:04.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2020/02/08/coronavirus-chinas-xinjiang-camps-neglected-high-risk-area-closed>

*"Munawwar Abdulla holds an MSc from UNSW Sydney and a B. Med Sci from ANU. She currently works as a lab manager and technician in an evolutionary neuroscience lab at Harvard University and is also a co-founder of the Tarim Network (@thetarimnetwork), an activist and a poet. She has previously been published in places such as The Diplomat, UHRP Blog, SubbedIn, and Overachiever Magazine."*

Xinjiang's Hui Muslims Were Swept Into Camps Alongside Uighurs. Testimonies and eyewitness accounts suggest the mass incarceration of ethnic Hui in China's northwest. By Gene A. Bunin. February 7, 2020, 3:12 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/02/07/internment-detention-xinjiang-hui-muslims-swept-into-camps-alongside-uighur/>

US House Speaker Nancy Pelosi Speaks Out For Tibetan Buddhists, Incarcerated Uyghurs. RFA, 2020-02-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/pelosi-02072020145037.html>

Amnesty manifesterade mot omskolningsläger i Xinjiang: Omkring en miljon människor uppskattas sitta frihetsberövade i så kallade omskolningsläger i Xinjiangprovinsen i Kina. Fredagen den 7 februari manifesterade Amnesty utanför Kinas ambassad i Stockholm och krävde att människor ska frigges och lägren stängas. Även i Göteborg och Malmö hölls demonstrationer. Reportage, Jennie Aquilonius. 2020-02-08. <http://www.amnestypress.se/artiklar/reportage/26557/amnesty-manifesterade-mot-omskolningslager-i-xinji/>

*[Swedish demonstrations in three cities on 7 feb., demanding the closure of the Xinjiang camps]*

+

Flera demonstrationer mot Kinas "omskolningsläger". Amnesty International Expressen, 7 feb 2020 kl 21.10 Uppdaterad 8 feb 2020 kl 10.09. <https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/flera-demonstrationer-mot-kinas-omskolningslager/>

*(Demonstrations in Sweden: demanding closure of China's Xinjiang camps, 7 feb, 3 cities: Stockholm-Gothenburg-Malmö)*

+

En miljon människor inlåsta i "omskolningsläger" i Kina  
Just nu pågår omfattande övergrepp mot uigurer och andra muslimska minoriteter i Xinjiang, Kina. Omkring en miljon människor har separerats från sina familjer och låsts in i så kallade "utbildningsläger". Anna Lindenfors, generalsekreterare Amnesty International och Ola Wong, Kinaexpert, berättar mer.  
7 februari 2020, 6:55 min. <https://www.tv4play.se/program/nyhetsmorgon/12525124>  
[TV report on the same demonstrations]

**The Ghulja Massacre: remembering China's brutal crackdown on a peaceful Xinjiang protest.**  
**Guest Contributor, by Zubayra Shamseden, Chinese Outreach Coordinator, Uyghur Human Rights Project. HKFP, 7 February 2020 19:12.**  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2020/02/07/ghulja-massacre-remembering-chinas-brutal-crackdown-peaceful-xinjiang-protest>

**China: Buenos y malos musulmanes en Sinkiang. 07/02/2020 | David Brophy.**

<https://vientosur.info/spip.php?article15586>

Véanse notas y referencias bibliográficas en el original:

<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2019/07/09/good-and-bad-muslims-in-Sinkiang/>

• David Brophy es catedrático de Historia Moderna de China en la Universidad de Sidney.

**'Admit Your Mistakes, Repent': China Shifts Campaign to Control Xinjiang's Muslims: Beijing closes some camps but continues to keep tabs on Uighurs and ethnic Kazakhs in far western region. By Eva Dou and Philip Wen. WSJ, Feb. 6, 2020 5:30 am ET.**  
<https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-shifts-to-new-phase-in-campaign-to-control-xinjiangs-muslims-11580985000>

**Nearly 100 Wuhan Residents in Quarantine in Xinjiang's Atush City Amid Coronavirus Scare. RFA, 2020-02-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/quarantine-02062020170637.html>**

Where is my family ?! Mother: Peride Tursun 1965.09.03, 54 years old. Father: Tashmemet Abdullah 1962.07.31 57 years old. Younger brother: Eniyar Tashmemet 1996.05.26 23 years old.  
#Uyghurs

+

我的家人在哪里?!母亲：帕丽旦•吐尔逊1965.09.03，54岁。父亲：塔西麦麦提•阿布都拉1962.07.31 57岁。弟弟：艾尼亚尔•塔西买买提1996.05.26 23岁。#StillNoInfo #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur #VirusThreatInCamps  
Image x 3  
Yultuz Tashmemet (ناختره), @YultuzT. 3:12 PM · Feb 6, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/realBlueWhite/status/1225512610558287873>

**China's Schools Pledge to Do Away with Religion. Bitter Winter, February 5, 2020.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-schools-pledge-to-do-away-with-religion/>

**Whistleblower Reveals How She Was Silenced After Exposing Chinese Influence at UN. By Alex Newman, Epoch Times, January 31, 2020 Updated: February 5, 2020.**



<https://www.theepochtimes.com/un-gave-china-names-of-dissidents-then-persecuted-whistleblower-3222972.html/>

*"The UN should not facilitate identification of victims for genocide, and that should not be a controversial statement," said Emma Reilly, the whistleblower involved."*

**The disappearance of Perhat Tursun, one of the Uyghur world's greatest authors. Darren Byler. SUPChina, February 5, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/02/05/disappearance-of-perhat-tursun-uyghur-worlds-greatest-author/>**

+

**<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/03/13/scenes-from-the-disappearance-of-perhat-tursun-a-preeminent-modernist-uyghur-author/>**

**HARDtalk. Ai Weiwei: Huawei, Hong Kong and being an artist in exile. BBC, Released On: 05 Feb 2020. Available for over a year**

**<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3csy9fl>**

*"China's most internationally-famous artist reflects on its political and cultural reality - China's rise to economic superpower status has not brought with it an opening up of politics or culture. Far from it. The Communist Party has intensified its efforts to suppress dissent of all kinds. Stephen Sackur speaks to China's most internationally-famous artist, Ai Weiwei, who now lives in the UK and not Beijing. He's a refugee and a migrant of sorts, so how has that affected his creative output?"*

**[Includes good discussion of the Xinjiang Chinese "Culturecide", by Ai Weiwei. Too much interruption by BBC reference to the counterarguments of the Chinese embassy in London! That's not "objectivity"]**

**Inspect Uighur Internment Camps Amid Coronavirus Outbreak. Michael Rubin, National Interest, February 5, 2020. <https://nationalinterest.org/feature/inspect-ughur-internment-camps-amid-coronavirus-outbreak-120531>**

*China's Uighur camps are vulnerable to the country's latest deadly disease. There must be international demands to inspect the camps and perhaps sanctions levied against Chinese authorities and businesses if China does not comply with the inspections.*

**BBC HARDtalk: Ai Weiwei: Huawei, Hong Kong and being an artist in exile**

**Released On: 05 Feb 2020. Available for over a year**

**<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3csy9fl>**

*"China's rise to economic superpower status has not brought with it an opening up of politics or culture. Far from it. The Communist Party has intensified its efforts to suppress dissent of all kinds. Stephen Sackur speaks to China's most internationally-famous artist, Ai Weiwei, who now lives in the UK and not Beijing. He's a refugee and a migrant of sorts, so how has that affected his creative output?"*

**[With highly interesting exchange on what Ai Weiwei calls the 'culturecide' in Xinjiang]**

**Why America Must Counter China's Disinformation Campaign on Their Treatment of Uighurs. It is very important. By Hyunmu Lee, National Interest. February 5, 2020.**

**<https://nationalinterest.org/blog/buzz/why-america-must-counter-china%E2%80%99s-disinformation-campaign-their-treatment-ughurs-120516>**

**This man's family vanished in China's most oppressed region. The next time he saw his son was 2 years later, in a Chinese propaganda video. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, Feb 5, 2019, 12:13 PM.**

**<https://www.businessinsider.com/mans-family-vanished-saw-son-2-years-later-in-china-propaganda-video-2019-2>**

China's Global Human-Rights Whitewash. Aryeh Neier, Project Syndicate, Feb 5, 2020.  
<https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/china-attacking-global-human-rights-reegime-by-aryeh-neier-2020-02>

China's Repression of Uyghur Muslims: An Interview with Nury Turkel. By Prashant Khurana. Feb. 5, 2020.

<https://www.promisehumanrights.blog/blog/2020/2/chinas-repression-of-uyghur-muslims-interview-with-nury-turkel>

*"This interview was originally posted on Polemics and Pedantics. Minor editorial changes have been made in this edition.*

=

<https://www.polemicsnpedantics.com/single-post/nuryturkelinterview>

Sin-t'iang: Život v informační bloádě. Čínský region Sin-t'iang je někdy označován za „největší vězení pod širým nebem na světě“. Dostat odtamtud informace je extrémně složité. Na region je uvalena informační bloádá, místní obyvatelé jsou pod téměř dokonalým dohledem jak policie, tak také speciálních aplikací a cenzorů na internetu. Na získávání dat z oblasti se specializují antropologové, datoví analytici i experti pracující se satelitními snímky. Filip Jirouš, Sinopsis, 5.2.2020. <https://sinopsis.cz/sin-tiang-zivot-v-informacni-blokade/>  
[In Czech. "Xinjiang: Life in an information blockade"]

**Uyghurs and the China Coronavirus. An epidemic and crowded mass detention camps are a potentially deadly combination.** By Munawwar Abdulla. The Diplomat, February 05, 2020.

<https://thediplomat.com/2020/02/uyghurs-and-the-china-coronavirus/>

**Atush Roads Fenced Off, Residents Confined to Homes, as Xinjiang Stares Down Virus Advance.** RFA, 2020-02-04. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/atush-02042020161321.html>

Video shows interior of new Wuhan 'hospital' resembles prison. Interior of Communist China's ballyhooed 'hospital' looks eerily similar to a prison. By Keoni Everington, Taiwan News, Staff Writer, Taiwan News, 2020/02/04 12:06. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3870468>  
[Comparisons being made to the Xinjiang camps]

China accuses Pompeo of 'slander' over Xinjiang comments. Channel News Asia, February 4, 2020.

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-accuses-pompeo-slander-xinjiang-comments-uzbekistan-12390224>

**To My Fellow Humans, the Chinese People. Posted on February 4, 2020 by Uyghur Herald. Torchlight Uyghur Group, February 5, 2020.** <http://blog.freedomsherald.org/?p=2980>

+

**Chinese version: 人类同胞的你. 火炬•维吾尔. 2020年1月6日**

<https://blog.freedomsherald.org/?p=2892>

Analyzing the scourge of terrorism in Xinjiang. By Sultan M Hali. Opinion, CGTN, 07:27, 03-Feb-2020. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2020-02-03/Analyzing-the-scourge-of-terrorism-in-Xinjiang-NKwS2IHfKU/index.html>

*Part one: See the difference between the two narratives on Xinjiang*

*Part two: Taking a broader look at the debate on 'human rights' in Xinjiang*

*Part three: The West monopolizes and weaponizes human rights*

*Part four: China is walking the talk on religious freedom in Xinjiang*

China's Xinjiang Re-Education Camps. Isabel Brandt, News Editor. February 3, 2020.

<https://thevisitationvoice.com/2166/news/chinas-xinjiang-re-education-camps/>

My family has been informed that well known scholar, reciter, and imam Abdugheni Qari from Atush disappeared a while back. It's believed that he's been sentenced to life imprisonment, if not executed.

Here he's reciting Quran at my grandfather's funeral in Kashgar in Jan 2006.

Video, 2:18

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_ 12:51 PM · Feb 3, 2020

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1224389994753687553](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1224389994753687553)

China has its own brand of fake news when it comes to human rights and the Uyghurs. Evan Jones, HKFP, 3 February 2020 10:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2020/02/03/china-brand-fake-news-comes-human-rights-uyghurs>

**Information Concerning Coronavirus Spread in Xinjiang is 'State Secret': Official. RFA, 2020-02-03.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/secret-02032020163623.html>

Uyghur Muslims fear impact of coronavirus on populations in camps in China. Stephanie Thomas, Video Journalist, CTV. Published Sunday, February 2, 2020 7:04PM MST

<https://calgary.ctvnews.ca/uyghur-muslims-fear-impact-of-coronavirus-on-populations-in-camps-in-china-1.4794528>

"CALGARY -- Some members of Alberta's Uyghur community joined medical and political leaders in Calgary on Sunday to voice concerns the coronavirus outbreak could devastate the ethnic minority in China."

Chinese embassy apologizes for comparing border closure to Holocaust. The decision comes as Chinese people around the world have been impacted by racism in light of the spread of the Novel Coronavirus that began in Wuhan, China and has now infected 14,628 people. By Jerusalem Post, FEBRUARY 2, 2020 20:09. <https://www.jpost.com/Israel-News/Israel-border-closure-due-to-coronavirus-like-Holocaust-Chinese-embassy-616256>

*[Must be first apology ever, by the Chinese govt, for its propaganda??]*

Freedom for Uyghurs - Right now over a million Uyghur Muslims are being held behind several layers of fences, barriers and sophisticated surveillance, in vast, industrial-scale concentration camps in the Chinese province of Xin-jiang. n.d. [feb. 2020].

<https://neveragainrightnow.com/?fbclid=IwAR1o>

*"For the young Jews of Europe, remembrance must be more than a statement declared at vigils. We need to act in solidarity with China's Uyghurs facing cultural genocide."*

– Bini Guttman, President, European Union of Jewish Students #NeverAgainRightNow

-- "EUJS and JSUD – together with young Jewish student leaders across Europe and the World Uyghur Congress (WUC) – are launching our ambitious action-focused campaign to put pressure on China, raise our collective voice against injustice, and break the world's silence on the Uyghurs' plight."

Rugby star Sonny Bill Williams has spoken publicly about #China's treatment of its #Uyghur and other Turkic #Muslims, telling Sky News he is "only embarrassed I don't speak up enough".

Video, 0:36

Abdugheeni Sabit, @AbdugheeniSabit. 3:08 PM · Feb 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheeniSabit/status/1224061983613489157>

+

Sonny Bill Williams condemns China over Uighur Muslim treatment. The top player says he's "always been one to stand up, not just for myself, but for what I feel is right". Martha Kelner, Sports correspondent, SkyNews. Sunday 2 February 2020 14:37, UK. <https://news.sky.com/story/sonny-bill-williams-condemns-china-over-uighur-muslim-treatment-11918396>

U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo has urged countries of the world to "provide safe refuge and asylum to those seeking to flee #China." Pompeo spoke on February 2 alongside #Kazakh Foreign Minister Mukhtar Tleuberdi at a news conference in #Kazakhstan's capital, Nur-Sultan.

Video, 0:26

Abdugheeni Sabit, @AbdugheeniSabit. 11:31 AM · Feb 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheeniSabit/status/1224007539161010181>

+

NUR-SULTAN - U.S. SECRETARY OF STATE POMPEO SAYS U.S. URGES ALL COUNTRIES TO JOIN IT IN PRESSING CHINA OVER XINJIANG UIGHUR RIGHTS. Reuters, February 2, 2020.

<https://news.yahoo.com/nur-sultan-u-secretary-state-061149410.html>

+

Pompeo Condemns China's Xinjiang Crackdown During Central Asia Tour. By Christopher RICKLETON, International Business Times, 02/02/20 AT 1:55 AM.

<https://www.ibtimes.com/pompeo-condemns-chinas-xinjiang-crackdown-during-central-asia-tour-2914073>

Students from Xinjiang Indoctrinated for 'Stability Maintenance' - While millions of Muslims are detained in Xinjiang's camps, their children are subjected to "sinicized" education thousands of miles away from home. By Kai Rui, Bitter Winter. 02/01/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/students-from-xinjiang-indoctrinated-for-stability-maintenance/>

新疆集中營衛生條件差 維吾爾人擔心有感染肺炎風險. 出版時間：2020/02/01 23:18

<https://tw.appledaily.com/new/realtime/20200201/1698440/>

"28歲的西爾買買提·加吾蘭 (Xiermaimaiti Jiawulan) 來自新疆維吾爾自治區伊犁霍城縣，2011年抵伊斯坦堡念大學，畢業後在當地工作，已經取得土耳其的永久居留權。

23歲艾力米努爾·玉素甫 (Ailiminuer Yusufu) 老家位在新疆維吾爾自治區巴音郭楞蒙古自治州 (巴州) 尉犁縣，於2014年赴埃及念書。埃及政府2017年7月4日突然在維吾爾人聚居的開羅省納斯爾市 (Nasr City) 7號區大舉搜捕，有上百名維吾爾男性被捕。她於3天後抵達伊斯坦堡，後來進入大學念書，已經取得土耳其的永久居留權。"

Sheena Greitens on Understanding China's Policies in Xinjiang. How "war on terror" rhetoric contributed to the repression of Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities in China. By Ankit Panda, The Diplomat, February 1, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/01/sheena-greitens-on-understanding-chinas-policies-in-xinjiang/>

+

<https://magazine.thediplomat.com/#/issues/-LzaANOQfaAf1qphHCol/preview/-LzaASVhNMUQKVetUGEi>

Xinjiang's TikTok wipes away evidence of Uyghur persecution. Douyin, the Chinese version of TikTok, appears to have been wiped of the most compromising information about Xinjiang. Isobel

Cockerell, Coda Story. Published 11:06 AM, February 01, 2020; Updated 11:06 AM, February 01, 2020. <https://www.rappler.com/technology/features/250730-xinjiang-tiktok-wipes-away-evidence-uyghur-persecution-coda-story>

### **January 2020:**

"What is the Chinese Communist Party doing in Xinjiang and why are they doing it? by James Millward. Georgetown University, January 2020.

<https://fairbank.fas.harvard.edu/wp-content/upload> [...]

[ <https://twitter.com/niubi/status/1391551566419800065> ]

**A Police State Going into Hiding. Written by Hanna Burdorf. Published on January 31, 2020.**

<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/01/31/a-police-state-going-into-hiding/>

*"I noticed soon after my arrival that much of the visible surveillance measures had been reduced noticeably compared to 2018. This created an illusion of a more relaxed atmosphere, at least on the surface. However, as I was to discover during my travel, surveillance had not decreased but emerged in more discrete ways."*

**China confirms Uighur doctor Gulshan Abbas handed 20 years in prison for 'terrorism'. AFP / HKFP, 07:49, 1 January 2021. <https://hongkongfp.com/2021/01/01/china-confirms-uyghur-doctor-gulshan-abbas-handed-20-years-in-prison-for-terrorism/>**

German report spells out China human rights abuses against Uighur Muslims: A confidential document has indicated that the German government is aware of human rights violations in China's Xinjiang region, and warns that Uighurs deported back to China may disappear "indefinitely."

Author Naomi Conrad. DW, 31.01.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/german-report-spells-out-china-human-rights-abuses-against-uyghur-muslims/a-52216644>

*"So far, the German government has been careful when it comes to openly condemning the Chinese internment camps. German industrial giants like Siemens, along with BASF and VW, operate factories in Xinjiang. [...] According to the report, China is pressuring the governments of Egypt, Kazakhstan, Malaysia, Pakistan and Thailand to deport Uighurs back to China. There is no information about these peoples' "whereabouts," the report said."*

Menschenrechtslage in China "Alarmierende Verschlechterung". Von C. Adelhardt, P. Eckstein, R. Pinkert, J. Strozyk und B. Strunz, NDR. Stand: 31.01.2020 18:00 Uhr.

<https://www.tagesschau.de/investigativ/ndr-wdr/menschenrechtslage-china-101.html>

*"Ein Lagebericht des Auswärtigen Amtes beweist: Deutschland schätzt die Menschenrechtslage in China als katastrophal schlecht ein. Vor allem muslimische Minderheiten werden demnach brutal unterdrückt."*

A rare visit to ancient Kashgar reveals a Uyghur "ghost town." In a viral video, a Taiwan tourist expresses his feelings about China's high-tech repression in the Uyghur region. RFA Uyghur Service director Alim Seytoff discusses the video.

Video, 1:29

Radio Free Asia, @RadioFreeAsia. 5:11 PM · Jan 31, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RadioFreeAsia/status/1223368224366112768>

**'If They Hadn't Tortured My Husband, He Wouldn't Have Fallen Into a Coma'. RFA, 2020-01-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/women/coma-01302020130439.html>**



*"Munawwar Ablimit is a Uyghur mother of two from the prefecture-level city of Karamay (in Chinese, Kelemayi) in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). In 2017, her husband Polat Ibrahim was sent to an internment camp, where authorities have detained as many as 1.8 million Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities accused of harboring "strong religious views" and "politically incorrect" ideas beginning that year. In February of 2017, Ibrahim fell into a coma, was sent by camp authorities for 20 days of medical treatment and then released to his home, where he died 10 days later."*

My review for @CA\_Survey of *The Vanishing Generation* by Bagila Bukharbayeva, which gives a voice to voiceless Muslims persecuted by #Karimov regime in #Uzbekistan - vital to prevent whitewashing of history. 50 free copies of review for download here.

*The vanishing generation: faith and uprising in modern Uzbekistan* (2020). Central Asian Survey. Ahead of Print. tandfonline.com

Joanna Lillis, @joannalillis. 11:03 AM · Jan 31, 2020

<https://twitter.com/joannalillis/status/1223275736947183616>

=

*The vanishing generation: faith and uprising in modern Uzbekistan*. By Bagila Bukharbayeva, Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2019, xi + 229 pp., \$36.00, ISBN: 978-0-253-04081-7.

Review by Joanna Lillis. Published online: 31 Jan 2020,

<https://doi.org/10.1080/02634937.2020.1717233>

**German report spells out China human rights abuses against Uighur Muslims. A confidential document has indicated that the German government is aware of human rights violations in China's Xinjiang region, and warns that Uighurs deported back to China may disappear "indefinitely."** Naomi Conrad, DW, 31.01.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/german-report-spells-out-china-human-rights-abuses-against-uighur-muslims/a-52216644>

[Incl. on abuse of women. ]

**Indonesia's Silence over Xinjiang.** Maya Wang and Andreas Harsono (Human Rights Watch). New Naratif, 31 Jan 2020. <https://newnaratif.com/journalism/indonesias-silence-over-xinjiang/>

+

Indonesia's Silence over Xinjiang. One million Muslims detained. Mass surveillance. Political indoctrination. Separation of children. Maya Wang and Andreas Harsono. Published in New Naratif. HRW, January 31, 2020 10:01AM EST. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/01/31/indonesias-silence-over-xinjiang>

**Her Uighur Parents Were Model Chinese Citizens. It Didn't Matter. When Zulhumar Isaac's parents disappeared amid a wave of detentions of ethnic minorities, she had to play a perilous game with the state to get them back.** The New York Times, January 29, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/29/magazine/uyghur-muslims-china.html>

**Introduction to Flag of Turkestan.** Abdullah kokyar / Uiguriska utbildningsföreningen, Sweden, [n.d. [January 2020?]].

[https://www.academia.edu/14994103/Introduction\\_to\\_Flag\\_of\\_Turkestan](https://www.academia.edu/14994103/Introduction_to_Flag_of_Turkestan)

[In the Uyghur language]

**UK minister consulted Chinese AI company amid outcry over Uighur camps.** BIJ, 29 jan 2020. <https://www.thebureauinvestigates.com/stories/2020-01-29/uk-minister-consulted-chinese-ai-company-amid-outcry-over-uighur-camps>

*Graham Stuart MP held the meeting with SenseTime in June 2019 to discuss artificial intelligence and data in higher education, despite reports that the company's products had been used in Xinjiang province, where at least a million Uighur Muslims have been detained without trial.*

BCI slammed for refusing to quit Xinjiang. Written by Simon Glover. Ecotextile, 29 January  
<https://www.ecotextile.com/2020012925609/materials-production-news/bci-slammed-for-refusing-to-quit-xinjiang.html>

*"A leading expert has criticised the Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) for refusing to pull out of the Xinjiang region of China, ...*

*The BCI maintains that its implicated council member, the Huafu Fashion Co Ltd, has denied the allegations and that an independent social compliance audit of the company's Aksu facility in Xinjiang had failed to identify any instances of forced labour. However, Dr Adrian Zenz, a senior fellow with the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation in Washington DC, questioned the value of the rebuttal in his testimony to the House of Representatives' Sub-committee on Asia, the Pacific and Nonproliferation. "*

Uighur Woman Uses Social Media to Pressure China into Releasing Her Father. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, January 29, 2020 11:31 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/uighur-woman-uses-social-media-pressure-china-releasing-her-father>

简报: 一个维吾尔人在国际大屠杀纪念日的反思

中国史无前例的以摧毁维吾尔人信仰、身份和传统文化为目的运动

乌麦尔.卡纳特, 维吾尔人权项目执行主任

在第15个大屠杀及种族灭绝纪念日的声明

2020年1月26日. Published Wed, 01/29/2020 - 11:15

<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/52747290>

**"This could be a massive disaster": What happens if the coronavirus hits China's internment camps? The Wuhan virus could escalate the suffering of Muslims in the camps, where conditions have created a perfect breeding ground for infectious disease. By Sigal Samuel, Jan 28, 2020, 11:40am EST. <https://www.vox.com/future-perfect/2020/1/28/21083633/china-wuhan-coronavirus-uighur-muslim-internment-camps>**

+

Experts fear China's deadly Coronavirus may spread to the Uyghur concentration camps in Xinjiang - "China should do everything in its power to prevent the spread of the Wuhan virus into any camps because the consequences will be catastrophic, resulting possibly in the deaths of tens of thousands of Uyghurs arbitrarily detained." Jessica Aya Harn, TMV. 28 January 2020.

<https://themuslimvibe.com/muslim-current-affairs-news/experts-fear-chinas-deadly-coronavirus-may-spread-to-the-uyghur-concentration-camps-in-xinjiang>

+

Confirmed Xinjiang Coronavirus Cases Jump to 10 Amid Concerns of Spread in Internment Camps. Radio Free Asia, January 28, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/coronavirus-01282020170707.html>

**On anniversary of Auschwitz liberation, writer calls attention to modern-day concentration camps. Mass detention of Uighurs in China, migrants in U.S. 'seeding the ground' for future atrocities: Andrea Pitzer. CBC Radio · Posted: Jan 27, 2020 7:00 PM ET | Last Updated:**

January 27, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/thecurrent/on-anniversary-of-auschwitz-liberation-writer-calls-attention-to-modern-day-concentration-camps-1.5442253>

*"Pitzer said that there are a number of current-day internment systems that she would describe as concentration camps, including the facilities where more than one million Uighur Muslims are being detained in China's Xinjiang province and the mass detention of migrants on the United States-Mexico border. While she said that these internment systems are far from the extermination camps of Nazi Germany, she felt it was important to point them out as part of a dangerous continuum.*

*"Even Auschwitz rose out of exactly these other kinds of camps that we're discussing," she said. "Let us not imagine what other unimaginable horrors we can't yet picture that could develop out of these situations that are happening in broad daylight right now."*

*"Pitzer agrees with Uighur activists who refer to these facilities as as concentration camps. "I think you see [the term] used more and more, and I think it is raising the profile of those camps, which, with more than a million people detained in them, I hope that we will be able to raise it further," she said."*

**Forced organ harvesting: "This is beyond understanding". Health Europa, 27 January 2020.**  
<https://www.healtheuropa.eu/forced-organ-harvesting-this-is-beyond-understanding/96933/>

*"Professor Jacob Lavee, co-founder of Doctors Against Forced Organ Harvesting, tells Health Europa Quarterly about organ theft and forced transplantation in China ... this article will appear in issue 12 of Health Europa Quarterly, which will be available to read in February 2020."*

**China Detains Hui Muslim Poet Who Spoke Out Against Xinjiang Camps. Radio Free Asia, January 27, 2020.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/poet-01272020163336.html>

*"Poet Cui Haoxin—known by his pen name An Ran—was detained by state security police in the provincial capital Jinan on Friday, when families traditionally gather to mark the Lunar New Year. Cui is currently being held under criminal detention on suspicion of "picking quarrels and stirring up trouble," a charge frequently leveled at peaceful critics of the ruling Chinese Communist Party."*  
*[November 2020: Still no news about Cai Haoxin. ]*

**Det perfekta Kina. Avsnitt 6: Perfekt integration. Hanna Sahlberg. 27 jan kl. 10.04 (30 min)**  
<https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1423601>

*"Om den massiva kampanjen för att få uigurerna i Xinjiang att passa in i partiets vision av ett enat, sammanhållet Kina."*

*[Excellent program from Swedish national public radio, on the situation in Xinjiang and how the oppression of the Uyghurs fits with the Communist Party's striving for a "perfect China". Haunting material on people who came to harm because the journalist spoke to them. ]*

A 90 yr Uyghur woman: "if there was a war against China, I'd fight; take care of the injured; no peace for Uyghurs. Chinese officials raid Uyghur homes at anytime; arrest Uyghur kids; demand for money at the time of arrests; no money take away livestock's..."

<https://twitter.com/Trailbl16797622/status/1221811313984331778>

Uyghurtrailblazer, @Trailbl16797622. 10:04 AM · Jan 27, 2020

=

90yashlik ana hittay zulumini pash kildi 90 ياشلىق ئانا خىتتاي زۇلۇمنى...

دىننم ئىسلام، ۋەتەنم شەرقىي تۈركىستان، مىللەتم ئۇيغۇر، دۈشمەنم خىتتاي تاجاۋۇزچىلىرى شەرقىي تۈركىستان مۇستەقىللىق كۈرۈشىگە... بىللە ئاتلىنىۋالى. قوللاپ-قۇۋەتلەڭ

youtube.com : <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9DxTxnb1nN4>

留美回族学生回国探亲遭送集中营 大学向中国屈服选择沉默. RFA, 2020-01-27.

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/student-01272020075256.html?encoding=simplified>  
[About 周月明 (Vera Yueming Zhou) , Hui student arrested & sent to camps]

Uiguren in Österreich: "Ins Lager zu kommen, ist ganz normal" - Circa 300 Uiguren leben in Österreich. Die Rückkehr nach China würde wohl Freiheitsentzug bedeuten. In Lagern soll dort ein ganzes Volk "umerzogen" werden. Reportage: Flora Mory, Anna Sawerthal. Der Standard. 26. Jänner 2020, 15:42. <https://www.derstandard.at/story/2000113718127/uiguren-in-oesterreich-ins-lager-zu-kommen-ist-ganz-normal>

Detention Centre or Deportation: China's Passport Ploy Poses Impossible Choice for Uighurs in Saudi. The Chinese mission in Saudi Arabia stopped renewing passports for the ethnic Muslim minority more than two years ago, in what campaigners call a pressure tactic exercised in many countries to force the Uighur diaspora to return home. AFP. Last Updated: January 26, 2020, 12:25 PM IST. <https://www.news18.com/news/world/detention-centre-or-deportation-uighurs-face-impossible-choice-in-saudi-after-chinas-passport-ploy-2473703.html>

*"Only a few hundred Uighurs are estimated to be in Saudi Arabia, a disenfranchised community of mainly seminary students, traders and asylum seekers, many cut off from their detained families in China. Many are wary of what they suspect are Chinese spies and some are forced to live in hiding, a Uighur businessman in the kingdom said, showing AFP copies of eight expired passports of fellow Uighurs that have rendered them illegal. "Within the next two years, expect many more Uighurs to become stateless," he said. Many have fled while they can, often heading to Turkey or Sweden."*

A Han Chinese in Kashgar: "the govt rounds up the #Uyghurs in Kashgar; put them in camps. Camps are filthy;not disinfected; very little or no heat/hot water. The virus will spread fast. Govt told ppl not to leave homes for 15 days but Uyghurs are taken"

<https://facebook.com/100002109496578/posts/2722333474513609/?d=n>  
Uyghurtrailblazer, @Trailbl16797622. 11:58 AM · Jan 26, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Trailbl16797622/status/1221477431242117122>

It seems some camps are now used to isolate #coronavirus infected people. A chinese Setteler in "Xinjiang" who work/study in Wuhan returned Kashgar on Jan 12. Though so far no any symptom shown, whole family was taken & sent to a "camp".

His girlfriend asked help and said(continue)

Image x 4

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 12:20 AM · Jan 26, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1221301987813183489](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1221301987813183489)

大年三十友人告知：济南回民作家、诗人安然（即推友@ismaelan）被刑事拘留，罪名寻衅滋事。

Hui writer poet @ismaelan has been criminally detained by Chinese authorities. A ridiculous charge against rights activists: "picking quarrels and provoking trouble".

滕彪, @tengbiao. 12:33 AM · Jan 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/tengbiao/status/1220942779813171202>

逃亡哈國的三名新疆難民將不會被遣返中國. 雷拉·阿迪里江 (Leila Adilzhan) , Bitter Winter, 2020-01-25. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/refugees-from-xinjiang-in-kazakhstan-will-not-be-deported/>

China's Secret Agreement with Nepal: New Tibetan Refugees Will Be Sent Back. Although the Nepalese government resisted pressures to deport back to China the refugees who are already in Nepal, it will deport those of them who will enter Nepal in the future. Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 01/26/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-secret-agreement-with-nepal/> cf.:

<https://bitterwinter.org/xi-jinping-defeated-in-nepal/>

UK Government Considers Sanctions on China Over Persecution of Uyghurs. Steve Shaw. Byline Times, 24 January 2020. <https://bylinetimes.com/2020/01/24/uk-government-considers-sanctions-on-china-over-persecution-of-uyghurs/>

The Wuhan coronavirus has hit Xinjiang, where China has imprisoned at least 1 million Uighur Muslims. Its filthy detention camps will make inmates sitting ducks. Bill Bostock, Business Insider, 24 jan 2020. <https://www.businessinsider.com/wuhan-coronavirus-xinjiang-uighur-squalid-detention-camps-2020-1>

+

Conditions Put Xinjiang Internment Camps at Risk as Region Confirms First Coronavirus Cases. RFA, 2020-01-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/viral-01232020164134.html>

专栏 | 解读新疆：这笔帐要怎么算？（一）. RFA. 2020-01-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-01242020100615.html>

Global Security Forum: Emerging Technologies Governance. CSIS, January 24, 2020 <https://www.csis.org/analysis/global-security-forum-emerging-technologies-governance> [Full text, US defence secretary on China's threat to the US; touching on Xinjiang.]

+

'Orwell would be proud': US defence chief says China is a '21st century surveillance state' that represses Muslim minorities. US Defence Secretary Mark Esper said the Communist Party was 'using artificial intelligence to repress Muslim minority communities'. The Chinese government has ramped up personal surveillance in Xinjiang over recent years. Reuters / South China Morning Post, January 25, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/world/united-states-canada/article/3047618/orwell-would-be-proud-us-defence-chief-says-china>

Xinjiang's TikTok wipes away evidence of Uyghur persecution — Coda Follows Up Text by Isobel Cockerell. Animation by Sofiya Voznaya. Coda, 24 January, 2020.

<https://codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/xinjiang-china-tiktok-uyghur/>

*"Sydney-based Uyghur activist Alip Erkin, 41, was trawling Douyin every day for evidence of China's persecution in Xinjiang. In recent months, he believes the app has been wiped of the most compromising information about Xinjiang."*

China's Harvesting of Uyghur Organs Gets Darker. CJ Werleman. Byline Times, 24 January 2020. <https://bylinetimes.com/2020/01/24/chinas-harvesting-of-uyghur-organs-gets-darker/>

You Are Now Remotely Controlled. Surveillance capitalists control the science and the scientists, the secrets and the truth. By Shoshana Zuboff. NYT, Jan. 24, 2020, 3:00 p.m. ET

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/24/opinion/surveillance-capitalism.html>

Ms. Zuboff is the author of "The Age of Surveillance Capitalism."



*"The Financial Times reported that a Microsoft facial recognition training database of 10 million images plucked from the internet without anyone's knowledge and supposedly limited to academic research was employed by companies like IBM and state agencies that included the United States and Chinese military. Among these were two Chinese suppliers of equipment to officials in Xinjiang, where members of the Uighur community live in open-air prisons under perpetual surveillance by facial recognition systems."*

Two Uyghur Cadres Jailed Over Failure to Confiscate 'Illegal Religious Text'. RFA, 2020-01-24.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/text-01242020155136.html>

**Uyghur Escape in Thailand Draws International Focus on Minority Muslim Group**  
Radio Free Asia, January 24, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/escape-01242020081202.html>

BBCRadio4, final episode of "Orwell in Five Words" - Love - which considers what 1984 can tell us about the situation in Xinjiang. Released On: 24 Jan 2020. Available for over a year  
<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/m000df41>  
[With: TimothyDSnyder, @j\_smithfinley, @JimMillward, Mihrigul Tursun and Robert Jay Lifton]

Uyghur Escape in Thailand Draws International Focus on Minority Muslim Group. RFA, 2020-01-24.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/escape-01242020081202.html>

**BREAKING: scientific analysis of satellite nightlight data of 61 Xinjiang re-education camp locations finds that nighttime light increased by 24% between 2nd half 2018 and late 2019. 1/3 of camps saw increase in nightlight. Evidence contradicts Beijing's claims of mass releases.**

[ Image ]

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 10:40 AM · Jan 23, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1220370815843209217>

+

The investigation compared camps' nightlight luminosity data between the second half of 2018 and the end of 2019. Results indicate that some camps were largely abandoned, while others expanded significantly. Link to the The Engineering & Technology study:  
<https://eandt.theiet.org/content/articles/2020/01/et-reveals-china-kept-the-lights-on-in-xinjiang-s-re-education-camps>

[ Image ]

+

The data came from the Visible Infrared Imaging Radiometer Suite (VIIRS) based out of the Suomi NPP satellite, and is published by Nasa.

**Ninety-Year-Old Uyghur Imam Confirmed Detained in Xinjiang But Condition Unknown.**  
Radio Free Asia, January 22, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/imam-01222020130927.html>

*The elderly Uyghur imam of a mosque in Atush city has been confirmed detained by authorities in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) for "religious extremism," according to his U.S.-based niece, who said she has been unable to verify whether he is alive or dead. Earlier this month, Maryam Muhammad recorded video testimony as part of a Uyghur archival project based in Norway in which she said she had learned that her nonagenarian uncle Abidin Ayup, who served for more than 30 years as the imam of the Qayraq Mosque in the XUAR's Kizilsu Kirghiz (in Chinese, Kezileisu Keerkezi) Autonomous Region capital, had been detained in "early 2017." In the testimony,*

Muhammad said she last heard information about Ayup from her mother in February 2019, and demanded that Chinese authorities release details about his whereabouts and wellbeing.

**Uighur Muslims in Egypt: A Welcoming Journey Ending with Deportation.** Khaled El-Masri, Egyptian Journalist. Daraj, January 23, 2020. <https://daraj.com/en/49283/>

**Commentary: Chinese Scholar Mambetturdu, Suspected Internment Victim, Needs Support.** By Tynchtybek Choroteghin. RFERL, January 22, 2020, 10:31 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/commentary-chinese-scholar-mambetturdu-suspected-internment-victim-needs-support/30390983.html>

*[On Mambetturdu Mambetakun, of Kyrgyz descent]*

**Imran Khan on Trump, Modi, and Why He Won't Criticize China: An interview with Pakistan's prime minister.** By Jonathan Tepperman. Foreign Policy, January 22, 2020, 4:35 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/01/22/imran-khan-trump-modi-china/>

*"In an exclusive Q&A with FP editor in chief Jonathan Tepperman at the World Economic Forum in Davos, Switzerland, Pakistani Prime Minister Imran Khan said his country won't publicly challenge China on the systematic repression of Muslims in Xinjiang because of the economic assistance Beijing has provided."*

**China continues to destroy Muslim cemeteries.** By Tamar Svanidze, Journalist, Global Affairs. NewEurope. 23 Jan. 2020. <https://www.neweurope.eu/article/china-continues-to-destroy-muslim-cemeteries/>

**China's camps now have survivors, and their ordeals aren't over.** By Josh Rogin, Columnist, WaPo, January 23, 2020 at 6:26 PM EST. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-camps-now-have-survivors-and-their-ordeals-arent-over/2020/01/23/400886d8-3e24-11ea-8872-5df698785a4e\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-camps-now-have-survivors-and-their-ordeals-arent-over/2020/01/23/400886d8-3e24-11ea-8872-5df698785a4e_story.html)

*The Chinese government is busily spinning lies about its massive "re-education camps" for Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. But as survivors escape China, their firsthand accounts tell the true story — and their terrible ordeals continue. Twenty-four-year-old college student Vera Yueming Zhou came to the United States in 2008 and is a U.S. permanent resident. She also happens to be a member of the Hui, a largely Muslim ethnic group. In October 2017, she used a virtual private network application to file her University of Washington homework while visiting her father in the city of Kuytun, China. That infraction was enough to get her arrested and sent to a "reeducation camp," where she spent five months in a small, crowded cell with 11 other Muslim women. She never had a hearing or trial.*

**Ethnic cleansing happening in China's Xinjiang: Expat Kazakh reporter. China allegedly injects imprisoned Kazakhs and Uyghurs with chemicals affecting their fertility.** By Chris Chang, Taiwan News, Staff Writer. 2020/01/21 17:41. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3861738>

*Victim from Xinjiang concentration camp drew interior scene (CNA photo)*

*+ "A Kazakh journalist in exile, Batyr, has alleged China uses chemical injections to prevent the incarcerated Kazakhs and Uyghurs from reproducing after their release. Batyr, currently sheltered by The House of Journalists in Paris, released the documents he received from the victims in Xinjiang after he began reporting on a local online platform about the arrest of Kazakhs in China and the torture happening at camps in 2018."*

**Surgeon who harvested organs of slaughtered dissident now London Uber driver.**  
**EXCLUSIVE: Dr Enver Tothi was made to travel deep into the countryside by Ürümqi, in the**

far northwest of China, and remove the liver and kidneys of a Falun Gong prisoner killed by the Chinese authorities. By Milo Boyd. Mirror, 10:12, 22 JAN 2020. Updated 10:25, 22 JAN 2020. <https://www.mirror.co.uk/news/uk-news/surgeon-who-harvested-organs-slaughtered-21040274>

Kazakh family of writers and musicians caught in the Xinjiang vortex. Three siblings in camps and nobody to care for their elderly mother. Written by Mehmet Volkan; Chris Rickleton. Global Voices, 22 January 2020 9:45 GMT. <https://globalvoices.org/2020/01/22/kazakh-family-of-writers-and-musicians-caught-in-the-xinjiang-vortex/>

This is what a Taiwanese tourist witnessed in Old Kashgar City. Posted Jan 22, 2020, by Erkin Sidiq.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rq\\_x9lggoFQ&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rq_x9lggoFQ&feature=youtu.be)

*A video in Chinese with English subtitles. Originally posted to Youtube on Jan 5, 2020.*

Life In Xinjiang's Reeducation Camp 'No Different Than Prison'. By Asemgul Mukhitqzy, RFERL. January 21, 2020, 13:10 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/life-in-xinjiang-s-reeducation-camp-no-different-than-prison-/30389354.html>  
Muratkhan Aidarkhanuly and his wife Qurmanbaiqzy.

-- Beat 401: David, USA (English) --

David touches on the main issue of China's "anti-extremism" campaign: many (most) of the detained aren't extremists. E.g., Rahile Dawut

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1>) and Ablajan Awut Ayup (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3>).

[ Video, 2:16 ]

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 11:56 PM · Jan 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1219846166097076225>

The ominous metaphors of China's Uighur concentration camps. Aidan Forth [Assistant Professor, History, MacEwan University]. The Conversation, January 20, 2020.

<https://theconversation.com/the-ominous-metaphors-of-chinas-uighur-concentration-camps-129665>

拆除新疆墓地：即便逝去的維吾爾族人也遭受迫害. 露絲·英格拉姆 (Ruth Ingram). Bitter Winter, 2020-01-19. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/demolishing-graveyards-in-xinjiang/>

A 5.9-magnitude earthquake in Peyziwat County about an hour ago. Epicenter about ~30km away from this camp facility:

Satellite Imagery of Xinjiang "Re-education Camp" №9 新疆再教育集中营卫星图 9

Re-education Camp in Payzawat, Xinjiang. 伽师县职业技能培训中心

medium.com

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 9:51 AM · Jan 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1218908966291484677>

Battered but Resilient After China's Crackdown: An ancient Muslim town, Yarkand is a cultural cradle for the Uighurs, who have experienced mass detentions. A rare visit revealed how people there have endured the upheavals. By Chris Buckley and Steven Lee Myers.

**Photographs by Gilles Sabrié. NYT, Jan. 18, 2020.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/18/world/asia/china-uyghurs-xinjiang-yarkand.html>

How Uyghurs define Uyghur Nationalism. M.H. Uyghur, January 18, 2020.

<https://uyghurthoughts.com/2020/01/18/how-uyghurs-define-uyghur-nationalism/>

China Targets Foreign Nationals of Uighur Origin. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, January 18, 2020 02:06 AM. <https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/china-targets-foreign-nationals-uyghur-origin>

**Forced labour in China: The Uighur Muslims forced to work in Chinese detention centres [Radio, 17 mins.]. BBC, first released Monday, 27 Jan. 2020.**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/w3csy74f>

=

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3csy74f>

+

**Chinese forced labour: The brands. BBC. 17 mins. Released On: 28 Jan 2020, Available for over a year. "Are Western brands doing enough to keep forced labour out of their supply chains?"** <https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3csy7fg>

**Uigurer som flytt Kina berättar om nytt liv i Turkiet. Lennart Berggren. SR. 12 min. [17 jan 2020], 13.00.**

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=1637&artikel=7386795>

*[Excellent program from Swedish national public radio, on Uyghurs surviving in Istanbul. In Swedish]*

Uyghur Real Estate Magnate Confirmed Jailed Along With Brothers, at Least 20 Employees. RFA, 2020-01-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/magnate-01172020175553.html>

美学者：中共的新疆镇压是种族摧残. RFA, 2020-01-17.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hc-01162020101547.html>

**新疆穆斯林被逼喝酒吸烟. Radio Free Asia, January 17, 2020.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-01172020104835.html>

**(Xinjiang's Muslims forced to smoke and drink to prove they have renounced "religious extremism")**

**[THREAD] Wow, Chinese state propaganda is confirming that traditional cemeteries are being bulldozed, bodies are being exhumed (which is generally against Islamic law), and unceremoniously dumped (without plaques or names) in state-sanctioned cemeteries.**

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=pXBleK>

**Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 9:21 PM · Jan 17, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1218357772321841152>

=

CGTN: By following @CNN , we find how they make fake news about Xinjiang. CGTN. Jan 13, 2020. A cemetery in Xayar, NW #China's #Xinjiang #Uygur Autonomous Region, has recently become a bone of international contention. #CNN reported that graveyards in the region were being demolished by authorities, highlighting stories such as that of Aziz Isa Elkun, a Uygur poet now residing in London, who had said he couldn't find his father's grave on Google Maps. So a crew from CGTN decided to find out if there was any truth to the CNN report. Click the video to find who's spinning a #lie for the audience.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pXBleKpUq\\_c](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pXBleKpUq_c)

For more details of this story please visit: <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2020-01-11...>

Meet the British Orthodox Jew standing up for China's Uighur Muslims. 'Nothing on this scale has ever happened before, except once, and that was the Holocaust,' protester tells Evie Breese. The Independent, 17 Jan 2020. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-news/uighur-muslims-china-concentration-camps-london-protest-embassy-a9277921.html>

**Exporting China's Social Credit System to Central Asia. Is Beijing building a cross-border social engineering system, one software solution at a time?** By Yau Tsz Yan. The Diplomat, January 17, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/01/exporting-chinas-social-credit-system-to-central-asia/>

UK Jews Seek to Draw Attention to Persecution of Uyghurs by China. Algemeiner Staff. January 17, 2020 1:18 pm. <https://www.algemeiner.com/2020/01/17/uk-jews-seek-to-draw-attention-to-persecution-of-uyghurs-by-china/>

**RFA: Muslims in Xinjiang Are Forced to Drink Alcohol**

<http://chinascope.org/archives/20980>

*The Islam doctrine prohibits Muslims from smoking and drinking. However, as part of their efforts to get them to leave the Islam religion, some local governments in the Yili region of Xinjiang have tried to make the Muslims smoke and drink. The communist authorities target people who do not drink and beat them or arrest them. However, when they see a Muslim drink, they also provide encouragement. Because of the government's position of supporting drinking, the police will let those who drive under the influence of alcohol go without any punishment. "In their eyes, whoever drinks is a good person." Serkjan, the founder of a human rights organization in Kazakhstan said, "People who do not drink or smoke are those who have religious beliefs and must be arrested. The police do not dare to arrest those who are drunk, even if they are creating trouble."*

=

**Source: Radio Free Asia, January 17, 2020**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-01172020104835.html>

**Safe and sound? China launches propaganda blitz to discredit Uyghur #StillNoInfo campaign** By Erin Handley, ABC [Australia], 17 January 2020. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-01-18/safe-and-sound-china-propaganda-undercuts-xinjiang-uyghur/11865648>

+ (includes interview with MF, and others)

"The regime is noticing that people hear about the abuses in Xinjiang and it is having an effect, so they try to counter that by spreading this sort of propaganda ... There's definitely an information war that's going on." @Magnus\_Fiskesjo

<https://twitter.com/erinahandley/status/1218356657442279424>

**'I'm Afraid Too... but Aren't We Supposed to Fix This?' January 17, 2020. By Tony Perkins.**

<https://www.frc.org/updatearticle/20200117/afraid-fix>

[Interview with Jewher Ilham]

Лагерь для уйгуров в Китае: шокирующая история бывшей пленницы из Казахстана. Premiered Jan 17, 2020. In Russian.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gawH868niw>

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=11&v=gawH868niw&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=11&v=gawH868niw&feature=emb_logo)

[With Gulbaxar [Gulbahar] Jalilova and others.]



Save Uighur statement on US-China Trade Agreement (Phase 1). Justice For All. January 16, 2020. <https://www.justiceforall.org/resources/statements/uschinatrade/>

*"After a long dispute regarding trade between China and the United States, an agreement on phase 1 of the new trade agreement was released today, on Jan 15, 2020. Before the release, there was an anticipation on the part of human rights advocates, (especially those concentrating on China Communist Party atrocities against China's minorities) that there might be some language in the agreement which would tie improved trade with better conditions for human rights in China. Sadly, that is not the case."*

Religious Minorities in China Are Losing a Deadly Game of Hide and Seek. By Samuel Lillemo. Family Research Council, Jan. 16, 2020. <https://frcblog.com/2020/01/religious-minorities-china-are-losing-deadly-game-hide-and-seek/>

Children being radicalised in Kashmir: Chief of Defence Staff Gen Bipin Rawat. Dinakar Peri. *The Hindu*, New Delhi, January 16, 2020 11:00 IST; Updated: January 17, 2020 00:14 IST. <https://www.thehindu.com/news/national/raisina-dialogue-states-sponsoring-terrorism-must-be-taken-to-task-chief-of-defence-staff-gen-bipin-rawat/article30573674.ece>

*"... 'What we saw in Kashmir, we saw radicalisation happening. Today we are seeing radicalisation being undertaken even amongst young people. Girls and boys as young as 10-12 are now being radicalised. These people can still be isolated from radicalisation in a gradual way, but there are people who have been completely radicalised. These people need to be taken out separately and possibly taken into some deradicalisation camps'"*

+

Indian General Talks of 'Deradicalization Camps' for Kashmiris

It's unclear what Gen. Bipin Rawat, chief of India's defense staff, meant. But rights activists fear that something like what China has introduced for Uighurs could be coming.

By Jeffrey Gettleman and Kai Schultz, NYT, Jan. 17, 2020, Updated 10:12 a.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/17/world/asia/india-kashmir-camps.html>

Court Rules That Ethnic Kazakh Will Not Be Deported To China. By RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. January 16, 2020 16:04 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/court-rules-that-ethnic-kazakh-will-not-be-deported-to-china/30381495.html>

*"Judge Dinara Quiqabaeva handed a six-month sentence in a labor camp to Tilek Tabarikuly for illegally entering the country, but allowed him to stay in Kazakhstan as his parents are naturalized Kazakh citizens.*

*The judge added that each day Tabarikuly spent in pretrial detention since October counts for two days in a labor camp, which makes him eligible to be released in less than two weeks."*

Indian General Bipin Rawat calls for Kashmiri children to be put into 'de-radicalisation camps'. No different to what #China is doing to #Uyghur Muslims!

#Kashmir #StandWithKashmir #India #Chinazi

Video, 0:52

DOAM, @doamuslims. 11:58 AM · Jan 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/doamuslims/status/1217853541534117889>

Nezire: My Dad Abdulgafur arrested by China and sent to concentration camp in 2017. I learned that my father was transferred to inland China secret prison in 2019. He is just simple businessman. China has no right to arrest him. Pls help my father <http://m.youtube.com/watch?v=iTu2R6>

[ Image ]

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 3:54 PM · Jan 16, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1217912943498670095>  
[Video unavailable = ?]

维吾尔宗教人士呼吁穆斯林世界为维吾尔人发声；（绝大多数穆斯林国家强烈谴责巴勒斯坦,缅甸穆斯林受到的镇压，轮到维吾尔穆斯林时都保持沉默，不吭声） #团结灭共  
资源（MEMRI TV）

Video, 1:42

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 4:33 AM · Jan 16, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1217741634068025344>  
*"Uyghyr Sheikh Mahmoud Muhammas: The Muslim world condemns treatment of Palestinians, Rohingya Muslims; but supports Chinese policy against the Uyghurs" ... "Most of the Muslim world does not even maintain a neutral position, and this confuses us, as human beings" - via MEMRI TV*

-- Beat 423: Vanessa, Belgium (English) --

Vanessa testifies for Ablimit Tursun's family (<https://shahit.biz/family.php?no=25>), who were arrested at the Belgian embassy in Beijing in May, forced to return to Urumqi, and went radio silent a month ago. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:09

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 1:05 PM · Jan 16, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1217870536216399873>

Why Lithuania's history disturbs Chinese communists. Mantas Adomėnas. *Catholic Herald*, 16 January, 2020. <https://catholicherald.co.uk/magazine/why-lithuanias-history-disturbs-chinese-communists/>

Over de balans tussen vrije meningsuiting, economische belangen en Europese waarden: Mag Europa nog kritiek geven op China als we kiezen voor 5G van Huawei? JOHN VANDAELE. 16 JANUARI 2020. <https://www.mo.be/analyse/wat-als-een-voetballer-zich-niet-meer-tegen-de-chinese-onderdrukking-mag-uitspreken>

*"About the balance between free expression, economic interests and European values: Can Europe still criticize China if we opt for Huawei 5G?"*

新疆女商人手机装外国通讯软件被判入狱. RFA, 2020-01-16.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-01162020093135.html>

China's Rights Abuses in Xinjiang Could Provoke a Global Terrorist Backlash. Washington Should Help Beijing Fight Extremism Without Resorting to Repression. By Mollie Saltskog and Colin P. Clarke, January 16, 2020. <https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2020-01-16/chinas-rights-abuses-xinjiang-could-provoke-global-terrorist-backlash>

*[A strange genre of writing -- offering advice to Chinese leaders, as if they would be interested]*

**Mass detentions, surveillance, and ethnic repression in China's far west: the situation right now.** By Anthony Tao, SupChina, January 15, 2020. <https://signal.supchina.com/mass-detentions-surveillance-and-ethnic-repression-in-chinas-far-west-the-situation-right-now/>

**Targeted by Chinese Smear Campaign, Uyghur Leader Learns of Father's Death.** Radio Free Asia, January 15, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/activist-father-01152020211855.html>

*[On Dolkun Isa, in Germany]*

"Voices of the Victims"-Remarks by Akida Pulat. Campaign for Uyghurs. January 15, 2021. <https://campaignforuyghurs.org/voices-of-the-victims-remarks-by-akida-pulat/>

**Indonesia media report rips apart China's "guided tour" to Xinjiang for Indonesia's Muslim groups, showing how each facility they visited were altered using sat. imagery. The tour was China's "big fat lie."** <https://narasi.tv/buka-mata/tipu-daya-china-kepada-rombongan-indonesia-di-kamp-uighur>

@adrianzenz @andreasharsono @ConnellyAL

Maya Wang 王松莲, @wang\_maya. 11:44 PM · Jan 15, 2020

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1217669015381757953](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1217669015381757953)

=

Narasi.tv

Sebelum rombongan ulama dan wartawan Indonesia datang ke Xinjiang, pemerintah Cina memanipulasi kamp konsentrasi Uighur menjadi lebih ramah.

<https://narasi.tv/buka-mata/tipu-daya-china-kepada-rombongan-indonesia-di-kamp-uighur>

[Google translate: "Before a group of Indonesian scholars and journalists came to Xinjiang, the Chinese government manipulated the Uighur concentration camp to be more friendly"]

**Documenting the Tragedy in Xinjiang: An Insider's View of Atajurt: Facing monumental challenges, the volunteers of Atajurt have dedicated themselves to advocating for those detained in Xinjiang.** By Mehmet Volkan Kaşıkçı. The Diplomat, January 16, 2020. <https://thediplomat.com/2020/01/documenting-the-tragedy-in-xinjiang-an-insiders-view-of-atajurt/>

Xinjiang hashtag challenge a big hit online. Globaltimes.cn Published: 2020/1/16 0:59:43. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1177001.shtml>

**China 'locking up' its neighbours. Since 2017, thousands of Kazakh Muslims have been detained in China's infamous re-education camps.** BBC, 15 January 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-51097159/the-kazakh-muslims-detained-in-china-s-camps>

**„China ist sehr nah an der Diktatur“: Proteste in Hongkong Seit Monaten wird Hongkong von Protesten gegen Festlandchina heimgesucht. Mein Gespräch mit einem Berliner Sinologen über die brisante Lage in der Sonderverwaltungszone.** Timo Al-Farooq. Der Freitag, 13:44 15.01.2020. <https://www.freitag.de/autoren/talrooq/china-ist-sehr-nah-an-der-diktatur>

Human Rights Watch: Menschenrechtler kritisieren China für Umgang mit Uiguren. Süddeutsche Zeitung, 15. Januar 2020, 7:27 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-uiguren-human-rights-watch-1.4757452>

**The Kazakh Muslims detained in China's camps: Since 2017, thousands of Kazakh Muslims have been detained in China's infamous re-education camps. Survivors who have returned to**

Kazakhstan, say during months of incarnation they were tortured, beaten and received unknown injections. Ethnic Kazakhs, as well as Uighurs and other Muslims minorities, have lived and moved freely across the Chinese-Kazakh border for centuries. However, as China's clampdown on Islam continues, Beijing is now accused of locking up its Kazakh neighbours. Video, 5:23. BBC World Service's Heart and Soul programme. Produced by Claire Press. Filmed and edited by Elise Wicker. BBC, 15 Jan 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-51097159/the-kazakh-muslims-detained-in-china-s-camps>

+

**Heart and Soul: Escaping China's religious prison camps.** BBC Sounds, 27 minutes. Released On: 10 Jan 2020. Available for over a year. We meet Uighurs who escaped Chinese prison camps designed to rid them of their faith. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3ct03lv>

Tipu Daya China Kepada Rombongan Indonesia di Kamp Uighur

<http://bit.ly/BukaMataTipuDayaChina>

Dengan pencitraan satelit, #BukaMata mengetahui lokasi kamp yang dikunjungi rombongan Indonesia. Ternyata, ini upaya China menutupi kebijakan indoktrinasi masif yang dilakukan di Xinjiang.

Narasi Newsroom, @NarasiNewsroom. 1:37 AM · Jan 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/NarasiNewsroom/status/1217244357851435008>

=

Translated by Google: "Chinese Deception to Indonesian Groups in the Uighur Camp. With satellite imaging, #BukaMata find out the location of the camp visited by an Indonesian troupe. Apparently, this is China's effort to cover up a massive indoctrination policy carried out in Xinjiang."

**Forced to teach in a 're-education' camp: Sayragul Sauytbay says that she was made to work as a teacher in a detention camp holding Chinese Muslims. Eventually she escaped to Kazakhstan, but had to fight deportation.** BBC Outlook. 52:59 min. Released On: 14 Jan 2020. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3csyhr>  
<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/w3csyhr>

Why pan-Turkic ultra-nationalism is no satisfying answer to the Uyghur struggle: Thoughts from a Brussels demonstration. By Vanessa Frangville. m3dialogue.com, 14 Jan. 2020. <https://www.m3dialogue.com/uyghur-demonstration>

China's propaganda videos are an ineffective attempt to discredit #StillNoInfo. Uyghur Human Rights Project. January 14, 2020 5:10 pm EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/china%E2%80%99s-propaganda-videos-are-ineffective-attempt-discredit-stillnoinfo.html>

熱比婭孫女現身 稱自由幸福促停造謠. Mingpao [HK], 2020 年 1 月 14 日星期二

<https://news.mingpao.com/pns/%e4%b8%ad%e5%9c%8b/article/20200114/s00013/1578939448132/%e7%86%b1%e6%af%94%e5%a9%ad%e5%ad%ab%e5%a5%b3%e7%8f%be%e8%ba%ab-%e7%a8%b1%e8%87%aa%e7%94%b1%e5%b9%b8%e7%a6%8f%e4%bf%83%e5%81%9c%e9%80%a0%e8%ac%a0>

[On Rebiya Kadeer's granddaughter's performance on Chinese state TV.]

**Response to the Chinese Global Times & CGTN.** Aziz Isa Elkun, Jan 14, 2020.

<http://www.azizisa.org/en/response-to-the-chinese-global-times-cgtn/>

Aziz Isa Elkun responds in this text regarding the Chinese state media interview with his mother, about his father's grave.

**China Poses an 'Existential Threat' to International Human Rights, Says Rights Group After Director Barred From Hong Kong.** By Suyin Haynes and Sanya Mansoor. Time, January 14, 2020. <https://time.com/5764561/china-human-rights-report/>

+

**'Existential threat': Report warns on China risk to human rights. Human Rights Watch report highlights abuses against Uighur minorities, activists in Hong Kong and warns of global risks.** Al Jazeera, January 15, 2020. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2020/01/threat-report-warns-china-risk-human-rights-200115021449013.html>

*"The report [by Human Rights Watch] featured a prominent section on China, condemning its treatment of Uighur Muslims in the Xinjiang region and detailing alleged rights abuses in Hong Kong. ... It also warns that China's growing political influence and efforts to censor people abroad pose an 'existential threat to the international human rights system.' ... 'If not challenged, Beijing's actions portend a dystopian future in which no one is beyond the reach of Chinese censors, and an international human rights system so weakened that it no longer serves as a check on government repression,' said Kenneth Roth, executive director of the human rights watchdog group."*

**'Beijing's Global Megaphone': China waging global propaganda war.** DemDigest, January 15, 2020. <https://www.demdigest.org/beijings-global-megaphone-china-waging-global-propaganda-war/>

Last Uighur escapee recaptured. Bangkok Post, 14 Jan 2020 at 11:57.

<https://www.bangkokpost.com/thailand/general/1835469/last-uyghur-escapee-recaptured>  
[Seven imprisoned Uyghur refugees fled a prison in Thailand, then recaptured by police]

**Why Aren't More Countries Confronting China over Xinjiang?** Matt Schiavenza, ChinaFile, January 14, 2020. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/viewpoint/why-arent-more-countries-confronting-china-over-xinjiang>

**Uighur Human Rights Policy Act and China's Xinjiang Region.** Wilson Center, Jan 13, 2020.

<https://www.wilsoncenter.org/article/uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-and-chinas-xinjiang-region>  
Video.

*"In this edition of Wilson Center NOW we speak with the Kissinger Institute's Schwarzman Fellow Bradley Jardine who discusses China's government crackdown on the Uighurs in the Xinjiang Region of western China. He also discusses how Europe and the United States are responding to increased repression in the region by Xi Jinping's government."*

**China fears CAA could have repercussions in Xinjiang.** The Hindu, January 13, 2020.

<https://www.thehindu.com/news/international/china-fears-caa-could-have-repercussions-in-xinjiang/article30557311.ece>

*"The adoption of the Citizenship (Amendment) Act (CAA), which excludes citizenship for Muslim migrants who had illegally entered India from Pakistan, Afghanistan and Bangladesh before December 2014, is fuelling anxiety in China. A Chinese official who did not wish to be named told The Hindu that Beijing apprehends that the law, if it alienates Muslims in India, could have repercussions in Xinjiang—a vast strategically important border region, which has faced separatist violence."*

**Chinese Government Threatens, Intimidates And Slanders WUC.** World Uyghur Congress, January 13, 2020. <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-chinese-government-threatens-intimidates-and-slanders-wuc/>

+

**威脅傷害新疆家人 世維會主席稱遭噤聲.** Ming Pao, January 15, 2020.

<https://news.mingpao.com/pns/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B/article/20200115/s00013/157902>



[7139379/%E5%A8%81%E8%84%85%E5%82%B7%E5%AE%B3%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%AE%B6%E4%BA%BA-%E4%B8%96%E7%B6%AD%E6%9C%83%E4%B8%BB%E5%B8%AD%E7%A8%B1%E9%81%AD%E5%99%A4%E8%81%B2](https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/13/opinion/ai-weiwei-germany-china.html)

*(Family members of Xinjiang chief, Shohret Zakir, threaten harm to family members of Dolkun Isa, president of World Uyghur Congress, if Isa continues to criticize Zakir for complicity in war crimes against Uyghurs).*

+

Open threats against Uyghur activist in Germany lay bare China's lawless persecution. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). Wed, 01/15/2020 - 16:40. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/open-threats-against-uyghur-activist-germany-lay-bare-china%E2%80%99s-lawless-persecution.html>

**Capitalism and 'Culturecide' - The idea of 'cultural differences' has been used as a justification for some of humanity's worst crimes. By Ai Weiwei. NYT, Jan. 13, 2020.**  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/13/opinion/ai-weiwei-germany-china.html>

*Mr. Ai is an artist and author who was imprisoned by the Chinese government.*

*... "When protesters in Hong Kong look to the vast northwest area in China called Xinjiang, they can see what happens when Beijing-engineered change reaches full throttle. In recent years (at first barely noted in the West), an annihilation of the language, religion and culture of Muslim Uighurs has proceeded systematically. About a million people have been sent to "re-education camps," where they have been forced to denounce their religion and to swear fealty to the Communist Party of China."*

Interview: 'As Human Beings, Everyone Should Care About This Issue'. Radio Free Asia, January 13, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/interview-as-human-beings-01102020173315.html>

*Interview with Feroza Aziz, 17-year-old Muslim-American high school student, who posted a 40-second video about eyelash curling on the Chinese social media app TikTok in November as a ruse to discuss China's oppression and maltreatment of the Uyghur Muslim minority.*

新疆之後 西藏立法「保障民族團結」 5 月上路. Stand News, January 13, 2020.

<https://www.thestandnews.com/china/新疆之後-西藏立法-保障民族團結-5-月上路/>  
*(Following Xinjiang, Tibet also passes new "ethnic unity" law, effective May 2020)*

+

First Xinjiang, now Tibet passes rules to promote 'ethnic unity'. South China Morning Post, January 13, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3045757/first-xinjiang-now-tibet-passes-rules-promote-ethnic-unity>

*[My comment: This is code for the subordination, discrimination and destruction of ethnic identity and autonomy. Probably a preview of the abolishment of post-1949 ethnopolitics system.]*

One Uighur Man's Circuitous Journey to Safety. After leaving his home in China's Xinjiang province, Ablikim Yusuf navigated a world hostile to his people before finding refuge in the United States. By Andrew McCormick/ The Nation, 13 jan 2020, 6:00 am.

<https://www.thenation.com/article/muslim-uyghur-china-asylum/>

Chinese government threatens and intimidates World Uyghur Congress. Published: 17:31 January 13, 2020. <https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/chinese-government-threatens-intimidates-world-uyghur-congress/>

*"... a serious incident that occurred on 12 January 2020 in Munich, Germany where WUC President Dolkun Isa was threatened by family members of Shohret Zakir, the chairman of Xinjiang Regional Autonomous Region, at a memorial service in Munich, Germany. Mr. Isa was approached by the two individuals who demanded that Mr. Isa stop criticizing Mr. Zakir for helping to cover up and facilitate*

*the crimes against humanity being perpetrated against Uyghurs in East Turkistan by the CCP. The individuals told Mr. Isa that if he did not stop speaking about Mr. Zakir, Mr. Isa's family members in East Turkistan would be at risk. As these individuals became increasingly hostile, they attempted to physically assault Mr. Isa, which was only prevented due to the intervention of other attendees at the memorial service."*

Since the Chinese communist Party banned Islam, the Idhkah mosque ( largest in East #Turkistan ) in #Kashgar has been turned into a tourist attraction. The video below depicts a group of Chinese waving #China's flag and urging people to "love China" and "love the nation."

0:06

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 12:24 AM · Jan 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1216138757201694721>

Babamla son resmim. 🇷🇺 Çinazi kamplarına Şubat 2018 de başına siyah torba geçirilerek götürüldü. Geçen sene rüyamda şehit olarak gördüm. Türkçe Sayfamı davamı kendi kardeşlerime kendi dilimde anlatmak için açtım. Desteğinizi bekliyorum. #DoguTurkistan #UygurTürkleri

[ Image ]

kuzzat Altay, @Kuzzat\_Altay. 7:00 PM · Jan 12, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Kuzzat\\_Altay/status/1216510208123367424](https://twitter.com/Kuzzat_Altay/status/1216510208123367424)

=

Translated from Turkish by Google:

*My last picture with my father. He was taken to Çinazi camps in February 2018 with a black bag. I dreamed last year as a martyr. I opened my Turkish page to explain my case to my brothers in my own language. Waiting for your support. #DoguTurkistan#UygurTürkleri*

CGTN Exclusive: Tracking down relocated Uyghur graves in China's Xinjiang. Ground Report 17:06, 11-Jan-2020. Updated 22:28, 13-Jan-2020. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2020-01-11/CGTN-Exclusive-Tracking-down-relocated-Uyghur-graves-in-NW-China-Nak37jfg1G/index.html>

**#China continues its mass internment of #Uyghurs & other Turkic peoples in #ConcentrationCamps, labor camps, & prisons across #EastTurkistan. This video shows one facility (site unclear) where clearly hundreds, if not thousands, of people are being held extrajudicially.**

Video, 0:08

Salih Hundayar, @Salih\_Hundayar. 5:20 PM · Jan 11, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Salih\\_Hundayar/status/1216032217484402689](https://twitter.com/Salih_Hundayar/status/1216032217484402689)

From Xinjiang to Australia, Uyghur police school students witness life changes in the past three decades = 从新疆到澳洲，维吾尔警校生见证近三十年生活变迁. By Iris Zhao. Jan 11, 2020.

Updated Sunday at 07:29. First posted Friday at 14:06. <https://www.abc.net.au/chinese/2020-01-11/uyghur-police-turned-australian-activist/11854632>

**A report from Xinjiang: Many Han Chinese don't mind the gulag for their Uighur neighbours. Yet it will aggravate ethnic strife for years to come. The Economist, Jan 11, 2020.**

<https://www.economist.com/china/2020/01/11/many-han-chinese-dont-mind-the-gulag-for-their-uighur-neighbours>

**Apartheid, Chinese style: Dismantling China's Muslim gulag in Xinjiang is not enough. The Communist Party must undo decades of sowing ethnic division. The Economist, Leader. Jan**

11, 2020. <https://www.economist.com/leaders/2020/01/11/dismantling-chinas-muslim-gulag-in-xinjiang-is-not-enough>

**The Moral Hazard of Dealing With China. Academic institutions must grapple with the question of when engagement becomes complicity. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, 11 Jan 2020. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2020/01/stephen-schwarzman-china-surveillance-scholars-colleges/604675/>**

*"... at what point does engagement become complicity? Take this year's commencement ceremony. The program invited Tang Xiao'ou, the founder of the Chinese artificial-intelligence company SenseTime, to speak. The New York Times reported in April that SenseTime helped develop facial-recognition technology that can pick ethnic minorities out of a crowd, a capability the Chinese government is deploying against Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. During his speech, according to a published account by Schwarzman alum Noah Lachs, Tang called reports of SenseTime's involvement in human-rights violations "fake news." While the Chinese students in the audience laughed at this, wrote Lachs, the Western students reacted with "muted fury." - Upon learning that Schwarzman Scholars had chosen as its commencement speaker one of the architects of Xinjiang's minority-targeting mass surveillance, dozens of program participants had sent a joint letter to the administration, asking them to choose a different speaker. Program staff declined ..."*

This dissident leaked explosive documents depicting China's brutal treatment of Uighurs. By Malcolm Brabant, PBS, Jan 10, 2020 6:45 PM EST. <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/this-dissident-leaked-explosive-documents-depicting-chinas-brutal-treatment-of-uighurs>

Queen's has ties to companies involved in human rights abuses. We should all care. Iain Sherriff-Scott. January 10, 2020. <https://www.queensjournal.ca/story/2020-01-10/editorials/queens-has-ties-to-companies-involved-in-the-detention-of-uyghurs-we-should-all-care/>

*"Currently, Queen's invests in controversial tech companies iFlyTek and Hikvision—which were blacklisted by the United States in October for their involvement in the detention and surveillance of minority Uyghurs in the Xinjiang region of China."*

-- from a Canadian student paper, at Queen's U in Kingston, ON.

Northern Army Commander holds discussion with Chinese General in Xinjiang: Lt Gen Ranbir Singh also visited China's 9th Engineer Regiment of the People's Liberation Army (PLA) based there. Press Trust of India | Beijing Last Updated at January 10, 2020 20:21 IST. [https://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/northern-army-commander-holds-talks-with-top-chinese-general-in-xinjiang-bordering-pok-120011001176\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/northern-army-commander-holds-talks-with-top-chinese-general-in-xinjiang-bordering-pok-120011001176_1.html)

Xinjiang busts secessionist rumors, shows transparency. Family members urge separatists to stop lying. By Liu Xin. Global Times, Published: 2020/1/10 15:35:01 Last Updated: 2020/1/11 11:20:51. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1176377.shtml>

China's Uyghur policy, human rights defended by Wang Yi during Africa trip, amid latest US call for sanctions. Measures in Xinjiang are in line with UN and international anti-terrorism policies, Wang says as he hits out at West's lack of respect for Muslim countries. Uygur detainees were retrained and now live 'peaceful and secure lives'. Jevans Nyabiage. South China Morning Post, January 10, 2020. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3045514/chinas-uygur-policy-human-rights-defended-wang-yi-during>

新疆维族夫妇被判刑18年 罪名是儿子获瑞典政治庇护 Radio Free Asia, January 10, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-01102020072341.html>

(Uyghur man receives political asylum in Sweden, parents in Xinjiang sentenced to 18 years in prison. The son, 托格鲁克·海米提 [=? Togluk Hamiti]; the parents 海米提·阿不都热合曼 & 沙阿呆提·巴吴顿 sister is 古丽夏提·海米提)

Apartheid, Chinese style - The Economist, Jan 9, 2020.

<https://www.economist.com/leaders/2020/01/09/dismantling-chinas-muslim-gulag-in-xinjiang-is-not-enough>

Congressional-Executive Commission on China: 2019 Annual Report. Congressional-Executive Commission on China, January 9, 2020.

<https://www.cecc.gov/publications/annual-reports/2019-annual-report>

+

Congress presses Trump to sanction China over human rights. Rubio-led commission says conditions continue to worsen. MARRIAN ZHOU, Nikkei staff writer. Nikkei Asian Review, January 9, 2020. January 09, 2020 01:20 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/Congress-presses-Trump-to-sanction-China-over-human-rights>

China contributes to global anti-terror cause with deradicalization efforts in Xinjiang: Foreign Minister. Sina, January 9, 2020. <http://english.sina.com/china/p/2020-01-09/detail-iijnzhha1249316.shtml>

Understanding and responding to China's brutal Xinjiang campaign. By Michael Sobolik, opinion contributor. January 09, 2020 - 05:30 PM EST. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/477574-understanding-and-responding-to-chinas-brutal-xinjiang-campaign>

Çin'in Doğu Türkistan'daki kamplarını Avrupa'ya anlatan akademisyen: Dilnur Reyhan. Hüseyin Koyuncu. EuroNews.com, Son güncelleme: 09/01/2020.

<https://tr.euronews.com/2020/01/09/dogu-turkistan-da-yasanan-zulumleri-avrupa-ya-anlatan-akademisyen-dilnur-reyhan>

"Dilnur Reyhan, an academician describing China's camps in East Turkestan, to Europe."

Uyghurs & Other Muslim Minorities Forced into Labor Programs to Work in Chinese Factories

DemocracyNow, January 09, 2020.

=

Part 1: Uyghurs & Other Muslim Minorities Forced into Labor Programs to Work in Chinese Factories.

[https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/china\\_uyghurs\\_muslim\\_minorities\\_workers](https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/china_uyghurs_muslim_minorities_workers)

+

Part 2: "Modern-Day Slavery": China Is Forcing Muslims into Forced Labor, Prison & Indoctrination Camps. Web Exclusive. DemocracyNow, January 09, 2020.

[https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/inside\\_chinas\\_push\\_to\\_turn\\_muslim](https://www.democracynow.org/2020/1/9/inside_chinas_push_to_turn_muslim)

Uyghurs in Xinjiang Ordered to Replace Traditional Décor With Sinicized Furniture. Radio Free Asia, January 9, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/furniture-01092020165529.html>

+ my own comment:

<http://networks.h-net.org/node/22055/discussions/5701519/genocide-chinese-characteristics>

Prisons promote ethnic unity. By Liu Caiyu. Global Times Published: 2019/8/1 20:03:40.

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1160022.shtml>

No concentration camps in Xinjiang – Chinese Ambassador. By Iddi Yire, GNA / Ghana News Agency. Wednesday 8th January, 2020. <https://ghananewsagency.org/social/no-concentration-camps-in-xinjiang-chinese-ambassador-162296>

+

<https://twitter.com/GHANANEWSAGENCY/status/1214906280869081088>

[Tweet was later deleted! and recreated as:

<https://twitter.com/GHANANEWSAGENCY/status/1215233766609838081>

+

Mr Shi Ting Wang, Chinese Ambassador to Ghana, has reiterated that there are no concentration camps in the Chinese province of Xinjiang but rather educational training and vocational centres, as part of efforts to address terrorism. #GHnewsagency

Ghana News Agency, @GHANANEWSAGENCY. 12:28 PM · Jan 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GHANANEWSAGENCY/status/1215233766609838081>

+

Magnus Fiskesjö, @Magnus\_Fiskesjo - Replying to @GHANANEWSAGENCY. 4:47 AM · Jan 14, 2020  
*Is this journalism? Even though 'Objectivity' is your slogan, you simply regurgitate the Chinese govt propaganda and leave out the massive documentation of the concentration camps & of the Chinese govt racist campaign of "culture-cide" in Xinjiang.*

<https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/13/opinion/ai-weiwei-germany-china.html>

**Uyghur Americans thank @RepMcGovern and @RepChrisSmith for support & celebrate news that the Congress will take up Uyghur human rights legislation as soon as next week. @CECCgov**

**Image**

**Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 10:35 AM · Jan 8, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1214933644680290304>

[Thread] 1) Last night I received this list of people who might “disappeared”, according to the person who gave me this list she and few others made this list, they claims those #Uyghurs have been “disappeared” and they are worrying.

[ Image x 4 ]

UyghurAid-Halmurat, @HalmuratU. 6:48 AM · Jan 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1214876485044932608>

Observations of an Undisclosed Uyghur in the Mainland. Uyghur Stories, Medium, Jan 9, 2020. <https://medium.com/@uyghurstories/observations-of-an-undisclosed-uyghur-in-the-mainland-44bcab348dfb>

**China's Persecution of the Uighurs Demands a Strong U.S. Response. By Olivia Enos. ownhall.com. Posted: Jan 08, 2020 12:01 AM.**

<https://townhall.com/columnists/oliviaenos/2020/01/08/chinas-persecution-of-the-uighurs-demands-a-strong-us-response-n2559126?98>

[Unexplained photo. Strange choice.]



Persecution of Muslim Uighurs in Xinjiang meets with silence on the Arab street. By Steven Weingartner, Guest columnist. Daily Herald [Chicago], January 8, 2020.

<https://www.dailyherald.com/discuss/20200108/persecution-of-muslim-uighurs-in-xinjiang-meets-with-silence-on-the-arab-street>

China's Actions in Xinjiang May Amount to 'Crimes Against Humanity', Says US Rights Report. By Joshua Lipes. RFA, 2020-01-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cecc-01072020190715.html>

+

U.S. commission says China may be guilty of "crimes against humanity". Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, 8 jan 2020. <https://www.axios.com/us-commission-says-china-may-be-guilty-crimes-against-humanity-31058b21-c92e-45b3-b18a-590c950ce34c.html>

新疆自治區主席稱警鐘長鳴警惕常在 打擊暴力恐怖活動. Radio Television Hong Kong, January 6, 2020. <https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1501321-20200106.htm>  
(New chairman of XUAR government vows to keep up crackdown on "violent terrorist activities" in 2020)

Chinese Media Campaign to Discredit Movement For Missing Uyghurs Will Fail: #StillNoInfo Founder. Radio Free Asia, January 6, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/campaign-01062020144054.html>

Do Coercive Reeducation Technologies Actually Work? By Darren Byler. LA Review of Books. 01/06/2020. <https://blog.lareviewofbooks.org/provocations/coercive-reeducation-technologies-actually-work/>

"She had been caught [by facial recognition] walking down streets where she was no longer permitted to go." ...

"For the Provocations series, in conjunction with UCI's "The Future of the Future: The Ethics and Implications of AI" conference."

新疆计划长期推行「枫桥经验」政策 维吾尔人将成「敌对民族」. RFA, 2020-01-06.

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/report-01062020084003.html>

Kazakhstan: Refugees Fight to Avoid Deportation Back to China

Torn between CCP's pressures and the civil society's support for the refugees, courts adjourn the hearings of Tilek Tabarak and the Musakhan-Alimuly duo. By Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 01/06/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/kazakhstan-refugees-fight-to-avoid-deportation-back-to-china/>

When Journalism Is not Journalism: The Grayzone's Faulty Analysis of What is Happening in Xinjiang. By Elizabeth M. Lynch, China Law and Policy, January 5, 2020.

<https://chinalawandpolicy.com/2020/01/05/when-journalism-is-not-journalism-the-grayzones-faulty-analysis-of-what-is-happening-in-xinjiang/>

Opinion: What China Does Is Cultural Genocide. The West loses dignity turning a blind eye to Beijing's Orwellian human rights abuse. By Wayne Pajunen. Bitter Winter, 01/06/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/opinion-what-china-does-is-cultural-genocide/>

"Wayne Pajunen is a consultant, writer, and former political aide at the House of Commons in Ottawa, Canada. His op-eds have appeared in several Canadian and Taiwanese daily newspapers."

Exclusive: Still No Information on Missing Uighur Families in China- Debunking the Global Times 'Debunk'- Part 2. By Fatimah Abdulghafur. January 05, 2020.

<https://uighurtimes.com/index.php/exclusive-still-no-information-on-missing-uighur-families-in-china-debunking-the-global-times-debunk-part-2/>

在新疆街訪後，來告訴你一些再教育集中營的真相

AbuNowNow阿布鬧鬧, Youtube, Jan 5, 2020

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RjW3pSNGTAI&feature=youtu.be>

"A brave 1st hand report from Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region"

Kina internerar miljontals uigurer? Vilka är källorna? Anders Romelsjö (@romelsj), Global Politics - 5 januari, 2020. <https://www.globalpolitics.se/kina-internerar-miljontals-uigurer-vilka-ar-kallorna/>

[Swedish pro-China 'tankie' private website, recirculating Grayzone ad hominem attack on Zenz]

Chinese Embassy in Pakistan Collects Personal Data on Muslim Students from China; Many Disappear after Called Back to China. ChinaScope, n.d. <http://chinascope.org/archives/20820>

=

Source: Radio Free Asia, January 5, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/pakistan-student-01052020084821.html>

太不要臉了。我真的服了。This CCP propaganda says Kazakhs and Uyghurs "can be smart too when they are educated," and "they have left nomadic life." #whitewashing Chinese colonialism. Yi Xiaocuo, @YXiaocuo. 12:38 PM · Jan 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YXiaocuo/status/1213877326833864704>

=

Quote Tweet by 卡扎克, @Menkazak. 5:14 AM · Jan 5, 2020

品一品

[ Image ]

<https://twitter.com/Menkazak/status/1213765684813017089>

= About the new Chinese state TV propaganda film, "What you probably don't know about Xinjiang." Likely intended to have palliative effect on the sleeping Chinese population (Oh, we are so nice to those backward people).

**Publishers urged to take stronger stance on Uighur persecution: Scholars say ensuring vulnerable minorities have given consent to use of their data does not go far enough. By Ellie Bothwell, Times Higher Education, January 4, 2020.**

<https://www.timeshighereducation.com/news/publishers-urged-take-stronger-stance-uighur-persecution>

"Academics are pushing journal publishers to take more drastic action in response to China's crackdown on minority Muslims, in the wake of increasing scrutiny over the global science community's role in the continued persecution. There have been rising concerns over Western journals' publication of papers focusing on the DNA of minority ethnic groups by Chinese scientists affiliated with the country's surveillance agencies. . . . Joanne Smith Finley, senior lecturer in Chinese studies at Newcastle University, said that it was "far from adequate or ethical to ask authors whether they sought consent from their research subjects", given that the collection of biometric data in Xinjiang in 2017 was carried out under "false pretences" and citizens will "agree to anything in order to keep themselves and their families out of the internment camps". She added that any academic papers that

*rely on data collected in this manner should be immediately retracted and publishers must "look very carefully at the sponsors" of conference proceedings before publication."*

**Post advertises workers from XJ to Chinese factories b/c they've passed political inspection, are healthy, gov't will provide a chef & police(if 300 are hired). Workers arrive 15 days after contract is signed. What's more: they are managed w/ a semi-military style and hardworking.**

**Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. Timothy Grose. 7:21 PM · Jan 4, 2020**

**<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1213616404538241024>**

**A worker from Yarkant, Kashgar said he hadn't been back to see his family for a year. He also shared other details that cast doubt on the program's "poverty alleviation" purpose. In 2017, 5000 ppl were transferred from Yarkant county to eastern & northern XJ to sweep streets. Video, 0:25**

**+**

**The compound is in Kuitun, a city in northern Xinjiang. The population is mostly China's Han ethnic majority. From the satellite images, we can see that around the time the workers arrived in 2017, a checkpoint and a cafeteria were constructed.**

**+**

**We also geolocated another dormitory compound in these photos: 42°43'19.51"N 93°27'9.15"E. It sits on the edge of an industrial park in Kumul (Hami). There isn't much nearby, but it is still surrounded by fences and barbed wire.**

**Muyi Xiao, @muyixiao. 12:36 PM · Dec 30, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/muyixiao/status/1211702659121586177>**

**+**

**<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/30/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslims-labor.html>**

**Statement by Governor Murphy on Oppressive Policies Toward Muslims in China, Myanmar, and India. 01/3/2020. January 4, 2020, 9:27 am. <https://www.insidernj.com/press-release/statement-governor-murphy-oppressive-policies-toward-muslims-china-myanmar-india/>**

**05.01.2020 sabaha karşı saat:03:07 #Atajurt Lideri #SerikzhanBilashoğlu ve operatör Galım 04.01.2020 günü soydaşlarımız verdiği video görsel dilekçeleri montajlıyorlar birazdan sığınmacı soydaşımız #TilekTaberekoğlu'nun duruşmasına #Jarkent'e yola çıkacaklar @UNHumanRights Video, 0:39**

**Kazak Haber, @KazakHaber. 7:29 PM · Jan 4, 2020**

**<https://twitter.com/KazakHaber/status/1213618394546790401>**

*Translated from Turkish by Google:*

**"05.01.2020 in the morning: 03: 07 #Atajurt leader #SerikzhanBilashoğlu and the operator Galım on 04.01.2020, our companions are assembling the video visual petitions given by our asylum seeker. #TilekTaberekoğlu [will depart] to the hearing #Jarkent @UNHumanRights"**

**Missing Uyghurs Do Not Reappear: The Case of the Hamdullah Family. The CCP campaigns claiming that the Uyghurs who disappeared are now safely home is a lie, as proved by the case of two prominent Uyghur businessmen and their relatives. By Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 01/04/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/missing-uyghurs-do-not-reappear-the-case-of-the-hamdullah-family/>**

**With Husbands in Camps, Hui Women Struggle to Care for Families. When almost all men from a village in northern Xinjiang were locked up in internment camps, their wives were**

**left alone to run households. By Xiang Yi. Bitter Winter, 01/04/2020.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/hui-women-struggle-to-care-for-families/>

Far och dotter vill rikta ljus mot Kinas förtryck

Författaren Abdushukur Muhammet flydde förtrycket i den kinesiska regionen Xinjiang. Efter att ha förlorat all kontakt med familjen har han tillsammans med sin dotter, som också hon flytt från Kina, samlat uigurisk poesi. Poesi som handlar om frihet och är skriven av fängslade och dödade författare.

– Jag måste ta mitt ansvar för den nuvarande situationen i mitt hemland. Jag tror inte att vi arbetar tillräckligt, säger Abdushukur Muhammet. Troy Enekvist. arbetaren.se, Publicerad 3 januari, 2020.

<https://www.arbetaren.se/2020/01/03/far-och-dotter-vill-rikta-ljus-mot-kinas-fortryck/>

[Swedish story on Uyghur author and refugee activists in Sweden]

**China has destroyed more than 100 Uighur Muslim graveyards, satellite images show Beijing's persecution of ethnic minority even 'extends to the dead', says human rights group. Samuel Osborne. The Independent, Friday 03 January 2020 13:39.**

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-ughur-muslim-graveyards-burial-grounds-xinjiang-a9268956.html>

= incl.

*Sulanim cemetery in Hotan (before and after)*

*This combo of satellite images received on September 30, 2019 from CNES 2019, distributed by Airbus DS and produced by Earthrise shows a picture from April 24, 2018 (top) showing the Sulanim cemetery (C) in Hotan, Xinjiang province and the same view on August 6, 2019 (bottom) with no sign of the facility and it has been replaced with a car park. - China is destroying burial grounds where generations of Uighur families have been laid to rest, leaving behind human bones and broken tombs in what activists call an effort to eradicate the ethnic group's identity in Xinjiang. (Photo by Handout / various sources / AFP) / TO GO WITH China-rights-Xinjiang, FEATURE by Eva Xiao, Pak Yiu, with Andrew Beatty -----EDITORS NOTE --- RESTRICTED TO EDITORIAL USE - MANDATORY CREDIT "AFP PHOTO / CNES 2019/ DISTRIBUTION AIRBUS DS/ PRODUCED BY EARTHRIS" - NO MARKETING - NO ADVERTISING CAMPAIGNS - DISTRIBUTED AS A SERVICE TO CLIENTS - NO ARCHIVES / (Photo by HANDOUT/EARTHRIS/AFP via Getty Images) HANDOUT*

**One more witness of China's Concentration Camps. 01.03.2020 UNN.TV - Uighur National Network TV. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=csRqgKtr-eY>**

法媒确认北京监控其居法侨民威慑汉学家 中国大使就此回应. 发表时间：03/01/2020 - 12:18.

<http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83/20200103-%E6%B3%95%E5%AA%92%E7%A1%AE%E8%AE%A4%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E7%9B%91%E6%8E%A7%E5%85%B6%E5%B1%85%E6%B3%95%E4%BE%A8%E6%B0%91%E5%A8%81%E6%85%91%E6%B1%89%E5%AD%A6%E5%AE%B6-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%A4%A7%E4%BD%BF%E5%B0%B1%E6%AD%A4%E5%9B%9E%E5%BA%94?ref=tw>

法国国营广播电台（Radio France）的调查小组周五公布了一份有关中国政府如何在法国骚扰居住在法国的维族人，藏人以及法国汉学家的详细的调查报告，进一步确认了此前其他媒体的报道，调查记者还要求中国驻法大使对此作出回应，中国驻法大使拒绝直接回答记者的提问，但却在随后发出信函暗示记者以法中关系为重放弃调查。

=

Quand la Chine exporte sa surveillance des minorités en France. Par Jacques Monin, Cellule investigation de Radio France. 36 minutes. Samedi 4 janvier 2020.

<https://www.franceinter.fr/emissions/secrets-d-info/secrets-d-info-04-janvier-2020>

*"Une enquête de Nathanaël Charbonnier, pour la cellule investigation de Radio France, en collaboration avec la rédaction internationale de Radio France."*

**[Bahrain: ] Representatives Council calls on International Community to protect Uighur Muslims in China** <http://ow.ly/mjPr50xLtVc>

Bahrain News Agency, @bna\_en. 8:36 AM · Jan 2, 2020

[https://twitter.com/bna\\_en/status/1212729408601182210](https://twitter.com/bna_en/status/1212729408601182210)

=

**Representatives Council calls on International Community to protect Uighur Muslims in China.** 02 Jan 2020; Created: 02:19 PM; Last Updated: 04:34 PM.

<https://www.bna.bh/en/RepresentativesCouncilcallsonInternationalCommunitytoprotectUighurMuslimsinChina.aspx?cms=q8FmFJgiscL2fwIzON1%2bDhaHOVN%2bJviHhNdlq2oWk4M%3d>

*"The Council of Representatives has expressed deep concern over the inhumane and painful conditions to which Uighur Muslims in China are subjected, including the detention of more than one million Muslims in mass detention camps, denial of their most basic rights..."*

**China's Uighur Crackdown 'The Holocaust Did Not Take Place in One Day' - The Chinese government is currently interning hundreds of thousands of the country's Uighur Muslim minority. In an interview, Jewher Ilham, the daughter of human rights activist Ilham Tohti, who has been sentenced to life in prison, calls on the European Union to take action against Beijing. Interview Conducted by Markus Becker. Spiegel Online, January 03, 2020 12:51 PM.**  
<https://www.spiegel.de/international/world/dissident-describes-cultural-genocide-against-uighurs-a-1303494.html>

A closer look at Uyghur students in boarding schools. Boarding schools in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region have been blamed by some western media for what is described as "forced separation" of children from their families. CGTN's Tao Yuan pays a visit to one boarding school for a closer look. Video, 03:45. CGTN, 03-Jan-2020

<https://news.cgtn.com/news/2020-01-03/A-closer-look-at-Uyghur-students-in-boarding-schools-MWYU0s20Y8/index.html>

*[Chn state TV trying to cover up the role of boarding schools]*

+

**Replying to @CGTNOfficial:**

**#China official says detained #Uyghurs have been freed. My sister Renagul Gheni ( 热纳古丽艾尼) detain to concentration camp Apr. 2019, before detention she was Government school teacher 15 years in Qiemo (且末县)& mother of 2 boy's. #China Where is my Sister ??**

**#StillNoInfo @UN**

**Image**

Kalbinur, @KalbinurU. 1:12 PM · Jan 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/KalbinurU/status/1213161277205483522>

移除墓地，中国根除维吾尔人的文化认同. 美国之音. 2020年1月3日 07:05.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/muslim-graveyards-destroyed-in-xinjiang-01022020/5229896.html>



父母被扣教育营:流亡维吾尔孩童痛苦愤怒. 发表时间 : 03/01/2020, 17:53更改时间 :

03/01/2020, 17:53.

<http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83/20200103-%E7%88%B6%E6%AF%8D%E8%A2%AB%E6%89%A3%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5%E6%B5%81%E4%BA%A1%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E5%AD%A9%E7%AB%A5%E7%97%9B%E8%8B%A6%E6%84%A4%E6%80%92>

+

**China took their parents: the Uighur refugee children of Turkey. Istanbul (AFP) / France24.**

**Issued on: 03/01/2020 - 03:36Modified: 03/01/2020 - 03:34.**

<https://www.france24.com/en/20200103-china-took-their-parents-the-uighur-refugee-children-of-turkey>

It's clear @ChinaDaily does not deal in objective reporting and is a mouthpiece for Chinese government smears against credible researchers and journalists- why do the @nytimes

@washingtonpost & @Telegraph

still carry China Daily inserts in their publications?

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 2:44 AM · Jan 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1213003244797972482>

+

Quote Tweet:

China Daily, @ChinaDaily

#Opinion: With help from The New York Times and an anti-communist fanatic of questionable mental competence, Washington orchestrates a smear campaign in an effort to widen one of China's ethnic fault lines. #Xinjiang <https://bit.ly/37vtr43>

= citing:

Stephen Gowans: Washington's Xinjiang smear. January 1, 2020. With help from The New York Times and an anti-communist fanatic of questionable mental competence, Washington orchestrates a smear campaign in an effort to widen one of China's ethnic fault lines.

<https://gowans.blog/2020/01/01/washingtons-xinjiang-smear/>

INTERVIEW | Ex-President Chen Shui-bian: With No Action, Taiwan Will Be Swallowed by China

Akio Yaita, Sankei Shimbun/Japan Forward, January 2, 2020 11:08 am. [http://japan-](http://japan-forward.com/interview-ex-president-chen-shui-bian-with-no-action-taiwan-will-be-swallowed-by-china/)

[forward.com/interview-ex-president-chen-shui-bian-with-no-action-taiwan-will-be-swallowed-by-china/](http://japan-forward.com/interview-ex-president-chen-shui-bian-with-no-action-taiwan-will-be-swallowed-by-china/)

*"Chen blasts Chinese leader Xi Jinping as a "man of insidious character with the nerve to engage in sinister ploys," in reference to Beijing's suppressive moves against Uighur people in Xinjiang, Northwestern China, and Hong Kong."*

**Police Collect Children's Blood Without Parents' Consent. Disguised as a tool "to fight crime," the forced collection of DNA data spreads across China. Even primary and middle school students are not exempt. By Lu Xiaojing. Bitter Winter, 01/02/2020.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/police-collect-childrens-blood-without-parents-consent/>

*"Since the beginning of 2016, the government of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region has been collecting DNA samples from Uyghurs and other Muslims to build databases for tracking and monitoring them. As this measure in the name of "maintaining social stability" spreads across mainland China, the CCP is collecting biometric data on an ever-increasing scale. All males, including young children, are now mandated to give blood samples."*

James Millward on China's Repression of Uyghurs in Xinjiang

We interviewed Georgetown University Professor James Millward at the NEXT China 2019 Conference in New York City on November 21, 2019 for his thoughts on the Uyghur Crisis in Xinjiang. Here is our post-event recap. Supchina, 2020/01/02.

<https://supchina.com/2020/01/02/james-millward-on-chinas-repression-of-uyghurs-in-xinjiang/>

Former Camp Detainee Says Kazakhstan Plans to Deport Her to China. RFA, 2020-01-02.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/deport-01022020154739.html>

*"Gulzire Awulqanqizi, a Kazakh woman who was held at the Dongmehle Internment Camp in Ili Kazakh (in Chinese, Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture's Ghulja (Yining) city from July 2017 to October 2018, fled to neighboring Kazakhstan in December 2018 after being forced to labor in a glove factory inside the camp for three months at the end of her detention."*

**More than 100 Uyghur graveyards demolished by Chinese authorities, satellite images show. By Matt Rivers, Lily Lee and Yong Xiong, CNN. Updated 4:02 PM ET, Thu January 2, 2020.**

<https://www.cnn.com/2020/01/02/asia/xinjiang-uyghur-graveyards-china-intl-hnk/index.html>

*[Good satellite images before/after Chinese destruction of Uyghur cemeteries]*

+

Such a critical story. CNN has obtained new evidence of the ongoing cultural genocide in China that's being carried out against the Muslim Uighur population. @MattRiversCNN reports:

Video, 5:10

Alli Hedges Maser, @AllisonLHedges. 7:15 AM · Jan 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AllisonLHedges/status/1212709062271483910>

Former Xinjiang University president Tashpolat Teyip was arrested for accepting bribes on May 7, 2018. Urumqi's intermediate court held an open trial on June 13, 2019. Tashpolat was dealt with in accordance with Chinese law, and his rights have been fully protected.

[ Image ]

Global Times, @globaltimesnews. 11:42 PM · Jan 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1212957476573732869>

*[Official admission that a trial has been held for Tashpolat Teyip]*

**Jordan holds solidarity rally with China's Uyghurs. Memo, January 2, 2020 at 10:29 am.**

<https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20200102-jordan-holds-solidarity-rally-with-chinas-uyghurs/>

*Dozens of Jordanians on Tuesday participated in a protests against China's treatment of Uyghur Muslim in China's Xinjiang province. The demonstration was organised by the Islamic Action Front, the political arm of the Muslim Brotherhood, in front of the Chinese embassy in the capital Amman. The Front's Secretary-General Murad Al-Adaileh and lawmaker Saud Abu Mahfouz of the Reform Bloc participated in the protest.*

军事化强迫 新疆穆斯林成“劳动力大军”. RFA, 2020-01-01.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hj-01012020124301.html>

På väg att lämna helt annat arv efter sig nu. Expressen, 1 jan 2020 kl 10.57.

<https://www.expressen.se/sport/fotboll/premier-league/pa-vag-att-lamna-helt-annat-arv-efter-sig-nu/>

*[Swedish article on the Arsenal-player Mesut Özil].*

Wie China in Deutschland Menschen unter Druck setzt. Von Tobias Schrörs. Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung -Aktualisiert am 01.01.2020-17:55. <https://www.faz.net/aktuell/politik/inland/wie-china-in-deutschland-menschen-unter-druck-setzt-16556213.html?GEPC=s3>

Kaifeng Jewish Community Suffers New Suppression: Under the pretext of “religious infiltration,” the CCP’s crackdown against religious groups has hit again the oldest community of Jews in the country. by Wang Yichi, Bitter Winter, 01/01/2020. <https://bitterwinter.org/kaifeng-jewish-community-suffers-new-suppression/>

Beijing Is ‘Following the Anti-Falun Gong Playbook’ in Uyghur Crackdown, Says Expert. By Eva Fu. Epoch Times, January 1, 2020; Updated: January 1, 2020. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/beijing-is-following-the-anti-falun-gong-playbook-in-uyghur-crackdown-says-expert\\_3190870.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/beijing-is-following-the-anti-falun-gong-playbook-in-uyghur-crackdown-says-expert_3190870.html)  
[= Sarah Cook, China analyst at Freedom House]

Bloomberg’s business in China has grown. That could create unprecedented entanglements if he is elected president. The Washington Post - By Michael Kranish. Jan 1, 2020. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/bloombergs-business-in-china-has-grown-that-could-create-unprecedented-entanglements-if-he-is-elected-president/2020/01/01/71536318-1cfd-11ea-9ddd-3e0321c180e7\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/bloombergs-business-in-china-has-grown-that-could-create-unprecedented-entanglements-if-he-is-elected-president/2020/01/01/71536318-1cfd-11ea-9ddd-3e0321c180e7_story.html)

+

Bloomberg’s folly: The backstory is about to be told. By Howard W. French. Columbia Journalism Review, May/June 2014. [https://archives.cjr.org/feature/bloombergs\\_folly.php](https://archives.cjr.org/feature/bloombergs_folly.php)

Uigurin berichtet von chinesischem Camp: "Wie Konzentrationslager"  
Von Verena Schad • Zuletzt aktualisiert: 01/01/2020 - 10:29  
<https://de.euronews.com/2020/01/01/uigurin-berichtet-von-chinesischem-camp-wie-konzentrationslager>

*[About Sayragul Sauytbay who is actually Kazakh, not Uyghur]*

哈国人权组织创办人缓刑期满获自由. Radio Free Asia, January 1, 2020.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-01012020064352.html>  
(Kazakh rights group founder Serikzhan Bilash released on December 30)

China took their parents: the Uighur refugee children of Turkey. By Eric Randolph, Agence France-Presse, January 1, 2020. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2020/01/01/china-took-parents-uyghur-refugee-children-turkey/>

**Reeducation Time: A Decade of Stories of Loss in Xinjiang. Written by Darren Byler. Living Otherwise, Published on January 1, 2020.**  
<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/01/01/reeducation-time-a-decade-of-stories-of-loss-in-xinjiang/>

+

**‘The Darkness Only Deepens’: A Decade Of Stories Of Loss In Xinjiang. Darren Byler, SupChina, January 1, 2020.** <https://supchina.com/2020/01/01/a-decade-of-stories-of-loss-in-xinjiang/>

**A Uighurs' History of China. The repression in China's Xinjiang region has deep historical roots. Michael Dillon. History Today, Volume 70 Issue 1, January 2020.**  
<https://www.historytoday.com/archive/behind-times/uighurs%E2%80%99-history-china>

**December 2019:**

Burke Awards honorees: Staff and journalist of Uyghur Service, RFA. For its news-breaking reporting on the implementation of a vast, high-tech security state in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) and on the mass arbitrary detentions sweeping up the mostly Muslim Uyghur population and other ethnic groups in the region. [n.d., 2019]  
[https://www.usagm.gov/burke\\_candidate/uyghur-service/](https://www.usagm.gov/burke_candidate/uyghur-service/)  
*[The annual David Burke Distinguished Journalism Awards recognize courage, integrity and professionalism of journalists from each of the Broadcasting Board of Governors (BBG) networks - one of which is the Radio Free Asia, RFA. ]*

**A Secret Look Inside a Chinese Labor Program for Uighurs | Visual Investigations -The New York Times. Dec 30, 2019.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dEkliuqQo-g>  
*"China is relocating Uighurs and other Muslim minorities to urban areas as part of a contentious labor program. The Times obtained rare footage taken inside one."*

**The "22 vs. 50" Diplomatic Split Between the West and China Over Xinjiang and Human Rights. By Roie Yellinek and Elizabeth Chen. China Brief Volume: 19 Issue: 22, December 31, 2019 12:07 PM.** <https://jamestown.org/program/the-22-vs-50-diplomatic-split-between-the-west-and-china-over-xinjiang-and-human-rights/>

**Planting the Seed: Ethnic Policy in Xi Jinping's New Era of Cultural Nationalism. By: James Leibold. The Jamestown Foundation. Modern Tokyo Times. Posted on December 31, 2019 by Lee Jay.**

<http://moderntokyotimes.com/planting-the-seed-ethnic-policy-in-xi-jinpings-new-era-of-cultural-nationalism/>

+

<https://jamestown.org/program/planting-the-seed-ethnic-policy-in-xi-jinpings-new-era-of-cultural-nationalism/>

**Thread: The 2010s were a bad decade for the Uyghurs. The crackdown following the July 2009 ethnic riots in Urumchi led to unprecedented repression, especially in the south of the Uyghur homeland. As a result, 1000s of Uyghurs fled their homeland, many via S-E Asia /1 Sean R. Roberts, @robertsreport. 10:12 AM · Dec 31, 2019**  
<https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1212028762134581248>

**Is China coming full circle by repeating the Qing court's self-defeating mistakes?**  
Xi's China is implementing an ambitious vision through projects like the Belt and Road Initiative. Yet, when it comes to Xinjiang, Hong Kong and Taiwan, Beijing's decision-making processes seem as obstinate as those in Qing China. Phil C. W. Chan, SCMP, Published: 3:00am, 31 Dec, 2019.  
<https://www.scmp.com/comment/opinion/article/3043907/china-coming-full-circle-repeating-qing-courts-self-defeating>

**Malaysia Appoints University Institute to Probe China's Alleged Abuses Against Uyghurs.**  
RFA, 2019-12-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/uyghur-malaysia-12312019062451.html>

*"Malaysia has appointed an international institute at a local university to prepare a study examining reports about alleged rights abuses committed by Beijing against Uyghur Muslims in China's Xinjiang region, Foreign Minister Saifuddin Abdullah said Monday.*

*The government has selected the International Institute of Islamic Thought and Civilization (ISTAC) in Kuala Lumpur to study and verify the news reports on the alleged repression of the Uyghur community in Xinjiang, China, the state-run Bernama news service reported, citing Saifuddin."*

Thread: #Uyghur #Muslim women from #Chinese #ConcentrationCamps now are being forcefully transferred to Han Chinese owned Restaurants where they cook for the Chinese using non halal ingredients. #chinazi

Video, 0:10

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 7:05 AM · Dec 31, 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1211981762689196037](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1211981762689196037)

**Visit Xinjiang ourselves? Stop playing propaganda with Uighurs, Malaysian Muslim youth group tells Beijing. Jerry Choong, Malay Mail, 30 December 2019.**

<https://sg.news.yahoo.com/visit-xinjiang-ourselves-stop-playing-035320615.html>

*"Abim president Muhammad Faisal Abdul Aziz said the Xinjiang minority Muslim community were widely known to be under Chinese persecution and faced atrocities that had been well documented by recognised international bodies."*

Den absurda hatkampanjen mot Kina. Av Pål Steigan - Global Politics, 30 december, 2019.

<https://www.globalpolitics.se/den-absurda-hatkampanjen-mot-kina/>

*[Norwegian pro-China 'tankie' recirculating Grayzone ad-hominem attack on Zenz; trans. into Swedish]*

The Year in Review: Xinjiang's Descent Into Darkness. The suffering of Uighurs caught global attention this year—but the Chinese authorities weren't moved. By FP Editors | December 30, 2019, 2:22 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/30/xinjiang-crackdown-uighur-2019-what-happened/>

**Inside China's Push to Turn Muslim Minorities Into an Army of Workers. The Communist Party wants to remold Xinjiang's minorities into loyal blue-collar workers to supply Chinese factories with cheap labor. By Chris Buckley and Austin Ramzy. NYT, Dec. 30, 2019. Updated, 11:57 a.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/30/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslims-labor.html>**

*"Under pressure from the authorities, poor farmers, small traders and idle villagers of working age attend training and indoctrination courses for weeks or months, and are then assigned to stitch clothes, make shoes, sweep streets or fill other jobs. "These labor programs represent an expanding front in a major effort by China's leader, Xi Jinping, to entrench control over this region, where these minorities make up about half the population. They are crucial to the government's strategy of social re-engineering alongside the indoctrination camps, which have held one million or more Uighurs and Kazakhs. . . . "The government maintains that the Uighur and Kazakh villagers are 'rural surplus labor' and are an underemployed population that threatens social stability. Putting them in steady, supervised government-approved work, officials say, will erase poverty and slow the spread of religious extremism and ethnic violence."*



China must close its 're-education camps' for #Uyghurs in Xinjiang, MEPs say. EU Reporter Correspondent | December 30, 2019.

<https://www.eureporter.co/frontpage/2019/12/30/china-must-close-its-re-education-camps-for-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-meps-say/>

--Includes these links:

*Adopted resolution (19.12.2019)*

*Video recording of the debate on the situation of the Uyghur in China (18.12.2019)*

*Procedure file*

*EP resolution on China, notably the situation of religious and ethnic minorities (18.04.2019)*

*EP resolution on China on mass arbitrary detention of Uyghurs and Kazakhs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (04.10.2018)*

*EP Multimedia Centre: Free photos, video and audio material*

CGTN Exclusive: A tour of a closed 're-education camp' in Xinjiang

Updated 13:43, 30-Dec-2019. China 12:47, 30-Dec-2019. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2019-12-30/CGTN-Exclusive-A-tour-of-a-former-re-education-center-in-Xinjiang-MQ7rursV3i/index.html>

[Always strange when the jailer's state media present their materials as "exclusive" - of course it is exclusive. They have the key to their prisons! ]

+

**@CGTNOfficial asks: what are Xinjiang's re-education camps really about? CGTN produced several clips, but sadly omitted some of the most crucial evidence: government documents. Below is an easy step-by-step guide to what Beijing's own documents say about these camps. THREAD**

**Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 6:43 PM · Dec 30, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1211794899936403459>

+

**Firstly, the gov't itself says that re-education work must "wash brains, cleanse hearts, support the right, remove the evil (洗脑净心扶正祛邪)". <http://archive.is/ARyEg>**

+

**The government website with this highly incriminating statement was deleted literally the day after I first cited it in a publication. The archived version above remains available.**

**[ ... ]**

+

**Adult internment shares in rural Uyghur majority population regions are shockingly high: between 8.5 - 28.4%. Shares between 15-20% were most common. Main target are household heads, with internment shares up to 50%. Followed by their sons (up to 20%), wives only 4% or less.**

+

**The data shows that the internment drive has targeted middle-aged men, typically either household heads or adult sons. Compared to 2010 census age cohorts, persons aged 20-29 are less likely to be interned, while persons aged 30-59 are more likely to be in internment.**

+

**This squarely refutes Beijing's narrative of training young adults. Young women, often showcased in propaganda videos, are especially unlikely to be interned for "training" (although many of them are being trained in closed facilities outside the re-education internment system).**

**[ ... ]**

**Jewher Ilham, the daughter of a jailed academic in #China, talks about the detainment of more than 1 million Uighurs and other Muslim minorities in internment camps across #Xinjiang.**

**[ Video ]**

**Department of State, @StateDept. 9:28 AM · Dec 30, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/StateDept/status/1211655265818333185>**

This video allegedly shows the forced transfer of #Uyghur youth from #EastTurkistan (so-called “#Xinjiang”) to work in factories in provinces inside #China.

Video, 0:10

Salih Hudayar, @Salih\_Hudayar. 8:36 PM · Dec 30, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Salih\\_Hudayar/status/1211823465877180416](https://twitter.com/Salih_Hudayar/status/1211823465877180416)

Congress Wants to Force Trump’s Hand on Human Rights in China and Beyond. Lawmakers aim to pass veto-proof legislation in 2020 that would punish China over its treatment of ethnic Uighur Muslims. New York Times, December 30, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/27/us/politics/trumps-human-rights-congress.html>

Business as Usual with Beijing as Uyghurs Languish in “Education Camps”. By Wilder Alejandro Sanchez. Opinion - Geopolitical Monitor, December 30, 2019.

<https://www.geopoliticalmonitor.com/business-as-usual-with-beijing-as-uyghurs-languish-in-education-camps/>

中國官媒引述「香港新疆事務屬中國內政」 韓外交部指文在寅被曲解 向中方轉達正確版本.

Stand News, 2019/12/30 — 11:00.

<https://www.thestandnews.com/international/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B%E5%AE%98%E5%A%A%92%E5%BC%95%E8%BF%B0-%E9%A6%99%E6%B8%AF%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E4%BA%8B%E5%8B%99%E5%B1%AC%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B%E5%85%A7%E6%94%BF-%E9%9F%93%E5%A4%96%E4%BA%A4%E9%83%A8%E6%8C%87%E6%96%87%E5%9C%A8%E5%AF%85%E8%A2%AB%E6%9B%B2%E8%A7%A3-%E5%90%91%E4%B8%AD%E6%96%B9%E8%BD%89%E9%81%94%E6%AD%A3%E7%A2%BA%E7%89%88%E6%9C%AC/>

(South Korea's Ministry of Affairs says Chinese state media misquoted president Moon Jae-in, did not reaffirm Hong Kong and Xinjiang issues are China's internal affairs)

**1/2 Gender bias in how #Kazakhstan's govt decides fates of ethnic Kazakh refugees from #Xinjiang? Sayragul Sauytbay, F, 6 mo suspended sentence, no deportation but no status.**

**Kaysha Akan, F, 6 mo suspended sentence, no deportation, no status yet.**

**Sofya Orlosky, @smorlosky. 4:37 PM · Dec 30, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/smorlosky/status/1211763302176641025>**

=

«Мне грозило заточение в "лагерь"». Приговор казашке из Синьцзяна Панфиловский районный суд Алматинской области в городе Жаркенте 23 декабря завершил рассмотрение уголовного дела в отношении казашки из Китая Кайши Акан, обвиняемой в незаконном пересечении государ... Декабрь 23, 2019

<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/kazakhstan-china-kazakh-court/30340732.html>

+

**2/2 But re Kaster Musakhan and Murager Alimuly, both M, awaiting trial, no status, KNB says they'll have to be deported back to China in accord with "ratified bilateral agreement" and "they have no chance of staying here" @uyghurproject**

=

**КНБ: перешедших границу этнических казахов передадут обратно в Китай**  
**Этнических казахов из Китая Кастера Мусаханулы и Мурагера Алимулы, незаконно**  
**перешедших границу Казахстана, передадут обратно в Китай, сообщает**  
**информационное агентство КазТАГ со ссылкой на слова дир. Декабрь 06, 2019.**  
<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/30311302.html>

China's false accusations against Uyghurs in regards to their missing relatives. Campaign For Uyghurs, Press Release – 29 December 2019. <https://campaignforuyghurs.org/chinas-false-accusations-against-uyghurs-in-regards-to-their-missing-relatives/>

Why Don't We Care About China's Uighur Muslims? Deconstructed. December 29, 2019, 6:17 a.m. <https://theintercept.com/2019/12/29/why-dont-we-care-about-chinas-uighur-muslims/>

**In China's Crackdown on Muslims, Children Have Not Been Spared: In Xinjiang the authorities have separated nearly half a million children from their families, aiming to instill loyalty to China and the Communist Party. By Amy Qin. NYT, Dec. 28, 2019, Updated 12:37 p.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/28/world/asia/china-xinjiang-children-boarding-schools.html>**

+ Author's explanatory thread:

<https://twitter.com/amyqin/status/1210869223884378113>

+ My own comment:

<https://u.osu.edu/mclc/2019/12/30/children-not-spaced-1/#more-32054>

+

<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/world/china/china-sends-5-lakh-muslim-kids-to-boarding-schools/articleshow/73013292.cms>

+

China sends 500,000 Uyghur children to 'detention camps'. Muslim children removed from family and culture, sent to state-run schools to be instructed in 'patriotism'. *Taiwan News*, 2019/12/30 12:31. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3846961>

**Chinese govt claimed yesterday on @CGTNOfficial that #Uyghur activists are allowed to see their family. If this is true, I demand the #Chinese govt to release information about my family. I haven't been able to contact my 5 siblings and children for over 12 years. Where are they?**

**Video / 0:53**

**Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 9:28 AM · Dec 28, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1210930607779389441>

**Mihriban, An Uyghur Activist in Exile. Uyghur Stories, Dec 28, 2019.**

<https://medium.com/@uyghurstories/mihriban-an-uyghur-activist-in-exile-462029532a54>

*[Interview with Mihriban, an Uyghur activist living in Germany since 1996]*

**Another Refugee from Xinjiang Allowed to Remain in Kazakhstan. While two organizations compete for the heritage and the name of Atajurt, some results, although not definitive, give reason for hope. By Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 12/28/2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/refugee-allowed-to-remain-in-kazakhstan/>

*[On the fate of Bagashar Malikuly, immigrant to Kazakhstan, detained in Xinjiang]*

Xinjiang, Where Even Buildings Tell Tragic Stories of Muslims. Bitter Winter visited two residential communities in Shihezi city that bear traces of the CCP's brutal suppression of ethnic Hui. by Xiang

Yi. Bitter Winter, 12/28/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-even-buildings-tell-tragic-stories-of-muslims/>

**Why the defence of the Uyghurs matter for EU security.** By Theodoros Benakis. European Interest. Published: 11:03 December 27, 2019.

<https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/defence-uyghurs-matter-eu-security/>

**China arrests Malaysian tourists for praying in Uighur mosque without a 'license'.** The New Arab, 27 December, 2019. <https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/news/2019/12/27/china-arrests-malaysian-tourists-for-praying-in-uighur-mosque>

Un Institut ouïgour d'Europe à Paris pour sauvegarder une culture menacée. L'Institut ouïgour d'Europe prévoit de donner des cours de langue, de traduire de la littérature en français et d'organiser des colloques internationaux et des événements autour de la culture, de la danse et de la musique. Par Brice Pedroletti. Le Monde, 27 dec 2019, 11h29.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2019/12/28/un-institut-ouigour-d-europe-a-paris-pour-sauvegarder-une-culture-menacee\\_6024289\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2019/12/28/un-institut-ouigour-d-europe-a-paris-pour-sauvegarder-une-culture-menacee_6024289_3210.html)

Congress Wants to Force Trump's Hand on Human Rights in China and Beyond: Lawmakers aim to pass veto-proof legislation in 2020 that would punish China over its treatment of ethnic Uighur Muslims. By Edward Wong and Catie Edmondson. NYT, Dec. 27, 2019, Updated 2:24 p.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/27/us/politics/trumps-human-rights-congress.html>

披露新疆再教育营 哈萨克女子忧遭遣返回中国. 美国之音. 2019 年 12 月 27 日 20:57.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ethnic-kazakh-from-xinjiang-pleads-court-stay-in-kazakhstan-20191227/5222283.html>

"据德国之声报道，一名拥有哈萨克斯坦永久居民身份、曾被送入中国新疆“再教育营”的女子古丽兹拉•艾娃丽汉（Gulzire Awulqanqizi）12 月 26 日向国际社会求救，原因据称是一名哈萨克斯坦官员告知她该国怀疑其是中国间谍，可能将其遣返回中国。"

In KL, hundreds of Muslims protest against China's treatment of Uyghurs. BY AZRIL ANNUAR, JERRY CHOONG AND SOO WERN JUN. Malaymail, Friday, 27 Dec 2019 03:15 PM MYT.

<https://www.malaymail.com/news/malaysia/2019/12/27/in-kl-hundreds-of-muslims-protest-against-chinas-treatment-of-uyghurs/1822584>

Thousands Rally in Indonesia, Malaysia to Protest China's Treatment of Uyghurs. RFA, 2019-12-27.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/indonesia-malaysia-protests-12272019153424.html>

+

'Get out, China': Indonesian Muslims march to protest against treatment of Uyghurs. More than a thousand head to heavily guarded Chinese embassy in Jakarta to condemn Beijing's actions in Xinjiang. Indonesian security minister says government had summoned Chinese ambassador to explain alleged abuses. Associated Press / SCMP, Published: 2:28am, 28 Dec, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/southeast-asia/article/3043748/get-out-china-indonesian-muslims-march-protest-treatment>

+

Replying to @nuryturkel and @SCMPNews:

Unfortunately the demonstration was led by extremists on the Islamist fringe of politics. None of Indonesia's mainstream Muslim organizations joined, despite pressure on this issue since the @WSJ report earlier this month.

Aaron Connelly, @ConnellyAL. 12:38 AM · Dec 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/ConnellyAL/status/1210797251603288064>

China cannot just rely on its economic might to silence the growing army of critics: From the Hong Kong protests to the treatment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang, China's international image has been severely dented this year. It must work to repair the damage through persuasion and co-option, not just by leaning on its economic stature. Nicholas Ross Smith, Tracey Fallon. SCMP. 9:30am, 27 Dec, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/comment/opinion/article/3043543/china-cannot-just-rely-its-economic-might-silence-growing-army>

Standing with Sonny Bill for Uyghur freedom. Friday, 27 December 2019, 8:59 am. Press Release: Foundation Against Islamophobia and Racism.

<https://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/WO1912/S00166/standing-with-sonny-bill-for-uyghur-freedom.htm>

**Senate must pass the Uighur Act.** By Abdul Malik Mujahid. Washington Examiner, December 27, 2019 12:00 AM. <https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/opinion/op-eds/senate-must-pass-the-uighur-act>

**Dr M: Malaysia won't meddle in Xinjiang issue but will provide asylum.** Mayalysiakini,

Dec 27, 2019, 1:12 am. Modified: 5:44 am. <https://www.malaysiakini.com/news/505050>

*"If Uyghurs are fleeing to Malaysia to seek asylum, Malaysia will not extradite them even if there is an application from China (to do so)," says @chedetofficial" [Official Twitter of Tun Dr Mahathir Mohamad].*

+

**Malaysia not to extradite Uighurs seeking asylum: Oppression against Muslims worldwide, including Uighurs, must be acknowledged, says Malaysian premier.** Zehra Nur Düz, Anadolu Agency, 27.12.2019. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/malaysia-not-to-extradite-uighurs-seeking-asylum-/1685812>

**Mini-dokumentaren 'Fanget i Kinas hemmelige lejre - tortur eller uddannelse?'. TV 2 PLAY.** 27 dec. 2019. <https://play.tv2.dk/programmer/dokumentar/serier/minidoks/fanget-i-kinas-hemmelige-lejre-tortur-eller-uddannelse-206592/> [subscription].

+

**Skoleinspektørs jobsamtale endte i en sømstol i kinesisk fangelejr.** TV 2 [Danmark] <https://nyheder.tv2.dk/udland/2019-11-11-skoleinspektoers-jobsamtale-endte-i-en-soemstol-i-kinesisk-fangelejr>

[Dansk TV2, new interview with Sayragul Sauytbay.]

难逃北京天罗地网 哈国女子恐遭遣返回中国

古丽兹拉·艾娃丽汉曾被关于新疆伊犁的再教育营内，时间长达 18 个月。她在访回哈萨克斯坦后，便积极向人权组织与国际媒体分享再教育营内的经历。然而，近期却传出中国政府为了报复她的行为，疑似向哈萨克政府施压，要求他们将古丽兹拉遣返回中国。William Yang, DW, 27.12.2019.



<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E9%9A%BE%E9%80%83%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%A4%A9%E7%BD%97%E5%9C%B0%E7%BD%91%E5%93%88%E5%9B%BD%E5%A5%B3%E5%AD%90%E6%81%90%E9%81%AD%E9%81%A3%E8%BF%94%E5%9B%9E%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/a-51806825>

The world's Muslims are facing unprecedented repression. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian, Axios, 27 dec 2019. <https://www.axios.com/muslim-repression-china-india-trump-857889c3-8517-4718-9664-a30cc48f03de.html>

*"Muslim minorities from China to India and beyond are facing discrimination, mass internment, and even extermination at the hands of their own governments. ... The global trend is rooted in the U.S. war on terror, inflated fears of Islamic terrorism, and the rise of authoritarian populism around the world."*

**China Cables: When will the Muslim world speak up for persecuted Uighurs? Beijing's campaign to erase Uighur Muslims has been met with tacit approval from Middle Eastern states.** By CJ Werleman. Middle East Eye, 26 December 2019 11:21 UTC. Updated. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/opinion/china-cables-when-will-muslim-world-speak-persecuted-uighurs>

**China: DNA Phenotyping Profiles Racial Minorities.** In the United States, targeting minorities means political pushback; in China, no such discussion is allowed. Heather Zeiger, Mind Matters, December 26, 2019. <https://mindmatters.ai/2019/12/china-dna-phenotyping-profiles-racial-minorities/>

EU foreign policy Beijing envoy warns EU against 'disastrous' curbs on China companies. Ambassador says bloc should remain open to investment or risk a backlash. Michael Peel and Sam Fleming in Brussels. FT, 26 dec 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/2f16e950-2588-11ea-9a4f-963f0ec7e134>

*[Threatening Europe over trade, Xinjiang, and more. ]*

**China urged to disclose location of Uyghur academic Tashpolat Tiyp - UN human rights experts\* have expressed alarm at the situation of Mr. Tashpolat Tiyp, a Chinese academic of Uyghur origin and former president of Xinjiang University, who is in detention at an unknown location in China.** GENEVA, 26 December 2019.

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=25454>

*(\*)The UN experts: Ms Agnes Callamard, Special Rapporteur on extrajudicial, summary or arbitrary executions; Members of the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances - Mr. Luciano Hazan (chair), Mr. Tae-Ung Baik (vice-chair), Mr. Bernard Duhaime, Ms Houria Es-Slami and Mr. Henrikas Mickevičius; Mr. Fernand de Varennes, Special Rapporteur on minority issues; Mr. Ahmed Shaheed, Special Rapporteur on freedom of religion or belief; and Members of the UN Working Group on Arbitrary Detention - Mr. José Antonio Guevara Bermúdez (chair), Ms. Leigh Toomey (vice-chair on Communications), Ms. Elina Steinerte (vice-chair on follow-up), Mr. Seong-Phil Hong and Mr. Sètondji Adjovi*

Even some within the Western system can't stand the brazen fabrication that claims "millions of Uyghurs" are in vocational education and training centers in China's Xinjiang. Read this article, hopefully, Westerners can understand the importance of listening to both sides.

Hu Xijin 胡锡进, @HuXijin\_GT. 7:03 AM · Dec 26, 2019

[https://twitter.com/HuXijin\\_GT/status/1210169152293363714](https://twitter.com/HuXijin_GT/status/1210169152293363714)

+

Quote Tweet:

The Grayzone, @TheGrayzoneNews · Dec 24 2019

Claims that China has detained millions of Uyghur Muslims are based largely on two studies.

@ajitxsingh & @MaxBlumenthal examine these dubious papers, their US government backers, shoddy methodologies – and the rapture-ready "researcher" Adrian Zenz.

<https://thegrayzone.com/2019/12/21/china-detaining-millions-uyghurs-problems-claims-us-ngo-researcher/>

+

Commentary:

<https://twitter.com/911CORLEBRA777/status/1210985422932701189>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1211085595176570880](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1211085595176570880)

新疆伊犁居民外出须填写请假审批表. Radio Free Asia, December 26, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-12262019074847.html>

(Residents of Ili prefecture required to seek "vacation approval" for leaving their village)

These residents in NW China's #Xinjiang #Uyghur Autonomous Region stand out to debunk #StillNoInfo rumors about them. <https://globaltimes.cn/content/1174468.shtml>

Video, 3:37

Global Times, @globaltimesnews. Global Times. 11:49 PM · Dec 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1210422407208374272>

=

**Staged and scripted. Why? All interviews have these identical/orderly common talking points:**

**1. Name, age, where they work/what they do**

**2. How much they earn**

**3. They live a happy/peaceful life**

**4. Overseas relatives/others spreading lies/rumours**

NUR, @uyghur\_nur. 5:24 AM · Dec 29, 2019

[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1211231563456757762](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1211231563456757762)

Chinese ambassador refutes US claims about Xinjiang. US claims of oppression of Uyghur community baseless, Beijing says. By Emad Al-Marshahi. December 26, 2019.

<https://www.uprising.today/chinese-ambassador-refutes-us-claims-about-xinjiang/>

"... in a letter sent by the Ambassador of the People's Republic of China to Yemen, Kang Yong, addressed to Mohammad Ali al-Houthi. [= a Yemeni politician]. . . Xinjiang province, a Muslim-majority state of China, is witnessing an insurrection led by Wahhabi movements. Although the United States and much of the Western world has voiced support for the armed groups fighting against China, most of the Islamic world has stood firmly in support of Beijing."  
"Armed fighters"?

联合国人权专家敦促中国披露维族学者塔西甫拉提·特依拜的下落

发表时间：26/12/2019 - 22:27 更改时间：26/12/2019 - 22:30

[http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20191226-](http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20191226-%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E4%B8%93%E5%AE%B6%E6%95%A6%E4%BF%83%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%8A%AB%E9%9C%B2%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85%E5%A1%94%E8%A5%BF%E7%94%AB%E6%8B)

[\\_%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E4%B8%93%E5%AE%B6%E6%95%A6%E4%BF%83%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%8A%AB%E9%9C%B2%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85%E5%A1%94%E8%A5%BF%E7%94%AB%E6%8B](http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E4%B8%93%E5%AE%B6%E6%95%A6%E4%BF%83%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%8A%AB%E9%9C%B2%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85%E5%A1%94%E8%A5%BF%E7%94%AB%E6%8B)

[%89%E6%8F%90%C2%B7%E7%89%B9%E4%BE%9D%E6%8B%9C%E7%9A%84%E4%B8%8B%E8%90%BD](#)

**M'sian Man Shares How He Was Jailed In China For Praying In Uighur Mosque. By Esther Liew**

**World of Buzz, December 26, 2019. <https://www.worldofbuzz.com/msian-man-shares-how-he-was-jailed-in-china-for-praying-in-uighur-mosque/>**

*Group of Malaysian tourists got arrested for praying in an Uyghur mosque while visiting.*

She is my sister, her name is Aygul Ablet, and she is a master student in clinical medicine at Xinjiang Medical University. I recently learned that my sister was arrested in a concentration camp in 2018. I protest against the Chinese government's gross abuse of human rights.

[ Image ]

Tursunjan Ablet, @TursunjanA. 12:29 AM · Dec 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TursunjanA/status/1210070133538009088>

Immediate help needed! Gulzira Awulkan, ethnic Kazakh East Turkistani ("Xinjianger") camp survivor, who fled to Kazakhstan as thanks to her Kazakhstan green card. After speaking to media, China sentenced her cousins to 15+ yr prisons & now Kazakhstan want to deport her back. Help her!

[ Image ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 3:33 AM · Dec 26, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1210116532916887552](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1210116532916887552)

Kina snagom svoje ekonomije ušutkava kritike: Kina je zbog Özilove podrške Ujgurima otkazala prijenose Arsenalovih utakmica, ali Ujguri u Turskoj smatraju ga herojem i zahvaljuju mu. VL, 25. prosinca 2019. u 17:11. <https://www.vecernji.hr/vijesti/kina-snagom-svoje-ekonomije-usutkava-kritike-1368200>

[Croatian news about Xinjiang and Arsenal].

**Kuwaiti MPs urge help for Uighurs, Indian Muslims. Statement was signed by 27 MPs.**

**Anadolu Agency, 25.12.2019. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/middle-east/kuwaiti-mps-urge-help-for-uighurs-indian-muslims/1683745>**

*"Kuwaiti lawmakers have called on their government to intervene to stop persecution of Muslims in East Turkistan and India. A group of 27 MPs signed a statement in which they underlined solidarity with Uighur Muslims against China's systematic campaign against their community."*

**Former #Chinese #ConcentrationCamp detainee talks about the horrors in #China's so-called "re-education centres" - 24 year old 'Yalkun Anwar' hopped off the plane @ 5am in Istanbul on the 25th of Dec 2019 & that afternoon was in the studio giving an hour-long witness testimony**

**Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 7:05 PM · Dec 25, 2019**

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1209988549132587008](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1209988549132587008)

Chinese president Xi Jinping greets Muslim leaders in the Muslim world with the Islamic greeting of 'Assalmu Alaykim' (Peace Be Upon You) whilst he prohibits #Uyghur #Muslims from greeting each other with the Islamic greeting. #China #Uyghurs #Pakistan #China\_is\_terrorist

Video

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 6:22 AM · Dec 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1209796667689619457>

Pakistani cricket star [Shahid Afridi] deletes tweet supporting Uyghur Muslims. Yeni Şafak, 10:34 December 24, 2019. <https://yenisafak.com/en/sports/pakistani-cricket-star-deletes-tweet-supporting-uyghur-muslims-3508121>

Image

Yeni Şafak English, @yenisafakEN. 7:00 PM · Dec 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/yenisafakEN/status/1209624799821082624>

+

Yesterday Pakistani cricket star @SAfridiOfficial posted a Tweet encouraging @ImranKhanPTI to speak up for #Uighurs & criticising the Chinese embassy. He has been pressured into deleting it just a day later. You can counter this silencing by spreading the Tweet far and wide.

[ Image of tweet in English and Urdu ]

Idrees Ahmad, @im\_PULSE. 6:24 AM · Dec 24, 2019

[https://twitter.com/im\\_PULSE/status/1209434711996678144](https://twitter.com/im_PULSE/status/1209434711996678144)

Japonya Başbakanı Abe, Çin lideri Şi Cinping'le görüşmesinde Doğu Türkistan'ı gündeme getirdi. Euronews, 2019/12/24. <https://tr.euronews.com/2019/12/24/japonya-basbakan-abe-cin-lideri-si-cinping-le-gorusmesinde-dogu-turkistan-gundeme-getirdi>

*In Turkish: "Japanese Prime Minister Abe raises East Turkestan in talks with Chinese leader Xi Jinping."*

Indonesia Won't Intervene in China's Affairs over Uyghurs, Presidential Chief of Staff Says. RFA, 2019-12-24. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/indonesia-china-12242019141404.html>

“那你放了我爸爸，让我亲眼看到他！”VOA. 萧雨. 2019 年 12 月 24 日 08:49.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-historian-confirmed-jailed-in-xinjiang-over-published-book20191223/5217504.html>

[维吾尔历史教授、出版商依明江·赛都力 [Iminjan Sayduri?] 今年 2 月被新疆地方法院以“鼓动鼓吹极端思想罪”判刑 15 年。]

INTERVIEW WITH PROFESSOR MASSIMO INTROVIGNE. China's Oppressive Treatment on Religious Freedom. 25 Dec. 2019. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/interview-with-professor-massimo-introvigne/>

集中營獲釋維族人重獲自由？不，到另一個「監獄」成奴工。經歷了拘留營的洗腦，穆斯林被送出新疆工作接受進一步「轉化」，工作環境與囚禁期間的環境如出一轍。葉玲, Bitter Winter. 2019-12-24. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-subjected-to-forced-labor/>

China's UN Playground & Talking Gender With the UN's Rosemary DiCarlo: Our Latest Episode

By Stéphanie Fillion and Kacie Candela on Dec 23, 2019 12:28 pm.

<https://us4.campaign-archive.com/?e=0b1822c609&u=5d5693a8f1af2d4b6cb3160e8&id=079d6320b9>

**"Is China turning the #UN in New York away from defending #HumanRights? Recent actions show overt pressure to stop other nations from condemning detention of #Uighurs"**

[https://twitter.com/pass\\_blue/status/1209467833320693760](https://twitter.com/pass_blue/status/1209467833320693760)

**'For Their Own Good': The Detention Of Muslim Ethnic Groups In China.** NPR, Dec, 23 2019 (1A / WAMU 88.5). <https://www.northcountrypublicradio.org/news/npr/790892321/for-their-own-good-the-detention-of-muslim-ethnic-groups-in-china>

*Produced by Kathryn Fink. GUESTS: Austin Ramzy, Hong Kong correspondent, New York Times; Salih Hudayar, Ambassador to the U.S., East Turkistan Government-in-Exile; founder, East Turkistan National Awakening Movement; Louisa Greve, Director of global advocacy, Uyghur Human Rights Project.*

**'This is mass rape': Uighur activist condemns program said to pay Chinese men to sleep with Uighur women to promote 'ethnic unity'.** Rosie Perper, Insider, Dec 24, 2019, 5:25 AM.

<https://amp.insider.com/uyghur-activists-mass-rape-chinese-men-xinjiang-2019-12>

*"Rushan Abbas, a US-based Uighur activist whose family members have been detained in one of what is believed to be hundreds of detention centers in the region, told the Australian news outlet News.com.au that the program was part of a program of systemic rape against Uighur women."*

Allegedly 'missing' Uyghurs found living normally. Exclusive: Allegedly 'missing' Uyghurs found living normally, debunks 'StillNoInfo' rumors. By Shan Jie and Zhao Juecheng in Xinjiang. Global Times, 2019/12/23 12:29:11. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1174468.shtml>

Moeldoko says Indonesia will not meddle in China's Uighur debate. The Jakarta Post. Mon, December 23, 2019 / 06:21 pm. <https://www.thejakartapost.com/cdn.ampproject.org/c/s/www.thejakartapost.com/amp/news/2019/12/23/moeldoko-says-indonesia-will-not-meddle-in-chinas-uyghur-debate.html>

**Huawei Faces New Backlash Over 'Mass Ethnic Persecution' In China**

Zak Doffman, Contributor Cybersecurity, Forbes, Dec 23, 2019, 01:55pm.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/zakdoffman/2019/12/23/huawei-faces-new-backlash-over-mass-ethnic-persecution-in-china/#6ee694787dae>

**Urgent Call for Uyghur Students in Western Universities.** M. H. Uyghur. December 23, 2019.

<https://uyghurthoughts.com/2019/12/23/urgent-call-for-uyghur-students-in-western-universities/>

OZIL'S OWN GOAL. The last thing the confused protesters of Hong Kong need is to cheer for Mehut Ozil who is the current poster boy for critics of China's repressive policies in Xinjiang. Even before a group of Hong Kong hot-head "democracy" activists claimed his illiberal pan-Turkism as their cause, he had already muddied the waters of serious conversation about Xinjiang. The ballplayer's emotional outbursts and poor grasp of geopolitics make things worse for the people he ostensibly cares about. Philip Cunningham, Dec. 23, 2019. <https://jinpeili.blogspot.com/2019/12/the-last-thingthe-confused-protesters.html>

China's Crimes Against Uyghur Muslims Call for Global Boycott: Now that China's crimes against its ethnic Uyghur population are beyond dispute, Western corporations must rethink the way they do business with China, and consumers should examine and reconsider their purchasing decisions with respect to Chinese products from Xinjiang Province. by CJ Werleman. Inside Arabia, Dec 23, 2019. <https://insidearabia.com/chinas-crimes-against-uyghur-muslims-call-for-global-boycott/>



**Released from Camps, Uyghurs Subjected to Forced Labor: After indoctrination in internment camps, Muslims are sent outside Xinjiang to be further “transformed” through work in conditions reminiscent of those in captivity.** By Ye Ling. Bitter Winter, 12/23/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-subjected-to-forced-labor/>

China's Central Asian Plans Are Unnerving Moscow: On the Kazakh border, a new city grows. By Reid Standish December 23, 2019. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/23/china-russia-central-asia-competition/>

Jacinda Ardern on culture wars, her plan for 2020 and how to cook snapper: The New Zealand prime minister has answered questions from Guardian readers on everything from housing to inequality to climate change. Guardian readers and Jacinda Ardern. Sun 22 Dec 2019 14.00 EST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/dec/23/jacinda-ardern-on-culture-wars-her-plan-for-2020-and-how-to-cook-snapper>

*"New Zealand closely follows human rights issues in our region, and we share international concerns regarding the treatment of Uyghurs. This is why I raised New Zealand's concerns about the situation in Xinjiang with President Xi Jinping and Premier Li Keqiang during my visit to China in April. I also raised concerns with Premier Li during our meeting in Bangkok in November this year. New Zealand also joined a statement alongside 22 other countries expressing our concerns. The statement was delivered at a United Nations general assembly meeting in New York, and in July, we signed a letter alongside 24 other countries, addressed to the president of the Human Rights Council and the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights."*

+

'We do not see eye-to-eye': Jacinda Ardern lashes out at China and says New Zealand takes foreign interference very 'seriously' - Ms Ardern called out President Xi Jinping for the treatment of Muslim minorities. By Alisha Rouse For Daily Mail Australia. Published: 19:58 EST, 22 December 2019 | Updated: 20:28 EST, 22 December 2019. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7820227/Jacinda-Ardern-says-doesnt-eye-eye-Chinas-Xi-Jinping.html>

-- Beat 305: Gene, Russia (français) --

Gene testifies for his friends Ilham (young restaurant manager, in jail), Abdugheni Abdulla (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3641>) (bookshop owner, sentenced to prison, 7 years), and Qahar (restaurant owner, allegedly died in detention). #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:14

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz. 3:56 PM · Dec 23, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1209216219070574592>

**Indonesian Muslims stage rally in support of Uyghurs.** Apriadi Gunawan, The Jakarta Post. Jakarta/Medan / Sat, December 22, 2018 / 04:28 pm. <https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2018/12/22/indonesian-muslims-stage-rally-in-support-of-uyghurs.html>

*"Hundreds of people from several Islamic organizations held a #SaveMuslimUighur rally in front of the Chinese Consulate in Medan, North Sumatra, on Friday, condemning the alleged mistreatment of Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang ... In South Jakarta, a group calling themselves the 212 Rally Alumni also held a rally in front of the Chinese Embassy in Mega Kuningan."*

**Reading out my own translation of the famous Uyghur Poet Chimengul Awut 's Poem, 'Oh Wind Cry!' at my concert, who was sent to a concentration Camp in July 2018, and since has disappeared.**

Video, 1:09

Rahima Mahmut, @MahmutRahima. 5:53 AM · Dec 22, 2019 from Barnet, London

<https://twitter.com/MahmutRahima/status/1208702104128368640>

37 y.o. Bagashar Malikuly - yet another ethnic Kazakh who fled China's Xinjiang to Kazakhstan in 2017. He crossed the border illegally by walking (!) for few days. His water&bread were frozen, as well as his arms&legs. He applied for asylum in KZ on Dec19.

Aigerim Toleukhan, @aygeryma. 11:22 PM · Dec 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/aygeryma/status/1208966120050450432>

=

Еще один «бежавший из Китая» казах просит убежища

Еще один этнический казах, «бежавший из Китая в Казахстан», просит статус беженца. В миграционной полиции подтвердили информацию о принятии заявления казаха из Синьцзяна о предоставлении статуса...

<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/kazakhstan-china-xinjiang-refugee/30339586.html>

學者訪問新疆：說出真話後丟了阿爾巴尼亞的工作。作者：馬西莫·英特羅維吉(Massimo

Introvigne). 2019-12-22. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/told-the-truth-and-lost-his-job-in-albania/>

奧力斯·賈孜何博士應中共邀請參觀教育轉化營後得出結論：這些不是學校，而是監獄。他立馬遭到中共的報復。

Arrest at Uighur solidarity demo in Hong Kong, as riot police point pistol at protesters. Kris Cheng & Holmes Chan. HKFP, 22 December 2019 17:52. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/12/22/arrest-uighur-solidarity-demo-hong-kong-riot-police-point-pistol-protesters/>

專訪法國漢學家方文莎》中國大使館「請喝茶」讓官員噤聲 歐洲議會制裁決議流於形式

簡恒宇 2019-12-22 09:10. <https://www.storm.mg/amparticle/2090862>

US investors under fire for backing mining company in Chinese 'prison' zone. Ed Clowes, The Telegraph. 22 December 2019 • 8:30pm.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/business/2019/12/22/us-investors-fire-backing-mining-company-chinese-prison-zone/>

"The pair – the \$300bn (£231bn) -California Public Employees' -Retirement System (Calpers), and a \$600bn mega-fund launched by -businessman David Booth – both held stakes in Xinjiang Xinxin Mining, which is listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange."

Ghulja County re-education camp is built next to a crematorium. But I find no evidence suggesting they are related except address proximity. coordinates: 43.982652, 81.538743

[ Images ]

Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang. 11:56 AM · Dec 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1208793528433700864>

Chinese tech giant Huawei 'helps to persecute Uighurs'. Caroline Wheeler, The Sunday Times, December 22 2019, 12:01am. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/chinese-tech-giant-huawei-helps-to-persecute-uighurs-7dfcb56nw>

Hong Kong police clash with protesters after Uighur rally. Police pepper-spray demonstrators after peaceful protest in support of Uighurs. Reuters / The Guardian, Sun 22 Dec 2019 06.32 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/dec/22/hong-kong-police-clash-with-protesters-after-ughur-rally>

+

Police break up Hong Kong rally for China's Uighurs. Riot police pepper-spray protesters to disperse crowds in the heart of the city's financial district as a largely peaceful rally in support of China's ethnic Muslim Uighurs turns chaotic. TRT World, 22 dec 2019.

<https://www.trtworld.com/asia/police-break-up-hong-kong-rally-for-china-s-ughurs-32398>

It's a sad time when we choose economic benefits over humanity. #Uyghurs

[Image]

Sonny Bill Williams, @SonnyBWilliams. 3:02 PM · Dec 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/SonnyBWilliams/status/1208840148810526720>

+

Sonny Bill Williams follows Mesut Özil in support of Uighur ethnic group. Williams risks backlash from China with his political tweet. 'Sad time when we choose economic benefits over humanity'. Australian Associated Press / The Guardian, Sun 22 Dec 2019 19.10 EST. Last modified Sun 22 Dec 2019 20.09 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/sport/2019/dec/23/sonny-bill-williams-follows-mesut-ozil-in-support-of-ughur-ethnic-group>

+

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-50888668?SThisFB>

Hearing of atrocities committed against the #UighurMuslims is heartbreaking. I request @ImranKhanPTI to speak up against this; talk of uniting the Muslim ummah includes our brothers & sisters in China too. @CathayPak is requested to address the humane & just treatment of Muslims

Shahid Afridi, @SAfridiOfficial. 5:52 AM · Dec 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/SAfridiOfficial/status/1208701954328629250>

Silent pro-Uighur protest by Abim at 'Beautiful Xinjiang' cultural show. Nur Hasliza Mohd Salleh - FMT News [Malaysia], December 21, 2019 8:55 PM.

<https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/nation/2019/12/21/silent-pro-ughur-protest-by-abim-at-beautiful-xinjiang-cultural-show/>

China detaining millions of Uyghurs? Serious problems with claims by US-backed NGO and far-right researcher 'led by God' against Beijing. Claims that China has detained millions of Uyghur Muslims are based largely on two studies. A closer look at these papers reveals US government backing, absurdly shoddy methodologies, and a rapture-ready evangelical researcher named Adrian Zenz. By Ajit Singh and Max Blumenthal. Grayzone, December 21, 2019.

<https://thegrayzone.com/2019/12/21/china-detaining-millions-uyghurs-problems-claims-us-ngo-researcher/>

+ See Twitter thread: <https://twitter.com/LeniDiamond/status/1208892477660225536>

+ On Blumenthal, listen to this analysis:

<https://play.acast.com/s/warcollege/fd0c94bb-8118-4ae8-b592-838a7da51b13>

+ *very quickly picked up by Chinese state propaganda:*

Claims that China detained millions of Uyghur Muslims are based largely on 2 studies. A closer look at these papers reveals US government backing, absurdly shoddy methodologies, a rapture-ready evangelical researcher named Adrian Zenz. @ajitxsingh @MaxBlumenthal @China\_Amb\_India

Quote Tweet:

The Grayzone, @TheGrayzoneNews. Dec 21, 2019

Claims that China has detained millions of Uyghur Muslims are based largely on two studies. @ajitxsingh & @MaxBlumenthal examine these dubious papers, their US government backers, shoddy methodologies – and the rapture-ready "researcher" Adrian Zenz.

<https://thegrayzone.com/2019/12/21/chi>

Lijian Zhao 赵立坚, @zlj517. Dec 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/zlj517/status/1211621187224141824>

**#UFC lightweight champion Khabib Nurmagomedov has taken a stand against #Uyghur oppression**

**The undefeated Dagestani fighter shared the message with his 18m Instagram followers It has since gone viral in the #Muslim world**

**More and more Muslims are taking a #StandWithUyghur**

**James Lee Proudfoot. @PhilosophyNook. 9:15 AM · Dec 21, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/PhilosophyNook/status/1208390570743390209>

Xinjiang security crackdown sparks Han Chinese exodus. Locals estimate that Korla's population has halved since internment of Uighur Muslims. Yuan Yang in Korla, Xinjiang. FT, December 21 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/fa6bd0b0-1d87-11ea-9186-7348c2f183af?segmentid=acee4131-99c2-09d3-a635-873e61754ec6>

They Built a Homeland Far From China's Grip. Now They're Afraid. China's repressed Uighurs have long found sanctuary in Turkey. But as the country strengthens ties with China, the Uighurs feel their safe haven shrinking. By Carlotta Gall. NYT, Dec. 21, 2019. Updated 12:45 p.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/21/world/asia/xinjiang-turkey-china-muslims-fear.html>

'This is mass rape': China slammed over program that 'appoints' men to sleep with Uighur women. One of China's most disturbing policies shocked the world when it made headlines last month. A prominent activist now warns Australia is next. Gavin Fernando. news.com.au, December 21, 2019, 11:18am. <https://www.news.com.au/world/asia/this-is-mass-rape-china-slammed-over-program-that-appoints-men-to-sleep-with-uighur-women/news-story/ed45cd065e39690354b6402d02904557>

+

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1208472768536334337>

+

'This is mass rape': China slammed over programme that 'appoints' men to sleep with Uighur women. By: Gavin Fernando. news.com.au, 21 Dec, 2019 3:32pm.

[https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=2&objectid=12295956](https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c_id=2&objectid=12295956)

**Thousands marched in solidarity with persecuted Uighur Muslims and showed support for Arsenal's midfielder Mesut Ozil who recently shed light on China's persecution of Uighurs. #StandwithOzil #SilentScream**

**Video, 1:25**

**Thousands across Turkey march in solidarity with Uighur Muslims**

**TRT World, @trtworld. 6:00 AM · Dec 21, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/trtworld/status/1208341500809170945>

+

Turkish protesters march in support of Uighurs after Ozil comments. December 20, 2019 / 3:54 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-turkey-idUSKBN1YO2CB>

+

Scenes from last night's huge protest in Istanbul against China's atrocities in East Turkestan. Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 6:38 PM · Dec 20, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1208169710484951040>

+

Quote Tweet: Humanitarian Relief, @IHHen · 10h  
We call out to the world from Beyazit Square against the Chinese assimilation and oppression policies in the territory of East Turkestan! #SilentScream  
[Thread]

Buttigieg: Boycott of the 2022 Beijing Olympics Over Muslim Mass Detentions a Possibility. Mayor Pete Buttigieg and other Democrats seeking their party's presidential nomination are advocating a mix of policies in response to China's mass detention camps for Uighurs and other predominantly Muslim minorities. The Associated Press. Published on 20.12.2019. <https://www.haaretz.com/us-news/buttigieg-boycott-of-beijing-olympics-over-muslim-mass-detentions-a-possibility-1.8293244>

**China slams EU parliament over Uighur sanctions resolution.** Channel NewsAsia, December 20, 2019. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-eu-parliament-slam-over-uighur-sanctions-resolution-12200962>

**US Senators Urge UN Gen-Sec to Raise China's Abuses in Xinjiang With Member States, Key Councils.** Radio Free Asia, December 20, 2019.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/senators-12202019151030.html>

**Anti-Muslim Bias in the Chinese Labor Market.** Yue Hou, Chuyu Liu, Charles Crabtree. Forthcoming, *Journal of Comparative Economics*. Prepublication version posted December 20, 2019. <http://yue-hou.com/uploads/2/5/3/3/25332992/wtp-v20-final.pdf>

=

<https://t.co/OZyQxwjlFH?amp=1>

**Vittnar om övervakning i Xinjiang-provinsen. 2:07 min. SR, Publicerat fredag 20 december 2019, kl 06.10**

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=83&artikel=7370857>

*"I den kinesiska provinsen Xinjiang finns ett stort system med interneringsläger. I hela provinsen pågår en stenhård övervakning uppbyggd av den kinesiska staten. Det tär hårt på människor. Tyrsynbek Qabi funderade på att ta livet av sig i Xinjiang."*

*[In Swedish on Tyrsynbek Qabi, interrogated in underground site; interviewed after fleeing to Kazakhstan]*

+

**Vittnen inifrån Kinas interneringsläger: Tursunai Ziowwudun satt i de kinesiska lägren i knappt ett år.**

**7:47 min. Jesper Lindau/ Sveriges Radio. SR, Publicerat fredag 20 december 2019, kl 15.30.**  
<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/gruppsida.aspx?programid=3304&grupp=6316&artikel=7372097>

*Kina har byggt upp ett enormt system av brutala interneringsläger i provinsen Xinjiang.*

*Vi har i veckan hört vittnesmål i Studio Ett, Ekot och P1-Morgon från lägren och från alla de som påverkas av att det totalitära Kina har satt, kanske mer än en miljon, människor i de här lägren. Vi har också hört om hot mot dem som vågar vittna. Vår korrespondent i Kazakstan, Jesper Lindau, åkte till landets allra östligaste del, på gränsen till just Xinjiang i Kina, och träffade två kvinnor som suttit i de här lägren en längre tid.*



Mesut Özil should be able to say what he likes about subjects he cares about. Sportsmen and women cannot and should not be censored. Sometimes they are the changemakers we need. Eni Aluko. The Guardian, Thu 19 Dec 2019, 14.01 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/football/blog/2019/dec/19/mesut-ozil-should-be-able-to-say-what-he-likes-about-subjects-he-cares-about>

*"China's treatment of the Uighurs has not received the attention in this country that it deserves. I think it has not helped Özil that the issue he is passionate about is one that is not on the radar of a lot of British people, and is not seen as being as relevant as British politics or British culture. People say that is why he should not be talking about it, but to me it is no different to talking about racism here, or supporting the people affected by the Grenfell fire. If he had complained about Arsenal having a gender pay gap, he'd have been applauded because that is a topic of debate here. But Özil is one of the most followed Muslim sportspeople on social media and he will be conscious of the pressure that brings. Given his background, it is no surprise this is an issue that affects him deeply. If the Uighurs are being discussed now in a way that they weren't a week ago, Özil's intervention has made a difference and has already been worthwhile."*

+

Kina om Özil: "Vilseledd av fake news". - Mesut Özil har fördömt Kinas behandling av den muslimska minoritetsgruppen uigurer. Åsikterna har dragit in Özil i ett politiskt blåsväder med landet. Det verkar som att han har blivit vilseledd av fake news, säger det kinesiska utrikesdepartementets talesperson Geng Shuang. TT-AFP, 12:32 | 2019-12-16.

<https://www.eposten.se/sport/kina-om-ozil-vilseledd-av-fake-news-unt5475083.aspx>

[In Swedish]

**In Malaysia, China's PR blitz on Uyghurs in Xinjiang sparks anger. In op-eds carried by several media outlets, China's ambassador Bai Tian denounced 'Western' reports of abuses in Xinjiang. But the commentaries in English, Chinese and Malay have backfired, causing outrage online and among the country's leading Muslim intellectuals. Amy Chew. South China Morning Post, December 20, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/politics/article/3042877/mahathirs-malaysia-chinas-pr-blitz-uyghurs-sparks-anger-among>**

*"The Chinese authorities have been doing all sorts of public relations work to convince the people, especially the Muslims, that everything was a Western conspiracy. But what about the satellite images as published by the BBC? The fact is, an ethnic cleansing is taking place," said Dr Ahmad Farouk Musa, founder and executive director of IRF."*

+

**Silent protest supporting Uyghurs outside China-backed Xinjiang tourism event  
M Fakhrull Halim. MalaysiaKini. Dec 21st, 2019; Modified: Dec 21st, 2019**

<https://www.malaysiakini.com/news/504499>

*Some 70 people representing various Muslim NGOs including PAS held a silent protest in support of China's Uyghurs today. The protest was held outside the Bangi Avenue Convention Centre ahead of a cultural show tonight to promote tourism to Xinjiang*

**Uyghur Developer Confirmed Jailed For Life, Dozens of Relatives and Employees Sentenced. RFA, 2019-12-20. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/developer-12202019165452.html>**

*"One of the wealthiest Uyghurs in Hotan (in Chinese, Hetian) prefecture, in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), has been confirmed jailed for life after his*

whereabouts were unknown for more than three years, according to sources, who said dozens of his relatives and employees have also been sentenced to prison.

Eli Abdulla, the CEO of Xinjiang Yu Cheng (Jade City) Real Estate Development Ltd.—a company based in the XUAR capital Urumqi that deals in real estate, development, and rentals, as well as the sale of construction materials, chemicals, electronics and mechanical equipment—went missing in mid-2016, and was believed to have been arrested by authorities and sentenced a year later."

[MF: Likely be part of a pattern of confiscating Uyghur businesses and property]

Daily life in Open prison: These are Uighur people not detained in the camps but subjected to morning raising flag gatherings, political indoctrination home & public places, 24 hour surveillance of speech & activities. Fear, self surveillance and political indoctrination is life.

Video

UNN.TV, @UNNTV1, 8:57 AM · Dec 20, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UNNTV1/status/1208023601363988480>

**Chinese government cuts US Democratic debate feed during Xinjiang discussion. By Ben Westcott and David Culver, CNN. Updated 12:51 AM ET, Fri December 20, 2019.**

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/12/19/asia/democratic-debate-china-feed-cut-intl-hnk/index.html>

EU ramps up human rights pressure over Xinjiang with legislative threat to China. European Union foreign affairs chief Josep Borrell has vowed to fight for the adoption of laws to punish human rights violations in the troubled region. Promise comes on emotional day in European Parliament as daughter of jailed activist tells MEPs she does not know if her father is alive. SCMP, Stuart Lau.

Published: 1:25pm, 20 Dec, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3042924/eu-ramps-human-rights-pressure-china-legislative-threat>

+

China slams EU parliament over Uighur sanctions resolution. France24, 20/12/2019 - 11:08.

Modified: 20/12/2019 - 11:07. <https://www.france24.com/en/20191220-china-slams-eu-parliament-over-uighur-sanctions-resolution>

**Muslims urged to boycott Chinese products over Uighur 'abuses'. At summit in Malaysia, influential preacher says leaders from Muslim world should exert more pressure on Beijing. Ted Regencia. Al Jazeera, 20 dec 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/12/muslim-boycott-chinese-products-urged-uighur-treatment-191220122039763.html>**

***"Mohd Asri bin Zainul Abidin, the top Islamic jurist in Malaysia's Perlis state, said political and religious leaders from the Muslim world should exert more economic and diplomatic pressure on Beijing for its treatment of the Uyghurs."***

+

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-malaysia-muslimalliance/progress-of-non-muslims-left-us-in-lurch-malaysia-tells-islamic-summit-idUSKBN1YN0EU>

Can China sustain its human rights vision with Xinjiang and Hong Kong in spotlight? Beijing's efforts to shift focus to economic development have found favour in the global south but resistance from the West is growing. There is renewed scrutiny from Western nations as they evaluate their relationship with China. Simone McCarthy, SCMP. Published: 6:30am, 20 Dec, 2019, Updated: 10:16am, 20 Dec, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3042792/can-china-sustain-its-human-rights-vision-xinjiang-and-hong>

Senators urge NBC to refuse to air 2022 Beijing Winter Olympics. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, Dec 19, 2019. <https://www.axios.com/senators-urge-nbc-to-refuse-to-air-2022-beijing-winter-olympics-c3631a82-dbbc-451e-8405-f0fe5275adbe.html>

China must close its “re-education camps” for Uyghurs in Xinjiang, MEPs say. Press Releases. Plenary session. 19-12-2019 - 12:52. <https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/press-room/20191212IPR68927/china-must-close-its-re-education-camps-for-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-meps-say>

*"Torture, digital surveillance and arbitrary detentions without any charge. Harassment of Uyghurs abroad. Call on Council to adopt targeted sanctions and freeze assets"*

=

**European Parliament resolution of 19 December 2019 on the situation of the Uyghurs in China (China Cables) (2019/2945(RSP)).**

[https://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/TA-9-2019-0110\\_EN.html](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/TA-9-2019-0110_EN.html)

+

欧洲议会呼吁制裁中国官员 关注维吾尔人权. Deutsche Welle, December 19, 2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%AC%A7%E6%B4%B2%E8%AE%AE%E4%BC%9A%E5%91%BC%E5%90%81%E5%88%B6%E8%A3%81%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%AE%98%E5%91%8-%E5%85%B3%E6%B3%A8%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83/a-51740805?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

*(European Parliament urges sanctions against Chinese officials and attention on human rights for Uyghurs)*

中国官媒播电视认罪 国际人权组织吁加拿大撤销其播送执照. RFA, 2019-12-19.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/meiti/lf-12192019100041.html>

专访：中国的新疆政策已超越犯罪的定义. 原本在阿尔巴尼亚大学任教的贾孜何 (Olsi Jazexhi) 今年 8 月到新疆参与了由当地政府所策划的再教育营参访，但过程中的访谈与目睹的一切，却让他惊觉北京所谓的“职业教育培训中心”是一个违反诸多基本人权定义的大型监狱。Deutsche Welle, December 19, 2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%93%E8%AE%BF%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E7%9A%84%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E5%B7%B2%E8%B6%85%E8%B6%8A%E7%8A%AF%E7%BD%AA%E7%9A%84%E5%AE%9A%E4%B9%89/a-51716530?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

*(Scholar: China's Xinjiang policy is beyond criminal) (Olsi Jazexhi)*

俄罗斯穆斯林领袖开始批评中国的新疆政策. Voice of America, December 19, 2019.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/russian-muslim-leaders-begin-criticize-china-s-policy-to-xinjiang-20191219/5212234.html>

*(Muslim leader in Russia voices criticism on China's Xinjiang policy)*

**China's ambassador to Australia says reports of detention of 1m Uighurs 'fake news'. Cheng Jingye also says detained Australian writer Yang Hengjun's rights are being protected. The Guardian, December 19, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/dec/19/chinas-ambassador-to-australia-says-reports-of-detention-of-1m-uighurs-fake-news>**

+

**Keep quiet or lose billions: China's chilling warning to Australia to keep out of its affairs or risk economic disaster and the loss of 500k jobs. China's ambassador issue veiled threat to Australia about human rights abuse. Cheng Jingye warned Australia's economic success is at risk amid tensions. Australia has been critical of detention of Australian-Chinese Yang Hengjun. Ambassador refuted recent claims about the conditions Dr Yang detained in. By Kylie Stevens For Daily Mail Australia and Australian Associated Press. Daily Mail, 07:30 EST, 19 December 2019 | Updated: 07:30 EST, 19 December 2019**

**<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7809081/China-issues-chilling-warning-Australia-affairs-lose-650-000-jobs.html>**

China's global power damps criticism of Uighur crackdown. FT. 18 dec 2019.

<https://www.ft.com/content/51a1bf9a-2015-11ea-92da-f0c92e957a96>

**China pressures Uighurs and Kazakhs in Sweden to stay silent about internment camps. 2:21 min. Swedish Radio, Published 18 december 2019 kl 13.05.**

**<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=2054&artikel=7370229>**

**High Representative/Vice-President Josep Borrell on the situation of the Uyghur in China. Speech by High Representative/Vice-President Josep Borrell at the European Parliament plenary debate on the situation of the Uyghur in China (China-cables). Strasbourg, 18/12/2019 - 19:01, UNIQUE ID: 191218\_15**

**[https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/72348/high-representativevice-president-josep-borrell-situation-uyghur-china\\_en](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/72348/high-representativevice-president-josep-borrell-situation-uyghur-china_en)**

**Plenary session: Award of the Sakharov Prize 2019 - Statement by David SASSOLI, EP President, and by Jewher Ilham, daughter of Ilham Tohti (12.15 - 12.32). Event date: 18/12/2019. <https://multimedia.europarl.europa.eu/en/plenary-session-award-of-the-sakharov-prize-2019-statement-by-jewher-ilham-daughter-of-ilham-tohti I181999-V v>**

***"History repeats itself. It didn't end well before. It won't end well now. This is not about fighting China. This is about protecting human rights"***

**+**

**Sakharov Prize 2019 press conference**

**LIVE: We are honoured to have Ilham Tohti's daughter, Jewher Ilham, representing him today and receiving the 2019 #SakharovPrize for freedom of thought on his behalf. Follow the press conference.**

**Video, 9:21**

**David Sassoli, @EP\_President. 6:55 AM · Dec 18, 2019**

**[https://twitter.com/EP\\_President/status/1207268025784815617](https://twitter.com/EP_President/status/1207268025784815617)**

**[Posted by the President of the European Parliament]**

**+**

**Sakharov Prize: daughter of 2019 laureate Ilham Tohti receives prize on his behalf. News. European Parliament. 18 December 2019.**

**<https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/headlines/eu-affairs/20191213STO69021/sakharov-prize-daughter-of-2019-winner-ilham-tohti-receives-prize-on-his-behalf>**

**+**

**Ilham Tohti: Uighur activist's daughter fears for his life. BBC, 18 dec 2019.**

**<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-50842514>**

**+**

Daughter of Jailed Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti Accepts Sakharov Prize For Her Father. By Joshua Lipes. RFA, 2019-12-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/sakharov-12182019164513.html>

+

Jailed Uyghur economist Ilham Tohti receives Sakharov Prize. Ilham Tohti was imprisoned on separatism charges, which experts say was part of crackdown on Uyghur dissent. by Usaid Siddiqui. Al Jazeera, 18 dec 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/12/jailed-uyghur-economist-ilham-tohti-receive-sakharov-prize-191216064925850.html>

+

**Hearing from Jewher Ilham, daughter of Ilham Tohti, who has been imprisoned in China for supporting the rights of the Uyghur community in China. The oppression of this minority is truly shocking. I am so glad the European Parliament is keeping their oppression on the agenda.**

Lucy Nethsingha MEP, @LNethsingha. 1:18 PM · Dec 17, 2019

<https://twitter.com/LNethsingha/status/1207002031669628938>

*"Lib Dem MEP for East of England; Chair of EU JURI committee."*

+

Europäisches Parlament kritisiert Chinas Unterdrückungspolitik in Xinjiang

Sacharow-Preis für Ilham Tohti. 18.12.2019. [https://www.greens-](https://www.greens-efa.eu/de/artikel/press/european-parliament-criticises-chinas-repressive-policy-in-xinjiang/)

[efa.eu/de/artikel/press/european-parliament-criticises-chinas-repressive-policy-in-xinjiang/](https://www.greens-efa.eu/de/artikel/press/european-parliament-criticises-chinas-repressive-policy-in-xinjiang/)

+

Europeiska rådet kallar på sanktioner mot kinesiska tjänstemän som förnekar Uygurernas situation. Europeiska rådet har beslutat att lägga fram ett förslag till resolution som kallar på sanktioner mot kinesiska tjänstemän som förnekar Uygurernas situation. DW, 19.12.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%AC%A7%E6%B4%B2%E8%AE%AE%E4%BC%9A%E5%91%BC%E5%90%81%E5%88%B6%E8%A3%81%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%AE%98%E5%91%98-%E5%85%B3%E6%B3%A8%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83/a-51740805?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

**Muslim Uyghur Women Allegedly Being Turned Sterile In Chinese Re-Education Camps. By Chee Kin. World of Buzz, December 18, 2019. <https://www.worldofbuzz.com/muslim-uyghur-women-allegedly-being-turned-sterile-in-chinese-re-education-camps/>**

**How the CCP Lies About Xinjiang: The Story of Eziz: After football star Mesut Özil dared to protest, Beijing has launched a new offensive to persuade the world that Uyghurs are not persecuted. These are just more fake news. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 12/18/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/how-the-ccp-lies-about-xinjiang/>**

Scholar Visited Xinjiang, Told the Truth—and Lost His Job in Albania. By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 12/18/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/told-the-truth-and-lost-his-job-in-albania/>  
*Dr Olzi Jazexhi accepted the CCP's invitation to visit the transformation through education camps. He concluded they are jails, not schools. The CCP quickly retaliated.*

**"Det värsta jag såg i lägret var när en ung kvinna våldtogs."**

**Omkring en miljon människor från muslimska minoritetsgrupper som uigurer och kazaker sitter inspärrade i så kallade omskolningsläger i Xinjiangprovinsen i Kina. Sedan 2017 har uigurer i Sverige märkt hur deras anhöriga i hemlandet försvunnit. Det är få som släpps ur lägren och som kan berätta hur det är. Men Sayragul Sauytbay kan berätta. Hon hämtades till ett av lägren och tvingades jobba där som lärare. Nu bor hon i Trelleborg. Hör reportage av Randi Mossige-Norheim. Hör också Patrick Hällzon, doktorand i turkiska språk vid Uppsala**



universitet och som forskar i uiguriskt språk och historia. Randi Mossige-Norheim, SR. 21 min. 18 dec 2019. Publicerat kl 16.07

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=1637&artikel=7369217>

[In Swedish, interviewing Sayragul Sauytbay about her experience in the camps. Also Patrick Hällzon, Uyghur language specialist]

Uyghur Boy Dies in Ditch in Hotan While Parents in Jail, Internment Camp. Radio Free Asia, December 18, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/hotan-boy-12182019164008.html>

*RFA confirmed that both parents of Nesrulla Yusuptohti, who was found frozen to death in a ditch covered with ice and snow on Sunday in Sampul township Hotan's Lop (Luopu) county, are incarcerated in the region. The boy's mother, 26-year-old Patem Rozi, was sentenced to 10 years in jail for preaching Islam in 2017 and jailed in Ghulja, a city about 2,000 kms (1,200 miles) away from Hotan, a village women's affairs official in Sampul township told RFA. The child's father, Yusup Tohti, 28, was taken to a nearby internment camp in Lop County Economic Development Zone because his wife was criminally charged for religious issues, the official said.*

Yaya Toure against Mesut Ozil's public rebuke of China's crackdown. Japan Times, 18 dec 2019.

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/sports/2019/12/18/soccer/yaya-toure-mesut-ozils-public-rebuke-chinas-crackdown/>

*"Toure, a former Ivory Coast international, has just completed five months playing at Chinese second-tier club Qingdao Huanghai..." said Arsenal forward Mesut Ozil should not have spoken out to denounce human rights in China'*

+

Toure against Ozil's public rebuke of China's crackdown. Associated Press/Washington Post, December 17, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle-east/sticking-to-soccer-toure-against-ozils-rebuke-of-china/2019/12/17/f1ef0c98-20d6-11ea-b034-de7dc2b5199b\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle-east/sticking-to-soccer-toure-against-ozils-rebuke-of-china/2019/12/17/f1ef0c98-20d6-11ea-b034-de7dc2b5199b_story.html)

+

Mike Pompeo backs Mesut Özil in criticism of China's Uighur persecution. The Guardian, December 18, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/football/2019/dec/17/mike-pompeo-mesut-china-uighur-persecution>

+

Mesut Özil China row: western brands be warned, self-censorship won't protect you: The Arsenal player was right to speak up, and western companies should remember that staying silent is no guarantee of China's favour. Frances Eve, The Guardian, Wed 18 Dec 2019 03.18 GMT, Last modified on Wed 18 Dec 2019 14.26 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/football/commentisfree/2019/dec/18/mesut-ozil-china-row-western-brands-be-warned-self-censorship-wont-protect-you>

One Long Night: Andrea Pitzer on the Global History of Concentration Camps. Dec 17, 2019.

<https://www.radioproject.org/2019/12/one-long-night-andrea-pitzer-global-history-concentration-camps/>

+

<https://soundcloud.com/makingcontact/one-long-night-andrea-pitzer-on-the-global-history-of-concentration-camps>

[Incl. China, Burma ... ]

Indonesia Muslim groups deny China lobbying sways views on Uighurs. Reuters, December 17, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-indonesia-china/indonesia-muslim-groups-deny-china-lobbying-sways-views-on-uighurs-idUSKBN1YL190>

Arrest of Activists in Kazakhstan Likely Linked to Criticism of Plan to Deport Chinese Nationals. Radio Free Asia, December 17, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/arrest-12172019163038.html>

*"Two activists arrested by authorities in Kazakhstan last week were likely detained because they challenged government plans to deport a pair of ethnic Kazakh Chinese nationals who fled persecution in neighboring China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), according to fellow rights campaigners. . . . "Kazakhstan and other Central Asian nations have come under fire in recent years for targeting activists who have spoken out about, and Chinese nationals who have fled, Beijing's policy of mass incarceration in the XUAR. ... "The situation is particularly sensitive in Kazakhstan, where nearly half a million ethnic Kazakhs now live after escaping persecution in the Chinese region."*

China should treat the Muslims of Xinjiang as their brothers and citizens. OLSI JAZEXHI. Daily Sabah, Published 17.12.2019 02:10. <https://www.dailysabah.com/op-ed/2019/12/17/china-should-treat-the-muslims-of-xinjiang-as-their-brothers-and-citizens>

How China is using fashion to erase Uighur identity. Yasmin Khatun Dewan. 17 December 2019 16:17 UTC | Last updated. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/opinion/how-china-working-erase-uyghur-identity>

*"In Xinjiang, authorities are trying to push women away from Islamic dress and towards 'modern' fashion."*

**KL Summit must raise Uyghur issue. Charles Santiago. Malaysiakini, 17 dec 2019, 12:54 am | Modified: 1:26 am. <https://www.malaysiakini.com/news/503941> [ "CHARLES SANTIAGO is the Member of Parliament for Klang." Malaysia. ]**

-- Beat 314: Dogan, Turkey (Türkçe) -- Dogan testifies for his wife's relatives. His father-in-law, the famous literary figure Tursunjan Emet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4361>), was first arrested in 2002 for reading an Uyghur poem. A year ago, he was detained again. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:06

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:38 AM · Dec 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1207173248812769280>

厄齐尔恐遭北京封杀 国际体坛的中国红线. Deutsche Welle, December 17, 2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/厄齐尔恐遭北京封杀-国际体坛的中国红线/a-51701958>

*(China enforces red line in global sports scene again as Ozil faces backlash for voicing support for Uyghurs)*

**NU, Muhammadiyah reassert concern over Uighurs, reject WSJ's reports. Antaranews.com, 17 dec 2019. <https://en.antaranews.com/news/138288/nu-muhammadiyah-reassert-concern-over-uighurs-reject-wsj-reports#.XfkZpWwRKy4.twitter>**

*[Indonesian Muslim groups more upset at the @WSJ than the genocide facing the Uyghurs? But, "Apart from rejecting the WSJ's report, Muhammdiyah also urged China's government to demonstrate greater transparency in providing information on Uighurs to the international community. The organization*

also appealed to the United Nations, international community, and Indonesia's government to adopt a more proactive approach over alleged human rights violations against the Uyghur community.”]

**Indonesian Muslim Groups Urge China to Stop Violating Uyghur Rights. Radio Free Asia, December 16, 2019.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/indonesia-china-12162019201026.html>

*“The call by Muhammadiyah and Nahdlatul Ulama (NU) came almost two months after the U.S. ambassador to Indonesia met with leaders of the two powerful groups and urged them to speak out about the mass incarceration of Uyghur Muslims at internment camps in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. “The government of China should stop all violations of human rights, especially against the Uyghur community, under whatever pretext,” Muhammadiyah, which claims some 30 million members, said in a statement.”*

Uiguren und Rohingya - „Muslimische Minderheiten als Feindbilder“. 16. Dezember 2019. [https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/uiguren-und-rohingya-muslimische-minderheiten-als.1939.de.html?drn:news\\_id=1081096](https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/uiguren-und-rohingya-muslimische-minderheiten-als.1939.de.html?drn:news_id=1081096)

Kaum Kritik an Uiguren-Politik: Deutsche Firmen kuschen vor Peking. LZ Online, 16. Dezember 2019. <https://www.landeszeitung.de/blog/nachrichten/wirtschaft-nachrichten/2663711-kaum-kritik-an-uiguren-politik-deutsche-firmen-kuschen-vor-pekings>

*“Es gebe einen Gebetsraum für Muslime und Kantinen mit angepasstem Speiseangebot. “ - “Gebetsraum im VW Werk nur ein Schau, kein Uigure wird dort beten, weil er danach verschwinden wird” [German companies: prayer room in the VW plant only a show, no Uigur will pray there because he will disappear afterwards] - <https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1206853863556485120>*

A ‘never again’ policy in Xinjiang. By Joseph Bosco. Taipei Times, Dec 16, 2019. <http://www.taipeitimes.com/News/editorials/archives/2019/12/16/2003727616>

*“Joseph Bosco served as China country director in the office of the US secretary of defense. He is a fellow at the Institute for Taiwan-American Studies and a member of the advisory committee of the Global Taiwan Institute.”*

China appears to add a sickening new dimension to its treatment of Uighurs. Editorial Board, WaPo, Dec. 16, 2019 at 7:47 p.m. EST. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-appears-to-add-a-sickening-new-dimension-to-its-treatment-of-uighurs/2019/12/16/aff10e5a-204e-11ea-a153-dce4b94e4249\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-appears-to-add-a-sickening-new-dimension-to-its-treatment-of-uighurs/2019/12/16/aff10e5a-204e-11ea-a153-dce4b94e4249_story.html)

The Beijing Declaration on Human Rights: A Fraudulent Document. By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 12/16/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-beijing-declaration-on-human-rights/>  
*“The CCP recruited its friends to sign an alternative declaration on human rights, whose aim is in fact justifying Chinese and other violations of the same human rights.”*

Terungkap, Perlakuan Brutal di Kamp Tahanan China, Muslim Disiksa, Diperkosa Massal. @idtoday.co, 16 Desember 2019. <https://www.idtoday.co/2019/12/terungkap-perlakuan-brutal-di-kamp.html>  
*[Indonesian version of Haaretz article]*

**Olsi Jazexhi speaks in the European parliament about the Uyghurs, Xinjiang Concentration Camps. Olsi Jazexhi, 16 dec. 2019.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kt1asbh4ECc>  
*The World Uyghur Congress and the Unrepresented Nations and Peoples Organisation organized on December 10 the conference: “East Turkistan: A Laboratory for Rights Abuses”. The event was opened*

by MEP Raphael Glucksmann. The venue was Room ASP 3H1 of the EU Parliament. Olsi Jazexhi gave his personal experience seeing the internment camps, especially their use of security and surveillance technology.

**Kazaker som flytt Kinas interneringsläger. 5:56 min. SR, 16 dec 2019. Jesper Lindau, korrespondent i Kazakstan.** <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/7368051>

[Swedish radio interviewing former camp inmate Nurlan Kokteubai in Kazakstan]

+

**Koncentrationslägren i Kina: Hennes tre söner sitter inspärrade i kinesiska läger. 2:06 min. Jesper Lindau, korrespondent SR. Publicerat 2019-12-17, kl 06.46.**

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=83&artikel=7368865>

(Aqythan Halida, vars tre söner sattes i kinesiska koncentrationsläger. Foto: Jesper Lindau/Sveriges Radio) = Radio Sweden interviews with camp survivors and relatives, in Kazakhstan.

+

**Kina försöker tysta lägervittnen. 2:10 min. Randi Mossige-Norheim, SR. Publicerat onsdag 18 december 2019, kl 03.00.** <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/7368825>

Radio Sweden interviews in Sweden with Sayragul Sauytbay and Bilikez Aikebar.

**Another death: One Uyghur abroad today learned his brother, Zukpikar Ilham, 33 y/o, released in 2019 due to critical health condition and died soon afterwards. He was taken to the concentration camp in 2018. He was His brother testifies he had no health problem before detention.**

[Images]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 9:10 AM · Dec 16, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1206577297966452736](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1206577297966452736)

**Sakharov Prize 2019: The fight of imprisoned Uyghur activist Ilham Tohti. Event date: 10/12/2019.** <https://multimedia.europarl.europa.eu/en/sakharov-prize-2019-the-fight-of-imprisoned-uyghur-activist-ilham-tohti> N01-PUB-191209-SAKH ev

**Why China's Xinjiang Propaganda Fails: China's defense of its Xinjiang approach as a necessary counterterrorism strategy has fallen flat abroad. By Jo Kim. The Diplomat, December 16, 2019.** <https://thediplomat.com/2019/12/why-chinas-xinjiang-propaganda-fails/>

World Uyghur Congress plays key role trying to split China. By Zheng Chen, Zhang Han and Liu Xin. Global Times Published: 2019/12/16 0:48:40.

<https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1173613.shtml>

Report: 'China went on extensive crackdown post Uighur's documents leak'. Wion, Dec 15, 2019, 09.25 PM (IST). <https://www.wionews.com/videos/report-china-went-on-extensive-crackdown-post-uighurs-documents-leak-268407>

**VIDEO. Watch: A voice for Xinjiang detainees. Zumrat Dawut, a Uighur woman who said she spent three months in a detention camp, has spoken out about her experience in China's internment camps in Xinjiang. ICIJ, 15 dec 2019.** <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/watch-a-voice-for-xinjiang-detainees/>

People in China don't quite know why they are boycotting Arsenal player Mesut Özil. By Jane Li. Quartz, December 15, 2019. <https://qz.com/1769073/china-censors-remarks-made-by-arsenals-mesut-ozil-on-uyghurs/>

'I took a business trip to China. Then I got shackled to a chair.' The heartbreaking stories of Uyghurs in exile. By Joanna Chiu, Star Vancouver. Dec. 15, 2019.

<https://www.thestar.com/vancouver/2019/12/15/i-took-a-business-trip-to-china-then-i-got-shackled-to-a-chair-the-heartbreaking-stories-of-uyghurs-in-exile.html>

[Accounts from Jalilova Gulkbahar and other witnesses: The singer Yusupjan Sulaiman, 39, and the poet Abdurehim Paraç, 40]

AP Exclusive: China tightens up on info after Xinjiang leaks. By The Associated Press. 15 dec 2019. <https://apnews.com/c1d08873154907be8a3dd93562d6785c>

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/12/14/asia-pacific/china-information-control-leaks-detention-camps-xinjiang/>

+

China races to destroy records after leaks reveal information on Uighur Muslim detention camps. Independent, December 15, 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-muslim-detention-camps-information-leaks-documents-a9246646.html>

+

敏感文件曝光后 新疆政府严加信息控制 . Voice of America, December 14, 2019.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/xinjiang-tightens-control/5205848.html>

(Xinjiang authorities step up information control after leak on camps)

Omvärldens tystnad gynnar Kinas brutala "folkkrig" i Xinjiang. Publicerad 20:41, 15 dec 2019.

<https://www.dn.se/kultur-noje/omvarldens-tystnad-gynnar-kinas-brutala-folkkrig-i-xinjiang/>

"I Kina har de mänskliga rättigheterna radikalt försämrats. Den skoningslösa kampanjen mot uigurer i Xinjiang påminner om ett kulturellt folk mord. Västvärldens flata politik mot Peking bör ifrågasättas, skriver professor Johan Lagerkvist."

[In Swedish, on how the world's silence supports the Chinese 'people's war' in Xinjiang. ]

USA vil straffe kinesiske ledere for disse leirene. Nå kan EU og Norge følge i amerikanernes fotspor. EU-landene nærmer seg et lovverk for å straffe menneskerettighetsforbrytere. – Det vil gjøre det lettere for Norge å gjøre det samme, sier Knut Arild Hareide (KrF). Kristoffer Rønneberg, Utenriksjournalist, Aftenposten. Publisert: 15.des.2019 17:07; Oppdatert: 15.des.2019 20:11.

<https://www.aftenposten.no/verden/i/VbrOG4/usa-vil-straffe-kinesiske-ledere-for-disse-leirene-naa-kan-eu-og-norge-foelge-i-amerikanernes-fotspor>

[Prospects for Magnitsky-style law in Norway, that could be used against Xinjiang genocide perpetrators]

-- Beat 302: Martyna, Poland (English) --

@MartynaKokotkie testifies for pop singer Abduzayir ("Zahirshah") Ablimit

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2019> ). Believed to be in a camp in Atush, there's been no news of him since his detention in 2017. #uyghurpulse

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:35 PM · Dec 16, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1206659149142081539>



**Was your clothing made by a prisoner? Brett Mathews, Apparel Insider, 15th December 2019.** <https://apparelinsider.com/was-your-clothing-made-by-a-prisoner/>

=

<https://twitter.com/apparelinsider/status/1206535738965315585>

Why do Uyghurs across China live in fear? Foreign Policy magazine Senior Editor James Palmer tells Fareed Uyghurs in China live in daily fear of detainment, disappearance, and abuse by the state. Fareed Zakaria, GPS, CNN, 14 dec 2019. <https://www.cnn.com/videos/tv/2019/12/14/exp-gps-1215-palmer-on-uyghurs.cnn>

Unofficial survey reveals appalling conditions in China's detention centres. Some detainees reported being beaten by guards, going hungry or being deprived of medical treatment. Lawyers across the country filled in questionnaires after speaking to their clients, with 90 per cent saying they slept in cramped quarters. Linda Lew, SCMP. Published: 10:30am, 14 Dec, 2019; Updated: 10:30am, 14 Dec, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3042068/unofficial-survey-reveals-appalling-conditions-chinas-detention>  
[About prison conditions in mainland China]

**China races to destroy records after leaks reveal information on Uighur Muslim detention camps. At least one million have been detained, according to estimates. Staff Reporter, Independent, Saturday 14 December 2019 11:10.**

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-muslim-detention-camps-information-leaks-documents-a9246646.html>

+

**China Destroying Evidence After Leaks on Mass Detention Camps for Muslims**  
**Xinjiang regional government tightens controls on information after publication of secret guidelines 're-education centers' and instructions on how to use technology to target religious minorities. The Associated Press, Published on 14.12.2019.**

<https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/asia-and-australia/china-destroying-evidence-after-leaks-on-mass-detention-camps-for-muslims-1.8265202>

*"The Xinjiang regional government in China's far west is deleting data, destroying documents, tightening controls on information and has held high-level meetings in response to leaks of classified papers on its mass detention camps for Uighurs and other predominantly Muslim minorities, according to four people in contact with government employees there."*

Japanese manga about a Uighur woman's persecution in China becomes viral hit. Washington Post, Dec 14, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/japanese-manga-about-a-uighur-womans-persecution-in-china-becomes-viral-hit/2019/12/13/35353f16-1b5c-11ea-977a-15a6710ed6da\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/japanese-manga-about-a-uighur-womans-persecution-in-china-becomes-viral-hit/2019/12/13/35353f16-1b5c-11ea-977a-15a6710ed6da_story.html)

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/life/2019/12/10/language/manga-uighur-womans-testimony-torture-goes-viral/>

=... "What has happened to me — A testimony of a Uyghur woman" recounts the story told by Mihrigul Tursun, a member of the Muslim minority in western China that has faced relentless crackdowns from authorities in Beijing.

+

See more on Tomomi SHIMIZU's cartoons under section 7, Art, below; and at: .

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/nc007abdbd9f0>

维族人权团体支持以反人类罪制裁中共新疆党委书记等人. Voice of America, December 14, 2019.  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/congress-xinjiang-sanction-12132019/5205715.html>  
(Uyghur rights groups support sanctions on Xinjiang party officials for crimes against humanity)

Montreal's Uyghur community is speaking up about reality in China. Marissa Ramnanan, CTV News Montreal. Saturday, December 14, 2019 2:28PM EST Last Updated Saturday, December 14, 2019 6:31PM EST. <https://montreal.ctvnews.ca/mobile/montreal-s-uyghur-community-is-speaking-up-about-reality-in-china-1.4730376>

Court Employees Confirm Case of Jailed Uyghur Detailed in China Cables. RFA, 2019-12-13.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cables-12132019170141.html>  
*An official at the court who answered the phone in Mandarin Chinese confirmed that the three judges listed in the document preside over cases there, and that Qurban serves as the court reporter ... RFA contacted a third official at the court who, when asked about the details listed in the court document, confirmed that the defendant in the case is named "Nebi Ghoja'exmet," ...*

**Arsenal star Özil laments 'where are Muslims?' in moving Uyghur tweet. The tweet, which contained moving words written over a backdrop of the Uyghur flag, lamented the lack of unity among the Muslim Ummah towards the plight of Uyghurs. Yeni Şafak, News Service. 15:40, December 13, 2019. <https://www.yenisafak.com/en/news/arsenal-star-ozil-laments-where-are-muslims-in-movinguyghur-tweet-3507362>**

+

**Arsenal star Ozil criticizes Muslim world for keeping silent on Uighur issue. Anadolu Agency. December 13, 2019. <http://www.aneews.com.tr/economy/2019/12/13/arsenal-star-ozil-criticizes-muslim-world-for-keeping-silent-on-uighur-issue>**  
*"East Turkistan: Bleeding Wound of Islamic Ummah. Qurans are burned... Mosques were closed down... Islamic theological schools, Madrasahs were banned ... Religious scholars were killed one by one ... Despite all this, Muslims stay quiet," Premier League club Arsenal star Mesut Ozil said in social media post as calling on Muslim world not to keep silent on China's persecution of Uighur Muslims.*

+

Mesut Özil'den Doğu Türkistan mesajı zulmün olduğu yerde tarafsızlık namussuzluktur. Eklenme Tarihi: 13.12.2019 14:42 Güncellenme: 13.12.2019 16:52  
<https://www.internethaber.com/mesut-ozilden-dogu-turkistan-mesaji-zulmun-oldugu-yerde-tarafsizlik-namussuzluktur-2069515h.htm>

*[Mesut Özil, famed German footballer of Turkish origin, lamenting how the Islamic Umma is 'bleeding' East Turkestan]*

+

**Star Premier League Player Mesut Özil Criticizes China Over Uighur Repression**  
German-Turkish midfielder lashed out on social media at Muslim countries for failing to support ethnic group. By Joshua Robinson in Paris and David Gauthier-Villars in Istanbul. WSJ, Dec. 13, 2019 4:25 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/star-premier-league-player-mesut-ozil-criticizes-china-over-uighur-repression-11576272338>

+

**Soccer star Mesut Özil under fire in China for criticizing Muslim detention camps. Özil's social media posts were met by criticism online in China, and an apparent decision from Chinese TV not to broadcast Sunday's marquee game involving his club Arsenal. By Linda Givetash, NBC, Dec. 15, 2019, 6:57 AM EST / Updated Dec. 15, 2019, 9:07 AM EST.**

<https://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/soccer-star-mesut-zil-under-fire-criticizing-china-s-muslim-n1102386>

+ **Video: Exclusive: Inside China's Uighur detention camps.** NBC, Oct. 4, 2019.

+

Mesut Ozil: Arsenal distance club from midfielder's social media post. BBC, 14 dec 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/50795173>

+

Arsenal distance themselves from Mesut Özil comments on Uighurs' plight. Midfielder highlighted persecution of Muslims in China. Club says it 'does not involve itself in politics' in statement. Nick Ames, The Guardian, Fri 13 Dec 2019 20:18 GMT; Last modified on Fri 13 Dec 2019 20:42 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/football/2019/dec/13/arsenal-distance-themselves-from-mesut-ozil-comments-china-uighur-people>

+

Mesut Ozil: Arsenal-Manchester City game removed from schedules by China state TV. BBC, 15 dec 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/50799009>

+

Chinese state broadcaster pulls Arsenal v Man City after Mesut Özil criticism. The Guardian, December 15, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/football/2019/dec/15/mesut-ozil-china-uighur-muslims-arsenal-manchester-city>

+

China state TV pulls Arsenal game after Ozil Uighur comments: Chinese state broadcaster CCTV has pulled a game between Arsenal and Manchester City from its programme after Gunners midfielder Mesut Ozil expressed support for Uighurs in Xinjiang. Al Jazeera. 15 dec 2019.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/12/china-state-tv-pulls-arsenal-game-ozil-uighur-comments-191215133957689.html>

**China races to destroy records after leaks reveal information on Uighur Muslim detention camps. At least one million have been detained, according to estimates. Saturday 14 December 2019 11:10.** <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-muslim-detention-camps-information-leaks-documents-a9246646.html>

*"A Chinese local government is deleting data and destroying documents after classified papers were leaked offering information on its mass detention camps for Uighurs and other predominantly Muslim minorities, according to four people in contact with government employees there. They claimed regional officials in Xinjiang province are also tightening controls on information and have held high-level meetings following the leaks.*

*Top officials deliberated how to respond in meetings at the Chinese Communist Party's regional headquarters in Urumqi, Xinjiang's capital, some of the people said. They spoke on condition of anonymity because of fears of retribution against themselves, family members and the government workers."*

Lawmakers Urge US to 'Strongly and Decisively' Sanction Xinjiang Abuses. Radio Free Asia, December 13, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xuar-usa-12132019182156.html>

新疆再教育营“中国电文”报料者讲述事件原委 RFI, 发表时间：13/12/2019 - 16:36 更改时间：13/12/2019 - 16:41.

<http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20191213-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E7%94%B5%E6%96%87%E6%8A%A5%E6%96%99%E8%80%85%E8%AE%B2%E8%BF%B0%E4%BA%8B%E4%BB%B6%E5%8E%9F%E5%A7%94?ref=tw>

Çfarë duhet të bëjë bota muslimane për të shpëtuar uigurët dhe Islamin në Kinë? Olsi Jazexhi, Gazeta Impakt, 13 dec 2019. <https://gazetaimpakt.com/cfare-duhet-te-beje-bota-muslimane-per-te-shpetuar-ujguret-dhe-islamin-ne-kine/>  
[In Albanian]

From Tibet to Xinjiang, Beijing's man for restive regions: Chen Quanguo is the prime target of US sanctions. He is believed to have expanded the police force and network of internment camps where Muslim minorities are held in Xinjiang. Known for his strong-arm tactics – and lap swimming – his rise up the ranks looks set to continue. Jun Mai, SCMP. Published: 7:00am, 13 Dec, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3041810/tibet-xinjiang-beijings-man-restive-regions-chen-quanguo-prime>

**The Price of Studies in Inland China for Uyghur Youth. Wang Yichi, Bitter Winter, 12/13/2019.** <https://bitterwinter.org/the-price-of-studies-in-inland-china-for-uyghur-youth/>

*"Enrolled to study outside Xinjiang, Uyghur students are subjected to intense indoctrination and "hanification," intended to veer them from their religion and culture."*

**RARE IMAGES : Many #Uyghur #Muslims have "graduated" from #China's #ConcentrationCamps and are being moved into prisons on mass with indefinite prison sentences across #China  
#StillNoInfo #PassTheUyghurAct #chinazi  
0:13**

**Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 7:46 AM · Dec 13, 2019**

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1205468963947327490](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1205468963947327490)

**"There was no learning at all." written by Gene A. Bunin. The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. December 13, 2019.** <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/12/13/there-was-no-learning-at-all/>

*"What follows is an abridged first-person account of Xinjiang camp eyewitness Nurlan Kokteubai, delivered at the office of the Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights organization on November 5, 2019. The summary and English translation were done by Kaster Bakyt. Gene A. Bunin did English editing ..."*  
*"... There was no learning at all. All we did was watch TV – broadcasts of only one channel, which circulated videos about Xi Jinping's visits to numerous countries and how he was helping these poor countries develop. Nothing else. We didn't learn any skills."*

新疆伊犁土政策 哈萨克族不得出售房屋. Radio Free Asia, December 12, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-12122019064753.html>

*(Kazakhs in Xinjiang cannot leave despite increased visa approvals from Kazakhstan, because China will not let them sell their property)*

**In Xinjiang, China applies repressive lessons learned in Tibet: In Xinjiang detained "trainees" have all "graduated". But it is not clear where they are. Economist, Dec 12th 2019.** <https://www.economist.com/china/2019/12/12/in-xinjiang-china-applies-repressive-lessons-learned-in-tibet>

**Smuggling Out the Truth: The Story of the Xinjiang Papers and China Cables: An unprecedented series of leaks of Chinese internal government documents highlights human**

rights abuses and possibly a crack in the façade of Xi Jinping's power in China. By Ben Lowson, The Diplomat. December 12, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/12/smuggling-out-the-truth-the-story-of-the-xinjiang-papers-and-china-cables/>

China Suap Ormas Islam RI Agar Diam soal Uighur?

Ayo kite unjukan kepada dunia, terutama ke China, kalo Ummat Islam di Indonesia peduli dengan saudaranya di Turkistan Timur! Kite gaspool hestek #UniteForUyghur

Sumber berita:

<https://cnnindonesia.com/internasional/20191212202601-106-456537/media-asing-china-suap-ormas-islam-ri-agar-diam-soal-uighur>

0:43

t<sup>o</sup>Jabar, @tijabar. 7:37 PM · Dec 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/tijabar/status/1205285637156265984>

*"China Bribes RI Islamic Organizations To Be Silent About Uighurs? Come on, let's show the world, especially China, if the Muslims in Indonesia care about their relatives in East Turkistan!"*

+

Media Asing: China Rayu Ormas Islam RI Agar Diam soal Uighur. CNN Indonesia | Kamis, 12/12/2019 21:20 WIB. <https://www.cnnindonesia.com/internasional/20191212202601-106-456537/media-asing-china-rayu-ormas-islam-ri-agar-diam-soal-uighur>

Chinese Persecution of Religion Denounced in the Lithuanian Parliament. An international conference evidences the repression of all religions by the CCP, with a focus on Ethnic Kazakhs and The Church of Almighty God. By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 12/12/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/chinese-persecution-of-religion-denounced-in-the-lithuanian-parliament/>

A lecture from Darren Byler (English) ئوتتائۇ ئونۋېرسىتېتىدىكى سۆزلىمىگەن لىكسىيە- دەررىن بايلېر

•12 dec. 2019. Guly Mahsut, Youtube.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g6WBwhM2egQ&feature=youtu.be>

-- Beat 296: Omir, Netherlands (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

@omirbekali , an early eyewitness of the current repressions, testifies for his family, many of whom were detained after he spoke out. His father, Bekri Ibrahim

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=684> ), allegedly died in detention. #uyghurpulse 1:07

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:08 AM · Dec 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1205112111652909056>

Lawmakers Urge US to 'Strongly and Decisively' Sanction Xinjiang Abuses. By Paul Eckert, RFA, 2019-12-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xuar-usa-12132019182156.html>

Game of Loans: China's World Bank Uyghur Scam. By Tony Perkins. December 12, 2019

<https://www.frc.org/updatearticle/20191212/game-loans>

新疆「再教育營」：洩密文件披露中國如何洗腦百萬維族人 - BBC News 中文. 12 dec. 2019.

本片於 2019 年 11 月 25 日首播於 BBC ONE。

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NGDr38eU62U&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NGDr38eU62U&feature=emb_logo)

US lawmakers aren't buying what Beijing is selling about reality of Xinjiang detention camps. Senate will consider a bolstered version of legislation targeting China, called the UIGHUR Act, that the



House of Representatives approved by a 407-to-1 vote. Despite China's claims, Uyghurs living overseas point to silence from relatives in Xinjiang as proof they are either still detained or their freedom is limited. Owen Churchill, SCMP, 7:51am, 12 Dec 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3041721/us-lawmakers-arent-buying-what-beijing-selling-about-reality>

**Prominent Uyghur Historian Confirmed Jailed in Xinjiang Over Published Book. RFA, 2019-12-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/book-12112019155918.html>**

*"Iminjan Seydin, 54, began teaching courses on Chinese history at the Xinjiang Islamic Institute in the XUAR capital Urumqi in 1988 upon graduating from the prestigious Xinjiang University and in 2012 formed the Imin Publishing House, which within five years had issued around 50 books on topics that included technology, education, psychology, and women's issues."*

*Imin Publishing had released "Arabic Grammar" in 2014, which Imin said was done as a favor by her father for a colleague at the Xinjiang Islamic Institute, and which included some references to Islam.*

*"Normally, my father didn't publish books on religion like that," she said, adding that such literature is entirely legal under Chinese laws protecting religious freedom.*

**"My name is Akida and I'm Uyghur. I want to tell you the story of my mom. She is one of at least a million people that the Chinese government has detained...I'm asking for your help to get my mom back." Visit <https://freemymom.org> and lend a hand to free scholar Rahile Dawut.**

**Home | Free Rahile Dawut. <https://www.freemymom.org/>**

**Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 3:58 PM · Dec 11, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1204867957416841216>**

**【共运史话】郑宇硕：新疆的集中营. RFA, 2019-12-11**

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/ccp/specialcom-12112019150517.html?encoding=simplified>  
[With text transcript in Mandarin and radio audio in Cantonese]

Xinjiang sees achievements in TB treatment. Xinhua | Updated: 2019-12-11 16:56

<http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/201912/11/WS5df0af2aa310cf3e3557d818.html>

*"Northwest China's Xinjiang Uygur autonomous region has cured more than 56,900 tuberculosis patients since 2016, according to the region's health commission."*

"A Colonial Muslim History of Qing Central Asia" Eric Schlusser lecture, 2019-12-11. Latest

#KarlGren lecture @HumanistenGU @goteborgsuni with @EricTSchlusser on Sayrāmī's "Tārīkh-i Ḥamīdī". [https://play.gu.se/media/0\\_wl27lq07](https://play.gu.se/media/0_wl27lq07)

Leon Technology, a key surveillance contractor in Xinjiang. Online INTELLIGENCE. dated

11/12/2019. <https://www.intelligenceonline.com/government-intelligence/2019/12/11/leon-technology-a-key-surveillance-contractor-in-xinjiang.108385846-art>

[Paywall]

How China Persuaded One Muslim Nation to Keep Silent on Xinjiang Camps: Beijing funded visits by Indonesian religious leaders to show how its re-education centers are a well-intended effort at providing Uighurs with job training. By Jon Emont, WSJ. Dec. 11, 2019 2:02 pm ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/how-china-persuaded-one-muslim-nation-to-keep-silent-on-xinjiang-camps-11576090976>

-- Beat 275: Halmurat, Finland (English) --

@HalmuratU does a testimony for the Oralbai family. Dilshat Oralbai (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1880>) was a recognized translator and editor of a Kuitun City paper before his detention in May 2018. There's still no news of him. #uyghurpulse 2:10

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 6:06 PM · Dec 11, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1204900199170224129>

Déjeuner-rencontre sur la question ouïghoure, des origines de la crise aux conséquences sur la diaspora. Alexandre Thiry décembre 11, 2019. <https://actualite.fedactio.be/2019/12/dejeuner-rencontre-question-ouïghoure-origines-crise-consequences-diaspora.html>

*Le mercredi 4 décembre 2019, Fedactio, Intercultural Dialogue Platform et Others ont eu le plaisir d'accueillir Mme Vanessa Frangville, sinologue et directrice de recherche à l'ULB, pour un déjeuner rencontre sur la question ouïghoure.*

**Xinjiang's New Slavery: Coerced Uighur labor touches almost every part of the supply chain. By Adrian Zenz. Foreign Policy, December 11, 2019, 3:10 PM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/11/cotton-china-uighur-labor-xinjiang-new-slavery/>

-- Beat 332: Kamalturk, USA (English) --

@KYalqun testifies for his father, Yalqun Rozi (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=965>) - the renowned literary critic, speaker, and educator who was arrested in late 2016 and then given a 15-year prison sentence. #uyghurpulse 0:32

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 6:29 PM · Dec 11, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1204906099763240961>

-- Beat 276: Obulqasim, Finland (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Obulqasim testifies for his parents, Mehmet Seyit'ehmet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=576>) and Aygul Qadir (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=577>), as well as other relatives. Both have been unreachable since March 2017. #uyghurpulse 1:56

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 6:51 PM · Dec 11, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1204911576169492482>

#Chinese student bullies #Uyghur student, in a classroom full of Uyghur students. If bullied #Uighur student or any of the other Uighur students were to retaliate in any way shape or form, they'd be charged with extremism/terrorism/separatism & be sent to the #ConcentrationCamps 0:11

Arslan Hidayat. @arslan\_hidayat. 5:06 AM · Dec 11, 2019  
[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1204703937762414592](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1204703937762414592)  
[The bully may also be a Han Chinese teacher]

**Canadian academic denied university work, called liar by Chinese media after exposing Uyghur camps. Jazexhi was denied any courses to teach at his university in Albania this semester, the first time that has happened since he started there four years ago. National Post, Dec 11, 2019.**

<https://nationalpost.com/news/canadian-academic-denied-university-work-called-liar-by-chinese-media-after-exposing-uyghur-camps>

Canadians could be buying clothing made from coerced Uyghur labour in Xinjiang, expert warns. Steven Chase, Ottawa, Globe and Mail, Published December 10, 2019. Updated.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-american-scholar-warns-canadians-could-be-buying-clothing-made-from/>

*"I would say that cotton from China should be avoided simply because such a large percentage comes from [the Xinjiang] region and we can't verify that it's not being produced by coerced labour," Darren Byler, an anthropologist at Seattle's University of Washington, told a University of Ottawa audience Tuesday.*

Kilgour: The world must take action against China's persecution of the Uyghurs. As with adherents to Falun Gong, this minority population is now subject to organ pillaging by a state that denies it is trampling human rights conventions. David Kilgour. ottawacitizen.com, Updated: December 10, 2019. <https://ottawacitizen.com/opinion/columnists/kilgour-the-world-must-take-action-against-chinas-persecution-of-the-uyghurs>

Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. By Adrian Zenz, Ph.D., Senior Fellow in China Studies, Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation. Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 12, December 2019. Posted on December 10, 2019. <https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/>

Today is the human rights day. The world is celebrating it with honor. But my mom and my brothers are suffering in #Chineseconcentrationcamps in my mother land #EastTurkistan (aka #Xinjiang) among other millions of innocent #Uyghurs. #StillNoInfo  
Memet Tohti Atawulla, @MemetAtawulla. 12:00 PM · Dec 10, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/MemetAtawulla/status/1204445742343114752>

What facial recognition steals from us: A video explainer on the technology that's changing the meaning of the human face. By Joss Fong, Dec 10, 2019, 8:00am EST.  
<https://www.vox.com/recode/2019/12/10/21003466/facial-recognition-anonymity-explained-video>

Those are father and son, father was famous Uyghur scholar, reasercher, writer Yarmuhammad Tahir Tughluq, Son is Ikram Yarmuhammad, he detained 2017, and sentence for 10 years, because of published his father's book.

#StillNoInfo

Image

Abdulla Tohti Arish, @Googoom1. 5:00 PM · Dec 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Googoom1/status/1204521249008996353>

The Uyghur Crisis: China's Laboratory for Rights Abuses. December 10, 2019, in room ASP-3H1 at the European Parliament. The World Uyghur Congress (WUC) in cooperation with the Unrepresented Nations and Peoples Organization (UNPO)

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/event-announcement-the-uyghur-crisis-chinas-laboratory-for-rights-abuses/>

Scoop: China tried to get World Bank to fund surveillance in Xinjiang. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, 10 dec 2019. <https://www.axios.com/china-world-bank-xinjiang-ai-huawei-surveillance-263c5753-1cb8-4366-aad3-c9be9b285fa5.html>

China says it will 'normalise' Xinjiang camps as Beijing continues drive to defend policies in mainly Muslim region. Chairman of regional government says facilities – which Beijing insists offer education and training – will be opened up to school leavers and farmers. Comments come as Beijing continues defence against claims of human rights abuses in region, where up to a million Muslims are reportedly detained. Keegan Elmer in Beijing. SCMP, 9:42pm, 9 Dec., 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3041305/china-says-it-will-normalise-xinjiang-camps-beijing-continues>

China claims detained Uighurs have been freed: Xinjiang governor offers no evidence of release but says 'trainees' have found stable jobs. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Mon 9 Dec 2019 11.06 GMT. Last modified on Mon 9 Dec 2019 11.16 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/dec/09/china-claims-detained-uighurs-have-been-freed>

+

Trainees in Xinjiang education, training program have all graduated: official. Source: Xinhua| 2019-12-09 14:52:24|Editor: huaxia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-12/09/c\\_138617314.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-12/09/c_138617314.htm)

+

新疆宣布「教培中心」學員全結業 不願透露受訓人數 下步推廣至農牧民. Ming Pao, December 10, 2019. 2019 年 12 月 10 日星期二. <https://news.mingpao.com/pns/中國/article/20191210/s00013/1575916308198/新疆宣布「教培中心」學員全結業-不願透露受訓人數-下步推廣至農牧民>

***[Xinjiang officials refuse to disclose number of "trainees," says vocational training will spread to local residents next]***

+

China Says All People Held in Xinjiang Camps Have 'Graduated'. Regional governor says mass detentions have achieved goals. Officials defend policies as U.S. sanctions bill advances. Bloomberg News. 9 december 2019 01:05 GMT-5. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-12-09/china-says-all-people-held-in-xinjiang-camps-have-graduated>

+

Uighurs in China: Beijing says detention camps are 're-education centres'. Uighur Rights Activist Arslan Hidayat discusses Uighurs in China. Chinese officials are saying detained Uighurs have been freed. But so far haven't offered any evidence to prove that. TRT World Now. 9 dec. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rs5w3QoNiC8&app=desktop>

+

China: Government must show proof that Xinjiang detainees have been released  
Amnesty International, December 9, 2019.

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2019/12/china-government-must-show-proof-that-xinjiang-detainees-have-been-released/>

Facing Criticism Over Muslim Camps, China Says: What's the Problem? Chinese officials have released social media videos, blistering editorials and attacks on researchers in a push to counter evidence of its Muslim internment drive. By Chris Buckley and Austin Ramzy. The New York Times, Dec. 9, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/09/world/asia/china-camps-muslims.html>

“我已经说出了一切”：新疆拘禁营文件爆料者发声 . ELIAN PELTIER, CLAIRE MOSES, 黄安伟. The New York Times, December 9, 2019. <https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20191209/ughur-whistleblower/>

[‘I Have Told Everything,’ Says Whistle-Blower in China Crackdown: 哈斯叶·阿卜杜拉赫布(Asiye Abdulaheb) ]

“中国电文”吹哨者身份曝光 荷籍维族女：我必须冒险 . 国际调查记者联盟 11 月底根据一份中国政府内部文件，揭露中国共产党如何系统性的在新疆策划与执行再教育营。此次行动的吹哨者阿斯雅·阿布都乐海蒂接受德国之声专访，表示虽然深知公开文件会遭遇报复，但她认为身在自由世界的自己必须冒这个险。Deutsche Welle, December 9, 2019. <https://www.dw.com/zh/中国电文吹哨者身份曝光-荷籍维族女我必须冒险/a-51584692>

["It is a risk I must take," says whistleblower of Xinjiang papers = 在荷兰的维吾尔女性阿斯雅·阿布都乐海蒂]

Uyghurs Speak Out About Camps At Risk Of Death. Sophie Beach, China Digital Times, December 9, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/12/uyghurs-speak-out-about-camps-at-risk-of-death/>

A Woman's Journey Through China's Detention Camps. On today's episode: Paul Mozur, a technology reporter for The New York Times based in Shanghai, spoke with Ferkat Jawdat, a Uighur who is an American citizen and lives in Virginia, and his mother in Xinjiang, China. The Daily, New York Times, 9 dec 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/09/podcasts/the-daily/a-womans-journey-through-chinas-detention-camps.html>

+ Twitter thread [harrowing images of devastation; mother on death bed]: <https://twitter.com/paulmozur/status/1204017572980510720>

Zwangsarbeit in China: Fragwürdige Geschäfte in Xinjiang – auch von Schweizer Firmen. Ob Nestlé oder Novartis: Auch Schweizer Firmen sind in der chinesischen Provinz aktiv, in der Muslime in Lager weggesperrt werden. Fabian Kretschmer aus Peking / ch media/ Watson. 09.12.19, 05:15 09.12.19, 06:33. <https://www.watson.ch/!788066727>

China says people held in Xinjiang camps have 'graduated', condemns U.S. bill. Cate Cadell, Reuters, December 8, 2019 / 9:32 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/china-says-people-held-in-xinjiang-camps-have-graduated-condemns-u-s-bill-idUSKBN1YD056>

US bill on China's Xinjiang violates international law: Official. Xinjiang governor hits out at US in Beijing news conference where videos of past violence were shown. Al Jazeera, December 8, 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/12/bill-china-xinjiang-violates-international-law-official-191209023001997.html>

[Still does not say what international law?]

U.S. Bill on China's Xinjiang Violates International Law, Regional Official Says. By Reuters. Dec. 8, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2019/12/08/world/asia/08reuters-china-xinjiang.html>  
[No word on what law that would be]

What is happening in Xinjiang? DENG LI. Daily Sabah. Published 09.12.2019 00:36



<https://www.dailysabah.com/op-ed/2019/12/09/what-is-happening-in-xinjiang>  
"China's ambassador to Ankara"

+

<https://twitter.com/Olsij/status/1203866290949099523>

China Uighurs: Detainees 'free' after 'graduating', official says. BBC, 8 dec 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-50712126>

*"Regional government chairman Shohrat Zakir told reporters those held in what Beijing say are "re-education camps" had now "graduated". [...] Mr Zakir told reporters in the Chinese capital on Monday that everyone in the centres had completed their courses and - with the "help of the government" - had "realised stable employment [and] improved their quality of life".*

Deutschland AG sticks with Xinjiang despite Uighurs mistreatment. Volkswagen and BASF among German groups caught in mounting controversy. Guy Chazan in Berlin and Christian Shepherd in Beijing. FT, 7 dec 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/6e169fa8-15cd-11ea-8d73-6303645ac406>

**Chinese Ethnic Kazakh Refugees in Kazakhstan: A New Dramatic Case. Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 12/08/2019.** <https://bitterwinter.org/chinese-ethnic-kazakh-refugees-in-kazakhstan/>

*On October 1, 2019, the drama of Sayragul Sauytbay repeated itself. Two ethnic Kazakhs, Kaster Musakhan and Murager Alimuly, managed to escape Xinjiang and cross the border of Kazakhstan . . .*

+ videos posted by the two men:

<https://www.facebook.com/ergali.ergali.944/posts/136603584396449>

-- Beat 274: Ondrej, Czech Republic (English) --

@otkur009 testifies for renowned scholar and intellectual, Abduqadir Jalalidin

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=254>) - a professor at the Xinjiang Normal University who was arrested in January 2018. #uyghurpulse

Video, 0:31

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 6:46 PM · Dec 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1203823222359240705>

**"The camps are bad, but this school system that will produce even more lasting damage." By Darren Byler. Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. December 8, 2019.**

<https://livingotherwise.com/2019/12/08/the-camps-are-bad-but-this-school-system-that-will-produce-even-more-lasting-damage/>

*This article first appeared in the news journal [SupChina](#) on October 2, 2019.*

Chinese state media 'terrorism' documentaries seek to justify Xinjiang crackdown after US vote on human rights bill. English-language documentaries produced by CGTN television show graphic images of terrorist attacks in far western region, where a million Muslims have been reportedly detained. Programmes are latest attempt to justify 're-education programme' after US House of Representatives backs call for sanctions on those accused of human rights abuses. Jun Mai. SCMP, 6:13pm, 8 Dec, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3041146/chinese-state-media-terrorism-documentaries-seek-justify>

**Beat 336: Maya, USA (English). Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (December 2019). 7 dec. 2019.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vIBJnT3IISY>

**Interview: Asiye Abdulaheb. Beijings grote geheim stond op haar laptop. Jij eindigt in stukjes in de zwarte Kliko in je voortuin.' Dat soort dreigementen krijgt Asiye Abdulaheb. Deze Oeigoerse Nederlandse zat maandenlang op een bom in de vorm van Chinese staatsgeheimen over de beruchte kampen in Xinjiang. Dankzij haar werden de documenten wereldnieuws, maar nu vreest Asiye represailles. 'Ik heb bescherming nodig.' Marije Vlaskamp, Volkskrant, 7 december 2019, 5:00. <https://www.volkskrant.nl/nieuws-achtergrond/beijings-grote-geheim-stond-op-haar-laptop~b49413c3/>**

=

**Interview. Asiye Abdulaheb: Beijing's Big Secret Was on Her Laptop 'You'll end up in pieces in the black garbage bin in your front garden.' Just one example of the kind of threats hurled at Asiye Abdulaheb. For months, this Dutch woman of Uyghur origin has been sitting on a bomb in the form of Chinese state secrets regarding the infamous camps in Xinjiang province. Thanks to her these documents became world news, but now Asiye is living in fear of retaliation. 'I need protection.' Marije Vlaskamp. Volkskrant, 8 december 2019, 19:07. <https://www.volkskrant.nl/nieuws-achtergrond/beijing-s-big-secret-was-on-her-laptop~bb673046/>**

+

**BREAKING: Uyghur who leaked #ChinaCables goes public. She received threats to be "cut into pieces", her husband was lured to Dubai by Chinese state security, told to spy on her.**

**Reads like a thriller. I had the privilege of being part of this story.**

**Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 9:20 AM · Dec 7, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1203318323116728320>**

+

**Asiye Abdulaheb, a Dutch citizen, says she was threatened to be cut into pieces.**

**The reporter confirmed with two academics that Asiye was indeed in contact with them about the documents months before they were published. @adrianzenz helped Asiye evaluate their authenticity. / @RianThum, <https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1203267130185138181>**

+

**Uighur Woman Tells Dutch Newspaper She Shared Leaked Chinese Government Documents.**

**A Uighur woman in the Netherlands has claimed that she was one of the sources of documents used as part of the China Cables investigation. Fergus Shiel. December 7, 2019.**

**<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/uighur-woman-tells-dutch-newspaper-she-shared-leaked-chinese-government-documents/>**

+

**<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/07/world/europe/uighur-whistleblower.html>**

**In the UN, China uses threats and cajolery to promote its worldview. Some countries are pushing back. The Economist, Dec 7th 2019 edition.**

**<https://www.economist.com/china/2019/12/07/in-the-un-china-uses-threats-and-cajolery-to-promote-its-worldview>**

**新疆自治區主席稱職業技能教育培訓中心學員已全結業. RTHK - Radio Television Hong Kong, December 9, 2019. <https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1496691-20191209.htm> (Xinjiang chief says all "vocational training centers" have closed, cites no further information)**

**From 2015 to 2018, the number of organ donations doubled each year in #China, which in 2018 ranked second in the world for the number of donations: report [ Image ]**

**Global Times, @globaltimesnews. 3:22 AM · Dec 7, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1203228358001094656>**

+

I find it surprising that Chinese state media is trying to draw more attention to this claim, since it is both implausible on its face and already debunked prominently in an academic paper.

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 4:52 PM · Dec 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1203432143139016704>

+

Does “doubled each year” sound implausibly regular? Like, maybe, a quadratic equation? Turns out that’s probably exactly what it is:

Quote Tweet by matthew robertson, @mprobertson, Nov 14, 2019:

After nearly two years, our paper on the apparent falsification of China's official organ donor registry data has been published! We used statistics to unravel state data manipulation. I believe the findings are both fascinating and important. (Thread...)

<https://bmcomedethics.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12910-019-0406-6>

+

So if donors don’t account for the organs, where do they come from? What we know is that until 2014 China admitted to sourcing them from prisoners. They say they stopped.

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 4:56 PM · Dec 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1203432143139016704>

Feature: Tourism rejuvenates old Silk Road town. Xinhua, 2019-12-09 15:08:40|Editor: huaxia.

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-12/09/c\\_138617351.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-12/09/c_138617351.htm)

[About Kashgar]

【CDT连载】巴奴的救赎（13）. CDT, 12/09/2020

作者：莫丹•汗 标签：巴奴的救赎,新疆,新疆再教育营,新疆拘禁营,维吾尔人

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/2020/12/%E3%80%90cdt%E8%BF%9E%E8%BD%BD%E3%80%91%E5%B7%B4%E5%A5%B4%E7%9A%84%E6%95%91%E8%B5%8E%EF%BC%8813%EF%BC%89/>

Mysterious automated calls, vanished relatives, and sinister Facebook comments: How China intimidates Uighurs who don't even live in the country. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, Dec 9, 2019, 9:48 AM. <https://www.businessinsider.com/china-uighurs-spooked-even-outside-country-2019-12>

**Why won't Pakistan publicly criticise China on its detention of millions of Uighur muslims?**

**@mehdirhasan challenges Pakistan's Human Rights Minister Shireen Mazari. For more of the interview:** <http://youtu.be/WJLYxkUN3zY>

UpFront, @AJUpFront. 5:19 AM · Dec 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/AJUpFront/status/1203257592748732417>

=

Kashmir and Balochistan: Will Pakistan own up to rights abuses? | UpFront (Full). Aljazeera.com, 6 dec. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WJLYxkUN3zY&feature=youtu.be>

[Does not seem to include the clip with the exchange over the Uyghurs, but see:

<http://youtu.be/WJLYxkUN3zY>]

**Uighurs And Genetic Surveillance In China. NPR, Weekend Edition Saturday. 4:53 min.**

**December 7, 2019 8:03 AM ET.** <https://www.npr.org/2019/12/07/785804791/uighurs-and-genetic-surveillance-in-china>

*Geneticist Yves Moreau tells NPR's Scott Simon the ethical concerns he has for businesses and academics who may be helping Chinese authorities to track Muslim minority groups.*

**Science publishers review ethics of research on Chinese minority groups: Springer Nature and Wiley have concerns about lack of consent in genetics and facial-recognition papers.**

**Richard Van Noorden & Davide Castelvecchi, Nature, 06 December 2019.**

<https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-019-03775-y>

In the UK, how would a Jeremy Corbyn government engage China and the Hong Kong protests? The Labour leader and prime ministerial candidate is under pressure to take a clearer line on human rights issues involving Beijing. But any criticism is expected to remain muted to maximise the possibility of securing a long-term free trade deal with China. Hilary Clarke, SCMP, Published: 11:00pm, 6 Dec, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/europe/article/3040953/uk-how-would-jeremy-corbyn-government-engage-china-and-hong-kong>

*"China has featured briefly in Labour's election campaign with a section in its manifesto noting that the 'Uygurs in China have been met with total inaction and apathy by the current UK government' – leading to an implicit suggestion that a Corbyn government would be more assertive," said Chris Ogden, associate professor in Asian security at the University of St Andrews' School of International Relations.*

*"That stated, any new government in the post-Brexit climate will be looking to secure new global trade deals, with China being a much-prized trading partner. As such, we can expect a Corbyn government – just like a Johnson one – to mute its criticism of China so as to not antagonise Beijing and to maximise the possibility of securing a long-term free trade deal."*

World Bank adopts \$1 billion-plus annual China lending plan. CNBC, 6 dec. 2019.

<https://www.cnbc.com/2019/12/06/world-bank-adopts-1-billion-plus-annual-china-lending-plan.html>

+

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/05/business/us-china-world-bank.html>

+

WashPost Editorial: The World Bank's loans to China must not further enable repression. Sun, Dec 8, 2019 2:27 pm. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/the-world-banks-loans-to-china-must-not-further-enable-repression/2019/12/07/6112a3e8-1842-11ea-a659-7d69641c6ff7\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/the-world-banks-loans-to-china-must-not-further-enable-repression/2019/12/07/6112a3e8-1842-11ea-a659-7d69641c6ff7_story.html)

中国再推新疆反恐宣传 指控东突黑手. Radio France Internationale, December 8, 2019.

<http://www.rfi.fr/cn/中国/20191208-中国再推新疆反恐宣传-指控东突黑手>

*(China renews counter-terrorism propaganda in new CGTN documentary on East Turkistan "separatist movement")*

'I Have Told Everything,' Says Whistle-Blower in China Crackdown. The New York Times, December 7, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/07/world/europe/uighur-whistleblower.html>

China is trolling and hacking Uighur exiles across the world. Once, Uighurs forced to flee China would at least get some respite. Not anymore. By Morgan Meaker. Wired, Friday 6 December 2019. <https://www.wired.co.uk/article/china-uighur-hacking>

加拿大参议员将提动议 为香港新疆问题制裁中国. RFA, 2019-12-06.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/gangtai/lf-12062019102102.html>

#53 Inside a Chinese Concentration Camp | Olsi Jazexhi. 6 dec. 2019. [Radio].

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DsFbaHQUa18&feature=youtu.be>

Senator Says Canada Shouldn't Tolerate Beijing's Threats After Chinese Ambassador Warns Canada Over Magnitsky Motion. By Omid Ghoreishi, Epoch Times. Comments December 6, 2019 Updated: December 6, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/senator-says-canada-shouldnt-tolerate-beijings-threats-after-chinese-ambassador-warns-canada-over-magnitsky-motion\\_3167652.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/senator-says-canada-shouldnt-tolerate-beijings-threats-after-chinese-ambassador-warns-canada-over-magnitsky-motion_3167652.html)

China Reacts To Uighur Bill. China has reacted with fury and defiance to the U.S. House of Representatives passing the Uighur Human Rights Policy Act this week. The bill condemns the mass detention of ethnic minorities in China. Emily Feng, Morning Edition, NPR. December 6, 2019:26 AM ET. <https://www.npr.org/2019/12/06/785445079/china-reacts-to-uighur-bill>

Tehran raps U.S. interference in China's affairs. Tehran Times, December 6, 2019.

<https://www.tehrantimes.com/news/442726/Tehran-raps-U-S-interference-in-China-s-affairs>

Science and Surveillance: Western Institutions Consider Role in China's Uighur Crackdown. By Michael Schulson. UNDARK, 12.06.2019. <https://undark.org/2019/12/06/abstracts-dna-surveillance-china/>

Brother of Uyghur Linguist Confirmed Held in Xinjiang Internment Camp For Years. Radio Free Asia, December 5, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brother-12052019152017.html>

*"Erkin Ayup, a graduate of Xinjiang University in the XUAR capital Urumqi, was detained shortly after being promoted as head of oversight for the Organization Department of the Committee of the Communist Party of China for his hometown of Toquzaq in Kashgar's Kona Sheher (Shufu) county in 2017."*

**New swarm of pro-China Twitter bots spreads disinformation about Xinjiang. Is Harry Potter's Ginny Weasley tweeting you about how great life is in China's western region of Xinjiang? She might be a bot. Abacus. SCMP, Published: 10:00am, 5 Dec, 2019.**

<https://www.scmp.com/tech/big-tech/article/3040686/new-swarm-pro-china-twitter-bots-spreads-disinformation-about>

**Wascht Gehirne, reinigt Herzen. Adrian Zenz, 5 dec. 2019. Feuilleton, FAZ.**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1202570032687013889>

'Show no mercy' – Beijing's repression of the Uighurs - China has locked up more than 1 million ethnic Uighurs in internment camps in Xinjiang in what Turkey has denounced as a 'great shame for humanity.' DW looks back at how the persecution of the Uighurs unfolded. DW, 05.12.2019 <https://www.dw.com/en/show-no-mercy-beijings-repression-of-the-uighurs/av-51546379>  
Video, 3m.

*(Sayragul Sauytbay was a teacher in the "reeducation" camps in Xinjiang, China, but, here DW listed her on screen as a "prison guard")*



US likely to hit China over Uighur 'abuses' despite trade talks. US Senate approval on bill denouncing 'internment camps' in Xinjiang expected within two weeks and could be unanimous. Al Jazeera, December 5, 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/12/hit-china-uighur-abuses-trade-talks-191205231748656.html>

China summons U.S. embassy official, protests against U.S. House approval of Xinjiang-related bill. Sina English / Xinhua English. 2019-12-05 02:17:34 GMT2019-12-05 10:17:34(Beijing Time). <http://english.sina.com/news/2019-12-05/detail-iihnzhahi5323751.shtml>

China urges U.S. to learn lessons from 9/11 attacks, stop double standards on anti-terrorism. Sina English / Xinhua English, 2019-12-05 02:23:51 GMT2019-12-05 10:23:51(Beijing Time). <http://english.sina.com/news/2019-12-05/detail-iihnzhfz3707808.shtml>

'Atrocity of the century': Uighur activist urges Australia to take tougher stance against China. Rushan Abbas says countries doing business with China are enabling its mass detention of 3 million people, including her sister. The Guardian, December 5, 2019. Sarah Martin, Chief political correspondent. Thu 5 Dec 2019 12.00 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/dec/06/atrocity-of-the-century-uighur-activist-urges-australia-to-take-tougher-stance-against-china>

**China 'world's worst' for invasive use of biometric data: Study ranks 50 countries on how extensively they use facial recognition and other biological tools as well as privacy protections for individuals. China scores maximum points on every measure except one. Phoebe Zhang, SCMP, 12:25pm, 5 Dec, 2019.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/3040710/china-worlds-worst-invasive-use-biometric-data>

Why is Germany silent on China's human rights abuses? Human rights advocates say Germany can do more to support Hong Kong's pro-democracy movement and condemn the Uighur camps in Xinjiang, but business interests stand in the way. Wesley Rahn, 05.12.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/en/why-is-germany-silent-on-chinas-human-rights-abuses/a-51545962>

**Stop Investing in China's Brutality: It's time for pension funds and others to stop supporting companies that abet Beijing's crackdowns on China's Uighurs and Hong Kong's protesters. By Danielle Pletka and Derek Scissors. NYT, Dec. 5, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/05/opinion/stop-investing-in-china.html>

*Ms. Pletka is a senior vice president and Dr. Scissors is a scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, a Washington think tank.*

*"In mid-2019, China was among the top 10 countries in which the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) invested. According to the most recent data, from June 2019, CalSTRS owned 4.1 million shares of Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co. ... " "... The New York State Teachers' Retirement System and the Florida state pension fund have owned shares of the same company (the New York State Common Fund liquidated its shares in Hikvision in May). These and other pension funds including New York State's, and the enormous California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) have indirectly owned shares in iFlytek Co Ltd., another of the Chinese firms blacklisted by the U.S. government."*

Menschenrechtsdialog in der Sackgasse. Peking sagt Dialog mit Berlin ab. China setzt den Menschenrechtsdialog ein, um Kritik abzuwürgen. Die Bundesregierung hält trotz Absagen aus

Peking am Dialog fest. TAZ, n.d. [Dec. 2019]. <https://taz.de/Menschenrechtsdialog-in-der-Sackgasse/!5647972/>

Uighur journalist Gulchehra Hoja on exposing China's detention camps: 'The loss of everything means I am ever more determined to stand up against this brutal oppression'. Gulchehra Hoja. FT, 5 dec. 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/7ed40e3c-1624-11ea-9ee4-11f260415385>

U.S. Uighur bill's threat to surveillance economy puts China on offensive. Matt Spetalnick, Patricia Zengerle, David Brunnstrom, Reuters; December 5, 2019 / 6:22 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang/u-s-uighur-bills-threat-to-surveillance-economy-puts-china-on-offensive-idUSKBN1Y92TV>

**Wanted: Chinese cadres to hold Beijing's line in Xinjiang as Han Chinese head for the exits amid international furore over Uyghur internment camps.** Beijing's officials are leaving the troubled region where – by some estimates – up to a million Uyghurs have been held in detention centres. While Muslim communities are in lockdown, people of Han Chinese ethnicity are voting with their feet and leaving the region, sources say. Mimi Lau, SCMP, 9:45pm, 4 Dec, 2019, Updated: 11:16am, 5 Dec, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3040628/wanted-chinese-cadres-hold-beijings-line-xinjiang-han-head>

**House bill gives Uighurs 'at least some hope', Uighur activist says.** The World. December 04, 2019 · 5:00 PM EST. <https://www.pri.org/stories/2019-12-04/house-bill-gives-uighurs-least-some-hope-uighur-activist-says>  
*"Uighur activist Ferkat Jawdat in front of the White House in Washington, DC, on March 28, 2019. His mother Minaiwaier Tuersun is pictured shortly before she was detained in Xinjiang, China, in early 2018."*

Pakistan halts investigation into sale of 629 brides to China 'because of financial ties to Beijing'. Ben Farmer, Islamabad. *The Telegraph*, 4 Dec. 2019. 5:45pm. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/12/04/pakistan-halts-investigation-sale-629-brides-china-financial/>

专家：新疆“再教育营”违背中国法律 近日来，新疆问题再次成为国际舆论关注的话题。一些法律专家认为，即便按照中国法律，这类剥夺人身自由的再教育营也是不被允许的。Hans Spross, DW, 04.12.2019. <https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%93%E5%AE%B6%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5%E8%BF%9D%E8%83%8C%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%B3%95%E5%BE%8B/a-51528842>

*(Katja Drinhausen on the illegal nature of the Xinjiang camps. )*

**Senate Defies China Threat, Smoothing Path for Human Rights Bill.** Bill would sanction Chinese officials for oppressing Uighurs. New measure includes provision House added to Senate version. By Daniel Flatley, Bloomberg, 4 december 2019 18:19 GMT-5. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-12-04/senate-defies-china-threat-smoothing-path-for-human-rights-bill>

美众议院通过涉疆法案 中方警告美政客"要小心" - 美国国会众议院当地时间周二晚间通过了《2019年维吾尔人权政策法案》，要求白宫政府对中国的疆问题采取更严厉的反应，其中包括制裁高官以及禁止出口。对于美国通过该法案，中方迅速进行了措辞强烈的密集回应。DW, 04.12.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BE%8E%E4%BC%97%E8%AE%AE%E9%99%A2%E9%80%9A%E8%BF%87%E6%B6%89%E7%96%86%E6%B3%95%E6%A1%88-%E4%B8%AD%E6%96%B9%E8%AD%A6%E5%91%8A%E7%BE%8E%E6%94%BF%E5%AE%A2%E8%A6%81%E5%B0%8F%E5%BF%83/a-51520962>

**A Xinjiang Scholar's Close Reading of the China Cables. SupChina, December 4, 2019.**

<https://supchina.com/2019/12/04/a-xinjiang-scholars-close-reading-of-the-china-cables/>  
[Darren Byler on the revelations from leaked documents]

Missing Uyghur Tech Company Owner Confirmed Held in Xinjiang Internment Camp. Radio Free Asia, December 4, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/owner-12042019160240.html>

*"Guljamal Ebeydulla, who is in her 30s and originally from Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture's Kuchar (Kuche) county, founded the Xinjiang Iqbal Technology Company—a electronics and computer hardware producer and retailer—in the XUAR capital Urumqi in 2010 with her brother, Abdukerim Ebeydulla."*

China Is Very Angry That Congress Pointed Out it Is Committing Massive Human Rights Abuses in Xinjiang. By David Gilbert. Vice, December 4, 2019.

[https://www.vice.com/en\\_us/article/pa7jig/china-is-very-angry-that-congress-pointed-out-it-is-committing-massive-human-rights-abuses-in-xinjiang](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/pa7jig/china-is-very-angry-that-congress-pointed-out-it-is-committing-massive-human-rights-abuses-in-xinjiang)

**US House passes Uyghur Act calling for tough sanctions on Beijing over Xinjiang camps. By Ben Westcott and Haley Byrd, CNN. Updated 0948 GMT (1748 HKT) December 4, 2019.**

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/12/03/politics/us-xinjiang-bill-trump-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

U.S. House Passes Xinjiang Bill, Prompting Threat From China. By Daniel Flatley, Bloomberg, December 3, 2019, 11:53 AM EST Updated on December 4, 2019, 6:56 AM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-12-03/u-s-house-ramps-up-china-tensions-with-uyghur-human-rights-bill>

+

'America is watching': US House passes Uighur bill urging sanctions on Chinese officials

AFP / HKFP, 4 December 2019 09:23. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/12/04/america-watching-us-house-passes-uighur-bill-urging-sanctions-chinese-officials>

+

Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act Passes U.S. House in 407-1 Vote. By Paul Eckert. Radio Free Asia, 2019-12-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/us-legislation-12032019235335.html>

+

Chinese Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Hua Chunying's Remarks on the US House of Representatives Passing the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2019. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China, December 4, 2019.

[https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa\\_eng/xwfw\\_665399/s2510\\_665401/t1721334.shtml](https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa_eng/xwfw_665399/s2510_665401/t1721334.shtml)

= "403 Forbidden"

+

反对涉港、涉疆法案的唯一一名美众议员 [Thomas Massie].

本周二，美国众议院以407票赞同、1票反对通过了《2019年维吾尔人权政策法案》，唯一的反对票来自肯塔基州共和党众议院马西。而在不久前的《香港人权与民主法案》表决中，马西也是国会参众两院中唯一投反对票的人。DW, 04.12.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%8F%8D%E5%AF%B9%E6%B6%89%E6%B8%AF%E6%B6%89%E7%96%86%E6%B3%95%E6%A1%88%E7%9A%84%E5%94%AF%E4%B8%80%E4%B8%80%E5%90%8D%E7%BE%8E%E4%BC%97%E8%AE%AE%E5%91%98/a-51528337>

*[On the lone Republican Congressman who voted against the Uyghur and Hong Kong acts in the US Congress.]*

Scholars spreading rumors about Uyghur detention work for US intel agency: spokesperson. Global Times: 2019/12/3 1:29:28. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1172046.shtml>

+

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1202337378960117760>

*[Gross propaganda machine attacking Adrian Zenz and Darren Byler]*

Unterdrückung der Uiguren: Maas appelliert an Unternehmen. Von DTS Nachrichtenagentur - 4. Dezember 2019. <https://presse-augsburg.de/unterdrueckung-der-uiguren-maas-appelliert-an-unternehmen/510829/>

So-Called Xinjiang Detainees Lie on 'Victims' Stories About Training Centers. The vocational education and training centers in Xinjiang are schools, not 'concentration camps'. Edited by Zhang Shasha. 2019-12-03. Source: Global Times.

[http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/201912/t20191203\\_800186704.html](http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/201912/t20191203_800186704.html)

*[Attacking Mihrigul Tursun and Sayragul Sauytbay, women witnesses to the atrocities in China]*

At the 12th UN Forum on Minority Issues, @UyghurCongress Representative, Zumretay raised concerns about the policies prohibiting the use of #Uyghur language in all education levels, in #EastTurkistan & urged China to rescind such policies and respect international law.

1:52

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 7:57 AM · Dec 3, 2019 from Geneva, Switzerland

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1201848006229811201>

So-called Xinjiang detainees lie on 'victims' stories about training centers: regional govt. Global Times Published: 2019/12/3 0:14:31. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1172041.shtml>

*[Chinese propaganda machine attacking specific refugee witnesses, -- notice how it singles out women who revealed sexual abuse]*

+

Fake stories chronicling torture of detainees, restriction on the use of toilets, and death of nine women under harsh conditions in training centers in Xinjiang were all cooked by frauds, including Mihrigul Tursun and Sayragul Sauytbay <http://bit.ly/2P9zTGo> #LiesOnXinjiang

Global Times, @globaltimesnews. 12:55 AM · Dec 3, 2019

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1201741697711067137>

**Argument: China Must Answer for Cultural Genocide in Court. International law is a vital part of fighting for the Uighur people. By Azeem Ibrahim. Foreign Policy, December 3, 2019, 12:59 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/03/uighurs-xinjiang-china-cultural-genocide-international-criminal-court/>**

«Schweiz sollte Handelsbeziehungen mit China unterbrechen»

Im Westen Chinas leben rund elf Millionen Uiguren. Bis drei Millionen hat die chinesische Regierung in Lager gesteckt. China selber spricht von Bildungszentren; Menschenrechtsorganisationen dagegen von gezielter Verfolgung. Dolkun Isa ist Präsident des Uiguren-Weltkongresses und lebt in Deutschland im Exil. Er hatte heute ein Treffen mit den Schweizer Behörden. Ein Gespräch. SRF Schweizer Radio und Fernsehen, Zweigniederlassung der Schweizerischen Radio- und Fernsehgesellschaft.

Echo der Zeit, Donnerstag, 18:00 Uhr [Dec 2019]

<https://www.srf.ch/play/radio/echo-der-zeit/audio/schweiz-sollte-handelsbeziehungen-mit-china-unterbrechen?id=b9bc314f-924a-4b07-91b1-bb7146564fc4>

**China Uses DNA to Map Faces, With Help From the West. Beijing's pursuit of control over a Muslim ethnic group pushes the rules of science and raises questions about consent.** By Sui-Lee Wee and Paul Mozur. NYT, Dec. 3, 2019, 3:00 a.m. ET.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/12/03/business/china-dna-uyghurs-xinjiang.html>

**Crack down on genomic surveillance. Corporations selling DNA-profiling technology are aiding human-rights abuses. Governments, legislators, researchers, reviewers and publishers must act.** Yves Moreau. Nature, 03 December 2019.

<https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-019-03687-x>

**Prominent Uyghur Activist Dies Days After Release From Xinjiang Internment Camp.** RFA, 2019-12-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/death-12032019143134.html>

*"Waris Ababekri, 53, died on Nov. 24, according to the Munich-based World Uyghur Congress (WUC) exile group, one week after he was freed from a facility where he had been detained since January this year."*

+ thread at: <https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1199771268741910528>

Grassley questions World Bank on Xinjiang loan. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Axios, December 3, 2019. <https://www.axios.com/world-bank-loan-xinjiang-grassley-malpass-meeting-ce9c72b3-3c41-4122-ad82-b1f02d6c75bd.html>

China considers banning 'odious' US politicians over Xinjiang criticism. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Tue 3 Dec 2019 00.00 EST Last modified on Tue 3 Dec 2019 00.02 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/dec/03/china-considers-banning-odious-us-politicians-over-xinjiang-criticism>

**Why does China persecute the Uyghur Muslims? Tomáš Tengely-Evans looks at the history of nationalism behind China's racist horror.** Socialist Worker (UK), Tue 3 Dec 2019, 09:45 GMT.

<https://socialistworker.co.uk/art/49314/Why+does+China+persecute+the+Uyghur+Muslims>

**Xinjiang leaks embolden critics of Chinese internment programme. Analysts say information provides documentary evidence of Beijing's role.** Christian Shepherd in Beijing. Financial Times, December 2, 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/4ad568d0-1307-11ea-a7e6-62bf4f9e548a>



德语媒体：是欧洲太幼稚还是中共太精明？《威悉河信使报》的客席评论呼吁，体制竞赛愈演愈烈的今天，欧洲不能再把中国当作战略伙伴。《法兰克福汇报》则抨击，与中国孔子学院合作的德国高校过于幼稚。文山 (摘编), DW, 02.12.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%BE%B7%E8%AF%AD%E5%AA%92%E4%BD%93%E6%98%AF%E6%AC%A7%E6%B4%B2%E5%A4%AA%E5%B9%BC%E7%A8%9A%E8%BF%98%E6%98%AF%E4%B8%AD%E5%85%B1%E5%A4%AA%E7%B2%BE%E6%98%8E/a-51502861>

China's Continued Abuse of Uighurs. December 2, 2019 | Intel Brief.

[https://www.thecipherbrief.com/column\\_article/chinas-continued-abuse-of-uighurs](https://www.thecipherbrief.com/column_article/chinas-continued-abuse-of-uighurs)

China may ban all U.S. diplomatic passport-holders from Xinjiang: Global Times editor. Reuters, December 2, 2019 / 8:47 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-xinjiang/china-may-ban-all-u-s-diplomatic-passport-holders-from-xinjiang-global-times-editor-idUSKBN1Y705A>

Vi kan inte längre ignorera förtrycket i Kina. Thomas Hammarberg och Serkan Köse. Dagens Arena, 2 dec 2019. <https://www.dagensarena.se/opinion/vi-kan-inte-langre-ignorera-fortrycket-kina/>  
[In Swedish: *We can no longer ignore the oppression in China*]  
*"I den kinesiska provinsen Xinjiang riktas massivt förtryck mot en mycket stor del av befolkningen. Den svenska Kinapolitiken kan inte blunda för detta faktum, skriver de socialdemokratiska riksdagsledamöterna Thomas Hammarberg och Serkan Köse"*

Veckans ord: Omskolning. Betydelsen av ord förändras med både tiden och platsen. Denna vecka tänker Mårten Arndtzén på ett ord han växte upp med. SR, P1 Kultur sön 01 dec. kl 08.55. 4:22 min. <https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1400105>  
[In Swedish: *Reflections on the current Chinese use in Xinjiang, of the word "re-education"/career training*]

**Former head of Xinjiang jailed for life over graft. Agence France-Presse, December 2, 2019.**  
<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/former-head-of-xinjiang-jailed-for-life-over-graft-12145514>

*"Nur Bekri, the former governor of China's Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region, had been among China's most politically successful members of the Uighur ethnic minority."*

+

新疆自治区前主席努尔-白克力获刑无期. Radio France Internationale, December 2, 2019.

<http://www.rfi.fr/cn/中国/20191202-新疆自治区前主席努尔-白克力获刑无期>

*(Former Xinjiang chief receives life imprisonment over bribery charges)*

+

<https://www.trtworld.com/asia/former-governor-of-xinjiang-uighur-autonomous-region-gets-life-in-prison-31844>

**OP-ED: What can the Muslim world do to save the Uighurs and Islam in China.**

OLSI JAZEXHI. Daily Sabah, 02.12.2019 01:14. <https://www.dailysabah.com/op-ed/2019/12/02/what-can-the-muslim-world-do-to-save-the-uighurs-and-islam-in-china>

[OLSI JAZEXHI: History lecturer, UAMD University, Durres, Albania]

[Excellent account. The author later attacked by the Chn govt propaganda outlet, Global Times]

Xinjiang leaks: Reporting on China's detention camps. AlJazeera, December 2, 2019.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/listeningpost/2019/12/xinjiang-leaks-reporting-china-detention-camps-191201100347452.html>

TikTok 'linked to Chinese Communist Party'. Tom Knowles, West Coast Technology Reporter. The Times, December 2 2019, 12:01am. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/video-app-linked-to-china-s-ruling-party-8c7j3ljli>

Mr Bekri's downfall tells us that no Uyghur is safe and trusted in China. It also tells us that no senior Uyghur communist is needed for the CCP to manage Uyghurs. This is how China targets all Uyghurs in the end, regardless of their loyal heart but their unique blood as Uyghur.

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 5:16 AM · Dec 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1201444991656222721>

Quote Tweet:

People's Daily, China, @PDChina

Nur Bekri, former head of National Energy Administration has been sentenced to life in prison for taking bribes at Intermediate People's Court of Shenyang, Liaoning Province on Mon. He was also deprived of his political rights for life and had his personal properties confiscated.

Important Twitter thread: <https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1201448088956755970>

=

**The hypothesis of the camps being dismantled - starting in late 2018**

(<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/01/18/detainees-are-trickling-out-of-xinjiangs-camps/>) - is being more and more supported by testimony data. There are almost no reports of people being "camped" in 2019, and many/most w/ camped relatives now report them as released. (1/8)

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:28 AM · Dec 2, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1201448088956755970>

+

This does not mean that the crisis in Xinjiang is over, or even that there is improvement, but it does mean that the dialogue and focal points need to be adapted. I.e., "1.5-3 million in camps!" is likely wrong now. We propose 5 key victim types and actions to take. (2/8)

+

**Type 1: Sentenced**

Very many (possibly ~500000) have received long prison sentences

(<https://livingotherwise.com/2019/10/05/from-camps-to-prisons-xinjiangs-next-great-human-rights-catastrophe-by-gene-a-bunin/>) . Relatives of these should be demanding to see their verdicts. (3/8)

= cf. From camps to prisons: Xinjiang's next great human rights catastrophe." Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia, 5 oct 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/10/05/from-camps-to-prisons-xinjiangs-next-great-human-rights-catastrophe-by-gene-a-bunin/>

+

**Type 2: Forced labor**

Many (> 100000s) have been transferred to some sort of forced labor or job placement (<https://osf.io/8tsk2/download>). Relatives of these should be demanding to see their work contracts. Supply chains should be investigated

(<https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/tracking-down-the-fruits-of-xinjiangs-forced-labor-industry/>) (4/8)

Tracking Down the Fruits of Xinjiang's Forced Labor Industry: A few clicks reveals several U.S. companies are benefiting from China's oppression of Muslims.

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/tracking-down-the-fruits-of-xinjiangs-forced-labor-industry/>

+

### Type 3: "Released"

Many are at home, but cannot communicate with relatives abroad, live under strict surveillance, and have health/trauma issues that are unlikely to be addressed (<https://eurasianet.org/kazakhstan-after-xinjiang-the-long-road-to-recovery> ). Relatives should demand regular contact and return of passports. (5/8)

Kazakhstan: After Xinjiang, the long road to recovery

A crowdsourcing project in Kazakhstan is treating victims of Chinese detention camps

<https://eurasianet.org/kazakhstan-after-xinjiang-the-long-road-to-recovery>

+

### Type 4: Still missing

Some victims, like Rahile Dawut (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1> ) or Gulgine Tashmemet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=406> ), are STILL missing - with no news for years. Relatives and others should fiercely demand proof that these people are still alive. (6/8)

Entry 406: Gulgine Tashmemet

Gulgine Tashmemet was born on September 17, 1987 in the city of Ghulja (Yining) in Xinjiang's Ili Kazakh Autonomous Prefecture. From 2010 to 2017, she studied at the Universiti Teknologi Malaysia... <https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=406>

Opinion | China is harassing journalists reporting on Uighurs. They cannot be stifled.

Radio Free Asia reporters exposed the mass incarceration of Turkic minorities in Xinjiang.

Fred Hiatt, Washington Post. 2019/12/01. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) [Paywall]

[On Radio Free Asia's Uyghur Service]

US: China Targets Uighur Mosques to Eradicate Minority's Faith. By Asim Kashgarian. VOA, December 01, 2019 08:15 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/us-china-targets-uyghur-mosques-eradicate-minoritys-fait>

### November 2019:

Turkish interior minister @suleymansoylu : it's been 17 weeks that you promised to find #Uyghur lady Zinnetgul Tursun and her two toddlers. Where are they??

土耳其内政部长 · 17周前你保证会找到维吾尔女子 Zinnetgul Tursun 和她两个年幼孩子。人呐??

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:00 PM · Nov 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1200882191343005697>

+

#Turkish interior minister @suleymansoylu ,it's been 15 weeks alrdy. Have your guys find Zinnetgul Tursun n her 2 toddlers yet?

@suleymansoylu, 15 hafta oldu. Adamlarınız Zinnetgul Tursun ve onun iki küçük çocuğunu buldumu?

土耳其内政部长 · 已经15个星期了 · 你们找到母子三人没有?

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:25 PM · Nov 17, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1173291544415232000>

She survived a Chinese internment camp and made it to Virginia. Will the U.S. let her stay? In suburban Virginia, an asylum claim for a Uighur woman and her family marks a possible test of U.S. policies on China. Washington Post, Nov 17, 2019.

<https://washingtonpost.com/world/2019/11/17/she-survived-chinese-internment-camp-made-it-virginia-will-us-let-her-stay/>

-- Beat 243: Arafat, USA (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

@Alfred\_Uyghur testifies for his father, Erkin Tursun

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=179>), recently confirmed as convicted to 19 years, and his mother - Gulnar Telet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1387>) - who was forced to denounce Arafat on TV. #uyghurpulse

2:06

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:58 PM · Nov 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1200851735411068928>

The most beautiful picture.

Abdullah Rasul, @AbdullahRasul. 4. 1:36 PM · Nov 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdullahRasul4/status/1200483754747351041>

**Pure Wind: The Rhetoric of Cultural Genocide Against the Uighurs. A concept both deadly serious, as China now demonstrates most cruelly, and frivoleed with, as we see in some of our trendier circles. By MATTHEW OMOLESKY. American Spectator, November 29, 2019, 12:03 AM. <https://spectator.org/pure-wind-the-rhetoric-of-cultural-genocide-against-the-uighurs/>**

How the US helps China conduct 'Big Brother' activities on Uyghurs, citizens: The world's largest surveillance camera manufacturer, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Co. Ltd, has won contracts worth more than \$256 million for the last 3 years to build surveillance systems in the Xinjiang region where China continues its crackdown on Muslim minorities. Yeni Şafak. 15:07 November 29, 2019. <https://www.yenisafak.com/en/world/howthe-us-helps-china-conduct-big-brother-activities-on-uyghurscitizens-3506233>

Why many in China support Beijing's policies in Xinjiang and Hong Kong. By Bang Xiao. ABC [Australia], 29 nov. 2019, 1:46pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-30/why-many-in-china-support-beijings-xinjiang-and-hongkong-policy/11749148>

In Chinese: <https://www.abc.net.au/chinese/2019-11-30/why-many-in-china-support-beijings-xinjiang-and-hongkong-policy/11752024>

集中营幸存者Zumret Dawut:"有次我儿子的'汉人'亲戚叫我们去他家做客。不去不行，但我又不放心，就叫上了我哥。桌子上摆着猪肉，我问'怎么不早说?'那汉人说'说了你又能怎么样?没得选，必须吃，我得汇报!'。我拒绝。他可能是看我哥脸色害怕了，说'那你摆个吃的样子，我需要照片来汇报'。他要我儿子(2-1)

也摆拍。儿子说'妈，我好想吐'，我说'坚持，儿子，屏住呼吸，不要闻'。汉人'亲戚'要我们把猪肉凑嘴巴近点，反复拍，好难受。一出来我们就忍不住吐了。(2-2)

Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker, 3:40 AM · Nov 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1200333789274267648>

+

#ConcentrationCamps survivor Zumret Dawut: "once the #Chinese 'relative' of my son invited us to their home. We have to go, but i was worried n asked my brother to go with us together. There were pork on the table. I refused to eat n asked (3-1) 'Why didn't you tell me there will be pork?' Chinese said 'what can you do if i tell? You have no choice. I must report this!'. I insisted. Chinese seemed to afraid of my bro, he comprised in the end n said 'pls just pose as you eat,i need picture for my report'. He asked (3-2) my son to pose,too. My son said 'mum, i want to puke', i said 'pls dont. just hold your breath, son'. He asked us to put the pork closer to our mouths n took pic again n again. My son n I puked together once we came out. (3-3)

#SaveUyghur #chinazi #NeverAgain #China #Xinjiang

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:32 AM · Nov 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1200331697751035904>

=

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lager-shahit-11282019143834.html>

**Is China Committing Cultural Genocide of Uighur Muslims? The Newsmakers.** TRT World, 29 nov. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ikMKdauZz5w&feature=youtu.be>

Guests: Tahir Imin, Founder of Uighur Times Agency and Former Political Prisoner; Einar Tangen, China Affairs Analyst; Adrian Zenz, Senior Fellow in China Studies at Victims of Communism.

**The grim story in the “China Cables”.** Saudi Gazette. November 29, 2019.

<http://saudigazette.com.sa/article/583681>

Saudi Gazette, established in 1978, is one of the leading English newspapers of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Living up to its theme of “The Tone of Truth and Moderation”, it has carved a niche for itself in the Saudi media industry.

**Opinion: The U.S. should boycott Beijing's 2022 Winter Olympics.** By Michael Mazza. LA Times, Nov. 29, 2019, 3 AM. <https://www.latimes.com/opinion/story/2019-11-29/boycott-beijing-2022-olympics-uighurs-camps>

针对新疆人进行调查 进一步搜集个人信息. 2019-11-29.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-11292019074536.html>

中国拘押新疆穆斯林 欧美呼吁关闭再教育营. 2019-11-28.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/cl-11282019135042.html>

德聯邦政府人權專員：釋放被拘人士及允許獨立的國際觀察員進入新疆. 週二（11月26日），德國聯邦政府人權專員科夫勒（Bärbel Kofler）就新疆局勢發表聲明，要求中共當局允許獨立的國際觀察員進入新疆，要求中共當局釋放所有在疆被非法逮捕有和拘留的人士。By 德國之音 on November 28, 2019. <https://stimme-de.de/2019/11/28/7631/>

Uighurs living in Kansai try to deal with the stress of a crisis back home. BY J.J. O'DONOGHUE. Japan Times, NOV 28, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/community/2019/11/28/issues/uighurs-kansai/>

[Haunting report on the agony of relatives facing Chinese authorities brutally cutting them off from their families back in China]



Uighurs living in Kansai try to deal with the stress of a crisis back home by J.J. O'Donoghue, Contributing Writer, Japan Times. Nov 28, 2019.  
<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/community/2019/11/28/issues/uighurs-kansai/#.XhXXr1B7l3k>

Data-driven dystopia: How China harnesses advanced tech to monitor, detain and brainwash its Uighur population. James Snell. The New Arab, 2019/11/28.  
<https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/comment/2019/11/28/how-china-uses-tech-to-monitor-detain-brainwash-uighurs>

The Guardian view on China, Hong Kong and Xinjiang: will the truth hurt? It has been a bad week for Beijing, with new support for pro-democracy protesters and detailed evidence of the repression in the north-western region. Editorial, The Guardian, Thu 28 Nov 2019 18.43 GMT. Last modified on Thu 28 Nov 2019 23.06 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/nov/28/the-guardian-view-on-china-hong-kong-and-xinjiang-will-the-truth-hurt>

**Mapping more of China's tech giants: AI and surveillance. Danielle Cave, Fergus Ryan & Vicky Xiuzhong Xu. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. 28 Nov. 2019.**

<https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-more-chinas-tech-giants>

*Company overviews now include a summary of their activities in Xinjiang. For some companies, incl ByteDance and Huawei, we are including evidence of their work in Xinjiang not reported publicly before. For most of these companies, the surveillance technologies and techniques being rolled out abroad—often funded by loans from the Export–Import Bank of China (China Eximbank)—have long been used on Chinese citizens, and especially on the Uyghur and other minority populations in Xinjiang... Some companies have actively and repeatedly obscured their work in Xinjiang, incl in hearings with foreign parliamentary committees.*

+

**TikTok's owner is helping China's campaign of repression in Xinjiang, report finds. By Anna Fifield. Sydney Morning Herald, November 29, 2019 — 11.40am.**

<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/tiktok-s-owner-is-helping-china-s-campaign-of-repression-in-xinjiang-report-finds-20191129-p53fcs.html>

+

**TikTok parent company [Bytedance] complicit in censorship and Xinjiang police propaganda: report. By Erin Handley. ABC, 28 nov 2019. Updated 5:45pm, 28 nov 2019.**

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-28/tiktok-huawei-surveillance-censorship-in-xinjiang-china-report/11745494>

*"Popular video app TikTok is "a vector for censorship and surveillance", according to a new report from the Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI), which found the app's parent company ByteDance was complicit in police propaganda in Xinjiang." "Everyone in Xinjiang - from telecommunications companies to social media companies to tech companies that make cameras - they form this ecosystem that enables and allows this mass detention, these gross human rights abuses to happen on a large scale, ... "*

**China: Sanubar Tursun, voice of the Uyghurs, missing presumed detained in Xinjiang's internment camps. 28 November 2019. <https://freemuse.org/news/china-sanubar-tursun-voice-of-the-uyghurs-missing-presumed-detained-in-xinjiangs-internment-camps/> - Did NOT show up at the concert reportedly booked in Shanghai Nov 4, 2019.**

Uyghurs have been subject to this kind of vampirish hatred beyond comprehension since the occupation of East Turkistan in 1949. This hatred is too revengeful to be satisfied only after

each Uyghur is killed a million times. Unspeakable sadism and gut-wrenching sickness! No words.

[ Image ]

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 5:22 PM · Nov 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1200178154708451329>

*[On Chinese racist propaganda against Uyghurs who are "dogs" whose women "will be raped" - copies of messages in Chinese, with translations]*

TikTok's owner is helping China's campaign of repression in Xinjiang, report finds. The report also implicates Huawei, the Chinese company at the center of national security concerns. Nov 28, 2019. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)

*(TikTok's parent company ByteDance revealed to be involved in Xinjiang repressions.)*

China's Oppression of the Uighurs - 'The Equivalent of Cultural Genocide'. German anthropologist Adrian Zenz was instrumental in uncovering the extent of China's oppression of its Muslim Uighur minority. In an interview, he criticizes Western inaction and warns that China has already begun exporting its tools of oppression. Interview Conducted by Bernhard Zand. Spiegel Online, November 28, 2019, 01:01PM.

<https://www.spiegel.de/international/world/chinese-oppression-of-the-uighurs-like-cultural-genocide-a-1298171.html>

Mairinisha Abuduaini @munzira717 hasn't heard anything about her husband #YiliyasijiangReheman since September 2017. Yiliyasijiang was among the #Uyghur students in #Egypt who deported to #China

Join our action for Yiliyasijiang: <https://amnesty.org/en/get-involved/take-action/w4r-2019-china-yiliyasijiang-reheman/>

Patrick Kar-Wai Poon 潘嘉偉, @patrickpoon. 11:57 PM · Nov 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/patrickpoon/status/1200277594496593921>

=

The Uyghur Woman Standing Up to the Chinese Government

Mairinisha will not accept that her husband has just 'disappeared'. She's demanding the Chinese authorities release the father of her two children.

Take Action: <https://www.amnesty.org/en/get-involved/write-for-rights/?viewCampaign=48208>

Amnesty International. 26 nov. 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MqHq6NbJpTw>

Uighur exile leader calls on Switzerland to curb China ties. By Jessica Davis Plüss. SWI. November 28, 2019 2:24 PM Nov 28, 2019 - 14:24.

<https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/business/uighur-exile-leader-calls-on-switzerland-to-curb-china-ties/45397286>

*"The time for expressions of concern is over," said Dolkun Isa, the president of the World Uighur Congress, in an interview with swissinfo.ch in Geneva.*

+

No excuse for silence on China's camps for Uighurs - exiled leader. Stephanie Nebehay.

Reuters, November 27, 2019 / 1:31 PM. <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-china-xinjiang-uighurs/no-excuse-for-silence-on-chinas-camps-for-uighurs-exiled-leader-idUKKBN1Y12AG>

Zhu Hailun, le cadre chinois zélé derrière le « nettoyage ethnique » des Ouïgours.

Élevé au Xinjiang depuis son adolescence, parlant couramment la langue ouïgoure, le très zélé fonctionnaire du parti communiste Zhu Hailun, 61 ans, a été l'exécuteur de la planification méticuleuse de la répression et des camps de travail au Xinjiang, élaborée par Xi Jinping depuis 2014. Dorian Malovic, La Croix, le 28/11/2019 à 06:01. <https://www.la-croix.com/Monde/Asie-et-Oceanie/Zhu-Hailun-cadre-chinois-zele-derriere-nettoyage-ethnique-Ouigours-2019-11-28-1201063176>

-- Beat 258: Maya, USA (English) --

@MayaMitalipova does a support testimony for Ablajan Awut Ayup (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3>), the pop star who's been missing and without news since his arrest in February 2018. #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:15

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:32 AM · Nov 28, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1199999493804101632>

France calls on China to end arbitrary detentions. RTHK, 2019-11-28, HKT 03:54.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1494857-20191128.htm>

[MF comment: France's call for a UN visit to Xinjiang is lacking context. The UN's human right chief Michelle Bachelet has been asking for a long time to be allowed to visit the camps, but without conditions. China, in a Nazi-like move, only wants to show the fake camps they've built for the purpose of deception. The world needs to call this out and refuse to play China's games any more. ]

+

France calls on China to close Uighur detention camps. Updated / Wednesday, 27 Nov 2019 20:31.  
<https://www.rte.ie/news/world/2019/1127/1095623-ughur/>

+

**Ouïghours : Paris appelle Pékin à «mettre un terme aux détentions de masse dans des camps»**

Plus d'un million de musulmans seraient détenus dans ce que Pékin présente comme des «centres de formation professionnelle». Par Le Figaro avec AFP. Publié [27 nov 2019] à 14:31, mis à jour il y a 6 heures. <https://www.lefigaro.fr/flash-actu/paris-appelle-pekina-mettre-un-terme-aux-detentions-de-masse-dans-des-camps-20191127>

+

Xinjiang: Révélations sur l'enfer des camps chinois. Le 25 novembre, 17 médias ont publié des directives internes de l'État chinois décrivant les méthodes de détention mises en place à l'encontre des Ouïghours. PAR LENA BJURSTRÖM. Politis, 27 NOVEMBRE 2019.

<https://www.politis.fr/articles/2019/11/xinjiang-revelations-sur-lenfer-des-camps-chinois-41105/>

+

Inside the China Cables: Video surveillance, confessions and 'de-extremification' in Xinjiang. Coda Story, 27 NOVEMBER, 2019. <https://www.codastory.com/news/china-cables-video-surveillance/>  
"Details of how Chinese President Xi Jinping's government runs its surveillance and detention policies in its north-west region, Xinjiang, have emerged via a cache of secret documents. The files were obtained by the International Consortium of Investigative Journalists (ICIJ) and collectively published by a group of journalists from 15 media partners."

**New Secret No. 5656': The document that lifts the lid on life inside a Chinese re-education camp.** By Stephen Hutcheon. ABC [Australia], Wednesday 27 November 2019, at 2:09pm, updated Wednesday 27 November 2019 at 8:30pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-28/xinjiang-hong-kong-secret-no-5656/11742632>

*"... a 25-point list of dos and don'ts — an instruction manual for how to run a camp where inmates' lives are controlled to the nth degree.*

*Titled "Opinions on further strengthening and standardising vocational skills education and training centres", the document goes into minute detail about security practices, using the language of high-security prisons."*

+ ref. to:

<https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6558510-China-Cables-Telegram-English.html>

<https://assets.documentcloud.org/documents/6558510/China-Cables-Telegram-English.pdf>

=

Zhu Hailun, [Xinjiang] Autonomous Region Party Political and Legal Affairs Commission. "Opinions on Further Strengthening and Standardizing Vocational Skills Education and Training Centers Work." New Party Politics and Law (2017) No. 419; New Secret No. 5656.

<https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6558510-China-Cables-Telegram-English.html>

[Translated in China Cables, International Consortium of Investigative Journalists,

<https://www.icij.org/> ]

Leaked Chinese documents give unprecedented insight into how Muslim detention centers in Xinjiang control detainees' every move. Rosie Perper, *Business Insider*, Nov 27, 2019, 3:06 AM.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/leaked-documents-how-china-operates-xinjiang-detention-centers-2019-11>

Top Muslim Group Calls For U.S. Boycott Of 2022 Winter Olympics In Beijing

The Chinese government's "ethnic genocide" against the Muslim Uighur population is disqualifying, according to Emgage. By Daniel Marans. HuffPost, 11/26/2019 05:45 am ET Updated Nov 27, 2019.

[https://www.huffpost.com/entry/emgage-olympic-boycott-protest-china-uighur-treatment\\_n\\_5ddc8a78e4b0d50f3295852a?ncid=engmodushpimg00000004](https://www.huffpost.com/entry/emgage-olympic-boycott-protest-china-uighur-treatment_n_5ddc8a78e4b0d50f3295852a?ncid=engmodushpimg00000004)

Eine Wertedebatte hinsichtlich der Uiguren ist überfällig. In der Uiguren-Frage ist zwar in erster Linie die internationale Politik am Zug. Aber auch die Unternehmen müssen ihren Beitrag leisten. Andrea Rexer, Handelsblatt. 27.11.2019, 17:31 Uhr.

<https://www.handelsblatt.com/meinung/kommentare/kommentar-eine-wertedebatte-hinsichtlich-der-uiguren-ist-ueberfaellig/25272318.html>

GULAGURILE moderne din China comunistă. MĂRTURIILE unei femei care a reușit să scape dintr-un lagăr de reeducare. Timpul [Romania], 27 Noiembrie 2019, ora 01:00.

<https://www.timpul.md/articol/gulagurile-moderne-din-china-comunisti--marturiile-unei-femei-care-a-reusit-sa-scape-dintr-un-lagar-de-reeducare-148781.html>

[In Romanian. Based on Haaretz interview with Sayragul Sauytbay]

TIANSHANNET. Xinjiang News. Statement Refuting the Report on the So Called "Leaked Documents" Hyped Up by Foreign Media by the Spokesperson of the People's Government of Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region. 2019-11-27, 23:05.

<http://english.ts.cn/system/2019/11/27/035979921.shtml>

**European Views: EU calls for international access to Uyghur province. Thomas O. Falk. 27 nov 2019.** <https://www.european-views.com/2019/11/eu-calls-for-international-access-to-uyghur-province/amp/>

-- New EU Commission President von der Leyen plans phone conversation with the Chinese government on her first day of work.

+ compare from January 2019:

<https://www.straitstimes.com/world/europe/eu-team-gets-rare-access-to-chinas-restive-xinjiang-region-under-tight-supervision>

+

<https://www.tah.de/welt/afp-news-single/eu-delegation-erhaelt-einblick-in-chinesische-unruheregion-xinjiang.html>

**"Les ouïghours risquent une épuration ethnique par un système de camps de concentration." Le sort du peuple ouïghour, musulmans chinois, nous préoccupe beaucoup. Nous avons interpellé @jpraffarin, représentant du ministère @francediplo pour la Chine, sur la question. #CLIQUE**

**Video 5:15**

**Clique TV, @cliquetv. 2:20 PM · Nov 27, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/cliquetv/status/1199769888409243649>

[With @DilReyhan, President of European Uyghur Institute.]

China hopes Trump will be reelected: He's 'easy to read' [Opinion]. By Anna Fifield, Washington Post, November 27, 2019. WashingtonPost.com

*Almost two years into the trade war and three years into his administration, Chinese officials have learned the art of Trump's dealmaking. "Trump isn't ideologically opposed to China. He doesn't go on about human rights and Xinjiang and the South China Sea," the Beijing insider said, referring to China's contested maritime claims and to its northwestern region where authorities have detained a million Muslims.*

*A Democratic president would almost certainly take a more wide-ranging approach to China. The candidates struck a strident tone in the debate last week, ... several vowing to increase pressure on China over its human rights abuses in Xinjiang and the erosion of freedoms in Hong Kong. Trump does not seem concerned about those issues, said Elizabeth Economy, director for Asia studies, Council on Foreign Relations.*

Another death shortly after released from #China's camp. How long will the world stay idle? My co-advocate from our university years, Waris Ababekri was sent to a camp in Jan 2019 & released mid-November. He passed away a week after his release, on 24 November 2019. He was only 53.

Image

Rushan Abbas, @rushan614. 2:25 PM · Nov 27, 2019

<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1199771268741910528>

+

Replying to @rushan614:

I wonder if medical experts can speak to what the Chinese regime may be doing to detainees, for so many to die a week after "release" - Is it some kind of time-bomb drug planted in their bodies? Or could sustained abuse while in the concentration camps cause such delayed deaths?

Magnus Fiskesjö, @Magnus\_Fiskesjo, 9:19 PM · Nov 27, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1199875429735292928](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1199875429735292928)

+

Replying to @Magnus\_Fiskesjo and @rushan614:

This testimony relayed to China Aid suggests that many people who are let out have severe anemia. In some cases, the authorities may let the person out to avoid having death in custody

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:29 AM · Nov 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1199923209753284608>

=

新疆穆斯林遭灭绝之灾系列报道之一：比集中营更恐怖 一穆斯林幸存者九死一生之经历



三个月前，从改造营获释的穆斯林海拉提，展示当时被戴手铐的情景（图：对华援助协会,2018年6月26日）中国新疆自去年开始，大规模抓捕穆斯林。被捕者在看守所或“再在教育营”所受的折磨，外界所知仅是冰山一角。近期，对华援助新闻网采访了数十名穆斯林，他们有的是本人被送...

[https://www.chinaaid.net/2018/06/blog-post\\_26.html](https://www.chinaaid.net/2018/06/blog-post_26.html)

=

“...警察说‘你还想出去？哈萨克族维吾尔族进到这里谁也不要想出去，如果出去没几天也会死’。在看守所每早喝...白菜汤，中午就吃稀饭还有...冻馒头...有什么病都必须吃...吃饭前唱国歌，歌颂习近平，才能吃。有些病人躺在地上咽不下饭，五六天都不吃饭最后死亡。所以里面的人就是活着出来不到两天就死于贫血。”

+

So, longstanding iron deficiency due to starvation diet. If that's the case, it seems that in medical terms, the Chinese regime is slow-starving its detainees to death? It's a slow mass murder by anemia (贫血)?

Magnus Fiskesjö, @Magnus\_Fiskesjo. 2:20 AM · Nov 28, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1199951146711998464](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1199951146711998464)

No excuse for silence on China's camps for Uighurs: exiled leader. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, November 27, 2019 / 1:30 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-uighurs/no-excuse-for-silence-on-chinas-camps-for-uighurs-exiled-leader-idUSKBN1Y12AE>

New Leaked Documents Reveal China's Chilling Crackdown on Muslims. Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. November 27, 2019 9:00AM EST.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/11/27/new-leaked-documents-reveal-chinas-chilling-crackdown-muslims>

VW defends Xinjiang car plant after China internment camp cables. AFP-JIJI, Japan Times, Nov 27, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/11/27/business/vw-defends-xinjiang-car-plant-china-internment-camp-cables/#.Xd3TU79wGgx>

FRANKFURT, GERMANY – Volkswagen on Tuesday defended its car plant in Xinjiang, after leaked documents shed light on Chinese detention camps in the region holding over a million Uighurs and other Muslim minorities.

+

Volkswagen defends presence in China's Xinjiang amid uproar over Uighur abuses. VW is under pressure for working with the Chinese government in Xinjiang after evidence of human rights abuses against Uighurs in the region. Meanwhile, the German and US governments urged China to uphold human rights. Jon Shelton, Deutsche Welle, November 26, 2019. <https://www.dw.com/en/volkswagen-defends-presence-in-chinas-xinjiang-amid-uproar-over-uighur-abuses/a-51427056>

+

China Cables: "Was zum Teufel hat Volkswagen in diesem Polizeistaat verloren?" VW soll seine Automobilfertigung in Xinjiang so schnell wie möglich einstellen, fordert China-Experte Ross Anthony. In der Region betreibt die chinesische Führung Internierungslager. Interview von Christoph Giesen. Süddeutsche Zeitung, 26. November 2019, 9:54 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-cables-volkswagen-xinjiang-1.4696629>

+

Germany Condemns Xinjiang Abuses, But Says German Firms Free to Operate in the Region

By James Carstensen | November 26, 2019 | 5:37pm EST.

<https://www.cnsnews.com/index.php/article/international/james-carstensen/germany-condemns-xinjiang-abuses-says-german-companies-are>

*Chancellor Angela Merkel's spokesman Steffen Seibert "said [German] companies were free to operate in the region as there are no sanctions preventing them from doing so..."*

*Large German companies doing business in Xinjiang through local operations or supply chains include Siemens, Volkswagen, BASF, and Adidas.*

**Germany steps up criticism over China's Xinjiang policies with call for it to 'meet its international human rights obligations'. South China Morning Post, November 26, 2019.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3039457/germany-steps-criticism-over-chinas-xinjiang-policies-call-it>

*"German Foreign Minister Heiko Maas issues warning in wake of publication of documents that 'highlight workings of mass detention camps.'"*

La Chine montre la voie de l'épuration ethnique en toute impunité. Au Xinjiang, un million de personnes sont emprisonnées dans des camps de concentration. Qui s'en soucie? Joshua Keating — Traduit par Bérangère Viennot — 26 novembre 2019 à 7h00.

<http://www.slate.fr/story/184485/chine-epuration-ethnique-genocide-xinjiang-ouighours-silence-critiques-communaute-internationale-syrie-sri-lanka>

**Volkswagen defends presence in China's Xinjiang amid uproar over Uighur abuses: VW is under pressure for working with the Chinese government in Xinjiang after evidence of human rights abuses against Uighurs in the region. Meanwhile, the German and US governments urged China to uphold human rights. Jon Shelton, DW, 26.11.2019.**

<https://www.dw.com/en/volkswagen-defends-presence-in-chinas-xinjiang-amid-uproar-over-uighur-abuses/a-51427056>

**China's Uighur Crackdown Shows Fear and Insecurity: Xi has a brash foreign policy and a security state because he knows the real threat is from within. By Hal Brands. Bloomberg, 26 november 2019 18:00 GMT-5. <https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2019-11-26/china-s-uighur-crackdown-shows-fear-and-insecurity>**

*"Xi's regime presents a formidable exterior, but like so many dictatorships, it lives in fear of what its own population might do. These two faces of Chinese power are intimately related: The Chinese leadership acts so decisively in dealing with dissent precisely because it is so afraid of dissent."*

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2019/12/01/commentary/world-commentary/chinas-uighur-crackdown-shows-fear-insecurity/>

Political advisors discuss advancing religious doctrines' interpretation. Source: Xinhua. 2019-11-26 21:28:26. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-11/26/c\\_138585014.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-11/26/c_138585014.htm)

China is achieving its 'beauty' by means of cultural genocide. Editorial Board, Washington Post, November 26, 2019. [www.WashingtonPost.com](http://www.WashingtonPost.com)

=

The 'beauty' in the cultural genocide in China's Uighur homeland. The Washington Post. Nov 28, 2019 at 8:00 am. <http://mobile.royalgazette.com/opinion/article/20191128/beauty-in-cultural-genocide-in-chinas-uighur-homeland&template=mobileart>

Pompeo says documents confirm China committing 'very significant' Xinjiang abuses. Reuters, November 26, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-usa/pompeo-says-documents-confirm-china-committing-very-significant-xinjiang-abuses-idUSKBN1Y021X>

+

'Leaked papers show gross violations in Xinjiang'. RTHK, 2019-11-27 HKT 11:16. <https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1494697-20191127.htm>

+

Chine, l'univers dantesque des camps de travail au Xinjiang

De nouveaux documents officiels publiés lundi 24 novembre par le Consortium international des journalistes d'investigation (ICIJ) confirment l'ampleur des persécutions perpétrées par le régime chinois contre les Ouïgours au Xinjiang. Traque technologique, torture, lavage de cerveau... La Chine continue de nier l'évidence. Dorian Malovic, La Croix, le 26/11/2019 à 16:19. <https://www.la-croix.com/Monde/Asie-et-Oceanie/Chine-lunivers-dantesque-camps-travail-Xinjiang-2019-11-26-1201062836>

+

"中国电文"反响强烈 联合国秘书长发声. 关于新疆的"中国电文"引起各界的担忧, 德国外长呼吁国际社会不可对关押数十万人的行动置若罔闻。西门子公司也需澄清是否参与了"一体化联合作战平台"。在接受德国之声采访时, 联合国秘书长古特雷斯也就维吾尔人的问题发声, 表示"尊重人权绝对必要。" 作者 李鱼. DW, 日期 26.11.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E7%94%B5%E6%96%87%E5%8F%8D%E5%93%8D%E5%BC%BA%E7%83%88-%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E7%A7%98%E4%B9%A6%E9%95%BF%E5%8F%91%E5%A3%B0/a-51413605>

**That Canadian imprisoned in China you probably haven't heard about. By Mike Blanchfield, Canada's National Observer, Nov. 26, 2019.**

<https://www.nationalobserver.com/2019/11/26/news/canadian-imprisoned-china-you-probably-havent-heard-about>

*= on the Canadian detainee Huseyin Celil, who settled in southern Ontario after becoming a Canadian citizen, a former Uighur activist who has been imprisoned in China for 13 years."*

**Putting One's Life on the Line: Criminal Liability for Xinjiang Documents Leak. By Elizabeth M. Lynch, China Law & Policy. November 26, 2019.**

<https://chinalawandpolicy.com/2019/11/26/putting-ones-life-on-the-line-criminal-liability-for-xinjiang-documents-leak/>

MORE UYGHUR HORROR: Harvesting Hundreds of Thousands of Organs from Mass Murder. CJ Werleman. Byline Times, 26 November 2019. <https://bylinetimes.com/2019/11/26/more-uyghur-horror-harvesting-hundreds-of-thousands-of-organs-from-mass-murder/>

**Los cables secretos de China: China usa su red de embajadas para extender el acoso a la etnia uigur. A través de su macrosistema de vigilancia, Pekín tiene control directo sobre las personas de su minoría musulmana que residen o quieren residir en otros países. ÓSCAR GUTIÉRREZ; Daniele Grasso, Madrid. El Pais, 26 NOV 2019 - 00:04 CET.**

[https://elpais.com/internacional/2019/11/24/actualidad/1574587269\\_365570.html](https://elpais.com/internacional/2019/11/24/actualidad/1574587269_365570.html)

**What Xi Jinping Learned – And Didn't Learn – From His Father About Xinjiang. Xi Zhongxun's "soft touch" approach to the region contrasts dramatically with his son's crackdown. By Joseph Torigian. The Diplomat, November 26, 2019.**

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/what-xi-jinping-learned-and-didnt-learn-from-his-father-about-xinjiang/>

**U.S. Tech Companies Prop Up China's Vast Surveillance Network: Intel, Hewlett Packard Enterprise and others aided and profited from China's multibillion-dollar surveillance industry, used in its Muslim crackdown.** By Liza Lin and Josh Chin. WSJ, Nov. 26, 2019 11:47 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/u-s-tech-companies-prop-up-chinas-vast-surveillance-network-11574786846>

**Across China, the clocks are striking thirteen. The people of Hong Kong hear it. [Opinion].** By David Von Drehle, Columnist. Washington Post, November 26, 2019 at 5:19 PM. [www.WashingtonPost.com](http://www.WashingtonPost.com)

**Auf die Islamische Welt können sie nicht hoffen: Die arabischen Nationen schweigen zu Chinas Verfolgung der muslimischen Uiguren. Oder sie biedern sich gleich dem Regime an, weil sie auf lukrative Geschäfte schielen. Eine Analyse von Martin Gehlen, Tunis. 26. November 2019, 9:37 Uhr.** <https://www.zeit.de/politik/ausland/2019-11/uiguren-china-arabische-welt-islam-nahost>

**父亲被抓，清真寺被拆，他们毁了我们最珍视的一切.** Voice of America, November 26, 2019. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-american-profile-final20191125/5180691.html> (Father detained, mosques demolished: "They destroyed everything we valued," says Uyghur in U.S.; 拜克拉木)

**UK urges China to give UN access to Xinjiang region.** BBC, 26 November 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-50551996>

+

**UK calls for UN access to Chinese detention camps in Xinjiang.** Juliette Garside and Emma Graham-Harrison, The Guardian. Mon 25 Nov 2019 13.22 EST; Last modified Mon 25 Nov 2019 16.15 EST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/25/uk-calls-for-un-access-chinese-detention-camps-xinjiang>

**Chinese leaks confirm Australians flagged for detention in Xinjiang.** By Dylan Welch on AM. Video. Duration: 3min 56sec. Broadcast: Mon 25 Nov 2019, 8:24am. <https://www.abc.net.au/radio/programs/am/chinese-leaks-confirm-australians-flagged-for-detention-xinjiang/11733814>

*"Leaked Chinese Government documents obtained by the ABC have provided the first hard confirmation that Australian citizens were red-flagged for detention by authorities in China's restive western region of Xinjiang. The secret Chinese Government bulletins are being released today by the ABC and sixteen other media outlets, in collaboration with the International Consortium of Investigative Journalists. The papers reveal that 23 Australian citizens from Xinjiang were monitored and may have been later detained within Xinjiang's system of detention camps."*

**Secret papers reveal workings of China's Xinjiang detention camps: Documents detail use of technology and artificial intelligence to target people and regulate life inside the camps.** Aljazeera, The Listening Post. 25 Nov 2019.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/11/secret-papers-reveal-workings-chinas-xinjiang-detention-camps-191125004212642.html>

[Video]

**Uiguren in China: "Das ist kultureller Genozid". Interview von Frederik Obermaier und Jan Strozyk. Süddeutsche Zeitung, 25. November 2019, 4:53 Uhr.**

<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-cables-sozialwissenschaftler-zenz-uiguren-1.4690446>

*"Sozialwissenschaftler Adrian Zenz hat einen der größten Menschenrechtsverstöße unserer Zeit aufgedeckt: die Internierung von etwa einer Million Uiguren. Chinas Regierung weist seine Vorwürfe zurück - doch die China Cables belegen, wie richtig er lag."*

+

Lækkede dokumenter bekræfter Kinas undertrykkelse af etniske mindretal. International sammenslutning af journalister er i besiddelse af hemmelighedsstemplede regeringspapirer. Af Oliver Batchelor, DR, 25. nov. 2019 kl. 00.02. <https://www.dr.dk/nyheder/udland/laekkede-dokumenter-bekraefter-kinas-undertrykkelse-af-etniske-mindretal>  
[In Danish]

Dead During Detention: Families Suspect Foul Play: More and more people die while in police custody or serving their sentences in China's prisons as a result of torture and mistreatment. Wang Yong, Bitter Winter, 11/25/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/dead-during-detention-families-suspect-foul-play/>

Lars Ellström: Läckta dokument avslöjar hur regimen förföljer Kinas muslimer  
Regimen i Peking förföljer muslimer i Xinjiang och även befolkningen i Hongkong utsätts för regeringens förtryck. Samma kamp mot yttrandefrihet ligger bakom den kinesiske ambassadörens hot i Sverige, anser sinologen Lars Ellström. Lars Ellström, Sinolog och författare. Sydsvenskan, 26 november 2019, 20:00. <https://www.sydsvenskan.se/2019-11-26/lackta-dokument-avslojar-hur-regimen-forfoljer-kinas>

*[Swedish scholar Lars Ellström on the leaked cables and the Chinese ambassador's threats in Stockholm]*

全国政协民宗委召开宗教界主题协商座谈会 汪洋出席并讲话. 2019-11-26 18:34:50 来源：新华网

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/leaders/2019-11/26/c\\_1125277447.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/leaders/2019-11/26/c_1125277447.htm)

*[Says religious texts will be sinicized-modernized [宗教中国化、时代化] - incl. Bible, Koran]*

**Chinese ambo to UK calls the Xinjiang papers "fake news," but the MOFA response reiterated that its an internal matter for China and didn't say it was fake. same for earlier NYT investigation, it didn't challenge the veracity of the reporting.**

isabella steger, @stegersaurus. 9:13 AM · Nov 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/stegersaurus/status/1199239795337121792>

Quote Tweet

Liu Xiaoming @AmbLiuXiaoMing

**There is nothing but pure fabrications in the so-called leaked documents. The story was made up with ulterior motives. Don't listen to fake news. Don't spread fabrications.**

<https://twitter.com/Globalpoliticss/status/1198983383755481091>

Kinas ambassadör går till nytt frontalangrepp: Kinas ambassadör i Sverige Gui Congyou påstår att uppgifterna att indoktrineringsläger i provinsen Xinjiang påminner om fängelser är "lögn". Expressen, 25 november 2019, kl 22.18. <https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/kinas-ambassador-gar-till-nytt-frontalangrepp/>



*[Sweden: the Chinese ambassador to Sweden attacking Swedish national TV, for publishing the Xinjiang Cables]*

**End hollow denials and give answers to victims of horrific Xinjiang abuses. Amnesty International, November 25, 2019.**

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2019/11/china-end-hollow-denials-give-answers-victims-horrific-xinjiang-abuses/>

**"If we really do care about human rights at all, then now is the time for action." @adrianzenz calls on the international community to hold China to account, after leaked documents from 2017 shine a light on the #Uighur detention camps. w/ @BeckyCNN  
Video, 1:56**

**Connect the World: Adrian Zenz**

**See more at edition.cnn.com**

**Connect the World, @CNNConnect. 6:57 PM · Nov 25, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/CNNConnect/status/1199024265456021504>

Opinion: Beijing's cultural genocide in Xinjiang: The China Cables leak shows Beijing is busy with a monstrous experiment on an entire people, the Uighurs. They need European solidarity in the face of reeducation efforts, argues Matthias von Hein. DW, 25.11.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/en/opinion-beijings-cultural-genocide-in-xinjiang/a-51407530>

**Zhu Hailun, the man behind the detention of 1 million Muslims in west China. AP / Japan Times, Nov. 25, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/11/25/asia-pacific/politics-diplomacy-asia-pacific/zhu-hailun-detention-million-muslims-xinjiang/#.Xdy7Ky2ZOnc>**

+

The man behind China's detention of 1 million Muslims. Associated Press, November 24, 2019.

<https://apnews.com/62097e9dd2844aab8d64a2be2ebaa972>

**'What has happened to me': manga depicting Uighur torture hits 2.5m views. Japanese artist's story of Xinjiang woman's experience highlights plight of Muslim minority in China. The Guardian, November 25, 2019.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/26/what-has-happened-to-me-manga-depicting-uyghur-torture-hits-25m-views>

+

Manga on Uyghur woman's testimony of torture in China goes viral. KYODO NEWS - Nov 25, 2019 - 20:28. <https://english.kyodonews.net/news/2019/11/a024ea9d0bf4-manga-on-uyghur-womans-testimony-of-torture-in-china-goes-viral.html>

China's Repression of Uighurs in Xinjiang. More than a million Muslims have been arbitrarily detained in China's Xinjiang Province. The reeducation camps are just one part of the government's crackdown on Uighurs. Backgrounder by Lindsay Maizland. Council of Foreign Relations. Last updated November 25, 2019. <https://www.cfr.org/backgrounder/chinas-repression-uyghurs-xinjiang>

Kultureller Genozid: Was unternimmt Kopenhagen? JAN DIEDRICHSEN, Sekretariatsleiter Kopenhagen. 25. November 2019 Kopenhagen. Zuletzt aktualisiert um: 14:28 Uhr.

<https://www.nordschleswiger.dk/de/meinung-diese-woche-kopenhagen/kultureller-genozid-was-unternimmt-kopenhagen>

**Leak of China documents raises questions about imprisoned Canadian Huseyin Celil. Mike Blanchfield. OTTAWA. The Canadian Press. November 25, 2019.**

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-leak-of-china-documents-raises-questions-about-imprisoned-canadian/>

**Thread, to clarify the 'myths and realities' of the 'Uyghur Terrorist Threat.'**

**Sean R. Roberts, @robertsreport. 5:51 PM · Nov 25, 2019·**

<https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1199007826372366336>

*[Explaining the realities behind the 'Uyghur Terrorist Threat' - preview of forthcoming book]*

**Here is a trick to getting longer lashes! #tiktok #muslim #muslimmemes #islam**

**feroza.x, @x\_feroza. 11:34 AM · Nov 25, 2019**

[https://twitter.com/x\\_feroza/status/1198912945801043969](https://twitter.com/x_feroza/status/1198912945801043969)

*[Nice video about Xinjiang. - Only thing is, focus on Islam, no mention of extermination of ethnic identities, which Uyghurs and Kazakhs often insist is the primary issue, religion secondary. --Perhaps because for the person making the video "Muslim" is already enough specific as such an identity, and Uyghur, Kazakh national identity is unfamiliar and remote?]*

+

**TikTok Blocks Teen Who Posted About China's Detention Camps. The app faced renewed questions about whether it censors material after it removed an American's video about Muslims in China. By Raymond Zhong, NYT. Nov. 26, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/26/technology/tiktok-muslims-censorship.html>

*"A 17-year-old American [Feroza Aziz, New Jersey], said TikTok had suspended her account after she posted a clip talking about China's detention of Muslims."*

+

**TikTok 'makeup tutorial' goes viral with call to action on China's treatment of Uighurs. Teenager claims video sharing platform is censoring her posts, which TikTok denies. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Wed 27 Nov 2019 02.37 GMT. First published Wed 27 Nov 2019 00.13 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2019/nov/27/tiktok-makeup-tutorial-conceals-call-to-action-on-chinas-treatment-of-uighurs>

+

**Everything You Need To Know About The Camps In China, As Told By A TikTok Beauty Tutorial. 'I knew I had to say something,' Feroza Aziz told MTV News. 'People need to know'. Ella Ceron, MTV news. 27 nov 2019. <http://www.mtv.com/news/3147409/uyghur-muslim-camps-china-tiktok-makeup-tutorial/>**

*[About Feroza Aziz]*

+

**Here is another trick to getting longer lashes! #uyghur #camps**

<https://vm.tiktok.com/9Dsk9r/>

**@x\_feroza**

**Video, 0:42**

**Vicky Xiuzhong Xu, @xu\_xiuzhong. 8:16 PM · Nov 28, 2019**

[https://twitter.com/xu\\_xiuzhong/status/1200222035453992960](https://twitter.com/xu_xiuzhong/status/1200222035453992960)

On the International Day for the Elimination of Violence against Women (November 25), the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) calls for survivor accounts of sexual and gendered violence in Chinese government concentration camps to be heard. Uyghur Human Rights Project, November 24, 2019 11:25 am EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/international-day-elimination-violence-against-women-victims-sexual-and-gendered-0>

Xinjiang policy 'about fighting terrorism and separatism', insists envoy. Chinese ambassador to Ireland says methods promote 'prosperity, stability, social harmony'. Colm Keena, Irish Times, Nov 24, 2019, 18:00. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/world/asia-pacific/xinjiang-policy-about-fighting-terrorism-and-separatism-insists-envoy-1.4093510>

**China Cables: Exposed: China's Operating Manuals For Mass Internment And Arrest By Algorithm.** A new leak of highly classified Chinese government documents reveals the operations manual for running the mass detention camps in Xinjiang and exposed the mechanics of the region's system of mass surveillance. International Consortium of Investigative Journalists. November 24, 2019. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/>

*= New massive leak on China's camps — NOT the same as the New York Time scoop last week (of 403 pages of secret documents on Xinjiang)*

+

**China Cables | Telegram English. Original Document (PDF).** Contributed by: Amy Wilson-Chapman, International Consortium of Investigative Journalists  
China Cables is ICIJ's investigation into the surveillance and mass internment without charge or trial of Uighurs and other Muslim minorities in China's Xinjiang province, based on leaked classified Chinese government documents. This translation is literal and may contain some inaccuracies. ICIJ relied on the original Chinese documents for its reporting.  
<https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/6558510-China-Cables-Telegram-English.html>

+

**READ THE DOCUMENTS:** Read the China Cables Documents. Download and read the classified documents at the heart of the China Cables. International Consortium of Investigative Journalists. November 24, 2019. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/read-the-china-cables-documents/>

+

**VIDEO: China Cables exposes chilling details of mass detention in Xinjiang.** By Scilla Alecci. International Consortium of Investigative Journalists. November 24, 2019.  
<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/watch-china-cables-exposes-chilling-details-of-mass-detention-in-xinjiang/>

+

**MASS SURVEILLANCE: How China Targets Uighurs 'One by One' for Using a Mobile App.** By Scilla Alecci. International Consortium of Investigative Journalists. November 24, 2019.  
<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/how-china-targets-uighurs-one-by-one-for-using-a-mobile-app/>

+

**China Cables: Who Are The Uighurs And Why Mass Detention?** To better explain China's actions and the findings of the China Cables, we answer some key questions about who is involved, the crackdown's origins, and the significance of the secret documents. International Consortium of Investigative Journalists. Nov. 24, 2019.  
<https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/china-cables-who-are-the-uighurs-and-why-mass-detention/>

+

**CHINA CABLES: Exposed: China's Operating Manuals for Mass Internment and Arrest by Algorithm.** A new leak of highly classified Chinese government documents reveals the operations manual for running the mass detention camps in Xinjiang and exposed the mechanics of the region's system of mass surveillance. International Consortium of

Investigative Journalists. November 24, 2019. <https://www.icij.org/investigations/china-cables/exposed-chinas-operating-manuals-for-mass-internment-and-arrest-by-algorithm/>

+

Republications / commentaries:

**The China Cables: Leak reveals the scale of Beijing's repressive control over Xinjiang.** By Dylan Welch, Ariel Bogle, Echo Hui and Stephen Hutcheon. Nov. 25, 2019. Updated. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-25/china-cables-beijings-xinjiang-secrets-revealed/11719016>

+

**China Didn't Want Us to Know. Now Its Own Files Are Doing the Talking.** More disclosures reveal the full impact of the government's repression of ethnic minorities — well beyond re-education camps. By Adrian Zenz. NYT, 24 nov 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/24/opinion/china-xinjiang-files.html>

+

**Data leak reveals how China 'brainwashes' Uighurs in prison camps.** BBC, Nov 24, 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-50511063>

+

**Secret documents: China detention camps to 'prevent escapes'.** The Associated Press, Nov 24, 2019. <https://apnews.com/f7a3d651877f40b2a0ceaa94ccc83a6f>

+

**China Cables: 'The largest incarceration of a minority since the Holocaust'.** Colm Keena. Irish Times, Nov 24, 2019. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/world/asia-pacific/china-cables-the-largest-incarceration-of-a-minority-since-the-holocaust-1.4089726>

+

**Leaked Documents Give Chilling Look Inside Chinese Muslim Detention Camps | NBC Nightly News.** 24 nov. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t7RojQpJWMw&feature=youtu.be>

+

**How China brainwashes ethnic minority Uighurs in its mass detention camps.** By Max de Haldevang. Quartz, November 24, 2019. <https://qz.com/1755018/chinas-manual-for-ughur-detention-camps-revealed-in-data-leak/>

+

**Revealed: power and reach of China's surveillance dragnet.** How China uses technology to push its campaign against Muslim minorities beyond its own borders. Emma Graham-Harrison and Juliette Garside. The Guardian, Sun 24 Nov 2019 23.03 GMT; Last modified on Mon 25 Nov 2019 16.49 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/24/china-cables-revealed-power-and-reach-of-chinas-surveillance-dragnet>

+

**Leaked papers show details of surveillance of Uighurs in China.** Hundreds of pages of documents have been leaked revealing China's brutal crackdown on Uighur Muslims in the Xinjiang region. Al Jazeera English. 17 nov. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SdEE4nSYPqw>

Ouïghours opprimés dans le Xinjiang : «Soyez sans pitié», a dit Xi Jinping. Par Laurence Defranoux — Liberation, 17 novembre 2019 à 16:00.

[https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2019/11/17/ouighours-opprimes-dans-le-xinjiang-soyez-sans-pitie-a-dit-xi-jinping\\_1763891](https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2019/11/17/ouighours-opprimes-dans-le-xinjiang-soyez-sans-pitie-a-dit-xi-jinping_1763891)

"Des documents révélés par le «New York Times» apportent la preuve de l'implication du président chinois dans la détention massive de l'ethnie musulmane."

**China Cables: Geheime Dokumente belegen, wie Chinas Führung Hunderttausende in einem brutalen Lagersystem interniert - eine der größten Menschenrechtsverletzungen unserer Zeit. Lesen Sie hier alle Artikel zur Recherche. *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 24. November 2019.**

**<https://projekte.sueddeutsche.de/artikel/politik/das-sind-die-china-cables-e185468/>**

= excellent simultaneous publication of multiple articles, including:

+

**China Cables: Wie China Uiguren weltweit überwacht. Von Lea Deuber, Peking, Felix Ebert und Vanessa Wormer. *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 24. November 2019, 18:47 Uhr.**

**<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-cables-ueberwachung-uiguren-1.4691496>**

+

**China Cables: VW und die Frage der Verantwortung. Von Lea Deuber und Christoph Giesen, Peking, und Frederik Obermaier. *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 25. November 2019, 17:00 Uhr.**

**<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-cables-vw-verantwortung-xinjiang-uiguren-1.4696626>**

+

VW Xinjiang plant has a cooperation with the People's Armed Police (stationed in nearby barracks) to train new VW staff in "patriotic education" and "military drill". Xinjiang police had arrested a local VW representative in 2012 after a German politician had visited the plant, met with Uyghur staff, and voiced strong human rights concerns. About 1/4 of the plant's staff are ethnic minorities. Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 10:03 AM · Nov 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1200067586588844040>

+

**China Cables: "Das Lager macht meine Schwester kaputt". Gülziye Taschmamat vermisst ihre Schwester, die mutmaßlich in einem chinesischen Umerziehungslager festgehalten wird. Im Video erzählt die Uigurin vom Leid ihres Volkes. Von SZ-Autorinnen. *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 24. November 2019. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-cables-uiguren-leak-lager-xinjiang-1.4695723>**

+

**<https://projekte.sueddeutsche.de/artikel/politik/china-cables-die-maschinerie-des-schreckens-e284182/>**

+

**China: Han, Uiguren und andere Chinesen. Von Christoph Giesen, Peking. *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, 24. November 2019, 18:46 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-ethnien-han-uiguren-1.4694373>**

Xinjiang Re-Education Camps Duplicated in Tibet. ChinaScope, Nov. 24, 2019.

<http://chinascope.org/archives/20358>

Xinjiang: China cables reveal 23 Australian citizens 'red-flagged' in Uighur crackdown. Officials instructed to subject Australians to identity verification and either deport or detain them in Xinjiang internment camps, leaked documents reveal. Kate Lyons, The Guardian, Mon 25 Nov 2019 04:29 GMT. Last modified on Mon 25 Nov 2019 04:33 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/25/china-cables-reveal-23-australian-citizens-red-flagged-in-uighur-crackdown>

+

Huge leaks are exposing Xinjiang's re-education camps. But don't expect Beijing to back down. Analysis by Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 4:26 AM ET, Wed November 27, 2019.

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/11/26/asia/china-xinjiang-leaks-analysis-intl-hnk/index.html>

+



**Secret documents reveal how China mass detention camps work. Associated Press.**  
November 25, 2019. <https://apnews.com/4ab0b341a4ec4e648423f2ec47ea5c47>

+

Devastating leaks have deprived China of its main strategy to deflect mounting evidence of its mass oppression of Uighur Muslims. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, Nov 26, 2019, 10:00 AM.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-uighurs-leaked-govt-cables-cant-deny-2019-11>

*"China claims the leaks are fake news — but this line of defense isn't working."*

中国、大規模システムでウイグル族監視 個人情報で「危険分子」抽出. 会員限定有料記事 毎日新聞2019年11月25日 04時00分(最終更新 11月25日 04時00分).

<https://mainichi.jp/articles/20191124/k00/00m/030/268000c>

+ in Chinese:

“中国电文”再泄新疆机密 北京的全面社会监控现形. 国际调查记者联盟24日公开新一批关于新疆再教育营的中国政府内部文件，内容清楚列举中国政府大规模关押、监控、管理与“再教育”新疆的少数民族穆斯林的规范。作者 William Yang. DW, 25.11.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E7%94%B5%E6%96%87%E5%86%8D%E6%B3%84%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%9C%BA%E5%AF%86-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E7%9A%84%E5%85%A8%E9%9D%A2%E7%A4%BE%E4%BC%9A%E7%9B%91%E6%8E%A7%E7%8E%B0%E5%BD%A2/a-51396677>

+

【全文】外媒揭露新疆再教育營「教育方針」：完全改變信仰和語言，才能被釋放 (More leaked papers revealed on Xinjiang's camps: Detainees only released when they "fully change their behaviour, religion and language"). The News Lens, November 25, 2019.

<https://www.thenewslens.com/article/127908>

*In Swedish:*

**Läckta dokument avslöjar kinesiska internerings-läger. SVT Datajournalistik; Erik Wikén; Tilde Lewin. SvT, Söndagen den 24 november 19:00.**

<https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/lackta-dokument-avslojar-kinas-interneringslager>

+

Här finns de misstänkta internerings-lägren i Kina: Shawn Zhang, en kinesisk student i Kanada, har använt satellitbilder för att kartlägga misstänkta interneringsläger i Kina. SVT har genom det journalistiska nätverket ICIJ fått ta del av hans material och kan nu visa var många av de misstänkta lägren ligger – och hur uppbyggnaden av ett sådant kan se ut. SVT Datajournalistik. En publicering i samarbete med journalistnätverket ICIJ. Publicerad: 19:00, söndagen den 24 november 2019

<https://www.svt.se/datajournalistik/har-finns-de-misstankta-interneringslagren/>

+

KristerSSon (M): "I grund och botten förstår Kina bara maktspråk". SvT, 24 november 2019, 23.10. <https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/kristerSSon-kina-forstar-bara-ett-sprak-och-det-ar-maktsprak>

+

Experten: "Som kulturrevolutionen på steroider". SvT, 24 nov 2019, 18.59.

<https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/experten-som-kulturrevolutionen-pa-steroider>

[Tyske uigürexperten Adrian Zenz]

*All of the above articles are from Swedish Television, part of the International Consortium of Investigative Journalists. Others in Sweden:*

**Läckta dokument visar hur Kinas interneringsläger fungerar. Expressen, 24 nov 2019 kl 19.05.** <https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/lackta-dokument-visar-hur-kinas-interneringslager-fungerar/>

+

Nya uppgifter om kinesiska interneringsläger för uigurer. Anders Wennersten, SR, Publicerat måndag 25 november kl 07.27. 2:03 min.

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=83&artikel=7350982>

[Swedish radio]

+

**Linde upprörd över Kinas interneringsläger. 1:47 min. SR, måndag 25 november kl 20.51.**

<https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/7351663>

– De här uppgifterna som kommit nu är oerhört upprörande och det är väldigt allvarligt, säger [Utrikesminister Ann Linde]. Kommer det att leda till något nytt avstamp att agera? – Det viktigaste här nu det är att FN får tillgång till Xinjiang och får komma in och se hur läget är.

= Swedish foreign minister urging UN inspection of Xinjiang camps.

+

Läckta dokument avslöjar Kinas uigurläger. Dagens Nyheter, Uppdaterad 2019-11-24. Publicerad 2019-11-24. <https://www.dn.se/nyheter/varlden/lackta-dokument-avslojar-kinas-uigurlager/>

**穆斯林被判囚22年死于教育营 尸体不给家属. Radio Free Asia, November 25, 2019.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-11252019105435.html>

(Jailed Uyghur Muslim 努尔札特·阿山 (Asan Nurzat) dies in re-education camp, authorities withhold body from family)

Fängslades för mitt besök hos uigurer - hotet om våld hängde i luften. Det sägs att fångar som ska torteras får ögonbindel så att förhørsledaren inte ska känna empati med dem. Om de får ögonkontakt kan en social relation uppstå, vilket gör det svårare för förhørsledaren att utföra sin uppgift. Det var därför som jag desperat försökte få ögonkontakt med mannen som jag var säker på skulle slå mig. Krönika. Johan Nylander, DI, 24 nov. 2019, 20:23.

<https://www.di.se/nyheter/fangslades-for-mitt-besok-hos-uigurer-hotet-om-vald-hangde-i-luften/>

[In Swedish. Journalist Johan Nylander on how he was threatened with violence by police when reporting in Xinjiang several years ago]

במחנות המוסלמים בסין, הדרך שבה אתה מתקלח עלולה לחרוץ גורלות

מסמכים חשאיים חושפים את מערכת הכליאה של האויגורים והקזחים במחוז שינג'יאנג, שבמסגרתה התנהגותם מזכה אותם

בנקודות - הקובעות את משך זמן כליאתם

תגיות: סינג'יאנג, אויגורים

אי-פי

יום ראשון, 24 בנובמבר 2019, 22:46

<https://news.walla.co.il/item/3325672>

[Israeli article on Xinjiang]

**Expert Says 1.8 Million Uyghurs, Muslim Minorities Held in Xinjiang's Internment Camps. By Joshua Lipes, RFA, 2019-11-24.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detainees-11232019223242.html>

**Inside China's concentration camps holding up to three million Muslim prisoners subjected to a regime of modern surveillance and old-fashioned torture - as one survivor recounts how you can be executed for laughing. By Ian Birrell for The Mail on Sunday. Published: 19:21**

EST, 23 November 2019 | Updated: 19:29 EST, 23 November 2019.

[www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7718987/Inside-Chinas-concentration-camps-holding-three-million-Muslim-prisoners.html](http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7718987/Inside-Chinas-concentration-camps-holding-three-million-Muslim-prisoners.html)

*[Testimony from Sayragul Sauytbay]*

US security adviser says world silent on China camps. By Rob Gillies. AP / Washington Post, November 23, 2019 at 3:41 p.m. EST.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/the\\_americas/us-security-adviser-says-world-silent-on-china-camps/2019/11/23/9d999c9c-0e31-11ea-8054-289aef6e38a3\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/the_americas/us-security-adviser-says-world-silent-on-china-camps/2019/11/23/9d999c9c-0e31-11ea-8054-289aef6e38a3_story.html)

*[U.S. National Security Advisor Robert O'Brien - note that these protestations ring hollow since O'Brien's boss, the US President, has said nothing, but instead has given every indication he cares nothing about the oppression of minorities anywhere, and in addition gives the impression of a hardline Islamophobe].*

Opinion: Why You Should Think About Uighurs The Next Time You Put On Shoes. Scott Simon, NPR, Weekend Edition Saturday. November 23, 2019, 7:54AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2019/11/23/782195481/opinion-why-you-should-think-about-uighurs-next-time-you-put-shoes-on>

NYT Exposé Should Be the Tipping Point on China's Abuse of Uyghurs: The international community no longer has an excuse to stay silent. It must act. By Omer Kanat. The Diplomat, November 23, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/nyt-expose-should-be-the-tipping-point-on-chinas-abuse-of-uyghurs/>

Don't back Uighur abuse. Editorial, Bangkok Post, 23 Nov 2019 at 04:01.

<https://www.bangkokpost.com/opinion/opinion/1800194/dont-back-uighur-abuse>

*[On Thailand's government's helping China.]*

Hong Kong and the Uighurs: How far will China go? We discuss the Hong Kong protests and China's crackdown on Uighurs and debate US policy on illegal Israeli settlements. Aljazeera, 22 Nov 2019, 13:02 GMT. <https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/upfront/2019/11/hong-kong-uighurs-china-191121230125830.html>

*[With [pro-China] Beijing-based commentator Victor Gao]*

Netizen Voices: "Cultural Fusion Should Be Based On Mutual Consent". Posted by Josh Rudolph. China Digital Times, November 22, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/11/netizen-voices-cultural-fusion-should-be-based-on-mutual-consent/>

*"Chinese TV program on forced teaching of Chinese "traditional culture" and how Chinese-speaking Twitter users expressed anger at the coverage and the overarching crackdown in Xinjiang."*

La Chine peut-elle accepter sa diversité? 22/11/2019. Le Temps du débat par Emmanuel Laurentin. Du lundi au vendredi de 18h20 à 19h. <https://www.franceculture.fr/emissions/le-temps-du-debat/la-chine-peut-elle-accepter-sa-diversite>

*[With Vanessa Frangville on Xinjiang]*

-- Beat 228: Gene, Russia (English) --

Gene does a support testimony for Ablajan Awut Ayup

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3>) and encourages others to follow suit, before ending with a cute video. #uyghurpulse

Video 2:18

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:22 PM · Nov 21, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1197596157024837632>

**'The Entire System Is Designed to Suppress Us.' What the Chinese Surveillance State Means for the Rest of the World.** By Charlie Campbell, TIME. November 21, 2019.  
<https://time.com/5735411/china-surveillance-privacy-issues>

**“They want to turn us into zombies”: the ordeal of the Uighurs in the Chinese camps.** Par ursula-gauthier le 21 novembre 2019. <http://www.ursulagauthier.fr/they-want-to-turn-us-into-zombies-the-ordeal-of-the-uighurs-in-the-chinese-camps/>  
[Interview with Gulbahar Jelilova: “They wanted us to disown our culture, our traditions, our religion; to recognize the superiority of China, its civilization, its development” ] [Also in French version]

**“新疆文件”说明了什么？米华健.** NYT, 2019年11月21日.  
<https://cn.nytimes.com/opinion/20191121/china-xinjiang-documents/>

Chinese Repression of Muslims in Xinjiang Echoes Across Central Asia. Eurasia Daily Monitor Volume: 16 Issue: 165. By: Paul Goble. Jamestown Foundation, November 21, 2019 05:15 PM.  
<https://jamestown.org/program/chinese-repression-of-muslims-in-xinjiang-echoes-across-central-asia/>

**'Xinjiang Papers' Leak Spurs Calls For Action on China's Uyghur Camps.** Radio Free Asia, November 21, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xinjiang-leak-11212019162236.html>

China Issues Contradictory Statements on Fate of Parents of Uyghur Activist in Exile. Radio Free Asia, November 21, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/statements-11212019162134.html>

**Few Chinese officials are blushing at a damning leak about Xinjiang. The West should be thankful for China's police state, runs the new riposte.** The Economist, Nov 21, 2019 edition.  
<https://www.economist.com/china/2019/11/21/few-chinese-officials-are-blushing-at-a-damning-leak-about-xinjiang>

**Between the Lines of the Xinjiang Papers: The Chinese Communist Party is devouring its own and cutting itself off from reality.** By James A. Millward. NYT, Nov. 20, 2019.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/20/opinion/china-xinjiang-documents.html>

**How to Answer Chinese Atrocities in Xinjiang: The West can impose sanctions on Communist officials and companies that use slave labor.** By Bradley Jardine. WSJ, Nov. 20, 2019 6:52 pm ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/how-to-answer-chinese-atrocities-in-xinjiang-11574293976>

**China's great misinformation wall crumbles on Xinjiang.** By Louis Charbonneau, Opinion Contributor — 11/20/19 04:00 PM EST. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/471301-chinas-great-misinformation-wall-crumbles-on-xinjiang>

Internetzensur-Check: China blockiert heise online und 12 andere deutsche Medienseiten. Im Zuge der Proteste in Hongkong häufen sich Meldungen, dass Peking auch die Webseiten deutscher Medien blockiert. Eine aktuelle Auswertung zeigt das Ausmaß. Von Stefan Krempel. 20.11.2019

15:13 Uhr. <https://www.heise.de/newsticker/meldung/Internetzensur-Check-China-blockiert-heise-online-und-12-andere-deutsche-Medienseiten-4592827.html>

U.S. State Department nominee Biegun says China action against Muslims 'unacceptable'. Reuters, November 20, 2019, 12:17 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-biegun-china/us-state-department-nominee-biegun-says-china-action-against-muslims-unacceptable-idUSKBN1XU2A5>

**Dentro un campo di rieducazione in Cina: la struggente testimonianza di Sayragul Sauytbay. Arcipelago Laogai, 19 Novembre 2019.** <https://www.laogai.it/dentro-un-campo-di-rieducazione-in-cina-la-struggente-testimonianza-di-sayragul-sauytbay/>

A State Visit by Kazakhstan's President Demonstrates China's Increasing Influence in Central Asia. China Brief, Volume: 19 Issue: 20. By Leo Lin. November 19, 2019. 05:37 PM. <https://jamestown.org/program/a-state-visit-by-kazakhstans-president-demonstrates-chinas-increasing-influence-in-central-asia/>

**Xinjiang 'Pair Up' Campaign Highlights Power Imbalance Between Chinese 'Relatives,' Uyghur Hosts. Radio Free Asia, November 19, 2019.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/campaign-11192019152349.html>

**Analysis | Why Xi Jinping's Xinjiang policy is a major change in China's ethnic politics. Beijing's "Sinicization" campaign extends well beyond Xinjiang. washingtonpost.com** Monkey Cage, @monkeycageblog. 6:02 AM · Nov 19, 2019 <https://twitter.com/monkeycageblog/status/1196745635921301504>

**People in China are bypassing its internet firewall to read explosive leaked files about Uighur oppression, and saluting an official who disobeyed Xi Jinping. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, 19 nov. 2019.** <https://www.businessinsider.com/china-uighur-bypass-firewall-read-leaks-salute-rebel-official-2019-11>

**'The Situation Was a Powder Keg. So They Prepared.' November 19, 2019. Tony Perkins.** <https://www.frc.org/get.cfm?i=WA19K32&f=WU19K07>

*[Interview with Louisa Greve, director of global advocacy for the Uyghur Human Rights Project, about the New York Times leak].*

**Reporter: Uyghurs say camps meant to eradicate culture: CNN's Rosemary Church interviews Austin Ramzy, one of the New York Times' reporters who worked on a story based on more than 400 pages of leaked sensitive Chinese Communist Party documents that link President Xi Jinping to the country's mass detention centers in the far western region of Xinjiang. Source: CNN. 19 nov. 2019.** <https://www.cnn.com/videos/world/2019/11/19/xinjiang-china-leaked-files-new-york-times-xi-jinping-communist-party-intl-ldn-vpx.cnn>

**China Defends Crackdown on Muslims, and Criticizes Times Article. The New York Times, November 19, 2019.** <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/18/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslims-leak.html>

**Chinese leaked documents on Uyghur detention camps in Xinjiang are 'fake news', government claims. ABC, Updated 19 Nov 2019, 12:13am.** <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-19/xinjiang-says-leak-on-uyghur-camps-is-fake-news/11718210>



**Justice Abroad Represents Uyghur Businessmen Arbitrarily Detained in Chinese Concentration Camps.** Justice Abroad's Michael Polak has been instructed by the family of Uyghur businessmen Rozi Hemdul and Mehmet Hemdul who are arbitrarily detained in Chinese concentration camps or prison. JUSTICE ABROAD, 19 nov. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HJkqRtmEsik>

A special guest will be attending our event today: Sayragul Sauytbay, teacher who escaped from #China & was granted asylum in Sweden, has rare testimony about life in China's so-called reeducation camps.

Open Dialogue Foundation, @ODFoundation. 8:04 AM · Nov 19, 2019

<https://twitter.com/ODFoundation/status/1196776297445376000>

+

We are honoured to listen to the testimony of a Chinese teacher & Kazakh ethnic, Sayragul Sauytbay, who escaped from China's internment camps: "I was a witness of a concentration camp and was sure I would not have left that place alive, so I decided to escape illegally."

Open Dialogue Foundation, @ODFoundation. 7:28 AM - 19 Nov 2019

<https://twitter.com/ODFoundation/status/1196812585280122881>

+

Recording: 19 november kl. 06:07. LIVE NOW: at the European Parliament in Brussels we are discussing the human rights situation in #Kazakhstan and analysing the impact #China has on it. With Eleonora Mongelli (Federazione Italiana Diritti Umani - Comitato Italiano Helsinki), World Uyghur Congress, Qaharman Kz, Bota Jardimalie, CCBE - Council of Bars and Law Societies of Europe, MEPs Nacho Sanchez Amor & Niklas Nienaf, ... and Sayragul Sauytbay.

<https://www.facebook.com/ODFoundation/videos/746395132504468/>

**"The Xinjiang Papers": Either Turning or Returning Point.** Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 11/19/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-xinjiang-papers-either-turning-or-returning-point/>

*Two Uyghur leaders comment on the scoop by The New York Times. Will this change the world's attitude toward China's crimes, or everything will remain as it is?*

**China's systematic sabotage of the UN's Human Rights Council.** By Hilary L. Miller. Bitter Winter, 11/18/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-systematic-sabotage-of-the-un-human-rights-council/>

*"The author delivered the following speech on November 14 at the Geneva Forum 2019 on human rights, organized by the Department of Information & International Relations of the Geneva Office of Tibet of the Central Tibetan Administration under the title China's High-Tech Repression and Freedom of Religion."*

**This Is Not Dystopian Fiction. This Is China.** Communist leaders engage in modern-day totalitarian brainwashing, bizarre lies and industrial-level indoctrination to suppress Muslims. By The Editorial Board, New York Times. Nov. 18, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/18/opinion/china-muslims.html>

**China tells Uighur Muslims they are abducting their families so they can cleanse their brains like they have a disease, leaked documents show.** Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, Nov 18, 2019, 9:21 AM. <https://www.businessinsider.com/china-uighur-detention-camps-cleanse-religion-leaked-documents-nyt-2019-11>

*"According to The Times, Wang [Wang Yongzhi, an official in Yarkand county] had complained that the party's detention targets did not align with its economic ambitions for Xinjiang and secretly ordered the release of 7,000 Uighur prisoners. He stopped being seen in public after September 2017, and months later the party said it was investigating him for "gravely disobeying the party central leadership's strategy for governing Xinjiang," The Times said. He later signed a confession, likely under duress, saying that he drank heavily on the job and "broke the rules" of the Communist Party."*

本日、日本共産党田川実書記局員が、中国大使館を訪れ、倪健公使参事官と会談、①香港での弾圧中止、②ウイグルでの人権抑圧中止、③東シナ海での力による現状変更の動きの中止を求める立場を、中国指導部に伝えるよう要請。倪氏は3点について中国の立場を述べるとともに、本国に伝えると述べました。

志位和夫, @shiikazuo. 7:44 AM · Nov 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shiikazuo/status/1196408882702123008>

= The Japan Communist Party's international affairs head visited the Chinese Embassy to made three demands: 1) Stop the crackdown in Hong Kong; 2) Stop human rights violations towards Uyghurs; 3) Stop violating the waters around the Senkaku Islands.

- <https://twitter.com/ShingetsuNews/status/1214789368621092869>

+

2019年11月19日(火). 香港、ウイグル、尖閣問題で申し入れ 中国大使館に田川書記局員

[https://www.jcp.or.jp/akahata/aik19/2019-11-19/2019111902\\_03\\_1.html](https://www.jcp.or.jp/akahata/aik19/2019-11-19/2019111902_03_1.html)

[Japanese Communist party criticizing China on HK, Xinjiang and Senkaku islands.]

Chinese prison camp survivor speaks out about vicious torture, rapes. Cassy Fiano-Chesser, LifeSite, Nov 18, 2019 - 9:38 pm EST. <https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/chinese-prison-camp-survivor-speaks-out-about-vicious-torture-rapes>

**Uyghur Trader Who Went Missing in Xinjiang Ahead of Travel to Turkey Died in Detention. Radio Free Asia, November 18, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/trader-11182019121738.html>**

*Ibrahim Kurban, from Terim township in Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture's Yopurgha (Yuepuhu) county, disappeared in May 2016 while awaiting a flight from the XUAR capital Urumqi that would eventually bring him to Turkey, a friend told RFA's Uyghur Service on condition of anonymity. Kurban's attempted trip was a follow up to one he took to Turkey a month earlier, said the friend, a Uyghur who currently lives in exile in Istanbul.*

*While Kurban's whereabouts were unknown for more than three years after his disappearance, the friend only recently learned that he was detained in Urumqi by Emet Obul, the deputy chief of the Yopurgha county Public Security Bureau.*

**Again a Chinese official implies that the internment camps are not voluntary. Even sounds uneasy with the word "student" - "Those students, if you may, who are taking courses in the center are those who have commit some minor, ah, mistakes not serious enough to be trialed" 31:50**

Quote Tweet:

Liu Xiaoming, @AmbLiuXiaoMing · Nov 18

Watch Live: Liu Xiaoming, Chinese Ambassador to the UK, speaks about Hong Kong situation

<https://pscp.tv/w/cKJysDFEWkVvT1hra09SRWF8MW1yR21ybVBlyk1KeXpmDKWYOrWGxmP-2WJunLwrbubnfCwtChTp-Ec2jKmY>

Video, 52:18

=

**Rian Thum, @RianThum. 6:35 AM · Nov 19, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1196753823177547776>

**+ thread:**

And again with idea of the "undeveloped" indigenous person, speaking of forced Mandarin education: "we respect, you know, Uyghur people have their own language, but If they want to develop ... they need to learn some language skills"

+

Also a somewhat surprising admission about who is in the camps:

"Mostly are there young people and also some elderly people"

+

"minor mistakes" reflects the white paper from earlier this year which says in part,

"people who participated in terrorist or extremist activities in circumstances that were not serious enough to constitute a crime"

(ironically creating the category of legal terrorist activity)

+

Some of those "elderly people," Liu says, "constitute a potential threat and risk to the society"

Eric Abetz lashes China's 'barbaric' practice of forced organ harvesting. By Olivia Caisley, Reporter, The Australian, 5:37PM, November 19, 2019. <https://www.theaustralian.com.au/nation/eric-abetz-lashes-chinas-barbaric-practice-of-forced-organ-harvesting/news-story/55d451726c708a983683820abea98d88>

*"Liberal Senator Eric Abetz has lashed China's 'barbaric' practice of forced organ harvesting, in the latest verbal swipe against Beijing from an Australian politician. Senator Abetz told ABC Radio on Tuesday that China's organ harvesting trade was completely unacceptable and "a breach of every concept of human rights."*

**'They asked her to Record a Video about how much Love she Gets' - DEBUNKING CHINA'S UYGHUR PROPAGANDA. CJ Werleman speaks to two Uyghur activists living in the US whose family members were used to deceive the world about China's treatment of the Muslim minority.**

CJ Werleman, ByLine times, 19 November 2019. <https://bylinetimes.com/2019/11/19/they-asked-her-to-record-a-video-about-how-much-love-she-gets-debunking-chinas-uyghur-propaganda-videos/>

**Australia suspends human rights partnership with China over mass detention of Muslims and banning of politicians critical of Beijing: Human rights partnership was suspended over mass detention of Uighurs; PM labelled China's banning of two Australian politicians as 'very disappointing'; Andrew Hastie and James Paterson were barred due to their criticism of Beijing. By Australian Associated Press. Daily Mail [UK], 22:31 EST, 17 November 2019 | Updated: 10:12 EST, 18 November 2019. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7696483/Australia-suspends-human-rights-partnership-China-mass-detention-Uyghur-Muslim-minority.html>**

**The language used to justify Xinjiang's camps is being echoed in Hong Kong. By Mary Hui. Quartz, November 18, 2019. <https://qz.com/1750439/hong-kong-police-echo-language-used-to-justify-xinjiang-camps/>**

+

Hong Kong police are now routinely insulting the city's people as "cockroaches". By Mary Hui, Quartz, September 10, 2019. <https://qz.com/1706106/hong-kong-police-call-protesters-cockroaches/>

**"He refused": China sees online tributes to an official who freed Muslims in Xinjiang.** By Jane Li, Quartz, November 18, 2019. <https://qz.com/1750441/china-sees-online-tributes-to-official-who-freed-uyghurs-in-xinjiang/amp/>

SPRÅKLIGA RÄTTIGHETER: Farorna med att undervisa i uiguriska språket. Enligt FN sitter över en miljon uigurer inspärrade i så kallade omskolningsläger i Xinjiang-provinsen i nordöstra Kina. Deras brott är att de talar fel språk och har fel tro. En av dem som satt fängslad i lägret var den uiguriske författaren och språkforskaren Abduweli Ayup, som undervisade uiguriska barn i uiguriska, uigurisk kultur och historia i staden Kasghar. 2015 lyckades han fly från Kina för Turkiet. I dag är han fristadsförfattare i Bergen. För PEN/Opp berättar han om sin hårda kamp för att få tala och undervisa i uiguriska. CREDITS: TEXT: ABDUWELI AYUP. ÖVERSÄTTNING FRÅN ENGELSKA: JAN HENRIK SWAHN. 18 NOVEMBER 2019. <https://www.penopp.org/sv/articles/abduweli-ayup> [Abduweli Ayup on teaching the Uyghur language]

'It's going to get worse': Uyghur woman speaks out about China's 'terrifying' detention regime. IN STUDIO WITH NEIL MITCHELL. 3aw.com.au, 18 nov. 2019. <https://www.3aw.com.au/its-going-to-get-worse-uyghur-woman-speaks-out-about-chinas-terrifying-detention-regime/>  
*"Nuria Khasim, a Melbourne-born Uyghur woman, said she fears her people may be wiped out. "As seen in the leaked documents, the Chinese government repeatedly uses this language of 'disease' ... people are infected with 'an ideological illness'," she told 3AW's Neil Mitchell."*

China Defends Crackdown on Muslims and Criticizes Times Article. By Steven Lee Myers, NYT, Nov. 18, 2019, Updated 5:12 p.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/18/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslims-leak.html>

**"He refused": China sees online tributes to an official who freed Muslims in Xinjiang.** By Jane Li. Quartz, November 18, 2019. <https://qz.com/1750441/china-sees-online-tributes-to-official-who-freed-uyghurs-in-xinjiang/>

*"Despite being blocked in China, some people were able to access the New York Times report possibly with the use of a virtual private network. On Weibo, China's largest social media platform, some users paid tribute to [Wang Yongzhi, former party secretary of Yarkand, Xinjiang] by reposting a line from the report about his greatest political sin, as listed by authorities in an internal report: 'He refused to round up everyone who should be rounded up.' ""He refused, this is so desperate," wrote one user yesterday (Nov. 17), with five other users also reposting this line without referencing the Times report in a bid to bypass censors. "Such instances of dissent from the official party line are rare on the Chinese internet, but even more so in this case as the narrative spun by Beijing about Xinjiang—that the camps are necessary to stamp out religious extremism and that Muslims are violent outsiders —have widespread support in the country, where many harbor fearful and discriminatory views about Uyghurs."*

**Beyond Orwell's Worst Nightmares: How China Uses Artificial Intelligence to Commit Genocide.** Konstantin Salomatin and Shura Burtin, Byline Times, 18 November 2019. <https://bylinetimes.com/2019/11/18/beyond-orwells-worst-nightmares-how-china-uses-artificial-intelligence-to-commit-genocide/>  
*Zarina Zabrisky translates the horrifying Russian reports from China of state surveillance, cruelty and murder of its minorities – an essay called The Clockwork Mandarin by Konstantin Salomatin and Shura Burtin, first published in the Russian Reporter.*

MPs banned from China? They should wear it as a badge of honour. By Nathan Attrill. Sydney Morning Herald, November 18, 2019 — 12.00am. <https://www.smh.com.au/national/mps-banned-from-china-they-should-wear-it-as-a-badge-of-honour-20191117-p53bd0.html>

+

PM 'very disappointed' by China ban on MPs. By AAP [Australia]. 10:24am Nov 18, 2019. <https://www.9news.com.au/national/china-aust-human-rights-partnership-over/4562dd36-5187-47de-ad5d-e8d94a4ec0c4>

*Prime Minister Scott Morrison says he is very disappointed China denied visas to coalition backbenchers Andrew Hastie and James Paterson. The pair have been blocked from entering China until they "repent" for criticising Beijing. "I think this is disappointing and it's for others to explain as to why they took the view that they did," Mr Morrison told FiveAA Radio on Monday. "We're an open democracy, we speak our minds as individuals. Certainly James and Andrew have always been known for that, and we'll always be who we are."*

*"I'm not really the repenting type - I'm agnostic - but even if I was I wouldn't be following the commands of foreign powers to repent on my political views," Senator Paterson told ABC Radio.*

墙外文摘：香港抗争激励维吾尔人。《纽约时报》发表爆炸性文件泄漏报道，揭示中国如何在新疆组织对穆斯林大规模拘禁。维吾尔人海外人权组织认为，香港年轻人的抗争对维吾尔人起到了很大的鼓舞作用。DW, 17.11.2019

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%A2%99%E5%A4%96%E6%96%87%E6%91%98%E9%A6%99%E6%B8%AF%E6%8A%97%E4%BA%89%E6%BF%80%E5%8A%B1%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA/a-51284660>

Two Chinese representatives dropped from UBC business forum amid anger from Uyghur groups in Canada. Xiao Xu, Vancouver. The Globe and Mail, November 17, 2019. Updated. Includes Correction. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/british-columbia/article-two-chinese-representatives-dropped-from-ubc-business-forum-amid-anger/>

*"The two companies, SenseTime and Sina Weibo, had been invited by the University of British Columbia's BizChina Club to deliver presentations at the forum, which was endorsed by UBC president Santa Ono and the Chinese consulate. However, after the speeches drew backlash from Uyghur groups in Canada this week, the two speakers – SenseTime's Jimmy Zhou and Sina's Lina Chen – were dropped from the program."*

She survived a Chinese internment camp and made it to Virginia. Will the U.S. let her stay? By Emily Rauhala and Anna Fifield, Washington Post, November 17, 2019.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2019/11/17/she-survived-chinese-internment-camp-made-it-virginia-will-us-let-her-stay/?arc404=true>

*"... Zumrat Dawut, her husband, Imran Muhammad, and their three children got out. Dawut, who survived internment and an unwanted sterilization, fled first with her family to her husband's native Pakistan. The next leg of their journey took them to a basement apartment in Virginia outside Washington."*

+ jfr.

Relatives of so-called Uyghur activists slam Pompeo's detention claim. By Liu Xin and Fan Lingzhi in Yining. Global Times Published: 2019/11/17 9:57:26 Last Updated: 2019/11/17 18:36:28.

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1170249.shtml>

*[Grotesque coercion of refugee's relatives at home, to force them to parrot the government's lies]*

Australia's foreign minister labels China's treatment of Uighurs 'disturbing'. Marise Payne repeats calls for China to end arbitrary detention after internal documents reveal Xi Jinping's call to 'show



no mercy' in Xinjiang. Paul Karp, The Guardian, Sun 17 Nov 2019 23.21 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/18/australia-foreign-minister-labels-china-treatment-ughurs-disturbing>

+

China is seeking to 'take over' Australia's political system, former Asio chief claims. Duncan Lewis says Chinese authorities are using espionage and foreign interference to gain influence. Australian Associated Press. Thu 21 Nov 2019 20.26 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2019/nov/22/china-is-seeking-to-take-over-australias-political-system-former-asio-chief-claims>

The world must not let the Xinjiang whistleblower down. By the Editorial Board of the Washington Post. Washington Post, November 21, 2019. [www.WashingtonPost.com](http://www.WashingtonPost.com)

Germany should stop aiding Chinese military, Amnesty warns. The German military plans to train 11 Chinese soldiers in 2020. In the light of protests in Hong Kong, Human rights group Amnesty International and activist Joshua Wong urged Berlin to take a stand against Beijing. DW, 17.11.2019. <https://www.dw.com/en/germany-should-stop-aiding-chinese-military-amnesty-warns/a-51283225>

China Flexes Its Economic Might More Openly on Uighurs Issue. PassBlue. November 17, 2019 by Stéphanie Fillion. <https://www.passblue.com/2019/11/17/china-flexes-its-economic-might-more-openly-at-the-un-on-human-rights/>

Muslim students in China returned home to find loved ones had vanished into camps for thinking 'unhealthy thoughts', leaked documents reveal. 'Freedom is only possible when the "virus" in their thinking is eradicated'. Zoe Tidman, The Independent, 17 nov 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/muslim-ughurs-china-detention-leaked-documents-new-york-times-unhealthy-thoughts-a9206216.html>

**The Xinjiang Papers: 'Absolutely No Mercy': Leaked Files Expose How China Organized Mass Detentions of Muslims. More than 400 pages of internal Chinese documents provide an unprecedented inside look at the crackdown on ethnic minorities in the Xinjiang region. By Austin Ramzy and Chris Buckley. November 16, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2019/11/16/world/asia/china-xinjiang-documents.html>

*[incl. on Wang Yongzhi, the official who later confessed to releasing 7000 detainees]*

+

**5 Takeaways From the Leaked Files on China's Mass Detention of Muslims. Hundreds of pages of internal papers offer new insight into how the program began, how it was justified even as the damage it caused was clear, and how some officials resisted it. By Austin Ramzy. NYT, Nov. 16, 2019. Updated 12:50 p.m. ET.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/16/world/asia/china-muslims-detention.html>

+

Leaked documents on Uighur detention camps in China – an expert explains the key revelations. Michael Clarke [National Security College, Australian National University]. The Conversation, November 18, 2019 12.59am EST. <https://theconversation.com/leaked-documents-on-ughur-detention-camps-in-china-an-expert-explains-the-key-revelations-127221>

+

The stunning new evidence of China's dictatorial repression. Ishaan Tharoor, Washington Post, November 18, 2019 at 12:59 AM EST.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2019/11/18/stunning-new-evidence-chinas-dictatorial-repression/>

+

Leaked China documents reveal 'no mercy' in Xinjiang: report. AFP-JIJI / Japan Times, NOV 17, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/11/17/asia-pacific/chinese-government-documents-xinjiang-clampdown/>

+

'Show no mercy': leaked documents reveal details of China's Xinjiang detentions. More than 400 pages leaked to New York Times by Chinese political insider document brutal crackdown on Muslim minority. Lily Kuo, The Guardian, Sun 17 Nov 2019 08.04 GMT. Last modified on Sun 17 Nov 2019 18.10 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/17/show-no-mercy-leaked-documents-reveal-details-of-chinas-mass-xinjiang-detentions>

+

Çin, Doğu Türkistan politikasının sızdırıldığı belgeleri yalanlamadı. 18.11.2019 Pazartesi 16:53. <https://www.karar.com/dunya-haberleri/cin-dogu-turkistan-politikasinin-sizdirildigi-belgeleri-yanlamadi-1387627>

[In Turkish, on the new revelations via the New York Times]

+

The New York Times Just Published Leaked Documents Detailing China's Brutal Crackdown on Muslims. As many as a million Muslims are detained in China, where officials described Islamic radicalism as a "virus" that needed to be "eradicated." Samantha Michaels, Reporter. Mother Jones, Nov. 16, 2019. <https://www.motherjones.com/politics/2019/11/new-york-times-china-leaks-crackdown-muslims-ughurs-xi/>

+

誰發明了新疆再教育營？《紐約時報》獲400頁文件揭其政治動員過程 - 若文件可信，則新疆的民族政策鉅變源於2014年。領導人要求吸取西方反恐教訓，一場對抗「病毒」和「感染」的「人民戰爭」席捲一切。有官員抵觸政策，遭到懲罰。端傳媒記者 段平 發自香港. The Initium, November 16, 2019. <https://theinitium.com/article/20191117-whatsnew-mainland-xinjiang-nyt/>

["Who invented Xinjiang's camps? Uncovered internal documents reveal mobilization process"]

+

《纽约时报》周末公布了400多页中国政府涉及新疆的内部文件，揭示中国如何开启和升级针对少数民族的拘禁和监控。将文件曝光的中国政坛内部人士希望包括习近平在内的中共领导人无法逃脱罪责。中国外交部星期一（11/18）回应称，中国政府保护新疆不受恐怖主义危害，纽约时报“移花接木、断章取义”。

Video 0:43

纽时揭中共铁腕治疆内幕 中国外交部回应

《纽约时报》周末公布了400多页中国政府涉及新疆的内部文件，揭示中国如何开启和升级针对少数民族的拘禁和监控。将文件交给纽约时报的中国政坛内部人士表示，希望包括习近平在内的中共领导人无法逃脱罪责。中国外交部发言人耿爽星期一（11/18）回应称，中国政府保护新疆不受恐怖主义危害，纽约时报的报道是“移花接木、断章取义”。

美国之音中文网, @VOAChinese. 8:08 AM · Nov 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1196414837389172736>

[Chinese foreign ministry reactions to the leak]

+

**China's brutal detention regime revealed in leaked documents.** By Fergus Hunter. Sydney Morning Herald, November 17, 2019 — 6.40pm.

<https://www.smh.com.au/politics/federal/china-s-brutal-detention-regime-revealed-in-leaked-documents-20191117-p53bcx.html>

*A bombshell leak of internal Chinese Communist Party documents has exposed in unprecedented detail China's crackdown against Muslim minority groups, revealing President Xi Jinping's decree for "no mercy". - Foreign Minister Marise Payne labelled the revelations of China's brutal and secretive campaign in its western Xinjiang province "disturbing" and promised to continue raising Australia's concerns about Beijing's human rights record.*

+

**"NYT"-Bericht über Chinas Gulag-System Pekings "Volkskrieg" gegen die Uiguren. China hat fast eine Million Menschen im Westen des Landes in Lager gesperrt, unzählige Kinder von ihren Eltern getrennt. Jetzt hat die "New York Times" Geheimpapiere ausgewertet: Sie offenbaren das Ausmaß der humanitären Katastrophe.** Von Bernhard Zand. Spiegel Online, Sonntag, 17.11.2019, 16:53 Uhr. <https://www.spiegel.de/politik/ausland/xinjiang-peking-volkskrieg-gegen-die-uiguren-a-1296943.html>

+

**Uighurs and their supporters decry Chinese 'concentration camps,' 'genocide' after Xinjiang documents leaked.** Washington Post, 17 nov. 2019.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2019/11/17/uighurs-their-supporters-decry-chinese-concentration-camps-genocide-after-xinjiang-documents-leaked/>

+

Uighurs and their supporters decry Chinese 'concentration camps,' 'genocide' after Xinjiang documents leaked. By Lateshia Beachum. Washington Post, November 17, 2019 at 8:31 PM. [www.WashingtonPost.com](http://www.WashingtonPost.com)

+

Beijing's Secrets of Xinjiang: Leaked documents reveal repression—and embarrassment. By The Editorial Board. Wall Street Journal, Nov. 18, 2019 7:14 pm ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/beijings-secrets-of-xinjiang-11574122496>

*"The scale of the crackdown laid bare, on top of what the world already had pieced together about Beijing's anti-Muslim cultural cleansing, demands a response. The leaks offer clues to what such a response might be."* [PAYWALL]

+

The stunning new evidence of China's dictatorial repression. Ishaan Tharoor, WaPo, 2019/11/18.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2019/11/18/stunning-new-evidence-chinas-dictatorial-repression/>

[PAYWALL]

+

'1984' in China. Communist leaders engage in modern-day totalitarian brainwashing, bizarre lies and industrial-level indoctrination to suppress Muslims. By The Editorial Board, NYT. Nov. 18, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/11/18/opinion/china-muslims.html>

The Pressure on China. By George Friedman - Nov. 19, 2019.

<https://geopoliticalfutures.com/the-pressure-on-china/>

How Chinese Norms Are Going Global. From human rights to good governance, Chinese norms are spreading. How should Western governments react? By Reza Hasmath and Jennifer Y.J. Hsu. The Diplomat, November 16, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/how-chinese-norms-are-going-global/>

**Tracking Down the Fruits of Xinjiang's Forced Labor Industry.** A few clicks reveals several U.S. companies are benefiting from China's oppression of Muslims. By Juozapas Bagdonas. The Diplomat, November 16, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/tracking-down-the-fruits-of-xinjiangs-forced-labor-industry/>

*"Despite extensive proof about the widespread use of forced labor in China's Xinjiang region, U.S. retailers are continuing to turn a blind eye and cooperate with suppliers connected to the system. Research on global supply chain tracking system ImportGenius reveals five U.S. companies that have made orders from suppliers employing re-education camp detainees."*

**Cotton and Corporate Responsibility: Fighting Forced Labor in Xinjiang and Uzbekistan.** There are considerable differences with regard to forced labor in Uzbekistan and Xinjiang, but there is an underlying corporate responsibility to not engage in human rights abuses. By Catherine Putz. The Diplomat, November 14, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/cotton-and-corporate-responsibility-fighting-forced-labor-in-xinjiang-and-uzbekistan/>

**Internment Camp Assigned Uyghur Forced Laborers to Xinjiang Textile Factory: Official.** Radio Free Asia, November 14, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/laborers-11142019142325.html>

*An official who works within the judiciary in the XUAR's Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture recently told RFA's Uyghur Service that 14 Uyghurs who were formerly held at an internment camp had been sent to work against their will at the Ruyi Textile Factory in the prefecture's Yengisheher (Shule) county. "In the township where I am working, there are 14 people [who are former camp detainees] working in a factory," said the official, who spoke on condition of anonymity, confirming that the group had been assigned to work at the facility through their internment camp.*

*"They are working for the Ruyi Textile Group in Cao Hu—there are many companies [from other parts of China] located there," he said of the township, administered under the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps' No. 41 unit.*

China's Surveillance State Has Eyes on Central Asia. Autocrats are handing their citizens' data to Beijing under so-called smart city programs. BY BRADLEY JARDINE. Foreign Policy, NOVEMBER 15, 2019, 12:10 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/11/15/huawei-xinjiang-kazakhstan-uzbekistan-china-surveillance-state-eyes-central-asia/>

To suppress news of Xinjiang's gulag, China threatens Uighurs abroad. Posted by Wisconsin Muslim Journal | Nov 15, 2019 | Syndicated [by The Economist]. <https://wisconsinmuslimjournal.org/to-suppress-news-of-xinjiangs-gulag-china-threatens-uighurs-abroad/>

Legendary Kazakh woman Roza Baglanova, Kyzylorda native, blasting the Soviet scientists and leadership in Moscow for creating the Aral Sea disaster and terrible environmental impact on public health in Kazakhstan. She made this speech at the Aral Sea conference in 1988.

Video, 1:50

Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 9:35 AM · Nov 15, 2019

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1195349671595716608>

Kyrgyzstan MP Adil Zhunus lauds China despite having his own brother, Askar Zhunus (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1297>), and niece, Dinara Kamil (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2210>), in camps.

Kyrgyz parliament member: China has helped our country develop. In the Kyrgyz capital, Bishkek, a business street is named after the late Chinese leader, Deng Xiaoping, to commemorate his contributions to China's reform a...

youtube.com

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:35 PM · Nov 15, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1195410109280727040>

**.@EthiopianNewsA**

([https://ena.et/en/?p=10735&utm\\_source=rss&utm\\_medium=rss&utm\\_campaign=chinese-fm-debunks-rumors-about-xinjiang](https://ena.et/en/?p=10735&utm_source=rss&utm_medium=rss&utm_campaign=chinese-fm-debunks-rumors-about-xinjiang)) & @KBCChannel1 (<https://kbc.co.ke/china-uses-vocational-education-and-training-to-counter-radicalism/>) should not be repeating Chinese government propaganda about conditions for Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples.

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 3:13 PM · Nov 15, 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1195434552975486977>

=

Chinese FM Debunks Rumors about Xinjiang. ENA, November 15/2019.

[https://www.ena.et/en/?p=10735&utm\\_source=rss&utm\\_medium=rss&utm\\_campaign=chinese-fm-debunks-rumors-about-xinjiang](https://www.ena.et/en/?p=10735&utm_source=rss&utm_medium=rss&utm_campaign=chinese-fm-debunks-rumors-about-xinjiang)

“Chinese State Councilor and Foreign Minister Wang Yi debunked rumors about China’s Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, Xinhua reported.”

+

China uses vocational education and training to counter radicalism. Posted By: Claire Wanja.

<https://kbc.co.ke/china-uses-vocational-education-and-training-to-counter-radicalism/>

[African news outlets uncritically regurgitating Chinese propaganda]

**[Second item later deleted without explanation!]**

- Beat 247: Elise, USA (English) --

@AndersonEliseM testifies for her friend and mentor, Rahile Dawut

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1>). Rahile has been missing since her disappearance in December 2017, and despite numerous appeals there's been no news of her to this day. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:43

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:04 AM · Nov 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1194918962183786496>

**Xinjiang Authorities Arrest Prominent Uyghurs in Public to Instill Fear. RFA, 2019-11-14.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/public-11142019152712.html>

Tech firm blacklisted in U.S. over facial-recognition allegations invited to Vancouver conference: Uighur group considers protest because China uses facial recognition from firm to track the ethnic minority. Winston Szeto · CBC News · Posted: Nov 14, 2019 4:00 AM PT. Updated.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/ubc-invites-blacklisted-company-1.5355536>

+

British Columbia: Speakers from blacklisted Chinese tech firm no longer attending UBC conference. Conference website said speakers won't participate due to 'extenuating circumstances'. Michelle Ghoussoub · CBC News · Posted: Nov. 16, 2019 3:31 PM PT | Last Updated: November 16.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/speakers-from-blacklisted-chinese-tech-firm-no-longer-attending-ubc-conference-1.5362426>



Unprecedented UN Critique of China's Xinjiang Policies. Human Rights Watch. November 14, 2019 6:19PM EST. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/11/14/unprecedented-un-critique-chinas-xinjiang-policies>

**Chinese government may have falsified organ donation numbers, study says. Researchers raise new concerns about the use of executed prisoners and other forced donors for transplants. The Guardian, November 14, 2019.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/nov/15/chinese-government-may-have-falsified-organ-donation-numbers-study-says>

+

**China's voluntary organ donation 'failure' exposes organ harvesting crimes. Health Europa, 15th November 2019.**

<https://www.health.europa.eu/chinas-failure-exposes-organ-harvesting-crimes/94940/>

*"The publication of the first ever scientific analysis of China's official organ donation data has cast a disturbing light on China's forced organ harvesting crimes, finding that China is guilty of the 'systematic falsification and manipulation of official organ transplant datasets.'"*

**Xinjiang cotton sparks concern over 'forced labour' claims. By Ana Nicolaci da Costa.**

**Business reporter, BBC, 13 November 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/amp/business-50312010>**

+

**新疆棉花与人权争议 多个跨国品牌面临质疑. 安娜·妮可拉斯·达·科斯塔 (Ana Nicolaci da Costa) , BBC商业事务记者, 2019年 11月 14日. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-50402678>**

*(Xinjiang cotton sparks concern over 'forced labour' claims).*

**The reasons that can get you sent to a political education camp and detained without trial indefinitely in China, according to #Uighur activist @ferkat\_jawdat**

@hrw #TrustConf19

Video, 1:26

trust conference, @trustconf. 12:06 PM · Nov 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/trustconf/status/1195025144571400193>

**Uighur activists say China running hundreds more camps. A group said it assessed images from Google Earth and found 182 suspected 'concentration camps'. Al Jazeera, November 13, 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/11/uighur-activists-china-running-hundreds-camps-191112204426528.html>**

+

**Researchers shed light on China's Uighur camps. Activists believe Beijing has detained far more members of Muslim minority group than previously thought. By Shaun Tandon, Asia Times, November 13, 2019. <https://www.asiatimes.com/2019/11/article/researchers-shed-light-on-chinas-uighur-camps/>**

+

**Uighur activists say China is running nearly 500 detention camps and prisons in Xinjiang based on satellite images. Rosie Perper. Business Insider [14 nov 2019].**

<https://www.businessinsider.com/uighur-activists-satellite-images-china-500-camps-prisons-in-xinjiang-2019-11>

+

**海外维吾尔人权团体甄别出新疆500处集中营. Voice of America, 2019年11月14日 07:21.**

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/XINJIANG-CAMPS-UYGURS-11132019/5164984.html>  
(Overseas Uyghur activists find 500 camps in Xinjiang)

+

Hunderte Uiguren-Lager in China entdeckt. US-Aktivisten sollen über 450 bisher unbekannte Orte lokalisiert haben, an denen Uiguren festgehalten würden. China bestreitet die Anschuldigungen. Tagesanzeiger [Switzerland], 14.11.2019. <https://www.tagesanzeiger.ch/ausland/asien-und-ozeanien/hunderte-uiguren-lager-in-china-entdeckt/story/27287131>

EU's proposed ambassadorial visit to Xinjiang seen unlikely to happen. Ben Blanchard, Robin Emmott. Reuters. November 14, 2019 / 2:10 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-eu/eus-proposed-ambassadorial-visit-to-xinjiang-seen-unlikely-to-happen-idUSKBN1X00SX>

Overseas universities, not trade war, are the front line of China's rivalry with Western democracies. China has spent extensively to ensure that its point of view is heard on campuses in Western democracies. The problem is that it is also attempting to silence alternative views, and willing to use threats and violence to do so. Isaiah Schrader, SCMP, Published: 12:00pm, 13 Nov, 2019; Updated: 12:51pm, 13 Nov, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/comment/opinion/article/3037309/trade-war-not-front-line-chinas-rivalry-western-democracies>

Letter to China: My Uyghur friend Zainur has been detained in one of your camps for two years. She treasured a Muslim identity that Beijing is determined to crush. Written by Addy McTague. Global Voices, November 13, 2019. <https://globalvoices.org/2019/11/13/letter-to-china-my-uyghur-friend-zainur-has-been-detained-in-one-of-your-camps-for-two-years/>  
**[About Zainur Turdi, and about the Xinjiang Victims Database]**

Norway: Automated calls from China embassy spook Uighur diaspora. Members of community, many of whom have family in Xinjiang, say they feel harassed by continuous phone calls. By Kiyya Baloch, Aljazeera, 13 nov 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/norway-automated-calls-china-embassy-spook-uighur-diaspora-191113205036890.html>

**US government pension plan says it will not ditch China fund. Senators urge agency to drop investment tracking MSCI index due to national security concerns. James Politi in Washington. FT, 13 nov 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/fea7b628-0642-11ea-a984-fbbacad9e7dd>**

**3 Uyghurs have arrived on Monday safely in Turkey from Gambia. They are saved from being deported to #China where they face serious danger by #DictatorCCP. Thanks to relevant people, friends and organisation who were involved saving them.**

**[ Image ]**

**Belgium Uyghur Association, @BelgiumUyghur. 12:19 PM · Nov 13, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/BelgiumUyghur/status/1194666039776288768>**

**Expert Estimates China Has More Than 1,000 Internment Camps For Xinjiang Uyghurs. RFA, 2019-11-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/zenz-11122019161147.html>**

Adrian Zenz, Senior fellow in China Studies at the Washington-based Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation, recently told RFA's Uyghur Service he is reviewing official documents and other sources of information to determine a maximum estimate for those held in a network of camps that he said likely number more than 1,000 in the XUAR. "I'm increasingly viewing evidence that would indicate that my

*original estimate of at least one camp per administrative unit between township and prefecture levels, which adds up to 1,200, was accurate.*

*-- "Zenz had initially estimated that some 1.1 million people are or have been detained in the camps, but in March this year revised his assessment to 1.5 million."*

**Uighur researchers say China running more camps than known. November 12, 2019, 6:51 PM EST.** <https://www.yahoo.com/news/uighur-researchers-china-running-hundreds-more-camps-181157759.html>

**Sinophobia simmers across Central Asia: In the 'Stans, BRI debt traps, broken promises, corruption and Xinjiang persecution generate resentment and violence. By Alexander Kruglov. A.T. in the Stans, Part 3. Asia Times, November 12, 2019.**

<https://www.asiatimes.com/2019/11/article/sinophobia-simmers-across-central-asia/>  
*"In synch with BRI, China's labor and capital is spilling into the capital-poor and underpopulated 'Stans. This dynamic is inevitably engendering a belief that Beijing has a secret agenda – gradually taking over the vast steppes and mountains not only economically and culturally, but also via population influx – as happened in neighboring Xinjiang and Tibet."*

**Male Chinese 'Relatives' Assigned to Uyghur Homes With Female 'Hosts'. Vivion Times, 2019/11/11.** <http://www.visiontimes.com/2019/11/11/male-chinese-relatives-assigned-to-uyghur-homes-with-female-hosts.html>

*[Using pictures that must show women in some other country. Definitely not Xinjiang ... poor editing? ]*

**World Bank ends funding to controversial Uyghur schools in China. AFP / The Straits Times, 11 nov. 2019.** <https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/world-bank-ends-funding-to-controversial-uyghur-schools-in-china>

*WASHINGTON (AFP) - The World Bank announced on Monday (Nov 11) it was ending a project to fund vocational schools in China following allegations of mistreatment of minority Muslim Uyghurs. The World Bank launched another review of the program in late August after Foreign Policy magazine reported that a school that benefited from a tranche of the US\$50 million (S\$68 million) loan to China bought "barbed wire, gas launchers, and body armour."*

**French President Silent on Rampant Abuses During China Visit. Macron Makes No Public Mention of Mass Detention of Xinjiang's Muslims. Bénédicte Jeannerod, France Director, HRW; 11 nov. 2019.** <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/11/11/french-president-silent-rampant-abuses-during-china-visit#>

**Hikvision Markets Uyghur Ethnicity Analytics, Now Covers Up. By: Charles Rollet, IPVVM. Nov 11, 2019.** <https://ipvm.com/reports/hikvision-uyghur>  
*"Hikvision has marketed an AI camera that automatically identifies Uyghurs, on its China website, only covering it up days ago after IPVVM questioned them on it."*

**Uyghurs are facing 'cultural genocide' in China but in Australia they're fighting for their history. By Erin Handley and Sean Mantesso, ABC. Updated 10 nov 2019.** <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-10/uyghur-culture-under-threat-in-china-thrives-in-australia/11673636?pfmredir=sm>

**"Alla uigurer som återvänder till Kina försvinner". DN, 10 [?] nov 2019. Uppdaterad 09:28. Publicerad 09:19.** <https://www.dn.se/nyheter/varlden/alla-uigurer-som-atervander-till-kina-forsvinner/>

KAZAN. "Era föräldrar har börjat studera". Det var det enda meddelande de uiguriska bröderna fick. De förstod direkt. Deras föräldrar hade skickats till ett omskolningsläger för att lära sig älska Kina. Sjahrizat och Sjahdijar Sjavkat är de första uigurer någonsin som har sökt asyl i Ryssland. Nu hotas de av deportation till Kina. [ . . . ]

Bröderna Sjahrizat och Sjahdijar Sjavkat är de första uigurer någonsin som har sökt asyl i Ryssland. De vill inte visa sina ansikten, av rädsla för att det kan leda till otrevliga följder för deras föräldrar, som har internerats i Kina. . . .

[In. Swedish, on Uyghur refugees in Russia]

Wang Yalei, #Chinese SWAT police in #Xinjiang says, "what she (#ConcentrationCamps survivor Gulbahar Jelilova) tells are not scariest part yet. The truths are 10 thousands times more horrifying than what she described".

Image - Image - Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:58 AM · Nov 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1193467986625138688>

[It's curious that a Xinjiang Chinese policeman has a Twitter account running...]

After Secretary of State @SecPompeo released a statement about @Alfred\_Uyghur, myself and camp survivor Zumrat Dawut last week, the Chinese gov released a statement saying @UyghurCongress is a terrorist org and me and @Alfred\_Uyghur are members of it.

[https://m.guancha.cn/internation/2019\\_11\\_09\\_524620.shtml?clicktime=1573309253&enterid=1573309253](https://m.guancha.cn/internation/2019_11_09_524620.shtml?clicktime=1573309253&enterid=1573309253)

Ferkat Jawdat, @ferkat\_jawdat. 9:29 AM · Nov 9, 2019

[https://twitter.com/ferkat\\_jawdat/status/1193173727015505921](https://twitter.com/ferkat_jawdat/status/1193173727015505921)

新疆人的待遇，逼婚逼唱黨歌 | 11/2直播精選. 9 nov. 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wwvpGXkcTwQ>

-- Beat 190: Mehbube, Austria (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Mehbube testifies for her parents, Ablajan Hebibulla

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=477>) and Peyzohre Omerjan, and brother, Adiljan Ablajan. A mixed Uyghur-Uzbek family, they were all recently sentenced after prolonged detention.

#uyghurpulse

Video, 2:00

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:48 AM · Nov 9, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1193057832758906880>

A village chief of Yengisheher county, Kashgar said that 13 out of 202 ppl who been sent to #ConcentrationCamps from his village now working in Kashgar industrial zone factory of Shandong Ruyi Textiles Group. Some can visit home once a week, some in months

[ Image ]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:12 AM · Nov 9, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1193154511172452358>

=

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/mejburiy-amgek-11082019194316.html>

**Comments [1 Nov. 2019] on the effect and application of the Counter-Terrorism Law of the People's Republic of China - [which follow] the joint communication from 12 November 2018, concerned with the extensive limitations on the exercise of fundamental rights in Xinjiang.**

<https://spcommreports.ohchr.org/TMResultsBase/DownloadPublicCommunicationFile?gId=24845>

= cited in:

**WUC Calls Attention to Significant Concerns Raised by UN Experts on Uyghur Internment Camps. World Uyghur Congress, 8 November 2019.**

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/wuc-calls-attention-to-significant-concerns-raised-by-un-experts-on-uyghur-internment-camps/>

-- Beat 248: Eqide, USA (English) –

Eqide testifies for her mother, Rahile Dawut (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1>), a prominent scholar and role model. Rahile last called her daughter in December 2017, telling her that she had to go to Beijing. She disappeared after that. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:10

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:42 PM · Nov 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1192875084035379200>

**拒拆清真寺 新疆县长会有什么后果？Radio Free Asia, November 7, 2019.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-11072019073837.html>

(County head in Xinjiang who refused to demolish mosques has been in camp for over 18 months, family says)

Ostturkistan: Muslimische Frauen werden gezwungen, ihre Betten mit männlichen Beamten zu teilen. 9. November 2019. <http://islamicnews.de/2019/11/09/ostturkistan-muslimische-frauen-werden-gezwungen-ihre-betten-mit-maennlichen-beamten-zu-teilen/>

**#UyghurTalk (10): This is happening because the #Chinese authority decided to make it happen.**

**Interview with professor @RianThum. Author of #TheSacredRoutesOfUyghurHistory**

**Full video:** <https://youtu.be/LXxHRYlxaBo>

@HalmuratU @TalkUyghur #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

[ 2:10, video ]

UyghurTalk, @TalkUyghur. 11:55 PM · Nov 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1193057832758906880>

Beat 192: Ablimit, Belgium (English, ئۇيغۇرچە)

7 nov. 2019. Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (November 2019).

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FtCVyGala5Q>

And this is my testimony for pop singer Ablajan Awut Ayup who has disappeared since 2018. (Yes, Finnish forests in November are cold!)

Vanessa Frangville, @VanessaFrangvi1. 6:58 AM · Nov 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1192410935912255488>

=

Beat 194: Vanessa, Belgium (English)

Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (November 2019).

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KFhuUa5I1VM>

Ilham Tohti's Sakharov Prize and the desecration of Uyghur society. Darren Byler. SUPChina, November 6, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/11/06/ilham-tohtis-sakharov-prize-and-the-desecration-of-uyghur-society/>



*"Ilham Tohti was famous for pushing back against the material and social dispossession of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims. When even this moderate scholar was silenced five years ago, it signalled that there was no more space to publicly suggest ways to oppose the elimination of Uyghur culture. The Sakharov Prize honors the dignity of Uyghur social life and the way Ilham Tohti strove to protect it."*

雇佣临时演员街头表演 新疆欺骗外国观察员. RFA, 2019-11-06.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xql-11062019105212.html>

It is past time to stop importing Chinese cotton and apparel produced by forced labor in the Uyghur Region. Uyghur Human Rights Project. November 7, 2019 11:30 am EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/it-past-time-stop-importing-chinese-cotton-and-apparel-produced-forced-labor-uyghur>

Inside Xinjiang's five-star propaganda tour. Isobel Cockerell, Coda Story. 7 November, 2019. <https://codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/at-newsletter/propaganda-tour-xinjiang/>

What Happens When the Uyghurs Come Home? Social media is starting to convey some signs of life from Xinjiang's disappeared. By Ruth Ingram. The Diplomat, November 6, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/what-happens-when-the-uyghurs-come-home/>

How AI and human rights have been dragged into the US-China tech war, threatening wider split. This is the first instalment in a four-part series examining the brewing US-China war over the development and deployment of artificial intelligence technology. Part 1 looks at the likely impact of the US' move to add some of China's emerging AI champions to its trade blacklist, ostensibly on human rights grounds. Meng Jing and Sarah Dai, SCMP. Published: 10:30pm, 6 Nov, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/tech/big-tech/article/3036593/how-ai-and-human-rights-have-been-dragged-us-china-tech-war>

Malaysia's master tactician Mahathir Mohamad keeps rivals in suspense. Prime minister heightens fears of political risk by delaying his departure. Joe Leahy and Stefania Palma in Bangkok, FT, 6 nov 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/730649a4-feb3-11e9-be59-e49b2a136b8d>  
*"The starkest sign of improved Sino-Malaysian ties was perhaps the unwillingness of Mr Mahathir, who styles himself as a defender of Muslims, to condemn Beijing's incarceration of an estimated 1m Uighurs in Xinjiang. He said the plight of the Rohingya, the Muslim minority group driven out of Myanmar after a military crackdown, was "a much bigger problem than the Uighurs". "At least they are still in the country where they have been born and they have grown up," he said of the Uighurs."*

Prisons in Xinjiang recruiting vast numbers for all positions! Including clinical medicine in prison hospitals!!!

[ Image ]

Sunny, @Sunny43826164. 7:39 PM · Nov 6, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Sunny43826164/status/1192240122986549248>

**Poor #Uyghur children in a crowded sleeping room of an orphanage in Atush who were forcibly separated from their parents and being assimilated as a result of mass internment and ethnocide in East Turkestan. #StolenGeneration**

<http://v.douyin.com/xvJdNa>

Video, 0:33

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 10:45 AM · Nov 5, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1191743369141080064>

Harassment of the Family Members of Uighur Activists and Survivors in Xinjiang, China. Press Statement - Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State. November 5, 2019.

<https://www.state.gov/harassment-of-the-family-members-of-uighur-activists-and-survivors-in-xinjiang-china/>

+

US: China harassing families of Uighur activists in Xinjiang. US Secretary of State Mike Pompeo cites several individuals whose families were directly impacted by China's clampdown. AlJazeera.com, 5 Nov 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/11/china-harassing-families-uighur-activists-xinjiang-191106014005443.html>

Ouïghours: L'effacement d'un peuple. Par Raphael Glucksmann, Député européen et Dilnur Reyhan, Présidente de l'Institut Ouïghour d'Europe. Liberation, 5 novembre 2019 à 15:58.

[https://www.liberation.fr/debats/2019/11/05/ouighours-l-effacement-d-un-peuple\\_1761673](https://www.liberation.fr/debats/2019/11/05/ouighours-l-effacement-d-un-peuple_1761673)

*"Dans une lettre ouverte, le député européen Raphaël Glucksmann et la présidente de l'Institut ouïghour d'Europe, Dilnur Reyhan, appellent le président de la République en déplacement en Chine à agir pour les Ouïghours."*

蓬佩奥：美国仍对中国虐待维吾尔和其他穆斯林少数民族“深感关注”。VOA 美国之音, 2019年11月6日 04:44. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/pompeo-us-remains-deeply-troubled-by-china-mistreatment-of-uighur-20191105/5153740.html>

**Something Is Rotten in the State of Saudis: Non-Muslim Chinese Allowed Into Mecca. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 11/05/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/something-is-rotten-in-the-state-of-saudis/>**

*Uyghur refugee Tahir Imim reveals a major Muslim scandal—and evidence of the pervasive CCP influence on Arab countries*

新疆教育营内羁押者受分类处罚. RFA, 2019-11-05.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-11052019064620.html>

China is reportedly sending men to sleep in the same beds as Uighur Muslim women while their husbands are in prison camps. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, Nov 4, 2019, 7:06am.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-uighur-monitor-home-shared-bed-report-2019-11>

+

**Male Chinese Officials 'Monitoring' Uighur Women Have Been Allegedly Sleeping in Their Beds. The officials visit the women's homes to monitor their religious and political views. By Edoardo Liotta. Vice, 5 November 2019, 4:20am.**

[https://www.vice.com/en\\_asia/article/ywajpv/male-chinese-officials-monitoring-uighur-women-sleeping-same-bed](https://www.vice.com/en_asia/article/ywajpv/male-chinese-officials-monitoring-uighur-women-sleeping-same-bed)

+

**Muslim women 'forced to share beds' with male Chinese officials after husbands detained in internment camps. Social media images show the officials attending Uighur weddings, funerals and other occasions once considered intimate and private. Chris Baynes. The Independent, 6 nov 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/muslim-china-uighur-forced-share-beds-male-officials-detention-camps-a9185861.html>**

+

There is official evidence of systematic co-sleeping. Statement from official XJ gov't website: 1,426 staff from the XJ electricity company stayed in villages and slept "on the same [kang / supa] bed" (同睡一个炕). <http://archive.is/HeA7g>

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 6:33 PM · Nov 4, 2019

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1191498728311525377>

=

聚力脱贫攻坚共奔全面小康—国网新疆电力有限公司扶贫工作纪实

日期：2018-02-10 11:24 作者：来源：新疆日报 2018-02-10 A04版

<http://archive.is/HeA7g>

An incredible scene of Han state workers invading a Uyghur home. Uyghur boy asks his mother: "Will he (the Han 'big brother') leave if my dad comes home? When will my dad come home?" Mom replies: "I don't know." Clearly the Han man doesn't understand Uyghur. #HT @parlabest <https://pic.twitter.com/g9BIWVPVQPU>

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 4:56 PM · Nov 4, 2019

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1191474404472963072>

+

There is no doubt that this is what the young person says in the douyin clip. You won't be able to use Google translate to automate the translation of Uyghur (Meiya Pico and iFlytek could probably sell you police equipment to do this), but any Uyghur speaker can verify this.

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1191497424419770368>

On the beat: Chinese police post musical videos of arrests and interrogations. France24.com, 11/04/2019. <https://observers.france24.com/en/20191104-chinese-police-musical-videos-arrests-interrogations-douyin-tiktok>

*Official police accounts on Douyin, the Chinese version of social media app TikTok, have been publishing light-hearted videos showing arrests, prison cells and interrogation equipment set to catchy music, while uniformed officers pose and gesture in rhythm.*

'Like a movie': In Xinjiang, new evidence that China stages prayers, street scenes for visiting delegations. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent. The Globe and Mail. Nov. 4, 2019.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-like-a-movie-in-xinjiang-new-evidence-that-china-stages-prayers/>

Amazon, Apple, And Google Are Distributing Products From Companies Building China's Surveillance State. Three Chinese companies helped build a security state in China's Xinjiang region to repress millions of Uighur Muslims. Amazon, eBay, Apple, and Google are still selling their products and distributing their apps. Adams Rosalind Adams BuzzFeed News Reporter; Ryan Mac BuzzFeed News Reporter. Reporting From Hong Kong. Posted on November 4, 2019, at 1:57 p.m. ET.

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/rosalindadams/apple-amazon-google-apps-blacklist-china-xinjiang>

*"The goods and apps come from three companies — Hikvision, Dahua Technology, and iFlytek — which the US Commerce Department recently placed on an export blacklist."*

'Like a movie': In Xinjiang, new evidence that China stages prayers, street scenes for visiting delegations. By Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia Correspondent. Globe and Mail, Nov. 4, 2019.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-like-a-movie-in-xinjiang-new-evidence-that-china-stages-prayers/>

**In China, every day is Kristallnacht.** By Fred Hiatt. Washington Post, November 3 at 11:00 AM. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/11/03/china-every-day-is-kristallnacht/>

... "Eighty-one years ago this week, in what is also known as the "Night of Broken Glass," hundreds of synagogues and Jewish cemeteries in Nazi Germany were damaged or destroyed . . . In western China, the demolition of mosques and bulldozing of cemeteries is a continuing, relentless process."

La traque des Ouïghours: Manipulée, harcelée, espionnée, la diaspora ouïghoure essaye d'échapper à la Chine qui, même sur notre sol, lui tend des pièges. Amnesty International France. Publié le 03.11.2019. <https://www.amnesty.fr/actualites/la-traque-des-ouighours>

抗锄从头迈。四顶绿帽头上戴， 擦亮锄头从头迈。新疆发生了什么？——与几位南疆干部的下乡见闻。3 nov. 2019.

<https://matters.news/@LWWH/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%8F%91%E7%94%9F%E4%BA%86%E4%BB%80%E4%B9%88-%E4%B8%8E%E5%87%A0%E4%BD%8D%E5%8D%97%E7%96%86%E5%B9%B2%E9%83%A8%E7%9A%84%E4%B8%8B%E4%B9%A1%E8%A7%81%E9%97%BB-zdpuAkv54nmWRT8CHyuFctQeH4r8GrU8QqnXRdR5TqWtiEoGV>

[Documents Han Chinese cadres' attitudes in Xinjiang, incl. current campaign will death of Uyghur culture "in 50 years."]

The Xinjiang Ketchup Shirt. A T-Shirt evoking a famous ketchup brand, to draw attention to the use of compelled labour in tomato paste production in Xinjiang. [Campaign launched Nov. 2019]

<https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/xjketchup/the-xinjiang-ketchup-shirt/description>

+

[https://twitter.com/Juxkun\\_JfX/status/1191400994883588097](https://twitter.com/Juxkun_JfX/status/1191400994883588097)

Les Ouïghours traqués sur le sol français. Libération (@libe) tweeted at 9:09 PM on Sun, Nov 03, 2019: La une du 4 novembre 2019. [https://www.liberation.fr/liseuse/publication/04-11-2019/1/](https://www.liberation.fr/liseuse/publication/04-11-2019/1/(https://twitter.com/libe/status/1191084944988221440?s=09)) (<https://twitter.com/libe/status/1191084944988221440?s=09>)

An anonymous Uyghur in China: "Not only all the #Uyghur books have been collected and burned in East Turkestan (Xinjiang), but those Chinese books written about Uyghur history and culture have also been destroyed."

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 1:17 AM · Nov 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1190498086788816896>

**Here's the Belarus' UNGA74 statement together with the 54 countries; quite a few countries differ from the July letter. I'm glad Ethiopia isn't in either one. I made a simple chart to see which countries are unique in each list.**

Juho Säkkinen, @JESakkinen. 6:58 AM · Nov 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/JESakkinen/status/1190584027402498049>

=

**Joint Statement on Xinjiang at Third Committee**

<http://statements.unmeetings.org/media2/23328878/belarus-joint-statement-cerd-chair-oct-29.pdf>

= Full text of letter with list of 54 countries supporting China; somewhat different from July letter; but pattern of dependent countries and/or similarly dictatorial countries is the same. As for Africa, it still does not include important countries such as Ethiopia, South Africa, Kenya, and others.

+

Missing 48 country names in U.N. statement praising China on Xinjiang. UN Watch. Friday, Nov. 1, 2019, 5:21 pm. <https://unwatch.org/missing-48-country-names-in-u-n-statement-praising-china-on-xinjiang/>

*"Belarus' UN mission, contacted by UN Watch, had no information to offer. They suggested we check with China. So was Beijing bluffing in order to blunt the effect of the 23-nation criticism delivered by the UK, in the hope that it would collect the other 48 signatures later on?"*

China's Tactics for Targeting the Uyghur Diaspora in Turkey. By: Ondřej Klimeš. China Brief, November 1, 2019 03:35 PM. <https://jamestown.org/program/chinas-tactics-for-targeting-the-uyghur-diaspora-in-turkey/>

**Japanese brands Muji and Uniqlo flaunt 'Xinjiang Cotton' despite Uyghur human rights concerns.** By Erin Handley and Bang Xiao. ABC [Australia], Posted Thursday 31 October 2019 at 11:25pm, updated Sunday 3 November 2019 at 8:45pm.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-01/muji-uniqlo-flaunt-xinjiang-cotton-despite-uyghur-human-rights/11645612>

Rape, abuse and sterilisation in Xinjiang's 'boarding schools' for Uyghurs. AsiaNews.it, 11/01/2019, 08.11. <http://www.asianews.it/news-en/Rape,-abuse-and-sterilisation-in-Xinjiangs-boarding-schools-for-Uyghurs-48429.html>

Unspeakable horror: China's most terrifying secret exposed to world. NZ Herald, 1 Nov, 2019 10:33am. <https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm>

BREAKING: Gene Bunin, who runs the Xinjiang Victims Database (<http://shahit.biz>), is not allowed to enter Uzbekistan. He is now being sent back to Almaty from Tashkent. Please share.

Mehmet Volkan, @mvolkankasikci. 5:21 AM · Nov 1, 2019

<https://twitter.com/mvolkankasikci/status/1190197265308307456>

[Thread]

[GIF] "re-education camp" doubling in size in china. Posted byu/Stephennooit. [1 nov 2019].

[https://www.reddit.com/r/gifs/comments/dq88sn/reeducation\\_camp\\_doubling\\_in\\_size\\_in\\_china/](https://www.reddit.com/r/gifs/comments/dq88sn/reeducation_camp_doubling_in_size_in_china/)

Comments: "They literally moved that northeast foothill so they can keep the fence straight"

- "Wonder who moved all that dirt" ...

**"Because you had to do it very quickly, or you could be punished."** The following is a summary of the interview with Xinjiang camp eyewitness Ziyawudun, done at the office of the Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights organization on October 15, 2019. The summary and English translation were done by Kaster Bakyt. Gene A. Bunin did the English editing. Written by Darren Byler. Published on November 1, 2019.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2019/11/01/because-you-had-to-do-it-very-quickly-or-you-could-be-punished/>

**China's Tactics for Targeting the Uyghur Diaspora in Turkey.** By: Ondřej Klimeš. Jamestown Foundation, Publication: China Brief Volume: 19, Issue 19. November 1, 2019, 03:34PM.

<https://jamestown.org/program/chinas-tactics-for-targeting-the-uyghur-diaspora-in-turkey/>



**October 2019:**

**"Weather Report: Voices from Xinjiang."** Article by Ben Mauk. *Believer*, Vol 16, no. 5, Oct./Nov. issue, 2019, pp. 70-110. <https://believermag.com/weather-reports-voices-from-xinjiang/>

+ <https://twitter.com/benmauk/status/1174009656102047744>

[24,000 words, 40-pages; "this is the first oral history—in the sense of a sizeable collection of firsthand testimonies—on Xinjiang's internment drive to appear in any language"]. On newsstands Sept. 20, 2019.

+

In Danish: <https://www.information.dk/mofu/oensker-udslette-nation-slette-vores-identitet-goere-kinesere>

Male Chinese 'Relatives' Assigned to Uyghur Homes Co-sleep With Female 'Hosts'. RFA, 2019-10-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cosleeping-10312019160528.html>

*Male Han Chinese "relatives" assigned to monitor the homes of Uyghur families in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) regularly sleep in the same beds as the wives of men detained in the region's internment camps, according to sources who have overseen the forced stayovers.*

Opinion | Americans must search their conscience and 'google Uyghurs'. The LeBron defense is over. We can no longer plead ignorance about China's human rights violations. Washington Post, 31 October 2019. [https://washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/americans-must-search-their-conscience-and-google-uyghurs/2019/10/31/7487fdf6-fc1d-11e9-8190-6be4deb56e01\\_story.html](https://washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/americans-must-search-their-conscience-and-google-uyghurs/2019/10/31/7487fdf6-fc1d-11e9-8190-6be4deb56e01_story.html)

We must stand up to China's abuse of its Muslim minorities. Beijing's horrifying repression of Uyghur Muslims in Xinjiang is just part of its campaign to force conformity on ethnic and religious minorities. Marco Rubio. The Guardian, Thu 31 Oct 2019 15.13 GMT. Last modified 31 Oct 2019 19.14 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/oct/31/china-uighurs-muslims-religious-minorities-marco-rubio>

Brother of Uighur scholar jailed in China speaks out. NBC News' Kier Simmons talks with Nury Tiyip, the brother of a jailed Uighur scholar who disappeared in 2017 and is now on death row in China. Oct. 31, 2019. <https://www.nbcnews.com/now/video/brother-of-uighur-scholar-jailed-in-china-speaks-out-72535109899>

西藏、新疆议题在美国校园引发美中学生对立. RFA, 2019-10-31.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/wy-10312019121255.html>

聚焦维吾尔 | 伊利夏提：新疆各民族是中华民族的重要组成部分吗？ RFA, 2019-10-31.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/jujiaoweiwuer/xinjiang-10312019082814.html>

2 Ethnic Kazakhs from China Granted Asylum-Seeker Status in Kazakhstan. But like Sayragul Sauytbay before them, Murager Alimuly and Qaster Musakhanuly may not ultimately find asylum in Kazakhstan. By Catherine Putz, The Diplomat. October 31, 2019.

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/10/2-ethnic-kazakhs-from-china-granted-asylum-seeker-status-in-kazakhstan/>

Where the Uighurs are free to be. Sweden has emerged as a safe haven for ethnic Uighurs fleeing political, racial and religious repression in China. By Bertil Lintner, Stockholm. Asia Times, October 31, 2019. <https://www.asiatimes.com/2019/10/article/where-the-uighurs-are-free-to-be/>

What's Behind Protests Against China in Kazakhstan? Temur Umarov, Carnegie Moscow Center. 30.10.2019. <https://carnegie.ru/commentary/80229>

*"China has always been considered a convenient partner for Central Asian countries, because it asked for virtually nothing in exchange for investment. But unlike with Western countries, which state the terms of cooperation in advance, with China there are unspoken rules, including a taboo on acknowledging any problems in the relationship."*

**Female Detainees at Xinjiang Internment Camps Face Sterilization, Sexual Abuse: Camp Survivor. RFA, 2019-10-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/abuse-10302019142433.html>**

*"Female detainees at internment camps in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) are routinely forced to take medication that affects their reproductive cycles, and are tortured, denied treatment for health problems, and subjected to sexual and other forms of abuse, according to a former inmate."*

HRIC Translation: China's Follow-up Response to UN Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. Human Rights in China. October 30, 2019. <https://www.hrichina.org/en/press-work/hric-bulletin/hric-translation-chinas-follow-response-un-committee-elimination-racial>

*In August 2018, China underwent a periodic review by the UN Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination on the country's implementation of obligations under the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (CERD). Among the key topics of the Committee's inquiry during the interactive dialogue with the Chinese delegation (Day 1, Day 2) was China's widely-reported detention of more than one million Uyghurs and other ethnic Muslims in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.*

*In its Concluding Observations issued in September 2018, the Committee requested China to respond within one year to a number of questions and recommendations the Committee put forth, including those concerning the extralegal detention of Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities in Xinjiang. The Chinese government provided its follow-up response on October 8, 2019, but in Chinese only. Below is the Chinese original and HRIC's English translation of the "Chinese Government's Follow-up Response to the Concluding Observations of the UN Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination."*

+

Full response: <https://www.hrichina.org/en/chinese-governments-follow-response-concluding-observations-un-committee-elimination-racial>

Source:

[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/\\_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD%2fC%2fCHN%2fCO%2f14-17%2fAdd.1&Lang=en](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/15/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CERD%2fC%2fCHN%2fCO%2f14-17%2fAdd.1&Lang=en)

Between Hope and Fear: Stories of Uyghur and Kazakh Muslim Minorities in the Xinjiang Province. Iris Oppelaar, Voices on Central Asia, October 30, 2019. <https://voicesoncentralasia.org/between-hope-and-fear-stories-of-uyghur-and-kazakh-muslim-minorities-in-the-xinjiang-province/>  
[Testimonies, photographs from Kazakhstan]

**Australia among 23 nations to condemn China on human rights at the UN. By Rob Harris. Sydney Morning Herald, October 30, 2019 — 6.51pm.**

<https://www.smh.com.au/politics/federal/australia-among-23-nations-to-condemn-china-on-human-rights-at-the-un-20191030-p535wx.html>

+

U.S., Britain, others to push China at U.N. to stop detention of Uighurs. Michelle Nichols, Reuters, October 29, 2019 / 4:37 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un/u-s-britain-others-to-push-china-at-u-n-to-stop-detention-of-uighurs-idUSKBN1X82II>

+

**Joint Statement on Xinjiang. Statement delivered by Ambassador Karen Pierce, UK Permanent Representative to the UN at the Third Committee session on the Committee for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. Published 29 October 2019.**

**From: Foreign & Commonwealth Office and Karen Pierce DCMG**

<https://www.gov.uk/government/speeches/joint-statement-on-xinjiang>

=

*Joint statement issued by UK, on behalf of 23 countries criticizing China on Xinjiang, with Albania, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Japan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, NZ, Norway, Sweden, and the USA.*

+

*China's counter-statement:*

The joint statement spoke positively of the results of counter-terrorism and de-radicalization measures in Xinjiang and noted that these measures have effectively safeguarded the basic human rights of people of all ethnic groups in Xinjiang.

The statement expressed opposition to relevant countries politicizing the human rights issue and called on them to stop baseless accusations against China.

Chinese Mission to UN, @Chinamission2un. 5:25 PM · Oct 29, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/Chinamission2un/status/1189292245805162498>

+

UN members split on China's mass detention and surveillance of ethnic Uighurs in Xinjiang  
AFP / HKFP, 30 October 2019 16:19. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/10/30/un-members-split-chinas-mass-detention-surveillance-ethnic-uighurs-xinjiang/>

+

A New Document War at the UN: The Free World vs China on Xinjiang. Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 10/30/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/united-nations-the-free-world-vs-china-on-xinjiang/>

*"Interestingly, and sadly, European Union countries with Belt and Road ties with China such as Italy, Portugal, and Greece did not sign. (Luxembourg signed, despite being also part of Belt and Road) ... China mobilized its usual "Axis of Shame" to respond and claim that all is well in Xinjiang and the CCP should indeed be praised for its "remarkable achievements in the field of human rights." This time, it was Belarus rather than the usual Russia (but the two countries are strictly connected) that leads 54 Axis of Shame countries to sign the statement. They included Pakistan, Russia, Egypt, Bolivia, the Democratic Republic of Congo and Serbia, not precisely known as models of human rights."*

China warns U.S. criticism at U.N. over Xinjiang not 'helpful' for trade talks. Reuters, October 29, 2019 / 6:59 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-un/china-warns-us-criticism-at-un-over-xinjiang-not-helpful-for-trade-talks-idUSKBN1X82QG>

Xinjiang. Enskild motion S1284: Motion till riksdagen 2019/20:3027 av Serkan Köse och Thomas Hammarberg (båda S). Förslag till riksdagsbeslut: Riksdagen ställer sig bakom det som anförs i motionen om bedömningen att rapporter om kränkningarna av mänskliga rättigheter i Xinjiang är grund för tydliga ställningstaganden och internationella initiativ ... Inlämnad: 2019-10-03

<https://www.riksdagen.se/sv/dokument-lagar/dokument/motion/H7023027>  
<https://data.riksdagen.se/fil/9E21E1E9-CF4C-4348-AE98-BDC03A1F7436>

[Swedish Parliament member's appeal for human rights in Xinjiang]

Notepad++ v7.8.1: Free Uyghur. 2019-10-29. <https://notepad-plus-plus.org/news/v781-free-uyghur-edition/>

+

Notepad++ Çin'deki zulme sessiz kalmadı, 'Free Uyghur' sürümünü çıkardı. Karar, 30.10.2019  
Çarşamba 19:36 - Son Güncelleme: 31.10.2019 Perşembe 08:06. <https://www.karar.com/dunya-haberleri/notepad-cindeki-zulme-sessiz-kalmadi-free-uyghur-surumunu-cikardi-1369165>

+

Text editor releases 'Free Uyghur' edition, gets swamped with Chinese spam. Developer was promoting human rights awareness. By Colin Lecher. The Verge, October 30, 2019.  
<https://www.theverge.com/2019/10/30/20940651/text-editor-notepad-free-uyghur-edition-china-spam>

+

Notepad++ and GitHub Are the Latest Victims of Chinese Internet Trolls. The News Lens, October 31, 2019. <https://international.thenewslens.com/article/126842>

U.S.-Led Nations Criticize China at UN for Treatment of Uighurs. David Wainer, Bloomberg News. BNN Bloomberg, 29 oct 2019. <https://www.bnnbloomberg.ca/u-s-led-nations-criticize-china-at-un-for-treatment-of-uighurs-1.1339648>

+

Initiative gegen Uiguren-Lager: Deutschland und 22 Länder rügen China. NTV, Mittwoch, 30. Oktober 2019. <https://www.n-tv.de/politik/Deutschland-und-22-Laender-ruegen-China-article21361878.html>

+

Statement at UN supports China on Xinjiang. By HONG XIAO at the United Nations. China Daily Global. Updated: 2019-10-30 10:22.

<http://global.chinadaily.com.cn/a/201910/30/WS5db8f3cfa310cf3e355746e3.html>

"At the meeting, more than 30 countries, including Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Russia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Ethiopia, Cuba and Nicaragua, voiced support for China's position and measures on human rights." - et tu, Ethiopia?

+

China and West clash over claims Beijing oppresses Uighurs. By EDITH M. LEDERER. 29 oct 2019. <https://apnews.com/68f22c01a6fd47b7ba3443ca4295f233>

[Another failed headline: Japan is not the West]

+

China warns US criticism on Uighurs not 'helpful' for trade talks. US was among 23 countries that criticised China's policies in Xinjiang at the United Nations on Tuesday. Aljazeera, 29 oct 2019.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/10/china-warns-criticism-uighurs-helpful-trade-talks-191030005757892.html>

*"Separately, Belarus UN Ambassador Valentin Rybakov addressed the General Assembly rights committee on behalf of 54 countries, including China, Pakistan, Russia, Egypt, Bolivia, Democratic Republic of Congo, and Serbia. He praised Beijing's respect and protection of rights while dealing with counterterrorism and de-radicalisation in Xinjiang and its commitment to openness and transparency by inviting diplomats, journalists and officials to the region."*

+

Countries Blast China at UN Over Xinjiang Abuses. Joint Statement Urges End to Repression of Turkic Muslims. Louis Charbonneau, HRW United Nations Director. October 30, 2019 7:11PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/10/30/countries-blast-china-un-over-xinjiang-abuses#>

+

UN members divided over China's treatment of Uighur minority. European countries backed a United Nations statement criticizing China's treatment of Uighurs and other Muslims. But many more countries were quick to defend Beijing. DW, 30.10.2019. <https://www.dw.com/en/un-members-divided-over-chinas-treatment-of-uighur-minority/a-51046710>

Marise Payne says China must be held to account for human rights abuses. Foreign affairs minister says it's in Australia's interest to speak out against abuses of power, such as the treatment of Uighur in Xinjiang. Ben Doherty. The Guardian, Tue 29 Oct 2019 20.50 GMT

<https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2019/oct/30/marise-payne-says-china-must-be-held-to-account-for-human-rights-abuses>

*"She cited Saudi Arabia over the murder of journalist Jamal Khashoggi, the Myanmar military over its persecution of that country's Rohingya minority, and accused a "revanchist" Russia of being "intent on disruption". But she noted China, as the emerging global superpower, for particular attention."*

+

China hits back at Australia's foreign minister for highlighting human rights abuses. Spat compounds strain on diplomatic ties as UN coalition condemns Beijing's treatment of Uighurs. Ben Doherty, The Guardian, 31 Oct 2019 01.58 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2019/oct/31/china-hits-back-at-australias-foreign-minister-for-highlighting-human-rights-abuses>

三維族人受困甘比亞 海外維族社群積極營救. [德國之聲], William Yang. 2019年10月29日 上午6:47.

<https://tw.news.yahoo.com/%E4%B8%89%E7%B6%AD%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E5%8F%97%E5%9B%B0%E7%94%98%E6%AF%94%E4%BA%9E-%E6%B5%B7%E5%A4%96%E7%B6%AD%E6%97%8F%E7%A4%BE%E7%BE%A4%E7%A9%8D%E6%A5%B5%E7%87%9F%E6%95%91-104700543.html>

*[Uyghur refugees stranded in Gambia]*

China warns U.S. that criticism over Uighurs not 'helpful' for trade talks. Michelle Nichols, Reuters, October 29, 2019 / 4:37 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un/china-warns-u-s-that-criticism-over-uighurs-not-helpful-for-trade-talks-idUSKBN1X82II>

人权组织报告：中国“去清真化”抹杀维吾尔人信仰. Radio Free Asia, October 29, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shehui/hj-10292019110555.html>

*(China is killing Uyghurs' religion by erasing halal, says Uyghur Human Rights Project report)*

**What a lobbyist's remarks behind closed doors tell you about Chinese money in Washington. Why is a former Senator shilling for a Chinese surveillance company? By Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. Washington Post, 29 Oct 2019.**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/10/29/what-lobbyists-remarks-behind-closed-doors-tell-you-about-chinese-money-washington/>

*[Based on "a recording of an internal HikVision conference call one day before being put on US entities list. In it, former US Senator David Vitter, now a HikVision lobbyist, slams US policy as "anti-China" & promises to help HikVision survive.]*



新疆再教育营翻版出现在西藏. RFA, 2019-10-29.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hx1-10292019111955.html>  
[Xinjiang-styled 'vocational training centers' = camps, expanded in Tibet]

Two Ethnic Kazakhs From China's Xinjiang Receive Asylum-Seeker Status in Kazakhstan. By RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. October 29, 2019 08:47 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/two-ethnic-kazakhs-from-china-s-xinjiang-receive-asylum-seeker-status-in-kazakhstan/30241868.html>

*"Lawyer Bauyrzhan Azanov told RFE/RL on October 29 that the decision to give Murager Alimuly and Qaster Musakhanuly asylum-seeker status had been made by Kazakhstan's immigration police. ID cards confirming the status will be given to the two Chinese citizens later in the day, Azanov said. Musakhanuly, 30 and Alimuly, 25, illegally crossed the Chinese-Kazakh border on October 1."*

Why corporate America needs to have a code of conduct for China. By Peter Harrell, opinion contributor — 10/28/19 02:00 PM EDT. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/467745-why-corporate-america-needs-to-have-a-code-of-conduct-for-china>

**Uighur musician listed for China show year after disappearance. Channel News Asia, 28 Oct 2019 09:01PM.** <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/uighur-musician-listed-for-china-show-year-after-disappearance-12041188>

*"Singer-songwriter Sanubar Tursun will perform at an award ceremony organised by the Shanghai Conservatory of Music on Nov 4, the conservatory's head of propaganda, who only shared her surname, Chen, told AFP."*

+

The announcement of her concert uses an image of Sanubar taken at the Konya mystic music festival, and even notes that she has performed in Turkey

Rachel Harris, @Rachel\_A\_Harris. 5:49 PM · Oct 28, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Rachel\\_A\\_Harris/status/1188935901617016833](https://twitter.com/Rachel_A_Harris/status/1188935901617016833)

+

(MF comment: Could be a fake release. They often do this to people: pretend they are released, under duress of course, to try to fool foreigners, then disappear them again. Have to see if she really appears & sings Uyghur traditional music, or is forced to sing glory to the Party in Chinese.)

+

维吾尔女音乐家“失踪”数月 上海现身消息引人注目

有消息显示，原本传出被判刑5年的维吾尔女艺术家塞努拜尔·吐尔逊将于上海音乐学院仪式音乐中心举办的第一届华语音乐影像志的颁奖典礼中演出。此前，专门报导中国宗教与人权迫害的网络杂志《寒冬》今年二月曾报导吐尔逊被中国当局判刑5年。DW, 29.10.2019. 作者 William Yang (综合报导).

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E5%A5%B3%E9%9F%B3%E4%B9%90%E5%AE%B6%E5%A4%B1%E8%B8%AA%E6%95%B0%E6%9C%88-%E4%B8%A%E6%B5%B7%E7%8E%B0%E8%BA%AB%E6%B6%88%E6%81%AF%E5%BC%95%E4%BA%BA%E6%B3%A8%E7%9B%AE/a-51029758?maca=zh-Twitter-sharing>

+

**UPDATE:**

**China: Sanubar Tursun, voice of the Uyghurs, missing presumed detained in Xinjiang's internment camps. 28 November 2019.** <https://freemuse.org/news/china-sanubar-tursun-voice-of-the-uyghurs-missing-presumed-detained-in-xinjiangs-internment-camps/>

**- Did NOT show up at the concert reportedly booked in Shanghai Nov 4, 2019.**

With a UN Human Rights Council seat, Indonesia has a choice. Jakarta could put human rights at the centre of its foreign policy, as well as clean up its act at home. | Muhammad Zulfikar Rakhmat, Ramadha Valentine, Dimas Permadi. The Interpreter, Lowy Institute, Published 29 Oct 2019 12:00. <https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/with-un-human-rights-council-seat-indonesia-has-choice>

*"...Jakarta could take a bold step and encourage the council to appoint a special envoy on Xinjiang in relation to Uighur people held in internment camps."*

Journalist: How many #Uyghurs dead?

Police: Only 150 dead during my 6 months stay in No1 #ConcentrationCamps of Kucha county, Aksu.

J: How their families reacted?

P: Burials and families under supervision. Their loan interests exempted. Nothing happened.

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lagerda-olum-10282019220724.html/ampRFA>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:40 AM · Oct 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1189069421043687424>

China in charge. Yohann Koshy, co-editor, New Internationalist. 29 October 2019.

<https://newint.org/features/2019/10/16/big-story-china-china-charge>

China represses human rights. The Blade, Editorial Board. Oct 29, 2019. 12:00 AM.

<https://www.toledoblade.com/opinion/editorials/2019/10/29/china-represses-human-rights-muslim-uyghur-people-xinjiang/stories/20190923161>

*"China's increasing hostility to the free practice of Islam is an affront to a basic human right and further threatens to isolate China in the world."*

Muslims have been ostriches over eroding Uighur culture. Asian Age, Oct 29, 2019, 12:22 am IST.

Updated : Oct 29, 2019, 12:22 am IST. By arrangement with Dawn.

<https://www.asianage.com/opinion/columnists/291019/muslims-have-been-ostriches-over-eroding-uyghur-culture.html>

*"[T]he attitude of the ummah is surprising: both on the left and right, Muslims have been like the proverbial ostriches."*

@muslim: Uyghur Crisis, influence, social media activism. October 29, 2019 12:00am. By Aishah Muhammad. <https://www.dailytargum.com/article/2019/10/muslim-instagram-account-story>

A hijab, a Spurs scarf, and a lost Uyghur protest. That time the only people who came to protest genocide in China were an older Jewish man and a young Muslim woman. Sheldon Paul Stone, the Times of Israel. Oct 28, 2019, 11:35 PM. <https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/a-hijab-a-spurs-scarf-and-a-lost-uyghur-protest/>

*"I explained why I had come, prompted by the Haaretz article. 'Too few people helped the Jews,' I said, 'that mustn't happen to the Uyghurs.' Her eyes widened in surprise. Demonstrations are not enough, I said, we have to work out what will hurt or shame China. I suggested no longer accepting Chinese PhD or postdoctoral students to prevent China benefiting this way. She gasped. 'That's not fair on the students!' 'But,' I said, 'this is attempted genocide, not an ordinary territorial dispute or war.' Good grief, am I really going to go 'BDS' on China?!!"*

Protest at 10 Downing street: Against the Uyghur Concentration camps. Meezan Justice, 28 okt. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ppdLkddfjdU>

European Parliament: Rights Award Boosts Pressure on China. Sakharov Prize to Uyghur Scholar Spotlights Xinjiang Crisis. Human Rights Watch, October 28, 2019 12:42PM EDT.  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/10/28/european-parliament-rights-award-boosts-pressure-china>

Police Officer Beat Uyghur Internment Camp Detainee to Death in Drunken Rage. RFA, 2019-10-28.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/beating-10282019164142.html>  
*"Ghalipjan, 35, died on Aug. 21 last year while detained in Pichan (in Chinese, Shanshan) county, in the prefecture-level city of Turpan (Tulufan) . . . Communist Party cadres from No. 1 village in Pichan's Lamjin (Lianmuqin) township, where Ghalipjan lived with his wife and five-year-old child, oversaw the burial of the young man on the same night that he died, and inexplicably denied family members the right to wash his body according to Muslim funerary traditions, . . ."*

**Demolishing Faith: The Destruction and Desecration of Uyghur Mosques and Shrines.** Uyghur Human Rights Project, report released October 28, 2019 2:00 pm EST.  
<https://uhrp.org/press-release/demolishing-faith-destruction-and-desecration-uyghur-mosques-and-shrines.html>

*"A new report presents evidence of the complete or partial destruction of over 100 mosques by the Chinese government. Researcher Bahram Sintash and the Uyghur Human Rights Project cross-reference satellite imagery, photographs, and witness testimony to document the Chinese government's campaign to wipe out the physical sites of Uyghur Islamic practice. The report provides detailed case studies of the fate of 11 mosques and religious sites, including cemeteries, shrines, domes, and minarets."*

-- Beat 167: Jo, UK (English) --

@j\_smithfinley testifies for her friend, Abdurehim Heyt (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=411>), the "dutar king" of Xinjiang. After being taken in early 2017, Heyt surfaced in a "proof-of-life" video in 2019, but his current fate remains unclear. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:03

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:39 PM · Oct 27, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1188540742144266245>

**Why What We Are Seeing in Xinjiang Is Crimes Against Humanity.** By Elizabeth M. Lynch, October 27, 2019. <https://chinalawandpolicy.com/2019/10/27/why-what-we-are-seeing-in-xinjiang-is-crimes-against-humanity/>

@UyghurTalk (9): Why a scientist turn to become an activist? Interview with @MayaMitalipova

Video clip: 2:04

UyghurTalk, @TalkUyghur. 1:46 PM · Oct 28, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/TalkUyghur/status/1188874669870473217>

+

Full video: [https://youtu.be/Dwnp\\_u8Tsm0](https://youtu.be/Dwnp_u8Tsm0)

**The Importance of the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2019.** Borgen Magazine, October 27, 2019. <https://www.borgenmagazine.com/the-importance-of-the-uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-of-2019/>

— *On September 11, 2019, the U.S. Senate passed S. 178: Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2019, which calls on various U.S. agencies to report on the living conditions of the Uyghurs, a*

*predominantly Muslim, Turkic ethnic group in China. Now, the bill must pass the House of Representatives. S. 178 is a rebuke of the Chinese government and its ongoing human rights abuses of its Uyghur population.*

**BREAKING: Uyghur musician Sanubar Tursun is going to perform at an event in Shanghai, on Nov 4th. She's disappeared since Dec 2018.**

The post is from a WeChat Public Account run by Shanghai Conservatory of Music, link:

<https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/rfv4HJ9vfh-9> PruHwhkpA

[ Image – from the program]

Humar Isaac-Wang 湖玛, @humarisaac. 12:07 PM · Oct 27, 2019

<https://twitter.com/humarisaac/status/1188487321462685697>

**Millions of Uyghurs and Turkic Muslims are being imprisoned in China, and it's only getting worse. Here's what we know about this cultural genocide.**

[ Video 3:19 ] [With Aydin Anwar]

NowThis, @nowthisnews. 6:03 PM · Oct 27, 2019

<https://twitter.com/nowthisnews/status/1188576858213879811>

**It's time to boycott any company doing business in Xinjiang: Forced labour in China's internment camps taints the supply chains of many western companies. We need to take action. Michael Caster. Sun 27 Oct 2019 01.30 BST. Last modified on Sun 27 Oct 2019 01.31 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/oct/27/its-time-to-boycott-any-company-doing-business-in-xinjiang>**

**He was a Communist Party member and model Uyghur. It didn't save him from Beijing. By Darren Byler and Amy Anderson. Updated 1:23 AM ET, Sun October 27, 2019.**

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/10/26/opinions/tashpolat-tiyip-xinjiang-uyghur-opinion-intl-hnk/index.html>

[On Tashpolat Tiyip]

**For Uighur Muslims in China, Life Keeps Getting Harder. Concentration camps, surveillance, and spies keep the community under tight control. By FP Editors | October 26, 2019, 7:59 AM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/26/uighur-concentration-camps-surveillance-spies-china-control/>

**How TikTok opened a window into China's police state. Uyghurs are gaming TikTok's algorithm to find a loophole in Xinjiang's information lockdown. Isobel Cockerell, Coda Story. Published 8:00 AM, October 26, 2019. <https://www.rappler.com/technology/features/243379-how-tiktok-opened-window-into-china-police-state-coda-story>**

**#ConcentrationCamps survivor Zumret: "all #Uyghur must attend weekly #Chinese flag raising ceremonies, whether you are healthy or not. There is a registration book and those scores under 90 out of 100 will send to the camps. #SaveUyghur #NeverAgain  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7h5:26 PM · Oct 26, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1188205203411099649>**

=

**集中营幸存者Zumret: 每个维吾尔人必须参加每周一次的升旗仪式，不管你是健康还是生病。每人有本升旗仪式积分卡，满分100，如果积分90以下就得送到集中营。**

=

<https://m.facebook.com/zaomure.dawuti/posts/pcb.175979996891955/>

Ein uigurischer Dichter in Fairfax. Teil I, Der Steinerne Spiegel - mit Tahir Hamut; von Nuo Ya. 26 okt. 2019. Video / 14:51. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MsBdkpi9ZBQ>  
*In Uyghur and Chinese with German subtitles.*

Nime uchun ILHAM TOHTI? Enwer Jan. Pidaiylar Biz, YouTube, 26 oct 2019.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Sbx8-cPS2I>

Lutpulla Mutellip: The legendary Uyghur revolutionary and poet. JESSICA AYA HARN. The Muslim Vibe. 26TH OCTOBER 2019. <https://themuslimvibe.com/western-muslim-culture/lutpulla-mutellip-the-legendary-uyghur-revolutionary-and-poet>

Uyghur Man Taken Into Custody in Egypt, May be Sent Back to China, Friends Fear. RFA, 2019-10-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/custody-10252019155301.html>  
*"Sidiqulla Nurmemet (in Chinese, Sidikula Nuermaimaiti) had flown from Cairo to Jeddah in Saudi Arabia on Oct. 23, Nurmemet's cousin Abdusalam, who lives in Jeddah, to RFA's Uyghur Service in an interview."*

Os "Gulags" revivem em "campos de confinamento" na China? Por León de La Torre - 25 de outubro de 2019. <https://ipco.org.br/os-gulags-revivem-em-campos-de-confinamento-na-china/>  
*Um milhão de pessoas estão presas em Gulags da China. "Conseguí escapar e vou relatar o que realmente acontece nos chamados "campos de re-educação" de Xinjiang" afirma Sayragul Sauytbay, uma professora que conseguiu fugir da China e recebeu asilo na Suécia.*  
[On Sayragul Sauytbay's testimony, in Portuguese]

+

Ispovijest zatvorenice logora u Kini: Grupna silovanja, mučenja i medicinski eksperimenti. E. Lj., KLix.ba, [2019/10/24]. <https://www.klix.ba/vijesti/svijet/ispovijest-zatvorenice-logora-u-kini-grupna-silovanja-mucenja-i-medicinski-eksperimenti/191023045>  
*U Xinjangu, autonomnoj regiji na zapadu Kine, živi približno 10 miliona ujugurskih muslimana. Dio njih nasilno je odveden u konclogore koje kineski dužnosnici nazivaju "kampovima za preodgoj i rehabilitaciju", a svjedočenja onih koji su uspjeli pobjeći šokirala su svijet.*  
[On Sayragul Sauytbay's testimony, in Bosnian]

Dramatic footage from Almaty as Kazakh police forcibly detain citizens trying to gather for a protest against expanded business ties with China. More here: <http://ow.ly/SGRZ50wUudN>  
1:00

Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, @RFERL. 9:05 AM · Oct 26, 2019.  
<https://twitter.com/RFERL/status/1188079096674344960>

Sidikula.Nuermaimaiti, an #Uyghur live in #Cairo, #Egypt. He went to Jeddah, #SaudiArabia, to meet his brother, the customs officials didn't allow to enter, bcs he don't look #Chinese enough. Then being deported to Cairo, now being held at the Cairo airport by the Egypt authority. There are high risk of he will be deported to #China. Number of the #Cairo airport: +20 2 2265 5000. Please make a phone call and ask the situation. Tweet and post on your FB, contact with Egyptian Embassy in your country, contact foreign ministry of your country. Please help UyghurAid-Halmurat, @HalmuratU3:21 AM. Oct 25, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1187630270058586112>



**Communist loyalty no shield for Uighurs from Chinese detention: Relatives of detained Muslim minorities urge international pressure on Beijing to release people being held in camps.** By Ted Regencia. Aljazeera, 25 oct 2019.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/09/communist-loyalty-shield-ughurs-chinese-detention-190930083432183.html>

Tell the World: The Silent Plight of China's Uighurs. How mass detention camps and heavy surveillance in Xinjiang are affecting Uighurs not just in China but also abroad. Aljazeera, 25 Oct 2019 15:13 GMT. <https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/specialseries/2019/10/world-silent-plight-china-ughurs-191019133210421.html>

澳籍维族男童续困新疆 专家：恐陷中国“人质外交”

今年七月，澳洲籍维吾尔男子沙丹接受多家国际媒体访问，揭露自己两岁的澳籍儿子鲁特飞与妻子纳迪拉遭中国政府困于新疆的事。澳大利亚政府在媒体大量报导后，也透过外交管道，多次在不同场合要求中国让鲁特飞与纳迪拉飞到澳大利亚与沙丹团聚，但北京现在却强调这件事涉及“中国内政”。Deutsche Welle, October 24, 2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%BE%B3%E7%B1%8D%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E7%94%B7%E7%AB%A5%E7%BB%AD%E5%9B%B0%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86-%E4%B8%93%E5%AE%B6%E6%81%90%E9%99%B7%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E8%B4%A8%E5%A4%96%E4%BA%A4/a-50962816?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

(Australian Uyghur child remains stranded in Xinjiang, expert fears he will be caught in "hostage diplomacy")

Toilet revolution in Xinjiang. Global Times, 2019/10/24 20:28:43.

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1167906.shtml>

**Humanizing Conflict: Uyghur Reality. The Pearson Institute, Youtube, 24 okt. 2019.**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39tF\\_ptWMz4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39tF_ptWMz4)

**Jewher Ilham's interview for The Pearson Global Forum in Berlin on October 18-19, 2019.**

*Jewher Ilham is the daughter of Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti, an internationally noted moderate voice who was dedicated to bridging the gap between the Uyghur people and the Han Chinese. Jewher arrived in the United States in 2013, following the detention of her father at the Beijing airport, as both prepared to travel to Indiana University for Professor Tohti's fellowship.*

He Xiangdong: 'We hope Ireland will be a bridge between China and the EU'. The Chinese ambassador on Uighur 'camps', Huawei, Trump's trade war and buying Irish beef. Colm Keena, Irish Times, Fri, Oct 25, 2019, 05:02. <https://www.irishtimes.com/business/economy/he-xiangdong-we-hope-ireland-will-be-a-bridge-between-china-and-the-eu-1.4060371>

"Personally," says the Chinese ambassador to Ireland, He Xiangdong, "I do not accept the word 'camps', because it will remind people of the camps at the time of Nazi Germany." ...

新疆集中营受害者在台湾控诉遭性暴力胁迫认罪. Radio Free Asia, October 24, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hx1-10242019120716.html>

(Interrogation, forced medication, and rape: [Gulbahar Jalilova], victim from Xinjiang's camps, recounts torture she and other female detainees faced)

The Home Minister told the press that the Government views the banning of the "Belt & Road Initiative For Win-Winism" comic book seriously and will confiscate any copies in circulation.

[ 1:07 ]

Muhyiddin: Avoid reading or using the banned Belt & Road comic book  
The Home Minister told the press that the Government views the banning of the "Belt & Road Initiative For Win-Winism" comic book seriously and will confiscate any copies in circulation.  
The Star, @staronline. 7:00 AM · Oct 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/staronline/status/1187322845606625280>

+

Malaysia bans comic book for being pro-China and 'promoting communism'. Anchor Muted Background. By Julie Zaugg, CNN. Updated 5:10 AM ET, Fri October 25, 2019.

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/10/25/asia/malaysia-comic-ban-intl-hnk-scli/index.html>

Chinas Konzentrationslager. Islamic News [Germany], 25. Oktober 2019.

<http://islamicnews.de/2019/10/25/chinas-konzentrationslager/>

[On the testimony of Sayragul Sauytbay]

Uighur details incarceration, torture. By Jason Pan / Staff reporter. Oct 25, 2019.

<http://www.taipeitimes.com/News/front/archives/2019/10/25/2003724599>

*Uighur woman Gulbahar Jelilova yesterday shared her account of being tortured and raped in Chinese prison camps, calling on Taiwanese to save other Uighurs still imprisoned by China. At a news conference organized by the Taiwan East Turkestan Association, Jelilova said that she now lives in Turkey and came to Taiwan with the help of the association and other groups. She spoke in her native Uighur, with translation into Chinese provided by Japan Uighur Association chairman Ilham Mahmut.*

**Sakharov Prize: Jailed Uighur academic Ilham Tohti wins award. BBC, 24 October 2019.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-50166713>

*A ceremony awarding him the Sakharov Prize in his absence will be held in Strasbourg in December. "Earlier this month, Tohti received the Council of Europe's Vaclav Havel Human Rights Prize. He was awarded the prize for "giving the entire Uighur people a voice".*

+

Uighur activist Ilham Tohti wins EU's Sakharov Prize. The shortlist for the EU's top human rights prize this year drew attention to the plight of the Uighur people in China, multifaceted rights violations in Brazil and the issue of female genital mutilation. DW News - 24.10.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-activist-ilham-tohti-wins-eus-sakharov-prize/a-50959798>

+

伊力哈木·土赫提获颁 2019 年萨哈罗夫奖。继一个月前获颁欧洲理事会 2019 年哈维尔人权奖之后，被中国判处无期徒刑维吾尔学者、人权捍卫者伊力哈木·土赫提获颁欧洲议会 2019 年萨哈罗夫思想自由奖。日期 24.10.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8%E5%9C%9F%E8%B5%AB%E6%8F%90%E8%8E%B7%E9%A2%812019%E5%B9%B4%E8%90%A8%E5%93%88%E7%BD%97%E5%A4%AB%E5%A5%96/a-50963285?maca=zh-Facebook-sharing&fbclid=IwAR2xWOKhR1u4iKNoFh87fHb9dTAEz4KoX9BUBjV1 ttFOeHDLZOgR RUmzc>

+

E.U.'s Sakharov human rights prize awarded to jailed Uighur intellectual, probably angering China. By Gerry Shih. Washington Post, October 25, 2019. washingtonpost.com

+

UHRP Applauds EU's Decision to Award Ilham Tohti Sakharov Prize. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Published Fri, 10/25/2019 - 09:30. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-applauds-eu%E2%80%99s-decision-award-ilham-tohti-sakharov-prize.html>

+

伊力哈木获欧盟最高人权奖 中国批评. RFI, 发表时间：25/10/2019 - 16:07 更改时间：25/10/2019 - 16:08.

[http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20191025-%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8%E8%8E%B7%E6%AC%A7%E7%9B%9F%E6%9C%80%E9%AB%98%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E5%A5%96-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%89%B9%E8%AF%84?ref=tw\\_i](http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20191025-%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8%E8%8E%B7%E6%AC%A7%E7%9B%9F%E6%9C%80%E9%AB%98%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E5%A5%96-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%89%B9%E8%AF%84?ref=tw_i)

+

Ilham Tohti wins 2019 Sakharov Prize for Freedom of Thought. News - European Parliament. 24 Oct 2019. <https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/headlines/eu-affairs/20191018STO64607/ilham-tohti-wins-2019-sakharov-prize-for-freedom-of-thought>

+

欧洲议会主席敦促中国释放伊力哈木•土赫提. Deutsche Welle, October 24, 2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%AC%A7%E6%B4%B2%E8%AE%AE%E4%BC%9A%E4%B8%BB%E5%B8%AD%E6%95%A6%E4%BF%83%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E9%87%8A%E6%94%BE%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8%E5%9C%9F%E8%B5%AB%E6%8F%90/a-50971173?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

*(European Parliament chairperson ( David Sassoli ) urges China to release Ilham Tohti and respect rights of ethnic minorities at Sakharov Prize ceremony)*

+

Ilham Tohti's Sakharov Prize Will Drive Beijing Crazy. Foreign Policy, October 24, 2019.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/24/ilham-tohti-sakharov-prize-beijing-china-dissident-european-parliament/>

+

侯芷明：伊力哈木获得萨哈罗夫奖显示欧洲将中国人权议题提到首位. 发表时间：24/10/2019 - 16:01更改时间：24/10/2019 - 16:21.

[http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83/20191024-%E4%BE%AF%E8%8A%B7%E6%98%8E%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8%E8%8E%B7%E5%BE%97%E8%90%A8%E5%93%88%E7%BD%97%E5%A4%AB%E5%A5%96%E6%98%BE%E7%A4%BA%E6%AC%A7%E6%B4%B2%E5%B0%86%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E8%AE%AE%E9%A2%98%E6%8F%90%E5%88%B0%E9%A6%96%E4%BD%8D?fbclid=IwAR30eyK6VD3FhXNsYMB\\_QbDs2RFUYj6sG5TwsLvKy\\_0r804w5pU39gZ13vk&ref=fb](http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83/20191024-%E4%BE%AF%E8%8A%B7%E6%98%8E%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8%E8%8E%B7%E5%BE%97%E8%90%A8%E5%93%88%E7%BD%97%E5%A4%AB%E5%A5%96%E6%98%BE%E7%A4%BA%E6%AC%A7%E6%B4%B2%E5%B0%86%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E8%AE%AE%E9%A2%98%E6%8F%90%E5%88%B0%E9%A6%96%E4%BD%8D?fbclid=IwAR30eyK6VD3FhXNsYMB_QbDs2RFUYj6sG5TwsLvKy_0r804w5pU39gZ13vk&ref=fb)

-- Beat 180: Rebecca, USA (English) --

Rebecca testifies for a number of prominent detained Uyghur scholars - some since released, some imprisoned, some sentenced to death, and some still missing. #uyghurpulse

1:46

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:21 PM · Oct 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1187449118156820481>

**The Uighurs, China, and the lucrative hypocrisy of LeBron James and the NBA. By James Durso, opinion contributor — 10/24/19 01:30 PM EDT. <https://thehill.com/opinion/civil-rights/467295-uighurs-china-and-the-lucrative-hypocrisy-of-lebron-james-nba>**

The Uyghurs' China Problem, or How We Got to the Political Re-Education Camps of Xinjiang. Watson Institute for International and Public Affairs. 24 okt. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pGW0oaePJZg>

China Media Bulletin: "Key individual" police databases, Tiktok censorship, NBA backlash (No. 139). A monthly update of press freedom news and analysis related to China, Issue 139. Oct. 2019. <https://freedomhouse.org/china-media/china-media-bulletinkey-individual-police-databases-tiktok-censorship-nba-backlash-no-139#a7>

"US places export restrictions on Chinese tech firms aiding repression in Xinjiang: On October 7, the US Commerce Department announced it would place 28 Chinese entities on a government export blacklist due to their complicity in the Chinese government's ongoing campaign of repression in Xinjiang [ <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/08/business/us-china-xinjiang-black-list-intl-hnk/index.html> ]. Included in the so-called Entity List [ <https://s3.amazonaws.com/public-inspection.federalregister.gov/2019-22210.pdf> ] are eight Chinese tech companies: Dahua Technology; Hikvision; iFlytek; Megvii Technology; Sense Time; Xiamen Meiya Pico Information Company; Yitu Technologies; and Yixin Science and Technology. In light of the sanctions, two of the largest US public pension funds, the California State Teachers' Retirement System and the New York State Teachers' Retirement System, are said to be reexamining their holdings in Hikvision [ <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-hikvision-pensions-focus/u-s-pension-funds-took-positions-in-blacklisted-chinese-surveillance-company-idUSKBN1WU191> ]. Other observers [ <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/18/xinjiang-sanctions-chinese-firms-surveillance/> ] have questioned the impact of the sanctions, and called for stronger measures."

**Ainiwa.Aihemaiti, #Uyghur activist based in #Istanbul have received official deportation note from #Turkish migration, 22. October he has been detained in a deportation center, his life will be in danger if #Turkey deport him back to #China. Please share and retweet this, thanks**

Image x 4

UyghurAid-Halmurat, @HalmuratU. 2:41 PM · Oct 24, 2019 from Hyvinkää, Suomi <https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1187439067744657408>

Pence backs Hong Kong protesters in China speech, slams NBA and Nike. Alexandra Alper, Matt Spetalnick. Reuters, Oct. 24, 2019, 6:15AM. Updated. <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-usa-china-idUKKBN1X316B>

"He sharply criticized China for its treatment of Muslim Uighurs in the Xinjiang region."

**Yi Xiaocuo. RECRUITING LOYAL STABILISERS: ON THE BANALITY OF CARCERAL COLONIALISM IN XINJIANG. Pages 54-61, in: BLESS YOU, PRISON. Experiences of Detention in China. Made In China, VOLUME 4, ISSUE 3, JUL-SEPT 2019. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Made-in-China-03-2019.pdf>**

**Preventative Policing As Community Detention In Northwest China. Darren Byler. Pages 88-94, in: BLESS YOU, PRISON. Experiences of Detention in China. Made In China, VOLUME 4, ISSUE 3, JUL-SEPT 2019. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/2019/10/25/preventative-policing-as-community-detention-in-northwest-china/>**

+

**<https://madeinchinajournal.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Made-in-China-03-2019.pdf>**

**To suppress news of Xinjiang's gulag, China threatens Uighurs abroad. A government-funded radio station in America has played a vital role in exposing Xinjiang's horrors. The Economist, Oct 24, 2019, WASHINGTON, DC.**

<https://amp.economist.com/china/2019/10/23/to-suppress-news-of-xinjiangs-gulag-china-threatens-uyghurs-abroad>

Nearly Half of Residents of Uyghur-Majority Village in Xinjiang Held in Internment Camps. Radio Free Asia, October 23, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/half-10232019144954.html>

Nearly Half of Residents of Uyghur-Majority Village in Xinjiang Held in Internment Camps. 2019-10-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/half-10232019144954.html>

*"While investigating the number of people held in camps in Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture's Yengisheher (Shule) county, RFA's Uyghur Service spoke with a police officer from Ermudun (Ai'ermudong) township's No. 1 village, who said that at least 45 percent of the population there had been sent for detention. "There are more than 400 households with 1,336 residents," said the officer, who spoke on condition of anonymity. "People from more than 300 households [have been detained] ... If we estimate at least two people from each household [are adults], that means there are more than 600 [detainees]."*

骚扰、恐吓 中国对维吾尔人的打压延伸海外. Radio Free Asia, October 23, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xj-10232019104605.html>  
(Harassment and threats: China's repression of Uyghurs stretches overseas)

+

China Sharpens Hacking to Hound Its Minorities, Far and Wide. The New York Times, October 22, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/22/technology/china-hackers-ethnic-minorities.html>

WATCH: @sbanjo discusses MSCI's confirmation that they don't conduct due diligence on Chinese companies involved in human rights abuses. "What Rubio is saying is...did you analyze their human rights records? MSCI said no we're not really analyzing the underlying companies."

[ 1:12 ]

Senator Rubio Press. @SenRubioPress. 3:21 PM · Oct 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/SenRubioPress/status/1186724324763418627>

Why Human Rights In China Is Critical To U.S. Business. Michael Posner. Forbes, Oct 22, 2019, 06:00am. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/michaelposner/2019/10/22/why-human-rights-in-china-is-critical-to-u-s-business/#26c2cf9a5d49>

*"Michael Posner, Senior Contributor. Leadership. Strategy. I write about human rights and leadership in a global context."*

Beijing's Winter Olympics 2022 – sports in the shadow of concentration camps. Kevin Carrico, HKFP, 22 October 2019 10:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/10/22/beijings-winter-olympics-2022-sports-shadow-concentration-camps/>

Amnesty International urge FIFA not to let China host Club World Cup. By Press Association. Irish Examiner. 22/10/2019 - 02:15.

<https://amp.irishexaminer.com/breakingnews/sport/soccer/amnesty-international-urge-fifa-not-to-let-china-host-club-world-cup-958933.html>

Swiss raise Hong Kong, Tibet and Xinjiang during Chinese envoy's visit. This content was published on October 22, 2019 1:48 PM Oct 22, 2019 - 13:48. <https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/wang-yi-swiss-raise-hong-kong--tibet-and-xinjiang-during-chinese-envoy-s-visit/45316370>



Here is the text of email I sent to UQ admin today requesting that they allow me to donate my \$50,000 salary as a Senator to work fighting the Uyghur genocide. I believe this is a very reasonable request and there is no cause to reject it. Please RT if you support

Image

Drew Pavlou. @DrewPavlou. 5:40 AM · Oct 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/DrewPavlou/status/1186578040844800002>

Match Report: @EastTurkistanFA began their international footballing journey with a 8-2 victory against West Papua. Read all about the game.

<http://conifa.org/en/2019/10/21/east-turkistan-v-west-papua-match-report/>

@PatsFballBlog

Image x 4.

CONIFA, @CONIFAOfficial. 3:59 AM · Oct 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/CONIFAOfficial/status/1186552622733516800>

[The Confederation of Independent Football Associations, CONIFA]

Indonesia's Muslim Groups Not Ready to Speak Out on Uyghurs. RFA, 2019-10-22.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/indonesia-uyghurs-10222019162324.html>

*U.S. Ambassador Joseph Donovan, 2nd from left, meets with Muhammadiyah leaders, Jakarta, Oct. 15, 2019.*

**Louisa Greve on new reports that have emerged on the conditions in China's Uyghur prison camps. Louisa Greve, Director of External Affairs for the Uyghur Human Rights Project, joins guest host Sarah Perry to discuss new reports that have emerged on the conditions in China's Uyghur prison camps. Family Research Council, [22? oct 2019]. [audio on Soundcloud; 15 min. interview]**

<https://soundcloud.com/family-research-council/louisa-greve>

China Sharpens Hacking to Hound Its Minorities, Far and Wide. By Nicole Perlroth, Kate Conger and Paul Mozur. NYT, Oct. 22, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/22/technology/china-hackers-ethnic-minorities.html>

Anna #Shukeyeva from Astana #Kazakhstan is going to participate in a peaceful protest on 26 October and demand to release political prisoners & stop Chinese expansion. She asks the UN & other institutions to help if she and her daughter are detained @UNHumanRights

@EUinKazakhstan

1:27

**Uyghur culture in crisis. Posted on 23/10/2019 by StephenJones.blog**

<https://stephenjones.blog/2019/10/23/uyghur-culture-crisis/>

Daniyar, @DaniyarK1996. 6:14 AM · Oct 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/DaniyarK1996/status/1186586725637861376>

**Slave labor camps are supplying American fashion brands - "This forced labor is connected to Western supply chains and consumers." Fast Company, 10.21.19, 8:00 am.**

<https://www.fastcompany.com/90419431/slave-labor-camps-are-supplying-american-fashion-brands>

Notice from Qaraqash gov't stipulates that missing the weekly flag-raising ceremonies once, twice, or three times without a proper excuse will result in, respectively, conversations with gov't officials, night school, and short-term concentration re-education

[ Image ]

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 12:32 PM · Oct 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1186319260500549634>

**China pushes Uighurs on to catwalk to erase native dress. Foreign Staff. The Times (London). October 21 2019, 5:00pm.** <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-pushes-uighurs-on-to-catwalk-to-erase-native-dress-7d6txp53c>

[Thread] Okay, so A Chinese troll in their infinite wisdom called me out for saying "over a million" detained in Xinjiang. So in this thread I might explain the logic behind my personal assessment of "over a million", in fact well over a million. Closer to 2.5mil, by my assessment.

[ Image ]

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 8:02 AM · Oct 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1186251337882685442>

**Police Chief Detained in Xinjiang After Expressing Concerns Over Mass Detention of Fellow Uyghurs. RFA. 2019-10-21.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detained-10212019174917.html>

*"Himit Qari, the chief of Ucha township, in Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture's Kuchar (Kuche) county, was detained after criticizing policies that have seen up to 1.5 million Uyghurs and other Muslim ethnic minorities accused of harboring "strong religious views" and "politically incorrect" ideas held in internment camps since April 2017, while attending a gathering at a friend's home early this year, a source from Kuchar told RFA's Uyghur Service. - Weeks later, Qari, 45, was summoned by the Kuchar County Public Security Bureau's disciplinary office for questioning, taken to a prison amid a further investigation into his case, and accused of "revealing state secrets," said the source, who spoke to RFA on condition of anonymity."*

+

Police Chief In China Expresses Concern Over 'Re-Education' Camp, Gets Detained. By Ashe Schow. DailyWire.com. Oct 22, 2019. <https://www.dailywire.com/news/police-chief-in-china-expresses-concern-over-re-education-camp-gets-detained/>

+

Xinjiang Police Chief Reportedly Detained for Worrying About Dying Uyghurs. Carl Samson, NextShark, October 23, 2019. <https://nextshark.com/xinjiang-police-uyghurs-camps/>

美国和澳大利亚共同支持维吾尔族的权利 ShareAmerica - 2019 十月 21.

<https://share.america.gov/zh-hans/u-s-australia-stand-up-for-uyghur-rights/>

萨达姆·阿卜杜萨拉姆 (Sadam Abdusalam) 手持维吾尔族妻子与年幼儿子的照片。中国政府不允许他们离境。(© Peter Parks/AFP/Getty Images)

**China's Surveillance State Has Tens of Millions of New Targets. So-called key individuals, from drug addicts to religious believers, are singled out in police databases. By Emile Dirks, Sarah Cook. Foreign Policy, October 21, 2019, 3:36 PM.** <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/21/china-xinjiang-surveillance-state-police-targets/>

Erdogan "Sinicizes" Istanbul – Uyghurs Protest. Turkey needs China's support and tourists. The government is covering Istanbul with signs in Mandarin, something Uyghur refugees regard as offensive. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 10/21/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/erdogan-sinicizes-istanbul-uyghurs-protest/>

**China's attacks on Uighur women are crimes against humanity. The world has paid little attention to the gender disparities of China's campaign against the Uighurs. Opinion.** By Elizabeth M. Lynch. Washington Post, Oct. 21, 2019 at 2:07 p.m. EDT  
<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/10/21/chinas-attacks-uighur-women-are-crimes-against-humanity/>

*Elizabeth M. Lynch is founder and editor of China Law & Policy.*

**Gamers are scrutinizing League of Legends for signs of China's censorship.** By Jane Li. Quartz, October 21, 2019. <https://qz.com/1731892/gamers-spot-censorship-of-uyghur-in-league-of-legends/>

*A discussion thread posted today (Oct. 21) on the online forum Reddit complained that the world's most popular PC game, League of Legends, appeared to forbid users from changing their status message to certain words, including "Uyghur."*

+

**According to multiple accounts on the League of Legends subreddit the word "Uyghur" has been banned within the game's client. Other users report "uyghurs" plural is allowed, but Taiwanese users claim far more words are banned. League of Legends is entirely owned by Tencent.**

Peter Hansen (韩磊), @daokedao1234. 7:52 PM · Oct 20, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/daokedao1234/status/1186067815209549824>

**Clothing made by Chinese forced labor is likely being sold in the US.** By Marc Bain. Quartz, October 21, 2019. <https://qz.com/1732084/forced-uyghur-labor-in-chinas-xinjiang-could-be-making-us-sold-clothing/>

**Environmentalist and Human Rights Protestors Disrupt Trustees Meeting, Demand Divestment.** By Justine Kim / Sun Contributor. Cornell Daily Sun, October 20, 2019.  
<https://cornellsun.com/2019/10/20/environmentalist-and-human-rights-protestors-disrupt-trustees-meeting-demand-divestment/>

*"We demand Cornell undertake a transparent review to make sure that no project or company ties are enabling this ongoing atrocities in Xinjiang."*

**THREAD: Following an FOI request, I've obtained the agreement signed in the controversial research partnership between the University of Technology Sydney and China's CETC, which has been implicated in the surveillance of Uighurs in Xinjiang. It contains several revelations.**

존파워/John Power, @John\_F\_Power. 10:46 PM · Oct 20, 2019

[https://twitter.com/John\\_F\\_Power/status/1186111570432053248](https://twitter.com/John_F_Power/status/1186111570432053248)

The Guardian view on Xinjiang, China: forced labour and fashion shows. Repression in the north-western region takes many forms. They all deserve scrutiny. The Guardian, Editorial, 20 Oct 2019, 18.25 BST. Last modified 20 Oct 2019 19.53 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/oct/20/the-guardian-view-on-xinjiang-china-forced-labour-and-fashion-shows>

According to multiple accounts on the League of Legends subreddit the word "Uyghur" has been banned within the game's client. Other users report "uyghurs" plural is allowed, but Taiwanese users claim far more words are banned. League of Legends is entirely owned by Tencent.

Peter Hansen (韩磊), @daokedao1234. 7:52 PM · Oct 20, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/daokedao1234/status/1186067815209549824>

Trade, human rights and the unravelling of the China-US relationship. While Beijing and Washington were inching closer on tariffs, they were swiftly moving apart over Xinjiang and Hong Kong. The developments suggest the two countries are entering a dangerous period, with some moves reminiscent of the cold war, observers say. Shi Jiangtao, SCMP, 1:30am, 20 Oct., 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3033701/trade-human-rights-and-unravelling-china-us-relationship>

**"China Takes Forced Confessions To New Platforms." Safeguard Defenders, Oct. 19, 2019.**

<https://safeguarddefenders.com/en/blog/china-takes-forced-confessions-new-platforms>

*[On the Kuaishou video by Abdulhelil Dawut, probably state-orchestrated, in which he disputes testimony given by his younger sister Zumuret Dawut. English subtitles! ]*

*"Chinese police are moving away from TV broadcasts and using short video platforms, microblogs and targeted screenings to air forced confessions."*

**#China interpret criticism from western scholars and observers as anti-China propaganda, but it is true it has one of the worse human rights records. Is there an ongoing #genocide?**

**#UyghurTalk (8): interview with @Magnus\_Fiskesjo**

Full video: <https://youtu.be/2SZIMUekW3A>

@HalmuratU

UyghurTalk, @TalkUyghur. 3:58 AM · Oct 19, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TalkUyghur/status/1185465193696055296>

+

**#UyghurTalk (8): interview with @Magnus\_Fiskesjo**

Uyghur Talk (8) interview with Dr. Magnus Fiskesjö from Cornell University of the USA

Full video: <https://youtu.be/2SZIMUekW3A>

*China interpret criticism from western scholars and observers as anti-China propaganda, but it is true it has one of the worse human rights records. Currently millions of Uyghurs being sent to concentration camps. Is there an ongoing genocide? Is Uyghur region inseparable part of China since ancient history?*

Whereabouts, prison location, etc remain unknown about Yalqun Rozi, #Uyghur scholar/writer/editor, who was sentenced to 15yrs on "subversion" charge in 2018 following arrests of entire editorial team @ his textbook publishing house in Xinjiang in 2016 @uyghurproject @LouisaCGreve

CHRD人权捍卫者, @CHRDnet. 9:14 AM · Oct 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/CHRDnet/status/1185182436034056193>

+

Quote Tweet:

维权网 @weiquanwang · Oct 17

维权网: 遭中共新疆当局以“颠覆国家政权罪”判刑15年的原新疆教育出版社高级编辑牙里坤.肉孜的情况通报 [https://wqw2010.blogspot.com/2019/10/15\\_83.html?spref=tw](https://wqw2010.blogspot.com/2019/10/15_83.html?spref=tw)

[ Image ]

**A Uighur scientist faces execution as part of China's broad persecution of a Muslim minority.** Gary Langham, The Los Angeles Times, Oct 18, 2019.

<https://www.latimes.com/opinion/story/2019-10-18/uighurs-china-muslims-tashpolat-tiyip-execution>

*Imagine that you are a university president, heading to Europe to launch a major new research partnership. Upon arriving at the airport, you are arrested. You are then tried in secret and sentenced to death. This is exactly what happened to Tashpolat Tiyp, former president of China's Xinjiang University, prominent geographer and scholar, and a Uighur — an ethnic minority in China.*

**鲁比奥抨击新疆强迫劳动政策：有中国特色的社会主义奴隶制.** Voice of America, October 18, 2019. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/forced-labor-and-mass-internment-in-xinjiang-20191018/5128577.html>

*(U.S. Senator Marco Rubio criticizes forced labor in Xinjiang: Socialist slavery with Chinese characteristics).*

+

US Must Better Prevent Importation of Goods Made With Forced Labor in Xinjiang: Experts. Radio Free Asia, October 17, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/labor-10172019142633.html>

UN Human Rights Council should bring increased attention to grave rights violations by members China, Saudi Arabia, Egypt. HRW, October 18, 2019 10:16AM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/10/18/un-human-rights-council-should-bring-increased-attention-grave-rights-violations#>

*Human Rights Watch Oral Intervention under Item 4: General Debate :*

*At the recent June session of the Human Rights Council, 25 states sent a joint letter to the President of the Human Rights Council and to the High Commissioner for Human Rights, expressing deep concern at widespread rights violations against ethnic Uyghurs and other Muslims in China's Xinjiang region. An alternative letter was also submitted in which China's approach in Xinjiang was endorsed by states that included North Korea, Syria, Venezuela and Myanmar – themselves long responsible for gross rights violations. An alternative letter was also submitted in which China's approach in Xinjiang was endorsed by gross violators including North Korea, Syria, Venezuela and Myanmar. China's narrative hinges upon a gross stereotyping of Uyghurs and other Muslims as "terrorists needing re-education". We are encouraged that half of the OIC states declined to endorse this offensive narrative.*

*China is destroying Uyghur burial grounds in Xinjiang*

*by Zinnia Lee, Inkstone, 18 oct 2019.*

<https://www.inkstonenews.com/china/satellite-images-show-china-has-bulldozed-uyghur-burial-sites-xinjiang/article/3033499>

*Satellite image analysis reportedly shows that China has flattened dozens of Uyghur graveyards in Xinjiang, the autonomous region in the country's far west, since 2014. The report, from the news agency Agence France-Presse and non-profit satellite imagery analysts Earthrise Alliance, said the Chinese government exhumed and bulldozed the burial sites; most of the graveyards were cleared 2017 to 2019.*



**Vicious and Unspeakable: Uighur girls forced to sex slavery in Chinese factories.** By Tahir Imin Uighurian. Translated by Fatimah Abdulghafur Seyyah. Uighurtimes, 2019-10-18.  
<http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/vicious-and-unspeakable-uighur-girls-forced-to-sex-slavery-in-chinese-factories/>

Xinjiang Backlash Is Hitting Chinese Firms Hard. The United States has slapped sanctions on companies tied to Chinese repression. That may be just the start. By Charles Rollet. Foreign Policy, October 18, 2019, 11:58 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/18/xinjiang-sanctions-chinese-firms-surveillance/>

**Himit Qari, police chief of Ucha township, Kucha county. Earlier 2019, at a friends gathering, he said "many #Uyghurs from his administrative area dead in camps" in sad tone. A week later, he was arrested n charged with 'leaking the state secret'. Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:13 PM · Oct 18, 2019**  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1185348298552565760>

=  
كۇچادا ساقچىخانا باشلىقى ھېمىت قارىنىڭ لاگېردا ئۆلگەنلەرگە ھېسسىداشلىق قىلغانلىقى ئۈچۈن تۇتقۇن بۇ يىلنىڭ ئوتتۇرىلىرى كۇچادا قانۇن ساھەسىدىكىلەرگە نىچكى يىغىن ئېچىپ، ھېمىت قارىنىڭ خاتالاشقانلىقى ۋە تۇتقۇن قىلىنغانلىقى ھەققىدە نومۇمى ئۇقتۇرۇش چىقىرىلغانلىقى تىلغا ئېلىنغان.  
<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/Hemit-Qari-10172019232401.html>

Donald Trump Accused of 'Compromising' Efforts to End China's Abuses in Xinjiang. By Tara Francis Chan, Newsweek, 10/18/19 at 12:11 PM EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/xinjiang-uyghur-donald-trump-mike-pompeo-hearing-1466295>

+  
Uyghur-American to Congress: Testifying Against China 'May Cost the Lives of My Parents'. Frances Martel, Breitbart news, 18 Oct 2019. <https://www.breitbart.com/asia/2019/10/18/uyghur-american-to-congress-testifying-against-china-may-cost-the-lives-of-my-parents/>  
*Uyghur-Americans face regular threats from the Chinese Communist Party on U.S. soil and the fear of having their families imprisoned in a concentration camp, Nury Turkel, a Uyghur-American attorney, told Congress on Thursday.*

Behind the Barbed Wire: China's Concentration Camps. By Tony Perkins. Family Research Council [Washington, D.C.]. October 18, 2019. <https://www.frc.org/updatearticle/20191018/barbed-wire>  
+  
<https://arkansasgopwing.blogspot.com/2019/10/behind-barbed-wire-chinas-concentration.html>

专栏 | 解读新疆：我们哪里错了？RFA, 2019-10-18.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannan/jieduxinjiang/xj-10182019100641.html>

再次获得萨哈罗夫思想自由奖提名的维吾尔学者伊力哈木·土赫提，因分裂国家罪被中共当局判处无期徒刑。曾授课于中央民族大学经济学院的伊力哈木·土赫提，也是“维吾尔在线”网站的创办人，任教期间受到了青年学生们的热烈欢迎，他的师者风范与教学态度获得大家的尊敬与推崇。本期访谈中，伊力哈木·土赫提的学生图尔孙江回顾了大学时候受教于老师的难忘经验，并对与伊力哈木同时遭当局逮捕及审判的同窗好友的情况加以说明。

[Interview with Ilham Tohti's student]

Observations from Official Press Tour to Xinjiang and China's Vocational Training Centers. Olsi Jazexhi (Aleksander Moisiu University, Durres]. 18 okt. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bjebzxFd9Hg>

**China is Putting Uyghurs In Concentration Camps. In Xinjiang, China's Muslim minority is having more than a "difficult week."** By Thomas Brown. Human Events, October 17, 2019.

<https://humanevents.com/2019/10/17/china-is-putting-uyghurs-in-concentration-camps/>

**'Think of your family': China threatens European citizens over Xinjiang protests.** Benjamin Haas in Munich. The Guardian. Republished at MSN. 17 oct 2019.

<https://www.msn.com/en-au/news/world/think-of-your-family-china-threatens-european-citizens-over-xinjiang-protests/ar-AAIWrgW>

**US Religious Freedom Envoy Urges Muslim World to Speak up For Incarcerated Uyghurs.** RFA, 2019-10-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brownback-muslim-10172019181348.html>

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brownback-muslim-10172019181348.html>

*Sam Brownback, the US Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom, speaks with RFA in Washington, Oct. 17, 2019.*

**Quite an admission—definitely one for the prosecutors' #Xinjiang #China files: Xinjiang to offer over half million vocational training sessions each year.** @hrw @hrw\_chinese Sophie Richardson, @SophieHRW. 2:21 AM · Oct 17, 2019

<https://twitter.com/SophieHRW/status/1184716062174121984>

=

**Xinjiang to offer over half million vocational training sessions each year.** Northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region has vowed to offer at least 500,000 vocational and other training sessions to help improve the lives of local residents each year between 2019 and... <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1167074.shtml>

**A Million People Are Jailed at China's Gulags. I Managed to Escape. Here's What Really Goes on Inside. Rape, torture and human experiments.** Sayragul Sauytbay offers firsthand testimony from a Xinjiang 'reeducation' camp. By David Stavrou. Haaretz, Oct 17, 2019.

<https://www.haaretz.com/world-news/.premium.MAGAZINE-a-million-people-are-jailed-at-china-s-gulags-i-escaped-here-s-what-goes-on-inside-1.7994216>

+

Inside China's 're-education' camps. David Stavrou. The Week. November 10, 2019.

<https://theweek.com/articles/877024/inside-chinas-reeducation-camps>

*Excerpted from an article that originally appeared in Haaretz Magazine. Used with permission.*

+

China accused of running secret 'rape and torture' camps holding one million Muslims. A woman from Xinjiang has spoken about her treatment in a re-education camp administered by the Chinese government. By Gursimran Hans. Daily Express, PUBLISHED: 00:38, Sat, Oct 19, 2019 | UPDATED: 17:01, Sat, Oct 19, 2019. <https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1192785/China-news-Uyghur-political-prisoners-Xinjiang-Islam-religion-reeducation-torture>

+

Rape, medical experiments, and forced abortions: One woman describes horrors of Xinjiang concentration camps. Ellen Ioanes. Business Insider, 22 oct 2019.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/muslim-woman-describes-horrors-of-chinese-concentration-camp-2019-10>

*Sayragul Sauytbay, an ethnic Kazakh woman who fled China's notorious internment camps where many Muslim ethnic minorities are held, gave a haunting recounting of her ordeal to Haaretz.*

+

<https://www.msn.com/en-sg/news/world/rape-medical-experiments-and-forced-abortions-one-woman-describes-horrors-of-xinjiang-concentration-camps/ar-AAJ8uZM?ocid=st>

+

Prisoners in China's Xinjiang concentration camps subjected to gang rape and medical experiments, former detainee says. 'I said to myself that if I was already fated to die, at least I was going to try to escape,' survivor says. Zamira Rahim. The Independent, 22 Oct. 2019.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-xinjiang-ughur-muslim-detention-camps-xi-jinping-persecution-a9165896.html>

+

Former Xinjiang teacher claims brainwashing and abuse inside mass detention centers. By Matt Rivers and Lily Lee, CNN. Updated 0352 GMT (1152 HKT) May 10, 2019.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/05/09/asia/xinjiang-china-kazakhstan-detention-intl/index.html>

+

Uyghurs Tortured and Raped in China's 'Re-Education' Camps, Former Detainee Reveals. By Isabel van Brugen. Epoch Times, October 24, 2019; Updated: October 24, 2019.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghurs-tortured-and-raped-in-chinas-re-education-camps-former-detainee-reveals\\_3126427.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghurs-tortured-and-raped-in-chinas-re-education-camps-former-detainee-reveals_3126427.html)

+

Wanita Uighur Diperkosa Ramai-ramai oleh Penjaga, ini Kengerian Kamp Konsentrasi China. Sahistya Dhanes Selasa, 22 Oktober 2019 17:02 WIB. <https://akurat.co/id-823089-read-wanita-ughur-diperkosa-ramairamai-oleh-penjaga-ini-kengerian-kamp-konsentrasi-china>  
[In Indonesian on Sayragul Sauytbay's testimony]

+

Whistleblower who escaped Chinese 're-education camp' reveals horrors of the gulag: Ex-teacher tells how inmates were flayed, raped by guards in front of other prisoners, and given injections that made them infertile. Sayragul Sauytbay is an Uighur Muslim who was forced to teach Chinese to detainees at a 're-education camp' in Xinjiang province. Managed to escape to neighbouring Kazakhstan and now has asylum in Sweden. She told of punishing conditions which turned people 'into bodies without a soul'. Inmates slept 20 to a room with just a bucket for a toilet, were routinely tortured and raped, and were given injections that made them infertile, she said. By Chris Pleasance for MailOnline. Published: 08:39 EDT, 22 October 2019 | Updated: 11:51 EDT, 22 October 2019.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7599941/Whistleblower-escaped-Chinese-education-camp-reveals-horrors.html>

**Cotton On and Target Australia stop buying cotton from Xinjiang over human rights concerns. Four Corners.** By Sophie McNeill, Jeanavive McGregor, Michael Walsh, Meredith Griffiths and Echo Hui. ABC, Oct 17, 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-10-17/target-cotton-on-drop-suppliers-after-four-corners-investigation/11607518?pfmredir=sm>

**新疆一中学前校长被判囚 19 年 两名逃亡哈国穆斯林被警带走.** Radio Free Asia, October 17, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql-10172019064718.html>

*(Former secondary school headmaster in Xinjiang jailed for 19 years; two Kazakhs fleeing Xinjiang seeking asylum in Kazakhstan taken by police)*

【肯杰·热哈德力因从事宗教活动，2019 年 4 月被判刑 8 年

【新疆巩留县女子哈萨克巴扎尔古丽·卡依丁被判刑 10 年

Tursynai Ziyadin, an ethnic Uyghur, was detained in a concentration camp for 9 months and after her husband's petitions to Atajurt she was released. She provides a very detailed first hand account of the concentration camps. <https://youtu.be/Fd3AiH32JW0> @YouTube arasıyla қытайдың сұмдығы. Серікжан Біләштің Бостандыққа шығуына байланысты немесе Серікжанды Нобель Бейбітшілік сыйлығына ұсынуға байланысты Құттықтау, Талап, Тілек-сөз видео-аудиолар... youtube.com

Mehmet Volkan, @mvolkankasikci. 12:36 PM · Oct 17, 2019

<https://twitter.com/mvolkankasikci/status/1184870869056872448>

=

Same witness as here (but spelled differently, as Tursenai Zyadon):

(系列推) TURSENAI.ZYADON，女，维吾尔族，新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州新源县人，丈夫

HALMERZA.HALEH，哈萨克族。两度被关进集中营，于2019年9月获释，目前在哈萨克斯坦: 我有严重贫血，在治疗期间，有医院鉴定书，但是根本无人理会这个，被两个人押送着走过了很多道铁门通道， <https://atajurt.blogspot.com/2019/10/tursenaizyadon.html>

Show this thread =

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1184947529802223616>

+

(Thread) Tursenai Zyadon,female, #Uyghur, from Kunes county, Ili prefecture. Her husband Halmerza Haleh is ethnic #kazakh. She was locked up in #ConcentrationCamps twice and came to #Kazakhstan on Sep,2019: "I was under treatment bco severe anemia and had medical certificate, but

[Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker. Oct 17, 2019](https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1184961951228715016)

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1184961951228715016>

[ = trans. of <https://atajurt.blogspot.com/2019/10/tursenaizyadon.html> ]

+ on Youtube, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fd3AiH32JW0>

China Is Exporting Its Anti-Muslim Strategy to India. Muslims in Kashmir may find themselves in a Xinjiang-style dystopia thanks to Chinese technology and Narendra Modi's Hindu nationalism. By Nithin Coca. 16 oct 2019, 6:00 am.

<https://www.thenation.com/article/uyghur-china-india/>

Comment: The NBA should stop whitewashing Chinese crimes against Uighurs. C.J. Werleman, 16 October, 2019. <https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/comment/2019/10/16/the-nba-should-stop-whitewashing-chinese-crimes-against-uighurs>

1/2 This @ChinaDaily article hosted by @Telegraph on its website is an appalling piece of propaganda on social conditions among Uyghurs.

"Stability and new opportunities raise living standards in Xinjiang. Investment by companies from around China has created jobs and brought new wealth. telegraph.co.uk"

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 1:55 PM · Oct 16, 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1184528423995281408>

+

2/2 The disclaimer: "This content is produced and published by China Daily, People's Republic of China, which takes sole responsibility for its contents" attempts to cleanse the @Telegraph's role while still taking the money.

Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), October 16, 2019.

<https://www.csis.org/analysis/connecting-dots-xinjiang-forced-labor-forced-assimilation-and-western-supply-chains>

+ full report:

[https://csis-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr\\_ConnectingDotsXinjiang\\_interior\\_v3\\_FULL\\_WEB.pdf](https://csis-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr_ConnectingDotsXinjiang_interior_v3_FULL_WEB.pdf)

Disgusting! Vice head of Yarkand County vocational internment camp hands out "kindness winter clothing" to Uyghur primary students for the cold season. Why? Take a guess. Yarkand has high internment camp density. Parents are likely in his or other camps.

<http://archive.is/sgT2u>

Image

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 9:59 AM · Oct 16, 2019

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1184468971568783360>

=

上海援疆莎车分指举行“上海南汇四中爱心捐助、莎车五小师生情暖校园”爱心帮扶主题活动

来源：上海援疆 作者：康明华 更新时间：2017/12/19 9:38:32

<http://archive.is/sgT2u>

= <http://xzb.sh.gov.cn/node2/node4/n1260/n1262/n1305/u1ai110225.html>

+

This suspicion is supported by the use of the term "kindness" (爱心). "Kindness" preschools & primary schools are at the forefront of caring for rural Uyghur children w/ interned parents. Under normal circumstances, parents would ensure that their children are properly clothed. <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1184468973124911105>

Cotton On and Target Australia stop buying cotton from Xinjiang over human rights concerns

Four Corners. By Sophie McNeill, Jeanavive McGregor, Michael Walsh, Meredith Griffiths and Echo Hui. 16 oct 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-10-17/target-cotton-on-drop-suppliers-after-four-corners-investigation/11607518>

Did a Muslim Slave Make Your Chinese Shirt? A look inside the 'cotton gulag' in Xinjiang province. By Jianli Yang and Lianchao Han. WSJ, Oct. 16, 2019 6:18 pm ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/did-a-muslim-slave-make-your-chinese-shirt-11571264293>

China, UN, Xinjiang Terrorism Challenge and the World. e-NIGERIA! Official by e-NIGERIA! Official. October 16, 2019. <https://www.e-nigeriang.com/china-un-xinjiang-terrorism-challenge-and-the-world/>

*[Nigerian outlet parroting Chinese propaganda]*

'Think of your family': China threatens European citizens over Xinjiang protests. Uighurs living in Germany, the Netherlands, Finland, Sweden, and France have complained of intimidation by Beijing. Benjamin Haas in Munich. Wed 16 Oct 2019 19.44 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/oct/17/think-of-your-family-china-threatens-european-citizens-over-xinjiang-protests>



**Trump Is Beijing's Best Asset: Chinese officials want the U.S. president reelected because he's so weak.** By Paul Haenle, Sam Bresnick. Foreign Policy, October 15, 2019.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/15/china-trump-trump2020-deal-beijing-best-asset/>

**U.S. pension funds took positions in blacklisted Chinese surveillance company.** Svea Herbst-Bayliss, Tim McLaughlin. Reuters, October 15, 2019 / 6:18 AM.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-hikvision-pensions-focus/u-s-pension-funds-took-positions-in-blacklisted-chinese-surveillance-company-idUSKBN1WU191>

**A modern myth — and a story of modern China.** Nick Aspinwall. SupChina, October 15, 2019.

<https://supchina.com/2019/10/15/a-modern-myth-and-a-story-of-modern-china/>

*[About history in China, as invented by the Communist Party, incl. on Xinjiang:*

*"Internationally, state media such as the tabloid Global Times is roundly mocked for claiming, for instance, that Uyghurs are not descendants of Turks. But domestically, deviation from the Party's version of history — whether in Xinjiang or elsewhere — can have dire consequences. To followers of the Party, historical arguments, whether claims of a Han protectorate in Xinjiang or of a Permian-era savior stone in Guizhou, are closer to religion. "They're encouraging religious-style belief, faith, and worship of the Party," Millward said. . . .*

**Pelosi Floor Speech in Support of Hong Kong Legislation.** October 15, 2019. Press Release.

<https://www.speaker.gov/newsroom/101519-2>

*Washington, D.C. – Speaker Nancy Pelosi delivered remarks on the Floor of the House of Representatives in support of H.R. 4270, the PROTECT Hong Kong Act; H.R. 3289, the Hong Kong Human Rights and Democracy Act of 2019; and H.Res. 543, a resolution supporting the Hong Kong protestors.*

*"a very repressive regime that is crushing democratic freedoms in Hong Kong, at the same time that they have tried to destroy the culture, the language and religion in Tibet, at the same time as they incarcerate in education camps more than a million, could be three million, Uyghur Muslims in China, while they repress religious freedom there."*

**Dubes AS ke Muhammadiyah bahas Xinjiang.** Selasa, 15 Oktober 2019 17:21 WIB.

<https://www.antaranews.com/berita/1113820/dubes-as-ke-muhammadiyah-bahas-xinjiang>

*[In Bahasa Indonesia. US ambassador to Indonesia discussing Xinjiang, Yemen, Rohingya issues with Muhammadiyah, Indonesian Islamic organisation]*

**Uyghur Former Internment Camp Detainee Concerned For Brother Who Posted Video Disputing Her Account.** RFA, 2019-10-14.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/concerned-10142019174054.html>

*In response to her brother's [Kuaishou] video, Zumuret Dawut told RFA she believes Chinese authorities "forced him to speak this way" and that she is concerned about his situation.*

+

On the same issue: Iran's Islamic Republic News Agency (IRNA) quoting Global Times,

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1166718.shtml>.

=

**Pompeo slammed for lying that Xinjiang woman was sent to training center, forcibly sterilized.** Tehran, Oct 14, IRNA/Global Times – <https://en.irna.ir/news/83516805/Pompeo-slammed-for-lying-that-Xinjiang-woman-was-sent-to-training>

*"The elder brother of Zumrat Dawut on Sunday slammed US Secretary of State Mike Pompeo for making up lies, saying his sister has never been sent to a vocational education and training center in Northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region and forcibly sterilized."*  
... *"Using the so-called victim to testify [against China] is actually finding someone to talk nonsense,"* Lü Xiang, an expert on US study at the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences in Beijing, told the Global Times ... *"This is the US' typical tactic, like supporting the cults in the past. The CIA has been doing this for decades," he said. "Pompeo is secretary of state, but he makes up lies on public occasions, which shows that he is a typical opportunist," Lü said.*

#China claims that #Uyghurs are living happily, but leaked video footages show otherwise. Is the situation faced by Uyghurs really bad as the media reports?

#UyghurTalk (7) interview with @NurgulSawut

Full video: <https://youtu.be/9YsOgwCAAjk>

@HalmuratU @AidUyghur

@HalmuratU, UyghurTalk. 1:44 PM · Oct 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TalkUyghur/status/1183800689761361920>

**"A Little East Turkestan": Australia's Uyghur community. Video by Vicku Xu. SBS Dateline, 13 oct 2019.** <https://www.facebook.com/DatelineSBS/videos/767783810313396/>

Xinjiang crisis: Not a matter of politics, but of being human. Interview with Gene Bunin, scholar and human rights activist based in Almaty, Kazakhstan, working with victims of the Xinjiang crisis. Filip Jirouš. Sinopsis, 13.10.2019. <https://sinopsis.cz/en/xinjiang-crisis-not-a-matter-of-politics-but-of-being-human/>

我Kaster跟Murager在10月6日偷渡至哈国，在集中营已有很多人死亡，男性大部分被判刑，女性每天都在遭到羞辱，我们因不堪折磨选择了偷渡，请求哈国政府给予难民身份，请求律师帮忙。

Translate Tweet

1:03

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 8:47 AM · Oct 13, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1183363722158530563](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1183363722158530563)

**After Xinjiang, the long road to recovery. By Chris Rickleton. Global Voices, 13 October 2019 09:30.** <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/10/13/xinjiang-long-road-recovery/>  
[on Tursynbek Kabiuly, refugee from China]

**Uighurs: The Victims of Hanification – OpEd. By Dr. Habib Siddiqui. October 13, 2019.**

<https://www.eurasiareview.com/13102019-uighurs-the-victims-of-hanification-oped/>

中国一分钟：加学者考察新疆集中营：中共比塔利班还坏. NDTV, Oct. 13, 2019. 【新唐人北京时间2019年10月13日讯】.

<https://www.ndtv.com/gb/2019/10/13/a102684919.html>

**Xinjiang Children Sent to Inland Schools for "Sinicization". By Li Ping. Bitter Winter, 10/12/2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-children-sent-to-inland-schools-for-sinicization/>

*"To control Xinjiang youth means to control the region's future" seems to be the slogan behind the CCP's campaign to educate Muslim children in the Han environment.*

**The plight of the Uighurs. By Purniya Awan. Published: October 12, 2019.**

<https://blogs.tribune.com.pk/story/89142/the-plight-of-the-uighurs/>

[Very nice contribution from Pakistan]

#Han #Chinese 'immigrant' in #EastTurkistan (so called #Xinjiang): "day 22. Employee status has been granted, got 6 acres lands and can start to pay my social insurance now".

Colonization.

"迁民入疆第22天。职工身份已经下来了。有了35亩土地和交社保的权利"。

殖民化进行时。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:20 AM · Oct 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1183009653246087168>

Dr. @BuerhanSaiti speaks on Aljazeera Mubasher on the mass internment and Uyghur ethnocide in East Turkestan (Xinjiang).

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 2:49 AM · Oct 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1182911134766108672>

=

Quote Tweet

الجزيرة مباشر @ajmubasher

ناشط من أقلية الإيغور: معظم الدول الإسلامية ما عدا قطر ساندوا الصين وشاركوا في ذبحنا

1:13

Reporting on Xinjiang - BuzzFeed's Megha Rajagopalan. Fourth Estate. n.d. (2019)

<https://player.whooshkaa.com/episode?id=356363>

*The Uyghur minority in the Xinjiang region of Western China are the subject of an intense crackdown by the state, with up to one million Uyghur people being held without charge in so-called "re-education" camps. The crisis presents a unique set of challenges for journalists reporting on human rights in the 21st century. Producer Cheyne Anderson speaks to BuzzFeed News world correspondent Megha Rajagopalan, who won a 2018 Human Rights Press Award for her reporting on the crackdown.*

Pakistan's Khan blasts media 'double standard' over Hong Kong protests. AFP / HKFP, 12 October 2019 07:07. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/10/12/pakistans-khan-blasts-media-double-standard-hong-kong-protests>

Pakistan PM Imran Khan speaking of 'double standard'! Unbelievable.

Analysis: Official Trickery? Pro-Government Atajurt Gets Registered In Kazakhstan. By Bruce Pannier. RFERL, October 12, 2019 15:44 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/qishloq-ovozi-kazakhstan-atajurtregistered-pro-government/30213406.html>

**A photo of work document probably used by police in Xinjiang. After detaining people, CCP also tell the family members how the detained are "poisoned" and they are taken because Party love them and is saving them, and if Party doesn't take them, they will harm society and family.**

Yi Xiaocuo, @YXiaocuo. 4:02 AM · Oct 12, 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1183048045350522883](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1183048045350522883)

=

Quote Tweet:

Inty Media, @IntyPython, 3:17 AM · Oct 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/IntyPython/status/1182918216810561536>

新疆集中营证据之一。就是恐慌家人闭嘴，党做的全是伟大光荣正确。畜生共产党！

+

<https://twitter.com/Mehmetjan5/status/1183380980909953026/photo/1>

= translation into English -- but "Three speak clearly" here mistranslated as "5 speak clearly". Also the document says "Dulaitibage District" in Chinese.

Von Kindesbeinen an: Gehorsame „Rote Nachfolger“ herangebildet

Vom ersten Tag des neuen Semesters an hat die KPCh die patriotische Erziehung und die anti-religiöse Propaganda in Grund- und Mittelschulen verstärkt. Von Li Guang, Bitter Winter, 12/10/2019. <https://de.bitterwinter.org/obedient-red-successors-cultivated-from-young-age/>

**Beautifying Uyghur Bodies: Fashion, "Modernity", and State Power in the Tarim Basin.** Timothy Grose. Contemporary China Centre, University of Westminster, UK. October 11, 2019. <http://blog.westminster.ac.uk/contemporarychina/beautifying-uyghur-bodies-fashion-modernity-and-state-power-in-the-tarim-basin-2/>

Pompeo says Orwell's '1984' coming to life in China's Xinjiang region. Reuters, October 11, 2019 / 12:27 PM / Updated. Reporting by Humeyra Pamuk and Makini Brice; Editing by Chris Reese and Richard Chang. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-muslims-pompeo-idUSKBN1WQ27U>

Tencent Gets 'Wakeup Call' From China's Assertions of Patriotism. Blizzard, Epic Games and the NBA are all causing headaches. Rising Chinese nationalism threatens to undermine business. By Lulu Yilun Chen. Bloomberg, 11 oktober 2019 02:10 GMT-4 Updated on 11 oktober 2019 04:17 GMT-4. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-10-11/tencent-gets-wakeup-call-from-china-s-assertions-of-patriotism>

*"Tencent finds itself in the middle of a maelstrom of political, economic and cultural grievances. Eight Chinese companies --two of which are backed by Alibaba-- were this week placed on a U.S. blacklist for allegedly being involved in human rights abuses of a Muslim minority in China's Xinjiang region. That follows the Washington government's discussion about whether to restrict pension fund investments into China."*

**There's a popular myth that speaking out for one's relatives puts them in more danger, but empirical evidence has shown the opposite to be true. Here are four bright examples.**

VIDEO 1:42

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 10:40 AM · Oct 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1182667221237153794>

**Speaking up against the atrocities that destroy humanity comes with huge consequences, being cut off from my family is only one of them. As a family woman, I simply told my family's story and now (as always) I am being punished for it. This is how #CCP treats peaceful families.**

Image

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 4:48 PM · Oct 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1182760019260928000>

+

**The concentration camps not only exist in China, but it also exists everywhere in the world. Wherever you see an Uyghur with a missing family or friends, just imagine their state of mind: torture and suffering from separation and locked up in their lives. #BeingAnUyghur**

Video 1:45

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 7:28 AM · Oct 5, 2019

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1180444725821575169>

1. Brave #Uyghur's once again using the social media app #Douyin to show how sad and upset they are because their families are still in #China's #ConcentrationCamps.

All clips use "Alan Walker's" (@IAmAlanWalker ) popular song "faded."

#WeHearU #CloseTheCamps

[ thread ]

0:13

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 5:32 PM · Oct 11, 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1182770925147688966](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1182770925147688966)

I hope Kazakhstan will not turn these guys over to China: Two ethnic Kazakhs illegally crossed the Chinese border from Xinjiang into Kazakhstan to escape China's repression campaign. They say it took them 3 days to get to the closest village near Zaysan. cc

@steveswerdlow

0:33

Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 9:33 AM · Oct 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1182288002250346496>

Kasachstan lässt Serikzhan Bilasham frei: Er darf China aber nicht mehr kritisieren. Geschrieben von Daniel D am 11.10.2019. <https://www.kriegsberichterstattung.com/id/19096/kasachstan-laesst-serikzhan-bilasham-frei-er-darf-china-aber-nicht-mehr-kritisieren/>

**'Muslim Tatar' Twins Await Russian Ruling To Avoid Forcible Return To China. By Volga Desk, RFE/RL's Tatar-Bashkir Service. October 11, 2019 17:04 GMT.**

<https://www.rferl.org/a/muslim-tatar-twins-await-russian-ruling-to-avoid-forcible-return-to-china/30212268.html>

*Twenty-three-year-old Shahrizat and Shahdiyar Shavkat came to Russia's Tatarstan region to study under a World Tatar Congress program four years ago, two years before reports began emerging of roundups in western China and widespread use of "reeducation camps" against Uyghurs and other minorities. Now, the young men are awaiting a ruling from Tatarstan's Supreme Court following a lower court's rejection several months ago of their refugee applications.*

The authorities of #Kazakhstan want to install cameras for mass surveillance. It is significantly important to mention that they want to buy spying equipment from Chinese Hikvision which was sanctioned by the US for violation of human rights @washingtonpost @Reuters @courtneywmh  
Image x 3

Daniyar, @DaniyarK1996. 6:36 AM · Oct 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/DaniyarK1996/status/1182605795709652992>

**Robert Fulford: How Chinese investment buys silence in the Middle East. We might imagine Islamic nations in the Mideast would be offended by China's treatment of the Islamic Uyghurs. But they aren't saying so. National Post, October 11, 2019, 3:25 PM EDT.**

<https://nationalpost.com/opinion/robert-fulford-how-chinas-investment-buys-silence-in-the-middle-east>

Zwangserfassung von DNA-Daten zur Ausweitung der nationalen Datenbank. Überall in China kommt es verstärkt zu Zwangserfassungen von biometrischen Daten. Das Ziel ist eine noch



umfassendere Überwachung der Bevölkerung. Besonders betroffen sind Angehörige ethnischer Minderheiten und Gläubige. Von Chang Xin. Bitter Winter, 11/10/2019.

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/mandatory-dna-collection-imposed-to-expand-national-database/>

+

Mandatory DNA Collection Imposed to Expand National Database. Forced collection of biometric data intensifies all over China, aimed at even broader surveillance of residents. Ethnic minorities and believers are prime targets. by Chang Xin. Bitter Winter, 10/09/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/mandatory-dna-collection-imposed-to-expand-national-database/>

**Is Jeremy Corbyn a friend of all Muslims? Azeem Ibrahim. The Spectator, 11 October 2019.**

**11:25 AM.** <https://blogs.spectator.co.uk/2019/10/is-jeremy-corbyn-a-friend-of-all-muslims-is-jeremy-corbyn-a-friend-of-all-muslims/>

*"Corbyn's favourite newspaper, the Morning Star, repeats Chinese claims that the crackdown on Uighurs is not repression but a necessary response to a violent insurgency.*

*[https://morningstaronline.co.uk/search/results/xinjiang] . . . It downplays the closure of mosques by insisting that there are still '24,400 mosques across Xinjiang – one for every 530 Muslims.' And from Corbyn himself? Near-complete silence. . . . In 2015, he sought to use private meetings with high-ranking Chinese officials to discuss human rights issues, but since then? Nothing. A systemic persecution of Muslims, far more authoritarian than the worst Israeli actions toward the Palestinians, has elicited no comment from Corbyn, no statements of support. China's inclusion in Corbyn's anti-imperialist club largely exempts it from criticism. In the same way, he has said almost nothing about the suffering of the Muslim Tatar community in Crimea since the peninsula was annexed by another member of the supposed anti-imperialists, Vladimir Putin's Russia."*

*Dr Azeem Ibrahim is a Research Professor at the Strategic Studies Institute US Army War College and author of Prospective Foreign Policy of a Corbyn Government and US National Security Implications*

**Tashpolat Tiyp: The Uighur leading geographer who vanished in China. By Andreas Illmer, BBC News, 11 October 2019.** <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-49956088>

**'There's no hope for the rest of us.' Uyghur scientists swept up in China's massive detentions. By Catherine Maticic. ScienceMag, Oct. 10, 2019, 11:45 AM.**

<https://www.sciencemag.org/news/2019/10/there-s-no-hope-rest-us-uyghur-scientists-swept-china-s-massive-detentions>

*(On Tashpolat Tiyp and hundreds of his colleagues)*

**Family of Uyghur in Belgium Under House Arrest After Abduction From Embassy in Beijing. RFA, 2019-10-10.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/arrest-10102019142104.html>

**China is building financial leverage over all Americans. By Josh Rogin. Columnist, WaPo, Oct. 10, 2019 at 6:53 p.m. EDT.** [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-is-building-financial-leverage-over-all-americans/2019/10/10/09ad2b92-eba0-11e9-9306-47cb0324fd44\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-is-building-financial-leverage-over-all-americans/2019/10/10/09ad2b92-eba0-11e9-9306-47cb0324fd44_story.html)

*[On how pension funds and Wall Street are in fact investing in the same companies now sanctioned for carrying out the genocide in Xinjiang; Wall Street arguing it is "not political"!]*

My Uyghur friend told me poet Lutpulla Mutellip grave is also here. Ten years ago, Xinjiang friend mysteriously told me some Uyghur poets were killed by Chinese authorities. The authorities seem to hate the poet, especially poet from minority.

Cui Haoxin, @ismaelan, 11:12 AM · Oct 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/ismaelan/status/1182675397336432642>

=

Quote Tweet

China has destroyed multiple Uighur graveyards, according to satellite imagery. They are being replaced with parking lots and playgrounds.

Video, 1:19

AJ+, @ajplus. Oct 10, 2019 - <https://twitter.com/ajplus/status/1182284647092240384>

Svartlistade Kina-bolag skulle använda svensk AI-teknik. SvT, 10 oktober 2019 12.03.

<https://www.svt.se/nyheter/ekonomi/kritik-mot-kinesiska-it-bolag-leder-till-pausade-samarbeten>

*USA har svartlistat en rad kinesiska företag som anklagas för övervakning av minoriteter. Flera av bolagen har haft samarbetspartners i Sverige. Det Göteborgsbaserade it-företaget Irisity inledde i höstas samarbeten med två av de bolag som nu svartlistas – Dahua och Hikvision.*

*[Swedish television on several Swedish companies that were to collaborate with US-blacklisted Chinese companies]*

Finally, some consequences for China's concentration camps. Editorial Board, WaPo, Oct 10, 2019.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

*"At last, the Trump administration has placed sanctions on some of the most significant government and business organizations enabling and executing China's campaign to eradicate the culture and language of more than 1 million Uighurs and other Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang province. The administration says it has also blocked some Chinese officials who are carrying out the repression from gaining visas to the United States. These measures were necessary, overdue and must be sustained as long as China puts the Uighurs and other Muslims in concentration camps."*

**Hong Kong and Xinjiang are Governance Failures. Published October 8, 2019, by Trey.**

<https://www.comparativist.org/2019/10/08/hong-kong-and-xinjiang-are-governance-failures/>

*(Trey: A social scientist in Hong Kong trying to maintain some anonymity as the heat turns up)*

*"From a more detached analytical perspective, however, it is striking how rare I see what happened in Xinjiang described as a crisis of governance. A timebomb masquerading as a fix, the camps represent nothing less than an absolute policy failure for Xi's regime."*

Uighur woman Mayila Yakufu's sister and cousin talk about her detention (again) in Xinjiang. The Chinese government is still trying to wipe out Uighur culture. Washington Post, 9 Oct 2019.

Listen here:

<https://washingtonpost.com/podcasts/post-reports/not-so-much-a-legal-document-as-a-political-screed/>

+ Original story here: [https://washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uighurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce\\_story.html](https://washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uighurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce_story.html)

**Dealing With China Isn't Worth the Moral Cost. We thought economic growth and technology would liberate China. Instead, it corrupted us. By Farhad Manjoo. NYT, Oct. 9, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/09/opinion/china-houston-rockets.html>

Farhad Manjoo became an opinion columnist for The Times in 2018.

*"Yet unlike the way we once talked about pariah nations — say East Germany or North Korea or apartheid South Africa — American and European lawmakers, Western media and the world's largest corporations rarely treat China as what it plainly is: a growing and existential threat to human freedom across the world."*

US imposes China visa restrictions over Uighur issue. BBC, 9 October 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-49979063>

Uncle Sam punishes China for abusing Uyghur Muslims – by blacklisting top AI surveillance companies. It will also restrict visas to Communist Party officials, too. By Katyanna Quach. The Register (UK), 9 Oct 2019 at 07:02.

[https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/10/09/us\\_ai\\_sanctions/](https://www.theregister.co.uk/2019/10/09/us_ai_sanctions/)

+

US blacklists 28 Chinese organizations and companies over Xinjiang camps. By James Griffiths, CNN Business. Updated 1407 GMT (2207 HKT) October 8, 2019.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/08/business/us-china-xinjiang-black-list-intl-hnk/index.html>

'If They Send Us Back to China We Will Die': Uighur Brothers Fight Deportation From Russia. Twins seeking refugee status are desperate to avoid the fate of their friend, who tells his story of time spent in a re-education camp in China for the first time. By Pjotr Sauer. 9 oct 2019. <https://www.themoscowtimes.com/2019/10/09/if-they-send-us-back-to-china-we-will-die-uyghur-brothers-fight-deportation-from-russia-a67646>

*[Shahrizat and Shahdiyar Shavkat, 23-year-old twin brothers from China, in Kazan, Russia's sixth-largest city and the capital of the majority-Muslim republic of Tatarstan.]*

Pompeo says China's treatment of Muslims 'enormous human right violation': PBS interview. Reuters, October 9, 2019 / 6:17 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-muslims-pompeo/pompeo-says-chinas-treatment-of-muslims-enormous-human-right-violation-pbs-interview-idUSKBN1W02TP>

Dealing With China Isn't Worth the Moral Cost. We thought economic growth and technology would liberate China. Instead, it corrupted us. By Farhad Manjoo, Opinion Columnist, NYT. Oct. 9, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/09/opinion/china-houston-rockets.html>

Erik Prince's company plans business in China province under human rights scrutiny according to financial disclosure. By Victor Odonez. ABC News, Oct 9, 2019, 3:54 PM ET. <https://abcnews.go.com/International/erik-princes-company-plans-business-china-province-human/story?id=66139535>

MIT to review Sensetime relationship after US blacklisting. By Chris Udemans. TechNode, Oct 9, 2019. <https://technode.com/2019/10/09/mit-sensetime-relationship-review/>

+

It shouldn't be news to MIT that SenseTime is problematic. My colleague @LindsayPGorman and I wrote about the company's involvement in Xinjiang more than half a year ago (link below). And yet it took USG action to get MIT to even \*review\* the relationship

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/03/19/962492-orwell-china-socialcredit-surveillance/>  
Matt Schrader, @tombschrader. 8:20 AM · Oct 9, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/tombschrader/status/1181907249733738497>

Satellite images reveal China is destroying Muslim graveyards where generations of Uighur families are buried and replacing them with car parks and playgrounds 'to eradicate the ethnic group's identity'. By AFP / Daily Mail, Published: 00:57 EDT, 9 October 2019 |

Updated: 07:11 EDT, 9 October 2019. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7553127/Even-death-Uighurs-feel-long-reach-Chinese-state.html>

*[Note: This version incorporates all of the before-after images in the AFP report, others do not ?! ...]*

*Dozens of cemeteries destroyed in Xinjiang in NW China in two years, investigation finds. Demolition left behind human bones and broken tombs in what activists call a bid to erase Muslims' identity. Officials claim urban development and the 'standardisation' of old graves are the reasons for the bulldozing. Uighurs say the mass destruction is part of a state crackdown to control every element of their lives.*

+

**Even in death, Uighurs feel long reach of Chinese state.** By Eva Xiao and Pak Yiu, with Andrew Beatty in Sydney. AFP News, 9 October 2019. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/even-death-uighurs-feel-long-reach-chinese-state-045220499.html>  
= <https://news.yahoo.com/even-death-uighurs-feel-long-reach-chinese-state-045220729.html>

+

**China busca destruir todo vínculo entre los uigures y sus antepasados.** Por Eva XIAO con Pak YIU y Andrew BEATTY en Sydney, publicado el 9 octubre 2019 en 11h29 CET.  
<https://www.24matins.es/topnews/portada/china-busca-destruir-todo-vinculo-entre-los-uigures-y-sus-antepasados-173311>

+

**Photography: Then and now: China's destruction of Uighur burial grounds.** China is destroying Uighur graveyards where generations of families have been laid to rest, leaving behind human bones and broken tombs in what activists call an effort to eradicate the ethnic group's identity in Xinjiang. By CNES / Airbus DS / Earthrise / AFP.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/oct/09/chinas-destruction-of-uighur-burial-grounds-then-and-now>

+

**China Is Destroying Uighur Cemeteries, Affecting Generations of Families.** Uighurs say this is a way for the Chinese government to "eradicate" their culture. By Edoardo Liotta. Vice, October 10, 2019, 3:37am. <https://www.vice.com/en/article/vb5pwj/china-destroying-uighur-cemeteries-affecting-families-muslim-minority>

*[Limited selection of pictures from the AFP/Earthrise report]*

+

China is destroying burial grounds where generations of Uyghur families have been laid to rest, leaving behind human bones and broken tombs in what activists call an effort to eradicate the ethnic group's identity in Xinjiang.

Video, 2:01

Radio Free Asia, @RadioFreeAsia. 2:15 PM · Oct 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/RadioFreeAsia/status/1182721415042273285>

+

**Photos: Demolition of Uighur graves, an attempt to remove history.** Hindustan Times, Oct 10, 2019 12:34 IST. <https://www.hindustantimes.com/photos/world-news/photos-demolition-of-uighur-graves-an-attempt-to-remove-history/photo-QY9jb6QBABdOhLq2LGsQlO.html>

*[Photo gallery ONLY]*

+

**Even in death, Uighurs feel long reach of Chinese state.** AFP / The Times of India. 9 oct 2019.  
<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/world/china/even-in-death-uighurs-feel-long-reach-of-chinese-state/articleshow/71499206.cms>

+

Satellite images reveal China is destroying Muslim graveyards where generations of Uighur families are buried and replacing them with car parks and playgrounds 'to eradicate the ethnic group's identity'. AFP / Daily Mail, 00:57 EDT, 9 October 2019 | Updated: 11:37 EDT, 9 October 2019. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7553127/Even-death-Uighurs-feel-long-reach-Chinese-state.html>

*Dozens of cemeteries have been destroyed in Xinjiang in north-west China in two years, investigation finds. Demolition left behind human bones and broken tombs in what activists call a bid to erase Muslims' identity. Officials claim urban development and the 'standardisation' of old graves are the reasons for the bulldozing. But Uighurs say the mass destruction is part of a state crackdown to control every element of their lives. An estimated one million mostly Muslim ethnic minorities have been rounded up into re-education camps. The US has banned 28 Chinese firms and said it would curb visas for Beijing officials over the alleged abuses.*

+

**China 'building car parks and playgrounds' over Uighur Muslim graveyards 'to eradicate ethnic group's identity' - Comes as US imposes travel bans on Chinese officials involved in 'campaign of repression' of Muslims.** Adam Withnall, Asia Editor, The Independent, 9 oct 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uighur-muslims-burial-grounds-satellite-xinjiang-a9148996.html>

**I Was a Model Uighur. China Took My Family Anyway.** Beijing says it's releasing people from the camps. So where are my parents? By Nur Iman | October 8, 2019, 11:41 AM  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/08/i-was-a-model-uighur-china-took-my-family-anyway/>

*"For Han Chinese families studying abroad is an achievement.. While it became easier for Han Chinese to get passports, the gates began to close for us. I left in February 2014, just two years before the Chinese authorities started confiscating passports from almost all #Uighurs."*

**When It Comes to China, Silence Is Golden. The N.B.A., like other American businesses, has shown that it's willing to play by China's rules in exchange for China's money.** By The Editorial Board. NYT, 8 oct 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/07/opinion/nba-china-daryl-morey.html>

*"It means that the N.B.A. has weighed China's human rights abuses against China's potential as a source of revenue, and it has decided that it can live with state policies like the detention of hundreds of thousands of Chinese Muslims in the northwestern province of Xinjiang."*

+

**Letter to the NBA signed by 8 members of Congress, from both parties.** 9 Oct 2019.  
<https://gallagher.house.gov/sites/gallagher.house.gov/files/NBA%20China%20Letter.pdf>  
= Bipartisan support for the NBA to reconsider its relationship with Xinjiang and permit NBA employees to discuss the oppression of Uyghurs and democracy in Hong Kong etc.

+

Ted Cruz, Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez co-sign Congressional request that NBA suspend activities in China. Jason Owens, Yahoo Sports. Oct 9, 2019, 10:17 PM. <https://sports.yahoo.com/ted-cruz-alexandria-ocasio-cortez-cosign-congressional-request-that-nba-suspend-activities-in-china-021745024.html>

+

Opinion: NBA Sidelines Free Speech In Favor Of China. Scott Simon, NPR, Weekend Edition Saturday. 2:41, October 12, 2019:12 AM ET.  
<https://www.npr.org/2019/10/12/769578234/opinion-nba-sidelines-free-speech-in-favor-of-china>



Uyghurs feels they have been betrayed by the international community. The world knows what is happening to the #Uyghurs, why has it been so slow to act?

#UyghurTalk (6) interview with Dr. Ondřej

Full video: <https://youtu.be/YXfQ9QBwJ9E>

@HalmuratU @AidUyghur #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

@HalmuratU, UyghurTalk. 1:44 PM · 6:08 PM · Oct 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TalkUyghur/status/1181692938839035904>

**White House Focuses on China Stock Limits in Retirement Fund. Deputy talks last week focused on safeguarding government fund. Officials seeking to protect against opaque China oversight. By Jenny Leonard, Bloomberg, 8 oct 2019 07:00 GMT-4, Updated 8 oct 2019 10:51 GMT-4. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-10-08/white-house-zeroes-in-on-limit-to-chinese-stocks-in-pension-fund>**

*"The Commerce Department on Monday put a number of Chinese entities -- including surveillance technology company Hikvision -- on an export blacklist that prohibits American firms from doing business with them unless they have a U.S. government license to do so. Hikvision, which is listed on the MSCI All Country World index, has been cited by Trump's advisers as one of several Chinese companies that presents a threat to American investors."*

**European Parliament Shortlists Jailed Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti For Sakharov Prize. RFA, 2019-10-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/shortlist-10082019162846.html>**

**Company making Costco pajamas flagged for forced labor. By MARTHA MENDOZA. AP, 8 oct 2019. <https://www.apnews.com/7d79c06344a245eea4bcc86759ad43d7>**

*"... last month, Costco Wholesale Corp. began importing baby pajamas made by the company. On September 21, 2019 and again on Sept. 26, 2019, Hetian Taida sent containers filled with 100% polyester blanket sleepers for babies and toddlers to the U.S., labeled for Costco, according to shipping records." "... Under the law, U.S. importers have 90 days to prove no forced labor was used to produce their products. If they can't, they can either ship their products to another country or surrender them to Customs."*

+

*Updated: "The Trump Administration is blocking shipments from a Chinese company making baby pajamas sold at Costco warehouses, after the foreign manufacturer was accused of forcing ethnic minorities locked in an internment camp to sew clothes against their will."*

Dr. Olsi [Jazexhi] speaks out about CCP's crimes against humanity in East Turkestan, with Chinese subtitle.

Quote Tweet : 马聚 @majuismail1122, Oct 8

Video 2:16

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 8:15 AM · Oct 9, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1181906032299261953>

Hui Muslim Culture, Religion Purged in Henan and Ningxia. Bitter Winter, October 8, 2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/hui-muslim-culture-religion-purged-in-henan-and-ningxia/>

After Xinjiang, the long road to recovery. Survivors of China's security crackdown face challenges reintegrating. GlobalVoices, Posted 8 October 2019 14:20 GMT.

<https://globalvoices.org/2019/10/08/after-xinjiang-the-long-road-to-recovery/>

*(Story by Eurasianet, is republished by Global Voices under a partnership agreement)*

Washington Has Blacklisted More Chinese Tech Companies Over Uighur Crackdown. The tech giants join Huawei and other organizations that are effectively barred from doing business with U.S. companies. By David Gilbert. Vice, Oct 8 2019, 8:23am.  
[https://www.vice.com/en\\_us/article/43k7qw/washington-has-blacklisted-more-chinese-tech-companies-over-uighur-crackdown](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/43k7qw/washington-has-blacklisted-more-chinese-tech-companies-over-uighur-crackdown)

Today, I am announcing visa restrictions on Chinese government and Communist Party officials believed to be responsible for, or complicit in, the detention or abuse of Uighurs, Kazakhs, or other Muslim minority groups in Xinjiang.  
Secretary Pompeo, @SecPompeo. 3:35 PM · Oct 8, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/SecPompeo/status/1181654413913534464>

+  
U.S. imposes visa restrictions on Chinese officials over Muslim treatment. Eric Beech, David Shepardson, Reuters, October 8, 2019 / 3:23 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-muslims/u-s-imposes-visa-restrictions-on-chinese-officials-over-muslim-treatment-idUSKBN1WN29H>

*"The State Department announcement did not name the officials subject to the visa restrictions."*

+  
美国国务院对涉及新疆政策的官员实施签证限制. RFA, 2019-10-09.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-10092019111908.html>

+  
US to restrict visas for China officials linked to Uighur detentions. Trump administration ratchets up pressure on Beijing on eve of trade talks. Demetri Sevastopulo, James Politi and Kiran Stacey in Washington. FT, 8 oct, 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/51e0f3f4-ea05-11e9-85f4-d00e5018f061>

+  
US puts visa restrictions on Chinese officials over abuses of Muslims in Xinjiang. Jacob Pramuk, CNBC, Published 8 oct 2019. Updated. <https://www.cnbc.com/2019/10/08/us-puts-visa-restrictions-on-chinese-officials-over-abuses-of-muslims-in-xinjiang.html>

+  
U.S. announces visa restrictions on Chinese officials for Uighur abuses. Axios, 8 oct 2019. <https://www.axios.com/state-department-china-visas-uighur-muslims-583cf8f4-4cd1-4eeb-99f7-f3766acd499e.html>

+  
U.S. restricts visas for Chinese officials involved in Xinjiang abuses. By Robert Schroeder. MarketWatch, Oct 8, 2019 3:35 p.m. ET. <https://www.marketwatch.com/story/us-restricts-visas-for-chinese-officials-involved-in-xinjiang-abuses-2019-10-08>

+  
US Bars Chinese Officials for Crackdown on Muslim Minorities. By The Associated Press; NYT, Oct. 8, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2019/10/08/us/politics/ap-us-united-states-china.html>

+  
US puts visa restrictions on Chinese officials over Xinjiang. Inkstone, 9 Oct 2019. <https://www.inkstonenews.com/politics/us-imposes-visa-restrictions-chinese-officials-over-mass-detention-xinjiang/article/3032191>

*[I don't understand how to access/click to reach this article but this is the headline anyway]*

+

China slams 'sinister intentions' of US visa curbs on Xinjiang. AFP News, 9 October 2019.

<https://sg.news.yahoo.com/china-slams-sinister-intentions-us-visa-curbs-xinjiang-105214566.html>

+

China plans to restrict visas for U.S. visitors with 'anti-China' links. Reuters, October 9, 2019 / 3:28 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-visas/china-plans-to-restrict-visas-for-u-s-visitors-with-anti-china-links-idUSKBN1W00L7>

+

US curbs China officials' visas, demands end to Uighur Muslim 'repression'. By Shaun Tandon. AFP / HKFP, 10 October 2019 08:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/10/10/us-curbs-china-officials-visas-demands-end-uighur-muslim-repression>

+

US Announces Visa Restrictions for Chinese Officials Involved in Xinjiang Abuses. The list of Chinese officials affected by the ban is not public. By Ankit Panda. The Diplomat, October 9, 2019.

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/10/us-announces-visa-restrictions-for-chinese-officials-involved-in-xinjiang-abuses/>

+

Human rights are now part of the US-China trade war. By Jane Li. Quartz, October 8, 2019.

<https://qz.com/1723619/us-blacklists-chinese-tech-firms-over-xinjiang-abuses/>

新疆改变羁押方式 众多人被判刑入狱. RFA, 2019-10-07.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-10072019063854.html>

*[Sentencing and transfers of many detainees, from camps to prisons]*

+

China Has Begun Moving Xinjiang Muslim Detainees To Formal Prisons, Relatives Say. Heard on Morning Edition. With Emily Feng. October 8, 2019, 5:03 AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2019/10/08/764153179/china-has-begun-moving-xinjiang-muslim-detainees-to-formal-prisons-relatives-say>

變態中共滅絕維吾爾 集體性侵婦女、直接挖肚取嬰. 出版時間：2019/10/08, 14:40.

<https://tw.appledaily.com/new/realtime/20191008/1645388/>

Türkiye - 'Tecavüz sıradan, ağlamak yasaktı': Uygur Türkü kadın Çin'de toplama kampında yaşadıklarını anlattı. Dilek Gül • Son güncelleme: 07/10/2019 - 17:02.

<https://tr.euronews.com/2019/10/07/tecavuzu-siradan-aglamak-yasakti-uygur-turk-kadin-cinde-kampta-yasadiklarini-anlatti-video>

*"Rape was ordinary, crying was forbidden": Uighur Turk woman about her experiences in a concentration camp in China" ...*

SAR [Scholars At Risk] Spotlight on Jewher Ilham. Posted October 7, 2019.

<https://www.scholarsatrisk.org/spotlight/sar-spotlight-on-jewher-ilham/>

Disturbing video shows hundreds of blindfolded prisoners in Xinjiang. By Matt Rivers, Max Foster and James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 2:26 PM ET, Mon October 7, 2019.

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/10/06/asia/china-xinjiang-video-intl-hnk/index.html>

US blacklists China organisations over Xinjiang 'Uighur abuse'. BBC, 7 oct 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-49968126>

+

U.S. Adds Chinese Firms to Blacklist, Citing Repression of Muslim Minorities. Washington says decision isn't related to this week's high-level trade talks. By Josh Zumbrun. WSJ, 7 Oct 2019. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/u-s-adds-chinese-firms-to-blacklist-citing-repression-of-muslim-minorities-11570488642>

+

U.S. Blacklists 28 Chinese Entities Over Abuses in Xinjiang. By Ana Swanson, NYT, Oct. 7, 2019. Updated 8:21 p.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/07/us/politics/us-to-blacklist-28-chinese-entities-over-abuses-in-xinjiang.html>

+

U.S. expands blacklist to include China's top AI startups ahead of trade talks. Reuters, October 7, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trade-china-exclusive/us-widens-blacklist-to-include-chinas-top-ai-startups-ahead-of-trade-talks-idUSKBN1WM25M>

+

White House just blacklisted 28 Chinese entities over Xinjiang+surveillance, including iFlyTek, Megvii (Face++), SenseTime and Yitu. See how those co's fit into the country's AI landscape via an interactive relationship map: <https://macropolo.org/digital-projects/chinai/the-companies/>

[ Image ]  
Matt Sheehan, @mattsheehan88. 8:56 PM · Oct 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/mattsheehan88/status/1181372749769408513>

+

美国将28个中国实体列入黑名单 原因是涉及打压新疆穆斯林. Voice of America 美国之音, October 8, 2019, 08:55. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-muslim-blacklist-xinjiang-20191008/5114719.html>

*(US blacklists 28 Chinese entities for involvement in repression of Xinjiang's Muslims)*

+

Rubio Praises Addition of Hikvision, Dahua Technology, SenseTime, Megvii to Commerce Department's Entity List. Oct 07 2019. <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm?p=Press-Releases&id=8C5D1F33-A690-4C26-8AC3-8342AF8C73A9>

+

U.S. Blacklists Chinese Tech Firms Over Abuses in Xinjiang. China Digital Times. Posted by Cindy | Oct 8, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/10/u-s-blacklists-chinese-tech-firms-over-abuses-in-xinjiang/>

+

Trump is now blacklisting several big Chinese companies — here's what they do and why they are important. Kate Fazzini. CNBC, Published Tue, Oct 8 2019 12:39 PM EDT. Updated.

<https://www.cnbc.com/2019/10/08/trumps-latest-china-blacklist-hits-several-huge-companies.html>

+

As U.S. Takes Aim at Chinese Tech Firms, Trump Signals a Strategy Shift. In blacklisting surveillance companies, the United States is the first major government to punish China for its crackdown on Muslims. By Paul Mozur and Edward Wong. New York Times, Oct. 8, 2019. Updated 5:15 p.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/08/business/china-human-rights-technology-xinjiang.html>

+

**CAIR Welcomes U.S. Blacklisting of Chinese Companies Being Used to Repress Muslims in China, Calls on NBA to Cancel Exhibition Games, Close Training Centers in China**  
Posted by Ayan Ajeen 5sc on October 08, 2019.

[https://www.cair.com/cair\\_welcomes\\_u\\_s\\_blacklisting\\_of\\_chinese\\_companies\\_being\\_used\\_to\\_repress\\_muslims\\_in\\_china\\_calls\\_on\\_nba\\_to\\_cancel\\_exposition\\_games\\_close\\_training\\_centers\\_in\\_china](https://www.cair.com/cair_welcomes_u_s_blacklisting_of_chinese_companies_being_used_to_repress_muslims_in_china_calls_on_nba_to_cancel_exposition_games_close_training_centers_in_china)

*[Council on American-Islamic Relations (CAIR), the largest Muslim civil rights and advocacy organization in the US]*

+

**Überwachung: US-Regierung setzt chinesische KI- und IT-Firmen auf schwarze Liste. Acht chinesische Tech-Unternehmen dürfen nicht mehr einfach Komponenten aus den USA beziehen. Als Grund gibt Washington die Unterdrückung der Uiguren an. Von Stefan Krempel. Heise.de, 9.10.2019 18:47 Uhr. <https://www.heise.de/newsticker/meldung/Ueberwachung-US-Regierung-setzt-chinesische-KI-und-IT-Firmen-auf-schwarze-Liste-4550618.html>**

+

**Kurz vor neuen Handelsgesprächen China empört über US-Sanktionen wegen Uiguren. Dass die USA die Unterdrückung der Uiguren in China offen kritisieren, erzürnt Peking - und die von Washington verhängten Strafmaßnahmen so kurz vor den neuen Handelsgesprächen erst recht. Der Spiegel, 09.10.2019, 06:48 Uhr. <https://www.spiegel.de/politik/ausland/china-ist-empoert-ueber-sanktionen-der-usa-wegen-uiguren-a-1290622.html>**

**Uyghur Language School Co-Founder Detained in Xinjiang Internment Camp. Radio Free Asia, October 7, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/school-10072019173008.html>**

*Hesenjan Ismail, the Uyghur co-founder of a school in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) who was detained in June last year is being held in an internment camp, presumably because the school taught courses in Turkish, according to sources familiar with the case.*

**The Han Supremacists Of China – OpEd. October 7, 2019. By Dr. Habib Siddiqui. <https://www.eurasiareview.com/07102019-the-han-supremacists-of-china-oped/>**

**Caption: Artist Senuber Tursun. I like your songs, teacher Senuber.**

**A: Is she inside or outside?**

**B: Inside**

**C: Watch your tongue.**

**B: Sorry, forgot.**

**C: Ok, don't be too loose-mouthed.**

**B: Em, this era ...**

**A: Hell on earth**

**C: Watch your tongue.**

**<http://v.douyin.com/HN3jFr>**

**Video 0:09**

**Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 4:51 AM · Oct 6, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1180767405200625664>**

**A Family Stranded by China's Camps. Repression in Xinjiang leaves tens of thousands of children without parents. By Nathan Thompson. Foreign Policy, October 6, 2019, 2:11 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/06/xinjiang-china-ughur-camps-orphan-children-kazakhstan/>**

**China accused of genocide over forced abortions of Uighur Muslim women as escapees reveal widespread sexual torture. Such abuses aimed at curbing women's ability to reproduce are common in Xinjiang, experts say. Amie Ferris-Rotman, Aigerim Toleukhan, Emily Rauhala, Anna Fifield. The Independent, 6 oct 2019.**



<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslim-women-abortions-sexual-abuse-genocide-a9144721.html>

+

*Also published in Washington Post:*

**Abortions, IUDs and sexual humiliation: Muslim women who fled China for Kazakhstan recount ordeals.** Amie Ferris-Rotman, Washington Post. Sun, Oct 6, 2019 9:49 am.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/abortions-iuds-and-sexual-humiliation-muslim-women-who-fled-china-for-kazakhstan-recount-ordeals/2019/10/04/551c2658-cfd2-11e9-a620-0a91656d7db6\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/abortions-iuds-and-sexual-humiliation-muslim-women-who-fled-china-for-kazakhstan-recount-ordeals/2019/10/04/551c2658-cfd2-11e9-a620-0a91656d7db6_story.html)

+

(Thread) #China accused of genocide over forced abortions of #Uighur #Muslim women as escapees reveal widespread sexual torture: The women have found refuge from Chinese authorities across the border in Kazakhstan, their ancestral homeland. But they remain haunted by the stories of abuse ...

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslim-women-abortions-sexual-abuse-genocide-a9144721.html>

=

One reported being raped. Many said they were subjected to sexual humiliation, from being filmed in the shower to having their intimate parts rubbed with chili paste...

Gulzira Mogdyn, a 38-year-old ethnic #Kazakh and Chinese citizen, was placed under house arrest and examined by doctors at a nearby clinic, who discovered she was 10 weeks pregnant...The following month, Ms Mogdyn said, doctors “cut my foetus out” without using anaesthesia. She still suffers from complications. “Two humans were lost in this tragedy – my baby and me,” Ms Mogdyn said during an interview on the outskirts of Almaty.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:28 AM · Oct 6, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1180806929335115776>

+

“Sexually violating women, including stopping them from reproducing, has become a weapon for China against its Muslim population,” Ms Umarova said.

The #WashingtonPost spoke with two men, including an #Australian citizen named Almas Nizamidin, who suspect that their wives, both #Uighurs still in detention in #Xinjiang, were forced to terminate their pregnancies at a camp in 2017.

+

Some allegations extend further back. After the #Urumqi riots in 2009, which analysts say triggered the harsh security measures now in place across #Xinjiang, #Islamic studies student Ruqiye Perhat was held in various prisons for four years. There, the Uighur woman says, she was repeatedly raped by Han Chinese guards, resulting in two pregnancies. “Any woman or man under age 35 was raped and sexually abused,” she said through an interpreter from Turkey, where she now lives

+

Both pregnancies were forcibly aborted while she was in prison, said Ms Perhat, who is now 30. Several female former detainees said they suspect that when younger and unmarried women were taken from their packed cells at night – to be returned the next morning or not at all, they were raped by guards. “They’d come in and put bags on the heads of the ones they wanted,” said Gulzira Auelkhan, a 40-year-old woman in the Kazakh village of Akshi who spent 18 months in the camps. The ethnic Kazakh man, called Berik, said Chinese officers would watch women in their cells through a monitor before selecting one to take out. “There are two tables in the kitchen, one for snacks and liquor, and the other for ‘doing things,’” he wrote.

+

Several said they were forced to shower and use the toilet in groups, in rooms outfitted with cameras. Ms Auelkhan said female guards used chewing gum to pull on her pubic hair. Married women offered conjugal visits were ordered to swallow unknown pills afterward.

+

In Chinese 中文:

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:57 AM · Oct 6, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1180829487761645568>

【禁闻】学者亲历新疆集中营：中共比塔利班还坏. 文章来源：大纪元新唐人媒体集团

文章链接：<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pf2GqItgkS0&feature=youtu.be>

= <https://www.ntdtv.com/gb/2019/10/06/a102680397.html>

[Interview with Olsi Jazexhi, in English w. Chn subtitles]

Le coton provenant des camps de travail du Xinjiang pourrait être arrivé en Occident. Le blog de Silk Road, 6 oct. 2019. <https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/061019/le-coton-provenant-des-camps-de-travail-du-xinjiang-pourrait-etre-arrive-en-occident>

*Selon un rapport récent, 84% de la production de coton de la Chine, y compris le coton exporté, provient du Xinjiang, et une partie du coton et des produits à base de coton en provenance de Chine a été produite à l'aide de main-d'œuvre non éthique, y compris pour ceux qui ont pénétré le marché international. (Article translated from: <https://www.chinaaid.org/2019/08/cotton-from-xinjiangs-labor-camps-could.html>)*

大陆新疆著名政治犯张海涛亲属探视权遭剥夺已达1年半. 维权网. 2019年10月6日星期日

<https://wqw2010.blogspot.com/2019/10/1.html?spref=tw>

*Zhang Haitao, a Han Chinese man in Xinjiang imprisoned for speaking against government policy there, continues to be denied visitation rights - despite protests from his wife Li Aijie, who has no news about him, or even whether he is still alive.*

流亡瑞典維族人撰文籲世人關注香港反極權：港人抗爭因他們害怕會變成新疆 - A Speech at Stockholm Anti-totalitarianism Rally. Aliye Yasin. September 30, 2019 / The Stand News, 2019/10/5 — 19:09.

<https://www.thestandnews.com/politics/%E6%B5%81%E4%BA%A1%E7%91%9E%E5%85%B8%E7%B6%AD%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E6%92%B0%E6%96%87%E5%91%BC%E7%B1%B2%E4%B8%96%E4%BA%BA%E9%97%9C%E6%B3%A8%E9%A6%99%E6%B8%AF%E5%8F%8D%E6%A5%B5%E6%AC%8A-%E6%B8%AF%E4%BA%BA%E6%8A%97%E7%88%AD%E6%98%AF%E5%9B%A0%E7%82%BA%E4%BB%96%E5%80%91%E5%AE%B3%E6%80%95%E6%9C%83%E8%AE%8A%E6%88%90%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86/>

[Chinese and English]

China: In der uigurischen Autonomieregion Xinjiang große Erdgasfelder entdeckt. China hat nach eigenen Angaben im Süden der Autonomieregion Xinjiang riesen Gasreserven von über 115 Milliarden Kubikmetern entdeckt. Von NEX24 - Okt 5, 2019.

<https://nex24.news/2019/10/china-in-der-uigurischen-autonomieregion-xinjiang-grosse-erdgasfelder-entdeckt/>

**From camps to prisons: Xinjiang's next great human rights catastrophe.** Written by Gene A. Bunin. Living Otherwise, October 5, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/10/05/from-camps-to-prisons-xinjiangs-next-great-human-rights-catastrophe-by-gene-a-bunin/>

*Gene A. Bunin is an independent scholar who has spent over a decade researching the Uyghur language in Xinjiang, with about half of that time spent in the region. Since 2018, he has been the curator of the Xinjiang Victims Database (shahit.biz) – the world's largest searchable platform documenting the victims of the Xinjiang repressions.*

+

Republished:

**From camps to prisons: Xinjiang's next great human rights catastrophe.** Global Voices, October 27, 2019. <https://globalvoices.org/2019/10/27/from-camps-to-prisons-xinjiangs-next-great-human-rights-catastrophe/>

Je le retweet, car ça me choque que ce scandale passe inaperçu sans provoquer aucune indignation parmi les Musulmans français. Interpellez @mosqueedeparis demandez lui des explications, faites qq chose nom de Dieu !!! On ne laisse pas passer cela comme si de rien n'était.

[Image]

Dil, @DilReyhan. 5:02 AM · Oct 5, 2019

<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1180407913740943360>

+

Quote Tweet: GrandeMosquéeDeParis, @mosqueedeparis · Sep 7:

Le Recteur D. Boubakeur, Président du #CFCM Conseil Français Culte Musulman, a reçu vendredi une délégation d'officiels chinois de la région du Xinjiang venue évoquer situation musulmans #Ouïghours en #Chine au regard des inquiétudes de la communauté internationale à leur sujet

On Oct 1st 2019 @imamoglu\_int the Mayor of Istanbul Municipality announced that they'll be "#Chinese" characters at every bus, tram, train, metrobus and metro stops. This thread is dedicated to how the #Uyghur #Muslims residing in #Istanbul have protested to this announcement  
Video, 0:16

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 8:39 PM · Oct 5, 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1180643613732216834](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1180643613732216834)

+

This #Uyghur #Muslim is explaining how learning the Turkish language in #EastTurkestan is forbidden and yet the #Istanbul municipality has decided to place the #Chinese characters on public transport stops.

+

Scenes of ripping the #Chinese characters are becoming more rampant. How long or how far this protest will go, only God knows.

**PBS Newshour: China calls it re-education, but Uyghur Muslims say it's 'unbearable brutality'.** Fri, Oct 4, 2019, 6:30 PM EDT. <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/china-calls-it-re-education-but-uyghur-muslims-say-its-unbearable-brutality>

+

**China calls it re-education, but Uyghur Muslims say it's 'unbearable brutality'.** PBS Newshour, 4 okt. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iNxIUSCvpPQ>

+

**Feature website: "What is happening with the Uyghurs in China? The Chinese government is expanding detention camps in an effort to suppress the Uyghur Muslim minority in Xinjiang, China."** PBS Newshour, 4 okt. 2019. <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/features/uyghurs/>

In Kazakhstan, Muslim women who fled China recount ordeals. Washington Post, 2019/10/04. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/abortions-iuds-and-sexual-humiliation-muslim-women-who-fled-china-for-kazakhstan-recount-ordeals/2019/10/04/551c2658-cfd2-11e9-a620-0a91656d7db6\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/abortions-iuds-and-sexual-humiliation-muslim-women-who-fled-china-for-kazakhstan-recount-ordeals/2019/10/04/551c2658-cfd2-11e9-a620-0a91656d7db6_story.html)

China Has No Room for Dissenting Friends. Small nations know they can break from Washington—but not from Beijing. By Azeem Ibrahim. *Foreign Policy*, October 4, 2019, 4:50 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/04/silence-xinjiang-hong-kong-protests-china-allies/>

American hypocrisy in critiquing China's treatment of Muslims. CJ Werleman, AlAraby, 4 October 2019. <https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/indepth/2019/10/4/american-hypocrisy-in-critiquing-chinas-treatment-of-muslims>

Trump promised China US silence on Hong Kong protests during trade talks. US officials banned from supporting pro-democracy protests. CNN reports Trump gave Xi pledge in personal phone call. Julian Borger in Washington. The Guardian, Fri 4 Oct 2019 13.32 EDT. Last modified on Fri 4 Oct 2019 14.00 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/oct/04/trump-china-hong-kong-protests-xi-jinping-trade-talks>

*“Trump has also refrained from commenting on China’s internment of over a million Uighur Muslims, despite the fact that his administration has made religious liberty one of its hallmark issues on the international stage. At the United Nations general assembly last month, Trump organised a meeting on the subject in the UN headquarters building, clashing with a global summit on the climate emergency on the same day. In the keynote speech on religious freedom, Trump did not mention China or the Uighurs at all, leaving it to his officials.”*

CSA and College Republicans go to SA over Tibet and Uighur dispute. Campus Times [U Rochester] Oct 04, 2019. Rochester, New York. <http://www.campustimes.org/2019/10/03/csa-and-college-republicans-go-to-sa-over-tibet-and-uighur-dispute/>

**The Case of Turpan, China: How to Destroy a Culture.** By Don Hanlon, Emeritus Professor of Architecture, UW-Milwaukee. American Geographical Society Library. Posted on Oct 3, 2019; Updated Oct 4, 2019. <https://agslibraryblog.wordpress.com/2019/10/03/the-case-of-turpan-china-how-to-destroy-a-culture/>

Pakistan Gives a Pass to China’s Oppression of Muslims: Prime Minister Imran Khan denounces Western ‘Islamophobia’ but shrugs at the Uighurs’ plight. WSJ, [Oct. 3, 2019]. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/pakistan-gives-a-pass-to-chinas-oppression-of-muslims-11570142866>  
[Paywall]

Uyghur human rights expert on crisis in China - Uyghur Human Rights Project chairman Nury Turkel shares what he sees as China’s human rights abuses against its Muslim Uyghur population, saying what the government is calling 'reeducation camps' are much closer to 'concentration camps.' Fox Business, Oct. 03, 2019 - 7:55. <https://video.foxbusiness.com/v/6091777095001/#sp=show-clips>

“Our center is to prevent terrorism thoughts from happening,” the director of one of the centers tells NBC News. A rare look inside China's secret detention camps. Oct 4, 2019.

<https://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/inside-chinese-camps-thought-detain-million-muslim-uyghurs-n1062321>

Rising anti-Chinese sentiments in Kazakhstan. How President Tokayev walks the tightrope in the coming months will determine the fate of China's ambitious Belt and Road Initiative, to which, Central Asia provides the backbone. Ayjaz Wani, Raisina Debates, Oct 04 2019.

<https://www.orfonline.org/expert-speak/rising-anti-chinese-sentiments-in-kazakhstan/>

A young #Uyghur based in Tokyo testified for his no-notice, no-trial imprisoned father. He couldn't find any law forms for his father's case. His father was illegally sentenced for 6 years in prison.

#70yearsofoppression

@iletmish\_ug @etman09 @ilhammahmut @konotarogomame @hrw

1:53

InfoUyghur, @InfoUyghur. 2:36 AM · Oct 3, 2019

<https://twitter.com/InfoUyghur/status/1179646366252822529>

[For Muhammad Ali Tursun, born 1970: as transliterated from the Japanese]

Central Asia: One of China's Favourite Peripheries. Giulia Sciorati. ISPI Dossier, 03 ottobre 2019.

<https://www.ispionline.it/it/pubblicazione/central-asia-one-chinas-favourite-peripheries-24067>

Uyghur Talk (4): What should we do for more people speak for Uyghurs. Uyghur Aid, 3 okt. 2019.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tDhl\\_IRx\\_Q](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tDhl_IRx_Q)

*We know many Western Scholars are concerned about the #Uyghur situation. The situation in the Uyghur region has gotten worse since 2017. Despite the fact that we did our best for everyone to know about the Uyghur plight, we still see few actions from the general population in the West. What should Uyghurs do for more people to speak for them? We are honored to talk with Dr. Vanessa Frangville, from the University Liberty de Bruxelles, who has been working on raising awareness about the Uyghur situation and supporting Uyghur activists.*

**From camps to prisons: Xinjiang's next great human rights catastrophe. By Gene Bunin of @shahitbiz**

<https://facebook.com/notes/gene-bunin/from-camps-to-prisons-xinjiangs-next-great-human-rights-catastrophe/2529539790611198/>

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 12:32 AM · Oct 3, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1179615205887602689>

=

**From camps to prisons: Xinjiang's next great human rights catastrophe. Written by Gene A. Bunin. Living Otherwise, October 5, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/10/05/from-camps-to-prisons-xinjiangs-next-great-human-rights-catastrophe-by-gene-a-bunin/>**

Protesters in Netherlands demand rights for Uighur. Chanting slogans demonstrators accuse China carrying out repressive policies against Uighur Muslims. Abdullah Asiran, Anadolu Agency, 03.10.2019. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/world/protesters-in-netherlands-demand-rights-for-uighur/1601555>

哈萨克斯坦再次发生反华游行 促当局勿陷“一带一路”债务陷阱. RFA, 2019-10-03.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-10032019065127.html>

[Protests in Kazakhstan against Chinese expansionism]



Malaysia Slams News Article on China's Uyghur Camps. RFA, 2019-10-02.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/malaysia-camps-10022019200730.html>

Xinjiang Education Reform and the Eradication of Uyghur-Language Books, by Darren Byler. Sup China (10/2/19). <https://supchina.com/2019/10/02/xinjiang-education-reform-and-the-eradication-of-uyghur-language-books/>

How technology liberated China's Uighur minority—and then trapped them. By Darren Byler. Quartz, October 2, 2019. <https://qz.com/1719581/technology-liberated-chinas-uyghur-minority-and-then-trapped-them/>

Human Dignity and Faith in Free Societies. Speech by Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State. Vatican City, Holy See. Holy See Symposium on Working with Faith-Based Organizations. October 2, 2019  
<https://www.state.gov/secretary-michael-r-pompeo-remarks-to-the-holy-see-symposium-on-working-with-faith-based-organizations-human-dignity-and-faith-in-free-societies/>

+

US Secretary of State Pompeo Raps China on Abuse of Uyghurs at Vatican Conference. By Joshua Lipes. RFA, 2019-10-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/pompeo-10022019170753.html>

+

Pompeo blasts China over Uighur Muslims during Vatican visit. Philip Pullella, David Brunnstrom. Reuters, October 2, 2019 / 7:41 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-vatican-pompeo-idUSKBN1WH17M>

A helpless Uyghur woman living in Tokyo testified for her 22-year-old brother (who has been to #ConcentrationCamps in #Xinjiang ) in the parliament. She was very late to know about her father's death. #70YearsOfOppression @Uyghurspeaker @arslan\_hidayat @HalmuratU @ilhammahmut 2:07

InfoUyghur, @InfoUyghur. 11:48 AM · Oct 2, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/InfoUyghur/status/1179422977051496448>

CHINA - Seventy Years of Evil. By Michael Johns, Jr. Cornell Daily Sun, October 2, 2019.  
<https://cornellsun.com/2019/10/02/johns-seventy-years-of-evil/>

Uighur in Belgium fears for family in China after asylum snag. AFP-JIJI / Japan Times, OCT 2, 2019.  
<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/10/02/asia-pacific/uyghur-belgium-fears-for-family/#.XZSb3C2ZP6A>

China's Youth Are Trapped in the Cult of Nationalism. Dreams of liberalization have clashed against the reality of successful propaganda. BY VICKY XIUZHONG XU. Foreign Policy, OCTOBER 1, 2019, 5:30 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/10/01/chinas-angry-young-nationalists/>  
*[Discussion of why Chinese young people fall for the regime's propaganda]*

SOS! 4 #Uyghurs which holding valid #Chinese passports n long term Turkish residence permits not allowed to travelling back to #Istanbul by #Belarus authorities on #Minsk airport today and say that they will return to #China within 24-48 hours.  
#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps

The following media includes potentially sensitive content. Change settings  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:15 AM · Oct 1, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1178931300029358080>

+

紧急求救! 4名持有效中国护照和土耳其长签的维吾尔人今天在白俄罗斯明斯克机场被阻·禁止登上返回土耳其的航班。白当局称他们将在24-48小时内被遣返回中国。

+

Replying to @Uyghurspeaker:

video owner wants emergency deletion. Emergency

murat ATEŞ, @muratuygur10. 4:04 AM · Oct 1, 2019

<https://twitter.com/muratuygur10/status/1178943826469240838>

**What Xi Jinping Hasn't Learned From China's Emperors. Tolerance of diversity, not repression, is the surest way to govern a vast territory with many peoples.** By James A. Millward. NYT, Oct. 1, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/01/opinion/xi-jinping-china.html>

U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Issues Detention Orders against Companies Suspected of Using Forced Labor. Release Date: October 1, 2019. <https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-orders-against-companies-suspected-using-forced>

*"Garments produced by Hetian Taida Apparel Co., Ltd. in Xinjiang, China; produced with prison or forced labor."*

Today China is celebrating its 70th birthday. But I have not contacted with my family for almost two years. I only know my mom and two brothers were taken to the concentration camps. I miss them very much and I want to know what happened to them...

#70YearsOfOppression

Image

Memet Tohti Atawulla, @MemetAtawulla. 5:49 AM · Oct 1, 2019

<https://twitter.com/MemetAtawulla/status/1178970249196179456>

**McConnell Statement on the 70th Anniversary of the People's Republic of China. 10.01.19**  
<https://www.republicanleader.senate.gov/newsroom/press-releases/mcconnell-statement-on-the-70th-anniversary-of-the-peoples-republic-of-china>

*"From the modern gulags used to incarcerate Xinjiang's Uighurs, to the high-tech firewalls and censorship that control the flow of information, to the state's extensive technical surveillance, to all of the Communist Party's other tools of social and political control, Xi Jinping's China looks disturbingly like a modern version of Maoist China."*

**Istanbul protests Chinese 'persecution' of Uighurs. Protesters chant 'Independence for East Turkistan', 'East Turkistan belongs to us' in front of China's Istanbul Consulate.** Nilay Kar Onum. aa.com [Anadolu Agency], 01.10.2019. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/turkey/istanbul-protests-chinese-persecution-of-uighurs/1599260>

**As China celebrates 70 years, its rhetoric on 'dignity and rights' drifts even further from reality.** By Dolkun Isa. HKFP, 1 October 2019 14:01.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/10/01/china-celebrates-70-years-rhetoric-dignity-rights-drifts-even-reality>

**CCP's Birthday: A View from Xinjiang.** Xi Jinping celebrated with great fanfare the 70th anniversary of the Communist victory in China. The Uyghurs try to tell the world that all that

**glitters is not gold. By Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 10/01/2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/ccps-birthday-a-view-from-xinjiang/>

Kyrgyzstan: Seeing no evil in Xinjiang. The Kyrgyz foreign minister said he had not seen concrete evidence of rights abuses in Xinjiang.. Eurasianet.org, Oct 1, 2019.

<https://eurasianet.org/events-kyrgyzstan-seeing-no-evil-in-xinjiang>

*"Although thousands of ethnic Kyrgyz have experienced forced assimilation pressure in Xinjiang, Kyrgyzstan is not among China's critics. In a September 23 address at Columbia University, sponsored by the Harriman Institute, Kyrgyz Foreign Minister Chingiz Aidarbekov said that "the religious sphere" was an internal matter for China, adding that he had not seen concrete evidence of rights abuses in Xinjiang. He said Chinese officials had been "very transparent" in discussions with their Kyrgyz counterparts on the treatment of Muslim minorities."*

**Release Uighurs, shut down detention camps, NGO tells Beijing. FMT Reporters - October 1, 2019 9:29 AM.** <https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/nation/2019/10/01/release-uighurs-shut-down-detention-camps-ngo-tells-beijing/>

*September 2019:*

Vittne om lägren: Tortyr och hjärntvätt. Sverige Sayragul Sauytbay tvingades arbeta i Kinas så kallade omskolningsläger. När hon själv riskerade att fängslas flydde hon och hamnade till slut i Sverige. Nu berättar hon om livet i lägret med hjärntvätt och tortyr – och om flykten från förtrycket i det slutna Xinjiang. TT, 06:02 - 30 sep, 2019.

<https://www.hallandsposten.se/nyheter/sverige/vittne-om-l%C3%A4gren-tortyr-och-hj%C3%A4rntv%C3%A4tt-1.18696002>

Kulturellt folkmord i Kina. Dilxat Raxit, EXPO, 3 / 2019. <https://expo.se/2019/09/3-2019-batikh%C3%A4xan-och-hennes-historiska-systrar>

*Dilxat Raxit är talesperson för den internationella World Uyghur Congress, med säte i München. Från sitt hem i Stockholm driver han frågan om uigurers rättigheter i ett Kina där assimileringsspolitiken och förtrycket mot den muslimska minoriteten hårdnat.*

*(In Swedish. Print only)*

**Diary. By Ben Mauk. London Review of Books, Vol. 41 No. 18 (26 September 2019), pages 40-41.** <https://www.lrb.co.uk/v41/n18/ben-mauk/diary>

*[On Sayragul Sauytbay and Serikzhan Bilash, and their testimonies and trials in Kazakhstan]*

+

**"Weather Report: Voices from Xinjiang." Article by Ben Mauk. *Believer*, Vol 16, no. 5, Oct./Nov. issue, 2019, pp. 70-110.** <https://believermag.com/weather-reports-voices-from-xinjiang/>

*[24,000 words, 40-pages; "sizeable collection of firsthand testimonies on Xinjiang's internment drive"]*

**China Harvesting Human Organs From Minorities, Including Uyghur Muslims, For Sale: Activists Tell UN. Written by: Prashasti Awasthi. Edited by: Shweta Kothari. The Logical Indian Crew, September 30th, 2019 / 12:18 PM.** <https://thelogicalindian.com/news/china-harvest-organs-uyghur-muslim/>

+

**Kerajaan China Dilaporkan Berlaku Kejam, Bunuh Dan Jual Organ Kaum Muslim Uighur**

Anati Ali. Sumber: Independent UK. Published September 30, 2019.

<https://borakdaily.com/kerajaan-china-dilaporkan-melakukan-kekejaman-bunuh-dan-jual-organ-kaum-muslim-ughur>

+

“中國法庭”在人權理事會對中共裁決 法庭顧問致辭：中共犯下的罪行是本世紀最殘忍的群體暴行之一。新唐人電視臺, 30 sep. 2019.

<https://www.ntdtv.com/gb/2019/09/30/a102676009.html>

*[Accusations of organ harvesting from Falungong followers and from Xinjiang people]*

**Internal order by communist Party on keeping the “vocational training schools” as top secret.**

Image x 3

Mehmet Tohti, @Memettohti. 9:40 PM · Sep 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Memettohti/status/1178847022503415808>

**2019 Václav Havel Prize shared by #IlhamTohti and the #YouthInitiativeforHuman Rights Video 0:38**

Council of Europe, @CoEAudioVisual. 8:52 AM · Sep 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/CoEAudioVisual/status/1178653810417377280>

+

**2019 Václav Havel Prize shared by Ilham Tohti and the Youth Initiative for Human Rights. Strasbourg 30 September 2019.** <https://www.coe.int/en/web/portal/-/2019-vaclav-havel-prize-shared-by-ilham-tohti-and-the-youth-initiative-for-human-rights>

*The seventh Václav Havel Human Rights Prize – which honours outstanding civil society action in defence of human rights – has been awarded jointly to imprisoned Uyghur intellectual Ilham Tohti from China and the Youth Initiative for Human Rights (YIHR), which brings together young people from across the Balkans to promote reconciliation.*

+

**Uighur Jailed in China Wins Top European Rights Award. By Agence France-Presse / VOA, September 30, 2019 11:19 AM.** <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/ughur-jailed-china-wins-top-european-rights-award>

+

Vaclav Havel Human Rights Prize awarded to Ilham Tohti. The Council of Europe has awarded its prestigious annual human rights award to imprisoned Uighur activist Ilham Tohti. It has also jointly honored the Balkan-based Youth Initiative for Human Rights. DW, 30.09.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/en/vaclav-havel-human-rights-prize-awarded-to-ilham-tohti/a-50639482>

+

土赫提获哈维尔人权奖. 欧洲理事会第七次向人权斗士授奖。本年度获奖人分别致力于为维吾尔人在中国拥有更好的生活环境，以及在巴尔干国家增进民族间的谅解. DW, 30.09.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%9C%9F%E8%B5%AB%E6%8F%90%E8%8E%B7%E5%93%88%E7%BB%B4%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E5%A5%96/a-50646303>

+

Jailed Uyghur Professor Ilham Tohti Honored With Vaclav Havel Human Rights Prize In Absentia. RFA, 2019-09-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/award-09302019133018.html>

+

依里哈木获2019年欧洲议会萨哈罗夫人权奖. RFA, 2019-09-30.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/2-09302019111204.html>

+

Chairs congratulate #IlhamTohti for winning the #VaclavHavel human rights prize & continue to seek his immediate & unconditional release. @CECCgov

Chairs & 11 other Members of Congress nominated him for the 2019 #NobelPeacePrize

<https://go.usa.gov/xV7rv>

Jailed Uyghur Professor Ilham Tohti Honored With Vaclav Havel Human Rights Prize In Absentia. The prestigious award recognizes 'outstanding civil society action in defense of human rights.'

rfa.org

China Commission, @CECCgov. 5:54 PM · Sep 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/CECCgov/status/1178790151704764416>

+

South China Morning Post: Jailed Uygur dissident Ilham Tohti wins top European human rights prize. Economist has been serving a life sentence in China since 2014 on separatism-related charges. Before his arrest he had called on Beijing to ease tensions in Xinjiang. South China Morning Post, Tuesday, 1 October 2019, 1:30 AM. SCMP.com.

**Malaysia's Mahathir thinks China is too powerful to censure on Uygur issue. South China Morning Post, Mon, 30 Sep 2019, 11:27:27 -0400. <https://apple.news/A3ncLUUeNSH-MPGHgqxhVfw>**

The Capital of Xinjiang Is Now in Turkey. Ethnic cleansing of Uighurs in China has forced an exodus to Istanbul—and a desperate effort to keep their culture alive. By Simina Mistreanu. Foreign Policy, September 30, 2019, 10:02 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/09/30/the-capital-of-xinjiang-is-now-in-turkey/>

Appeal to stop the execution of three Uyghur intellectuals. Statement of solidarity with Tashpolat Tiyp, Halmurat Ghopur and Sattar Sawut. Sinopsis, 30.9.2019. <https://sinopsis.cz/en/appeal-to-stop-the-execution-of-three-uyghur-intellectuals/>

*In the last few weeks, fears have been growing that three prominent Uyghur academics and public figures may be executed ... call on other universities, organisations and individual academics to join our statement of solidarity with Tashpolat Tiyp, Halmurat Ghopur and Sattar Sawut.*

Poprava význačných intelektuálů - Zmizení a odsouzení profesora Tašpolata je součástí tažení proti nečínským etnikům v severozápadní části Číny. Olga Lomová, Sinopsis, 29.9.2019.

<https://sinopsis.cz/poprava-vyznacnych-intelektualu/>

[Appeal in Czech for Tashpolat Tiyp [Tašpolat Téjip]].

Urgent Appeal for Tashpolat Tiyp. [Sept. 2019]

Dr Tashpolat Tiyp, a leading Uyghur academic from the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) of the People's Republic of China, is facing imminent execution.

[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdPxUJhcT3jHcOP9HtCtoL6paAjR5\\_ReDydZlCre7rvT-lwyg/viewform?fbzx=-49710109205743689](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSdPxUJhcT3jHcOP9HtCtoL6paAjR5_ReDydZlCre7rvT-lwyg/viewform?fbzx=-49710109205743689)

Another anti-Chinese demonstration in Kazakhstan today. This time in Almaty city.

<https://vlast.kz/novosti/35451-v-almaty-prohodit-akcia-protiv-kitajskoj-ekspansii.html>

Image [No To China Expansion]

Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 4:26 AM · Sep 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1178224415592636417>

+



“Kazakh protests against China’s growing presence in Kazakhstan are happening more often lately. Started off in western Mangystau region weeks ago and then spread to other major cities. This is the latest rally in Almaty today.”

Translating 回部成功 as “Quelling the Uigurs” is both inaccurate and seriously misleading. Would suggest colleagues at the Cleveland Museum reconsider this title.

Mark Elliott, @Mark\_C\_Elliott. 4:14 PM · Sep 29, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Mark\\_C\\_Elliott/status/1178402579904110592](https://twitter.com/Mark_C_Elliott/status/1178402579904110592)

=

Quote Tweet from CMA [Cleveland Museum of Art]: Chinese Art, @cma\_chinese

Rewards to Generals and Officers in Quelling the Uigurs: from Battle Scenes of the Quelling of Rebellions in the Western Regions, with Imperial Poems, Jean Damascene Sallusti, c. 1765-1774; poem dated 1760 <https://clevelandart.org/art/1998.103.15> #chineseart

Image

Missing Uighur children: Sky News team followed in China’s Xinjiang province. Sunday 29 September 2019 19:51, UK. <https://news.sky.com/video/missing-uighur-children-sky-news-team-followed-in-chinas-xinjiang-province-11823230>

Uighur woman: I was shackled and beaten in Chinese detention camp. Sky News, Sunday 29 September 2019 16:59, UK. <https://news.sky.com/video/uighur-woman-i-was-shackled-and-beaten-in-chinese-detention-camp-11822911>

Etnik Hui bimbang senasib Xinjiang. Luar Negara, Utusan Malaysia 30/9/2019. #luarnegara #utusanmalaysia #UtusanOnline

Image

Utusan Online, @UMonline. 7:10 PM · Sep 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UMonline/status/1178446858550759425>

[In Malay on oppression of Hui, and Uyghurs, etc., in China]

**Sayragul: Tortyr och hjärntvätt i Kinas läger. TT / Expressen, 30 sep 2019 kl 08.10.**

<https://www.expressen.se/nyheter/sayragul-tortyr-och-hjarntvatt-i-kinas-lager/>

*Sayragul Sauytbay tvingades arbeta i Kinas så kallade omskolningsläger. När hon själv riskerade att fängslas flydde hon och hamnade till slut i Sverige. Nu berättar hon om livet i lägret med hjärntvätt och tortyr – och om flykten från förtrycket i det slutna Xinjiang.*

+

**Vittne om lägren: Tortyr och hjärntvätt. Sayragul Sauytbay tvingades arbeta i Kinas så kallade omskolningsläger. När hon själv riskerade att fängslas flydde hon och hamnade till slut i Sverige. Nu berättar hon om livet i lägret med hjärntvätt och tortyr – och om flykten från förtrycket i det slutna Xinjiang. TT / Hallandsposten, 06:02 - 30 sep, 2019.**

<https://www.hallandsposten.se/nyheter/sverige/vittne-om-l%C3%A4gren-tortyr-och-hj%C3%A4rntv%C3%A4tt-1.18696002>

+

<https://pt.se/nyheter/vittne-om-lagren-tortyr-och-hjarntvatt-11345160.aspx>

=

[Another interview in Swedish with Sayragul Sauytbay on the Xinjiang camps]

+ Telegram från TT / Omni. 30 sept. 2019, 06.00. <http://tt.omni.se/vittne-om-lagren-tortyr-och-hjarntvatt/a/1nwgRl>

+ <https://zoox.se/svenska-dagbladet/vittne-om-lagren-tortyr-och-hjarntvatt/>

+

Hon flydde lägret i Kina: "Mitt intryck var terror". Omni, 30 sept. 2019.  
<https://omni.se/hon-flydde-lagret-i-kina-mitt-intryck-var-terror/a/JoMKpX>  
[Another interview in Swedish with Sayragul Sauytbay on the Xinjiang camps]

Kina: Fånglägren stoppar terrorism. TT / Aftonbladet. 30 sept 2019, 00:01.  
<https://www.aftonbladet.se/nyheter/a/Wbd9oG/kina-fanglagren-stoppar-terrorism>  
+ <https://tt.omni.se/kina-fanglagren-stoppar-terrorism/a/P9mWnb>

Flyktingar från Kina förföljs i Sverige. Rädsla för spioneri, hot mot familjen och en ständig osäkerhet om vad som hänt släktingar. Flera uiguriska flyktingar i Sverige vittnar för TT om att det gått år utan de kunnat kontakta sina släktingar i Kina. – Varje dag när jag vaknar tänker jag att jag kanske kommer att kunna prata med min familj igen. Telegram från TT / Omni. 29 sept. 2019, 07.05.  
<http://tt.omni.se/flyktingar-fran-kina-forfoljs-i-sverige/a/VbkKGV>  
[In Swedish. On Uyghur worries about Chinese persecution in Sweden]

A Uighur scholar facing potential execution is one of over a million detained by China. By Alice Su, Tracy Wilkinson. LA Times, Sep. 29, 2019. <https://www.latimes.com/world-nation/story/2019-09-28/a-uighur-scholar-faces-execution-as-international-pressure-fails-to-budge-chinas-xinjiang-policies>  
[On Tashpolat Tiyp]

We thank the people of #HongKong for standing with the people of #Tibet & #EastTurkistan!  
#IndependenceForEastTurkistan #IndependenceForHongKong #IndependenceForTibet  
[ Image: "Hong Kong stands with Tibetans and Uyghurs" ]  
East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @MilliOyghunush. 11:03 AM · Sep 29, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/MilliOyghunush/status/1178324422173904896>

**A Birthday Letter to the People's Republic. Yangyang Cheng, ChinaFile, September 28, 2019.**  
<http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/viewpoint/birthday-letter-peoples-republic>  
... One of the panelists was a Uighur-American activist whose sister was held at one of your camps. "I am so sorry," I said to her after the event, fumbling to find the right words. "I cannot speak for anyone else, but as a Han Chinese, I must apologize to you..." "No, no," She stopped me. Holding both of my hands, she said, "It is not your fault. It is the government." But I am complicit by my identity. You have branded us with your actions. When this part of history is written, my people will be remembered for what you have done.

China's repressive reach is growing beyond the Uighur. The Washington Post, EDITORIAL. Sep 28, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-repressive-reach-is-growing/2019/09/27/dccb5f48-dfc1-11e9-b199-f638bf2c340f\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-repressive-reach-is-growing/2019/09/27/dccb5f48-dfc1-11e9-b199-f638bf2c340f_story.html)

Imams Indoctrinated, Forced to Spread Communist Ideology: While removing domes and the crescent moon and star symbols from mosques, the CCP intensifies control over imams and speeds up their "ideological transformation." By Gu Xi. Bitter Winter, 09/28/2019.  
<https://bitterwinter.org/imams-indoctrinated-forced-to-spread-communist-ideology/>  
+ in Chinese:  
[https://twitter.com/zh\\_bitterwinter/status/1178197684848476161](https://twitter.com/zh_bitterwinter/status/1178197684848476161)

-- Beat 60: Ablimit, Belgium (English, français, ئۇيغۇرچە) --  
Ablimit tells his story. His wife, Horiyet Abdulla  
(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4702> ), was seeking refuge with their 4

kids at the Belgian embassy when the latter called the Beijing police to forcibly remove them. #uyghurpulse

2:12 [ video ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:11 PM · Sep 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1178009414357409792>

+

La famille ouïghoure livrée à la police chinoise est désespérée. Sabine Verhest. La Libre.be, Publié le samedi 28 septembre 2019 à 18h23 - Mis à jour le samedi 28 septembre 2019 à 19h12.

<https://www.lalibre.be/international/asie/la-famille-ouighoure-livree-a-la-police-chinoise-est-desesperee-5d8f7ae2f20d5a53cc16e290>

What really happened to China's missing Uighur people? NZ Herald. 28 Sep, 2019 6:57am.

[https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=2&objectid=12271757](https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c_id=2&objectid=12271757)

'Are they sick? Are they dead?': What really happened to China's missing Uighur people. Jamie Seidel, news.com.au, September 28, 2019 1:32am. <https://amp.news.com.au/world/asia/are-they-sick-are-they-dead-what-really-happened-to-chinas-missing-uighur-people/news-story/f31a4e17177689f6c5d720d01d07df29>

**Statement by the Chair of the Subcommittee on Human Rights (DROI) Maria Arena on the incommunicado detention and possible execution of citizens in the Xinjiang Autonomous Region in China. Sept 27, 2019. Ref.: 20190927IPR62417.**

<https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/press-room/20190927IPR62417/statement-by-droi-chair-maria-arena-on-the-situation-in-xinjiang>

China's Might Prevents Muslim Nations from Criticizing It, Mahathir Says. RFA, 2019-09-27.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/malaysia-china-09272019171146.html>

+

Mahathir: No point confronting China. Malaysian PM favours 'other means' to deal with Beijing as aggressive approach by small countries won't work. Bangkok Post, 28 Sep 2019 at 18:49.

<https://www.bangkokpost.com/world/1760514/mahathir-no-point-confronting-china>

*[Seems he is arguing Malaysia should be a subservient tribute state, like in Chinese imperial times?!]*

@ZubayraZubeyre of @UHRP\_Chinese worked with @SarahLawrence students to advocate for the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2019. Thank you to the students & staff for their time, effort, and support! <https://sarahlawrence.edu/news-events/news/2019-09-27-taking-the-classroom-to-capitol-hill-students-champion-uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-of-2019-fs.html>

[ Image ]

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject.2:15 PM · Sep 27, 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1177648066926481408>

China's repressive reach is growing. Editorial Board, Washington Post, Sep 27, 2019.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

<https://tiber.net/chinas-repressive-reach-is-growing/>

*[It took WaPo a long time to report on the video?!]*

Ahunof, former officer of East turkistan National army Cavalry 3rd Legion, after China "incorporated" region, he got "incorporated" to PLA. but were transferred out for showing mercy to Tibetans m

In 1969, he lead his other comrades, fought against Chinese colonialists army

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 9:24 PM · Sep 27, 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1177755894672695296](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1177755894672695296)

=

Quote Tweet:

阿洪诺夫，前东突厥斯坦民族军骑兵三团军官，参加过对印战争，曾任阿里军区政委，因暗中同情支持图伯特人抗暴，后被强制专业，担任喀什噶尔拖拉机总站站长。

1969年8月，当大多数人还沉浸在毛泽东发动‘文化大革命’狂热中时，他毅然带领一批维吾尔志士，划破黑暗的沉寂，打响了反抗中国殖民者的枪声！

[ Image ]

Ilshat H. Kokbore 伊利夏提, @HKokbore, 8:40 PM · Sep 27, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1177744751585566720>

Congress must take action on Chinese human rights abuses. By Michael Mazza, opinion contributor — The Hill, 09/27/19 10:00 AM EDT. <https://thehill.com/opinion/international/463353-congress-must-take-action-on-chinese-human-rights-abuses#.XY5hcnnVido.twitter>

‘If we lose, Hong Kong will become Xinjiang’: The Umbrella Movement generation, five years on. AFP / HKFP. 27 September 2019 15:53. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/09/27/lose-hong-kong-will-become-xinjiang-umbrella-movement-generation-five-years/>

明镜编辑部 | 伊利夏提 陈小平：新疆问题美国政府有两种声音，国际社会正不压邪？（20190927第467期）。嘉宾：伊利夏提，美国维吾尔协会主席。主持：陈小平@MJTVxchen15  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7mDjiFIBgY>

新疆人权危机后，下一个轮到回族了？Voice of America, September 27, 2019.  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/after-xinjiang-crisis-hui-muslims-are-next-in-line-20190927/5100282.html>  
(Hui Muslims worry they are next in line for Xinjiang-style human rights crisis).

Where is the #Uyghur language on the signage of one of the top ten institutions of higher education in East Turkestan (Xinjiang)? Apparently, it was removed when Ili Normal Institute became Ili Normal University in late 2018.  
<http://v.douyin.com/u2WwnE/>

+

Left picture taken in February 2017. Right one is the latest.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 6:28 AM · Sep 26, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1177167992129556480>

[Photos showing the erasure of Uyghur sign on Ili Normal university gate in Ili, Xinjiang, betw. 2017 and 2019]

Yesterday I met the brother of Xinjiang University President TashpolatTiyip in DC and heard the shocking story of how his brother had been arrested and sentenced to death for being a Uighur. This story demands the implementation of the Magnitsky Act  
<https://amnesty.org/en/documents/asa17/1006/2019/en/>

[ Image ]

Bill Browder, @Billbrowder. 7:35 AM · Sep 27, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Billbrowder/status/1177547301012869120>

Chinese students' association loses status at Canadian university after protest of Uyghur activist's talk was allegedly coordinated with Chinese consulate. Student agency at McMaster University in Ontario took action after the chapter spearheaded a campaign against a talk given on campus by activist Rukiye Turdush. The group's alleged coordination with the Chinese consulate was deemed to be in violation of student union regulations. Owen Churchill. SCMP, Published: 6:10am, 26 Sep, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/world/united-states-canada/article/3030395/student-union-canadian-university-revokes-status>

Uighur camps risk being turned into 'organ banks'. Nabila Ramdani, The Independent. 26 Sep 2019. <https://www.gulftoday.ae/opinion/2019/09/26/uighur-camps-risk-being-turned-into-organ-banks>

How Hong Kong protesters are defending their use of Nazi imagery. By Mary Hui. Quartz, September 26, 2019. <https://qz.com/1715719/hong-kong-protesters-defend-their-use-of-nazi-imagery/>

*... Writing in the Times of Israel newspaper, Deborah Fripp, president of the Teach the Shoah Foundation, noted that "a well-placed comparison to the Holocaust can be a call-to-action, can help to highlight bias and create change."*

= see:

<https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/why-we-should-compare-current-events-to-the-holocaust/>

Dated on 19 March 2018, this leaked document addressed to all levels of 'Xinjiang Work Group' instructs officials to not communicate with any entity or person within China or overseas in any way about anything related to 'vocational training centres' to keep them secret.

[ Image x 3 ]

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 5:25 AM · Sep 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1177152112968568832>

China Accused of Harvesting Organs of Uighurs, Falun Gong Religious Group. By Zachary Evans. National Review, September 26, 2019 1:03 PM. <https://www.nationalreview.com/news/china-accused-of-harvesting-organs-of-uighurs-falun-gong-religious-group/>

+

China is harvesting thousands of human organs from its Uighur Muslim minority, UN human-rights body hears. Will Martin. Business Insider, n.d. [Sept. 2019].

<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-harvesting-organs-of-uighur-muslims-china-tribunal-tells-un-2019-9>

Uighur students in Egypt face arrest, deportation to China. READ IN: العربية A correspondent in Egypt. September 26, 2019. <https://www.al-monitor.com/pulse/originals/2019/09/egypt-china-uighur-students-detained-trade-relations-ethnic.html>

Mandatory Collection of Male DNA Data in China. Many local governments in China are planning or have started collecting citizen DNA data. ...However, the Chinese government has never explicitly announced the actual purpose of establishing a DNA database in a compulsory or semi-mandatory manner. <http://chinascope.org/archives/19777>

= Source: Radio Free Asia, September 26, 2019

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/ql1-09262019071516.htmls>

Chinese students' association loses status at Canadian university after protest of Uyghur activist's talk was allegedly coordinated with Chinese consulate. Student agency at McMaster University in



Ontario took action after the chapter spearheaded a campaign against a talk given on campus by activist Rukiye Turdush. The group's alleged coordination with the Chinese consulate was deemed to be in violation of student union regulations. Owen Churchill, SCMP, Published: 6:10am, 26 Sep, 2019

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/united-states-canada/article/3030395/student-union-canadian-university-revokes-status>

**新疆再教育营入地二十米深 囚室内设六个铁笼 人如鸟兽. Radio Free Asia, September 26, 2019.**  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-09262019084115.html>  
*(Released Kazakhs recount details of Xinjiang's camps: Cages, unidentified "vaccines," facility built deep underground)*

**Canadian went to China to debunk reports of anti-Muslim repression, but was 'shocked' by treatment of Uyghurs. In a strange tale of propaganda gone wrong, Olsi Jazexhi was stunned during a stage-managed tour for journalists by the 'concentration camps' he was taken to. Tom Blackwell, National Post, September 25, 2019, 7:47 PM EDT, Last Updated September 26, 2019, 12:45 PM EDT.** <https://nationalpost.com/news/canadian-went-to-china-to-debunk-reports-of-anti-muslim-repression-but-was-shocked-by-treatment-of-uyghurs>

China is killing religious and ethnic minorities and harvesting their organs, UN Human Rights Council told. Lawyers for independent China Tribunal say UN member states have 'legal obligation' to act. Adam Withnall, Asia Editor, The Independent. 25 sept 2019.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-religious-ethnic-minorities-uyghur-muslim-harvest-organs-un-human-rights-a9117911.html>

+

[https://chinatribunal.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/ChinaTribunal\\_JUDGMENT\\_1stMarch\\_2020.pdf](https://chinatribunal.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/ChinaTribunal_JUDGMENT_1stMarch_2020.pdf)

**China Wants the World to Stay Silent on Muslim Camps. It's Succeeding. New York Times, By Jane Perlez. Sept. 25, 2019, 5:00 a.m. ET**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/25/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslim-camps.html>

China has destroyed Uighur families, including mine. Guterres must act. Eleven children from my family have been taken from their parents in Xinjiang – the UN chief must not remain silent. Tahir Imin Uighurian. The Guardian, Wed 25 Sep 2019 02.29 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/commentisfree/2019/sep/25/china-has-destroyed-uyghur-families-including-mine-guterres-must-act>

'Afraid We Will Become the Next Xinjiang': China's Hui Muslims Face Crackdown. Emily Feng, NPR. September 26, 2019 5:00 AM ET. Heard on Morning Edition. LISTEN· 6:05

<https://www.npr.org/2019/09/26/763356996/afraid-we-will-become-the-next-xinjiang-chinas-hui-muslims-face-crackdown?t=1569596039072>

TikTok: Censorship and Xinjiang in "the Last Sunny Corner on the Internet". Posted by Samuel Wade | Sep 26, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/09/tiktok-censorship-and-xinjiang-in-the-last-sunny-corner-on-the-internet/>

+

Revealed: how TikTok censors videos that do not please Beijing. The Guardian, September 25, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2019/sep/25/revealed-how-tiktok-censors-videos-that-do-not-please-beijing>

+

Authoritarian Tech: How TikTok opened a window into China's police state. Uyghurs are gaming TikTok's algorithm to find a loophole in Xinjiang's information lockdown. Text by Isobel Cockerell; Header Design by Gogi Kamushadze. 25 September 2019. <https://codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/tiktok-uyghur-china/>

=

TikTok—Yes, TikTok—Is the Latest Window Into China's Police State. Isobel Cockerell. Backchannel, WIRED, 09.25.2019 07:00 AM. <https://www.wired.com/story/tiktok-is-the-latest-window-into-chinas-police-state/>

Cumhurbaşkanımızın BM'de yaptığı konuşmada neredeyse bütün mazlumlari "unutmadan" söyleyip de Doğu Türkistan'ı ve Kırım'ı dile getirmemesi çok vahim bir hatadır. Asla doğru bulmuyoruz!

"Saraylarda süremem dağlarda sürdüğümü,  
Bin cihana değişmem şu öksüz Türklüğümü..."

1:40 [ video ]

Yavuz Ağırlioğlu, @yavuzagiraliog, 2:10 PM · Sep 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/yavuzagiraliog/status/1176921920635310080>

[İYİ Parti İstanbul Milletvekili - Parti Sözcüsü ]

+

[Machine translated from Turkish:

*It is a grave mistake for our President to say everything but forgetting almost all the oppressed, in his speech to the UN and not to speak of East Turkestan and Crimea. We never find it right! "I cannot drive in the palaces, I drive in the mountains, I change my thousand orphans to my orphan Turkish ..."*

[Criticism of Turkish president Erdogan for not raising the East Turkestan in his UN speech]

Europe Condemns Nazism and Communism as Parallel Evils: But What About Communist China? A resolution of the European Parliament recognizes that the two totalitarian regimes of the 20th century were twin in crimes against humanity. Someone needs to tell Beijing. By Marco Respinti. Bitter Winter, 09/25/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/eu-condemns-nazism-and-communism-but-what-about-china/>

China Central Television: A Long-standing Weapon in Beijing's Arsenal of Repression

Part of the station's mission is to attack designated enemies of the Communist Party.

By Sarah Cook. The Diplomat, September 25, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/09/china-central-television-a-long-standing-weapon-in-beijings-arsenal-of-repression/>

... "it was an October 2018 episode of the program that offered the first acknowledgment in Chinese state media of the existence of detention centers in Xinjiang, framing them as "vocational centers" that would boost employment and curb extremism rather than as heavily guarded facilities where ordinary Muslims are being confined en masse for political indoctrination and forced labor. Subsequent episodes have continued to parrot the official party line that the centers "saved people who hold terrorist and extremist intentions" in Xinjiang, despite credible reports of forced disappearances, torture, and deaths in custody affecting people with no connection to violence."

Förföljelse av islam sprider sig till flera muslimska folkgrupper i Kina. Jojje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 25 september, 2019. <http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/09/25/forfoljelse-av-islam-sprider-sig-till-flera-muslimska-folkgrupper-i-kina/>

[In Swedish on the widening suppression of Islam in China]

**Diverging Gulf Responses to Kashmir and Xinjiang Reflect Deep Divisions.** By Dr. James M. Dorsey. BESA, September 25, 2019. BESA Center Perspectives Paper No. 1,299, September 25, 2019. <https://besacenter.org/perspectives-papers/gulf-states-kashmir-xinjiang/>

Exclusive: China on the Offensive About Xinjiang — Raises Issue at U.N. KEVIN PINNER. SupChina, SEPTEMBER 25, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/09/25/exclusive-china-on-the-offensive-about-xinjiang-raises-issue-at-u-n/>

Trump Attacks China, Defends Religious Freedom, Totally Ignores Uyghurs. Lucas Niewenhuis. SupChina. SEPT. 25, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/09/25/donald-trump-at-united-nations-general-assembly/>

Uyghur Exile Safely Returns to Turkey After Facing Deportation to China From Moroccan Authorities. RFA, 2019-09-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/return-09252019172016.html>

US criticizes China's treatment of Uighurs. NHK, Wednesday, Sept. 25, 22:38. [https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20190926\\_22/](https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20190926_22/)

**Organ harvesting of ethnic and religious minorities happening on a 'significant scale'. Representatives of a tribunal set up to investigate allegations of forced organ harvesting by Chinese authorities have urged the United Nations to act immediately to stamp out the practice. By Maani Truu, SBS News, Updated [Sept. 2019].**

<https://www.sbs.com.au/news/organ-harvesting-of-ethnic-and-religious-minorities-happening-on-a-significant-scale>

+

Chinese camps containing more than one million Uighurs in the Xinjiang province are viewed as mass 'organ banks', where medics inspect the toll of dead prisoners and help themselves to useful parts from murdered human beings. Nabila Ramdani, The Independent, ?? [September 2019]. <https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-religious-ethnic-minorities-organ-harvesting-uyghur-muslims-falun-gong-brexite-a9120146.html>

**Interview [with Nathan Ruser]: 'Video is a Very Stark Reminder of How Manicured Choreographed Access to Xinjiang [Has Been]'**. RFA, 2019-09-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/interview-ruser-uyghur-korla-transfer-09242019172041.html>

*RFA's Mandarin Service interviewed Nathan Ruser, a researcher with the Australian Strategic Policy Institute's international cyber policy center who has previously identified detention sites in the XUAR ... In this interview with RFA, he explains how he was able to use satellite imagery to put a date and time on this video, as well as the video's significance vis-à-vis the situation in Xinjiang, which he says is a human rights emergency.*

**Shocking Footage of China's Uighurs Shackled and Blindfolded. China Uncensored. Sep 25, 2019. 104,086 views.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n4rjUtdUqyk>

The de-Islamification of Public Space and Sinicization of Ethnic Politics in Xi's China. David R. Stroup. MEI, September 24, 2019. <https://www.mei.edu/publications/de-islamification-public-space-and-sinicization-ethnic-politics-xis-china>

Months after my initial story about Chinese consulate in Toronto instructing Chinese students at @McMasterU to sabotage a talk about #Xinjiang, the school's student union voted yesterday to revoke the Chinese Students' & Scholars Association's club status.

<https://facebook.com/StudentRepresentativeAssembly/videos/489972874891921?sfns=mo>

William Yang, @WilliamYang120. 6:35 AM · Sep 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/WilliamYang120/status/1176445126404648960>

+

The decision was reached based on the fact that the club has been in touch with the Chinese consulate in Toronto back in February.

<https://facebook.com/StudentRepresentativeAssembly/videos/489972874891921?sfns=mo>

+

Based on WeChat screenshots shared by a source, it is confirmed that Chinese students at the schools received instructions and tips from the Chinese consulate to obstruct a talk presented by @parlabest

For China's Uighur refugees, freedom means losing family. [AFP UK]. 24 September 2019.

<https://uk.news.yahoo.com/chinas-uyghur-refugees-freedom-means-052748883.html>

+

For Uighur refugees, freedom means losing family. Eric RANDOLPH, AFP. September 24, 2019.

<https://news.yahoo.com/uyghur-refugees-freedom-means-losing-family-045434849.html>

U.S. leads condemnation of China for 'horrific' repression of Muslims. Humeyra Pamuk, David Brunnstrom. Reuters, September 24, 2019 / 6:19 PM / Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un-xinjiang-idUSKBN1W92PX>

US calls on UN to demand unfettered access to Xinjiang to investigate reports of rights abuses.

Radio Free Asia, September 24, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/access-09242019171454.html>

China calls on Washington to cancel Xinjiang meeting. By Joe McDonald, Associated Press, Sept. 24, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/china-calls-on-washington-to-cancel-xinjiang-meeting/2019/09/24/c234ebfe-deae-11e9-be7f-4cc85017c36f\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-calls-on-washington-to-cancel-xinjiang-meeting/2019/09/24/c234ebfe-deae-11e9-be7f-4cc85017c36f_story.html)

Interview: 'As soon as I was taken inside, I knew it was a prison'. Radio Free Asia, September 24, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/interview-inmate-09242019174449.html>

*Zumuret Dawut was born and raised in Urumqi, the capital of the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). She married Imran Muhamad, a Pakistani businessman, in 2005. On March 31, 2018 she was summoned by the Scientific Development District Street Committee in Urumqi, and she was interned in what local residents call Bei Zan Prison, the so-called Scientific Development District Re-education Centre...*

I think there's a story that those of us engaged with Xinjiang concentration camps have been missing: internment of Tibetans in similar "re-education" internment centers after expulsion from religious centers Yachen Gar and Larung Gar: <https://savetibet.org/new-phase-of-expulsions-at-important-buddhist-institute-leads-to-rounding-up-of-monks-and-nuns-for-re-education/>  
@SaveTibetOrg

+

New phase of expulsions at important Buddhist institute leads to rounding up of monks and nuns ... James Millward 米華健, @JimMillward. 7:21 PM · Sep 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1176637695264808960>

Tibetans hit by the same mobile malware targeting Uyghurs. Both iPhone and Android users were targeted by the mobile hacking campaign. Zack Whittaker, Tech Crunch, 5:00 am EDT. September 24, 2019. <https://techcrunch.com/2019/09/24/tibetans-iphone-android-hacks-uyghurs/>

评论 | 王力雄：兵团是否万万岁. RFA, 2019-09-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/xueyumantan/wlx-09242019120055.html>

[Wang Lixiong on the Bingtuan]

Incarceration of Christians and Han Chinese in Xinjiang shows broad reach of forced indoctrination campaign. Nathan VanderKlippe Asia correspondent, Beijing. Globe and Mail. September 24, 2019. Updated. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-in-xinjiang-incarceration-of-christians-and-han-chinese-shows-broad/>

Australia 'first sacrifice' in potential US-China Cold War. A Chinese academic has issued an extraordinary warning telling Sky News Australia would be at the forefront of any possible Cold War between the US and China. Sky News [Australia]. 24/09/2019.

<https://www.skynews.com.au/details/6089243164001>

[Prof Yang Wiwei shamelessly defending Xinjiang camps]

Schwedens Medien fordern Peking heraus. Schwedische Journalisten, die über chinesische Dissidenten berichten, fühlen sich von der chinesischen Botschaft in Stockholm unter Druck gesetzt. Es geht unter anderem um eine Frau, die über die Zustände in «Umerziehungslagern» im Westen Chinas berichtet hat und jetzt in Schweden um Asyl nachsucht. Rudolf Hermann, Neue Zürcher Zeitung, 24.9.2019, 05:30 Uhr. <https://www.nzz.ch/international/schweden-journalisten-fordern-pekings-heraus-ld.1509875>

[Incl. noticing how the Chinese embassy in Sweden attacked Sairagul Sauytbay, newly arrived refugee from Xinjiang/China, as well as Swedish people]

Shocking Sinicization of Muqam, a @UNESCO-listed music and literary heritage of #Uyghurs!

<http://v.douyin.com/moF6nG>

0:05

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 2:19 AM · Sep 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1176380557791510529>

+

Uyghur Muqam was inscribed in 2008 on the Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity !!!

<https://ich.unesco.org/en/RL/uyghur-muqam-of-xinjiang-00109>

[ Image ]

UyghurAid, @AidUyghur. 4:42 AM · Sep 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/AidUyghur/status/1177866035086741504>

China coerces Uighur women into unwanted marriages. By Leigh Hartman - ShareAmerica, Sep 24, 2019. <https://share.america.gov/china-coerces-uighur-women-into-unwanted-marriages/>

Investigation to determine Ankara's stance on China's Uighurs, says Erdoğan. Ahval, Sep 23 2019. <http://ahval.co/en-59635>

<https://ahvalnews.com/uighurs/investigation-determine-ankaras-stance-chinas-uighurs-says-erdogan>



(2)@JewherIlham

Speaking on behalf of millions of innocent people who have been the victims of CCP's heavy-handed regime requires a lot of courage, what she did was impressive! Uyghurs are proud of her!

@HongKongFP @HalmuratU @uyghur28933032 @Uyghurspeaker @ilhammahmut @hrw  
1:39 video

InfoUyghur, @InfoUyghur. 10:37 PM · Sep 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/InfoUyghur/status/1176324837234446341>

China Says Pompeo Is Trying to 'Sow Discord' With Xinjiang Comments. Bloomberg News. 24 september 2019 04:40 GMT-4. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-09-24/china-says-pompeo-trying-to-sow-discord-with-xinjiang-comments>

+

China bristles at Pompeo's criticism as video challenges narrative on Uighur camps. September 23, 2019 / 10:59 AM / CBS/AP. <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/china-xinjiang-camps-mike-pompeos-criticism-as-video-challenges-claims-uighur-re-education-today-2019-09-23/>

At U.N., Trump pushes religious freedom at event slamming China over Uighurs. Michelle Nichols, David Brunnstrom. Reuters, September 23, 2019 / 3:18 PM / Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-religion-un-idUSKBN1W82BJ>

"Trump did not specifically mention Xinjiang and he left the meeting before the woman, Jewher Ilham, spoke" - [Indeed, he seems never to have said anything, about Xinjiang].

Tourism in Xinjiang: The Disneyfication of Uyghur Culture. The CCP brings seven million tourists to the "Wild West" of China, where locals are compelled to dance, sing, and pretend to be happy for the benefit of Han Chinese visitors. By Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 09/23/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/disneyfication-of-uyghur-culture/>

U.S. to co-host event at U.N. on China's treatment of Uighurs. Reuters, September 23, 2019 / 10:42 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un/u-s-to-co-host-event-at-u-n-on-chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-idUSKBN1W81NK>

Kaisha Akan, ethnic Kazak, fr Toqquztara county, Ili prefecture, businessman, ex govt employee, smuggled into #Kazakhstan in May,2018 in fear of send to #ConcentrationCamps : "a young girl who I know released from camp with a baby which born of rape. Police forced me to confess to the crimes which I never committed. They ask6me if I met Serikzhan Bilash in Kazakhstan. One of my close friend told me that I will be send to the camp. That'a why I decided to run."

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:58 AM · Sep 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1176133819528822785>

+

喀衣夏.阿汗, 女哈萨克族, 伊犁地区巩留县人, 前公务员, 后被迫辞职经商, 因面临被关进集中营的危险, 于2018.05偷渡到哈萨克斯坦:"警察逼我承认莫须有的罪名, 问我是否见过赛尔江.比拉什。。。我认识的一个年轻女孩从集中营获释时抱着个婴儿出来了, 是在集中营里遭强奸, 怀孕并生的孩子。

#NeverAgain

=

新疆前公务员披露有少女在教育营遭强暴后怀孕, RFA, 2019-09-23

<https://rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-09232019074839.html>

President Trump is Committed to Protecting Religious Freedom in the United States and Around the World. Issued on: September 23, 2019. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefings-statements/president-trump-committed-protecting-religious-freedom-united-states-around-world/>

*"The Trump Administration is deeply concerned for the more than 1 million Uighurs interned in Chinese internment camps."*

勇敢的维吾尔青年，站出来发声，作证新疆集中营，揭露中国政府绑架自己的父亲。我知道，海外有很多类似的青年人保持沉默。但是，你没有发声的时候，共产党在作恶，你沉默它们会变本加厉！如果我们有千万人能站出来发声，说不！那么我们就会挽救更多生命，挽救我们的家乡。

Inty, @IntyPython, 4:36 PM · Sep 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/IntyPython/status/1176234013096153088>

*[Testimony in English on Erkin Ibrahim, from his son]*

'Deeply disturbing' footage surfaces of blindfolded Uyghurs at train station in Xinjiang. By Erin Handley. ABC News [Australia], September 23, 2019.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-09-23/video-uyghurs-shaved-blindfolded-xinjiang-train-station-china/11537628>

+

Chilling video shows Chinese police transferring hundreds of blindfolded, shackled prisoners. Australia's Foreign Affairs Minister has described chilling footage showing hundreds of blindfolded and shackled men in China as "deeply disturbing". Frank Chung, news.com.au, September 23, 2019, 9:01am. <https://www.news.com.au/world/asia/chilling-video-shows-chinese-police-transferring-hundreds-of-blindfolded-shackled-prisoners/news-story/67a3f1742b261c6dc78334ff16b6d775>

+

Drone footage 'irrefutable proof' of Uighur brutality, analyst says. Ben Packham, Foreign Affairs and Defence Correspondent, *The Australian*. 5:00PM September 23, 2019.

<https://www.theaustralian.com.au/world/irrefutable-proof-of-uighur-brutality/news-story/7aec8146361c2bee80d04448ca8d0ac3>

+

'Deeply disturbing': Australia condemns new video showing Uighur mistreatment. Footage has emerged of hundreds of Uighur men being shackled and blindfolded. SBS, [Australia], By Lin Evlin, Nick Baker. 23 sep 2019, Updated. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/deeply-disturbing-australia-condemns-new-video-showing-uighur-mistreatment>

+

China footage reveals hundreds of blindfolded and shackled prisoners. Video shows what appear to be Uighur or other minority prisoners led away by police. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Mon 23 Sep 2019 02.56 EDT. Last modified on Mon 23 Sep 2019 06.32 EDT

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/sep/23/china-footage-reveals-hundreds-of-blindfolded-and-shackled-prisoners-uighur>

+

Video Purportedly Shows Transfer of Uyghur Detainees in China's Xinjiang Region. RFA, 2019-09-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-09232019131644.html>

+

Video Counters Beijing's Xinjiang Narrative as Crackdown on Islam Spreads. Posted by Josh Rudolph | Sep 23, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/09/video-counters-beijings-xinjiang-narrative-as-crackdown-on-islam-spreads/>

+

**Schock-Video aus China geschmuggelt. Hier warten Uiguren auf ihren Abtransport. Julian Röpcke, Bild, veröffentlicht am 22.09.2019 - 21:19 Uhr.**

<https://www.bild.de/politik/ausland/politik-ausland/schock-video-aus-china-hier-warten-uiguren-auf-ihren-abtransport-64862926.bild.html>

*„Freiwillige Berufsbildungszentren“ seien die Lager für mehr als eine Million muslimischer Uiguren im Nordwesten Chinas, erklärte die chinesische Führung erst vor Kurzem.*

*Doch heimlich aus der „Volksrepublik“ geschmuggelte Bilder zeigen jetzt erstmals das wahre Ausmaß des Zwangssystems für Muslime in der größten Diktatur der Welt.*

+

**Bukti China tindas Uighur. Metro global. Artikel ini disiarkan pada : Isnin, 23 September 2019 @ 9:00 AM. <https://www.hmetro.com.my/global/2019/09/499569/bukti-china-tindas-uighur>**

*[Article on the drone video, in Malaysian]*

+

**Footage shows Uighurs blindfolded, handcuffed in masses. Shocking footage shows hundreds of Uighur men blindfolded and ready to be transferred. The leaked video appears to be from last year, at a time when China intensified its crackdown on Uighur Muslims. TRT World. Sep 24, 2019. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0HcW1DL\\_2u4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0HcW1DL_2u4)**

**Dr Ahmed Abaddi, Secretary General of Rabita Muhammadiyah Of Scholars in #Morocco, backs #Chinese Concentration Camps for Uyghur Muslims. He said in an interview on CGTN: "I have witnessed unique best practice that deserves to be shared with the rest of the world"**

**#EastTurkistan**

**Image**

**Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 8:18 AM · Sep 23, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1176108632439762944>

**新疆前公务员披露有少女在教育营遭强暴后怀孕. RFA, 2019-09-23.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-09232019074839.html>

**USA kritisieren Chinas Verfolgung der Uiguren scharf. "Appellieren an Länder, Chinas Forderungen nach Auslieferung zu widerstehen" - 22 sept 2019. <https://www.nordbayern.de/politik/usa-kritisieren-chinas-verfolgung-der-uiguren-scharf-1.9352758>**

*NEW YORK - US-Außenminister Mike Pompeo hat Chinas Umgang mit der muslimischen Minderheit der Uiguren als versuchte Auslöschung einer Kultur kritisiert. Chinas "Kampagne der Unterdrückung" in der Region Xinjiang sei keine Bekämpfung von Terrorismus, sagte Pompeo am Sonntag.*

**Today I met @Dolkun\_Isa, President of the Uyghur World Congress @UyghurCongress , to express my support for Uyghurs in their struggle for freedom. I am greatly concerned about the existence of concentration camps in the 21st century**

**Carles Puigdemont, @KRLS. 12:27 PM · Sep 22, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/KRLS/status/1175808795324428289>

**Mike Pompeo urges countries not to repatriate Uighurs to China. US secretary of state says repressive regime in Xinjiang 'is not about terrorism'. Tom Mitchell and Yuan Yang in Beijing. FT, 23 sept 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/5dce5032-ddd3-11e9-9743-db5a370481bc>**

+

**Pompeo urges world to resist China's demands to repatriate ethnic Uighurs. Reuters,**

September 22, 2019 / 11:31 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un-idUSKBN1W70KX>

*U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo on Sunday called on all countries to resist China's demands to repatriate ethnic Uyghurs, saying Beijing's campaign in the western Chinese region of Xinjiang was an "attempt to erase its own citizens."*

**In the context of Uyghur cultural genocide today, this phenomenon of Han wearing Uyghur clothing for fun is equivalent to in western countries white people doing "black face" or wearing Native American head dresses at parties.**

**Yi Xiaocuo, @YXiaocuo. 4:49 PM · Sep 22, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/YXiaocuo/status/1175874767968059392>

+

**Quoting Tweet:**

**While #China's Communist Party wages a #Genocide to eradicate #Uyghur culture, language, & identity across #EastTurkistan (so-called "#Xinjiang") by locking us in #ConcentrationCamps, #Han Chinese are dressing up in #Uighur clothes in a shocking, racist effort to \*replace\* us.**

**Salih Hudayar, @Salih\_Hudayar, 3:07 PM · Sep 22, 2019**

[https://twitter.com/Salih\\_Hudayar/status/1175849217362931712](https://twitter.com/Salih_Hudayar/status/1175849217362931712)

Mosque demolitions across China raise fears over escalating persecution of Uyghur Muslims. Chinese Communist Party crackdown on Muslim population spreading as Xi Jinping sees dissent. Steven Lee Myers, The Independent, 22 sept 2019.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslim-persecution-mosque-demolition-xi-jinping-regime-islam-a9115431.html>

Dozens detained in Kazakhstan at anti-China protests. Reuters, September 21, 2019.

<https://www.yahoo.com/news/dozens-detained-kazakhstan-anti-china-133631176.html>

China's fury: US Senate pass bill to free imprisoned Uyghur minority and impose sanctions  
BEIJING has expressed its wrath after the US Senate passed the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act that could level sanctions on top Chinese officials involved in human rights abuses against the Uyghur minority, such as Chen Quanguo the current Communist Party Secretary of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. By Brian McGleenon, The Express (UK). PUBLISHED: 13:00, Sat, Sep 21, 2019.  
<https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1180604/china-news-latest-us-senate-uyghur-camps-imprisoned-xi-jinping-chen-quanguo-marco-rubio>

(Thread) Zumret Dawut, BOD: June16, 1982, from Urumqi, married to Pakistani businessman Imran Muhammad in 2005. Detained for 3 months in #concentraioncamps: "Mar 31, 2018, I [was] interrogated by neighbourhood committee. They asked why I married to an Pakistani man and why send money to

#Pakistan for several times. Then I was handcuffed n hooded, brought to health check with other #Uyghur women together. There they checked our whole body, took blood and iris sample, ten fingers' prints, also put us on X ray. Those medical personnel had police uniform under their white robes. Then we brought to the camp which renovated from north train station prison. 3 male officers ordered me to be naked. I cried n begged them to leave the room, but they were so angry n rude, they forced me to did it (crying)... they forced us to eat white pills daily, after ate it, we became sleepy, can't think much. I didn't get my period since I left the camp...

... I learned that I was permanently sterilized. I feel myself as a disabled person now". (To be continued) #SaveUyghur #concentraioncamps #NeverAgain #genocide #Uighur #China #Xinjiang #EastTurkistan

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:12 AM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1175382337233833988>

+

(系列推) Zumret Dawut, 1982.06.16 生人，乌鲁木齐人，于2005年嫁给巴基斯坦商人 Imran Muhammad。曾在集中营被关3个月: "2018.03.31 乌鲁木齐高新区社区居委会通知我马上过去。在那儿他们审问我为什么嫁给巴基斯坦人，为什么给巴基斯坦汇钱等。几小时后给我戴上黑头套，与别的

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/zumret-dawut-09202019231510.html>

... 妇女一起押到一个地方体检。抽血，内脏也查，照X光，眼角膜，瞳孔都查。打了10个手指的指纹。那里的工作人员白大褂里穿着警服。然后押到由北站监狱改造的集中营。一进来3个男警察就命令我脱光检查，我哭求他们出去或换女警察，但他们非常凶狠，强令我脱(哭)。我们每天都被喂吃一种白色药片。吃完了就

昏昏沉沉，不会考虑别的。自获释至今我都没来过月经。。30多个人使用一个厕所，里面还有摄像头。。每两小时轮班睡地铺一次。伙食极差，只保证你饿不死。每天都接受洗脑教育"。她老公 Imran 四处打听，跟有相似经历的其他巴基斯坦人一起去北京找巴国大使馆帮忙。巴政府在要求他们不得伸张的前提下进行干预

"有天什么也没说就给我带手铐和黑头套押出来。我心想他们是要杀了我。过一阵子取掉头套后发现自己在派出所，看到了老公，才明白自己能活下来了"。获释后他们一家想立即返回巴基斯坦，但当局不给护照，说要为超生的第三个孩子交1.8万元罚款。交钱后计生委给了一纸通知，要求她做计生手术，否则不准离境

Imran 求他们说他们要回巴国生活，手术对身体不好，也保证不会再生，但当局不同意。为了保证全家安全离开，她同意了。"我和其他几个维吾尔妇女一起被带走，老公不得陪同。麻醉醒后发现我们躺在一个冰冷的过道理，只盖了条毯子，没有任何医护人员陪同"。术后开计生证明时我得知自己被永久绝育了(待续)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:38 AM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1175373820326289408>

A Crackdown on Islam Is Spreading Across China. By Steven Lee Myers. The New York Times, Sept. 21, 2019, 5:36 a.m. ET. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/21/world/asia/china-islam-crackdown.html>

55-yo retired shop owner Nurzada Zhumaqan

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1395>) was sentenced to 20 years at the XJ Women's Prison, which doubles as the Qixin Clothing Factory (新疆启新服装有限责任公司), for "using superstition to undermine law enforcement" and "disturbing social order".

[ Image ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:38 PM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1175479511569371136>

Ilham Tohti wrote about 34 missing people on July 4, 2013.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20130708193125/http://www.ughurbiz.net/archives/16385>

[ Image ]

Arleigh Frisco, @ArleighFrisco. 1:11 PM · Sep 21, 2019



<https://twitter.com/ArleighFrisco/status/1175457464336076800>

=

关于“7•5事件”后失踪维吾尔人的建议:致全国人大 国务院

时间:2013/07/05 栏目:伊力哈木·土赫提, 在线报告 编辑:admin 字体: 小 中 大

<https://web.archive.org/web/20130708193125/http://www.ughurbiz.net/archives/16385>

**Which European Companies Are Working in Xinjiang? A List of the European Companies on the Global Fortune 500 and Euro Stoxx Indexes That Do Business in Xinjiang.** Benjamin Haas, ChinaFile, September 21, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/which-european-companies-are-working-xinjiang>

Libérez le chercheur Tashpolat Tiyp, menacé de mort en Chine. Par Un collectif d'universitaires et d'artistes — Libération, 20 septembre 2019 à 09:21.

[https://www.liberation.fr/debats/2019/09/20/liberez-le-chercheur-tashpolat-tiyp-menace-de-mort-en-chine\\_1752361](https://www.liberation.fr/debats/2019/09/20/liberez-le-chercheur-tashpolat-tiyp-menace-de-mort-en-chine_1752361)

The Deafening Silence of Pakistani Jihadists and Radicals on China's Uyghurs. The position of radical groups on Xinjiang shows which ones are closer to the establishment. By Krzysztof Iwanek. The Diplomat, September 20, 2019.

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/09/the-deafening-silence-of-pakistani-jihadists-and-radicals-on-chinas-uyghurs/>

Interview [with Jewher Ilham, daughter of Ilham Tohti]: 'They are doing the exact opposite of what my father suggested'. By Joshua Lipes. Radio Free Asia, September 20, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/daughter-09202019175029.html>

伊力哈木获三大奖提名 女儿：中国将他判刑是个错误. RFA, 2019-09-20

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/kwk-09202019190422.html>

+

被中国法院判处无期徒刑的维吾尔学者 #伊力哈木·土赫提 被提名欧洲 #萨哈罗夫奖, 其女儿菊尔在接受本台专访时表示：“这个奖项的话，我认为可以能够帮助中国政府更好的了解到，他们把我父亲送到监狱是一个非常大的错误。”

[ Video ]

自由亚洲电台, @RFA\_Chinese. 7:30 PM · Sep 20, 2019

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1175190587055779841](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1175190587055779841)

*Jewher Ilham speaking on her father's prize nominations, in Chinese.*

China's Muslim clampdown creeps into the heartland, targeting Hui ... 'Boiling us like frogs': China's clampdown on Muslims creeps into the heartland, finds new targets. WaPo, Sep 20, 2019.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/boiling-us-like-frogs-chinas-clampdown-on-muslims-creeps-into-the-heartland-finds-new-targets/2019/09/20/25c8bb08-ba94-11e9-aeb2-a101a1fb27a7\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/boiling-us-like-frogs-chinas-clampdown-on-muslims-creeps-into-the-heartland-finds-new-targets/2019/09/20/25c8bb08-ba94-11e9-aeb2-a101a1fb27a7_story.html)

Price for being a hero. M. H. Uyghur. Posted on September 20, 2019.

<https://uyghurthoughts.com/2019/09/20/price-for-being-a-hero/>

*On Mr. Ilham Tohti*

**China's 'detention' of Uyghurs: Video of blindfolded and shackled prisoners 'genuine'. Human rights groups say China is holding one million people, mostly ethnic Uyghurs, at detention**

camps - a charge Beijing denies. By Deborah Haynes, foreign affairs editor, Sky News. Friday 20 September 2019, 23:07, UK. <https://news.sky.com/story/chinas-detention-of-ughurs-video-of-blindfolded-and-shackled-prisoners-authentic-11815401>

=

新疆：新讲 Xinjiang : a New Explanation. War on Fear 战斗恐惧, Publ. 17 sep. 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gGYoeJ5U7cQ>

+

<https://twitter.com/haynesdeborah/status/1175166870640582656>

<https://twitter.com/haynesdeborah/status/1175167947230330880>

+

<https://twitter.com/WilliamYang120/status/1175366748112998400>

+

4 days ago a video showing 3-400 detainees handcuffed & blindfolded at a train station in Xinjiang was uploaded to YouTube (<https://youtube.com/watch?v=gGYoeJ5U7cQ>)

In this thread I'll share how I've verified that this video was filmed at 库尔勒西站 (41.8202, 86.0176) on or around August 18th.

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 6:17 AM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1175353408749891584>

[= video likely was from Aug. 18, 2018]

+

疑似黑客曝光中共當局押送新疆「集中營」人員視頻. By 德國之音 on September 21, 2019

<https://stimme-de.de/2019/09/21/5430/>

+

Video now with explanatory subtitles:

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1175385698817495046>

+

Yeah, the signs on the blue vest does read "Kashgar detention center", so they could be en route from Kashgar to somewhere else.

Otkur Arslan, @ArslanOtkur. 10:58 AM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/ArslanOtkur/status/1175423968481873920>

+ Quote Tweet: Replying to @arslan\_hidayat and @Nrg8000

In the back of these detainees it is written as 喀什市看守所 (Kashgar detention center). So they are detainees from Kashgar.

Dolan oghli, @DolanOghli, 10:27 AM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/DolanOghli/status/1175416164203155461>

+

<https://twitter.com/benmauk/status/1175465827233083392>

+

Prison/detention center/camp complex in Korla completed soon before detainees were transferred from Kashgar to Korla in 2018.

<https://twitter.com/nrg8000/status/1175353408749891584?s=21>

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 12:57 PM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1175454035995811841>

=

Quote Tweet: By Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang. Sep 29, 2018

Korla 库尔勒 eastern suburb now has two prisons, three detention centers, one re-education camp. Total capacity possibly 30K. Korla Uyghur population is 129K (Han 336K). Korla also has several smaller prisons in rural areas.

[ Image ]

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1046210237882032128>

+

新疆火车站戴手铐的视频是真的吗？在哪里拍摄到的？

McCaffrey Knowledge Node, OSINT, 给行动者的护身符和武器 2019年9月21日

<https://www.iyouport.org/%e6%96%b0%e7%96%86%e7%81%ab%e8%bd%a6%e7%ab%99%e6%88%b4%e6%89%8b%e9%93%90%e7%9a%84%e8%a7%86%e9%a2%91%e6%98%af%e7%9c%9f%e7%9a%84%e5%90%97%ef%bc%9f%e5%9c%a8%e5%93%aa%e9%87%8c%e6%8b%8d%e6%91%84%e5%88%b0/>

+

Säkerhetskälla: Video med fångar i Kina är autentisk. Av Helena Sällström. Omni, 21 september, 03:18. <https://omni.se/sakerhetskalla-video-med-fangar-i-kina-ar-autentisk/a/EW5Lb3>

[In Swedish]

'Boiling us like frogs': China's clampdown on Muslims creeps into the heartland, finds new targets. By Gerry Shih, Washington Post, September 20, 2019, 7:28 PM.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/boiling-us-like-frogs-chinas-clampdown-on-muslims-creeps-into-the-heartland-finds-new-targets/2019/09/20/25c8bb08-ba94-11e9-aeb2-a101a1fb27a7\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/boiling-us-like-frogs-chinas-clampdown-on-muslims-creeps-into-the-heartland-finds-new-targets/2019/09/20/25c8bb08-ba94-11e9-aeb2-a101a1fb27a7_story.html)

**Interview: 'They Are Doing The Exact Opposite of What my Father Suggested'. By Joshua Lipes. 2019-09-20. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/daughter-09202019175029.html>**

***Jewher Ilham speaks with RFA in Washington, Sept. 20, 2019.***

For China's embattled Uighurs, a bank transfer abroad can become a "terrorism" ordeal. The Washington Post, September 19, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uighurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uighurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce_story.html)

新疆穆斯林被判刑消息曝光 公安进村抓人追查泄密者. Radio Free Asia, September 19, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-09192019080357.html>

*(After sentencing six Uyghurs to heavy prison terms, authorities arrest & question family and friends, to find who leaked the news)*

伊力哈木被提名欧洲萨哈罗夫奖. Radio Free Asia, September 19, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xql-09192019113612.html>

*(Ilham Tohti nominated for Sakharov Prize for Freedom of Thought)*

**'There Was a Cemetery Outside the Detention Center in Kashgar:' Asylum Seeker. RFA, 2019-09-19. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cemetery-09192019113551.html>**

*Kong Yuanfeng arrived on the Pacific island of Saipan, a commonwealth of the United States, last March after fleeing China. Kong had run afoul of the ruling Chinese Communist Party . . . Kong was transferred to a prison in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) run by the quasi-military Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps, or "bingtuan." On his release, Kong was asked to stay on in Xinjiang's Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture "to aid economic construction." Kong, 37, served eight years and 10 months in prison in Xinjiang. After he got out, he got work on a construction project operating a mechanical digger. Last year, his team was sent to work in a women's prison in Kashgar (Kashi) prefecture's Kona Sheher (Shufu) county, near the city of Kashgar, where around 500 "terrorists" were incarcerated, the vast majority of them ethnic minority Muslim Uyghurs. He spoke recently to RFA's Mandarin Service*

70歲維族名作家 證實慘死再教育營. 自由時報 The Liberty Times, 2019-06-19 15:17.

<https://m.ltn.com.tw/news/world/breakingnews/2827062>

〔即時新聞 / 綜合報導〕中國大舉迫害新疆人權，廣設再教育營關押數百萬少數民族穆斯林，外媒披露，維吾爾族知名作家土赫提（Nurmuhammad Tohti）去年被以莫須有的罪名關入再教育營內後便音訊全無，家人近日終於盼到消息，沒想到等到的卻是他冷冰冰的遺體。

Analytiker: Finland bidrar indirekt till illegal handel med mänskliga organ i Kina. Mikael Sjövall/SPT. 18.9.2019 16:47; Uppdaterad 19.9.2019 09:56. <https://www.hbl.fi/artikel/analytiker-finland-bidrar-indirekt-till-illegal-handel-med-manskliga-organ-i-kina/>

European Parliament Names Jailed Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti Finalist For Sakharov Prize. RFA, 2019-09-19. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/prize-09192019172301.html>

+

維族學者伊力哈木再獲歐議會提名「薩哈羅夫思想自由獎」。RFA, 2019-09-19.

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/nomination-09192019091716.html>

伊力哈木被提名薩哈羅夫獎 | 國慶維穩連胡錫進都抱怨 | 黃奇帆：香港不可取代 | 中國頭八月稅收首次負增長. 自由亞太報道 RFA, 19 Sep. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BjTeCRiCvjw&feature=youtu.be>

For China's embattled Uighurs, a bank transfer abroad can become a 'terrorism' ordeal. One family's plight suggests wider efforts by Beijing to break ties between mostly-Muslim Xinjiang and its diaspora. Anna Fifield, WaPo, Sept. [19], 2019.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uighurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uighurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce_story.html)

**UN chief rejects claim he didn't condemn China over Muslims. By Edith M. Lederer, Associated Press. UNITED NATIONS — Sep 19, 2019, 1:16 AM ET.**  
<https://abcnews.go.com/International/wireStory/chief-rejects-claim-condemn-china-muslims-65711260>

訴訟中國，抵制中國，維權中國. Erkin Azat, Sep 19. 2019.

<https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/%E8%AF%89%E8%AE%BC%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD-%E6%8A%B5%E5%88%B6%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD-%E7%BB%B4%E6%9D%83%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD-3a15fe1af978>

It's been over 2 years since Buzeynep Abdureshit (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1741>) was arrested. Presumably, she's still being held at the XJ Women's Prison, which doubles as the Qixin Clothing Factory (新疆启新服装有限责任公司).

Address: 乌鲁木齐市新市区站路1327号

Phone: 0991-6614592

[ Image ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:13 PM · Sep 19, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1174718148962136066>

**Diplomats from African Countries, African Union Visit Xinjiang.** Beijing Review, 2019-09-19.  
Source: Xinhua News Agency.

[http://www.bjreview.com/Latest Headlines/201909/t20190919\\_800178859.html](http://www.bjreview.com/Latest Headlines/201909/t20190919_800178859.html)

*"A delegation of envoys from 16 African countries and the African Union visited Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region from September 9 to 12 at the invitation of the regional government. Diplomats from countries including Burundi, Uganda, Lesotho, Sudan and Zimbabwe ..."*

*Persons regurgitating Chn propaganda include: Mbazumutima Martin, Burundi's Ambassador to China; Chrispus Kiyonga, Uganda's Ambassador to China; Lechoo D. Setenane, Lesotho's Ambassador to China; and Kadar Robleh Kadieh, Djibouti's Counselor to China.*

**RARE AND EXCLUSIVE. A #Uighur woman from inside #Xinjiang aka #EastTurkestan comes off as criticising #Uyghur #Muslims but she's giving the world insight (subliminally) to the severity of the situation and touches on the recent "protests" that happened the app "Dou Yin" (TikTok)**

**0:45 Video**

**Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 10:31 AM · Sep 19, 2019**

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1174692423055937536](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1174692423055937536)

**新疆穆斯林被判刑消息曝光 公安进村抓人追查泄密者. RFA, 2019-09-19**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-09192019080357.html>

新疆伊犁州巩留县吉尔格郎乡一清真寺六名穆斯林被控“非法集会”及“非法传播宗教”，被判刑18至21年的消息，本周二经自由亚洲电台率先披露后，次日，数十名军警闯入吉尔格郎乡阿勒玛勒村抓人，并将被判刑人士的亲友带到警局盘问，追究所谓的泄密者。

**Nuori kirurgi poisti vuonna 1995 esimiehensä käskystä elimiä elävältä mieheltä, nyt Enver Tohti kiertää maailmalla kertomassa Kiinan elinryöstöistä**

**UyghurAid-Halmurat, @HalmuratU. 4:29 AM · Sep 19, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1174601457330479106>

Machine translated from Finnish: **In 1995, a young surgeon removed organs from a living man at the behest of his supervisor, now, Enver Tohti tours the world telling about Chinese organ abductions.**

=

**Nuori kirurgi poisti vuonna 1995 esimiehensä käskystä elimiä elävältä mieheltä, nyt Enver Tohti... Riippumaton tuomioistuin totesi kesällä olevan kiistatonta, että Kiina on vienyt luvatta elimiä mielipidevangeilta ainakin vuodesta 1999 asti. Minttu Mikkonen HS, Helsingin Sanomat [Helsinki], Julkaistu: 19.9. 2:00 , Päivitetty: 19.9. 7:10**

<https://www.hs.fi/ulkomaat/art-2000006243422.html>

**[In Finnish]**

.@ChinaMissionGva is undertaking a disinformation campaign at the @UN\_HRC deploying proxies, in this case Yemen and Zambia, to hide crimes against humanity that target Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples. @antonio gutierrez should denounce China's abuses:

<https://hrw.org/news/2019/09/17/un-chief-should-denounce-chinas-abuses-xinjiang>

[ Image x 4 ]

**Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 6:24 PM · Sep 18, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1174449048142544896>

**新疆醫科大前校長傳將遭處決 中大和聲學生校友發聲明聲援**

**Apple Daily, September 18, 2019.**



<https://hk.news.appledaily.com/local/realtime/article/20190918/60058473>

*(Chinese University of Hong Kong students, alumni issue statement in response to reports of imminent execution of former president of Xinjiang Medical School, Halmurat Ghopur)*

Former President of Xinjiang University Sentenced to Possible Execution for Separatism. Committee of Concerned Scientists, September 18, 2019. <https://concernedscientists.org/2019/09/former-president-of-xinjiang-university-sentenced-to-possible-execution-for-separatism/>

Researchers warn of increased China-style AI surveillance. At least 75 out of 176 countries globally are actively using artificial intelligence for surveillance purposes. Al Jazeera, September 18, 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/09/researchers-warn-increased-china-style-ai-surveillance-190917194651465.html>

+

报告：全世界的AI监控升级 Voice of America, September 18, 2019.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ai-surveillance-20190918/5087619.html>

*(Report shows global increase in AI surveillance technologies following China's lead)*

Delighted Ilham Tohti, the renowned Uyghur human rights defender & economics professor will be the @reneweurope #SakharovPrize candidate. The oppression of China's Uyghur minority is a scar on the conscience of the international community.

Dacian Cioloş, @CiolosDacian. 3:44 PM · Sep 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1174601457330479106>

**Uyghur Brothers Perish While Detained in Xinjiang. RFA, 2019-09-18**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brothers-09182019160437.html>

***Idris Qunduz, 53, and his younger brother, 45-year-old Hezim Qunduz, died in December 2018 and in June this year of unspecified causes, the head of their home village in Yengisheher (Shule) county's Ermudun township recently told RFA's Uyghur Service.***

Juret Ibrahim, vice chief of Urumqi police bureau and political commissar of political secret police unit, arrested on June, 2019 for leaked out the numbers of #Uyghur detainees in #concentraioncamps.

#SaveUyghur #concentraioncamps #NeverAgain #China

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/saqchi-bashliqi-09172019161011.html>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker4:31 AM. Sep 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1174239459208024064>

Secretary-General's Press Conference at the outset of the 74th session of the General Assembly. 18 September 2019. <https://www.un.org/sg/en/content/sg/press-encounter/2019-09-18/secretary-generals-press-conference-the-outset-of-the-74th-session-of-the-general-assembly>

*Question: Secretary-General, Margaret Besheer, Voice of America . . . [second question:] human rights groups are calling on you to call for the closing of detention centres of the Uyghurs in China. Will you do anything next week during high-level week when you meet with the Chinese delegation? Will you speak to them firmly about this issue?*

*Secretary-General: . . . In relation to the second question, I don't think anyone has been more persistent and more clear in talking to the Chinese authorities in relation to this issue than myself. It is absolutely not true that I've only done discreet diplomacy. On the contrary, if you remember, in my last visit to Beijing, I not only did raise the issue, but I made it public, and I said more publicly. I said that all human rights need to be fully respected in that situation, and I said that it is very important to act in a way that each community feels that their identity is respected and that they belong, at the same*

*time, to the society as a whole. There couldn't be a more clear message. So if there is an area where I believe I've been doing publicly much more than many other leaders around the world is this, and I will, of course, go on with the clear perspective that we need to act in order to guarantee that, indeed, human rights, all human rights in all circumstances, are fully respected in that situation.*

*Question: But does that mean closing the detention centres?*

*Secretary-General: It will mean to do everything that is necessary for human rights to be respected.*

+

五家人权组织督促联合国秘书长就穆斯林问题谴责中国. Voice of America, September 18, 2019 / 2019年9月18日07:25. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-muslim-un-human-rights-20190917/5087610.html>

(Human rights organizations urge UN Secretary-General to condemn China on Xinjiang's camps)

+

Many states inflict 'serious cruelty' on rights activists - U.N. By Reuters. Last updated: 19/09/2019 - 18:32. <https://www.euronews.com/2019/09/19/many-states-inflict-serious-cruelty-on-rights-activists-un>

**I researched Uighur society in China for 8 years and watched how technology opened new opportunities – then became a trap. Darren Byler, September 18, 2019 8.35am EDT.**

<https://theconversation.com/i-researched-uyghur-society-in-china-for-8-years-and-watched-how-technology-opened-new-opportunities-then-became-a-trap-119615>

+

**How Technology Turned Its Back on Uyghurs. The News Lens, 2019/09/19.**

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/124940>

Why Uyghurs always try to avoid politics. M.H. Uyghur. UyghurThoughts.com, September 18, 2019.

<https://uyghurthoughts.com/2019/09/18/why-uyghurs-always-try-to-avoid-politics/>

Association of American Geographers. Urgent Call to Action to Help Tashpolat Tiyp.

The AAG calls upon the scientific community to show support for Dr. Tashpolat Tiyp. Dr. Tiyp, former president of Xinjiang University and geography professor, is suspected to be at risk of execution in China as time runs out on the two-year reprieve of his death sentence. ... It is of utmost importance for us to reach out by October 19th.

To see the most current letter with the list of signatories, visit [bit.ly/TashpolatTiyp](http://bit.ly/TashpolatTiyp).

[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfOzk1eRayVUKoCHx8FbZt9sWdCWd2xxGe\\_4cJG7ypfw7doYg/viewform](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfOzk1eRayVUKoCHx8FbZt9sWdCWd2xxGe_4cJG7ypfw7doYg/viewform)

= Sep. 18, 2019:

<https://twitter.com/theAAG/status/1174780206957174789>

MP Andrew Hastie meets with delegation from Australian Uyghur community to discuss ongoing persecution and genocide. So far as I know, no other Australian MP has touched the issue

[ Image ]

Drew Pavlou, @DrewPavlou. 10:46 AM · Sep 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/DrewPavlou/status/1174333804728573952>

**Uyghur Businessman Remains Jailed Eight Months After 'Terrorism' Conviction Reversed on Appeal. RFA, 2019-09-17. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/appeal-09172019145104.html>**

*In January last year, RFA's Uyghur Service learned that authorities had arrested Abdujelil Hajim—the 52-year-old chairman of the Kashgar Prefectural Trade Association and head of goods transport firm*

*Xinjiang Helil International Business LLC—along with leading Uyghur entrepreneurs Gheni Haji, Memet Tursun Haji, and Imin Hajim in May 2017 for acts of “religious extremism.” Sources told RFA at the time that the four men, whose last names signify that they have made the Muslim holy pilgrimage to Mecca, were later sentenced to a total of 42 years in prison.*

Statement concerning the detention of Rahile Dawut, Professor of Uyghur folklore, detained in Xinjiang. Central Eurasian Studies society. Published September 7, 2018; updated 17 September 2019. Posted by Aimee Dobbs. <https://www.centralearasia.org/2019/statement-dawut/>

+

Statement concerning disappearance and sentencing of Tashpolat Tiyp, former President of Xinjiang University. Central Eurasian Studies society. Posted by Aimee Dobbs, September 17, 2019. <https://www.centralearasia.org/2019/statement-concerning-disappearance-and-sentencing-of-tashpolat-tiyp-former-president-of-xinjiang-university/>

As China sway grows, U.S. to confront it on Uighur issue at U.N. Michelle Nichols, Ben Blanchard. Reuters, September 17, 2019 / 8:37 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un-idUSKBN1W301V>

=

As China sway grows, U.S. to confront it on Uighur issue at U.N. gathering. Michelle Nichols, Ben Blanchard; Reuters, September 17, 2019 / 8:37 PM / UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-un/as-china-sway-grows-u-s-to-confront-it-on-uighur-issue-at-u-n-gathering-idUSKBN1W301V>

**CCP's campaign to purge “disloyal” Uyghur scholars. Former president of Xinjiang University Tashpolat Tiyp faces execution, as Chinese authorities intensify the “study, purge, resist” crusade against dissent. By Xiang Yi. Bitter Winter, September 17, 2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/ccps-campaign-to-purge-disloyal-uyghur-scholars/>

新疆伊犁一清真寺6人被重判 再教育营获释者行动受限. RFA, 2019-09-17.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-09172019070308.html>

Chinese Human Rights Defenders (CHRD) Follow-Up Report Submitted to Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (CERD) Civil Society Assessment of China's Implementation of Recommendations in “Concluding Observations” (CERD/C/CHN/CO/14-17), Paragraphs 33 (b), 42 (a)–(d), 42 (f)–(h) and 44 (c). Date Submitted: August 14, 2019.

September 17, 2019

<https://www.nchrd.org/2019/09/chrd-follow-up-report-submitted-to-committee-on-the-elimination-of-racial-discrimination/>

Read as PDF – English: <https://www.nchrd.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/CHRD-Follow-Up-Report-on-China-Submitted-to-CERD-August-14-2019.pdf>

中文PDF版本: <https://www.nchrd.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/CHRD-Follow-Up-Report-on-China-Submitted-to-CERD-August-14-2019-Chinese.pdf>

Didier Reynders s'explique sur l'affaire de la famille ouïghoure à l'ambassade à Pékin: "Il n'y avait pas d'autre choix si l'on voulait une solution pour la famille”. La Libre, Publié le mardi 17 septembre 2019 à 19h01 - Mis à jour le mardi 17 septembre 2019 à 19h02.

<https://www.lalibre.be/international/asie/didier-reynders-s-explique-sur-l-affaire-de-la-famille-ouïghoure-a-l-ambassade-a-pekin-il-n-y-avait-pas-d-autre-choix-si-l-on-voulait-une-solution-pour-la-famille-5d81112c9978e25f642e289c>

*"There was no other solution [than to hand the Uyghur family seeking refuge, to the Chinese police] says the Belgian minister!*

**UN Chief Should Denounce China's Abuses in Xinjiang, Publicly Call for Closing Detention Camps. HRW, September 17, 2019, 3:25PM EDT.**

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/09/17/un-chief-should-denounce-chinas-abuses-xinjiang>

+

5 rights groups urge UN chief to condemn China over Muslims. Lederer, AP / Washington Post, September 17, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/5-rights-groups-urge-un-chief-to-condemn-china-over-muslims/2019/09/17/b24f1864-d98f-11e9-a1a5-162b8a9c9ca2\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/5-rights-groups-urge-un-chief-to-condemn-china-over-muslims/2019/09/17/b24f1864-d98f-11e9-a1a5-162b8a9c9ca2_story.html)

Children held in Xinjiang amid accusations of "cultural genocide". China Digital Times, September 16, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/09/children-held-in-xinjiang-amid-accusations-of-cultural-genocide/>

Don't let Uyghurs become a lonely island. Regarding what has happened in the UN, Geneva, 16th September 2019. M.H. Uyghur, [uyghurthoughts.com](http://uyghurthoughts.com).  
<https://uyghurthoughts.com/2019/09/16/dont-let-uyghurs-become-lonely-island/>

Coming soon to the United Nations: Chinese leadership and authoritarian values. As Washington Steps Back, Beijing Will Take Charge. By Kristine Lee. Foreign Affairs, September 16, 2019.  
<https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2019-09-16/coming-soon-united-nations-chinese-leadership-and-authoritarian-values>

*In the past few years alone, the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) has positioned its officials to head up four of the UN's 15 specialized agencies, while the United States leads only one. It has also advanced more than two dozen memorandums of understanding in support of its Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) and mobilized a consortium of illiberal states to tamp down international criticism of its repression of ethnic Uighurs in Xinjiang Province.*

The reckless analogy between China and Nazi Germany. The more Beijing is described as an enemy, the more it will behave like one. Edward Luce, FT, 16 sept 2019.  
<https://www.ft.com/content/b6ce2cba-d7d5-11e9-8f9b-77216ebe1f17>

+

My comment: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1173755037987872769](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1173755037987872769)

Angående journalisten Kurdo Baksi. Sveriges Författarförbund, Svenska PEN och Journalistförbundet, 16 september 2019.

<https://forfattarforbundet.se/angaende-journalisten-kurdo-baksi/>

<https://www.svenskapen.se/senaste-nytt/2019/9/16/angaende-journalisten-kurdo-baksi>

<https://www.sjf.se/aktuellt/201909/angaende-journalisten-kurdo-baksi>

*[Swedish Writers Assn., Journalists' Assn. and Swedish PEN jointly condemning the Chinese embassy in Stockholm's attack on Swedish journalist Kurdo Baksi; also mentioning the plight of the Uighur people in China.]*

Xinjiang visit exposes hollow Western media claims. By Fabio Massimo Parenti. Global Times, 2019/9/16 23:48:40. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1164630.shtml>  
*[A longstanding propagandist for China, Fabio Massimo Parenti teaches at China Foreign Affairs University and in Italy, he teaches at the International Institute Lorenzo de' Medici, Florence].*

+

Il nostro silenzio sulla piaga del terrorismo in Xinjiang. Settembre 13, 2019. di Fabio Massimo Parenti. <http://www.beppegrillo.it/il-nostro-silenzio-ha-oscurato-la-piaga-del-terrorismo-in-xinjiang-cina-resoconto-da-una-visita-sul-campo/>

Excellent to see #China twice on the defensive re: #Xinjiang at recent #UN discussion on #religiousfreedom (check out 1h54m and 2h55m for ludicrous comments).

Sophie Richardson, @SophieHRW. 2:39 PM · Sep 16, 2019

<https://twitter.com/SophieHRW/status/1173667847966511104>

=

Open Arria-Formula Meeting Advancing the safety and security of persons belonging to religious minorities in armed conflict.

The Permanent Mission of the Republic of Poland to the UN in partnership with the permanent Missions of Brazil, Canada, the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, United Kingdom and United States will organize... <http://webtv.un.org/search/open-arria-formula-meeting-advancing-the-safety-and-security-of-persons-belonging-to-religious-minorities-in-armed-conflict/6075852310001/?term=&lan=english&cat=Security%20Council&sort=date&page=2>

Religious Freedom in China's High-Tech Surveillance State. U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom. Report, By Dominic J. Nardi, Policy Analyst. Sept. 2019.

<https://www.uscifr.gov/reports-briefs/policy-update/religious-freedom-in-china-s-high-tech-surveillance-state>

=

<https://www.uscifr.gov/sites/default/files/2019%20China%20Surveillance%20State%20Update.pdf>

Busy with Kashmir, Pakistan's issues, don't know about Chinese Muslims: Imran Khan. On being asked if he has discussed the issue of Uyghur Muslims with Chinese President Xi Jinping, Imran Khan said he has not since he has been dealing with Pakistan's economy and Kashmir. India Today Web Desk, New Delhi. September 15, 2019. UPDATED: September 15, 2019 12:13 IST.

<https://www.indiatoday.in/world/story/busy-with-kashmir-pakistan-s-issues-don-t-know-about-chinese-muslims-imran-khan-1599340-2019-09-15>

+

World Uyghur Congress slams Pakistan PM Imran Khan for his 'silence' on Uyghur Muslims issue in China. World Uyghur Congress said that it was a matter of shame that Islamabad was silent on China's treatment of Uyghur Muslims. TimesNowNews, Updated Sep 16, 2019 | 19:56 IST | ANI.

<https://www.timesnownews.com/international/article/world-uyghur-congress-slams-pakistan-pm-imran-khan-for-his-silence-on-uyghur-muslims-issue-in-china/489890>

Is It the Beginning of the End of Human Suffering in Xinjiang? If the US House of Representatives passes the "Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act," it will be the first such legislation in the world condemning China for its crimes. Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 09/15/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/is-it-the-end-of-human-suffering-in-xinjiang/>

+

米国上院のウイグル人権政策法案の通過にウイグル人は興奮した. 15 sept 2019.

<https://jp.uyghurtimes.com/?p=371>

[news in Japanese about the US Senate resolution]



**SYRIA'S WAR: Junket journalism in the shadow of genocide. By Muhammad Idrees Ahmad. Aljazeera, 15 Sept 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/junket-journalism-shadow-genocide-190914121639788.html>**

*Muhammad Idrees Ahmad is Lecturer in Digital Journalism at the University of Stirling.*

*[Brief mention of so-called leftist support of China's genocide. In this genre also see:*

<https://www.counterpunch.org/2019/03/01/china-saudia-arabia-and-the-fate-of-the-uyghurs/>

<https://louisproyekt.org/2018/12/15/a-reply-to-ben-norton-and-ajit-singhs-hatchet-job-on-the-uyghurs/>

<https://inthesetimes.com/article/22037/China-trade-war-progressives-solidarity-Hong-Kong-democracy>

**China: Xinjiang Children Separated from Families. Return Minors Housed in State-Run Institutions to Relatives. September 15, 2019 8:00PM EDT.**

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/09/15/china-xinjiang-children-separated-families>

+

The report in the Uyghur language:

[https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/supporting\\_resources/190916\\_xinjiang\\_children\\_uyghur.pdf](https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/supporting_resources/190916_xinjiang_children_uyghur.pdf)

+

**Rights Group Calls for the Release of Uighur Children Detained in Xinjiang. TIME, September 16, 2019. <https://time.com/5678136/human-rights-watch-children-xinjiang/>**

The Debbie Aldrich show. Sunday NIGHT SPECIAL gUEST @realKyleOlbert of @MilliOyghunush talking about #HongKong and Uyghurs of EastTurkestan. [15 sept 2019].

<https://www.pscp.tv/w/1LyxBLVbPorGN>

The new ideal for Uyghur living rooms...and families. "Modern" furniture (no supa), Xi replaces religious iconography, and the family conforms to "fewer, healthier births" (少生优生) model,

Image

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy, 11:14 PM · Sep 15, 2019

<https://twitter.com/grosetimothy/status/1173435050614038528>

**Idris Quddus (52) n Hezim Quddus(45) brothers, fr No. 5 group of No. 3 township, Yengisheher county, #Kashgar. Idris died in prison of Urumqi on Des,2018, corpse hadn't returned. Hezim died on Jun,2019 in #concentraioncamps. Causes of both deaths are unknown.**

يېڭىشەھەر نەرمۇدۇندا ئىدرىس قۇددۇس ۋە ھېزىم قۇددۇس ئاكا-ئۇكىلارنىڭ لاگېردا ئۆلگەنلىكى دەلىللەندى  
ئۇيغۇر رايونىدىكى يىغىۋېلىش لاگېرلىرىدا ئېلىپ بېرىلىۋاتقان روھى ۋە جىسمانىي قىيىن-قىستاق ۋە باشقا ناچار شارائىتلار كۆپ ساندا  
كىشىنىڭ ئۆلۈمىگە سەۋەب بولماقتا.

rfa.org

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:31 AM · Sep 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1172805063913476096>

**A Uighur professor vanished and may be executed. Yet China expects respect. By Editorial Board, Washington Post, September 14 at 4:47 PM.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/a-uighur-professor-vanished-and-may-be-executed-yet-china-expects-respect/2019/09/14/8455d5fe-d4d2-11e9-9610-fb56c5522e1c\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/a-uighur-professor-vanished-and-may-be-executed-yet-china-expects-respect/2019/09/14/8455d5fe-d4d2-11e9-9610-fb56c5522e1c_story.html)

= re: Tashpolat Teyip, former president of Xinjiang university, sentenced to death.

Rumours said that a group of new released ppl attacked a police station in Yerken county, Kashgar as a revenge for their 2 years of unjustified detention in #concentraioncamps. The area is blocked and heavy police represent there.

#SaveUyghur #NeverAgain #China #Xinjiang

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:56 AM · Sep 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1172856573405720576>

Quoting:

又是莎车县！刚刚得到的消息，又在屠杀维吾尔人！

[ Image ]

Ilshat H. Kokbore 伊利夏提, @HKokbore. 8:49 PM · Sep 13, 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1172673617605382144>

Han-Lehrer in Xinjiang: „Rettet die uigurischen Kinder!“ Berichte von vier Lehrern, die täglich Zeuge davon werden, wie die KPCh die uigurische Kultur und Sprache zerstört und dabei die uigurische Jugend psychologischer Folter unterzieht. von Xiang Yi; Bitter Winter, 13/09/2019.  
<https://de.bitterwinter.org/han-teachers-in-xinjiang-save-uyghur-children/>

SHARPER EYES: SHANDONG TO XINJIANG (PART 3)

Posted by Josh Rudolph, China Digital Times, September 13, 2019.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/09/sharper-eyes-shandong-to-xinjiang-part-3/>

*This is the third part of CDT's Sharper Eyes series. See also "Surveilling the Surveillers (Part 1)" and "Sharp Eyes Project Map (Part 2)."*

Pompeo Urges Hollywood to Reject Chinese Censorship. Secretary of state wants film industry to tell the truth about China. Bill Gertz - Free Beacon, September 13, 2019 5:00 AM.

<https://freebeacon.com/national-security/pompeo-urges-hollywood-to-reject-chinese-censorship/>

*In a speech to the Motion Picture Association of America (MPAA), Secretary of State Mike Pompeo on Thursday urged Hollywood to resist Beijing pressure to censor American films in exchange for gaining access to Chinese audiences.*

France: United front body French Council for the Promotion of the Peaceful Reunification of China meets with visiting Xinjiang Cultural Exchange Group 中国新疆文化交流团 in Paris to discuss "social construction" in Xinjiang. <https://posts.careerengine.us/p/5d7486105b06811db5c46d79>

Image

Geoff Wade, @geoff\_p\_wade. 7:31 AM · Sep 14, 2019

[https://twitter.com/geoff\\_p\\_wade/status/1172835261132070912](https://twitter.com/geoff_p_wade/status/1172835261132070912)

**Influential US scientist under fire for Xinjiang links. Calls for Michigan State University to review its research activities in China after a leading computer scientist gave a keynote speech at the country's largest biometrics conference. Text by Charles Rollet Visuals by Gogi Kamushadze. 12 September, 2019. <https://codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/influential-us-scientist-under-fire-xinjiang-links/>**

**The Emblematic Case of Dr. Gulshan Abbas One Year Later. An accomplished professional disappeared in one of the detention camps called "professional schools" by the CCP. A new website launched to aid her liberation. Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 09/13/2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/the-case-of-dr-gulshan-abbas-one-year-later/>

--The new website: <http://all4mom.org/>

“汉人和维吾尔人真的有那么大的仇恨吗？”来自新疆汉人的信. Erkin Azat. Sep 13, 2019.

[https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/%E6%B1%89%E4%BA%BA%E5%92%8C%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E7%9C%9F%E7%9A%84%E6%9C%89%E9%82%A3%E4%B9%88%E5%A4%A7%E7%9A%84%E4%BB%87%E6%81%A8%E5%90%97-%E6%9D%A5%E8%87%AA%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%B1%89%E4%BA%BA%E7%9A%84%E4%BF%A1-431d848143e3?branch\\_match\\_id=674986189203180854](https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/%E6%B1%89%E4%BA%BA%E5%92%8C%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E7%9C%9F%E7%9A%84%E6%9C%89%E9%82%A3%E4%B9%88%E5%A4%A7%E7%9A%84%E4%BB%87%E6%81%A8%E5%90%97-%E6%9D%A5%E8%87%AA%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%B1%89%E4%BA%BA%E7%9A%84%E4%BF%A1-431d848143e3?branch_match_id=674986189203180854)

**Fear and oppression in Xinjiang: China's war on Uighur culture.** Christian Shepherd, FT, 12 sept 2019.

<https://www.ft.com/content/48508182-d426-11e9-8367-807ebd53ab77>

*Excellent long report.*

**Reports of China's Repression in Xinjiang '100 Percent True': Jordanian Journalist.** RFA, 2019-09-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/reports-09122019172439.html>

*[Nihad Jariri visited the XUAR for three weeks in July to get a "more realistic perspective" on life in the region].*

A Progressive Approach to China: Progressives must reject the false choice between Trump's anti-China protectionism and the "free trade" status quo that preceded him. BY Tobita Chow.

InTheseTimes, September 12, 2019. <https://inthesetimes.com/article/22037/China-trade-war-progressives-solidarity-Hong-Kong-democracy>

*Tobita Chow is the director of Justice Is Global, a project from The People's Lobby that is building a movement to create a more equitable and sustainable global economy and defeat right-wing nationalism around the world.*

*[Argues against leftists/progressives who support China's concentration camps]*

Ouïghours: une vidéo prouve l'utilisation de la reconnaissance faciale dans des mosquées.

France24, 12/09/2019. <https://observers.france24.com/fr/20190912-video-reconnaissance-faciale-mosquee-ouighours>

*Une vidéo tournée en juillet en Chine montre pour la première fois la présence de systèmes de reconnaissance faciale à l'entrée de plusieurs mosquées à Ürümqi, la capitale du Xinjiang, région du nord-ouest où vivent plus de dix millions de Ouïghours. Pour les spécialistes, ces machines participent à la surveillance par Pékin de cette minorité majoritairement musulmane.*

不一样的国度 惨剧频生的监狱：一逃亡者的自述. RFA, 2019-09-12.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-09122019064815.html>

美参议院通过维吾尔人权法案 中国会在意吗？Radio Free Asia, September 12, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hc2-09122019111818.html>

*(Would China care about U.S. Senate's passage of the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act?)*

+

**'A powerful message to Beijing': US Senate presses action on treatment of Muslim minority** Hong Kong Free Press, September 13, 2019.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/09/13/powerful-message-beijing-us-senate-presses-action-treatment-muslim-minority/>

+

Uyghurs, US Senate approves bill against Beijing's abuses. 09/13/2019, 10.38.

<http://www.asianews.it/news-en/Uyghurs,-US-Senate-approves-bill-against-Beijing's-abuses-47994.html>

+

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/world/us-senate-presses-action-on-china-s-treatment-of-uighurs-11900760>

+

明镜连线 | 新疆迫害维吾尔人的官员有难了！美国《维吾尔人权政策法案》是保护神？

(20190912)

美国维吾尔协会执行主席 | 伊利夏提 @Hkokbore; 聚说中东主持人 | 马聚@majuismail1122; 主播：薇仁 @WSTVCarol. Played live 12 sep. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=89rK1J5WAbo&feature=youtu.be>

China secretly abducted a university president on a trip through Germany and convicted him in a sham trial. Two years on, he may be executed. Ellen Ioanes. Business Insider, 12 sept 2019.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-secretly-abducted-a-university-president-and-may-execute-him-2019-9>

-- *A prominent Chinese Uyghur may be facing imminent execution by the Chinese government, Amnesty International warns. Tashpolat Tiyp was seized in Germany while on a trip to a conference there, and has been held in unknown conditions since. ... "The attack on these elites will destroy the hope of Uyghur society and plunge Uyghurs into despair," Uyghur poet Tahir Hamut said about the detention of Uyghur intellectuals. "Perhaps the Communist Party of China would like to see this result."*

China's forced labor campaign in Xinjiang. By Leigh Hartman - Sep. 12, 2019.

<https://share.america.gov/chinas-forced-labor-campaign-in-xinjiang/>

**China Detains Dozens in Xinjiang For Sharing Songs From Kazakhstan. RFA, 2019-09-12.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/songs-09122019114851.html>

+

新疆数十名穆斯林 网传哈国歌曲被捕. Radio Free Asia, September 11, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-09112019064757.html> b  
(30 Muslims in Xinjiang arrested for sharing Kazakh songs on WeChat)

US Senate presses action on China's treatment of Uighurs. AFP, September 12, 2019

<https://news.yahoo.com/us-senate-presses-action-chinas-treatment-uighurs-152348993.html>

+

'A powerful message to Beijing': US Senate presses action on treatment of Muslim minority. AFP. 13 September 2019 09:02. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/09/13/powerful-message-beijing-us-senate-presses-action-treatment-muslim-minority/>

Uighur Repression Continues in Western China. Julian Hayda. WBEZ.org, September 12, 2019.

<https://www.wbez.org/shows/worldview/uighur-repression-continues-in-western-china/f1f05486-4064-4114-ac3c-67479aaefa36>

Louisa Greve, Director for External Affairs for the Uyghur Human Rights Project, joins the show to discuss Uighur repression in China. She's joined by Yosef Roth, a co-organizer of the Uighur Rally at the United Nations

Bureaucracy and Counterstrategy: Meeting the China Challenge. Remarks: Dr. Christopher Ashley Ford, Assistant Secretary, Bureau of International Security and Nonproliferation. Conference on Great Power Competition

U.S. Defense Threat Reduction Agency, Ft. Belvoir, Virginia. September 11, 2019

<https://www.state.gov/bureaucracy-and-counterstrategy-meeting-the-china-challenge/>

Jewish World Watch Rallies for Uighurs. BY Ryan Torok | Sep 11, 2019.

[https://jewishjournal.com/news/los\\_angeles/community/304288/jewish-world-watch-rallies-for-uighurs/](https://jewishjournal.com/news/los_angeles/community/304288/jewish-world-watch-rallies-for-uighurs/)

*"Approximately 70 protesters, including members of the Uighur diaspora community, JWW leaders and local Christian and Muslim activists, turned out to the Sept. 8 rally outside the Federal Building in Westwood." [Los Angeles]*

**Rubio, Menendez Applaud Senate Passage of the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act. Sep 11 2019.** <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm?p=Press-Releases&id=15D25438-2A33-42C6-BAA7-419A805F40C2>

Washington, D.C. — U.S. Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL) and Bob Menendez (D-NJ) today applauded the Senate's passage of their bipartisan Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act (S.178). The bill is an important step in countering the totalitarian Chinese government's widespread and horrific human rights abuses in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, including the mass internment of over one million Uyghurs and other predominantly Muslim ethnic minorities, as well as Beijing's intimidation and threats against U.S. citizens and legal permanent residents (LPRs) on American soil. ... Rubio said: "I urge the House to swiftly pass this legislation and send it to the President's desk."

+

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-welcomes-passage-uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-senate.html>

+

美国参议院在911恐怖纪念日通过新疆《维吾尔人权政策法案》 世维组织计划10月1日在布鲁塞尔举行大规模示威. RFI, 12/09/2019 - 12:52.

[http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190912-%E7%BE%8E%E5%9B%BD%E5%8F%82%E8%AE%AE%E9%99%A2%E5%9C%A8911%E6%81%90%E6%80%96%E7%BA%AA%E5%BF%B5%E6%97%A5%E9%80%9A%E8%BF%87%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E6%B3%95%E6%A1%88%E4%B8%96%E7%BB%B4%E7%BB%84%E7%BB%87%E8%AE%A1%E5%88%9210%E6%9C%881%E6%97%A5%E5%9C%A8%E5%B8%83%E9%B2%81%E5%A1%9E%E5%B0%94%E4%B8%BE%E8%A1%8C%E5%A4%A7%E8%A7%84%E6%A8%A1%E7%A4%BA%E5%A8%81?ref=tw\\_i](http://www.rfi.fr/cn/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190912-%E7%BE%8E%E5%9B%BD%E5%8F%82%E8%AE%AE%E9%99%A2%E5%9C%A8911%E6%81%90%E6%80%96%E7%BA%AA%E5%BF%B5%E6%97%A5%E9%80%9A%E8%BF%87%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E6%B3%95%E6%A1%88%E4%B8%96%E7%BB%B4%E7%BB%84%E7%BB%87%E8%AE%A1%E5%88%9210%E6%9C%881%E6%97%A5%E5%9C%A8%E5%B8%83%E9%B2%81%E5%A1%9E%E5%B0%94%E4%B8%BE%E8%A1%8C%E5%A4%A7%E8%A7%84%E6%A8%A1%E7%A4%BA%E5%A8%81?ref=tw_i)

Pr. Ghopur, ex-président de l'Université de Médecine du Xinjiang, président de l'Institut de la Médecine traditionnelle ouïghoure, le principal collaborateur du laboratoire pharmaceutique de l'Université Bordeaux 2 qui garde un silence radio depuis le début. @unibordeaux

=

Pr. Tashpolat Tiyp, président de l'Université du Xinjiang, docteur honoré causa de @EPHE\_fr, Pr. Halmurat Ghopur, vice-président de l'Université Médecine du Xinjiang risquent l'exécution par la Chine. @pedroletti @ugauthier @LaurenceDefrano @Novastan\_Fr @brutoficiel

Image Image

Dil, @DilReyhan. 5:41 AM · Sep 11, 2019



<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1171720479448719361>

**Olsi Jazexhi speaks to Uyghurs in Istanbul about his recent trip to Turkestan / Xinjiang**  
**Olsi Jazexhi. Publicerades den 11 sep. 2019.**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C2njZ\\_E0VIA](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C2njZ_E0VIA)

As millions of Uyghurs detained in concentration camps, hundered thousands of Uyghur Children (some estimate around 500,000) are in orphanages now. And those orphanages as you can see see the wires on door, not much different from a kids prison

Quote Tweet:

Rita uyghur, @0715Rita

2019年9月8号在和田某个幼儿教育营里“献爱心”活动中拍摄的图片.孩子们的大门都被铁丝网包围着.这不是明显的小监狱那是什么? [ 4 x Images ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 6:03 AM · Sep 11, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1171726046279950336](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1171726046279950336)

Japanese journalist visited Xinjiang to understand what's happening in Uyghur.

Video [ 2:08 ]

InfoUyghur, @InfoUyghur. 11:01 AM · Sep 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/InfoUyghur/status/1171800988639850497>

China: Muslim Concentration Camps Built to 'Save the People'. Frances Martel. Breitbart, 10 Sep 2019. <https://www.breitbart.com/asia/2019/09/10/china-muslim-concentration-camps-built-to-save-the-people/>

**Han Teachers in Xinjiang: Save Uyghur Children! Accounts by four teachers who witness daily CCP's destruction of Uyghur culture and language, psychologically torturing Uyghur youth in the process." By Xiang Yi, Bitter Winter, 09/10/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/han-teachers-in-xinjiang-save-uyghur-children/>**

**我們與監控的距離：從香港、新疆、非洲看中國的「數位威權輸出」. The News Lens, September 10, 2019. <https://www.thenewslens.com/article/124535>**  
*(Hong Kong, Xinjiang, and Africa: How China exports digital authoritarianism)*

French professor praises China's de-radicalization measures in Xinjiang. By Xie Wenting and Bai Yunyi in Urumqi. Global Times, 2019/9/10 19:08:40.

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1164175.shtml>

*[Strasbourg university professor Christian Mestre]*

*--On Mestre, as a spokesperson for the Chinese govt policies, including on [fake] human rights, also see:*

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-09/07/c\\_138371885.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-09/07/c_138371885.htm)

[https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11&timestamp=1568017091&ver=1841&signature=1ERLo8MfYtgJ1lfkv9pdzXZeHB\\*oVZLVbg4wiyq7mPBEEsQD6CLTK19b\\*QdhZm356rAd\\*\\*dolMz8FyqbQnii4PB1wGtVfoaLwaLOU7Dq40-yGjN2\\*GNGfQndt6zH1kiy&new=1](https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11&timestamp=1568017091&ver=1841&signature=1ERLo8MfYtgJ1lfkv9pdzXZeHB*oVZLVbg4wiyq7mPBEEsQD6CLTK19b*QdhZm356rAd**dolMz8FyqbQnii4PB1wGtVfoaLwaLOU7Dq40-yGjN2*GNGfQndt6zH1kiy&new=1)

<http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/201807/03/WS5b3ad1bfa3103349141e04f3.html>

<http://chinaplus.cri.cn/news/china/9/20171208/62603.html>

<http://www.chinahumanrights.org/html/special/2015/1209/19.html>

<https://nieuws.hhs.nl/sendin/thuas-contributes-to-europeanchinese-seminar-on-human-rights/>

**A Turning Point of History.** Posted on September 10, 2019 by nmorgret. A speech delivered by Zubayra Shamseden of UHRP at the 2019 annual 'Keep Taiwan Free' event in New York on September 7, 2019. <https://weblog.uhrp.org/a-turning-point-of-history/>

+

历史的转折点. 发表于九月 10, 2019由Shamseden, Zubayra. 祖拜拉.夏木希丁, 维吾尔人权项目中文联络员. <http://chineseblog.uhrp.org/?p=484>

**China: Uyghur academic faces execution in China: Tashpolat Tiyp.** Amnesty International, 9 September 2019, Index number: ASA 17/1006/2019.

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/asa17/1006/2019/en/>

16 NGOs call on UN member states to hold China accountable at Human Rights Council for persecuting rights defenders. Chinese Human Rights Defenders, September 9, 2019.

<https://www.nchrd.org/2019/09/16-ngos-call-on-un-member-states-to-hold-china-accountable-at-human-rights-council-for-persecuting-rights-defenders/>

+

China is expected to counter criticism at UN Human Rights Council meeting in Geneva. John Milo. Foreign Brief, September 9, 2019. <https://www.foreignbrief.com/daily-news/china-is-expected-to-counter-criticism-at-un-human-rights-council-meeting-in-geneva/>

**新疆多名清真寺伊玛目及穆斯林被重判.** Radio Free Asia, September 9, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-09092019064214.html>

*(Imams and their family members receive heavy sentences in Xinjiang)*

Uighurs targeted in iPhone attack. Written by Reuters. DefenceWeb - Africa's leading defence news portal. 9th Sep 2019. <https://www.defenceweb.co.za/cyber-defence/uighurs-targeted-in-iphone-attack/>

China slams US 'lies' about treatment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang region. US Secretary of State Mike Pompeo's pledge to raise issue with UN General Assembly draws sharp reaction from Beijing. Reuters / SCMP, Published: 6:46pm, 9 Sep, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3026402/china-slams-us-lies-about-treatment-uyghurs-xinjiang-region>

China | Respect for rule of law should be the rule, not the exception. The absence of rule of law is at the root of a range of human rights violations in the People's Republic of China, from the western regions to Hong Kong. Rather than tackling these concerns in isolation, the international community should rethink both the narratives they use and the assistance they offer. ISHR, 09.09.2019, <https://www.ishr.ch/news/china-respect-rule-law-should-be-rule-not-exception>

China slams U.S. Xinjiang remarks as 'lies'. AFP. September 9, 2019 07:00 PM.

<https://www.richmond-news.com/news/asia-pacific-news/china-slams-u-s-xinjiang-remarks-as-lies-1.23940034>

**Uyghur Teacher Dies While Presumed Detained in Xinjiang Internment Camp.** RFA, 2019-09-09.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/teacher-09092019162606.html>

*A Uyghur teacher of Mandarin Chinese, who is believed to have been detained in an internment camp in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), has died, according to his wife and officials.*

*In comments posted to social media in August, a woman named Muyeser said her husband Arslan had died recently, but did not provide further details.*

*Arslan, who was in his 30s, had lived with Muyeser and their child in Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining) city, in the XUAR's Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture, where he taught Mandarin Chinese to Uyghur students at a primary school in the city's Dongmele district.*

*Although the circumstances surrounding his death are unclear, Arslan is thought to have died in mid-August while detained in the XUAR's vast network of internment camps*

**Call for art to raise awareness of the ongoing human rights abuse and cultural genocide in Xinjiang! Let's fight anxiety and depression together, let's show the world what our trauma looks and feels like, and take back our power! Please share!**

**Camp Album Project. Art to Fight Xinjiang Abuse, [www.campalbum.wordpress.com](http://www.campalbum.wordpress.com)**

**Yi Xiaocuo, @YXiaocuo. 1:57 PM · Sep 9, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/YXiaocuo/status/1171120468704653312>**

Closing Camps Does not Solve the Problem in Xinjiang – or the World. By Rune Steenberg. GlobePost, September 9, 2019. <https://theglobepost.com/2019/09/09/china-xinjiang-camps/>

Hong kong gha yardem namayishi. Sherqiy Turkistan Teshwiqat Merkizi. Publ. 9 sep. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ReJx4kkRwKM>

*Uyghur refugees joining demonstration for Hongkong in Stockholm, on Sept. 9, 2019.*

**Çin'in toplama kamplarını ifşa eden gazeteci Olsi Jazexhi: Sahte bir hikayeyi dünyaya sunamazdım @TokayevKZ**

**@tcbestepe @UN @osce\_odihr @OIC\_OCI**

**Babusselam Okutan, @babussokutan. 6:18 PM · Sep 8, 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/babussokutan/status/1170823812327362560>**

=

*[Machine translated from Turkish: Reporter Olsi Jazexhi, who reveals China's concentration camps: I couldn't present a false story to the world]*

=

**Çin'in toplama kamplarını ifşa eden gazete ci Olsi Jazexhi: Sahte bir...**

**Çin'in izniyle Doğu Türkistan'da Uygur Türklerinin hapsedildiği toplama kamplarını gezen Arnavut asıllı gazeteci Olsi Jazexhi, gördüklerine dayanamadı. Pekin... youtube.com**

=

**[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=14&v=RP9iLSSna3g](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=14&v=RP9iLSSna3g)**

=

***Interview with Olsi Jazexhi, Albanian scholar invited to China, who reported the truth according to his conscience. In English and Turkish.***

**伊斯坦布爾的奇蹟：一所為流亡土耳其者辦的維吾爾學校. 露絲·英格拉姆 (Ruth Ingram) .**

**Bitter Winter, 2019-09-08. <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/uyghur-school-in-the-turkish-exile/>**

**Any of our NYC people free on Tuesday the 17th? This is going to be a cool event, and we wouldn't want you to miss it. Come and find us after dark by the Chinese Consulate, with a large projector and some good slogans.**

**[ Image: September 17, Illuminator, Chinese consulate NYC, 11th Ave and 42nd st]**

UyghurRallyNYC, @UyghurN. 6:36 PM · Sep 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurN/status/1170828245551505411>

「What has happened to me」 ~A testimony of a Uyghur woman~ . By Tomomi SHIMIZU.

清水ともみ 2019/09/08 03:01. <https://note.mu/tomomishimizu/n/n4cade047aed8>

[Cartoon story - see more listings in "Art" section]

Izlidim - Uyghur Song <https://youtu.be/w4wvgnzh1A> via @YouTube

Translate Tweet

Izlidim - Uyghur Song

Www.3-Pede.Com Presents youtube.com

歌词大意：

踏上追爱之路

能否得到她的回眸

得不到爱的拥抱

遗憾将是我的遗嘱

心灵的痛苦

使我难言欢笑

没有月光的黑夜里

不敢孤身上路

上天如能听到我的哭泣

是否会让我牵手爱的苦旅

就如那一对纷飞的蝴蝶

辗转于百草园凋落的枯叶

Ilshat H. Kokbore 伊利夏提, @HKokbore. 7:02 PM · Sep 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1170834834924740611>

My father won't get hospital treatment because he's terrified we'll be reported to China as Uighur Muslims. Islamic countries have rightly stood with Muslims everywhere from Rohingyas to those in Yemen, Palestine and Syria. What is taking so long for them to stand up with those detained in Xinjiang too? Gulnaz Uighur. The Independent, 8 sept 2019.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/uighur-muslim-china-xinjiang-un-kashmir-pakistan-islam-a9093251.html>

[Unclear which country this is about?! hospital treatment where? England? India?]

哈国全国社会民主(NSDP)党与Atajurt志愿者组织联合发起抵制中国货 #BoycottChina 活动，称："从不在中石油加油到不买中国货，是反对中国扩张主义的第一步"。

Translate Tweet

Video 2:16

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat, 4:03 PM · Sep 8, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1170789812095344646](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1170789812095344646)

Scott Morrison Hopes The Crocodile Will Eat Him (And Us) Last. Drew Pavlou, The Queenslander, 8th Sep 2019. <https://theqlder.com/2019/09/08/scott-morrison-hopes-the-crocodile-will-eat-him-and-us-last/>

#DoğuTürkistan'da Müslümana mezarda bile rahat yok! Doğu Türkistan'da Müslüman mezarlıklarındaki tanıtıcı taşlardaki Arapça ayet ve kimlik bilgileri #China askerlerince karalandı bu fotoyu çekip gönderen arkadaş 2,5 yıl ceza aldı

[Image]

@tcbestepe @OIC\_OCI @TC\_Disisleri @UN @Eu\_Emisco

Babusselam Okutan, @babussokutan. 1:56 PM · Sep 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/babussokutan/status/1170757883195211781>

[Machine translated from Turkish: #EastTürkistan Muslims do not even feel comfortable in the grave! Arabic verses and identity information on the promotional stones in Muslim cemeteries in East Turkestan #China sent by the soldiers took this photo 2.5 years sentenced friend]

**Beat 108: Eqide, USA (English). Uyghur Pulse. Publ. 7 sep. 2019**

**Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (September 2019).**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LlyAnTE4q58>

=

*Testimony from the daughter of Rahile Dawut 热依拉·达吾提, a great ethnographer, folklorist and professor at Xinjiang University. She was disappeared late 2017, to prison or a camp.*

**How China spins the Xinjiang story to the Chinese. A look at the evolution of China's Xinjiang narrative and how it is controlled by Beijing. AlJazeera, 8 Sep 2019, 14:14 GMT.**

<https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/listeningpost/2019/09/china-spins-xinjiang-story-chinese-190908094929075.html>

[Video]

+

Xinjiang: The story China wants the world to forget. A Listening Post special on media coverage of Xinjiang, both inside China and beyond. AlJazeera, The Listening Post. 07 Sep 2019 11:39 GMT.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/listeningpost/2019/09/xinjiang-story-china-world-forget-190907080927464.html>

[Video]

+

How virtual detectives exposed China's 're-education camps'. We meet the open-source investigators helping journalists - and the world - understand the reality of Xinjiang's camps. AlJazeera, The Listening Post. 09 Sep 2019 10:08 GMT.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/listeningpost/2019/09/virtual-detectives-exposed-china-education-camps-190908080901997.html>

[Video]

UHRP Director @Omerkanat1 was one of the presenters at the Scientists of Turkic Origin conference held at Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University <https://comu.edu.tr/haber-19376.html> & Çomü'de 'türk asıllı dünyada ünlü bilim insanları konferansı'

ÇANAKKALE Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi'nde (ÇOMÜ), 'Türk Asıllı Dünyada Ünlü Bilim İnsanları Konferansı' gerçekleştirildi. haberler.com

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 4:59 PM · Sep 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1170441486632017920>

**Cyber Week in Review: September 6, 2019. CFR. Blog Post by Adam Segal.**

<https://www.cfr.org/blog/cyber-week-review-september-6-2019>

*China Launches Cyberattacks On Uighurs: Chinese APTs have launched a series of cyberattacks against the Uighurs over the past four years, according to a report from Volexity*

[ <https://www.volexity.com/blog/2019/09/02/digital-crackdown-large-scale-surveillance-and->



[exploitation-of-uyghurs/](#) ]. Researchers found eleven websites commonly used by the Uighur community strategically compromised with malicious code [ <https://www.cyberscoop.com/china-uyghur-hacking-china-android-iphone/> ] that infected visitors' Android and Apple devices and collected information like the unique identification number, phone number, location, CPU data, and username. The infected websites are blocked by the Great Firewall, suggesting that the hackers are specifically targeting members of the Uighur diaspora. Chinese APTs have also hacked into telecoms networks [ <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-cyber-uyghurs/china-hacked-asian-telcos-to-spy-on-uyghur-travelers-sources-idUSKCN1VQ1A5> ] in Turkey, Kazakhstan, India, Thailand, and Malaysia to track Uighurs. In the past, Beijing has claimed Uighurs are traveling to join terrorist groups.

+

**Apple Has Confirmed Uighurs Were Targeted In Wide-Ranging Phone Hacking Scheme. In a blog post, Apple also pushed back on claims made by Google researchers and claimed the attack was more limited than first thought. Ryan Mac, BuzzFeed News Reporter; Jason Leopold BuzzFeed News Reporter. Last updated on September 6, 2019, at 2:55 p.m. ET; Posted on September 6, 2019, at 1:57 p.m. ET.**

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/ryanmac/apple-uyghurs-hack-google-china>

+

**Digital Crackdown: Large-Scale Surveillance and Exploitation of Uyghurs. By Andrew Case, Matthew Meltzer, Steven Adair, Volexity. September 2, 2019.**

<https://www.volexity.com/blog/2019/09/02/digital-crackdown-large-scale-surveillance-and-exploitation-of-uyghurs/>

**The Passive Voice of Control - Linguistics of control in Hong Kong and Xinjiang. Liz Carter. LARB China Channel, September 6, 2019. <https://chinachannel.org/2019/09/06/linguistic-control/>**

"Key Individuals Management" and the Roots of China's Anti-Muslim Surveillance System. By: Emile Dirks. China Brief Volume: 19 Issue: 16. September 6, 2019 04:54 PM

<https://jamestown.org/program/key-individuals-management-and-the-roots-of-chinas-anti-muslim-surveillance-system/>

+

cf. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/viewpoint/once-their-mental-state-healthy-they-will-be-able-live-happily-society>

Uyghur Toddler Drowns While Parents Are Detained in Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2019-09-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/drowning-09062019172050.html>

By naming Dominic Barton to be Canada's Chinese envoy, Ottawa has left Uyghurs worried. Mehmet Tohti. Contributed to the *Globe and Mail*. Published [6 sept 2019].

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-09-06/huawei-eyes-protonmail-as-gmail-alternative-amid-u-s-sanctions>

*Mehmet Tohti was born in Kashgar in northwest China and is the founder of the Uyghur Canadian Society and the Canadian representative for the World Uyghur Congress.*

U.S. will aim to persuade others to 'call out' China over Uighurs at U.N. – Pompeo. Reporting by David Brunnstrom, Matt Spetalnick and Lisa Lambert; Editing by Chizu Nomiyama and Richard Chang. Reuters, September 6, 2019 / 1:35 PM / Updated. <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-usa-china-pompeo-uyghurs/u-s-will-aim-to-persuade-others-to-call-out-china-over-uyghurs-at-u-n-pompeo-idUKKCN1VR28Q>

+

U.S. will aim to persuade others to 'call out' China over Uighurs at U.N. Reuters, Japan Times. Sep 7, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/09/07/asia-pacific/u-s-will-aim-persuade-others-call-china-uighurs-u-n/#.XXQdrlBcp0I>

=

Pompeo says US to rally support for Uighurs at UN. Channel News Asia, 07 Sep 2019 02:48AM. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/pompeo-says-us-to-rally-support-for-uighurs-at-un-11881902>

+

US to rally support for Uighurs at UN: Pompeo. Saudi Gazette, Monday September 9, 2019 / 10 , Muharram, 1441. <http://www.saudigazette.com.sa/article/576587/World/America/US-to-rally-support-for-Uighurs-at-UN-Pompeo>

How Hong Kong's protest movement is forging solidarity with Australia's Uyghurs and Tibetans. By Erin Handley and Iris Zhao. ABC [Australia], Sat [7 sept 2019], 1:03am.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-09-07/hong-kong-solidarity-in-australia-with-uyghurs-tibetans-diaspora/11420386>

China taking Big Brother to Central Asia: China is exporting its model of invasive, all-encompassing surveillance to Central Asia, often for free. Yau Tsz Yan, eurasianet.com, Sep. 6, 2019.

<https://eurasianet.org/china-taking-big-brother-to-central-asia>

China Braces for 'Uninvited Rhetoric' at Top UN Rights Body. By The Associated Press. NYT, Sept. 6, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2019/09/06/world/europe/ap-eu-un-human-rights-china.html>

As China claim releasing Uyghurs from camps, I got to learn how they are “closing” & “releasing “. my mom ,had to go through a big life threatening surgery after being released and can walk now. Many of my relatives in camps , recently were sent to prisons wz random sentences

+

I made my first video plea last year September. Today, after a year, I finally got some important and urgent information about my parent and detained relatives. Please help in saving my father and other relatives , all the new updates are in this video:

<https://youtu.be/Tm4yLWqI6dY>

Show this thread

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 4:28 AM · Sep 6, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1169890037489496064](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1169890037489496064)

Angela Merkel in China: A trip fraught with difficulties. Maximiliane Koschyk, DW,06.09.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/en/angela-merkel-in-china-a-trip-fraught-with-difficulties/a-50296876>

*Relations with the People's Republic are more complex than ever before, with Merkel under pressure to confront China over the controversy surrounding Chinese involvement in Hong Kong and Xinjiang. ... The German foreign minister has also been critical of China's actions in the western province of Xinjiang, where an estimated one million Muslim Uyghurs have been detained against their will. But discussions with Chinese authorities about human rights abuses are becoming more difficult and infrequent. ... While the EU Commission describes China as a "systemic rival," Germany and China prefer to label each other as "global economic partners." Alongside regular German-Sino consultations, the two sides held their first-ever joint military drill in Bavaria in July.*

*Video: Activists urge Angela Merkel to speak out on human rights.*

Ouïghours : au Xinjiang, un lent et silencieux «génocide. Libération, 5 sept. 2019.  
[https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2019/09/05/ouighours-au-xinjiang-un-lent-et-silencieux-genocide-culturel\\_1749543](https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2019/09/05/ouighours-au-xinjiang-un-lent-et-silencieux-genocide-culturel_1749543)

Chinese Government Reportedly Hacks Telecoms and Smartphones to Track Uyghur Population. Matt Novak. 5 sept 2019, 1:20pm. <https://gizmodo.com/chinese-government-reportedly-hacks-telecoms-and-smartp-1837898564>

=  
<https://unpo.org/article/21654>

Xinjiang party chief Chen Quanguo orders officials to keep up the pressure in the run-up to China's National Day. Security forces urged to ensure stability in region where an estimated million Muslims have been interned in re-education camps. Communist Party keen to ensure nothing will overshadow celebrations of 70th anniversary of People's Republic on October 1. Simone McCarthy, SCMP. 10:00pm, 5 Sep, 2019.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3025927/xinjiang-party-chief-chen-quanguo-orders-officials-keep>

China, das Schattenreich: Das Land ist auf dem Weg zurück in Maos Zeiten. Die Herrscher wollen China eine hypermoderne Fassade verschaffen. Die Wahrheit sind totale Überwachung, Arbeitslager und Gewalt. Benedikt Voigt, *Tagesspiegel*, 05.09.2019 | 11:22 Uhr.  
<https://amp.tagesspiegel.de/politik/china-das-schattenreich-das-land-ist-auf-dem-weg-zurueck-in-maos-zeiten/24980862.html>

**UN censors 100 rights groups on Chinese abuses, blocks publication of joint appeal.**  
**Thursday, September 5, 2019 2:20 pm.** <https://unwatch.org/un-censors-100-rights-groups-on-chinese-abuses-blocks-publication-of-joint-appeal/>

GENEVA, September 5, 2019 — The UN in Geneva confirmed it is censoring a [human rights complaint](#) on China's mass incarceration of Uighurs filed by a [cross-regional coalition](#) of more than 100 UN-accredited non-governmental organizations from numerous countries incl. Brazil, Canada, France, India, Indonesia, Germany, Nigeria, Pakistan, South Africa, Switzerland, Turkey, Uganda, UK, and the US.

**China hacked Asian telcos to spy on Uighur travelers: sources. Jack Stubbs. Reuters, September 5, 2019 / 6:23 AM / Updated.** <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-cyber-uyghurs-idUSKCN1VQ1A5>

=  
Chinese hackers broke into Asian telecoms networks to spy on Uygur travellers: sources. The hacks are part of a wider cyber-espionage campaign targeting 'high-value individuals' such as diplomats and foreign military personnel, the sources said. Telecoms operators in countries including India, Thailand and Malaysia were compromised, they added. Reuters / SCMP, Published 12:00am, 6 Sep, 2019; Updated: 12:00am, 6 Sep, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/article/3025942/chinese-hackers-broke-asian-telecoms-networks-spy-uygur-travellers>

+  
路透：为北京服务的黑客侵入亚洲电信公司系统监控维族人行踪. Reuters, 2019 年 9 月 5 日 21:35. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/CHINA-HACKED-ASIAN-TELCOS-TO-SPY-ON-UIGHUR-TRAVELERS-20190905/5071131.html>

+

**Researchers uncover malicious sites targeting China's Uighur population. Written by Jeff Stone. Sep 3, 2019 | CYBERSCOOP. <https://www.cyberscoop.com/china-uyghur-hacking-china-android-iphone/>**

*Eleven websites related to China's Uighur population and the East Turkestan region where they reside were compromised and exploited as part of a surveillance operation that may be connected to an iOS hacking campaign revealed last week, according to new security research. Volexity, an incident response and digital forensics firm, on Monday said at least 11 websites had been "strategically compromised and leveraged as part of a series of attack campaigns" aimed at the Uighur people. By using the affected websites — which include the Uighur Times, the Turkistan Press, Turkistan TV and the Uyghur Academy — hackers could infect visitors' Android devices and collect information including the unique identification number, the phone number, location, CPU data, username and other sensitive details.*

The Low Road: Charting China's Digital Expansion. By Kara Frederick, Daniel Kliman and Ely Ratner. CNAS, September 04, 2019. <https://www.cnas.org/publications/video/the-low-road-charting-chinas-digital-expansion>

Turkey's support for Uyghurs is a sham. Turkey's shift toward the East should not surprise anyone. By Diliman Abdulkader. The Jerusalem Post, September 4, 2019 05:06. <https://www.jpost.com/Opinion/Turkeys-support-for-Uyghurs-is-a-sham-600555>

**Xinjiang authorities arrest sibling Uyghur real estate moguls, jail one for decades. Radio Free Asia, September 4, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/moguls-arrests-09042019163052.html>**

*Rozi Haji Hemdul, 43, and his brother Memet Hemdul, 37—co-owners of Xinjiang Rozi Haji Ltd. and Korla Chilanbagh Property Ltd.—were arrested in October and December of 2017, their brother Omerjan Hemdul, who lives in exile in Turkey, recently told RFA's Uyghur Service.*

There was a small anti-#China protest in Karaganda today, as well as in Nur-Sultan, Almaty, Zhanaozen and Shymkent, reports @Radio\_Azattyk. And as in land protests in 2016, wider grievances are being voiced. #Kazakhstan  
Joanna Lillis, @joannalillis. 10:46 AM · Sep 4, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/joannalillis/status/1169260489655934976>

=

«Нет китайской экспансии!». Отклик на призыв жанаозенцев  
В нескольких городах Казахстана 4 сентября прошли акции в поддержку жителей Жанаозена, которые с понедельника стоят на площади, требуя отменить предстоящий визит президента Касым-Жомарта Токаева в...  
<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/kazakhstan-rallies-kazakhs-protest-chinese-money-influence/30146250.html>

David (@Dave\_Brophy) testifies regarding the situation in Xinjiang at large, as well as the situation at Xinjiang University in particular. #uyghurpulse <https://youtu.be/dc3wuOqn-Gc> via @YouTube  
Beat 2: David, Australia (English)  
Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (August 2019).  
youtube.com  
Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:36 PM · Sep 4, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1169318437761499136>

**How companies profit from forced labor in Xinjiang.** Darren Byler. SUPChina, September 4, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/09/04/how-companies-profit-from-forced-labor-in-xinjiang/>

“严打”下的新疆：监狱监禁人数激增. 储百亮. NYT, 2019 年 9 月 4 日  
<https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20190904/xinjiang-china-ughurs-prisons/>

Kina till SVT: Sluta sprida "anti-kinesisk propaganda". "En självklar publicering", enligt Charlotta Friberg, ansvarig utgivare SVT Nyheter. SvT, 4 sept 2019, 07.50. <https://www.svt.se/kultur/kina-uppmanar-svt-att-inte-sprida-anti-kinesisk-propaganda-efter-intervju>  
(Swedish national TV defending decision to air interview with Sayragul Sauytbay, attacked by the Chinese embassy in Stockholm)

+

Kulturnyheterna, Sveriges Television, Sept. 4, 2019.  
<https://www.svtplay.se/video/21850362/kulturnyheterna/kulturnyheterna-4-sep-21-39-2?start=auto>  
(Swedish national TV culture news program Kulturnytt with Lars Ellström, on the Chinese embassy's attack on the interview with Sayragul Sauytbay, discussed as part of a wider propaganda and influence campaign against Sweden and Europe)

+

Chinese Embassy Spokesperson's Remarks on Sayragul Sauytbay's Preposterous Statements on Swedish Media. SvT, 2019/08/30. <http://www.chinaembassy.se/eng/sgxw/t1693037.htm>

+

Sayragul undervisade på kinesiskt läger för muslimska minoriteter. SvT, 28 augusti 2019.  
<https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/sayragul-undervisade-pa-kinesiskt-lager-for-muslimska-minoritetsgrupper>  
(Swedish national TV, brief interview with Sayragul Sauytbay: "Taught at Chinese Camp for Muslim Minorities")

+ My Twitter commentary:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1169606912763187200](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1169606912763187200)

文化滅絕倒數！中國大量逮捕新疆知識份子：預計 2020 全面使用中文. 2019/09/03 14:44:27  
[https://www.ftvnews.com.tw/news/detail/2019903W0012?fbclid=IwAR3\\_AiA0NNwRmXrqZPGSGz-BqrINuLykkov06GDz3dn0q7ySojOo-lcLXrU](https://www.ftvnews.com.tw/news/detail/2019903W0012?fbclid=IwAR3_AiA0NNwRmXrqZPGSGz-BqrINuLykkov06GDz3dn0q7ySojOo-lcLXrU)

Pazil testifies for his cousin, Imran Eli Jumahun  
(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3376>). In detention since 2016, Imran was only allowed to leave camp to see his dying father and again to attend his funeral. He's an ethnic Uzbek. #uyghurpulse <https://youtu.be/iibr5Surs8Q> via @YouTube

Beat 5: Pazil, Australia (English)

Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (August 2019). youtube.com

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:07 PM · Sep 3, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1168948720123174912>

Shrine festivals of the Uyghurs. Posted on 03/09/2019 by StephenJones.blog

<https://stephenjones.blog/2019/09/03/mazar-uyghur/>

"... the distinguished Uyghur anthropologist and film-maker Rahilä Dawut, who (along with countless others in Xinjiang) was "disappeared" in 2017 amidst the escalation of the tragic, all-pervading war now being waged on Uyghur culture; her whereabouts remain unknown."



Turkey Pulse: Uighurs no longer feel safe in Turkey. Semih Idiz. Al-Monitor, September 2, 2019/  
<https://www.al-monitor.com/pulse/originals/2019/08/turkey-uighurs-increasingly-relying-on-western-support.html#ixzz5yQq0J2zo>

**List of all (38) documented victims who allegedly came out of camp and were placed into some sort of forced job (factory, guard, administrative, etc.):**

<https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?list=16>

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:22 PM · Sep 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1168574846470672385>

+

**Another new list. This time, of all the (84) documented cases where the victim was allegedly given a prison sentence after spending over a month in a strict form of detention (camp or police custody).**

Link: <https://shahit.biz/exportpdf.php?list=15>

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:10 PM · Sep 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1168586956814659585>

In Search of the Truth About Education and Training Centers in Xinjiang. Ma Shikun, Senior Journalist, the People's Daily. China-US Focus, Sep. 2, 2019.

<https://www.chinausfocus.com/society-culture/in-search-of-the-truth-about-education-and-training-centers-in-xinjiang>

'Our Government Doesn't Want to Spoil Relations with China' - The arrest of a Kazakh activist who advocated for Muslims ensnared in Beijing's camps is part of a wider effort by China to shape the narrative on its internment system. Reid Standish. The Atlantic, [2 sept 2019], 1:00 AM ET.

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2019/09/china-xinjiang-uyghur-kazakhstan/597106/>

UN Women Staying Silent As China Forcibly Sterilizes Uyghur Women In Detention Centers. Tibet Truth, 2 Sep 2019. <https://tibettruth.com/2019/09/02/un-women-staying-silent-as-china-forcibly-sterilizes-uyghur-women-in-detention-centers/>

The young pro Hong Kong protesters are the future of Hong Kong, we all support pro Hong Kong protestors! The president of Japan Uyghur Association says. @Uyghur\_Japan

0:44 [video]

InfoUyghur, @InfoUyghur. 1:07 PM · Sep 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/InfoUyghur/status/1168571230208741385>

Arrests jump in China's Xinjiang amid crackdown. France24, 02/09/2019 - 12:18.

<https://www.france24.com/en/20190902-arrests-jump-in-china-s-xinjiang-amid-crackdown>

Uighurs in China were target of two-year iOS malware attack – reports. Android and Windows devices also targeted in campaign believed to be state-backed. The Guardian, Mon 2 Sep 2019 07.26 EDT, Last modified on Mon 2 Sep 2019 07.27 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/sep/02/uighurs-china-target-two-year-ios-malware-attack-reports>

+

Sources say China used iPhone hacks to target Uyghur Muslims. Zack Whittaker, @zackwhittaker / Techcrunch, 7:34 pm EDT. August 31, 2019.

<https://techcrunch.com/2019/08/31/china-google-iphone-uyghur/>

Chinas Überwachung der Uiguren Ein Volk wird gehackt. China überwacht die muslimische Minderheit der Uiguren mit iPhone-Implantaten, Gesichtserkennung und Spionage-Apps. Und zeigt, wie moderne Technologie die digitale Totalkontrolle ermöglicht - selbst außerhalb des Landes. Von Sonja Peteranderl. Spiegel Online, Montag, 02.09.2019, 19:47 Uhr.

<https://www.spiegel.de/netzwelt/apps/china-wie-die-muslimische-minderheit-der-uiguren-ueberwacht-wird-a-1284783.html>

Что на самом деле происходит с уйгурами в Китае. Почти три месяца в китайском Гонконге - уличные протесты. Кто-то даже проводит параллели с Москвой, хотя масштаб все же несопоставим. 1 сентября 2019, 21:40. <https://www.vesti.ru/doc.html?id=3184502#>

=

Russia's main weekly news program runs a segment from Xinjiang, lauding "smart moves" by Chinese authorities to keep tranquility there. The TV crew visits a "reeducation center," whose Uighur "students" have only good things to say abt their stay there.

Artyom Lukin, @ArtyomLukin. 11:32 PM · Sep 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/ArtyomLukin/status/1168728464557584385>

**Sayragul Sauytbay testimony in Stockholm, Sweden, on Sept. 1, 2019, in Kazakh only:**

=

**Sayragul Sauytbey** <https://youtu.be/qmE5zK2vaV4> via @YouTube

**Sherqiy Turkistan Teshwiqat Merkizi. Publ. 1 sep. 2019**

خىتاي تاجاۋۇزچىلىرىنىڭ شەرقىي تۈركىستاندا قۇرغان ناتالىمىش (لاگېرغا قامالغانلارغا خىتاي تىلى ئوقۇتقۇچىسى بۇلۇپ ئىشلەپ، كېيىن قازاقىستان ئارقىلىق شىۋېتسىيەگە كېلىپ يەرلەشكەن سايرىراگۇل خانىمنىڭ، مۇھاجىرەتتىكى ئۇيغۇرلارغا قىلغان خىتابى.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qmE5zK2vaV4>

+

**Sayragul Sauytbay's testimony on Sept. 1, 2019 (Kazakh only), summarized in English: (Thread) by Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 6:35 PM · Sep 1, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1168291301898575872>

+

**Sayragul Sauytbay's testimony on Sept. 1, 2019 (Kazakh only), summarized in Chinese:**

(系列推)集中营前教师 Sayragul 2019.09.01 在瑞典的维吾尔人座谈会上

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:13 PM · Sep 1, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1168285902285811713>

+

*See below for the Aug. 31 testimony.*

*August 2019:*

**Sayragul Sauytbay testimony in Stockholm, Sweden (at the ABF), on Aug. 31, 2019 - in Kazakh with Swedish spoken translation:**

Sayragul sauytbay ABF

ئاۋغۇست كۈنى شىۋېتسىيە پايتەختى ستوكھولمىدىكى «مەدەنىيەت سارىيى»دا خىتاينىڭ شەرقىي تۈركىستاندا قۇرغان 31-... جازا لاگېرلىرى ۋە ئۇنىڭغا قامالغان مىليونلىغان تۆت

ئاۋغۇست كۈنى شىۋېتسىيە پايتەختى ستوكھولمىدىكى «مەدەنىيەت سارىيى» «دا خىتاينىڭ شەرقىي تۈركىستاندا قۇرغان 31- جازا لاگېرلىرى ۋە ئۇنىڭغا قامالغان مىليونلىغان تۇتقۇنلار ھەققىدە ئۆتكۈزۈلگەن ئوچۇق مۇھاكىمە يىغىنىدا، جازا لاگېردا 5 ناي خىتاي تىلىدا ئوقۇتقۇچى بۇلۇپ ئىشلىگەن سايرىگۈل ساۋۇتباينىڭ لاگېر ھەققىدە بەرگەن گۇۋاھلىقى. قازاقچە ۋە شىۋېتچە

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9lnsU8D9UAw>

+

(Thread) Sayragul Sauytbay, former teacher of [#ConcentrationCamps](#) testified in Worker's Educational Association in Stockholm. Aug 31, 2019

[Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker](#), 6:21 PM · Sep 4, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1169374897988087808>

+ in Chinese:

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1169389510435713031>

+ My commentary:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1169606912763187200](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1169606912763187200)

**China's Prisons Swell After Deluge of Arrests Engulfs Muslims. Arrests, trials and prison sentences have surged in Xinjiang, where Uighurs and Kazakhs also face re-education camps. By Chris Buckley. NYT, Aug. 31, 2019. Updated Sept. 1, 2019, 5:50 a.m. ET.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/31/world/asia/xinjiang-china-uyghurs-prisons.html>

+

歌从新疆来. 2014 年 11 月 04 日 11:09 南都周刊. September 03, 2019. 特约记者\_宁二 北京报道

<https://telegra.ph/%E6%AD%8C%E4%BB%8E%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%9D%A5-09-03>

**World Bank to Investigate if China Loan Funded Muslim Detention Camps. By Alan Rappeport. NYT, Aug. 30, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/30/us/politics/world-bank-to-investigate-if-china-loan-funded-muslim-detention-camps.html>**

Repression Across Borders. The CCP's Illegal Harassment and Coercion of Uyghur Americans. UHRP, August 2019. [https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/UHRP\\_RepressionAcrossBorders.pdf](https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/UHRP_RepressionAcrossBorders.pdf)

#Algeria: Demonstrators today in their weekly protests against the regime voiced their support to #Uyghurs asking government why it observed silence in face of oppressive #China

Image

AtlasTimes أطلس تايمز, @Atlas\_Times. 8:05 PM · Aug 30, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Atlas\\_Times/status/1167498581449826304](https://twitter.com/Atlas_Times/status/1167498581449826304)

Rusya'nın da dahil olduğu 50 ülke Doğu Türkistan'daki Çin zulmüne destek verdi! 30 Ağustos 2019, 17:18. <https://qha.com.tr/haberler/rusya-nin-da-dahil-oldugu-50-ulke-dogu-turkistan-daki-cin-zulmune-destek-verdi/74932/>

Int'l Day of the Disappeared: Educating the United Nations on enforced disappearances of Uyghurs. Guest Contributor. By Omer Kanat, Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project. 30 August 2019 12:52. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/08/30/intl-day-disappeared-educating-united-nations-enforced-disappearances-uyghurs/>

**Uyghurs from the Tarim, to Junggar, to Turpan-Hami Basins are being told to destroy their supa (土炕) because they are outdated, unhygienic, and not conducive for studying.**

[ Image x 3 ]

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 5:37 PM · Aug 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1167461384868782080>

+

This ex-PLA guy in #Uyghur home breaking supa into beds.

UyghurTikTok, @UygursOnTikTok. 12:38 PM · Aug 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/uygursontiktok/status/1167476626633965568?s=12>

**Chinese Authorities Detain Highest-Ranking Uyghur Police Officer in Xinjiang Capital Urumqi.** RFA, 2019-08-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/officer-08302019154154.html>

*Authorities in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) have detained the highest-ranking Uyghur police officer in the regional capital, who was reviled for ruthlessly implementing Beijing's repressive policies against members of his ethnic community, according to sources.*

*Kadir Memet, the deputy chief of the Urumqi police department, is believed to have been detained in recent months, fellow officers and Uyghurs living in exile told RFA's Uyghur Service, although the reason for his arrest remains unclear.*

**F.A.Z. Exklusiv: Überwachungstechnik aus China filmt in Deutschland. Das umstrittene chinesische High-Tech-Unternehmen Hikvision liefert Überwachungskameras in alle Welt und erobert auch den deutschen Markt. Von Mark Fehr, FAZ, -Aktualisiert am 30.08.2019-08:23**

<https://www.faz.net/aktuell/wirtschaft/ueberwachungskamera-aus-china-filmt-in-deutschland-16358510.html>

China says Uighur award nomination is 'supporting terrorism'. AFP - August 29, 2019 7:02 PM.

<https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/world/2019/08/29/china-says-uighur-award-nomination-is-supporting-terrorism/>

+

China says Uighur award nomination is 'supporting terrorism'. Aug 29, 2019, 5:44 pm SGT.

<https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/china-says-uighur-award-nomination-is-supporting-terrorism>

Genocide as Nation Building: China's Historically Evolving Policy in East Turkistan

By Rukiye Turdush, Uyghur Research Institute. Posted on August 29, 2019 by admin

Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 8, August 2019. <http://www.jpolrisk.com/genocide-as-nation-building-chinas-historically-evolving-policy-in-east-turkistan/>

Individuals at Risk: Guligeina, Uyghur woman missing in China. Amnesty International, n.d. [Aug. 2019]

<https://action.amnesty.org.au/act-now/guligeina-uyghur-woman-missing-in-china>

=

In December 2017, Guligeina left her PhD studies in Malaysia and returned home to Yili, in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region; she was worried about her parents, who she had been unable to contact since February 2017. Then was herself detained.

'Nightline' granted rare tour of Chinese 'vocational' centers where Muslim citizens are allegedly held as prisoners. By victor ordonez, karson yiu, jinsol jung and knez walker. Aug 29, 2019, 3:44 AM ET. <https://abcnews.go.com/International/nightline-granted-rare-tour-chinese-vocational-centers-muslim/story?id=65248173>

Is Something Rotten in the World Bank? A Story of Money Given to China for Charity That It Used to Oppress People in Xinjiang. Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 08/30/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/world-banks-money-to-fund-chinese-repression-in-xinjiang/>

China's Cross-Border Campaign to Terrorize Uyghur Americans. The Chinese government routinely carries out surveillance, threats, and coercion targeting Uyghurs on American soil. By Omer Kanat. August 29, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/08/chinas-cross-border-campaign-to-terrorize-uyghur-americans>

Ein Überlebender eines Lagers in Xinjiang enthüllt die Fake News der KPCh. Trotz internationaler Verurteilung verfälscht China Informationen über die reale Situation in den Umerziehungslagern und verbreitet durch Propaganda seine Lügen. Chang Xin, Bitter Winter, 29/08/2019.

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-camp-survivor-exposes-ccps-fake-news/>

How I Collected and Smuggled Data of Human Rights Violations' Against Uighurs Outside Turkestan? How the Son of two Communist Party Members and a bright student of Beijing University, transformed into a Uighur Activist. Tazeen Hasan. Medium, Aug 29, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@TazeenHasan/how-i-collected-and-smuggled-data-of-human-rights-violations-against-uighurs-outside-turkestan-7c58acbe28da>

China's Forced Sterilization of Uighur Women: It's Cultural Genocide. By Olivia Enos. CNSnews.com, August 29, 2019 | 12:33 PM EDT. <https://www.cnsnews.com/commentary/olivia-enos/chinas-forced-sterilization-uighur-women-its-cultural-genocide>

**Confronting China's Suppression of Religion. Instead of the Communist party's intolerance, democratic Taiwan offers a positive example. By Farahnaz Ispahani. The Diplomat, August 29, 2019.** <https://thediplomat.com/2019/08/confronting-chinas-suppression-of-religion/>

*Farahnaz Ispahani is a former member of Pakistan's Parliament where she served on the foreign affairs and human rights committees. Her book 'Purifying The Land of the Pure: The History of Pakistan's Religious Minorities' was published in 2017 (Oxford) She is a Global Fellow at the Woodrow Wilson Center and a Senior Fellow at the Religious Freedom Institute.*

TV review: China: A New World Order review – are we conniving with a genocidal dictatorship? This documentary dared to do what politicians the world over would not, asking tough questions of Xi Jinping's hardline rule. Stuart Jeffries, The Guardian, Thu 29 Aug 2019 22.00 BST.

[https://www.theguardian.com/tv-and-radio/2019/aug/29/china-a-new-world-order-review-are-we-conniving-with-a-genocidal-dictatorship?CMP=Share\\_iOSApp\\_Other](https://www.theguardian.com/tv-and-radio/2019/aug/29/china-a-new-world-order-review-are-we-conniving-with-a-genocidal-dictatorship?CMP=Share_iOSApp_Other)

The Conservative Party of Egypt demanded that the government investigate the 2017 rounding up and deportation of #Uyghur students to #China, where more than a million of them are languishing in internment camps for their religion and ethnicity.

المحافظين «يطالب الحكومة بكشف حقيقة احتجاز طلاب «الإيغور» | «المصري اليوم» طالب حزب المحافظين السلطات المصرية، بتوضيح حقيقة ما تم تداوله عن احتجاز عدد من طلاب الإيغور بغرض تسليمهم إلى السلطات... الصينية. وقال الحزب في بيان له، الإثنين: «تواردت مؤخرًا أخبار عن احتجاز السلطات

almasryalyoum.com

Uyghur Bulletin. @UyghurBulletin, 11:21 AM · Aug 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1167004452756295680>

**Skeptical Scholar Says Visit to Xinjiang Internment Camps Confirms Western Media Reports**



RFA, 2019-08-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-08292019164346.html>

*"Olsi Jazexhi, a university lecturer with a PhD in nationalism studies, was selected by China to participate in a conference for journalists in the XUAR from Aug. 16-24, during which he toured several internment camps,..."*

**Jailed dissident economist Ilham Tohti nominated for top European human rights prize. Prize co-sponsor says Tohti is an example of courage and determination in standing up for basic principles of justice and fairness. China says giving him the award would be a show of support for terrorism. Stuart Lau, SCMP. 9:00pm, 29 Aug, 2019; Updated: 11:12pm, 29 Aug, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3024919/jailed-dissident-economist-ilham-tohti-nominated-top-european>**

China's missing million: the search for disappeared Uyghurs. By Morgan Meaker. New Statesman, 28 August 2019. <https://www.newstatesman.com/world/asia/2019/08/chinas-missing-million-search-disappeared-uyghurs>

What's Happening in Xinjiang. Center for Strategic & International Studies  
Religious minorities are being incarcerated in China's western province of Xinjiang at a level not seen since the Second World War. China claims that over one million Uyghurs are being "reeducated" in these detention facilities, and many more are subject to pervasive surveillance. CSIS's Amy Lehr and Michael Green dive into what we know about these detention centers, the implications of Xinjiang's surveillance state, and where we go from here. This is what's happening in Xinjiang.

Publ. 28 aug. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eGh7xphwPTk>

**China's genocidal policies in Xinjiang. Ondřej Klimeš, Klub Jagielloński. 28 sierpnia [August] 2020. <https://klubjagiellonski.pl/2020/08/28/chinas-genocidal-policies-in-xinjiang/>**  
"English version of my article on genocidal aspects of China's Xinjiang policy written for the Polish @KlubJagiellonsk"

Osman Enver, DOB: Mar 12, 1992, father of two, studying at Kastamano Uni since 2013. Aug 27, 2019 taken from his apartment by Sefakoy police dept of Istanbul. Police told his lawyer Mehmet Otukan that deportation to #China is on process. @suleymansoylu  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:34 AM · Aug 28, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1166645164712124417>

=

Uygur Türkü, Çin'e veriliyor! Deport İşlemleri için Gözaltına alındı  
<https://islahhaber.net/uygur-turku--cin-e-veriliyor--deport-islemleri-icin-gozaltina-alindi-260502.html>

ความทุกข์ของชาวอุยกูร์ ภายใต้คอมมิวนิสต์จีน

หมวดหมู่: สินค้าทั้งหมด, หนังสือแปล, หนังสือเนติวิทย์ จากร้าน: สั่งซื้อหนังสือของเนติวิทย์และเพื่อนๆ

(The Suffering of the Uyghurs Under the Chinese Communist Regime)

<https://samyangpress.bentoweb.com/th/product/542948/product-542948>

*Edited by Netiwit Chotiphapthaisai; Forward by Louisa Greve, Director of External Affairs, Uyghur Human Rights Project; essays from Ian Johnson, James Millward, Rachel Harris, Sigal Samuel, Darren Byler and the Uyghur Human Rights Project.*

+

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1166643940092710912>  
[28 aug 2019]

En miljon i "omskolningsläger" i Kina. Sayragul undervisade på kinesiskt läger för muslimska minoriteter.

Video. SvT, 28 aug 2019, 22.11. <https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/sayragul-undervisade-pa-kinesiskt-lager-for-muslimska-minoritetsgrupper>  
[Sayragul Saytbay new interview on Swedish television]

**OPINION: GUEST ROOM: Cornell Should Suspend Its China Projects. By Magnus Fiskesjö. Cornell Daily Sun, [27 aug. 2019].** <https://cornellsun.com/2019/08/27/guest-room-cornell-should-suspend-its-china-projects/>

China Has Chosen Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang—For Now. It's expensive to destroy a people without killing them, but Beijing is willing to pay the price. BY KATE CRONIN-FURMAN | SEPTEMBER 19, 2018, 11:57 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/09/19/china-has-chosen-cultural-genocide-in-xinjiang-for-now/>

Report Released: Cotton: The Fabric Full of Lies. A report on forced and prison labor in Xinjiang, China, and the nexus to global supply chains. CPIFC, August 27, 2019. <https://www.citizenpowerforchina.org/single-post/2019/08/27/Report-Released-Cotton-The-Fabric-Full-of-Lies>

*China has created a "cotton gulag" in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Xinjiang produces 84 percent of China's cotton output, and is a primary supplier and exporter of cotton/textile/apparel products. Xinjiang is also home to a large percentage of China's prison population and these inmates serve as a key labor force in every link of China's cotton value chain, from cotton field reclamation to planting, harvesting, processing, and garment production.*

Missing Uyghur Surgeon Believed Held in Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2019-08-27.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/surgeon-08272019153724.html>

*Sayit Haji Qasim, the 47-year-old head surgeon at the Urology department of the Kashgar Regional No. 2 Hospital, was taken into custody from his home in the XUAR's Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture on Sept. 4, 2017 ... "His family had no idea why he was arrested and made to disappear," one source who claims to be acquainted with Qasim said of his elderly parents, wife, and two young children. "They learned later from the police the reason of his arrest was because he had stayed in a hotel where a suspect stayed on the same night. My guess is that he might have stayed at the hotel after finishing work late at night in a local town hospital where he had been operating," the source added ...*

**China ban on some textbooks seen as aimed at Uighur culture**

**By DAKE KANG. AP, 27 aug 2019.**

<https://apnews.com/4f5f57213e3546ab9bd1be01dfb510d3>

*For 15 years, Yalqun Rozi skillfully navigated state bureaucracies to publish textbooks that taught classic poems and folk tales to millions of his fellow minority Uighurs in China's far western region of Xinjiang...*

+

**China bans Uighur textbooks, imprisons academics. USA TODAY, August 27, 2019.**

<https://www.yahoo.com/news/china-bans-ughur-textbooks-imprisons-051107114.html>

*The family of a literary critic jailed in China is speaking out to bring attention to their fathers imprisonment and Beijing's crackdown against Uighur culture. Yalqun Rozi was sentenced to 15 years in prison and his textbooks have been banned.*

+

China ban on some textbooks seen as aimed at Uighur culture. Washington Post, August 27, 2019.  
<https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

China's Mass Internment of Uighurs Is a 'Modern Cultural Genocide'. ReasonTV, 27 aug. 2019.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2lcmNfyISxc>

The World Bank Was Warned About Funding Repression in Xinjiang. A school supported by the \$50 million loan purchased barbed wire, gas launchers, and body armor. By Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian | August 27, 2019, 10:57 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/08/27/the-world-bank-was-warned-about-funding-repression-in-xinjiang/>

PRESS RELEASE: Uyghur Congress Deeply Troubled by China's Recent Unfounded Assertions at UN Office at Geneva. Posted on August 27, 2019. <https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/press-release-uyghur-congress-deeply-troubled-by-chinas-recent-unfounded-assertions-at-un-office-at-geneva/>

**The company with Aussie roots that's helping build China's surveillance state. Alex Joske, ASPI. 26 Aug 2019. <https://www.aspistrategist.org.au/the-company-with-aussie-roots-thats-helping-build-chinas-surveillance-state/>**

從新疆集中營看中共種族滅絕計劃—2047 後將再無「香港人」. Inmediahk.net, 2019-08-26.  
<https://www.inmediahk.net/node/1066773>

*Studying China's ethnic genocide plans using Xinjiang's example: there will be no more Hong Kongers after 2047.*

**China's Global War on Terrorism. Beijing is using language that seems lifted from the U.S. playbook to justify repression at home and abroad. By Colin P. Clarke. Slate, Aug 26, 2019:50 PM. <https://slate.com/news-and-politics/2019/08/china-terrorism-xinjiang-repression-islam.html>**

**Uighurs Find Security in America, but no Promises. VOA News, 26 aug. 2019.**  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNsGeisPZSw>

**The situation in Xinjiang [新疆 - شىنجاڭ]: report on my latest visit to China [part 1]. Aug 25, 2019.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VC1THdpRCPI>

*Dr. Olsi Jazexhi speaks about the latest situation of Muslims and Uighurs in Xinjiang, China. He describes the situation inside the detention centers - Vocational Training Institutions of Xinjiang, the fear and intimidation against the Uighurs in the name of fighting terrorism.*

+

**The situation in Xinjiang [新疆 - شىنجاڭ]: report on my latest visit to China [part 2].**

**Dr. Olsi Jazexhi speaks about the latest situation of Muslims and Uighurs in Xinjiang, China. He describes the situation inside the detention centers - Vocat...**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OwYNOx7KG0s>

+

Dr. Olsi Jazaxhi was pro-China historian. This could be one of the reason why China invite him and visit so called re-education camps. But what he found is shocking. He reveal the truth. Every Muslim who is pro-China must watch this video.

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 11:33 PM · Aug 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1165739040383090689>

+

阿爾巴尼亞教授訪問新疆“再教育營”後瀕臨崩潰. By 德國之音 on August 26, 2019

<https://stimme-de.de/2019/08/26/3944/>

+

参观采访都是事先安排好的，我们没有任何行动自由。村民都是经挑选并熟背了标准答案的人们。可以感到他们强烈的恐惧。

参观后期中国官员开始生气了。开始威胁.....

但我告诉他们“我原本是想来揭穿西方的假宣传，捍卫你们的。但我被所见所闻震惊了。你们怎么能做出这种勾当?”

滕彪 @tengbiao, 4:12 AM · Aug 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/tengbiao/status/1165809087222812673>

+

中共打错如意算盘！安排外国记者粉饰新疆集中营，却被曝光罪行 August 27, 2019.

<https://www.vot.org/cn/%e4%b8%ad%e5%85%b1%e6%89%93%e9%94%99%e5%a6%82%e6%84%8f%e7%ae%97%e7%9b%98%ef%bc%81-%e5%ae%89%e6%8e%92%e5%a4%96%e5%9b%bd%e8%ae%b0%e8%80%85%e7%b2%89%e9%a5%b0%e6%96%b0%e7%96%86%e9%9b%86%e4%b8%ad%e8%90%a5/>

**UQ researcher probed over AI Uighur surveil. Ben Packham, Foreign Affairs and Defence Correspondent, The Australian, 12:00AM August 26, 2019.**

<https://www.theaustralian.com.au/nation/politics/uq-researcher-probed-over-ai-uighur-surveil/news-story/33a6ae6b304c6363d2a4be6a22bc4887>

***Thousand Talents Plan scholar from Australian university set up AI company in China providing surveillance tech in Xinjiang, while receiving taxpayer-funded grants in Australia. Now investigated by the university.***

Point of Return: Education, skills and social integration help prevent extremism in Xinjiang. By Li Fangfang. 2019-08-26, Beijing Review NO. 35, AUGUST 29, 2019.

[http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/201908/t20190826\\_800176784.html](http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/201908/t20190826_800176784.html)

*"This is a school, not a 'concentration camp'," said Paolo Salom, Deputy Director of the International Department of the Italian newspaper Corriere della Sera. "It's a place where people learn not only laws and regulations but also how to find a job and cope in modern society. To overcome extremism through education, no doubt, is the right way."...*

Uighurs expose China's oppression in Xinjiang. Abhinandan Mishra. Sunday Guardian, August 24, 2019, 6:05 pm | Updated : August 25, 2019, 5:32 AM.

<https://www.sundayguardianlive.com/news/uighurs-expose-chinas-oppression-xinjiang>

Inaction on China and India's crimes emboldens Myanmar. How can Myanmar reverse its anti-Rohingya policies if it has China and India as an example? Maung Zarni. AlJazeera [25 aug 2019].

<https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/inaction-china-india-crimes-emboldens-myanmar-190823142717882.html>

The space in which one can express non-state approved Uyghurness is increasingly small. Instructor: "What do you eat for breakfast?" Audience: "Nan w/ milk or tea." Instructor: "You don't eat a warm bowl of zhou [rice porridge]?!" Then proceeds to teach them how along w/ youtiao

Image

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 5:07 AM · Aug 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1165823119417892865>

Is World Bank Funding Xinjiang Re-education Camps? Shawn Zhang. Medium, Aug 25, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/is-world-bank-funding-xinjiang-re-education-camps-622b69f7dd14>

Erasing Xinjiang - A Conversation on China's Campaign against the Uyghur People w. Darren Byler. The Arts of Travel. n.d. [August 25, 2019]

<https://player.whooshkaa.com/episode?id=415063>

*Recently, I had a beautiful and tragic Conversation with Dr. Darren Byler (Twitter: @Dtbyler) on Xinjiang and the Uyghur People. The beautiful part of our conversation is the first part, where Darren and I discuss our own experiences in Xinjiang and Yunnan, and Darren teaches us the history of Xinjiang and the complexities of Uyghur culture and faith.*

*The tragic part of our conversation is the second half. Where Darren and I discuss how Chinese statecraft has shifted against the Ughyur people, from one of tolerance to one of "terror capitalism" and "cultural genocide". This genocide is abetted by panopticon surveillance technology throughout Xinjiang as well as historic bigotries such as Islamophobia and Settler Colonialism.*

What Would It Mean if China is Carrying Out Compulsory Sterilizations of Uighurs? Brian Hioe, New Bloom, 08/25/2019. <https://newbloommag.net/2019/08/25/xinjiang-sterilization-possibility/>

Forced Labor Products in Xinjiang Shows US-China Trade and Human Rights Issues Closely Linked. By Kitty Wang, NTD, August 24, 2019. [https://www.ntd.com/forced-labor-products-in-xinjiang-shows-us-china-trade-and-human-rights-issues-closely-linked\\_372779.html](https://www.ntd.com/forced-labor-products-in-xinjiang-shows-us-china-trade-and-human-rights-issues-closely-linked_372779.html)

Turkey's Uighurs fear for future after China deportation. Community concerned Ankara will prioritise expansion of economic ties to Beijing. Ayla Jean Yackley in Istanbul and Christian Shepherd in Beijing. FT, August 24, 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/caee8cac-c3f4-11e9-a8e9-296ca66511c9>

*[On Zinnetgul Tursun, deported to China along with her two young daughters.]*

**"With forced confessions, the Chinese regime pushes a public lie."** By Magnus Fiskesjö. The Globe and Mail [Toronto], Opinion, 23 August 2019.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-with-forced-confessions-china-pushes-a-public-lie/>

+

<https://headtopics.com/ca/opinion-with-forced-confessions-the-chinese-regime-pushes-a-public-lie-7779214>

Siemens, VW und BASF in Xinjiang „Unternehmen müssen sich Chinas repressiver Politik widersetzen“. Jonas Bickelmann, Tagesspiegel.se, Heute [23 aug 2019] 16:27.

<https://m.tagesspiegel.de/politik/siemens-vw-und-basf-in-xinjiang-unternehmen-muessen-sich-chinas-repressiver-politik-widersetzen/24930580.html>



*Chinaforscher Benjamin Haas wirft europäischen Unternehmen vor, Fabriken in Xinjiang zu betreiben. Besonders schwere Vorwürfe macht er Siemens. Ein Interview.*

- Powerful interview in German on the questions Haas brought up in his NYT op-ed,  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/21/opinion/xinjiang-business.html>

Gene testifies for three of his friends, two in prison and one allegedly dead. The only one he has the full name for, Abdugheni Abdulla (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3641>), a retired bookshop owner in Kashgar, was sentenced to 7 years. #uyghurpulse

<https://youtu.be/nKeToX2lfu0>

via @YouTube

Beat 38: Gene, Russia (English)

Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (August 2019). youtube.com

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:30 PM · Aug 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1164847284498178048>

WUC-President Attends Reception by Qatari Embassy in Berlin

World Uyghur Congress, Weekly Brief, 23 August 2019

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/weekly-brief-august-23/>

*On Thursday, August 22, WUC President Dolkun Isa attended the opening ceremony of an exhibition held by the Embassy of the State of Qatar under the title "30 Years Fall of the Berlin Wall: Divided Memories, Different Realities, Shared Future". Mr. Isa thanked His Excellency Saoud Al Thani for his country's withdrawal of support for China's interpretation of human rights. This week, Qatar withdrew its signature from a letter which had been signed by dozens of countries in support of China's human rights record.*

China paid Facebook and Twitter to help spread anti-Muslim propaganda. One of the social media giants says it will no longer accept ad money from state-controlled media. By Sigal Samuel. Vox, Aug 22, 2019, 8:00am EDT. <https://www.vox.com/future-perfect/2019/8/22/20826971/facebook-twitter-china-misinformation-ughiur-muslim-internment-camps>

Outrage Over China's Uyghur Crisis is Not a Western Conspiracy. By Omer Kanat. August 22, 2019.

<https://theglobepost.com/2019/08/22/outrage-uyghur-crisis/>

Tursuntohti Mehsut, political commissar of Yawa township's police station, Qariqash county, Hotan. Got arrested on Jun,2017 for "being passive on strike hard campaign" and "too generous to those who applied for passports". He was dragged to shame parade.

...سابق مەھبۇس مەمەتتۇرسۇن ئوسمان: كامبۇدېشم تۇرسۇنئوخنى سوچاڭ پاسپورت بېجىرىشتە كەڭ قوللۇق

سابق مەھبۇس مەمەتتۇرسۇن ئوسماننىڭ ئاشكارىلىشىچە، ئۇ قاماقتىكى مەزگىلدە قاراقاشنىڭ ياۋا يېزىلىق ساقچىخانىسىنىڭ باشلىقى تۇرسۇنئوخنى بىلەنمۇ بىر كامبۇدا ياتقان

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/sabiq-mehbus-08212019165458.html>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:41 PM · Aug 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1164608591137071105>

+

Tursuntohti Mehsut,和田地区墨玉县雅瓦乡派出所教导员。于2017年6月被抓，罪名为"消极应对严打行动"和"审批办理护照过程中过于宽容"。他还被游街示众。

Xinjiang Technical and Vocational Education and Training Project. World Bank, [Updated 22 aug 2019].

ABSTRACT\*The development objective of the Xinjiang Technical and Vocational Education and Training Project for China is to improve the quality and relevance of project schools to produce students' skills that respond to the labor market demand in Xinjiang.

Approval Date (as of board presentation) May 29, 2015

Closing Date December 31, 2020

Total Project Cost\*\* US\$ 102.68 million [ ... ]

<http://projects.worldbank.org/P147367?lang=en>

+

Chairs ask whether #WorldBank funding possible 'crimes against humanity' in #Xinjiang #Uyghur Autonomous Region. <https://cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/xinjiang-chairs-ask-whether-world-bank-funding-crimes-against-humanity>

Image

China Commission, @CECCgov. 6:46 PM · Aug 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/CECCgov/status/1164942045695434752>

"Vocational Education and Training in Xinjiang: A Good Experience in Countering Extremism." By Ambassador of China to Nigeria Dr. ZHOU Pingjian. Vanguard, August 23, 2019. <http://ng.china-embassy.org/eng/zngx/cne/t1691446.htm>

[Nigerian leading newspaper]

A "Coffee Chat" on Religious Freedom Turns to Uyghur Persecution. Religious Freedom Institute. August 23, 2019. <https://www.religiousfreedominstitute.org/blog/a-coffee-chat-on-religious-freedom-turns-to-uyghur-persecution>

**Press Conference: COTTON: THE FABRIC FULL OF LIES. Forced Labor in Xinjiang's Cotton/Textile/Apparel Sector Contaminates Global Supply Chains. Citizen Power For China, 22 aug 2019.** [https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=2&v=gcppQeultmc](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=2&v=gcppQeultmc)

+

**China profiting off of forced labor in Xinjiang: report. Forced labor is used so ubiquitously in region that it is hard to separate its forced labor economy from its regular one. Umar Farooq. AA.com, 23.08.2019.** <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/china-profiting-off-of-forced-labor-in-xinjiang-report/1562782>

*"U.S. companies that have been using materials originating in these prison labor camps include Disney, Adidas, Ralph Lauren, Tommy Hilfiger and Nike ..."*

In Cina gli uiguri cercano i parenti arrestati su TikTok. Gli uiguri, minoranza islamica della Cina nordoccidentale, denunciano i campi di concentramento nei quali Pechino vorrebbe piegarli ai desideri della madrepatria attraverso brevi video sul social network. Raffaele Angius, Contributor. Wired.it, 22 Aug, 2019. <https://www.wired.it/internet/social-network/2019/08/22/cina-uiguri-tiktok/>

[In Italian]

Nach Streit über Teilnehmer Digitalausschuss sagt China-Reise ab. NTV, Donnerstag, 22. August 2019. <https://www.n-tv.de/politik/Digitalausschuss-sagt-China-Reise-ab-article21224114.html>

China paid Facebook and Twitter to help spread anti-Muslim propaganda

One of the social media giants says it will no longer accept ad money from state-controlled media.

By Sigal Samuel. Vox, Aug 22, 2019, 8:00am EDT. <https://www.vox.com/future-perfect/2019/8/22/20826971/facebook-twitter-china-misinformation-ughur-muslim-internment-camps>

**Uighurs Use Videos to Draw Attention to Missing Family Members: Haunting images on TikTok's domestic Chinese affiliate appear to challenge Beijing's assurances about mass-internment campaign.** By Eva Dou and Philip Wen, WSJ. Updated Aug. 22, 2019 11:39 am ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/uighurs-use-videos-to-draw-attention-to-missing-family-members-11566485433>

+

**Xinjiang's Voiceless Protests Hit Social Media. Videos show Uighurs silently posing with photos of detained relatives.** By Amy Mackinnon. Foreign Policy, August 21, 2019, 5:11 PM <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/08/21/xinjiangs-voiceless-protests-hit-social-media-china-uighur-uyghur-tiktok/>

+

新疆维族人利用抖音视频吸引公众对其失踪家人的关注

新疆维吾尔族穆斯林使用抖音发布他们在全家福照片前默默哭泣的视频，以引起公众对他们失踪的家庭成员和新疆大规模拘留行动的关注。这些视频给北京方面有关新疆的一些说法带来挑战。

Eva Dou / Philip Wen. WSJ, 2019年8月23日12:05 CST 更新

<https://cn.wsj.com/articles/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E5%8F%91%E5%B8%83%E6%8A%96%E9%9F%B3%E8%A7%86%E9%A2%91%EF%BC%8C%E6%AC%B2%E5%94%A4%E8%B5%B7%E5%AF%B9%E5%A4%B1%E8%B8%AA%E5%AE%B6%E4%BA%BA%E7%9A%84%E5%85%B3%E6%B3%A8-11566530410?tesla=y>

Watch: How China's Uighur Muslims are using the Chinese version of TikTok as a medium of protest. The app is named Douyin. It complies with China's censorship restrictions. Scroll.in, Aug 21, 2019 · 03:03 pm. <https://scroll.in/video/934655/watch-how-chinas-uighur-muslims-are-using-the-chinese-version-of-tiktok-as-a-medium-of-protest>

**Qatar Withdraws Support for China Over Its Treatment of Muslims. Persian Gulf nation tells UN it wants to remain 'neutral'. 37 countries had signed letter backing China against censure.** By Zainab Fattah Bloomberg, 21 augusti 2019 03:48 CEST. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-08-21/qatar-withdraws-support-for-china-over-its-treatment-of-muslims>

+

Qatar refuses to certify China's human rights record on treatment of Uighur Muslims. Qatar has withdrawn from a 12 July letter signed by mostly majority-Muslim nations supporting China's human rights record. Zainab Fattah Updated: 21 August, 2019 9:44 am IST.

<https://theprint.in/world/qatar-refuses-to-certify-chinas-human-rights-record-on-treatment-of-uighur-muslims/279851/>

+

卡塔尔退出支持中国新疆政策联署。37个国家联名致信联合国，称中国在人权方面取得了“显著成就”。这与22个西方国家不久前批评新疆再教育营的态度形成鲜明对比。不过1个多月后，卡塔尔却决定退出。为什么？DW, 22.08.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%8D%A1%E5%A1%94%E5%B0%94%E9%80%80%E5%87%BA%E6%94%AF%E6%8C%81%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E8%81%94%E7%BD%B2/a-49577788>

Silencing of activist shows Kazakhstan's contempt for rights: Conditions on Serikzhan Bilash's release should be dropped. Hugh Williamson. Director, Europe and Central Asia Division, Human

Rights Watch, August 21, 2019. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/08/21/silencing-activist-shows-kazakhstans-contempt-rights>

**European Companies Get Rich in China's 'Open Air Prison' - Volkswagen, Siemens and more are making money in Xinjiang, where minorities are being herded into detention camps. By Benjamin Haas. NYT, Aug. 21, 2019. Updated 3:19 a.m. ET.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/21/opinion/xinjiang-business.html>

*Mr. Haas is a visiting academic fellow at the Mercator Institute for China Studies in Berlin.*

White-papering over detention. Jeremy Daum, China Law Translate, 2019/08/20.

<https://www.chinalawtranslate.com/what-whitepapers-on-xingjiang-say-about-detention/>

Uighurs can't escape Chinese repression, even in Europe. Activists are sharing their stories and grief—and Beijing is paying attention. ELLEN HALLIDAY, The Atlantic, August 20, 2019.

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2019/08/china-threatens-ughurs-europe/596347/>

Ujgurja eshte sjelle ne Qendren e ri-edukimit pse vuri shamine, Wensu County, Aksu, Xinjiang.

Olsi Jazexhi, 20 aug. 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rMup-RgaZ0E>

*= Series of Albanian-language reports from Xinjiang; interviews conducted under Chn govt. supervision.*

**Families of missing Uighurs use Tiktok video app to publicise China detentions. Short messages campaign for information on loved ones held in Xinjiang camps. Kate Lyons. The Guardian, Tue 20 Aug 2019 05.18 BST; Last modified on Tue 20 Aug 2019 05.20 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/aug/20/families-of-missing-ughurs-use-tiktok-video-app-to-publicise-china-detentions>

+

**Uighurs in Xinjiang have posted videos on video apps TikTok and Douyin, appealing for information about their missing relatives. By Jessica Washington. SBS (Australia), 21 aug. 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/why-ughurs-are-using-a-comedy-video-app-to-share-stories-of-missing-relatives>**

**These New Facebook Ads From Chinese State Media Want You To Believe Xinjiang's Muslim Internment Camps Are Just Great. BuzzFeed News found two ads placed in the last three days casting doubt on human rights violations in Xinjiang, where the Chinese government has detained more than a million people. Ryan Mac BuzzFeed News Reporter, Posted on August 20, 2019, at 7:18 p.m. ET. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/ryanmac/chinese-media-facebook-ads-xinjiang-ughur-propaganda>**

**The White Paper on Xinjiang: The CCP's Latest White Lie. Beijing has published a document claiming that the transformation through education camps in Xinjiang are just beautiful schools. This bunch of lies should fool no one. Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 08/20/2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/white-paper-on-xinjiang-ccps-lie/>

**Australian Uyghur gets surprise phone chat with incarcerated mother. Radio Free Asia, August 19, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/australia-mother-08192019154513.html>**

*An Australian citizen of Uyghur ethnicity whose wife and mother are being detained in internment camps in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) had a surprise telephone chat with his mother this month when he called his grandparents to extend Eid holiday greetings. Almas Nizamidin's wife Bulzeynep Abdureshit (in Chinese, Buzainafu Abudourexiti) and mother Zulpiye Jalalidin (Zuyipiya Jiala), were taken into custody in the XUAR in 2017 and 2018, respectively. On August 12, Almas's father, Juret Nizamidin, posted a message on his Facebook page, saying: "My two sons have had a telephone conversation with my wife, who has been in a camp." The U.S.-based Juret said his wife, Zulpiye, had been released from the camp for three days for Eid, the Muslim holiday and had spoken to her sons, Almas and Izmurat, on Eid day. "On Eid day, I called my grandparents to give them my Eid greetings, and unexpectedly my mother answered the phone," Almas told RFA's Uyghur Service.*

**China: Free Our Parents From Concentration Camps. A million ethnic minority Uighurs have been detained in "re-education camps." Here, three young people share their stories. By Akeda Pulati, Kamalturk Yalqun and Adili Yilihamu. NYT, Aug. 19, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/19/opinion/uighurs-china-camps.html>

*Akeda Pulati is 27 and was born in Urumqi in Xinjiang. She currently lives in the United States. Her mother has been missing since 2017. [Rahile Dawut's daughter]*

*Kamalturk Yalqun is 28 and was also born in Urumqi. He currently lives in the United States. His father has been detained since 2016.*

*Adili Yilihamu is 30 and was born in the small town of Karakax in Xinjiang. He lives and works in Boston. He has been unable to contact his parents since December 2017.*

This #Chinese government Imam has great difficulty answering one simple question.

Are you free to practice #Islam in #China?

Watch as the head of the so-called "#Xinjiang #Islamic Institute" start to lose his mind as the answers the Imam gives don't line up with #CCP Propaganda

Video, 1:52

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 6:24 PM · Aug 19, 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1163577393442934789](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1163577393442934789)

Twitter Helped Chinese Government Promote Disinformation on Repression of Uighurs. Ryan Gallagher, The Intercept, August 19 2019, 9:28 p.m. <https://theintercept.com/2019/08/19/twitter-ads-china-uighurs/>

'Terrorism': Beijing issues white paper defending Uyghur internment camps. Jeremy Goldkorn. SupChina, August 19, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/08/19/terrorism-beijing-issues-white-paper-defending-uyghur-internment-camps/>

+

White paper on Xinjiang's vocational centers hailed as 'authentic' and 'instructive'

By Xie Wenting. Global Times. Published: 2019/8/18 14:58:39

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1161791.shtml>

+

Global praise for China's white paper on Xinjiang. Source: Xinhua, 2019-08-19 20:36:03. Editor: huaxia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-08/19/c\\_138321287.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-08/19/c_138321287.htm)

不惹中国又要照顾民意 哈萨克在新疆议题上走钢丝. VOA, 2019年8月18日 23:16.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/China-Influence-Encounter-Anti-China-Sentiments-In-Kazakhstan-20190818/5046871.html>



CCP must attend all Uyghur naming ceremonies, circumcisions, weddings, and funerals-abstractly called the "4 activities". Among other things, cadres ensure nothing "illegal" occurs, e.g. praying during the ritual bathing of corpses, which officials claim is not a religious rite.

[ Image ]

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 9:27 AM · Aug 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1163079926028886020>

Abusing People's Rights, CCP Collects DNA for Tighter Control. A nationwide campaign to forcibly collect people's biometric data is in full swing across China, often misleadingly presented as a means "to fight crime." By Wang Yong. Bitter Winter, 08/17/2019

<https://bitterwinter.org/ccp-collects-dna-for-tighter-control/>

'Nightmare' as Egypt helps China to detain Uighurs. Straits Times, Aug. 17, 2019.

<https://www.straitstimes.com/world/africa/nightmare-as-egypt-helps-china-to-detain-uighurs>

+

'Nightmare' as Egypt aided China to detain Uighurs. Farid Farid, AFP. August 18, 2019.

<https://news.yahoo.com/nightmare-egypt-aided-china-detain-uighurs-024625386.html>

*An Uighur student, was arrested and handcuffed by Egyptian police. And when they removed his blindfold he was surprised to see Chinese officials questioning him in custody. He was picked up in broad daylight with friends, and taken to a Cairo police station where Chinese officials grilled him about what he was doing in Egypt... "They never said their names or mentioned who they were exactly," said Mr Abdulaziz, 27, who spoke to AFP helping to uncover new details of the 2017 arrests of more than 90 Uighurs from the mostly Muslim Turkic minority. Mr Abdulaziz, like most swept up in the three-day crackdown in the first week of July 2017, was an Islamic theology student at Al-Azhar, the Sunni Muslim world's most prestigious educational institution. "Egyptian policemen said that 'the Chinese government says that you are terrorists'.*

2018年4月11日霍城县公安局抓捕两位小伙子，2018年8月因莫须有的罪名非法判刑他们15年，审判时不让律师、家属参与。现在在新源县喀拉布拉监狱。亲戚们只能通过当地派出所电视通话，据称他们都因极度挨饿都浮肿了，一个月前铁留江的父亲去世，监狱方没有准许他探访。

Image

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 4:38 AM · Aug 18, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1163007196889853953](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1163007196889853953)

Kazakhstan: Serikzhan Bilash free but silenced. The activist who denounced Xinjiang transformation through education camps is free but had to agree to stop his public campaigns against the CCP. By Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 08/17/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/kazakhstan-serikzhan-bilash-free-but-silenced/>

A Han #Chinese woman says "they (#Uyghur #Muslims) need to queue up and show their ID just to buy vegetables, what a hassle." Even the Chinese themselves realise the oppression the #Uighurs are going through.

#SaveUyghur #CloseTheCamps

0:06 [VIDEO]

Arslan Hidayat. @arslan\_hidayat, 4:46 PM, Aug 17, 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1162828140269461504](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1162828140269461504)

America Can Stop China from Dominating Artificial Intelligence--And Should. By Gordon G. Chang. Gatestone Institute, August 17, 2019 at 5:00 am.

<https://www.gatestoneinstitute.org/14731/america-can-stop-china-from-dominating-artificial>

Kazakh advocate of Muslim rights in China set free in plea bargain. CNA, 17 Aug 2019 05:51PM.

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/kazakh-advocate-of-muslim-rights-in-china-set-free-in-plea-bargain-11817504>

**White paper on Xinjiang exposes the West's false claims. Opinion 16:34, 17-Aug-2019.**

**Updated 17:22, 17-Aug-2019.** <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2019-08-17/White-paper-on-Xinjiang-exposes-the-West-s-false-claims-JepgyFogZG/index.html>

Lawyer Aiman Omarova said that Serikzhan Bilash was signed the unfair agreement under the pressure of #Kazakhstan government, that's why she refused to continue being lawyer of him. Then she cried. #China #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #NoToBeijing2022 #Uighur

Quote Tweet:

Khurmanhazy Ko'gershin Khuatuly, @Kogershin90

他的律师 #AimanOmarova 因法庭提出不公正的合约而拒绝签署，但因Serikjan Bilash 身体原因不得不签署合约，因此 #AimanOmarova 拒绝继续为Serikjan Bilash 辩护。走出法庭的她以泪洗面，为哈萨克斯坦法院没有公正而愤怒。

[ thread ]

2:07 [video]

Uyghur from E.T. , @Uyghurspeaker. 1:49 PM · Aug 17, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1162783405014233094>

**Kazakhstan court frees anti-Beijing activist. Christopher RICKLETON, AFP. August 16, 2019**

<https://news.yahoo.com/kazakhstan-court-frees-anti-beijing-activist-222556455.html>

***"Serikjan Bilash, who campaigned in defence of Muslim and Turkic minorities in Xinjiang, says he struck a plea bargain with the court that will end his activism"***

+

Serikjan Bilash, fiery critic of Xinjiang crackdown, spared jail in Kazakhstan but must end anti-China activism. Activist unexpectedly freed as public and international pressure over his case mounted. Bilash says he 'had no choice' but to take plea deal to avoid spending seven years behind bars.

Agence France-Presse. 7:03am, 17 Aug, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3023221/serikjan-bilash-fiery-critic-xinjiang-crackdown-spared-jail>

+

Serikjan Bilash, fiery critic of Xinjiang crackdown, spared jail in Kazakhstan but must end anti-China activism. Activist unexpectedly freed as public and international pressure over his case mounted.

Bilash says he 'had no choice' but to take plea deal to avoid spending seven years behind bars. 2019 Agence France-Presse / SCMP, August 17, 2019, 7:03am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3023221/serikjan-bilash-fiery-critic-xinjiang-crackdown-spared-jail>

*"Serikjan Bilash, whose activism in defence of Muslim and Turkic minorities in Xinjiang earned him global media attention, said he struck a plea bargain with the court that allowed him freedom but will end his activism. . . . Bilash agreed to accept guilt over inter-ethnic incitement charges triggered by his call for an 'information Jihad' against the Chinese authorities over their policies in Xinjiang earlier this year."*

China claims “success at this stage” of Xinjiang internment camps amid global outcry. Third white paper in five months on controversial policies in the region says there have been no terror attacks for three years as a result of programme. It also repeats claim that ‘most’ people have been released after completing training, without giving numbers, in latest response to international criticism. Mimi Lau, SCMP, South China Morning Post, August 16, 2019, 10:00pm. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3023195/china-hails-success-stage-xinjiang-internment-camps-counterung>

+

新疆教培中心白皮书：反恐取得重要阶段性胜利。中国政府周五专门对“再教育营”发布《新疆的职业技能教育培训工作》，指出新疆已有两年多没有发生恐袭案件，反恐取得重要阶段性胜利。但人权人士则说，教培中心是迫害工具。Deutsche Welle, August 16, 2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/新疆教培中心白皮书反恐取得重要阶段性胜利/a-50052554>

(Xinjiang white paper on reeducation centers: Counterterrorism has achieved an important stage of victory)

+

新疆的职业技能教育培训工作. 2019-08-16 10:05:56 来源：新华网

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2019-08/16/c\\_1124883270.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2019-08/16/c_1124883270.htm)

Uyghur Inmate Becomes Sixth Identified in Photos of Xinjiang Detention Camp. RFA, 2019-08-16. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/inmate-08162019163427.html>

*According to the source, [Mettursun] Eziz was taken into custody “in early 2017” for “giving a lift to a neighbor to see their son in prison” and his family was initially informed that he would be held at an internment camp for only 15 days. In the more than two-and-a-half years that Eziz has been detained, the source said, his family members have been denied visits with him at the Kaifaqu Camp, located in the Beijing Industrial Zone in front of Lop’s cement factory and No. 1 Middle School.*

Data Leviathan: China’s Burgeoning Surveillance State. Kenneth Roth and Maya Wang. NYRB, August 16, 2019, 7:00 am. <https://www.nybooks.com/daily/2019/08/16/data-leviathan-chinas-burgeoning-surveillance-state/>

Bishop speaks out on treatment of Uighur Muslims in China. By MADELEINE DAVIES. Church Times, 16 AUGUST 2019. <https://www.churchtimes.co.uk/articles/2019/16-august/news/world/bishop-speaks-out-on-treatment-of-uighur-muslims-in-china>

*THE Chinese government thinks that it can “fool the international community” and get away with unjust treatment of religious minorities, the Bishop of St Albans, Dr Alan Smith, has said. He described the treatment of Uighur Muslims in the Xinjiang region as “the latest example of the systematic crack down on religious minorities by the Chinese government.*

*“As well as the detention camps for Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang Province, and the demolition of Christian churches in Shanxi, the Chinese have also opened up camps, euphemistically called ‘vocational schools’, for Buddhists, in Tibet. “I am glad to add my voice to religious and political leaders around the world to speak out against this oppression and protect these persecuted minorities.”*

China releases white paper on vocational education and training in Xinjiang. CGTN. 10:01, 16-Aug-2019; Updated 14:46, 16-Aug-2019. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2019-08-16/China-issues-white-paper-on-vocational-skills-education-in-Xinjiang--Jck81fhNwQ/index.html>

+ [brief: ]

China releases white paper on vocational education and training in Xinjiang

Xinhua English, August 16, 2019, 02:20:22 GMT2019-08-16 10:20:22(Beijing Time)  
[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-08/16/c\\_138313353.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-08/16/c_138313353.htm)

2019.17: Understanding what is Happening in Xinjiang: An Interview with Sean Roberts. Sean Roberts recently spoke with CAS web editor Jessica Chandras to provide an update on the situation for Uyghurs in Xinjiang since publication of his 2018 Critical Asian Studies article, "The Biopolitics of China's 'War on Terror' and The Exclusion of the Uyghurs." AUGUST 16, 2019.  
<https://criticalasianstudies.org/commentary/2019/8/16/201917-understanding-what-is-happening-in-xinjiang-an-interview-with-sean-roberts>

Foreign firms operating in Xinjiang need to consider human rights — or risk being complicit [Opinion]. By Sophie Richardson. Washington Post, August 16, 2019 at 2:09 PM.  
[www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)  
*Sophie Richardson is the China director at Human Rights Watch.*

This Uighur Journalist Is Bravely Fighting a Homegrown Cultural Genocide  
Gulchehra Hoja has dedicated her life to protecting her people, who are being tortured for their religion and identity. Jennifer Chowdhury in ZORA. Aug 15, 2019. <https://zora.medium.com/this-uighur-journalist-is-bravely-fighting-a-homegrown-cultural-genocide-334c63182baa>

**Exclusive footage of inside the dorms of one of the forced labour camps in #China where #Uyghur #Muslims are crammed into tight spaces, forced to learn Mandarin, Communism, atheism, Chinese Culture in order to implement into their lives and forsake their Uyghur culture and #Islam**

**0:06**

**4.2K views**

**Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 8:08 AM · Aug 15, 2019**

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1161973052688805889](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1161973052688805889)

**Is China Really Freeing Uighurs? Podcast hosted by Michael Barbaro. NYT, Aug. 15, 2019. (29 min.)**  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/15/podcasts/the-daily/china-xinjiang-uighur-detention.html>

Organs on Demand: China's Illegal Transplant Industry Flourishes. Despite international condemnation, organ harvesting from prisoners of conscience in China has never stopped. One can get a kidney of choice in just two weeks. By Li Mingxuan. BITTER WINTER, 08/15/2019.  
<https://bitterwinter.org/chinas-illegal-transplant-industry-flourishes/>

China's 'social re-engineering' of Uyghurs, explained by Darren Byler. Mass internment in concentration camps, forced labor, parent-child separation: These are just a few of the realities of life for Uyghur Muslims in China's Xinjiang region. Scholar Darren Byler explains. Posted by Lucas Niewenhuis. SupChina, Aug 15, 2019. <https://signal.supchina.com/chinas-social-re-engineering-of-uyghurs-explained-by-darren-byler/>

**THE HUMAN ASPECT OF DILRABA: Meet Dilraba from East Turkistan. Experience how Dilraba and her family was harassed and threatened by the authorities in China because Dilraba and her family were Uyghur, and she eventually felt she had to flee to survive. The Human Aspect. n.d. [Aug. 2019]**  
<https://thehumanaspect.com/watch/713/dilraba-freedom-fighters>

*[An interview with an Uyghur refugee woman; in Norwegian with English subtitles]*

China, Kyrgyzstan conclude joint counter-terrorism drill. Xinhua, August 14, 2019.  
<http://english.sina.com/news/2019-08-14/detail-ihytcitm8930553.shtml>

XJ Education Centers Exist, but does their legal basis? Jeremy Daum. China Law Translate, 2018/08/14. <https://www.chinalawtranslate.com/en/xj-education-centers-exist-but-does-their-legal-basis/>

Chinese Government Targets Children to Further Control Uighurs. By Olivia Enos & Sarah Brown. Providence magazine, August 14, 2019. <https://providencemag.com/2019/08/chinese-government-targets-children-to-further-control-uighurs/>

*Many children who have lost one or both parents to internment or prison camps are evaluated for "centralized care." Satellite imagery evidence confirms the state-sponsored construction of dormitories and boarding schools within the past year; this has been coupled with a spike in preschool enrollment in Xinjiang that is 12 times higher than the national average. Large numbers of children have been relocated to areas for schooling or are placed in orphanages.*

北京施压 土耳其维吾尔难民担心被“曲线”遣返. RFI. 作者 古莉 发表时间 13-08-2019 更改时间 13-08-2019 发表时间 18:14. <http://cn.rfi.fr/中国/20190813-北京施压-土耳其维吾尔难民担心被曲线遣返>

**Weaponizing Biotech: How China's Military Is Preparing for a 'New Domain of Warfare'**  
Under Beijing's civil-military fusion strategy, the PLA is sponsoring research on gene editing, human performance enhancement, and more. Elsa B. Kania and Wilson VornDick | Defense One, August 14, 2019. <https://www.defenseone.com/ideas/2019/08/chinas-military-pursuing-biotech/159167/>

**Family of Uighur businessman fear he will be deported from Turkey to China. Aihemaiti Xinaimixiding's wife tells MEE she worries that her husband will be sent to a 're-education' camp if taken back to China.** By Areeb Ullah. Middle East Eye, Published date: 14 August 2019 11:32 UTC. Updated.  
<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/uighur-businessman-fears-deportation-china-turkey>

**Aussie varsities under scrutiny over research with China entities.** Jonathan Pearlman for The Straits Times in Sydney. AUG 14, 2019, 5:00 AM SGT.  
<https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/australianz/aussie-varsities-under-scrutiny-over-research-with-china-entities>

**As China Cracks Down on Uighurs, a Uighur American Joins the White House. Trump's new China hand could be a sticking point in talks with Beijing.** BY AMY MACKINNON, ROBBIE GRAMER. Foreign Policy, AUGUST 14, 2019, 3:12 PM.  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/08/14/why-a-new-trump-appointee-could-be-the-latest-sticking-point-between-the-u-s-and-china-uighur-american-director-nsc/>

*= Current and former U.S. officials told Foreign Policy that Elnigar Iltebir, a #Harvard Kennedy School-educated academic and daughter of a prominent #Uighur intellectual and journalist, was recently appointed to the White House post.*

+

维吾尔裔美国人进白宫任职 RFA, 2019-08-15.



<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/yq-08152019123541.html>

+

White House appoints Uyghur-American Elnigar Iltebir to top China policy advisory job. Appointment is a 'poke in the eye' to Beijing and could signal a stronger focus on human rights in Washington, analysts say. Simone McCarthy. SCMP, 10:29pm, 15 Aug, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3023002/white-house-appoints-uygur-american-elnigar-iltebir-top-china>

**Uighur man held after leaking letters from Xinjiang camp inmates, says family. Abdurahman Memet believed notes from his parents and brother were proof they had been imprisoned in Chinese 're-education' centres. Lily Kuo. The Guardian, Wed 14 Aug 2019 01.55 BST Last modified on Wed 14 Aug 2019 01.58 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/aug/14/uighur-man-held-after-leaking-letters-from-xinjiang-camp-inmates-says-family>

Hui-Muslims: Peking löscht im Rahmen eines Fünf-Jahres-Plans Kultur und Religion aus  
Die chinesische Regierung sinisiert Muslime außerhalb von Xinjiang und löscht im Rahmen eines Fünf-Jahres-Plan deren Kultur und Religion aus. Die islamischen Symbole verschwinden zuerst. Von NEX24 - Aug 14, 2019. <https://nex24.news/2019/08/hui-muslims-pekings-loescht-im-rahmen-eines-fuenf-jahres-plans-kultur-und-religion-aus/>

Berlin and Beijing clash over lawmakers' visit: Standoff highlights increasingly bold Chinese efforts to stifle criticism. By Janosch Delcker. Politico.eu, 8/13/19, 8:30 PM CET. Updated 8/14/19, 11:24 AM CET. <https://www.politico.eu/article/berlin-germany-and-beijing-china-clash-over-lawmakers-visit-digital-affairs-margarete-bause/>

**Have Muslim countries abandoned China's Uighurs? The Stream. Al Jazeera English. Streamed live, Aug. 12, 2019. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1S\\_j7xdYl7w](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1S_j7xdYl7w)**

**"Please Save My Husband": Serikzhan Bilash's Life is in Danger. Wife of imprisoned Kazakh anti-CCP activist asks the international community to save her husband, claiming he may be secretly deported to China and "disappear" there. By Leila Adilzhan. Bitter Winter, 08/12/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/serikzhan-bilashs-life-is-in-danger/>**

**Zinnetgul Tursun, #Uyghur deported to China from Istanbul airport in June 26, Turkish authority called that Takijikistan claims her as Tajik. She is holding Turkish ID, it is written Chinese. She was arrested in Turkey, not Syrian border. Now she is in the #concentration camp**

**Image [Portrait photo]**

**Abduweli Ayup, @AbduweliA. 6:24 PM · Aug 12, 2019.**

<https://twitter.com/AbduweliA/status/1161040698726146048>

**Henan Wages Intense Crackdown on Hui Muslims' Faith. The CCP is "sinicizing" Muslims outside Xinjiang, eliminating their culture and religion, as part of the five-year plan. Islam-related symbols are first to go. By Li Guang. Bitter Winter, 08/12/2019**

<https://bitterwinter.org/henan-wages-intense-crackdown-on-hui-muslims-faith/>

China builds more secret 're-education camps' to detain Uighur Muslims despite global outcry over human suffering. Xi Jinping steps up persecution of majority-Muslims in Xinjiang to wipe out political and ethnic threats to his regime. Chris Buckley, Steven Lee Myers. The Independent, August

12, 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/xi-jinping-regime-han-chinese-threat-uyghur-muslims-persecution-detention-camps-a9051126.html>

**Muslim women 'sterilised' in China detention camps, say former detainees. 'It's like we were just a piece of meat,' says Gulbahar Jalilova.** By Peter Stubley. The Independent, 12 aug 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/uyghur-muslim-china-sterilisation-women-internment-camps-xinjiang-a9054641.html>

**China's Muslim Uighurs face systematic oppression from their own government. Their home province of Xinjiang has been turned into a police state—an estimated one million of them are detained in camps.** Link: <https://econ.st/2YZOEhO>

8:29 [video]

The Economist, @TheEconomist. 4:33 PM · Aug 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TheEconomist/status/1161012924636368896>

#Uygur Türklerine yapılan zulüm hakkında Prof Dr Ümit Özdağ'ın açıklaması

#DoğuTürkistan #Çin

Machine-translated from Turkish:

#Uygur Prof. Dr. Ümit Özdağ's statement on the persecution of the Turks #DoğuTürkistan#Çin  
Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 3:19 AM · Aug 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1160813127207968768>

Schiller Institute in China—Xinjiang Province: China Rejects All Accusations. By Christine Bierre, Schiller Insitute. Aug. 12, 2019. <https://schillerinstitute.com/blog/2019/08/12/schiller-institut%e2%81%a0e%e2%81%a0-in-china%e2%81%a0-xinjiang-province-china-rejects-all-accusations/>

*My comment on Twitter: The "Schiller Institute" of the fringe right-wing LaRouche group helps promote Chn govt lies about the #Xinjiang atrocities. Another entry into the hall of shame, of foreigners signed up as useful idiots.*

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1163475958956998656](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1163475958956998656)

**China's Xinjiang Work in Turkey.** By Ondřej Klimeš. 11th August 2019.

<https://sinopsis.cz/en/klimes-xinjiang-turkey/>

*Paper presented at the workshop "Mapping China's footprint in the world II", Prague, July 2019.*

*--Excellent analysis of who is who in Turkey as it wavers between caving in to China, and supporting Xinjiang/East Turkestan.*

Chinese Uighur refugee fears deportation from Turkey. AFP, August 11, 2019

<https://news.yahoo.com/chinese-uyghur-refugee-fears-deportation-turkey-020450245.html>

Majlis Podcast: On Trial In Kazakhstan For Defending Kazakhs In China. By Bruce Pannier; Muhammad Tahir. Radio Free Europe / Radio Liberty. August 11, 2019 12:28 GMT.

<https://www.rferl.org/a/majlis-podcast-on-trial-in-kazakhstan-for-defending-kazakhs-in-china/30104224.html>

What is Really Happening in Xinjiang? Seeing the Crisis of the Uyghur People in China. By Samantha Clarke. Medium, Aug 11, 2019. <https://medium.com/through-the-lens/what-is-really-happening-in-xinjiang-f2046b72958e>

*A personal account of several visits to Xinjiang.*

Yang Guiping. What's behind Xinjiang's booming tourism industry? CGTN, Opinion 19:52, 11-Aug-2019. Updated 21:51, 11-Aug-2019. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2019-08-11/What-s-behind-Xinjiang-s-booming-tourism-industry--j4FQm6ksyk/index.html>

"Editor's note: Yang Guiping is a professor of the School of Philosophy and Religious Studies at Minzu University of China." = Chinese government propaganda.

#### **RFA. BETWEEN IDENTITY AND INTEGRATION: THE UYGHUR DIASPORA IN THE WEST.**

**Presented by Radio Free Asia. Reported by Eset Sulaiman for RFA's Uyghur Service. Written in English by Joshua Lipes. RFA, n.d. [Aug. 2019].**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/special/pathtofreedom/>

+

Speaking of #Kashmir, it has a very special place in Uyghur history. picture below is one example: After #China invaded East Turkistan("Xinjiang") in 1949,tens thousands Uyghurs fled,crossed Himalaya & arrived in Kashmir. This pict is Uyghur refugees in Kashmir,1950 Summer.

[ Thread ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 1:19 PM · Aug 11, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1160601539494518786](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1160601539494518786)

**Another man in the iconic photo of Lop internment camp has been identified. Memettursun Eziz, former driver of a cement factory, has been interned since 2017 and is still in detention. Reports say that he hasn't even been allowed to see his family.**

...مەشھۇر لاگېر سۈرىتىدىكى يەنە بىر مەھبۇسنىڭ سېمونت زاۋۇتى شوپۇرى - مەمتتۇرسۇن نېزىزنىڭ ئىكەنلىكى

ئىنكاسىتا يەنە مەمتتۇرسۇن نېزىزنىڭ تۈرمىدىكى ئوغلىنى يوقلاشقا بارغان بىر قوشنىسىنى ماشىنىسىغا سالغانلىقى ۋە ئۇنىڭ بىلەن بىرگە... تۈرمىگە بارغانلىقى ئۈچۈنلا «ئىدىيەسىدە مەسىلە بار» دەپ قارىلىپ لاگېرغا

rfa.org

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 6:36 AM · Aug 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1160137935007571972>

**Xinjiang: What China shows world vs. what former detainee describes. Beijing plays up 're-education' camps while Uighur refugee recalls torture. SHOSUKE KATO, Nikkei staff writer, and KENJI KAWASE, Nikkei Asian Review chief business news correspondent. AUGUST 10, 2019 11:01 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/Xinjiang-What-China-shows-world-vs.-what-former-detainee-describes>**

*"Detainees were also given unknown medications and injections. Mehri gul [Tursun] said she felt "tired for about a week, lost my memories and felt depressed." Doctors in the U.S. later said that she had been sterilized ..."*

Interview: China's use of AI in Xinjiang is 'future of oppression': US envoy. Brownback eyes sanctions on high-tech Chinese companies. RYO NAKAMURA, Nikkei staff writer. August 10, 2019 23:07 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Editor-s-Picks/Interview/China-s-use-of-AI-in-Xinjiang-is-future-of-oppression-US-envoy>

**China: Muslims detained in internment camps forced to eat pork, drink alcohol. By Team MyNationBengaluru, Karnataka, India, First Published 10, Aug 2019, 1:08 PM IST.**

<https://www.mynation.com/world/china-muslims-detained-in-internment-camps-forced-to-eat-pork-drink-alcohol-pw0fvz>

**In China, Where 'Education' Is Indoctrination and 'Students' Are Muslim Detainees. By Chris Buckley and Steven Lee Myers. NYT, Aug. 9, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/09/world/asia/china-xinjiang-muslim-detention.html>

*"... reporters from The New York Times found, over seven days of traveling through the region, that the vast network of detention camps erected by the government of China's authoritarian leader, Xi Jinping, continues to operate, and even expand."*

*... incl. interview with supposedly recently released camp inmate Abduweili Kebayir with his wife and daughter, under the watch of Chinese officials. The apartment in which the interview took place later seemed abandoned and the man could not be relocated for further questions:*

*"It was not even clear that the house where Mr. Kebayir was interviewed was actually his. The closet held nothing except for a few dresses, and the refrigerator was empty except for a plate of uncooked dough. There were no toys around for their toddler. Only hours later, Mr. Kebayir and his wife and daughter were no longer at the house and could not be reached, not even through the officials who set up the interview. One of them said Mr. Kebayir had business to deal with and had turned off his phone."*

Der Mann mit der Million. Wie der Stuttgarter Forscher Adrian Zenz das Schicksal der in China inhaftierten Uiguren auf der ganzen Welt bekannt machte. Von Friederike Böge. Frankfurter Allgemeine, [9 aug 2019]

<https://edition.faz.net/faz-edition/politik/2019-08-09/3360d564ebe689aea9ac7d294d2e3bee?GEPC=s9>

The Persecution of Uyghur Muslims | Dr. Zakir Naik [New Video]  
Fearless Strangers, Published on Aug 9, 2019

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=1&v=qoc\\_GAUMjxs](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=qoc_GAUMjxs)

In this video Dr. Zakir Naik critically analyzes the present situation of the Uyghur Muslims of China. This video is taken from the lecture 'Islamophobia' which was delivered on 09/08/19 in Malaysia.

+

Interesting interview with this Indian 'televangelist':

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gImSY8GtCWo>

**Threats to Family of Chinese Student Who Attended Protest Spark Concern Over Beijing's Influence. RFA, 2019-08-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/influence-08092019141917.html>**

*The family of a Chinese student who participated in protests at the University of Queensland in Brisbane was warned by the authorities of the potential consequences of political dissent, the Sydney Morning Herald newspaper reported this week.*

*"The apparent intimidation tactics suggest the Chinese government was monitoring the demonstration at the University of Queensland to record who attended," the paper said.*

*The student, who took part in a show of support for anti-extradition protests in Hong Kong and to condemn Beijing's repression of minority Muslim ethnic groups in Xinjiang, told the paper that his mother had warned him not to attend any more gatherings.*

=

EXCLUSIVE: A student attended a protest at an Australian uni. Days later Chinese officials visited his family: Apparent intimidation tactics suggest the Chinese government carried out surveillance during the demonstration at the University of Queensland. By Fergus Hunter SMH, August 7, 2019.

<https://www.smh.com.au/politics/federal/this-student-attended-a-protest-at-an-australian-uni-days-later-chinese-officials-visited-his-family-20190807-p52eqb.html>

Oeigoeren worden niet alleen in China onder druk gezet. Oeigoeren buiten China: Oeigoeren worden niet alleen in China nauwlettend in de gaten gehouden. Degenen die naar West-Europa zijn gekomen, worden op afstand bedreigd en geïntimideerd, vaak via...

Marc Leijendekker. NRC, 9 augustus 2019

<https://www.nrc.nl/nieuws/2019/08/09/moeder-stuurt-een-emoji-met-een-bebloed-mesa3969618>

=

Great in-depth article in Dutch newspapers NRC.

Many thanks to all the brave Uyghurs who accepted to testify. This makes so much difference.

Bravo!

Vanessa Frangville, @VanessaFrangvi1. 4:49 PM · Aug 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1160292063902130176>

China's Uighur crisis: When Muslims are abused, the world turns a blind eye: An estimated 1 million Muslim Uighurs are currently detained in brutal detention camps in China's Xinjiang region. Human rights lawyer Arsalan Iftikhar joined THINK to discuss the world's tepid response to a massive humanitarian crisis. NBC, Aug. 9, 2019. <https://www.nbcnews.com/think/video/china-s-uighur-crisis-when-muslims-are-abused-the-world-turns-a-blind-eye-65783365811>

吉尔吉斯斯坦金矿冲突：中亚小国的恐华情绪背后. BBC, 2019年 8月 9日

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/world-49288400>

**Uyghur Mother, Daughters Deported to China From Turkey. RFA, 2019-08-09.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/deportation-08092019171834.html>

*At least three ethnic Uyghurs have recently been deported to China from Turkey via Tajikistan, according to sources, and now face persecution from authorities in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Zinnetgul Tursun and her two toddler daughters, Hilal Shehinur and Banu Abdullah, were first sent from Istanbul, Turkey to Tajikistan's capital Dushanbe, and then taken by Chinese police officers on a June 31 flight from Dushanbe to the XUAR capital Urumqi, Tursun's sister, Jennetgul Tursun, recently told RFA's Uyghur Service.*

+

**Ablimit Iliyev testifies for sisters Tursungul ((link:**

<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5101> ) and Ghunchigul ((link:

<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5102> ), both detained in March 2018.

**Ghunchigul was released a month ago but can no longer walk. Tursungul still detained.**

**#uyghurpulse - link: [https://youtu.be/PjBmEK\\_DH1w](https://youtu.be/PjBmEK_DH1w)**

**Beat 25: Ablimit, Kazakhstan (English, русский)**

**Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (August 2019). Presented at the Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights office. youtube.com**

**Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:06 PM · Aug 10, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1160251061707386880>

**'They want to erase us.' California Uighurs fear for family members in China. By SARAH PARVINI. LA Times, AUG. 9, 2019 3 AM**

<https://www.latimes.com/local/lanow/la-me-california-uighur-muslims-china-20190610-story.html>

*"In Southern California, home to about 1,000 members of the diaspora, Uighurs say there is not one among them who has not had a friend or family member "disappeared" by Chinese police. Like Arkin, they are left to worry whether — and where — their loved ones have been taken and whether they will surface again."*



Turkey Got a \$1 Billion Foreign Cash Boost From China in June

By Kerim Karakaya and Asli Kandemir. August 9, 2019, 8:54 AM EDT Updated on August 9, 2019, 10:32 AM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-08-09/turkey-got-1-billion-from-china-swap-in-june-boost-to-reserves>

*"Cash infusion reflects Erdogan's efforts to realign Turkey - First time Turkey gets significant cash under the 2012 deal. China's central bank transferred \$1 billion worth of funds to Turkey in June, Beijing's biggest support package ever for President Recep Tayyip Erdogan delivered at a critical time in an election month."*

As Muslims head to Hajj, they should pray to end apathy towards Uyghurs. CJ WERLEMAN. TRT World, 9 aug 2019. <https://www.trtworld.com/opinion/as-muslims-head-to-hajj-they-should-pray-to-end-apathy-towards-uyghurs-28886>

Why China's Communist Party 'Hates All Religion'—RFA Uyghur Journalist Gulchehra Hoja. The Epoch Times. 9 Aug. 2019. [https://youtu.be/Cg\\_TetdzjWg](https://youtu.be/Cg_TetdzjWg)

China breaks children's Uighur roots. By Leigh Hartman - Aug 9, 2019.

<https://share.america.gov/China-breaks-childrens-Uighur-roots/>

"Luleås tystnad värnar regimen." Magnus Fiskesjö. *Norrländska Social-Demokraten*, 9 aug. 2019.

<https://www.nsd.se/nyheter/luleas-tystnad-varnar-regimen-nm5183203.aspx>

*(In Swedish, op-ed by yours truly, criticizing the Swedish city of Luleå for its China links)*

'My Parents Were Disappeared': NYC Foreign Student Fears Going Home to China. Alfred Ailapati can't remember the last time he heard his parents' voices. He believes they were detained in China due to their Uyghur ethnicity. By Gianna Bruzzese. NBC / 4 New York, Published Aug 8, 2019 at 11:25 AM | Updated at 12:52 PM EDT on Aug 8, 2019.

<https://www.nbcnewyork.com/news/local/china-uyghur-camps-detention-alfred-aierkin--united-states-un-human-rights-509590771.html>

中国将新疆穆斯林儿童与父母分隔 - 最新研究显示，中国正在新疆地区将成千上万穆斯林儿童与其“双拘留”父母分隔开，把这些儿童送进寄宿学校。

FT Chinese, 更新于2019年7月8日 12:22 英国《金融时报》马思潭 北京报道

<http://www.ftchinese.com/story/001083523?archive>

*“中国正在不安定的西部新疆地区将成千上万穆斯林儿童与其父母分隔开，将他们送进寄宿学校，这是一项大规模拘禁计划最新阶段的一部分。”*

**As loved ones in China disappear amid crackdown, Uyghurs in Japan speak out. BY MAGDALENA OSUMI. Japan Times, AUG 8, 2019.**

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/08/08/national/social-issues/uyghurs-japan-speak-plight-kin-back-china/>

Australia must do more for Uyghurs. Australasian Muslim Times [AMUST]. Posted by Senator

Mehreen Faruqi | 8 Aug, 2019. <https://www.amust.com.au/2019/08/australia-must-do-more-for-uyghurs/>

Uzbekistan's new president closes Jaslyk prison camp: The country begins to dismantle its gulag. The Economist, Aug 10th 2019. <https://www.economist.com/asia/2019/08/10/uzbekistans-new-president-closes-jaslyk-prison-camp>

XI'S CRACKDOWN ON RELIGION IS CHINA'S WORST IN 40 YEARS. By Ben Halder, THE DAILY DOSE. AUG. 08, 2019. <https://www.ozy.com/acumen/xis-crackdown-on-religion-is-chinas-worst-in-40-years/95719#.XUxnWiSdptY.twitter>

PRESS RELEASE: USCIRF Commissioner Tenzin Dorjee Calls for Release of Religious Prisoner of Conscience Gulmira Imin. August 8, 2019. <https://www.uscifr.gov/news-room/press-releases-statements/press-release-uscifr-commissioner-tenzin-dorjee-calls-release>

**ADRIAN ZENZ - A higher purpose. One Christian researcher's internet sleuthing exposed the misdeeds of a world superpower.** By June Cheng Post Date: August 08, 2019 - Issue Date: August 31, 2019. [https://world.wng.org/2019/08/a\\_higher\\_purpose](https://world.wng.org/2019/08/a_higher_purpose)

Dissident author Ma Jian: "We used all our strength to tell Hongkongers what loomed ahead". The Chinese author and activist on living with hope, surveillance and repression. BY THOMAS BIRD. New Statesman, 8 AUGUST 2019. <https://www.newstatesman.com/world/asia/2019/08/dissident-author-ma-jian-we-used-all-our-strength-tell-hongkongers-what-loomed>

*"I'm terribly worried about what's happening in Xinjiang," he says of the crackdown in the predominantly Muslim region where up to a million Uighurs and other minorities have been interned in so-called re-education centres. "I visit Uighur friends in London. They cry but they don't dare call their family members for fear of making them a target."*

Kyrgyzstan halts work at Chinese gold mine after 20 hurt in clashes over toxic spill fears. Workers and villagers threw stones at each other as 300 residents gathered to demand that operator Zhong Ji Mining stop work. Protests began after livestock grazing nearby began to die last month, though officials say tests did not show harmful substances from mine. Thomson Reuters Foundation / SCMP, 5:04am, 8 Aug, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3021886/kyrgyzstan-halts-work-chinese-gold-mine-after-20-hurt-clashes-over-toxic>

Kulturní genocida a islám v Sin-t'iang. Ujguři doposud vyznávali velmi tolerantní formu islámu. Islámský fundamentalismus zde neměl místo, avšak čínské metody koheze a konformity možná budou mít za následek vzepětí fundamentalismu jako formy sebeobrany národa zahnaného do kouta. Olga Lomová, Sinopsis, 8.8.2019. <https://sinopsis.cz/kulturni-genocida-a-islam-v-sin-tiangu/>

[In Czech, on the cultural genocide in Xinjiang]

El regreso de los campos de 'reeducación' en China. Pekín instala un avanzado sistema para chinificar y asimilar a la comunidad uigur en Xinjiang. Mónica G. Prieto, En Asia. Revista 5w. 08 de Agosto de 2019. <https://www.revista5w.com/why/el-regreso-los-campos-reeducacion-china>

**Beat 50: Lisa, USA (English). Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (August 2019).** Uyghur Pulse, Published on Aug 7, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5hUbZ6yju84&feature=youtu.be>

—Testimony on Rahile Dawut.

**The Land Drenched in Tears: In Xinjiang, It's the Cultural Revolution—Again.** A moving, timely book. The harrowing memoir of a young Tatar muslim medical student describes the horrific life under the Cultural Revolution in Xinjiang. She says what is happening today is even worse. By Ruth Ingram, Bitter winter, 08/07/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/in-xinjiang-its-the-cultural-revolution/>  
= Chanisheff, Söyüngül. *The Land Drenched with Tears*. London: Hertfordshire Press, 2018.

**Guangdong Police Take Saliva Samples Amid Fears of Nationwide DNA Program.** RFA, 2019-08-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/saliva-08072019135647.html>  
*Authorities in the southern Chinese province of Guangdong have begun taking saliva samples from bus passengers arriving in Foshan, sparking concerns that the government may be rolling out a nationwide DNA database.*

+

独家：新疆模式扩大 粤公安采集「口水样本」 监控时代 2.0来临. RFA, 2019-08-07.  
<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/dna-08072019090507.html>

Responding to Chinese Repression in Xinjiang

On August 7, 2019, the U.S. Department of State hosted an interactive webchat to highlight the Chinese government's repression of Uighurs, ethnic Kazakhs, Kyrgyz, and other Muslim minorities in the Xinjiang region. The goal of this discussion was to encourage and empower people, organizations, and governments to hold China to account for its violations of internationally recognized human rights.

GPA Interactive, Published on Aug 7, 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bs5EkvtRM74>

Uighur man threatened with deportation to China arrives in US after urgent appeal. SBS News, August 6, 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/uyghur-man-threatened-with-deportation-to-china-arrives-in-us-after-urgent-appeal>

Uyghur Arrived in US Cites Deportations, Frozen Assets in Pakistan as Impetus For Asylum Bid. RFA, 2019-08-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/deportations-08072019173755.html>

China, Kyrgyzstan hold joint counter-terrorism exercise. Xinhua, August 6, 2019.  
<http://english.sina.com/news/2019-08-07/detail-ihytcitm7335736.shtml>

Xinjiang authorities detained Uyghur official who quit due to injury in Yarkand incident. Radio Free Asia, August 6, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resignation-08062019175308.html>

*On July 28, 2014, Uyghur residents of Elishku township, in Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture's Yarkand (Shache) county, protested the detention of a dozen Uyghur women for praying overnight at a local mosque and the subsequent indiscriminate use of force and extra-judicial killings by Chinese security forces in several townships. . . .*

When language stands up to a superpower – Bergen welcomes Uyghur writer Weli Ayup. ICORN [International Cities of Refuge Network], 07. AUG 2019. <https://icorn.org/article/when-language-stands-superpower-bergen-welcomes-uyghur-writer-weli-ayup>

*Weli Ayup is a Uyghur writer and linguist from the Xinjiang province in China. For his work to promote Uyghur's right to use their language and practice their culture, he was kept for more than a year in what Chinese authorities term re-education camps. He escaped China for Turkey in 2015 and is now in*

*Bergen through the ICORN programme and will continue his work for the rights of his people. The City of Bergen welcomed Weli Ayup in July 2019 as its sixth ICORN writer-in-residence.*

Uyghur Love In A Time Of Interethnic Marriage. DARREN BYLER, SupChina, AUGUST 7, 2019.  
<https://supchina.com/2019/08/07/uyghur-love-in-a-time-of-interethnic-marriage/>

**Western Academia Helps Build China's Automated Racism. Researchers in China are developing new and more invasive techniques to surveil Uyghurs. Some of their work is being supported by academia in the West. Text by Charles Rollet. Visuals by Sofiya Voznaya. Codastory, 6 August 2019.** <https://codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/western-academia-china-automated-racism/>

=

*Author's commentary here:*

**In August 2018, top #AI researchers from @Microsoft, @MichiganStateU, and @RPI flew to #Xinjiang to give keynote speeches about facial recognition at China's largest biometrics conference, CCBR 2018.**

**from my @CodaStory article**

**Charles Rollet, @CharlesRollet1. 11:53 PM · Aug 6, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/CharlesRollet1/status/1158949286773579776>

+

*Cites, among other things, this:*

**Facial feature discovery for ethnicity recognition**

**Cunrui Wang; Qingling Zhang; Wanquan Liu; Yu Liu; Lixin Miao**

**WIRES - Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery. Volume 9, Issue 1, January/February 2019. e1278**

**First published: 02 August 2018**

**<https://doi.org/10.1002/widm.1278>**

**<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/widm.1278>**

China 'encroaching' on Germany's parliament: Green lawmaker. The Bundestag has appealed China's travel ban on a Green party politician, apparently over her criticism of its human rights record. Margarete Bause told DW she has had several run-ins with the Chinese government. DW, 06.08.2019. <https://www.dw.com/en/china-encroaching-on-germanys-parliament-green-lawmaker/a-49918791>

Uygurs locked up as doors open to tourists. Eva Xiao. The Standard, 6 Aug 2019  
<http://www.thestandard.com.hk/section-news.php>

Uyghur students in Canada fear for their families in China — and their futures. JACOB HOYTEMA. Ottawa Citizen, August 6, 2019. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/uyghur-students-in-canada-fear-for-their-families-in-china-and-their-futures>

Pence signals openness to sanctions over China's human rights abuses. Erica Pandey, Jonathan Swan. Axios, 6 aug. 2019. <https://www.axios.com/pence-china-uyghur-xinjiang-magnitsky-sanctions-9a1aa312-7635-46bd-9576-360d36481158.html>

Should the U.S. Sanction Chinese Officials Over Muslim Internment? Do you support sanctions over China's human rights abuses? Countable, 8.6.19  
<https://www.countable.us/articles/32664-u-s-sanction-chinese-officials-muslim-internment>

**Children of Detained Uyghurs Left to Fend for Themselves. Testimonies by Han Chinese about the plight of “orphaned” children in Xinjiang: freezing on streets, monitored by classmates and teachers as suspected terrorists. By Xiang Yi, Bitter Winter, 08/06/2019.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/children-of-detained-uyghurs-left-to-fend-for-themselves/>

**New information about Uyghurs collected by Dr. Erkin Sidiq (Uyghur Scientist at NASA, former Vice chairman of China's students federation)**  
**Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 1:22 AM · Aug 6, 2019**  
[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1158609154040184833](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1158609154040184833)  
= part 1 and 2, as images. Extremely disturbing information on detainees.

باش بەت | تەپسىلىي خەۋەر  
«ماگنۇس فىسكەسىيۆ» : جەنۇبىي ئافرىقا شىنجاڭدا يۈرگۈزۈلۈۋاتقان مەدەنىيەت قىرغىچىلىقىنى ئەيىبلەشتە باشلامچى بولۇشى كېرەك  
مۇخبىرىمىز ئىرادە  
RFA, 2019-08-05  
<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/jenubi-afriqida-uyghur-mesilisi-08052019103221.html>  
--Uyghur language radio program interviewing yours truly about my recent article on South Africa's stance on Xinjiang and China; on how South Africa did not sign up to endorse China's policies.

中国禁绿党议员鲍泽访华 德国拒屈从中方压力. Stimme [Germany], August 5, 2019.  
<https://stimme-de.de/2019/08/05/2009/中国拒绿党议员鲍泽访华-德国拒屈从中方压力/>

VIDEO TESTIMONY: After the publication of news about forced labor in Xinjiang, Razila Nural was released from a labor camp and put under house arrest. Her mother talked to her in early Jan, but now Razila is missing again.  
[ Images ] via @atajurt\_kazak  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 2:16 PM · Aug 5, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1158441538768162816>

**How ethnonationalists use the UNESCO World Heritage label: Myanmar, India and China have all pursued UNESCO World Heritage status for sites of mass victimisation of minorities. By Azeezah Kanji. Aljazeera, 4 aug. 2019.**  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/ethnonationalists-unesco-world-heritage-label-190802112838549.html>

... Like the "vocational training" China has professed to be providing Uighur Muslims - thin cover for the internment and indoctrination of as many as three million Uighurs in concentration camps - "cultural protection" serves as a vehicle for forcible assimilation...  
The government frames its interventions in Uighur culture as 'saving' it and uses this to justify thorough control of Uighur cultural production. This "saving" has involved China demolishing the centuries-old Uighur city of Kashgar, once the "best-preserved example of a traditional Islamic city to be found anywhere in central Asia" ...

Tokyo's 2020 Olympics brings China's human rights record into focus. Peter Irwin, HKFP, 4 August 2019 11:03. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/08/04/tokyos-2020-olympics-brings-chinas-human-rights-record-focus/>

Streit um Uiguren: Bundestag protestiert gegen Einreiseverbote Chinas. Deutschlandfunk.de, 5. August 2019. <https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/streit-um-uiguren-bundestag-protestiert-gegen.1939.de.html>



+

专访：“中国把我宣布为不受欢迎的人” - 绿党政治家鲍泽 (Margarete Bause) 是联邦议院人权委员会的发言人。本月底她原本计划随议会数码委员会代表团访问中国，但中方突然回绝了这一出访计划。原因是什么呢？鲍泽女士对德国之声谈了她的看法。DW, 05.08.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/专访中国把我宣布为不受欢迎的人/a-49898950>

**As a descendant of Chinese Uyghur nationality living in Pak, I am proud of the remarkable achievements by China & in my hometown – Xinjiang.**

**Article By: M. Azeem Khan, General Secretary Ex-Chinese Association - Pakistan.**

**China and Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region - Daily Times**

**It is a matter of fact that China is a rich multi-cultured and multi-ethnic country with more than 5000-year-old history of human civilization where people of different ethnicities are living in a...**

<https://dailytimes.com.pk/348677/china-and-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region/amp/>

**Azeem Khan, @mazeemkhan74, 4:25 AM · Aug 4, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/mazeemkhan74/status/1157839847991775233>

**Chinese state: beautiful Uyghur women would love to have a Han husband.**

**The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. Published on Aug 4, 2019.**

**A video which claims that Xinjiang has always been a site of racial hybridity and, now that it is “safe,” there are many beautiful Uyghur women who would love to have a Han husband.**

**Originally posted here: <https://v.qq.com/x/page/r0800kv9qzz.html> HT: James Leibold**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6fHChSF1ur8&feature=youtu.be>

*[Chinese propaganda video promoting marriages of Han men with Uyghur women]*

**China denies entry to German Greens party: Germany's Green party says China has rejected a Bundestag delegation because one of its members is a vocal supporter of the Muslim Uighur minority. Another committee's plans to travel to China are also in doubt. DW, 04.08.2019.**

<https://www.dw.com/en/china-denies-entry-to-german-greens-party/a-49883911>

+

Beijing also blocks September China trip of Bundestag human rights committee. Committee chair Michael Brand (CDU): "Beijing seeks to make example of those who dare speak out clearly on human rights". Escalation calls for clear response by German government (link:

<https://edition.faz.net/faz-edition/politik/2019-08-05/parlamentarier-duerfen-nicht-nach-china-reisen/341553.html>)

**Thorsten Benner, @thorstenbenner. 2:45 PM · Aug 4, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/thorstenbenner/status/1158086543103471618>

+

**Parlamentarier dürfen nicht nach China reisen. FAZ, 4. August 2019.**

<https://edition.faz.net/faz-edition/politik/2019-08-05/parlamentarier-duerfen-nicht-nach-china-reisen/341553.html>

*“Die Delegationsreise des Ausschusses war seit Monaten geplant und sollte im September nach Peking, Lhasa in der Autonomen Region Tibet und Urumtschi in der westlichen Provinz Xinjiang führen.”*

+

**Delegationsreise: Margarete Bause darf wohl nicht nach China einreisen. SDZ, 3. August 2019, 12:30 Uhr.**

<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/bayern/margarete-bause-china-delegationsreise-1.4551562>

*[German politician who has been outspoken about Xinjiang is refused entrance into China as part of parliamentary delegation]*

+

Deutsche Abgeordnete in China unerwünscht: „Das ist der Versuch, Leute zum Schweigen zu bringen“. Die Grünen-Politikerin Margarete Bause hat die Menschenrechtslage in China kritisiert. Jetzt darf sie nicht ins Land – und andere Abgeordnete auch nicht. CLAUDIA VON SALZEN, Der Tagesspiegel, 4. August 2019. <https://www.tagesspiegel.de/politik/deutsche-abgeordnete-in-china-unerwünscht-das-ist-der-versuch-leute-zum-schweigen-zu-bringen/24869700.html>

+

China: Einreiseverbot für Grünen-Politikerin Bause. Die Nachrichten, 3. August 2019 <https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/china-einreiseverbot-fuer-gruenen-politikerin-bause.1939.de.html>

Exiled Uighurs challenge China to prove claim that ‘most’ detention camp inmates have been freed. AFP / HKFP. By Eva Xiao with Samuel Reeves in Kuala Lumpur. 4 August 2019 08:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/08/04/exiled-uighurs-challenge-china-prove-claim-detention-camp-inmates-freed>

**Activists scramble to prevent Uighur man's deportation to China: Ablikim Yusuf, who had been living in Pakistan, faces detention and torture if he is sent to China, say supporters. Lily Kuo in Hong Kong, and Emma Graham-Harrison. The Guardian, 3 Aug 2019 12.12 EDT.** <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/aug/03/activists-scramble-to-prevent-uighur-mans-deportation-to-china>

+

**A Muslim Man Is Stuck In An Airport As He Tries To Avoid Being Deported To China. Activists are rallying to prevent a Uighur man in Qatar from being sent back to China, where he could be sent to an internment camp. Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter. August 3, 2019, at 1:00 p.m. ET.** <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/uighur-stuck-qatar-airport-deport-china-ablikim-yusuf>

**How China's orchestrated tours of Xinjiang echo the 'Potemkin villages' of authoritarian regimes. By Erin Handley, ABC [Australia], Sat 3 Aug 2019, 3:09am.** Updated Saturday 3 August 2019 at 12:57am. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-08-03/the-art-of-the-tour-xinjiang-north-korea-khmer-rouge/11365368>

Erkin Azat 集中营调查报告2019(续). Aug 3, 2019. <https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/erkin-azat-集中营调查报告2019-续-12c2d3467557>

Feed your appetite for travel: Take a tour in southern Xinjiang. By Cao Zinan | chinadaily.com.cn | Updated: 2019-08-03 06:30. <http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/201908/03/WS5d44b969a310cf3e35563aa3.html>  
*[Chinese government propaganda video]*

**Decoding China's claims about Uyghur identity. A new government white paper says Islam was introduced to Uyghur culture by force. Scholars and activists say the claims mark an attempt to rewrite history. Text by Isobel Cockerell. Coda Story, 2 August, 2019.** <https://codastory.com/disinformation/rewriting-history/decoding-chinas-claims-uyghur-identity/>

Inside China's detention centres: War on terror or cultural genocide? Peter Goff, Irish Times, Aug 3, 2019. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/world/asia-pacific/inside-china-s-detention-centres-war-on-terror-or-cultural-genocide-1.3973215>

Uyghurs forced to eat pork and drink alcohol to celebrate lunar New Year. This is part of Beijing's policy to undermine Islam in the population. Officials deliver pork products directly to Muslim families and insist that traditional Chinese decorations for the New Year be displayed outside homes. 02/08/2019, 13.37. <http://www.asianews.it/news-en/Uyghurs-forced-to-eat-pork-and-drink-alcohol-to-celebrate-lunar-New-Year-46198.html>

Retired Uyghur Finance Bureaucrat, 75, 'Graduates' from Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2019-08-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camps-graduate-08022019165547.html>  
*A 75-year-old Uyghur retiree from a township financial management office in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) has 'graduated' after 13 months in an internment camp, local police and his wife told RFA's Uyghur Service on Friday. Metrozi Jumaniyaz left the camp in Karakash (in Chinese, Moyu) county in Hotan (Hetian) prefecture in the southern part of the XUAR two weeks ago, the first in his township to "graduate" from the Uyghur mass incarceration program China describes as a vocational "boarding schools," two local police officers told RFA. . . . Asked if Jumaniyaz was the first camp inmate to be released in that township, a second police official, from Karakash county, said "That is right!"*

**Interview: 'Anyone Resisting Orders Will be Sent to a Concentration Camp'. RFA, 2019-08-02.**  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/chinese-xinjiang-08022019131843.html>

+

新疆漢族的求救電話：「家人也進集中營！我們被迫去做維穩」。《報導者》，文 劉致昕  
2019.8.1

<https://www.twreporter.org/a/xinjiang-re-education-camps-the-han-nationality-victims>

+

Desperate Message from Han People in "Re-Education Camps" in Xinjiang

Reported by Jason Liu, Translated by Leonard Chien • The Reporter • Aug.1 • 2019.

<https://www.twreporter.org/a/xinjiang-re-education-camps-the-han-nationality-victims-english>

+ see too:

現代集中營——來自新疆「再教育營」的證言. 電擊、老虎凳、監視性交的夫妻房

文 劉致昕 設計 林凌淇 資料整理 許家慈、馬楷恒 《報導者》2019.7.24

<https://www.twreporter.org/a/xinjiang-re-education-camps-truth>

**Wounds that fester: Histories of Chinese Islamophobia.** By Hannah Theaker. Asia Dialogue, August 2, 2019. <https://theasiadialogue.com/2019/08/02/wounds-that-fester-histories-of-chinese-islamophobia/>

**Decoding China's claims about Uyghur identity.** A new government white paper says Islam was introduced to Uyghur culture by force. Scholars and activists say the claims mark an attempt to rewrite history. TEXT BY ISOBEL COCKERELL. Codastory, 2 AUGUST, 2019.  
<https://codastory.com/disinformation/rewriting-history/decoding-chinas-claims-uyghur-identity/>

Today, delegations of #Uyghur community in #Turkey met interior minister  
@suleymansoylu

. He expressed that there will be judicial investigations on deportation of Zinnetgul Tursun with her two children and said #Tajikistan ambassador summoned to Turkish (link:

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=363673611191869&id=100026476985078](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=363673611191869&id=100026476985078)  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:06 PM · Aug 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1157351942911418370>

*[Thread on deportation of a mother of two, to Tajikistan where she risks being sent to China and the camps]*

Евгений Бунин: Результаты «лагерей перевоспитания» в СУАР будут катастрофическими. Наргиза Мураталиева. CENTRAL ASIA ANALYTICAL NETWORK - Региональная аналитическая сеть Центральной Азии: продвижение мысли, знаний и амбиций. [August 2019] <https://caa-network.org/archives/17735>

*[Наргиза Мураталиева – кандидат полит. наук, эксперт Института стратегического анализа и прогноза. ]*

Police, Uyghur Twitter Campaign Contradict China's Claim to Have Emptied Camps. RFA, 2019-08-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/twitter-campaign-08012019163200.html>

20 MILLIONEN MUSLIME LEBEN IN CHINA. Peking verbietet Läden arabische Schriftzeichen. Bild, 01.08.2019 - 23:09 UHR. <https://www.bild.de/politik/ausland/politik-ausland/china-pekings-verbietet-laeden-arabische-schriftzeichen-63692652.bild.html>

Asean eerily silent on Uighurs. Evan Jones, Bangkok Post, 1 AUG 2019 AT 04:00.

<https://www.bangkokpost.com/opinion/opinion/1722407>

*[Evan Jones is programme coordinator at the Asia Pacific Refugee Rights Network in Bangkok. ]*

July 2019:

Malaysia: Mahathir Careful not to Condemn China's Treatment of Uyghurs. RFA, 2019-07-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/malaysia-uyghurs-07312019175631.html>

*"Malaysian Prime Minister Mahathir Mohamad told a Turkish news outlet [TRT World] last weekend weekend that condemning China over its treatment of the Uyghur Muslim minority "would not achieve anything," drawing criticism from human rights groups."*

China's Latest Attempt to Spin Its Repressive Policies in Xinjiang Falls Flat. Benjamin Wilhelm Wednesday, July 31, 2019. <https://www.worldpoliticsreview.com/trend-lines/28085/china-s-latest-attempt-to-spin-its-repressive-policies-in-xinjiang-falls-flat>

China Focus: Foreign scholars impressed by stability, prosperity in Xinjiang. Xinhua, 2019-07-31 15:20:05. Editor: Xiaoxia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/31/c\\_138272365.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/31/c_138272365.htm)

*[Listing apologists such as Francesca Manenti, of the Centro Studi Internazionali, Italy; traveling alongside luminaries such as Ruth Imberton, a researcher at the Institut Schiller France – an organization of the infamous so-called European Worker's Party launched by Lyndon LaRouche.]*

+

<http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/201908/01/WS5d42404fa310d83056402265.html>

<http://www.sxzf.org.cn/money/economy/2019/0804/138970.html>

+

**Kwararrun kasashen waje: an tabbatar da zaman al'umma mai jituwa a jihar Xinjiang ta Sin. CRI (Hausa), 2019-08-03 16:20:18. <http://hausa.cri.cn/541/2019/08/03/2s161569.htm>**

*Francesca Manenti, Italy: Trans. from Hausa text: "I found Xinjiang to be more progressive, and to have a more inclusive society in the state. Terrorism acts in the region in the past are similar to those found in Europe in recent years." The idea of terrorism has devastated the whole world, so countries should come together to fight terrorism together, and to create a more peaceful and tolerant nation. each other. "*

**The Faustian bargain of WeChat: China shackles the world. BY BRADLEY A. THAYER AND LIANCHAO HAN, OPINION CONTRIBUTORS — 07/31/19 12:00 PM EDT.**

**<https://thehill.com/opinion/technology/454747-the-faustian-bargain-of-wechat-china-shackles-the-world>**

*WeChat ... "violations do not end with censorship. We have seen more and more WeChat private messages used as evidence to send people to jail in recent years. For example, Huang Shike, a Muslim in Xinjiang, explained to his relatives and friends how to worship and his WeChat voice messages were used to convict him; he was sentenced to two years in prison in 2017. Another activist, Zhang Haitao, in Xinjiang was sentenced to 19 years for using WeChat to post comments to "defame" the Chinese Communist Party.*

**Sign of the times: China's capital Beijing orders Arabic, Muslim symbols taken down. Reuters / Channel News Asia, 31 July 2019 02:27PM, Updated: 31 July 2019 02:34PM.**

**<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-beijing-arabic-muslim-symbols-take-down-11769148>**

My brush with surveillance in Xinjiang: China's crackdown on Uighur Muslims means security checks are part of daily life. YUAN YANG, FT. 31 July 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/0d93c3b0-b2de-11e9-8cb2-799a3a8cf37b>

**China-born opponent of Xinjiang crackdown Serikjan Bilash goes on trial in Kazakhstan. Popular campaigner has helped put the spotlight on alleged rights abuses perpetrated against Turkic minorities in China's far western region. Lawyers win appeal to have trial transferred to a court in Almaty, Kazakhstan's biggest city. Agence France-Presse / SCMP, July 30, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3020607/trial-china-born-activist-serikjan-bilash-who-opposed-xinjiang>**

支持中共镇压政策的一名新疆维吾尔族高官遭反贪机构调查. VOA, 2019年7月30日 20:16

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/SENIOR-XINJIANG-OFFICIAL-UNDER-INVESTIGATION-FOR-ALLEGED-CORRUPTION-IN-CHINA-20190730/5021552.html>

Sign of the times: China's capital orders Arabic, Muslim symbols taken down. Huizhong Wu.

Reuters, JULY 31, 2019 / 1:56 AM / UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-religion-islam-idUSKCN1UQ0JF>

Chinese corruption watchdog targets Uyghur supporter of crackdown on 'religious extremism'.

Enwaer Tursun investigated for 'serious violations' of Communist Party discipline and law. William Zheng, SCMP. Published: 2:08pm, 30 July 2019, Updated: 10:41pm, 30 July 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3020608/chinas-anti-corruption-body-investigates-high-level-official>



It's been 5 years since Ilham Tohti, prominent #Uyghur scholar, was charged with separatism for promoting cultural understanding in #China. @JewherIlham @uyghurproject

Sign, share, and retweet to #FreeTohti now!

Scholars At Risk, @ScholarsAtRisk. 12:02 PM · Jul 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/ScholarsAtRisk/status/1156233579313152000>

+

Ilham Tohti, China - Scholars at Risk

<https://www.scholarsatrisk.org/actions/ilham-tohti-china/>

Treatment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang nothing short of cultural genocide. Ilshat Kokbore, Malaysiakini, Published: [30 July 2019] 8:07 pm. <https://www.malaysiakini.com/letters/486025>  
[ILSHAT KOKBORE is the president of the Uyghur American Association.]

维吾尔族受害者希望美国制裁中国视频监视公司。维吾尔族被判刑的知名学者和经济学家伊力哈木·土赫提的女儿菊尔·伊力哈木认为，中国政府使用先进科技来监视新疆维吾尔自治区民众的日常生活。Voice of America, July 30, 2019. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-uyghur-20190729/5020182.html>

(Video: Uyghur victim urges U.S. to sanction Chinese surveillance companies)

Turkey discusses Uyghur Muslims with China, says will send delegation to Xinjiang. Yeni Şafak English. 14:09 July 30, 2019. Reuters, Yeni Şafak.

<https://www.yenisafak.com/en/world/turkey-discusses-uyghur-muslims-with-china-says-will-send-delegation-to-xinjiang-3496811>

+

Turkey to send observation team to China's Xinjiang for Uighur Turks. Reuters, July 30, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-turkey-china/turkey-to-send-observation-team-to-chinas-xinjiang-for-uighur-turks-idUSKCN1UP17W>

+

W/FM Wang Yi of #China, discussed bilateral issues, including energy and investments. Considered the situation of Uyghur Turks. Will send an observation delegation to #Xinjiang upon invitation of the Chinese authorities. [Image]

Mevlüt Çavuşoğlu, @MevlutCavusoglu. 7:02 AM · Jul 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/MevlutCavusoglu/status/1156158084219330560>

[Turkey's foreign minister meets China's, prepares to send delegation to Xinjiang]

+

My comment: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1156391244349804544](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1156391244349804544)

'Most people' detained in Xinjiang camps have been released, China claims. Official in Chinese region says detainees have 'returned home' but US calls for evidence and a UN inspection. Reuters / The Guardian, 30 July 2019 22.34 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jul/31/most-people-detained-in-xinjiang-camps-have-been-released-china-claims>

+

China Says It Has Released Most Muslims Held in Camps. That's Difficult to Prove. By Chris Buckley. NYT, July 30, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/07/30/world/asia/china-xinjiang.html>

+

China: Claims that it has released Uyghurs are not credible. Amnesty International, 30 July 2019, 15:44 UTC. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2019/07/china-claims-that-it-has-released-uyghurs-are-not-credible/>

+

Beijing's top Uyghur official claims most inmates have left Xinjiang camps. By Steven Jiang and Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 4:39 AM ET, Tue July 30, 2019.

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/07/30/asia/xinjiang-official-beijing-camps-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

China says it released Uyghur ethnic minorities from internment camps. By Daniel Uria. UPI, JULY 30, 2019, 7:30 PM. [https://www.upi.com/Top\\_News/World-News/2019/07/30/China-says-it-released-Uyghur-ethnic-minorities-from-internment-camps/2671564524563/](https://www.upi.com/Top_News/World-News/2019/07/30/China-says-it-released-Uyghur-ethnic-minorities-from-internment-camps/2671564524563/)

+

<https://unpo.org/article/21607?fbclid=IwAR1FABnKYbzVM1So4TzbTaXq-yH7PsM5vG1SMPH5h0VNMapsh24tFmfZMpY>

+

China's Claim That Most Uyghurs Have Been Freed From The Camps 'Devoid of Credibility'. RFA, 2019-07-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/internment-claim-07302019184957.html>

=

新疆官员：集中营九成民众已“回归社会”？ RFA · 2019-07-30

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/yq-07302019105843.html>

+

Zuerst behauptete Peking, die Lager in Xinjiang gebe es nicht. Jetzt heisst es, die Insassen dürften nach Hause. Die Umerziehungslager in Xinjiang – die Peking offiziell als Berufsbildungszentren bezeichnet – sollen sich leeren. Doch die offiziellen Angaben stossen bei Experten auf Misstrauen. Patrick Zoll, NZZ, 31.7.2019, 11:57 Uhr. <https://www.nzz.ch/international/xinjiang-insassen-sollen-angeblich-die-lager-verlassen-koennen-ld.1499227?mktcid=sms&mktcval=Twitter>

+

China celebrates 'very happy lives' in Xinjiang, after detaining 1 million Uighurs. Anna Fifield. Washington Post, July 30, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com> [Paywall]

+

China Says Majority of Xinjiang Detainees Released, but Activists Question Claim Government officials extend their defense of the re-education programs targeting ethnic Uighurs and other Muslims in Xinjiang. WSJ, July 30, 2019. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-offers-rare-update-on-detainees-in-xinjiang-detention-camps-11564490302>

[Paywall]

+


**China says 90% of the innocent #uyghurs are released from #ChineseConcentrationCamp, where is my father? #ProveThe90%.**

Kina sier 90% av de uskyldige # uyggerne er løslatt fra #ChineseConcentrationCamp, hvor er min far? #ProveThe90%. [ Image ]

Namtulla, @namtulla\_n, 4:45 PM · Jul 30, 2019

[https://twitter.com/namtulla\\_n/status/1156304835068792833](https://twitter.com/namtulla_n/status/1156304835068792833)

+

 **says 90% of the innocent #uyghurs are released from #ChineseConcentrationCamp, where is my father? #ProveThe90%. [ Image ]**

kuzzat Altay, @KuzzatAltay. 2:21 PM · Jul 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/KuzzatAltay/status/1156268538627330048>

+

**I still haven't heard from my family disappeared in China. I am counting the days, hours and minutes. #Whereismyfamily? #ProveThe90. I am planning to take more legal actions on their forced disappearance. [ Image ]**

**Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 6:27 PM · Jul 30, 2019.**

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1156330513105166338>

China bezeichnet Internierungslager als wegweisend. In Umerziehungslagern in Xinjiang werden verfolgte Uiguren festgehalten. Die chinesische Regierung behauptet, die Lager würden ihnen zu Bildung und Arbeit verhelfen. 30. Juli 2019, 12:45. ZEIT ONLINE, dpa, ale.

<https://www.zeit.de/politik/2019-07/xinjiang-umerziehungslager-china-menschenrechte-terror>

**Uyghur Detainee in BBC Video Report on Xinjiang Camps Identified as Cultural Official. RFA, 2019-07-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/official-07292019172310.html>**

*A detainee in a video report documenting China's mass incarceration of Uyghurs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) has been identified as [Akber Ebeydulla,] a former cultural official from Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture and father of two, according to a source.*

**No Uighur refugees deported to China, officials reject false reports. Yusuf Ziya Durmuş, Istanbul. Daily Sabah, 29.07.2019. <https://www.dailysabah.com/turkey/2019/07/29/no-uyghur-refugees-deported-to-china-officials-reject-false-reports>**

*"We did not send back any Uighurs to China and will not do so," the official said. He pointed out that a person set for deportation would not be issued such a document as the one published by Middle East Eye and would be sent directly to centers for migrants to be deported instead. . . The directorate, in a separate written statement, said yesterday that no foreigners who won't be safe if sent back to their countries, and no foreigners who would face torture or inhumane treatment back in their home countries were deported from Turkey.*

*--(This commitment to not send back those in danger of maltreatment, is encouraging; but, there may be a danger of Turkey deporting people to China-friendly countries like Tajikistan, which signed on to defend China's atrocities in Xinjiang)*

VIDEO TESTIMONY: Dilshat Oralbai is a journalist, translator & author. Bakhtgul Oralbai is a newspaper editor. Like many Uyghur and Kazakh intellectuals and journalists in Western China, they have both been sent to internment camps.

from @atajurt\_kazak

(link: <https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=255403252026406>)

[facebook.com/watch/?v=255403252026406](https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=255403252026406)

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 2:01 PM · Jul 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1155901049284120576>

Bearing Witness 10 Years On: The July 2009 Riots in Xinjiang. Even as a foreign tourist, the scale of the 2009 crackdown in Xinjiang was evident. By Nathan Beauchamp-Mustafaga. The Diplomat, July 29, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/07/bearing-witness-10-years-on-the-july-2009-riots-in-xinjiang/>

*--Nathan Beauchamp-Mustafaga is a policy analyst based in Washington, DC.*

50 countries that support #China's oppression against #Uyghurs

支持中国针对维吾尔人残酷迫害的50个国家

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #MeTooUyghur  
#Uighur #China #Xinjiang #EastTurkistan

[Image]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:12 PM · Jul 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1155904041093869569>

**OP-ED: South Africa should take the lead in criticising the cultural genocide in Xinjiang.** By Magnus Fiskesjö. The Daily Maverick, 28 July 2019.

<https://www.dailymaverick.co.za/article/2019-07-28-south-africa-should-take-the-lead-in-criticising-the-cultural-genocide-in-xinjiang/>

+

<https://twitter.com/dailymaverick/status/1155598810959286273>

Little-Known Prisoners of Xinjiang Camps: Members of The Church of Almighty God. Believers of the single most persecuted religious group in China are detained indefinitely for “transformation,” no information is provided to their relatives. By Xiang Yi. Bitter Winter, 07/29/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/church-of-almighty-god-membes-in-xinjiang-camps/>

中共高薪利誘內地老師赴疆任教 高壓管控令教師紛紛逃離. 2019-07-29 向義

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/educating-uyghur-children-in-xinjiang/>

**Kazakhstan: Bilash Trial Moves to Almaty.** Judge rules that the proper venue for the trial of the human rights activist who exposed the horrors of China camps is Almaty rather than Nur-Sultan. By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 07/30/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/kazakhstan-bilash-trial-moves-to-almaty/>

[about Serikzhan Bilash]

+

哈薩克斯坦人權活動人士賽爾克堅·比萊喜面臨法庭判決. 2019-07-28 馬西莫·英特羅維吉

( MASSIMO INTROVIGNE ) . <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/day-of-judgment-for-serikzhan-bilash/>

**Turkey deports Uighur woman back to China - Uighur activist.** Turkey has deported an ethnic Uighur woman back to China, Uighur activist Abduweli Ayup reported on Saturday citing Turkish immigration. Ahval, July 27, 2019. <http://ahval.co/en-54351>

+

**Uighur refugees face deportation to China from Turkey.** Uighurs fear they will be imprisoned if they are sent back to China, which has been accused of violating the rights of the Turkic Muslim minority. By Areeb Ullah, Middle East Eye, 26 July 2019 10:18 UTC. Updated.

<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/turkey-set-deport-uighur-back-china-where-they-could-face-imprisonment>

+

Türkiye'ye sığınan Uygurlar Çin'e iade ediliyor

#WhereDoUyghursBelong

[Translated from Turkish by Google:

Uighurs who sought refuge in Turkey are being returned to China

#WhereDoUyghursBelong ]

Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 12:32 PM · Jul 28, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1155516309238665218>

=

**Türkiye'ye sığınan Uygurlar Çin'e iade ediliyor**  
Mültecilik başvuruları geri çevrilen Uygurların oturum izinleri de iptal ediliyor. '10 gün içinde Çin'e gönderileceksiniz' tebliğini alan Müslümanlar ortak kaygıyla sesleniyor: Geri dönüş hapis ve...  
m.ulkucumedy.com

+

**Türkiye'de yaşayan Uygur Türkü anne 2 bebeğiyle sınır dışı edildi - Son Dakika**  
#WhereDoUyghursBelong  
[Uighur mother living in Turkey deported, her 2 kids in Turkey]  
Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 1:08 AM · Jul 28, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1155344318363815936>

=

**Türkiye'de yaşayan Uygur Türkü anne 2 bebeğiyle sınır dışı edildi**  
Türkiye'de yaşayan Uygur Türkü Zinnetgül Tursun isimli kadınla 2 bebeğinin sınır dışı edilerek Tacikistan'a gönderildiği iddia edildi.  
karar.com

<https://www.karar.com/son-dakika>

+

**'Uygur Türkü anne 2 bebeğiyle sınır dışı edilip Çin'e teslim edildi' iddiasıyla ilgili açıklama**  
Tr724 Haber Merkezi - 28 Temmuz 2019  
<http://www.tr724.com/uygur-turku-anne-2-bebegiyle-sinir-disi-edilip-cine-teslim-edildi/>

**Educating Uyghur Children in Xinjiang: Han Teacher's Experience. Thousands of inner China teachers have been recruited to help with CCP's "sinicization" efforts in Xinjiang. Many wanted to leave as soon as they arrived. By Xiang Yi. Bitter Winter, 07/28/2019.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/educating-uyghur-children-in-xinjiang/>

Ambassadors from 50 nations voice support to China's position on issues related to Xinjiang. Xinhua Published: 2019/7/27 8:42:58. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1159346.shtml>

+

Fifty ambassadors throw weight behind China on Xinjiang  
By Xie Wenting and Bai Yunyi, Global Times Published: 2019/7/27 9:48:32  
<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1159357.shtml>

50 Countries Co-signed Letter to President of UN Human Rights Council and UN High Commissioner for Human Rights in Support of China's Position on Xinjiang-related Issues. PERMANENT MISSION OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA TO THE UNITED NATIONS OFFICE AT GENEVA AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN SWITZERLAND, 2019/07/26. <http://www.china-un.ch/eng/dbtzyhd/t1683829.htm>

Xinjiang letter signatories blast West's bias. It's time Xinjiang people's own voice is heard by outside world: expert. By Liu Xin in Urumqi. Global Times Published: 2019/7/26 20:06:03.  
<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1159336.shtml>

Kiwi Uyghur man claims harassment and threats by Chinese embassy  
Mike Wesley-Smith, newshub.co.nz, 27/07/2019  
<https://www.newshub.co.nz/home/shows/2019/07/kiwi-uyghur-man-claims-harassment-and-threats-by-chinese-embassy.html>



My Uyghur family is quietly living in fear. This is how we become lost. My relatives have been careful to avoid China's ire, and despite worrying conversations, I joined them in their silence from Vancouver. But in the end, it didn't matter: We are scattered and missing. Dilnur Kurban, Contributed to the *Globe and Mail*. Published July 27, 2019. Updated.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-my-uyghur-family-is-quietly-living-in-fear-this-is-how-we-become-lost/>

**Report from Yeken (Yarkant) confirms the relocation of Uyghurs to inner China (1000 from this location alone) as well as a system that requires "paramilitary management". Photos (meant for other cadres) show there is little "fun" in Xinjiang's concentration re-education centers**

[ Images x 2 ]

Timothy Grose @GroseTimothy. 4:26 PM · Jul 27, 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1155212836102180864>

**BREAKING: Uyghurs can now search a database of ~5,000 Uyghur children with one or both parents in detention, to learn more about the fate of these children. A collaboration of me and @shahitbiz (Gene Bunin). Please contact Gene Bunin (NOT ME) if this is relevant for you. Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 4:08 AM · Jul 27, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1155027231909076992>

+

Gene's contact is here: (link: <http://www.ccapprox.info/>) ccapprox.info

See also (link: <https://www.facebook.com/gene.bunin>) facebook.com/gene.bunin

Ambassadors from 50 countries voice support for China's position on issues related to Xinjiang. Xinhua, 2019-07-27 14:56:25|Editor: huaxia. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/27/c\\_138262695.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/27/c_138262695.htm)

"Uyghur Scholars" Defend the CCP—Really?

After the Washington Ministerial, the CCP rallied "Uyghur and Kazakh scholars" to sign a letter criticizing the U.S. This looks like just another hoax. TAHIR IMIN, Bitter Winter, 07/27/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-scholars-defend-the-ccp-really/>

*Tahir Imin is a Uyghur scholar based in Washington DC, and the founder of Uighur Times News agency. He is a former political prisoner (2005-2007), a successful entrepreneur, author, and human rights activist.*

MPs can no longer hide from the mass incarceration of Uighur Muslims in China. Over the last three years, the Chinese government has subjected 13 million ethnic Uighurs and other Turkic Muslims to repressive surveillance and mass arbitrary detention. New Statesman [UK], 26 JULY 2019.

<https://www.newstatesman.com/politics/staggers/2019/07/mps-can-no-longer-hide-mass-incarceration-uighur-muslims-china>

*By Yasmin Qureshi and Alistair Carmichael, the Labour MP for Bolton South East and Liberal Democrat MP for Orkney and Shetland respectively. Together they co-chair the All Party Parliamentary Group on Religious Freedom in Xinjiang.*

**The world knows what is happening to the Uighurs. Why has it been so slow to act? Kate Lyons. The Guardian, Fri 26 July 2019 20.00 EDT; Last modified on Fri 26 July 2019 20.50 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jul/27/the-world-knows-what-is-happening-to-the-uighurs-why-has-it-been-so-slow-to-act>**

**Child Separation & Prison Camps: China's Campaign Against Uyghur Muslims Is "Cultural Genocide".** DemocracyNow, JULY 26, 2019.

[https://www.democracynow.org/2019/7/26/china\\_xinjiang\\_uyghurs\\_internment\\_surveillance](https://www.democracynow.org/2019/7/26/china_xinjiang_uyghurs_internment_surveillance)

Inside China's re-education camps: Beijing has countered accusations of ill-treatment of its Uigher minority with an elaborate PR campaign of monitored media visits and rehearsed lines. Michael Smith, China Correspondent. *Australian Financial Review*, July 26, 2019 — 11.30pm.

<https://www.afr.com/world/asia/inside-china-s-re-education-camps-20190723-p529tr>

China's Brutality Can't Destroy Uighur Culture. The Turkic people has an ancient language and traditions. Even Mao didn't expect to erase it. By Frederick Starr. WSJ, [26 July 2019].

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-brutality-cant-destroy-ughur-culture-11564175809>

**Trial Date Set For Kazakh Activist Who Blew Whistle on China's Mass Detention Camps.** RFA, 2019-07-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/whistle-07262019122131.html>

[Authorities in Kazakhstan have set a date for the trial of rights activist Serikzhan Bilash, whose group Atajurt works to release ethnic Kazakhs from mass "re-education" camps in China's Xinjiang.]

+

哈国人权领袖赛尔克坚面临最高7年监禁. RFA, 2019-07-26.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-07262019062603.html>

**Uighur refugees face deportation to China from Turkey. Uighurs fear they will be imprisoned if they are sent back to China, which has been accused of violating the rights of the Turkic Muslim minority.** By Areeb Ullah. middleeasteye.net, 26 July 2019 10:18 UTC. Updated.

<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/turkey-set-deport-ughur-back-china-where-they-could-face-imprisonment>

维吾尔活动者呼吁施压北京在冬奥前关闭新疆再教育营 Voice of America, July 26, 2019

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-social-media-rights-campaign-20190726/5015715.html>

(Uyghur activists urge pressure on Beijing to close camps before Winter Olympics)

Xi deploys heavyweights to Xinjiang and Hong Kong before conclave. President taps No. 4 Wang Yang and No. 7 Han Zheng to tame turbulence. KATSUJI NAKAZAWA, Nikkei senior staff writer. Nikkei Asian Review, JULY 25, 2019 13:12 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Editor-s-Picks/China-up-close/Xi-deploys-heavyweights-to-Xinjiang-and-Hong-Kong-before-conclave>

**Welcome to Xi Jinping's 'Smart Jails': A Secret Text Revealed**

A secret text on jail reform calls for re-educating "cultists" and Uyghurs through the study of Xi Jinping's thought and introducing more electronic surveillance. By Massimo Introvigne.

Bitter Winter. July 24, 2019 Updated: July 25, 2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/xi-jinpings-smart-jails/>

現代集中營——來自新疆「再教育營」的證言 - 電擊、老虎凳、監視性交的夫妻房。

文劉致昕設計 林凌淇 資料整理 許家慈、馬楷恒 《報導者》 2019.7.24

<https://www.twreporter.org/a/xinjiang-re-education-camps-truth>

International reactions to China in Xinjiang. Chinese actions in Xinjiang become a matter of international dispute: European countries defend the Uighurs of Xinjiang, Muslim countries don't.

Economist, July 25th 2019. <https://www.economist.com/china/2019/07/25/chinese-actions-in-xinjiang-become-a-matter-of-international-dispute>

中国国防白皮书披露五年内拘1.3万暴恐人员. Radio Free Asia, July 25, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-07252019065610.html>

(National defense white paper says 13,000 “terrorists” arrested since 2014 in Xinjiang)

**Uyghur in Xinjiang “vocational training” video identified as educated professional. Radio Free Asia, July 25, 2019.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-07252019160110.html>

*“A Uyghur man portrayed in a video by official Chinese media as a successful example of “vocational training” in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) is a university-schooled architect who held a lucrative job prior to his detention, according to a former classmate. Rejepniyaz Hebibulla, a Uyghur from Qaraqash (in Chinese, Moyu) county, in the XUAR’s Hotan (Hetian) prefecture, attended high school in Jiangsu province’s capital Nanjing and Xidian University in Shaanxi province’s capital Xi’an, where he graduated with a degree in architectural engineering.”*

+

-- Beat 467: Abdulwahab, Turkey (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Abdulwahab testifies for his father, Rahman Abdukerim, and brother, Tewekkul Rahman, both been sentenced to prison. His friend, Rejepniyaz Hebibulla (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3528>), was shown in a Chinese propaganda video. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:15

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 9:44 PM · Feb 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1231046994229067777>

他們在「黑工廠」的日子. 新疆少數族群淪為一帶一路「生力軍」. 劉致昕, The Reporter, 2019.7.24. <https://www.twreporter.org/a/xinjiang-re-education-camps-belt-and-road-initiative-black-factory>

[On forced labor in Xinjiang]

Uygur man who fled bloodshed in Xinjiang still faces harassment from Chinese authorities, 12,500km away in New Zealand. After bloody riots broke out 10 years ago, Shawudun Abdughupur left Xinjiang, hoping for a safer life in New Zealand. But as he struggles to make a new life in a foreign land, he continues to experience harassment from the Chinese authorities, including having his communications with his mother cut off. Agence France-Presse / SCMP. Published: 6:00am, 24 July 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/australasia/article/3019827/uygur-man-who-fled-bloodshed-xinjiang-still-faces-harassment>

Despite China’s denials, its treatment of the Uyghurs should be called what it is: cultural genocide. James Leibold. The Conversation. July 24, 2019 12.10am EDT •Updated July 24, 2019 2.11am EDT. <https://theconversation.com/despote-chinas-defences-its-treatment-of-the-uyghurs-should-be-called-what-it-is-cultural-genocide-120654>

+

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/122641>

為什麼一些穆斯林國家開始支持北京的新疆政策？

作者 阿曼亭 發表時間 23-07-2019 更改時間 23-07-2019 發表時間 00:16

<http://trad.cn.rfi.fr/20190722-為什麼一些穆斯林國家開始支持北京的新疆政策?ref=tw>

Foreign journalists endure formidable obstacles, risks to report on China's policies in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, July 23, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/journalists-07232019142808.html>

China's police state goes global, leaving refugees in fear. Andrew BEATTY, with Samuel Reeves in Kuala Lumpur. AFP, July 23, 2019. <https://news.yahoo.com/chinas-police-state-goes-global-leaving-refugees-fear-033335638.html>

**China Claims Uighurs Were Forced Into Islam: In an effort to fight international criticism, the government claims that history is being distorted and that Uighurs were not originally Muslims by choice. By Meera Navlakha. Vice. July 23, 2019, 1:54am.**

<https://www.vice.com/en/article/9kxxbe/china-claims-that-uighurs-were-forced-into-islam>

+

**White Paper Claims Xinjiang "Inseparable" Part of China. Josh Rudolph, China digital times, Jul 23, 2019. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/07/white-paper-claims-xinjiang-an-inseparable-part-of-china/>**

On a new white paper titled "Historical Matters Concerning Xinjiang," published by China's State Council Information Office, which makes the case that the region is an "inseparable" part of China.

=

**Historical Matters Concerning Xinjiang. The State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China. July 2019. First Edition, 2019. <http://www.china-un.ch/eng/zywjyh/t1683694.htm>**

Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan's 'happy Xinjiang' comments 'mistranslated' in China: Turkish officials claim Beijing refused to correct the record when error spotted in statement of meeting with Xi Jinping. Jun Mai, SCMP. Published: 10:00pm, 22 July 2019; Updated: 2:18pm, 23 July 2019.

<https://amp.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3019630/turkish-president-recep-tayyip-erdogans-happy-xinjiang>

+

Turkish President's 'happy Xinjiang' comments 'mistranslated' in China. Malaysia Today / SCMP, July 24, 2019. <https://www.malaysia-today.net/2019/07/24/turkish-presidents-happy-xinjiang-comments-mistranslated-in-china/>

+

Report: Turkey Claims China 'Mistranslated' Erdogan Uighur Comments, Won't Correct. Turkish officials in Beijing reportedly refuted remarks Chinese state media attributed to President Recep Tayyip Erdogan at a recent meeting, claiming he had not said people in Xinjiang "live happily," the South China Morning Post reported Monday. FRANCES MARTEL, Breitbart, 23 July 2019. <https://www.breitbart.com/asia/2019/07/23/report-turkey-claims-china-mistranslated-erdogan-uighur-comments-wont-correct/>

One academic's fight for the rights of Uighurs - 'This is one of the most serious violations of human rights in this century'. Flora Yan, The Spectator (US), July 23, 2019, 2:46 PM.

<https://spectator.us/academic-fight-rights-uighurs/>

China goes on media offensive to defend stance on Xinjiang. Lim Yan Liang, China Correspondent. The Straits Times, July 23, 2019, 5:00 AM SGT. <https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/china-goes-on-media-offensive-to-defend-stance-on-xinjiang>

#### COMPROMISED SPACE: BULLYING AND BLOCKING AT THE UN HUMAN RIGHTS MECHANISMS.

This report was authored by Iona Liddell and edited by Fiona McConnell, with additional support from Tommaso Nodari, Lucia Parrucci and James Mackle. Published: July 2019 by the 'Unrepresented Diplomats Project' (2015 – 2017). <https://unpo.org/downloads/2558.pdf>

*This report emerges from the Unrepresented Diplomats project*

*[<http://unrepresenteddiplomats.org/>], a programme of knowledge exchange activities coordinated by Dr. Fiona McConnell at the University of Oxford, Tibet Justice Center and the Unrepresented Nations and Peoples Organization (UNPO).*

*Funding for the project was provided by the UK's Economic and Social Research Council through the University of Oxford's 'Impact Acceleration Account'.*

*[Including on Dolkun Isa]*

**China's Xi Jinping is not a god and the backlash against him is building. Peter Hartcher, Political and international editor for The Sydney Morning Herald. July 23, 2019 — 12.00am.**  
<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/china-s-xi-jinping-is-not-a-god-and-the-backlash-against-him-is-building-20190722-p529h3.html>

*Quotes Richard McGregor, former China reporter for The Financial Times: "In July 2018, I spent two weeks in Beijing during which officials and scholars, party members and non-party members spoke unprompted about their fury at Xi and the direction he was taking the country. They complained about how he had stifled criticism, built up a cult of personality and mishandled relations with Washington. Initially, the critics kept their complaints underground. Later in 2018, some started to speak in public."*

**China thanks UAE for backing its Xinjiang policies. AFP. Updated July 23, 2019.**

<https://www.dawn.com/news/1495713>

*"Abu Dhabi's crown prince [Crown Prince Sheikh Mohammed bin Zayed Al Nahyan] said the UAE "highly appreciates China's efforts to protect the rights and interests of ethnic minorities", according to CCTV's readout."*

+

Sheikh Mohamed: UAE and China creating 100-year 'road map' to boost alliance  
The Crown Prince of Abu Dhabi strengthens ties with Beijing on his three-day visit. The National, July 23, 2019. <https://www.thenational.ae/uae/government/sheikh-mohamed-uae-and-china-creating-100-year-road-map-to-boost-alliance-1.889755>

*[No mention of how the prince endorsed China's concentration camps for fellow Muslims]*

**China's police state goes global, leaving refugees in fear. AFP, 23 JULY 2019.**

<https://www.afp.com/en/news/3954/chinas-police-state-goes-global-leaving-refugees-fear-doc-1j107q1>

**Çin'den Doğu Türkistan raporu:**

- "Uygurlar Türk kökenli değil"
- "İslam Uygurlara Araplar tarafından dayatıldı"
- "Uygurlar Türkçü ve İslamcı grupların 'siyasi oyuncağı' haline geldi"
- "Bölge 3. yüzyıldan beri Çin'in bir parçası"

Translated from Turkish by Google:

East Turkestan report from China: ■ "Uyghurs are not of Turkish origin" ■ "Islam was imposed on Uighurs by Arabs" ■ "The Uighurs have become the 'political toy' of the Turkist and Islamic groups" ■ "The region has been part of China since the 3rd century"



euronews Türkçe, @euronews\_tr. 3:58 AM · Jul 22, 2019

[https://twitter.com/euronews\\_tr/status/1153212802385006592](https://twitter.com/euronews_tr/status/1153212802385006592)

=

Çin'in Doğu Türkistan raporu: Uygurlar Türk kökenli değil, İslam Araplar tarafından dayatıldı. Kerem Congar • Son güncelleme: 22/07/2019 - 09:15

<https://tr.euronews.com/2019/07/22/cinin-dogu-turkistan-raporu-uygurlar-turk-kokenli-degil-islam-araplar-tarafindan-dayatildi>

+

Xinjiang's Uyghurs were enslaved and forced to convert to Islam, Chinese white paper claims. By Max Walden. ABC news, 23 july 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-22/china-report-says-xinjiangs-uyghurs-forced-to-convert-to-islam/11330490>

“... a bizarre, blatant distortion of the facts ...”

+

Beijing: Xinjiang never part of so called 'East Turkistan'. CGTN Published on Jul 21, 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GYaG2zYaAac&feature=youtu.be>

“Beijing is emphasizing again that Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region is an inseparable part of China. It also dispels what it calls misleading facts regarding Xinjiang that have been used by separatists to justify their activities. #beijing #xinjiang”

— State propaganda. Curiously, speaking of 'Beijing' in 3<sup>rd</sup> person -- even though CGTN is a direct paid tool and mouthpiece of 'Beijing', no daylight in between. Pretty shameless. M.F.

+

中国: 伊斯兰教不是维族天生信仰

22个联合国人权理事会会员国发声明抨击中国的新疆政策后，隔天包含沙特在内的37个国家则透过致函联合国来声援中国新疆政策的正当性。北京进一步发表白皮书说，伊斯兰教传入新疆地区与阿拉伯帝国兴起和伊斯兰教由西向东扩张有关，并不是天生自然。

Deutsche Welle, 22.07.2019. <https://www.dw.com/zh/中国-伊斯兰教不是维族天生信仰/a-49643937>

+

中國再發新疆白皮書 受到維、哈兩民族指責 【2019年07月23日 9:32 上午】

<https://news.hkpeanut.com/archives/37112>

+

中共的白皮书是在侮辱人类的精神价值 作者：Dr. Ferhat Kurban TANRIDAĞLI

(博讯北京时间2019年7月25日 首发 - 支持此文作者/记者)

<https://news.boxun.com/news/gb/pubvp/2019/07/201907250133.shtml>

Lithuania joins group of countries condemning Beijing's treatment of Uighurs.

BNS/TBT Staff. Baltic Times, 2019-07-22.

<https://www.baltictimes.com/lithuania-joins-group-of-countries-condemning-beijing-s-treatment-of-uighurs/>

+

[http://m.en.delfi.lt/article.php?id=81784101&fbclid=IwAR3rK\\_EXzcG01oQFC8oX2Whfrk9PICqgLHaa7uzNPYmf\\_TGrN5\\_Ya\\_p0uiQ](http://m.en.delfi.lt/article.php?id=81784101&fbclid=IwAR3rK_EXzcG01oQFC8oX2Whfrk9PICqgLHaa7uzNPYmf_TGrN5_Ya_p0uiQ)

US retail giant denies factory in Xinjiang makes their clothes despite video, satellite evidence. BY MICHAEL WALSH, BANG XIAO AND ECHO HUI. ABC News, UPDATED [20 July 2019] AT 12:12AM. <https://mobile.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-20/xinjiang-us-retail-giant-kohls-denies-factory-made-their-clothes/11318736>

**More restrictions in Xinjiang: Visiting friends and family strictly controlled. Even a visit to a family member or a trip outside the region required to be registered with government officials. Those overstaying could be punished. By Chang Xin, Bitter Winter, July 22, 2019.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/visitors-to-xinjiang-strictly-controlled/>

阿联酋强人访北京表态支持中国新疆政策 习近平称谢. 作者 小山 发表时间 22-07-2019 更改时间 22-07-2019 发表时间 17:44. <http://cn.rfi.fr/中国/20190722-阿联酋强人访北京表态支持中国新疆政策-习近平称谢>

**Over 2,000 Uyghurs Secretly Relocated to Prisons in Henan. Reports from several sources confirm that detainees have been transferred to two prisons, they are isolated from others; many held in solitary confinement, beaten. Bitter Winter, by Jiang Tao, 07/21/2019.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/over-2000-uyghurs-secretly-relocated-to-prisons/>

+

受国际谴责压力 中共秘密将2千多维吾尔人转押河南省监狱. 【阿波罗新闻网 2019-07-23 讯】  
<https://www.aboluowang.com/2019/0723/1318915.html>

Pakistan turning blind eye to human rights abuses in Xinjiang. ANI [India], 21 Jul 2019, 12:55 GMT+10  
<https://www.laosnews.net/news/261803371/pakistan-turning-blind-eye-to-human-rights-abuses-in-xinjiang>

Top 2020 Dems would punish China over mass detentions of Uyghurs  
Alayna Treene, Dave Lawler. Axios, 21 July 2019. <https://www.axios.com/2020-democrats-china-uyghur-muslims-camps-ad7e2fc1-ac3f-4481-b3c5-4424dda5ba7c.html>

+

Top 2020 Democrats on how to address the Uighur Muslims being detained in China  
[https://graphics.axios.com/2019-07-21-dem-uyghur-responses/index.html?subset=uyghur&directLink=true#\\_ga=2.1822898.2015117146.1563762861-904003879.1563331166](https://graphics.axios.com/2019-07-21-dem-uyghur-responses/index.html?subset=uyghur&directLink=true#_ga=2.1822898.2015117146.1563762861-904003879.1563331166)

+ summary:

Top 2020 Dems say they'll punish China for internment of Uyghurs. Axios, 2019-07-21.  
[https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-sneak-peek-4cc97b31-317e-432a-8c85-32550630f907.html?chunk=2&utm\\_term=twsocialshare#story2](https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-sneak-peek-4cc97b31-317e-432a-8c85-32550630f907.html?chunk=2&utm_term=twsocialshare#story2)

Yaqub Beg's Western Uprising. The rebel general whose demise led to the provincializing of Xinjiang. An episode of Barbarians at the Gate, podcast. July 21, 2020.  
<https://chinachannel.org/2020/07/21/batg-7/>

*"Muhammad Yaqub Beg (1820-1877) was an adventurer and soldier of fortune who led a massive rebellion against the Qing Empire in what is today Western China. From his humble origins as a petty mercenary, he exploited a weakened Qing, carved out a kingdom in the desert and drew the attention of the world's great powers. Ultimately, his rebellion was crushed by Qing forces led by General Zuo Zongtang (of the eponymous chicken dish), and his demise paved the way for the provincializing of Xinjiang by the Qing. In this old episode of Barbarians at the Gate, Jeremiah Jenne and James Palmer look at the life and times of this daring general and what his legacy means for Western China today ... "Barbarians at the Gate is a podcast hosted by historian Jeremiah Jenne and academic David Moser."*

China says Xinjiang “inseparable” despite attempts to distort history. Reuters, July 21, 2019.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/china-says-xinjiang-inseparable-despite-attempts-to-distort-history-idUSKCN1UH00N>

+

Uygurs in Xinjiang didn't choose to be Muslims, China says in white paper. Islam was forced on ethnic group 'by religious wars and the ruling class', Beijing says in latest report defending its actions in far western region. Uygurs' ancestors were enslaved by the Turks, document says. Jun Mai, SCMP, Published: 6:05pm, 21 July 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3019490/uygurs-xinjiang-didnt-choose-be-muslims-china-says-white-paper>

=

Full Text: Historical Matters Concerning Xinjiang. Updated: Jul 21, 2019 11:19 AM. Xinhua  
BEIJING — The State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China published a white paper titled “Historical Matters Concerning Xinjiang” on July 21. Please see the attachment for the document.

[http://english.gov.cn/archive/white\\_paper/2019/07/21/content\\_281476775538994.htm](http://english.gov.cn/archive/white_paper/2019/07/21/content_281476775538994.htm)  
[Beware of attachments!]

+

China issues white paper on historical matters concerning Xinjiang. Xinhua, 2019-07-21 10:08:27.  
<http://chinaplus.cri.cn/news/politics/11/20190721/319253.html>

+

White paper: Xinjiang inseparable part of China. By Xinhua. Sunday, July 21, 2019, 12:20.  
<https://www.chinadailyhk.com/articles/228/219/155/1563683130475.html>

+

China issues white paper on historical matters concerning Xinjiang. Xinhua | Updated: 2019-07-21 10:05. <http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/201907/21/WS5d33c87ca310d830564001f8.html>

**We thank & support Kabul Dusov, a member of #Uzbekistan's Parliament from the #Uzbek National Revival Democratic Party, for calling on @President\_UZ Mirziyoyev to protect #Uyghurs from #China's brutal oppression in Occupied #EastTurkistan (“#Xinjiang”).**  
Deputat Kabul Dusov Shavkat Mirziyoyevdan uyg'urlarni himoya qilishni iltimos qildi Uning aytishicha, o'zbek, qozoq, uyg'urlardan tashkil topgan yurt va u yerdagi musulmonlar xo'rlanmoqda

daryo.uz

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @MilliOyghunush. 1:43 PM · Jul 20, 2019  
from Washington, DC

<https://twitter.com/MilliOyghunush/status/1152635042461573120>

Cambodia Supports China's Actions on Uighurs in Xinjiang. Kann Vicheika. VOA Khmer, 20 July 2019. <https://www.voacambodia.com/a/cambodia-supports-china-actions-on-uighurs-in-xinjiang/5007632.html>

+ in Khmer:

<http://khmer.voanews.com/a/cambodia-is-one-of-the-37-countries-that-joined-letter-support-china-related-to-uighur-s-case/5005600.html>

Muslim countries joined China in defending its cultural genocide of Uighurs. Aren't they ashamed? Washington Post, Editorial Board. July 20 at 6:27 PM.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/muslim-countries-joined-china-in-defending-its-cultural-genocide-of-uighurs-arent-they-ashamed/2019/07/20/0a7d62b4-aa3f-11e9-86dd-d7f0e60391e9\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/muslim-countries-joined-china-in-defending-its-cultural-genocide-of-uighurs-arent-they-ashamed/2019/07/20/0a7d62b4-aa3f-11e9-86dd-d7f0e60391e9_story.html)

We must keep up pressure on China over abuse of Turkic Muslims. By Elaine Pearson. July 20, 2019 — 11.42pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/we-must-keep-up-pressure-on-china-over-abuse-of-turkic-muslims-20190719-p528w8.html>

[Elaine Pearson is Australia director at Human Rights Watch.]

Geopolitics Watch: Why the CCP Might Think That the US Has Gone 'Nuclear' with Human Rights. sinoinsider.com, July 19, 2019. <https://sinoinsider.com/2019/07/geopolitics-watch-why-the-ccp-might-think-that-the-us-has-gone-nuclear-with-human-rights/>

Cambridge University, Huawei and ethnic cleansing. Sam Dunning. What In The World. July 19 [2020]. <https://witwo.net/thingstoread/huawei-cambridge-china>

**George Washington Williams Education Project. Greensboro, North Carolina.**

<https://locadoes.wixsite.com/gwwproject>

[High school project about the oppression of the Uyghurs and the need to examine the issue of racism from a holistic perspective]

+

**Vance H. Chavis Branch Library Interviewing Mr. Derrick & Mahfouz Afada. July 19, 2019. Rocky And Derrick Show. #VanceHChavisBranchLibrary #rockyandderrickshow #kidsinterview Vance H. Chavis Branch Library Interviewing Mr. Derrick & Mahfouz Afada! Vance H. Chavis Branch Library, 900 S Benbow Rd, Greensboro, NC 27406 Website:**

<https://library.greensboro-nc.gov/locations/vance-chavis>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YmRK5hx5-UI&feature=youtu.be>

+

<https://twitter.com/Locadoes/status/1249900467695517698>

the petition calling for the UK to sanction China over Xinjiang has over 100k signatures, now parliament must debate it. 2 days ago it had ~ 50k signatures. it's been wild watching the way the issue has taken off in the UK in just the last few \*days\*

<https://petition.parliament.uk/petitions/300146>

Image

isabella steger, @stegersaurus. 10:22 PM · Jul 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/stegersaurus/status/1285037370140528640>

**For some Chinese Muslims, fleeing doesn't end trouble. Nikolaj Skydsgaard, Olzhas Auyezov. TRELLEBORG, Sweden/ALMATY (Reuters). JULY 19, 2019 / 6:23 AM / Updated.**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-centralasia-china-camps/for-some-chinese-muslims-fleeing-doesnt-end-trouble-idUSKCN1UE15C>

[Interview with Sayragul/Sairagul Saytbay; and a note on Xinjiang ethnic Kyrgyz market trader Aishan Memetrasul]

+

**Woman who fled China speaks out about treatment at so-called vocational training camps. By Nikolaj Skydsgaard and Olzhas Auyezov. Reuters, July 19, 2019 9:22 am.**

<https://globalnews.ca/news/5658036/woman-china-vocational-camps/>

=

**Former #ConcentrationCamps staff Sairagul:"After I came to Kazakhstan, having witnessed it all, I wanted to tell the whole world about it. But the National Security Committee and my (former) lawyer Abzal Kuspan kept my mouth shut."**

**Woman who fled China speaks out about treatment at so-called vocational training camps**

Human rights groups say China has detained up to a million people in camps set up throughout Xinjiang, a region where Muslim Uighurs are the biggest ethnic group. globalnews.ca

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:46 PM · Jul 20, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1152650951083380736>

'This Kind of Attempt to Assimilate Typically Backfires': Adrian Zenz. RFA, 2019-07-19

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/backfire-07192019132856.html>

新疆一维族官员被“双开” 软禁中的赛尔克坚拒官派律师. RFA, 2019-07-19

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-07192019082249.html>

[原和田地区行署副专员、地委政法委副书记阿力甫·阿不力米提]

评论 | 王力雄：新疆生产建设兵团. RFA, 2019-07-18

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/xueyumantan/wlx-07182019215752.html>

[Wang Lixiong on the Chinese 'bingtuan' military settlement corporation in Xinjiang]

Pence tears into China over treatment of Uighurs. US backs religious freedom no matter how trade talks go, vice president vows. TSUYOSHI NAGASAWA and ALEX FANG, Nikkei staff writers. JULY 19, 2019 05:27 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/Pence-tears-into-China-over-treatment-of-Uighurs>

For the next month, we will be featuring VIDEO TESTIMONY from family members of people detained in China's internment camp system in Eastern Turkestan. Courtesy of @atajurt\_kazak Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights, who tirelessly advocate on behalf of detainees.

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 2:00 PM · Jul 19, 2019

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1152276921675182080>

Scholars and representatives from China's #Xinjiang sent a joint letter on Friday to Pompeo to express their anger on his recent criticism of China's policies in the region. Global Times, @globaltimesnews. 10:36 AM · Jul 19, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1152225780518117376>

[= Chinese authorities now also getting into the open letter" exchanges, recruiting their own signatories against the US government policies; singling out Secretary of State Michael Pompeo]

Stay the Course on China: An Open Letter to President Trump. Journal of Political Risk, Posted July 18, 2019. <http://www.jpolrisk.com/stay-the-course-on-china-an-open-letter-to-president-trump/>

[A letter countering the earlier public letter by 100+ US scholars and officials, arguing against President Trump's China policies, and for a return to the earlier US policies of accomodation.]

Teaching the Oppression of Uighurs in a Philosophy Course. By 廖顯禕. Medium.com, Jul 19, 2019. <https://medium.com/@samliao/teaching-the-oppression-of-uighurs-in-a-philosophy-course-c3d5456aa70e>

Saudi Arabia defends letter supporting China's Xinjiang policy. Riyadh seen backing Beijing's actions in province where at least one million Uighurs and other Muslims have been detained. By MEE and agencies. Published date: 19 July 2019 10:04 UTC. Updated.



<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/saudi-arabia-defends-letter-backing-chinas-xinjiang-policy>

+

**Saudi Arabia defends letter backing China's Xinjiang policy.** Michelle Nichols, Reuters. JULY 18, 2019 / 6:41 PM / UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-saudi/saudi-arabia-defends-letter-backing-chinas-xinjiang-policy-idUSKCN1UD36I>

*[Shameless deflection from the truth, about Saudia Arabia's government's actions.]*

China promotes Xinjiang as tourist heaven while holding Muslim Uyghurs in re-education camps. Authorities in Xinjiang have created a parallel universe of smiling locals, exotic food and 'ethnic' dance, and are promoting the region to tourists. Meanwhile, Turkic-speaking Muslims are subject to mass internment and tight security, and denied the right to cultural expression. Eva Xiao, Agence France-Presse / South China Morning Post, Published: 3:00am, 18 July 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/lifestyle/travel-leisure/article/3018805/china-promotes-xinjiang-tourist-heaven-while-holding>

How to Confront an Advancing Threat From China: Getting Tough on Trade Is Just the First Step. By Nikki Haley July 18, 2019. <https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2019-07-18/how-to-confront-advancing-threat-china>

*[Almost nothing about what China does to its own people, only about the US interests]*

**Responding to Uighur criticism, Chinese diplomat trolls US over race.** By Adam Taylor, Sydney Morning Herald. July 17, 2019 — 5.56am. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/north-america/responding-to-uighur-criticism-chinese-diplomat-trolls-us-over-race-20190717-p527vh.html>

*[Lijian Zhao, at Chn embassy in Pakistan]*

伊力哈木·土赫提教授的女儿菊尔，作为正在经历民族生死存亡危机维吾尔人代表，昨天，在川普总统接见参加第三届部长级促进宗教自由会议各团体代表时，以自己和父亲的生离死别为例，向川普总统讲述了维吾尔人家破人亡、妻离子散的悲惨遭遇。

勇敢的维吾尔新一代在成长！

美国之音中文网 VIDEO [with Jewher Ilham explaining to Trump about her father Ilham Tohti]. 0:25

85.7K views

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @HKokbore. 7:36 AM - 18 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1151863333374574592>

+

**Trump Meets Survivors of Religious Persecution, Jailed Uyghur Professor Ilham Tohti's Daughter.** RFA, 2019-07-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/trump-07182019172306.html>

+

**Donald Trump hears 'tough' details of China's Xinjiang camps as he meets detained Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti's daughter.** US president has first public meeting with anyone from China's Uyghur community, and makes first remarks on their internment; Action needed on China, he is told as he also meets Falun Gong practitioner and Tibetan Buddhist at gathering of victims of religious persecution. Owen Churchill, SCMP, Published: 11:52am, 18 July 2019 <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3019090/donald-trump-hears-tough-details-chinas-xinjiang-camps-he>

**—Donald Trump and his envoy for religious freedom Samuel Brownback met victims of religious persecution in the Oval Office, including Jewher Ilham [Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti's daughter].**

+

Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Başkanı Donald Trump, dünya genelinde dini baskılara uğrayan ve aralarında #Uygur Müslümanı Cevher İlham ve Rahip Andrew Brunson'ın da bulunduğu temsilcilerle Beyaz Saray'da görüştü.

*Translated from Turkish by Microsoft: The President of the United States, Donald Trump, met at the White House with representatives of religious pressures around the world, including a #Uygur Muslim, ore inspiration and pastor Andrew Brunson.*

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 12:46 PM - 18 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1151941374993993732>

+

维族学者伊力哈木·土赫提的女儿请求中国释放父亲. Voice of America, July 18, 2019.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/daughter-of-jailed-uyghur-scholar-pleads-for-fathers-freedom-20190717/5004460.html>

*"Daughter of Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti urges China to release father, all Uyghur girls in concentration camps."*

China is building a global coalition of human rights violators to defend its record in Xinjiang – what is its endgame? Abbas Faiz, Lecturer on Human Rights, School of Law, University of Essex. July 18, 2019 9.05am EDT. <https://theconversation.com/china-is-building-a-global-coalition-of-human-rights-violators-to-defend-its-record-in-xinjiang-what-is-its-endgame-120546>

+

<https://www.wionews.com/opinions/china-is-building-a-global-coalition-of-human-rights-violators-to-defend-its-record-in-xinjiang-237132>

**Some thoughts on the letter "in praise of" the CCP's #Xinjiang "policies" signed by 37 countries at the end of #HRC41-- in a few, jet-lagged tweets. Apologies for losing track of some of the relevant threads and not hat-tipping accordingly. 1/**

Andréa Worden 吴玉婷, @tingdc. 9:40 PM · Jul 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/tingdc/status/1152030358864453633>

*[THREAD on how China organized the 37 countries]*

**Pompeo calls China's treatment of Uighurs 'stain of the century'. David Brunnstrom, Lesley Wroughton. Reuters, JULY 18, 2019 / 9:46 AM**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-religion-china-idUSKCN1UD20P>

+

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/07/century-denounces-china-treatment-uyghurs-190718134228281.html>

+

美国国务卿: 新疆“再教育营”是‘本世纪的污点’. RFA. 2019-07-18

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shehui/hj-07182019141456.html>

**House Speaker Nancy Pelosi calls for sanctions against Xinjiang Party boss Chen Quanguo. By Joshua Lipes. Radio Free Asia, July 17, 2019.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/pelosi-07172019173031.html>

*"Speaker of the House of Representatives Nancy Pelosi has warned that the U.S. risks losing its moral authority to speak out against violations of religious freedom elsewhere in the world if it does not hold*

*China accountable for its policies targeting Uyghurs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).*

*"The violations [in the XUAR] are of such scale, are so big, and the commercial interests are so significant that it sometimes tempers our values in terms of how we should act," Pelosi said, while addressing the July 16-18 Ministerial to Advance Religious Freedom in Washington on Tuesday."*

The main dangers in Xinjiang. Wang Lixiong. China Change, July 18, 2019

<https://chinachange.org/2019/07/20/the-main-dangers-in-xinjiang/>

+

<https://chinachange.org/2014/03/03/excerpts-from-my-west-china-your-east-turkestan-my-view-on-the-kunming-incident/>

China promotes Xinjiang as tourist heaven while holding Muslim Uyghurs in re-education camps. Authorities in Xinjiang have created a parallel universe of smiling locals, exotic food and 'ethnic' dance, and are promoting the region to tourists: Meanwhile, Turkic-speaking Muslims are subject to mass internment and tight security, and denied the right to cultural expression. Agence France-Presse / SCMP. Published: 3:00am, July 18, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/lifestyle/travel-leisure/article/3018805/china-promotes-xinjiang-tourist-heaven-while-holding>

Muslim nations are defending China as it cracks down on Muslims, shattering any myths of Islamic solidarity. Analysis by Tamara Qiblawi, CNN. Updated 0821 GMT (1621 HKT) July 17, 2019.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/07/17/asia/uyghurs-muslim-countries-china-intl/index.html>

UN Human Rights Council Divided Over China's Xinjiang Policies. By Joyce Huang. VOA, July 17, 2019 10:48 AM. <https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/un-human-rights-council-divided-over-chinas-xinjiang-policies>

The Guardian view on Xinjiang: speak out, or be complicit. Editorial. An estimated 1 million Uighurs and other minorities are held in China's camps. But Beijing's power has silenced many of those who one might expect to criticise it. The Guardian, 17 Jul 2019, 18.25 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/jul/17/the-guardian-view-on-xinjiang-speak-out-or-be-complicit>

*(But why limit the call to "countries")*

"Liberal" policy chief unlikely to mean a softening on Xinjiang from China. Appointment of Wang Yang seen as 'calculated move' to assuage international concerns. Analysts doubt it will mean a change in Beijing's hardline approach to the region. Nectar Gan, South China Morning Post, July 17, 2019, 10:03pm. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3019044/liberal-policy-chief-unlikely-mean-softening-xinjiang-china>

Australia urges China to let Uyghur mother and child leave the country and relocate. Canberra has traditionally been keen to avoid friction with its biggest trading partner, but tensions between the two countries have escalated. Beijing defends its use of internment camps in Xinjiang, which it says are necessary to counter religious extremism and terrorism. Agence France-Presse / SCMP. Published: 12:20pm, July 17, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/australasia/article/3018931/australia-urges-china-let-uyghur-mother-and-child-leave>

Uighurs in Australia go public to pressure China to release family members. SBS News, July 17, 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/uighurs-in-australia-go-public-to-pressure-china-to-release-family-members>

China: Muslim-Majority States Whitewash Abuses. Organisation of Islamic Cooperation Should Back Global Call to End Xinjiang Repression. HRW, July 17, 2019 6:00AM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/07/17/china-muslim-majority-states-whitewash-abuses>

+

中国：穆斯林国家为侵权粉饰太平。伊合组织应响应全球终结新疆压迫呼声。

HRW, 2019年 07月 17日 12:00上午 EDT

<https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/news/2019/07/17/332161>

Australia calls on China to allow Uighur mother and son's travel. BBC, 17 July 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-australia-49013142>

I förtrycket av muslimer enas diktaturerna. Mattias Svensson. DN, Publicerad 2019-07-17.

<https://www.dn.se/ledare/mattias-svensson-i-fortrycket-av-muslimerna-enas-diktaturerna/>

[Powerful rebuke, in Swedish, of Muslim dictatorships supporting China]

**The developing world is silent on Chinese human rights abuses. Only rich countries signed a letter condemning China's "horrific treatment" of the Uighurs. Max Frost. AEIdeas, July 16, 2019 2:23 pm**

<http://www.aei.org/publication/the-developing-world-is-silent-on-chinese-human-rights-abuses/>

**Why these African countries are defending China's mass detention of Muslims. By Abdi Latif Dahir. Quartz, July 16, 2019. <https://qz.com/africa/1667141/african-leaders-defend-china-arrests-of-uyghur-muslims-in-xinjiang/>**

As major brands go into damage control, here's how you can end forced labour. Isabelle Lane, Journalist. New Daily, 11:30pm, July 16, 2019 Updated: 7:38am, July 17.

<https://thenewdaily.com.au/money/consumer/2019/07/16/australian-brands-forced-labour/>

**China urged to let mother and son leave. AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATED PRESS. JULY 17, 2019.**

<https://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/latest-news/china-urged-to-let-mother-and-son-leave/news-story/2f02d31fb2270682047c477543542410>

*Australia has formally requested that China allow a mother and her Australian-born son to leave the country. Nadila Wumaier and her son Lutfy, who is an Australian citizen, are in Xinjiang in far western China, where more than one million Muslims are being held in mass internment camps.*

China slams Australian broadcaster over Xinjiang report as universities investigate claims. Two Australian universities say they will review ties to Chinese tech companies implicated in rights abuses in the semi-autonomous region. The Chinese embassy in Australia has pushed back against the ABC's Four Corners programme, saying it misled audiences with 'absurd logic'. John Power. SCMP, 8:00pm, 16 July, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/australasia/article/3018860/china-slams-australian-broadcaster-over-xinjiang-report>

**... the University of Technology Sydney had launched a review of a A\$10 million (US\$7 million) partnership with CETC, the developer of an app used to track the ethnic Muslim minority, while**

*Perth-based Curtin University was re-examining research procedures after an associate professor was found to have helped develop artificial intelligence to better identify Chinese ethnic minorities.*

"Indescribably Hideous": China's Harvesting of Uyghur Muslim Organs. CJ Werleman. Byline Times, 16 July 2019. <https://bylinetimes.com/2019/07/16/indescribably-hideous-chinas-harvesting-of-uyghur-muslim-organs/>

We've hit 5000 testimonies and are fundraising again. Please give something if you want us to continue the work (we've been purely crowdfunded since October and plan to keep it this way for the near future)

Xinjiang Victims Database Testimony Work

Dear friends and supporters, The Xinjiang Victims Database, based at shahit.biz, is a platform designed to collect and store testimonies from friends/relatives of people currently detained in Xinjiang ...

gofundme.com

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:50 AM · Jul 16, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/115111897363750912>

+

(long summary of progress made over the past 2 months attached... also at: link:

<https://www.facebook.com/gene.bunin/posts/2467266496838528>

US Tech Giants Are Top Contributors to China's Surveillance State. BY CHRISS STREET. Epoch Times, July 16, 2019 Updated: July 16, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/us-tech-giants-are-top-contributors-to-chinas-surveillance-state\\_3004196.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/us-tech-giants-are-top-contributors-to-chinas-surveillance-state_3004196.html)

New evidence China is using a system of forced labour in Xinjiang | Four Corners, ABC News (Australia). Published on Jul 16, 2019.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=3&v=iG7oQnXyolg](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=3&v=iG7oQnXyolg)

China's Campaign Against the Uighurs Demands a Response: The evidence is mounting of China's despicable strategy of cultural persecution in Xinjiang Province. By Eli Lake. Bloomberg, July 16, 2019, 5:00 PM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2019-07-16/china-s-cultural-persecution-of-the-uighurs-demands-a-response>

You Can't Force People to Assimilate. So Why Is China at It Again? The Communist Party's past efforts to coerce minorities failed. Repression in Xinjiang will too. By Adrian Zenz. Mr. Zenz is an expert on China's ethnic policies. July 16, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/07/16/opinion/china-xinjiang-repression-uighurs-minorities-backfire.html>

What satellite imagery reveals about Xinjiang's 're-education' camps and coerced labour. Nathan Ruser, ASPI, 16 July 2019. <https://www.aspistrategist.org.au/what-satellite-imagery-reveals-about-xinjiangs-re-education-camps-and-coerced-labour/>

+

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1151156271132712961>

Brutal dictatorships defend China's mass detentions of Uighur Muslims. China has enlisted some of the world's foremost human rights abusers to defend its mass detention of more



than 1 million Muslims. Dave Lawler, Axios, Jul 15, 2019. <https://www.axios.com/china-xinjiang-uyghur-muslims-un-criticism-letter-11662c7b-7bed-4881-bdb0-39b5482469a5.html>

+

<https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-world-03370696-0a64-402b-bcc0-d2d8c63a6469.html?chunk=1#story1>

**Why these African countries are defending China's mass detention of Muslims.** By Abdi Latif Dahir. Quartz, July 16, 2019. <https://qz.com/africa/1667141/african-leaders-defend-china-arrests-of-uyghur-muslims-in-xinjiang/>

New airport in Xinjiang to help boost economy, safeguard security: Passengers on the first direct flight from Xi'an, Northwest China's Shaanxi Province to Kuqa county in Northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region get off the plane on July 11. The flight makes Kuqa the first Xinjiang county to have direct flights to inland cities. Photo: IC. By Liu Caiyu, Global Times. Published: 2019/7/16 20:43:40

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1158097.shtml>

Waleed Aly lost for words over heartbreaking interview: 'I have nothing'. Gillian Wolski, Lifestyle & Entertainment Producer. Yahoo Lifestyle, 16 July 2019. <https://au.news.yahoo.com/waleed-aly-reacts-to-uyghur-fathers-sadam-abudusalamu-plea-005919870.html>

*"Waleed and co-hosts Carrie Bickmore and Peter Helliard were speaking with Saddam Abudusalamu, an Australian citizen who claims his wife and two-year-old son are currently being detained by Chinese authorities."*

+ a pointed comment from Twitter:

Waleed Aly's wordlessness on Xinjiang is not shock but the failure of progressivism in Australia to think through the implications of the Xi era for its embrace of an Australian future with China through which it reconciled with neoliberalism.

mhar4 後得主利, @mhar4. 2:27 PM - 17 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/mhar4/status/1151604462311497728>

**The 'New Borderlands' and Settler Colonialism in Xinjiang.** Peter T. Charles. July 15th, 2019. <https://inkstickmedia.com/new-borderlands-and-chinas-settler-colonialism-in-xinjiang/>  
*Incl. on Sun yat-sen and his plans for "The Colonization of Mongolia and Sinkiang."*

**How China is creating the world's largest prison | Four Corners July 15, 2019**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t-axd1Ht\\_J8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t-axd1Ht_J8)

ABC News In-depth

Tell the World: Exposing how China is creating the world's largest prison.

Four Corners uncovers disturbing evidence of how China is effectively operating the world's largest prison.

It's a remote corner of the world, but what is taking place in China's Xinjiang province is nothing short of breathtaking. Today its Uyghur population is being systematically rounded up and detained, with estimates of as many as a million citizens being held in re-education camps. Even those still left in their homes are being monitored. The communist regime is using cutting edge technology, mass surveillance tools and artificial intelligence to control an entire population. By piecing together witness accounts from Australian citizens caught up in the Chinese Government's campaign, along with satellite imagery analysis and official documents uncovered online, the truth about what is occurring in Xinjiang is laid bare.

We have uncovered evidence of detainees being forced to work in factories with implications for Australian companies doing business in the region. We also reveal concerning evidence about Australia's links to China's dystopian surveillance state and the tools used to racially profile its own citizens.

The events unfolding in China are creating heartbreak for Uyghurs in Australia. They have stayed quiet for fear of provoking the authorities into punishing their relatives. Now, in desperation they are breaking their silence to tell the world what is going on.

+

From 36:40; the horrific story of the Urumchi nurse Dilnur who helped reveal the slave labor camps, by telling her sister Gulnar, in Melbourne, about the conditions.

=

This nurse lady's tragedy reminds me the hypocrisy and silence of the world on #Uyghur Genocide. She risked her life to show that letter, No one cared, No hashtags on social media, no politicians all around world making statements.

2:02, video

+

This lady's tragedy also well encapsulated nature & current status of Uyghur genocide.

An ordinary nurse & her husband arbitrarily detained & sent to concentration camp, a year later she sent to work as slave labor. Her husband still missing. Children separated.

This doesn't only debunks China's claim that these are for terrorists & extremists or "Voluntary tech training for unemployed", but also its claim that "all detainees now released".

Alfred Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 4:34 PM · Jun 23, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1275527651856441347](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1275527651856441347)

[on the nurse Dilnur who smuggled out information on slave labor, according to her sister in Melbourne, Gulnar]

After 22 (mostly western) countries called on China to halt the mass detention of Uighurs in Xinjiang at the U.N. Human Rights Council, China rounded up 37 countries to sign a counter letter, supporting the camps - so how do China's 37 human rights crusaders stack up? [THREAD]

Cate Cadell, @catecadell. 2:50 AM - 15 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/catecadell/status/1150704134657462272>

[Very informative thread]

باش يەت | تەپسىلىي خەۋەر

رۇسىيە ۋە سەئۇدى ئەرەبىستان قاتارلىق 37 دۆلەتنىڭ خىتاينىڭ ئۇيغۇر سىياسىتى ۋە لاگېرلىرىنى قوللىشىغا كۆزەتكۈچىلەر قانداق باھا بەردى؟

مۇخبىرىمىز ئىرادە

RFA Uyghur Service, 2019-07-15.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/bdt-uyghur-mesilisi-07152019141019.html>

[Honored to be interviewed on Radio Free Asia's Uyghur language service, about the 37 countries]

Buzainafu Abudourexiti is one of over one million ethnic Uighur people imprisoned in Xinjiang, China.

Chinese police took Buzainafu from her parents' home in Xinjiang, China in March 2017. She was sentenced to seven years in prison in June 2017 on charges of 'assembling a crowd to disturb social order.' No one has heard from her since she was taken.

At the time of her arrest, Buzainafu Abudourexiti was about to join her husband Almas in Australia, where they could begin their lives together. Almas has not heard from Buzainafu since the police took her from her parents' home . . . Amnesty International, July 2019.

<https://action.amnesty.org.au/act-now/china-release-buzainafu>

Barbaric torture, brainwashing and forced organ removals: Inside China's brutal death camps. Some 1.5 million people are kept in a huge network of prisons across China. Thousands also enter "re-education schools" never to be seen again. Shannon Molloy, News.com.au, July 15, 2019, 8:59pm. <https://www.news.com.au/world/asia/barbaric-torture-brainwashing-and-forced-organ-removals-inside-chinas-brutal-death-camps/news-story/d249c1daedbbf1aff02f1c92744e2d78>

Network of Chinese Concentration Camps for Uighurs Uncovered. Open source project finds 124 camps where Uighurs forcibly 'reeducated'. Bill Gertz, Free beacon, JULY 15, 2019 5:00 AM. <https://freebeacon.com/national-security/network-of-chinese-concentration-camps-for-uighurs-uncovered/>

As China locks up Muslims in Xinjiang, it opens its doors to tourists. Eva Xiao, Agence France-Presse. Kashgar, China. July 15, 2019 / 10:20 am. <https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2019/07/15/as-china-locks-up-muslims-in-xinjiang-it-opens-its-doors-to-tourists.html>

UN is not doing enough for Uighur people detained in China: Kenny. Sky News Australia. July 15, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0K75iuVSeCs&feature=youtu.be>

Uyghur man dies in Xinjiang internment camp after sacking over Muslim prayers. Radio Free Asia, July 15, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/death-07152019163824.html>

*"An anonymous source recently sent a letter to RFA's Uyghur Service claiming that Alimjan Emet, 22, was beaten to death while being interrogated at a camp in Kashgar's Yengisheher (Shule) county because he had denied praying in secret."*

Four Corners' forced labour exposé shows why you might be wearing slave-made clothes. Author: Yvette Selim. Interim Deputy Director, Anti-Slavery Australia, University of Technology Sydney. The Conversation, July 15, 2019. <http://theconversation.com/four-corners-forced-labour-expose-shows-why-you-might-be-wearing-slave-made-clothes-115462>

+

<https://m.phys.org/news/2019-07-corners-labour-expos-slave-made.html>

Tell the World. Four Corners, ABC. Video, 45:46. Posted Mon 15 Jul 2019, 8:31pm; Updated Mon 15 Jul 2019, 5:06pm. Expires: Tuesday 11 June 4757 8:31pm <https://www.abc.net.au/4corners/tell-the-world/11311228>

澳籍维吾尔男子萨达姆·阿布杜萨拉姆从未见过他两岁的儿子，他的妻子和儿子都被困在新疆无法离开。他在ABC《四角方圆》（@4corners）节目中公开声讨中国政府对#新疆维吾尔人和其他#穆斯林少数民族实施的广泛迫害。阅读全文：<https://www.abc.net.au/chinese/2019-07-14/uyghurs-chinas-crackdown-tearing-families-apart-chinese/11295250>  
VIDEO 5:17

ABC中文 Verified account, @ABCChinese. 6:02 AM - 18 Jul 2019 <https://twitter.com/ABCChinese/status/1151839536910987265>

Susan Rice condemns Chinese diplomat as 'racist disgrace'. By Jennifer Hansler and Michelle Kosinski, CNN. CNN's Joshua Berlinger, Ben Westcott and Jo Shelley contributed to this report. Updated 11:22 PM ET, Mon July 15, 2019. <https://www.cnn.com/2019/07/15/politics/susan-rice-chinese-diplomat-tweets/index.html>

North Korea, Syria and Myanmar among countries defending China's actions in Xinjiang. By Joshua Berlinger; CNN's Yong Xiong, Jady Sham and Ben Westcott contributed reporting. Updated 0539 GMT (1339 HKT) July 15, 2019. <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/07/15/asia/united-nations-letter-xinjiang-intl-hnk/index.html?no-st=1563179138>

Australia 'deeply concerned' about China's treatment of Uighur people. Foreign affairs minister says use of detention camps a concern, and China had blocked attempts to offer consular assistance to dual citizens. Paul Karp. The Guardian, Sun 14 Jul 2019 20.07 EDT; Last modified on Sun 14 Jul 2019 20.09 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jul/15/australia-deeply-concerned-about-chinas-treatment-of-uighur-people>

+

Australia: 'Deeply concerned' Marise Payne to pursue China over detention of million Uighurs. SBS. 15 July 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/deeply-concerned-marise-payne-to-pursue-china-over-detention-of-million-uighurs?cid=news:socialshare:twitter>

As China locks up Muslims in Xinjiang, it opens its doors to tourists. CNA, 15 Jul 2019 01:43PM. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/as-china-locks-up-muslims-in-xinjiang-it-opens-its-doors-to-tourists-11720600>

Faith leaders roundly condemned 37 countries sided with China's genocide of Uighurs. Uighurtimes. July 15, 2019. <http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/faith-leaders-roundly-condemned-37-countries-sided-with-chinas-genocide-of-uighurs/>

Scandalous: Paid advertisement in the same reputable magazine where I published my research slanders that exact same research. Surreptitiously embedded as a "China Watch" section in Foreign Policy. This is completely unacceptable. @BeijingPalmer  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/sponsored/chinadaily/>

Image

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 10:19 AM · Jul 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1283405862116171776>

**CACI Online Forum: Kashgar Coerced: Forced Reconstruction, Exploitation, and Surveillance in the Cradle of Uighur Culture.** Central Asia-Caucasus Institute and Silk Road Studies Program. 15 July 2020.

<https://www.facebook.com/CACI.Silkroad/videos/283304936350926/>

+

<https://twitter.com/afpc/status/1283404895949860866>

**Again, China pushes a terrifying narrative & promotes the marriage of Uyghurs and Han Chinese. In this fake video, it's portrayed as consensual. What you don't see is that China has long been forcing Uyghurs to marry Han Chinese against their will to dilute the Uyghur population.**

Omer Kanat, @Omerkanat1. 10:18 AM · Jul 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Omerkanat1/status/1283405485417406464>

+

### Quote Tweet

People's Daily, China, @PDChina · Jul 12

Alimjan is one of numerous young people in NW China's #Xinjiang who pursue love earnestly. Take a look at his story! Video, 2:12

**The Lawfare Podcast: A Deep Dive on China and the Uighurs.** By Jen Patja Howell.

Wednesday, July 15, 2020, 5:01 AM. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/lawfare-podcast-deep-dive-china-and-uighurs>

*"To walk us through the situation in Xinjiang, Benjamin Wittes spoke with Jessica Batke, a senior editor at ChinaFile; Darren Byler, a postdoctoral fellow at the University of Colorado at Boulder whose research focuses on Uighur dispossession; and Maya Wang, a senior China researcher for Human Rights Watch, who has written extensively on the use of biometrics, artificial intelligence and big data in mass surveillance in China."*

**China is running forced labour camps in the remote province of Xinjiang — and retailers like Ikea, Target, Cotton On, Jeanswest and H&M are embroiled in the scandal.** Aleks Vickovich, Business Insider. July 15, 2019. <https://www.businessinsider.com.au/china-is-running-forced-labour-camps-in-the-remote-province-of-xinjiang-and-retailers-like-ikea-target-cotton-on-jeanswest-and-hm-are-embroiled-in-the-scandal-2019-7>

+

**Cotton On and Target investigate suppliers after forced labour of Uyghurs exposed in China's Xinjiang.** By Sophie McNeill, Jeanavive McGregor, Meredith Griffiths, Michael Walsh, Echo Hui, Bang Xiao. ABC, Four Corners, 14 July 2019.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-15/uyghur-forced-labour-xinjiang-china/11298750>

+

**Cotton On, Target investigate suppliers after forced labour exposed in Xinjiang, China** Staff writer. News Corp Australia Network. Sunday, 14 July 2019 7:31PM.

<https://thewest.com.au/business/retail/cotton-on-target-investigate-suppliers-after-forced-labour-exposed-in-xinjiang-china-ng-a38e28c333216e2d64c93c416809b120>

新疆汉人也是集中营受迫害群体. Erkin Azat. Medium, July 14, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/新疆汉人也是集中营受迫害群体-f4fb1a011e21>

[on Han Chinese victims of Chinese government repression in Xinjiang]

**The Missing: The families torn apart by China's campaign of cultural genocide.**

ABC NEWS Four Corners. By Sophie McNeill. 14 July 2019.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-14/chinas-crackdown-on-uyghurs-tearing-families-apart/11221614>

Erdogan abandoned the Uyghurs to court China. Will he do same to the US? Cary Huang, SCMP,

Published: 11:00am, 14 July 2019. [https://www.scmp.com/week-](https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/opinion/article/3018420/erdogan-abandoned-uyghurs-court-china-will-he-do-same-us)

[asia/opinion/article/3018420/erdogan-abandoned-uyghurs-court-china-will-he-do-same-us](https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/opinion/article/3018420/erdogan-abandoned-uyghurs-court-china-will-he-do-same-us)

**Dozens of MPs, senators call for sanctions against China over human rights abuses.** In a letter, a multi-partisan group says Ottawa should use Magnitsky Act to target Chinese Communist officials. John Paul Tasker · CBC News · Posted: Jul 14, 2020 12:53 PM ET | Last Updated: July 14. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/mps-senators-letter-sanctions-china-1.5649042>



Think Tank and Researcher on Uighurs Condemn China for Lawsuit Threat Against Them. By Asim Kashgarian, VOA News on China. July 14, 2020 11:31 PM.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/voa-news-china/think-tank-and-researcher-uighurs-condemn-china-lawsuit-threat>

**Spotlight: Ambassadors from 37 countries issue joint letter to support China on its human rights achievements.** Xinhua, 2019-07-13, 04:54:44|Editor: Yamei

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/13/c\\_138222183.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/13/c_138222183.htm)

“The letter was signed by the ambassadors to UN at Geneva from Russia, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Cuba, Algeria, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Nigeria, Angola, Togo, Tajikistan, Philippines, Belarus and a number of other countries from Asia, Africa, the Middle East and other parts of the world.”

+

沙特俄罗斯等37国大使联署支持中国新疆政策. Zaobao [Singapore], 发布/2019年7月13日 9:23 AM; 更新/2019年7月13日 3:55 PM.

<https://www.zaobao.com.sg/realtime/china/story20190713-972151>

“在日法德等国于联合国人权理事会上指责中国的新疆政策后，来自沙特阿拉伯、俄罗斯等37国家的大使联署支持这一项政策。综合路透社和多维新闻报道，这些国家包括：阿尔及利亚、安哥拉、白俄罗斯、布基纳法索、布隆迪、科摩罗、刚果、古巴、朝鲜、刚果（金）、厄立特里亚、加蓬、老挝、缅甸、尼日利亚、菲律宾、俄罗斯、索马里、南苏丹、叙利亚、塔吉克斯坦、委内瑞拉、津巴布韦、沙特阿拉伯、巴基斯坦、埃及、多哥、柬埔寨、阿曼、卡塔尔、阿联酋、巴林、苏丹、土库曼斯坦、科威特、喀麦隆和玻利维亚。”

+ Translation: <https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1150092232621355008>

=

Algeria, Angola, Belarus, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Comoros, Congo, Cuba, Korea [North], Kongo-Kinshasa [Democratic Republic of the Congo], Eritrea, Gabon, Laos, Myanmar [Burma], Nigeria, The Philippines, Russia, Somalia, South Sudan, Syria, Tajikistan, Venezuela, Zimbabwe, Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, Egypt, Togo, Cambodia, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Sudan, Turkmenistan, Kuwait, Cameroon, Bolivia.

—My commentary: The list actually gives some relief: Some important African nations did NOT sign, notably South Africa. I respect them for that. Those who signed, will live in infamy: They signed on to China's atrocities! How could you, Nigeria! but, no other real surprises - just a sad list of the world's worst dictatorships. M.F. + [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1150149570934005761](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1150149570934005761)

+

支持中国涉疆立场的37国到底是哪些？名单来了(图)

来源: 环球时报2019-07-13

值得注意的是，名单中有大量穆斯林人口占多数的国家。

7月12日，37国常驻日内瓦大使联名致函联合国人权理事会主席和人权高专，积极评价中国新疆人权事业发展成就和反恐、去极端化成果，支持中国在涉疆问题上的立场。（此前报道：37国致信联合国，赞扬中国新疆人权事业发展成就。）

据《环球时报》记者从相关部门了解到，这37个国家分别是：俄罗斯、阿尔及利亚、安哥拉、白俄罗斯、布基纳法索、布隆迪、科摩罗、刚果（布）、古巴、朝鲜(专题)、刚果（金）、

厄立特里亚、加蓬、老挝、缅甸、尼日利亚、菲律宾、索马里、南苏丹、叙利亚、塔吉克斯坦、委内瑞拉、津巴布韦、沙特阿拉伯、巴基斯坦、埃及、多哥、柬埔寨、阿曼、卡塔尔、阿联酋、巴林、苏丹、土库曼斯坦、科威特、喀麦隆和玻利维亚。

值得注意的是，名单中有大量穆斯林人口占多数的国家。“这是全球对中国在新疆实施的发展和反恐模式的支持”，全球政策和分析智库“欧亚未来”（Euroasia Future）在这一联署信发出后随即刊文分析称，“这清楚地表明，许多国家正寻求向中国学习，如何在打击极端主义时，同时促进繁荣，并在那些易受恐怖分子渗透的人群中巩固社会和谐。”

<http://www.mychinanews.com/news/n/1/2346037>

+

Russia, N. Korea, Saudi, Syria and 33 other countries defend China's Xinjiang internment camps in UN letter. 13 July 2019 07:09 AFP / HKFP. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/07/13/russia-n-korea-saudi-syria-33-countries-defend-chinas-xinjiang-internment-camps-un-letter/>

+

37 countries rally around China at top UN human rights body. AP. 11 July 2019.

<https://apnews.com/a2584de07c014e4786a21bcf9f446a40>

+

China's Retort Over Its Mass Detentions: Praise From Russia and Saudi Arabia. By Nick Cumming-Bruce, NYT, July 12, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/07/12/world/asia/china-human-rights-united-nations.html>

+

Saudi Arabia Among 37 States Backing China's Xinjiang Policy - Which U.S. Calls 'Concentration Camps'. The United States accused China in May of putting well more than a million minority Muslims in 'concentration camps'. Reuters / Haaretz, July 14, 2019 6:33 PM.

<https://www.haaretz.com/middle-east-news/saudi-arabia-among-37-states-backing-china-s-xinjiang-policy-1.7495449>

+

37 diktaturer och muslimska länder ger stöd i FN till Kinas politiska fångläger i Xinjiang. Jojje Olsson. InBeijing.se, 13 juli, 2019.

<http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/07/13/37-diktaturer-och-muslimska-lander-ger-stod-i-fn-till-kinas-politiska-fanglager-i-xinjiang/>

+

**Axis of Shame: Human Rights Foes Support China's Xinjiang Camps.** By Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 07/13/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/human-rights-foes-support-chinas-xinjiang-camps/>

+

**Which Countries Are For or Against China's Xinjiang Policies?** Last week, two coalitions sent competing letters to the UN Human Rights Council criticizing or backing China's Xinjiang policies. By Catherine Putz. The Diplomat, July 15, 2019.

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/07/which-countries-are-for-or-against-chinas-xinjiang-policies/>

**L'Italia condanna la Cina sui diritti umani, guai in vista sulla Via della Seta. Guerra di propaganda al Consiglio per i Diritti umani dell'Onu appena concluso. Una lettera dell'occidente compatto (senza l'America) contro le detenzioni di massa nello Xinjiang, Pechino replica con una missiva firmata da Russia, Corea del nord e altri paesi amici. Di Giulia Pompili, Il Foglio. 14 Luglio 2019 alle 19:36.**

<https://www.ilfoglio.it/esteri/2019/07/14/news/italia-cina-diritti-umani-xinjiang-265320/>

= Fabulous news!! Italy signed on to the UN letter condemning China's #Xinjiang atrocities! Article says more countries may have signed up!! Where's the official publication from the UN in Geneva?

China is brainwashing Uighur children. How much longer will the world look away? Editorial Board, Washington Post, July 13, 2019, 6:44pm. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

**Just got back from China. The mass detention of Uighurs in Xinjiang is like some big awful secret that no one dares mention.**

Paul Scharre, @paul\_scharre. 11:48 AM - 13 Jul 2019

[https://twitter.com/paul\\_scharre/status/1150114685594820616](https://twitter.com/paul_scharre/status/1150114685594820616)

[Excellent long Twitter thread on the silencing and tabooing of the Xinjiang issue in China, and the failure of the world outside to say stop.]

**Malaysian Muslim condemns Saudi and other Muslim countries who supported Chinese concentration camps policy. Thank you Malaysian for your standing against munafiq! [Malaysian statement copied]**

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @HKokbore. 4:39 AM - 13 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1150006718547603456>

Trump speaks out on China's human rights abuses — when it's convenient. Editorial Board, Washington Post, July 13, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com>

Close the Real Concentration Camps ... the Ones in China. By JASON JONES & SALIH HUDAYAR. The Stream. Published on July 13, 2019. <https://stream.org/close-the-real-concentration-camps-in-china/>

[Highly partisan article risking to turn the #Xinjiang issue into domestic US politics]

**China hints at Xinjiang policy shift ahead of key summit chaired by Xi Jinping. Chinese officials and state media claim 'interim success' in troubled region. Third Work Conference could take place this summer. William Zheng, South China Morning Post [SCMP]. Published: 11:31am, 12 July 2019.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3018286/beijing-lays-groundwork-ahead-xinjiang-policy-discussion>

**Chinese Persecution of Uighurs. VOA, July 12, 2019 07:05 PM. Listen**

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/chinese-persecution-uighurs-3933201>

*More than one million Uighurs, members of a Turkic-speaking Muslim minority in China, are currently held in Xinjiang internment camps, referred to as "concentration camps" by human rights organizations and former detainees, while Chinese officials describe them as "vocational education centres" for job training. On this edition of the program, Olivia Enos, Senior Policy Analyst in the Asian Studies Center at The Heritage Foundation, and Sophie Richardson, China Director at Human Rights Watch, discuss with host Carol Castiel the deplorable treatment of Uighurs in China and why many Muslim-majority countries as well as other western nations are reluctant to confront Beijing.*

China is oppressing millions of Muslim Uighurs and eroding freedoms in Hong Kong. Meanwhile, this White House is reportedly willing to stay silent and withhold sanctions in exchange for trade concessions. America's commitment to dignity and religious freedom must not be for sale.

Pete Buttigieg, @PeteButtigieg. 8:11 AM - 12 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/PeteButtigieg/status/1149697782485331968>  
[Tweet from US presidential candidate]

China's thought police set up Uighur-style camp in Tibet. Didi Tang, Beijing. The Times, July 12 2019, 5:00pm. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-s-thought-police-set-up-uighur-style-camp-in-tibet-f2hh7w25k>

Even dead Uyghurs can't sleep in their graves. #China's authorities are taking bodies out of graves in #Uyghur cemeteries. They bend the bodies & put them in concrete shelves. Pics were taken in #Urumqi in this week. More evidences will be published on <http://Uyghurism.com> soon  
[Photos]

Bahram K. Sintash. @Bsintash. 9:40 PM - 12 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Bsintash/status/1149901383291871232>

US firms' links with Chinese on genomics a red flag for FBI: Fears mount Beijing could use DNA data for biological weapons via genetic mapping. Colm Keena, Irish Times, 12 July 2019.

<https://www.irishtimes.com/news/health/us-firms-links-with-chinese-on-genomics-a-red-flag-for-fbi-1.3955143#sst>

("...might use DNA data to devise biological weapons engineered to kill specific populations or even individuals.")

**Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Grand Scheme of Forced Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. SocArXiv Papers. SUBMITTED ON July 12, 2019. LAST EDITED July 14, 2019. <https://osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/8tsk2/>**

The Blindness of the Anti-War Left is Helping Undermine Democracy and Human Rights Everywhere. CJ Werleman on the rise of authoritarianism in Asia and why some on the left are aiding the advance of illiberal regimes, not fighting it.  
12 July 2019. <https://bylinetimes.com/2019/07/12/the-blindness-of-the-anti-war-left-is-helping-undermine-democracy-and-human-rights-everywhere/>

**Ma Turghun Jappar, 80多岁，退休教师，伊犁察布查尔县加尔斯台乡人。因于十年前给拜访他的学生们讲过东突厥斯坦第二共和国民族军(中国所谓的三区革命军)的历史而被关入集中营。因健康恶化于今年3月获释，4月死亡。**

**#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #MeTooUyghur =**

**Turghun Jappar, 80+ yo, retired teacher, from Jagistay township of Chapchal county, Ili. Sent to #ConcentrationCamps for told the history of East Turkistan 2nd republic's national army to his former students 10 yrs ago. Released on Mar,2019 n died on Apr.**

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lager-07122019233035.html> ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:44 AM - 13 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1150038385941188608>

**ss internment. Brainwashing. Human rights abuse on an industrial scale. We reveal the full extent of what #China is doing in #Xinjiang & why #Australia can't look away. 'Tell the World' is next on @4Corners #4Corners**

**VIDEO CLIP 0:24**

**Sophie McNeill, @Sophiemcneill. 10:22 PM - 10 Jul 2019**

<https://twitter.com/Sophiemcneill/status/1149187145485078528>

[Preview of longer program]

**The Uyghur and Myth of Muslim Solidarity.** CJ Werleman. July 12, 2019. at 10:41pm

<https://www.patreon.com/posts/28340798>

**Dear Folks - The Uyghur European Ensemble is established by a group of Uyghur folk musicians in diaspora. Our missions are: 1) to keep our unique but endangered culture alive and pass it onto the next generation; 2) to spread positive energy among the Uyghur people in diaspora; 3) to introduce our unique culture to others.**

Uyghur European Ensemble, @EnsembleUyghur. 1:28 AM - 12 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/EnsembleUyghur/status/1149596345553977344>

**China's Retort Over Its Mass Detentions: Praise From Russia and Saudi Arabia.** By Nick Cumming-Bruce. July 12, 2019. <http://www.nytimes.com/2019/07/12/world/asia/china-human-rights-united-nations.html>

+

**37 pays soutiennent la Chine, accusée de détentions arbitraires dans le Xinjiang**

Par L'EXPRESS.fr avec AFP, publié le 12/07/2019 à 19:59

[https://www.lexpress.fr/actualite/monde/37-pays-soutiennent-la-chine-accusee-de-detentions-arbitraires-dans-le-xinjiang\\_2089412.html](https://www.lexpress.fr/actualite/monde/37-pays-soutiennent-la-chine-accusee-de-detentions-arbitraires-dans-le-xinjiang_2089412.html)

+

**Saudi Arabia and Russia among 37 states backing China's Xinjiang policy.** Tom Miles, Reuters, JULY 12, 2019 / 11:33 AM / Updated. <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-china-xinjiang-rights-idUKKCN1U721L>

*[My view: This represents a new thing in world affairs. A series of deplorable countries either dictatorships or bought by China, support and enable their concentration camps. It may signal the beginning of the breakup or destruction of the UN, or its takeover by China. Meanwhile, the US is missing in action, because of its America Alone isolationist policy, under an ignorant but islamophobic and therefore fundamentally unsympathetic President. Things don't look good. M.F.]*

Islamic nations shamelessly silent while others condemn China's treatment of Uyghur Muslims. If there was a first prize for collateral damage caused by terrorism, it would hands down go to Muslims. ZAINAB SIKANDER. The Print. Updated: 12 July 2019 12:28 pm IST.

<https://theprint.in/opinion/islamic-nations-shamelessly-silent-while-others-condemn-chinas-treatment-of-uyghur-muslims/262030/>

**How China intimidates Uighurs abroad by threatening their families.** Uighurs living in the US and Europe have told DW that Chinese authorities are going after family members still living in China to suppress activism by the Uighur community living abroad. William Yang (Taipei), DW, 11.07.2019. <https://m.dw.com/en/how-china-intimidates-uighurs-abroad-by-threatening-their-families/a-49554977>

**Undercover: Inside the Chinese Digital Gulag, ITV — chilling insight.** A film-maker travels to so-called 're-education centres' where reports of torture abound. Suzi Feay, Financial Times, 12 July 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/b3ecae28-a304-11e9-974c-ad1c6ab5efd1>  
"For *Undercover: Inside the Chinese Digital Gulag* (Monday, ITV, 10.45pm), a Han Chinese film-maker codenamed "Li" travelled to the region under the guise of a businessman to film the Uyghur's plight."



Kazakhstan: Xinjiang rights activist case crawls toward trial. Bilash is viewed as a worryingly popular figure by authorities. Chris Rickleton, Eurasianet.org, July 11, 2019

<https://eurasianet.org/kazakhstan-xinjiang-rights-activist-case-crawls-toward-trial>

China's Policy of Mass Detentions in Xinjiang 'Has Nothing to do With Terrorism': US Anti-Terror Czar. RFA, 2019-07-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/czar-07112019155502.html>

**HOW U.S. TECH GIANTS ARE HELPING TO BUILD CHINA'S SURVEILLANCE STATE.**

AN AMERICAN ORGANIZATION founded by tech giants Google and IBM is working with a company that is helping China's authoritarian government conduct mass surveillance against its citizens, The Intercept can reveal. Ryan Gallagher. The Intercept, July 11, 2019, 8:01 a.m. <https://theintercept.com/2019/07/11/china-surveillance-google-ibm-temptation/>

A Xinjiang Resident Warns Fellow Chinese Not to Move to the Region. BY Olivia Li, Epoch Times. July 11, 2019 Updated: July 11, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/a-xinjiang-resident-warns-fellow-chinese-not-to-move-to-xinjiang\\_2995712.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/a-xinjiang-resident-warns-fellow-chinese-not-to-move-to-xinjiang_2995712.html)

"... once you enter Xinjiang, you will never find a chance to leave."

"Never Again, Again" - A Uighur-Genocide Story | CAIR-L [Council on American-Islamic Relations]. 11 July 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m2Py4HY8Pt0>

Beijing decries envoys' 'slandorous' criticism. RTHK, 2019-07-12 HKT 01:29.

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1467909-20190712.htm>

+

China refutes joint letter criticizing Xinjiang policies. Xinhua 2019-07-11 23:00:20|Editor: Mu Xuequan. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/11/c\\_138218748.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-07/11/c_138218748.htm)

+

China opposes the 22 countries that politicize human rights issues. China urges these countries to abandon their biases and cease interference with China's domestic affairs on the pretext of China's Xinjiang-related issues: Chinese FM

Global Times, @globaltimesnews. 1:21 AM - 11 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1149232242922676224>

+

外交部就新疆問題向22國嚴正交涉 敦促尊重事實 Radio Television Hong Kong (RTHK), 2019-07-

11 HKT 16:36. <https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1467842-20190711.htm>

(China criticizes states for "politicizing human rights issues" and "interfering in China's internal affairs" through joint letter to Human Rights Council)

**22国大使谴责新疆“再教育营”**

周三在联合国人权委员会上，22个成员国联名发声明，批评新疆再教育营，要求中国停止大规模拘留。这是罕见地多国对中国新疆问题进行“集体质问”。北京则回应称这是“无端指责和攻击污蔑”。DW, 11.07.2019. <https://www.dw.com/zh/22国大使谴责新疆再教育营/a-49544311>

China Rebuked by 22 Nations Over Xinjiang Repression. By Nick Cumming-Bruce. NYT, July 10, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/07/10/world/asia/china-xinjiang-rights.html>

A beautifully performed traditional #Uyghur song performed by Dr. #Eliseanderson hanim. She is tirelessly promoting Uyghurs and culture while #Xitler #CCP is geocoding Uyghur culture. #Stopgenocide #HK #Taiwan #Muslims wake up and #standforjustice #Citizensagaistgenocide

VIDEO 2:13

Uyghurtrailblazer, @Trailbl16797622. 7:41 PM - 10 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Trailbl16797622/status/1149146595793014784>

Check out the quote from Erdogan's office though. It contains the absolute mildest of criticism but definitely not praise, counter to the Xinhua report (English is Google translate):  
[Images]

Kevin Foley, @KevinFoley. 7:00 PM - 10 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/KevinFoley/status/1149136335720128519>

*[Highly interesting. Suggests Turkey's Erdogan did not say "Uyghurs are happy", rather that was a griveous twist by Chinese state propaganda machine – which often puts its own words in the mouths of others. Instead, he argued Turkey has a right to be concerned about Uyghurs in China - without going much further]*

+ in Turkish:

Cumhurbaşkanı Erdoğan, Çin Resmi Haber Ajansı Xinhua'ya mülakat verdi [İLETİŞİM BASKANLIĞI](https://www.iletisim.gov.tr/turkce/haberler/detay/cumhurbaskani-erdogan-cin-resmi-haber-ajansi-xinhua-ya-mulakat-verdi) 01 07 2019.

<https://www.iletisim.gov.tr/turkce/haberler/detay/cumhurbaskani-erdogan-cin-resmi-haber-ajansi-xinhua-ya-mulakat-verdi>

Uighur-Australians welcome global condemnation of China's detention centres. SBS News, July 11, 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/uighur-australians-welcome-global-condemnation-of-china-s-detention-centres>

How China intimidates Uighurs abroad by threatening their families. Uighurs living in the US and Europe have told DW that Chinese authorities are going after family members still living in China to suppress activism by the Uighur community living abroad. Deutsche Welle, July 11, 2019. <https://www.dw.com/en/how-china-intimidates-uighurs-abroad-by-threatening-their-families/a-49554977-0>

*[How China intimidates Uighurs abroad by threatening their families]*

Urumqi 2009 and the Road to Xinjiang Re-education Centers: The riots of July 2009 caused a major rethink of China's "colonial project" in Xinjiang. By Michael Clarke. *The Diplomat*, July 11, 2019

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/07/urumqi-2009-and-the-road-to-xinjiang-re-education-centers/>

Uyghurs Ordered to Destroy Muslim Architecture Deemed 'Extremist' by Authorities. RFA, 2019-07-10. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/architecture-07102019140830.html>

*RFA's Uyghur Service recently received information suggesting that villagers in Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining) county, in the XUAR's Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture, have been forced to remove Muslim ornamentation from buildings in the area, while a video currently circulating on social media purports to show a Uyghur woman using a shovel to tear down a "mihrab" from her ceiling. Islamic architecture traditionally includes mihrabs, or ornate domed niches built into a wall or ceiling, to denote the correct direction one should face when praying to Mecca.*

*After contacting sources in various parts of the XUAR to determine how widespread the directive is, officials in Kashgar (Kashi) and Hotan (Hetian) prefectures told RFA that Muslims are being made to carve out the domed shape of mihrabs, or to fill them in completely, lest they face punishment that could include detention in an internment camp.*

**Take the money and shut up: We know developing countries are reluctant to criticize China, but who are the European countries that didn't join to condemn China over Xinjiang this time? >>> Mostly those who signed MOUs to join the Belt and Road Initiative**

[Table]

Yufan Huang, @georgetoparis. 6:26 PM - 10 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/georgetoparis/status/1149127760960528384>

**Slovak leader tells Chinese minister of human rights worries. AP. 10 July 2019.**

<https://www.apnews.com/83ac4a7adada4fb3aa7931fb359421d1>

*"The president's office released a statement afterward saying Caputova "expressed concerns and worries about the worsening state of human rights in China." The statement cited the detentions of lawyers and human rights activists, and the treatment of ethnic and religious minorities."*

**Aliye Qasim the great grand daughter of Ahmatjan Qasim who was the leader of the republic of #EastTurkestan founded 12-11-1944 demands that #China immediately stop the ethnic/cultural genocide against #Uyghur #Muslims in #China's #ConcentrationCamps.**

**#SaveUyghur #CloseTheCamps**

**VIDEO 2:12**

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 1:36 PM - 10 Jul 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1149054878507028481](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1149054878507028481)

**„Gehirnwäsche“: Schockierender Bericht zeigt, wie China mit Muslimen umgeht. Business Insider Deutschland, 10 July 2019.**

<https://www.businessinsider.de/uiguren-china-muslims-peking-xinjiang-2019-7>

*"Forscher Adrian Zenz, Sozialwissenschaftler an der Akademie für Weltmission bei Stuttgart, schreibt in seinem Bericht, dass all dies höchstwahrscheinlich eine bewusste Strategie sei und nennt dieses Vorgehen einen „kulturellen Völkermord."*

**"It's a cultural genocide." That's how Nury Turkel, a Uighur activist, describes China's oppression of Muslim Uighurs <https://econ.st/2XyLbuZ>**

**VIDEO 8:35. 27.4K views**

The Economist, @TheEconomist. 3:03 AM - 10 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/TheEconomist/status/1148895532049477632>

+

<https://www.economist.com/briefing/2018/05/31/china-has-turned-xinjiang-into-a-police-state-like-no-other>

**Uighur-Australians welcome global condemnation of China's detention centres. Australia is one of 22 countries that have signed the first joint letter on China's Uighur detention centres to the UN Human Rights Council. By Jessica Washington, SBS, July 10, 2019.**

<https://www.sbs.com.au/news/uighur-australians-welcome-global-condemnation-of-china-s-detention-centres>

+

<https://www.sbs.com.au/news/in-an-unprecedented-letter-22-countries-rebuke-china-for-its-mass-detention-of-uighurs>

**Can Australia do more to prevent the systemic violence suffered by Uyghur Muslims in China? Or do trade relations trump our moral conscience? #QandA**

**VIDEO 3:36**

**ABC Q&A Verified account. @QandA. 12:00 AM - 10 Jul 2019.**

<https://twitter.com/QandA/status/1148849333007212545>

*[Seems to fail to take into account that while Australia is one small country, it can and should band together with other small countries ... like they just did today in Geneva, with France, Germany, UK, etc.!]*

**UN: Unprecedented Joint Call for China to End Xinjiang Abuses. 22 Countries Decry Mass Detention, Seek Monitoring. HRW, July 10, 2019 6:00AM EDT.**

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/07/10/un-unprecedented-joint-call-china-end-xinjiang-abuses>

*"The previous joint statement on China at the HRC [the United Nations' Human Rights Council, <https://www.ohchr.org/>] was led by the United States in March 2016 with 12 signatories. That nearly double the number of countries have joined the current effort reflects growing international concern over the situation in Xinjiang, Human Rights Watch said." The [current] signatories are: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom.*

*[Portugal, Italy missing; otherwise all from Western Europe; none from central-eastern Europe EXCEPT Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania.*

*None from Africa, Latin America, or Asia – except Japan.*

*Surprised that New Zealand still is able to speak.*

*The U.S. is withdrew as a member of the council; Iceland "was elected on 13 July 2018 to serve as a member from 13 July 2018 to 31 December 2019 to replace the vacancy left by the United States following its decision to withdraw its membership" and jointed the statement. Cheers for Iceland, too. <https://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/HRC/Pages/CurrentMembers.aspx>*

*+*

**联合国：空前联合呼吁中国停止新疆侵权。22 国非难大规模拘押、要求进行监察。2019 年 07 月 10 日 8:36 上午 EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/news/2019/07/10/331928>**

*+*

**Exclusive: ~~Western countries~~ West, Japan Rebuke China at U.N. for Detention of Uighurs. By Reuters. New York Times, July 10, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2019/07/10/world/asia/10reuters-china-xinjiang-rights-exclusive.html>

*=*

**Exclusive: ~~Western countries~~ West, Japan rebuke China at U.N. for detention of Uighurs.**

Stephanie Nebehay, Reuters, JULY 10, 2019 / 7:58 AM / UPDATED

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights-exclusive/exclusive-western-countries-rebuke-china-at-u-n-for-detention-of-uighurs-idUSKCN1U51E1>

***[Interesting editorial change from first version. Cheers for Japan!]***

*+*

*China called out over Uyghur Muslim detention by multiple countries, including Australia. ABC, 10 July 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-11/multiple-countries-call-out-china-over-xinjiang/11298096>*

*+*

Une lettre cosignée par la Suisse dénonce les internements au Xinjiang. RTS Info, Publié [10 July 2019] à 20:12. <https://www.rts.ch/info/monde/10565547-une-lettre-cosignee-par-la-suisse-denonce-les-internements-au-xinjiang.html>

+

Sverige bland 22 länder som kritiserar Kina för behandlingen av muslimer i Xinjiang. Jojje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 11 juli, 2019. <http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/07/11/sverige-bland-22-lander-som-kritiserar-kina-for-behandlingen-av-muslimer-i-xinjiang/>  
[In Swedish]

**Good and Bad Muslims in Xinjiang. Author: David Brophy. Made in China journal, 9 July 2019.**  
<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2019/07/09/good-and-bad-muslims-in-xinjiang/>

**Is China Undermining Human Rights at the United Nations? By Lindsay Maizland. CFR, July 9, 2019.** <https://www.cfr.org/in-brief/china-undermining-human-rights-united-nations>  
*"Under President Xi Jinping, China is pressing the United Nations' human rights body to favor national sovereignty and development over calling out domestic rights abuses."*

At last, accountability for human rights crimes against the Uyghur people. Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP). July 9, 2020 12:05 pm EDT. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/accountability-last-human-rights-crimes-against-uyghur-people.html>

*"The Uyghur Human Rights Project praises the recent announcement by the U.S. Treasury Department to implement the Global Magnitsky Act and impose targeted sanctions against four Chinese officials and one Chinese government agency responsible for gross human rights violations against Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples in China."*

Kein Kotau vor dem kulturellen Genozid. Was kann die internationale Staatenwelt gegen die Unterdrückung der Uiguren in China tun? Regierungen müssen vor allem damit aufhören, auf Drohgebärden hereinzufallen. Eine Analyse von Xifan Yang, Peking. Die Zeit, 9. Juli 2019, 15:04 Uhr. <https://www.zeit.de/politik/ausland/2019-07/xinjiang-uiguren-china-menschenrechtsverletzung-unterdrueckung>

**Report: China's Separation of Uyghur Children from Families a "Cultural Genocide".**  
**Democracy Now, JULY 09, 2019.**  
[https://www.democracynow.org/2019/7/9/headlines/report\\_chinas\\_separation\\_of\\_uyghur\\_children\\_from\\_families\\_a\\_cultural\\_genocide](https://www.democracynow.org/2019/7/9/headlines/report_chinas_separation_of_uyghur_children_from_families_a_cultural_genocide)

Rebecka Kärde: En efter en försvinner uiguriska kulturutövare in i de kinesiska lägren. DN, 9 juli 2019. <https://www.dn.se/kultur-noje/rebecka-karde-en-efter-en-forsvinner-uguriska-kulturutovare-in-i-de-kinesiska-lagren/>

[In Swedish. Short article on arrests of cultural figures in Xinjiang. Paywall]

新疆的「再教育」：從「多元帝國」到「民族同化」再教育營的存在是一個悲劇，意味着中國政府已經摒棄了中國傳統，並開始採納西方的民族主義意識形態來治理其多民族社會。米華健  
**Initium, 2019-07-08**  
<https://theinitium.com/article/20190709-opinion-xinjiang-re-education/>

**More than two million #Uyghur #Muslims in #China's concentration camps. Uyghurs living abroad are going through serious bouts of depression.**  
**'Nighmet,' a 22-year-old man from East #Turkistan , eventually died from severe depression.**



Watch full video: <https://youtu.be/2cAhCn21A-M>

VIDEO CLIP 2:14

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 8:42 AM - 9 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1148618363951824896>

“How China is crushing the Uighurs,” The Economist, July 9, 2019,

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GRBcP5Brffl>.

**Jonathan Schanzer: Why the United States should sanction the mastermind of China's crackdown on the Uighurs.** Washington Post, 8 July 2019.

[washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/07/08/why-united-states-should-sanction-mastermind-chinas-crackdown-uighurs/](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/07/08/why-united-states-should-sanction-mastermind-chinas-crackdown-uighurs/)

China-Turkey ties revolve around Xinjiang. By Wang Yan. Global Times 2019/7/8 20:18:40.

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1157193.shtml>

Muslim Leaders Are Betraying the Uighurs: The Trump administration has done more for the millions in camps than any Islamic leader. BY AZEEM IBRAHIM. Foreign Policy, JULY 8, 2019, 4:15 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/07/08/muslim-leaders-are-betraying-the-uighurs/>

International community silent on Uighur abuses to ‘protect’ trade relations with China. Saudi Crown Prince Mohammed Bin Salman defended China's right to conduct ‘anti-terrorism’ and US yet to impose sanctions. LAURA OPRESCU. The Print, Updated: 8 July, 2019 4:00 pm IST.

<https://theprint.in/global-pulse/international-community-silent-on-uighur-abuses-to-protect-trade-relations-with-china/260213/>

**Why the United States should sanction the mastermind of China's crackdown on the Uighurs.** Jonathan Schanzer. Washington Post, July 8, 2019.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2019/07/08/why-united-states-should-sanction-mastermind-chinas-crackdown-uighurs/>

≡

<https://www.fdd.org/analysis/2019/07/08/why-the-united-states-should-sanction-the-mastermind-of-chinas-crackdown-on-the-uighurs/>

*[About Chen Quanguo, the man behind China's “reeducation” camps ...]*

Uyghur Officials in Hotan Forced to Forgo Halal During Visits of Chinese ‘Relatives’. RFA, 2019-07-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/halal-07082019151620.html>

Spirit Breaking. Capitalism and terror in Northwest China. By Adam Hunerven. Chuǎng, issue #2 (2019). <http://chuangcn.org/journal/two/spirit-breaking/>

Etter tre år fikk faren endelig et livstegn fra sønnen sin. Da snakket gutten kinesisk.

Tusenvís av minoritetsbarn er blitt separert fra foreldrene sine og tvinges til å gi opp sin kulturelle identitet, ifølge nye avsløringer. – Kulturelt folkemord, sier forskeren som avdekket saken.

Kristoffer Rønneberg, Utenriksjournalist. Aftenposten. Publisert: 08.jul.2019 09:46; Oppdatert: 08.jul.2019 16:53

<https://www.aftenposten.no/article/ap-9vx4ad.html>

*[In Norwegian on China's forced family separations]*

Uyghur tour guide friend—Adihem, from Ghulja (Yili) city. He had been working for Urumqi 女子旅行社. He was taken away to concentration camp in October 2017. Last confirmed time for he is still in camp is June 16, 2019. I hope any journalists who are allowed to visit camps ask about him  
Guly Mahsut, @Guly780. 4:41 AM - 7 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Guly780/status/1147832978724311040>

**China is separating Uyghur kids from parents in Xinjiang - TomoNews. Publ. 7 July 2019.**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S3Tj\\_eoAV2A](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S3Tj_eoAV2A)

China denies Muslim separation campaign in Xinjiang. BBC. 7 July 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-48899475>

+

China denies report that Uyghur children are being held in boarding schools. CNN, 7 July 2019.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=1&v=OrfBIH8d9Wc](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=OrfBIH8d9Wc)

Hong Kong protesters march to the high speed rail station to China.

One marcher had Uighur professor Ilham Tohti:

“He criticized China’s ethnic policy

He promoted ethnic reconciliation

He was accused of splitting the nation

and sentenced to life in prison.”

Dake Kang 姜大翼, @dakekang. 1:53 AM - 7 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/dakekang/status/1147790741437132800>

Gunnar Jonsson: Kinas diktatur tar sig omänskliga friheter i Xinjiang och Hongkong. Ledare DN, 7 juli 2019. <https://www.dn.se/ledare/gunnar-jonsson-kinas-diktatur-tar-sig-omanskliga-friheter-i-xinjiang-och-hongkong/>

[In Swedish]

'Cultural genocide': China accused of separating and indoctrinating children of interned parents. What happens to the children of parents who are being held in China's vast internment camps? A new report accuses the Chinese government of forced family separations and breaking the cultural roots of children from the Uighurs' ethnic minority group.

BY RASHIDA YOSUFZAI. SMH, 6 July 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/cultural-genocide-china-accused-of-separating-and-indoctrinating-children-of-interned-parents?cid=news:socialshare:twitter>

Human Rights Watch enthüllt Chinas dystopische Überwachungsapp. Maximilian Schreiner, Mixed.de, 6.07.2019. <https://mixed.de/human-rights-watch-enthueellt-chinas-dystopische-ueberwachungsapp/>

专访：北京现在要的是年轻维吾尔人的心

德国新疆问题专家郑国恩(Adrian Zenz)接受德国之声采访时指出，北京政府要控制少数民族的思想，想让他们听话，尤其让年轻一代远离自己的宗教和文化。但人们对自己身份的认知不会轻易地被改变。DW, 德国之声 中文网, 06.07.2019

<https://www.dw.com/zh/专访北京现在要的是年轻维吾尔人的心/a-49497862>

From acceptance to denial - the oppression of the Uighur Muslim minority in China (a Ben Norton story in three acts).

Steve Rose, @steveplrose. 11:21 AM - 6 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/steveplrose/status/1147571173196206081>

[About an American "leftist" writer endorsing China's oppression]

**The last major opponent of China's Muslim oppression has retreated into silence. Here's why that's a big deal.** Alexandra Ma. 6 July 2019. <https://www.businessinsider.com/china-muslim-oppression-xinjiang-turkey-silence-2019-7>

**China wiping out Uighur culture: Activist: China demolishing mosques, banning alphabet to erase Uighur identity, says activist in exile Seyit Tumtuk.** Maimaitiming Yilixiatu. AA, 06.07.2019. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/china-wiping-out-uighur-culture-activist/1524808>

**SCRUBBING THE EVIDENCE: Xinjiang quickly deletes their website that openly spoke about "brainwashing."**

<http://www.ipolrisk.com/brainwashing-police-guards-and-coercive-internment-evidence-from-chinese-government-documents-about-the-nature-and-extent-of-xinjiangs-vocational-training-internment-camps>

... Archive is here: <http://archive.is/ARyEg>

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 9:24 AM - 6 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1147541903975550976>

**Vittnar om tortyr i kinesiska lägren: "Vi hörde dem skrika".** Susanna Nygren. Aftonbladet, 6 juli 2019, 11:05. <https://www.aftonbladet.se/nyheter/a/g7rxbk/vittnar-om-tortyr-i-kinesiska-lagren-vi-horde-dem-skrika>

[New interview with Sairagul Sauytbay / Sayragul Sauytbay. In Swedish]

Ein-Personen Demonstration einer Kasachin vor dem Europäischen Parlament für Freiheit und Gerechtigkeit. Frau Gaukhar Kurmanaliyeva meldete in Kasachstan eine gemeinnützige Organisation namens Talpyn Zhastar an. Ihre Heimat ist jedoch nicht sicher, weshalb sie jetzt in Europa weitermacht. von Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 06/07/2019.

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/ein-personen-demonstration-einer-kasachin-vor-dem-europaeischen-parlament-fuer-freiheit-und-gerechtigkeit/>

Alimjat Emet, 22, from Yengisheher country, Kashgar. Security guard of Communism Party School of the country. Taken to #ConcentrationCamps on summer, 2018 and his dead body returned to the family after 6 weeks. #SaveUyghur #NeverAgain

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:23 AM - 6 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1147450886056230913>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lagerda-olgen-07052019170905.html>

=

Alimjan Emet, 22岁，喀什地区疏勒县人，疏勒县党校保安员。2018年夏天被关进集中营，6周后其遗体被交给家属。

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1147451279293239296>

「七五」十周年新疆全面提升警備 邊境口岸嚴格限制出入境旅客. 撰文：王兆陽

2019-07-06 11:30. 最後更新日期：2019-07-06 11:30

<https://www.hk01.com/即時中國/348821/七五-十周年新疆全面提升警備-邊境口岸嚴格限制出入境旅客>

Cooking in Riot Gear – a Sign of Happy Life in Xinjiang. CHANG XIN. Bitter Winter, 07/06/2019  
<https://bitterwinter.org/cooking-in-riot-gear-in-xinjiang/>

China locks down Xinjiang a decade after deadly ethnic riots. BY DAKE KANG. AP, JULY 6, 2019.  
<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/07/06/asia-pacific/china-locks-xinjiang-decade-deadly-ethnic-riots/>

【Xinjiang Auschwitz】My cartoon on Xinjiang's concentration camps. Don't be silent on culture genocide in Xinjiang！#freeUyghur 这是我第一幅新疆集中营的漫画，在我不得不淡出公众的日子里，集中营新闻被广泛的报道。很遗憾我不能及时创作。今天借七五十周年，来画这一幅新疆奥斯维辛。

巴丢草 Badiuca, @badiuca. 2:35 AM - 6 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/badiuca/status/1147438809899909120>

烏魯木齊七五事件10週年 維吾爾族回憶血腥鎮壓. 民視. 民視新聞網. 2019年7月5日 下午10:41

<https://tw.news.yahoo.com/烏魯木齊七五事件10週年-維吾爾族回憶血腥鎮壓-015507116.html>

=

七五时只有9歲的阿不都沙拉木，感受到了人生中最驚恐的一瞬間，他回憶「我很害怕，我找不到我父親，我就開始跑，然後兩名可能是特種部隊的成員，我不確定，但是是中國人（漢人）回來找我，對我開槍，子彈正好從我右耳後面過去，我很幸運我還活著」。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:57 AM - 7 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1147912486596816897>

Fighting religious persecution in China one violator at a time. BY TENZIN DORJEE AND GARY L. BAUER, OPINION CONTRIBUTORS —The Hill, 07/05/19 10:30 AM EDT.

<https://thehill.com/opinion/civil-rights/450967-fighting-religious-persecution-in-china-one-violator-at-a-time>

《未接电话》，海外维吾尔人的悲歌. 侯赛因, VOA. 2019年7月5日 07:30.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/film-depicts-uyghur-struggle-20190705/4987047.html>

**Xinjiang: Chairs seek urgent action from administration to address probable crimes against humanity. U.S. Congressional-Executive Commission on China, July 5, 2019.**

<https://www.cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/xinjiang-chairs-seek-urgent-action-from-administration-to-address>

*"We note that there has still been no response to the April 3, 2019 letter we sent, along with 41 of our Congressional colleagues, urging the Administration to urgently address what is one the world's worst human rights situations ..."*

+ The previous letter, dated April 3:

<https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/Congresional%20letter-to-administration-re-uyghur-muslims-in-xuar.pdf>

Uighur survival is at stake. Carl Gershman. Royal gazette, Updated: Jul 05, 2019 08:26 AM.

<https://www.royalgazette.com/opinion/article/20190705/uighur-survival-is-at-stake/>

Xinjiang and Uyghurs — What You're Not Being Told. World Affairs. July 5, 2019.

<https://worldaffairs.blog/2019/07/05/xinjiang-and-uyghurs-what-youre-not-being-told/>  
[Pro-China and Pro-Russia propaganda blog]

Speaking of Asia: Inside those Uighur re-education camps

Ravi Velloor, Associate Editor. Straits Times, JULY 5, 2019, 5:00 AM SGT

<https://www.straitstimes.com/opinion/inside-those-uighur-re-education-camps>

+

This op-ed by Ravi Velloor, associate editor (and former foreign editor) of @STcom [Straits Times] is shockingly blatant in justifying the internment of over a million Uyghurs in #Xinjiang despite mounting, peer-reviewed evidence that these camps are not just boarding schools.

Kirsten Han 韩俐颖, @kixes. 9:04 PM - 5 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/kixes/status/1147355622943281152>

+ my comment:

@RaviVelloor makes the same racist conflation of entire people of innocent millions, and a few terrorists, a move typical of racist bigots everywhere. Either he's a racist, or he is directly paid by China to excuse the genocide, or both. He's earned his place in the Hall of Shame

Magnus Fiskesjö, @Magnus\_Fiskesjo. 9:10 AM - 6 Jul 2019

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1147538345410670592](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1147538345410670592)

Chinas Uiguren: Kinder „systematisch“ von Eltern getrennt. Nach Schätzungen der UNO werden im Nordwesten Chinas bis zu eine Million Uigurinnen und Uiguren in Umerziehungslagern festgehalten. Doch auch deren Kinder sind betroffen, wie eine am Donnerstag veröffentlichte Recherche der BBC ergab. Wie Unterlagen belegen, trennt China die Kinder systematisch von ihren Familien, ihrem Glauben und ihrer Sprache. ORF.at, 5. Juli 2019, 22.42 Uhr.

<https://orf.at/stories/3129198/>

China "säubert Gehirne" der Uiguren. Tagesschau.de, Stand: 05.07.2019 15:57 Uhr

<https://www.tagesschau.de/ausland/uiguren-113.html>

新疆穆斯林儿童被迫与家人分离：文化灭绝行为 Radio Free Asia, July 5, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/yq-07052019122422.html>

(Xinjiang's Muslim children separated from family and culture in campaign of "cultural genocide")

**Xinjiang: Chinas Regierung trennt offenbar systematisch muslimische Familien. Mehr als eine Million Menschen sollen in der chinesischen Provinz Xinjiang in Umerziehungslagern untergebracht sein - vor allem Muslime. Einem BBC-Bericht zufolge werden auch Kinder systematisch entwurzelt. Der Spiegel, Freitag, 05.07.2019, 13:46 Uhr.**

<https://www.spiegel.de/politik/ausland/uiguren-in-xinjiang-china-soll-systematisch-muslimische-familien-trennen-a-1275964.html>



The Maroon's Mistake. UChicago newspaper staff made the wrong call by not publishing an article about the persecution of Uyghur Muslims. Leena El-Sadek. The Chicago Maroon, July 5, 2019.

[https://www.chicagomaroon.com/article/2019/7/5/maroon-mistake/?fbclid=IwAR2QyhKPa0uNKwYFu-wffGuBia5Yy8ljW3Mg0\\_dmzDY5pA6Utml3dpim14A](https://www.chicagomaroon.com/article/2019/7/5/maroon-mistake/?fbclid=IwAR2QyhKPa0uNKwYFu-wffGuBia5Yy8ljW3Mg0_dmzDY5pA6Utml3dpim14A)

Stuck in China's Panopticon. Ailsa Chang, Nick Fountain. NPR, Planet Money. Episode 924: July 5, 2019, 4:09 PM ET. LISTEN· 26:36

<https://www.npr.org/2019/07/05/738949320/episode-924-stuck-in-chinas-panopticon>  
(A geneticist from Yale, Kenneth Kidd, partnered with a scientist from the Chinese police. Later, he discovered this research may have helped China track Uighurs.)

For commentary see: <https://twitter.com/SophieHRW/status/1149973857492721664>

Also see:

China Uses DNA to Track Its People, With the Help of American Expertise. The Chinese authorities turned to a Massachusetts company and a prominent Yale researcher as they built an enormous system of surveillance and control. By Sui-Lee Wee, NYT, Feb. 21, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/02/21/business/china-xinjiang-uyghur-dna-thermo-fisher.html>

+

Yale geneticist provided data used for Chinese surveillance. Marisa Peryer & Serena Cho, Staff Reporters, Yale News, 2:49 am, Feb 22, 2019.

<https://yaledailynews.com/blog/2019/02/22/yale-geneticist-provided-data-used-for-chinese-surveillance-of-uyghurs/>

+ and:

Scientists Are Aiding Apartheid in China. Mark Munsterhjelm. Just Security, June 18, 2019.

<https://www.justsecurity.org/64605/scientists-are-aiding-apartheid-in-china/>

Reporter on China's treatment of Uighur Muslims: "This is absolute Orwellian style surveillance". JULY 3, 2019 / 2:16 PM / CBS NEWS. <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/china-puts-uyghurs-uyghurs-muslim-children-in-prison-re-education-internment-camps-vice-news/>

7月5日，上千维吾尔人在乌鲁木齐街头示威，示威后来演变为主要针对汉人目标的暴力攻击。7月7日，乌鲁木齐又发生了汉人报复维吾尔人的暴力事件。

当时在新疆维吾尔自治区人民医院工作的突玛丽斯·阿力玛斯回忆了她7月7日在那里的所见所闻。美国之音无法独立验证该位目击者对乌鲁木齐七五事件的回忆细节

美国之音中文网, @VOAChinese, 7:02 PM - 5 Jul 2019.

<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1147324787762614272>


(About how the so-called "ordinary" Han Chinese in 2009 were actually police in disguise, pretending to be regular people. All muscular, well-trained males; all had uniform-size batons, etc. etc.)

=

Uyghur from E.T  Retweeted 美国之音中文网

见证七五乌鲁木齐大屠杀的自治区人民医院维吾尔医生 @Tumaris\_Almas 的证言:"那几百个汉人一样的身高，一样的寸头，肌肉发达，拿着统一的带有很多铁钉的长棍。。。他们不可能是老百

姓，我想他们应该是士兵。对抗他们的维吾尔孩子遭旁边的武警射杀。我想上去救，武警用枪顶着我胸口不让救"

Uyghur from E.T , @Uyghurspeaker, 4:44 AM - 6 Jul 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1147471462107877376>

Torbjörn Petersson: Uigurernas nöd ett rop ut i tomma intet. DN, 5 juli 2019.  
<https://www.dn.se/nyheter/varlden/torbjorn-petersson-uigurernas-nod-ett-rop-ut-i-tomma-intet/>  
*[In Swedish, excellent summary of the situation]*

"I lost contact with my mother. It's very difficult to find the words to express my anger, my stress."  
@AzizIsaElkun was born in Xinjiang and hasn't had contact with his mum for almost two years. He believes she is one of the many Uighur Muslims detained in China. pic.twitter.com/gw3di1izee  
Asian Network, @bbcasiannetwork. July 4, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/bbcasiannetwork/status/1146826070886363137>

East Turkestan Mustn't Become a Second Tibet. Harold Ohayon. July 4, 2019, 3:20 PM  
<https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/east-turkestan-mustnt-become-a-second-tibet/>

Network of Concerned Historians [NCH], Annual Report 2019. [July 2019]  
<http://www.concernedhistorians.org/ar/19.pdf>  
*Report with a whole section on the Uyghur region, p. 22-24 (half of the China section...).*

Stop persecution of Uighurs, urge Muslim NGOs. Nicholas Chung - Free Malaysia Today, July 5, 2019 6:32 PM. <https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/nation/2019/07/05/stop-persecution-of-uighurs-urge-muslim-ngos/>

The world knows about Uighurs. There should be a rallying cry to save them. By Carl Gershman, president of the National Endowment for Democracy. Opinion, Washington Post. July 5, 2019.  
[https://wapo.st/321JtRk?tid=ss\\_mail&utm\\_term=.0c67bc11ecdd](https://wapo.st/321JtRk?tid=ss_mail&utm_term=.0c67bc11ecdd)

The world needs to pressure China over the plight of the Uighurs: A decade after the riots that sparked the crackdown in Xinjiang, pressure on Beijing could stop the oppression of its Muslim minority. Peter Irwin. The Guardian / Opinion, Fri 5 Jul 2019 06.45 EDT  
<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/jul/05/china-plight-uighurs-xinjiang-beijing-muslim>

İbrahim Vubulu, #Uyghur father of four who has been living in Konya of Turkey, has been detained on 26 June 2019 at the behest of the Chinese authorities and will be transferred to Muğla deportation center tomorrow, according to his lawyer Kazim Birtane.  
[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=880369032318723&id=100010369033599](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=880369032318723&id=100010369033599)  
Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 5:17 AM - 5 Jul 2019  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1147117309707898880>

**More than 1 million Muslims are detained in China—but how did we get that number? By Patrick de Hahn. Quartz. July 4, 2019. <https://qz.com/1599393/how-researchers-estimate-1-million-uyghurs-are-detained-in-xinjiang/amp/>**

**China Muslims: Xinjiang schools used to separate children from families.** By John Sudworth. BBC News, Xinjiang. 4 July 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-48825090>

*China is deliberately separating Muslim children from their families, faith and language in its far western region of Xinjiang, according to new research ... New research commissioned by the BBC sheds light on what is really happening to these children and many thousands of others.*

+

**Xinjiang: China, where are my children?** - BBC News. Published on Jul 5, 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VRS5cdcsUOc>

=

“中国·我的孩子在哪里？”(中文视频). BBC, 2019年7月5日

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-48878300>

+

**Here's our three special #Xinjiang reports from the last few weeks all in one place.** First, our video from inside the camps: <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-48667221/inside-china-s-thought-transformation-camps>

John Sudworth, @TheJohnSudworth. 11:24 PM - 4 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/TheJohnSudworth/status/1147028500492087297>

+ 3 more tweets.

= incl.

**Faith in ruins: China's vanishing beards and mosques.** BBC China Correspondent John Sudworth, 20 Jun 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-48696184/faith-in-ruins-china-s-vanishing-beards-and-mosques>

+

**China, where are my children?** The BBC's John Sudworth meets Uighur parents in Turkey who say their children are missing in China. BBC, 4 July 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-48873934/xinjiang-china-where-are-my-children>

How China's mass detention of Uyghur Muslims stemmed from the 2009 Urumqi riots. By Erin Handley. Posted Thursday 4 Jul 2019 at 10:56pm, updated Fri 5 Jul 2019 at 12:06am. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-05/china-xinjiang-urumqi-riots-10th-anniversary-uyghur-muslims/11270320>

**Break Their Roots: Evidence for China's Parent-Child Separation Campaign in Xinjiang.** By Adrian Zenz, Independent Researcher. Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 7, July 2019.

<http://www.jpolrisk.com/break-their-roots-evidence-for-chinas-parent-child-separation-campaign-in-xinjiang/>

+

China accused of rapid campaign to take Muslim children from their families. Relatives tell of more than 100 missing children amid reports of Xinjiang boarding school building drive. Christy Choi in Hong Kong. The Guardian, Fri 5 Jul 2019 00:34 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jul/05/fake-news-china-dismisses-reports-about-detention-of-uyghurs>

+

Children of detained Uyghurs held in mass boarding schools in Xinjiang, research claims. By James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 9:48 AM ET, Fri July 5, 2019

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/07/05/asia/xinjiang-muslims-china-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

Xinjiang Forcing Thousands of Muslim Children Into 'Prison-Like' Schools: Report

Zak Doffman Contributor, Cybersecurity. Forbes, Jul 5, 2019, 01:33am  
<https://www.forbes.com/sites/zakdoffman/2019/07/05/china-forcibly-separating-thousands-of-children-from-families-in-xinjiang-report/#63aeb3651d1a>

+

China is Deliberately Separating Uyghur Families in Xinjiang. By Sofia Svensson. International Observatory of Human Rights, 05 July 2019. [https://observatoryihr.org/news\\_item/china-is-deliberately-separating-uyghur-families-in-xinjiang/](https://observatoryihr.org/news_item/china-is-deliberately-separating-uyghur-families-in-xinjiang/)

+

Barn separeras systematiskt från sina föräldrar i Xinjiang. Jojje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 5 juli 2019  
<http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/07/05/barn-separeras-systematiskt-fran-sina-foraldrar-i-xinjiang/>  
[In Swedish]

+

BBC: Uiguriska barn tvångsinterneras i Xinjiang. Enligt den brittiska nyhetskanalen BBC har kinesiska myndigheter i provinsen Xinjiang systematiskt skiljt barn från sina släktingar och placerat dem i internatskolor. Det ska handla om barn från den i huvudsak muslimska minoriteten uigurerna, vars föräldrar har fängslats. David Carlqvist, SR, 1:57 min. 5 juli 2019, kl 13.07.  
[In Swedish]

+

Muslim Uighur children in China separated from parents in 'coordinated state campaign'. Sophia Yan, china correspondent, The Telegraph. 5 JULY 2019 • 4:18PM  
<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/07/05/muslim-ughur-children-china-separated-parents-coordinated-state/>

Uighur Group: Life in China Has 'Deteriorated Incredibly' 10 Years After Xinjiang Massacre. FRANCES MARTEL. 4 July 2019. <https://www.breitbart.com/asia/2019/07/04/uighur-group-life-in-china-has-deteriorated-incredibly-10-years-after-xinjiang-massacre/>

Warum die Uiguren in China verfolgt werden Zehn Jahre sind die Unruhen in der Provinz Xinjiang her. Die Ausschreitungen von damals, hatten weitreichende Folgen: Die muslimische Minderheit wird seitdem rigoros vom Staat verfolgt. Salzburger Nachrichten, 04. Juli 2019 11:56 Uhr.  
<https://www.sn.at/politik/weltpolitik/warum-die-uiguren-in-china-verfolgt-werden-72952753>

**Just nu samtal om situationen för uigurer i Xinjiangprovinsen under #AmnestySverige s seminariedag i Almedalen. Förfärliga vittnesmål om de kinesiska "utbildningslägren"**  
**@BrittisEdman @manmader Nijat Turghun & @amihedenborg**  
**Katarina Bergehed, @katarinabergeh1. 12:46 AM - 4 Jul 2019**  
<https://twitter.com/katarinabergeh1/status/1146686830462550016>  
[In Swedish]

**Musician XingYu (星宇) on @MattersLab posted an article today suggesting that there were some "incident" still happening in XJ recently (2018), and a friend's relative was "beheaded" when working in a village.**

**Humar Isaac-Wang 湖玛, @humarisaac. 11:37 AM - 4 Jul 2019**  
<https://twitter.com/humarisaac/status/1146850457094152193>  
**Link:**

**看完VICE新疆的纪录片. 星宇. July 3, 2019. <https://matters.news/@xingyu/看完vice新疆的纪录片-zdpuB1VhPSSXbZZw7mkoeDS1fA1uZGNWzTBMjQQhmp4crbES2>**

Turkish President Erdogan says solution possible for Muslims interned in Chinese camps. Chinese state media claimed Erdogan said ethnic minorities live happily in Xinjiang, but he made no such comments to Turkish reporters. Agence France-Presse / SCMP, 5:21pm, 4 July 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3017275/turkish-president-erdogan-says-solution-possible-muslims>

+

Erdogan says Xinjiang camps shouldn't spoil Turkey-China relationship. By Ben Westcott and Isil Sariyuce, CNN. Updated 1:02 AM ET, Fri July 5, 2019.

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/07/05/asia/turkey-china-uyghur-erdogan-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

China invites Turkish delegation to observe Uighurs' situation. DAILY SABAH, ISTANBUL. Daily Sabah, Published 03.07.2019, 19:45. Updated 03.07.2019, 21:43.

<https://www.dailysabah.com/diplomacy/2019/07/03/china-invites-turkish-delegation-to-observe-uighurs-situation>

+

Turkey to send delegation to China to observe treatment of Uighurs: Presidential spokesman says Erdogan raised treatment of Muslim minority during private talks with President Xi in Beijing. By Simon Hooper. MiddleEastEye, 4 July 2019 09:42 UTC, updated.

<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/turkey-send-delegation-china-observe-treatment-uighurs>

+

China says Turkey president offered support over restive Xinjiang Reuters, JULY 2, 2019 / 8:47 AM.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-turkey/china-says-turkey-president-offered-support-over-restive-xinjiang-idUSKCN1TX1L7>

How Kyrgyzstan abandoned its own in Xinjiang while Kazakhstan didn't. By Gene A. Bunin, Published July 4, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/07/04/gene-a-bunin-how-kyrgyzstan-abandoned-its-own-in-xinjiang-while-kazakhstan-didnt/>

Millioner i interneringsleirer: Marvina vet ikke om moren lever. Konstant overvåkning, politistasjoner hver 100. meter og familiemedlemmer som forsvinner. Hverdagen for millioner av uigurer har forverret seg de siste årene. Fram til november 2017 hadde norske Marvina tett kontakt med moren. Så sa alt stopp.

YASMIN SFRINTZERISHALLGEIR VÅGENES (FOTO) ODIN JÆGER (FOTO). VG, n.d. [4 july 2019?]

<https://www.vg.no/nyheter/utenriks/i/2GoaqB/millioner-i-interneringsleirer-marvina-vet-ikke-om-moren-lever>

[In Norwegian about Xinjiang]

Kazakhs fight for news of relatives detained in Xinjiang: 'We have to speak up'. KAZAKHSTAN / CHINA - 07/03/2019. <https://observers.france24.com/en/20190703-kazakhstan-china-xinjiang-families-detained#>

Exposure - Undercover: Inside China's Digital Gulag. Hardcash Productions film for ITV. Published: Wed 03 Jul 2019. <https://www.itv.com/presscentre/ep1week29/exposure-undercover-inside-chinas-digital-gulag>

*"Footage taken earlier this year by an undercover Exposure journalist shows just how extensive surveillance, specifically of the Uyghur population, has become in this region."*



US, Germany infuriate China by slamming its treatment of Muslims. By Michelle Nichols. SMH, July 3, 2019 — 1.22pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/us-germany-infuriate-china-by-slamming-its-treatment-of-muslims-20190703-p523qi.html>

Part 2 of my interview with Radio Free Asia on Chinese state terror and Palestinisation in #Xinjiang [in Uyghur LATIN script]. With gratitude and respect to Kurban Niyaz and the @RadioFreeAsia team for their stellar journalism in this area.

Jo Smith Finley, @j\_smithfinley. 1:08 AM - 3 July 2019

[https://twitter.com/j\\_smithfinley/status/1146329943506399233](https://twitter.com/j_smithfinley/status/1146329943506399233)

= In Uyghur language: <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/uyghur-tejribe-materiyali-06242019123349.html?encoding=latin>

Reporter on China's treatment of Uighur Muslims: "This is absolute Orwellian style surveillance". JULY 3, 2019 / 2:16 PM / CBS NEWS. <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/china-puts-uyghurs-uyghurs-muslim-children-in-prison-re-education-internment-camps-vice-news/>

流亡西藏政府指控中国当局在西藏也设拘留营

作者 小山 发表时间 03-07-2019 更改时间 03-07-2019 发表时间 16:55

<http://cn.rfi.fr/中国/20190703-流亡西藏政府指控中国当局在西藏也设拘留营>

World Uyghur Congress Project Coordinator Ryan Barry gave an oral statement at the UN Human Rights Council #HRC41, raising the UN's inaction and complicity in addressing the mass arbitrary detention of over two million #Uyghurs in concentration camps

VIDEO, 1:26

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit, 3:08 AM - 3 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1146360091651784704>

U.S., Germany slam China at U.N. Security Council over Xinjiang: diplomats. Reuters, JULY 2, 2019 / 7:06 PM / UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-usa-rights/u-s-germany-slam-china-at-u-n-security-council-over-xinjiang-diplomats-idUSKCN1TX2YZ>

**Requiem For The 'Living Dead': Ten Years After 7-5, By DARREN BYLER. JULY 3, 2019.**

<https://supchina.com/2019/07/03/requiem-for-the-living-dead-ten-years-after-7-5/>

@dtbyler on how July 5, 2009, changed everything: "After 7/5, many Han people cursed Uyghurs. It is becoming very hard for them to see things from the other's perspective. Now we are all scared of each other."

**Malaysian Minister Slammed for Comments about Visit to Uyghur Camp. Muzliza Mustafa, Benar News, Kuala Lumpur, 2019-07-02.**

<https://www.benarnews.org/english/news/malaysian/China-Uyghurs-07022019123612.html>

=

Malaysian Minister Slammed for Comments about Visit to Uyghur Camp. RFA, 2019-07-02.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/malaysia-uyghurs-07022019141108.html>

=

Malaysian minister Mujahid Yusof Rawa under fire for calling Xinjiang Uyghur camp a 'training institution' on China visit. Chinese authorities have placed an estimated 1 million mostly Muslim ethnic minorities in internment camps. Beijing describes them as 'vocational training centres' vital

in the fight against separatist sentiment and religious extremism. Agence France-Presse, SCMP, Published: 9:29am, 2 July 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/southeast-asia/article/3016863/malaysian-minister-visited-uygur-camp-chinas-xinjiang-and>

**China says Turkey president offered support over restive Xinjiang. Reporting by Ben Blanchard; Editing by Nick Macfie. Reuters, JULY 2, 2019 / 8:47 AM / UPDATED.**

<http://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-turkey-idUSKCN1TX1L7>

=

**China says Turkey president offered support over restive Xinjiang. Reuters, n.d. [2 July 2019?].** <https://mobile.reuters.com/article/amp/idUSKCN1TX1L7>

-- Turkey recognizes the fact that the people of China's Xinjiang lead happy lives, Chinese state media on Tuesday cited Turkish President Tayip Erdogan as saying, a region where China has been running a controversial de-radicalization scheme. Turkey is the only Muslim nation to have regularly expressed concern about the situation in Xinjiang, including in February at the U.N. Human Rights Council, to China's anger.

**China Is Forcing Tourists to Install Text-Stealing Malware at its Border. By Joseph Cox. Vice, July 2 2019, 11:00am.** [https://www.vice.com/en\\_us/article/7xgame/at-chinese-border-tourists-forced-to-install-a-text-stealing-piece-of-malware](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/7xgame/at-chinese-border-tourists-forced-to-install-a-text-stealing-piece-of-malware)

+

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jul/02/chinese-border-guards-surveillance-app-tourists-phones>

+

<https://www.engadget.com/2019/07/02/china-border-agents-installing-surveillance-app-tourist-phones/>

+

<https://boingboing.net/2019/07/02/irkeshtam-malware.html>

+

In Swedish:

<https://techworld.idg.se/2.2524/1.721050/kina-installerar-spion-appar-pa-turisters-mobiltelefoner>

The Chinese government's live fire killings and enforced disappearances of Uyghurs in 2009 should have been a wake-up call for action. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Published Tue, 07/02/2019 - 10:00. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/chinese-government's-live-fire-killings-and-enforced-disappearances-uyghurs-2009>

**'Cultural genocide': China separating thousands of Muslim children from parents for 'thought education'. Beijing calls claims about its Xinjiang detention facilities for Uighur Muslims 'fake news'. Adam Withnall, The Independent. Friday 5 July 2019, 07:45.** <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-muslim-children-ughur-family-separation-thought-education-a8989296.html>

Why is the UN ignoring China's concentration camps and the fate of 2m people?

As a Uighur Muslim myself, I know people are being brainwashed into forgetting their cultures, religions and identities. And yet, the human rights council has been largely silent about the escalating situation. Gulnaz Uighur. The Independent, 2 July 2019.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-ughur-muslim-detention-camp-unhrc-xi-jinping-a8983971.html>

**Brainwashing, Police Guards and Coercive Internment: Evidence from Chinese Government Documents about the Nature and Extent of Xinjiang's "Vocational Training Internment Camps".** By Adrian Zenz, Independent Researcher. Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 7, July 2019. Posted on July 1, 2019.

<http://www.jpolrisk.com/brainwashing-police-guards-and-coercive-internment-evidence-from-chinese-government-documents-about-the-nature-and-extent-of-xinjiangs-vocational-training-internment-camps/>

+

China calls Xinjiang camps training centres, but government's own documents say otherwise, researcher finds. A researcher's review of government documents finds evidence of coercive internment, police presence and political brainwashing; The findings refute China's claims of 'vocational education and training centres' by quoting government reports not intended for international audiences. Nectar Gan, SCMP, 4:21am, 2 July 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3016850/china-calls-xinjiang-camps-training-centres-governments-own>

[On Adrian Zenz's new article]

**Uighur parents say China is ripping their children away and brainwashing them.** By Nicole Bozorgmir and Isobel Yeung. Vice News, July 1, 2019.

[https://news.vice.com/en\\_us/article/7xgj5y/these-uyghur-parents-say-china-is-ripping-their-children-away-and-brainwashing-them](https://news.vice.com/en_us/article/7xgj5y/these-uyghur-parents-say-china-is-ripping-their-children-away-and-brainwashing-them)

评论 | 王力雄：新疆的主要危险. RFA, 2019-07-01.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/xueyumantan/wlx-07012019150947.html>

(Analysis by Wang Lixiong, the Chinese intellectual who has previously written about Xinjiang, arguing that the current extreme violent approach taken by the Chinese regime cannot go well: he says it's like "quenching thirst with poison" 饮鸩止渴)

**China Newly Bulldozed 750 Football Field Size Uyghur Neighborhoods in the Ancient City of Kuqa.** By Bahram Sintash. July 1, 2019. <https://www.uyghurism.com/post/china-newly-bulldozed-750-football-field-size-uyghur-neighborhoods-in-the-ancient-city-of-kuqa>

Uzbekistan's invisible Uyghurs: The plight of Uyghurs is object of an unspoken policy of censorship. eurasianet, July 1, 2019. <https://eurasianet.org/uzbekistans-invisible-uyghurs>

Uyghurs Call for East Turkestan's Independence from China. by MICHAEL PENN. Shingetsu news agency [SNA]. JUL 01, 2019. <http://shingetsunewsagency.com/2019/07/01/uyghurs-call-for-east-turkestans-independence-from-china/>

"SNA (Osaka) — On the day before the official opening of the G20 Summit in Osaka, shortly after Chinese President Xi Jinping arrived in the city, several hundred Uyghurs and their allies held a rally and marched through the streets under the watchful eye of a phalanx of Japanese police."

June 2019:

Norges oppfordring til Kina: Slipp FN inn. VG, 30.06.20. <https://www.vg.no/tag/9dfc158c-2c8d-4706-bac3-54d3f83f7a47/xinjiang>

[Norway demands UN access to Xinjiang]

Uyghur movable-type printing, 250 years before Gutenberg: In 1908, 960 pieces of movable wooden types in the ancient Uyghur language were found by Paul Pelliot at Dunhuang. They are today in the Musée Guimet, Paris. They were made by Uyghur nationals in Xinjiang around 1200 AD.

Incunabula, @incunabula. 2:37 AM - 30 June 2019

<https://twitter.com/incunabula/status/1145265038007185408>

Chilling undercover footage taken inside China's most oppressive region shows it's virtually impossible to escape the paranoid police state. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, 30 June 2019.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-xinjiang-undercover-report-police-paranoia-muslim-crackdown-2019-6?r=US&IR=T>

*"Two journalists pretended to be travel bloggers to enter Xinjiang, the western Chinese province where police are intensely cracking down on the Uighurs, a mostly-Muslim ethnic minority. They found themselves constantly tailed by both uniformed and plainclothes police officers, who made them delete photos on their devices and ordered locals to stop talking to them. China's ruling Communist Party regularly cracks down on online content and people deemed unsavory or destabilizing to the regime. This paranoia is particularly evident in Xinjiang."*

In Xinjiang, Even Buying Sugar Can Send You to an Internment Camp

For ordinary people, surveilled daily – even to enter one's home – and treated as terrorists, life in the region turned into a depressing, prison-like existence. By Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, 06/30/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/in-xinjiang-even-buying-sugar-can-send-you-to-an-internment-camp/>

Uyghur Chauffeur Dies Following Interrogation in Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2019-06-28.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/death-06282019165525.html>

Targeted Sanctions on Xinjiang Government, Seven Senators Urge Trump to Act Now

It seems that the Department of the Treasury is stopping the direct way to hold tyrants accountable for their crimes in the Muslim region, and Democrats react. MARCO RESPINTI. Bitter Winter, 06/29/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/targeted-sanctions-on-xinjiang-government-seven-senators-urge-trump-to-act-now/>

**+1M Uyghurs In Concentration Camps: Reyhan Gül.**

Reyhan Gül, an Uyghur woman who escaped her hometown, Aksu, in East Turkestan (which is under Chinese pressure) together with her two children, Muhammad and Ayshe, but not everything is as it seems. She doesn't have any contact with her other family members. She believes that they are probably put in concentration camps, the so-called 're-education camps'. The only thing she can do for her country in Belgium, is to participate to demonstrations to be the voice of East Turkestan. "For now, it is a difficult situation, but one day, there will be a Free East Turkestan." -Reyhan Gül

Published on Jun 28, 2019

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=7&v=FyCb-2X2Sh4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=7&v=FyCb-2X2Sh4)

*Short documentary about a Belgian Uyghur whose several relatives are in camps.*

In this podcast, Itykin discusses the ongoing Uyghur Crisis in Xinjiang in order to call more attention to such an important, yet unknown issue. The Moonlit Talk exposes the brutality of Uyghur persecution in hopes to inform and raise awareness amongst listeners. Dana Ablimit.

Moonlit Talk. SoundCloud. [n.d.; June 2019]. <https://soundcloud.com/dana-ablomit/moonlit-talk>

**Being Christian in Xinjiang: Suppressed and Persecuted. House church believers from Shandong share their experience of a perilous trip to the Uyghur region to check on how fellow religionists practice their faith. LI MINGXUAN, BITTER WINTER, 06/28/2019**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/being-christian-in-xinjiang-suppressed-and-persecuted/>

**The woman in red who was appeared in BBC latest news (on 5'20") about #ConcentrationCamps named Kembernisa, from Hotan, studied theology in Uludağ university of Bursa, Turkey. Went back to home for sick mother on Nov,2016 n ended up in camp @TheJohnSudworth**  
<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-48675213>

=

在BBC最近的关于集中营的报道里出现的(5分20秒处)这位红衣女子名叫Kembernisa,土耳其Bursa市Uludağ大学神学系学生，为了照顾生病的母亲于2016年11月返回和田，被关进了集中营。

**#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #NoToBeijing2022 #Uighur #MeTooUyghur #China #Xinjiang**  
**Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:16 PM - 28 Jun 2019.**  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1144701146914836485>

Donald Trump and Xi Jinping to Meet as Both Accused of Overseeing Concentration Camps. By Tara Francis Chan. Newsweek, 6/28/19 At 5:24 Pm EDT. <https://www.newsweek.com/trump-xi-meeting-concentration-camps-1446577>

The Effects of Counter-Terrorism and Counter-Radicalisation Policies on Muslim Populations in France: A quantitative Study. 28 juin 2019. <http://www.ccls.eu/fr/the-effects-of-counter-terrorism-and-counter-radicalisation-policies-on-muslim-populations-in-france-a-quantitative-study/>

*"Muslims feel discriminated against in all areas covered by this study (health, school, housing, policing, employment, daily life), ..." [This is about France, but still relevant]*

US senators urge Donald Trump to end delay and proceed with sanctions over Xinjiang internment camps. Letter cites South China Morning Post report on Magnitsky Act measure that has been held up by Treasury Secretary Steven Mnuchin. Senators, including three running for president, say failure 'to address these egregious human rights violations weakens American moral leadership'. Owen Churchill, SCMP. Published: 5:04am, 28 June 2019.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3016423/us-senators-urge-donald-trump-end-delay-and-proceed-sanctions>

Activist Rebiya Kadeer calls on Japan to highlight persecution of Uyghurs as Osaka G20 begins. By Tomohiro Osaki, Staff Writer, The Japan Times. June 28, 2019.  
<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/06/28/national/activist-rebiya-kadeer-calls-japan-highlight-persecution-uyghurs-osaka-g20-begins/>

+

热比娅呼吁G20领导人阻止习近平“大屠杀” 维吾尔族人权利倡导者、流亡人士热比娅·卡德尔本周五在日本呼吁参加G20峰会的各国领导人阻止中国国家主席习近平在新疆进行的穆斯林“种族屠杀”。DW, 28.06.2019.



<https://www.dw.com/zh/热比亚呼吁g20领导人阻止习近平大屠杀/a-49400181>

+

热比亚呼吁二十强峰会关注维族人的命运。RFI, 作者 杨眉 发表时间 28-06-2019 更改时间 28-06-2019 发表时间 16:51. <http://cn.rfi.fr/20190628-热比亚呼吁二十强峰会关注维族人的命运/>

**Being Christian in Xinjiang: Suppressed and Persecuted. House church believers from Shandong share their experience of a perilous trip to the Uyghur region to check on how fellow religionists practice their faith. By Li Mingxuan. Bitter Winter, 06/28/2019**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/being-christian-in-xinjiang-suppressed-and-persecuted/>

A Different Kind of Prison: Mass Surveillance in Xinjiang and Its Global Implications. Thursday, June 27, 2019 1:00 pm - 3:00 pm. CSIS Headquarters, 2nd Floor.

Transcript, and audio: <https://www.csis.org/events/different-kind-prison-mass-surveillance-xinjiang-and-its-global-implications>

+ Video: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=1&v=0zaMhgD-7wc](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=0zaMhgD-7wc)

Between Urumchi and Kazan: The Tatars in Chinese Concentration Camps. By Mehmet Volkan Kaşıkçı. CAP Paper 219, June 2019. Central Asia Program, 27 June 2019.  
<https://centralasiaprogram.org/archives/13033>

US Will Ban Visas for Chinese Human Rights Violators. Vision Times, 27 june 2019.  
<http://www.visiontimes.com/?p=160233>

**“Hanification” of Xinjiang Through False Promises and Threats: The CCP is luring Han Chinese to move far West, pledging to provide economic prosperity and happy family life. The reality is not as rosy as is presented. By Li Wensheng. Bitter Winter, 06/27/2019.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/hanification-of-xinjiang-through-false-promises-and-threats/>

Several hundred Uighur Turks march through the rainy streets of Osaka decrying the genocide in China and calling for the G20 leaders to take up the issue with Chinese President Xi Jinping. (MP) #Uighur #China #XiJinping #Genocide #EastTurkestan #Osaka #G20 #G20Osaka #G20Japan  
SNA Japan, @ShingetsuNews. 1:28 AM - 27 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/ShingetsuNews/status/1144160641692794880>

Making Concentration Camps Great Again. James A. Millward. Jun 27, 2019.  
<https://medium.com/@millwarj/making-concentration-camps-great-again-12bdf496a59c>

**“They Come For Us At Night” Thursday June 27, 2019, 7:30pm ET on HBO [US TV program]. “@IsobelYeung goes undercover in a special report that reveals how China is oppressing the Muslim minority Uighur people in horrific conditions.”**  
Clip: <https://twitter.com/vicenews/status/1143949010253864962>

=

**China’s Vanishing Muslims: Undercover In The Most Dystopian Place In The World (Full Report).** VICE News. Published on Jun 29, 2019.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=14&v=v7AYyUqrMuQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=14&v=v7AYyUqrMuQ)

More on the legal aspects of the Xinjiang detentions. Donald Clarke. June 27, 2019.

<https://thechinacollection.org/legal-aspects-xinjiang-detentions/>

*"..despite its complete control of China's legislative system, the Party has chosen to carry out this detention campaign utterly outside of China's legal system, unencumbered by any rules, and in a way that is unlawful under China's own law."*

*"In Nazi Germany, defense lawyers would sometimes try to get their clients sent to prison instead of being acquitted, since being convicted and sent to prison kept you in the regular legal system, whereas being acquitted could mean getting sent to a concentration camp ... wholly outside the regular legal system. It is outside the regular legal system that there is the greatest potential for atrocities, so that's why these detentions are especially worrisome."*

**14 seconds of undercover footage reveals the shadowy, sinister reality of China's 21st-century police state. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, 27 June 2019.**

<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-xinjiang-undercover-video-police-state-uyghur-detention-2019-6?r=US&IR=T>

*"... Eight Uyghur men march, in total silence, toward a police station in Hotan, Xinjiang. Clip featured in VICE News Tonight's documentary, "They Come For us at Night: China's Vanishing Muslims."*

**Japanese PM Shinzo Abe spoke to President Xi on the #HongKongExtraditionLaw. PM Abe said under One Country Two Systems, a free and prosperous #HongKong is crucial. He also spoke of the Xinjiang Uyghur's human rights issue. #G20 #notochinaextradition #NoChinaExtradition**

**LO Kin-hei 羅健熙, @lokinhei. 9:16 AM - 27 Jun 2019**

<https://twitter.com/lokinhei/status/1144278334852833280>

+

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/japanese-pm-abe-raises-hong-kong-protests-with-xi-despite-beijings-warning\\_2981549.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/japanese-pm-abe-raises-hong-kong-protests-with-xi-despite-beijings-warning_2981549.html)

**Fake tourists and car crashes: How China blocks reporters in Xinjiang. Eva XIAO, AFP. June 26, 2019**

<https://news.yahoo.com/fake-tourists-car-crashes-china-blocks-reporters-xinjiang-025714761.html>

+

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/fake-tourists-and-car-crashes--how-china-blocks-reporters-in-xinjiang-11665928>

**The real concentration camps are in China — but US leaders are silent. By Jonah Goldberg. June 26, 2019, 8:49pm. <https://nypost.com/2019/06/26/the-real-concentration-camps-are-in-china-but-us-leaders-are-silent/>**

**Uyghurs, Political Islam & The BRI. Godfree Roberts, Greanvillepost.com, June 26, 2019.**

<https://www.greanvillepost.com/2019/06/26/uyghurs-political-islam-the-bri/>

[Extremist support for China's atrocities]

**Persecuting minorities will have unforeseen consequences, US envoy warns Myanmar, China.**

**Nirmal Ghosh, US Bureau Chief, Straits Times, June 26, 2019, 11:52 AM SGT.**

<https://www.straitstimes.com/world/united-states/persecuting-minorities-will-have-unforeseen-consequences-us-envoy-warns-myanmar>

**赴加拿大庇护受阻 哎乌杨崇仍遭泰国羁押. RFA, 2019-06-26.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/gf2-06262019085005.html>

[Thailand delaying the departure of two Chinese human rights activists / refugees, Ai Wu 艾乌 and Yang Chong 杨崇 from Thailand to Canada. They were originally residents of Xinjiang.]

China denies holding Uyghur writer in a camp, said he was under surveillance for 'illegal religious activities'. TU THANH HA, Globe and Mail, 26 June 2019.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-china-denies-holding-uyghur-writer-in-a-camp-said-he-was-under/>

Xinjiang vice-governor defends centers for Uighurs at U.N. rights forum. Stephanie Nebehay, Reuters, June 25, 2019 / 5:37 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights/xinjiang-vice-governor-defends-centers-for-uighurs-at-u-n-rights-forum-idUSKCN1TQ0YN>

+

Xinjiang Vice Governor Paints Internment Camps as 'Vocational Centers' at UN Rights Council. RFA, 2019-06-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/council-06252019163839.html>

+

Beijing's use of the Human Rights Council as a platform to defend its repressive campaign against #Uighurs and other Muslims in #Xinjiang is inexcusable. The #HRC must hold human rights violators accountable if it values its legitimacy on the world stage.

<https://geneva.usmission.gov/2019/06/25/u-s-statement-condemning-vice-governor-of-xinjiangs-human-rights-council-address/>

U.S. Mission Geneva, @usmissiongeneva. 3:13 AM - 25 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/usmissiongeneva/status/1143462111764537344>

+

Pomegranate Propaganda: A Chinese Government Official's UN Speech. Xinjiang Vice Governor Mum on Abuses Against Uyghurs. Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. June 26, 2019 1:00AM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/06/26/pomegranate-propaganda-chinese-government-officials-un-speech>

+

在国际社会的批评下 新疆自治区副主席为再教育营辩护 Voice of America, June 25, 2019

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Xinjiang-Official-Defends-Centers-For-Uighurs-At-UN-Right-Forum-20190625/4972840.html>

(Xinjiang Vice Governor defends camps amid international criticism)

**Column: Why doesn't Trump's tough talk on China extend to Uighur persecution? By Jonah Goldberg. LA Times, June 25, 2019, 3:15 AM. <https://www.latimes.com/opinion/op-ed/la-oe-goldberg-china-repression-uighurs-20190625-story.html>**

Death of Uighur writer sparks call for Canada to act. By Lynn Desjardins, rcinet.ca., June 25, 2019 12:33. <https://www.rcinet.ca/en/2019/06/25/china-muslim-minorities-detention-abuse/>

Images from a 2019 Lunar New Year's celebration in Kona Sheher County (疏附县), Kashgar. Keep in mind that the entire Kashgar district (Qeshqer wilayiti 喀什地区) is still >90% Uyghur

[http://www.sohu.com/a/295978264\\_120057158](http://www.sohu.com/a/295978264_120057158) ...

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 7:20 PM - 25 Jun 2019.

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1143705532735340545>

#Uyghur #Muslims being forced to march the streets and declare: "I'm a #Chinese Communist Party member." #China #Uyghurs #Pakistan #Bangladesh  
Video 0:10

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 10:49 PM - 25 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1143758051327041536>

Indonesia's silence on Uighur debate 'complicated': IPAC report. Agnes Anya, The Jakarta Post / Tue, June 25, 2019 / 07:10 pm. <https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2019/06/25/indonesias-silence-on-uighur-debate-complicated-ipac-report.html>

Column: China's abuse of Uyghur intellectuals worries UH friends. By Patricia Steinhoff, Henryk Szadziwski and Shawna Yang Ryan. June 25, 2019.

<https://www.staradvertiser.com/2019/06/25/editorial/island-voices/chinas-abuse-of-uyghur-intellectuals-worries-uh-friends/>

+

<https://twitter.com/henrykszad/status/1143592472137744384>

[About the U Hawaii sociologist Zulpikar, now in the camps]

**Why doesn't Trump's tough talk on China extend to Uighur persecution?** By JONAH GOLDBERG. LA Times, JUN 25, 2019 | 3:15 AM. <https://www.latimes.com/opinion/op-ed/la-oe-goldberg-china-repression-uighurs-20190625-story.html>

--Very good article, but this point is valid too, since Trump has cultivated this same Islamophobia:

+

Notable that this piece is completely silent on the post-9/11 Islamaphobia that has enabled, in varying degrees, Beijing's ability to frame cultural erasure as "counterterrorism."

Michael Clarke, @meclarke114. 2:34 AM - 26 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/meclarke114/status/1143814779695316992>

【异闻观止】O!M!G! 新疆也太太太太有安全感了吧！

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/2019/06/> 【异闻观止】o!m!g! 新疆也太太太太有安全感了/

编辑注：该文微信原文已被发布者删除，原因未知。

**International Day in Support of Victims of Torture 2019: Chinese officials complicit in the torture of Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples should be sanctioned.** Uyghur Human Rights Project. Published Tue, 06/25/2019 - 15:30. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/international-day-support-victims-torture-2019-chinese-officials-licit-torture>

"Radio Free Asia, independent researchers, and human rights organizations have recorded a number of deaths in custody or shortly after release, including those of Muhammad Salih Hajim, Abdulnehed Mehsum, Yaqupjan Naman, Abdulreshit Seley Hajim, Abdusalam Mamat, Yasinjan, Hamit Himi, Abdusattar Qarahajim, Erkinjan Abdukerim, Ehet Aman, and Mutellip Nurmehmet. The Xinjiang Victims Database has documented 70 deaths in camps since January 2017."

**Statement by the European Society for Central Asian Studies @\_ESCAS on #Xinjiang camps:** We are dismayed at the disappearance of at least 435 Uyghur intellectuals and scholars, among whom 125 are students and 77 are university instructors.

<https://escas2019.excas.net/updates/xinjiang->

[statement/?fbclid=IwAR1y5I2IXxc1L8w4SQ\\_DHIFQfRz1yHR0jo8as7XiqCcGC9\\_jKB0kpBPILWk](https://twitter.com/hild_de/status/1143608818259156992)

... #思想转化 #新疆

Hilde De Weerd, @hild\_de. 12:56 PM - 25 Jun 2019

[https://twitter.com/hild\\_de/status/1143608818259156992](https://twitter.com/hild_de/status/1143608818259156992)

Xinjiang vice-governor defends centers for Uighurs at U.N. rights forum. Stephanie Nebehay, reuters, JUNE 25, 2019 / 5:37 AM / UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights/at-un-rights-forum-xinjiang-vice-governor-defends-centers-for-uighurs-idUSKCN1TQ0YN>

... Sarah Brooks of International Service for Human Rights told Reuters: "We should be clear that what is happening in Xinjiang is the wholesale destruction of a minority people and a culture, from the razing of religious sites to the separation of families, incentives for intermarriage, and the imprisonment of more than 350 academics and intellectuals."

+ video: <https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1143607317168107521>

One more tragic death from Concentration camp. Qaharjan Qawul, Uyghur, 41, taken to camp in July 2018 for visiting relatives in Turkey and died in Nov 2018. News came after 7 months of his death. He was a father of two and Whereabouts of his children unknown.

Mehmet Tohti, @Memettohti. 8:47 AM - 25 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/Memettohti/status/1143546359045328897>

China: From Ethnic Diversity to Ethnic Mingling. By Gautam Navlakha. Countercurrents.org, June 25, 2019. <https://countercurrents.org/2019/06/china-from-ethnic-diversity-to-ethnic-mingling> [Strange misconception in this headline; article is replete with misspellings ... ?!]

**International Day in Support of Victims of Torture 2019: Chinese officials complicit in the torture of Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples should be sanctioned. Uyghur Human Rights Project, June 25, 2019 3:30 pm EST.** <https://uhrp.org/press-release/international-day-support-victims-torture-2019-chinese-officials-complicit-torture>

**Young Uyghur Tour Director Dies Under Questioning by Xinjiang Authorities: Mother.** RFA, 2019-06-24. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/death-06242019143149.html>

"Aytursun Eli, 35, had studied tourism and Japanese before accepting a position at the Hua An Tourism Company in the XUAR's Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) city and being promoted to deputy director, her mother, Patigul Yasin, said ..."

**Increased Security to Prevent Leaks on Mosques' Demolition. MA XIAGU, Bitter Winter, 06/24/2019.** <https://bitterwinter.org/increased-security-to-prevent-leaks-on-mosques-demolition/>

Chinese Student Responses to the Mass Internment of Turkic Muslims. Written by Darren Byler. Published on June 24, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/06/24/chinese-student-responses-to-the-mass-internment-of-turkic-muslims/>

[This article first appeared in the China news journal SupChina on May 1, 2019.]

After their grandfather's death, a family in Calgary grapples with the fate of the Uyghurs in China. TU THANH HA. The Globe and Mail, JUNE 24, 2019. UPDATED

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-after-their-grandfathers-death-a-family-in-calgary-grapples-with-the/>



*[On Babur Ilchi, grandson of Nurmuhemmet Tohti who died in the camps.]*

Comment, pas à pas, la Chine étend son influence à l'ONU. Par Journaliste Figaro Cyrille Pluyette. Le Figaro, Mis à jour le 24/06/2019 à 20:45 Publié le 24/06/2019 à 20:45.

<http://www.lefigaro.fr/international/comment-pas-a-pas-la-chine-etend-son-influence-a-l-onu-20190624>

*"Aucune sanction n'a par exemple été décidée contre la Chine, alors qu'elle a envoyé plus d'un million de musulmans dans des camps de «rééducation» dans la province du Xinjiang ... "*

不只新疆！青海機場也出現「人體器官」綠色通道. June 23, 2019

<https://www.standpost.net/article-1/20190623-1>

*[The ominous "human organ carrier special checkpoint/channel" signs, which have been previously noted at Xinjiang airports, now have appeared at Xining airport, in Qinghai, another area with labor camps and the like. ]*

Why Indonesia's muted response to China's Xinjiang Uyghur internment camps is in stark contrast to anger over Rohingya crisis: A new report by the Jakarta-based Institute for Policy Analysis of Conflict says some Indonesians and Islamic groups see the reports of religious persecution as Western propaganda aimed at denigrating China. The government of President Joko Widodo is also worried that taking a more vocal stance would embolden the country's influential Islamic right.

Resty Woro Yuniar. SCMP, 12:00pm, 23 June, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/southeast-asia/article/3015681/indonesia-doubts-western-reports-human-rights-abuses>

新疆“再教育营”：探寻维吾尔“思想转化营”内的真相

沙磊 ( John Sudworth ) BBC 记者 · 发自新疆, 2019 年 6 月 23 日

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-48718848>

The Whole Uighur Neighborhood in HanEriq (King's Creek) village in Hotan has been flattened after no residence left to take care of the neighborhood (image of 2015 vs. image of 2018). No one will be able to track the whereabouts (live or dead) of people lived here. dead already?

Sardaukar Corrino, @WhyFightsWhy. 12:38 PM - 22 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/WhyFightsWhy/status/1142517232108527616>

Mass Destruction of Muslim Uighur Cemeteries in Hotan City in 2019. Cemeteries were merely converted to farmlands or still not used. Farmland is more important than the Cemeteries of Ancestors? It must have been done without resistance, since all muslim males are in the camps.

[Video]

Sardaukar Corrino, @WhyFightsWhy. 4:01 PM - 22 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/WhyFightsWhy/status/1142568302620938240>

In one week in June of 2017, a total of 15,683 people were sent to interment camps from four prefectures in Xinjiang (Khotan, Kashgar, Kizilsu, Aqsu), according to what appears to be a leaked internal document. Ultimate source is unclear.

The document says its data comes from the IJOP (Integrated Joint Operations Platform), the supposedly AI-driven system that collates surveillance data in Xinjiang and automatically flags people as suspicious (see <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/02/26/china-big-data-fuels-crackdown-minority-region>) ...

**It specifies that the IJOP flagged 24,612 people in these 4 prefectures as suspicious during the week of 6/19 to 6/25/2017. 15,683 were sent to re-education/internment and 706 for criminal detention...**

**Rian Thum, @RianThum. 7:19 AM - 22 Jun 2019**

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1142436919265001472>

OEIGOEREN DOORBREKEN HET ZWIJGEN - 'We kunnen niet meer gelukkig zijn'. Oeigoeren in het buitenland klagen de repressie tegen hun familie almaar openlijker aan. Zelfs in België ontsnappen ze niet aan de druk vanuit China. 22/06/2019.

[https://m.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20190621\\_04472701](https://m.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20190621_04472701)

*["Great piece by @destandaard on the plight of Belgium Uyghurs and their families."]*

In one week in June of 2017, a total of 15,683 people were sent to interment camps from four prefectures in Xinjiang (Khotan, Kashgar, Kizilsu, Aqsu), according to what appears to be a leaked internal document. Ultimate source is unclear. It specifies that the IJOP flagged 24,612 people in these 4 prefectures as suspicious during the week of 6/19 to 6/25/2017. 15,683 were sent to re-education/internment and 706 for criminal detention. As far as I can tell, the document was first posted here by @Aslima03846189

**Rian Thum, @RianThum. 7:19 AM - 22 Jun 2019**

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1142436919265001472>

Map exposes the extent of China's 'human farms' as tribunal slams \$1b forced organ harvesting trade. More than one million people have been rounded up and jailed in torture camps with one evil purpose — to be farmed. Shannon Molloy, news.com.au. June 19, 2019, 3:08am.

<https://www.news.com.au/world/asia/map-exposes-the-extent-of-chinas-human-farms-as-tribunal-slams-1b-forced-organ-harvesting-trade/news-story/ef34edd7ce9ba9ebe02ad24192494aa8>

RFE/RL behind of worldwide reporting on China's camps. Asem Tokayeva. June 19 at 4:59 AM ·

[https://www.facebook.com/asem.tokayeva/posts/10157049080096488?\\_tn=K-R](https://www.facebook.com/asem.tokayeva/posts/10157049080096488?_tn=K-R)

+

<https://twitter.com/aygeryma/status/1141966298953523201>

+

This is factually inaccurate on a number of counts. RFE Kazakh service \*did\* break the Sayragul story \*from the courtroom\*. Nurtai and Assylkhan have followed the story of Xinjiang Kazakhs more closely than any other reporters. More than one RFA report has been v. problematic.

Chris Rickleton, @ChrisRickleton. 10:58 PM - 21 Jun 2019 from Kazakhstan

<https://twitter.com/ChrisRickleton/status/1142310937174650880>

US sanctions over Xinjiang's Uygur internment camps are 'ready to go' except for Treasury hold-up due to trade war, sources say. Treasury Secretary Steven Mnuchin is 'delaying action' because of concerns it will disrupt tariff negotiations with China. Even so, some hope US VP Mike Pence could preview the sanctions next week, ahead of talks between Donald Trump and Xi Jinping. Nectar Gan; Owen Churchill. SCMP, 12:28am, 21 June 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3015441/us-sanctions-over-xinjiang-internment-camps-are-ready-go>

Jehovah's Witnesses in Xinjiang: How to Become a Xie Jiao. MASSIMO INTROVIGNE, Bitter Winter, 06/21/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/jehovahs-witnesses-in-xinjiang-how-to-become-a-xie-jiao/>

Xinjiang internment camps, Rohingya in Myanmar highlighted for religious repression: Report. By Joshua Lipis. Radio Free Asia, June 21, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/religion-06212019171211.html>

Searching for truth in China's Uighur 're-education' camps. By John Sudworth. BBC News, Xinjiang. Published 21 June 2019, <https://www.bbc.com/news/blogs-china-blog-48700786>

2019 Bookcase Operation Interview: Solutions and Activism When it Come to the Uighur Crisis. Bookcase Operation, Published on Jun 21, 2019.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=86&v=ELL2PZNf0j4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=86&v=ELL2PZNf0j4)

(About a student project to support the Uyghurs based in Virginia, USA. Also see this, on the related project Woolworth 21: <https://twitter.com/Locadoes/status/1143731064764030976>

US sanctions over Xinjiang's Uygur internment camps are 'ready to go' except for Treasury hold-up due to trade war, sources say. Treasury Secretary Steven Mnuchin is 'delaying action' because of concerns it will disrupt tariff negotiations with China; Even so, some hope US VP Mike Pence could preview the sanctions next week, ahead of talks between Donald Trump and Xi Jinping. Nectar Gan; Owen Churchill. SCMP, 12:28am, 21 June 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3015441/us-sanctions-over-xinjiang-internment-camps-are-ready-go>

Elderly residents in Qaraqash Country (Hotan Prefecture) vow to "wear new styles and never again take the old road" in their sartorial choices ("穿新衣"不再"走老路"). Their t-shirt read: "I love the Chinese Nation" Notice, also, the clean-shaven faces and lack of headscarves

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 6:46 AM - 21 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1142066386681958400>

2018 Report on International Religious Freedom: China (Includes Tibet, Xinjiang, Hong Kong, and Macau). U.S. Department of State, June 21, 2019.

<https://www.state.gov/reports/2018-report-on-international-religious-freedom/china-includes-tibet-xinjiang-hong-kong-and-macau/>

Photographing Xinjiang: An Interview with Maxime Matthys. BY DAISY SAINSBURY | JUNE 21, 2019. <https://www.blouinartinfo.com/news/story/3689373/photographing-xinjiang-an-interview-with-maxime-matthys>

Indonesian Islamic Leader: China's Muslim Concentration Camps 'Are Great'. EDWIN MORA, Breitbart, 21 Jun 2019. <https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2019/06/21/indonesian-islamic-leader-chinas-muslim-concentration-camps-are-great/>

Daughter of Uighur author says conditions at Chinese 're-education' camp killed her father Zohra Ilchi says her father Nurmuhhammad Tohti was targeted and detained because of his writing. CBC Radio · Posted: Jun 20, 2019 6:23 PM ET | Last Updated: June 21.

<https://www.cbc.ca/radio/asithappens/as-it-happens-thursday-edition-1.5182961/daughter-of-detained-uyghur-author-says-conditions-at-chinese-re-education-camp-killed-her-father-1.5183092>

Faith in ruins: China's vanishing beards and mosques. The BBC has found new evidence of the increasing control and suppression of Islam in China's far western region of Xinjiang –

**including the widespread destruction of mosques. BBC, 20 June 2019.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-48696184/faith-in-ruins-china-s-vanishing-beards-and-mosques>

China is Trying to Spy on Pakistan's Uighurs. A group funded by the local Chinese Embassy is collecting data on Pakistan's Uighurs, worrying the community. The embassy claims it's never heard of the group. Zuha Siddiqui, BuzzFeed Contributor. Reporting from Rawalpindi, Pakistan. Posted on June 20, 2019, at 10:30 a.m. ET.

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/zahasiddiqui/china-pakistan-ughur-surveillance-ex-chinese-association>

Initial reports of police in Beijing/Shanghai checking phones of passers-by and installing gov't spyware apps on them. This was pioneered in Xinjiang.

Adrian Zenz added:

Kenneth Tan, @MrKennethTan: This is well and truly terrifying. Police in Beijing and Shanghai reportedly checking phones for VPNs and visits to banned websites.

... [Thread]

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 9:39 AM - 20 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1141747473033105409>

How We Told an Immersive Story About a Community That Hails From One of the World's Most Restricted Areas. Our latest immersive documentary, "Living in the Unknown," highlights the fears and hopes of the Uighur diaspora struggling to keep in contact with relatives in Xinjiang, a province in western China known for its strict surveillance and secrecy. Viktorija Mickute. Medium, June 20, 2019.

<https://medium.com/contrastvr/how-we-told-an-immersive-story-about-a-community-that-hails-from-one-of-the-worlds-most-3a97e79412>

Family of Uyghur in Belgium 'Safe' After Abduction From Belgian Embassy in Beijing. RFA, 2019-06-19. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/family-06192019172120.html>

"The wife [Huriyet Abdulla] and children of a Uyghur man [Ablimit Tursun] living in Belgium are "safe at home" in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) after being abducted from the Belgian Embassy in Beijing by Chinese authorities and held incommunicado for more than two weeks, the man said Wednesday."

Uighur author dies following detention in Chinese "re-education" camp. PEN America condemns death of Nurmuhammad Tohti, who had been held in a Xinjiang internment camp, as a grave example of China's violations of free expression. Alison Flood, The Guardian, June 19, 2019.

<https://www.theguardian.com/books/2019/jun/19/ughur-author-dies-following-detention-in-chinese-re-education-camp>

Families of Uighurs Abroad Increasingly Targeted by China. By Asim Kashgarian, Sirwan Kajjo. June 20, 2019, 11:31 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/extremism-watch/families-ughurs-abroad-increasingly-targeted-china>

**A Sad World Refugee Day for Uyghurs in Thailand: Despite international protests, Thailand keeps Uyghur refugees in overcrowded detention camps and threatens to send them back to China. MASSIMO INTROVIGNE. Bitter Winter, 06/19/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/a-sad-world-refuge-day-for-uyghurs-in-thailand/>**

Välkommen till Sverige, Sayragul Sauytbay! Av Magnus Fiskesjö. Expressen, Publicerad 18 jun 2019 kl 06.30. <https://www.expressen.se/kultur/valkommen-till-sverige-sayragul-sauytbay/>

*(In Swedish, welcoming Sayragul Sauytbay to Sweden)*

**A language under attack: China's campaign to sever the Uighur tongue.** By Rustem Shir, Research Associate with the Uyghur Human Rights Project. Hong Kong Free Press, June 18, 2019. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/06/18/language-attack-chinas-campaign-sever-uyghur-tongue/>

**Scientists Are Aiding Apartheid in China.** Mark Munsterhjelm. Just Security, June 18, 2019. <https://www.justsecurity.org/64605/scientists-are-aiding-apartheid-in-china/>  
*"... the Chinese government has genetically profiled much of the population of Xinjiang — everyone between 12 and 65 — as part of the most comprehensive and intrusive system of biometric surveillance ever implemented. On the face of it, trying to use forensic genetic technologies to distinguish one group of people from another may not seem too problematic if it helps police or national security investigations. But when you consider the history of using science for the purpose of oppression, the ongoing genetic research is a serious potential threat to human and legal rights."*

A Muslim family sought help at the Belgian Embassy in Beijing. The police dragged them out. New York Times, June 18, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/06/18/world/asia/china-xinjiang-uyghurs-belgium.html>

Mänskliga rättigheter, demokrati och rättsstatens principer i Kina. Publicerad 26 april 2017 · Uppdaterad 18 juni 2019.

Här följer en sammanfattning av rapporten om demokrati, mänskliga rättigheter och rättsstatens principer i Kina samt en länk till rapporten i sin helhet.

<https://www.regeringen.se/rapporter/2019/06/manskliga-rattigheter-demokrati-och-rattsstatens-principer-i-kina/>

= Swedish govt. report on human rights in China, incl. Xinjiang.

Why the Crisis in Xinjiang Is About More Than Human Rights. Olivia Enos. Forbes, Jun 18, 2019, 01:15pm. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/oliviaenos/2019/06/18/why-the-crisis-in-xinjiang-is-about-more-than-human-rights/>

**China's Muslim minority seek sanctuary in Kazakhstan.** China is closely watching what is happening in Kazakhstan and is concerned about increasing anti-Chinese sentiment. Robin Forestier-Walker. Aljazeera, 18 Jun 2019.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/06/chinas-muslim-minority-seek-sanctuary-kazakhstan-190618121941651.html>

*[Excellent short news video, 2:35]*

**Scientists Are Aiding Apartheid in China.** By Mark Munsterhjelm. June 18, 2019

<https://www.justsecurity.org/64605/scientists-are-aiding-apartheid-in-china/>

*... The Chinese government has effectively created a system of apartheid in its resource-rich and strategically important northwestern Xinjiang region. It is targeting Uyghurs and other Turkic minorities based on their racial identity with its use of internment camps, mass surveillance, repression of political and cultural expression, and other forms of discrimination. ... Many scientists in the field of forensic genetics have participated in this process, which raises the question of whether they have been complacent or even complicit in the crime of apartheid under international law ..."*



**The Independent Tribunal into Forced Organ Harvesting from Prisoners of Conscience in China. Final Judgement and Report, 17th June 2019.** <https://chinatribunal.com/final-judgement-report/>

*[Concludes Uyghur and other prisoners have been murdered as part of a systematic, state-sponsored program for transplant organs]*

+

'Forced organ harvesting' of prisoners in Chinese detention camps continues, says tribunal. NZ Herald, 18 Jun, 2019 11:56am.

[https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=2&objectid=12241481](https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c_id=2&objectid=12241481)

+

China forcefully harvests organs from detainees, tribunal concludes. China's organ transplant trade is worth \$1 billion a year, according to a tribunal. This story contains details some may find distressing. By Saphora Smith, NBC, June 18, 2019, 9:47 AM EDT.

<https://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/china-forcefully-harvests-organs-detainees-tribunal-concludes-n1018646>

**Prominent Uyghur writer dies after being deprived treatment in Xinjiang internment camp. Radio Free Asia, June 17, 2019.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/writer-06172019105544.html>

*--"Nurmuhemmet Tohti, 70, was detained from November 2018 to March this year"*

The Story of the Lonely Jew: Standing Up for the Uyghurs in London. Bitter Winter, 06/17/2019.

RUTH INGRAM. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-story-of-the-lonely-jew-standing-up-for-the-uyghurs-in-london/>

**Inside China's "thought transformation" camps. BBC, June 17, 2019.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-48667221/inside-china-s-thought-transformation-camps>

+

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wmld2ZP3h0c>

*"The BBC has been given rare access to the vast system of highly secure facilities thought to be holding more than a million Muslims in China's western region of Xinjiang. Authorities there insist they are just training schools. But the BBC's visit uncovers important evidence about the nature of the system and the conditions for the people inside it."*

**[Good report despite the unwarranted expression "rare access" – on an invited propaganda tour!]**

+

Breaking down the BBC's visit to Hotan, Xinjiang. WRITTEN BY Sun Feiyang. July 8, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@sunfeiyang/breaking-down-the-bbcs-visit-to-hotan-xinjiang-e284934a7aab>

*(Fifty-cent propagandist criticizing the BBC's report)*

UN terrorism chief heavily criticized for trip to China's Xinjiang region. By Ben Westcott, CNN.

Updated 0512 GMT (1312 HKT), June 18, 2019. <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/06/18/asia/un-china-xinjiang-us-intl-hnk/index.html>

+

**UN sidesteps tough US criticism on counterterrorism chief's trip to Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, June 17, 2019.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xinjiang-un-06172019173344.html>

+

**UN visit to Uyghur camps just Chinese "deception".** By Wang Zhicheng. AsiaNews.it, 06/17/2019, 12:40. <http://www.asianews.it/news-en/UN-visit-to-Uyghur-camps-just-Chinese-deception-47304.html>

*--Last week, the head of the UN anti-terrorism chief, Vladimir Voronkov, was given a "guided" tour of the Xinjiang detention camps, but made no statements. Michele Bachelet, head of the UN Commission for Human Rights also invited to visit. Bachelet will accept if Beijing does not place any conditions. China fears international criticism at 41st session of the UN Human Rights Council, scheduled from 24 June to 12 July.*

+

China's anti-terrorism experience in Xinjiang useful to UN. Global Times, June 16, 2019, 21:38:40. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1154500.shtml>

+

**China says reached 'broad consensus' with U.N. after Xinjiang visit.** Reuters, JUNE 16, 2019 / 3:23 AM / UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/china-says-reached-broad-consensus-with-un-after-xinjiang-visit-idUSKCN1TH00T>

+

**'Deep concerns': US objects to UN counterterrorism chief's visit to Xinjiang.** Other countries joined the US in objecting to the trip in a region where China detains 1 million Uighurs and muslims. Reuters / The Guardian, Sat 15 Jun 2019 01:38 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jun/15/deep-concerns-us-objects-to-un-counterterrorism-chiefs-visit-to-xinjiang>

+

**'Deep concerns' over UN official's trip to China's Xinjiang**

US says China could use UN visit to Xinjiang to portray repression of Uighurs as 'legitimate counterterrorism'. ALJazeera.com, 15 June 2019.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/06/concerns-official-trip-china-xinjiang-190615060808708.html?platform=hootsuite>

+

**UN-Anti-Terror-Chef eingeladen, China zu besuchen** Die Vereinten Nationen Anti-Terror-Chef ist in China in dieser Woche, das auswärtige Amt sagte am Freitag. Wladimir Iwanowitsch Voronkov, der Staatssekretär-g WIRTSCHAFT 14 Juni 2019 Freitag 23:0.

<http://mietspiegelnews.com/wirtschaft/UN-Anti-Terror-Chef-eingeladen-China-zu-besuchen-h22615.html>

**"Trump delayed Pence's Tiananmen Square speech in hopes of landing Xi meeting.** Administration debating how tough rescheduled speech should be. VP's office says speech delayed for trip to see Tulsa flooding. By Jenny Leonard and Jennifer Jacobs. Bloomberg, June 14, 2019, 11:03 PM GMT+2 Updated on June 16, 2019, 8:45 PM GMT+2.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-06-14/trump-delayed-pence-s-tiananmen-speech-in-hope-of-xi-meeting>

*"Vice President Mike Pence was set to deliver a speech criticizing China's human rights record on June 4, the anniversary of the Tiananmen Square massacre -- until Donald Trump stepped in. The president delayed the speech to avoid upsetting Beijing ahead of a potential meeting with Chinese President Xi Jinping at the Group of 20 meeting in Japan at the end of this month, according to several people familiar with the matter. Trump also put off U.S. sanctions on Chinese surveillance companies that Pence planned to preview in his remarks."*

**Rights Czar Visit to China Contingent on 'Full Access' to Xinjiang Internment Camps: UN.**

RFA, 2019-06-14. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/access-06142019124359.html>

*[On the proposed visit to Xinjiang by Michelle Bachelet, the UN high rep. for human rights]*

Bringing the “Uyghur Crisis” to the Heart of the United States: Unity, cooperation, and network were the three keywords of an extraordinary event held in Washington, D.C., by the élite of the persecuted Xinjiang diaspora. By Marco Respinti. Bitter Winter, 06/14/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/bringing-the-uyghur-crisis-to-the-heart-of-the-united-states/>

The US must do its part in closing the largest outdoor prison in the world. BY REPS. JACKIE SPEIER (D-CALIF.) AND PETE KING (R-N.Y.) [co-chairs of the Congressional Ahmadiyya Muslim Caucus], OPINION CONTRIBUTORS — 06/14/19 06:15 PM EDT. <https://thehill.com/blogs/congress-blog/foreign-policy/448677-the-us-must-do-its-part-in-closing-the-largest-outdoor>

Bringing the “Uyghur Crisis” to the Heart of the United States. Unity, cooperation, and network were the three keywords of an extraordinary event held in Washington, D.C., by the élite of the persecuted Xinjiang diaspora. 06/14/2019 MARCO RESPINTI.

<https://bitterwinter.org/bringing-the-uyghur-crisis-to-the-heart-of-the-united-states/>

L'ambassade de Belgique aurait livré une famille ouïghoure à la police chinoise: depuis, le père est sans nouvelles. Agence Belga, RTF Infopublié le 15 juin 2019 à 09h20.

<https://www.rtl.be/info/belgique/societe/l-ambassade-de-belgique-aurait-livre-une-famille-ouïghoure-a-la-police-chinoise-le-pere-est-sans-nouvelles-de-sa-femme-et-de-ses-enfants-1133169.aspx?dt=09:20>

+

Belgium's Beijing Embassy Calls Chinese Cops on Uighur Family. Belgian officials say their small country can't risk offending China. By Vanessa Frangville, Rune Steenberg. June 14, 2019, 8:11AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/06/14/belgiums-beijing-embassy-calls-chinese-cops-on-uighur-family/>

“It would become like Xinjiang”: Surveillance-savvy Hong Kong protesters go digitally dark. By Elaine Yu, Agence France-Presse, HKFP, June 14, 2019.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/06/14/become-like-xinjiang-surveillance-savvy-hong-kong-protesters-go-digitally-dark/>

Parents of drowned Uyghur child likely held in “political” re-education camp. Radio Free Asia, June 13, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/drowning-06132019150907.html>

UN rights chief Michelle Bachelet welcome to visit Xinjiang, Chinese ambassador says: Detention centres where more than a million Muslims are thought to be held have prompted widespread criticism; Chinese diplomat defends ‘education training centres’ and insists former Chilean president is welcome to visit western region. Reuters. SCMP, Published: 6:35pm, 13 June 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3014397/un-rights-chief-michelle-bachelet-welcome-visit-xinjiang>

Xinjiang visit by U.N. counterterrorism official provokes outcry. Rights activists say upcoming trip by U.N. diplomat could reinforce Beijing's line that Uighur activists are terrorists. BY COLUM LYNCH, ROBBIE GRAMER. Foreign Policy, JUNE 13, 2019, 5:54 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/06/13/xinjiang-visit-by-u-n-counterterrorism-official-provokes-protest-human-rights-china-uighurs-internment-camps-east-asia-united-nations/>

The Anti-Islamic Movement in China. Haiyun Ma. Hudson Institute, June 13, 2019.

<https://www.hudson.org/research/15095-the-anti-islamic-movement-in-china>

[Haiyun Ma, Assistant Professor, Frostburg State University]

**Risky partner: Top U.S. universities took funds from Chinese firm tied to Xinjiang security.**  
Alexandra Harney, Reuters, June 12, 2019 / 9:07 PM / Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-mit-tech-insight/risky-partner-top-u-s-universities-took-funds-from-chinese-firm-tied-to-xinjiang-security-idUSKCN1TE04M>

*"The Massachusetts Institute of Technology and at least one other university [York University in Toronto, Canada] have research partnerships with a Chinese artificial intelligence company that has business ties with police in China's Xinjiang region, where a sweeping crackdown on Uighurs has drawn international condemnation."*

Mensenrechten Oeigoeren: Oeigoers gezin zoekt bescherming in Belgische ambassade in Peking, maar China pakt hen toch op. Een moeder en vier kinderen zijn opgepakt door de Chinese politie nadat ze bescherming zochten bij de Belgische ambassade in Peking. De vader, erkend als politiek vluchteling in ons land, had de ambassade eerder gewaarschuwd voor de risico's. China vervolgt Oeigoeren. Exclusief voor abonnees door Bruno Struys. De morgen [Belgium], 12 juni 2019, 8:22.

<https://www.demorgen.be/nieuws/oeigoers-gezin-zoekt-bescherming-in-belgische-ambassade-in-pekings-maar-china-pakt-hen-toch-op~b915d548/>

*= about Ablimit Tursun, and his family. Belgian embassy in Beijing apparently handed his wife and her kids to the Chinese police after they tried to seek refuge in the embassy,*

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1138706996180525058>

Babur Ilchi's Instagram statement about his grandfather Nurmuhemmet Tohti, a respected writer from (K)Hotan, who has passed away recently due to health complications shortly after being in a concentration camp for four months from November 2018 to March 2019.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 2:30 AM - 12 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1138740437458534400>

Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Geng Shuang's Regular Press Conference on June 11, 2019

2019/06/11. [https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa\\_eng/xwfw\\_665399/s2510\\_665401/t1671248.shtml](https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa_eng/xwfw_665399/s2510_665401/t1671248.shtml)

--About as vicious as the Chinese foreign ministry can get! See this:

*"... I just said that Mr. Pompeo lacks the basic knowledge and understanding of Xinjiang, but that's not the whole point. What really matters is whether he is willing to know about the real Xinjiang. It will be a totally different matter if he chooses to ignore the facts, becomes obsessed in telling lies and fallacies and attempt to interfere in China's internal affairs under the pretext of human rights and religion. I would like to remind Mr. Pompeo that the more he puts such drama on stage, the more his true colors will be exposed. Any attempt to interfere in China's internal affairs is doomed to fail."*

**The Chinese government has now destroyed the central Uyghur graveyard in Khotan. It was also the site of several sacred shrines.**

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 2:19 PM - 11 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1138556480804786176>

**= [Thread - incl. images of the graveyard and shrines before the government flattened them.]**

US envoy decries lack of response from Islamic world to China's attacks on Uighurs. Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Egypt have been silent in the face of the mass incarceration of Muslims in Xinjiang. Julian Borger in Washington. The Guardian, June 11, 2019.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jun/10/us-envoy-decries-lack-of-foreign-response-to-chinas-attack-on-islam>

The Persecution of Uyghurs: How it's affecting the diaspora community Annie-Mei Forster. June 10, 2019. <http://thecityjournal.net/snowball/56151/>

Jack DiMatteo: Uyghur Muslims in China need world's assistance. By Jack DiMatteo, guest columnist. Pilot [Virginia], June 9, 2019. [https://pilotonline.com/opinion/columnist/guest/article\\_e8e84f7c-888a-11e9-9a93-ffe1f968d92f.html](https://pilotonline.com/opinion/columnist/guest/article_e8e84f7c-888a-11e9-9a93-ffe1f968d92f.html)

Historically dubious but amusingly vivid: Chinese vice FM calls people who criticize Xinjiang internment

camps **“zombies wormed up from the grave of the Cold War”** (从冷战坟墓中钻出来的僵尸)

Josh Chin, Verified account @joshchin. 9:41 PM - 9 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/joshchin/status/1137942928720969728>

= citing:

中国外交部：抹黑新疆者是从冷战坟墓中钻出来的僵尸

发布/2019 年 6 月 10 日 10:55 AM 文/游润恬摄影/游润恬

<https://www.zaobao.com.sg/realtime/china/story20190610-963381>

**Razed mosques and pervasive surveillance make for a tense Ramadan in China's Xinjiang.** By Eva Xiao and Pak Yiu. AFP / HKFP, 8 June 2019 07:50.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/06/08/razed-mosques-pervasive-surveillance-make-tense-ramadan-chinas-xinjiang/>

Kinas farlige takk til Norge: Norge logrer så ivrig for Kina at makthaverne der skamroses oss. Det er en farlig vei i et møte med et stadig farligere land. Harald Stanghelle, Aftenposten, 7 juni 2019.

<https://www.aftenposten.no/meninger/kommentar/i/Jop4X8/Kinas-farlige-takk-til-Norge--Harald-Stanghelle>

[In Norwegian. Former editor in chief of Aftenposten, Oslo, writes that China's praise for Norway's obedient attitude is a mark of shame]

+ response from the foreign minister:

<https://www.aftenposten.no/meninger/debatt/i/6jVoz0/En-bevisst-Kina-politikk--Ine-Eriksen-Soreide>

**Respect to Sweden: Ethnic Kazakh woman Sairagul Sauytbay, who fled Xinjiang after witnessing what was happening in China's concentration camps, safely arrived in Sweden with her family and expressed gratitude to Swedish government for granting refuge in the Scandinavian country.**

1:46 [Video]

Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 7:49 AM - 7 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1137008607319535616>

+

Сауытбай - о своем отъезде и планах в Швеции



Сайрагуль Сауытбай, этническая казашка из Китая, чья история находится в поле пристального внимания общественности в Казахстане и за рубежом, рассказала Азаттыку о своих планах в новой стране. Она уехала в Швецию 3 июня, так и не получив в Казахстане статус беженки.

Radio Azattyq, Июнь 07, 2019. Нұрғұль ТАПАЕВА

<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/sairagul-sauytbai-about-her-departure-to-sweden/29986690.html>

[Interview in Kazakh with Russian subtitles, with Sayragul Sauytbay]

+

Kazakhstan piles pressure on activists ahead of election: The interim president, meanwhile, claims he wants public dialogue. Almaz Kumenov Jun 7, 2019.

<https://eurasianet.org/kazakhstan-piles-pressure-on-activists-ahead-of-election>

### Pelosi Statement on the Uyghur Crisis

Speaker Nancy Pelosi issued this statement as the World Uyghur Congress and the Uyghur Human Rights Project began their conference, "Confronting Atrocities in China: The Global Response to the Uyghur Crisis". June 6, 2019. <https://www.speaker.gov/newsroom/6619/>

+

'Watched, Followed, Disappeared': Nancy Pelosi Calls for Outrage over China's Repression of 1 Million Uighurs. By Tara Francis Chan, Newsweek, 6/6/19 at 1:46 PM EDT

<https://www.newsweek.com/nancy-pelosi-uyghur-china-criticism-1442609>

+

US Speaker Pelosi Says Uyghur Crackdown Bill 'Moving in a Positive Direction'. RFA, 2019-06-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/pelosi-bill-06062019175949.html>

美议员：中国要承担新疆迫害行径的后果 Radio Free Asia, June 6, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-06062019115438.html>

(RFA: US Officials: China has to take responsibility for the consequences of the persecution of people in Xinjiang)

法新社确认新疆清真寺被毁传闻 开斋节信徒在停车场祷告. Radio France Internationale, June 7,

2019: 发表时间 07-06-2019 更改时间 07-06-2019 发表时间 13:17.

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190607-%E6%B3%95%E6%96%B0%E7%A4%B%E8%AE%B0%E8%80%85%E7%A1%AE%E8%AE%A4%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%B8%85%E7%9C%9F%E5%AF%BA%E8%A2%AB%E5%82%AC%E5%8C%96%E4%BC%A0%E9%97%BB-%E5%BC%80%E6%96%8B%E8%8A%82%E4%BF%A1%E5%BE%92%E5%9C%A8%E5%81%9C%E8%BD%A6%E5%9C%BA%E7%A5%B7%E5%91%8A>

(= AFP confirms rumors of Xinjiang mosque destruction, believers celebrating the last day of Ramadan forced to pray in parking lot)

US praises Kazakhstan over Uighur rights. Date created: 06/06/2019 - 23:26.

<https://www.france24.com/en/20190606-us-praises-kazakhstan-over-uyghur-rights>

+

Confronting Atrocities in China: The Global Response to the Uyghur Crisis: Remarks by David J. Ranz, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary, Bureau of South and Central Asian Affairs. U.S. Capitol Visitors Center, Washington, DC. June 6, 2019. <https://www.state.gov/confronting-atrocities-in-china-the-global-response-to-the-uyghur-crisis/#.XPo-URs-HaY.twitter>

Rabbis fast for Uyghurs. ReformJudaism, 06/06/2019.

<https://www.reformjudaism.org.uk/rabbis-fast-for-uyghurs/>

*Rabbis fast for Uyghurs* Progressive rabbis expressed solidarity with persecuted Uyghur Muslims in China's Xinjiang region by holding a fast on Monday 3 June. The fast, led by Rabbis Alexandra Wright and Michael Hilton followed a René Cassin public meeting to raise awareness on the Uyghur crisis and how the Jewish community should respond.

'This is a war that China will not win.' Sam Brownback, U.S. Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious Freedom, spoke with RFA about China's persecution in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. 2:06 [video]

Radio Free Asia, Verified account @RadioFreeAsia. 3:11 PM - 6 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/RadioFreeAsia/status/1136757570570530816>

Exiled Uighur leader receives US award, calls for int'l pressure on China mass detention centres.

AFP / HKFP, 6 June 2019 09:40. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/06/06/exiled-uyghur-leader-receives-us-award-calls-intl-pressure-china-mass-detention-centres/>

Time Is No Healer for Uyghur "Widows" and "Orphans" in Turkey: After her husband was taken by the CCP police and "disappeared," Nafisa became a de facto widow and fled to Turkey. Life is not easy for Uyghur refugees there. Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 06/06/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/time-is-no-healer-for-uyghur-widows-and-orphans-in-turkey/>

**Kazakh human rights lawyer harassed. Yesterday morning Aiman Umarova found the family dog killed in her garden. The killing of her dog is the latest of a series of incidents as the human rights lawyer is subjected to harassment and intimidation. Norwegian Helsinki Committee. 06.06.2019. <https://www.nhc.no/en/kazakh-human-rights-lawyer-harassed/>**

**A memorial to Uyghur civil rights and the legacy of Tiananmen. Darren Byler. SupChina, June 5, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/06/05/a-memorial-to-uyghur-civil-rights-and-the-legacy-of-tiananmen/>**

**Is the Arabic-speaking world finally learning about Xinjiang?. Jeremy Goldkorn. SupChina, June 5, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/06/05/is-the-arabic-speaking-world-finally-learning-about-xinjiang/>**

Xinjiang's vanishing mosques highlight pressure on China's Muslims as Ramadan ends with a whimper. Few signs of Eid celebrations after crackdown that has seen a reported million Uyghurs and other minorities interned in camps. Muslims in far western Chinese region say they are now 'too scared' to practise their faith in public. Agence France-Presse / SCMP. Published: 7:59pm, June 5, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3013255/xinjiangs-vanishing-mosques-highlight-pressure-chinas-muslims>

Just find out that the Qomul Jume #Mosque coordinate: 42°48'26.69"N , 93°29'38.00"E and Qomul Old Mediris coordinate 42°48'27.43"N , 93°29'41.55"E

was demolished by #China . @shawnwzhang @adrianzenz @UyghurBulletin @Uyghurspeaker @uyghurproject @hrw @TheIslamicUmmah @dtbyler Memtahun, @ByHeart\_Uyghur. 5:25 PM - 5 Jun 2019

[https://twitter.com/ByHeart\\_Uyghur/status/1136428911540260864](https://twitter.com/ByHeart_Uyghur/status/1136428911540260864)

被遣返中国前夕 瑞典接受新疆再教育营教师庇护. RFA, 2019-06-05.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/ql2-06052019062353.html>

Wrecked mosques, police watch: A tense Ramadan in Xinjiang. Eva Xiao and Pak Yiu, AFP. June 5, 2019. <https://news.yahoo.com/wrecked-mosques-police-watch-tense-ramadan-xinjiang-085328210.html>

Not an 'Eid Mubarak' for Xinjiang's Uyghurs. By Elettra Scrivo. Hinterland, June 4, 2019. <http://hinterlandmag.com/current-affairs/ramadan-fast-from-china-uyghurs/>

China's 'sharp eyes' offer chance to take surveillance industry global. Trade war tensions threaten overseas ambitions of public safety players. LAULY LI, COCO LIU and CHENG TING-FANG, Nikkei staff writers. JUNE 05, 2019 12:12 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Business/China-tech/China-s-sharp-eyes-offer-chance-to-take-surveillance-industry-global>

*"Among those [companies] reported to be at risk [of US sanctions] are some who have only recently raised millions from international investors, such as facial recognition startup Megvii, which completed a \$750 million funding round in May. Others include Hikvision's domestic rival Zhejiang Dahua Technology, cybersecurity company Meiya Pico and artificial intelligence solution provider iFlytek. All are key suppliers to the government, which has come under fire internationally for its mass surveillance of the country's Muslim Uighur population in the remote northwestern region of Xinjiang."*

AI unicorn Megvii not behind app used for surveillance in Xinjiang, says human rights group. Human Rights Watch said Megvii's Face++ code found in mobile app used by Xinjiang authorities was 'inoperable'. Sarah Dai, SCMP. Published: 5:01pm, 5 Jun, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/tech/start-ups/article/3013229/ai-unicorn-megvii-not-behind-app-used-surveillance-xinjiang-says>

*"The latest findings from HRW come as the US government is reportedly considering cutting off access to crucial American technology to Chinese surveillance systems providers, including Megvii, because of concerns over human rights violations."*

Almost an entire page on: Investigating Rule of Law in Rural Governance in Xinjiang's Changji Prefecture 法制日报--2019年06月05日--社会治理--新疆昌吉州乡村治理法治化调查 <http://epaper.legaldaily.com.cn/fzrb/content/20190605/Article07002GN.htm>

Jean Christopher Mittelstaedt 马奇山, @jc\_mittelstadt. 5:05 AM - 5 Jun 2019

[https://twitter.com/jc\\_mittelstadt/status/1136242673990426624](https://twitter.com/jc_mittelstadt/status/1136242673990426624)

**Xinjiang mosque destruction: Satellite images show evidence of destroyed buildings in China's northwestern region. AFP, 2019 06 04.**

<https://graphics.afpforum.com/builds/20190604-xinjiang-mosques/#/?lang=en>

What I learned about freedom in Xinjiang. Cycling through China's police-state province reveals an unsettling reality. Geordie Stewart, Unherd, 04 June 2019. <https://unherd.com/2019/06/what-i-learned-about-freedom-in-xinjiang/?=sideshare>

Trudeau offers support for Chinese Uighurs on anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre By Mike Blanchfield The Canadian Press / Global News. June 4, 2019 1:54 pm. <https://globalnews.ca/news/5350911/trudeau-china-uighurs-tiananmen-square/>

Tiananmen Square Leader Says China Banned Uighur Parents From Naming Babies After Him  
By Tara Francis Chan. Newsweek, 6/4/19 at 6:00 PM EDT  
<https://www.newsweek.com/tiananmen-square-leader-ughur-name-1442180>

Over 50 journalists detained in Xinjiang, China: A new report by the Uyghur Human Rights Project documents the detention of at least 58 journalists in the Xinjiang region in China. The International Federation of Journalists (IFJ) has condemned the detention of the journalists and welcomed the report by the Uyghur Human Rights Project. International Federation of Journalists (IFJ), 4 June 2019. <https://www.ifj.org/media-centre/news/detail/category/press-releases/article/over-50-journalists-detained-in-xinjiang-china.html>

Today we honor those who sacrificed their lives and livelihoods for freedom and democracy in Tiananmen Square. And for those still fighting, from the Uighurs of Xinjiang to China's courageous activists, publishers, lawyers, students, and feminists: We see you. We're with you.  
Pete Buttigieg, Verified account @PeteButtigieg. 5:26 PM - 4 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/PeteButtigieg/status/1136066680130592768>  
[Tweet by US presidential candidate Pete Buttigieg]

Tiananmen 1989 og uigurer. Den norske Uighurkomiteen, 04/06/2019.  
<http://uigurene.no/tiananmen-1989-og-uigurer/>  
[In Norwegian: On the Uighurs and the Tiananmen massacre]

**Xinjiang whistleblower quits Kazakhstan seeking Swedish asylum. AFP. Almaty. Last Updated June 3, 2019, 19:25 IST.** [https://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/xinjiang-whistleblower-quits-kazakhstan-seeking-swedish-asylum-119060301327\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/xinjiang-whistleblower-quits-kazakhstan-seeking-swedish-asylum-119060301327_1.html)

+

**Woman who told world of China's Uighur internment camps headed for asylum in Sweden.** AP/Japan Times, June 4, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/06/04/asia-pacific/social-issues-asia-pacific/woman-told-chinese-internment-camps-headed-asylum-sweden/#.XPaETKl7lPt>

+

**Woman Who Told of Chinese Internment Camps Headed to Sweden.** By The Associated Press. NYT, June 3, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2019/06/03/world/europe/ap-eu-kazakhstan-china.html>

+

**Chinese Internment Camp Whistleblower Seeks Asylum in Sweden.** VOA News. Last updated on: June 03, 2019 10:24 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/amp/woman-who-told-of-chinese-internment-camps-headed-to-sweden/4944069.html>

+

簡訊 - 揭疆黑幕哈族女子赴瑞典求庇. 2019年6月4日  
<https://www1.hkej.com/dailynews/cntw/article/2153789/%E6%8F%AD%E7%96%86%E9%BB%91%E5%B9%95%E5%93%88%E6%97%8F%E5%A5%B3%E5%AD%90%E8%B5%B4%E7%91%9E%E5%85%B8%E6%B1%82%E5%BA%87>

+

**Xinjiang whistleblower quits Kazakhstan.** AFP / The News. June 4, 2019  
<https://www.thenews.com.pk/print/480425-xinjiang-whistleblower-quits-kazakhstan>  
(A heavily edited-shortened article leaving out most of the material even from the source, AFP)

+

On Eve of Tiananmen Square Anniversary, Chinese Detention Camp Whistleblower Seeks Asylum in Europe. By Tara Francis Chan. Newsweek, 6/3/19 at 5:48 PM EDT.

<https://www.newsweek.com/tiananmen-square-massacre-china-internment-camps>

+

Une rescapée des « camps de rééducation » chinois veut quitter le Kazakhstan: Citoyenne chinoise d'origine kazakhe, Sayragul Sauytbay avait fui la répression du régime de Pékin contre les populations musulmanes et turcophones de la région autonome ouïghoure du Xinjiang. Novastan, 3 juin 2019. <https://www.novastan.org/fr/kazakhstan/une-rescapee-des-camps-de-reeducation-chinois-veut-quitter-le-kazakhstan/>

+

揭發新疆再教育營 中國哈薩克族女子赴瑞典求庇護. 中央社 3 小時前 [3 June 2019]

[https://www.msn.com/zh-](https://www.msn.com/zh-hk/news/other/%E6%8F%AD%E7%99%BC%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E7%87%9F-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B%E5%93%88%E8%96%A9%E5%85%8B%E6%97%8F%E5%A5%B3%E5%AD%90%E8%B5%B4%E7%91%9E%E5%85%B8%E6%B1%82%E5%BA%87%E8%AD%B7/ar-AAckr1f)

[hk/news/other/%E6%8F%AD%E7%99%BC%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E7%87%9F-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B%E5%93%88%E8%96%A9%E5%85%8B%E6%97%8F%E5%A5%B3%E5%AD%90%E8%B5%B4%E7%91%9E%E5%85%B8%E6%B1%82%E5%BA%87%E8%AD%B7/ar-AAckr1f](https://www.msn.com/zh-hk/news/other/%E6%8F%AD%E7%99%BC%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E7%87%9F-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B%E5%93%88%E8%96%A9%E5%85%8B%E6%97%8F%E5%A5%B3%E5%AD%90%E8%B5%B4%E7%91%9E%E5%85%B8%E6%B1%82%E5%BA%87%E8%AD%B7/ar-AAckr1f)

+

<https://tw.news.yahoo.com/%E6%8F%AD%E9%9C%B2%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E7%87%9F-%E5%93%88%E8%96%A9%E5%85%8B%E8%A3%94%E5%A5%B3%E5%AD%90%E5%B0%8B%E6%B1%82%E7%91%9E%E5%85%B8%E5%BA%87%E8%AD%B7-124935882.html>

+

披露新疆集中营内幕女子 寻求瑞典政治庇护. RFA, 2019-06-03

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/2-06032019153525.html>

+

Kazakhstan: Xinjiang Kazakh finds haven in Europe. Nur-Sultan had declined to grant Sauytbay asylum. Almaz Kumenov. Eurasianet, June 3, 2019.

<https://eurasianet.org/kazakhstan-xinjiang-kazakh-finds-haven-in-europe>

+

Chinese-Kazakh whistleblower seeks asylum in Sweden. AFP/The Local, Sweden. 3 June 2019 14:16 CEST+02:00. <https://www.thelocal.se/20190603/chinese-kazakh-whistleblower-sayragul-sauytbay-seeks-asylum-in-sweden>

+

Xinjiang whistleblower quits Kazakhstan seeking Swedish asylum. AFP. Almaty, Last Updated at June 3, 2019 19:25 IST. [https://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/xinjiang-whistleblower-quits-kazakhstan-seeking-swedish-asylum-119060301327\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/xinjiang-whistleblower-quits-kazakhstan-seeking-swedish-asylum-119060301327_1.html)

+

Xinjiang whistleblower quits Kazakhstan seeking Swedish asylum. Outlook, 3 JUNE 2019 Last Updated at 7:24 PM | SOURCE: PTI.

<https://www.outlookindia.com/newscroll/xinjiang-whistleblower-quits-kazakhstan-seeking-swedish-asylum/1547559>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay Has Left Kazakhstan. Still without refugee status in Kazakhstan, the woman who exposed the horror of Xinjiang camps left the country on June 3, seeking asylum in Sweden.

Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 06/03/2019

<https://bitterwinter.org/sayragul-sauytbay-has-left-kazakhstan/>

+ in French:



<https://fr.bitterwinter.org/demande-dasile-rejetee-sayragul-sauytbay-a-quitte-le-kazakhstan/>

+

Этническая казашка из Китая Сайрагуль Сауытбай вместе с семьёй уехала в Швецию. The World News, 1:54, 03.06.2019.

<https://theworldnews.net/kz-news/etnikeskaia-kazashka-iz-kitaia-sairagul-sauytbai-vmeste-s-sem-ioi-uekhala-v-shvetsiiu>

[SITE LATER CLOSED DOWN?? ]

+

<https://informburo.kz/novosti/etnikeskaya-kazashka-iz-kitaya-sayragul-sauytbay-vmeste-s-semyoy-uehala-v-shveciyu.html>

+

Sayragul Sauytbay granted asylum in Sweden; leaves Kazakhstan where she was threatened with deportation back to China's concentration camps, after fleeing there in 2017.

+ see:

<https://www.facebook.com/aiman.umarova/posts/2217179668390179>

<https://twitter.com/aygeryma/status/1135400672483074048>

<https://twitter.com/aygeryma/status/1135405605382959105>

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1135497765088309249>

<https://www.azattyq.org/a/etnic-kazakh-sairagul-sauytbai-left-kazakhstan-without-receiving-asylum/29978136.html>

The Truth About China's Million Person Muslim Prison Camps. Human Rights Foundation, June 3, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jhzplZVCEC8> [With Tahir Imin, Melissa Chan, and Megha Rajagopalan. Also shown at the 2020 Oslo Freedom Forum, 25 sept. 2020. ]

Din tröja kan vara tillverkad av kinesiska tvångsarbetare - H&M pekas ut. Jojje Olsson, Omvärlden, 3 juni 2019. Uppdaterad: den 3 juni 2019.

<https://www.omvarlden.se/Branschnytt/nyheter-2019/hm-bomull-kina-tvangsarbete/>

[In Swedish about the involvement in Xinjiang of clothing giant H&M]

After a long silence: A letter to a lost friend in Xinjiang. Tze Ming Mok. *Spinoff Review of Books*, June 3, 2019. <https://thespinoff.co.nz/books/03-06-2019/after-a-long-silence-a-letter-to-a-lost-friend-in-xinjiang/>

"On the eve of the 30th anniversary of the Tiananmen Square massacre, New Zealand Chinese writer Tze Ming Mok writes a beautiful, bitter letter to an old friend in Xinjiang, grappling with matters of conscience, community survival, and Anne-Marie Brady's 'Magic Weapons' paper."

白信：凍結的堡壘城市，與消失的人——新疆紀行之一。2018年冬季的入疆之行，讓我看到一個堡壘化的新疆。從烏魯木齊到喀什，從城市到鄉村，幾乎完全改變了原先的景觀，頗有置身以色列的錯覺。2019-03-06

<https://theinitium.com/article/20190306-opinion-baixin-xinjiang-observation1/>

Über 1000 Umerziehungslager - Das dramatische Schicksal ethnischer Minderheiten in China  
Autor: Viviane Manz. SRF, Heute, 07:44 Uhr [3 june 2019].

<https://www.srf.ch/news/international/ueber-1000-umerziehungslager-das-dramatische-schicksal-ethnischer-minderheiten-in-china>

Din tröja kan vara tillverkad av kinesiska tvångsarbetare - H&M pekas ut. Omvärlden, 3 juni 2019; Uppdaterad: den 3 juni 2019. <https://www.omvarlden.se/Branschnytt/nyheter-2019/hm-bomull-kina-tvangsarbete/>

*Etniska minoriteter används för tvångsarbete i västra Kina. Hennes och Mauritz är ett av företagen som kopplas till produktionen och kedjan av underleverantörer ska nu undersökas.*

Tiananmen Square crackdown, Xinjiang: China's defence minister says Beijing got them both right. South China Morning Post, June 2, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/military/article/3012771/tiananmen-square-crackdown-xinjiang-chinas-defence-minister>

**PEN International included 11 Uighur intellectuals in its Case List 2018. Uighurtimes. June 02, 2019. <http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/the-pen-international-case-list-2018-included-11-uighur-intellectuals/>**

Every week, Orthodox man protests China's detention of Muslims, moved by 'similarities to the Final Solution'. Ben Weich. JC, June 2, 2019 06:00

<https://www.thejc.com/orthodox-man-protests-china-s-detention-of-uyghur-muslims-outside-embassy-1.484967>

A highly problematic tweet from @SameeraKhan suggesting that Uyghurs are still able to fast & celebrate Ramadan in China. Something that has not been permitted for several years & can result in extra-judicial detention in Turkic Muslim "reeducation" camps.

<https://www.milestonesjournal.net/articles/empty-uyghur-mosques-during-ramadan-in-china>

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 10:24 AM - 2 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1135235759697305600>

=

Eid in Xinjiang (Kashgar Idgar Mosque), 2:20 [video]

Sameera Khan, Verified account @SameeraKhan

*[Darren Byler pointing out misinformation from Sameera Khan, a misinformation agent working with Russia Today; showing old footage from Kashgar as if it were new]*

**The Ongoing Persecution of China's Uyghurs. By David Palumbo-Liu. The Jacobin, 06.01.2019 <https://www.jacobinmag.com/2019/06/china-uyghur-persecution-concentration-camps>**

*The Chinese government isn't letting up on its repression of Uyghurs. It's setting a dangerous example of how to use "anti-terrorism" to justify authoritarian practices.*

**Uyghur Stories Need To Be Mainstreamed. Written by Darren Byler. Published on June 1, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/06/01/uyghur-stories-need-to-be-mainstreamed/>**

**China's Uighur Muslims forced to eat and drink as Ramadan celebrations banned. Sophia Yan, China Correspondent, Kashgar. Telegraph, 1 June 2019 • 5:45pm**

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/06/01/chinas-uighur-muslims-forced-eat-drink-ramadan-celebrations/>

Reflecting On The Tiananmen Square 30th Anniversary. June 1, 2019, 8:48 AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2019/06/01/728878853/reflecting-on-the-tiananmen-square-30th-anniversary>

*NPR's Scott Simon asks Wuer Kaixi [the Uighur student protest leader of 1989 ... to reflect on the upcoming 30th anniversary of the massacre there.*

New book out on the #Uyghur Crisis in Thai, featuring a foreword by me and translations of work by Andrew Nathan @dtbyler @uyghurproject @Rachel\_A\_Harris @JimMillward @SigalSamuel and @iandenjohnson. Edited by @NetiwitC and his team at Samyan Press.

Louisa Coan Greve, @LouisaCGreve. 11:53 AM - 1 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/LouisaCGreve/status/1134895790101581824>

+

Louisa Coan Greve Retweeted มนุษยชาติไร้พรมแดน - Humanity Beyond Borders:

มนุษยชาติไร้พรมแดน - Humanity Beyond Borders, @HBBThailand

[บทความ] จีนบังคับให้แม่ชาวอุยกูร์วัยห้าสิบเข้าค่ายกักกัน เหตุจีนต้องการกลืนกินวัฒนธรรมอุยกูร์

และการมีลูกทำงานต่างประเทศเป็นภัยต่อความมั่นคงของชาติ #Uyghurs

=

<https://humanitybeyondbord.wixsite.com/human2019/blank-4>

We thank our #Azerbaijani & #Turkic brothers & sisters in #Iran for demonstrating and calling for an end to #FascistChina's brutal oppression of the Turkic peoples of #China-Occupied

#EastTurkistan. #IndependenceForEastTurkistan

East Turkistan National Awakening Movement, @MilliOyghunush. 12:42 AM - 1 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/millioyghunush/status/1134726887467573248?s=21>

**The Uyghurs and the Process of Genocide. Article by Isabella Steinhauer. Inflections Magazine, June 1st, 2019. <https://www.inflectionsmagazine.com/uyghurs-and-the-process-of-genocide>**

May 2019:

**After Tiananmen, the U.S. Protected Chinese Students in America. 30 Years Later, Uighurs Say It's Time to Do the Same for Them. By Michael Zennie, TIME, May 31, 2019.**

<http://time.com/5598045/china-tiananmen-uighur-immigration/>

**China's Concentration Camps Are A Test For The International Community**

Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 5, May 2019

By Nijat Turghun, Stockholm University. Posted on May 31, 2019 by admin

<http://www.jpolrisk.com/chinas-concentration-camps-are-a-test-for-the-international-community/>

*Nijat Turghun was born in Urumchi in East Turkistan. He is the cofounder of the Uyghur Educational Association and Uyghur Relief Association. He is a Uyghur political activist and analyst for the Uyghur Research Institute. He studied international relations at Stockholm University in the departments of Chinese Studies, and Asia, Middle East and Turkish Studies in Stockholm University.*

**Surveillance in China's Xinjiang Region: Ethnic Sorting, Coercion, and Inducement. James Leibold. Journal of Contemporary China. 29, no.121 (Jan. 2020), 46-60. Published online: 31 May 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10670564.2019.1621529>**

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10670564.2019.1621529>

**Erkin Sidiq: "I learned several days ago that some portions of the #Uyghurs trasported to Gansu province dispersed in groups of abt 50 ppl, executed n buried under the ground..".**

Erkin Sidiq: "数天前我获悉,被转押至甘肃的部分维吾尔人被分成每组50人, 遭处决后被掩埋。。"

#SaveUyghur

+

Erkin Sidiq: "#China is carrying out mass-execution of the #Uyghur detainees transported and dispersed to Han provinces"

Erkin Sidiq: "中国正在大批处决被秘密转押至中国省份的维吾尔..."

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:20 PM - 31 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1134540101973942273>

China folks, have you ever seen something like this? Xinjiang restaurant outside of Renmin University in Beijing clarifying that "We are not a Xinjiang restaurant, we just make Xinjiang Food." [ Image ]

Jeremiah Jenne, @JeremiahJenne. 5:30 PM - 31 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/JeremiahJenne/status/1134618281510223873>

Trump Wants to Save China's Muslims from Genocide. By Jason Scott Jones. Published on May 31, 2019. <https://stream.org/trump-wants-save-chinas-muslims-from-genocide/>

"Sinicization" of Islam continues in Henan. Whether it's a mosque, a residential area, or shop signboards, anything with Islamic symbols is being altered or destroyed by the authorities. This campaign is now in full force in Henan. Bitter Winter, May 30, 2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/sinicization-of-islam-continues-in-henan/>

Does 'Never Again!' mean anything if we do nothing about China's concentration camps? Will Bunch, Phillynews.com, updated: May 30, 2019 - 12:49 PM.

<https://www.philly.com/columnists/attytood/china-concentration-camps-uighur-muslims-holocaust-american-jews-20190530.html>

On Nazi comparisons. By Donald Clarke. May 30, 2019

<https://thechinacollection.org/on-nazi-comparisons/>

+

Also see this interesting article (but does not mention Xinjiang):

Why we should compare current events to the Holocaust. By Deborah Fripp. The Times of Israel, JUNE 25, 2018, 11:18 PM. <https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/why-we-should-compare-current-events-to-the-holocaust/>

**SR Konflikt: Hur Kina internerar hundratusentals – medan världen ser på. Om Kinas makt och dom som vill bryta tystnaden. Massinterneringen av etniska minoriteter i Xinjiang är inte längre en nyhet – allt fler talar om ett försök att radera en hel kultur. Vad gör världen? 56 min. - lör 01 jun kl 09.03. [Available online: May 30, 2019]**

<https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1294587>

*[Excellent 1-hour Swedish public radio investigative program, on the Uighurs and the camps]*

**US Universities and Retirees are Funding the Technology Behind China's Surveillance State: Millions of dollars from US university endowments, foundations, and retirement plans have helped fund two billion-dollar Chinese facial recognition startups: SenseTime and Megvii. The Chinese government is using their technologies to surveil and profile its own citizens. Ryan Mac BuzzFeed News Reporter; Rosalind Adams BuzzFeed News Reporter; Megha**

**Rajagopalan BuzzFeed News Reporter. Reporting from Hong Kong. Buzzfeed, Posted on May 30, 2019, at 1:18 p.m. ET. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/ryanmac/us-money-funding-facial-recognition-sensetime-megvii?%3Fbftw=world>**

A Tale of Non-Uyghur Activists battling for Uyghurs' Freedom. Yosef Roth is a Jew who thinks that as a Jewish believer he must try to relieve the sorrow of oppressed Muslims. He founded "Uyghur Rally" with Corby Johnson. Marco Respinti, Bitter Winter, 05/30/2019  
<https://bitterwinter.org/a-tale-of-non-uyghur-activists-battling-for-uyghurs-freedom/>

"I didn't note that it was a poem written by a Uighur, but as soon as I mentioned the poet's name, everybody knew. It was a way of calling attention to the fact that some voices are being stilled and deserve to be heard" - Harvard President Larry Bacow  
<https://news.harvard.edu/gazette/story/2019/05/harvard-president-larry-bacow-reflects-on-his-first-year-at-helm/>

Fairbank Center, Verified account @FairbankCenter. 9:51 AM - 28 May 2019  
<https://twitter.com/FairbankCenter/status/1133415505551691778>

=

Rian Thum Retweeted Fairbank Center:

I guess by "some voices are being stilled" @Harvard President Bacow means to say "China's government is putting as many as a million Uyghurs in internment camps because of their ethno-religious identity"

+

I deeply appreciate Bacow's nod to the Uyghurs in Beijing, and I can appreciate the argument for subtlety in that context, but this euphemistic circumlocution in the Harvard Gazette is at very best a missed opportunity.

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 1:12 PM - 29 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1133828580658618368>

Rights group urges U.S. to sanction China over Xinjiang camps

Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, May 29, 2019 / 12:09 PM

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-usa-xinjiang-rights/rights-group-urges-u-s-to-sanction-china-over-xinjiang-camps-idUSKCN1SZ22E>

**The Security State and Destruction of Uyghur Culture in Xinjiang: The Chinese government's campaign to eradicate identity, religion, and culture. Kate Fitz Gibbon - Cultural Property News, May 29, 2019. <https://culturalpropertynews.org/the-security-state-and-destruction-of-uyghur-culture-in-xinjiang/>**

Rising Chinese AI star Megvii gets caught in the US-China tech war: Megvii among Chinese facial recognition companies reportedly being considered for US technology blacklist for role in Xinjiang surveillance. China wants to adopt AI in all walks of life, from health care to financial services to driverless cars and robots. Sarah Dai. SCMP, Published: 7:00am, 29 May, 2019  
<https://www.scmp.com/tech/article/3012103/rising-chinese-ai-star-megvii-gets-caught-us-china-tech-war>

.@statedeptspox: #China must end its rampant abuse of human rights in #Xinjiang. We call on the Chinese Government to release all Uighurs & other Muslim minorities arbitrarily detained throughout #Xinjiang so they may return home to celebrate the #Eid holiday w/their loved ones.  
0:59

Spokesperson Ortagus Comments on Human Rights Abuses in China



Spokesperson Morgan Ortagus addresses reporters at the Department Press Briefing on May 29, 2019. - U.S. Department of State  
Department of State, Verified account @StateDept. 11:24 AM - 29 May 2019  
<https://twitter.com/StateDept/status/1133801310338207744>

"Obchodovat dnes s Čínou znamená podporovat genocidu," uvedla americká aktivistka ujurského původu Rushan Abbas @rushan614, která včera na půdě MZK přednesla osobní svědectví o postupech čínské vlády při potlačování práv ujurské muslimské menšiny.

Translated from Czech by Microsoft:

"Trade today with China means promoting genocide," said Rushan Abbas, an American uygher activist @rushan614, who yesterday had a personal testimony of the Chinese government's practices in suppressing the rights of the Uyghan Muslim minority.

Moravská zemská knihovna, @MoravskaZemska. 11:10 PM - 29 May 2019  
<https://twitter.com/MoravskaZemska/status/1133277788822298626>

**@XJscholars Xinjiang police stopped issuing 18 types of proofs, non-criminal record certificate is one of them. Xinjiang minorities abroad are having difficulties applying for resident statuses because police certificate is required. [http://news.ts.cn/content/2015-08/25/content\\_11753721.htm](http://news.ts.cn/content/2015-08/25/content_11753721.htm) ...**

Yi Xiaocuo, @YXiaocuo. 4:46 PM - 29 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/YXiaocuo/status/1133882327795261440>

=

新疆公安机关不再开18项证明 包括“违法犯罪记录证明”等

法治新闻 2015-08-25 09:10:41来源：新疆都市报

[http://news.ts.cn/content/2015-08/25/content\\_11753721.htm](http://news.ts.cn/content/2015-08/25/content_11753721.htm)

=

Replying to @YXiaocuo:

Unfortunately, this may mean that XJ minorities abroad have to seek asylum, even if they previously had other routes to residency, to avoid internment on their return to China. Reports suggest that asylum is being granted and even expedited in many countries around the world.

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 8:42 AM - 2 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1135210037754941440>

**Hikvision: In China, We Obey PRC Human Rights Law. By: IPVM Team, Published on May 28, 2019. <https://ipvm.com/reports/hikvision-human-rights>**

*Hikvision defended its activities in Xinjiang, where the PRC is accused of mass human rights abuses, by stating that human rights have a "varied interpretation" across the world and that it uses China's interpretation within the PRC, in a call with international investors earlier this month.*

**Harcèlements, menaces, disparitions: les Ouïghours de France vivent dans la peur**

Par Heike Schmidt. RFI, Diffusion : mardi 28 mai 2019

<http://www.rfi.fr/emission/20190528-chine-ouighours-france-surveillance-totalitaire-harcelements-menaces-disparitions?ref=tw>

UBC defends decision to host Chinese academic accused of promoting ideas that led to internment of Muslims. By Jeremy Nuttall, Star Vancouver. Tues., May 28, 2019

<https://www.thestar.com/vancouver/2019/05/28/ubc-defends-decision-to-host-chinese-academic-accused-of-playing-a-role-in-internment-of-muslims.html>

*"Hu Angang ... is known, among other things, for co-authoring the 2011 paper Second Generation Ethnic Policy, which advocated for the integration of China's ethnic groups to form one national identity."*

Inside China's secret 'concentration camps' where detainees 'pray to president Xi Jinping' AZIZ ISA ELKUN fears for his family that are trapped inside Xinjiang province in western China where he claims a network of "concentration camps paralleling those of 1930's Nazi Germany" hold over three million ethnic Uyghur people. By Brian McGleenon, Express, 05:59, Tue, May 28, 2019 | UPDATED: 06:50, Tue, May 28, 2019. <https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1132815/china-re-education-camps-muslim-minority-crack-down-uyghur-oppression-xi-jinping-xinjiang>

**Why Hollywood turns a blind eye to China's abuses. BY CHRISTIAN TOTO, OPINION CONTRIBUTOR — The Hill, 05/26/19 11:00 AM EDT.**  
<https://thehill.com/opinion/technology/445589-why-hollywood-turns-a-blind-eye-to-chinas-abuses>

*"... George Clooney made headlines earlier this year when he announced that he'd be boycotting hotels owned by the Sultan of Brunei based on that country's barbaric policies against adultery and gay sex.*

*The boycott has worked, at least for now.*

*Clooney hasn't made a similar stand for Christians and Muslims being persecuted in China, though. Nor have his starry colleagues. Don't expect it to happen any time soon, either, at least as long as American movies make serious coin in China ..."*

Nury Turkel, born in a prison camp himself in #EastTurkestan's "Kashgar", during the Cultural Revolution, Speaks at the Oslo Freedom Forum about the horrific oppression carried out by #China against the #Uyghur #Muslims, "If you don't stand up, this could happen to you". Arslan Hidayat, 28 may 2019. <https://www.facebook.com/arslan.hidayat.12/videos/329695251054591/>

Block China With An Independent East Turkistan. By Rukiye Turdush, Uyghur Research Institute. Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 5, May 2019. Posted on May 28, 2019.  
<http://www.jpolarisk.com/block-china-with-an-independent-east-turkistan/>

Muslim Man Detained for Not Smoking or Drinking: A Uyghur woman living in Shanxi tells her sad story. Uyghurs living elsewhere in China are sent back to Xinjiang and arrested there if they look like devout Muslims. Zhang Feng, Bitter Winter, 05/28/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/muslim-man-detained-for-not-smoking-or-drinking/>

=

丈夫因不煙不酒遭重判 維族婦生活艱難恐被遣返新疆. Bitter Winter, 2019-05-29 張峰  
<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/muslim-man-detained-for-not-smoking-or-drinking/>

Jeg skammer meg over Norge. Av Trond Wathne Tveiten, vektor, dørvakt og MDG-politiker. 28.05.19 12:43

<https://www.nettavisen.no/nyheter/jeg-skammer-meg-over-norge/3423690787.html>

[In Norwegian]

#China's ambassador to #Kazakhstan, Zhang Xiao, reacted angrily and then walked off, when asked by our journalists about Beijing's reported crackdown against mostly Muslim ethnic groups in #Xinjiang Province. Ethnic Kazakhs are reported to be among the victims of the repression.

0:36 [Video interview]

Torokul Doorov, @Torokul. 11:43 AM - 28 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Torokul/status/1133443707288674304>

**Taiwan News: "Netizens outraged by 'gene washing' wedding between Chinese man and Uyghur woman". Netizens outraged by sad expression on face of Uyghur woman forced to marry Chinese man as part of government assimilation program. By Keoni Everington, Taiwan News, Staff Writer. 2018/05/28 17:52.**

<https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3442256>

+

RFA: "Xinjiang Authorities Push Uyghurs to Marry Han Chinese". [n.d.].

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/special/uyghur-oppression/ChenPolicy2.html>

+

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/05/18/china-pushes-inter-ethnic-marriage-xinjiang-assimilation-drive/>

Debatt: Et dystopisk framtidssamfunn. Det er antatt at mellom halvannen og tre millioner uigurer i dag sitter i interneringsleirer. Kinesiske myndighetene hevder dette er «treningsentre for yrkesopplæring» og «internatskoler» for omskolering. Nury Turkel, 27. mai, 2019

<https://www.vg.no/nyheter/meninger/i/zGxq95/et-dystopisk-framtidssamfunn>

[In Norwegian]

=

My op-ed published in Norwegian Verdens Gang (VG) on the occasion of 2019 Oslo Freedom Forum @OFF where I had the honor to speak. Grateful to the @HRF team for their assistance with translation and publication. @Uyghurproject. @uyghurcongress.

Nury A. Turkel, @nuryturkel. 11:05 AM - 31 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/nuryturkel/status/1134521391917752320>

新疆针对失业青年实施“青年就业启航计划” People's Daily, May 27, 2019.

<http://politics.people.com.cn/n1/2019/0527/c1001-31105094.html>

*"Xinjiang implements 'youth employment initiation project' for unemployed residents aged 16-35" -- HRIC Note: The project, proclaimed as an initiative to aid local unemployment, commences by building a data server to host information on unemployed persons aged 16-35, including their names, data on family conditions, reasons for unemployment, career preferences, and skill levels. Authorities will also organize "tours of human resources markets and skilled-labor institutes," and arrange for subsidies and placement in "vocational training camps and employment training workshops."*

**The Chinese Communist Party's imprisonment of the Uyghur people has been the largest internment of an ethnic minority since WWII. @nuryturkel spoke [May 27, 2019] at #OsloFF to advocate for their freedom. Watch his full talk at <http://oslofreedomforum.com>**

**5:03 PM - 3 Jun 2019**

<https://twitter.com/OsloFF/status/1135698579962695681>

=

<https://oslofreedomforum.com/talks/the-uyghur-crisis-chinas-cultural-genocide>

China wages relentless crackdowns on its Muslims. But Saudi Arabia stays quiet as it bolsters ties. Anna Fifield and Kareem Fahim, Washington Post, May 27, 2019.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

*"Riyadh appreciated Beijing's silence on the killing of Khashoggi, especially amid the outcry from other world powers, analysts say... And now Saudi Arabia is making sure to repay the favor by staying quiet about Xinjiang." [Paywall]*

**China's Ethnic Cleansing Met with US Inaction under Global Magnitsky Law.** NCHRD, May 26, 2019. <https://www.nchrd.org/2019/05/chinas-ethnic-cleansing-met-with-us-inaction-under-global-magnitsky-law/>

*"The US Administration is squandering an opportunity to hold the Chinese government accountable for its atrocities in the Xinjiang region under the Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act. Of grave concern is the lack of targeted sanctions created by this law against the type of atrocities committed by the Chinese state in that region, where one million or more ethnic Uyghurs are reportedly detained in vast internment camps."*

Letter - Time for China to come clean on Uyghurs' re-education camp  
Rais Hussin. Malaysiakini, 26 May 2019, 8:56 am

<https://www.malaysiakini.com/letters/477487?platform=hootsuite>

Thread: I just arrived in Kashgar and discovered that the security checks aren't as strict as before...only entering XJ is strict

Poster 1: It appears as if only ethnic minorities are screened

Original Poster: Han used to be checked.

Poster 2: Now only minorities are checked

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 7:42 PM - 26 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1132839341892538368>

**A mother's anguish drives her quest for the truth. Patigul Ghulam asks what happened to her son and won't let go. [n.d. = May 2019?].**

[http://www.womensrights.asia/rfa\\_patigul\\_ghulam.html](http://www.womensrights.asia/rfa_patigul_ghulam.html)

*"Ghulam's son, 25-year old Immamemet Eli, disappeared in July 2009 during one of China's worst incidents of ethnic violence in decades. The last time she heard anything about him was nine months later when fellow inmates said he had been severely tortured and taken to a hospital."*

+

**China released a Uyghur mother to silence her U.S. son—then sent her back to detention the next day. By Tara Francis Chan. Newsweek, 5/25/19 at 10:16 AM EDT.**

<https://www.newsweek.com/xinjiang-uyghur-release-threaten-us-citizen-1435984>

This video of inside a new Chinese Concentration camp still under construction has come out. One can see the torturous rooms used to hold #Uyghurs. This is horrifying! I think now the UN must launch an independent investigation! #CloseTheCamps #Ramadan2019 #FastFromChina

2:09 [video]

Gulnaz Uighur, @iamgul8. 3:41 AM - 25 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/iamgul8/status/1132235109774569472>

Rights group presses Islamic world over Xinjiang camps ahead of UN session. Radio Free Asia, May 24, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/xinjiang-campaign-05242019154531.html>

China's Uyghurs face more discrimination. By Henri Malosse, President, European Economic and Social Committee. New Europe, May 24, 2019; Updated 09:53 May 24, 2019.

<https://www.neweurope.eu/article/chinas-uyghurs-face-more-discrimination/>

The history of China's Muslims and what's behind their persecution. Kelly Anne Hammond [Assistant Professor of History, University of Arkansas]. The Conversation, May 24, 2019 6.43am

EDT. <https://theconversation.com/the-history-of-chinas-muslims-and-whats-behind-their-persecution-117365>

Nationwide Anti-Islam Campaign Continues Unabated. Wu Haiping, Bitter Winter, 05/25/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/nationwide-anti-islam-campaign-continues-unabated/>

**Senior U.S. senator urges Canada to protest China's abuse of Uyghur minority.** By Robert Fife, Ottawa Bureau Chief; Steven Chase, Ottawa. The Globe And Mail, May 23, 2019. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-us-senator-urges-canada-and-west-to-speak-out-against-chinas/>

**2018 Report on International Religious Freedom: China: Xinjiang.** US Dept. of State. MAY 23, 2019. <https://www.state.gov/reports/2018-report-on-international-religious-freedom/china-includes-tibet-xinjiang-hong-kong-and-macau/xinjiang/>

H&M köper bomull från arbetsläger i Xinjiang. Jojje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 23 maj 2019 <http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/05/23/hm-koper-bomull-fran-arbetslager-i-xinjiang/>  
(In Swedish on H&M as one of the foreign companies invested in China's new gulag)

被国家恐怖“拯救”：性别暴力和宣传在新疆. 小银. Matters, 2019.5.23 <https://matters.news/@platero/%E8%A2%AB%E5%9B%BD%E5%AE%B6%E6%81%90%E6%80%96-%E6%8B%AF%E6%95%91-%E6%80%A7%E5%88%AB%E6%9A%B4%E5%8A%9B%E5%92%8C%E5%AE%A3%E4%BC%A0%E5%9C%A8%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86-zdpuAqpK9DaAqEEWk8ebDkcgQw8MTyYrYHPsEmFwcrhFoPCwt>

China's Orwellian war on religion. N. Kristof, The New York Times, May 23, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/22/opinion/china-religion-human-rights.html>

Kazakh and Uyghur detainees of Xinjiang "re-education camps" must "eat pork or face punishment". Radio Free Asia, May 23, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/pork-05232019154338.html>

What is happening in China is pure cruelty. The oppression of Uighur Muslims is reminiscent of some of the worst crimes against humanity in history. We in the U.S. must fully hold them accountable.

Ilhan Omar, @IlhanMN. 2:44 PM - 23 May 2019 <https://twitter.com/IlhanMN/status/1131677328898252801>  
[Rep. Ilhan Omar, new member of the US Congress]

China's ambassador to Canada, Lu Shaye, at a G&M forum today: Xinjiang has suffered 1000s of terrorist attacks: "these terrorists are sanguinary in means and they are heinous attacks worse than the attacks in NZ and Sri Lanka recently, and in Toronto a year ago."

Nathan VanderKlippe, @nvanderklippe. 11:18 AM - 23 May 2019 <https://twitter.com/nvanderklippe/status/1131625422041616384>

+

Amb. Lu: "China's establishment of these centres is meant to help with these people who have been brainwashed by the extremist thoughts of violence and terrorism. To get rid of those thoughts and learn ... living skills."



To t-skjorter er ikke nok. Norske politikere må tørre å gå hardere ut mot Kina | Martine Aamodt. Si ;D-innlegg: Når jeg forklarer at jeg er norsk og uigur, får jeg mange forvirrede reaksjoner. Martine Aamodt (16) [Kristiansand Sosialistisk ungdom. Aftenposten, 23 mai 2019.

<https://www.aftenposten.no/meninger/sid/i/9v8QVl/To-t-skjorter-er-ikke-nok-Norske-politikere-ma-torre-a-ga-hardere-ut-mot-Kina--Martine-Aamodt>

[in Norwegian]

Zahirshah Ablimit is a popular #Uyghur singer from #EastTurkistan. He was detained in Atush after traveling w/ his parents to Turkey, one of several countries blacklisted by the Chinese govt.

Zahirshah's parents are also detained in an internment camp. #FacesoftheDisappeared

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 9:19 AM - 23 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1131595603052511233>

+

Zahirshah regularly toured across China performing popular & traditional Uyghur folk songs during his 15 years of career as a singer. He gained fame through the Uyghur talent show "The Voice of the Silk Road" in 2015.

+

China targets Uyghurs who have traveled abroad or with foreign ties for detention. There are no legal charges or documents publicly available on his case. According to @RadioFreeAsia report, he is detained at the "No.5 Re-education Camp" in the Hongye Yuanqu industrial district.

+

Zahirshah's brother Abduwaris Ablimit, based in the U.S., told @RadioFreeAsia that Zahirshah has dedicated his life to singing, and there was no reason for his detention. Many prominent Uyghur musicians have also been detained in the camps.

The Chinese Ethnic Genocide Nobody Cares About. Eliyahu Setton. May 24, 2019 10:25 am.

<https://www.thebipartisanpress.com/ethics/the-chinese-ethnic-genocide-nobody-cares-about/>

What Congress can do now to combat China's mass ethnic cleansing of Uighurs.

By the Editorial Board of the Washington Post, May 23, 2019 at 7:06 PM.

[Expected to appear in the May 24th printed edition]. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

外交部：反對美國濫用國家力量肆意抹黑和打壓中國企業. Radio Television Hong Kong, May 22, 2019. <https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1458839-20190522.htm>

(Hikvision hires U.S. expert to inspect its business in Xinjiang after reports of possible blacklist; China's Ministry of Foreign Affairs criticizes U.S. attacks on Chinese enterprises)

US Senate panel passes bill to address China Uyghur crackdown, camps. By Paul Eckert. Radio Free Asia, May 22, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/senate-legislation-05222019174950.html>

idk why, but this hand shake prank video from 2016 really makes me want to go back to my homeland. The Director of this video series, Kamal Abliz, who is around my age, also disappeared since 2017, either in concentration camp or in prison, if he is alive

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 1:56 AM - 26 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1132571231981637632](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1132571231981637632)

=

hand shake prank : bu balilargha amal yoq 6. kisim

Youtube: Abliz john. Published on May 22, 2019, by istil media

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5LxRbBpPW5g>

China's attack on Uighurs isn't counterterrorism. It's ugly repression. Nathan Sales and Sam Brownback · Editorial-Opinion · May 22, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/ugly-repression/2019/05/22/7bfb1d60-7ccb-11e9-a5b3-34f3edf1351e\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/ugly-repression/2019/05/22/7bfb1d60-7ccb-11e9-a5b3-34f3edf1351e_story.html)

**As the U.S. Targets China's 'Concentration Camps,' Xinjiang's Human Rights Crisis is Only Getting Worse.** By Tara Francis Chan. Newsweek, 05/22/19 at 6:18 PM EDT.

<https://www.newsweek.com/xinjiang-uyghur-crisis-muslim-china-1398782>

*"The language everyone is speaking is money. The language everyone is speaking is bilateral trade," Smith Finley said, adding that sanctions like those instituted against South Africa in 1986 over apartheid would likely be effective. "And this is turning into, in some ways, a comparable situation because what the Chinese state is doing in Xinjiang is thoroughly racist."*

**A Political Economist on How China Sees Trump's Trade War.** By Isaac Chotiner. The New Yorker, May 22, 2019. <https://www.newyorker.com/news/q-and-a/a-political-economist-on-how-china-sees-trumps-trade-war>

*Interview with Victor Shih, a professor of political economy at the School of Global Policy and Strategy at the University of California, San Diego.*

*"... I think the concentration camps in Xinjiang really have inaugurated a new era for Chinese repression of its population. And, indeed, we have not seen such a large-scale mass internment since the Mao period, when Mao put millions of Chinese Communist Party members in labor camps and reeducation camps. This is targeted toward a particular ethnic group.*

*If you are a scholar of authoritarian politics, like myself, what's really galling about what China did is that it was totally unnecessary to lock up all these people. I mean, it's one thing if there is an active insurgency involving, you know, tens of thousands of people. In Xinjiang, there were no active insurgencies; there were isolated terrorist incidents. I don't know why the leadership approved such an unnecessary step.*

*... You have these interest groups within the [Chinese] government—high terrorism officials, officials in Xinjiang—who gain enormously from these very extreme measures, because it costs billions and billions of dollars to build up these camps. Somebody got these contracts. Somebody got rich by operating and building these camps."*

**How China Uses High-Tech Surveillance to Subdue Minorities.** China has turned the Xinjiang region in its far west into an incubator for automated authoritarianism that could spread across the country and beyond. The New York Times. May 22, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/22/world/asia/china-surveillance-xinjiang.html>

Xinjiang residents benefit from relocation project. Xinhua 2019-05-21 19:08:34. Editor: ZX  
[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-05/21/c\\_138077389.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-05/21/c_138077389.htm)

=

As @RianThum has said "Given the inability of Uyghurs and other minorities to say 'no' to government job assignments," how can we ever know that the individuals cited in this report willingly relocated? Xinjiang residents benefit from relocation project.

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 11:47 AM - 21 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1130908101769437184>

**UPDATE – Detained and Disappeared: Intellectuals Under Assault in the Uyghur Homeland.** May 21, 2019, 11:30 am EST. Uyghur Human Rights Project.

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/update---detained-and-disappeared-intellectuals-under-assault-uyghur-homeland.html>

= **LINK BROKEN. -- NEW LINK 2021:** <https://uhrp.org/report/update-detained-and-disappeared-intellectuals-under-assault-in-the-uyghur-homeland/>

*"Since April 2017, the Chinese government has interned, imprisoned, or forcibly disappeared at least 435 intellectuals as part of its intensified assault on Uyghurs and erasure of their culture. This group is likely a small fraction of all Uyghur intellectuals suffering serious human rights violations. The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) has previously released three reports documenting the persecution of Uyghur intellectuals. In October 2018, UHRP identified 231 impacted intellectuals. A January 2019 update added 107 known cases, for a total of 338 intellectuals affected by these serious mass atrocities. In March 2019 a second update brought the total to 386."*

An excellent thread on the women who have worked so hard to amplify the story of the Uyghur & Kazakh tragedy in NW China. Just to add a few: Jessica Batke, Sandrine Catris, Sarah Tynen, @VanessaFrangvi1, @Rachel\_A\_Harris, @EmilyZFeng, @durrieB, @isocockerell the list goes on ...

Darren Byler Retweeted Maggie Lewis 陸梅吉

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 9:17 PM - 21 May 2019.

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1131051539462623232>

**Business is booming in Xinjiang where Hikvision has helped construct a police state. The company took on hundreds of millions of dollars worth of security-related contracts in Xinjiang in 2017 alone. Read more in our @ASPI\_ICPC report: Mapping China's Tech Giants, <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-chinas-tech-giants> Fergus Ryan, Verified account @fryan. 6:52 PM - 21 May 2019**

<https://twitter.com/fryan/status/1131015047923154947>

=

**Mapping China's Tech Giants. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. 18 Apr 2019.**

<https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-chinas-tech-giants>

**Gulnar Obul, a well known professor at Kashgar University was arrested & accused of being a 'Two-faced' official in 2016 for writing an article about #Uyghur culture, history & religion, in which she criticised China's policies in #EastTurkistan.**

#FacesoftheDisappeared

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 7:26 AM - 21 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1130842281685053442>

+

**Obul's article, entitled "Dialogue on Cultural Formation in Xinjiang," provided a thoughtful critique of the Chinese govt's treatment of Uyghurs.**

**The article led to significant discussion on the topic in #EastTurkistan.**

+

**Professor Obul was teaching Literary & Cultural Studies before she was removed from her posts along with three other professors-school's president Erkin Omer, vice president Muhter Abdughopur & professors Qurban Osman.**

+

**Uyghur educators are kept under strict monitoring in #EastTurkistan and can face stiff punishment for not adhering to Beijing's narrative about how China's central government's policies are benefitting the region and its ethnic minorities.**

**The German Data Diver Who Exposed China's Muslim Crackdown: Scholar digging online revealed scope of detentions; 'I feel very clearly led by God to do this'. By Josh Chin. May 21,**

2019 5:30 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-german-data-diver-who-exposed-chinas-muslim-crackdown-11558431005>

**This is just insane. The message : " to ensure All xinjiang students in North Eastern Univ(China) regulated to eat in #Ramadan**

**1.all of them must sign in every lunch**

**3. must ask permission in case can't eat lunch for other reason**

**2.not eating lunch 3 time will severely punished.**

**+**

**Another note for Chinese students to monitor Uyghur students : closely monitor Uyghur students, to see if they are fasting by talking to them or monitoring them or the way they talk. if you find them fasting, report it to instructor**

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 5:21 AM - 21 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1130810807305015301](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1130810807305015301)

Renovieren auf Xinjiang-Art – Wie chinesische Investitionen das alte Kaschgar zerstören

Robin Roth, novastan.org, 20 mai 2019. <https://www.novastan.org/de/uigurische-region/renovieren-auf-xinjiang-art-wie-chinesische-investitionen-das-alte-kaschgar-zerstoeren/>

X-ing Out Xinjiang. A China studies scholar says a journal editor censored him by striking out a section of a book review critical of the Chinese government's policies in Xinjiang. The editor denies it was censorship. By Elizabeth Redden. *Inside Higher Ed*, May 20, 2019.

<https://www.insidehighered.com/news/2019/05/20/another-alleged-case-censorship-roils-china-studies>

**Who Will Speak for Serikzhan Bilash? Not Washington. There can be no demanding justice for those interned in China while refusing to defend the people who attempt to provide it. By Daniel Balson. The Diplomat, May 20, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/05/who-will-speak-for-serikzhan-bilash-not-washington/>**

Pakistan's silence on fasting ban for China Uighurs riles activists. But is public resentment enough to force PM Khan's government to confront Beijing? ADNAN AAMIR, Contributing writer. *Nikkei Asian Review*, May 20, 2019 18:30 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/Pakistan-s-silence-on-fasting-ban-for-China-Uighurs-riles-activists?platform=hootsuite>

**Xinjiang Re-education Camp Detainees Appointed 'Crying Time' Every Two Weeks. RFA, 2019-05-20. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/crying-05202019171525.html>**

*" Gulzire Awulqanqizi, a Kazakh woman who was held at the Dongmehle Re-education Camp in Ili Kazakh (in Chinese, Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture's Ghulja (Yining) city from July 2017 to October 2018, recently told RFA in an interview that detainees dealing with the stress of 14-hour days of political study are given a "crying session" every two weeks."*

TRIBUNE. « Monde musulman, je ne vous souhaite pas un bon ramadan » Dilnur Reyhan, présidente de l'Institut ouïgour d'Europe, s'adresse aux pays musulmans qui laissent se perpétrer le plus grand crime contre l'humanité du XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par Dilnur Reyhan (présidente de l'Institut ouïgour d'Europe). Publié le 20 mai 2019 à 16h15.

<https://www.nouvelobs.com/monde/20190520.OBS13183/tribune-monde-musulman-je-ne-vous-souhaite-pas-un-bon-ramadan.html>

Doğu Türkistan'daki Toplama Kamplarında Kadınlara Tecavüz İddiası

Çin'in Doğu Türkistan'da inşa ettiği Dabancheng Toplama Kampı'nda çalışan Kazak asıllı bir gardiyanın yazdığı iddia edilen mektup, kamplarda Uygurlara yönelik taciz ve tecavüzleri gündeme getirdi. Uygur Haber, 20 Mayıs 2019. <https://www.uygurhaber.com/dogu-turkistandaki-toplama-kamplarinda-kadinlara-tecavuz-iddiasi>  
(In Turkish)

E-Otokrasi ve Çin'in Toplama Kampları | Gül Berna Özcan | Birikim Dergisi. 18 Mayıs 2019  
[E-Autocracy and China's concentration camps. By Gul Berna Özcan | Birikim Magazine.]  
<http://www.birikimdergisi.com/guncel-yazilar/9514/e-otokrasi-ve-cin-in-toplama-kamplari>  
(In Turkish)

Empty Uyghur Mosques During Ramadan in China. By Darren Byler. Milestones, May 18, 2019  
<https://www.milestonesjournal.net/articles/empty-uyghur-mosques-during-ramadan-in-china>

「絕不讓歷史重演」：猶太人聲援維吾爾人 反對種族滅絕. 2019-05-18 露絲·英格拉姆 (Ruth Ingram)  
<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/never-again-jews-support-uyghurs-against-the-new-genocide/>

China pushes inter-ethnic marriage in Xinjiang assimilation drive. Eva Xiao, Agence France-Presse, May 18, 2019. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/05/18/china-pushes-inter-ethnic-marriage-xinjiang-assimilation-drive/>

**The Cruel Irony of China's Celebration of Asian Cultures: A week-long event dedicated to Asian diversity is laughable in the face of China's attempts to eradicate Uyghur culture.** By Shannon Tiezzi. The Diplomat, May 18, 2019.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2019/05/the-cruel-irony-of-chinas-celebration-of-asian-cultures/>

那一天，我也选择了今天！/伊利夏提 (博讯北京时间2010年12月30日 来稿)  
<https://www.boxun.com/news/gb/pubvp/2010/12/201012300115.shtml>

+

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @HKokbore. 7:14 PM - 18 May 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1129933373957447685>

同化政策?新疆高考招生异族通婚子女享受优惠加分

作者 法广 发表时间 17-05-2019 更改时间 17-05-2019 发表时间 15:08

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190517-%E5%90%8C%E5%8C%96%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E9%AB%98%E8%80%83%E6%8B%9B%E7%94%9F%E5%BC%82%E6%97%8F%E9%80%9A%E5%A9%9A%E5%AD%90%E5%A5%B3%E4%BA%AB%E5%8F%97%E4%BC%98%E6%83%A0%E5%8A%A0%E5%88%86?ref=tw>

**Making the Xinjiang authorities dance: 40 examples of publicized cases**

Written by Gene A. Bunin. Living Otherwise, May 17, 2019.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2019/05/17/making-xinjiang-authorities-dance-40-examples-generally-positive-outcomes-publicized-cases/>

+

**Are the recent Kazakh releases from China's concentration camps representative of Kazakh detainees in general?** Gene Bunin. Researchgate.net, [May 2019].

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330321940\\_Are\\_the\\_recent\\_Kazakh\\_releases\\_from\\_China's\\_concentration\\_camps\\_representative\\_of\\_Kazakh\\_detainees\\_in\\_general](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330321940_Are_the_recent_Kazakh_releases_from_China's_concentration_camps_representative_of_Kazakh_detainees_in_general)



**China pushes inter-ethnic marriage in Xinjiang assimilation drive.** Eva XIAO, AFP. May 17, 2019. <https://news.yahoo.com/china-pushes-inter-ethnic-marriage-xinjiang-assimilation-drive-044619042.html>

=

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/afp/article-7039791/China-pushes-inter-ethnic-marriage-Xinjiang-assimilation-drive.html>

报告：中国边缘化维吾尔语 旨在消灭民族认同. RFA, 2019-05-17

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/kejiaowen/nu2-05172019114256.html>

**How can critics of Islamophobia be more bothered by Trump than by what China is doing in Xinjiang?** By Dan Hannan. Washington Examiner, May 17, 2019 12:00 AM

<https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/opinion/how-can-critics-of-islamophobia-be-more-bothered-by-trump-than-by-what-china-is-doing-in-xinjiang>

*[My commentary (MF): Unfortunately, this kind of right-wing political commentator is right to ask this question. "Leftists" unwilling to criticize China do help China oppress people and carry out the genocide, and it is true that Trump is far from the kind of authoritarian leader China's is, even if he displays similar tendencies. -- However, one can be against both China and Trump. Note, too, that Trump personally never addressed Xinjiang: Only his deputies spoke to it, not once himself.]*

Is China cracking down on Ramadan? | The Stream. [17 May 2019?]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jXT7r8-LG5s>

"Listen:@rushan614 explains how #Uyghur #Muslims of #Xinjiang aka #EastTurkestan cant even practice #Islam secretly because #China spends billions in surveillance and has placed 1.1 million #Chinese officials in homes to monitor them. Courtesy of @AJStream"

China's gulag for Muslims. The evidence of a campaign to "re-educate" tens, or even hundreds of thousands, of Muslims in western China is building. By Lucas Niewenhuis. Sup China (5/17/2018).

— *Seems to have been deleted?!*

= <https://u.osu.edu/mlc/2018/05/18/chinas-gulag-for-muslims/>

Why is the world sitting idly by as China persecutes Uighur Muslims? In today's international system, trade deals and realpolitik have superseded the value of human life. CJ Werleman, Middle East Eye, 17 May 2019 13:36 UTC. Updated. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/opinion/why-world-sitting-idly-china-persecutes-uighur-muslims>

China changes university entrance exam rules to favor mixed families in troubled Xinjiang  
China's fractious far-west region of Xinjiang has changed its university entrance exam rules to give children from mixed families a leg up on other students, in what experts say are the latest efforts to erase a mostly Muslim ethnic culture. AFP-JIJI. May 17, 2019.

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/05/17/asia-pacific/china-changes-university-entrance-exam-rules-favor-mixed-families-troubled-xinjiang/>

China urges Turkey to support its fight against 'East Turkistan'. Xinhua Published: 2019/5/17 16:53:35. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1150360.shtml>

**Kina Snak - med Lene Winther. UdlandSøndag 19:05 - 20:00**

**Episode 16. maj 2019|Varighed: 55:12: Liu Xias digte, politiets overvågning, lægens kamp og Brødre.**

***"The interview with @wang\_maya starts about 19:00 mins, interview with Halmurat Harri Uyghur follows. Whole interview is in English starts from 19"***

**<https://www.24syv.dk/programmer/kina-snak/52210091/liu-xias-digte-politiets?start=0>**

-- "Politiet i Vestkina har lavet en app, som overvåger de lokale muslimers mindste skridt. Maya Wang, senior researcher fra Human Rights Watch, har nærstuderet appen og forklarer, hvordan overvågningen fungerer. Lægen Halmurat Harri Uyghur bor i Finland men kæmper for sit folkeslag uighurerne hjemme i Xinjiang, hvoraf op mod en million menes at sidde spærret inde i interneringslejre."

**The razing of mosques is the next step in China's crackdown on Uyghur culture. Nick Holdstock. Apollo, 16 May 2019. <https://www.apollo-magazine.com/razing-mosques-china-uyghur-culture/>**

SPECIAL REPORT: CHINA AND AMERICA. The view from Washington: In Washington, talk of a China threat cuts across the political divide. Amid accusations of theft and espionage, opinions have hardened. The Economist, May 16th 2019. <https://www.economist.com/special-report/2019/05/18/in-washington-talk-of-a-china-threat-cuts-across-the-political-divide>

**China marginalizing language in bid to "eradicate the ethnic identity" of Uyghurs: Uyghur Human Rights Project. Radio Free Asia, May 16, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/language-05162019163951.html>**

**Resisting Chinese Linguistic Imperialism: Abduweli Ayup and the Movement for Uyghur Mother Tongue-Based Education. Uyghur Human Rights Project. Published Thu, 05/16/2019 - 09:45 am EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/resisting-chinese-linguistic-imperialism-abduweli-ayup-and-movement-uyghur-mother>**

**Imam Asim, one of the Uyghur shrines closed and desecrated by the Chinese government. Before (2010) and after (2018). After pic from tripadvisor user marceltraveller. h/t @lilkuo Rian Thum, @RianThum. 1:51 PM - 16 May 2019 <https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1129127340334899201>**

**A letter from a prison guard of newly built Dabancheng Camp near Urumchi. Posted By: Uighurtimes, May 16, 2019. <http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/a-letter-from-a-prison-guard-of-newly-built-dabancheng-camp-near-urumchi/>**

+

A Letter from A Prison Guard in the Newly Built Concentration Camp in Dawanching. The original letter (in Chinese) was posted online by Erkin Azat on May 12, 2019 (link). The letter has been translated into English by the Torchlight Uyghur Group. <http://blog.freedomsherald.org/?p=2186> <https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/a-letter-from-a-prison-guard-in-the-newly-built-concentration-camp-in-dawanching-daa6050bfb9b>

"My name is Berik, I am a prison guard in the newly built concentration camp located in Dawanching (Dabancheng in Chinese)."

[Observed rape]

**Western Companies Get Tangled in China's Muslim Clampdown. Kraft Heinz, Adidas and Gap are among the companies whose supply chains run through Xinjiang. By Eva Dou and Chao**

Deng. WSJ, May 16, 2019 10:37 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/western-companies-get-tangled-in-chinas-muslim-clampdown-11558017472>

*"AKSU, China—Western companies, including brand name apparel makers and food companies, have become entangled in China's campaign to forcibly assimilate its Muslim population.*

*Adidas AG, Hennes & Mauritz AB, Kraft Heinz Co., Coca-Cola Co. and Gap Inc. are among those at the end of the long, often opaque supply chains that travel through China's northwest region of Xinjiang. Residents there are routinely forced into training programs that feed workers to area factories, according to locals, official notices and state media ..."*

=

Big brands like H&M, Adidas, Gap are entangled in China's brutal campaign against Uighur Muslim minority. Excerpt from the WSJ report by Eva Dou and Chao Deng. By Xenia Jardin / 11:55 am Thu, May 16, 2019. <https://boingboing.net/2019/05/16/big-brands-like-hm-adidas-g.html>

=

**Chine: les entreprises occidentales aux prises avec la répression contre les musulmans. Kraft Heinz, Adidas et Gap font partie des entreprises dont les chaînes d'approvisionnement passent par le Xinjiang. Eva Dou et Chao Deng. 19 Mai 2019 à 17h00.**

<https://www.lopinion.fr/edition/wsj/chine-entreprises-occidentales-aux-prises-repression-contre-musulmans-187246?fbclid=IwAR2yFrOJKvm3tjDSa9ZXoF5Gwdw-SvSo7eJjGSfi3TeffJMyqq08Sx0m58I>

**Çin'in toplama kamplarında Uygur kadınlara tecavüz iddiası. Mustafa Bağ • Son güncelleme: 18/05/2019. <https://tr.euronews.com/2019/05/18/cin-in-toplama-kamplarinda-uygur-kadnlara-tecavuz-iddiasi>**

Sayragul只爆了很少料，说'将来会把所有真相公布出来'。估计她是怕激怒中哈两国，加速遣返。可以理解，但目前凶多吉少。建议她把所有料爆给一家有分量的西方媒体，前提是"直到她被遣返才公布"。这样做:1，多一个谈判筹码，那两个无耻政府会有所顾忌;2，万一真被遣返了，也不至于真相也被一起掩埋。

+

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, Retweeted Ilshat H. Kokbore :

拯救Sayragul Sauytbai 就是保护证人，拯救真相，为未来的国际法庭审判犯下反人类罪之种族灭绝屠夫习近平、陈全国为首一众做准备。一旦Sayragul被遣返中国，她会永远消失，被黑暗吞噬！...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:26 AM - 16 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1129090746122944512>

**China's Effort to Silence the Sound of Uyghur. A key part of China's campaign against Uyghur identity is a crackdown on the Uyghur language. By Rustem Shir. The Diplomat, May 16, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/05/chinas-effort-to-silence-the-sound-of-uyghur/>**

+

**Resisting Chinese Linguistic Imperialism: Abduweli Ayup and the Movement for Uyghur Mother Tongue-Based Education. Uyghur Human Rights Project. Published Thu, 05/16/2019 - 09:45. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/resisting-chinese-linguistic-imperialism-abduweli-ayup-and-movement-uyghur-mother>**

专栏 | 解读新疆：历史是强者所写！ RFA, 2019-05-16

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-05162019120025.html>

--本期访谈中，吐玛丽斯叙述了外祖父吐尔洪·阿力马斯为维护维吾尔民族历史传承所做的贡献，同时呼吁各界重视维吾尔人正面对的艰难处境。

Kaotiska scener när kinesisk toppolitiker besöker norska stortinget. Jojje Olsson. InBeijing.se, 16 maj 2019. <http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/05/16/kaotiska-scener-nar-kinesisk-toppolitiker-besoker-norska-stortinget/>

*(On the visit to Oslo by the No 3 Chinese leader)*

**IntelBrief: High-Tech Counterterrorism in China: Snapshots of a Dystopian Future.** Soufan Group, May 15, 2019. <http://www.soufangroup.com/intelbrief-high-tech-counterterrorism-in-china-snapshots-of-a-dystopian-future/>

'At Least One Million People in the Camps Full Time': Deputy Assistant Secretary Scott Busby. RFA, 2019-05-15. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/busby-05142019164351.html>

How Uyghurs are silenced from sharing their suffering with the world. TRT World, May 15, 2019. <https://www.trtworld.com/opinion/how-uyghurs-are-silenced-from-sharing-their-suffering-with-the-world-26636>

cant get even weirder! As if the existing surveillance of local residents' every moves is not enough, Lop country, Hotan prefecture encourages people to take photos and footages of 'uncivilised behaviour' and expose them on specified platforms.

NUR, @uyghur\_nur. 5:20 PM - 14 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1128455079000981504](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1128455079000981504)

=

洛浦县不文明行为随手拍曝光台开始启动了！洛浦零距离 6天前 15 May 2019 00:05:34 UTC

[https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11&timestamp=1557878571&ver=1607&signature=Nwzj9fTw2bCJl0knPnW-y4BJYiB3bVvYOgsSFXAXeg67wGphd\\*j6DTMJhfUF5x-luR2xi9pOzSF7K7C-GqUfBxft2aCbV3bSQdJzqWXD7o\\*33M5\\*FBziGUulkDMTXQyU&new=1](https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11&timestamp=1557878571&ver=1607&signature=Nwzj9fTw2bCJl0knPnW-y4BJYiB3bVvYOgsSFXAXeg67wGphd*j6DTMJhfUF5x-luR2xi9pOzSF7K7C-GqUfBxft2aCbV3bSQdJzqWXD7o*33M5*FBziGUulkDMTXQyU&new=1)

Islamophobia in China. A ChinaFile Conversation. May 14, 2019.

<http://www.chinafile.com/conversation/islamophobia-china>

**Hikvision VP On Muslim Oppression. By: John Honovich. IVP, May 14, 2019.**

<https://ipvm.com/reports/hikvision-vp-muslim>

**#Uyghur - 'Business as usual is impossible, because that means being complicit'**

**Eu Reporter. Published on May 14, 2019.**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=3&v=ChGK32-udyI&app=desktop](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=3&v=ChGK32-udyI&app=desktop)

=

Over the last few years the north western region of China - Xinjiang - has massively intensified its campaign of mass internment, surveillance and political re-education against the region's Uyghurs, Kazakhs and other predominantly Muslim ethnic groups. Exact numbers are impossible to find and estimates vary, but it is thought that over a million Uyghurs would be under detention in different types of camp.

We spoke to Rune Steenberg, University of Copenhagen, who described what we know about the camps, which vary a great deal. He says that one of the problem is lack of data or knowledge about

what is going on. He would like to see a full investigation into the situation, where those interviewed can be followed not just on site, but long term. Steenberg says that the EU should introduce sanctions for companies who work with China, particularly those that work in the field of surveillance.

We also spoke to Vanessa Frangville, Université Libre de Bruxelles who spoke about how academics working on Uyghurs where cooperating feeling that they could no longer be silent, where no longer speaking out meant being complicit. Frangville says that the group have created channels of communication so that views can be exchanged. While she does not want to stop dialogue between student and researchers the EU needed to raise the issue at every meeting.

=

@eureporter: very nice video interviews with Rune Steenberg @rune\_s\_r and Vanessa Frangville @VanessaFrangvi1 at an event in Brussels support of the Uyghurs: "GLOBAL SOLIDARITY INCREASING THE VISIBILITY OF THE UYGHUR CRISIS"

How Uyghurs are silenced from sharing their suffering with the world. CJ Werleman. 14 May 2019. <https://www.trtworld.com/opinion/how-uyghurs-are-silenced-from-sharing-their-suffering-with-the-world-26636>

**Is the Gulag the right historical analogy for China's concentration camps? Mehmet Volkan Kasikci, Al Sharq Blog, 14 May 2019.** <https://research.sharqforum.org/2019/05/14/is-the-gulag-the-right-historical-analogy-for-chinas-concentration-camps/>

+

<https://twitter.com/mvolkankasikci/status/1128334170533572608>

- Argues that "the Gulag analogy for China's concentration camps in Xinjiang is misleading. We should look at history of colonialism instead." ... "The Gulag was, at least in theory, a tool of class war, hence it was legitimate under socialism. Today, there is no class war in Xinjiang. There is nothing socialist about China's oppression in the region. The relevant analogy is brutal and chauvinist colonialism, not socialism."

+

In Arabic:

<https://research.sharqforum.org/2019/05/14/%D9%87%D9%84-%D8%AD%D9%82%D9%8B%D9%91%D8%A7-%D8%AA%D8%AA%D8%B4%D8%A7%D8%A8%D9%87-%D9%85%D8%B9%D8%B3%D9%83%D8%B1%D8%A7%D8%AA-%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%A7%D8%B9%D8%AA%D9%82%D8%A7%D9%84-%D9%81%D9%8A-%D8%A7%D9%84/?lang=ar>

+

In Turkish:

<https://research.sharqforum.org/2019/05/14/gulag-cindeki-toplama-kamplari-ile-mukayese-edilebilecek-dogru-bir-tarihi-ornek-mi/?lang=tr>

China Has Been Running Global Influence Campaigns for Years. Pro-China protests ahead of the 2008 Beijing Olympics were orchestrated by Chinese officials. The world thought they were a spontaneous showing of Chinese nationalism. Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian; Zach Dorfman. 1:00 AM ET. [n.d., May 2019] <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2019/05/beijing-olympics-china-influence-campaigns/589186/>

**'Saved' by state terror: Gendered violence and propaganda in Xinjiang.** Yi Xiaocuo, SupChina, 2019/05/14. <https://supchina.com/2019/05/14/saved-by-state-terror-gendered-violence-and-propaganda-in-xinjiang/>

+



<https://livingotherwise.com/2019/05/24/saved-by-state-terror-gendered-violence-and-propaganda-in-xinjiang/>

**Onsdag demonstreres det mot Kina utenfor Stortinget, møt opp. Amnesty, Den norske Tibet-komit  og Den norske Uigurkomiteen skal demonstrere utenfor Stortinget under onsdagens bes k av den kinesiske toppolitikeren Li Zhanshu... Den norske Uigurkomiteen, 14/05/2019**  
<http://uigurene.no/onsdag-demonstreres-det-mot-kina-utenfor-stortinget-mot-opp/>

+

Blokkerer for demonstrasjoner foran Stortinget. - Vi er manipulert av Kina. Stortingspresidenten vil ikke gripe inn for   sikre at menneskerettighetsaktivister f r demonstrere foran Stortinget i morgen, men antyder at en l sning er p  plass. Av Mats R nning, Dagbladet, 14. mai 2019 kl. 23.09.  
<https://www.dagbladet.no/nyheter/vi-er-manipulert-av-kina/71077991>

- Jeg er veldig provosert. Stortinget er manipulert av kinesiske myndigheter som p  en frekk m te stenger for det norske sivilsamfunnets ytringsmulighet, sier SVs Petter Eide til Dagbladet.

+

SV og Venstre ber Stortinget rydde plass for Kina-demonstranter  
SVs Petter Eide ber Stortingets presidentskap om   snu, slik at Amnesty likevel f r demonstrere p  Eidsvolls plass i morgen. Han f r st tte av Venstres mann i presidentskapet, Abid Q. Raja. Men presidentskapet sier likevel nei. Peter Svaar, NRK, 14 mai 2019, kl. 16:50; Oppdatert kl. 18:49.  
<https://www.nrk.no/norge/sv-ber-stortinget-snu-om-amnesty-demo---far-stotte-av-venstre-1.14550332>

+

**Nytt knefall for Kina? Stortinget b r vurdere et hastevedtak, slik at Amnesty og andre menneskerettighetsorganisasjoner f r demonstrere foran Stortinget der de h rer hjemme. B RD LARSEN [historiker og prosjektleder i tankesmien Civita]. VG, May 14, 15:36.**  
<https://www.vg.no/nyheter/meninger/i/3JPPVv/nytt-knefall-for-kina>

+

Det g r stadig verre for menneskerettighetene i Kina.  
Kinesisk delegasjon p  bes k i Norge: Denne uken kommer en kinesisk delegasjon p  offisielt bes k til Norge. T r Norge   snakke om menneskerettighetene med dem?  
Onsdag 15. mai til fredag 17. mai kommer den kinesisk delegasjonen til Oslo og Stavanger. En av hovedakt rene bak politisk undertrykkelse, diskriminering og tortur i Kina skal p  m ter i Stortinget, p  slottet og middag med norske politikere. Vil de som m ter dem bare bukke og neie, eller vil de v ge   st  opp for verdiene de er blitt valgt til   forsvare? Amnesty, n.d. [14 mai 2019?]. <https://amnesty.no/kina-og-menneskerettighetene>

+

Ukjent kinesisk gruppe kuppet stortingsmarkering fra Amnesty. Kinas tredje mektigste mann slipper n rg ende demonstranter n r han bes ker Stortinget onsdag. En ukjent, kinesisk gruppe er de eneste som f r st  p  Eidsvolls plass. Amnesty har f tt avslag. Peter Svaar, NRK, 13 maj 2019, 22:30. <https://www.nrk.no/norge/ukjent-kinesisk-gruppe-kuppet-stortingsmarkering-fra-amnesty-1.14548657>

+

China: Letter to Li Zhanshu Chairman of the National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China. 14. mai 2019. + Statement from Norwegian PEN in connection with official visit to Norway. [https://norskpen.no/nb\\_NO/2019/05/14/china-letter-to-li-zhanshu-chairman-of-the-national-peoples-congress-of-the-peoples-republic-of-china/](https://norskpen.no/nb_NO/2019/05/14/china-letter-to-li-zhanshu-chairman-of-the-national-peoples-congress-of-the-peoples-republic-of-china/)

**Jews Are Speaking Out Against China's Ethnic Cleansing Of Muslims. Will It Help?**  
By Jane Eisner. Forward, May 13, 2019. <https://forward.com/opinion/424071/jews-are-speaking-out-against-chinas-ethnic-cleansing-of-muslims-will-it/>

**China is systematically abusing Uyghurs. The U.S. must pressure them to stop.** By Ann Strimov Durbin, human rights attorney; Director of Advocacy and Grantmaking at Jewish World Watch. Jewish World Watch, May 13, 2019. <https://www.jww.org/spotlight-article/china-is-systematic-abusing-uyghur-muslims-the-u-s-must-pressure-them-to-stop/>

**As the world talks US-China tariffs, we should also talk about what could be the worst human rights crisis worldwide. Critics say China is detaining MILLIONS of Muslims, simply for being minorities. This thread has our story, in sections**

**[<https://twitter.com/MattRiversCNN/status/1127890827634663424>]**

**Full piece here: <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/05/08/asia/uyghur-xinjiang-china-kashgar-intl/index.html>**

Matt Rivers, Verified account @MattRiversCNN. 3:58 AM - 13 May 2019.

<https://twitter.com/MattRiversCNN/status/1127890827634663424>

Sayragul Sauytbay, a former employee inside one of China's sprawling network of alleged detention camps, shared startling allegations of torture inside the camp during an interview with @MattRiversCNN in Almaty, Kazakhstan.

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 7:29 AM · May 13, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1127898658828107776>

**Where is the outrage over the plight of China's Uyghurs? Ahmed Sahi: A million Muslims are being detained in China, and Canada has not protested in any meaningful way.** By Ahmed Sahi. Maclean's, May 13, 2019. <https://www.macleans.ca/opinion/where-is-canadas-outrage-over-chinas-uyghurs/>

集中营证人 #GulziraAuelkhan 证实他们逼迫给她们吃“亲戚饭”(加猪肉), 她第一次吃时吐出来了, 当时教官训斥她“思想有问题”, “对抗党的政策”, 后来她们慢慢习惯了吃猪肉。如果不吃将会送更严的监狱。她说。

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 8:36 PM - 13 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1128141942360084482](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1128141942360084482)

=

باش بەت | تەپسىلىي خەۋەر

«لاگېر شاھىتى گۈلزىرە ئاۋۇلقانقەزى»: ئۇلار بىزگە چوشقا گۆشىنى «تۇغقانلار تامىقى» دەپ مەجبۇرىي يېگۈزدى

مۇخبىرىمىز شۆھرەت ھوشۇر

2019-05-13

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/gulzire-orqan-05132019180128.html>

**Uighur roundup and military buildup had China and U.S. on collision course even before trade clash.** Asia specialist at Pentagon calls detention and re-education sites for Muslim minority 'concentration camps'. MarketWatch / By Associated Press. Published: May 13, 2019 9:05 a.m. ET. <https://www.marketwatch.com/story/uighur-roundup-and-military-buildup-had-china-and-us-on-collision-course-even-before-trade-clash-2019-05-13>

**How an Academic Journal Censored My Review on Xinjiang. A squelched review of Oil and Water by Tom Cliff – Timothy Grose.** China Channel, LARB. May 13, 2019.

<https://chinachannel.org/2019/05/13/oil-water/>

**HKFP Lens: Lisa Ross dives into the heart of Uighur identity with shots from China's Xinjiang.**  
**HKFP Lens. 13 May 2019 17:00.** <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/05/13/hkfp-lens-lisa-ross-dives-heart-uyghur-identity-shots-chinas-xinjiang>

*Lisa Ross is a New York-based photographer, video artist and educator. Her latest body of work I Can't Sleep: Homage to a Uyghur Homeland, features a series of group portraits of women and children on their beds, outdoors, during the day. Taken in Turpan, in Xinjiang, the project began in 2002 with a series of photo collections focused on Uighur homelands and sacred sites, to be completed in 2011.*

新疆斋月逾百维吾尔人被捕 伊犁五百名女工失联. Radio Free Asia, May 13, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-05132019055703.html>  
(Over 100 Uyghurs arrested during Ramadan; 500 female workers from Ili disappeared after boarding train; Muslim students forced to report to school canteen 3 times per week to dine with Han Chinese)

A letter from a camp guard: "after Dabancheng camp expended, they brought in 3000 high school girls, all are about 18 yro. One girl in the first row wishpered to me 'you can do anything to my body, but PLEASE help me to get out from here'.her words echoes in my ears everyday"

=

达坂城集中营扩建完之后，有一天带来了3000多名轻高中女孩儿，大概18岁左右，当时站在第一排的女孩儿对我悄悄说：“哥，您对于我身体做什么愿意，只要能把我从这儿救出去就可以”，当时我无法直视她的眼睛，几乎每天都在我耳边回响着她的这番话。...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker.

2:24 AM - 13 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1127867319785533441>

+

有些时候官长们会进到我们监控室“查看”工作，其实就是在选“女孩儿”，他们会要求我们把摄像头倍数增加靠近她们的脸部，甚至半开玩笑地说让我替他选个漂亮的，我当时委婉拒绝了，然后选好女孩儿之后通知让小弟们过去把该女孩儿带到“办公室”“谈话”

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:26 AM - 13 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1127852518451634176>

=

来自达坂城新建集中营狱警的信

Erkin Azat. May 13, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/%E6%9D%A5%E8%87%AA%E8%BE%BE%E5%9D%82%E5%9F%8E%E6%96%B0%E5%BB%BA%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E7%8B%B1%E8%AD%A6%E7%9A%84%E4%BF%A1-10ceef14ae95>

**Учительница из Синьцзяна заявила о пытках в лагерях «перевоспитания» - Что пишут о Казахстане: обзор англоязычной прессы (6-12 мая). Forbes, 13 мая 2019.**

[https://forbes.kz/massmedia/uchitelnitsa\\_iz\\_sintszyana\\_zayavila\\_o\\_pyitkah\\_v\\_lageryah\\_pe\\_revospitaniya/](https://forbes.kz/massmedia/uchitelnitsa_iz_sintszyana_zayavila_o_pyitkah_v_lageryah_pe_revospitaniya/)

[About CNNs report & interview with Sayragul Sauytbay]

China is systematically abusing Uyghurs. The U.S. must pressure them to stop. Jewish World Watch. Blog. Ann Strimov Durbin. May 13, 2019. <https://www.jww.org/blog/china-is-systematic-abusing-uyghur-muslims-the-u-s-must-pressure-them-to-stop/>

China's persecuted Uyghurs live 'freely' in Turkey. Uyghurs plead for answers about family in China. By Jomana Karadsheh and Isil Sariyuce, CNN. Updated 1523 GMT (2323 HKT) May 12, 2019.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/05/12/middleeast/turkey-uyghur-community-intl/index.html>

How Can I Stay Quiet : The Story of My Activism. By Halmurat Harri Uyghur. By Uyghur Aid - May 12, 2019. <https://uyghuraid.org/blog/2019/05/12/the-story-of-my-activism>

(Halmurat Harri Uyghur, director of Uyghur Aid)

This is a rare response from Ch. gov. to the inquiry of Sth Mrng Ch. about the whereabouts of the Uyghur couple posted on Twitter, stating that the info about them being in the concentration camps is false. Can you equally be transparent about the other Uyghurs in the camps?

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 11:49 PM - 12 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1127828215031054336>

[Photo of letter from Chinese Xinjiang govt in response to South China Morning Post inquiry. Is it a setup? malicious fakery?]

What happened to our parents? Uyghur sisters seek answers. By Xinyan Yu. SCMP video, May 12, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/video/scmp-films/3007923/what-happened-our-parents-uygur-sisters-seek-answers>

*"Zumret and Humar Isaac lost contact with their parents in November 2018. Since then, the two Uyghur sisters from Xinjiang, China, have been on a quest to find out what happened. A phone call from someone claiming to work for the community affairs centre led the sisters to believe that their parents were sent to one of Xinjiang's "re-education" facilities, where according to the UN, an estimated one million Uyghurs are being held. The sisters launched a social media campaign calling for their release. In late March, their parents resurfaced and resumed contact, but the sisters were left with more questions than answers."*

+

<https://twitter.com/humarisaac/status/1145372938411085824>

British Uighur calls on UK government to help search for missing family in Xinjiang. Sophia Yan, China Correspondent, Beijing. The Telegraph, 12 May 2019, 7:00am.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/05/12/british-uighur-calls-uk-government-help-search-missing-family/>

**« Ouïghours, à la force des camps », silence, on rééduque... Au Xinjiang, plus d'un million de Ouïghours seraient détenus dans des camps d'internement. Les autorités chinoises, elles, parlent de centres de formation professionnelle... France 24 consacre un reportage à cette minorité persécutée. L'Obs > TéléObs > Ce soir à la télé. Par Nebia Bendjebbour. Publié le 11 mai 2019 à 16h30. <https://www.nouvelobs.com/ce-soir-a-la-tv/20190511.OBS12791/ouighours-a-la-force-des-camps-silence-on-reeduque.html>**

+

**Ouïghours, à la force des camps. Par Antoine VÉDEILHÉ; Angélique FORGET. France 24, Publié le: 10/05/2019 - 11:50. <https://www.france24.com/fr/20190510-reporters-le-doc-ouighours-force-camps-internement-reeducation-prison-endocrinement>**

[Incl. footage from Xinjiang, and, interview with Sayragul Sauytbay ]

China uses an intrusive surveillance app to track its Muslim minority, with technology that could be exported to the rest of the world. Here's how it works. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, 11 may 2019. <https://www.businessinsider.com/how-ijop-works-china-surveillance-app-for-muslim-uyghurs-2019-5?r=US&IR=T>

Shameful oppression: U.S. must stand up for China's Uighurs. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette. 2019/05/11.  
<https://www.post-gazette.com/opinion/editorials/2019/05/11/China-Uighurs-oppression-concentration-camp-human-rights-US/stories/201905110022>

**Här utrotar Kina hela folkslag och kulturer. Magnus Fiskesjö. Expressen, 11 maj 2019 kl 07.00.**

<https://www.expressen.se/kultur/har-utrotar-kina-hela-folkslag-och-kulturer/>

*(In Swedish. By yours truly. Article arguing that the mass arrests of cultural figures in Xinjiang is one of several strong indications this is already a genocide. In English, see my previous article in Inside Higher Ed, <https://www.insidehighered.com/views/2019/04/08/universities-should-not-ignore-chinas-persecution-scores-leading-academics-opinion>*

+

The Chinese Embassy Spokesperson: Incitement of Hatred Based Completely on Lies. (2019-05-15).  
<http://www.chinaembassy.se/eng/sgxw/>

*[The Chinese embassy in Stockholm, Sweden, attacking the Expressen article about the genocide in Xinjiang. Part of a series of attacks by the embassy, on anyone daring to criticize China in Sweden]*

I've fought China's slow-motion genocide of Uighur Muslims. Now, my family are victims.

Rushan Abbas Opinion contributor. USA Today, 12:47 AM EDT May 10, 2019

<https://eu.usatoday.com/story/opinion/voices/2019/05/09/uighur-chinese-human-rights-violations-concentration-camps-column/1143252001/>

**Living Shrines of Uyghur. Bahram Sintash; updated: 10 maj 2019.**

<https://www.uyghurism.com/blog/living-shrines-of-uyghur>

Ouïghours, à la force des camps. FRANCE 24. Published on May 10, 2019

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rMedgLi\\_4a8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rMedgLi_4a8)

*"Dans le Xinjiang, région du nord-ouest de la Chine, plus d'un million de Ouïghours seraient détenus dans des camps d'internement. Alors que les autorités évoquent des "camps de rééducation par le travail", plusieurs victimes dénoncent un endoctrinement forcé et des conditions de détention difficiles. De la Chine au Canada, en passant par la Turquie et la France, nos reporters Angélique Forget et Antoine Védeilhé ont mené l'enquête. Ils ont recueilli des témoignages rares. Reportage exclusif."*

**Zuerst leugnet China die Umerziehungslager in Xinjiang, jetzt lädt es Journalisten ein – hält diese aber an der ganz kurzen Leine. In der Provinz Xinjiang hält die chinesische Regierung nach Expertenschätzungen bis zu 1,5 Millionen muslimische Uiguren gefangen. Offizielle Begründung: Terrorgefahr. Ein – streng kontrollierter – Besuch in einem Umerziehungslager am Rande der Wüstenstadt Kashgar. Matthias Kamp 11.5.2019, 05:30 Uhr**

<https://www.nzz.ch/international/china-erlaubt-streng-kontrollierten-blick-in-umerziehungslager-ld.1480115>

Whistleblower lifts the lid on HORRIFIC conditions in China's mass detention camps

CHINA is running a network of brutal detention camps where inmates are kept in filthy, overcrowded cells and routinely subjected to food and sleep deprivation and forced injections, according to a whistleblower. By SIMON OSBORNE. The Express [UK], PUBLISHED: 18:06, Fri, May 10, 2019 | UPDATED: 18:20, Fri, May 10, 2019.

<https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1125577/china-detention-camps-uyghurs-muslim-ethnic-minority-xinjiang-province>

[about Sayragul Sauytbay]



U.S representative Susan Wild Speaks on the Floor in Support of the #Uyghur Community  
#EastTurkistan #China

1:19 [VIDEO]

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 7:24 AM - 10 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1126855562938015744>

(in the US Congress, House)

**Surviving China's Uighur camps. France 24: 10/05/2019 - 14:46**

<https://www.france24.com/en/20190510-reporters-plus-surviving-china-uyghur-camps-repression?ref=tw>

*"In China's northwestern Xinjiang region, more than one million ethnic Uighurs are believed to be held in internment camps. The authorities call them "re-education through labour camps", but victims say the reality is forced indoctrination for Uighurs held in alarming conditions. From China to Canada, via Turkey and France, our reporters Angélique Forget and Antoine Védeilhé investigated the plight of the Uighurs and gathered rare testimony. This is their exclusive report."*

**Responses to Unanswered Questions at UC Berkeley. Darren Byler. Published on May 10, 2019**

<https://livingotherwise.com/2019/05/10/responses-unanswered-questions-uc-berkeley/>

After putting most of the #Uyghurs in Concentration Camps. China is encouraging Han Chinese and even rewarding them to marry Uyghur girls. Propaganda videos like this one are spilled all over Chinese social media promoting this thought. #CloseTheCamps #Ramadan2019 #FastFromChina  
0:05 / 0:45

Gulnaz Uighur, @iamgul8. 7:00 AM - 10 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/iamgul8/status/1126849371956498438>

**Firsthand Accounts From Xinjiang's Internment Camps. CDT, May 10, 2019, 4:20 PM. Posted By: josh rudolph. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/05/firsthand-accounts-from-xinjiangs-internment-camps/>**

[Includes excerpts from testimony by Sayragul Sauytbay, and Gulbahar Jalilova.]

Expert: China Using Belt and Road to Build 'Imperialism 3.0'. EDWIN MORA. Breitbart, 10 May 2019. <https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2019/05/10/expert-china-using-belt-road-build-imperialism-3-0/>

Uighurs' Testimonies of Atrocities Inside Chinese Camps. Citizen Truth. May 9, 2019.

<https://medium.com/citizen-truth/uyghurs-testimonies-of-atrocities-inside-chinese-camps-8ea339e3929d>

**Former Xinjiang teacher claims brainwashing and abuse inside mass detention centers. By Matt Rivers and Lily Lee, CNN. Updated 11:52 PM ET, Thu May 9, 2019.**

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/05/09/asia/xinjiang-china-kazakhstan-detention-intl/>

[Includes interview with Sayragul Sauytbay]

**Recruited Into China's Police State. Coda Story. Published on May 9, 2019**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=StJe2dlbCbC&feature=youtu.be>

*"A young woman tells the story of growing up with her brother, who is drafted into the police force in Xinjiang, China. Muyesser and her brother are Uyghur, a Muslim minority persecuted by the Chinese*

*government. Muyesser watches as her brother is forced to detain his own people and her home city is transformed into a gridlock of surveillance and control."*

**Inside China's massive surveillance operation. Wired, May 9, 2019.**

<https://www.wired.com/story/inside-chinas-massive-surveillance-operation/>

*[Hand-illustrated account]*

**A Woman's Life Inside China's Digital Gulag.** Gulbahar Jalilova, a citizen of Kazakhstan, spent fifteen months in one of China's concentration camps for ethnic Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities. She tells the story of life in Chinese detention and the women she met there. Coda Story. Published on May 9, 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kAlEc6OCQig&feature=youtu.be>

**The Uyghur women fighting China's surveillance state** China is waging a digital war on its Muslim minorities. Xinjiang has become a suffocating information vacuum. But in a small neighborhood in Istanbul, a digital resistance has begun. Text & Video: Isobel Cockerell Visuals: Natasha Wigoder. Coda story, 9 May 2019. <https://codastory.com/authoritarian-tech/uyghur-women-fighting-china-surveillance/>

Significant change to Xinjiang's college entrance exam 高考 "bonus point" policy. "Double minority" test-takers (from 11 minzu) once received 50 additional points; now this demographic will only receive 15; mixed (Han-Minority) will receive 20; Hui bonus points reduced from 10-5

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 7:49 PM - 9 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1126680712415993858>

Jailed Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti Receives Freedom House's 'Freedom Award'. RFA, 2019-05-09.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/award-05092019183441.html>

Missing Uyghur Professor Presumed Detained in Xinjiang Political 'Re-education Camp'. RFA, 2019-05-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/missing-05092019150358.html>

**Security cameras and barbed wire: Living amid fear and oppression in Xinjiang**

By Matt Rivers and Lily Lee, CNN. Updated 2248 GMT (0648 HKT) May 9, 2019 [+ Video]

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/05/08/asia/uyghur-xinjiang-china-kashgar-intl/index.html>

+

CNN captures rare images China doesn't want you to see. Beijing has rejected US accusations that the Chinese government has detained large numbers of Muslims in the Xinjiang region in what former detainees describe as re-education centers with prison-like conditions. CNN's Matt Rivers investigates. Video - Duration Time 6:11

<https://edition.cnn.com/videos/world/2019/05/07/china-xinjiang-muslims-matt-rivers-pkg-cnni-vpx.cnn>

+

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ULaJVWOr4ko&feature=youtu.be>

+

中國宣稱「新疆自由開放」CNN採訪卻遇50次盤查. n.d., (民視新聞 / 綜合報導)

[https://www.ftvnews.com.tw/AMP/News\\_Amp.aspx?id=2019509I06M1](https://www.ftvnews.com.tw/AMP/News_Amp.aspx?id=2019509I06M1)

专栏 | 解读新疆：哈拉哈提有话要说(二). RFA, 2019-05-08.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xj-05082019101424.html>

打压新疆穆斯林不应获席位 美中在联合国杠上了. RFA, 2019-05-08.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/d-05082019110452.html>

**Megvii, Alibaba-Backed Unicorn Behind Xinjiang Facial Recognition Raises \$750 Million. Zak Doffman, Contributor. Forbes, May 8, 2019, 12:17pm.**

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/zakdoffman/2019/05/08/alibaba-backed-ai-unicorn-behind-xinjiangs-facial-recognition-raises-750-million/>

#China continues its campaign to eradicate the future of #Uyghur existence across Occupied #EastTurkistan. Last week in #Khotan, 77 #Uyghur women were forcibly married to Chinese men. Why aren't #WomensRights groups @AmnestyWomenRts @MajoritySpeaks @rightsofwomen speaking out?

[ Images ]

Salih Hudayar, @Salih\_Hudayar. 1:32 PM · May 8, 2019 from Washington, DC

[https://twitter.com/Salih\\_Hudayar/status/1126177948980195330](https://twitter.com/Salih_Hudayar/status/1126177948980195330)

= Mass Group Wedding of 77 Uyghur women to Chinese men

Reporting in Xinjiang: "A war zone with no war". By Rebecca Asoulin Engagement editor, Ann Scott Tyson Beijing bureau chief. Christian Science Monitor, May 8, 2019.

<https://www.csmonitor.com/World/Asia-Pacific/2019/0508/Reporting-in-Xinjiang-A-war-zone-with-no-war>

Den kinesiske Folkekongressens leder på offisielt besøk til Stortinget. Stortinget er vertskap når Folkekongressens formann Li Zhanshu kommer på offisielt besøk til Norge 15.–18. mai. Sist oppdatert: 08.05.2019 13:01. <https://www.stortinget.no/no/Hva-skjer-pa-Stortinget/Nyhetsarkiv/Hva-skjer-nyheter/2018-2019/den-kinesiske-folkekongressens-leder-pa-offisielt-besok-til-stortinget>

+

Commentary:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1126224965454454789](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1126224965454454789)

<https://twitter.com/Stortinget/status/1126080700279599104>

(High-level Chinese visit to Norway, no word about the genocide; protests planned)

Beijing's Persecution of the Uyghurs is a Modern Take on an Old Theme: Like its totalitarian antecedents, the Chinese regime is willing to break entire cultures in pursuit of artificial conformity. By Arch Puddington. The Diplomat, May 08, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/05/beijings-persecution-of-the-uyghurs-is-a-modern-take-on-an-old-theme/>

China slams US for trying to deprive Beijing of UN forum seat over Uyghur detentions in Xinjiang. US diplomat says China's treatment of Uyghurs should be factor in deciding on membership to UN forum tasked with protecting indigenous people worldwide. Despite US appeal, candidate Zhang Xiaonan was elected to 16-member forum along with four representatives from Burundi, Namibia, Denmark and Russia. Agence France-Presse. SCMP, 4:08am, 8 May, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3009250/one-chinas-most-senior-uyghur-officials-face-trial-corruption>

In Xinjiang, Even Nan Bread Is Being “Sinicized”: Nan bread is a sacred sign of Uyghur identity and is usually decorated with traditional symbols. Now, the CCP wants nan “sinicized” with Communist slogans. Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 05/08/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/in-xinjiang-even-nan-bread-is-being-sinicized/>

中国压制国际社会对其新疆政策的批评声音. Chinese muscle stifles criticism of treatment of the Uighurs. Financial Times, May 8, 2019. <http://www.ftchinese.com/story/001082658/en>

Rights groups decry China's ban on fasting during Ramadan. Joyce Huang, Voice of America, May 08, 2019 11:27 AM. <https://www.voanews.com/a/rights-groups-decry-china-s-ban-on-fasting-during-ramadan-/4908779.html>

(穆斯林斋月中国禁止斋戒 人权组织呼吁国际关注)

Written testimony of an #Uyghur forced labourer in a Chinese factory, sent to Dr. Erkin Sidiq. Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 11:34 PM - 8 May 2019  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1126374743622467586>

**Capturing What's Online in China Before It Vanishes. It's important to preserve snapshots of China's internet before they vanish without a trace, says Raymond Zhong, a Times tech reporter in Beijing. Featuring Raymond Zhong. NYT, May 8, 2019.**  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/08/technology/personaltech/capturing-whats-online-in-china-before-it-vanishes.html>

**China Destroyed 80% of Domes and Towers before Completely Demolishing 5000+ Mosques in Xinjiang. Bahram Sintash. May 6, 2019; Updated: May 7.**  
<https://www.uyghurism.com/blog/china-destroyed-80-of-domes-and-towers-before-completely-demolishing-5000-mosques-in-xinjiang>

**Uyghur Holy Sites 2002-2011. Uyghur Holy Sites and the people who care for them. Witness who and what we are all losing. Lisa Ross, photographer. 7 May 2019. [FILM, 9:13]**  
<https://vimeo.com/334691366?ref=tw-share>

**China's social media troll 'army' wages war on Uighurs. AFP, HKFP, 7 May 2019 15:31.**  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/05/07/chinas-social-media-troll-army-wages-war-uighurs/>

The Chinese Surveillance State, Part 2. NYT, May 7, 2019.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/07/podcasts/the-daily/china-uighurs-internment-camps-surveillance.html>

Officials Pledge to Suppress Religions. The CCP is making local party functionaries personally responsible for monitoring believers and eradicating unwanted religious groups. Tang Wanming, Bitter Winter, 05/07/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/officials-pledge-to-suppress-religions/>

Breaking: someone in ET who has inside knowledge about camps couldn't bear and sent a photo of a Jewish concentration camp victim to Uyghur NASA scientist, Erkin Sidiq, saying that some camp inmates have already become like this, and Uyghur culture erased.

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2378867618812522&id=100000679202230](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2378867618812522&id=100000679202230)

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 6:42 AM - 7 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1125757765140402176>

China Continues To Abduct Uighur Muslims, Sending Them To Internment Camps  
All Things Considered. NPR, May 7, 2019 5:02 PM ET. [3:49]

<https://www.npr.org/2019/05/07/721172126/china-continues-to-abduct-uyghur-muslims-sending-them-to-internment-camps>

*"NPR's Ailsa Chang talks with Rushan Abbas, director of Campaign for Uyghurs, about campaigning for the rights of Uighur Muslims living in China. Many have been detained by the Chinese government."*

人权报告：西方企业成为中共帮凶。Radio Free Asia, May 7, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/hc1-05072019114543.html>  
(Interview with Teng Biao: Western companies are complicit in CPC's human rights abuses)

Don't abandon values just to trade with China. By Joseph Moschella. Washington Examiner, May 07, 2019 07:52 AM. <https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/opinion/op-eds/dont-abandon-values-just-to-trade-with-china>

**China's secret internment camps ...and the internet detectives working to find them.**  
Vox. Published on May 7, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cMkHcZ5lwjU>

**Revealed: new evidence of China's mission to raze the mosques of Xinjiang.** Guardian and Bellingcat investigation finds more than two dozen Islamic religious sites partly or completely demolished since 2016. Lily Kuo in Beijing, The Guardian, Tue 7 May 2019 02:00 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/may/07/revealed-new-evidence-of-chinas-mission-to-raze-the-mosques-of-xinjiang>

3天前新疆和田皮山县教育系统77位维吾尔姑娘以中国政府干预的方式被迫与汉人结婚。这个消息在微信平台发布后不久被删除。中国政府在用如此野蛮及不文明的方式干预维吾尔人的婚姻自由，就表示中共正在针对维吾尔人实施全面的种族清洗，望全世界关注！

Asiye Uyghur, @Aslima03846189. 4:47 PM - 7 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Aslima03846189/status/1125910065284878340>

**As Countries Seek Trade With China, Imprisoned Uyghur Muslim Community Has Become "Collateral Damage".** Democracy Now, May 07, 2019.  
[https://www.democracynow.org/2019/5/7/as\\_countries\\_seek\\_trade\\_with\\_china](https://www.democracynow.org/2019/5/7/as_countries_seek_trade_with_china)

**Joe Biden's Son Hunter Is Invested in China's Mass Surveillance Program Used to Monitor Uyghur Muslims.** Democracy Now, May 07, 2019.  
[https://www.democracynow.org/2019/5/7/joe\\_bidens\\_son\\_hunter\\_is\\_invested](https://www.democracynow.org/2019/5/7/joe_bidens_son_hunter_is_invested)

The China we don't talk about. Matthew Walther. The Week, May 7, 2019.  
<https://theweek.com/articles/839665/china-dont-talk-about>

**China's social media troll army wages war on Uighurs.** Straits Times, MAY 7, 2019, 12:34 PM SGT. <https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/chinas-social-media-troll-army-wages-war-on-uyghurs>



Reporter's Notebook: Uighurs Held For 'Extremist Thoughts' They Didn't Know They Had. 6:41. Rob Schmitz, NPR. May 7, 2019 10:44 AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2019/05/07/720608802/reporters-notebook-uighurs-held-for-extremist-thoughts-they-didnt-know-they-had>

China's 'horrifying' new surveillance system could have global consequences. By Lewis Isaacs. SBS, 7 May 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/dateline/china-s-horrifying-new-surveillance-system-could-have-global-consequences>

Three former Guantanamo prisoners were cleared by the U.S. — but will Ottawa let them join their Canadian wives? A ruling in the case of Ayub Mohammed, who wants to move to Montreal, could have an impact on two other Uyghur men once held at Guantanamo. Tom Blackwell, National Post, May 7, 2019, 3:30 PM EDT. <https://nationalpost.com/news/canada/former-guantanamo-prisoners-cleared-by-u-s-apply-for-canadian-residency-but-ottawa-cites-terrorist-label>

Ramzan: China bans Muslims from fasting in Xinjiang. Each year, the authorities' attempt to ban fasting among Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang receives widespread criticism from rights groups. News Nation Bureau, New Delhi, Updated: 06 May 2019, 12:35 AM.

<https://www.newsnation.in/world-news/ramzan-ramdan-china-ban-muslims-fasting-xinjiang-china-communist-party-muslim-uyghur-minority-article-223052.html>

**The Chinese Surveillance State, Part 1. NYT, May 6, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/06/podcasts/the-daily/china-surveillance-uyghurs.html>

**The world shrugs as China locks up 1 million Muslims. Dave Lawler, Axios, 6 May 2019.**

<https://www.axios.com/uyghur-muslim-detention-camps-xinjiang-china-7d682095-4dcc-4b7b-8368-09e73ae7178a.html>

(Good summary)

Rubio Urges Administration to Hold China Accountable for Abuses Against Uyghurs. May 06 2019.

<https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm?p=Press-Releases&id=63ACFDE8-3A81-416D-962D-20BBF27A38D2>

加速漢化穆斯林 當局全面拆毀伊斯蘭教標誌. 中國各地進一步打壓伊斯蘭教文化 · 加速漢化穆斯林。Bitter Winter, 2019-05-06 王一馳

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/authorities-completely-demolished-islamist-signs/>

China denounces U.S. "concentration camps" remarks. Reuters, May 6, 2019.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-usa-xinjiang/china-denounces-u-s-concentration-camps-remarks-idUSKCN1SC0NL>

Leaders Are Failing Human Rights. I Know Because I Was in Charge of It.

By Zeid Ra'ad Al Hussein. NYT, n.d. [May 2019] [VIDEO, 5:00]

<https://www.nytimes.com/video/opinion/100000006306143/un-human-rights-violations.html>

(Not directly on Xinjiang but relevant still)

环球时报社评：新疆治理下一个焦点 让稳定长期化. 2019年05月06日 04:20 环球时报

<https://news.sina.com.cn/c/2019-05-06/doc-ihvhiew0030428.shtml>

=

[https://web.archive.org/web/\\*/https://news.sina.com.cn/c/2019-05-06/doc-ihvhiew0030428.shtml](https://web.archive.org/web/*/https://news.sina.com.cn/c/2019-05-06/doc-ihvhiew0030428.shtml)

[Original article deleted from newspaper's website after it was posted, unclear why. ]

**Uyghurs Face Tight Ramadan Curbs as China Bristles at 'Concentration Camps' Remark.**  
RFA, 2019-05-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/ramadan-xinjiang-05062019172050.html>

+

**穆斯林斋月新疆全面禁止封斋.** RFA, 2019-05-07

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-05072019104713.html>

China's high-tech repression threatens human freedom everywhere [Editorial]

By the Editorial Board of the Washington Post. Washington Post, May 5, 2019

[www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) [paywall]

**Will China's Uighur Detentions Spur U.S. Sanctions? Pompeo Won't Say.** By Edward Wong.  
NYT, May 5, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/05/us/politics/pompeo-china-sanctions.html>

*"Secretary of State Mike Pompeo avoided saying on Sunday whether the Trump administration would impose targeted sanctions on China over mass detentions of Muslims, in another sign of the administration's paralysis on the issue."*

**UN chief makes it loud and clear: when it comes to China, human rights are not a priority.** By Peter Irwin, Program Manager, World Uyghur Congress. HKFP, 4 May 2019 09:02.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/05/04/un-chief-makes-loud-clear-comes-china-human-rights-not-priority/>

**In Push for Trade Deal, Trump Administration Shelves Sanctions Over China's Crackdown on Uyghurs.** By Alan Rappeport and Edward Wong. NYT, May 4, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/05/04/world/asia/trump-china-uyghurs-trade-deal.html>

**US accuses China of using 'concentration camps' against Muslim minority.** In a highly charged attack, the Pentagon says up to 3m people could be imprisoned in detention centres. Reuters, / Guardian, Sat 4 May 2019 01.45 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/may/04/us-accuses-china-of-using-concentration-camps-uyghur-muslim-minority>

+

**U.S. Accuses China Of Detaining Up To 3m Xinjiang Muslims In 'Concentration Camps'**  
Zak Doffman, Forbes. May 4, 2019, 01:53am.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/zakdoffman/2019/05/04/xinjiang-u-s-accuses-china-of-putting-up-to-3m-muslims-in-concentration-camps/#7a52bee72b1d>

+

Pentagon sounds like department of human rights affairs and assistant defense secretary speaks like an ideological official. Likely closer to 3 million? Xinjiang has about 10 million Uyghurs, how many young adults could it have? Does the US have any rationality?

Hu Xijin 胡锡进, @HuXijin\_GT. 8:32 AM - 4 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/HuXijin\\_GT/status/1124698324320149510](https://twitter.com/HuXijin_GT/status/1124698324320149510)

[= tween by notorious Chinese government disinformation officer Hu Xi Jin, editor Global Times]

+

Adrian Zenz Retweeted Hu Xijin 胡锡进 : Dear @HuXijin\_GT, this is really not that hard. Xinjiang has a Turkic minority population of approx. nearly 15 million (in 2018), of them ca. 70% = 10.5m adults, of them ca. 3.6m aged 20-34. 3 million would be 83% of all Turkic minorities age 20-34 (or 29% of all adults).

+

Adrian Zenz added,

Hu Xijin 胡锡进 @HuXijin\_GT

Pentagon sounds like department of human rights affairs and assistant defense secretary speaks like an ideological official. Likely closer to 3 million? Xinjiang has about 10 million Uyghurs, how many young adults...

+

Could there theoretically be 3 million in camps? Of course! The bigger problem is that the higher the presumed internment figures, the more speculative they become, unless specific evidence can be cited.

+

Minority and age cohort population shares in this calculation are based on the 2015 mini census. Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 9:16 AM - 4 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1124709515859939329>

**UN chief makes it loud and clear: when it comes to China, human rights are not a priority.**

**Pete Irwin, Guest Contributor. HKFP, 4 May 2019 09:02.**

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/05/04/un-chief-makes-loud-clear-comes-china-human-rights-not-priority/>

**Chinese Police Surveillance App Features Megvii Biometrics Tech: Human Rights Watch. May 3, 2019. <https://findbiometrics.com/chinese-police-surveillance-app-biometrics-tech-human-rights-505036/>**

*"Responding to media inquiries, Megvii has asserted that it has no agreement for the use of its technology in the Chinese police app, and indeed that it has no knowledge of how its technology was integrated into the app."*

*The surveillance state that Chinese authorities have built in the country's Xinjiang region is more intensive than previously thought, with technology from a major Chinese biometrics specialist playing a key role, according to a new report from Human Rights Watch.*

No God but the CCP. By Madi Sharma - European Economic and Social Committee

May 3, 2019. EP updates, European Parliament. <https://eptoday.com/no-god-but-the-ccp/>

"Forgive my children for not fasting" - Ramadan in Xinjiang. Amnesty International, 3 May 2019, 13:39 UTC. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/campaigns/2019/05/forgive-my-children-ramadan-in-xinjiang/>

'Ook buiten de kampen is de situatie van de Oeigoeren onleefbaar. De Chinese overheid controleert elke stap van hun dagelijks leven.' @ClaFrancavilla van @hrw #terzaketv

Terzake, Verified account @terzaketv. 11:36 AM - 3 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/terzaketv/status/1124382306133839877>

=

Dutch language public TV channel in Belgium on camps in the Uyghur region.

CBS TV series "The Good Fight", season 3, episode 8, touches on the Uyghur concentration camp issue.

Asiye Uyghur, @Aslima03846189. 7:10 AM - 3 May 2019.

<https://twitter.com/Aslima03846189/status/1124315415742689280>

= incl. video clip from TV series; in English with Swedish subtitles!

Uighur-Canadian describes how Chinese government restricts communications in Xinjiang

Posted: May 03, 2019 12:00 AM ET | Last Updated: May 3, 2019.

[https://www.cbc.ca/radio/thecurrent/uighur-canadian-describes-the-government-restricted-communication-of-xinjiang-1.5121908?\\_vfy=medium%3Dsharebar](https://www.cbc.ca/radio/thecurrent/uighur-canadian-describes-the-government-restricted-communication-of-xinjiang-1.5121908?_vfy=medium%3Dsharebar)

**U.S. Tech Needs Hard Lines on China. Researchers must stay aware of how easily AI work can be turned to repressive ends. By Justin Sherman. Foreign Policy, May 3, 2019, 2:35 PM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/05/03/u-s-tech-needs-hard-lines-on-china-artificial-intelligence-technology-microsoft-google-defense/>

**Chinese Fund Backed by Hunter Biden Invested in Technology Used to Surveil Muslims**

Lee Fang. The Intercept, May 3 2019, 4:53 p.m.

<https://theintercept.com/2019/05/03/biden-son-china-business/>

+

Joe Biden's son invested in Chinese app that spies on Muslims, as US condemns China over 'concentration camps'. Fox news, 4 May 2019.

<https://www.foxnews.com/politics/joe-bidens-son-invested-in-chinese-app-that-spies-on-muslims-as-us-officials-condemn-china-over-concentration-camps>

+

<https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/news/joe-bidens-son-under-scrutiny-for-helping-china-spy-on-muslims>

**Trotz Druck aus China: Gericht in Istanbul ordnet Freilassung von #uigurischen #Freiheitskämpfer Abdulqader Yaphan, der seit Jahren festgehalten wurde. Dank an die #Türkei**

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 12:53 PM - 3 May 2019.

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1124401605430980610>

**Airbnb listings in China are littered with racist discrimination. Want to book a comfortable two-bedroom apartment in the central city of Chongqing? That's fine, unless you are Uyghur. By Charles Rollet. Wired (UK), Friday 3 May 2019.**

<https://www.wired.co.uk/article/airbnb-china-uyghur-muslim>

Help Muslims in Xinjiang, China, observe Ramadan. Write to the organisation representing Muslim countries and demand it speaks up for Muslims being denied the right to practice their religion in Xinjiang. Amnesty International, n.d. [May 2019]

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/get-involved/take-action/China-Xinjiang-Uyghur-Muslims/>

US Sec. of State asks US business to think twice in China's Xinjiang; compares crisis to 1930s

Germany. Agence France-Presse, May 2, 2019. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/05/02/us-sec-state-asks-us-business-think-twice-chinas-xinjiang-compares-crisis-1930s-germany/>

人权观察揭露新疆监控软件 36种可定罪行为曝光. DW, 02.05.2019.

<https://amp.dw.com/zh/%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E8%A7%82%E5%AF%9F%E6%8F%AD%E9%9C%B2%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%9B%91%E6%8E%A7%E8%BD%AF%E4%BB%B6-36%E7%A7%8D%E5%8F%AF%E5%AE%9A%E7%BD%AA%E8%A1%8C%E4%B8%BA%E6%9B%9D%E5%85%89/a-48569257>

=

一名接受人权观察访谈的前新疆居民便表示，他某次被派出所认定无罪释放后走进商场，警报便突然响起，而警察也立即将他带到派出所讯问。当他质疑自己为何刚被认定无罪又被带回派出所时，警方表明他不能去任何公共场所，并要他待在家里。

<https://amp.dw.com/zh/%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E8%A7%82%E5%AF%9F%E6%8F%AD%E9%9C%B2%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%9B%91%E6%8E%A7%E8%BD%AF%E4%BB%B6-36%E7%A7%8D%E5%8F%AF%E5%AE%9A%E7%BD%AA%E8%A1%8C%E4%B8%BA%E6%9B%9D%E5%85%89/a-48569257>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:58 AM - 2 May 2019.

Uiguren im Exil. Ein Baum ohne Wald: Regelmäßig verschwinden in China Uiguren. Tahir Qahiri kämpft für die Freiheit seines Vaters – und gegen die eigene Verzweiflung. Friederike Mayer, Die Tageszeitung, 2.5.2019. <http://www.taz.de/Uiguren-im-Exil/!5587603/>  
("Uyghurs in exile: A tree without a forest": "The call comes while he is writing his dissertation at Göttingen University's library. A number from America, it seems strange to him. On the other end, a Washington journalist, an exile like himself, asks what he can say about his father's arrest. "It was like a slap in the face," says Tahir Qahiri, 38, a few months later.")

**How Mass Surveillance Works in Xinjiang, China: 'Reverse Engineering' Police App Reveals Profiling and Monitoring Strategies. HRW, New York, May 2, 2019.**

<https://www.hrw.org/video-photos/interactive/2019/05/02/china-how-mass-surveillance-works-xinjiang>

"This is not just about Xinjiang or even China, it's about the world beyond and whether we human beings can continue to have freedom in a world of connected devices," Maya Wang said. "It's a wake up call, not just about China but about every one of us."

+

<https://www.hrw.org/fr/news/2019/05/01/chine-recours-une-application-pour-la-surveillance-de-masse-au-xinjiang>

+

**Chinese surveillance app reverse-engineered by HRW highlights monitoring of Xinjiang residents. By Bang Xiao. ABC news, 1 May 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-05-02/chinese-surveillance-app-reverse-engineered-by-rights-group/11062670>**

+

**Chinese database is tracking cellphone usage, car location and even electricity usage of Xinjiang. Gerry Shih, Washington Post, May 1, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/> [Paywall]**

+

**Here's How China Uses An App To Repress Muslims. For the first time, the app used by police in China to collect huge amounts of people's personal information has been reverse engineered. Megha Rajagopalan BuzzFeed News Reporter. Posted on May 1, 2019, at 5:01 p.m. ET. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/ijop-china-uyghur-muslim-app>**

+



China's Mass Surveillance More Sophisticated Than Thought. Human Rights Watch had police mobile app reverse-engineered. Facial recognition technology of startup Megvii linked to app. By Blake Schmidt. Bloombergs, May 1, 2019, 5:01 PM EDT Updated on May 1, 2019, 11:40 PM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-05-01/alibaba-backed-face-scans-show-big-tech-ties-to-china-s-xinjiang>

+

China is using app to collect personal information on its citizens, report says. By Victor Ordonez, and Jinsol jung. ABC news, May 1, 2019, 6:39 PM ET  
<https://abcnews.go.com/International/china-app-collect-personal-information-citizens-report/story?id=62762502>

“Truth hidden in the dark”: Chinese international student responses to Xinjiang. Darren Byler, SupChina, May 1, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/05/01/truth-hidden-in-the-dark-chinese-international-student-responses-to-xinjiang/>

China's Xinjiang an “enormous risk” for US business, Pompeo warns. US secretary of state cautions American companies to think twice before doing business in the Chinese region. Estimated 1 million Uygurs held in re-education camps. Agence France-Presse / South China Morning Post, Published: 2:22pm, 1 May, 2019. Updated: 2:35pm, 1 May, 2019.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3008406/chinas-xinjiang-enormous-risk-us-business-pompeo-warns>

Chinese muscle stifles criticism of treatment of the Uighurs. Beijing has succeeded in neutralising attacks on its policies in Xinjiang. Jamil Anderlini, FT, May 1, 2019.  
<https://www.ft.com/content/ebec2658-6b3c-11e9-80c7-60ee53e6681d>

*April 2019:*

The Persecution of the Uighurs and Potential Crimes Against Humanity in China. Global Centre for the responsibility to protect. April 2019.  
<http://www.globalr2p.org/media/files/2019-april-uighurs-brief.pdf>

+

Mounting Evidence that China is Perpetrating Crimes Against Humanity and Genocide Against the Uighurs. Statement, The Global Centre for the Responsibility to Protect, 21 July 2020.  
<https://www.globalr2p.org/publications/mounting-evidence-that-china-is-perpetrating-crimes-against-humanity-and-genocide-against-the-uighurs/>

UN diplomat raises plight of Xinjiang ethnic minorities, urges China to respect human rights. AFP, 30 April 2019 11:29. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/04/30/un-diplomat-raises-plight-xinjiang-ethnic-minorities-urges-china-respect-human-rights/>

+

U.N. chief raises issue of Xinjiang's Uighurs during China visit. April 29, 2019 / 1:58 PM.  
<https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-china-un-xinjiang-idUKKCN1S51UJ>

+

UN chief Antonio Guterres raised ‘situation in Xinjiang’ in talks with Xi Jinping. United Nations secretary general discussed with Chinese president the plight of an estimated 1 million Uygurs held in re-education camps. He told Xi in Beijing last week that ‘human rights must be fully respected in the fight against terrorism’, spokesman says. Associated Press / South China Morning Post, April 30, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3008281/un-chief-antonio-guterres-raised-situation-xinjiang-talks-xi>

+

China defends Xinjiang crackdown after UN chief raises issue. Channel NewsAsia, April 30, 2019. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-frees--lost--uighur-wives-but-at-a-price--families-say-11491140>

Uyghur IU student fights to free father Ilham Tohti from imprisonment in China. By Luna Sun. Indiana Daily Student, Published Apr 30, 2019 10:03 pm.

<https://www.idsnews.com/article/2019/05/uyghur-iu-student-fights-to-free-father-ilham-tohti-from-imprisonment-in-china>

*(On Jewher Ilham, daughter of Ilham Tohti)*

China frees 'lost' Uighur wives but at a price, families say. Gohar ABBAS, AFP. April 30, 2019.

<https://news.yahoo.com/china-frees-lost-uighur-wives-price-families-062039093.html>

+

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-defends-xinjiang-crackdown-after-un-chief-raises-issue-11491880>

王菁：從紐西蘭慘案到斯里蘭卡爆炸，中國的仇穆情緒從何而來？The Initium, April 29, 2019.

<https://theinitium.com/article/20190429-opinion-islamophobia-in-china/>

*("From New Zealand to Sri Lanka, where did China's anti-Muslim sentiment come from?" ).*

Mund halten. Es ist perfide, wie die Schweiz sich an der Neuen Seidenstraße beteiligt.

Kommentar von Lea Deuber. Süddeutsche Zeitung, 29. April 2019, 18:49 Uhr.

<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-mund-halten-1.4425908>

**China's Xinjiang crackdown on its Muslim minority is at the heart [of] its Belt and Road project.** AFP / Hong Kong Free Press, April 28, 2019.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/04/28/chinas-xinjiang-crackdown-muslim-minority-heart-belt-road-project/>

To Live in Xinjiang Is Just Like Being Jailed: From mandatory software on mobile phones to arrests for taking photos: visiting workers are prevented from sharing what is really happening in the Uyghur region. Bitter Winter, 04/28/2019 Xiang Yi. <https://bitterwinter.org/to-live-in-xinjiang-is-just-like-being-jailed/>

UN chief silent on Uighur plight in visit to China. Antonio Guterres did not mention the Uighur community during his speech at summit marking China's Belt and Road initiative. Al Jazeera, April 27, 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/04/china-human-rights-chief-silent-uighur-plight-190427132639905.html>

+

联合国秘书长在北京未提维吾尔族被关押 人权组织失望. 2019年4月28日. 美国之音

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/un-chief-silent-on-highurs-rights/4894055.html>

**USCIRF report: China, two dozen other countries top religious freedom offenders list.** Adelle M. Banks, RNS, April 29, 2019. <https://religionnews.com/2019/04/29/uscirf-report-china-two-dozen-other-countries-top-religious-freedom-offenders-list/>

*[The "U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom" ]*

**Before-and-after photos show how China is destroying historical sites to monitor and intimidate its Muslim minority. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, 28 april 2019.**  
<https://www.businessinsider.com/photos-show-china-destroys-mosques-to-install-police-state-on-muslims-2019-4>

**美宗教自由报告 中国第20年上“特别关注国”. Radio Free Asia, April 29, 2019.**  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/junshiwaijiao/hj-04292019145331.html>  
*(U.S. annual report on religious freedom slams abuse of Xinjiang Muslims, calls for sanctions on Chen Quanguo; China listed as “country of particular concern” for 20th year in a row)*

**Having a beard and owning a compass seen as ‘extremist tendencies’ in China. Owning a tent and eating breakfast too early are signs that you might be an extremist in China and could see you locked up indefinitely. Ben Graham, news.com.au, APRIL 29, 2019, 12:04PM.**  
<https://www.news.com.au/world/asia/having-a-beard-and-owning-a-compass-seen-as-extremist-tendencies-in-china/news-story/d0a2cfcdf1b07c2f9478a6a68f5359a2>

+

**Having a beard and owning a compass seen as “extremist tendencies” in China. New Zealand Herald, April 29, 2019.**

[https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=2&objectid=12226178](https://www.nzherald.co.nz/world/news/article.cfm?c_id=2&objectid=12226178)

= drawn from:

**INTERMENT AND INDOCTRINATION — XI’S ‘NEW ERA’ IN XINJIANG. Gerry Groot. Ch 4, in: Power: China Story Yearbook, 2019, edited by: Jane Golley orcid, Linda Jaivin, Paul J. Farrelly, Sharon Strange. DOI: <http://doi.org/10.22459/CSY.2019>**

=

<http://press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/n5274/pdf/ch04.pdf>

*[The report cited in the news items above]*

**Xinjiang crackdown at the heart of China's Belt and Road, [AFP]. Christopher Rickleton with Laurent Thomet in Beijing and Gohar Abbas in Islamabad, AFP. April 27, 2019.**

<https://news.yahoo.com/xinjiang-crackdown-heart-chinas-belt-road-022234444.html>

**Uyghur Inmates in Iconic Xinjiang Detention Camp Photo Identified. RFA, 2019-04-26.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camp-photo-04262019171258.html>

*Four Uyghur inmates of Hotan prefecture's Lop county detention camp, with their names written in Uyghur, are (L-R) Mamtimin, Eziz Haji Shangtang, Eli Ahun Qarim, and Abdulla Haret. A fifth man, Abduleziz Haji, has also been identified.*

*Five Uyghur inmates in a widely published photograph of scores of men sitting in a political re-education camp in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) have been identified by friends and acquaintances, who confirmed their names and occupations to RFA's Uyghur Service. The photo was posted to the WeChat account of the Xinjiang Judicial Administration and shows Uyghur detainees listening to a 'de-radicalization' speech at a camp in Hotan (Hetian, in Chinese) prefecture's Lop county April 2017.*

+

**RFA Identifies Uyghur Detainees in Iconic Photo. The five men were held at the Lop county detention camp in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). RFA, 2019-05-17.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/multimedia/uyghur-iconic-photo-infographic-05172019155744.html>

**CHINA'S UYGHUR 'RE-EDUCATION' CENTERS AND THE GHOSTS OF TOTALITARIANS PAST.**  
**MICHAEL CLARKE. War on the Rocks, APRIL 25, 2019.**

<https://warontherocks.com/2019/04/chinas-uyghur-re-education-centers-and-the-ghosts-of-totalitarians-past/>

*Dr. Michael Clarke is associate professor at the National Security College, ANU. He is editor of Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism in China: Domestic and Foreign Policy Dimensions (Hurst/Oxford University Press 2018) and author of Xinjiang and China's Rise in Central Asia: A History (Routledge 2011).*

=

**China's Uyghur 'Re-Education' Centers and the Ghosts of Totalitarians Past**

**It is now beyond doubt that China is undertaking a program of mass incarceration of the Uyghur population of its northwestern province of Xinjiang (which many Uyghurs refer to as East Turkestan) in a region-wide network of detention and "re-education" centers.**

**By Associate Professor Michael Clarke, ANU. n.d.**

<https://nsc.crawford.anu.edu.au/department-news/14165/chinas-uyghur-re-education-centers-and-ghosts-totalitarians-past>

I used to work for Google. I am a conscientious objector. Jack Poulson. The New York Times, April 26, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/23/opinion/google-privacy-china.html>

Sigal Samuel has investigated China's brutal crackdown on Uighur Muslims. Ask her anything. The Future Perfect reporter's work helped shed light on one of the most harrowing humanitarian crises in the world today. By Lautaro Grinspan. Vox.com, Apr 26, 2019, 10:30am EDT

<https://www.vox.com/2019/4/26/18516427/china-uighur-muslims-interment-camps>

Kamil Metrehim, Professor at Pedagogical Institute of Ürümqi Vocational University, and his daughter Dilara Kamil, Instructor at Ürümqi No.92 Middle School are one of the millions of Uyghurs getting tortured in so-called "re-education" camp

[ Image Image ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 10:07 PM · Apr 26, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1121959084255789056](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1121959084255789056)

维族代表遭逐出联合国 中籍前官员: 捍卫祖国利益

总部位于德国的维吾尔人权组织周四在推特上分享了一段视频，内容是中国籍的前联合国副秘书长吴红波在中国官媒央视的一个谈话性节目中，自曝曾于2017年下令叫联合国警察把一名维吾尔人权代表逐出会场。日期 26.04.2019. 作者 William Yang

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E4%BB%A3%E8%A1%A8%E9%81%AD%E9%80%90%E5%87%BA%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD-%E4%B8%AD%E7%B1%8D%E5%89%8D%E5%AE%98%E5%91%98-%E6%8D%8D%E5%8D%AB%E7%A5%96%E5%9B%BD%E5%88%A9%E7%9B%8A/a-48494032>

联合国秘书长访问北京期间提出维吾尔人被关押的问题. Voice of America, 2019年4月30日 06:23

最后更新：2019年5月1日 00:01. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/UN-CHIEF-RAISES-ISSUES-OF-XINJIANG-UIGHURS-20190429/4896446.html>

*(UN chief raised Xinjiang Uyghur internment with foreign minister Wang Yi in private, say officials)*

Chinas Machtdemonstrationen: Wie weit kann die Welt Peking trauen? Mit dem Seidenstraßengipfel demonstriert China seine politische und wirtschaftliche Macht - und setzt damit den Westen unter Druck. Von Bernhard Zand. Der Spiegel, 26. April 2019  
<https://www.spiegel.de/plus/der-westen-muss-sein-verhaeltnis-zu-china-ueberdenken-a-00000000-0002-0001-0000-000163612101>

Survivor of Persecution in China Warns About Regime's Treatment of Uyghurs. By Jennifer Zeng. Epoch Times, April 26, 2019. Updated: April 26, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/survivor-of-persecution-in-china-warns-about-regimes-treatment-of-uyghurs\\_2894675.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/survivor-of-persecution-in-china-warns-about-regimes-treatment-of-uyghurs_2894675.html)

**China's Belt And Road: A Closed Gateway. Rob Schmitz. Heard on Morning Edition. April 26, 2019:06 AM ET.** <https://www.npr.org/2019/04/26/717389549/chinas-belt-and-road-a-closed-gateway>

+

Our government-led group just concluded our visit to the Kashgar city vocational education and training center. We were told 1500 people between ages 20-40 live/study there. (1/-) [Thread]

Rob Schmitz 史明智, Verified account @rob\_schmitz. 11:33 PM - 25 Apr 2019

[https://twitter.com/rob\\_schmitz/status/1121663654154260481](https://twitter.com/rob_schmitz/status/1121663654154260481) (thread deleted?!)

+

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1121732289845702656](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1121732289845702656)

<https://twitter.com/MareikeOhlberg/status/1122108774196613120>

China: UN Secretary-General Should Press Xi on Mass Detentions. Publicly Urge End to Repression of Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang. April 25, 2019 8:00PM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/04/25/china-un-secretary-general-should-press-xi-mass-detentions>

Check out this person detained in "vocational training center" / "re-education camp": Dr. Gulazat Tursun, professor of law at Sichuan University, Anti-terrorism expert, visiting scholar at the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights and Harvard University.

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 2:24 AM - 26 Apr 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1121706668335693824](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1121706668335693824)

Beyond 5G: Huawei's Links To Xinjiang And China's Surveillance State. Zak Doffman, Contributor, Forbes, Apr 25, 2019, 07:27am. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/zakdoffman/2019/04/25/huawei-xinjiang-and-chinas-high-tech-surveillance-state-joining-the-dots/#6868160cd52e>

**China's Uyghur "re-education" centers and the ghosts of totalitarians past. Michael Clarke. Commentary. War on the Rocks, April 25, 2019.**

<https://warontherocks.com/2019/04/chinas-uyghur-re-education-centers-and-the-ghosts-of-totalitarians-past/>

Halal Tourism on the Rise in Asia, Just Not in China. As Beijing connects to the world's largest Muslim markets, its attention to halal tourism lags behind Taiwan's efforts. By Betsy Joles, The Diplomat, April 24, 2019.

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/04/halal-tourism-on-the-rise-in-asia-just-not-in-china/>

China using US-made satellites to boost its police and military power and quash protests in Tibet and Xinjiang, report says. Beijing's Ministry of State Security said to have used equipment to deal



with anti-government protests by minorities in Tibet and Xinjiang. Satellite also provided communications services to China's military as it built permanent installations on contested islands and reefs in South China Sea. Agence France-Presse, April 24, 2019. SCMP, Published: 2:52am, 24 Apr, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/3007395/china-using-us-made-satellites-boost-police-and-military-power-report>

مەشھۇر لاگېر رەسمىدىكى تۇتقۇنلاردىن بىرى كار خانىچى ئېزىز ھاجى شاكىتائى ئىكەنلىكى دەلىللەندى

AADILA, @AdileAB. 9:33 AM - 24 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/AdileAB/status/1121089781893562369>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lager-delil-04232019153839.html>

=

From a Chinese propaganda photo, Radio Free Asia identified several men incarcerated in a camp.

When Will the UN's Chief Speak Up for the Uyghurs? The secretary general plans to attend China's Belt and Road forum as if it's business as usual. By Eli Lake. April 23, 2019, 6:45 PM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2019-04-23/china-belt-and-road-forum-will-un-chief-speak-up-for-uyghurs>

The Sinophone internet is awash with short videos promoting Han-Uyghur inter-marriage. This one asserts that Xinjiang has long been a mixed race region and is now safe and home to many beautiful and eligible Uyghur women who will appreciate a doting Han husband

0:32 [video]

James Leibold, @jleibold. 7:00 PM · Apr 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/jleibold/status/1120824721124184064>

= Video Ads Encouraging Han Chinese Men to Marry Uyghur Women

+

This video asserts there are no major racial differences b/ Uyghurs & Han nor any scientific reasons why different minzu groups should not inter-marry. The only hurdles are culture & language. But don't worry: there are many Uyghur women proficient in the Han culture/language

0:35 [Video]

James Leibold, @jleibold. 7:00 PM · Apr 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/jleibold/status/1120824724680876032>

**Did you know there are hundreds of thousands of people currently held in internment camps in China? On this week's #WITHPod, listen to @chrishayes and @RianThum discuss the Uyghurs, a predominantly Muslim group in Western China facing discrimination.**

<https://on.msnbc.com/2ZqioWV>

MSNBC, Verified account @MSNBC. 12:58 PM - 23 Apr 2019.

<https://twitter.com/MSNBC/status/1120779034714152961>

被西方质疑 新疆教培中心神秘面纱逐渐揭开\_联合早报

新闻归类:中国聚焦 | 更新时间:2019-04-23 08:36

<http://m.unzbxw.com/shiju/20190423/56455.html>

[Singapore Chinese-Language press whitewashes Xinjiang Camps]

XJ Daily 4/20: As part of an event to celebrate the Kuchar-Ningbo "unity" partner city program, Kuchar residents were given free haircuts. I'm purely speculating, but from the image, it appears as though men also received \*complimentary\* shaves.

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 8:17 PM - 23 Apr 2019  
<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1120889478539771905>

**China Exploits Fleet of U.S. Satellites to Strengthen Police and Military Power: Beijing reaps benefits from the sensitive equipment, despite U.S. law, aided indirectly by private-equity giant Carlyle Group and Boeing Co. By Brian Spegele and Kate O’Keeffe. WSJ, April 23, 2019 11:02 a.m. ET. [https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-exploits-fleet-of-u-s-satellites-to-strengthen-police-and-military-power-11556031771?mod=trending\\_now\\_3](https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-exploits-fleet-of-u-s-satellites-to-strengthen-police-and-military-power-11556031771?mod=trending_now_3)**  
*(Some Chinese surveillance, including possibly of Uyghurs, still depends on US technology)*

**Clarification of Keriya Etika Mosque’s Current Situation. Shawn Zhang. The Medium, Apr 23, 2019. <https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/clarification-of-keriya-etika-mosques-current-situations-9678a6975a51>**

**The only massacre in history that began with STATE-FORCED MASS ABORTIONS of #Uyghur #Muslims. 30 years ago in #EastTurkestan aka #Xinjiang in #China. “The #Baren Massacre”, a horror most people have never heard about. #TheyAreNotNumber #SaveUyghur #CloseTheCamps #MeTooUyghur 0:03 / 2:20 [video]**  
Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 5:26 AM - 23 Apr 2019  
[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1120665297176924160](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1120665297176924160)

“A forthcoming film inspired by a government campaign to send cadres to live and work with locals in Northwest China's Xinjiang Uygur autonomous region will be released in the region in May.”  
[http://www.china.org.cn/arts/2019-04/23/content\\_74712729.htm](http://www.china.org.cn/arts/2019-04/23/content_74712729.htm)

Jean Christopher Mittelstaedt 马奇山, @jc\_mittelstadt. 4:35 AM - 23 Apr 2019  
[https://twitter.com/jc\\_mittelstadt/status/1120652290522800128](https://twitter.com/jc_mittelstadt/status/1120652290522800128)

=

Movie based on ethnic unity campaign set for release. chinadaily.com.cn, April 23, 2019  
[http://www.china.org.cn/arts/2019-04/23/content\\_74712729.htm](http://www.china.org.cn/arts/2019-04/23/content_74712729.htm)

Les Juifs doivent parler en faveur des Ouïghours en Chine  
C'est un appel d'une militante juive de droits humains à l'ensemble de la communauté juive à réagir à la destruction des Ouïghours et apporter son aide contre cet ethnocide mené par la Chine. 21 avr. 2019 Par Silk Road Blog : Le blog de Silk Road. <https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/210419/les-juifs-doivent-parler-en-faveur-des-ouighours-en-chine?fbclid=IwAR0VLRJP5P5aHZ37HN8meQX5n1InxqUYy6YcV6XW9Dx5KQvOr2qqxfbk160>

**The Chinese government is a monster to the Uyghurs and has no tolerance to anyone including the Han Chinese who exposes the government’s genocide towards Uyghurs. Zhang was sentenced for 19 yrs for talking to reporters about the Uyghurs. See the link below [https://shahit.biz/supp/396\\_1.pdf](https://shahit.biz/supp/396_1.pdf)**  
Uyghurtrailblazer, @Trailbl16797622. 6:06 PM - 21 Apr 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Trailbl16797622/status/1120131835202342913>

**China is putting Uighur children in 'orphanages' even if their parents are alive. ‘It’s like my kids are in jail,’ says 29-year-old mother living in exile. Staff and agencies. The Independent, Friday 21 September 2018 11:54. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghurs-human-rights-muslims-orphanages-xinjiang-province-reeducation-a8548341.html>**

保护中国穆斯林契机错失 发表于 The New Arab. 法瑞达·迪夫 [加拿大分部主任]. 2019 年 03 月 21 日 12:00 上午 EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/news/2019/03/21/329092>

Researchers At U.S. Universities Are Reportedly Helping China To Track Its Citizens. Sam Shear, Forbes, Apr 21, 2019, 10:15pm. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/samshead/2019/04/21/researchers-at-us-universities-are-reportedly-helping-china-to-track-its-citizens/#61bb585261cd>

Minister denies Malaysia being silent in China's treatment of Uyghur Muslims. Yiswaree Palansamy. Malay Mail, 20 April 2019. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/minister-denies-malaysia-being-silent-123530385.html>

Uyghur women are praising Xi Jinping, singing “中国的习大大、世界的习大大” (China's great Xi, and the world's great Xi). It is the disgusting brainwashing: Uyghurs are forced to praise the mastermind of the Uyghur genocide in order not to be killed by now.

Ilshat H. Kokbore

0:03 / 0:15 [Video]

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 1:27 PM - 20 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1119699224420126720>

(1) A resolution by EU parliament @Europarl\_EN condemning one of the world's worst human rights atrocities - placement of million(s) into concentration camps - would seem easy, no? Below are all of the 18 MEP's that voted no, with twitter names.

(2) Lead country to oppose is Spain (!), with mostly left-leaning MEPs voting no.

@MarinaAlbiol @Caninator @palomalopezB @AngelaVallina

(3) The Dutch made a strong showing of no as well, with @AndreElissen @joao\_ferreira33 @OlafStuger and auke.zijlstra@europarl.europa.eu

(4) Various eastern country MEPs voted no too, despite their own experiences of Gulags not long ago, like @MarusikMichal @D\_Sosnierz @ioanmirceapascu

<https://www.facebook.com/bostinaru> and georgi.pirinski@europarl.europa.eu

(5) Not to mention some south Europeans, often left-leaning too, like Portugal's

@joao\_ferreira33 and @JPimentaLopes and Greece's

sotirios.zarianopoulos@europarl.europa.eu. Rounding out the full list is Germany's udo.voigt@europarl.europa.eu

Peter Dahlin (彼得·达林), @Peterinexile. 5:03 AM - 20 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/Peterinexile/status/1119572330085273600>

Chinas Krieg gegen die Uiguren: Künstliche Intelligenz als Herrschaftsinstrument. Axel Dorloff im Gespräch mit Vera Linß und Martin Böttcher. Deutschlandfunk Kultur. Beitrag vom 20.04.2019. [https://www.deutschlandfunkkultur.de/chinas-krieg-gegen-die-uiguren-kuenstliche-intelligenz-als.1264.de.html?dram:article\\_id=446745](https://www.deutschlandfunkkultur.de/chinas-krieg-gegen-die-uiguren-kuenstliche-intelligenz-als.1264.de.html?dram:article_id=446745)

How China Is Defending Its Detention of Muslims to the World: Xi's government shifts from denying camps to showing them off. “I want to say that I am here voluntarily”: Multiple detainees. Peter Martin. Bloomberg, April 19, 2019, 5:01 AM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-04-19/how-china-is-defending-its-detention-of-muslims-to-the-world>

Western AI researchers partnered with Chinese surveillance firms. Fears raised on lack of oversight in sensitive areas of academic collaboration. Madhumita Murgia and Christian Shepherd in London. FT, 19 april 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/41be9878-61d9-11e9-b285-3acd5d43599e>

"Weiß nichts von Lagern": VW-Chef Diess verärgert die Uiguren. Volkswagenchef Herbert Diess hat sich zuletzt nicht gerade mit Ruhm bekleckert. Nach einem „Ebit macht frei“-Sager folgte nun die nächste Aussage, die für Aufregung sorgt. 19.04.2019 um 12:10. [https://diepresse.com/home/ausland/aussenpolitik/5615348/Weiss-nichts-von-Lagern VWChef-Diess-veraergert-die-Uiguren](https://diepresse.com/home/ausland/aussenpolitik/5615348/Weiss-nichts-von-Lagern-VWChef-Diess-veraergert-die-Uiguren)

The corresponding page has been deleted, but the baidu photo caption reads: 志愿者在阿克陶县为集中教育培训中心学员宣讲 "Volunteer(s) speak to individuals at a 'concentration [re]-education training center.'" Was originally hosted by the now inactive <http://www.xjpeace.cn>

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 9:25 AM - 20 Apr 2019  
<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1119638107626848257>

There's Life in the EU, and Hope for the Persecuted in China: Brussels' hemicycle passed an urgent resolution on human rights and religious freedom in the land of the Red Dragon. We applaud it while noting a few faults. Bitter Winter, 04/20/2019. Marco Respinti  
<https://bitterwinter.org/theres-life-in-the-eu-and-hope-for-the-persecuted-in-china/>

U.S. Elites 'Sell Out the American People' to Chinese Communism, Steve Bannon Claims  
By Jason Lemon, Newsweek, On 4/10/19 at 10:52 AM EDT  
<https://www.newsweek.com/bannon-elites-chinese-communism-1391851>

Pakistan Cares About the Rights of All Muslims—Except Those Oppressed by its Ally, China | Opinion. Maya Wang. Newsweek, 4/17/19 at 8:35 AM EDT.  
<https://www.newsweek.com/china-muslims-pakistan-imran-khan-1399044>

【鐵腕治疆】中國大使：不懂普通話，有何人權？ Apple Daily, April 19, 2019.  
<https://hk.news.appledaily.com/china/realtime/article/20190419/59506976>  
(Zhang Xiao, Chinese ambassador to Kazakhstan, on Xinjiang internment camps: "If you don't know your own country's language, what human rights do you have?")

'I Have Revised My Idea of What a Uighur Heroine Should Be'. Zubayra Shamseden. ChinaFile, April 19, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/viewpoint/i-have-revised-my-idea-of-what-uighur-heroine-should-be>  
(Zubayra Shamseden is Chinese Outreach Coordinator at the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP))

“现在当地政府也很鼓励通婚，并且有奖金，新疆有很多美丽的姑娘，欢迎内地的小伙子们来新疆找心爱的人”。兵团老慰安妇 李奶奶

2 x video. 2:20

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 2:04 PM - 20 Apr 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1119708437204615168](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1119708437204615168)

*(Part and parcel of the ongoing genocide - The grotesque sexist campaign to have Uighur girls marry Han Chinese men. - And never the other way around)*

**How could Volkswagen's CEO not know about China's repression of Muslims? Editorial-Opinion, Washington Post, Apr. 19, 2019.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/how-could-volkswagens-ceo-not-know-about-chinas-repression-of-muslims/2019/04/19/42dfd318-6132-11e9-9ff2-abc984dc9eec\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/how-could-volkswagens-ceo-not-know-about-chinas-repression-of-muslims/2019/04/19/42dfd318-6132-11e9-9ff2-abc984dc9eec_story.html)

**Chinese mosque partially destroyed in state campaign against Muslim minority. 04/19/2019**  
<https://observers.france24.com/en/20190419-china-mosque-demolished-crackdown-muslims>

*("Several people who took videos of the demolition were later arrested.")*

**中国外交官为新疆拘禁营辩护：不懂普通话，何谈人权？ VOA, 2019年4月19日 09:20**

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/xinjiang-rights-20190418/4882103.html>

**Safeguard or Shackle? Chinese Views on Surveillance. Posted By: Samuel Wade. China Digital Times, April 19, 2019, 6:58 PM.**

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/04/safeguard-or-shackle-chinese-views-on-surveillance/>

**Skamroste kommunistpartiet, men ble arrestert fordi han hadde en Koran. Den norske Uighurkomiteen, 19/04/2019.** <http://uigurene.no/skamroste-kommunistpartiet-men-ble-arrestert-fordi-han-hadde-en-koran/>

**AbdalTwab Muhammad, an #Egyptian, has been arrested by Egyptian authorities for writing about the #Uyghur #Muslims in East Turkestan aka #Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region in China on his Facebook page. His page is no longer accessible either because it has been blocked or Egyptian authorities forced him to shut it down.**

**Arslan Hidayat. 19 April 2019**

<https://www.facebook.com/100020423552179/posts/312691612754955?sfns=mo>  
[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1119252698208116739](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1119252698208116739)

**Global Connections: Chinese Feminism, Tibet, and Xinjiang. Author: Séagh Kehoe. Made In China: Smashing The Bell Jar January–March 2019. Posted 18 April 2019.**

<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2019/04/18/global-connectios-chinese-feminism-tibet-xinjiang/>

**How Chinese internet trolls go after Beijing's critics overseas. By James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 8:37 PM EDT, Thu April 18, 2019.**

<https://amp.cnn.com/cnn/2019/04/18/tech/china-uyghurs-internet-trolls-facebook-intl/index.html>

**He says he is a soldier. Just back from Xinjiang. "It's cultural genocide out there. We go into a village. The next day, there's no village. But we can't talk about it." -- "They're all scared. They're not having kids. That may be how they all disappear. One missed generation."**

**Joe Wood, April 18 [2019] at 7:23 AM ·**

<https://www.facebook.com/7957944/posts/10113156045092050?sfns=mo>



According to a local official, in a school in Hotan that has 800 students in total, 300 of them have seen their both parents sent for "studying," a popular euphemism used by people in East Turkestan for the vast of network of internment camps.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 2:54 AM - 19 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1119177316637089792>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/xoten-weziyiti-04182019173856.html>

告急：新疆某市近日又抓捕了90多个新疆本地汉人，对于被羁押人员家属骚扰加剧，几乎每天监视他们，见不到就打电话，导致他们白天也不敢出门，被羁押人员家属是当地政府重点管控人员。被羁押新疆本地汉人重点审讯出过国的，只要是出过国就反复盘查。集中营的新疆本地汉人大部分精神上快崩溃了，部分已经被疯掉。中共集中营被羁押人员除了维吾尔、哈萨克、回族以外，还有羁押部分新疆本地汉人，多数是上访、信教、强拆、异议的，但也有不知道什么原因被关进去的。当地消息人称那边已经折腾的没法活了。

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 12:27 PM - 18 Apr 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1118959255774728193](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1118959255774728193)

[EU] Parliament: China must close all camps and detention centres. Published: 14:28 April 18, 2019. <https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/parliament-china-must-close-camps-detention-centres/>

=

New "European Parliament resolution on China, notably the situation of religious and ethnic minorities (2019/2690(RSP))" --with special reference to the crisis in Xinjiang. [17.4.2019]

[http://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/RC-8-2019-0255\\_EN.html#\\_ftn5](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/RC-8-2019-0255_EN.html#_ftn5)

=

The resolution has been passed by the @Europarl\_EN by a large majority:

505 MEPs voted in favour

18 MEPs voted against

47 MEPs abstained

The WUC sincerely thanks all of the MEPs who were involved in passing this resolution and hope that it leads to concrete action.

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 5:03 AM - 18 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1118847532497551362>

+

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1118842477300072448>

+

"We demand sanctions on persons who participate in the oppression in the Xinjiang province"

MEP Michaela Šojdrová @msojdrova welcomed the draft resolution on the persecution of ethnic groups in China at the @Europarl\_EN calling for the EU to take further action.

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 2:51 AM - 18 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1118814258081488897>

+

"Human rights are a basis on which our own existence is built and it can never be pushed into second place, never be forgotten" MEP Butikofer @bueti stated #humanrights must be a

**priority in EU-China relations & calls out @VWGroup for apparently putting profits over #humanrights**

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 2:38 AM - 18 Apr 2019.

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1118811038844170240>

+

**European Lawmakers Call for Sanctions Against Human-Rights Abusers in China**

By Nick Gutteridge, Special to The Epoch Times. April 18, 2019. Updated: April 18, 2019

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/european-lawmakers-ask-for-sanctions-against-human-rights-abusers-in-china\\_2885317.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/european-lawmakers-ask-for-sanctions-against-human-rights-abusers-in-china_2885317.html)

**DC Event recap: Uyghur women on the ongoing human rights crisis in their homeland**

NüVoices - April 18, 2019. <https://nuvoices.com/2019/04/18/dc-event-recap-uyghur-women-on-the-ongoing-human-rights-crisis-in-their-homeland/>

Scrutiny of Ties to Spreading Xinjiang Surveillance Intensifies. CDT, April 18, 2019, 11:53 AM.

Posted By: Samuel Wade. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/04/scrutiny-of-ties-to-spreading-xinjiang-surveillance-intensifies/>

In Xinjiang, China detains academics like Yalqun Rozi in internment camps for writing about #Uighur culture. #China claims these camps are vocational schools, but the detention of intellectuals proves China aims to erase Uighur identity. <https://go.usa.gov/xmccH>

#MeTooUyghur

U.S. State Dept | Democracy, Human Rights, & Labor, Verified account @StateDRL. 12:37 PM - 18 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/StateDRL/status/1118961883220992001>

**A Road to Forgetting: Friendship and Memory in China's Belt and Road Initiative.**

By Yi Xiaocuo. Made in China: Smashing the Bell Jar January–March 2019.

<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2019/04/18/a-road-to-forgetting-china-belt-and-road-initiative/?fbclid=IwAR0ZwTufmSU-4gEfmcMDdiKxPx0Odyxr2UEKxXV16L-KzfHhnES2YxGkYc0>

Minderheiten in China unterdrückt. VW-Boss will von Umerziehungs-Lagern nichts wissen.

18.04.2019, 09:53 Uhr | dpa, TiK. [https://www.t-](https://www.t-online.de/nachrichten/ausland/id_85603864/china-vw-boss-diess-will-von-umerziehungslagern-nichts-wissen.html)

[online.de/nachrichten/ausland/id\\_85603864/china-vw-boss-diess-will-von-umerziehungslagern-nichts-wissen.html](https://www.t-online.de/nachrichten/ausland/id_85603864/china-vw-boss-diess-will-von-umerziehungslagern-nichts-wissen.html)

Scrutiny of ties to spreading Xinjiang surveillance intensifies. China Digital Times, April 18, 2019.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/04/scrutiny-of-ties-to-spreading-xinjiang-surveillance-intensifies/>

Uyghur Businessman Dies Following Heart Attack in Xinjiang Political 'Re-education Camp'. RFA,

2019-04-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/death-04182019143506.html>

**"Suspended Like Fresh Meat": Torture Memories from an Ethnic Kazakh. In a letter sent to Bitter Winter, an ethnic Kazakh from Xinjiang tells about persecution, humiliation, and torture. 04/17/2019 Bitter Winter. <https://bitterwinter.org/torture-memories-from-an-ethnic-kazakh/>**

**Rescapés de camps de rééducation chinois au Xinjiang, ils témoignent. 17 avril 2019.**

<https://www.rts.ch/info/monde/10372597-rescapes-de-camps-de-reeducation-chinois-au-xinjiang-ils-temoignent.html>

*"Alors qu'un à deux millions de musulmans seraient détenus dans des camps au Xinjiang, à l'extrême-ouest de la Chine, les témoignages sont rares. C'est de l'autre côté de la frontière, au Kazakhstan, que trois rescapés ont accepté de se confier."*

**Volkswagen CEO 'not aware' of Uighurs detained in China's Xinjiang, despite having a factory there. By Rick Noack. Washington Post, April 17 at 8:50 AM.**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2019/04/17/volkswagen-built-factory-chinas-xinjiang-where-up-million-uighurs-have-been-detained-its-ceo-says-hes-not-aware-that/>

+

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1118811038844170240>

**Is China a friend to Canada or not? – Lessons from Aristotle: Charles Burton for Inside Policy.**

**By Charles Burton, April 17, 2019. <https://www.macdonaldlaurier.ca/china-friend-canada-not-lessons-aristotle-charles-burton-inside-policy/>**

*"There is no reciprocated goodwill present in current Canada-China relations, writes Charles Burton. This article is based on his remarks in a debate with Paul Evans at the Manning Networking Conference on March 24, 2019."*

**Buying stock in these Chinese companies makes you complicit in terror on Uighurs.**

**By Marion Smith. Contributor, PostEverything, April 17 at 6:27 PM**

**Marion Smith is executive director of the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation.**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/think-twice-about-your-investment-portfolio-it-likely-undermines-human-rights-in-china/2019/04/17/a981b85a-6125-11e9-bfad-36a7eb36cb60\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/think-twice-about-your-investment-portfolio-it-likely-undermines-human-rights-in-china/2019/04/17/a981b85a-6125-11e9-bfad-36a7eb36cb60_story.html)

**Holocaust survivor: "The past is repeating itself". Radio Free Asia, April 17, 2019.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/holocaust-04172019151958.html>

Hope remains for Western solidarity. Look at embassies in Beijing. China has only itself to blame for encouraging them to work together. The Economist, Apr 20th 2019.

<https://www.economist.com/china/2019/04/17/hope-remains-for-western-solidarity-look-at-embassies-in-beijing>

*"... a display of solidarity that startled China, when European ambassadors declined a peremptory invitation to visit Xinjiang."*

**Destruction of Mosques in China is left completely ignored. OnePath, April 17, 2019**

<https://www.onepathnetwork.com/destruction-of-mosques-in-china-is-left-completely-ignored/>

All of the Uyghur language bookstores (out of 3 that I could find) in Hotan were shuttered last spring. This sticker is a very common sight throughout Kashgar and Hotan for small Uyghur businesses focused on Uyghur culture. 16 March 2018. @Xjscholars

[Photo of shuttered bookstore]

David Dettmann, @asianmktsphilly. 5:39 AM - 17 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/asianmktsphilly/status/1118494256174383104>

**VW boss 'not aware' of China's detention camps: VW boss 'not aware' of China's detention camps.**

Volkswagen chief executive Herbert Diess has told the BBC he is "not aware" of reports about detention camps holding thousands of Muslims in parts of China, a country where VW has been operating and producing cars for more than 30 years. .. VW employs hundreds of people at its Xinjiang production plant. Mr Diess spoke to the BBC's Shanghai correspondent, Robin Brant. BBC, 16 Apr 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/business-47944767/vw-boss-not-aware-of-china-s-detention-camps>

=

This is my exchange on @BBCWorld with @VWGroup chief exec Herbert Diess about the company's investment in Xinjiang with its #China state owned partner SIAC  
0:29

Robin Brant 白洛宾. Verified account @robindbrant. 4:55 PM - 15 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/robindbrant/status/1117939526935072768>

+ <https://twitter.com/meghara/status/1118228486450290688>

"Asked about the internment of over a million Muslim minorities in China's Xinjiang, where @VWGroup has a big auto production plant, CEO Diess says "I can't judge it." Then, "I'm not aware of that."

+

Volkswagen in China: Will the Germans again claim they 'didn't know' about the concentration camps? Alexander Zwagerman. HKFP, 11 March 2019 18:05.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/11/volkswagen-china-will-germans-claim-didnt-know-concentration-camps/>

"扫黑除恶"入疆 少数民族被"黑"? Radio Free Asia, April 16, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-04162019092938.html>

(As anti-triad campaign enters Xinjiang, Muslims fear retroactive prosecution of minor offenses as "triad" crimes + HRIC note: Article also reports that Internet police imposed "ten prohibitions" on WeChat groups, vowing prosecution of dissemination of any content or speech "unfavorable to state, Party, society . . . anytime, anywhere.")

Successful Uyghur developer confirmed detained by Xinjiang authorities. Radio Free Asia, April 16, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/developer-04162019171959.html>

Ambassador tells truth of Xinjiang: Training centers effective to remove soil of three evil forces. Global Times, 2019/4/16 19:38:40

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1146153.shtml#XLaMX93C8GQ.twitter>

=

<https://twitter.com/ReidStan/status/1118485804568010752>

Being Tracked While Reporting in China, Where 'There Are No Whys'. By Paul Mozur. NYT, April 16, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/16/insider/china-xinjiang-reporting-surveillance-uyghur.html>

**EXCLUSIVE: Campaigners against Uighur oppression blacklisted on terrorism database. World Uighur Congress set to sue over listing on World-Check financial risk database, MEE learns.** By Jan-Peter Westad, Richard Assheton, Peter Osborne. Middle East Eye. Published date: 15 April 2019 11:55 UTC. Last update: 10 hours 52 min ago.

<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/exclusive-campaigners-against-uighur-oppression-blacklisted-terrorism-database>

“Surviving China”: Uyghur voices from Xinjiang and Guantanamo. Bitter Winter, April 15, 2019.  
<https://bitterwinter.org/surviving-china-uyghur-voices-from-xinjiang-and-guantanamo/>

China’s SenseTime sells out of Xinjiang security joint venture. Facial recognition group’s move follows scrutiny of treatment of Uighur people. Christian Shepherd. FT, 15 apr 2019.  
<https://www.ft.com/content/38aa038a-5f4f-11e9-b285-3acd5d43599e>

Is the World Watching As China Brutally Suppresses the Freedom Uighurs and Tibetans? Monika Chansoria. Japan Forward, April 15, 2019 10:12 pm. <https://japan-forward.com/is-the-world-watching-as-china-brutally-suppresses-the-freedom-uighurs-and-tibetans/>

The Uyghur Intellectuals Forum (UIF) has published a statement about the alleged collaboration of Dr. Shoukhrat Mitalipov, a famous Uyghur scientist, with a Chinese company conducting DNA research, in which Uyghur inmates in concentration camps are subjected to his experiments.

[Scanned letter image]

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 1:43 AM - 15 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1117710138230624256>

Zeitung: Chinas Behörden fahnden zunehmend per Gesichtserkennung nach Uiguren. Die Welt. Stand: 15.04.2019. <https://www.welt.de/newsticker/news1/article191982423/Religion-Zeitung-Chinas-Behoerden-fahnden-zunehmend-per-Gesichtserkennung-nach-Uiguren.html>

**This is my exchange on @BBCWorld with @VWGroup chief exec Herbert Diess about the company’s investment in Xinjiang with its #China state owned partner SIAC**  
**192.2K views**

**0:45, Video**

Robin Brant 白洛宾, @robindbrant. 7:55 PM · Apr 15, 2019

<https://twitter.com/robindbrant/status/1117939526935072768>

+

**Skandal-Interview VW-Chef weiß angeblich „nichts“ vom China-Grauen. Sein Konzern baut Autos in der Krisenregion Xinjiang ++ 1,5 Millionen Uiguren sind dort im Arbeitslager ++ China kontrolliert Bürger mit Totalüberwachung. Bild, 17.04.2019 - 22:37 Uhr.**

<https://www.bild.de/politik/ausland/politik-ausland/skandal-interview-vw-chef-weiss-nichts-von-chinas-arbeitslagern-61284386.bild.html>

Man Says Xinjiang Like Nazi Germany, Risks Life to Post Photos of ‘Concentration Camp’ on Twitter. Uyghur man claims he could face 15 years in detention just for having Twitter on his phone. By Isabel van Brugen. Epoch Times, April 15, 2019 Updated: April 15, 2019.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/man-says-xinjiang-is-like-nazi-germany-risks-life-to-post-concentration-camp-photos-on-twitter\\_2877422.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/man-says-xinjiang-is-like-nazi-germany-risks-life-to-post-concentration-camp-photos-on-twitter_2877422.html)

Uyghur Residents Forced to Organize Into Civilian ‘Anti-Terrorist’ Units. By Olivia Li, Epoch Times. April 15, 2019 Updated: April 15, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-residents-forced-to-organize-into-civilian-anti-terrorist-force\\_2880632.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-residents-forced-to-organize-into-civilian-anti-terrorist-force_2880632.html)

**新疆監獄：出獄者講述恐怖經歷與見聞. Bitter Winter, 2019-04-15.**

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-prison-the-prisoner-tells-terror-experience/>



**One Month, 500,000 Face Scans: How China Is Using A.I. to Profile a Minority: In a major ethical leap for the tech world, Chinese start-ups have built algorithms that the government uses to track members of a largely Muslim minority group. By Paul Mozur. NYT, April 14, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/14/technology/china-surveillance-artificial-intelligence-racial-profiling.html>**

在霍尔果斯监狱度过的艰难一月经历

Asan Korgas (化名). Erkin Azat, Apr 14, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@erkinazat2018/%E5%9C%A8%E9%9C%8D%E5%B0%94%E6%9E%9C%E6%96%AF%E7%9B%91%E7%8B%B1%E5%BA%A6%E8%BF%87%E7%9A%84%E8%89%B0%E9%9A%BE%E4%B8%80%E6%9C%88%E7%BB%8F%E5%8E%86-asan-korgas-%E5%8C%96%E5%90%8D-f3c507363268>

+

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=303067333868572&id=100024959231190](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=303067333868572&id=100024959231190)

+

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1117487256837742598>

澳洲维吾尔人为新疆亲人担忧

杜林. VOA, 2019年4月14日 08:37. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/australian-muslims-call-for-pressure-on-china-13042019/4874949.html?platform=hootsuite>

China is the world leader in facial recognition technology. But is the state using it to violate the human rights of its citizens?

5:30 [Video]

The Economist. Verified account @TheEconomist. 9:03 AM - 14 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/TheEconomist/status/1117458401477431296>

In Australia, Muslims Call for Pressure on China Over Missing Relatives: Members of the Uighur ethnic group want their adopted homeland to take action over China's internment camps, into which many of their loved ones seem to have disappeared. By Vicky Xiuzhong Xu and Jamie Tarabay. NYT, April 13, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/13/world/australia/uighur-muslim-missing-relatives-australia.html>

China, Pakistan Move Against 'Illegal Matchmaking'. Ayaz Gul, VOA, April 13, 2019 5:50 PM.

<https://www.voanews.com/a/pakistani-media-reports-of-illegal-matchmaking-draw-chinese-response-/4874646.html>

(Relevant for Xinjiang too, esp. given Pakistani govt denial of knowledge of Chinese affairs. )

Uighur rights groups bear brunt of coordinated Xinjiang 'cyber-abuse' campaign. Jennifer Creery. HKFP, 13 April 2019 10:30. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/04/13/uighur-rights-groups-bear-brunt-coordinated-xinjiang-cyber-abuse-campaign/>

**'I was always in fear – I thought they would kill me': Muslim women describe torture at hands of Chinese authorities in Xinjiang. Sophia Yan, in Almaty. The Telegraph, 13 April 2019, 4:04pm <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/04/13/always-fear-thought-would-kill-muslim-women-describe-torture/>**

**Videos: New Mosque Destroyed for Being “Too Arabic”:** On April 11, authorities ordered to forcibly demolish part of a newly-built mosque in a village of Gansu Province and later arrested people who shared the news. Bitter Winter, 04/13/2019 Bai Shengyi  
<https://bitterwinter.org/videos-new-mosque-destroyed-for-being-too-arabic/>

Medical examinations for Xinjiang ex-detainees. Gene Bunin is organizing this fundraiser. Created April 12, 2019. <https://www.gofundme.com/f/medical-examinations-for-xinjiang-exdetainees>

**China: Wo die Moscheen verschwinden: Peking zerstört systematisch die Kultur und Religion der muslimischen Uiguren. Satellitenbilder zeigen ein erschreckendes Bild. Von Sebastian Gierke und Dunja Ramadan. Süddeutsche Zeitung, 12. April 2019, 18:53 Uhr.**  
<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/china-wo-die-moscheen-verschwinden-1.4407686>  
*(On the systematic destruction of mosques in China)*

**Hu and Hu, "Nationalities Question"**

**Hu Lianhe and Hu An'gang, "How the Nationalities Question is Handled Outside of China" Introduction and translation by David Ownby. [n.d., April 2019?].**

<https://www.readingthechinadream.com/hu-and-hu-nationalities-question.html>

*= Although the text translated below was originally published in Chinese in 2011, we offer it here and now because of contemporary events in China: the confinement of as many as 1.5 million Uighurs in "re-education centers" in China's far northwest. The text itself says nothing about such centers, but is part of the longer-term rethinking of China's "nationalities question" that is surely related to events on the ground that have drawn considerable commentary and condemnation in the West over the past few months.*

**"CCP Orphans" in Kazakhstan: We Want Our Parents Back! Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 04/11/2019.** <https://bitterwinter.org/ccp-orphans-in-kazakhstan-we-want-our-parents-back/>  
=

**„Waisenkinder der KPCh“ in Kasachstan: Wir wollen unsere Eltern zurück! Bitter Winter, 12/04/2019 Massimo Introvigne.** <https://de.bitterwinter.org/waisenkinder-in-kasachstan-wir-wollen-unsere-eltern-zurueck/>

Trump passes on making U.N. racism committee nomination. The decision continues a U.S. withdrawal from international bodies and human rights priorities. By NAHAL TOOSI. Politico, 04/12/2019 03:38 PM EDT; Updated 04/12/2019 04:10 PM EDT.  
<https://www.politico.com/story/2019/04/12/trump-un-committee-1272422>

China Tries Ethnic Mongolian Historian For Genocide Book, in Secret. RFA, 2019-04-12.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/mongolia-trial-04122019153038.html>  
*(Relevant for Xinjiang too. )*

**TV news' media blackout on Xinjiang aids Chinese repression. By Ethan Epstein - The Washington Times - Thursday, April 11, 2019.**  
<https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2019/apr/11/tv-news-media-blackout-on-xinjiang-aids-chinese-re/>

**East Turkestan: Satellite Evidence of China Destruction of Uyghur Mosques. April 11, 2019.**  
<https://unpo.org/article/21454>  
*"At the beginning of April 2019, two Uyghur activists released satellite images showing evidence of Chinese-perpetrated destruction of mosques. Even though some of the buildings*

***were part of Chinese Architectural Heritage, Beijing is pursuing its campaign to silence and assimilate the Muslim Xinjiang region, also known as East Turkestan. -This article was published by YeniSafak***

Jews must speak up for the Uyghurs in China. Amy Woolfson. Jewish News, Apr 11, 2019, 5:42 PM  
<https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/jews-must-speak-up-for-the-uyghurs-in-china/>

As many as 1,200 Uyghur detainees held in Gansu prison after secret transfer from Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, April 12, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/transfer-04122019132218.html>

Andrew Ireland: Use trading power to aid persecuted Muslims in China  
Andrew Ireland / Special to IBJ [Indianapolis Business Journal]. April 12, 2019.  
[https://www.ibj.com/articles/73268-andrew-ireland-use-trading-power-to-aid-persecuted-muslims-in-china#disqus\\_thread?v=preview](https://www.ibj.com/articles/73268-andrew-ireland-use-trading-power-to-aid-persecuted-muslims-in-china#disqus_thread?v=preview)

*(Ireland is an international scholar at Sungkyunkwan University's Global School of Business in Seoul, South Korea, and a digital media consultant.)*

**The Language Commission of “Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region” (新疆维吾尔自治区语言文字工作委员会) has started to be officially defined with the word “former.” It is thus highly likely that this agency is either made defunct or closed off.**

**Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 10:40 AM - 12 Apr 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1116757958027726848>**

Chinese Surveillance Complex Advancing in Latin America. By Evan Ellis. Friday, 12 April 2019 01:00 PM. Newsmax.com. <https://www.newsmax.com/evanellis/china-surveillance-latin-america-cameras/2019/04/12/id/911484/>

Shandong: Uiguren vor Xi Jinping's Besuch fortgeschickt. Im Zuge der Vorbereitungen zum Präsidentenbesuch in der Stadt Qingdao (Shandong) anlässlich der Festlichkeiten zum Navy-Tag, erhöhen die Behörden zur “Aufrechterhaltung der Stabilität” die Sicherheitsmaßnahmen. Viele Uiguren, die in Qingdao arbeiten, wurden zwangsweise nach Xinjiang zurückgeschickt. Li Mingxuan, Bitter Winter, 12/04/2019. <https://de.bitterwinter.org/uiguren-vor-xi-jinpings-besuch-fortgeschickt/>

**Arthur C. Helton Memorial Lecture: China's Uighurs. Thursday, April 11, 2019**

**<https://www.cfr.org/event/arthur-c-helton-memorial-lecture-chinas-uighurs>**

**=**

**Arthur C. Helton Memorial Lecture: China's Uighurs**

**Council on Foreign Relations. Published on Apr 12, 2019**

**Panelists discuss China's treatment of Uighurs in the Xinjiang region, reports of detention and torture, and the response of other countries, including the United States.**

**Speakers:**

**Gay J. McDougall, Vice Chair, Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, United Nations; Distinguished Scholar-in-Residence, Leitner Center for International Law and Justice, Fordham University School of Law**

**James A. Millward, Professor of Inter-societal History, Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University**

**Nury Turkel, Chairman, Board of Directors, Uyghur Human Rights Project**

**Presider: Calvin Sims. President and Chief Executive Officer, International House**  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wMVjPvmOHTg>

**The Pulse : Ethnic Kazakhs being detained in Xinjiang, China. RTHK 香港電台. 12 apr. 2019.**

**Full video (Eng)** [https://youtu.be/dK7\\_ay7TZuY](https://youtu.be/dK7_ay7TZuY); **(中文)** <https://youtu.be/yFSB5XknbpI>

*[Testimony of Kazakh woman previously detained in "Xinjiang" concentration camp, given unknown INJECTIONS in the camp, making her very hungry, thinking about nothing but food. ]*

New phenomenon of #Uyghur persecution. Residents in Saqsaq village of Kuchar county were required to learn a few sentences of Mandarin every day & display them on a blackboard on the door of their homes. Those not sent to the camps are mostly the elderly.

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=384214875508371&id=100017595847761](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=384214875508371&id=100017595847761)

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 10:06 PM - 11 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1116568316829507585>

**TV news' media blackout on Xinjiang aids Chinese repression. By Ethan Epstein - The Washington Times - Thursday, April 11, 2019.**

<https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2019/apr/11/tv-news-media-blackout-on-xinjiang-aids-chinese-re/>

*("@CNN has mentioned "Xinjiang" eight times on air this year. They've mentioned Jussie Smollett 291 times.")*

**新疆“十户联防” 普通人可棒杀“恐怖分子”. Radio Free Asia, April 11, 2019**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-04112019095627.html>

*(Xinjiang's "10-household joint defense" regulations authorize citizens to beat "terrorists" to death; Muslims forced to memorize regulations, those late for rehearsals 3 times or who fail to recite articles accurately 10 times will be sent to camps)*

中国网军出征 维吾尔人权团体脸书遭洗版. Deutsche Welle, April 11, 2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E7%BD%91%E5%86%9B%E5%87%BA%E5%BE%81-%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E5%9B%A2%E4%BD%93%E8%84%B8%E4%B9%A6%E9%81%AD%E6%B4%97%E7%89%88/a-48281715?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

*(Cheered on by state media, China's 50-cent army launches coordinated social-media spam attacks on Uyghur human rights organizations)*

The Mysterious Case of the Disappearing China Sanctions, Mass detention of Uighurs has been superseded by trade talks, say rights advocates. By Amy Mackinnon. Foreign Policy, April 11, 2019, 5:09 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/04/11/the-mysterious-case-of-the-disappearing-china-sanctions/>

**Her image is banned in China, but she's showing her face to the world**

**A Uyghur journalist with 24 family members in Chinese internment camps explained her decision to speak up about the mass incarceration of her people and why women 'rock the world.' Lance Richardson, 04.11.19. <https://womenintheworld.com/2019/04/11/her-image-is-banned-in-china-but-shes-showing-her-face-to-the-world/>**

**Found it! An #Uyghur overseas reported me the largest mosque in her hometown Dorbiljin which was founded and reconstructed by her 87 years old father has demolished by authorities in 2018. The old man spent millions of yuan that he collected for this mosque in his lifetime 😞**

**Bahram K. Sintash, @BSintash. 12:20 PM - 11 Apr 2019**

<https://twitter.com/BSintash/status/1116420892958105601>

拒绝提供清真寺捐建名单 新疆人大代表命悬一线. Radio Free Asia, April 11, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-04112019095608.html>

*(Imam and NPC delegate Nabigaly Askerbek jailed for refusing to disclose list of mosque donors, reportedly near death in prison)*

Серікжан-Сайрагүл мәселесі Еуропада көтерілмек. By Atajurt. Posted on Сәуір 11, 2019

<https://kazakhshumanright.org/?p=3429>

"Tusentals människor är beroende av att jag berättar." Sändaren, 11 April 2019, 11:27.

<https://www.sandaren.se/nyhet/tusentals-manniskor-ar-beroende-av-att-jag-berattar>

*[Omar Bekali interviewed by Swedish newspaper. In Swedish]*

"CCP Orphans" in Kazakhstan: We want our parents back! Bitter Winter, April 11, 2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/ccp-orphans-in-kazakhstan-we-want-our-parents-back/>

China's Crackdown on Uighurs in Xinjiang. More than a million Muslims have been arbitrarily detained in China's Xinjiang Province. The reeducation camps are just one part of the government's crackdown on Uighurs. Backgrounder by Lindsay Maizland. April 11, 2019.

<https://www.cfr.org/backgrounder/chinas-crackdown-uighurs-xinjiang>

**China's hi-tech war on its Muslim minority: Smartphones and the internet gave the Uighurs a sense of their own identity – but now the Chinese state is using technology to strip them of it. By Darren Byler. The Guardian, Thu 11 Apr 2019, 06.00 BST.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/news/2019/apr/11/china-hi-tech-war-on-muslim-minority-xinjiang-uighurs-surveillance-face-recognition>

*--A longer version of this article first appeared in Logic, a new magazine about technology*

<https://logicmag.io/07-ghost-world/>

建立65年 新疆生产建设兵团到底是什么样的存在? 2019年04月11日 12:12 历史国度微信号

<https://www.powerapple.com/news/shi-zheng-jiao-dian/2019/4/11/3259089.html>

+

China is celebrating the 65th anniversary of Bingtuan (兵团), praising it as a heroic achievement. Bingtuan is a vast, secretive and unique economic and paramilitary institution to colonise East Turkistan with the planned growth of Han settlers (殖民).

**Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 10:29 PM - 10 Apr 2019**

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1116211628863832064>

**'We Need to Keep Our Language Alive': Inside a Uyghur Bookshop in Istanbul**  
Far from the reach of the Chinese government, Uyghur booksellers are protecting their language from being erased. Durrie Bouscaren. Pacific Standard, 10 april 2019.

<https://psmag.com/ideas/inside-a-uyghur-bookshop-in-istanbul>



'We Need to Keep Our Language Alive': Inside a Uyghur Bookshop in Istanbul: Far from the reach of the Chinese government, Uyghur booksellers are protecting their language from being erased. Durrie Bouscaren. Apr. 10, 2019. <https://psmag.com/ideas/inside-a-uyghur-bookshop-in-istanbul>

### **The Human Rights Catastrophe in China That We Should Be Talking About**

As an ethnic and religious minority is subjected to surveillance and torture in western China, our recognition and responsibility of the Uighur people are of paramount importance.

Hanna Khosravi, Opinion Editor. Washington Square News (NYU), April 10, 2019

<https://nyunews.com/ops/2019/04/10/khosravi-uyghur-muslims-in-china/>

前北大保安因拍摄批评习近平的视频而被逮捕, RFA, 2019-04-10

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/nu-04102019102548.html>

*(Former Peking University security staff member Zhang Pancheng 张盼成 arrested over video criticizing Xi Jinping and Xinjiang internment camps: "A million innocent Muslim fellow citizens are detained ... what crimes have they committed? Please release them immediately, send them back to their homes!"*

*--Another example of a brave Chinese person raising their voice.*

China Stresses Investment, Invokes New Zealand Massacre in Defending Treatment of Muslims. Chinese authorities defend razing of Muslim neighborhoods and accuse critics of 'slandorous fabrication'. By Josh Chin, WSJ, April 10, 2019 6:00 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-stresses-investment-invokes-new-zealand-massacre-in-defending-treatment-of-muslims-11554890402> [Paywall]

**TODAYS "ATTACK" on Facebook Page; Talk to East Turkestan PLEASE SHARE!!! FOLLOW PAGE:** <https://www.facebook.com/TalkEastTurkestan/> ... 1/2

2:08 [Video]

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 11:27 AM - 10 Apr 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1116045165372878851](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1116045165372878851)

+

Megha Rajagopalan Retweeted Arslan Hidayat:

Really interesting videos depicting an organized, pro-Chinese government trolling campaign targeting a Uighur rights Facebook page called Talk to East Turkestan.

How do we know it's organized? China's state-run Global Times wrote about it!

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1145412.shtml>

Megha Rajagopalan, Verified account @meghara. 1:49 PM - 10 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/meghara/status/1116080761155801090>

+

And here's the original post on Facebook, with details about how they plan to target the two Facebook pages and some code of conducts. Working on a piece about it now!

[https://www.facebook.com/dibazhongyangjituanjunxiaozu/?\\_tn\\_=%2CdkCH-R-R&eid=ARBwiYHoAl9myXUS1cFUALwly47s8YEeMKr4DQolA6X9NPQyjLEiWnBux3ytugJlhY4tbvCjQtiew9L0&hc\\_ref=ARRSXrh7JKw5SnJKlomFu9h8JmDpSFBjwcxhVa3Tfzj\\_LmEsLh12LuNwk-ItlNMolXg&fref=nf&hc\\_location=group...](https://www.facebook.com/dibazhongyangjituanjunxiaozu/?_tn_=%2CdkCH-R-R&eid=ARBwiYHoAl9myXUS1cFUALwly47s8YEeMKr4DQolA6X9NPQyjLEiWnBux3ytugJlhY4tbvCjQtiew9L0&hc_ref=ARRSXrh7JKw5SnJKlomFu9h8JmDpSFBjwcxhVa3Tfzj_LmEsLh12LuNwk-ItlNMolXg&fref=nf&hc_location=group...)

William Yang, @WilliamYang120

Replying to @meghara

6:27 PM - 10 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/WilliamYang120/status/1116150673047998465>

Solidarity in Action: Major Rally Calling for Liberation of the Uighur People Was the Largest Ever. In a powerful showing of over 1,000 people, including 500 Uighur activists, Uighur Muslims and a broad coalition of allies gathered in the nation's capital on April 6 to demand freedom for their people, who continue to face systematic, escalating persecution in China. April 10, 2019.

<https://www.burmataskforce.org/news/solidarity-action-major-rally-calling-liberation-uighur-people-was-largest-ever>

Beijing concerned over Chinese marrying Pakistanis. The Nation. 10 april 2019.

<https://www.msn.com/en-ae/news/other/beijing-concerned-over-chinese-marrying-pakistanis/ar-BBVNqvi#image=1>

*(Gross hypocrisy given China's forced marriage campaign in Xinjiang)*

杭州的小学已经让学生上课时，带上电子头圈，如同孙悟空的紧箍咒一般，老师可以借此评量学生上课时的专心程度。 Қытайдағы Хаңжоу қаласы бастауыш мектеп оқушыларына электронды нөқта кигізіп, сабақ кезіне оларды сол арқылы тәртіпке шақырған. kurman Silam, @SilamKurman. 12:55 AM - 10 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1115886114441781254>

**EU calls out Beijing on human rights but activists want harder line against China's Xinjiang and Tibet policy. Campaigners demand that China 'close the camps' holding Uyghurs. Human rights groups want EU to put direct questions to Chinese Premier Li Keqiang. Keegan Elmer. SCMP, Published: 2:30pm, 10 Apr, 2019.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3005510/eu-calls-out-china-human-rights-stops-short-pressing-beijing>

**BIG BROTHER WATCHING. Chinese cops send people to 'concentration camps' if they're found with Facebook on phones during random stop and searches. Western social media is banned in China's Xinjiang region where police are accused of seizing phones and installing spyware.**

**EXCLUSIVE By Lottie Tiplady-Bishop. The Sun. 9th April 2019, 10:05 pm. Updated: 10th April 2019, 4:03 pm.** <https://www.thesun.co.uk/news/8827966/chinese-cops-concentration-camps-facebook-stop-search/>

**留美维吾尔学生父母遭监禁 被关押哈萨克伊玛目处境糟糕. Radio Free Asia, April 9, 2019.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-04092019112431.html>

*(Parents of Uyghur student studying in U.S. detained and incommunicado; health of jailed Kazakh imam continues to deteriorate)*

**Hundreds rally in support of sanctions against Chinese officials over rights violations in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, April 9, 2019.** <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/rally-04092019144446.html>

This man's aunt was jailed days after he met with Mike Pompeo over China's Muslim crackdown. BuzzFeed, April 9, 2019. <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/ughurs-china-mike-pompeo>

Will the U.S. continue to put national interest over China's human rights violations? Richard Nixon said no to the people of Xinjiang. President Trump has a chance to change course. "Perspective" by Charles Kraus. Washington Post, April 9, 2019 at 6:00 AM. [Paywall]

**Kazakhstan: Human rights defender under house arrest: Serikzhan Bilash**

Human rights defender Serikzhan Bilash has been under house arrest since 10 March. He is the leader of the human rights organisation Atajurt, which exposes human rights violations against ethnic Kazakhs in China. Serikzhan Bilash is facing charges under Article 174 of the Criminal Code in an apparent move by the authorities to intimidate and harass him simply for defending human rights. He risks a maximum prison sentence of seven years. He is a prisoner of conscience and should be immediately and unconditionally released.

9 April 2019, Index number: EUR 57/0186/2019

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/eur57/0186/2019/en/>

**China Is Forcing People To Download An App That Tells Them To Delete "Dangerous" Photos**  
The surveillance app, the name of which literally translates to "web cleansing," scans for photos and videos and dispatches all the information to a mysterious outside server.

Megha Rajagopalan BuzzFeed News Reporter

Last updated April 9, 2018, at 2:59 p.m. ET; Posted April 9, 2018, at 2:26 p.m. ET.

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/china-surveillance-app>

**Cameras Linked to Chinese Government Stir Alarm in U.K. Parliament**

Ryan Gallagher. The Intercept, April 9 2019, 7:00 a.m.

<https://theintercept.com/2019/04/09/hikvision-cameras-uk-parliament/>

Uighur crackdown highlights Xi's totalitarian ambitions. BY BRAHMA CHELLANEY. Japan Times, APR 9, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2019/04/09/commentary/world-commentary/uighur-crackdown-highlights-xis-totalitarian-ambitions/>

=

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-in-xinjiang-chinas-detention-camps-more-than-follow-in-the-soviet/>

*(Strange dismissal of global criticism of China's camps, incl from Turkey and other countries.)*

美记者: 新疆喀什就像一座虚拟的牢笼. RFA, 2019-04-09

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/hc-04092019112342.html>

**With Pressure and Persuasion, China Deflects Criticism of Its Camps for Muslims - The New York Times.** Apr 9, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/08/world/asia/china-muslims-camps.html>

**Saving Uyghur books online.** Robert Peace, April 9, 2019

<https://uyghurche.net/2019/04/09/saving-uyghur-books-online/>

**China's Thousandfold Guantánamos.** With China's assault on scores of leading academics and intellectuals, business as usual is no longer possible, writes Magnus Fiskesjö.

By Magnus Fiskesjö. Inside Higher Ed, April 8, 2019.

<https://www.insidehighered.com/views/2019/04/08/universities-should-not-ignore-chinas-persecution-scores-leading-academics-opinion>

*(Includes criticism of my own university)*

The future of the fight to preserve Uyghur culture. As the Chinese government crushes Uyghur culture in Xinjiang, Uyghurs abroad are making new efforts to preserve their traditions — but will they succeed? Some scholars say a revival is possible. Kelly Ng, SupChina. April 8, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/04/08/the-future-of-the-fight-to-preserve-uyghur-culture/>

研究者：新疆清真寺遭“铲除” 维族文化恐失根 英国的独立调查网站Bellingcat透过卫星影像比对，证实新疆有两座百年历史的清真寺在2018年间被大规模破坏。专家认为，这些证据显示毁坏具文化与宗教意义的清真寺，是中国政府打压维族文化的策略之一。Deutsche Welle, April 8, 2019. <https://www.dw.com/zh/研究者新疆清真寺遭铲除-维族文化恐失根/a-48247717>  
[Uyghur culture risks eradication as Xinjiang's mosques are systematically demolished, study shows]

新疆“扫黑除恶”行动 前年被捕商人等13人被判刑. Radio Free Asia, April 8, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-04082019101239.html>  
(13 businessmen sentenced to prison in Xinjiang's anti-triad campaign, some Kazakhs challenge validity of charges)

How Should Europe Handle Relations with China? A ChinaFile Conversation. April 8, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/conversation/how-should-europe-handle-relations-china>

CJ Werleman: Uighur Muslim crackdown expands to Beijing and Shanghai, The plight of the Uighurs has been raised around the world [Anadolu]. Date of publication: 8 April, 2019. <https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/indepth/2019/4/8/uighur-muslim-crackdown-expands-to-beijing-and-shanghai>

Building a Coalition Of The Willing To Address Human Rights Violations In Xinjiang. Olivia Enos, Contributor. Forbes, Apr 8, 2019, 02:18pm. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/oliviaenos/2019/04/08/building-a-coalition-of-the-willing-to-address-human-rights-violations-in-xinjiang/>

批评中国新疆政策的伊斯兰国家被迫转变立场. Voice of America, April 7, 2019. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/islamic-countries-under-beijing-pressure-06042019/4864891.html>  
(Islamic countries vocal against China's Xinjiang policies forced to change their stance)

Bulldozing mosques: The latest tactic in China's war against Uyghur culture. The levelling of ancient sites in Xinjiang, alongside mass detention, is part of an attempt to destroy an entire society. Rachel Harris. The Guardian, April 7, 2019, 11.12 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/apr/07/bulldozing-mosques-china-war-uighur-culture-xinjiang>

+

Harris, Rachel. In Xinjiang, China is literally bulldozing an entire culture. *Guardian Weekly*, 12 april 2019. [Not online - ?]

China's Hard Edge: The Leader of Beijing's Muslim Crackdown Gains Influence. Chen Quanguo's social-control methods in Xinjiang are spreading to other parts of China. By Chun

Han Wong. April 7, 2019 12:51 p.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-hard-edge-the-leader-of-beijings-muslim-crackdown-gains-influence-11554655886>

[Paywall]

One of the ways of ethnically cleansing #Uyghurs is to marry off #Uyghur girls to Han Chinese men, mostly those newly recruited officials or 'teachers' through coercion and fear of being sent to the camps. This is a recent collective wedding of such forced marriages in Kuchar.

0:37 [Video]

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 1:47 AM - 7 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1114811985713979393>

**Apple Daily: Muslim Countries Stopped Criticizing China.**

<http://chinascope.org/archives/18241>

*"Major Hong Kong newspaper Apple Daily recently reported that, under Beijing's pressure, the Muslim countries have stopped criticizing China. The article questioned, 'Who is there to help Xinjiang?' The Organization of Islamic Cooperation, with 57 member countries was, not long ago, still airing their concerns about the human rights conditions of Xinjiang Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities. However, that position has changed since last month. The Foreign Ministers Council passed a resolution in March praising China's efforts to help its Muslim citizens. The resolution further expressed its expectation to deepen cooperation with China in the future. The change of position resulted in unhappiness among human rights groups. The Pakistani Prime Minister even said he was unclear about the Muslim situation in China. It appears China is mounting a lot of pressure on Islamic countries. Many of the members of the Organization of Islamic Cooperation are involved in China's One Belt One Road plan."*

+

**Apple Daily, April 7, 2019**

<https://hk.news.appledaily.com/china/realtime/article/20190407/59458664>

**Ghost World. In northwest China, the state is using technology to pioneer a new form of terror capitalism. By Darren Byler. Logic Magazine: A magazine about technology.**

**Upcoming issue: 07 China 中国.** <https://logicmag.io/07-ghost-world/>

[ This piece appears in Logic's upcoming seventh issue, "China." ]

**I risk my life to take some photos about China's Concentration camps and some street scenes,**

**There are photos of two concentration camps in Yining <http://city>. One of them used to be hospital. A series of tweets. Retweet please.**

**This is Ying hayat Concentration camp.**

**Kasim, @KasimUyghur, 9:59 AM - 7 Apr 2019**

<https://twitter.com/KasimUyghur/status/1114935670085050368>

**A wave of Islamic countries started to stand up to China over its persecution of its Muslim minority, but then they all got spooked. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, Apr. 6, 2019, 3:19 AM.** <https://www.businessinsider.com/islamic-world-stopped-calling-out-chinas-muslim-persecution-2019-4>

*("Over the past few months many countries in the Islamic world have criticized China, then abruptly rowed back their comments. Experts say this is a result of Chinese threats against the countries if they do speak up.")*



Fatih, Turkey: Isa Yusuf Alptekin Park. A tiny park in the middle of some big power politics. Contributed by Adam Sarac. Atlas Obscura [April 2019].  
<https://www.atlasobscura.com/places/isa-yusuf-alptekin-park>

Genocide in East Turkistan / شەرقىي تۈركىستاندا نەرقىي قىرغىنچىلىق  
Uyghur Research Institute, April 2019.  
<http://www.uysi.org/ug/genocide-in-east-turkistan-sherqiy-turkistanda-irqiy-qirghinchiliq/>

=

Genocide in East Turkistan. Uyghur Research Institute. March 30, 2019.  
<http://www.uysi.org/en/2019/03/30/genocide-in-east-turkistan/>

今天我接受了美国之音中文部的采访。只要我的父母家人被释放并他们能够过他们的正常日子，我就立刻停止我所有活动。我之前说的2星期业余活动后天将结束。如果后天前我不收到我全家人在我家的合照，我将从业余转到全职做活动，注重给中国投资的所有地区的人民做“翻译”，让你“一带一路”的几千亿往水漂

0:52 [Video]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 6:49 PM - 6 Apr 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1114706793664516096](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1114706793664516096)

New Horrors: China Harvesting Muslim Organs in Concentration Camps. C J Werleman. Apr 6, 2019. <https://extranewsfeed.com/new-horrors-china-harvesting-muslim-organs-in-concentration-camps-9a252d3c373e>

Hundreds protest China, urge US action for Uighurs. US should set an example by using Global Magnitsky Act to sanction culpable officials in oppression of Uighurs, says leader. Servet Günerigök, Anadolu Agency, 06.04.2019. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/americas/hundreds-protest-china-urge-us-action-for-uighurs/1444324>

Gauthier, Ursula. "Ils veulent nous transformer en zombies: le calvaire des Ouïgours dans les camps chinois." Blog, 5 avril 2019. <http://www.ursulagauthier.fr/le-calvaire-des-ouigours-dans-les-camps-chinois/>

China's dire clampdown on religious freedom: Persecution of Christians, Uighurs, Tibetans and other religious followers has been ramped up under Xi and the CCP. By Jonathan Manthorpe. Asia Times, April 5, 2019. <https://www.asiatimes.com/2019/04/article/chinas-dire-clampdown-on-religious-freedom/>

Are Historic Mosques In Xinjiang Being Destroyed? By Nick Waters. Bellingcat: The home of online investigations, April 5, 2019. <https://www.bellingcat.com/news/rest-of-world/2019/04/05/are-historic-mosques-in-xinjiang-being-destroyed/>

"Terror Capitalism" and a "Virtual Cage" in Xinjiang. Samuel Wade, China Digital Times, April 5, 2019, 8:34 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/04/outside-xinjiang-camps-terror-capitalism-and-a-virtual-cage/>

[On Tencent and other companies involved in Xinjiang]

+

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/03/worried-about-huawei-take-a-closer-look-at-tencent/>

« Ils veulent nous transformer en zombies » : le calvaire des Ouïgours dans les camps chinois. Par ursula-gauthier le 5 avril 2019. <http://www.ursulagauthier.fr/le-calvaire-des-ouigours-dans-les-camps-chinois/>

China confirms Xinjiang detention of Australian Uyghur's wife, mother. Radio Free Asia, April 5, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/australian-04052019145335.html>

Five Australian children trapped in China amid Uyghur crackdown. The Guardian, April 5, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/apr/06/revealed-five-australian-children-trapped-in-china-amid-ughur-crackdown>

America's universities are finally waking up to the China threat. By Josh Rogin. Washington Post, April 5, 2019. [www.washington.com](http://www.washington.com) [paywall]

China's top Xinjiang official Chen Quanguo should face sanctions over alleged abuses, US lawmakers say. Cross-party group lament government's 'failure so far to impose any sanctions related to ongoing systemic human rights abuses in Xinjiang' - US should also step up disclosure requirements about Chinese companies complicit in rights violations, group says. Agence France-Presse / South China Morning Post, 11:43am, 4 April 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3004602/chinas-top-xinjiang-official-chen-quanguo-should-face>

How China turned a city into a prison: A surveillance state reaches new heights. By Chris Buckley, Paul Mozur, and Austin Ramzy. *The New York Times*, April 4, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2019/04/04/world/asia/xinjiang-china-surveillance-prison.html>

=

时报记者探访喀什：一座城市如何变成牢笼. 储百亮, 孟宝勒, 王霜舟. NYT, 2019年4月9日 <https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20190409/xinjiang-china-surveillance-prison/>

澳籍维吾尔人想回新疆探监：中国政府把我的心弄死了. Voice of America, April 4, 2019. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-man-wants-to-travel-to-china-to-find-his-disappeared-wife-and-mother20190403/4860895.html>  
(Despite threat of arrest, Australian Uyghur wants to return to Xinjiang to find jailed wife)

Slektninger sier at fangene som kommer ut er «skinn og bein». Over en million mennesker er nå i fangeleirer i Xinjiang. Det tjener Norge gode penger på. Sondre Ulvund Solstad. Dagbladet [Oslo], 4. april 2019 kl. 11.03. <https://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/slektninger-sier-at-fangene-som-kommer-ut-er-skin-og-bein/70938669>  
[In Norwegian]

Congress Urged to Do More to Protect China's Uighurs. Voice of America, April 4, 2019 <https://www.voanews.com/a/congress-urged-to-do-more-to-protect-china-uighurs/4862554.html>

Lawmakers implore Trump administration to sanction China over abuse of Muslims. CBS News April 3, 2019, 8:24 AM. <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/us-lawmakers-urge-action-against-china-for-human-rights-abuses/>

**Uyghurs and allies urge action against China in Washington.** By Jennifer Hansler, CNN. Updated 10:33 PM ET, Wed April 3, 2019.

<https://www.cnn.com/2019/04/03/politics/capitol-hill-uyghur-reception/index.html>

**Uyghurs don't need to be saved. Their stories need to be mainstreamed.** Darren Byler. SupChina, April 3, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/04/03/uyghur-stories-need-to-be-mainstreamed/>

**Why Europe Is Getting Tough on China, And What It Means for Washington.** By Andrew Small. Foreign Affairs, April 3, 2019. <https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2019-04-03/why-europe-getting-tough-china>

**Beijing calls for “objective” assessment of Xinjiang policy as EU takes China to task over human rights: Brussels urges China to proportional measures in Xinjiang, where system of re-education camps for Muslim Uyghurs is in operation.** Catherine Wong, South China Morning Post, 10:00pm, 3 Apr, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3004536/beijing-calls-fair-and-objective-assessment-its-policies-eu>

**China's Han Superstate: The New Third Reich.** By Gordon G. Chang. April 3, 2019 at 5:00 a m <https://www.gatestoneinstitute.org/author/Gordon+G.+Chang>

Former chair of China's Xinjiang region Nur Bekri arrested for graft. AFP / HKFP. 3 April 2019 07:50. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/04/03/former-chair-chinas-xinjiang-region-nur-bekri-arrested-graft/>

**China's Highest-Ranking Uyghur Official, With Ties to Opposition Faction, Formally Arrested.** BY NICOLE HAO. Epoch Times, April 3, 2019 Updated: April 3, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/chinas-highest-ranking-uyghur-official-with-ties-to-opposition-faction-formally-arrested\\_2865611.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/chinas-highest-ranking-uyghur-official-with-ties-to-opposition-faction-formally-arrested_2865611.html)

人权观察批评中国使团曾“威胁”联合国对华人权审议. 发表于 2019年4月2日 编辑 Jenn

<https://cmcn.org/archives/38481>

**UN diplomats and activists describe Chinese pressure and “threats” over Uyghur event at UN rights council.** The US-organised event on March 13 about China's treatment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang province attracted intense lobbying from China's mission. A letter signed by China's Ambassador Yu Jianhua told countries not to take part ‘in the interest of our bilateral relations’. Agence France-Presse / SCMP, Published: 4:33am, 2 Apr, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3004214/un-diplomats-and-activists-describe-chinese-pressure-and>

EU and China dialogue on human rights. European Interest, Published: 23:56 April 2, 2019

<https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/eu-china-dialogue-human-rights/>

Former chairman of China's Xinjiang region arrested for graft. Agence France-Presse / Straits Times, April 2, 2019. <https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/former-chairman-of-chinas-xinjiang-region-arrested-for-graft>

**New Zealand's Jacinda Ardern talks Uyghurs and Huawei with Chinese President Xi Jinping. By Michael Walsh and Erin Handley. Australian Broadcasting Corporation, April 2, 2019.**  
<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-04-02/ardern-talks-huawei-uyghurs-foreign-interference-in-china/10958126>

+

PM in China: Jacinda Ardern meets Xi Jinping. NZHerald.com, 2 Apr, 2019 7:25am  
[https://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=12217953](https://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=12217953)

+

Jacinda Ardern keeps quiet on comments to Chinese Government about human rights abuses. Katie Fitzgerald. Newshub, 02/04/2019. <https://www.newshub.co.nz/home/politics/2019/04/jacinda-ardern-keeps-quiet-on-comments-to-chinese-government-about-human-rights-abuses.html>

Thousands of Uyghurs detained in a Gansu prison. Bitter Winter, April 2, 2019.  
<https://bitterwinter.org/thousands-of-uyghurs-detained-in-a-gansu-prison/>

**where has this mosque gone? Keriya Aitika Mosque. more than 800 year history, disappeared in early 2018 despite selected as Chinese architectural heritage in late 2017. Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang, 11:37 AM - 2 Apr 2019**  
<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1113148584310927360>

+

**this is how it looks like in 2012 [Photo]**

+

**sorry, it's not more than 800 years, it was built in 1237 [Photo]**

+

**probably this is the last picture, taken in March 2018, just before demolishing [Photo]**

Uyghur exile group calls for U.S. intervention in case of toddler stranded in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, April 1, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/toddler-04012019164018.html>

**Sayragul Sauytbay and Serikzhan Bilash Should Be Free to Denounce Atrocities Against Ethnic Kazakhs in China: Ten NGOs write to the new president of Kazakhstan demanding freedom and protection for a woman who escaped from China and the activist who defended her. Bitter Winter, 04/02/2019.** <https://bitterwinter.org/sayragul-sauytbay-and-serikzhan-bilash/>

On Xinjiang, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan bend to Beijing's will. By Catherine Putz. The Diplomat, April 01, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/04/on-xinjiang-kazakhstan-and-kyrgyzstan-bend-to-beijings-will/>

*"As ethnic Kyrgyz and Kazakhs continue to disappear into Chinese detention, Bishkek and Nur-Sultan are staying quiet."*

**I am one of 125 representatives of Ahmadiyya Muslim Community USA from 30 states who have come here at Capitol Hill to meet w/ the Trump administration & members of Congress. We seek protection for the highly persecuted Uyghur Muslims in China and international religious freedom.**

**Harris Zafar, Verified account @Harris\_Zafar. 7:58 AM - 1 Apr 2019**

[https://twitter.com/Harris\\_Zafar/status/1112730958049017856](https://twitter.com/Harris_Zafar/status/1112730958049017856)

**UN: China Responds to Rights Review with Threats: Member States Should Seek International Inquiry into Widescale Abuses.** HRW, April 1, 2019 4:00AM EDT  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/04/01/un-china-responds-rights-review-threats>

*March 2019:*

**Families of missing Uighurs terrified to search for their loved ones**  
By Patrick Poon, China researcher. Amnesty International, 31 March 2019, 14:03 UTC  
<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/campaigns/2019/03/uighurs-too-scared-to-search-for-missing-family/>

**'I felt like a slave:' Inside China's complex system of incarceration and control of minorities.** In Kazakhstan, former detainees recount brutal treatment, political indoctrination, forced labour and surveillance. Nathan VanderKlippe reports ahead of human-rights group's visit to Ottawa seeking action. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent. Almaty, Kazakhstan. Globe and Mail, March 31, 2019. Updated  
<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-i-felt-like-a-slave-inside-chinas-complex-system-of-incarceration/>

New Zealand's ties with China need a reset. By Chen Hong. Global Times. Published: 2019/3/31 18:43:39. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1144118.shtml>

**U.S. resident may be one of a million people imprisoned in China's secretive detention camps.** BY TARA FRANCIS CHAN. Newsweek, 3/29/19 AT 4:56 PM EDT.  
<https://www.newsweek.com/american-resident-china-xinjiang-camps-uighur-1380356>

**China: New Zealand's Ardern Should Spotlight Xinjiang**  
On Visit, Urge International Access to Arbitrarily Detained Muslims  
HRW, March 29, 2019 2:00PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/03/29/china-new-zealands-ardern-should-spotlight-xinjiang>

"We need to prevent the raise of hate starting with preventing Islamophobia in our societies, we need to work together to make sure that in Europe as ArabWorld everyone is accepted, respected & protected as a human being" @FedericaMog's plenary speech at 30th #ArabSummit session  
0:02 / 0:41 VIDEO - HRVP Federica Mogherini on Islamophobia  
European External Action Service - EEAS, Verified account @eu\_eeas. 7:45 AM - 31 Mar 2019  
[https://twitter.com/eu\\_eeas/status/1112365384286593024](https://twitter.com/eu_eeas/status/1112365384286593024)

**Uyghur man bids to save 'most extraordinary mom in the world' from Chinese camp. How does this retired librarian threaten the Chinese state?** Global Voices, 31 March 2019 8:41 GMT. <https://globalvoices.org/2019/03/31/uyghur-man-bids-to-save-most-extraordinary-mom-in-the-world-from-chinese-camp/>  
*[Exiled Mirshad Ghalip, trying to save his mother, 58-year-old Zumret Awut]*

**Chinese authorities accused of intimidating Uyghurs in Australia**  
By Joshua Boscaini. ABC [Australia], 31 march 2019, at 5:52pm



<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-03-31/chinese-government-accused-of-intimidating-australian-uyghurs/10945090>

Donald Trump presses allies to confront China over Uighur rights. Diplomatic mission coincides with resumption of trade talks in Washington. James Politi and Aime Williams in Washington. FT, 31 MARCH 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/fdceb126-5354-11e9-91f9-b6515a54c5b1>

**Memtimin Hoshur, a famous Uyghur writer, is believed to be sent to the concentration camps. He is a master of black humour to reveal the aggression of Chinese colonial rule to control all aspects of Uyghur life in vain. His sarcasm continues to echo inside the camps!**  
#pen\_int

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 5:40 AM - 31 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/111233373772093441>

**Kyrgyz Students Vanish Into Xinjiang's Maw: Musicians, folklorists, and storytellers disappear after being forced back to China. By Gene A. Bunin. Foreign Policy, March 31, 2019, 9:00 AM**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/03/31/963451-kyrgyz-xinjiang-students-camps/>

**Pressure on Jacinda Ardern to raise her voice in China against treatment of Uighur Muslims. By: Audrey Young, Political editor, NZ Herald. 31 March 2019, 5:00am.**

[https://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=12217724](https://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=12217724)

+

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3003955/trade-and-xinjiang-agenda-new-zealand-leader-jacinda-ardern>

*"The PM [...] said she would reassert NZ's concerns over China's treatment of the Uyghur Muslim minority while she was in Beijing."*

**China's crackdown on Muslims is being felt beyond its borders. What happens in China doesn't stay in China. By Sigal Samuel Mar 30, 2019, 8:30am EDT**

<https://www.vox.com/future-perfect/2019/3/30/18287532/china-uyghur-muslims-internment-camps-turkey>

*[Frightening. Appalling.]*

**The Pulse: Uyghur and Kazakh intellectuals & professionals being detained in Xinjiang**  
RTHK 香港電台. Published on Mar 30, 2019. [In English]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VrhlqhaWa9E&feature=youtu.be>

+

<https://uhrp.org/news-commentary/pulse : uyghur-and-kazakh-intellectuals-professionals-being-detained-xinjiang>

Kazakhstan's Soviet-era ruler will step down — but won't be soon forgotten. By the Editorial Board of the Washington Post. Washington Post, March 30, 2019. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) [Paywall]

*"The nation's authoritarianism recently extended to trying to silence an activist calling attention to the incarceration of ethnic Kazakhs and others in China's concentration camps in Xinjiang province. Mr. Nazarbayev would have been wiser to view dissent and democracy with more tolerance."*

According to the bilateral agreement between #Australia and #China, ONLY parents/children/spouses are considered "Direct Relatives. If you're an Aussie citizen and you have a sibling missing in China, #DFAT will not assist you.

#ConcentrationCamp #SaveUyghur @ScottMorrisonMP

Arslan Hidayat, @arslan\_hidayat. 3:43 PM - 30 Mar 2019

[https://twitter.com/arslan\\_hidayat/status/1112123135803957248](https://twitter.com/arslan_hidayat/status/1112123135803957248)

*[On how Australia's consular service extends only to missing parents, brothers, not beyond]*

#Uyghur women in Kucha, East #Turkistan are being forced to go against their religion, and culture by partaking in #China's "Flower Festival" where they dressed up in #Han Chinese clothing.

#Ethnocide VIDEO 0:10

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 12:57 PM - 30 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1112081444933943297>

**Squaring the circle: US challenges China on Xinjiang.** By James M. Dorsey. Saturday, March 30, 2019. <http://mideastsoccer.blogspot.com/2019/03/squaring-circle-us-challenges-china-on.html>

*A podcast version of this story is available on Soundcloud, Itunes, Spotify, Stitcher, TuneIn and Tumblr. -- Dr. James M. Dorsey is a senior fellow at Nanyang Technological University's S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies, adjunct senior research fellow at the National University of Singapore's Middle East Institute, and co-director of the University of Würzburg's Institute for Fan Culture*

*On Pakistan's Prime Minister:*

*"Mr. Khan's repeated assertion over a period of months that he lacks information or knows nothing about the situation in Xinjiang even if scores of Pakistani nationals have complained about the disappearance of spouses and other relatives is wearing thin. Pakistani businessmen travelling last September to Beijing to petition for the release of their wives was headline news.*

*Mr. Khan's insistence that "I haven't heard about that" is hardly a sustainable position."*

我是维吾尔人，我也是“中国人”。RFA, 2019-03-29

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannan/jieduxinjiang/xinjiang-03292019162248.html>

Xinjiang Authorities Free 'Model Chinese' Parents of Uyghur Exile Following Media Interviews. RFA, 2019-03-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/release-03292019155515.html>

**Chinese camp system evolving into Xinjiang Archipelago? An individual's level of religious devotion and Chinese-language skills are factors determining the severity of punishment, a researcher says.** Eurasianet, March 29, 2019. <https://eurasianet.org/chinese-camp-system-evolving-into-xinjiang-archipelago>

*[Interview with Mehmet Volkan Kasikci, "a Turkish researcher who gathers the testimonies of survivors and their relatives in Kazakhstan"]*

State Dept. believes U.S. legal residents are being held in Chinese detention camps. By Michelle Kosinski and Jennifer Hansler, CNN. Updated 1109 GMT (1909 HKT) March 29, 2019.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/03/28/politics/state-us-residents-xinjiang-detention-camps/index.html>

Under Pressure, Han Official in Xinjiang Commits Suicide by Hanging

The CCP's high-pressure control on the Uyghurs also creates heavy stress for ethnic Han public officials there. One committed suicide. Bitter Winter, 03/29/2019. Xiang Yi.

<https://bitterwinter.org/han-official-in-xinjiang-commits-suicide-by-hanging/>

**Lawyer Aiman Umarova: "I Would Give My Life for the Prisoners in Chinese Camps."** Star human rights lawyer raises her voice for Ethnic Kazakhs detained in the Chinese transformation through education camps, vows not to stop despite threats. Bitter Winter, 03/29/2019 Massimo Introvigne. <https://bitterwinter.org/lawyer-aiman-umarova-interview/>

**The Islamic World's China Blind Spot: Many Muslim states are afraid to criticize Beijing over its repression of Uighurs.** By Charlotte Allen. WSJ, March 28, 2019 7:21 p.m. ET

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-islamic-worlds-china-blind-spot-11553815280>

**A confidentiality agreement for #Uyghur prisoners in one of the #ConcentrationCamps says that prisoners must not "reveal the study, life, number of people, and internal workings of the training centers."** #EastTurkistan #Uyghurs #China

[Photo, translation]

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 12:19 AM - 29 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1111528267775967232>

**Lawyer Aiman Umarova: "I Would Give My Life for the Prisoners in Chinese Camps".** By MASSIMO INTROVIGNE, Bitter Winter, 03/29/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/lawyer-aiman-umarova-interview/>

**Leading the Sorrow—China's Persecution of Famous Uyghur Scholar Yalqun Rozi.**

March 29, 2019. <http://campaignforuyghurs.org/leading-the-sorrow/>

*"Yalqun Rozi (aka Yalkun Rozi), is a well-known scholar among Uyghur people as an outspoken writer, literary critic, educator, orator, publicist and history researcher. On January 3rd, 2018, he was sentenced to 15 years in prison in Urumqi, the capital city of Xinjiang." ... "... authorities still didn't permit his family members to see him and refused to inform them where he was currently imprisoned."*

**Four Uyghur fighters describe dismay after joining anti-Assad fight in Syria.** Radio Free Asia, March 28, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/fighters-03282019104244.html>

**维吾尔女子告诉蓬佩奥：我已失去一切，无法再沉默。** Voice of America, March 28, 2019.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/pompeo-meeting-with-uyghur-muslims20190327/4851047.html>  
(*"I have lost everything; I can't stay silent anymore," Uyghur woman tells Pompeo*).

**"Release them immediately": U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo meets Mihrigul Tursun and other Uyghurs, demands China end mass incarceration.** Agence France-Presse / SCMP, March 28, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3003572/release-them-immediately-us-secretary-state-mike-pompeo-meets>

**Hikvision: US pension funds invest in China 'Big Brother' firm. Two major US pension funds have refused to comment on their holdings in a Chinese firm whose surveillance equipment is reportedly used in Muslim detention camps. Both the New York State Teachers' Retirement System and the California State Teachers' Retirement System have stakes in Hikvision.** BBC, 29 March 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-47753085>

**U.S. Resident May Be One of a Million People Imprisoned in China's Secretive Detention Camps.** By Tara Francis Chan. Newsweek, 3/29/19 at 4:56 PM EDT.  
<https://www.newsweek.com/american-resident-china-xinjiang-camps-uyghur-1380356>

**China thanks Kazakhstan for 'support' of Xinjiang crackdown.** Arab News / AFP. March 29, 2019 07:18. <http://www.arabnews.com/node/1474461/world>

+

Wang Yi führt Gespräch mit Kasachstans Außenminister Beybut Atamkulov. 2019-03-29 09:01:11 cri. <http://german.cri.cn/3185/2019/03/29/1s291250.htm>

80歳の老人。去年被抓并被判11年有期徒刑。他在20岁时就因为他写的诗“箱子里的婴儿”被判20年，从正入青春的20岁直到40岁也是先在监狱后7年在软禁里过的。现在他在80岁高龄又被抓。这一次又不是因为他杀了谁或强奸了谁，也不是因为偷了什么东西。他的儿子也在他被抓不久之后也被抓进去。

Alfred\_Uyghur added,

80 years old person, arrested & sentenced to 11 YEARS PRISON last year. He spent his life in jail from the age 20 to 40 for a poem that he wrote as a teenager. Now he is in prison again. Again not for not killing, raping or stealing #FreeHajiMirzahidKerimi ...

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 9:49 PM - 28 Mar 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1111490470742499329](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1111490470742499329)

**Association for Asian Studies [AAS] Statement on Extra-Judicial Detention of Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang, PRC.** 27 March 2019. Prasenjit Duara [AAS president]. Posted 3/28/2019, 11:30 AM.

<http://www.asian-studies.org/asia-now/entryid/209/aas-statement-on-extra-judicial-detention-of-turkic-muslims-in-xinjiang-prc>

Statement of David Stilwell, Nominee to be Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs [US], March 27, 2019.

[https://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/032719\\_Stilwell\\_Testimony.pdf](https://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/032719_Stilwell_Testimony.pdf)

--On human rights, names three issues: "We are also concerned about backsliding on human rights and democracy, including the plight of Rohingya from Burma's Rakhine State, China's repression of Muslim minorities in Xinjiang, and banning of the political opposition in Cambodia."

<https://twitter.com/ConnellyAL/status/1110951338127429632>

**China Has Also Been Targeting Foreigners In Its Brutal Crackdown On Muslims: Turkey is one of the few Muslim-majority countries to call out China's crackdown on Uighur Muslims. A BuzzFeed News investigation finds that several Turkish nationals have also disappeared, something that has never been publicly acknowledged by Turkey.** By Megha Rajagopalan and K. Murat Yildiz. Reporting From Istanbul, Turkey. Posted on March 27, 2019, at 11:06 a.m. ET

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/amphtml/meghara/turkey-uyghurs-china-muslim-internment-camps>

米国務長官 中国少数民族ウイグルの人たちと面会. NHK, 2019年3月27日 13時58分

<https://www3.nhk.or.jp/news/html/20190327/k10011862611000.html>

US clamps down on investors in China surveillance group: Pension funds own stakes in Hikvision, which provides technology for Chinese detention camps. James Kynge in Hong Kong and Demetri Sevastopulo in Washington. Financial Times, 27 March 2019.

<https://www.ft.com/content/36b4cb42-50f3-11e9-b401-8d9ef1626294>

Chinese officials pressured Concordia University to cancel event with Uighur activist. China director at Human Rights Watch urges colleges and universities to stand together. Levon Sevunts · Radio Canada International · Posted: Mar 27, 2019 7:27 PM ET | Last Updated: March 27. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/chinese-officials-concordia-university-cancel-event-with-uighur-activist-1.5074423>

=

Chinese officials pressured Canadian university to cancel event with Uighur activist  
By Levon Sevunts, rcinet.ca, Wednesday 27 March, 2019

<http://www.rcinet.ca/en/2019/03/27/chinese-officials-pressured-canadian-university-to-cancel-event-with-uighur-activist/>

*[Chinese officials pressured a Montreal-based human rights research institute affiliated with Concordia University to cancel a conference featuring a prominent exiled Uighur leader, says one of the organizers of the event.]*

Without papers, Uyghurs fear for their future in Turkey. Reuters, March 27, 2019.

<https://widerimage.reuters.com/story/without-papers-uyghurs-fear-for-their-future-in-turkey>

China Media Bulletin: Tencent complicity, surveillance upgrades, Reddit manipulation (No. 134). [March 2019]. <https://freedomhouse.org/china-media/china-media-bulletin-tencent-complicity-surveillance-upgrades-reddit-manipulation-no-134#a4>

Corr, Anders. State Sponsorship of Uyghur Separatists: The History and Current Policy Options for East Turkestan (Xinjiang, China). Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 3, March 2019. <http://www.jpolrisk.com/state-sponsorship-of-uyghur-separatists-the-history-and-current-policy-options-for-east-turkestan-xinjiang-china/>

欧洲理事会主席:人权至少与贸易一样重要. Radio France Internationale, March 27, 2019.

<http://cn.rfi.fr/中国/20190327-欧洲理事会主席人权至少与贸易一样重要>

*(Human rights is at least as important as trade, says European Council president Donald Tusk on agenda of upcoming China summit)*

Worried About Huawei? Take a Closer Look at Tencent. The Chinese social media giant is growing global force, and it does the bidding of the Communist Party. By Sarah Cook. The Diplomat, March 26, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/03/worried-about-huawei-take-a-closer-look-at-tencent/>

*[On Tencent and other companies involved in Xinjiang]*

"One minute felt like one year": A day in the life of inmates in the Xinjiang internment camps. Telegraph UK, March 26, 2019. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/03/26/dispatch-day-life-inmate-xinjiang-internment-camps/>



**Is China winning global battle for silence over Uighurs? 8:10 pm, March 26, 2019. By Peter Apps / Reuters.** <http://the-japan-news.com/news/article/0005629163>

Top Chinese leader backs crackdown on Uighurs: Ruling Communist Party's fourth-ranked leader Wang Yang said situation in Xinjiang was "continuing to develop well". AlJazeera.com, 26 march 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/03/top-chinese-leader-backs-crack-uighurs-190326065323065.html>

Public Schedule: March 26, 2019 3:00 p.m. Secretary Pompeo meets with Uighur Muslims impacted by the human rights crisis in Xinjiang, China, at the Department of State. <https://www.state.gov/r/pa/prs/appt/2019/03/290658.htm#.XImRMahJzr0.twitter> (from @StateDept). <https://twitter.com/annensherman/status/1110371055405854726>

**China ramps up pressure on Turkey over Uighur policy: Ankara balances economic interests against cultural ties with Muslim minority. SINAN TAVSAN, Nikkei staff writer. March 26, 2019 11:56 JST.** <https://asia.nikkei.com/Spotlight/Belt-and-Road/China-ramps-up-pressure-on-Turkey-over-Uighur-policy2>

أخبار الآن - Akhbar Al Aan. March 25 at 3:07 PM. <https://www.facebook.com/akhbaralaan/videos/2234241323306816/>  
[Video with Adrian Zenz. English with Arabic subtitles]

**Choking on Spaghetti: What Went Wrong in Xi's Italian Visit. By Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 03/25/2019.** <https://bitterwinter.org/choking-on-spaghetti-what-went-wrong-in-xis-italian-visit/>  
(So GLAD that Italy is proven to be more than just a bunch of China-naïve neofascists!)

Tibetans and Uighurs urge Macron to pressure Xi Jinping on human rights. By Mike Woods. RFI, 25-03-2019 Modified 26-03-2019 to 10:13. <http://en.rfi.fr/asia-pacific/20190325-tibetans-and-uighurs-urge-macron-pressure-xi-jinping-human-rights>

Xinjiang crackdown must continue, top China leader says. Treatment of Uighur minority has been heavily criticised in the west but Wang Yang says 'high pressure' must be maintained. Reuters, Tue 26 Mar 2019 04.44 GMT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/mar/26/xinjiang-crackdown-must-continue-top-china-leader-says>

Muslim group: return \$2m from Chinese. David Williams; Laura Walters. Newsroom, MARCH 26, 2019. Updated. <https://www.newsroom.co.nz/2019/03/26/505712/chinese-group-return-2-million-donation>

**Detained and Disappeared: Intellectuals Under Assault in the Uyghur Homeland. Uyghur Human Rights Project. March 25, 2019 10:00 am EST.** <https://uhrp.org/press-release/detained-and-disappeared-intellectuals-under-assault-uyghur-homeland.html>

*The Uyghur Human Rights Project has identified at least 386 Uyghur intellectuals detained and disappeared since early 2017, victims of the massive campaign of ethno-religious repression carried out by the Chinese government in the Uyghur homeland. UHRP calls for their immediate release in a new report, Detained and Disappeared: Intellectuals Under Assault in the Uyghur Homeland.*

Muslims are forced to eat pork in Chinese «re-education camps». The Norwegian Uyghur Committee. 26/03/2019. <http://uigurene.no/muslim-er-tvinges-til-a-spise-svin-i-kinesiske-omsikolingsleirer/> (In Norwegian)

New (Secret) Sinicization Law Hits Chinese Muslims. A new law promises to “sinicize” Chinese Muslims outside Xinjiang in five years. The text is secret, but is already being enforced. Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 03/26/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/new-secret-sinicization-law-hits-chinese-muslims/>

China's Uyghur Persecution: Ethnic Diversity Is a Challenge to Beijing. By Kourosh Ziabari and Anna Hayes. Fair Observer, March 25, 2019. [https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia\\_pacific/uyghur-muslims-persecution-xinjiang-china-human-rights-news-00191/](https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia_pacific/uyghur-muslims-persecution-xinjiang-china-human-rights-news-00191/)

Teachers in Xinjiang 2019: Politics much more important than teaching. Political studies, restricted freedom of expression and „transformation“-tasks: in Xinjiang employed teachers are comprehensively controlled, which leads to depression and anxiety states. By Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, 25/03/2019. <https://de.bitterwinter.org/lehrer-in-xinjiang-politik-weit-wichtiger-als-die-lehre/>

**EU rejects China's offer of Xinjiang tour, but says it's open to one later: EU says China's foreign ministry made the invitation on Thursday for a trip that would start this Wednesday. A visit would be the first by a large group of Western diplomats to the area since Beijing's security clampdown drew international condemnation. Kinling Lo, SCMP, Published: 9:40pm, 25 Mar, 2019; Updated: 11:20pm, 25 Mar, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3003217/eu-rejects-chinas-offer-xinjiang-tour-says-its-open-one-later>**

**Governments in Hotan Prefecture (except Hotan County) published re-education camp financial data. Qira also revealed number of camp detainees: 10,500. So if estimation is based on overall budget, it's 7.47% Uyghur in Hotan. If based on human resources budget, it's 10.19%.**

**Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang. 7:36 PM - 25 Mar 2019 <https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1110369953369120768>**

Repression of Religion in China Is Getting Worse. Here's What Can Be Done. Yeondoo Kim / Olivia Enos / @OliviaEnos / March 25, 2019. <https://www.dailysignal.com/2019/03/25/repression-of-religion-in-china-is-getting-worse-heres-what-can-be-done/>

China can't prettify the human rights catastrophe in Xinjiang. Editorial Board, Washington Post, March 25, 2019. [https://wapo.st/2FqtHFj?tid=ss\\_mail&utm\\_term=.7de69fa7e809](https://wapo.st/2FqtHFj?tid=ss_mail&utm_term=.7de69fa7e809)

Love Allah, Love China: Chinese Muslims are struggling to follow their faith amid a growing crackdown. BY LIWEI WU. Foreign policy, MARCH 25, 2019, 2:32 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/03/25/love-allah-love-china/>

坚持不懈深化反恐斗争 以优异成绩庆祝新中国成立70周年. Legal Daily, March 25, 2019. [http://www.legaldaily.com.cn/index\\_article/content/2019-03/25/content\\_7810632.htm](http://www.legaldaily.com.cn/index_article/content/2019-03/25/content_7810632.htm) = [https://web.archive.org/save/http://www.legaldaily.com.cn/index\\_article/content/2019-03/25/content\\_7810632.htm](https://web.archive.org/save/http://www.legaldaily.com.cn/index_article/content/2019-03/25/content_7810632.htm)

*(Zhao Kezhi, Minister of Public Security: "We must intensify the support for counterterrorism and stability maintenance work in Xinjiang").*

Hundreds protest Xi Jinping's Paris visit: Hundreds of Tibet and Uighur demonstrators gathered on Place du Trocadero square to protest China's Xi Jinping's visit to Paris. SBS, 25 March 2019.

<https://www.sbs.com.au/news/hundreds-protest-xi-jinping-s-paris-visit>

Xinjiang needs to 'perfect' stability measures, top China leader says. Reuters, March 25, 2019 / 11:11 PM / Updated. <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-china-xinjiang/xinjiang-needs-to-perfect-stability-measures-top-china-leader-says-idUKKCN1R708H>

**Architect of China's Muslim camps Chen Quanguo expected to stay on in Xinjiang for now. William Zheng. South China Morning Post, March 24, 2019.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3003047/architect-chinas-muslim-camps-chen-quanguo-expected-stay>

*"Party boss behind clampdown in far western region believed to be in line for promotion, but source says 'a change in leadership is unlikely'*

*Despite international criticism, 'Beijing sees that Chen is doing a good job in Xinjiang' where stability is a priority, according to observer."*

*"Minxin Pei, a professor of government at Claremont McKenna College in California, said Chen was not likely to be promoted to the upper echelons in Beijing in the near future because "all the other key positions that would be considered a promotion are occupied with people unlikely to retire soon". (Strangely, no mention of Chen outed as a plagiarist [thief of others' academic work]. See below).*

U.S. official denounces "choreographed" visits to China's Xinjiang. Reuters, March 24, 2019.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-usa/u-s-official-denounces-choreographed-visits-to-chinas-xinjiang-idUSKCN1R503R>

*"Highly choreographed and chaperoned government-led tours in Xinjiang have propagated false narratives and obfuscated the realities of China's ongoing human rights abuses in the region," the official said, speaking on condition of anonymity.*

**"Hanification": Uyghur Children Cut off From Their Roots. As Uyghur parents are taken away for re-education, children are surrounded by barbed wire, forbidden to speak their language. Bitter Winter, 03/23/2019 LI ZAILI. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-children-cut-off-from-their-roots/>**

**Uyghur Muslims forbidden to pray or grow beards in China's "re-education" camps, former detainee reveals: Omir Bekali says he was almost driven to suicide during his detention in Xinjiang province. Peter Stubley, The Independent, March 23, 2019**

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslim-education-camps-forbidden-beards-pray-pork-xinjiang-a8835861.html>

+

**Eat pork, speak Chinese, no beards: Muslim former detainee tells of China camp trauma. AFP / HKFP, 22 March 2019 13:40. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/22/eat-pork-speak-chinese-no-beards-muslim-former-detainee-tells-china-camp-trauma/>**

**"Stability Maintenance" Gets a Major Boost at the National People's Congress. By: Willy Wo-Lap Lam. March 22, 2019 02:13 PM. <https://jamestown.org/program/stability-maintenance-gets-a-major-boost-at-the-national-peoples-congress/>**

**Turkey treads tricky path with China's Muslim minorities.** Agence France-Presse, March 22, 2019

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/world/turkey-treads-tricky-path-with-china-s-muslim-minorities-11368888>

**China's Uyghur detention camps may be the largest mass incarceration since the Holocaust. And it is neither front-page news nor a major part of diplomatic or political dialogue.** By Peter Apps. New Statesman, 21 MARCH 2019.

<https://www.newstatesman.com/world/asia/2019/03/china-s-uyghur-detention-camps-may-be-largest-mass-incarceration-holocaust>

*(Peter Apps is the executive director of the Project for Study of the 21st Century, and global affairs commentator for Reuters)*

**"Типичный день состоит из пыток". Будни лагерей в китайском Синьцзяне.** Кароль Лучка. 21 марта 2019. <https://www.svoboda.org/a/29834019.html>

*[interview with Omir Bekali]*

+

Machine Translation =

**"A TYPICAL DAY CONSISTS OF TORTURE;" WEEKDAY CAMPS IN CHINESE XINJIANG FOR MUSLIMS** Karol Luchka, Svoboda, March 21, 2019. <https://fortunascorner.com/2019/03/22/a-typical-day-consists-of-torture-weekday-camps-in-chinese-xinjiang-for-muslims/>

*"For four days I was not allowed to sleep, forced to sign confessions, but I did not confess. Then they tied my arms and legs and fed me once a day. Always before the meal, I was forced to sing the Chinese anthem or other propaganda material in Chinese."*

**China Oppresses Muslims at Home, Countenances Terror Abroad. Beijing vetoes sanctions on a Pakistani jihadist, while subjecting Uighurs to unspeakable brutality.** By Sadanand Dhume. WSJ, March 21, 2019. 7:01 p.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-oppresses-muslims-at-home-countenances-terror-abroad-11553209303>

*"China's attitude toward Islam is a gobsmacking double standard. At home, Beijing persecutes members of the Uighur minority for practicing their faith. Overseas, China supports Masood Azhar, a hardened jihadist condemned by the U.S. and other major democracies for fomenting terrorism against India."*

**After New Zealand massacre, Islamophobia spreads on Chinese social media.** By Tony Lin. Columbia Journalism Review, March 21, 2019. <https://www.cjr.org/analysis/weibo-new-zealand-massacre.php>

*Media researcher Tony Lin explains how and why Islamophobic comments are amplified and gain traction online: "China's intricate and omnipresent censorship mechanism does not pay much attention to extremism or hate speech. Instead, it focuses strictly on the expression of anti-government opinions and calls for offline protest. . . . The architecture of Weibo and WeChat also dramatically amplifies extremist voices. . . . Weibo, like Twitter, is a thread-based microblog platform that was inspired by the Bulletin Board System, but it has an important difference: it places the most liked or commented reply directly below the original post. This function turns controversy into visibility."*

**网传新疆高校换校徽 新校徽去除维吾尔文.** Radio Free Asia, March 21, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/al-03212019100522.html>

*(Xinjiang universities remove Uyghur script from official logos)*

Sweden grants refugee status to China's Uyghur Muslims, prompting calls for UK to follow suit. Chris Baynes, The Independent, Wednesday 20 March 2019 18:37 / March 21, 2019.  
<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/europe/sweden-uyghur-muslim-china-refugees-camps-asylum-seekers-a8832191.html>

维吾尔公知相继失踪 民族文化命悬一线. Radio Free Asia, March 21, 2019.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hc-03212019104736.html>  
(*Uyghur culture on the brink of collapse, intellectuals disappear one by one*)

“再教育营”关注不断 中国计划邀请欧洲外交官参观新疆  
Radio France Internationale, March 21, 2019.  
<http://cn.rfi.fr/中国/20190321-再教育营关注不断-中国计划邀请欧洲外交官参观新疆>  
(*Beijing to invite diplomats of European embassies to visit Xinjiang*)

Europe's real test in China: Human rights: Europe can't stay silent on Beijing's mistreatment of its Muslim minorities. By Katharine Derderian. Politico, 3/21/19, 4:05 AM CET  
<https://www.politico.eu/article/europe-real-test-china-human-rights/>

乌市强拆维吾尔族社区 图大规模清洗维族文化. 2019-03-21  
<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/xinjiang-community-03212019095128.html>

Uighurs in China: A New Kind of Ethnic Cleansing.  
Foreign Affairs Inbox [Podcast]. By Elliott School of International Affairs. [n.d., March 2019?]  
<https://itunes.apple.com/us/podcast/foreign-affairs-inbox/id1450190773>

”Kina måste respektera de mänskliga rättigheterna”  
Kinas Sverigeambassadör Gui Congyou skönmålar i sin debattartikel sitt lands globala ambitioner. Kina är missförstått, bedyrar Gui, och önskar inte alls ta över världen, medan alla fakta talar emot honom, skriver företrädare för sex organisationer. REPLIK DN DEBATT 14/3. DN, 20 march 2019.  
<https://www.dn.se/debatt/repliker/kina-maste-respektera-de-manskliga-rattigheterna/>  
(*In Swedish, responding to claims by Chinese ambassador*)

Muslim countries urged to press China end crackdown of Uighurs. Group of Uighur Muslim scholars accuses Beijing of engaging in systematic human rights violations of ethnic compatriots. By Ali Younes. Aljazeera, 20 Mar 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/03/scholars-urge-muslim-countries-press-china-uyghur-crackdown-190320102839967.html>

Chine: «Au Xinjiang, un musulman sur six serait en détention». Par Laurence Defranoux — 20 mars 2019 à 12:00. [https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2019/03/20/chine-au-xinjiang-un-musulman-sur-six-serait-en-detention\\_1715891](https://www.liberation.fr/planete/2019/03/20/chine-au-xinjiang-un-musulman-sur-six-serait-en-detention_1715891)  
"Selon le chercheur indépendant Adrian Zenz, la campagne de «rééducation» menée contre les minorités ethniques de cette région de l'Ouest chinois s'est accélérée en 2018. Il estime que jusqu'à 1,5 million de personnes seraient enfermées."

China to invite European diplomats to Xinjiang in new diplomatic push. Ben Blanchard, Robin Emmott; Reuters, March 20, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-exclusive-idUSKCN1R10QQ>



Wow. Harvard president closes speech today at Peking University w/ story of how his parents came to US as refugees, his father having escaped pogroms & his mother having survived Auschwitz. He then quotes Uyghur poet Abdurehim Ötkür: "Along life's road I have always sought truth"

Darius Longarino 龙大瑞, @DariusLongarino. 10:37 AM - 20 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/DariusLongarino/status/1108422320186707969>

+

The Pursuit of Truth and the Mission of the University. March 20, 2019

Peking University, Beijing, China. Download Chinese translation / 中文

<https://www.harvard.edu/president/speech/2019/pursuit-truth-and-mission-university>

After Mass Detentions, China Razes Muslim Communities to Build a Loyal City. Authorities take down once-bustling Uighur neighborhoods to create a compliant economic hub. By Josh Chin and Clément Bürge. WSJ, March 20, 2019 7:00 a.m. ET.

[https://www.wsj.com/articles/after-mass-detentions-china-razes-muslim-communities-to-build-a-loyal-city-11553079629?mod=hp\\_lead\\_pos5](https://www.wsj.com/articles/after-mass-detentions-china-razes-muslim-communities-to-build-a-loyal-city-11553079629?mod=hp_lead_pos5)

*"We can't have a culture anymore," said a Uyghur resident of Urumqi who works at a state-owned resources company. He said he stopped visiting his local mosque after officials came to his house to confiscate his Quran. 'No one goes any more. It's too dangerous,' he said. By squeezing some expressions of Uyghur identity and turning others into cultural kitsch, the government is trying to weaken ethnic bonds, said Darren Byler, who studies Uyghur migration at the University of Washington."*

+

Two years after beginning mass detentions of the mostly Muslim Uighur minority, China has entered a new phase in its drive to forcibly assimilate the ethnic community in the name of counterterrorism and development. <https://on.wsj.com/2U4lakQ>

0:07 / 1:06 VIDEO

The Wall Street Journal, Verified account @WSJ. 6:51 AM - 20 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/WSJ/status/1108365347600642053>

+

This jaw-dropping chart shows the official population of Urumqi, capital of Xinjiang.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/after-mass-detentions-china-razes-muslim-communities-to-build-a-loyal-city-11553079629?shareToken=st3803566f72b742a48334fd9fab734f10>

Aaron Back, @AaronBack. 10:17 AM - 20 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/AaronBack/status/1108417183984615425>

=

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/after-mass-detentions-china-razes-muslim-communities-to-build-a-loyal-city-11553079629?shareToken=st3803566f72b742a48334fd9fab734f10>

Exclusive: China to invite European diplomats to Xinjiang in new diplomatic push

Ben Blanchard, Robin Emmott. Reuters, March 20, 2019 / 4:20 AM / Updated

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-exclusive/exclusive-china-to-invite-european-diplomats-to-xinjiang-in-new-diplomatic-push-idUSKCN1R10QQ>

What should happen after we declare a genocide is occurring? BY BOB SILVERMAN, OPINION CONTRIBUTOR — 03/19/21 10:30 AM EDT.

<https://thehill.com/opinion/international/544008-what-should-happen-after-we-declare-a-genocide-is-occurring?rl=1>

**Uyghur Detainees from Xinjiang 'Placed in Nearly Every Prison' in Shandong Province.** RFA, 2019-03-19. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/transfer-03192019150438.html>

Is Chinese media using the New Zealand mosque shooting as a political opportunity? By Christina Zhou and Bang Xiao. ABC [Australia], 19 March 2019. <https://mobile.abc.net.au/news/2019-03-19/why-did-it-take-48-hours-for-china-to-remove-nz-shooting-video/10911612?pfmredir=sm>

Australian family's fear for famous Uyghur father-in-law missing in China. Comedian Adil Mijit has not contacted anyone since November last year – and his family fears for the worst. By Jessica Washington. SBS.com.au, 19 March 2019. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/australian-family-s-fear-for-famous-uyghur-father-in-law-missing-in-china>

Millions of Muslims face Orwellian hell in China – Alistair Carmichael MP. The Scotsman, 19 March 2019. <https://www.scotsman.com/news/opinion/millions-of-muslims-face-orwellian-hell-in-china-alistair-carmichael-mp-1-4891550>

**The Price of Friendship with China: Muslim countries seem happy to throw Ummah solidarity to the wind in their efforts to cozy up to China.** Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 03/19/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-price-of-friendship-with-china/>

**When China Convinced the U.S. That Uighurs Were Waging Jihad. In the chaos surrounding America's War on Terror, Washington fell for Beijing's ruse that the embattled Muslim minority posed a threat to the West.** By Richard Bernstein. The Atlantic, March 19, 2019. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2019/03/us-uyghurs-guantanamo-china-terror/584107/>

Rights Activists Denounce China's Xinjiang White Paper. Joyce Huang, VOA. Last Updated: March 19, 2019 8:30 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/a/rights-activists-denounce-china-xinjiang-white-paper/4837508.html>

**'Practicing Islam is practically forbidden': How Sweden granted refugee status to all Uighurs from Xinjiang, China.** Jojje Olsson, HKFP, 19 March 2019 13:21 <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/19/practicing-islam-practically-forbidden-sweden-granted-refugee-status-uyghurs-xinjiang-china/>

Migration agency to grant refugee status to China's Uighurs  
5:12 min. Swedish Radio, 19 mars 2019, kl 12.17  
<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=2054&artikel=7179489>

Maybe border walls are not a bad idea. Central Station | Nury Vittachi 19 Mar 2019  
<http://www.thestandard.com.hk/section-news.php?id=206047&sid=21>  
(Gross errors, misspellings, but worst of all, a repugnant callous rhetoric).

#Uyghur characters removed from 'Xinjiang' University's emblem

'新疆'大学校徽中的维吾尔文字遭去除

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #China #Xinjiang  
#EastTurkistan

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:04 AM - 19 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1108036543804043265>

China Defends Xinjiang Camps Amid Pleas for Global Action. China Digital Times, March 19, 2019, 1:46 PM. Posted By: Sophie Beach.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/03/china-defends-xinjiang-camps-amid-pleas-for-global-action/>

**Activists Trace Origins of China's Intensifying Repression of Uyghurs.** J Michael Cole. Taiwan Sentinel, March 19, 2019. <https://sentinel.tw/activists-trace-origins-of-china-intensifying-repression-of-uyghurs/>

*Rushan Abbas, Executive Director of the Campaign for Uyghurs: "When Xi Jinping visited Kashgar in May 2014 he saw the Uyghur markets on the streets and the mosques where people were going to pray, the wonderful culture and the language they were speaking. He was extremely upset and during closed-door meetings asked [paraphrases] What did you [Chinese officials] do in the past 60-70 years for Uyghurs to still be living their culture and language?"*

**U.S. Firms Are Helping Build China's Orwellian State. Tech partnerships are empowering new methods of control.** By Lindsay Gorman, Matt Schrader. Foreign Policy, March 19, 2019, 10:39 AM

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/03/19/962492-orwell-china-socialcredit-surveillance/>

中國共產黨不僅是「無神」，更將自己視為神。

The News Lens. 2019/03/19. <https://www.thenewslens.com/article/115466>

"中國共產黨不僅是「無神」，它更是將自己視為神；共產政權不論是從意識形態還是實際的政治行動，都是為了要讓自己成為人民心中唯一的偶像。企圖消滅各個宗教的中國共產黨，已經將自己打造成中國最大且唯一的「宗教」。

What's Really Happening to Uighurs in Xinjiang? China may have interned more than a million Uighurs in Xinjiang in an attempt to suppress their desire for greater autonomy. By Rémi Castets. The Nation, 19 march 2019. <https://www.thenation.com/article/china-xinjiang-uighur-oppression/>

*Rémi Castets is head of the department of Chinese studies at Bordeaux Montaigne University and is an associate researcher at the Central Asia Program at George Washington University's Elliot School of International Affairs.*

US House Bill Proposes Measures to Counter China's Political Influence in America. By Frank Fang, Epoch Times. March 19, 2019 Updated: March 19, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/us-house-bill-proposes-measures-to-counter-chinas-political-influence-in-america\\_2844493.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/us-house-bill-proposes-measures-to-counter-chinas-political-influence-in-america_2844493.html)

Xinjiang: China verteidigt Internierungslager für Muslime. In Xinjiang betreibt China ein Internierungslager für Muslime. Angewendet würden Folter und Gehirnwäsche. Der östliche Staat verteidigt das Lager. DPA, Am 18. März 2019 - 10:47. <https://www.nau.ch/news/china/xinjiang-china-verteidigt-internierungslager-fur-muslime-65496803>

中国で11年服役のウイグル人東大院生、帰り待つ在日家族

2009年3月18日 20:45 発信地：東京 [アジア・オセアニア 東京]

<https://www.afpbb.com/articles/-/2583510>

[トフティー・トゥニヤズ ( Tohti Tunyaz ) さん]

Full text: White paper on anti-terrorism, human rights protection in Xinjiang. The Fight Against Terrorism and Extremism and Human Rights Protection in Xinjiang. The State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China. March 2019. Monday, March 18, 2019, 15:20 By Xinhua  
<https://www.chinadailyhk.com/articles/196/188/95/1552893904882.html>

+

New Xinjiang white paper: "A step-by-step approach has been adopted in the process of study & training, which begins w/ learning standard spoken & written Chinese language, then moves on to studying the law, and concludes with learning vocational skills."

"The centers adopt a boarding school management system, and are staffed with instructors, doctors & personnel for logistic services & management... Trainees can have home visits on a regular basis and can ask for leave to attend to private affairs."

"The centers are equipped w/ indoor & outdoor sports & cultural facilities and regularly hold such activities. The centers fully respect & protect the customs & habits of trainees of different ethnic groups, care for their mental health, offer psychological counseling services."

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 1:55 AM - 18 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1107566276413579265>

=

Full text: The Fight Against Terrorism and Extremism and Human Rights Protection in Xinjiang  
Source: Xinhua| 2019-03-18 11:36:27|Editor: zh. BEIJING, March 18 (Xinhua) -- China's State Council Information Office published a white paper titled "The Fight Against Terrorism and Extremism and Human Rights Protection in Xinjiang" on Monday.

[http://news.cn/english/2019-03/18/c\\_137904166.htm#0-twi-1-90272-7250227817ecdff034dc9540e6c76667](http://news.cn/english/2019-03/18/c_137904166.htm#0-twi-1-90272-7250227817ecdff034dc9540e6c76667)

**#FreeSerikjan and the long shadow of Xinjiang's camps in neighbouring Kazakhstan. A long-repressed region found its voice in a neighbouring country. Written by Chris Rickleton. Global Voices, 18 March 2019 16:20 GMT.**

<https://globalvoices.org/2019/03/18/freeserikjan-and-the-long-shadow-of-xinjiangs-camps-in-neighbouring-kazakhstan/>

**China says it has arrested 13,000 'terrorists' in Xinjiang as it seeks to justify internment camps for Muslims. But white paper does not say how many people have been detained in camps, a number UN estimates at 1 million or more. Analyst says it is a 'clear attempt to respond to the growing global outcry'. Nectar Gan, SCMP, 1:45pm, 18 March 2019; Updated: 11:29pm, 18 March 2019.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3002136/china-says-13000-terrorists-held-xinjiang-2014-defence-its>

**China's Xinjiang propaganda. Jerome A. Cohen, March 18, 2019.**

<http://www.jeromecohen.net/jerrys-blog/2019/3/18/chinas-xinjiang-propaganda>

China is trying to destroy Uighur culture. We're trying to save it. Bahram Sintash. Washington post, Mar 18, 2019. [www.washingtonpost.com/](http://www.washingtonpost.com/)  
[Paywall]

China steps up its defense of mass incarceration of Uyghurs: New report claims detention program focuses on education and training. Financial Times, March 18, 2019.

<https://www.ft.com/content/cdd24ce0-4944-11e9-bbc9-6917dce3dc62>

中国发布《新疆人权保障白皮书》被指颠倒黑白. Radio Free Asia, March 18, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-03182019100756.html>

*(In response to China's white paper on Xinjiang, civil society groups say it confuses right and wrong)*

Margarete Bause zur Verteidigung der Chinesischen Regierung von Internierungslagern für Muslime in Xinjiang. Zur Verteidigung der Chinesischen Regierung von Internierungslagern für Muslime in Xinjiang erklärt Margarete Bause, Sprecherin für Menschenrechte und humanitäre Hilfe. Statement 18.03.2019.

<https://www.gruene-bundestag.de/presse/pressestatements/2019/maerz/margarete-bause-zur-verteidigung-der-chinesischen-regierung-von-internierungslagern-fuer-muslime-in-xinjiang.html>

**China says it has arrested 13,000 'terrorists' in Xinjiang. Beijing launches propaganda campaign to counter abuse claims by human rights groups. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Mon 18 Mar 2019 11.10 GMT. Last modified on Mon 18 Mar 2019 12.29 GMT**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/mar/18/china-says-it-has-arrested-13000-terrorists-in-xinjiang>

=

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/03/18/asia-pacific/crime-legal-asia-pacific/china-says-13000-terrorists-arrested-xinjiang-since-2014/>

Gene A. Bunin: On Xinjiang, Atajurt, and Serikjan. Living Otherwise, Published on March 18, 2019. <https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1107527127576895489>

*"Video & transcript from Gene Bunin on Atajurt & Serikjan Bilash & why they are essential to the protection of Uyghurs and Kazakhs in China."*

Sweden now grants refugee status to all Uyghurs from Xinjiang. Jojje Olsson. InBeijing.se, 17 march 2019. <http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/03/17/sweden-now-grants-refugee-status-to-all-uyghurs-from-xinjiang/>

+

Migrationsverket: Uigurer får flyktningstatus. Aftonbladet / TT. 18 mars 2019.

<https://www.aftonbladet.se/nyheter/a/0EMIE6/migrationsverket-uigurer-far-flyktingstatus>

+

Швеция даст убежище уйгурам. Якуб Хаджич. ГолосИслама.RU, 19 марта в 11:00

<https://golosislama.com/news.php?id=36119>

**The Guardian view on Xinjiang's detention camps: Not just China's shame. The Guardian, Editorial, March 17, 2019.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/mar/17/the-guardian-view-on-xinjiangs-detention-camps-not-just-chinas-shame>

**China's brutal "boarding schools": Beijing's indoctrination centers for Muslim Uyghurs are stark violations of human rights. Editorial, The New York Times, March 17, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/17/opinion/china-uyghurs.html>

*Print title: "China's Gulags For Uighurs"*



**The CCP at the UN: Redefining development and rights: How the Belt and Road Initiative threatens to undermine the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. Andréa Worden. Sinopsis, 17.3.2019. <https://sinopsis.cz/en/the-ccp-at-the-un-redefining-development-and-rights/>**

The jailed folk singer at the front line of the Uighur struggle. Opinion on Aljazeera: Abdurehim Heyit unites Uighurs, intimidates China and makes the world pay attention to our plight only with his music. Turdi Ghoja. Campaign for Uyghurs, March 16, 2019

<http://campaignforuyghurs.org/the-jailed-folk-singer-at-the-front-line-of-the-uighur-struggle/>

=

<https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/jailed-folk-singer-front-line-uighur-struggle-190311164215395.html>

特克尔：中国残暴政权为维吾尔人带来生存威胁(图). Uyghur Press, 2019年3月18日.

<https://uyghurpress.com/%e2%80%aa%e7%89%b9%e5%85%8b%e5%b0%94%ef%bc%9a%e4%b8%ad%e5%9b%bd%e6%ae%8b%e6%9a%b4%e6%94%bf%e6%9d%83%e4%b8%ba%e7%b%b4%e5%90%be%e5%b0%94%e4%ba%ba%e5%b8%a6%e6%9d%a5%e7%94%9f%e5%ad%98%e5%a8%81%e8%83%81/>

This is insane. A Uyghur was stopped at Shenzhen-HK border and interrogated for 3 days only because someone on his wechat contact list (overseas Han Chinese) has recently been to Saudi Arabia (they "checked in" on wechat and the location appeared as Mecca). The Uyghur friend was told that if they had been to Mecca privately without authorisation, it would mean 15 years in jail. If you have Uyghur friends in you WeChat contact list, do NOT "check in" or geotag your photos in places that would put them at risk.

Chenchen Zhang, @chenchenzh. 7:51 AM - 16 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/chenchenzh/status/1106930881900568576>

*(But why use WeChat at all -- when it is so closely monitored and censored by the regime?)*

China to prosecute top-ranking Uighur official for corruption. Reuters, March 16, 2019 / 8:14 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-corruption/china-to-prosecute-top-ranking-uighur-official-for-corruption-idUSKCN1QX0BU>

Kunyu City, a Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps settlement. Left are Uyghur villages. Right is the rapid expanding XPPC settlement in the past two decades.

0:15 VIDEO

Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang. 11:57 AM - 16 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1106992778955784192>

**They're campuses not camps: China defends Xinjiang crackdown at UN. AFP / HKFP, 16 March 2019 08:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/16/theyre-campuses-not-camps-china-defends-xinjiang-crackdown-un/>**

**The Autocrat's New Tool Kit. The next generation of repressive technology will make past efforts to spread propaganda and quash dissent look primitive. By Richard Fontaine and Kara Frederick. WSJ, March 15, 2019 11:10 a.m. ET. [https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-autocrats-new-tool-kit-11552662637?mod=hp\\_lead\\_pos10](https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-autocrats-new-tool-kit-11552662637?mod=hp_lead_pos10)**

+

The Autocrat's New Tool Kit. By Richard Fontaine and Kara Frederick. CNAS, March 15, 2019.  
<https://www.cnas.org/publications/commentary/the-autocrats-new-tool-kit>

China Shields a Jihadist. Beijing blocks a U.N. attempt to sanction the Kashmir killer [Masood Azhar]. By The Editorial Board, WSJ, March 15, 2019 6:54 p.m. ET.  
<https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-shields-a-jihadist-11552690459>

捍卫人权 新疆张海涛被判重刑 其妻吁国际关注. Radio Free Asia, March 15, 2019.  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/ck-03152019094331.html>  
(Wife of Zhang Haitao, Han activist serving 19 years for advocating for Xinjiang Muslims, urges international attention; no visits or communication allowed)

A WeChat poll of Chinese users finds 60% of the 2,000+ respondents see the New Zealand mosque massacre as a revenge and "extremely sympathize" with the killer after reading his manifesto of terror. 中国人民微信发声：我们非常同情对穆斯林复仇的新西兰杀手！

سليمان Sulaiman Gu, @slmngy001. 7:33 AM - 16 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/slmngy001/status/1106926569241694209>

Xinjiang sees fast growth in e-commerce. Source: Xinhua. Global Times, 2019/3/16 17:23:56.  
<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1142290.shtml>

Human rights work gets UN stamp of approval. By Sun Meng. China Daily, updated: 2019-03-16 09:05.  
<http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/201903/16/WS5c8c4bf6a3106c65c34eef23.html>  
"Approving a report submitted by China during the third round of the Universal Periodic Review, the United Nations Human Rights Council on Friday praised China for the progress it has made on human rights over the past five years and the positive role it has played in advancing the human rights cause."  
--The author is an associate professor at the Institute for Human Rights, China University of Political Science and Law.

前新疆区主席努尔·白克力敏感时刻遭“双开”. 作者 古莉 RFI, 发表时间 16-03-2019 更改时间 16-03-2019 发表时间 17:51.

[http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190316-%E5%89%8D%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%8C%BA%E4%B8%BB%E5%B8%AD%E5%8A%AA%E5%B0%94-%E7%99%BD%E5%85%8B%E5%8A%9B%E6%95%8F%E6%84%9F%E6%97%B6%E5%88%BB%E9%81%AD%E5%8F%8C%E5%BC%80?ref=tw\\_i](http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190316-%E5%89%8D%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%8C%BA%E4%B8%BB%E5%B8%AD%E5%8A%AA%E5%B0%94-%E7%99%BD%E5%85%8B%E5%8A%9B%E6%95%8F%E6%84%9F%E6%97%B6%E5%88%BB%E9%81%AD%E5%8F%8C%E5%BC%80?ref=tw_i)

**The Christchurch shooter's manifesto praised China's values. That's sparking debate in China.** By Alice Su. LA Times, Mar 16, 2019 | 8:55 AM.  
<https://www.latimes.com/world/asia/la-fg-christchurch-manifesto-china-20190316-story.html>

**The terrorist who attacked mosques in New Zealand remarks: "The nation with the closest political and social value to my view is China".**

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 7:26 AM - 16 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1106924779385311233>

+

To clarify, NZ shooter's manifesto praises China -and SK and Japan- for lacking diversity. No direct mention to XJ camps. Highlights links between supremacists ideals and PRC's construction of religion and other ethnic markers as a 'diverse' non-Chinese force to eliminate.

艾南波, @paoloadriano. 7:48 AM - 15 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/paoloadriano/status/1106567938562318337>

+

<https://twitter.com/PeterSweden7/status/1106594301990051842>

(= Comments on the support for China that is evident in the 'manifesto' of the terrorist who just murdered many people at a mosque in New Zealand)

美国使馆:新疆穆斯林做什么会成为打击对象. RFI, 发表时间 15-03-2019 更改时间 15-03-2019 发表时间 18:16

[http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190315-%E7%BE%8E%E5%9B%BD%E4%BD%BF%E9%A6%86%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%A9%86%E6%96%AF%E6%9E%97%E5%81%9A%E4%BB%80%E4%B9%88%E4%BC%9A%E6%88%90%E4%B8%BA%E6%89%93%E5%87%BB%E5%AF%B9%E8%B1%A1?ref=tw\\_i](http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190315-%E7%BE%8E%E5%9B%BD%E4%BD%BF%E9%A6%86%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%A9%86%E6%96%AF%E6%9E%97%E5%81%9A%E4%BB%80%E4%B9%88%E4%BC%9A%E6%88%90%E4%B8%BA%E6%89%93%E5%87%BB%E5%AF%B9%E8%B1%A1?ref=tw_i)

海外哈萨克人倡游行示威 促释放塞力克江. Radio Free Asia, March 15, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-03152019095134.html>

(Overseas Kazakhs to rally for release of jailed Serikzhan Bilash suspect he was coerced in video opposing rally)

**What is the human cost to China's economic miracle? | Head to Head. Al Jazeera English. Premiered Mar 15, 2019.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yZs4PqKlph0&feature=youtu.be>

(Includes interview with China govt. adviser Charles Liu, founder of Hao Capital, who denies the atrocities in Xinjiang, effectively challenged by journalist Mehdi Hasan)

Is Microsoft AI Helping To Deliver China's 'Shameful' Xinjiang Surveillance State?

Zak Doffman, Forbes, March 15, 2019, 07:07am.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/zakdoffman/2019/03/15/microsoft-denies-new-links-to-chinas-surveillance-state-but-its-complicated/#208a846e3061>

China Is Forcing Muslim Minorities Into Labor Camps. n.d. [March 2019].

<http://www.visiontimes.com/?p=140435>

China's double standard on terrorism: While Beijing clamps down on Muslims in its own territory, it provides cover for Pakistan's support of extremist groups. The Diplomat, March 15, 2019.

<https://thediplomat.com/2019/03/chinas-double-standard-on-terrorism/>

再訪 Ian Johnson：宗教復興遭遇收緊治理，中國要打一場「靈魂之戰」嗎？(Interview with Ian

Johnson: As religious revival meets stringent governance, is China trying to fight a "battle over the soul"?). The Initium, March 15, 2019. <https://theinitium.com/article/20190315-interview-ianjohnson-religion-revival/>

What really happens inside Xinjiang vocational education training center? Watch the videos to find out. [https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLEAtk\\_mQxJdetLHH5E7x-0lz9ogsMOC79](https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLEAtk_mQxJdetLHH5E7x-0lz9ogsMOC79)

...

People's Daily, China. Verified account @PDChina. 12:17 PM - 15 Mar 2019.

<https://twitter.com/PDChina/status/1106635424888311808>

(Propaganda galore)

春秋笔：王震治疆的硬与软. 转自多维新闻网. 2019-03-15 11:30:05

<http://culture.dwnnews.com/history/news/2019-03-15/60123653.html>

Uygur Türklerinden Washington'da fotoğraf sergisi - ABD'nin başkenti Washington'da bulunan Ulusal Basın Binasında, Çin'in Sincan Uygur Özerk Bölgesi'ndeki insan hakları ihlallerini konu alan fotoğraf sergisi açıldı - Serginin organizatörü Rushan Abbas: - "Toplama kamplarında yapılan vahşet sadece oradaki Uygurlulara değil, tüm insanlığa yapılıyor. 15.03.2019. <https://www.star.com.tr/yerel-haberler/uygur-turklerinden-washingtonda-fotograf-sergisi-3744115/>

UN Rights Review: China's rejection of reforms underscores plight of Muslims in Xinjiang. Human Rights Watch. HKFP, 15 March 2019 07:20.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/15/un-rights-review-chinas-rejection-reforms-underscores-plight-muslims-xinjiang/>

Concerns Grow Over Chinese Influence at UN Human Rights Council. RFA, 2019-03-15.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/concern-grow-over-chinese-influence-03152019101742.html>

A whistleblower on Xinjiang has been detained. Is China behind the arrest? Washington Post. 15 March 2019. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) [Paywall]

Call them 'campuses' not camps, Chinese diplomat says of centers for Muslims. By ASSOCIATED PRESS Published: March 15, 2019. <https://www.stripes.com/news/pacific/call-them-campuses-not-camps-chinese-diplomat-says-of-centers-for-muslims-1.572831>

=

At #HRC40 China delegation leader switches euphemism on Xinjiang concentration camps from boarding schools to "campuses." Another frantic metaphoric shift to confuse the world about the extremes of CCP repression.

Terry Halliday, @HallidayTerry. 3:21 AM - 15 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/HallidayTerry/status/1106500544582029312>

Universal Periodic Review of China: A Disappointing Document. The troika including Saudi Arabia, Kenya, and Hungary delivers a document that simply lists the opinion of different countries on human rights in China, without taking any position. Bitter Winter, 03/15/2019 Massimo Introvigne

<https://bitterwinter.org/universal-periodic-review-of-china-a-disappointing-document/>

China defends Xinjiang centers for Muslims, but aims to 'downsize'. Stephanie Nebehay.

Reuters, March 15, 2019 / 6:16 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights/china-defends-xinjiang-centers-for-muslims-but-aims-to-downsize-idUSKCN1QW1CA>

**Press Conference on Human Rights in Xinjiang. Ambassador Kelley E. Currie, Senior Bureau Official in the State Department's Office of Global Criminal Justice, and Dr. Adrian Zenz, an independent researcher on China, briefed the media at the United Nations in Geneva March 13, 2019 in advance of a U.S. Mission-sponsored event on protecting fundamental freedoms in Xinjiang. U.S. Mission Geneva. Published on Mar 15, 2019.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tWey4fZWZAI>

*(With Dr. Adrian Zenz countering Xinjiang governor's denial of the estimate of a million inmates in the camps. Instead presenting new estimate of 1.5m)*

[15 March 2019, Human rights meeting at the UN in Geneva]

HAPPENING NOW: adoption of the third #ChinaUPR outcome at the Human Rights Council. Chinese government delegation will make opening statement, followed by statements by other governments and then civil society organisations. Watch live: <http://webtv.un.org/live-now/watch/40th-regular-session-of-human-rights-council/5708657554001>

+

#China says 62 UPR recommendations are "difficult to accept"; and recommendations to close down Xinjiang camps, and side events on the issue, are unacceptable interference in sovereignty and internal affairs. #HRC40

Ye Shiwei 葉詩蔚, @swye105. 2:26 AM - 15 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/swye105/status/1106486775835291650>

International community must act to end repression in Xinjiang: Xinjiang's Uyghurs deserve independence but China's president should face sanctions for human rights abuses. Anders Corr. China. UCA News, March 15, 2019. <https://www.ucanews.com/news/international-community-must-act-to-end-repression-in-xinjiang/84734>

During a visit to the city of Kashi in #Xinjiang, CGTN's Cui Hui'ao heard the story of how a young #Uyghur woman walked away from a life of violence and extremism thanks to one of China's vocational education and training centers.

2:06 / 3:11 VIDEO

China Plus News, Verified account @ChinaPlusNews. 9:20 AM - 14 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/ChinaPlusNews/status/1106228494202073088>

(Chinese propaganda shamelessly using Twitter ... My comment:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1106626744096829446](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1106626744096829446)

Ny siffror: 1,5 miljon muslimer i Kinas politiska fångläger. Jojje Olsson. 15 mars, 2019

<http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/03/15/ny-siffror-15-miljon-muslimer-i-kinas-politiska-fanglager/>

*(In Swedish on the new count of concentration camp inmates)*

**维吾尔人华盛顿影展 揭示中国政府暴行. 美国之音 2019年3月15日 08:28**

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-reeducation-camps-photo-exhibit-20190314/4829716.html>

+ video: <https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1106387541530300416>

**Detention for the detainees' advocate: Kazakhstan arrests a man who exposed China's gulag. But the Kazakh authorities deny they are doing China's bidding. *The Economist*, March 14 2019.**



<https://www.economist.com/asia/2019/03/14/kazakhstan-arrests-a-man-who-exposed-chinas-gulag>

新疆再教育营被羁押者处境维艰. RFA, 2019-03-14.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-03142019094544.html>  
(On the awful situation of the detainees inside China's camps)

捍卫人权 新疆张海涛被判重刑 其妻吁国际关注. RFA, 2019-03-15.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/ck-03152019094331.html>

Microsoft denies existence of partnership with Chinese surveillance firm. Oscar Williams, New Statesman, 14th March 2019. <https://tech.newstatesman.com/news/sensenets-microsoft>

*"The US software giant declined the opportunity to deny the existence of an alleged partnership with SenseNets, in light of claims made on the Shenzhen-based firm's website, before NS Tech published this story on Thursday (14 March). But a Microsoft spokesperson has since said that it is not involved in a partnership with the company and that SenseNets used the company's logo on its website without its permission. "We have asked for it to be removed," the spokesperson added."*

China's assault on human rights is the one thing bringing Washington together [Opinion]. By Josh Rogin, Columnist. Washington Post, March 14, 2019 at 5:58 PM.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-assault-on-human-rights-is-the-one-thing-bringing-washington-together/2019/03/14/923e65ac-4691-11e9-8aab-95b8d80a1e4f\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/chinas-assault-on-human-rights-is-the-one-thing-bringing-washington-together/2019/03/14/923e65ac-4691-11e9-8aab-95b8d80a1e4f_story.html)

Even China's 'Model' Uyghurs Aren't Safe: Uyghurs who have tried hard to assimilate into the majority Han Chinese culture have not been spared from detention. By Kelly Ng. The Diplomat, March 14, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/03/even-chinas-model-uyghurs-arent-safe/>

Uyghurs 'purchased' by factories across China. Colombo Gazette, 14 March 2020, <https://colombogazette.com/2020/03/14/uyghurs-purchased-by-factories-across-china/>

'Cultural Genocide': Uighur Activist Says Situation in Xinjiang Worsening. By Margaret Wollensak, The Epoch Times. March 14, 2019 Updated: March 14, 2019.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/cultural-genocide-uighur-activist-says-situation-in-xinjiang-worsening\\_2834694.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/cultural-genocide-uighur-activist-says-situation-in-xinjiang-worsening_2834694.html)

*- The detention and abuse of Uighur Muslims in China's Xinjiang region has accelerated to become a cultural genocide and will likely, if it hasn't already, become an actual genocide, says a Uighur activist in Canada [Rukiye Turdush].*

新疆维权人士在哈国被强迫认罪. Radio Free Asia, March 14, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-03142019104147.html>  
(Kazakh activist Serikzhan Bilash, released on house arrest, was recorded, forced to sign documents confessing and agreeing to use government-appointed lawyer).

At UN, West criticizes Xinjiang crisis. China Digital Times, March 14, 2019, 6:37 PM.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/03/at-u-n-west-criticizes-xinjiang-crisis/>

“Disappointing and frustrating”: U.S. urges Muslim nations to condemn China’s Xinjiang abuses. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, March 14, 2019.  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/14/disappointing-frustrating-us-urges-muslim-nations-condemn-chinas-xinjiang-abuses/>

Chinese delegates introduce human rights progress in Xinjiang at UN side-event. People’s Daily / Xinhua, March 14, 2019, 14:32:44. Editor: Gu Liping. <http://www.ecns.cn/news/2019-03-14/detail-1fzfmzhu2189891.shtml>

维吾尔人华盛顿影展 揭示中国政府暴行. Voice of America, March 15, 2019.  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-reeducation-camps-photo-exhibit-20190314/4829716.html>  
(Photo exhibition in Washington, D.C., reveals the Chinese government’s atrocities against Uyghurs)

Pictures at an Exhibition: the Uyghurs Calvary Displayed. Well-known activist Rushan Abbas launches a new important initiative in 33 cities of 15 countries, starting today in Washington, D.C. Bitter Winter is at her side. Marco Respinti. Bitter Winter. 03/14/2019  
<https://bitterwinter.org/pictures-at-an-exhibition-the-uyghurs-calvary-displayed/>

U.S. mulling measures against those behind abuses in China's Xinjiang. Reuters, March 14, 2019 / 4:07 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-rights-china/u-s-mulling-measures-against-those-behind-abuses-in-chinas-xinjiang-idUSKCN1QV2Z7>

Kazakh activist complains of pressure by authorities. Associated Press. March 14, 2019. Updated  
<https://www.foxnews.com/world/kazakh-activist-complains-of-pressure-by-authorities.amp>

China zu Lagern für Muslime Verharmlosen, beschwichtigen, leugnen: Zum ersten Mal hat ein Vertreter von Chinas Kommunistischer Partei zu Vorwürfen Stellung bezogen, dass in Xinjiang Muslime in Umerziehungslagern interniert seien. Die Regierung setzt auf Beschwichtigung. Von Axel Dorloff, ARD-Studio Peking. Stand: 14.03.2019 11:12 Uhr.  
<https://www.tagesschau.de/ausland/uiguren-china-105.html>

**„Kultureller Genozid“ an Uiguren befürchtet**  
**Im Nordwesten Chinas werden laut Schätzungen der UNO rund eine Million Uigurinnen und Uiguren in politischen Umerziehungslagern festgehalten. Der deutsche Sozialwissenschaftler Adrian Zenz spricht von einem „kulturellen Genozid“ an der muslimischen Minderheit. Im Exil lebende Uiguren versuchen die internationale Öffentlichkeit auf die Problematik aufmerksam zu machen. Online seit heute [14.3.2019], 6.16 Uhr**  
<https://orf.at/stories/3115032/>

‘We’re A People That Are Grieving’: Local Uighurs Have Escaped China, But Still Fear Repression. Colm Quinn. DCist, Mar 14, 9:51 am  
<https://dcist.com/story/19/03/14/were-a-people-that-are-grieving-local-uighurs-have-escaped-china-but-still-fear-repression/>

Tomorrow's @AJHeadtoHead is on the rise of China. I ended up clashing with guest Charles Liu, an informal adviser to the Chinese government, on the treatment of Uighur Muslims in camps in Xinjiang province -  
Watch the preview clip: Head to Head 1:39

Mehdi Hasan, Verified account @mehdirhasan. 12:34 PM - 14 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/mehdirhasan/status/1106277358439407616>

**Yanan Wang Retweeted CGTN [VIDEO]: This report claims to expose Mihrigul's "lies" by showing her mother with a photograph of Mihrigul's son Moez. But the son who Mihrigul says died is named Mohaned. According to CNN, Moez is currently living with Mihrigul in the U.S., indeed alive.**

+

**3:51 VIDEO by CGTN, @CGTNOfficial: "CGTN finds Mihrigul Tursun's claims false"**

+

**So @CGTNOfficial is trying to disprove Mihrigul's story/CNN by saying that Moez is alive. But Mihrigul told CNN that Mohaned is the one who died, not Moez...Moez is actually quoted IN the @CNN report <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/01/18/asia/uyghur-china-detention-center-intl/index.html>**

**Yanan Wang, Verified account @yananw. 4:12 AM - 14 Mar 2019**  
<https://twitter.com/yananw/status/1106151114074804224>

**China's Treatment of Uighur Muslims Is Cultural Genocide.** By Tasnim Nazeer. Fair Observer, March 13, 2019. [https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia\\_pacific/china-uyghur-muslims-detention-camps-human-rights-abuses-news-18812/](https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia_pacific/china-uyghur-muslims-detention-camps-human-rights-abuses-news-18812/)

**Inconvenient Truths at China's UN Rights Review**

**Chinese Rejection of Reform Underscores Plight of Muslims in Xinjiang**

**Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. March 13, 2019 5:28AM EDT Dispatches**

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/03/13/inconvenient-truths-chinas-un-rights-review>

**1.5 million Muslims could be detained in China's Xinjiang: Academic.** Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, March 13, 2019 / 3:09 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights/1-5-million-muslims-could-be-detained-in-chinas-xinjiang-academic-idUSKCN1QU2MQ>

*[Also note, Reuters has much better illustration of the camps: Instead of "residents" in the pretend "vocational" camps, they have high walls.]*

**Country reports on human rights practices for 2018: China (includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau).** U.S. Department of State, March 13, 2019.

<https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm>

**U.S. steps up criticism of China for detentions in Xinjiang.** New York Times, March 13, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/13/world/asia/china-muslim-xinjiang.html>

+ in Chinese:

<https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20190314/china-muslim-xinjiang/>

**德专家指「新疆集中营」关押者逾150万.** RFA, 2019-03-14

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/camp-03142019090935.html>

**1.5 million Muslims are in China's camps — scholar.** Lucas Niewenhuis. SupChina, March 13, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/03/13/1-5-million-muslims-are-in-chinas-camps-scholar/>

**China Vows to Continue Crackdown Fueling Muslim Detention Camps: Regional chief says policies must continue for 'long time'. Beijing's latest push back against international condemnation. Bloomberg News, March 12, 2019, 5:57 AM EDT.**

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-03-12/china-vows-to-continue-crackdown-fueling-muslim-detention-camps>

+

*Compare the headline on the same news, in the SCMP, an Alibaba/Communist-Party member owned HK newspaper:*

China says it may eventually phase out “vocational training centres” in Xinjiang where 1 million Uyghur Muslims are reportedly held for “re-education”. Region’s chairman Shohrat Zakir says ‘if one day the society no longer needs them, then these training centres will gradually disappear’. Jun Mai; Sarah Zheng; Laurie Chen. *South China Morning Post*, March 13, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/3001415/china-says-it-will-eventually-phase-out-vocational-training>

**China's Treatment of Uighur Muslims Is Cultural Genocide. By Tasnim Nazeer. FairObserver, March 13, 2019. [https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia\\_pacific/china-uyghur-muslims-detention-camps-human-rights-abuses-news-18812/](https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia_pacific/china-uyghur-muslims-detention-camps-human-rights-abuses-news-18812/)**

**Activist Accused of Inciting Hatred Helped Kazakhs Flee China's Camps. By Austin Ramzy, New York Times, March 13, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/13/world/asia/china-kazakh-activist-camps-xinjiang-muslims.html>

**- On Serikzhan Bilash of Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights in Kazakhstan. = Article also entitled "Critic who exposed China's Muslim camps is detained, even across the border."**

**Translation: "He deserves respect". China Digital Times, March 13, 2019**

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/03/translation-he-deserves-respect/>

*- The following interview with University of Haifa Professor Nimrod Baranovitch was conducted in Chinese by Tang Danhong on January 21, 2019, and translated to English by Anne Henochowicz. Dr. Baranovitch discusses his relationship with his former student, the Uyghur poet and scholar Ablet Abdurishit Berqi, also known by the pen name Tarim. Since 2017, Ablet Abdurishit Berqi has been one of hundreds of Uyghur intellectuals—themselves part of a group of Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities as large as two million—currently detained in a series of internment camps in Xinjiang. See also three of Tarim's poems, or an excerpt of Tang's essay "Tarim, a Uyghur Poet," translated by CDT.*

=

**Three poems by detained Uyghur poet "Tarim". China Digital Times, March 13, 2019.**

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/03/three-poems-by-detained-uyghur-poet-tarim/>

*Scholar and poet Ablet Abdurishit Berqi is one of the 338 Uyghur intellectuals confirmed to be detained in a network of internment camps that are holding over one million Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslim ethnic minorities in Xinjiang. The poet, who also writes under the Chinese pen name "Tarim" (塔里木), was detained in 2017, months after returning to Xinjiang from a two year postdoc studying 20th century Uyghur literature at the University of Haifa in Israel under Professor Nimrod Baranovitch.*

**Uyghurs outside of Xinjiang being watched. Bitter Winter, March 13, 2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-outside-of-xinjiang-being-watched/>

**Digitale Diktatur: Hightech-Überwachungsstaat China.** China kombinerer modernste Überwachungstechnologier med traditionellen kommunistischen Polizeistaat-Repressalien, um in Xinjiang und darüber hinaus eine Orwell'sche Dystopie des 21. Jahrhunderts zu schaffen. Paul Crespo, Bitter Winter, 13/03/2019. <https://de.bitterwinter.org/digitale-diktatur-hightech-ueberwachungsstaat-china/>

Critic Who Exposed China's Muslim Camps is Detained, Even Across the Border. By Austin Ramzy, NYT, March 13, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/13/world/asia/china-kazakh-activist-camps-xinjiang-muslims.html>

*Serikzhan Bilash of Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights in Almaty, Kazakhstan - His arrest this week has raised questions about China's efforts to silence critics of its policies in the Xinjiang region.*

USA överväger sanktioner mot Kinas läger. USA överväger att lägga sanktioner mot ansvariga för människorättsbrott i nordvästra Kina. Utrikesdepartementet beskriver situationen med interneringsläger för muslimer som de värsta övergreppen i sitt slag sedan 1930-talet. TT / Aftonbladet, 13 mar 2019. <https://www.aftonbladet.se/nyheter/a/G1onQQ/usa-kinas-overgrepp-de-varsta-sedan-30-talet>  
(In Swedish)

**U.S. says China's treatment of Muslim minority worst abuses 'since the 1930s.'** Lesley Wroughton, David Brunnstrom. Reuters, March 13, 2019 / 11:19 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-rights-idUSKBN1QU23W>

**US State Department Decries China's 'Remarkably Awful' Treatment of Uyghurs.** By Paul Eckert. RFA 2019-03-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/state-rights-03132019174839.html>

Remarks of Ambassador Kelley E. Currie on Protecting Fundamental Freedoms in Xinjiang. Geneva, March 13, 2019. <https://geneva.usmission.gov/2019/03/13/remarks-of-ambassador-kelley-e-currie-on-protecting-fundamental-freedoms-in-xinjiang/>

**State Dept. Accuses China of Rights Abuses Not Seen 'Since the 1930s'.** By David E. Sanger. New York Times, March 13, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/13/us/politics/state-department-human-rights-abuses.html>

+

**美国谴责中国侵犯人权：1930年代以来所未见.** DAVID E. SANGER, NYT, 2019年3月14日 <https://cn.nytimes.com/usa/20190314/state-department-human-rights-abuses/>

China "is in a league of its own when it comes to human rights violations," @SecPompeo tells reporters at the @StateDept, noting the country's persecution of Uighur Muslims, Christians, Tibetans and other groups.

VIDEO 0:45

PBS NewsHour, Verified account @NewsHour. 8:16 AM - 13 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/NewsHour/status/1105850048938680320>

白信：「新大漢主義」的興起及其「內亞」意義——新疆紀行之二。「新大漢主義」在新疆的興起，與其說是出於對少數民族地區極端主義威脅地方穩定的憂慮，不如說是傳統漢地政權對邊疆統治缺乏信心的折射，而有意修改甚至放棄民族區域自治政策，改以強力的漢化政策為中心，推



行漢民族主義的文化、經濟和社會政策. Initium, 2019-03-07.

<https://theinitium.com/article/20190307-opinion-baixin-xinjiang-observation2/>

China calls Uighar internment camp condition pure fabrication. MARKAZ SAHABA ONLINE RADIO. THE CURRENT AFFAIRS SHOW WITH ELPHAS NKOSI. Radio with Uigh[u]r activist - Arslan Hidayad. 13 March 2019. <https://iono.fm/e/665323>

Full Committee Hearing A New Approach for an Era of U.S.-China Competition. Full Committee Date: Wednesday, March 13, 2019 Time: 10:15 AM Location: SD-419 Presiding: Senator Risch.

<https://www.foreign.senate.gov/hearings/a-new-approach-for-an-era-of-us-china-competition>  
( @SenatorMenendez raises the plight of the Uighurs in Xinjiang during his opening remarks calling for a new approach for an era of US China competition)

World leaders silent on China's Xinjiang ethnocide: Beijing's economic, military and diplomatic power has persuaded many countries to be complicit in persecution. Anders Corr. UCA News, March 13, 2019. <https://www.ucanews.com/news/world-leaders-silent-on-chinas-xinjiang-ethnocide/84718>

**RED SUN OVER BIG RED. Phil Cunningham, 13 March 2019.**

<https://jinpeili.blogspot.com/2019/03/red-sun-over-big-red.html>

(Asia scholar and veteran Asia journalist Phil Cunningham blog post on Darren Byler's Terror Capitalism talk on Xinjiang at Cornell on March 11, 2019 -- and the fire alarm interruption: mystery solved).

我的一位可靠信息源告诉我：前教育厅厅长沙塔尔·沙吾提（Satar Sawut）已在关押中死亡。

希望中国政府提供沙塔尔厅长‘认罪’视频，证实消息是假的！

在被证假之前，我按耐不住自己的悲哀和愤怒，无奈的要说：愿死者安息，又一个维吾尔知识精英被迫害致死。上苍保护维吾尔人，保佑维吾尔知识精英！

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @HKokbore. 10:24 AM - 13 Mar 2019 from Arlington, VA

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1105882441078767617>

Ministerial for Religious Freedom in Taiwan: “End Persecution in China”. As a follow-up to the 2018 Washington DC Ministerial to Advance Religious Freedom, an event inaugurated by Taiwan’s President denounces persecution in China. Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 03/12/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/ministerial-for-religious-freedom-in-taiwan-end-persecution-in-china/>  
"Ambassador Brownback and Uyghur leaders Rushan Abbas and Nury Turkel vigorously denounced the drama of one million Uyghurs detained in 'transformation through education' camps."

“中国人权事业的发展进步”主题边会在日内瓦举行. 2019-03-12 11:12:53 来源：新华网

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/world/2019-03/12/c\\_1124224727.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/world/2019-03/12/c_1124224727.htm)

**‘I Can’t Sleep: Homage to a Uyghur Homeland’. A Q&A with Photographer Lisa Ross. March 12, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/culture/i-cant-sleep-homage-uyghur-homeland>**

*“In the 2000s, New York-based artist Lisa Ross traveled to the city of Turpan in China’s Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region and photographed local people on the beds that they keep in their fields. The portraits in that series are currently on exhibit at the Miyako Yoshinaga gallery in New York through March 16, 2019.*

ChinaFile's Visuals Editor, Muyi Xiao, interviewed Ross about the work and its connection to the campaign of repression and incarceration of Uyghurs taking place in Xinjiang today ...

**Q: I see almost no men in your photographs. Why is that?**

**A: Men are the first to disappear. . . . I've been told that entire villages are missing men between the ages of 20 and 45 and that they've all been disappeared. The gallery is a small room, and I was limited in what I could show. Not showing men raises the question, "where are the men?" That is a very important question, and timely in regards to what is happening."**

阿巴斯：台灣對維吾爾族議題關注漸增 (圖).

Central News Agency 中央通訊社 2019年3月12日 .

<https://tw.news.yahoo.com/%E9%98%BF%E5%B7%B4%E6%96%AF-%E5%8F%B0%E7%81%A3%E5%B0%8D%E7%B6%AD%E5%90%BE%E7%88%BE%E6%97%8F%E8%AD%B0%E9%A1%8C%E9%97%9C%E6%B3%A8%E6%BC%B8%E5%A2%9E-%E5%9C%96-123701150.html>

U.S. envoy calls China's Muslim camps "horrific," wants probe. Associated Press, March 12, 2019.

<https://apnews.com/e31f22ce8868494f9f65bd0fe497c05b>

China says Xinjiang has 'boarding schools', not 'concentration camps'. Michael Martina, IOL.za / Reuters, 12 March 2019, 1:29pm. <https://www.iol.co.za/news/world/china-says-xinjiang-has-boarding-schools-not-concentration-camps-19832992>

**EU-China – A strategic outlook. European Commission, 12 March 2019.**

<https://ec.europa.eu/commission/sites/beta-political/files/communication-eu-china-a-strategic-outlook.pdf>

**=Very strong assessment from the European Commission: describes China as a 'systemic rival promoting alternative models of governance'; notes deteriorating human rights in China, esp. in #EastTurkistan [Xinjiang]; notes the lack of reciprocity between EU & China, etc.**

Ethnocide in Xinjiang, China's 'open air prison' Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims face detention, torture, forced labor; religious and cultural repression Ethnocide in Xinjiang, China's 'open air prison'. Anders Corr, UCA News, March 12, 2019

<https://www.ucanews.com/news/ethnocide-in-xinjiang-chinas-open-air-prison/84710>

Last night, I saw my mum in the dream; she was sitting in a huge Uyghur style room decorated with beautiful carpet and kurpas. I asked her where is my dad, she said he is not here. Then she told me that she is thinking of leaving this place. I hugged her and told her to stay.

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 3:28 PM - 12 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1105596528251432960>

Organisation of Islamic Cooperation 'commends' China for its treatment of Muslims.

Holmes Chan, HKFP. 14 March 2019 17:44

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/14/organisation-islamic-cooperation-commends-china-treatment-muslims/>

+

What a great shame on @OIC\_OCI who calls itself the 'collective voice' of the Muslim Ummah. The farce org not only failed Uyghurs, Kazakhs and other Muslims in East Turkestan amid a massive ethnic and religious cleansing drive there but shamelessly praised #China in its report./1

It "... commends the efforts of the People's Republic of China in providing care to its Muslim citizens; and looks forward to further cooperation between the OIC and the People's Republic of China."

<https://www.oic-oci.org/docdown/?docID=4447&refID=1250>

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 2:54 AM - 12 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1105406635856388096>

=

OIC/CFM-46/2019/MM/RES/FINAL

RESOLUTIONS ON MUSLIM COMMUNITIES AND MUSLIM MINORITIES IN THE NON-OIC MEMBER STATES ADOPTED BY THE 46TH SESSION OF THE COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS (SESSION OF FIFTY YEARS OF ISLAMIC COOPERATION: ROADMAP FOR PROSPERITY AND DEVELOPMENT). ABU DHABI, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES. 1-2 MARCH 2019, 24-25 JUMADAH AL-THANI 1440 H

<https://www.oic-oci.org/docdown/?docID=4447&refID=1250>

**Congressional Letter Calls Out US Companies Supporting Dahua and Hikvision**

Author: IPVMM Team, Published on Mar 11, 2019

<https://ipvm.com/reports/letter-support>

*A bipartisan Congressional Letter has called out US companies that 'support' or have 'commercial ties' to Hikvision and Dahua and how they are contributing to Beijing's persecution of ethnic minorities.*

**US Company Suppliers - Intel, NVIDIA, Seagate, Western Digital:**

**Intel:** Hikvision's [NVRs](#) and ['open source smart cameras'](#) use Intel processors, Hikvision's [AI cameras](#) use Intel Movidius' Myriad 2 VPU, while Hikvision's industrial robots are also [powered by](#) the Myriad 2. [Dahua NVRs](#) and [people-counting cameras](#) also use Intel processors and Movidius chips, respectively.

**Western Digital:** the company's hard drives are used in "the majority" of Hikvision NVRs for storage, [a rep told IPVMM at Intersec](#), where a WD/Hikvision collaboration with the [WD Purple surveillance-optimized hard drive](#) was on prominent display. [Dahua DVRs](#) also use the WD Purple drive.

**NVIDIA:** For [smart city applications](#), Hikvision uses NVIDIA's [Jetson GPU platform](#), servers powered by NVIDIA's [Tesla P4](#) GPUs, and NVIDIA's [DGX-1](#) AI supercomputer, an [NVIDIA blog stated](#). Dahua's Deep Sense server [uses NVIDIA's Tesla 4 GPUs](#).

**Seagate:** Hikvision NVRs use Seagate's [SkyHawk surveillance drives](#), as shown in this [press release](#) and [video](#); Dahua uses the drives as well, with one Dahua exec calling the firm a "strategic partner" of Seagate in a [Seagate press release](#).

Xi Jinping steps up ethnic repression in Xinjiang: Brutal clampdown on Uyghurs follows similar treatment of Tibetans and Falun Gong practitioners. Anders Corr, March 11, 2019

<https://www.ucanews.com/news/xi-jinping-steps-up-ethnic-repression-in-xinjiang/84697>

Memories of trauma, torture follow Xinjiang camp survivors. Simina Mistreanu, DPA / Deutsche Presse-Agentur. March 11, 2019. <https://www.dpa-international.com/topic/memories-trauma-torture-follow-xinjiang-camp-survivors-190311-99-328705>

Uyghurs want India to call out 'repressive' China. *Deccan Herald*, March 11, 2019.

<https://www.deccanherald.com/opinion/panorama/india-must-speak-up-for-uyghurs-and-tibetans-722704.html>

Deafening silence in Asia on China's mass detention of Uighur Muslims. Dave Lawler. Axios, n.d. [March 2019]. <https://www.axios.com/china-mass-detention-uighur-muslims-946ba253-1bb9-4f7f-96fa-9e8c332e024f.html>

*"Indonesian President Joko Widodo is seeking re-election next month in the world's largest Muslim-majority country and, as the FT points out, "presenting himself as defender of the faith is central to his campaign strategy." But when the newspaper asked him about the imprisonment of up to 1 million Muslims in China's Xinjiang territory, he repeatedly declined to comment."*

A whistleblower on Xinjiang has been detained. Is China behind the arrest? By the Editorial Board, Washington Post, March 11, 2019 at 8:00 PM. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/a-whistleblower-on-xinjiang-has-been-detained-is-china-behind-the-arrest/2019/03/11/50664752-442b-11e9-90f0-0ccfeec87a61\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/a-whistleblower-on-xinjiang-has-been-detained-is-china-behind-the-arrest/2019/03/11/50664752-442b-11e9-90f0-0ccfeec87a61_story.html)  
(Paywall. About Kazakh rights activist Serikzhan Bilash)

Ouïgours détenus en Chine: «Prouvez-nous qu'ils sont vivants !»  
La Presse, Publié le 11 mars 2019 à 14h15 | Mis à jour le 11 mars 2019 à 14h15  
<https://www.lapresse.ca/international/asie-oceanie/201903/11/01-5217819-ouigours-detenus-en-chine-prouvez-nous-quils-sont-vivants-.php>

Kazakh police raid raises spectre of China's long arm. By James M. Dorsey. Monday, March 11, 2019.  
<https://mideastsoccer.blogspot.com/2019/03/kazakh-police-raid-raises-spectre-of.html>

**Rights activist who helped reveal China "re-education" system detained, released on house arrest in Kazakhstan.** Nathan Vanderklippe, Asia Correspondent. Almaty, Kazakhstan. Globe and Mail, March 11, 2019. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-rights-advocate-detained-in-kazakhstan-on-suspicion-of-violating/>

- On Serikzhan Bilash, who works with the human rights NGO Atajurt in Almaty: "Mr. Bilash has won the affection of ethnic Kazakhs who credit him with providing a voice for those detained in Xinjiang. Some say their loved ones have been released from China after video appeals made with his help; others have, at his urging, sent detailed letters to the United Nations Human Rights Committee begging for assistance. 'I think he's a hero,' said Halida Ahythan, 64, who has lost contact with her three sons, three daughters-in-law and many of her 14 grandchildren in Xinjiang. She is among a group of people who regularly crowd the Atajurt office, seeking support and speaking with visitors, including foreign journalists."

Kazakh police arrest activist who campaigned for human rights in Xinjiang. Serikjan Bilash, who has fought for victims of China's Muslim internment camps, detained in Almaty. The Guardian, Agence France-Presse. Mon 11 Mar 2019 04.18 GMT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/mar/11/kazakh-police-arrest-activist-who-campaigned-for-human-rights-in-xinjiang>

China says Xinjiang has 'boarding schools', not 'concentration camps'. Michael Martina. Reuters, March 12, 2019 / 7:20 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-parliament-xinjiang-idUSKBN1QT1E4>

**白信：新疆的「漢化」，還是內地的「疆化」？——新疆紀行之三.** The Initium, March 9, 2019.  
<https://theinitium.com/article/20190309-opinion-baixin-xinjiang-observation3/>  
(Is Xinjiang increasingly Han, or is mainland becoming more like Xinjiang?)

Région ouïghoure: Pourquoi les « camps de rééducation » ne menacent pas que les musulmans?  
Pierre-François Hubert, Novastan.org, 10 mars 2019. <https://www.novastan.org/fr/region-ouighoure/region-ouighoure-pourquoi-les-camps-de-reeducation-ne-menacent-pas-que-les-musulmans/>

Kazakh China rights activist detained on hate speech charges: activists. Reuters, MARCH 10, 2019 / 12:29 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-kazakhstan-china-activist/kazakh-china-rights-activist-detained-on-hate-speech-charges-idUSKBN1QR0ME>

为新疆穆斯林发声 哈萨克斯坦维权人士被捕. Deutsche Welle, March 10, 2019

<https://www.dw.com/zh/为新疆穆斯林发声-哈萨克斯坦维权人士被捕/a-47843987?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

*(Kazakh rights activist arrested after speaking up for Xinjiang's Muslims)*

Foreign Envoys in Xinjiang: Diplomats from eight countries visit Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. 2019-03-04. Source: Beijing Review, NO. 10 MARCH 7, 2019.

[http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/201903/t20190304\\_800159161.html](http://www.bjreview.com/Nation/201903/t20190304_800159161.html)

#metoouyghur UIGURER I SVERIGE SVT RAPPORT | 3 MARS 2019. Uyghur Content. Published on Mar 10, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s9mvlnoXkAQ>

*(Swedish public television report, 3:40 min., on Uighurs in Sweden worrying about those put in the camps)*

About 350 Tweeter accounts related to the Uyghurs are analyzed by the Chinese intelligence and they are on the government's black lists.

Uyghurtrailblazer, @Trailbl16797622. 12:48 PM - 12 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Trailbl16797622/status/1105556064966246402>

'The Chinese Government is at War With Faith.' U.S. Official Denounces Religious Crackdown in China. By Amy Gunia. TIME, 12 march 2019, 7:07 AM EDT. <http://time.com/5549519/uyghur-brownback-china-religious-repression/>

Muslim Detention Camps Are Like 'Boarding Schools,' Chinese Official Says. By Chris Buckley and Amy Qin, NYT, March 12, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/12/world/asia/china-xinjiang.html>

+ in Chinese:

<https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20190313/china-xinjiang/>

人权组织创办人将遭哈国警方软禁. Radio Free Asia, March 12, 2019

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-03122019092651.html>

*(Kazakh human rights activist released but under house arrest, barred from taking interviews).*

**Kazakhstan releases Xinjiang rights activist to house arrest. Agence France-Presse, March 12, 2019. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/kazakhstan-releases-xinjiang-rights-activist-to-house-arrest-11334068>**

+

**"Window into Xinjiang" closes with Kazakh arrest. China Digital Times, March 11, 2019.**

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/03/window-into-xinjiang-closes-with-kazakh-activists-arrest/>

+

**Astana tries to silence China critics: Head of watchdog organization detained for work on Xinjiang camps. Foreign Policy, March 11, 2019.**



+

Details on incitement charge against Serikzhan Bilash, campaigner over #Xinjiang camps: prosecutors accuse him of calling for "jihad" against Han Chinese in February. He faces 10 years in jail #Kazakhstan #China #Uyghurs #Kazakhs #Kyrgyz <http://bit.ly/2UrdG8o>  
Joanna Lillis, @joannalillis. 9:10 AM - 11 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/joannalillis/status/1105138989063909376>

=

<https://informburo.kz/novosti/serikzhana-biyasha-zaderzhannogo-v-astane-za-prizyv-k-dzhihadu-pomestili-pod-domashniy-arest-86580.html>

+

Uyghur from E.T, Retweeted Yaxue Cao:

3月9日17点, 3名哈萨克1名貌似高加索的人冒充与会者进入Atajurt办公室, 他们穿运动装, 拿黑色的老款手机, 有耳麦, 脸色阴沉, 会议中互相指点Serilzjan。当工作人员询问他们的身份并要拍照时, 他们用俄语拒绝并逃跑。工作人员已报警。Serikzhan 说"除了真主我们不会向任何人屈服。我们已做好牺牲的准备"

Uyghur from E.T added, Yaxue Cao, Verified account @YaxueCao :

Can anyone give a quick summary of what he is saying? He is in danger...

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?reload=9&v=ap8dQub1u04&feature=youtu.be>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:18 AM - 10 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1104748447318589440>

[Thread]

+

Lawyer Aiman #Umarova flew to #Astana to represent arrested Serikzhan #Bilash, a head of #Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights Organization, but the authorities don't allow her to see the client. The case is politically motivated & there's a risk that Bilash will be handed over to #China.

1:08 VIDEO

Bota Jardimalie, @jardemalie. 1:52 PM - 10 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/jardemalie/status/1104847591857184770>

+

Activist Serikjan Bilash, who has led an awareness drive centred on ethnic Kazakh victims of #China's crackdown in the East #Turkistan, was arrested in #Kazakhstan's largest city Almaty and flown to the capital #Astana.

#FreedomForSerikjan #Uyghurs #Kazakhs

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 4:47 PM - 10 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1104891525991985154>

Han gav verden besked om Kinas massefængsling af muslimer: Nu er han selv anholdt. Aktivister, der kritiserer Kinas fremfærd i den omstridte Xinjiang-region, bliver nu også tilbageholdt uden for Kinas grænser. Amnesty advarer om, at verden fremover kan få sværere ved at få besked om de kinesiske myndigheders undertrykkelse. Claus Blok Thomsen, Bangkok, Asienkorrespondent. Internationalt 11. mar. 2019 kl. 05.28. <https://politiken.dk/udland/art7078905/Nu-er-han-selv-anholdt>

[In Danish, on *Serikzhan Bilash*]

China Focus: Foreign diplomats visit Xinjiang. Xinhua| 2019-03-11 23:13:29|Editor: Yamei.

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-03/11/c\\_137886795.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-03/11/c_137886795.htm)

*"During the trip, the diplomats from Myanmar, Algeria, Morocco, Vietnam, Hungary, Greece, Singapore and the mission of the League of Arab States in China, visited various places across the region and interacted extensively with local residents. They said they were impressed by Xinjiang's openness, inclusiveness, ethnic unity, as well as its achievements in improving people's livelihoods."*

**China's model of internet censorship is being copied across the world, says author James Griffiths. Jennifer Creery. HKFP, 10 March 2019 21:43.**

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/10/chinas-model-internet-censorship-copied-across-world-says-author-james-griffiths/>

*"Many thought the internet would bring democracy to China. Instead it has empowered government surveillance and control beyond Mao Zedong's dreams. Now, the censors are turning their attention to the rest of the world," James Griffiths writes in his upcoming book The Great Firewall of China: How to Build and Control an Alternate Version of the Internet."*

**Sketches by ethnic Kazakh female student who was sent to the Chinese concentration camp in Xinjiang after trip to Kazakhstan. <https://www.svoboda.org/a/29810390.html>**

**Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 7:04 AM - 9 Mar 2019**

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1104397643474763778>

=

**"Люди с двойным сердцем". Лагеря "перевоспитания" в Китае. 09 Март 2019. Юлия Вишневец. <https://www.svoboda.org/a/29810390.html>**

*Scroll down for the images.*

*These images previously only shown fleetingly, here:*

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=5&v=4j23zssBYwE](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=5&v=4j23zssBYwE)

*(Former camp inmate shows her drawings from inside the camps. )*

**曝光新疆再教育营黑幕 哈萨克斯坦人权领袖被捕. RFA, 2019-03-11.**

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/kazakhstan-arrest-03112019085549.html>

+

**China's reeducation camps are fueling human rights violations, even in Kazakhstan  
Arrests of human rights activists in Kazakhstan - Germany should advocate for release.  
Gesellschaft für bedrohte Völker / Society for Threatened Peoples. 03/11/2019**

<https://www.gfbv.de/en/news/chinas-umerziehungslager-schueren-menschenrechtsverletzungen-auch-in-kasachstan0-9620/>

*"The Society for Threatened Peoples (STP) has called for the immediate release of a well-known human rights activist who was arrested in Kazakhstan on Saturday night. He had advocated for the persecuted Muslim minority in neighboring China. The director of the human rights organization Atajurt, Serikzhan Bilashuly, was arrested based on accusations of having incited hatred between different nationalities."*

**關注新疆再教育營 哈薩克維權人士被控挑動民族仇恨 妻憂被引渡到中國**

**2019/3/11 — 12:55.**

<https://thestandnews.com/international/%E9%97%9C%E6%B3%A8%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E7%87%9F-%E5%93%88%E8%96%A9%E5%85%8B%E7%B6%AD%E6%AC%8A%E4%BA%BA%E5%A3%AB%E8%A2%AB%E6%8E%A7%E6%8C%91%E5%8B%95%E6%B0%91%E6%97%8F%E4%BB%87%E6%81%A8-%E5%A6%BB%E6%86%82%E8%A2%AB%E5%BC%95%E6%B8%A1%E5%88%B0%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B/>

Uyghur Bulletin Retweeted Güzel Xinjiang:  
New Chinese propaganda account targeting Turkish audience. They must have felt the heat from Turkey about their crimes in East Turkestan.  
Uyghur Bulletin added,  
Güzel Xinjiang, @GuzelXinjiang  
Xinjiang'da bir duvar posteri: Aşırı eylemlerde bulunmak ateşle oynamaktır.  
[= picture of propaganda wall mural]  
Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 5:24 AM - 11 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1105082084073320448>

urghan Saiti Uyghur, an associate Professor in Turkey, received video call from his father who 'accompanied' by local police chief. He begged his son to cooperate with Chinese authorities.  
#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #Uyghur  
=

Burhan Saiti Uyghur, 土耳其一大学副教授的父亲用视频呼叫他, 旁边有派出所长: "你咋不接干部的电话呀? 你现在有点自大啊, 孩子。我养了你二三十年, 容易吗。所长说你擅自跑到了土耳其, 也不愿跟他们合作, 你以为他们够不着你啊? 无论你在哪儿, 都要守(中国)法, 好好养家(2-1)  
[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10211506721542481&id=1797249944](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10211506721542481&id=1797249944)  
... 你也知道我身体不好。你得考虑自己, 考虑我们, 还有家乡的人们。不要说中国的坏话, 跟他们合作, 他们只是不希望你跟坏人混在一起。所长是你妈的远亲, 他们只想保护你。你去土耳其都不跟我们说一声, 你叔叔劝你别去你也没听。政府知道你在哪儿, 求你了, 听他们的话, 合作吧。(2-2) #SaveUyghur  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:40 PM - 11 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1105206878483693569>

iPhone maker distances itself from "unauthorised" agency discriminating against China's Uyghur and Tibetan ethnic minorities. South China Morning Post, March 11, 2019.  
<https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/2189508/iphone-maker-distances-itself-unauthorised-agency>

Xi Jinping steps up ethnic repression in Xinjiang: Brutal clampdown on Uyghurs follows similar treatment of Tibetans and Falun Gong practitioners. Anders Corr, China. UCA News, March 11, 2019. <https://www.ucanews.com/news/xi-jinping-steps-up-ethnic-repression-in-xinjiang/84697>

**Внутренний секрет Китая. Лагеря "политического перевоспитания" глазами этнических казахов. Premiered Mar 9, 2019.**  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NuoTxYzrkQA>  
[Kazakh testimonies; in Russian translation]

+

Also see:  
"Люди с двойным сердцем". Лагеря "перевоспитания" в Китае. 09 Март 2019. Юлия Вишневец.  
<https://www.svoboda.org/a/29810390.html>

=

Sketches by ethnic Kazakh female student who was sent to the Chinese concentration camp in Xinjiang after trip to Kazakhstan <https://www.svoboda.org/a/29810390.html>

**Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 7:04 AM - 9 Mar 2019**

<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1104397643474763778>

Will Ethnocide in Western China Become Genocide? BY J.P. LINSTROTH. Counterpunch, MARCH 8, 2019. <https://www.counterpunch.org/2019/03/08/will-ethnocide-in-western-china-become-genocide/>

The great wall of China's 'detained' Kazakhs. Daily Telegraph, 8 March 2019.

<https://twitter.com/Akikatkaliolla/status/1103987669992902657>

Three Uyghur Journalists Among 33 Women Jailed Globally For Reporting: Media Watchdog By Joshua Lipis. RFA, 2019-03-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/journalists-03082019162618.html>

US hasn't ruled out sanctions on China as it pushes 'religious freedom agenda' with Beijing, American envoy says: Sam Brownback, US ambassador-at-large for religious freedom, says he hopes to work with Beijing to develop an action plan. "There are tools' to compel compliance, Brownback says, though he would not say whether the US would enact sanctions. Mimi Lau. SCMP, Published: 1:55am, 9 March 2019. Updated: 2:47am, 9 March 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2189296/envoy-says-us-pushing-religious-freedom-agenda-china-and-not>

+

China rejects US ambassador's criticism of religious repression: Sam Brownback's claim that CCP is 'at war with faith' is dismissed as 'prejudice and hostility'. ucanews.com reporter, Hong Kong, China. March 11, 2019. <https://www.ucanews.com/news/china-rejects-us-ambassadors-criticism-of-religious-repression/84707>

Did Blackwater's Erik Prince Lie to Congress About a Trump Tower Meeting? I Asked Him. Mehdi Hasan. The Intercept, March 8 2019, 12:13 p.m. <https://theintercept.com/2019/03/08/erik-prince-trump-mehdi-hasan/>

*"[Prince] denied that his current company, [Frontier Services Group](#), is [planning](#) to build a "training facility" in Xinjiang, China, where [more than a million Uighur Muslims](#) are being held in Chinese detention camps, dismissing a press release confirming the news as a mistranslation from Mandarin. I had to inform him that the [press release](#) was issued by his own company, FSG, in English."*

"Tibetans and Uyghurs not accepted": Apple supplier probes hiring discrimination. Inkstone, March 8, 2019. <https://www.inkstonenews.com/tech/foxconn-distances-itself-discriminatory-recruitment-agency/article/3001119>

Criticism of Xinjiang issue 'baseless'. Opinion. IOL, 8 March 2019, 08:04am / Shannon Ebrahim.

<https://www.iol.co.za/news/opinion/criticism-of-xinjiang-issue-baseless-19723694>

*["Shannon Ebrahim is Independent Media's Group Foreign Editor." – South Africa]*

"Women's voice " magazine front page published during Second East Turkistan republic. words on cover is "a magazine dedicated to March 8". There were also articles published for #InternationalWomensDay on various newspapers during 2nd East Turkistan republic period Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 5:19 PM - 8 Mar 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1104189904685359105](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1104189904685359105)

Uyghur Congress Highlights Plight of Uyghur Women in East Turkistan and Work of Uyghur Women Activists on International Women's Day. Uyghur Congress, March 8, 2019.

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=37608>

One Voice One Step Statement on the International Women's Day 2019. Campaign for Uyghurs - March 8, 2019. <http://campaignforuyghurs.org/1035-2/>

**Xinjiang 'Re-education Camps' Target Cultural, Religious Identity of Uyghurs: US Envoy [Sam Brownback].** By Joshua Lipps. RFA, 2019-03-08.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camps-03082019144453.html>

The Drama of Kazakh Muslims in China: Imprisoned, Tortured, Silenced. Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 03/07/2019 <https://bitterwinter.org/the-drama-of-kazakh-muslims-in-china-imprisoned-tortured-silenced/>

从维吾尔族课题看中方软性外交应对. 吴湘怡 | 发表于 2019年3月7日凌晨4点17分 | 更新于 2019年3月7日上午10点51分. <https://www.malaysiakini.com/news/466898>

[Malaysian Chinese-language news article, whitewashes Xinjiang camps]

联合国人权官员希望前往新疆核实大规模人员失踪及关押报道. Voice of America, March 7, 2019.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/un-human-rights-chief-michelle-bachelet-xinjiang-uygur-20190306/4815835.html>

(UN High Commissioner Bachelet presses for access to Xinjiang to verify reports of mass disappearances and detention)

**Uyghur Diaspora Receive 'Proof of Life' Calls From the 'Disappeared' in Xinjiang.** By Isabel van Brugen. *Epoch Times*, March 7, 2019 Updated: March 7, 2019.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-diaspora-receive-proof-of-life-calls-from-the-disappeared-in-xinjiang\\_2828189.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-diaspora-receive-proof-of-life-calls-from-the-disappeared-in-xinjiang_2828189.html)

+

<https://twitter.com/EpochTimesChina/status/1104002199976398848>

= People in the diaspora are getting calls from imprisoned relatives, who are forced to pressure people abroad to be silent.

联合国人权官员希望前往新疆核实大规模人员失踪及关押报道. 海彦, VOA. 2019年3月7日 00:17.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/un-human-rights-chief-michelle-bachelet-xinjiang-uygur-20190306/4815835.html>

New Pressure Builds For Action on Uyghurs as UN Rights Chief Calls For Access to Xinjiang. RFA, 2019-03-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/pressure-03072019154911.html>

新疆再教育营威胁哈萨克公民 家属哭诉有去无回 就在国际社会持续要求中国开放外界参访新疆之际，三名哈萨克公民向德国之声表示，他们仍有多名家属被关押在中国再教育营内。其中，数名年迈哈萨克人有受虐的现象。07.03.2019. 作者 William Yang.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5%E5%A8%81%E8%83%81%E5%93%88%E8%90%A8%E5%85%8B%E5%85%AC%>



[E6%B0%91-%E5%AE%B6%E5%B1%9E%E5%93%AD%E8%AF%89%E6%9C%89%E5%8E%BB%E6%97%A0%E5%9B%9E/a-47788591](https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1103575021925134337)

喀什水利局30多个个维吾尔职工中的六个因手机里的内容已被关进集中营，包括一名退休人员。

6 out of 30+ #Uyghur staffs of Kashgar water resources bureau (includes 1 pensioner) are in #ConcentrationCamps because of contents in their smart phones. #SaveUyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:36 AM - 7 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1103575021925134337>

**OIC Meeting Does Not Raise Uyghur Issue: Saudi Arabia Says China Is Right As One Million Uyghur Muslims Face Persecution In China's 'Concentration Camps'. New Age Islam Edit Bureau, 07 March 2019.**

<http://www.newageislam.com/islam-and-politics/new-age-islam-edit-bureau/oic-meeting-does-not-raise-uyghur-issue--saudi-arabia-says-china-is-right-as-one-million-uyghur-muslims-face-persecution-in-china%E2%80%99s--concentration-camps-/d/117950>

新疆前人大代表被监禁一年失音讯. RFA, 2019-03-06.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-03052019100559.html>

这位哈萨克族伊玛目名叫那比哈力.阿斯克别克(Nabigaly Askerbek)。他是新疆维吾尔自治区伊犁哈萨克自治州新源县那拉提 (Narat) 镇清真寺的伊玛目，也是新疆政协委员、伊犁自治州人大代表。2003 年还曾被选为中华全国青年委员会委员代表。

Xinjiang Remains an Enigma in Indonesia's Relationship With China. By Muhammad Zulfikar Rakhmat . Jakarta Post. 2019/03/06. <https://international.thenewslens.com/article/114868>  
*Muhammad Zulfikar Rakhmat is an Indonesian investigative journalist concentrating on socio-economic issues in Indonesia.*

Beijing plans to continue tightening grip on Christianity and Islam as China pushes ahead with the 'Sinicisation of religion' - Premier Li Keqiang tells legislature the Communist Party's religious affairs policy must be fully implemented. Renewed drive comes amid growing international criticism over Beijing's sweeping clampdown on Muslims and Christians. Nectar Gan, SCMP, 1:00am, 6 March 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2188752/no-let-chinas-push-sinicise-religion-despite-global-outcry-over>

Data Analysis Account Wiped Amid Twitter Crackdown. CDT, March 6, 2019, 1:03 PM

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/03/data-analysis-account-wiped-amid-twitter-crackdown/>

**Bachelet presses China for UN access to Xinjiang's UyghursReuters, March 6, 2019.**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-un/bachelet-presses-china-for-u-n-access-to-xinjiangs-uyghurs-idUSKCN1QN12B>

**High Commissioner Bachelet calls on States to take strong action against inequalities. United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights, March 6, 2019.**

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx>

**“The Night Is Thick”: Uyghur poets respond to the disappearance of their relatives.** SupChina, March 6, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/03/06/uyghur-poets-respond-to-the-disappearance-of-their-relatives/>

**U.N. religious freedom expert seeks visit to China’s Xinjiang.** Reuters, March 6, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-un/u-n-religious-freedom-expert-seeks-visit-to-chinas-xinjiang-idUSKCN1QM24A>

**The Kazakh window into the Xinjiang Crisis. Kazakhs remain the most accessible window into the crisis in Xinjiang, but how long will that window remain open?** By Catherine Putz. The Diplomat, March 6, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/03/the-kazakh-window-into-the-xinjiang-crisis/>

McMaster clubs call for investigation of Chinese government interference on campus. The letter follows Chinese student groups’ efforts to oppose Uighur Muslim activist’s talk / Ryan Tse. March 7, 2019 — (last modified). Mar 6, 2019. <https://www.thesil.ca/mcmaster-clubs-call-for-investigation-of-chinese-government-interference-on-campus>

Meet Tahir Hamut. The Uighur poet was one of millions subjected to China's DNA surveillance campaign, in which U.S. companies play a role.

4:55 VIDEO

AJ+, Verified account @ajplus. 7:03 PM - 6 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/ajplus/status/1103491207253057536>

告急, Adiya Mulati: “我可能活不了多久了”

我叫达娜·努拉西 1992年9月7日出生。现是哈萨克斯坦国籍，这位是我妈妈 阿迪亚·木拉提，女，哈萨克族， 1959年8月20日出生，是中国国籍，持哈国绿卡。身份证号：

6542211959008200062， 地址：新疆额敏县额敏镇阿尔夏特路626号， 绿卡号：590820000397, Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 9:45 PM - 6 Mar 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1103532089142579200](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1103532089142579200)

+

曾在额敏县第五小学当过老师 已退休，父母是2015年10月左右移民到哈萨克斯坦就此打算在哈萨克斯坦定居，可是由于中国伊犁哈萨克自治州塔城市额敏县第五小学叫去填补资料，因此2017年8月21日回了中国， 在2018年3月4号关进集中营就没有任何消息了， 从中我打听我妈住院了，就在6~7月份我从那里认识的工作人那儿获取以下照片：“就是妈妈坐了轮椅”，几个月前我妈妈是多么灵活精神的正常人既然成了残疾。集中营到底对我妈做了什么，让人如此残悲，无辜无罪的人受如此虐待那是不应该啊，我妈从来都不说党的坏话，如此善良的人既然搞成了这样，2018年11月23日也就是被无辜无罪关了九个月之后，我妈出来了。当时我很兴奋，可是我不敢想象妈妈当时的面目，因为成了残疾人，表情又是那么的悲哀，很心疼我无辜被折磨成这样的妈妈，出来后听说妈要住院住了两个月，妈才联系，当时看到妈出来的照片我内心就像插刀一样的刺痛，成了70—80岁的老人模样，现在也获悉妈的身体状况非常严重。最后一次联系时妈妈跟我说的话就是“我活不了多久了，只想早日和你们团聚”现在为她很担忧，我向国际媒体和各官部门请求大家，帮帮我和妈妈，让妈平安回到我们身边让我们家庭团聚。

Myself as well as @UyghurCongress president @Dolkun\_Isa will speak alongside @HRW, @Amnesty, @ISHRglobal & @CSWAdvocacy this morning at 11:30 in Room XXV at #HRC40 to keep up the pressure for action on the political indoctrination camps holding over one million Uyghurs. Pete Irwin, @PeteCIrwin. 2:15 AM - 6 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/PeteCIrwin/status/1103237702282080256>

(At the UN in Geneva)

**High Commissioner Bachelet calls on States to take strong action against inequalities. UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Michelle Bachelet addresses the 40th session of the UN Human Rights Council in Geneva, 6 March 2019.**

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx>

**UN human rights chief paints bleak picture in annual report: UN High Commissioner for Human Rights, Michelle Bachelet, has demanded access from China to verify reports about abuses against Uighur Muslims. She also demanded the release of Saudi women activists. TRT World, 6 March 2019. <https://www.trtworld.com/europe/un-human-rights-chief-paints-bleak-picture-in-annual-report-24708>**

*"Michelle Bachelet ... re-issued her requests to China, for "full access to carry out an independent assessment of the continuing reports pointing to wide patterns of enforced disappearances and arbitrary detentions, particularly in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region."*

**Bachelet presses China for U.N. access to Xinjiang's Uighurs. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, March 6, 2019 / 4:53 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-un/bachelet-presses-china-for-un-access-to-xinjiangs-ughurs-idUSKCN1QN12B>**

*"It was her second appeal in six months at the U.N. Human Rights Council, where China's delegation is expected to respond later this week. China has previously said it would welcome U.N. officials if they avoided "interfering in domestic matters". The U.N. religious freedom investigator Ahmed Shaheed on Tuesday revealed his request to visit Xinjiang, made in February, to look into serious concerns over its 'de-extremification' law. He has had no reply ... "*

**'The night is thick': Uyghur poets respond to the disappearance of their relatives. Darren Byler. SUPChina, 6 March 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/03/06/uyghur-poets-respond-to-the-disappearance-of-their-relatives/amp/>**

Uighur-American Activist Criticizes China; Her Aunt, Sister Go Missing. Hosted by Michael Krasny. KQED News. Mar 6, 2019, at 10:30 AM

<https://www.kqed.org/forum/2010101869912/uighur-american-activist-criticizes-china-her-aunt-sister-go-missing>

**"Generalization of Halal" Spreads Outside Xinjiang. The Communist Party authorities are "de-extremizing" China by focusing on removing Islam-related symbols. Bitter Winter, 03/05/2019 Yang Xiangwen. <https://bitterwinter.org/generalization-of-halal-spreads-outside-xinjiang/>**

**U.N. religious freedom expert seeks visit to China's Xinjiang. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, March 5, 2019 / 12:15 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-un/u-n-religious-freedom-expert-seeks-visit-to-chinas-xinjiang-idUSKCN1QM24A>**

+

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1104168723764649998](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1104168723764649998)

Chinese officials force Muslims to make impossible choice. By Leigh Hartman - ShareAmerica, March 5, 2019. <https://share.america.gov/chinese-officials-force-muslims-to-make-impossible-choice/>

Lawmakers Say Trump Administration Has Taken 'No Meaningful Action' on China's Abuse of Muslims. By Amy Gunia. Time, March 5, 2019. <http://time.com/5543626/house-china-uyghur-sanctions/>

"Politically biased": China rejects UN recommendations on death penalty, freedoms in Xinjiang and Tibet. Hong Kong Free Press, March 5, 2019. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/05/politically-biased-china-rejects-un-recommendations-death-penalty-freedoms-xinjiang-tibet/>

The Not At All Autonomous Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: An International Human Rights Embarrassment and Pothole on China's Belt and Road. By June Teufel Dreyer. FPRI, Foreign Policy Research Institute, 3/5/19. <https://www.fpri.org/article/2019/03/the-not-at-all-autonomous-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region-an-international-human-rights-embarrassment-and-pothole-on-chinas-belt-and-road/>  
-- June Teufel Dreyer is a Senior Fellow in FPRI's Asia Program. She is Professor of Political Science at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida.

Interview: 'I Have Never Cried so Much in my Life'. RFA, 2019-03-05. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-03052019141910.html>

**Twitter That Scanned China Delegates Deletes Posts: NPC Update. Bloomberg News. March 5, 2019, 10:42 PM EST Updated on March 6, 2019, 7:26 AM EST.**  
<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-03-06/boosting-consumption-with-income-raises-tax-cuts-npc-update>

*"A twitter user who scanned photos of delegates to China's annual "Two Sessions" political meetings and then used facial recognition software to identify them in TV footage has deleted all tweets on their account. The account had previously tweeted an analysis of what it said was plagiarism by senior Chinese government officials, similar to allegations made in a recent Financial Times story."*

+ **On Chen Quanguo's plagiarism, see:**

+

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1103183102824730624>  
<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1103263849451380736>

+

**Top Chinese officials plagiarised doctoral dissertations. High-ranking party members' academic 'arms race' fuels copying, one observer says. Tom Hancock in Shanghai and Nicolle Liu in Hong Kong. Financial Times, February 26, 2019.**  
<https://www.ft.com/content/2eb02fa4-3429-11e9-bd3a-8b2a211d90d5>

+

**Top Chinese Officials Plagiarised University Theses. By Poornima Weerasekara (AFP). Digital Journal, March 8, 2019. <http://www.digitaljournal.com/news/world/top-chinese-officials-plagiarised-university-theses/article/544823>**

+

<https://today.rtl.lu/news/world/a/1317178.html>

U.S. lawmakers complain Trump has taken "no meaningful action" on abuse of China Muslims

David Brunnstrom. Reuters, March 5, 2019 / 4:40 PM / UPDATED.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-rights/u-s-lawmakers-complain-trump-has-taken-no-meaningful-action-on-abuse-of-china-muslims-idUSKCN1QL26M>

--*"This issue is bigger than just China. It is about demonstrating to strongmen globally that the world will hold them accountable for their actions," the lawmakers wrote in a letter to U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo. The group is led by Eliot Engel, Democratic chairman of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, and includes Republican ranking member Representative Ted Yoho.*

“再教育营”输出廉价劳动力？ Deutsche Welle, March 4, 2019

<https://www.dw.com/zh/再教育营输出廉价劳动力/a-47764476>

*"Reeducation" camps are a source of cheap labor?*

**EEAS > HRC 40 - High-level Segment - EU Statement. Geneva, 26/02/2019**

**40th session of the United Nations Human Rights Council Geneva, 25 February – 22 March 2019 High-level Segment - EU Statement by H.E. Mr Christos Stylianides, European Commissioner on Humanitarian Aid & Crisis Management on behalf of HR/VP Federica Mogherini .**

[https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/58798/hrc-40-high-level-segment-eu-statement\\_en](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/58798/hrc-40-high-level-segment-eu-statement_en)

= *"... we urge China to allow meaningful access to Xinjiang for independent observers, including for the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights."*

**Interview with a witness of the Chinese Concentrated Camp: Gulsimkhan Bazarbek: "This is not a school of education, this is a real prison"**

**Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 12:04 AM - 4 Mar 2019**

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1102479804970995713](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1102479804970995713)

= Thread on mental and physical health of people released from the camps in China; and interview with Gulsimkhan Bazarbek.

= <https://www.facebook.com/erkin.azat.56/posts/372305666944738>

《美丽的故事》。演唱者 Senuber Tursun 去年被抓，据说遭判 5 年。作词 Muhtar Bughra 也跟其他很多维吾尔精英们一道被抓，下落不明。

=

《Beautiful story》by Senuber Tursun. She was arrested last year and said to be sentenced to 5 yrs. Muhtar Bughra who wrote this song also arrested with many other #Uyghur intellectuals together.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:25 AM - 4 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1102500380875915264>

=

Uyghur song Chiraylik hikaye [Senuber Tursun]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w1F0bqBBRt8>

**Kazakhs Won't Be Silenced on China's Internment Camps: Activists are speaking out for those imprisoned in Xinjiang—even if their own government doesn't like it. BY REID STANDISH, AIGERIM TOLEUKHANOVA. Foreign Policy, MARCH 4, 2019, 11:15 AM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/03/04/961387-concentrationcamps-china-xinjiang-internment-kazakh-muslim/>



**From camps to factories: Muslim detainees say China using forced labour.** AFP / Channel News Asia, 04 Mar 2019 12:56PM. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/from-camps-to-factories--muslim-detainees-say-china-using-forced-labour-11308702>

+

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/04/camps-factories-muslim-detainees-say-china-using-forced-labour/>

**Exclusive: How Uighur activist Rukiye Turdush felt the long arm of the Chinese Communist party, in Canada.** Holmes Chan, HKFP. 3 March 2019 15:00.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/03/03/exclusive-uighur-activist-rukiye-turdush-felt-long-arm-chinese-communist-party-canada/>

De vet inte om deras anhöriga lever. SvT, 3 mars 2019.

<https://www.svt.se/nyheter/inrikes/ovisshet-vad-som-hander-med-ugurer-i-kina>

*Swedish television on Uyghur refugees in Sweden losing touch with family.*

China 'threatens' Turkey, shuts down consulate, over Uighur criticism. The New Arab. 2 March, 2019. <https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/amp/news/2019/3/2/china-threatens-turkey-shuts-down-consulate-over-uighur-criticism>

**A wall of silence around China's oppression of its Muslim minority is starting to crumble** Alexandra Ma, Business Insider US. March 2, 2019. <https://www.businessinsider.sg/muslim-countries-standing-up-to-china-over-uighur-muslim-oppression-2018-12/>

*--Sophie Richardson, China director for Human Rights Watch: "Increasingly, governments are seeing the way in which China uses thuggish tactics at home and overseas on governments and citizens, and are starting to realize it's time to push back against it."*

**Auxiliary Police Investigate Religion in Rural Areas.** Jiang Tao. Bitter Winter, 03/02/2019

<https://bitterwinter.org/auxiliary-police-investigate-religion-in-rural-areas/>

*"As Chinese promote a Mao-era policy that pits people against each other, they're also increasing the militancy in each and every village. --The Chinese Communist Party (CCP) is working on an extensive new policy, the "One Village, One Police," to go hand-in-hand with its expansion of the Fengqiao Experience – a kind of "stability maintenance" method that encourages people to report on each other. The new policy would increase the presence of authorities in villages across China. And the edict to hunt down religious believers has already been sent down."*

**This little Uyghur kid from Kashgar disclosed the truth of Uyghur language ban in schools by answering the reporter's question. The boy said : "All students in our school are Uyghurs, we all speak national language not Uyghur, it is ok to speak Uyghur after school"!**

VIDEO 0:37

**Bahadır Tarimi, @BahadırTarimi. 12:55 PM - 2 Mar 2019**

<https://twitter.com/BahadırTarimi/status/1101949200584110080>

**Eğer Çin hükümeti annemi beğenmiyorsa, onu toplama kampında eğitme gereği duyuyorsa annemi Çin dışına sürgün etsin, ben anneme bakarım. Kendini büyük ülke ilan eden Çin'de neden insanların yurtdışıyla bağlantı kurması yasak?**

**#中国 #人权 #我也是维吾尔人 #MeTooUyghur**

**Meryem Sultan, @MerSU50433458. 5:51 AM - 3 Mar 2019 from Ankara, Turkey**

<https://twitter.com/MerSU50433458/status/1102204944000651264>

Staff from Shandong Prison Administration: "there are #Uyghur inmates who transferred from 'Xinjiang' in several prisons in Shandong. But we can't tell more, it's state secret".

山东省监狱局:"我省好几个监狱有转押过来的维吾尔人, 他们的信息属于国家机密".

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:12 AM - 2 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1101817435232055296>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghur-tutqunlar-ishkirige-yotkelmekte-03012019200804.html>

库孙汗哈孜木别克, 1940.5.10日生, 79岁, 2009取的哈萨克斯坦国籍, 18年2月去中国, 结果被关到11月, 她和很多老人被关了9个月, 她说警察告诉她被关的原因是因为有两个户籍, 但是她在中国没有任何财产, 也不领养老金, 只是为了销户回中国的。

[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC5uns79sHr1AZiUw1ikV7PQ/videos ...](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC5uns79sHr1AZiUw1ikV7PQ/videos...)

VIDEO 2:15

百万人被关新疆集中营, @zunzhongtuanjie. 7:46 AM - 2 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1101871324295766017>

(elderly women locked up simply for having dual papers)

阿图什松他克乡阿孜汗村宗教人士Emet Hetiphajim家族已有50多人被关进集中营/监狱, 其中包括富商, 作家, 宗教学者, 工程师等。他们祖传的大院被封, 他们家于80年代经批准建的清真寺被拆。他们所保存的有几百年历史的古书籍被没收。电话采访中当地维吾尔人带讽刺的说"清真寺?阿图什要清真寺干嘛用啊?"

Uyghur from E.T added:

50+ relatives of #Uyghur cleric Emet Hetiphajim who was from Azghan village, Suntagh township, Artush are in #ConcentrationCamps or prison now. The ancestral courtyard of their family was sealed and mosque they build been demolished.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:36 PM - 2 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1101957691176566785>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghurda-dinniy-erkinlik-03012019195603.html>

A class apart: To win minorities' support, China offers places at boarding school

It is too much of a shock for some. March 2, 2019.

<https://amp.economist.com/china/2019/03/02/to-win-minorities-support-china-offers-places-at-boarding-school#top>

僕の兄は大学の教員で、テレビ番組の編集にも、作家、詩人として携わっていました。彼は、1990年代前半に、自分自身の表現の中に哲学を見出し、9冊の本を執筆しました。

僕の兄が職業訓練のための再教育を受けなければならない理由がどこにあるのでしょうか。僕達は、彼と2年間も連絡がとれません。

IsmailAvak, @IsmailAvak. 8:04 AM - 2 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/IsmailAvak/status/1101875920623742981>

**Zahirshah Ablimit, a famous Uyghur pop singer, is suffering in China's concentration camps. Zahirshah, you are surely not allowed to sing loudly in the camp, but you silently sing in your heart to express your will to life! You are much bigger than what monsters can destroy!**

**Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 12:18 AM - 2 Mar 2019**

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1101758586672304129>

**He Needed a Job. China Gave Him One: Locking Up His Fellow Muslims. China's vast detention program for Muslims has required more and more police officers. And recruits are coming from the very ethnic groups that are being suppressed. By Austin Ramzy, NYT, March 2, 2019**  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/02/world/asia/china-muslim-detention-uyghur-kazakh.html>

**Blue State Blues: Ilhan Omar and Rashida Tlaib Silent About China's Muslims. Breitbart, Joel B. Pollak. 1 March 2019.**

<https://www.breitbart.com/politics/2019/03/01/blue-state-blues-ilhan-omar-and-rashida-tlaib-silent-about-chinas-muslims/>

*= fake news. Both Congresswomen – as well as Rep. Ocasio-Cortez, Alexandria [D-NY-14] -- are among the 38 co-sponsors of the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2019 introduced by Chris Smith -*

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/house-bill/649/cosponsors?overview=closed#tabs>

**China presses tough message to diplomats on Xinjiang's "murderous devils". Ben Blanchard, Michael Martina. Reuters, March 1, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/china-presses-tough-message-to-diplomats-on-xinjiangs-murderous-devils-idUSKCN1QH334>**

*'Xinjiang Deputy Governor Erkin Tuniyaz, an ethnic Uighur, told the envoys gathered at the Diaoyutai State Guest House in Beijing that violence perpetrated by fanatics was "once rampant" in Xinjiang, according to a copy of his speech seen by Reuters. "The terrorists, extremists and separatists have been preaching that 'killing a pagan is better than 10 years of prayers, and those who do so can go directly to heaven', and that 'jihad is to kill, and martyrdom is to sacrifice one's own life'," he said. "These and other absurd preachings have turned some ordinary people into murderous devils, who eventually committed crimes," the deputy governor said in unusually strong language.'*

**List of Uyghur intellectuals imprisoned in China from 2016 to the present  
(Last up-dated and confined by Abduweli Ayup on Mart 1st, 2019).**

<https://www.facebook.com/100000777053688/posts/2416004261768785?sfns=mo>

**After Year-Long Stint In Detention Camp, Uyghur Footballer Erfan Hezim Signs With New Chinese Club. MARK DREYER. SupChina, MARCH 1, 2019.**

<https://supchina.com/2019/03/01/uyghur-footballer-erfan-hezim-signs-with-new-chinese-club/>

**Translation: a Han Tourist in Xinjiang. CDT, March 1, 2019, 3:12 PM**

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/03/translation-a-han-tourist-in-xinjiang/>

**Massive Database Leak Gives Us a Window into China's Digital Surveillance State. By Danny O'Brien. Electronic Frontier Foundation, March 1, 2019.**

<https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2019/03/massive-database-leak-gives-us-window-chinas-digital-surveillance-state>

**My Mother Was Caught in Between. Medium, March 1, 2019**

I talked a bit about my mother's work as a government official in this podcast. Here's some more information about her life before she was thrown into a concentration camp.

My mother Zöhre Talip (早然木·塔力甫) was a party committee member at Ethnic and Religious Commission (民宗委) of the city of Qomul before her retirement in late 2017.

<https://medium.com/@humarisaac/my-mother-was-caught-in-between-7700c11dccda>

+

中文版在这里:

[https://medium.com/@humarisaac/%E6%88%91%E6%AF%8D%E4%BA%B2%E5%BD%93%E4%BA%86%E5%87%A0%E5%8D%81%E5%B9%B4%E5%85%AC%E5%8A%A1%E5%91%98%E5%92%8C%E4%BC%98%E7%A7%80%E5%85%B1%E4%BA%A7%E5%85%9A%E5%91%98%E7%8E%B0%E5%9C%A8%E8%A2%AB%E5%85%B3%E8%BF%9B%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5-3e405442b6f7?fbclid=IwAR1UA9a3elRKyqlieE\\_GkYwHsf6gXsGq5057t6m8qPZ4zaExmCDn5LWkRw](https://medium.com/@humarisaac/%E6%88%91%E6%AF%8D%E4%BA%B2%E5%BD%93%E4%BA%86%E5%87%A0%E5%8D%81%E5%B9%B4%E5%85%AC%E5%8A%A1%E5%91%98%E5%92%8C%E4%BC%98%E7%A7%80%E5%85%B1%E4%BA%A7%E5%85%9A%E5%91%98%E7%8E%B0%E5%9C%A8%E8%A2%AB%E5%85%B3%E8%BF%9B%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5-3e405442b6f7?fbclid=IwAR1UA9a3elRKyqlieE_GkYwHsf6gXsGq5057t6m8qPZ4zaExmCDn5LWkRw)

[w](https://medium.com/@humarisaac/%E6%88%91%E6%AF%8D%E4%BA%B2%E5%BD%93%E4%BA%86%E5%87%A0%E5%8D%81%E5%B9%B4%E5%85%AC%E5%8A%A1%E5%91%98%E5%92%8C%E4%BC%98%E7%A7%80%E5%85%B1%E4%BA%A7%E5%85%9A%E5%91%98%E7%8E%B0%E5%9C%A8%E8%A2%AB%E5%85%B3%E8%BF%9B%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5-3e405442b6f7?fbclid=IwAR1UA9a3elRKyqlieE_GkYwHsf6gXsGq5057t6m8qPZ4zaExmCDn5LWkRw)

China's expanding war on Islam: Now they're coming for the Kazakhs. By Reid Standish. Mar 1, 2019. Washington Post, [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)

*"New evidence emerges of China forcing Muslims into 'reeducation... Xinjiang has become a land of orphans."*

SCMP on hiring requirements at one of the main factories making iPhones: "As long as you are educated to the age of 15, are aged between 16 and a half and 40, and are not Uyгур or Tibetan, you're welcome to apply."

Keith Bradsher, Verified account @KeithBradsher. 6:43 PM - 1 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/KeithBradsher/status/1101674267383685120>

=

<https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/2188288/iphones-costs-us800-i-was-offered-job-foxconn-assemble-them>

"These conditions on ethnicity do not appear on the Foxconn website, but do adorn the walls of private job agencies hiring directly for the technology giant."

+

Photo: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1101875982292733952](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1101875982292733952)

+

'Tibetans and Uyghurs not accepted': Apple supplier probes hiring discrimination. March 08 2019. Inkstone. Cissy Zhou and Alan Wong. <https://www.inkstonenews.com/tech/foxconn-distances-itself-discriminatory-recruitment-agency/article/3001119>

= On Foxconn.

Höj rösten mot Kina: Kinas omskolningsläger är en skam. Sakine Madon. UNT, 06:00 | 2019-03-02

<https://www.unt.se/ledare/hoj-rosten-mot-kina-5229945.aspx>

[Swedish op-ed: "China's reeducation camps are a shame"]

Intel: How China just struck back at Turkey over its criticism of Uighur Muslims. Al-Monitor, March 1, 2019. <https://www.al-monitor.com/pulse/originals/2019/03/intel-china-struck-back-turkey-consulate-izmir-uighur.html#ixzz5h1n18040>

+

China's envoy says Turkish Uighur criticism could hit economic ties. Tulay Karadeniz, Ece Toksabay. Reuters, March 1, 2019 / 5:46 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-turkey-xinjiang-idUSKCN1Q14C0>

+

<https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2019/03/01/report-china-stridently-defends-crackdown-murderous-devils-muslim-majority-xinjiang/>

**China's War on Uighurs: On the podcast: A Uighur journalist in exile tells her family's story.** Foreign Policy, MARCH 1, 2019, 10:36 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/03/01/uighur-first-person-humar-isaac/>

*(Podcast with Zulhumar Isaac, a Uighur journalist living in exile in Sweden)*

**The Spectre of Insecurity: The CCP's Mass Internment Strategy in Xinjiang.** James Leibold. China Leadership Monitor. Friday, March 1, 2019. <https://www.prcleader.org/leibold>

**What It's Like to Report on Rights Abuses Against Your Own Family.** Radio Free Asia's Uighur journalists report on China's internment of hundreds of thousands of members of the country's Muslim minority—including, in many cases, their families and friends. Andrew McCormick. 6:00 AM ET. 1 march 2019.

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2019/03/radio-free-asia-uighur-service/583687/>

*February 2019:*

**穆拉特.哈利的愿望** RFA, 2019-02-28.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xinjiang-03012019000410.html>

[穆拉特.哈利医生是旅居芬兰的维吾尔人权活动人士，发起“我也是维吾尔人”运动]

When I was in xinjiang 2015 I was studying English language in Mr Abbas's English course, who was a very famous Lecture in the Urumqi. #chinese Government detained him in the concentration c[a]mps. #freemyteacher #freeuyghur #seveuyghur

Yasinuf @jason79188831. 3:22 AM - 28 Feb 2019 from Germany

<https://twitter.com/jason79188831/status/1101080224979173377>

**China Has Been Telling Lies About the Concentration Camps.** Tahir Imin Uighurian. February 28, 2019. Updated: February 28, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/china-has-been-telling-lies-about-the-concentration-camps\\_2820189.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/china-has-been-telling-lies-about-the-concentration-camps_2820189.html)

**China Focus: Indonesian, Malaysian journalists visit Xinjiang.** Source: Xinhua| 2019-02-28

21:10:51|Editor: zh. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-02/28/c\\_137858202.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-02/28/c_137858202.htm)

"The visit by 11 journalists, as part of the ASEAN Elites China Tour 2019, followed a series of tours by overseas media and foreign diplomats to Xinjiang."

**International Campaign for Tibet [ICT] supports the passage of the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2019 by the US Congress.** February 28, 2019. <https://www.savetibet.org/ict-supports-the-passage-of-the-uyghur-human-rights-policy-act-of-2019-by-the-us-congress/>

At @PennCEAS's Uyghur panel, I shared some ideas about XJ being a testing ground for an exportable/profitable model for security. Lianhe Zaobao seems to confirm that Chen Quanguo's methods will be implemented across China/possibly neighboring countries.

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 4:52 AM - 28 Feb 2019



<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1101102718578495490>

=

两年无暴恐事件 陈全国铁腕治疆反恐模式将成中国各省模范. 发布/2019年2月28日 3:30 AM来自/联合早报. <https://www.zaobao.com.sg/special/report/politic/cnpol/story20190228-935597?xtor=CS2-7&from=timeline&isappinstalled=0>

**Xinjiang Authorities grant 24-hour releases to Uyghur detainees for “good behavior.”** Radio Free Asia, February 28, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/releases-02282019144335.html>

**土耳其頻批新疆「再教育營」 中國突關閉伊茲密爾總領館** (China closes its consulate in Izmir after Turkey criticizes Xinjiang camps). The Stand News, February 28, 2019. <https://thestandnews.com/china/土耳其頻批新疆-再教育營-中國突關閉伊茲密爾總領館/>

乌鲁木齐机场，一年内,有超过500次器官从乌鲁木齐运到中国各地.这么多 #维吾尔人 愿意捐献器官吗？这么多器官从哪里来的？#china's live organ harvesting in #uyghur region, this sign is in urumqi airtport , it says ;special passengers, human organs transport corridor.

Rita uyghur, @0715Rita. 3:41 AM - 28 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/0715Rita/status/1101085027809574912>

[Photos of special airport passage for carriers with human organs -- from prisoners?]

Live From America's Capital, a TV Station Run by China's Communist Party. CGTN America, which is based in Washington and available in 30 million United States households, insists it does not do Beijing's bidding. Some people are skeptical. By Paul Mozur. Feb. 28, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/02/28/business/cctv-china-usa-propaganda.html>

*"For instance, in November CGTN America was told to broadcast a piece that played down China's imprisonment of hundreds of thousands of members of the Uighur ethnic minority group. The Times and others have reported that the mostly Muslim Uighurs are held against their will, often in dismal conditions, and subject to an indoctrination program designed to discourage Islam.*

*The piece that aired portrayed the camps as successful vocational training and antiterrorism centers and Uighurs as grateful. CGTN America employees packaged the clips with context citing international criticism, but the video nonetheless ran, at times without their framing."*

**Muslims Arrested, Families Sent Back to Xinjiang. Jiang Tao. Bitter Winter, 02/27/2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/muslims-arrested-families-sent-back-to-xinjiang/>

China as the New Hegemon: Report on the Sixth Annual China Law Conference. February 27, 2019 by Emily Tsui. <http://ultravires.ca/2019/02/china-as-the-new-hegemon/>

Rising Chinese political star Wang Junzheng confirmed in Xinjiang security role. New role will see former Changchun party chief taking responsibility for security crackdown that has seen a reported 1 million Muslims interned. Official media reports that Wang told law and order body he would ensure the party's 'absolute leadership' in the autonomous region. William Zheng, SCMP, Updated: Wednesday, 27 Feb, 2019 8:51am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2187804/rising-chinese-political-star-wang-junzheng-confirmed-xinjiang>

XUAR planning to reach the number of transferred to Chinese provinces for "employment" to 2.7 million in 2019. Shayar county alone prepared to transfer 4000 youths in February. same time much more 'skilled' Chinese immigrants moving in.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:15 AM - 28 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1101093531811237890>

=

[https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa\\_xewer/tarqaqlashturush-02272019154258.html](https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa_xewer/tarqaqlashturush-02272019154258.html)

Report on the Sixth Annual China Law Conference. February 27, 2019 by Emily Tsui

<http://ultravires.ca/2019/02/china-as-the-new-hegemon/>

Rushan Abbas @rushan614 Retweeted Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights :

Serikjan Bilash's trial is at 10 o'clock tomorrow in Almaty Municipal Court. Bilash was charged with illegally leading an unregistered org. He acted over ethnic Kazakh's in #China's illegal #camps. A long black arm from #Beijing has reached to Justice ministry of Kazakhstan.

+

I'm Kydyrali, the director of the Human Rights of Kazakh People in Xinjiang. I have just established "International Institute of China Studies

We have enough facts about 1000 detained Kazakh people in concentration camps and 100 ex-detainees. +77072668899 almed-pharm@mail.ru

Atajurt Kazakh Human Rights, @AtajurtR. 10:49 AM - 27 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1100830300127617026>

旅居土耳其的Zulpiqar Eli: 我一女性亲戚获准从集中营回家呆24小时，她跟我视频，给我看胳膊上被打的印子。是看守用皮带抽的，只因她把馒头给了号友，里面是不准互相帮助的。她说每周挨三次打，没完没了的审讯，回答不合他们心意就打。每天24小时随时可以找借口打。里面没有任何尊严，人人担心会不会死

+

最后一次审讯中看守们威胁说"别指望有人能帮你们，就连国际上也帮不了。我们能让你们消失得无影无踪，就好像没有存在过一样"。她害怕极了，所以告诉了我一切:地点，时间，发生了什么，怎么被折磨，看守的姓名等等，我都拍下来了。最后她问'我是不是变老了?'，我说'没有'。

#SaveUyghur #NeverAgain

+

Zulpiqar Eli in Turkey: a female relative released for 24 hrs home visit. We chatted via video call. She showed me blue marks on her arms, guard beat her with belts just bc she gave her food to another cell mate. No help is allowed inside. She cried and ... [Thread]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:40 PM - 27 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1100873404075438080>

鐵腕治疆 陳全國表現獲中央肯定 反恐模式或「輸出」他省鄰國. Ming Pao, February 27, 2019.

<https://news.mingpao.com/pns/中國/article/20190227/s00013/1551205408771/鐵腕治疆-陳全國表現獲中央肯定-反恐模式或「輸出」他省鄰國>

(Chen Quanguo praised for "iron fist" rule of Xinjiang, counterterrorism model may be exported to other provinces and neighboring countries)

=

*"This article (in Chinese) reports that some analysts view a CCTV documentary on counterterrorism work in Xinjiang, "Joint Construction of Ethnic Harmony," as commendation of the accomplishments of Chen Quanguo, who began his tenure as CPC Secretary in XUAR in 2016. The article also quotes sources saying that the Chinese authorities, in hosting the February 16-19 Xinjiang visits by officials from Pakistan, Venezuela, Cuba, Egypt, Cambodia, Russia, Senegal, and Belarus, aim to "eliminate suspicion that China is suppressing Muslims, coordinate national efforts on counterterrorism, and make early preparation for popularizing the Xinjiang model."*

**The banner reads: "poor hygiene". I couldn't quite tell, are those people being punished or rewarded?**

**0:20 VIDEO**

**-- After watching again, I am certain that those people are being publicly humiliated for reasons such as poor private hygiene, unclean kitchen/toilet/bedroom/garden, etc.**

**Talk about privacy...**

**Otkur Arslan, @ArslanOtkur. 11:00 AM - 26 Feb 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/ArslanOtkur/status/1100470685221167105>**

**=**

***Forced public humiliation of Uighur people for "poor hygiene."***

**=**

**Emily Grace Retweeted Otkur Arslan & added,**

**This rhetoric should shock and scare everyone. This same sort of dehumanization via fake "hygiene" was used to dehumanize inmates in Nazi concentration camps, as well as Gentiles married to Jews during the Holocaust. We must act. #MeTooUyghur [Thread]**

**Emily Grace, @\_emilygrace\_. 4:53 PM - 26 Feb 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/emilygrace/status/1100559596878471168>**

**Xinjiang Daily 2/7/2019: Cadres in the TENS of THOUSANDS "celebrate" lunar new year with local (Uyghur) families. Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 7:37 PM - 26 Feb 2019**

**<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1100600843760484352>**

**Why Does No One Care That China Is Ethnically Cleansing Uyghar Muslims?**

**CJ Werleman. Forward, February 26, 2019**

**<https://forward.com/opinion/419901/so-much-for-never-again-why-the-world-ignores-the-potential-genocide-of/>**

**Students team up to combat Uighur crisis. Kelly Wei, Staff Reporter, Yale Daily News. 2:36 am, Feb**

**26, 2019. <https://yaledailynews.com/blog/2019/02/26/students-team-up-to-combat-uyghur-crisis/>**

**Top Chinese officials plagiarised doctoral dissertations. High-ranking party members' academic 'arms race' fuels copying, one observer says. Tom Hancock in Shanghai and Nicolle Liu in Hong**

**Kong. Financial Times, FEBRUARY 26, 2019. <https://www-ft-com.proxy.library.cornell.edu/content/2eb02fa4-3429-11e9-bd3a-8b2a211d90d5>**

**土耳其在联合国人权理事会批评中国虐待新疆穆斯林 (At UN Human Rights Council, Turkey criticizes China's treatment of Muslims in Xinjiang)**

**Voice of America, February 26, 2019. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/Turkey-worried-about-Uighurs-urges-China-to-protect-religious-freedom-in-Xinjiang-20190225/4803039.html>**

Rising Uyghur soccer player Erfan Hezim back with Chinese team after release from Xinjiang internment camp. Nectar Gan. South China Morning Post, February 22, 2019. Updated: Friday, 1 March 2019 4:27am. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2187101/rising-uygur-soccer-player-erfan-hezim-back-chinese-team-after>

*"Hezim, 20, resurfaced on social media and returned to training – with a message of ‘thank you’ to the Communist Party and Chinese government. An increasing number of detainees have been discharged from the camps in the past months, activists say."*

**Laporan dari Xinjiang: Antara Penjara atau ‘Kamp Vokasi.’** Senin 25 Feb 2019 09:10 WIB. Red: Elba Damhuri. <https://www.republika.co.id/berita/nasional/news-analysis/19/02/25/pnglkj440-laporan-dari-xinjiang-antara-penjara-atau-kamp-vokasi>  
(In the Indonesian language)

Why some Chinese immigrants living in Canada live in silent fear. By Yaqiu Wang. Contributed to *The Globe and Mail*. Published February 25, 2019; Updated February 26, 2019. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-why-some-chinese-immigrants-living-in-canada-live-in-silent-fear/>

RFA Uyghur reports new policy of “good” detainees being allowed out to see families for 24 hours in places like Kashgar, Khotan

قەشقەر دىكى بىر دۆلەت خادىمى: ئىپادىسى ياخشىلارنى ئائىلىسى بىلەن 24 سائەتلىك كۆرۈشتۈرۈش تۈزۈمى يولغا قويۇلۇۋاتىدۇ

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 9:22 PM - 25 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1100264762313707520>

China’s Treatment of Muslims a Defining Moment for the Organization of Islamic Cooperation. Published in Al-Quds. Farida Deif, Canada Director, HRW. February 25, 2019 11:09AM EST. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/02/25/chinas-treatment-muslims-defining-moment-organization-islamic-cooperation>

**Uyghur Community Starts #MeTooUyghur Movement To Find Missing Relatives in China.** NowThis News, February 25, 2019, 11:26 AM EST. <https://nowthisnews.com/videos/news/uyghur-community-starts-metoouyghur-for-missing-relatives-in-china>

Turkey, Britain raise China's treatment of Uighurs at U.N. rights forum. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters. February 25, 2019 / 7:30 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-turkey-idUSKCN1QE1IC>

Uyghurs Pressure Beijing as Envoys Visit Xinjiang. CDT, February 25, 2019, 7:50 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/02/uyghurs-pressure-beijing-as-envoys-visit-xinjiang/>

在美维吾尔人呼吁关注遭关押亲人 面对亲人被送进“再教育营”，生活在海外的维吾尔打破沉默，呼吁国际社会关注新疆的人权状况。而目前在日内瓦参加联合国人权理事会会议的土耳其外长，同样在该问题上发声。DW, 25.02.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%9C%A8%E7%BE%8E%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E5%91%BC%E5%90%81%E5%85%B3%E6%B3%A8%E9%81%AD%E5%85%B3%E6%8A%BC%E4%BA%B2%E4%BA%BA/a-47678747>

**Turkish Foreign Minister Mevlüt Çavuşoğlu says reports of human rights violations against the #Uighur #Turks and #Muslim minorities living in #Xinjiang #Uighur Autonomous Region of #China are concerning.**

EHA News, @eha\_news. 4:27 AM - 25 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/eha\\_news/status/1100009350943424512](https://twitter.com/eha_news/status/1100009350943424512)

**Protect rights of East Turkistan Uighurs – Turkey tells China. TRT World. 25 feb 2019.**

<https://www.trtworld.com/turkey/protect-rights-of-east-turkistan-uighurs-turkey-tells-china-24487>

MBS defends China on Uyghurs: Saudi Arabia Crown prince Mohammed bin Salman, has defended China's use of re-education camps against the Uyghurs Muslims. China has recently doubled its crackdown on Uyghurs, arresting and detaining them in what China calls re-education camps. On line is Director at Campaign for Uyghurs Rushan Abbas. THE VOICE OF THE CAPE | DRIVETIME. 25 Feb 2019. Download 6.9 MB [Cape Town, South Africa].

<https://iono.fm/e/659453>

--- Two new eyewitness testimonies from victims (two more cases closed, too) ---

Testimony from Dakei Zhunishan (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=300> )

Testimony from Erzhan Tolepbergen (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=47>)

Darren Byler shared Gene Bunin's post. 2019/02/25.

[https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10157312051574066&id=723524065](https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10157312051574066&id=723524065)

**Muslim Leaders Condemn Uighur Internment Camps. The Voice, Sunday February 24, 2019**

<https://www.freedomunited.org/news/muslim-leaders-condemn-uighur-internment-camps/>

*"More than 130 Muslim leaders and scholars in the United States have signed a letter condemning the persecution of the Uighur ethnic minority in China's far western Xinjiang province."*

SvT Aktuell, 24 feb 2019. Segment on Xinjiang, starting at ca. 22:45.

<https://www.svtplay.se/video/20874152/aktuell/aktuell-25-feb-21-00-1>

[In Swedish, on national TV, ahead of Sweden's participation in the Human Rights Council in Geneva this week.]

Adiye Muratkızı Doğu Türkistan İle Kazak otonom bölgesi Dürbiljin ilçesindeki akrabalarını 21.08.2017 ziyarete gitti Çin polisince gerekçesiz yürüyerek 04.03.2018 götürüldüğü toplama kampından, felçli tekerlekli sandalyeyle ev hapsine çıkarıldı @tcbestepe @dbdevletbahceli @hrw 0:35

kazak haber, @KazakHaber. 12:52 PM - 25 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/KazakHaber/status/1100136350500704256>

*(On how even people in WHEELCHAIRS are put into the concentration camps)*

**Recent Incidents Highlight Continued Discrimination Towards Tibetans and Uighurs. Brian Hioe. New Bloom, 02/24/2019.**

<https://newbloommag.net/2019/02/24/tibet-uighurs-discrimination/>

La Chine traque les Ouïghours jusqu'en France. Par Heike Schmidt. RFI, Diffusion: 24 février 2019.

<http://www.rfi.fr/emission/20190224-chine-traque-ouighours-jusqu-france?ref=tw>



**China defends Uighur internment camps as part of global terrorism fight. Beijing says visiting Saudi crown prince Mohammed bin Salman ‘respects’ its measures. Lucy Hornby, in Beijing FT, 24 feb 2019.** <https://www.ft.com/content/67c29f1a-3812-11e9-b72b-2c7f526ca5d0>

天各一方 维吾尔人在土耳其开始新生活 为逃避在中国遭受打压，一些维吾尔人逃亡到土耳其。

但是特别对于那些家人仍在中国的逃亡者来说，在异国开始新的生活并不容易。DW,

24.02.2019. 作者 Durrie Bouscaren

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%A4%A9%E5%90%84%E4%B8%80%E6%96%B9-%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA%E5%9C%A8%E5%9C%9F%E8%80%B3%E5%85%B6%E5%BC%80%E5%A7%8B%E6%96%B0%E7%94%9F%E6%B4%B/a-47605348>

- incl. VIDEO on life inside the camps.

"IN XINJIANG, BIG BROTHER IS WATCHING" - WASHINGTON POST EDITORIAL, 2/24/2019.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-has-turned-xinjiang-into-a-zone-of-repression--and-a-frightening-window-into-the-future/2019/02/23/780092fe-353f-11e9-854a-7a14d7fec96a\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-has-turned-xinjiang-into-a-zone-of-repression--and-a-frightening-window-into-the-future/2019/02/23/780092fe-353f-11e9-854a-7a14d7fec96a_story.html)

"China has put 1 million Muslims in concentration camps. MBS [Saudi Crown Prince Mohammed bin Salman] had nothing to say". By Fred Hiatt, Editorial page editor. Washington Post, February 24, 2019 at 6:56 PM. [Paywall]

American families of missing Uighurs speak out at DC event. By CHRISTINA LARSEN. AP, 25 feb 2019. <https://www.apnews.com/a45a11071461457cabb16bb557430793>

=

U.S. relatives of missing Uyghurs gather in Washington to call out China on Xinjiang's disappeared. Associated Press, February 25, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2187572/us-relatives-missing-uyghurs-gather-washington-call-out-china>

=

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/american-families-of-missing-uyghurs-speak-out-at-washington-dc-event\\_2814725.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/american-families-of-missing-uyghurs-speak-out-at-washington-dc-event_2814725.html)

China says 'preventive' work in Xinjiang detention camps should be applauded. Government steps up outreach to foreign envoys, explaining its achievements in the region home to Muslim minorities. Reuters / The Guardian, Sun 24 Feb 2019 07.02 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/24/china-says-preventive-work-in-xinjiang-detention-camps-should-be-applauded>

China has turned Xinjiang into a zone of repression — and a frightening window into the future. Editorial, Washington Post, February 24, 2019. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) [Paywall]

**Colleges should punish int'l students who engage in threats, racial hatred and intelligence gathering for Beijing. Kevin Carrico. HKFP, 24 February 2019 10:30.**

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/24/colleges-punish-intl-students-engage-threats-racial-hatred-intelligence-gathering-beijing/>

Mohammed bin Salman turns blind eye on Uyghur plight during China visit. Al Bawaba, February 24, 2019. <https://www.albawaba.com/news/mbs-turns-blind-eye-uyghur-plight-during-china-visit-1256536>

**China keen to keep Xinjiang, Uygurs off agenda at UN Human Rights Council forum. Western nations look to Turkey, Organisation of Islamic Cooperation to shine spotlight on China's 're-education and training facilities' in far western region. Turkish foreign minister earlier called camps a 'great shame for humanity'. Reuters / SCMP. Updated: Saturday, 23 Feb, 2019 1:11pm. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2187396/china-keen-keep-xinjiang-uygurs-agenda-un-human-rights-councils>**

+

**China, Saudi Arabia, Venezuela in hot seat at U.N. rights forum. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, FEBRUARY 22, 2019 / 10:16 AM / UPDATED. <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-un-rights/china-saudi-arabia-venezuela-in-hot-seat-at-u-n-rights-forum-idUKKCN1QB1SU>**

**Chinese president and Saudi crown prince hold a "win-win" meeting. China and Saudi Arabia plan to expand cooperation on a wide variety of fields, including counterterrorism. By Charlotte Gao. The Diplomat, February 23, 2019.**

**<https://thediplomat.com/2019/02/chinese-president-and-saudi-crown-prince-hold-a-win-win-meeting/>**

**Saudi Arabia's Mohammed bin Salman Defends China's Use of Concentration Camps for Muslims During Visit to Beijing. By Cristina Maza, Newsweek 2/22/19 at 9:24 AM**

**<https://www.newsweek.com/saudi-arabia-mohammad-bin-salman-defends-china-concentration-camps-muslims-1340592>**

+

**Saudi crown prince defends China's right to put Uighur Muslims in concentration camps. Josie Ensor, Middle East Correspondent. The Telegraph, 22 February 2019 • 8:32pm**

**<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/02/22/saudi-crown-prince-defends-chinas-right-put-uyghur-muslims-concentration/>**

+

**Uighurs call on MBS to condemn persecution of Muslim minority during China visit. Activists say Saudi leader must stop ignoring plight of Uighur Muslims persecuted for practising their faith in China. By Azad Essa in New York City. Middle East Eye, 21 February 2019 17:49 UTC; updated. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/uighurs-call-mbs-condemn-persecution-muslim-minority-during-china-visit>**

**This map shows a trillion-dollar reason why China is oppressing more than a million Muslims. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, Feb. 23, 2019, 3:54 AM.**

**<https://www.businessinsider.com/map-explains-china-crackdown-on-uyghur-muslims-in-xinjiang-2019-2>**

***(The headline is off: A million is in the camps; many more are oppressed outside the camps.)***

**China cuts off BBC news report after Muslim detention camps mentioned: Over a million ethnic Uighurs are being held by the authorities for 're-education'. Peter Stubley. The Independent, 22 feb 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-censor-uyghur-muslim-detention-camps-bbc-news-report-xinjiang-a8792486.html>**

**Uighurs are persecuted in mass numbers in China. These are their stories and some information on how you can help. Muslim World Today, February 22, 2019**

<https://www.muslimworldtoday.org/uighurs-are-persecuted-in-mass-numbers-in-china-these-are-their-stories-and-information-on-how-you-can-help>

Chinese tactics to silence Uighur Muslims abroad revealed. ANI [India], Feb 22, 2019

<https://www.aninews.in/news/world/asia/chinese-tactics-to-silence-uighur-muslims-abroad-revealed20190222223252/#.XHILrG-2H6c.twitter>

*[The use of Chinese students to harass and intimidate Uighurs speaking up]*

Mambet Turdi, an ethnic Kyrgyz intellectual and Prof at XJ Normal Uni., is being held in China's concentration camps. Despite his open position against "religious extremism" as anti-social, he is still purged by Chinese authorities. Nobody is safe under Chinese rule. SOS! #hrw

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:33 AM - 22 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1098923706372378624>

**US company to stop selling China equipment to build Uighur DNA database: Thermo Fisher says it must recognise 'the importance' of how its surveillance technology is used. Agence France-Presse / The Guardian, Fri 22 Feb 2019 06.45 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/22/us-company-to-stop-selling-china-equipment-to-build-uighur-dna-database>

+

**Thermo Fisher's Necessary, But Insufficient, Step in China: US Company Ceases Sale of 'Human Identification Technology' in Xinjiang Region. Sophie Richardson, China Director. HRW, February 22, 2019 1:50PM EST Dispatches**

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/02/22/thermo-fishers-necessary-insufficient-step-china>

+

**China Uses DNA to Track Its People, With the Help of American Expertise: The Chinese authorities turned to a Massachusetts company and a prominent Yale researcher as they built an enormous system of surveillance and control. Sui-Lee Wee, New York Times, February 22, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/02/21/business/china-xinjiang-uighur-dna-thermo-fisher.html>**

*= in Chinese:*

借助美国技术知识，中国用DNA追踪维吾尔人. 黄瑞黎 NYT Chinese, 2019年2月22日

<https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20190222/china-xinjiang-uighur-dna-thermo-fisher/>

+

**Yale geneticist provided data used for Chinese surveillance. Marisa Peryer & Serena Cho, Staff Reporters, Yale News, 2:49 am, Feb 22, 2019.**

<https://yaledailynews.com/blog/2019/02/22/yale-geneticist-provided-data-used-for-chinese-surveillance-of-uighurs/>

**@Reuters publishes Chinese propaganda of staged/altered internment camp as the real thing, caption calls internees "residents," just like papers did with Nazi show ghetto/camp Theresienstadt. Journos writing on Xinjiang: educate your photo editors**

Rian Thum, @RianThum. 10:01 AM - 22 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1099006350212939777>

*=Important on Western media misuse of photos from fake camps.*

**China pursues Muslims into shared Kazakhstan trade zone. The mass incarceration of Muslims in China is increasingly a Kazakhstan story. Eurasianet. Feb 22, 2019. [Video]**

<https://eurasianet.org/video-china-pursues-muslims-into-shared-kazakhstan-trade-zone>

Disappeared forever? The persecution of Uyghur intellectuals. Henryk Szadziwski, LARB China Channel, February 21, 2019. <https://chinachannel.org/2019/02/21/uyghur-eliticide/>

**Fears for Uighur comedian missing amid crackdown on cultural figures.** Adil Mijit worked for a government arts troupe for 30 years, but his family fear he has been taken into a re-education camp. Kate Lyons and Lily Kuo in Beijing, The Guardian, Thu 21 Feb 2019 20.14 EST, First published on Thu 21 Feb 2019 20.01 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/22/xinjiang-fears-for-uyghur-comedian-missing-amid-crackdown-on-cultural-figures>

China Collected DNA With Help From U.S. Experts: Report. Updated 02.21.19 4:22PM ET / Published 02.21.19 2:57PM ET. <https://www.thedailybeast.com/china-collected-dna-with-help-from-us-experts-report>

+

Biotech Giant Thermo Fisher Stops Selling DNA Sequencers in Repressive Chinese Region. By David Meyer. *Fortune*, February 21, 2019. <http://fortune.com/2019/02/21/thermo-fisher-xinjiang-china-uyghurs/>

Diplomats from 8 countries visit Xinjiang. China Daily | Updated: 2019-02-27 07:27

[http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/global/2019-02/27/content\\_37441604.htm](http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/global/2019-02/27/content_37441604.htm)

*"URUMQI - Senior diplomats from the permanent missions of eight countries to the United Nations office in Geneva, Switzerland, visited the Xinjiang Uygur autonomous region from Feb 16 to 19 at the invitation of the Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs.*

*The diplomats - from Pakistan, Venezuela, Cuba, Egypt, Cambodia, Russia, Senegal and Belarus - spoke with trainees at vocational education and training centers, clerics and other members of the public during their visit. They agreed that the Chinese government has made achievements in preventing terrorism, safeguarding the religious freedom of its citizens and conserving ethnic traditions and culture."*

+

**Wary of Xinjiang backlash, China invites waves of diplomats to visit. Ben Blanchard. Reuters, FEBRUARY 21, 2019 / 4:02 AM.** <https://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-china-xinjiang/wary-of-xinjiang-backlash-china-invites-waves-of-diplomats-to-visit-idUKKCN1QA0Z1>

*("... Geneva-based diplomats from Pakistan, Venezuela, Cuba, Egypt, Cambodia, Russia, Senegal and Belarus were visiting Xinjiang on a trip that ended on Tuesday. Six diplomatic sources told Reuters that the government had invited for the next visit China-based diplomats from Saudi Arabia, Algeria, Morocco, Lebanon, Egypt, Singapore, Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Cambodia, Bangladesh, Russia, Turkmenistan, Georgia, Hungary and Greece. ... Officials from Myanmar, Laos, Vietnam, Russia, Hungary, Morocco, Egypt, Algeria, Saudi Arabia and Greece did not respond to requests for comment. Officials from Singapore, Bangladesh and Turkmenistan declined to comment. Cambodian officials said they were unaware of the visit. A source at the Lebanese foreign ministry said Lebanon would not participate. Georgian diplomats received an invitation, but would not be able to attend, its foreign ministry press service said.")*

The Muslim World Looks On as China Persecutes Its Muslims: Governments that are quick to decry abuses elsewhere have hesitated to denounce the crackdown, fearing a loss of Chinese investment and support. By Yaroslav Trofimov. WSJ, Feb. 21, 2019 11:43 a.m. ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/why-muslim-rulers-stay-quiet-over-chinas-assault-on-the-uyghurs-11550767403>

**China Spirititing Uyghur Detainees Away From Xinjiang to Prisons in Inner Mongolia, Sichuan.** RFA, 2019-02-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detainees-02212019162142.html>

**China sees "enormous potential" in Saudi economy as crown prince visits.** Reuters, February 21, 2019 07:54pm EST. <https://www.reuters.com/article/asia-saudi-china/china-sees-enormous-potential-in-saudi-economy-as-crown-prince-visits-idUSL3N20H05S>

+

MBS should stand with the Uighurs in China. Washington Post, Opinion. 21 feb 2019. (Paywall). [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)

Urghur activist: "It's not a just a Muslim or religious or ethnic problem, it is now the problem of all human beings." Uyghur activist Halmurat Harri Uyghur says he hopes governments from other Muslim countries will "stand up and take the responsibilities to help the Uyghur people and stop the atrocities." Source: CNN. <https://edition.cnn.com/videos/tv/2019/02/21/newsstream-stout-intv-uyghur-uyghur.cnn>

China's Powerful Surveillance State Has Created at Least Four Billionaires. Tiandy's Dai Lin is China's latest surveillance billionaire; Critics say the country's monitoring programs go too far. By Blake Schmidt and Venus Feng. Bloomberg, February 21, 2019, 11:00 AM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-02-21/big-brother-billionaires-get-rich-as-china-watches-everyone>

*("China's powerful surveillance state has created at least four billionaires worth a combined \$12.1 billion: Hikvision's Gong Hongjia, Dahua's Fu Liquan, Tiandy's Dai Lin and Guide Infrared's Huang Li")*

Well-known for his esoteric style as a poet, Shahip Abdusalam (Nurbeg) is being held in China's concentration camps. In search of ultimate truth, he reached a point of entitlement where humanity can be defined by one key virtue—compassion for the oppressed. SOS!

#metooUyghur

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:46 AM - 21 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1098564716647964672>

Energy executives abroad ensnared in China's Xinjiang crackdown. Simina Mistreanu, DPA, Feb. 21, 2019. <http://www.dpa-international.com/topic/energy-executives-abroad-ensnared-china-xinjiang-crackdown-190221-99-75048>

*"Executives and employees of Chinese energy companies in Central Asia are being sent to Chinese internment camps along with other ethnic minority elites, despite China's efforts to expand its businesses in the region."*

**American Firm, Citing Ethics Code, Won't Sell Genetic Sequencers in Xinjiang. Critics in U.S. say the products used for state surveillance of citizens enable human rights abuses.** By Natasha Khan. Wall Street Journal, Feb. 20, 2019 3:30 p.m. ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/thermo-fisher-to-stop-sales-of-genetic-sequencers-to-chinas-xinjiang-region-11550694620>

+

**Thermo Fisher to Stop Sales of Genetic Sequencers to China's Xinjiang Region.** Natasha Khan. WSJ, February 20, 2019. <https://outline.com/5s8TNj>

Student groups call for Ottawa to investigate alleged interference by Chinese officials on Canadian campuses. The request for a federal probe raised to a new level concerns over Beijing's attempts at



moulding opinion in Canada. National Post, Tom Blackwell. February 20, 2019, 8:55 PM EST.  
<https://nationalpost.com/news/student-groups-call-for-ottawa-to-investigate-alleged-interference-by-chinese-officials-on-canadian-campuses>

British Muslims Rally to the Uyghur Cause: Muslims in London are supporting the Uyghur cause, spurred on to take up the challenge and stand against the atrocities being metered out by Beijing. Bitter Winter, 02/20/2019 RUTH INGRAM.  
<https://bitterwinter.org/british-muslims-rally-to-the-uyghur-cause/>

**Turkey's Strong Rebuke of China's Uighur Policy Reveals Inherent Limit of Sino-Turkish Cooperation.** By Micha'el Tanchum. The Turkey Analyst, February 20, 2019.  
<https://www.turkeyanalyst.org/publications/turkey-analyst-articles/item/618-turkeys-strong-rebuke-of-chinas-uighur-policy-reveals-inherent-limit-of-sino-turkish-cooperation.html>

*--Turkey's recent stern rebuke of China's treatment of its Turkic Muslim, Uighur minority constitutes a stunning policy reversal by Ankara after more than three years of accommodating Beijing's policies in Xinjiang province. The Turkish government's belated condemnation of China's internment camps in Xinjiang was prompted by an erroneous claim of the death in detention of a revered performer of Uighur traditional music. The timing was also motivated by the mounting pressure ahead of Turkey's March 31st elections from growing Turkish nationalist outrage over the Uighur's plight. Ankara's reversion to the nationalist line on Xinjiang reveals the inherent limit of Sino-Turkish cooperation, as Turkish nationalism's core element of Pan-Turkic solidarity poses an enduring threat to Beijing's vital interests in Xinjiang and its strategic ambitions across Turkic Central Asia ...*

**China borrows from totalitarian playbook with Xinjiang camps.** By Michael Clarke. SMH, February 20, 2019 — 1.21pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/china-borrows-from-totalitarian-playbook-with-xinjiang-camps-20190220-p50yzq.html>

+

<https://www.theage.com.au/world/asia/china-borrows-from-totalitarian-playbook-with-xinjiang-camps-20190220-p50yzq.html>

Exposed Chinese database shows depth of surveillance state. AP / Japan Times, Feb. 20, 2019.  
<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/02/20/asia-pacific/social-issues-asia-pacific/exposed-chinese-database-shows-depth-surveillance-state/#.XGy0ni2ZN3k>

=

How an exposed Chinese database gave a glimpse of real-time monitoring in Xinjiang. Associated Press, SCMP, February 20, 2019.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2186852/how-exposed-chinese-database-gave-glimpse-real-time-monitoring>

**Uyghurs in America aim to keep language alive.** Voice of America, February 20, 2019.  
<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/a/uyghurs-in-america-aim-to-keep-language-alive/4787003.html>

**从老党员到分裂分子，维吾尔学者恐以“煽颠覆罪”被判刑 (Former CPC member branded “separatist”: A Uyghur scholar faces charges of inciting subversion of state power for “spreading Islamic and Arab culture through academic channels”)**

Voice of America, February 20, 2019. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-son-fears-harsh-sentence-for-father-20190219/4794701.html>

**Opinion: Xi Jinping is taking China down a dangerous path: As the world focuses on developments in China's coastal regions, the one-party state is flexing its totalitarian muscle in the northwest of the country. We should not look the other way, says Alexander Görlach.** DW, 19.02.2019. <https://www.dw.com/en/opinion-xi-jinping-is-taking-china-down-a-dangerous-path/a-47591823>

*"How far is the leap from "concentration camp" to "extermination?" We Germans know how short a jump that can be [...] A regime that imprisons and "re-educates" people based on their attributes is so degenerate that eliminating these people soon appears to them to be an administrative, logical act."*

=

Görlach global: Xi Jinpings China auf einem gefährlichen Weg. Während die Welt von China vor allem den Süden und die entwickelten Küstenregionen wahrnimmt, regiert im Nordwesten der Ein-Parteien-Staat mit totalitärer Härte. Hier darf niemand wegschauen, meint Alexander Görlach. DW, 19.02.2019. Alexander Görlach. <https://www.dw.com/de/g%C3%B6rlach-global-xi-jinpings-china-auf-einem-gef%C3%A4hrlichen-weg/a-47577599?maca=de-Twitter-sharing>

**从老党员到分裂分子，维吾尔学者恐以“煽颠覆”被判刑.** VOA, 2019年2月20日 04:51. 萧雨 <https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-son-fears-harsh-sentence-for-father-20190219/4794701.html>

**Man returns to his native Xinjiang and disappears' — a story too common for the headlines.** Global voices, 19 February 2019 16:48 GMT. <https://globalvoices.org/2019/02/19/man-returns-to-his-native-xinjiang-and-disappears-a-story-too-common-for-the-headlines/>

*"Note: Sayagul Nurbolat told Global Voices on February 20 that her father returned to Kazakhstan on February 19, the same day this article was published. She spoke to him in a video call on February 20."*

**Une faille de sécurité révèle l'inquiétante surveillance des Ouïghours en Chine.** Par Bastien Contreras. Clubic, Le 19 février 2019. <https://www.clubic.com/technologies-d-avenir/intelligence-artificielle/actualite-850920-faille-securite-revele-inquietante-surveillance-ouighours-chine.html>

**'We don't have a family anymore': The anguish of Hankiz Kurban and the Uighur diaspora. A family torn apart by China's crackdown on their Muslim minorities.** Andrew Wilks, The National. Feb 19, 2019. <https://www.thenational.ae/world/europe/we-don-t-have-a-family-anymore-the-anguish-of-hankiz-kurban-and-the-uighur-diaspora-1.827674>

*"No one can understand the situation we are in," she said. "We don't have a family anymore. We get psychological support but it doesn't help. The doctor gives us medicine but it just makes us sleep. We don't want to sleep, we want our family back."*

**China in Central Asia: A military foothold takes root on Afghanistan's doorstep.** The Washington Post, Tue, Feb 19, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/in-central-asias-forbidding-highlands-a-quiet-newcomer-chinese-troops/2019/02/18/78d4a8d0-1e62-11e9-a759-2b8541bbbe20\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/in-central-asias-forbidding-highlands-a-quiet-newcomer-chinese-troops/2019/02/18/78d4a8d0-1e62-11e9-a759-2b8541bbbe20_story.html)

【新疆学生被强逼融入中国文化】在新疆阿克苏地区，学校强迫维吾尔学生学习京剧，有超过一百名维吾尔学生家长被当局罚款，理由是他们未有按官方规定在家里教孩子唱京剧。有人权组织称，中国强迫维吾尔人接受京剧文化，以此取代传统的维吾尔民族文化，强制在当地推行文化殖民政策。 #新疆 #殖民政策

0:50 video

自由亚洲电台, Verified account @RFA\_Chinese. 1:15 AM - 19 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1097786693120274432](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1097786693120274432)

**The Mark Davis Show's guest host - former Congressman and Colonel (retired) Allen West spoke to ETNAM's Political Affairs Officer Salih Hudayara about China's Genocide of Turkic peoples in Occupied East Turkistan. East Turkistan National Awakening Movement. [Radio, 14:41] 19 feb., 2019.**

<https://soundcloud.com/millioyghunush/colonel-allen-west-salih-hudayar-chinas-genocide-of-turkic-peoples-in-east-turkistan>

唐丹鸿：塔里木，一个维吾尔人

编者按：维吾尔诗人、学者Ablet Abdurishit Berqi（中文笔名：塔里木），2014年-2016年在以色列海法大学亚洲研究中心做博士后期间，和诗人、作家唐丹鸿成为朋友。塔里木于2016年9月回了乌鲁木齐。唐丹鸿经多人确认，他于2017年被抓捕，具体时间不详，据悉是在“再教育”集中营里。中国数字时代刊发唐丹鸿女士文章《塔里木，一个维吾尔人》，她对塔里木先生的导师、海法大学亚洲学系的Nimrod Baranovitch教授的访谈，以及塔里木先生的几首诗。

CDT, 2019年2月18日, 4:14 下午. 编辑: 东格

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/2019/02/%E5%94%90%E4%B8%B9%E9%B8%BF%E4%B8%80%E4%B8%AA%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA/>

**Berlin: Uyghur Drama 'A First Farewell' Wins Best Film in Generation Kplus Section. 2:22 AM PST 2/18/2019 by Scott Roxborough. <https://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/berlin-film-festival-a-first-farewell-wins-generation-kplus-award-1187549>**

This Australian Baby Boy Has Spent His Whole Life Trapped In China's Police State. Now His Dad Wants Him Out. The 18-month-old boy's Australian father is fighting to be reunited with his family. Megha Rajagopalan BuzzFeed News Reporter. February 19, 2019, at 4:29 p.m. ET.

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/australia-boy-xinjiang-china-uyghur-muslims>

**World Uyghur Congress Concerned by Recent Attempts to Disrupt Uyghur Related Academic Events. Press Release – 18 February 2019. Contact: World Uyghur Congress**

[www.uyghurcongress.org](http://www.uyghurcongress.org)

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=37430>

**#MeTooUyghur Popular young singers are in Chinese Concentration camp! #FreeUyghur #SaveUyghur**

Vares, @Vares56122359. 2:25 PM - 18 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Vares56122359/status/1097623077603762176>

(Zahirshah Ablimit; Ablajan Awut Ayup)

**Professor Alishir Kurban, is detained in the concentration camp, too. #MeTooUyghur**

**#EastTurkistan #SaveUyghur #hrw #FreeUyghur #uhrp**

Oghlan G. Kashgaria, @OGKashgaria. 5:20 PM - 17 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/OGKashgaria/status/1097304750800990208>

*"PhD, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Xinjiang Institute of Ecology and Geology"*

**新疆沙湾：彻底清除穆斯林信仰. 2019-02-18 李在立**

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-thoroughly-eliminate-muslim-faith/>

*(Photos from sites where mosques have been levelled and erased)*

**Muhtar Bughra, a well-known poet and art director at XJTV, is being held in China's concentration camp. As a poet, he is deeply aware that life is incredibly fragile and sadly unfair. But he also believes that we are indestructible in the end. SOS!**

**#MetooUyghur #pen\_int #hrw**

**Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 7:38 PM - 18 Feb 2019**

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1097701894837886976>

**Canada's educational exposure to China. By: Thomas Hale. FT, 18 feb 2019.**

<https://ftalphaville.ft.com/2019/02/18/1550491216000/Canada-s-educational-exposure-to-China/>

Chinese football fans are speculating that Uyghur footballer Erfan Hezim, believed detained in Xinjiang's unlawful political education camp along with 1 million other Turkic Muslims, may have been released

Maya Wang 王松莲, @wang\_maya. 8:00 PM - 18 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1097707368920555521](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1097707368920555521)

=

终于有动态，叶尔凡时隔1年点赞苏宁官微，或暗示回归在望 2018-11-30 08:49

或许这个消息对于苏宁球迷来说是一个好消息，时隔接近8个月时间，球迷苦苦等待的叶尔凡，

终于有了动态，就在昨天下午，叶尔凡首度在个人微博中点赞江苏苏宁官方微博，因此也被细心的网友发现，而这个点赞或许也预示着叶尔凡将在不久的将来回归苏宁一线队。

[https://www.sohu.com/a/278720986\\_100290059](https://www.sohu.com/a/278720986_100290059)

*(But that was in November last year??)*

**Jasaret Umit, #Uyghur-Norwegian: "on 16th Apr, 2017, chinese police stormed into my cousin Maria's wedding in Urumqi n arrested Maria, her parents n brother Enker, her best friend Zulhayat. Their 'crimes'? These 3 girl&boys studied in Egypt's Al-Azhar Uni"**

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2732861183398399&id=100000236312649](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2732861183398399&id=100000236312649)

**Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:25 PM - 17 Feb 2019**

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1097230470515965952>

**'Show Me That My Father Is Alive.' China Faces Torrent of Online Pleas. China is detaining vast numbers of Uighurs and other Muslims, and friends and relatives are making their names public to put pressure on Beijing. = "As Uighurs Disappear in China, Loved Ones Overseas Demand Answers." By Austin Ramzy. NYT, Feb. 17, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/02/17/world/asia/uighurs-china-internment-camps.html>

+

<https://twitter.com/Trailbl16797622/status/1129226650661654528>

Yeshiva University students attend rally to protest Chinese internment of Uyghurs. YU Commentator, February 17, 2019. <https://yucommentator.org/2019/02/yu-students-attend-rally-protest-chinese-internment-uyghurs/>

*"Approximately 20 YU undergraduates and alumni attended the Uyghur Rally: Call to Action on Tuesday, Feb. 5 across the street from the United Nations Headquarters to protest China's Xinjiang re-education camps and their detainment of Uyghurs and Muslims."*

Uiguren: Chinas Kampf gegen die muslimische Minderheit! 17. Februar 2019 - 15:03 | Gastbeitrag. David Brophy, Autor des Buchs Uyghur Nation: Reform and Revolution on the Russia-China Frontier (Harvard University Press: 2016). <https://diefreiheitsliebe.de/politik/uiguren-chinas-kampf-gegen-die-muslimische-minderheit/>

Turkey risks angering China by criticising treatment of Uighur Muslims. Facing municipal elections, Turkey's dominant political party might be hoping support for Muslim brethren in China will win votes, writes Borzou Daragahi. Independent, 17 Feb 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/middle-east/turkey-china-uighur-muslims-torture-beijing-istanbul-xinjiang-a8783326.html>

All 7 Uyghur escapees recaptured in Mukdahan, Thailand. Bangkok Post, February 17, 2019. <https://www.bangkokpost.com/news/crime/1630458/all-7-uighur-escapees-recaptured-in-mukdahan>

*"All of the seven members of the Uighur ethnic group who escaped from an immigration police detention cell in this northeastern border province on Tuesday night have been recaptured."*

China Surveillance Firm Tracking Millions in Xinjiang: Researcher. By Reuters. Epoch Times, February 18, 2019 Updated: February 18, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/china-surveillance-firm-tracking-millions-in-xinjiang-researcher\\_2802719.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/china-surveillance-firm-tracking-millions-in-xinjiang-researcher_2802719.html)

**(3/5): An example of blatant plagiarism: 陈全国 (中央政治局委员, 新疆维吾尔自治区党委书记, 新疆生产建设兵团第一政委), who got his doctorate from 武汉理工大学 in 2004. He was 河南省副省长 (1998-2001), 河南省委副书记 (2003-2005) when he was working towards his degree (1999-2004).**

Air-Moving Device, @AirMovingDevice. 8:46 AM - 17 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/AirMovingDevice/status/1097175449753444353>

**!!! This refers to Chen Quanguo, Party chief in Xinjiang, overseeing the concentration camps, as a major plagiarist who faked much of his PhD thesis!**

**+ account later deleted, probably by intimidation from the Chinese authorities.**

**Some of the contents saved:**

<https://twitter.com/hfeldwisch/status/1103413148760133632>

<https://twitter.com/hfeldwisch/status/1103413893316120576>

<https://twitter.com/hfeldwisch/status/1103405238126604288>

<https://twitter.com/jnzst/status/1103247410569011200>

+

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1103183102824730624>

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1103263849451380736>

+



<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-03-06/boosting-consumption-with-income-raises-tax-cuts-npc-update>

+

<https://www.ft.com/content/2eb02fa4-3429-11e9-bd3a-8b2a211d90d5>

Data leak reveals China is tracking almost 2.6m people in Xinjiang. Security researcher's discovery suggests extensive use of facial recognition. Yuan Yang in Hong Kong and Madhumita Murgia in London. FT, February 16, 2019. <https://www.ft.com/content/9ed9362e-31f7-11e9-bb0c-42459962a812>

US joins Turkey in decrying plight of Chinese Uighurs: US Embassy in Ankara voices support for Uighurs following Turkey's call on China to close detention camps. aa.com, 15.02.2019 Handan Kazanci. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/americas/us-joins-turkey-in-decrying-plight-of-chinese-uighurs/1393830>

Uighur diaspora asks China for proof that disappeared loved ones are still alive. FRANCE24 - 02/15/2019.

<https://observers.france24.com/en/20190215-china-uighur-diaspora-proof-disappeared-loved-ones>

"Show me that they are alive!" was the rallying cry of members of the Uighur diaspora who, on February 11, launched a campaign calling on China to offer proof that their disappeared loved ones were still alive. China is thought to have sent more than a million members of this Turkish-speaking, Muslim minority group to "re-education camps" in the region of Xinjiang. In the past few days, Uighurs living all over the world have flooded social media with photos of missing friends and relatives.

WorldLink: Muslim minorities under attack in China: The Uighurs are a Muslim community in China, where even minor expressions of faith like wearing a headscarf or having a long beard are not allowed. Human rights observers say the Chinese government is keeping hundreds of thousands of Uighurs in so-called "re-education camps". But Beijing says the camps are "job training centers". Some members of the minority group have managed to flee for Turkey. Duration 13:20 mins. Author Durrie Bouscaren. DW, Date 15.02.2019. <https://www.dw.com/en/worldlink-muslim-minorities-under-attack-in-china/av-47535919>

Turkey should back a UN fact-finding mission to Xinjiang amid China's repression of Uyghurs. Philippe Boloipon, Deputy Director for Global Advocacy, Human Rights Watch. HKFP, 16 February 2019 08:30. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/16/turkey-back-un-fact-finding-mission-xinjiang-amid-chinas-repression-uyghurs/>

绿党议员：新疆问题，德国政府必须有所行动！日期 16.02.2019

最新维吾尔人遭到打压的消息传出后，绿党联邦议员呼吁德国政府采取行动，称德国必须和其他国家一道努力，争取让独立的联合国观察员进入新疆。

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BB%BF%E5%85%9A%E8%AE%AE%E5%91%98%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E9%97%AE%E9%A2%98%E5%BE%B7%E5%9B%BD%E6%94%BF%E5%BA%9C%E5%BF%85%E9%A1%BB%E6%9C%89%E6%89%80%E8%A1%8C%E5%8A%A8/a-47546306?maca=zh-Twitter-sharing>

Remarks of the Spokesperson of the Chinese Embassy in Canada on Some Media's Hying up the Tibet and Xinjiang Related Issues. 2019/02/16.

<http://ca.chineseembassy.org/eng/sgxw/t1638435.htm>

**County in Xinjiang: A case study in destroying faith.** Li Zaili, **Bitter Winter**, February 15, 2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/a-case-study-in-destroying-faith/>

*"A Bitter Winter reporter went to Shawan county to learn how government suppression affects daily lives: mass arrests, burned books, and destroyed mosques."*

'Never again?' It's already happening. Anne Applebaum · Editorial-Opinion · Washington Post, Feb 15, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/the-west-ignored-crimes-against-humanity-in-the-1930s-its-happening-again-now/2019/02/15/d17d4998-3130-11e9-813a-0ab2f17e305b\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/the-west-ignored-crimes-against-humanity-in-the-1930s-its-happening-again-now/2019/02/15/d17d4998-3130-11e9-813a-0ab2f17e305b_story.html)

+ <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

(Paywall)

*"In a distant corner of China, a totalitarian state — of the kind we all now denounce and condemn — has emerged in a new form. "Never again?" I don't think so: It's already happening"*

土耳其炮轰中国压迫维族 打破伊斯兰世界沉默. RFA, 2019-02-15

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannan/daguogonglue/dip-02152019135119.html>

Activist accuses Chinese government of meddling after McMaster speech disrupted. Adam Carter · CBC News. Feb. 15, 2019 1:40 PM ET. Updated.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/mcmaster-university-china-1.5021406>

*"Activist Rukiye Turdush says she believes the Chinese government was involved in the disruption of a presentation she was giving at McMaster University earlier this week."*

Independent Students Slam China-Backed Intimidation on Overseas Campuses. RFA, 2019-02-15

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/campuses-02152019094958.html>

*"An independent group of overseas Chinese students has hit out at Communist Party-backed student groups on overseas campuses, following reports that they threatened and harassed Uyghur and Tibetan activists campaigning against Beijing's human rights violations."*

*The Independent Federation of Chinese Students and Scholars in USA (IFCSS) said it was "deeply concerned" about reports that have emerged from universities in the United States, Canada, France, Ireland, and the Netherlands of the coordinated targeting of activists campaigning against China's treatment of ethnic minorities."*

**S.Savatbaykızının avukatı Ayman Uspanova,Doğu Türkistan'daki İnsanlık dışı toplama kamplarının canlı şahidi katliamı dünyaya duyuracak o konuşmasını diye tehdit eden Çin ve yerel işbirlikçileri şunu bilin,biz "Bin ölüp,Bin Dirilen Kazaklar'ız" sizden korkmuyoruz! @KZEmbassyTR**

**0:38**

**kazak haber, @KazakHaber. 5:38 AM - 15 Feb 2019**

<https://twitter.com/KazakHaber/status/1096403258216722437>

**(About Sayragul Sauytbay: again at risk of being deported)**

+

Сайрагүл Сауытбайдың шағымы бойынша сот басталды. 15 ақпан [February], 2019. Нұртай ЛАХАНҰЛЫ. <https://www.azattyq.org/a/29771524.html>

#Chinese govt has detained 1 million+ Uighur, ethnic Kazakhs & other Muslims in internment camps in Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region since April 2017. I met w/@UyghurCongress's @Dolkun\_Isa & @UyghurProject to discuss #MeTooUyghur & ways to respond to the #ReligiousFreedom crisis

Ambassador Sam Brownback, Verified account @IRF\_Ambassador. 1:45 PM - 15 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/IRF\\_Ambassador/status/1096525814131294216](https://twitter.com/IRF_Ambassador/status/1096525814131294216)

My 10 year old cousin asking if his uncle, Ekram Islam, is alive or not. He was the Vice President of the Sanji City No. 3 Middle School, and was taken into a concentration camp Feb 5, 2018. The second photo shows him receiving an "Excellent Teacher" award. #MeTooUyghur [PHOTOS]

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_. 2:08 PM - 15 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1096531599179595778](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1096531599179595778)

**The world must save the Uyghurs. Long-standing repression of the Uyghur culture has reached stunning new lows. What happened to "Never again"? By Benedict Rogers. The Diplomat, February 15, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/02/the-world-must-save-the-uyghurs/>**

**As Uighur Muslims Demand Video Evidence of Loved Ones, @USCIRF Chair Tenzin Dorjee Calls on China to Release Prisoner of Conscience Gulmira Imin. February 15, 2019.**

<https://www.uscifr.gov/news-room/press-releases-statements/uyghur-muslims-demand-video-evidence-loved-ones-uscifr-chair>

("Tenzin Dorjee, chair of the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom (USCIRF)")

**#我也是维人 张艺谋下架 美中贸易战大限延期？| 中国热评 (2019/02/15)**

**自由亚洲电台. Published on Feb 15, 2019**

这个星期，土耳其加入国际社会，公开对中国当局强制大规模关押穆斯林少数民族的行径，予以谴责。土耳其的官方声明明确指出，中国百多万维吾尔突厥民众遭任意逮捕、酷刑和政治洗脑的状况已不再是秘密。中国当局在 21 世纪的今天，再次以集中营实施民族同化，更是对人类道德的严重羞辱。为反驳土耳其，中国官媒迅速发布了遭拘押维吾尔音乐家艾伊提的视频，不料此举却引发一场 #我也是维吾尔人的国际网络声援活动。与此同时，另一轮美中高层贸易谈判在北京落幕。习近平的一番款待，能否推迟两国贸易战的 3 月 1 日大限？又能否避免美中之间，战略性竞争和对峙局面继续升级？另外，中国知名导演张艺谋的影片《一秒钟》，在柏林电影节突遭撤展，究竟是技术原因还是政审受阻？这次节目我们就来听一听几位嘉宾的评说。

光临节目的一位是人权组织公民力量创办人 杨建利；一位是非政府组织 美国维吾尔协会主席 伊利夏提；还有一位是在北京的独立媒体人 博特。

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=17&v=vKmcSB9tmA](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=17&v=vKmcSB9tmA)  
= useful discussion of domestic Chinese political opinion on Xinjiang.

+

*article in China on "rumors" on Xinjiang punished = probably criticism of government policies:*

**新疆查处五起编造和传播政治类谣言信息典型案例**

**天山网. 2018-10-14 06:36**

[https://m.thepaper.cn/newsDetail\\_forward\\_2526550?fbclid=IwAR0SYKRMhsKIXAhHsFAOuRICtHw03j0VjzrXEn8uxilf3tFbMrK8qdxY-14](https://m.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_2526550?fbclid=IwAR0SYKRMhsKIXAhHsFAOuRICtHw03j0VjzrXEn8uxilf3tFbMrK8qdxY-14)

=

[https://www.guancha.cn/society/2018\\_10\\_14\\_475334.shtml?s=zwyxgtjbt](https://www.guancha.cn/society/2018_10_14_475334.shtml?s=zwyxgtjbt)

=

[https://web.archive.org/web/20190215230258/https://www.guancha.cn/society/2018\\_10\\_14\\_475334.shtml?s=zwyxgtjbt](https://web.archive.org/web/20190215230258/https://www.guancha.cn/society/2018_10_14_475334.shtml?s=zwyxgtjbt)

**#MeTooUyghur: The Mystery of a Uyghur Musician Triggers an Online Campaign**  
The News Lens, 2019/02/14, World. <https://international.thenewslens.com/article/113718>

**China's ethnic policy in Xinjiang and Tibet: The move toward assimilation.** Kaiser Kuo, SupChina, February 14, 2019. <https://supchina.com/podcast/chinas-ethnic-policy-in-xinjiang-and-tibet-the-move-toward-assimilation/>

*"Tashi Rabgey, research professor of international affairs at George Washington University and director of the Tibet Governance Project. They are joined by returning guest Jim Millward, professor of history at Georgetown University and renowned scholar of Xinjiang and Central Asia. This episode focuses on their respective areas of expertise: human rights violations in the Xinjiang region; the P.R.C. approach to ethnic policies in Tibet and Xinjiang, referred to on this show as minzu (民族 mínzú) policy; and the assimilation and securitization of both regions."*

土耳其谴责中国虐待维吾尔族穆斯林. 通过ShareAmerica - 2019 二月 14

<https://share.america.gov/zh-hans/turkey-condemns-chinas-abuse-of-uyghur-muslims/>

Explainer: who are the Uyghurs and why is the Chinese government detaining them? Anna Hayes. The Conversation, February 14, 2019 2.08pm EST Updated February 14, 2019 4.58pm EST.  
<https://theconversation.com/explainer-who-are-the-uyghurs-and-why-is-the-chinese-government-detaining-them-111843>

**We have taken note of condition of Uyghurs in China: Government.** Turkish Foreign Ministry spokesperson Hami Aksoy has said it is "no longer a secret" that China has arbitrarily detained more than a million Uyghurs in "concentration camps". By Dipanjan Roy Chaudhury. Economic Times, 14 Feb. 2019, 730pm IST.

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/politics-and-nation/we-have-taken-note-of-condition-of-uyghurs-in-china-government/articleshow/67996146.cms>

*(India government non-statement on Xinjiang!?)*

**Turkey Calls Out China's Repression of Uyghurs.** Ankara Should Lead Efforts for Xinjiang UN Fact-Finding Mission. Philippe Bolopion, Deputy Director for Global Advocacy. HRW, February 14, 2019 12:17PM EST. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/02/14/turkey-calls-out-chinas-repression-uyghurs>

**Chinese company leaves Muslim-tracking facial recognition database exposed online:** Researcher finds one of the databases used to track Uyghur Muslim population in Xinjiang. By Catalin Cimpanu for Zero Day. February 14, 2019 -- 18:17 GMT (10:17 PST).

<https://www.zdnet.com/article/chinese-company-leaves-muslim-tracking-facial-recognition-database-exposed-online/>

+

Chinese facial recognition company left database of people's locations exposed. CNet, February 13, 2019. <https://www.cnet.com/news/chinese-facial-recognition-company-left-database-of-peoples-location-exposed/>

=

*Victor Gevers of the GDI Foundation, an international non-profit based in The Hague which focuses on internet security risks, discovered that a facial recognition company in Shenzhen, SenseNet, has left its database open without password protection.*

*"The database contained more than 2.5 million records on people, including their ID card number, their address, birthday, and locations where SenseNets' facial recognition has spotted them. . . . From the last 24 hours alone, there were more than 6.8 million locations logged, Gevers said. Anyone would be able to look at these records and track a person's movements based on SenseNets' real-time facial recognition."*

法国报纸摘要 播客 伸向维族侨民的北京之手 作者 法广

播放日期 14-02-2019 更改时间 14-02-2019 发表时间 13:29

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190214-%E4%BC%B8%E5%90%91%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E4%BE%A8%E6%B0%91%E7%9A%84%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E4%B9%8B%E6%89%8B?ref=tw>

新疆再教育营教师面临被哈国遣返. RFA, 2019-02-14

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-02142019094743.html>

"去年逃亡到哈萨克斯坦寻求避难，并率先披露中国再教育营内幕的中国哈萨克族妇女沙依拉古丽，多次申请庇护都被哈国拒绝。沙依拉古丽本周四对本台表示，她一旦被遣返中国，将有生命危险，而她的丈夫和两国孩子都是哈萨克斯坦公民。"

*(Sayragul Sauytbay again at risk of being deported)*

Tibetan-Canadian student politician, Uyghur rights activists come under attack by Chinese students in Canada. Tom Blackwell. The Province, February 14, 2019, Updated: February 14, 2019 4:33 PM PST. <https://theprovince.com/news/canada/tibetan-canadian-student-politician-uyghur-rights-activist-come-under-attack-by-chinese-students-in-canada/wcm/b78fc8d2-4d08-436c-8033-8f142a3b018e>

+

'China is your daddy': Backlash against Tibetan student's election prompts questions about foreign influence. Chemi Lhamo, 22, got thousands of hateful comments after becoming U of T Scarborough student president. CBC News · Posted: Feb 14, 2019 5:42 PM ET. Updated <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/china-tibet-student-election-1.5019648>

土耳其谴责中国在新疆践踏人权后面临北京经济威胁

2019年2月14日 05:32, 多利安·琼斯, Voice of America

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/turkey-china-uighurs-20190213/4785692.html>

*(Turkish-Chinese tensions escalate over Uyghurs)*

Uyghurs are demanding from China whereabouts of their family members

0:07 / 0:14

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 4:31 AM - 14 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1096024170020986881>



**Angry over campus speech by Uighur activist, Chinese students in Canada contact their consulate. Gerry Shih and Emily Rauhala · Foreign · Feb 14, 2019. Washington Post.**

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

[Paywall]

Here is the statement that the Chinese Students and Scholars Association at McMaster University issued after a Uighur young woman gave a talk there about the cultural genocide against Uighurs in China. H/t @ShengXue\_ca for posting the original statement. My translation follows:

B. Allen-Ebrahimian, Verified account @BethanyAllenEbr. 8:54 AM - 14 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/BethanyAllenEbr/status/1096090275666108416>

**THREAD with copy of original Chinese proxy "protest" against Uighur meeting, and translation into English.**

**Pelosi Signals Strong US Congress Concern Over Uyghur Political 'Re-education Camps'. RFA, 2019-02-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/pelosi-02132019162108.html>**

*The US... "shouldn't hesitate because of any commercial interest with China." "If we don't [speak up], we lose all moral authority to speak about human rights ..."*

**#MetooUyghur 'proof of life' campaign goes viral as China set for US trade talks. Written by i24NEWS [Israel] - AFP. 02/13/2019, 2:08:02 AM. Updated on 02/13/2019, 4:46:06 PM.**

<https://www.i24news.tv/en/news/international/asia-pacific/195212-190213-metoouyghur-proof-of-life-campaign-goes-viral-as-china-set-for-us-trade-talks>

باش بەت | خەۋەرلەر | مۇلاھىزە

«كۆزەتكۈچىلەر» : خىتاي، ئابدۇرېھىم ھېيتنىڭ ۋىدېئوسى ئارقىلىق جامائەت پىكىرىنى كونترول قىلماقچى بولدى

مۇخبىرىمىز ئىرادە

RFA, 2019-02-13

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/mulahize/abdurehim-heyit-02122019144254.html>

--Uyghur language radio program on the coerced video w Abdurehim Heyit. Incl. a few comments by yours truly.

**Xinjiang Uyghur musician's death is a 'lie fabricated by the CIA'. CGTN, Feb 13, 2019.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cWln50-w4Zw>

*Adnan Akfirat, the China representative of the Patriotic Party of Turkey who has personally visited Xinjiang about 20 times since 2004, claims the CIA fabricated a lie about the death of Xinjiang Uyghur musician Abdurehim Heyit. He believes that Western media outlets are distributing these lies and that the Turkish media is under the influence of Western media. He believes the Turkish government should be more responsible and not interfere in other country's internal affairs. The recent Turkish behavior is against Turkey's state tradition and is irresponsible, he said.*

[Chinese state propaganda]

**A Young Uyghur Woman's Plea for Her Mother's Release. Beijing's war on terror is reining in Christians, adding to fears that its mission is not only to stamp out Islam, but also to strike hard at the Uyghur nation itself. Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 02/13/2019**

<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-woman-plea-for-her-mothers-release/>

**Turkish-Chinese Tensions Escalate Over Uighurs. Dorian Jones, VOA, February 13, 2019 12:59 PM.**

<https://www.voanews.com/a/turkish-chinese-tensions-escalate-over-uighurs/4785303.html>

Medine, Uyghur, fashion designer. 2nd August 2018, have disappeared after post on WeChat, text with her crying photo, says "I cannot take it anymore, unacceptable. Please don't let me long, I know I can't get there. Highly possible she is end up in a #ConcentrationCamp #MeTooUyghur Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 5:15 PM - 13 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1095854119720497153>

Ist sein Vater im Straflager? Göttinger Doktorand wirft China Unterdrückungspolitik vor Kim Henneking. HNA, 13.02.19 07:17. <https://www.hna.de/lokales/goettingen/goettingen-ort28741/goettinger-doktorand-sorgt-sich-verhafteten-vater-china-11758760.html>

Families of missing Uighurs demand 'proof of life' videos from China. AFP / HKFP. 13 February 2019 17:46. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/13/families-missing-uighurs-demand-proof-life-videos-china/>

Turkish Condemnation of Xinjiang cracks Muslim Wall of Silence. February 13, 2019. James Dorsey. <https://lobelog.com/turkish-condemnation-of-xinjiang-cracks-muslim-wall-of-silence/>

**Kazakhstan: Activist for Kazakhs in Xinjiang On Trial in Almaty. February 13, 2019 12:23 GMT. By RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. <https://www.rferl.org/a/activist-for-kazakhs-in-xinjiang-on-trial-in-almaty/29767852.html>**

+

**揭新疆内幕 哈国人权组织遭起诉. RFA, 2019-02-13. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-02132019094914.html> (Mainland Chinese group petitions Kazakh court to ban volunteer organization that collects information about missing persons in Xinjiang camps)**

#MeTooUyghur

They are #Uyghur too. And they didn't anything wrong in Egypt. Since 2017-09, there are not any news about them. But we know they were sent to China. China, show us the vedios of them if you are considering yourselves doing right.

#FreeTheStudentsDatainedinEgypt

maryam, @maryamhanim. 12:59 PM - 13 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/maryamhanim/status/1095789688676331533>

(Images of the Uighur students force-repatriated from Egypt to China)

The Mysterious Case of the Missing Kazakh-Chinese Refugee: A Chinese-born Kazakh was fighting deportation in Uzbekistan. Now no one is sure where he is. By Shannon Tiezzi. The Diplomat. February 13, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/02/the-mysterious-case-of-the-missing-kazakh-refugee/>  
(On Halemubieke Xiahehan)

Six Uighurs flee from Mukdahan immigration cell. Six undocumented Uighurs are on the run after escaping from detention at the immigration office in the Northeast town of Mukdahan on Tuesday evening. *The Nation* [Bangkok], February 13, 2019 10:55  
<http://www.nationmultimedia.com/detail/breakingnews/30364037>

**Families of missing Uighurs demand 'proof of life' videos from China. By Poornima Weerasekara / Pak Yiu. 13 February 2019 17:46. AFP / HKFP.**

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/13/families-missing-ughurs-demand-proof-life-videos-china/>

China claims it has no "Gulags," but satellite imagery shows 3 new ones coming up in Tibet. ThePrint has identified at least three re-education centres - or 'Gulags', as the Soviet-era equivalents were called - under construction in Tibet. Col. Vinayak Bhat (retd). The Print, February 12, 2019. Updated: 12 February, 2019, 1:33 pm IST. <https://theprint.in/defence/china-claims-it-has-no-gulags-but-satellite-imagery-shows-3-new-ones-coming-up-in-tibet/190940/>

Amnesty USA Endorses Key Uighur Legislation Making Its Way Through Congress. Feb. 12, 2019. Amnesty International USA. <https://medium.com/@amnestyusa/amnesty-usa-endorses-key-ughur-legislation-making-its-way-through-congress-b32011e989de>

Uyghurs Tell China to Post Video of Missing Relatives. By The Associated Press / Epoch Times, February 12, 2019 Updated: February 12, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghurs-tell-china-to-post-video-of-missing-relatives\\_2798249.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghurs-tell-china-to-post-video-of-missing-relatives_2798249.html)

'Where's our family?' Uighurs ask after China releases video of detained musician. China posts clip of Uighur musician Abdurehim Heyit after Turkey said he died in a Chinese detention camp. CBC Radio · 12 feb 2019. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/asithappens/as-it-happens-monday-edition-1.5014202/where-s-our-family-ughurs-ask-after-china-releases-video-of-detained-musician-1.5014326>

China is brainwashing more than a million Uighurs. The world must demand justice. Editorial Board, Washington Post. Feb 12, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

En miljon kan ha satts i arbetsläger i Kina – här är vittnesmålen. Niklas Sjögren. SvT. Publicerad igår 16.38 [12 feb 2019]. <https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/en-miljon-har-satts-i-arbetslager-i-kina-har-ar-vittnesmalen?cmpid=del:tw:20190213:en-miljon-har-satts-i-arbetslager-i-kina-har-ar-vittnesmalen:nyh:lp>

+

Global twitterkampanj mot Kina växer viralt. SvT, Publicerad igår 16.38, 12 feb 2019 <https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/global-twitterkampanj-mot-kina-vaxer-viralt>  
(Swedish TV on the new Me Too Uyghur campaign)

**Uighur crackdown: 'I spent seven days of hell in Chinese camps'. By Abduljalil Abdurasulov. BBC News, Almaty. 12 February 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-47157111>**

Turkey hits China hard over Uyghur. Why now? By SERKAN DEMİRTAŞ. Hurriyet Daily News, February 11, 2019. <http://www.hurriyetdailynews.com/opinion/serkan-demirtas/turkey-hits-china-hard-over-uyghur-why-now-141136>

+

(CNN)Turkey has denounced Beijing's controversial mass "re-education" camps in China's western region of Xinjiang, calling them a "great shame for humanity." By Ben Westcott and Hira Humayun, CNN. Updated 0352 GMT (1152 HKT) February 11, 2019.

<https://edition.cnn.com/2019/02/10/asia/turkey-china-uyghur-xinjiang-intl/index.html>

+

Turkey's ruling party expects 'transparency' from China in Xinjiang. ANKARA. February 12, 2019, 10:28:00. <http://www.hurriyetdailynews.com/turkeys-ruling-party-expects-transparency-from-china-in-xinjiang-141171>

**Uighurs ask China: 'Show me my mother and father are alive'. By Pratik Jakhar, BBC Monitoring & Sherie Ryder, BBC News. 12 February 2019.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/blogs-trending-47210039>

*Excellent article.*

**"Are they alive?": Uighur Muslims demand videos of relatives in Chinese internment camps. How a "proof of life" video backfired on Beijing. By Sigal Samuel Feb 12, 2019, 1:40pm EST.**

<https://www.vox.com/future-perfect/2019/2/12/18221958/china-uyghur-muslim-abdurehim-heyit-internment>

*Excellent article.*

Transnational Carceral Capitalism in Xinjiang and Beyond. Online Only, Op-eds. Made in China, 12 February 2019. Author: Gerald Roche.

<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2019/02/12/transnational-carceral-capitalism-xinjiang/>

China issues Turkey safety alert after Ankara's 'vile' statements about treatment of Uyghurs in Xinjiang. Turkey becomes third country subject to Beijing travel advice after Canada, where Huawei's Meng Wanzhou is detained, and Sweden, where tourist row rankles. Martin Choi, SCMP, 12 February, 2019, 5:31pm; Updated: Wednesday, 13 February, 2019, 5:40am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2185833/china-issues-turkey-safety-alert-after-ankaras-vile-statements>

**Ethnic Kazakh Man Who Fled China Sent Back to Thailand. RFA, 2019-02-12.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/kazakh-02122019104355.html>

+

新疆商人逃离中国 家属向各国政府求救. RFA, 2019-02-12.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-02122019093705.html>

*(On Halemubieke Xiahe man)*

Our parents Abduqadir Jalalidin and Jemile Saqi, have been detained since January 2018. We are worrying about their well-being.

My sister and me ask Chinese government to show our parents' video as they did with

#AbdurehimHeyit #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

Babur Jalalidin, @baburjlld. 12:02 AM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/baburjlld/status/1095231753843687424>

**-Many more are demanding China show their relatives, if they are alive or dead. See more of this new Me Too Uyghur movement, in section 4.**

+

#MeTooUyghur My father's name is ROUSUL. NIYAZ, He was born in 26/6/1964. He was taken to concentration camp since February 2017. I ask Chinese government to release my father, also the rest uyghurs in concentration camp. You don't have reasons to detain them concentration camp. raziye, @tarim21722348. 11:10 AM - 11 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/tarim21722348/status/1095037378815840258>

+

My father's name is MUTELLIP ABDURAHMAN. He was born in 09/9/1970. He was taken to concentration camp since 2017.

I ask Chinese government to release my father, also the rest uyghurs in concentration camp. You don't have reasons to detain them concentration camp. #MeTooUyghur

Efvan, @ilmnurEfvan. 5:20 AM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/ilmnurEfvan/status/1095311722536161280>

+

My parents SawutZunon and TursunhanKeyum. my 3 brothers and their families, my 4 sisters and their families . I am worrying about their well-being.

I ask Chinese government to show my parents' video as they did with #AbdurehimHeyit  
#MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

Fezilet, @Guzel\_sawut. 9:35 AM - 12 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/Guzel\\_sawut/status/1095375830795063296](https://twitter.com/Guzel_sawut/status/1095375830795063296)

+

Hey China, you released the video of Abdurehim Heyt, showing that he is still alive. Where are my relatives? Show them to me if they are still alive! #MeTooUyghur #MenmuUyghur

0:19

HATİP, @HATP21074362. 9:24 AM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/HATP21074362/status/1095372983340802049>

**Families of missing Uighurs call for 'proof of life' videos from Chinese government.**  
**Hashtag #MeTooUyghur follows the release of a video proving a Uighur musician was still alive.** Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Tue 12 Feb 2019 06.11 GMT; Last modified on Tue 12 Feb 2019 08.32 GMT

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/12/families-of-missing-uyghurs-call-for-proof-of-life-videos-from-chinese-government>

Today #Uyghur-Canadian activist Rukiye Turdush is verbally insulted by a Chinese student during her speech at McMaster Uni abt ongoing oppression against Uyghurs

加拿大籍維吾爾活動人士Rukiye Turdush今在McMaster大學就維吾爾人遭遇的演講過程中遭一中國學生辱罵

<https://www.facebook.com/rukiye.turdush/posts/10161422702240182>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:21 AM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1095311824029970434>

好几年没梦到我父亲了，昨晚梦见他了，没见到他本人，而是有三位中国警察给我看他的照片，照片里父亲和一个汉人站在一个店铺外面，他们说我父亲已经在海外了。我：你们已经放了他了？他们回答：是的。我：这张照片我好像在哪里见过，你们是合成的吧？梦做到这里后就莫名的醒来了，到底有何含义？

Jewher.Ilham, @JewherIlham. 4:18 AM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/JewherIlham/status/1095296068336734211>

*(Jewher Ilham sees her father Ilham Tohti in a dream: In a photo, held by Chinese policemen)*

Uighur academics targeted by Chinese 'cultural cleansing'. Academics have been urged to mention China's persecution of Muslim minorities at every public event in which they participate. Times Higher Education, n.d. (Feb 2019).

<https://www.timeshighereducation.com/news/uyghur-academics-targeted-chinese-cultural-cleansing>

**Uighurs to China: Post a Video of My Missing Relatives, Too.** By The Associated Press. NYT, Feb. 12, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2019/02/12/world/asia/ap-as-china-turkey.html>



Beijing must face the facts on Uyghur Muslim 'concentration camps'

Abdullah Muradoğlu. Yenısafak, 12 February 2019

<https://www.yenisafak.com/en/columns/abdullahmuradoglu/beijing-must-face-the-facts-on-uyghur-muslim-concentration-camps-2046922>

Gulbahar fik sprøjter og tabte sig 20 kg: Kina holder en million muslimer fanget i genopdragelseslejre. Kinas styre holder uden rettergang en million muslimer indespærret i interneringslejre i Nordvestkina, lyder det fra eksperter og menneskerettighedsgrupper. Ifølge det kinesiske styre handler det dog om at bekæmpe ekstremisme. To øjenvidner står frem i Berlingske og fortæller om opholdet i lejrene. Lene Winther, Asienkorrespondent. Berlingske, 11. februar 2019, kl. 19.06. <https://www.berlingske.dk/globalt/gulbahar-fik-sproejter-og-tabte-sig-20-kg-kina-holder-en-million-muslimer>

[In Danish, on Gulbahar Jelilova and Abdusalam Muhammed]

+

<https://www.berlingske.dk/ledere/vi-kan-ikke-ignorere-kinas-genopdragelseslejre>

**A Dark Side of Chinese Activism on American Campuses. Sulaiman Gu. Feb 11, 2019.**

<https://medium.com/@slmnguyi/10-a-dark-side-of-chinese-activism-on-american-campuses-d6d791927d74>

*(Excellent on how Chinese student organisations, under direction of the consulates of China, try to silence free speech on a US university campus by reference to "inclusiveness")*

**How Lawyers Can Help the Uyghur Human Rights Crisis. Public awareness in the United States of this situation is not nearly widespread enough. By Richard Mancino and Virginia Tillyard. New York Law Journal, February 11, 2019 at 02:00 PM.**

<https://www.law.com/newyorklawjournal/2019/02/11/how-lawyers-can-help-the-uyghur-human-rights-crisis/>

Securing the Digital Silk Road. Kieran Green, February 11, 2019

<https://www.ccpwatch.org/single-post/2019/02/11/Securing-the-Digital-Silk-Road>

**China's Uighur musician video 'raises many questions'. The Chinese government has released a video of Uighur poet and musician Abdurehim Heyit in an attempt to disprove reports of his death in custody. But Rahima Mahmut, a Uighur singer and rights activist, told DW the video is disturbing and raises more questions than it answers. Duration 02:12 mins. DW, Date 11.02.2019**

<https://www.dw.com/en/chinas-uighur-musician-video-raises-many-questions/av-47466444>

**Frågetecken kring uigurisk folkmusikers död. SR. 1:58 min. Måndag 11 februari 2019, kl 08.36. <https://sverigesradio.se/artikel/7152709>**

*(Swedish radio report on Abdurehim Heyit)*

The mystery of a Muslim poet who may or may not be dead in a Chinese detention camp is at the center of a diplomatic crisis between China and Turkey. -Turkey broke its yearslong silence over China's persecution of its Uighur Muslim minority over the weekend and called it "a great shame for humanity." The statement came after the reported death of a prominent Uighur poet, who the Turkish foreign ministry said had died in a Chinese detention camp in the western region of Xinjiang. China responded by publishing a video appearing to show the poet, Abdurehim Heyit,

saying that he is alive. - But the video's visuals and audio don't seem to match up. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, Feb 11, 2019.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/turkey-china-feud-over-muslim-crackdown-abdurrehim-heyit-mystery-2019-2>

Vi kan ikke ignorere Kinas genopdragelseslejre. Kinas behandling af den etniske gruppe, uighurerne, er rent ud sagt forfærdende. Vi kan ikke tillade os at se stiltiende til. Mandag d. 11. februar 2019, kl. 19.30. <https://www.berlingske.dk/ledere/vi-kan-ikke-ignorere-kinas-genopdragelseslejre>

[In Danish]

+

Gulbahar fik sprøjter og tabte sig 20 kg: Kina holder en million muslimer fanget i genopdragelseslejre. Kinas styre holder uden rettergang en million muslimer indespærret i interneringslejre i Nordvestkina, lyder det fra eksperter og menneskerettighedsgrupper. Ifølge det kinesiske styre handler det dog om at bekæmpe ekstremisme. To øjenvidner står frem i Berlingske og fortæller om opholdet i lejrene. Lene Winther, Asienkorrespondent. Thomas Lekfeldt, Fotojournalist. Mandag d. 11. februar 2019, kl. 19.06.

<https://www.berlingske.dk/globalt/gulbahar-fik-sprøjter-og-tabte-sig-20-kg-kina-holder-en-million-muslimer>

[In Danish]

Daily Press Briefing by the Office of the Spokesperson for the Secretary-General. The following is a near-verbatim transcript of today's noon briefing by Farhan Haq, Deputy Spokesman for the Secretary-General. 11 February 2019. <https://www.un.org/press/en/2019/db190211.doc.htm>

--Depressing, weak response from UN secretary general's spokesperson:

*Question: ... Over the weekend, the Turkish Foreign Ministry issued a statement calling on the United Nations, particularly on the Secretary-General, to take effective measures to end the human rights violations of the Uyghur Turks in China's Xinjiang region. What is your response to that? And does the UN have its own assessment of the rights violations in the region? Thank you.*

*Deputy Spokesman: I believe these are things that have been taken care of by the various human rights mechanisms of the United Nations, including through the review process that countries go through. As you know, different countries go through Universal Periodic Review, where they have their records examined, and this is part... this has been part of that."*

I am extremely concerned about the situation in Xinjiang in China, particularly the treatment of the Uyghur Muslims. We believe strongly that everyone, everywhere, should enjoy equal rights and protections under the law. Today I answered an Oral Question in the Lords on this issue Lord (Tariq)Ahmad of Wimbledon, Verified account @tariqahmadbt. 6:59 AM - 11 Feb 2019 <https://twitter.com/tariqahmadbt/status/1094974206721306624>

Turkey Calls on China to Close Xinjiang Political 'Re-education Camps'. RFA, 2019-02-11 <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/turkey-02112019165934.html>

Video: China rejects Turkey criticism on Uighur detentions; denies poet Abdurehim Heyit died. 11 February 2019 17:06. AFP. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/11/video-china-rejects-turkey-criticism-uighur-detentions-denies-poet-abdurehim-heyit-died/>

**China retaliates after Turkey's claims about Abdurehim Heyit. BBC, 11 February 2019.** [https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-47196528?ocid=socialflow\\_twitter](https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-47196528?ocid=socialflow_twitter)

--Excellent commentary from John Sudworth, BBC:

*Like hundreds of thousands of Uighurs, he had simply disappeared into a legal black hole. And the video bears all the hallmarks of the forced, televised confessions regularly produced by the combined efforts of China's Communist Party-controlled courts, police investigators and state-run media. China has been quick to claim that the reports of Mr Heyit's death prove that much of the criticism of the situation in Xinjiang is based on falsehoods. But critics will continue to argue that the confusion - stemming from the lack of any independent scrutiny - shows precisely why there's such growing concern, even, finally, in Turkey.*

Chinese Investment in Israel Raises Security Fears: U.S., Israeli security officials are concerned about Beijing's tech investments. By Felicia Schwartz and Dov Lieber. WSJ, Feb. 11, 2019 5:30 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinese-investment-in-israel-raises-security-fears-11549881000>

*(No word on whether Israel is involved in helping China with surveillance industry in Xinjiang. It seems very likely that it is, given the super-friendly ties with China in recent years and months?)*

This camp classroom (looks like iron cage) looks quite different from the ones shown on the propaganda videos and looks quite similar to the one shown on the video leaked by the Bitter Winter. <http://archive.fo/Lh0il>

NUR, @uyghur\_nur. 3:30 AM - 11 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1094921514019770368](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1094921514019770368)

+

<https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1095114654576271360>

=

让法治声音传遍每个角落——地区“去极端化”法治示范性宣讲引起热烈反响. 喀什零距离 2017-03-11

<http://archive.fo/Lh0il#selection-21.1-81.10>

北京指土耳其对新疆问题无端指责“极不负责任”

作者 法广 发表时间 11-02-2019 更改时间 11-02-2019 发表时间 22:56

[http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190211-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E6%8C%87%E5%9C%9F%E8%80%B3%E5%85%B6%E5%AF%B9%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E9%97%AE%E9%A2%98%E6%97%A0%E7%AB%AF%E6%8C%87%E8%B4%A3%E6%9E%81%E4%B8%8D%E8%B4%9F%E8%B4%A3%E4%BB%BB?ref=tw\\_i](http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190211-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E6%8C%87%E5%9C%9F%E8%80%B3%E5%85%B6%E5%AF%B9%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E9%97%AE%E9%A2%98%E6%97%A0%E7%AB%AF%E6%8C%87%E8%B4%A3%E6%9E%81%E4%B8%8D%E8%B4%9F%E8%B4%A3%E4%BB%BB?ref=tw_i)

=

[https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=3&timestamp=1549884030&ver=1&signature=PzHvX6lkn34nSVtlvK1GdgD2XKlc2u2BwOAT-Tw9Dq45FZklXsKqC9gt-ClCEZBt612FqaADIE96PFVyeV6TVMN\\*18Fp0N0b\\*IZseYlLgGHQnahu8CF4XipR5aNCLPF65AtQzV15Rir6mQvASAOZ-LcXE9bcgoQ1RU5flI0uKAw=](https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=3&timestamp=1549884030&ver=1&signature=PzHvX6lkn34nSVtlvK1GdgD2XKlc2u2BwOAT-Tw9Dq45FZklXsKqC9gt-ClCEZBt612FqaADIE96PFVyeV6TVMN*18Fp0N0b*IZseYlLgGHQnahu8CF4XipR5aNCLPF65AtQzV15Rir6mQvASAOZ-LcXE9bcgoQ1RU5flI0uKAw=)

**China refutes reports of Uighur artist's death: China Radio International's Turkish language service posted a video purporting to show a man who identified himself as Uighur poet and musician Abdurrehim Heyit. Turkish sources say the video does not prove he is alive. TRT World, 11 feb 2019**

<https://www.trtworld.com/asia/china-refutes-reports-of-uighur-artist-s-death-24046>

= Video from @trtworld IN ENGLISH about the Turkish rejection of the confession video produced by China, with Abdurrehim Heyit, in Chinese detention.

+

TRT World'e göre Türk hükümeti, Çin'in yayınladığı "Abdurrehim Heyit hayatta" videosuna ikna olmuş değil, video bunu kanıtlamıyor diyor

[Translated from Turkish by Microsoft: According to TRT World, the Turkish Government is not convinced of the video "Abdurrehim Heyit Alive" published by China, the video says it does not prove it]

Yunus Paksoy, @yunuspaksoy. 4:50 AM - 11 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/yunuspaksoy/status/1094941705353248773>

China releases video of 'dead' Uyghur poet Abdurrehim Heyit but fails to silence critics. Unverified 'proof of life' video released after criticism of Chinese internment camps by Turkey. Muslim poet and musician is understood to be serving eight-year prison sentence for one of his songs. SCMP, Monday, 11 February, 2019, 6:31pm; Updated: 11 February, 2019, 8:37pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2185695/china-releases-video-dead-uyghur-poet-abdurrehim-heyit-fails>

**China releases video of Uighur musician to show he wasn't tortured to death in re-education camp. The famous singer hadn't been seen in nearly two years since his arrest allegedly over "subversive" lyrics. By Alex Linder, Shanghaiist, February 11, 2019.**

<http://shanghaiist.com/2019/02/11/china-releases-video-of-uyghur-musician-to-show-he-wasnt-tortured-to-death-in-re-education-camp/>

*(Good article: It points out similarity to forced-confession videos:*

*"...the forced confession-style proof-of-life video has done little to improve international perceptions of what China is doing in Xinjiang. While the clip may confirm that Heyit is alive, it also suggests that he has been detained in state custody for more than a year without charge."*

**'Dead' Uyghur poet Abdurrehim Heyit appears on Chinese state media, says he's 'never been abused' By Erin Handley and Michael Li. ABC, 11 Feb. 2019.**

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-02-11/chinese-state-video-tape-of-uyghur-musician-reported-dead/10798536>

*(With interview comments from yours truly)*

+

**China releases video of 'dead' Uyghur poet Abdurrehim Heyit but fails to silence critics. Unverified 'proof of life' video released after criticism of Chinese internment camps by Turkey. Muslim poet and musician is understood to be serving eight-year prison sentence for one of his songs. Nectar Gan. SCMP, Updated: Monday, 11 Feb, 2019 10:30pm.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2185695/china-releases-video-dead-uyghur-poet-abdurrehim-heyit-fails>

*(Citing Twitter comments from yours truly:*

*"This video has the feel of a Chinese [government] forced TV confession, typically used on people with a voice: They are disappeared and coerced by police torturers to self-incriminate on TV [and] to pretend they're OK," tweeted Magnus Fiskesjo, associate professor of anthropology at Cornell University, author of a paper on China's televised confessions.")*

+

**Abdurrehim Heyit Chinese video 'disproves Uighur musician's death'. BBC, 10 February 2019**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-47191952>

+

**China 'confirms' Uighur musician alive following Turkey's reproach. A dubious video of Abdurrehim Heyit 'confirming' he is alive was posted to Twitter. By Ryan Drillsma, Taiwan News, Staff Writer. 2019/02/11 11:00. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3635510>**

IOHR TV / Violation of International Law / Revolt in London Against China's Cultural Genocide of the Uyghur Community. 10 feb 2019

<https://observatoryihr.org/iohr-tv/revolt-in-london-against-chinas-cultural-genocide-of-the-uyghur-community/>

*The Chinese Government stands accused of ethnic cleansing of the Uyghur people in western China. Over one million people have suffered unlawful detention and forced into re-education camps. The Uyghur community and IOHR protest outside the Chinese Embassy in London against the cultural genocide, persecution and the killing of Uyghurs in China.*

09 February 2019

=

#Uyghur activist and Poet @AzizIsaElkun joined #IOHR for a protest in front of the #Chinese Embassy in #London this week calling for justice against #China's cultural genocide of the #Uyghur Community. #SaveUyghursInChina Watch #IOHRTV Report. <https://bit.ly/2RR5xYK>  
International Observatory of Human Rights, @observatoryihr. 10:31 AM - 10 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/observatoryihr/status/1094665149846302720>

Revealed: 17 Australian residents believed detained in China's Uighur crackdown. Exclusive: Activists urge embassy to 'tell us if they're alive or dead' amid claims of inaction by Canberra. Kate Lyons, The Guardian, 10 Feb. 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2019/feb/11/revealed-17-australian-residents-believed-detained-in-chinas-uighur-crackdown>

Minoritet sätts i fångläger: "Sverige bör kritisera Kina". Mikael Törnwall, SvD. Publicerad 2019-02-10. <https://www.svd.se/satts-i-lager-for-omvandning-sverige-bor-kritisera-kina>

After years of silence, Turkey rebukes China for mass detention of Muslim Uighurs. By Gerry Shih. February 10 at 12:59 PM. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/after-years-of-silence-turkey-rebukes-china-for-mass-detention-of-muslim-uighurs/2019/02/10/011c7dd6-2d44-11e9-ac6c-14eea99d5e24\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/after-years-of-silence-turkey-rebukes-china-for-mass-detention-of-muslim-uighurs/2019/02/10/011c7dd6-2d44-11e9-ac6c-14eea99d5e24_story.html)

+

Turkey urges China to respect Uighur rights, close camps. Turkey has called China's treatment of Uighurs in Xinjiang 'a great cause of shame for humanity'. By Associated Press / Taiwan News, 2019/02/11 08:36. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3634845>

Watch: the musician Turkey mourns in its protest of China's Uyghur detention camps. By Steve Mollman. Quartz, 10 Feb. 2019. <https://qz.com/1546888/watch-the-musician-whose-death-in-chinas-uyghur-detention-camps-helped-sparked-turkeys-protest/>

Shopping with friends, and fracas, in China's Xinjiang. By Kirsty Needham. SMH, February 10, 2019 — 12.00am. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/shopping-with-friends-and-fracas-in-china-s-xinjiang-20190209-p50wom.html>

--Kirsty Needham - China Correspondent for The Sydney Morning Herald and The Age.

Blackwater's Erik Prince, China and a new controversy over Xinjiang. Critics accuse Prince's Frontier Services Group of potentially helping the Beijing government engage in mass repression of ethnic Uyghurs; But the former US Navy Seal denies he has any plans to engage in activity in the troubled autonomous region. SCMP, 10 February, 2019, 5:05pm. Updated: 10 February, 2019, 5:05pm. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2185588/blackwaters-erik-prince-china-and-new-controversy-over-xinjiang>



维吾尔音乐家传再教育营死亡 土耳其斥设施「人道耻辱」. RFA, 2019-02-10

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/turkey-uygur-02102019084459.html>

La célèbre chanteuse Sanubar Tursun devait se produire cette semaine en France à @OperadeRennes et à @ANOpera. L'Opéra de Rennes lui a rendu hommage en expliquant son absence et dédiant le concert d'aujourd'hui à Sanubar Tursun et aux Ouïghours.

Dil, @DilReyhan. 8:39 AM - 10 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1094637030196342784>

China's Xinjiang-a role model for Pakistan to develop Balochistan. Jan Achakzai. February 10, 2019

<https://defence.pk/pdf/threads/chinas-xinjiang-a-role-model-for-pakistan-to-develop-balochistan.601200/>

=

<https://dailytimes.com.pk/353076/chinas-xinjiang-a-role-model-for-pakistan-to-develop-balochistan/>

[Last edited: Feb 10, 2019]

Forsker fra Københavns Universitet: Overvågningen af muslimer i Kina er total - familier bliver revet i stykker af statens vold. Nu må den danske regering sige klart fra over for Kina, der undertrykker og masseinternere uighurerne, mener KU-forsker Rune Steenberg. Politiken, 10 febr. 2019. <https://politiken.dk/debat/art7022919>

=

<https://flemmingytzen.com/2019/02/10/overvaagningen-af-muslimer-i-kina-er-total-familier-bliver-slaet-i-stykker-af-statens-vold/>

[In Danish]

Turkey blasts China's treatment of Uighurs as 'embarrassment for humanity'. AFP-JIJI, Japan Times, Feb 10, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/02/10/asia-pacific/turkey-blasts-chinas-treatment-uighurs-embarrassment-humanity/>

人道耻辱！土耳其严厉批评中国新疆政策. RFA, 2019-02-10

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/8-02102019122057.html>

**Abdurrehim Heyit Ölmedi, Türkiye Dışışleri'nin Xinjiang İddiaları Asılsız!**

CRITURK, Published on Feb 10, 2019

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q\\_Y0CbFWoUo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q_Y0CbFWoUo)

+

**Abdurrehim Heyit Ölmedi, Türkiye Dışışleri'nin Xinjiang İddiaları Asılsız.**

10.02.2019 Pazar 18:09

<http://www.criturk.com/haber/ozel-haber/abdurrehim-heyit-olmedi-turkiye-disislerinin-xinjiang-iddialari-asilsiz-77360>

--Musician re-appears in a video disseminated by a Chinese state radio website.

Seems to be very much in the typical Chinese forced-confession style -- my comments:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1094625234324545536](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1094625234324545536)

+ More comments on the video:

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1094877719794397184>

<https://twitter.com/musaucan35/status/1094948966028988423>

要求尊重維吾爾人 土耳其批中國：人類的重大恥辱. 出版時間：2019/02/10 05:01

<https://tw.appledaily.com/new/realtime/20190210/1514831/>

China Denies Turkish Claim That Uighur Poet Died in Xinjiang. Beijing releases dated video of poet Abdurehim Heyit. China says the detained 57-year-old remains in good health. By Cagan Koc. Bloomberg, February 11, 2019, 2:51 AM EST. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-02-11/china-denies-turkish-claim-that-uighur-poet-died-in-xinjiang>

+

Turkey Calls on China to End Mass Incarceration of Muslim Uighurs: Concern over fate of Uighur musician prompts Turkey to call Beijing's internment camps for minority Muslims 'a great shame for humanity.' By Josh Chin. WSJ, Feb. 10, 2019 8:24 a.m. ET

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/turkey-calls-on-china-to-end-mass-incarceration-of-muslim-uighurs-11549805066>

[Abdurehim Heyit]

Turkey Urges China to End Mass Detention of Muslims. By Amy Qin. NYT, Feb. 10, 2019

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/02/10/world/asia/china-turkey-uighurs.html>

(On the repeat of Chinese government lies about 'vocational training centers')

驻土耳其使馆新闻发言人就土耳其外交部发言人2月9日有关表态答记者问. 2019/02/10

<http://tr.china-embassy.org/chn/xwdt/t1636570.htm>

[Chinese embassy in Ankara, statement 9 feb 2019, no mention of Heyit, just the usual propaganda about vocational training for terrorists]

Turkiet kallar Kinas behandling av muslimer "skam för mänskligheten" och kräver att "koncentrationsläger" stängs. Jojje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 10 februari, 2019

<http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2019/02/10/turkiet-kallar-kinas-behandling-av-muslimer-skam-for-manskligheten-och-kraver-att-koncentrationslager-stangs/>

(In Swedish)

Tyrkia kritiserer Kinas behandling av minoritetsgruppe: Tyrkia kaller Kinas behandling av den muslimske uigur-minoriteten en «stor skam for menneskeheten». NTB, 10 feb 2019.

<https://www.aftenposten.no/verden/i/kanzjv/-Tyrkia-kritiserer-Kinas-behandling-av-minoritetsgruppe->

(In Norwegian)

Muslimische Minderheit in China Türkei empört über "Konzentrationslager". NTV.de, Sonntag, 10. Februar 2019.

<https://www.n-tv.de/politik/Tuerkei-empoert-ueber-Konzentrationslager-article20850835.html>

Turkey condemns China over plight of Uighurs. RTHK, 2019-02-10 HKT 06:47

<https://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1442138-20190210.htm?spTabChangeable=0>

**China's treatment of Uighurs is 'embarrassment for humanity', says Turkey. Ankara calls for UN to act on 'human tragedy' of re-education of the Turkic-speaking minority in Xinjiang province. Agence-France Presse / The Guardian, Sun 10 Feb 2019 01.38 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/10/chinas-treatment-of-uighurs-is-embarrassment-for-humanity-says-turkey>

**Prominent Uyghur musician tortured to death in China's re-education camp**

Yeni Şafak. 16:46 February 09, 2019.

<https://www.yenisafak.com/en/world/prominent-uyghur-musician-tortured-to-death-in-chinas-re-education-camp-3474170>

Blackwater Mercenary Prince Has a New \$1 Trillion Chinese Boss: Erik Prince draws scrutiny over Frontier Services in Xinjiang. Beijing's CITIC tightens grip on his young Hong Kong company. By Blake Schmidt. Bloomberg, February 9, 2019, 9:19 PM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-02-10/blackwater-mercenary-prince-has-a-new-1-trillion-chinese-boss>

Turkey Asks China to Close 'Concentration Camps' for Uighurs: Protest follows reported death of Uighur poet and musician; Foreign ministry calls for international pressure on China. By Cagan Koc. Bloomberg, February 9, 2019, 2:51 PM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-02-09/turkey-asks-china-to-close-concentration-camps-for-uighurs>

'Shame for humanity': Turkey urges China to close Uighur camps: Turkey calls China's treatment of its Muslim ethnic Uighur minority 'a great cause of shame for humanity'.

Aljazeera, 9 feb 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/02/humanity-turkey-urges-china-close-uighur-camps-190209202215688.html>

QR-6, 9 February 2019, Statement of the Spokesperson of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Hami Aksoy, in response to a question regarding serious human rights violations perpetrated against Uighur Turks and the passing away of folk poet Abdurehim Heyit.

<http://www.mfa.gov.tr/sc-06-uygur-turklerine-yonelik-agir-insan-haklari-ihlalleri-ve-abdurrehim-heyit-in-vefati-hk.en.mfa>

+

Turkey calls on China to close Uighur detention camps. Turkish Foreign Ministry says it "expects Chinese authorities to consider Turkish people's reaction over serious human rights violations." TRT World, 9 feb 2019. <https://www.trtworld.com/turkey/turkey-calls-on-china-to-close-uighur-detention-camps-24016>

+

#Chinese detained him soon after returning from #Turkey performing at @gaziuniversite in #Ankara in Dec 2016. That trip and performance may have been a trigger for his detention in early 2017. #Turkish statement may force #Beijing to deny or confirm now  
Nury A. Turkel added, Jo Smith Finley, @j\_smithfinley :

*Turkey Foreign Ministry spokesman Aksoy speaking \*as if\* master dutar player Abdurehim Heyit's death is confirmed. If true, this is what it took to finally push Turkey to react. My heart is broken.* <https://www.trtworld.com/turkey/turkey-calls-on-china-to-close-uighur-detention-camps-24016>

Nury A. Turkel, @nuryturkel. 1:45 PM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/nuryturkel/status/1094351614415130625>

+

Turkey's Foreign Ministry calls on China to respect fundamental human rights of Uighur Turks and shut down concentration camps

ANADOLU AGENCY (ENG). Verified account @anadoluagency. 9:17 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/anadoluagency/status/1094284182157737984>

+

Turkey urges China to shut down Uighur concentration camps

ANADOLU AGENCY, ISTANBUL. Daily Sabah. Published 9 feb 2019

<https://www.dailysabah.com/diplomacy/2019/02/09/turkey-urges-china-to-shut-down-uyghur-concentration-camps>

+

**Türkiye'den Çin'e tepki: Toplama kamplarını kapatın**

Dışişleri Bakanlığı, Uygur Türklerine büyük zulümler uygulayan Çin hükümetine sert tepki gösterdi. Bakanlık açıklamasında "Çin makamlarını, Uygur Türklerinin temel insan haklarına saygı göstermeye ve toplama kamplarını kapatmaya davet ediyoruz." denildi.

Haber Merkezi 09 Şubat 2019, 20:02 Son Güncelleme: 09 Şubat 2019, 20:52

<https://www.yenisafak.com/dunya/turkiyeden-cine-tepki-toplama-kamplarini-kapatin-3445736>

+

**Turkey demands China close camps after reports of musician's death.** BBC, 9 feb 2019.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-47187170>

=

**Abdurrehim Heyit'in ölümü: Dışişleri Bakanlığı'ndan Çin'e 'Uygur Türklerinin haklarına saygı gösterin, kampları kapatın' çağrısı.** BBC, 9 feb 2019

<https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-dunya-47184665>

+

**Kyle Olbert Retweeted Özgü AŞKIN**

Across #Turkey today, there's a massive outpouring of grief & rage over #China's murder of Turkic #Uyghur musician #AbdurehimHeyit in the #ConcentrationCamps in Occupied #EastTurkistan. The #CCP is waging a campaign of extermination. The world must awaken to the #Uighurs' plight.

+

**Kyle Olbert added: Özgü AŞKIN, @ozguaskin :**

Akan zamana yemin olsun; Çin zindanlarında şehadete erişen Abdurehim Heyit'in özgürlük şarkılarını birgün mutlaka Özgür Doğu Türkistan topraklarında söyleyeceğiz. Katil Çin'in esaretine, işgaline son vereceğiz! Gök bayrağa selam olsun!

Kyle Olbert, @realKyleOlbert. 8:44 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/realKyleOlbert/status/1094275964022882309>

+

**BREAKING — Turkey condemns China's treatment to Uyghur Turks as systematic assimilation policy, calls China to close concentration camps and respect human rights. This is significant.**

For the past a few years Ankara was comparatively silent about China's mistreatment against Uyghurs. Turkish Foreign Ministry statement references overwhelming outcry in Turkish public about the situation

+

Turkish Foreign Ministry also says saddening death of Uyghur singer Abdurehim Heyt at a Chinese prison while serving an 8-year-sentence due to a composition emboldened the outcry within Turkish public opinion

Ragıp Soylu, Verified account @ragipsoylu. 9:02 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/ragipsoylu/status/1094280491807715328>

+

Dışişleri Bakanlığı, Çin'in Uygur Türklerine yönelik asimilasyon politikalarına karşı bir açıklama yayınladı. Açıklamada Uygur Halk Ozanı Abdurrehim Heyit'in ölümü de teyit ediliyor.

[Translated from Turkish by Microsoft:

The Foreign Ministry issued a statement against the assimilation policies of China's Uyghur Turks. In the statement, the death of Uyghur People's Ozanı Abdurrehim Heyit is confirmed.]

Kutluhan G., @KutluhanKG. 9:17 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/KutluhanKG/status/1094284122820878336>

+

Turkish Foreign Ministry comments on the death of prominent Uyghur artist, Abdurehim Heyt, in Chinese prison due to excessive torture.

@robertsreport @RianThum

Yörük Işık Retweeted Dışişleri Bakanlığı

Dışişleri Bakanlığı, Verified account @TC\_Disisleri

Dışişleri Bakanlığı Sözcüsü Hami Aksoy'un Uygur Türklerine Yönelik Ağır İnsan Hakları İhlalleri ve Halk Ozanı Abdurrahim Heyit'in Vefatı Hakkındaki Soruya Cevabı

[http://www.mfa.gov.tr/sc\\_-06\\_-uygur-turklerine-yonelik-agir-insan-haklari-ihlalleri-ve-abdurrahim-heyit-in-vefati-hk.tr.mfa](http://www.mfa.gov.tr/sc_-06_-uygur-turklerine-yonelik-agir-insan-haklari-ihlalleri-ve-abdurrahim-heyit-in-vefati-hk.tr.mfa)

Yörük Işık, Verified account @YorukIsik9:22 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/YorukIsik/status/1094285460472557569>

Turkish #IYIparty leader Meral Akşener condemned #chinese brutality over the death of prominent #Uyghur artist Abdurehim Heyt.

土耳其主要反对党之一的IYI党领导人今天在推特上发文就知名维吾尔艺术家Abdurehim Heyt之死谴责中国当局的暴行。

#SaveUyghur #Concentrationcamps

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:57 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1094294121861259264>

+

*Turkish statement appended.*

Own a Compass or Boxing Gloves? You May Be a Terrorist. Bitter Winter, 02/09/2019. By Chang Xin.

<https://bitterwinter.org/own-a-boxing-gloves-you-may-be-a-terrorist/>

'I won't stop': Kazakh man seeks justice for family caught in China's Xinjiang crackdown.

Global Voices, Posted 9 February 2019, 18:02 GMT. <https://globalvoices.org/2019/02/09/i-wont-stop-kazakh-man-seeks-justice-for-family-caught-in-chinas-xinjiang-crackdown/>

=

'I won't stop': Kazakh man seeks justice for family caught in China's Xinjiang crackdown. By Chris Rickleton. Global Voices. HKFP, 24 February 2019, 11:00.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/24/i-wont-stop-kazakh-man-seeks-justice-family-caught-chinas-xinjiang-crackdown/>

Uzbekistan urged not to hand ethnic Kazakh over to China. Reuters, February 8, 2019.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-uzbekistan-china-businessman/uzbekistan-urged-not-to-hand-ethnic-kazakh-over-to-china-idUSKCN1PX1H1>

+

中国政府试图越境拘捕新疆商人. Radio Free Asia, February 8, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-02082019103119.html>  
(China attempts to arrest Kazakh businessman outside borders)

No halal please: meet China's pig vigilantes. Vocal vigilante groups angered by what they see as creeping Islamisation in Chinese society. The fight to 'take back' the Year of the Pig is the



newest battle in an escalating confrontation between the vigilantes and 'religious extremists'. SCMP, 9 February 2019, 4:02am; UPDATED: Saturday, 09 February 2019, 8:26am. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/2185350/no-halal-please-meet-chinas-pig-vigilantes>

*(An article on racist vigilantes in China, with a heavily racist tone, no critique. "Fine people on both sides" style)*

The CCP is Committing "Cultural Genocide". The disappearance of Uyghur artist Sanuba Tursun highlights a staggering truth: the G Word is a reality. Bitter Winter, 02/08/2019 Paul Crespo. <https://bitterwinter.org/the-ccp-is-committing-cultural-genocide/>

China Secretly Transferring Uyghur Detainees From Xinjiang to Shaanxi, Gansu Province Prisons. RFA, 2019-02-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detainees-02072019190912.html#.XF3SNNVJbR8.facebook>

=

China Secretly Transferring Uyghur Detainees From Xinjiang to Shaanxi, Gansu Province Prisons. RFA, 2019-02-08

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detainees-02072019190912.html>

+

باش يەت | خەۋەرلەر | كىشىلىك ھوقۇق  
«گەنسۇدىكى تۈرمە خادىمى»: ئۆلكىمىزدە شىنجاڭدىن يۆتكەپ كېلىنگەن ئۇيغۇرلار يەك كۆپ، ھەممە تۈرمىلىرىدە بار  
مۇخبىرىمىز شۆھرەت ھوشۇر 08-02-2019

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/tutuqunlarni-ichkirige-yotkesh-02082019213701.html>

[Picture of Gansu prisoners]

+

A staff from Prison administration of Gansu province on the phone: "there are so many #Uyghur inmates in every prison here. They are under special supervision n no any visit allowed"

甘肃监狱局人员:"这里每个监狱都有很多维吾尔囚犯。特殊管理，不准见任何人"

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:53 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1094172445542699008>

China's Crackdown: Assessing the Impact on Uyghurs and the Broader Region. Atlantic Council, February 8, 2019 -- The Atlantic Council's Eurasia Center hosts a panel discussion. AtlanticCouncil: Streamed live on Feb 8, 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4e3wBLVX13I>

Sayragul Sauytbay Again at Risk of Being Deported. MASSIMO INTROVIGNE, Bitter Winter, 02/08/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/sayragul-sauytbay-again-at-risk-of-being-deported/>

Uzbekistan urged not to hand ethnic Kazakh over to China. Reuters, February 8, 2019 / 8:43 AM <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-uzbekistan-china-businessman/uzbekistan-urged-not-to-hand-ethnic-kazakh-over-to-china-idUSKCN1PX1H1>

[Businessman Halemubieke Xiaheman, 41 denied leaving Tashkent airport].

Let's Not Forget Huseyin Celil. By Charles Burton. Context [Canada], 8 feb 2019.

<http://www.contextwithlornadueck.com/2019/02/08/lets-not-forget-huseyin-celil/>

**"Charles Burton is senior fellow at the Macdonald-Laurier Institute's Centre for Advancing Canada's Interests Abroad, associate professor of political science at Brock University and former counsellor at the Canadian embassy in Beijing"**

L'OUÏGHOUR par Dilnur REYHAN. Éradiquer la nation ouïghoure par l'enterrement de son intelligentsia: la face cachée de camps chinois pour Ouïghours. Dilnur REYHAN, PEN Français, vendredi 8 février 2019.

[http://www.penclub.fr/spip.php?article216&fbclid=IwAR12J2DgeuSXC7leu1771AZ74qJCLtYloG6-JFWFGihqaRkl5gwfzy\\_vsc](http://www.penclub.fr/spip.php?article216&fbclid=IwAR12J2DgeuSXC7leu1771AZ74qJCLtYloG6-JFWFGihqaRkl5gwfzy_vsc)

#China sends state cadres to live in #Uyghur #Muslim homes to spy on them. This video was taken at Ablat Tursun's house, A Uyghur who lives in Korgas county of Ghulja prefecture in East #Turkistan. #Uyghurs #Pakistan #UN #Islam  
0:07 VIDEO

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 8:40 AM - 8 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1093912534715953152>

**So sad to share that one of the most prominent Uyghur artists, Abdurehim Heyt, has died on Feb 7, 2019, in Chinese prison due to excessive torture. He was imprisoned in early 2017 for his music and representing Uyghur national pride. Here's a snippet of one his famous pieces.**  
2:02 VIDEO

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_. 12:53 PM - 8 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1093976230729338880](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1093976230729338880)

+

**The song with English subtitles:**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k8XTlAgPQVE&app=desktop>

*[Later revealed to be still alive. The death may have been a rumor planted by the Chinese authorities]*

Beijing's Olympics Paved the Way for Xinjiang's Camps: The 2008 games were supposed to help liberalize China. Instead the party learned it could get away with anything. BY NITHIN COCA. Foreign Policy, FEBRUARY 8, 2019, 1:08 PM

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/02/08/beijings-olympics-paved-the-way-for-xinjiangs-camps/>

.@RadioFreeAsia reports PRC secretly moving large numbers of #Uyghurs & other Muslims to prisons outside Xinjiang. After two years of revelations on mass internments in Xinjiang, why hasn't USG sanctioned any Chinese Govt or Communist Party officials

Senator Rubio Press, Verified account @SenRubioPress. 2:48 PM - 8 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/SenRubioPress/status/1094004990274879488>

Ola Wong: Skräckvälde på ny nivå. Kinas kommunistparti har spärrat in uppskattningsvis en miljon muslimer i arbetsläger. Och nu tvingas de vara gratis slavarbetskraft för exportindustrin, enligt en larmrapport. Ola Wong. Arbetet, Publicerad 8 feb 2019, 10.36

<https://arbetet.se/2019/02/08/skrackvalde-pa-ny-niva/>

*("Terror regime at a new level": article in Swedish on the camps and the forced labor in Xinjiang)*

**Sayragul Sauytbay Again at Risk of Being Deported. Massimo Introvigne. Bitter Winter, 02/08/2019.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/sayragul-sauytbay-again-at-risk-of-being-deported/>

Uyghurs fled persecution in China. Now Beijing's harassment has followed them to Australia. By Rick Noack, Washington Post, February 8, 2019 at 3:44 am.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2019/02/07/uyghurs-australia/>

Protest in New York over fate of China's Uyghurs. Agence France-Presse / HKFP, February 7, 2019.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/07/protest-new-york-fate-chinas-uyghurs/>

A Humanitarian Crisis in Xinjiang. By Dianna Bai / By Ajanet Rountree. Human Rights, February 7,

2019. <https://cas.uab.edu/humanrights/2019/02/07/a-humanitarian-crisis-in-xinjiang/>

**'Reeducating' Xinjiang's Muslims. James Millward. NYRB, February 7, 2019**

<https://www.nybooks.com/articles/2019/02/07/reeducating-xinjiangs-muslims/>

+

<http://www.chinafile.com/library/nyrb-china-archive/reeducating-xinjiangs-muslims>

[Signed 10 Jan. 2019]

+ in Chinese:

<https://medium.com/@millwarj/被再教育的新疆穆斯林-d621471f674a>

130 American Muslim Imams, Scholars and Community Leaders Sign A Statement On The Ongoing Oppression of Uighur Muslims. With 3+ million Muslims targeted by the Communist Chinese regime, thousands dying everyday, Muslims must act. Imams, Scholars and Leaders call on the Chinese government to free Uyghurs and other minorities from concentration camps.

By Hena Zuberi. February 7, 2019

<https://muslimmatters.org/2019/02/07/130-american-muslim-imams-scholars-and-community-leaders-sign-statement-china-oppression-of-uighur-muslims-camps/>

(Hmm. They have missed the societywide campaign to eradicate Islam and indigenous culture?)

China 'forcing Muslims to eat pork and drink alcohol' for lunar new year festival

Accusation comes after officials in Xinjiang launched 'anti-halal' campaign

Jon Sharman. The Independent, 7[?] feb 2019

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-muslims-xinjiang-pork-alcohol-lunar-new-year-spring-festival-uighur-islam-a8767561.html>

+

**新疆各地强迫穆斯林过春节及吃猪肉. Radio Free Asia, February 6, 2019.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/festival-02062019140637.html>

[Chinese officials force Muslims to drink, eat pork at festival].

Cotton: 'China's Repression at Home Enables Aggression Abroad' Against U.S., Our Allies. BY: Jeffrey Cimmino. February 6, 2019 4:05 pm. <https://freebeacon.com/national-security/cotton-chinas-repression-at-home-enables-aggression-abroad-against-u-s-our-allies/>

Tom Cotton: China is building a 'new evil empire'. By Joel Gehrke. Washington Examiner, February 06, 2019 06:30 PM. <https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/policy/defense-national-security/tom-cotton-china-is-building-a-new-evil-empire>

Bis in die hintersten Winkel Xinjiangs: Die Verfolgung ist allgegenwärtig: Vor der religiösen Verfolgung gibt es kein Entkommen. In den kleinsten Dörfern werden Moscheen zerstört. Die Menschen werden gezwungen, die halal-Vorschriften zu brechen und ihnen wird mit Umerziehung

gedroht. Li Zaili, Bitter Winter, 06/02/2019. <https://de.bitterwinter.org/bis-in-die-hintersten-winkel-xinjiangs-die-verfolgung-ist-allgegenwaertig/>

**She Fled China's Camps—but She's Still Not Free: Sayragul Sauytbay, the only person to have worked inside an internment camp in Xinjiang and spoken publicly about it, now faces an uncertain future in Kazakhstan. By Reid Standish. February 6, 2019, 12:05 PM.**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/02/06/she-fled-chinas-camps-but-shes-still-not-free/>

+

Twitter thread on new statement from Sayragul Sauytbay, Feb 6, 2019:

<https://twitter.com/musaucan35/status/1093103724707352576>

新疆各地强迫穆斯林过春节及吃猪肉. RFA, 2019-02-06

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-02062019101412.html>

China's Dystopian Experiment in Xinjiang: On February 6, Hudson Institute hosted an event on the Chinese Communist Party's police state in Xinjiang and what it means for the world's future. U.S. Sen. Tom Cotton of Arkansas delivered keynote remarks, followed by a panel of Uyghur human rights leaders and experts. Hudson Institute, Published on Feb 6, 2019

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NENKSWX14ZE>

#AtayurtDoğuTürkistanKazakTürkleri

Çin'in Doğu Türkistan'daki toplama kamplarında görevliyken İnsanlık dışı işkence ve zulme şahit olup Kazakhstana sığınan Sayragül Savatbaykızı, toplama kampları hakkında dünya kamuoyuna konuşmasını engelleyen Avukatı Abzal Kusman'ı azletti!

1:00 VIDEO

kazak haber, @KazakHaber. 12:13 AM - 6 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/KazakHaber/status/1093060050569125888>

=

**New statement from Sayragul Sauytbay, important witness on the #Xinjiangcamps:**

**Musa Uçan @musaucan35 Replying to @Magnus Fiskesjo @KazakHaber**

**Says Sauytbay has dismissed her lawyer Abzal Kusman who has tried to prevent her to say what's going on in concentration camps.**

**Musa Uçan. @musaucan35. 3:06 AM - 6 Feb 2019**

<https://twitter.com/musaucan35/status/1093103724707352576>

**The future of Uyghur cultural — and halal — life in the Year of the Pig. Darren Byler.**

**SupChina, February 6, 2019. <https://supchina.com/2019/02/06/uyghur-cultural-and-halal-life-in-the-year-of-the-pig/>**

H.R.1025 - To counter the mass arbitrary detention of Turkic Muslims, including Uighurs, within the Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region of the People's Republic of China, and for other purposes. 116th Congress (2019-2020): 02/06/2019

**Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and in addition to the Committees on Oversight and Reform, and the Judiciary, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned. Action By: House of Representatives**

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/house-bill/1025/all-actions?s=1&r=7&overview=closed>

**(= Latest from U.S. House on Uighur law).**

+

<https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/house-bill/1025>

+

The Senate version: <https://www.congress.gov/bill/115th-congress/senate-bill/3622/text>

人权组织警告: 中国可能在大规模破坏维吾尔文化

位于美国华府的维吾尔人权计划上周发布一份报告, 表示中国当局正在新疆大规模关押维吾尔知识分子, 目前已知有338名大学教授、记者、编辑与歌手被关在再教育营中。其中, 有五人已确定在关押期间死亡。DW, 日期 05.02.2019. 作者 William Yang. 关键词 新疆, 再教育营, 新疆 人权 再教育营, 新疆大学. 固定链接: <https://p.dw.com/p/3CiR7>

=

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E7%BB%84%E7%BB%87%E8%AD%A6%E5%91%8A-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%8F%AF%E8%83%BD%E5%9C%A8%E5%A4%A7%E8%A7%84%E6%A8%A1%E7%A0%B4%E5%9D%8F%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E6%96%87%E5%8C%96/a-47359761?maca=zh-Twitter-sharing>

China's surveillance state: Using technology to shape individual behavior. As Chinese Communist Party wants to export its new social control technologies globally, that should worry us. Anders Corr, UCA News, February 5, 2019. <https://www.ucanews.com/news/chinas-surveillance-state-using-technology-to-shape-individual-behavior/84423>

**Indonesia's Opposition Takes Up the Uighur Cause. China's internment camps for Muslims have become a political talking point.** BY MAX WALDEN. Foreign Policy, FEBRUARY 5, 2019, 12:05 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/02/05/indonesias-opposition-takes-up-the-uighur-cause/>

UN: Act to End China's Mass Detentions in Xinjiang. 4 February 2019, 16:31 UTC  
[https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2019/02/un-act-to-end-china-mass-detentions-xinjiang/?fbclid=IwAR3TyKN2dsjitOUXtLjiVqE\\_raiRwq\\_NjwD1miiyRUMEkv3LEJqGHJoQ\\_Ro](https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2019/02/un-act-to-end-china-mass-detentions-xinjiang/?fbclid=IwAR3TyKN2dsjitOUXtLjiVqE_raiRwq_NjwD1miiyRUMEkv3LEJqGHJoQ_Ro)

MenschenrechteOrganisationen beklagen Lage der Uiguren in Xinjiang. Dlf24, 4. Februar 2019  
<https://www.deutschlandfunk.de/menschenrechte-organisationen-beklagen-lage-der-uiguren-in.1939.de.html>

**Uyghur Leader's Ottawa Visit Set To Further Inflamm Canada-China Tensions.** OnePacificNews, February 4, 2019, Monday, 11.45 am Pacific Time. By Ng Weng Hoong. PART 1 OF 2-PART SERIES. <http://www.onepacificnews.com/2019/02/04/uyghur-leaders-ottawa-visit-set-to-further-inflamm-canada-china-tensions/>  
(This article is better than its silly headline indicates)

中国: 请对伊犁屠杀和集中营死亡做个交代. URHP, Published Mon, 02/04/2019 - 14:10  
<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1518942816>

#Uyghur children, whose guardians are in concentration camps where they are forced to denounce their religious and ethnic identities, are being put in #Chinese state orphanages to raise them as Han Chinese. #Islam #Muslims #Pakistan #Indonesia  
Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 8:15 AM - 4 Feb 2019



<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1092456580627480579>

[PHOTOS from orphanages w children in military uniforms]

"Human Rights Council should investigate China's mass detentions in Xinjiang: a call to action" Club suisse de la presse, streamed live 4 feb 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JAi0INpHDFU&>

= "Human Rights Watch, Amnesty International, the World Uyghur Congress and the International Service for Human Rights call on the United Nations Human Rights Council to urgently adopt a resolution establishing an international fact-finding mission to investigate credible allegations that up to one million Turkic Muslims are being arbitrarily detained in "re-education" camps across China's Xinjiang region."

+

Rights groups urge UN to probe China's 'severe abuse' in Muslim Xinjiang. AFP / HKFP, by Agnès Pederro. 5 February 2019 08:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/05/rights-groups-urge-un-probe-chinas-severe-abuse-muslim-xinjiang/>

+

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights-idUSKCN1PT1DK>

=

Rights Campaigners Seek UN Probe on China's Xinjiang Camps. The Irrawaddy/ By Reuters, 5 February 2019. <https://www.irrawaddy.com/news/world/rights-campaigners-seek-un-probe-chinas-xinjiang-camps.html>

[We have not seen much in Burmese press, until this reprint of Reuters' report]

Uygur restaurateur from Xinjiang, detained in Turkey for suspected terror links, wary of China's reach: Kerem Mamut was held for three months in Turkey deportation centres. He was suspected of communicating with two people who had links to a terrorist organisation. He believes Turkey may have been cooperating with Chinese authorities. SCMP, 5 February, 2019, 1:14pm; Updated: Tuesday, 05 February, 2019, 1:39pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/europe/article/2184860/uygur-restaurateur-xinjiang-detained-turkey-suspected-terror-links>

UNHRC SET TO BLAST ISRAEL 7 TIMES, BUT MUM ON CHINA'S MUSLIM IMPRISONMENT.

Seventeen non-governmental groups this week called on the U.N. Human Rights Council to send a fact-finding mission to the Xinjiang region of China to investigate the situation. By Tovah Lazaroff, Jerusalem Post, February 5, 2019 21:21. <https://www.jpost.com/International/UNHRC-set-to-blast-Israel-7-times-but-mum-on-Chinas-Muslim-imprisonment-579787>

自由之家报告：新疆再教育中心遭谴责. RFA, 2019-02-05.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/gf1-02052019101158.html>

Forget Brexit: Central Asia Moves Toward Its Own 'Schengen' Zone

For a quarter of a century, the five 'stans were divided and at one another's throats. Now, they're planting the seeds for integration. By Nikita Makarenko. The Daily Dose. Ozy, DEC 05 2018.

<https://www.ozy.com/fast-forward/forget-brexit-central-asia-moves-toward-its-own-schengen-zone/90838>

Einblicke in die Verlegung von Xinjiangs Muslimen. Bitter Winter, 05/02/2019 Li Wensheng.

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/einblicke-in-die-verlegung-von-xinjiangs-muslimen/>

Uyghurs of Kazakhstan Commemorate Victims of 1997 Violence in Xinjiang. February 4, 2019 12:09 GMT. By RFE/RL's Tatar-Bashkir Service. <https://www.rferl.org/a/uyghurs-of-kazakhstan-commemorate-victims-of-1997-violence-in-xinjiang/29750441.html>

Uiguren: Menschenrechtler für UNO-Untersuchung. ORF.at, Online seit heute, 15.14 Uhr February 4, 2019. <https://orf.at/stories/3110303/>

UN: Act to End China's Mass Detentions in Xinjiang. International Fact-Finding Mission Crucial to Address Rights Crisis. HRW, February 4, 2019 4:00AM EST  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/02/04/un-act-end-chinas-mass-detentions-xinjiang>

Uyghurs Demand an End to Mass Incarcerations Ahead of 22nd Anniversary of Ghulja Massacre RFA, 2019-02-04. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/ghulja-02042019175208.html>

China: Come clean about the killings in Ghulja and internment camps deaths. Uyghur Human Rights Project, February 4, 2019 10:30 am EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/china-come-clean-about-killings-ghulja-and-internment-camps-deaths.html>  
*On February 5, 1997, Chinese security forces violently suppressed Uyghurs protesters calling for an end to religious repression and ethnic discrimination in Ghulja. Twenty-two years later the unlawful killing of Uyghur demonstrators in Ghulja remains uninvestigated, as the Chinese government conducts a campaign of mass internment and imprisonment. . .*

诺贝尔和平奖 — 授予伊力哈木教授当之无愧（伊利夏提）. RFA, 2019-02-04  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jujiaoweiwuer/yilixiati-02042019110622.html>  
[Nobel prize nominations for Ilham Tohti]

**A Holiday in Xinjiang: What it's like being a tourist inside a police state. By Ruth Ingram. The Diplomat, February 04, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/02/a-holiday-in-xinjiang/>**

Muslims in Xinjiang Treated as Terrorists. Bitter Winter, 02/04/2019 Li Benbo  
Although they are not technically living in prison, the built environment and the government regulations remind the Muslims: We think you are a threat.  
<https://bitterwinter.org/muslims-in-xinjiang-treated-as-terrorists/>

Kazakhstan: Documentary on famine proves a smash hit. The filmmaker has courted controversy with complaints that the government has overlooked the famine. Chris Rickleton, Eurasianet.org, Feb 4, 2019.  
<https://eurasianet.org/kazakhstan-documentary-on-famine-proves-a-smash-hit>  
(Kazakhstan reminded of Soviet Communist past: " Mamay's narrative follows the disaster of early 1930s throughout its various stages. The plight of Kazakhs who died fleeing Soviet authorities bent on enforcing collectivization; the doomed uprisings during the peak years of the hunger; suppression of revolts by Soviet commanders of Russian descent who sometimes resorted to strafing peasants from the skies. Men charged with enforcing the harsh order won medals for their efforts ... "). Film, in Russian, is online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-QZdrtpVOuU&t=45s>

Hun forlod sin 12-årige datter i Nordvestkina. »Jeg har lyst til at tage tilbage til hende. Også selv om jeg bliver skudt«. Tusindvis af uighurer er de seneste år flygtet til Tyrkiet fra den voksende undertrykkelse i Nordvestkinas Xinjiang-provins, som eksperter, øjenvidner og aktivister kalder en

digital politistat. Ifølge styret handler det om at bekæmpe religiøs ekstremisme. Berlingske har besøgt uighurerne i eksil i Istanbul.

Lene Winther, Asienkorrespondent; Thomas Lekfeldt. Berlingske, Søndag d. 03. februar 2019, kl. 19.25.

[https://www.berlingske.dk/global/hun-forlod-sin-12-aarige-datter-i-nordvestkina-jeg-har-lyst-til-at-tage?fbclid=IwAR25Yblj9uBevTbOYIluOeO2xkTzykSe3tosd2RVDv7c\\_NYn40fihDEdxaA](https://www.berlingske.dk/global/hun-forlod-sin-12-aarige-datter-i-nordvestkina-jeg-har-lyst-til-at-tage?fbclid=IwAR25Yblj9uBevTbOYIluOeO2xkTzykSe3tosd2RVDv7c_NYn40fihDEdxaA)

(Danish article, on Meriyemgöl Ablimit, 45, and other refugees in Istanbul: "Would like to go back to my daughter even if I am shot")

What if you lost contact with your son, one day you find him on a propaganda video, which advocates #ConcentrationCamps and #BrainWashOrphanage? This is a true story of Abdurahman, an ethnic Uyghur currently lives in #Istanbul, #Turkey.

[VIDEO clip of son in orphanage]

Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 12:41 AM - 3 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1091980080102936578>

Xinjiang setzt Bürger als Spitzel ein, um Feinde "auszurotten". Bitter Winter, 03/02/2019 Li Zaili

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-setzt-buerger-als-spitzel-ein-um-feinde-auszurotten/>

Hotan municipal government set up 24 pork direct sales outlets and plan to supply each outlet with 6 tons of pork each day.

NUR, @uyghur\_nur. 3:22 AM - 3 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1092020505974956032](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1092020505974956032)

China! Where is my lovely mother? She is 78 years old. Haven't heard her voice since 3 years and haven't seen her face since 29 years. Evil State with evil people.

Mehmet Tohti, @Memettohti. 9:07 AM - 3 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Memettohti/status/1092107397106155520>

(Image of mother)

先丰服务集团否认了解投资新疆 作者 尼古拉 发表时间 03-02-2019 更改时间 03-02-2019 发表时间 18:11

[http://cn.rfi.fr/20190203-nicolas-20190203-desk-3-frontier-service-group-xinjiang-0?ref=tw\\_i](http://cn.rfi.fr/20190203-nicolas-20190203-desk-3-frontier-service-group-xinjiang-0?ref=tw_i)

DOĞU TÜRKİSTAN: Çin'in Uygurlara Yönelik Politikaları Protesto Edildi : Çin'in Sincan Uygur Özerk Bölgesi'ndeki insan hakları ihlalleri, İslam Toplumu Millî Görüş tarafından başta Avrupa olmak üzere dünyanın birçok noktasında düzenlenen gösterilerle protesto edildi. perspektif.eu, 3 Şubat 2019 [3 feb 2019]. <https://perspektif.eu/2019/02/03/cinin-uygurlara-yonelik-politikalari-protesto-edildi-2/>

公益电影送进牧民家 2019-02-03 11:05:17

来源：新疆日报 编辑：徐录录 作者：李瑞

<http://www.xjdaily.com/c/2019-02-03/2062100.shtml>

- 公益电影放映小分队在昌吉市阿什里哈萨克族乡红沟村冬窝子草场牧民赛尔哈力·叶列斯汗（左四）家放映电影《十八洞村》。2月1日，昌吉回族自治州电影发行放映总站联合昌吉市电影发行

放映管理站开展“我们的中国梦——电影进万家”电影放映公益活动，活动将持续到农历正月十五，8个小分队预计放映200场电影。记者 李瑞摄

=

<https://web.archive.org/web/20190204022309/http://www.xjdaily.com/c/2019-02-03/2062100.shtml>

Uyghur Woman Urges French President to Free Her Mother Persecuted in China. By David Vives, The Epoch Times. February 3, 2019 Updated: February 3, 2019.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-woman-urges-french-president-to-free-her-mother-persecuted-in-china\\_2787078.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-woman-urges-french-president-to-free-her-mother-persecuted-in-china_2787078.html)

+ video interview [in English and French]:

<https://twitter.com/EpochTimesChina/status/1092061545662738433>

La candidature d'Ilham Tohti au prix Nobel de la paix

Mediapart, 3 févr. 2019 Par Silk Road Blog.

L'universitaire purge une peine d'emprisonnement à perpétuité depuis 2014 pour des accusations liées au séparatisme. Il s'agit du dernier effort des législateurs américains pour attirer l'attention sur l'internement massif de Ouïgours et d'autres violations présumées des droits de l'homme en Chine.

<https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/030219/la-candidature-dilham-tohti-au-prix-nobel-de-la-paix>

The 'patriotism' of not speaking Uyghur. By Darren Byler. SupChina, Febr. 2, 2019.

<https://supchina.com/2019/01/02/the-patriotism-of-not-speaking-uyghur/>

Inside the Transfer of Xinjiang Muslims. By Zhou Xiaolu. Bitter Winter, 02/02/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/inside-the-transfer-of-xinjiang-muslims/>

-- *Bitter Winter has once again received exclusive news about Muslims being transferred to Shaanxi and Gansu.*

"... the prison also has a special steel bar cage for detaining "serious criminals." The square-shaped cage is just over one meter tall, and there is a sink inside it. The persons locked inside are unable to stand or fully stretch ... "

+

1997年的2.5 我们伊宁很多维吾尔年轻人被关进这样的小笼子里。军队先是把屠杀的生还者扔进翻斗车里，运到监狱，关笼子。一米多高的笼子，室外，二月份，最冷的时候，脱光衣服，灌水灌到一半，放一晚上，第二天那些维吾尔年轻人就结冰冻死了！那一次死了很多很多维吾尔人.....

Palta Osman, @PaltahonO. 2:44 AM - 3 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/PaltahonO/status/1092010820270096385>

+

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1091871699790938112>

深入新疆：迫害無處不在. Bitter Winter, 2019-02-02 李在立.

宗教迫害令人無處可逃。在一個個小村莊裡，清真寺接連被毀，人們被迫違背清真戒律，還要面臨接受「再教育」。 <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/deep-into-xinjiang-persecution-everywhere/>

Twitter thread / Facebook: On Kazakh Christians in the Chinese Communist concentration camps: 中共集中营里的基督徒哈萨克

中共政府一再坚称建立集中营的目的是消除“伊斯兰极端主义”，但是中共集中营里不乏也有哈萨克基督徒，他们也被无情地遭到打击，以非法聚会的名义大规模抓捕哈萨克基督徒们。

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=355608688614436&id=100024959231190](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=355608688614436&id=100024959231190)

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 6:49 AM - 2 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1091710160437985280](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1091710160437985280)

+

说起哈萨克基督徒，看似新鲜的词汇，但是哈萨克基督徒也有“历史”。比如：2008年开始在新疆沙湾县布尔腾古牧场凯干西村的一批哈萨克人入基督新教派别。他们的牧师叫Adal Mausimbek, 他的妻子Gul Keles, Gul keles的弟媳妇儿 Altin 也都是基督徒。

+

有一次，2015年他们36个男女哈萨克基督徒在山上河里洗礼时被当地村民举报，后被抓到当地县公安局，询问情况，登记之后把他们放了。

+

2018年2月10号，沙湾县的哈萨克基督徒们以非法聚会的名义被送进集中营，他们当中有传教士 Zibila和他的丈夫Zharkin Orazkhan，还有他们的助手Gulnur Beksultan, Kazhet Botbi, Gulmira Kabidolla等，共计36个基督徒。至今没有任何消息。

+

照片上的女哈萨克基督徒是Zibila。她是非常积极的传教士，从2008至今一直在沙湾县传播基督福音。

+

叫Saltanat的女基督徒2015年从阿拉木图回老家昭苏县之后一直失去消息。新疆哈萨克人基督徒筹集自建的教堂部分也被拆除。基督教会以非法聚会的名义被取缔。

44° 25' 46.06", 85° 10' 17.21" 凯干齐村坐标

+

沙湾县成大监狱，成闭县，现无法得知任何有关沙湾县的基督徒的消息。通过特殊渠道得知，他们虽然遭受折磨，但认为这次磨难只是考验。

Erkin Azat

02.02.2019

Japan Uyghur Association has organized a protest march in Shinjuku today as a memorial to the February 1997 Ghulja incident in Xinjiang. (MP) #Japan #Uyghur #GhuljaIncident #Xinjiang #China #Protest #Memorial

[Photo]

SNA Japan, @ShingetsuNews. 20:54 - 2 feb. 2019.

<https://twitter.com/shingetsunews/status/1091922971034177538>

Sicherheitsfirma in China : Vorläufig, aber schon lange geplant. Von Friederike Böge, Peking. Frankfurter Allgemeine. Aktualisiert am 02.02.2019-08:11.

<https://www.faz.net/aktuell/politik/ausland/sicherheitsfirma-in-china-vorlaeufig-aber-schon-lange-geplant-16020025.html?GEPC=s3>



Australia: Protests held against China's Uyghur policy. Muslim-Turkish association holds protest in Australia over China's human rights violations against Uyghurs. VOA, 02.02.2019 Handan Kazancı <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/australia-protests-held-against-chinas-uyghur-policy/1381595>

Uighur Woman Recalls Harrowing Journey from Chinese Detention Center to US. February 02, 2019, 3:30 AM. Saba Shah Khan. <https://www.voanews.com/a/uighur-woman-recalls-harrowing-journey-from-chinese-detention-center-to-us/4769672.html>

The presence of camps causes tension along the 'Pivot of Asia'. David O'Brien. Asia Dialogue, Feb 1, 2019. <http://theasiadialogue.com/2019/02/01/the-presence-of-camps-causes-tension-along-the-pivot-of-asia/>

Ablikim Kalkun, #Uyghur, born in Artush, well know comic. Informed that he is in #concentrationcamps now.

Ablikim Kalkun, 維吾爾, 生于阿图什, 知名小品演员。据悉已被关进集中营。

#SaveUyghur #concentrationcamps

[Image]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:11 AM - 1 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1091308169551405056>

**Blackwater founder's Hong Kong firm signs Xinjiang training camp deal. Erik Prince 'unaware' of deal in region where up to a million Uighurs are reportedly held in detention camps. SCMP / Agence France-Presse. Fri 1 Feb 2019 14.20 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/01/blackwater-founder-erik-prince-to-build-training-camp-in-chinas-xinjiang>

+

**Blackwater Founder's New Company Strikes a Deal in China. He Says He Had No Idea. By Alexandra Stevenson and Chris Buckley. NYT, Feb. 1, 2019.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/02/01/business/erik-prince-xinjiang-china-fsg-blackwater.html>

Chinese embassy takes up full-page ad to show it 'cares' for Uighurs. FMT Reporters - FMT News, February 1, 2019 3:31 PM.

<https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/nation/2019/02/01/chinese-embassy-takes-up-full-page-ad-to-show-it-cares-for-uighurs/>

Uyghur father overseas, who has no idea about the well-being of his family in East Turkestan including his wife, one day finds his son in an online video taken in a brainwashing camp for children.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 3:00 AM - 1 Feb 2019.

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1091290242651512833>

**A Glimpse into a Different World: The Millions Interviews Bruce Humes**

**The Millions Interview. Matt A. Hanson February 1, 2019.**

<https://themillions.com/2019/02/a-glimpse-into-a-different-world-the-millions-interviews-bruce-humes.html>

-- *Bruce Humes on his translation of Uyghur writer Alat Asem's novel « Confessions of a Jade Lord »*

## What's Happening to the Uighurs? WNYC radio, On the Media, February 1, 2019

<https://www.wnycstudios.org/story/whats-happening-uighurs>

--Rian Thum interview with Bob Garfield, *On the Media*, insights into issues with media coverage, use of Chinese propaganda images.

再教育营内情曝光：每周都有人突然消失. Radio Free Asia, 2019-02-01

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-02012019100447.html>

(More details inside the camps: disappearances every week)

CNY greetings video from Erfan Azat, #Uyghur footballer who recently released from

#Concentrationcamps : "I wanna thank CCP and the government for let Chinese nation (中华民族) got a happy life. I can't get this stage without party's help"

#SaveUyghur

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2032622833489864&id=100002265018146&ref=content\\_filter](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2032622833489864&id=100002265018146&ref=content_filter)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:25 AM - 1 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1091386994926776320>

=

Mahidin Jurat Uyghur. Facebook, Jan. 31, 2019.

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2032622833489864&id=100002265018146&ref=content\\_filter](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2032622833489864&id=100002265018146&ref=content_filter)

+

Note: This footballer is Erfan Hezim; "Erfan Azat" means "Erfan is free."

+ On Erfan Hezim see:

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/footballer-04132018162312.html>

哈族音樂製作人哈力尤拉擔心在新疆遭關押的四位親人命在旦夕

作者 法廣 發表時間 01-02-2019 更改時間 01-02-2019 發表時間 13:48

[http://trad.cn.rfi.fr/%E4%BA%BA%E6%AC%8A/20190201-%E5%93%88%E6%97%8F%E9%9F%B3%E6%A8%82%E8%A3%BD%E4%BD%9C%E4%BA%BA%E5%93%88%E5%8A%9B%E5%B0%A4%E6%8B%89%E6%93%94%E5%BF%83%E5%9C%A8%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E9%81%AD%E9%97%9C%E6%8A%BC%E7%9A%84%E8%A6%AA%E4%BA%BA%E5%91%BD%E5%9C%A8%E6%97%A6%E5%A4%95?ref=tw\\_i](http://trad.cn.rfi.fr/%E4%BA%BA%E6%AC%8A/20190201-%E5%93%88%E6%97%8F%E9%9F%B3%E6%A8%82%E8%A3%BD%E4%BD%9C%E4%BA%BA%E5%93%88%E5%8A%9B%E5%B0%A4%E6%8B%89%E6%93%94%E5%BF%83%E5%9C%A8%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E9%81%AD%E9%97%9C%E6%8A%BC%E7%9A%84%E8%A6%AA%E4%BA%BA%E5%91%BD%E5%9C%A8%E6%97%A6%E5%A4%95?ref=tw_i)

Uyghur reporter & blogger Niyaz Kahar is serving a 13-year sentence for "separatism" for his work on a Uyghur website -- his parents announced his sentence in 5 years ago this month.

His case is exemplary of the countless Uyghurs jailed for free expression, but often forgotten.

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 7:43 AM - 1 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1091361349932851200>

**The Learning Curve: How Communist Party Officials are Applying Lessons from Prior "Transformation" Campaigns to Repression in Xinjiang. *China Brief* 19.3. By: Sarah Cook. February 1, 2019 04:28 PM.**

<https://jamestown.org/program/the-learning-curve-how-communist-party-officials-are-applying-lessons-from-prior-transformation-campaigns-to-repression-in-xinjiang/>

= on Chen Quanguo (陈全国), now party secretary in the Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region, who previously suppressed Falungong members in Hebei using similar brainwashing methods.

I am afraid, In the absence of any other point of view, Uyghurs come to see the world through the eyes of their enemy. The guy in this video said: if anyone ask you who gave you this blessed life, you should have a red heart to say: "great Chinese communist party"

0:03 Video

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 2:50 PM - 1 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1091468849327816704>

【杜克“请说英文”事件：种族歧视的双重标准】RFA, 自由亚洲电台. 2019-02-01

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/kejiaowen/hc-020120191017.13.html>

Das Leid der Uiguren in Ostturkestan

Das Leid der Uiguren nimmt kein Ende. In Assimilationslagern werden die Angehörigen der muslimischen Minderheit zu treuen Staatsbürgern umerzogen. Ein Hintergrundbericht von Ilhan Bilgü. IslamiQ, 01.02.2019. <http://www.islamiq.de/2019/02/01/das-leid-der-uiguren-in-ostturkestan/>

Gießener Initiative "Gefangenes Wort": Rechte der Minderheit aufgezeigt. Von red.

Der Uigure Prof. Ilham Tohti hat auf seiner Webseite zu einer friedvollen Lösung im Konflikt mit China aufgerufen. Was ihm eine lebenslange Freiheitsstrafe einbrachte, wie die Gießener Initiative "Gefangenes Wort" berichtet. Giessener Anzeiger, n.d. [1 feb 2019]

[https://www.giessener-anzeiger.de/lokales/stadt-giessen/nachrichten-giessen/giessener-initiative-gefangenes-wort-rechte-der-minderheit-aufgezeigt\\_19935976](https://www.giessener-anzeiger.de/lokales/stadt-giessen/nachrichten-giessen/giessener-initiative-gefangenes-wort-rechte-der-minderheit-aufgezeigt_19935976)

**The Invention of the Silk Road – how to legitimise the BRI with a historical myth. Christian Mueller. Asia Dialogue, Univ. of Nottingham, February 1, 2019.**

<http://theasiadialogue.com/2019/02/01/the-invention-of-the-silk-road-how-to-legitimise-the-bri-with-a-historical-myth/>

Chinese embassy takes up full-page ad to show it 'cares' for Uighurs. FMT Reporters - February 1, 2019 3:31 PM. <https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/nation/2019/02/01/chinese-embassy-takes-up-full-page-ad-to-show-it-cares-for-uighurs/>

Egyptian media focus on stability, development in Xinjiang. Xinhua| 2019-02-01 01:59:17

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-02/01/c\\_137790410.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-02/01/c_137790410.htm)

+

<https://twitter.com/XHNews/status/1091273832566972417>

*More propaganda, this time from an Egyptian journalist's hall of shame: Adel Ali, senior editor, Egypt's State Information Service; Lamiaa Ramadan, Nile TV; Abdelhalim Elwerdany, Al-Gomhuria newspaper; Kamal Gaballa, columnist Al-Ahram newspaper, and Nermin Khalil, senior TV announcer. Horrible.*

**Xinjiang: Blackwater founder Erik Prince to build training camp in China's Xinjiang. Deal is controversial because of sweeping security crackdown that has detained one million Muslims. Agence France-Presse, The Guardian, Fri 1 Feb 2019 04.38 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/01/blackwater-founder-erik-prince-to-build-training-camp-in-chinas-xinjiang>

*"Erik Prince is the founder of Blackwater, whose mercenaries had a prominent and controversial role during Washington's wars in Iraq and Afghanistan"*

=

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/02/01/hong-kong-listed-security-firm-strikes-deal-china-build-xinjiang-training-centre/>

+

**Xinjiang: Ex-Blackwater chief's security firm linked to China training centre. BBC, 1 February 2019.**

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-47089665>

+

**Former US military contractor to build training centre in China's Xinjiang. Reuters. Economic Times/India Times, Jan 31, 2019, 03.49 PM IST.**

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/defence/former-us-military-contractor-to-build-training-centre-in-chinas-xinjiang/articleshow/67773028.cms>

+

Blackwater founder Erik Prince's new company building training center in Xinjiang  
The western Chinese region is where as many as one million Muslims have been put into extrajudicial detention camps. The Frontier Services Group couldn't say what kind of training would be carried out at the base. By Anna Fifield. 1 feb 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

+

Erik Prince had 'no knowledge' of training agreement in China's Xinjiang: spokesman Christian Shepherd. Reuters, February 1, 2019 / 5:51 AM / Updated.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/erik-prince-had-no-knowledge-of-training-agreement-in-chinas-xinjiang-spokesman-idUSKCN1PQ4FJ>

--"Announcement posted in error" -- but is the center being set up or no? We don't know.

+

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1091414304681799681>

+

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1091389261239279623>

维稳新招：北京实名制购买烟花. Radio Free Asia, January 31, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shehui/ql-01312019102334.html>

*(Following Xinjiang, Beijing now requires real-name registration and ID verification for fireworks purchases)*

#Uyghur #Muslim father overseas, who has no idea about the well-being of his family in East  
#Turkistan, one day finds his son in an online video being brainwashed in a state-run orphanage.  
#Uyghurs #Ummah #China

0:47

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 8:16 AM - 1 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1091369747868979200>

**Indonesia should speak up for Xinjiang's Muslims. Maya Wang. The Jakarta Post, China / Fri, February 1, 2019 / 04:15 pm.**

<https://www.thejakartapost.com/academia/2019/02/01/indonesia-should-speak-up-for-xinjiangs-muslims.html>

Was in Xinjiang passiert, bleibt nicht in Xinjiang. Didi Kirsten Tatlow. Analyse 1. Feb 2019

<https://libmod.de/didi-kirsten-tatlow-ueber-umerziehungslager-in-xinjiang-und-die-digitale-diktatur/>

*"Tief im Westen Chinas entsteht der digitale Überwachungsstaat: Die Bevölkerung der Provinz Xinjiang wird mit modernster Digitaltechnik kontrolliert und verfolgt. Uiguren, Kasachen und Kirgisen werden kriminalisiert und in Umerziehungslager gesteckt. Hat alles nichts mit uns im Westen zu tun? Ein uigurischer Doktorand der Universität Göttingen sieht das anders."*

**Uyghur-Kazakh camp survivor (and KZ citizen) Omir Bekali's visit to Prague this week (invited by @sinopsicz, @KnihovnaVH, @Orientalniustav and the East Asia Inst at @FF\_CUNI) gave the #Xinjiang issue local media visibility it still lacks elsewhere**  
<http://www.vaclavhavel.cz/cs/index/kalendar/1443/ujgursko-pod-cinskou-vladou-prevychovne-tabory-a-digitalni-diktatura-21-stoleti>

Jichang Lulu, @jichanglulu. 12:44 PM - 1 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/jichanglulu/status/1091437166021013505>

(Thread, excellent summary of Omar Bekali's visit)

January 2019:

**Nantes-Angers Opéra: où est Sanubar Tursun l'artiste ouïghoure qui devait se produire en février? Elle devait se produire à l'Opéra de Nantes, Angers et Rennes du 10 au 13 février mais elle ne viendra pas. Sanubar Tursun, l'une des grandes voix de la culture ouïghoure a disparu, probablement victime de la répression chinoise. C'est une artiste ouzbèke qui la remplacera, Aziza Davronova.**

Par Thierry Bercault. FranceInfo, Publié le 31/01/2019 à 08:34 Mis à jour le 31/01/2019 à 09:32

<https://france3-regions.francetvinfo.fr/pays-de-la-loire/nantes-angers-opera-est-sanubar-tursun-artiste-ouighoure-qui-devait-se-produire-fevrier-1616201.html>

Sanubar Tursun: Annulation des concerts en France de la musicienne ouïghoure. 31 janv. 2019. Par Gblee Blog: La longue marche de Gregory Lee.

<https://blogs.mediapart.fr/gblee/blog/310119/sanubar-tursun-annulation-des-concerts-en-france-de-la-musicienne-ouighoure-0>

My father is 65 and my mother is 62. They worked all their lives in government and private sector to raise 4 children. They started working at the age of 20, and finally got retired couple years ago. They didn't need to be 're-educated' to get jobs. Why are they detained then?

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 5:39 PM - 31 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1091149017919062016>

**Uighurs: Nowhere To Call Home | 101 East | 维吾尔人：无处可回家**

**Al Jazeera English, Published on Jan 31, 2019**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lg23BPrP3qQ>

25 min documentary film with heartbreaking testimonies:

*"The first thing they asked me was to take off my clothes... They put me in the cell with the drug addicts and with the killers and they beat me." Abduweli Ayup, a Uighur, alleges he was raped and tortured while in detention in China for 15 months. His is one of a growing number of stories recounted by Uighurs fleeing their homeland, as China faces increasing criticism of its treatment of the country's Muslim population."*



另一个新疆集中营里找妈妈的女儿，这些都是千万个寻找新疆被关押的亲人中的一员，现在新疆至少有100万维吾尔，哈萨克被非法关押，洗脑，极刑，而且他们不知道自己犯了什么罪和何时能获得自由。

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC5uns79sHr1AZiUw1ikV7PQ/videos>  
1:40

百万人被关新疆集中营, @zunzhongtuanjie. 10:58 AM - 31 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1091048032047689728>

Media Outlet Monitoring Uyghur Persecution in China Vows to Continue Work Despite Ban, Arrests. RFA, 2019-01-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/media-01312019162346.html>

**China pushes Xinjiang internment camps out of sight, out of reach. Simina Mistreanu. Deutsche Presse-Agentur, Jan 31, 2019. <http://www.dpa-international.com/topic/china-pushes-xinjiang-internment-camps-sight-reach-190201-99-807551>**

*"They can't come home," said a middle-aged Uighur man who lives on a leafy, sleepy street around a kilometre away from the party school. He wasn't sure how many people in his community had disappeared. "Oh, lots, lots, lots," he said ...*

**Exposed: China's surveillance of Muslim Uighurs. As China faces increasing criticism over its treatment of its Muslim population, new details emerge about how Beijing spies on Uighurs at home and abroad. Steve Chao, Aljazeera, 31 jan. 2019.**

<https://www.aljazeera.com/blogs/asia/2019/01/exposed-china-surveillance-muslim-uyghurs-190130011449217.html>

**Kuwaiti MPs Break the Silence of the Arab World on Uighur Crisis. Uighur Times. By: reporter4, January 30, 2019. <http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/kuwaiti-mps-break-the-silence-of-the-arab-world-on-east-turkistan/>**

**欧盟官员获准访问新疆「再教育营」 行程预先设计 人权问题欲盖弥彰. RFA, 2019-01-30 <https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/xinjiang-center-01302019070757.html>**

**'I Dream About the Suffering in the Camp Most of the Time Now'. RFA, 2019-01-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/women/suffering-01302019152956.html>**

*Ayshamgul, an ethnic Uyghur Chinese national, was detained at a political "re-education camp" in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) twice in 2017 and then held under virtual house arrest for nearly one year after visiting her husband's home country of Pakistan*

**Uyghur scholars and students interned or disappeared. Yojana Sharma. University World News, 30 January 2019. <https://www.universityworldnews.com/post.php?story=20190130134847307>**

Kuveytli milletvekilleri Doğu Türkistanlılara destek verdi  
Çin Halk Cumhuriyeti'nin Doğu Türkistan Müslümanlarına karşı uyguladığı dini baskı, Kuveyt Milletvekilleri tarafından mecliste düzenlenen oturumda tepkiyle karşılandı.  
Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 9:41 PM - 30 Jan 2019  
<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1090847564692361217>

=

*Translated from Turkish by Microsoft: Kuwaiti deputies gave support to East Turkistan, [in] the People's Republic of China, the religious pressure imposed against the Muslims of eastern Turkey, was greeted by Kuwait lawmakers in the session held in Parliament.*

古姿拉阿吾列汗，17年从哈国回新疆是被关进集中营，被关押1年7个月学习各种思想后又转到工厂免费劳动，提到因为上厕所超过2分钟多次被电击头部，24小时被绑在椅子，注射未知药物，经常抽血，晚上轮流两小时监视舍友们，检查来要求必须笑开心。晚上大小便是在宿舍的桶里等，她不理解这能民族团结吗。

百万人被关新疆集中营, @zunzhongtuanjie. 7:26 PM - 30 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1090813592713203717>

+

ATAJURT KAZAKH HUMAN RIGHTS. 49,643 subscribers

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC5uns79sHr1AZiUw1ikV7PQ/videos>

= Videotaped eyewitness accounts and testimonies on behalf of relatives.

Cadres in Maralbexi, Kashgar vow that they are not Muslim, do not believe in any religion, pledge to reject "Uyghur" [Islamic] dietary restrictions, and promise that they and their families will not invite Islamic clergy to naming ceremonies, circumcisions, marriages, or funerals.

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 6:32 AM - 31 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1090981166914695168>

[Image of Chinese account]

**Китайские лагеря перевоспитания для казахов и уйгуров | Полицейское государство в Кашгаре. Денвер говорит. 31 jan. 2019.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PbHLPY04p0c>

[Russian documentary]

**Nantes-Angers Opéra privé d'artiste ouïgoure du 11 au 12 février.**

Elle devait se produire à l'Opéra de Nantes, Angers et Rennes du 10 au 13 février mais elle ne viendra pas. Sanubar Tursun, l'une des grandes voix de la culture ouïgour a disparu, victime de la répression chinoise. C'est une artiste ouzbek qui la remplacera, Aziza Davronova. Par Thierry Bercault. Publié le 30/01/2019 à 18:12 Mis à jour le 30/01/2019 à 19:47

<https://france3-regions.francetvinfo.fr/pays-de-la-loire/nantes-angers-opera-prive-artiste-ouigour-du-11-au-12-fevrier-1616201.html>

HRIC among 40 NGOs Worldwide Urging UN Resolution on China's Rights Abuses

HRIC Bulletin, January 30, 2019. Available online: <https://www.hrichina.org/en/node/23630>

#ConcentrationCamps survivor Mihrigul Tursun testifying on #Urdu language medias

集中营幸存者 Mihrigul Tursun 接受乌尔都语媒体采访 #SaveUyghur #saveuighur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:22 AM - 30 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1090646399304302592>

**EU team visits China's Xinjiang region to gather evidence on re-education camps.**

The EU has repeatedly voiced concerns about the human rights situation in Xinjiang. The team was supervised by Chinese officials trying 'to give a good impression'. Agence France-Presse / SCMP, Published: 12:08am, 29 Jan, 2019.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2184008/eu-team-visits-chinas-repressive-xinjiang-region-gather-evidence>

新疆三问之一：为什么说“新疆自古以来属于中国”并不准确？|十万个为什么

RFA, 自由亚洲电台. Published on Jan 29, 2019

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=4&v=waPi3TuTYtM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=4&v=waPi3TuTYtM)

Westminster Hall debate (British Parliament), London.

<https://hansard.parliament.uk/Commons/2019-01-29/debates/19012943000001/HumanRightsXinjiang>

*(May be the first when MPs in Parliament have raised the Uighur/Xinjiang issue; these are different from debates in the Commons chamber, but still significant)*

+

Alistair Carmichael: It's time for the government to speak out against China's repression of the Uyghurs. New Statesman, 28 January 2019. The clamp-down on the predominantly Muslim Uyghur group has seen the imprisonment of up to two million people.

<https://www.newstatesman.com/politics/staggers/2019/01/alistair-carmichael-it-s-time-government-speak-out-against-china-s>

*Alistair Carmichael MP is the Liberal Democrat chief whip, and the former secretary of state for Scotland.*

State WeChat account shows Xinjiang minorities celebrating Chinese New Year reciting speeches such as “the [Chinese Communist] Party is Our Dear Mother” 《党就是我们亲爱的妈妈》

Maya Wang 王松莲, @wang\_maya. 5:40 PM - 29 Jan 2019.

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1090424510086443008](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1090424510086443008)

What's happening to the Uyghur in China? Asia Rising, podcast. 29 jan 2019.

Guests: Nury Turkel (Uyghur Human Rights Project); Associate Professor James Leibold (Politics and Philosophy, La Trobe University)

<https://soundcloud.com/asia-rising/whats-happening-to-the-uyghur-in-china>

新疆三问之一：为什么说“新疆自古以来属于中国”并不准确？ RFA, 2019-01-29

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/duomeiti/tebiejiemu/Xinjiang-01292019173621.html>

Uyghur camp survivor discusses plight in China at Monday talk. By Mona Tong. Duke Chronicle 01/29/2019. <https://www.dukechronicle.com/article/2019/01/uyghur-china-duke-university-discussion-being-a-uyghur-is-a-crime-panel-event-promotes-awareness-and-discussion-on-the-ethnic-cleansing-of-uyghurs-in-china>

=

*Summary of the event at Duke, featuring a pro-independence Uyghur leader The article didn't mention the vile comments, death threats, and the fact that a Chinese girl passed out articles calling the camp survivor a "deliberate liar" during the event.*

<https://twitter.com/aydinanwar/status/1090640355442262017>

+

China's Concentration Camps: What's at Stake.

Anwar Yusuf Turani, live, Duke University, January 28, 2019

<https://www.facebook.com/ayturani/videos/2055009384580506/>

**TRIBUNE. "La disparition de la chanteuse ouïgoure Sanubar Tursun nous inquiète".**

**Par L'Obs. Publié le 29 janvier 2019 à 16h09**

<https://www.nouvelobs.com/monde/20190129.OBS9276/tribune-la-disparition-de-la-chanteuse-ouigoure-sanubar-tursun-nous-inquiete.html>

Can China Turn the Middle of Nowhere Into the Center of the World Economy? In the barely inhabited steppes of Central Asia, it is establishing the next foothold in its trillion-dollar campaign to transform global infrastructure. By BEN MAUK Photographs and Video by ANDREA FRAZZETTA. NYT, JAN. 29, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2019/01/29/magazine/china-globalization-kazakhstan.html>

=

**With important update on Sayragul Sauytbay: "In October Kazakhstan denied Sauytbay's asylum claim. For the time being, she is living at home with her family, but her legal status in Kazakhstan is uncertain."**

In the Depths of Xinjiang: Ubiquitous Persecution. Bitter Winter, 01/30/2019 Li Zaili

<https://bitterwinter.org/in-the-depths-of-xinjiang-ubiquitous-persecution/>

*"There is no escape from religious persecution. In the smallest villages, mosques are destroyed, people are forced to break Halal laws, and face re-education."* ...

*"... authorities are making sure that Muslims eat during fasting periods, and some have been ordered to take down star-and-crescent symbols from the tombs of their relatives. 'Some Muslims are being forced by the government to raise pigs and put up the kinds of banners with poetic couplets that only Han Chinese people would. Uyghur children must all attend schools that teach Mandarin and learn the language, and they aren't allowed to speak Uyghur. Workers who can't speak Mandarin aren't allowed to take days off, and must instead study Mandarin on these days. In addition, each community has organized night school study groups. All Uyghurs are required to attend at least one or two nights per week to study books that Xi Jinping has studied, and to study his speeches.'"*

The Uyghurs: Detained In Their Own Land – OpEd. Eurasia Review, January 29, 2019 By Dr. Habib Siddiqui. <https://www.eurasiareview.com/29012019-the-uyghurs-detained-in-their-own-land-oped/>

Who are the Uighurs? By Leigh Hartman. ShareAmerica, Jan 29, 2019.

[https://share.america.gov/who-are-uighurs/#.XE\\_1mJie4Rg.twitter](https://share.america.gov/who-are-uighurs/#.XE_1mJie4Rg.twitter)

Beijing's mass internment of Uyghurs. By David Kilgour Author & Lawyer, New Delhi Times, January 28, 2019. <https://www.newdelhitimes.com/beijings-mass-internment-of-uyghurs/>

*--David Kilgour, a lawyer by profession, served in Canada's House of Commons for almost 27 years. In Jean Chretien's Cabinet, he was secretary of state (Africa and Latin America) and secretary of state (Asia-Pacific). He is the author of several books and co-author with David Matas of "Bloody Harvest: The Killing of Falun Gong for Their Organs."*

**Inquiétudes autour du sort d'une artiste: "Les Ouïghours subissent une répression systématisée à un niveau sans précédent" LaLibre.be. Contribution extérieure [Signataires Sanubar Tursun]. Publié le lundi 28 janvier 2019 à 18h00 - Mis à jour le mardi 29 janvier 2019 à 08h35**

<https://www.lalibre.be/debats/opinions/inquietudes-autour-du-sort-d-une-artiste-les-ouighours-subissent-une-repression-systematisee-a-un-niveau-sans-precedent->

[5c4f20c47b50a607241958b3?fbclid=IwAR2C6elyWo2bVwhKiq3CY9ZFwe8y6uFOvyf6POkBPE30iZ6HmHJHJIDYK08](https://www.who.int/news-room/press-releases/2018/11/09/en-chine-l-intelligentsia-ouigouere-ciblee-par-une-purge-massive-et-sans-precedent-5381201-3210.html)

+ => Sur la purge des intellectuels ouïghours :

<https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2018/11/09/en-chine-l-intelligentsia-ouigouere-ciblee-par-une-purge-massive-et-sans-precedent-5381201-3210.html>

=> Sur les estimations d'un million de Ouïghours actuellement internés dans des camps :

<https://www.merics.org/cn/node/8721>

=> Article de Rachel Harris sur la disparition de Sanubar Tursun :

<https://theglobepost.com/2019/01/17/cultural-genocide-xinjiang/>

=> Une pétition existe : [WhereIsSanubarTursun@mail.com](mailto:WhereIsSanubarTursun@mail.com)

**再教育营学员遭虐待致残. RFA, 2019-01-28**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-01282019093900.html>

(Nurse sent to camp rendered paraplegic)

美國會提名在囚維族學者伊力哈木 角逐諾貝爾和平獎 (U.S. senators nominate jailed scholar Ilham Tohti for Nobel Peace Prize). Ming Pao, January 31, 2019. <https://news.mingpao.com/ins/兩岸/article/20190131/s00004/1548902765386/美國會提名在囚維族學者伊力哈木-角逐諾貝爾和平獎>

**The Persecution of the Intellectuals in the Uyghur Region Continues**

- 338 Uyghur intellectuals interned, imprisoned or forcibly disappeared since April 2017
- Persecution of teachers, scholars and artists constitutes an attempt to erase Uyghur culture
- Students, lecturers, poets, musicians and media professionals known to be taken away
- 21 staff of Xinjiang University in internment camps
- International scholarly exchange with China cannot be justified until they are released.

January 2019

[https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/UHRP\\_UPDATE-ThePersecution\\_ofTheIntellectuals-in-the-Uyghur-Region.pdf](https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/UHRP_UPDATE-ThePersecution_ofTheIntellectuals-in-the-Uyghur-Region.pdf)

+

The Persecution of the Intellectuals in the Uyghur Region Continues. Uyghur Human Rights Project, January 28, 2019 2:00 pm EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/persecution-intellectuals-uyghur-region-continues.html>

*Since April 2017, the Chinese government has interned, imprisoned, or forcibly disappeared at least 338 intellectuals as part of its intensified assault on Uyghurs and extermination of their culture in East Turkestan. [Later updated to 435 confirmed]*

**EU team gets rare access to China's restive Xinjiang region under tight supervision. AFP / Straits Times, Jan 28, 2019, 11:19 pm SGT**

<https://www.straitstimes.com/world/europe/eu-team-gets-rare-access-to-chinas-restive-xinjiang-region-under-tight-supervision>

*"Whilst the sites that were visited were carefully selected by the authorities to support China's official narrative, the visit provided useful insight which complements other sources of information (including reports by UN bodies, international media, academic researchers, and NGOs)," the EU official said.*

*"Many of these sources provide compelling, and mutually consistent, evidence of major and systematic human rights violations in Xinjiang."*

+

EU team gets rare access to China's restive Xinjiang. Damon WAKE, AFP / Yahoo. January 28, 2019 <https://www.yahoo.com/news/eu-team-gets-rare-access-chinas-restive-xinjiang-150851715.html>



+

EU team visits China's restive Xinjiang region to gather evidence on re-education camps. The EU has repeatedly voiced concerns about the human rights situation in Xinjiang. The team was supervised by Chinese officials trying 'to give a good impression' SCMP, Tuesday, 29 January, 2019, 1:08am; UPDATED : Tuesday, 29 January, 2019, 1:51am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2184008/eu-team-visits-chinas-restive-xinjiang-region-gather-evidence>

*(incl. weird change of the wording "compelling evidence" to "forcing evidence" ... obscuring the key issue)*

+

EU-Delegation erhält Einblick in chinesische Unruheregion Xinjiang. Brüssel (AFP) / Täglicher Anzeiger. Montag, 28. Januar 2019. <https://www.tah.de/welt/afp-news-single/eu-delegation-erhaelt-einblick-in-chinesische-unruheregion-xinjiang.html>

Uyghur Businessman Dies While Detained in Xinjiang Political 'Re-education Camp'. RFA, 2019-01-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/businessman-01282019143318.html>

*Weli Memet, a healthy 55-year-old, died in late December last year while held at a "re-education camp or prison" in his home city of Atush (in Chinese, Atushi), in the XUAR's Kizilsu Kirghiz (Kazileisu Keerkezi) Autonomous Prefecture.*

维吾尔人的演出开始了！？（伊利夏提）RFA, 2019-01-29

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannan/jujiaoweiwuer/xj-01292019104520.html>

再教育营学员遭虐待致残. RFA, 2019-01-28

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-01282019093900.html>

再教育营抓捕目标：新疆知识分子. RFA, 2019-01-28

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-01282019093800.html>

US Senator slams China's "concentration camps" in Xinjiang: US lawmakers have revived a bill that could sanction China over its mass internment of Muslims in Xinjiang. CNN's Kristie Lu Stout talks to Senator Bob Menendez ...

*Regarding the "re-education camps" in #Xinjiang, @SenatorMenendez has a message to #China: "Oppressing your people doesn't lead to the great nation you desire to be."*

Kristie Lu Stout, @klustout. 6:02 AM - 28 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/klustout/status/1089886474672066561>

Kazakhstan Must Seek To Repatriate 1.5 Million Kazakhs From China – OpEd. Paul Goble, Eurasia Review, January 28, 2019. <http://www.eurasiareview.com/28012019-kazakhstan-must-seek-to-repatriate-1-5-million-kazakhs-from-china-oped/>

+

U.S., Russian Leaders Urged To Help Ethnic Kazakhs In Xinjiang. By RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. Last Updated: January 28, 2019 13:08 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/u-s-russian-leaders-urged-to-help-ethnic-kazakhs-in-xinjiang/29735842.html>

Gulchihre Eziz, writer, born in Kashgar, 1973. Grad from 'Xinjiang' Uni in 1995 n worked in 'Xinjiang' Radio&TV station since. Taken to #ConcentrationCamps .

Gulchihre Eziz, 作家, 73年生于喀什。95年毕业于'新疆'大学并在'新疆'广播电视台工作。被关进集中营, 下落不明。 #SaveUyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:32 PM - 28 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1090014786446913536>

Notice the difference. Left: Mosque in Xinjiang, not open every time. Strict inspection: ID Card / Passport, x-ray machine, metal detector, CCTV, cellphone, camera etc.

Right: Mosque in Gansu, open every time. There are no checks.

UyghurFacts, @UyghurData. 2:36 PM - 26 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurData/status/1089291103969394688>

=

UyghurFacts Retweeted Azzam M Izzulhaq, @AzzamIzzulhaq:

Perhatikan perbedaannya.

Kiri: Masjid di Xinjiang, tidak buka setiap waktu. Pemeriksaan ketat: ID Card/Passport, mesin x-ray, metal detector, CCTV, HP, kamera dll.

Kanan: Masjid di Gansu, buka setiap waktu. Tidak ada pemeriksaan apapun.

#SaveMuslimXinjiang

Azzam M Izzulhaq, @AzzamIzzulhaq. 4:47 AM - 26 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AzzamIzzulhaq/status/1089142822622527488>

British Uyghur Muslim Calls On UK To Pressure China Over Brutal Crackdown. Up to a million have been forced into "re-education camps" and pressured to abandon their faith. Huff Post UK, 27/01/2019 11:03 GMT. [https://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/british-uyghur-muslim-calls-on-uk-to-pressure-china-over-brutal-crackdown-on-his-people\\_uk\\_5c36028be4b05b16bcfcb0c1](https://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/british-uyghur-muslim-calls-on-uk-to-pressure-china-over-brutal-crackdown-on-his-people_uk_5c36028be4b05b16bcfcb0c1)

看这句“首先, 没有共产党就没有新中国, 没有新中国就没有维吾尔族”‘没有共产党就没有新中国’; 一句彻头彻尾的, 一群没有学过逻辑、没有思维能力的愚昧无知者编造的梦呓。……赵宏伟是怎样炼成教授的? /伊利夏提 /东土之鹰

[https://blog.boxun.com/hero/201210/wolf/1\\_1.shtml](https://blog.boxun.com/hero/201210/wolf/1_1.shtml) ...

Ilshat H. Kokbore @HKokbore. 10:24 AM - 27 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1089590003406159873>

**The Chinese state, the Uyghur people and the world's biggest prison. Beijing at first denied their existence, then justified the internment camps as counter-terrorism measures. But there are many unanswered questions. By Isabel Hilton. Prospect Magazine, January 26, 2019. <https://www.prospectmagazine.co.uk/magazine/the-chinese-state-the-uyghur-people-and-the-worlds-biggest-prison>**

**Exclusive Video: State Indoctrination of Uyghur Children in Xinjiang Exposed Bitter Winter. CHANG XIN. Published on Jan 26, 2019. © Bitter Winter, Torino, Italy 2019 [https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=1&v=CNAtx4FFIRQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=CNAtx4FFIRQ)**

+ Read the whole news:

<https://bitterwinter.org/video-uyghur-children-indoctrinated-in-camps/>

*With one million minority Uyghur Muslims detained for re-education, what becomes of their children? They are locked in "schools" of Han Chinese propaganda: "The children of the detained Uyghur parents are kept in so-called Loving Heart kindergartens and schools in Xinjiang. They undergo full-time supervision and receive their education in Chinese only"*

=

**Forced assimilation of #Uyghur children in state orphanages or schools while their guardians are being brainwashed and tortured in indefinite concentration camps. Uyghur Bulletin. 26 jan 2019.**

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=281406372524843&id=100019664466277](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=281406372524843&id=100019664466277)

Türkiye, Doğu Türkistan Türklerinin son umududur.

Kırım'ın Sesi Gazetesi [@kiriminsesi ], 26 Ocak 2019

Alimcan İneyet, Doğu Türkistan, uygur türkleri. "Crimea's voice through the newspaper"

<http://kiriminsesigazetesi.com/turkiye-dogu-turkistan-turklerinin-son-umududur/>

*"Türkiye, Doğu Türkistan Türklerinin son umududur. Damarlarında Türk kanı akan her Türk'ün Çin zulmüne dur demesi gerekmektedir. Aklın, ahlakın ve vicdanın sesi budur."*

Machine translation from Turkish:

*Turkey is the last hope of the Turks of East Turkistan. Every Turk who flows Turkish blood in his veins must say stop to the tyranny of China. This is the voice of mind, morality and conscience. "*

*#Alimcanİneyet #DoğuTürkistan #UygurTürkleri*

中共強行干涉穆斯林葬禮. Bitter Winter, 2019-01-26 李在立

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/ccp-forcibly-intervenes-muslim-funerals/>

**Welcome to Kashgar! Where you can sip tea and watch Uighurs be persecuted.**

**Ruth Ingram. The New Arab. 25 January, 2019**

<https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/indepth/2019/1/25/dystopian-tourism-in-kashgar>

China's Foreign Fighters Problem. Mathieu Duchâtel, War on the Rocks. January 25, 2019

<https://warontherocks.com/2019/01/chinas-foreign-fighters-problem/>

\*thread\* Xinjiang Daily presents a profiles of a concentration re-education center "day-worker".

"Abdul" spends his morning sewing and learning computer skills. Afternoon's are spent learning the "national language" and studying law. He is "off work" at 8 PM.

+

2. He was "influenced" by extremism and did not let his wife wear fashionable clothes, work, or earn money. He is grateful for such a great policy: "if it wasn't for my re-education, which taught me the national language, the law, and a trade, I wouldn't be here."

Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 12:21 PM - 25 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1088894541892120577>

[Image from Uyghur language Xinjiang daily]

**The Chinese Communist Party Always Needs An Enemy: Xinjiang's detainees are the latest victims of a deep insecurity. By Samantha Hoffman | January 24, 2019, 12:29 PM**

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/01/24/the-chinese-communist-party-always-needs-an-enemy/>

Gulhumar Hatiwaji's life took a turn on the day her mother was recalled from #France to #China ... (video):

*La vie de Gulhumar Haitiwaji a pris un tournant le jour où sa mère a été rappelée de France en Chine. Piégée sur place par les autorités chinoises, celle-ci a aujourd'hui disparu. Sa fille, qui a lancé une pétition signée plus de 400 000 fois, entend retrouver et libérer sa mère, en brisant le silence face à l'oppression imposée par le Parti communiste chinois sur sa communauté.*

Epoch Times Paris. January 24 at 3:47 PM

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2787275261312475&id=471602332879791](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2787275261312475&id=471602332879791)

+

Fille de prisonnière ouïghour, elle supplie Emmanuel Macron de l'aider à faire libérer sa mère. Gulhumar Haitiwaji est sûre que négocier avec le gouvernement chinois permettrait de faire libérer sa mère. Konbini News, Par Clothilde Bru, publié le 16/01/2019.

<https://news.konbini.com/societe/fille-de-deportee-ouighour-elle-supplie-emmanuel-macron-de-laider-a-faire-liberer-sa-mere/>

Xinjiang Is Ready To Play Critical Role In Development Of Belt And Road Initiative: Mumtaz Baloch. Faizan Hashmi Urdu Point, Thu 24th January 2019 | 01:42 PM

<https://www.urdupoint.com/en/pakistan/xinjiang-is-ready-to-play-critical-role-in-de-538277.html>

+

Diplomatic envoys, foreign journalists praise Xinjiang's stability, economic development. Journalists praise govt counter-terrorism efforts. By Xie Wenting and Bai Yunyi. Global Times 2019/1/24 0:33:40

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1136904.shtml>

*My comment: These are more self-entries into the annals of "useful idiots" endorsing China's state terror in Xinjiang: Mumtaz Zahra Baloch, Pakistan Embassy, China (why not choose silence? = the ethical choice); & Shiabur Rahman, editor of the Bangladesh Daily Sun @dailysunbd (truly atrocious anti-"journalism")*

In their tireless investigation, RFA #Uyghur has learned there are 5 camps side-by-side in the Atush industrial zone. A party secretary they cold called reports someone from his village is in dorm 3513 of the No. 2 camp, estimates it holds 10,000–20,000

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 3:32 AM - 23 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1088036828396077056>

+

Replying to @AndersonEliseM @UyghurYadVashem

This is my hometown, and more than 15 of my relatives are in these reeducation camps. Even my high school teacher who taught Chinese language is also in these camps.

uyghurfacts, @uyghurfacts. 5:14 PM - 24 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurfacts/status/1088605968072462336>

Uyghur Muslims forced into labour in China's 'concentration camps'

The Muslim News [UK], 25th Jan 2019

[http://muslimnews.co.uk/newspaper/top-stories/uyghur-muslims-forced-labour-chinas-concentration-camps/?fbclid=IwAR36jcLU2\\_jDMY88Az4g6G2wBuIMlWbIf0-Z66t-3my-Yr\\_cMDWVsswVWgo](http://muslimnews.co.uk/newspaper/top-stories/uyghur-muslims-forced-labour-chinas-concentration-camps/?fbclid=IwAR36jcLU2_jDMY88Az4g6G2wBuIMlWbIf0-Z66t-3my-Yr_cMDWVsswVWgo)

Günün Haberi (ÇİNLİ YETKİLİLER AÇIKLADI, SAHİPSİZ ÇOCUKLARIN TAMAMINA EL KOYACAK)

Türkistan TV, Published on Jan 25, 2019. 25.01.2019 Son 24 Saat Doğu Türkistan Gündemi.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mARRKUynPp8&feature=youtu.be>

*(Doğu Türkistan'da Son 24 Saat İçerisinde Neler Oldu, Günün En Önemli Başlıkları Son 24 Saat Doğu Türkistan Gündeminde. Videoyu Paylaşmayı ve Bizi Takip Etmeyi Lütfen Unutmayın.*

<http://turkistanpress.com/>; <http://turkistantv.com/>)

+ More on the same channel:

[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCc30VpQnZcIkYbXfE\\_7Al-A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCc30VpQnZcIkYbXfE_7Al-A)

**No religious repression in China's Xinjiang: 'Iron brother' Pakistan.** Pakistan's support of China's policies in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), said to be specifically targeting the Uyghurs, comes as Beijing mounts a sophisticated and large-scale publicity campaign to blunt international condemnation of the camps.

Sutirtho Patranobis, Hindustan Times, Beijing. Hindustan Times, Updated: Jan 24, 2019 17:01 IST. <https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/no-religious-repression-in-china-s-xinjiang-iron-brother-pakistan/story-cEqnmXaTzEsSrTMzIVsqVO.html>

50多年前移民并已获得巴基斯坦国籍的600多维吾尔人自去年以来陆续收到由中国驻巴基斯坦大使馆下属的"中国侨民协会"发来的《海外中国人信息表》，所含问题很详细，甚至要求填50年前的地址。这使得这些维吾尔人很担心。 #saveuyghur #ConcentrationCamps #Pakistan #China

+  
600+ Uyghur-Pakistani who immigrated there there 50+ yrs ago n got its citizenship, received 《Overseas Chinese Data Form》 from chinese embassy affiliated "Chinese citizens association" and it makes them nervous.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:30 AM - 25 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1088730880988925952>

**CCP Interfering With How Muslims Perform Funerals.** Li Zaili, Bitter Winter, 01/24/2019

<https://bitterwinter.org/ccp-interfering-with-muslim-funerals/>

【新疆失联求助个案日增】随着中国政府在新疆的维稳工作不停升级，在新疆跟亲人失去联络、与及被无故拘留的新疆人亦越来越多，单是阿塔珠尔特青年志愿者组织，就累计收到了过万个求助个案，求助人的亲友，都是在新疆境内跟他们失去联络，甚至被秘密判刑，被关进再教育营里。

#新疆

#再教育营

VIDEO 1:00

自由亚洲电台, Verified account @RFA\_Chinese. 2:12 AM - 24 Jan 2019

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1088379005177196544](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1088379005177196544)

*Video, daughter speaking on mother disappeared in Xinjiang after January 7, 2018. Her mother is one of many authors, writers that have been disappeared.*

**血检证实 集中营释放出来的Jarkinbek Otanbek 血液里含18%毒品毒素存在，先是舌头自然断裂无法说话，后是失去意识，表现严重健忘症，连最亲近的孩子跟老婆都没认出来。这就是种族大屠杀！**

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 11:12 AM - 24 Jan 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1088514909468573697](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1088514909468573697)

*(Former camp inmate with traces of medication, exhibiting serious memory loss; tongue damaged)*

+

**Newly-released #Kazakh man from a concentration camp in #EastTurkestan could barely walk by himself. He doesn't recognise anyone except his family & gets frightened by little movement of people around him. According to his relatives, he was forced-fed with unknown medications.**



VIDEO 0:18

DOAM, @doamuslims. 8:37 AM - 24 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/doamuslims/status/1088475833214402566>

(Video of the man walking unsteadily)

+

After being released from a concentration camp in #EastTurkestan, the young Kazak man lost his mind. He could not remember his son, his wife and any other relatives. There is poisonous medication been discovered in his blood via laboratory test. #Kazakhstan #Uyghurs #China

DOAM, @doamuslims. 5:41 AM - 25 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/doamuslims/status/1088793985529843713>

+

最近从集中营获释后到哈萨克斯坦的一哈萨克族人。已经神志不清，除了家人谁都不认识，别人稍微移动或抬手就吓得往后躲。家里人说他在集中营被迫服用不明药物。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:13 AM - 24 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1088500000395575296>

Nebijan Hebibullah, May 4th, 1983 born in Lop county, Hotan. Got bachelor&master at 'Xinjiang' Uni n PhD in philology at Central Minzu Uni, Beijing (partly in Göttingen Uni, Germany). Feb 15th, 2018, Urumqi police called him for 'talk', disappeared since then

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:23 PM - 24 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1088547914195058688>

+

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghur-ziyaliy-01232019174303.html>

China: Uyghur pop idol Zahirshah Ablimit detained in Xinjiang. Free Muse, 24 January 2019

<https://freemuse.org/news/china-uyghur-pop-idol-zahirshah-ablimit-detained-in-xinjiang/>

Inside the Vast Police State at the Heart of China's Belt and Road. Xi's economic ambitions drive the anti-Muslim crackdown in Xinjiang. Peter Martin. Bloomberg, January 24, 2019, 3:00 PM EST  
<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/features/2019-01-24/inside-the-vast-police-state-at-the-heart-of-china-s-belt-and-road>

... quoting a Chinese supporter of the camps, speaking like a true colonial master: "It is like if you have a child who misbehaves," said Du Xuemei, .... "The parents need to teach it right from wrong." ... "We have built roads for them, homes for them, given them schools," said Cai, 69. "Some people lack any sense of gratitude to the country and the party."

Ilham Tohti må settes fri. Den norske Uighurkomiteen: Uigurene i Norge.

24/01/2019. <http://uigurene.no/ilham-tohti-ma-settes-fri/>

In their tireless investigation, RFA #Uyghur has learned there are 5 camps side-by-side in the Atush industrial zone. A party secretary they cold called reports someone from his village is in dorm 3513 of the No. 2 camp, estimates it holds 10,000–20,000

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 3:32 AM - 23 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1088036828396077056>

+

Replying to @AndersonEliseM @UyghurYadVashem

This is my hometown, and more than 15 of my relatives are in these reeducation camps. Even my high school teacher who taught Chinese language is also in these camps.

uyghurfacts, @uyghurfacts. 5:14 PM - 24 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurfacts/status/1088605968072462336>

At Least 10 Australians Imprisoned in China's 'Re-Education' Camp. By Henry Jom. Epoch Times, January 23, 2019 Updated: January 24, 2019. [https://m.theepochtimes.com/at-least-10-australians-imprisoned-in-chinas-re-education-camp\\_2774492.html](https://m.theepochtimes.com/at-least-10-australians-imprisoned-in-chinas-re-education-camp_2774492.html)

Uyghurs in Australia have set up this fantastic initiative to support advocacy & the @UyghurCongress working to raise the Uyghur issue with the international community (Part 1). 1:13 VIDEO

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 2:50 AM - 24 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1088388465245474816>

新疆一企业家疑因拒绝洗脑被判刑. Radio Free Asia, January 23, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-01232019082925.html>

*(Kazakh entrepreneur sentenced to 10 years after being sent to Xinjiang camp, family received no information on charges or trial)*

**Chinas Staatsfeinde: Zwei Uiguren schildern, wie ihre Familien in Pekings Geheimlagern verschwanden. Andreas Baumer, Business Insider Deutschland, 23 jan 2019.**

<https://www.businessinsider.de/chinas-staatsfeinde-zwei-uiguren-schildern-wie-ihre-familien-in-peking-geheimlagern-verschwanden-2019-1?IR=T>

马来西亚外长会见欧洲议会外交委员会成员时说:"我们密切关注维吾尔人的状况。我们非常担忧, 考虑能否采取额外的步骤。马来西亚和欧盟联手, 可以在宗教自由方面做很多事"

#SaveUyghur #saveuighur #ConcentrationCamps #Uyghur #Uighur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 3:19 AM - 23 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1088033571720314880>

=Retweeted Zsuzsa Anna Ferenczy:

=

Malaysia 'follows case of #Uyghurs very closely', remains 'very concerned', trying to see if 'additional steps can be taken'. Also added: 'we can do a lot together on religious freedom, #Malaysia and #EU' [https://twitter.com/ep\\_foreignaff/status/1087641694156267520](https://twitter.com/ep_foreignaff/status/1087641694156267520)

Zsuzsa Anna Ferenczy, @zsuzsette. 3:19 AM - 23 Jan 2019

= link to:

**European Parliament, Committee on Foreign Affairs. AFETCommittee meeting -09:08 / 11:38 - 22-01-2019. = See: 29.0 Exchange of views with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Malaysia, Saifuddin Abdullah**

<http://www.europarl.europa.eu/ep-live/en/committees/video?event=20190122-0900-COMMITTEE-AFET&ms=1548147300>

The impossible choice facing Uyghurs living outside of China. Patrick Poon 潘嘉偉, Amnesty International, Jan 23, 2019.

Amnesty International's Secretary General Kumi Naidoo joined Amnesty International Netherlands to take action to call for China to open up to independent investigation and reveal full details of the measures being taken in China's Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Over recent months, disturbing reports have emerged of intrusive surveillance, arbitrary detention and forced indoctrination targeting Uyghurs, Kazakhs and other predominantly Muslim ethnic groups in the

XUAR. Amnesty International has spoken to more than 100 individuals, including former detainees, about the situation in the XUAR. Their testimonies corroborate the alarming picture that is slowly coming into sharper focus.

<https://medium.com/@patrickpoon/the-impossible-choice-facing-uyghurs-living-outside-of-china-1b5a04589659>

*A Chinese version of this article was published on Amnesty International's Chinese website and a Japanese version was published in Huffington Post Japan.*

**This "Resident Information Collection Form," which in 2017 categorized people as 'safe', 'unsafe' & 'ordinary' & decided whether to send them to the camps, reissued in Urumchi in January & detention of people still continues, said one anonymous person who sent these forms. /1**

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 10:19 PM - 22 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1087957966068813824>

*+ images of two more forms, for information on passport holders, and one more.*

**A Death Sentence For a Life of Service. Written by Amy Anderson. Art of Life in Central Asia, January 22, 2019. <https://livingotherwise.com/2019/01/22/death-sentence-life-service/>**  
*"Sometime after he disappeared in 2017, Tashpolat Tiyp, the president of Xinjiang University, was sentenced to death in a secret trial. ..."*

China and CNN in row over Uyghur campaigner's account of deaths of nine people in Xinjiang camp. Foreign ministry says broadcaster's coverage was 'a deliberate lie': CNN said it submitted several requests for comment on its story. Lee Jeong-ho, SCMP, UPDATED: Tuesday, 22 Jan 2019, 10:32PM. <https://amp.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2183126/china-and-cnn-row-over-uyghur-campaigners-account-deaths-nine>

This "Resident Information Collection Form," which in 2017 categorized people as 'safe', 'unsafe' & 'ordinary' & decided whether to send them to the camps, reissued in Urumchi in January & detention of people still continues, said one anonymous person who sent these forms. /1

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 10:19 PM - 22 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1087957966068813824>

(3 different forms copied)

今天(23.01.2018)中国新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州伊犁市在哈萨克斯坦的受害人亲属今天在阿拉木图向哈萨克斯坦新建媒体以及国际新建媒体进行了集体控诉中国新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州伊犁市彻底违法犯罪行为:

kurman Silam, @SilamKurman. 11:09 PM - 22 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1087970542605516800>

Shawn Zhang, STUDENT ACTIVIST. Armed with only Google Earth, Shawn Zhang, a student at the University of British Columbia, has taken on the full might of the Chinese government. In 2018, he began tracking the rise of extralegal detention centers in China's western region of Xinjiang, where an estimated 1 million or more members of ethnic minorities, mostly Uyghurs, have been imprisoned in so-called re-education camps. Zhang's ability to match government records with satellite imagery has laid bare the Chinese government's efforts to forcibly assimilate its Uyghur citizens.

Global Thinkers 2019. Foreign Policy, January 2019. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019-global-thinkers/>

Beijing's Mass Internment of Uyghurs. By David Kilgour. The Epoch Times. January 22, 2019; Updated: January 22, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/beijings-mass-internment-of-uyghurs\\_2775413.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/beijings-mass-internment-of-uyghurs_2775413.html)

持续收到来自 #哈萨克斯坦 的求助信息：

玛尔江的哥哥叶思布露.拜洛汗于2017年8月29日被带走，被关在 #新疆“教育转化中心“ #再教育营 里已经一年五个月。叶思布露曾因车祸落下残疾，如今没有任何消息，家人无法取得联系，。

国际特赦组织中文, @amnestychinese. 9:00 PM - 22 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/amnestychinese/status/1087937976120893441>

There are 5 #ConcentrationCamps In Artush and all of them located in industrial zone which 10 km away from town. An cadre says there are between 10000-20000 inmates alone in No.2 camp. #Uyghur population of Artush is around 228000. #saveuyghur #saveuighur Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:37 AM - 22 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1087751184646135809>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/atushta-lager-01212019144441.html>

【新疆穆斯林再被转移至江西当廉价劳工】 新疆伊犁哈萨克族人，年初被当地政府转往江西南昌，受聘于中国航天集团旗下一军方企业，他们在下班后被要求学习汉语，甚至被要求加入中国共产党。海外维吾尔组织披露，在中国黑龙江，有来自南疆的维吾尔族人，被强制充当廉价劳工。记者/乔龙 #教育营 #新疆

2:10 VIDEO

自由亚洲电台, Verified account @RFA\_Chinese. 3:38 AM - 22 Jan 2019

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1087675951939387393](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1087675951939387393)

How oil has shaped Xinjiang: The patterns of Soviet oil extraction have left an indelible mark on China's oil rich western province, writes Judd C. Kinzley. ChinaDialogue, 21.01.2019.

<https://www.chinadialogue.net/article/show/single/en/11031-How-oil-has-shaped-Xinjiang>

'Reeducating' Muslims: How Did the PRC Come to This? January 21, 2019, 9:27 PM

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2019/01/reeducating-muslims-how-did-the-prc-come-to-this/>

While Millions of Uigher [sic] Muslims Suffer Unprecedented Abuses In China, The World Is Silent. What would it take for a head of state in the Muslim world to challenge Chinese President Xi Jinping on the condition of Uighur Muslims? Tasnim Nazeer. THE BLOG. 21/01/2019 12:17 GMT. Updated. [https://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/uighur-muslim-children-plea-to-rescue-their-mother\\_uk\\_5c40f315e4b034a0d6696c87](https://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/uighur-muslim-children-plea-to-rescue-their-mother_uk_5c40f315e4b034a0d6696c87)

+

Who Will Stand Up For Uighur Muslims In China? When the world denounces the persecution of Muslims in Palestine and the Rohingya, where is a statement to condemn the treatment of Uighur Muslims in China? Tasnim Nazeer. 19/09/2018 17:18 BST | Updated 19/09/2018 17:18 BST

[https://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/who-will-stand-up-for-ughur-muslims-in-china\\_uk\\_5ba157bce4b086ac5a9e087c](https://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/who-will-stand-up-for-ughur-muslims-in-china_uk_5ba157bce4b086ac5a9e087c)

Indonesia urged to bring Uighur rights issue to OIC. Agnes Anya, The Jakarta Post, Jakarta / Mon, January 21, 2019, 02:30 am. <https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2019/01/21/indonesia-urged-bring-ughur-rights-issue-oic.html>  
(Paywall)

Chinese Islamophobia was made in the West: China is using western counter-terror strategies targeting Muslims as justification for its Uighur concentration camps. Mobashra Tazamalby. Aljazeera, 21 Jan 2019  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/chinese-islamophobia-west-190121131831245.html>  
(Mobashra Tazamal is a researcher on Islamophobia at Georgetown University.)

Xinjiang has been multicultural since ancient times, new archaeological evidence finds. Global Times. Published: 2019/1/10 18:23:43. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1135331.shtml>

Berhasil Tembus Xinjiang, Cerita Azzam Mujahid Izzulhaq Soal Muslim Uighur Memprihatinkan. Om Pirman. Januari 12, 2019 Dunia  
<https://www.tarbawia.net/2019/01/berhasil-tembus-xinjiang-cerita-azzam.html?m=1>  
"Aktivis Kemanusiaan, Azzam Mujahid Izzulhaq berhasil menembus Xinjiang, China. Azzam dengan blak-blakan menceritakan kondisi memprihatinkan Muslim Uighur yang langsung ia saksikan."  
=

Indonesia humanism activist Azzam @AzzamIzzulhaq is investigating the truth of Muslim life in #Xinjiang. He told me that someone was arrested after he visited that family! He is on his way to Urumqi. His brave action needs care and help.  
Reports: <https://www.tarbawia.net/2019/01/berhasil-tembus-xinjiang-cerita-azzam.html?m=1>  
真回安然, @ismaelan. 6:10 PM - 21 Jan 2019  
<https://twitter.com/ismaelan/status/1087532936570855425>

**Kasachstan: Chinas Kampf gegen die Minderheiten | Weltspiegel. Nicht nur gegen die Uiguren, sondern auch gegen Kasachen geht die chinesische Regierung im Westen des Landes vor. Harmlos als Berufsqualifikation bezeichnet sollen die Menschen im Sinn der Kommunistischen Partei umerzogen werden. Bild: BR Autorin: Birgit Virnich, ARD Moskau. Published on Jan 21, 2019 [Weltspiegel vom 20. Januar 2019]**  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=5&v=4j23zssBYwE](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=5&v=4j23zssBYwE)  
(Former camp inmate shows her drawings from inside the camps.)  
=

Sketches by ethnic Kazakh female student who was sent to the Chinese concentration camp in Xinjiang after trip to Kazakhstan <https://www.svoboda.org/a/29810390.html>  
Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 7:04 AM - 9 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1104397643474763778>  
=  
"Люди с двойным сердцем". Лагеря "перевоспитания" в Китае. 09 Март 2019. Юлия Вишневец.  
<https://www.svoboda.org/a/29810390.html>  
(scroll down for the images)

In this video these #Kazakh youth have been working for free to the Hai Pai Gusi company.



This internment camp is located Narat township of Kunas county the Ghulja prefecture of #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan. #China #Uyghur

VIDEO 0:08

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 2:13 PM - 20 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1087110982353252352>

'We owe China, what can we do?' Why Muslim countries stay silent over China's mass detention of Uighurs. Ben Farmer, Islamabad Sophia Yan, Beijing Umar Farooq, Istanbul. The Telegraph, 20 January 2019, 10:24am. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/01/19/owe-china-can-do-muslim-countries-stay-silent-chinas-mass-detention/>

OP-ED: An Ignored Cultural Genocide. By Eliana Cohen and Lizabeth Davis. January 19, 2019 Framingham

<https://framinghamsource.com/index.php/2019/01/19/op-ed-an-ignored-cultural-genocide/>

"Eliana Cohen and Lizabeth Davis are two students at Framingham High School."

[Page not found?]

Hundreds of 'freed' Kazakhs under house arrest in Xinjiang. Moves to release detainees come ahead of anticipated UN inspections. Emily Feng in Beijing. FT, January 19, 2019

<https://www.ft.com/content/61e290d4-1aec-11e9-9e64-d150b3105d21>

*(It seems the "freed" Kazakhs were not freed but have become hostages instead. This is the same tactic used against the kidnapped Swedish citizen Gui Minhai; against the Canadian hostages, etc. )*

Çin'in İnsan hakları ihlalleri ve toplama kamplarından bir örnek Doğu Türkistan İle Kazak otonom bölgesi Künes ilçesi toplama kampındaki Kazak gençleri @hrw @amnesty @tcbestepe @dbdevletbahceli @KZEmbassyTR

0:08 VIDEO

kazak haber, @KazakHaber. 6:14 AM - 20 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/KazakHaber/status/1086990391105200129>

=

Translated from Turkish by Microsoft: "One example of China's human rights violations and concentration camps is the Kazakh youth in the concentration camp of the Kazakh autonomous region of East Turkistan"

***(VIDEO shows camp prisoners(?) forced to sing, apparently conducted by a prisoner)***

#AtayurtDoğuTürkistanKazakTürkleri

Doğu Türkistan İle Kazak Otonom bölgesinde toplama ve çalışma kamplarında Çin komünist partisinin Çinli'leştirme faaliyetleri @tcbestepe @dbdevletbahceli @hrw @amnesty

0:10 VIDEO

kazak haber, @KazakHaber. 10:26 AM - 20 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/KazakHaber/status/1087053673040044032>

--VIDEO purportedly shows study session inside a women's camp.

Majlis Podcast: Rising Anti-Chinese Sentiment In Central Asia. By Bruce Pannier; Muhammad Tahir. RFELR, January 20, 2019 11:26 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/majlis-podcast-rising-anti-chinese-sentiment-in-central-asia/29720333.html>

Testimony of Kalbinur Tursun: china implemented forced sterilization to prevent birth and reproduction of Uyghurs.I had 5 children hidden from Chinese forces. I escape from abortion and went to Turkey for my 6th baby. But they arrested my husband and other 5 children

1:40 VIDEO

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 11:29 AM - 19 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1086707215266955264>

寻找失踪的父亲，遥望回不去的维吾尔故乡 VOA 2019 年 1 月 19 日, 3:23 下午

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/2019/01/voa-%e5%af%bb%e6%89%be%e5%a4%b1%e8%b8%aa%e7%9a%84%e7%88%b6%e4%ba%b2%ef%bc%8c%e9%81%a5%e6%9c%9b%e5%9b%9e%e4%b8%8d%e5%8e%bb%e7%9a%84%e7%bb%b4%e5%90%be%e5%b0%94%e6%95%85%e4%b9%a1/>

**Why the West won't act on China's Uighur crisis. Western nations have criticized but failed to impose punitive measures for China's internment of as many as one million Uighur Muslims in de facto concentration camps. By David Hutt, @davidhuttjourn. Lyon, France, January 19, 2019 1:15 PM (UTC+8)**

<http://www.atimes.com/article/why-the-west-wont-act-on-chinas-uighur-crisis/>

**Uyghurs' Deep Gratitude for Indonesian Voices of Conscience. By Omer Kanat, Director, Uyghur Human Rights Project. Tempo [Indonesia], 19 January 2019 12:40 WIB**

<https://en.tempo.co/read/1166592/uyghurs-deep-gratitude-for-indonesian-voices-of-conscience>

現代のアウシュビッツ～中国新疆ウイグル自治区・強制収容所からの告発～

平野愛ドキュメンタリスト 2019/1/18 ショートフィルム

<https://creators.yahoo.co.jp/hiranoai/0200007355>

*(Short film about Uyghurs giving testimonies in Japan, contrasted with Chinese propaganda)*

**Detainees Are Trickling Out of Xinjiang's Camps: House arrest or forced labor awaits most of those released so far in what may be a public relations ploy. By Gene A. Bunin. Foreign Policy, January 18, 2019, 1:10 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/01/18/detainees-are-trickling-out-of-xinjiangs-camps/>**

+

**Twitter thread Dec. 2, 2019: <https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1201448088956755970>**

美国会参众两院重提维吾尔人权议案. RFA, 2019-01-18

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/nu-01182019095908.html>

印尼第二天。又是繁忙的一天先是与美国大使馆官员的会面，接着是于雅加达邮报领导层的会面，中午午饭也没有吃就赶到印尼宗教部与部长助理及总秘书长为首各部门领导的会面。

再往后是与极有影响力的伊斯兰学者联盟的众领导、学者会面。

超出预期，信心倍增，一定能实现 2019 关闭集中营！

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @Hkokbore. 12:56 PM - 18 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/108636672648313241>

*(Uighur delegation to Indonesia - w. photos)*

China is setting up a new model for world human rights. Opinion. IOL, 17 January 2019, 3:32pm / Ambassador Lin Songtian. <https://www.iol.co.za/news/opinion/china-is-setting-up-a-new-model-for-world-human-rights-18854593>

*[Lin Songtian is the Ambassador of China to South Africa]*

Malaysians set up 2 "Uyghur support organisations" and another one will set up in parliament. Thanks, #Malaysia ! #SaveUyghur #saveuighur #concentrationcamps #Uyghur #EastTurkistan #uighur #Xinjiang #China #reeducationcamps

=

成立了两个支持维吾尔人组织，“和维吾尔人站在一起”、“为维吾尔人呼吁正义”还要成立国会支持维吾尔人议员团体！... [PHOTOS]

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @HKokbore. 5:25 PM - 16 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1085709752032624640>

=

Retweeted by Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:37 PM - 17 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1085709752032624640>

**US Lawmakers Reintroduce Legislation to Sanction China Over Abuse of Uyghurs in XUAR.** RFA, 2019-01-18. Reported by RFA's Uyghur Service. Translated by Alim Seytoff. Written in English by Joshua Lipis. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/legislation-01182019164708.html>

**Senate revives bill to sanction China over mass detention of Uighur Muslims. Human rights proposal comes amid tensions between US and China over trade negotiations.** Gerry Shih. The Independent, 18 jan 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/us-politics/uighur-muslims-china-xinjiang-sanctions-marco-rubio-human-rights-a8734741.html>

=

US Senate revives bill that could sanction China ... - Washington Post, 18 jan 2019.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/africa/us-senate-revives-bill-that-could-sanction-china-over-treatment-of-its-muslims/2019/01/18/9c3ee14c-1af6-11e9-a804-c35766b9f234\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/africa/us-senate-revives-bill-that-could-sanction-china-over-treatment-of-its-muslims/2019/01/18/9c3ee14c-1af6-11e9-a804-c35766b9f234_story.html)

*"U.S. lawmakers revived a bill Thursday that could pave the way for sanctions against China over its mass internment of Muslims ... "* [Paywall]

**Rubio, Menendez, Colleagues Introduce Legislation In Response To China's Human Rights Abuses Of Uyghurs.** Jan 17 2019. <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm/press-releases?id=BDB34D26-79DE-4E80-BA73-760A16078C1C>

Uyghur refugee describes horror inside Chinese camps: US lawmakers have introduced draft legislation in Congress called the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act, which claims the Chinese government has arbitrarily detained huge numbers of Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities. CNN, n.d. [18 jan 2019]

<https://edition.cnn.com/videos/world/2019/01/18/uyghur-china-detention-center-watson-pkg-vpx.cnn>

Followed by Gansu, Ningxia and Shanxi provinces, Yunnan has also repealed "Halal Food Certification Regulation" on 15 January 2019, according to this report.

<https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/znwlAqxyuvlBX14L8ny-8Q>

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 5:34 AM - 18 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1086255525837316096>

On 18 January, 2019 the #Muslims in #Bangladesh protested in #Dhaka city to against the Chinese government's persecution of #Uyghur Muslims in East #Turkistan. The protest organized by Islami Andolan Bangladesh . [PHOTOS]

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 5:56 AM - 18 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1086260927870189568>

+ <https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1086447345401769987>

China's brutal crackdown on the Uighur Muslims. Jen Kirbyjen, The Kashmir Monitor, January 18, 2019 IST. <https://www.thekashmirmonitor.net/chinas-brutal-crackdown-on-the-uighur-muslims/>

美国参议院重提《维吾尔人权政策法案》VOA, 2019 年 1 月 18 日 21:34

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-uyghur-bill-20190118/4748703.html>

新疆维吾尔人遭打压 美十多议员提法案制裁中国. RFA, 2019-01-18

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/us-bill-01182019090808.html?encoding=simplified>

新疆政协委员建议举办“世界新疆人大会” RFA, 2019-01-18

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql-01182019095150.html>

+ in Uighur:

[https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa\\_xewer/xinjiangliqlar-qurultiyi-01172019164114.html](https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa_xewer/xinjiangliqlar-qurultiyi-01172019164114.html)

海外维吾尔母亲视频认出失踪女儿. RFA, 2019-01-17

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-01172019101214.html>

**History shows the folly of China's paranoia about Islam. Crude attempts to sinicise the faith will alienate Muslims. The Economist, Jan. 17, 2019.**

<https://www.economist.com/china/2019/01/19/history-shows-the-folly-of-chinas-paranoia-about-islam>

Chinas Lager für Kasachen "Sie wollen unsere Kultur zerstören" - Umerziehungslager haben in China eine üble Tradition. Nach den Uiguren treffen solche Maßnahmen nun offenbar auch Chinas kasachische Minderheit - weil sie nicht der offiziellen Linie folgt. Von Birgit Virnich, ARD-Studio Moskau. Tagesschau, 17.01.2019 23:04 Uhr. <https://www.tagesschau.de/ausland/china-kasachen-101.html>

(Video)

China Focus: Foreign media praise Xinjiang's development, stability. Source: Xinhua. Global Times 2019/1/17 14:36:30. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1136075.shtml>

Xinjiang To Build 210,000 Houses For Rural Poor. Mohammad Ali (@ChaudhryMALi88). UrduPoint, Thu 17th January 2019 | 05:43 PM. <https://www.urdupoint.com/en/world/xinjiang-to-build-210000-houses-for-rural-po-532207.html>

China. Events of 2018. HRW, n.d. [17 jan 2019].

<https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2019/country-chapters/china-and-tibet>

**Smith Introduces Legislation to Counteract China's Human Rights Abuses Against Uyghurs. Rep. Chris Smith (R-NJ). Washington, Jan 17, 2019.**

<https://chrissmith.house.gov/news/documentsingle.aspx?DocumentID=401677>

China is setting up a new model for world human rights. Opinion / 17 January 2019, 3:32pm / Ambassador Lin Songtian. <https://www.iol.co.za/news/opinion/china-is-setting-up-a-new-model-for-world-human-rights-18854593>

'Counter-Extremism' in Xinjiang: Understanding China's Community-Focused Counter-Terrorism Tactics. Jérôme Doyon. War on the Rocks, January 14, 2019. <https://warontherocks.com/2019/01/counter-extremism-in-xinjiang-understanding-chinas-community-focused-counter-terrorism-tactics/>

Qui protège les minorités du Xinjiang? Paul Grossrieder, La Liberté, 17.01.2019. <https://www.laliberte.ch/news/qui-protege-les-minorites-du-xinjiang-471563>

**Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang: How China Targets Uyghur Artists, Academics, and Writers.** Rachel Harris. The Globe Post, January 17, 2019. <https://theglobepost.com/2019/01/17/cultural-genocide-xinjiang/>

Kyrgyzstan: Another week, another anti-China rally: Demonstrators are demanding more efforts to what they say is an unsustainable inflow of Chinese laborers. Eurasianet. Jan 17, 2019. <https://eurasianet.org/kyrgyzstan-another-week-another-anti-china-rally>

+

**Note different story here:**

Big anti-china demonstration in Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan on 17th Jan,2019. People request that must not return #chinese debt with kyrgyz lands, release all kyrgyz in chinese #concentrationcamps...

+

2019.01.17 吉尔吉斯斯坦首都举行了大规模反中国游行。示威者们要求不得以土地偿还中国贷款，释放集中营里的克尔克孜族人等。

#china #Kyrgyzstan #concentrationcamps #onebeltoneroad

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:02 AM - 17 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1085900192463945728>

China's Imperial Brutality: The death sentence handed to a Canadian convicted of drug smuggling reminded the world that China is the world's top state executioner. But as former MP and veteran human rights observer David Kilgour tells Convivium readers, Beijing's vicious persecution of its own minority populations rivals Maoist-era inhumanity. David Kilgour, Convivium, January 16, 2019

<https://www.convivium.ca/articles/chinas-imperial-brutality?fbclid=IwAR0LTRdBNcYOfYRqcs528ZnhTpJweRZukNb3Qc6BmzfUvTvreuUqCEhK6I>

伊力哈木被捕5周年 各界联署吁尽早释放. RFA, 2019-01-16

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/gf2-01162019113304.html>

Эксплейнеры : Прошлое и настоящее Синьцзяна и его народов  
Дана САНСЕЙ. Радио Азаттык. Январь 16, 2019.

<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/explainer-xinjiang-history-from-early-days-to-recent-years/29709279.html>

(In Russian. ) + Comment:



I am glad to see that RFE/RL is doing this, but its section on Uyghur militancy is inaccurate - ETIM was founded in 1998 in Afghanistan, and it has never been conclusively connected to any violence inside China. Further, the Urumqi bombing of 1997 was never claimed by any group  
Sean R. Roberts @robertsreport, Retweeted Torokul Doorov

8:12 AM - 16 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1085570563807027202>

China Focus: Foreign media praise Xinjiang's development, stability. Xinhua, 2019-01-16 21:00:26.

Editor: zh. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-01/16/c\\_137749201.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-01/16/c_137749201.htm)

*(More journalists selling out to Chinese propaganda outlet Xinhua. The tour included journalists from Egypt, Turkey, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Those explicitly endorsing Chinese government policies are: Abdul Matin Amiri, with "a weekly publication from Afghanistan;" Erdal Kurucay, with Turkey's ATV; Misket Dikmen, president of the Izmir Journalists Association of Turkey; Turkish ATV reporter Tugcenur Yilmaz; and Shiabur Rahman, the Daily Sun [Bangladesh])*

**A New Dystopian Reality Grips Xinjiang. Draconian measures to root out terrorism have turned life for ordinary Uyghurs into a daily nightmare of surveillance and terror. Ruth Ingram. Bitter Winter, 01/16/2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/a-new-dystopian-reality-grips-xinjiang/>**

新疆代表委员聚焦“访惠聚”. 来源：法制日报--法制网 [Legal Daily], January 16, 2019

[http://www.legaldaily.com.cn/index\\_article/content/2019-01/16/content\\_7746384.htm](http://www.legaldaily.com.cn/index_article/content/2019-01/16/content_7746384.htm)

*(In Chinese. XUAR chief reports to local People's Congress: In 2018, 1.12 million cadres embedded in 1.69 million households for "maintaining stability"; topped all other political work)*

兵团第三师党政代表团赴北京广东招商取得丰硕成果

来源：佛山新闻网 时间：2019-01-15 10:52

[https://www.foshannews.net/jdyw/201901/t20190115\\_219657.html](https://www.foshannews.net/jdyw/201901/t20190115_219657.html)

China: RSF and NGO coalition demand release of citizen-journalist, jailed for life.

January 15, 2019. <https://rsf.org/en/news/china-rsf-and-ngo-coalition-demand-release-citizen-journalist-jailed-life>

-- "Reporters Without Borders (RSF) and several human rights organizations demand the immediate release of citizen-journalist Ilham Tohti, who has been held in Chinese custody for five years and sentenced to life imprisonment for 'separatism.'"

6 Members of the @Europarl\_EN tabled a follow-up Parliamentary Question to EU HR/VP

@FedericaMog, asking:

- What the EU is doing to #ClosetheCamps

- How the EU is implementing the EP Urgency Resolution on the issue

- Is the EU considering sanctions on culpable Chinese officials

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 3:26 AM - 15 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1085136259583000576>

Delegation of World #Uyghur Congress had meetings w deputy PM, religious affairs minister, some MPs, students and women organizations delegations in Malaysia this week about ongoing suppression. It's the first Muslim country which received WUC delegations.

=

本周，世界维吾尔大会代表团在马来西亚会晤了副总理，宗教部长，部分议员，伊斯兰党负责人，妇女及学生组织代表等，就维吾尔人所面临的惭愧迫害进行交流。马来西亚是第一个接受世

維会正式访问的穆斯林国家。 #SaveUyghur #SaveUighur #concentrationcamps #malaysia #uyghur #uighur #ummah

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:33 AM - 16 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1085515487226810368>

=

RFA, 2019-01-15

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/duq-malaysiya-01152019161953.html>

兵团第三师党政代表团赴北京广东招商取得丰硕成果. 来源：佛山新闻网 时间：2019-01-15

10:52. [https://www.foshannews.net/jdyw/201901/t20190115\\_219657.html](https://www.foshannews.net/jdyw/201901/t20190115_219657.html)

=

[https://web.archive.org/web/20190201150431/https://www.foshannews.net/jdyw/201901/t20190115\\_219657.html](https://web.archive.org/web/20190201150431/https://www.foshannews.net/jdyw/201901/t20190115_219657.html)

Korrespondenten aus Ländern entlang der Seidenstraße treffen auf Religion in Xinjiang

2019-01-15 14:07:01 CRI. <http://german.cri.cn/3071/2019/01/15/1s288188.htm>

(Chinese state radio on how foreign diplomats were shown around Xinjiang)

Grand reportage: Kazakhstan: la douleur des familles des disparus des camps chinois. Par

Emmanuel Damien. RFI. Diffusion: mardi 15 janvier 2019. <http://www.rfi.fr/emission/20190115-kazakhstan-disparus-camps-chinois-reeducation-douleur-familles-atazhurt>

... "RFI vous propose d'entendre les récits de familles kazakhs déchirées par la détention arbitraire de leurs proches en Chine. Témoignages également de ceux qui sont revenus des camps de rééducation chinois. Un Grand reportage de notre envoyé spécial au Kazakhstan, Emmanuel Damien."

**Five years after his arrest, the lessons China's Ilham Tohti tried to teach are left unheeded.**

**Peter Irwin, HKFP, 15 January 2019 22:39. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/01/15/five-years-arrest-lessons-chinas-ilham-tohti-tried-teach-left-unheeded/>**

+

**In full: 5 years on, 132 scholars & 18 civil society groups urge China to release Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti. HKFP, 15 January 2019, 15:35.**

**<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/01/15/full-5-years-132-scholars-18-civil-society-groups-urge-china-release-uyghur-scholar-ilham-tohti/>**

How the Left Should Respond to Ethnic Cleansing in China. A million Uighurs are being held in concentration camps in Xinjiang. What can the US do? By Daniel Bessner and Isaac Stone Fish. The Nation, 15 Jan 2019, 3:25 pm. <https://www.thenation.com/article/left-foreign-policy-china/>

6 Uyghur representatives from Association Of East Turkistan Ulema & East Turkistan Education and Solidarity Association are in Malaysia to meet with Malaysian officials to discuss current Uyghur plight as well as the political indoctrination camps in E.T.

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 4:19 AM - 15 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1085149588028342272>

'China is after us': Uighurs in Pakistan report intimidation. Members of small Uighur community say Islamabad is not fighting for their rights as it maintains close ties with China. by Maija Liuhto.

Aljazeera, 14 Jan 2019. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/pakistan-uighurs-report-intimidation-lament-china-ties-190113223009841.html>

Didn't seem forced "little apple" dance much. now Uyghurs have been organized to perform traditional Han dance, it was said "traditional ppl's art"

=

不跳"小苹果"了，要"民俗表演领养汉人文化了"

民俗表演迎新春 <http://www.aks.gov.cn/aksxw/dqyw/20190114/i58282.html> ... 1月10日，温宿县温宿镇在民生小区举办迎新春腰鼓赛

Mehmet, @Mehmetjan5. 9:02 AM - 14 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Mehmetjan5/status/1084858373588307968>

=

<http://www.aks.gov.cn/aksxw/dqyw/20190114/i58282.html>

=

<https://web.archive.org/web/20190114215302/http://www.aks.gov.cn/aksxw/dqyw/20190114/i58282.html>

We can't keep ignoring human rights abuses against Uighur Muslims

As an Uighur Muslim myself, it feels like too few know or care about our plight. But with around 1 million of us detained in camps, now is not the time for inaction. Gulnaz Uighur. Independent, 13 jan 2019. <https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/uighur-muslim-detention-china-xinjiang-xi-jinping-human-rights-a8725141.html>

Seyit Tümtürk, one of the political leaders in Turkey, and Gulbahar Jelilova, former concentration camp detainee, held a press conference in Jakarta, Indonesia yesterday attended by over 80 media organisations on the current situation in East Turkestan.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 3:55 AM - 13 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1084418554714152961>

=

12.01.2019

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2350826231870183&id=100008284862701](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2350826231870183&id=100008284862701)

(In Turkish, Uighur)

8. 1 overlooked thing: Congress to push Trump on Uyghurs

By Jonathan Swan. Axios Sneak Peek, Jan 13, 2019.

<https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-sneak-peek-026f0b5a-1e31-4071-bc29-a5fe9140ecd5.html>

*"Democratic Sen. Bob Menendez and Republican Sen. Marco Rubio plan to introduce this week the Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act, according to sources with direct knowledge. (They introduced a similar version of the bill late in the last Congress but didn't have time to get it onto the Senate floor.)"*

China said to have bought Pakistan's silence on Muslim re-education camps. By World Tribune, on January 13, 2019. <https://www.worldtribune.com/china-said-to-have-bought-pakistans-silence-on-muslim-re-education-camps/>

Pakistan abruptly stopped calling out China's mass oppression of Muslims. Critics say Beijing bought its silence. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, 13 jan. 2019.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/pakistan-wont-call-out-china-uighur-oppression-shows-power-of-money-2019-1>

*"Pakistan, a major economic ally of China, was first to censure Beijing. But over the past few months, it started toeing the Chinese line. Experts say it illustrates the power of Chinese money."*

A Chinese 're-education'. Muhammad Amir Rana. Dawn, January 13, 2019.

<https://www.dawn.com/news/1457202>

(Parts of this almost could have been written by the Xinhua agency ... )

Latest Information from Our Homeland—Deception of Foreign Diplomat Visitors by the Chinese Government. Erkin Sidiq on Facebook, January 12, 2019

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2205084506190835&id=100000679202230](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2205084506190835&id=100000679202230)

2018.12.26深夜，土耳其武装警察抓捕了一批维吾尔人并关入移民遣返中心，其中之一是 Perhatjan Ghopur, 38岁，有2个孩子。他和妻子Saniye毕业于'新疆'大学。他的律师说宪法法院已于1月10日暂停遣返决定，但他仍须关押，等待判决。其他人情况不得而知。一个6个月前被抓的维吾尔人称自己被关1个月后获释。

=

2018.12.26 night, armed police arrested several #uyghur in Turkey n set them in immigration deportation center, one of them is Pehatjan Ghopur, 38, father of two. His lawyer said that constitutional court suspended the repatriation on 10th, Jan, but (2-1)

...he will still be under the custody til court meke decision. No info about other detained #Uyghurs yet. An anonymous uyghur who detained elarlier said that he was arrested 6 months ago and released after one detention in immigration center. (2-2)

Uyghur from E.T, Retweeted Uyghur from E.T. 2:40 AM - 12 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1084037353570791425>

Opinion: The Strange Silence Over China's Muslim Crackdown. Scott Simon, NPR, January 12, 2019, 8:07 AM ET. <https://www.npr.org/2019/01/12/684687441/opinion-the-strange-silence-over-chinas-muslim-crackdown>

《Tarim River》by #Uyghur poet Perhat Tursun (in Uyghur & English)

维吾尔诗人 Perhat Tursun 的诗《塔里木河》(维，英文)

#SaveUyghur #SaveUighur #Uyghur #Uighur #EastTurkistan #Xinjiang

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker12:53 PM - 11 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1083829166238244865>

**Pro-Uighur protests in Indonesia shadowed by ominous domestic politics.** By [Nithin Coca](#). Religion News Service. January 11, 2019. <https://religionnews.com/2019/01/11/pro-uighur-protests-in-indonesia-shadowed-by-ominous-domestic-politics/>

和田泰达涉新疆再教育营？美国公司停止合作，一家美国运动服装公司停止跟一家中国供应商店合作关系，原因是怀疑后者在中国西北雇佣强制劳动力。DW, 11.01.2019

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%92%8C%E7%94%B0%E6%B3%B0%E8%BE%BE%E6%B6%89%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5%E7%BE%8E%E5%9B%BD%E5%85%AC%E5%8F%B8%E5%81%9C%E6%AD%A2%E5%90%88%E4%BD%9C/a-47044126>

US clothing company drops Chinese supplier over Xinjiang forced labour concerns. China calls Badger Sportswear's decision a 'tragedy for its business' based on incorrect information. Agence France-Presse / The Guardian, Fri 11 Jan 2019 01.26 GMT.

[https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jan/11/us-clothing-company-drops-chinese-supplier-over-xinjiang-forced-labour-concerns?CMP=share\\_btn\\_tw](https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jan/11/us-clothing-company-drops-chinese-supplier-over-xinjiang-forced-labour-concerns?CMP=share_btn_tw)

Xinjiang: China lässt 2000 ethnische Kasachen ausreisen. Wie verschiedene Medien mitteilten, dürfen 2000 ethnische Kasachen mit chinesischer Staatsangehörigkeit China verlassen, sie werden in Kasachstan eingebürgert. Das darf als großer Erfolg der kasachischen Diplomatie angesehen werden.

Von Prof. Dr. Hans-Christian Günther - nex24.news, Jan 11, 2019

<https://nex24.news/2019/01/xinjiang-china-laesst-2000-ethnische-kasachen-ausreisen/>

穆斯林被關押者被迫成為免費勞動力. Bitter Winter, 2019-01-11 李在立

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/muslim-forced-become-free-laborers/>

**MERICS Experts Podcast #69, Adrian Zenz on re-education camps in Xinjiang: The CCP wants people to forget their religious and cultural roots. January 11, 2019.**

<https://soundcloud.com/merics-612350689/69-adrian-zenz-on-re-education-camps-in-xinjiang>

*-- China's policies in the north-western region of Xinjiang have come under international criticism in recent months, especially the detention of tens if not hundreds of thousands Muslim Uighurs. The Chinese government says the re-education camps and other surveillance measures in Xinjiang are part of a campaign to fight terrorism and religious extremism. But the independent researcher Adrian Zenz, who has studied numerous government documents on Xinjiang, says China attempts to enforce "complete control" and loyalty towards the Communist Party. The CCP wants long-term generational change and younger Uighurs to forget their religious and cultural roots, Zenz says in the latest MERICS Experts podcast.*

**China Intensifies Lobbying to Thwart Criticism of Muslim Detentions: Beijing petitions diplomats against censure at U.N. and gives tours of Xinjiang in PR push. By Chun Han Wong in Beijing and Laurence Norman in Brussels, WSJ, Updated Jan. 11, 2019 1:29 p.m. ET.**

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-intensifies-lobbying-to-thwart-criticism-of-muslim-detentions-11547230366>

+ Video: Life Inside China's Total Surveillance State (Originally published Dec. 17, 2017)

**The Failure of China's Security Policy in Xinjiang. Edward Schwarck. RUSI, Newsbrief, 11 January 2019.**

<https://rusi.org/publication/newsbrief/failure-chinas-security-policy-xinjiang>

**'If you enter a camp, you never come out': inside China's war on Islam. Photograph: Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang. In Hotan, documents show officials are expanding detention camps and increasing surveillance. By Lily Kuo in Luopu. The Guardian, Fri 11 Jan 2019 12.15 GMT; Last modified on Fri 11 Jan 2019 12.40 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jan/11/if-you-enter-a-camp-you-never-come-out-inside-chinas-war-on-islam>

**China To Let 2,000 Ethnic Kazakhs Relinquish Citizenship And Leave The Country. Sasha Ingber, NPR, January 10, 2019. 6:30 AM ET. <https://www.npr.org/2019/01/10/683550349/china-to-let-2-000-ethnic-kazakhs-relinquish-citizenship-and-leave-the-country>**

**China Expands its Vicious Crackdown on Islam to Hui Muslims. CJ Werleman. Medium, Jan 10, 2019.**

<https://medium.com/@cjwerleman/china-expands-its-vicious-crackdown-on-islam-to-hui-muslims-f56c68a956b5>



"Infinova Deletes Xinjiang References, Hiding Evidence"

@CharlesRollet1 , @ipvideo

<https://ipvm.com/reports/infinova-xinjiang-delete>

UighurFacts, @UyghurData. 11:04 AM - 10 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurData/status/1083439426141937665>

=

**Infinova Deletes Xinjiang References, Hiding Evidence. Author: Charles Rollet, IPVM, Jan 07, 2019.**

<https://ipvm.com/reports/infinova-xinjiang-delete>

*Infinova has deleted all posts about Xinjiang on its website due to IPVM's investigation of its business ties there and successfully directed industry publication Asmag to delete an interview with them on the topic.*

+

Infinova's Xinjiang Business Examined. Author: Charles Rollet, IPVM, Dec 07, 2018.

<https://ipvm.com/reports/infinova-xinjiang?code=free>

*The US-based manufacturer Infinova sold a video management system for "smart cities" in Xinjiang last year and has won substantial surveillance deals with authorities there in the past.*

+

<https://ipvm.com/reports/letter-support>

"Ils veulent nous transformer en zombies": le calvaire des Ouïgours dans les camps chinois. Par Ursula Gauthier, Le nouvel observateur. Publié le 10 janvier 2019 à 16h00.

<https://www.nouvelobs.com/monde/20190108.OBS8170/ils-veulent-nous-transformer-en-zombies-le-calvaire-des-ouigours-dans-les-camps-chinois.html>

False claims: China faces a sustained campaign to malign it over Xinjiang. By Erkin Oncan. Global Times Published: 2019/1/10 20:43:40. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1135360.shtml>  
(Propaganda piece by a Turkish(?) journalist working for Russian media)

Too little too late: ASEAN's role in the plight of the Uyghurs. ASEAN was not hospitable to the Uyghur population when they arrived as refugees. But as the full extent of China's mass incarceration policy comes to light, ASEAN nations have the opportunity to make amends. By Oliver Ward. ASEAN Today, January 10, 2019. <https://www.aseantoday.com/2019/01/too-little-too-late-aseans-role-in-the-plight-of-the-uyghurs/>

Kyrgyzstan authorities betray nerves over anti-China rumblings: Earlier this months, hundreds gathered in Bishkek to protest developments in Xinjiang. Eurasianet.org, Jan 10, 2019. <https://eurasianet.org/kyrgyzstan-authorities-betray-nerves-over-anti-china-rumblings>

Kommentar: „Chinesisches Geld ist wichtiger als die Muslime“ - Während die chinesische Regierung dies bisher ablehnte, gab sie inzwischen bekannt, dass eine UN-Delegation Xinjiang besuchen dürfe, wenn ein angemessenes Vorgehen eingehalten und eine objektive und neutrale Einstellung eingebracht werde. Von Prof. Dr. Hans-Christian Günther - Nex24.com, Jan 10, 2019. <https://nex24.news/2019/01/kommentar-chinesisches-geld-ist-wichtiger-als-die-muslime/>

Ai Weiwei calls Trump's border wall a "ridiculous gesture" - Donald Trump's anti-immigrant rhetoric is making renowned Chinese artist Ai Weiwei think twice about moving back to the US. Source: CNN <https://www.cnn.com/videos/tv/2019/01/10/news-stream-stout-ai-weiwei-trump-wall.cnn>  
(Also briefly asked about Xinjiang camps; seems unaware there is a NEW situation . . . )

羅珊·阿巴斯親歷的另一個9·11：我幾十個親人不見了。2018年9月11日那一天，著名的維吾爾活動人士羅珊·阿巴斯（Rushan Abbas）的姐姐和阿姨失蹤了，而在此6天前，她還在為很多人「被失蹤」的事件發聲譴責，「被失蹤」的人當中甚至有些是嬰孩。Bitter Winter, 2019-01-10 馬可·萊斯賓蒂（Marco Respinti）

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/rushan-abbas-dozens-my-in-laws-vanished/>

**Exclusive: Kazinform reportage from China's Xinjiang. 10 January 2019 13:31 268**

[http://lenta.inform.kz/en/exclusive-kazinform-reportage-from-china-s-xinjiang\\_a3486744](http://lenta.inform.kz/en/exclusive-kazinform-reportage-from-china-s-xinjiang_a3486744)

U.S. apparel firm cuts ties to Chinese company that used workers in Xinjiang internment camp. AP, January 10, 2019. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/01/10/business/u-s-apparel-firm-cuts-ties-chinese-company-used-workers-xinjiang-internment-camp/>

*('Badger said Wednesday it will no longer do business with Hetian Taida, nor import any goods from the same region "given the controversy around doing business" there.')*

**On 10 January, 2019 the #Muslims in #Bangladesh protested in front of #Chinese embassy in #Dhaka city to against the Chinese government's persecution of #Uyghur Muslims in East #Turkistan. The protest organized by Bangladesh Khelafat Majlis and led by Allama Mamunul Haque.**

**Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 8:01 AM - 10 Jan 2019**

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1083393287900274688>

**Episode 70: Famous Uyghur Muslim Comedian is Missing. Jan 9, 2019, at 7:35pm**

Dear Friends, In this episode, I speak with Arslan Hidayat, who is the son-in-law of the internationally recognized comedian Adil Mijit, and who is presumed to have been detained and imprisoned by Chinese government authorities for the crime of being a Uyghur Muslim.

Here also the dozens of excuses China uses to justify its imprisonment of Uyghur Muslims.

**Please click here to listen:** [http://traffic.libsyn.com/channeltherage/Arslan\\_Hidayat.mp3](http://traffic.libsyn.com/channeltherage/Arslan_Hidayat.mp3)

Kind regards CJ Werleman

<https://www.patreon.com/posts/23875654>

**Hong Kong counterterrorism officers on Xinjiang trip saw no human rights violations, security chief John Lee tells lawmakers. Secretary for security urges legislators not to look at issue with any bias as it was worth knowing how region eliminated terrorism threats. SCMP, 9 January, 2019, 6:02pm; UPDATED: Wednesday, 09 January, 2019, 10:51pm.**

<https://www.scmp.com/news/hong-kong/law-and-crime/article/2181375/hong-kong-counterterrorism-officers-xinjiang-trip-saw>

+

**Does John Lee have no shame? Stephen Vines, Hong Kong Economic Journal, January 11, 2019 17:41.**

<https://www.ejinsight.com/eji/article/id/2036305/20190111-Does-John-Lee-have-no-shame>

+

**HK team saw nothing untoward in Xinjiang: John Lee. RTHK, 2019-01-09, HKT 17:01.**

<http://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1437233-20190109.htm>

**[2021: Page removed! ]**

+

**Radio: HK officials saw no rights violations in Xinjiang Listen**

Hong Kong Today: RTHK's morning news programme. Weekdays 6:30 - 8:00. 2019-01-10, Thursday. Presenter: Janice Wong and Ian Pooler

The Secretary for Security, John Lee, says a Hong Kong delegation that visited Xinjiang to study counter-terrorism measures last month saw no human rights violations. But he admitted that officials from the police, immigration and prison services didn't go into what Beijing calls "vocational skills training institutes". The issue was raised by a pan-democrat lawmaker, amid global concerns about the hundreds of thousands of Uighurs who've been locked up in China's far western region. Speaking through an interpreter, Mr Lee said Hong Kong officials wanted to know what Xinjiang had done to reduce the number of terrorist attacks, and they looked at police training centres and security checkpoints

[http://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/news-programmes/this-episode.htm?cmsid=77&episode\\_id=547854&livetime=20190110063000](http://news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/news-programmes/this-episode.htm?cmsid=77&episode_id=547854&livetime=20190110063000)

每日一词：Gulag：古拉格的昔与今. 纽约时报中文网 2019年1月9日

<https://cn.nytimes.com/culture/20190109/wod-gulag/>

**The cone of silence around China's Muslim 'gulags'.** By Ishaan Tharoor. Washington Post, January 9, 2019, at 12:59 AM. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2019/01/09/cone-silence-around-chinas-muslim-gulags/>

**Inside the Uighur camps China wants us to see. China calls these "vocational centers", but rights groups and the U.N. accuse Beijing of mass internment of Muslim minority Uighurs in Xinjiang province.** Reuters' Ben Blanchard was shown around three on an official, chaperoned tour. Reuters, Jan 9, 2019. Video, 02:28.

<https://mobile.reuters.com/video/2019/01/09/inside-the-uighur-camps-china-wants-us-t?videoId=501370963&videoChannel=118169>

+ republished:

**Chinese 'Deradicalization' Camps: Education Or Persecution?**

By Reuters News Agency / RFE/RL's Kazakh Service, Neil Bowdler. January 11, 2019 16:28 GMT

<https://www.rferl.org/a/china-education-camps/29704767.html>

Xinjiang offers classes to Muslim clerics to guide them to resist extremism, foster national unity. By Liu Caiyu. Global Times 2019/1/9 21:18:41. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1135208.shtml>

Diplomatic envoys from 12 countries visit Xinjiang. Xinhua| 2019-01-08 22:49:33|Editor: Mu Xuequan

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-01/08/c\\_137729175.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2019-01/08/c_137729175.htm)

Muslim Detainees Forced to Perform Free Labor. Bitter Winter, 01/09/2019 Li Zaili

<https://bitterwinter.org/muslim-detainees-forced-to-perform-free-labor/>

**China's detention of Muslims in re-education camps 'country's worst human rights abuse since Mao era', MPs told. 'Grave human rights violations' being committed on 'vast scale' in Xinjiang province, experts say.** Chris Baynes. The Independent, 9 jan 2019.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uighur-muslims-detention-camps-human-rights-abuse-xinjiang-mao-a8719576.html>

[Hearings in UK Parliament]

Танцы, песни, уроки кулинарии: китайские власти показали журналистам лагеря перевоспитания. Настоящее Время, 09 Январь 2019. <https://www.currenttime.tv/a/china-uyghur-camp/29699248.html>

*(credulous Russian report from the arranged visit to "re-education camps" in Xinjiang. Text & video)*

Despite all evidences & testimonies, #China showed in front of the whole world, how similar they are to North #Korea. Simple question : Can any independent journalist or tour filmmaker interview local citizen in East #Turkistan without being followed by CCP police, or pre-arranged?

1:18 video [= CGTN]

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 5:06 AM - 9 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1082987032635473920>

**= incl. Chinese govt. TV station CGTN film, 1:18, showing diplomats herded around in Xinjiang to pre-arranged sites.**

What does China want to achieve by 'modifying' Islam? The Chinese government's plan to make Islam compatible with Chinese culture and society has attracted widespread criticism. But can Beijing achieve this goal in today's globalized world? William Yang reports. DW, 08.01.2019. William Yang (Taipei)

<https://www.dw.com/en/what-does-china-want-to-achieve-by-modifying-islam/a-46995813>

China allowing 2,000 ethnic Kazakhs to leave Xinjiang region. By Dake Kang. AP, 8 jan 2019.

<https://apnews.com/6c0a9dcdd7bd4a0b85a0bc96ef3dd6f2>

China Takes Diplomats to Tour 'Re-Education Camps' as Pressure Builds Over Mass Detention of Uighurs. By Karen Leigh / Bloomberg. Time, January 8, 2019

<http://time.com/5496435/china-12-diplomats-tour-xinjiang/>

**Where Did the One Million Figure for Detentions in Xinjiang's Camps Come From? An explainer.** ChinaFile, January 8, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/where-did-one-million-figure-detentions-xinjiangs-camps-come>

**Rare access inside Xinjiang's Uyghur camps: Reuters correspondent Ben Blanchard describes what he saw on a trip to northwestern China's 're-education centers,' which the UN says are more like 'internment camps.'** CNN. Jan. 8, 2018.

<https://www.cnn.com/videos/tv/2019/01/08/news-stream-xinjiang-camps-reuters-lu-stout-blanchard.cnn>

=

Inside China's Xinjiang "re-education camps" - A handful of news organizations have been given official tours of China's controversial "re-education camps" in Xinjiang. Reuters journalist Ben Blanchard shares what ... - See more at edition.cnn.com

Kristie Lu Stout, @klustout, 6:23 AM - 8 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/klustout/status/1082643999536513025>

+

Comments:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1082822357109096448](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1082822357109096448)

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1082823609486372864](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1082823609486372864)

**Uyghur woman details life inside Chinese 're-education camp' in Xinjiang.** By Flint Duxfield and Ian Burrows. ABC, 8 Jan 2019. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-01-08/uyghur-woman-details-life-inside-chinese-re-education-camp/10697044>

*Ms Jelilova outlined how the women were forced to take unknown medication while in the centre.  
"If we asked what medication it was, they would penalise for asking this question.  
"And none of the female people were having monthly periods because they were giving us specific medication that was stopping the periods."*

**Toddler Son of Uyghur Political 'Re-Education Camp' Detainees Drowns in Frozen Ditch. RFA, 2019-01-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/drowning-01082019130159.html>**

-- Cf. three photos of the boy published here:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/qaraqashtiki-tonglap-olgen-narside-12282018230526.html>

Foreign diplomats discover a true Xinjiang, different from Western media reports. Global Times - Xinhua. Global Times, 2019/1/8 14:04:38. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1134972.shtml>  
*"At the invitation of the Xinjiang government, diplomats from Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, India, Pakistan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Afghanistan, Thailand and Kuwait visited Xinjiang from December 28 to 30 ..."*

*(These are mainly Muslim risk-zone countries where there is considerable criticism of China among the people, and so, it is important for China to be able to secure their government & elite support. (India and Thailand, as well as Russia, of course, shares a lot of the Chinese regime's Islamophobia, and they have all have acquiesced in the 2017-2019 Rohingya genocide in Myanmar, where China has helped to block scrutiny of what has happened. --Will they buy the propaganda?*

5000 turkish marching to show their support to East Turkistan today in Erzurum, Turkey.

今天5000多民众在土耳其的Erzurum示威游行，以显示对东突厥斯坦的支持。

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2336222650037865&id=1462364157423723](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2336222650037865&id=1462364157423723)  
... (video)

#saveuyghur #saveuighur #Uyghur #EastTurkistan #concentratipncamps #Xinjiang #China  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:48 PM - 8 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1082740912600633344>

=

Türk Askeri - Erzurum Ülkü Ocakları'ndan DoğuTürkistan için 5 bin Bozkurtla yürüyüş.

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2336222650037865&id=1462364157423723](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2336222650037865&id=1462364157423723)

Uyghur mother, 35 years old, now in Turkey, recognizes her 6 years old daughter from a video of an orphanage in East Turkistan after her father is sent to political indoctrination camp.

@RadioFreeAsia

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress, 5:30 AM - 8 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1082630725126574082>

=

Qelbinur: yétimler arisidin qizimni tonuwaldim. Muxbirimiz gülchéhre, RFA, 2019-01-07

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghurda-balilar-01072019142943.html?encoding=latin>

PM 'doesn't know much' about condition of Uighurs in China

By Our Correspondent. The Express Tribune > Pakistan. Published: January 8, 2019

<https://tribune.com.pk/story/1883992/1-pm-doesnt-know-much-condition-uighurs-china/>

#ImranKhan's comments with regards to Uyghur Muslims in concentration camps: "I don't know what's happening. The Chinese have been a breath of fresh air to us. I will talk to #China in confidence, I will never talk about it in public!"



TRT World Video interview, 2:20

زاهد اختر, @Ahudhayfah, 1:54 AM - 8 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AHudhayfah/status/1082576359455633409>

--Pakistan's prime minister pleading ignorance (!), and refusing to talk in public (!) about the concentration camps and repression next door to his country.

=

In an exclusive interview, Pakistan's recently elected Prime Minister Imran Khan tells TRT World that he will no longer fight other countries' wars. Plus, find out why he won't criticise China, and how he plans to eradicate corruption. The Newsmakers - TRT. Published on Jan 7, 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EHWCIRWTYjI>

[On Xinjiang see: 16:50-19:00]

中国“打压维吾尔人”英媒刊文警告后果严重. BBC, 2019年 1月 8日

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-46799151>

“Dozens of my in-laws vanished.” The other 9/11 of Rushan Abbas. Bitter Winter, 01/08/2019

Marco Respinti. <https://bitterwinter.org/dozens-of-my-in-laws-vanished-the-other-9-11-of-rushan-abbas/>

China says UN observers welcome to Xinjiang, with conditions. AFP, 8 January 2019 10:59

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/01/08/china-says-un-observers-welcome-xinjiang-conditions/>

**A group of representatives of East #Turkistan organizations arrived in #Malaysia on 7 January 2019 and in the first program Malaysia TV3 channel .The #Uyghur religious scholar Abdusalam Alim raised up about the current situation in #Chinese occupied East Turkistan. Video 1:08**

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 5:49 AM - 8 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1082635381999312896>

邀请外交官视察新疆 政治宣导或客观报导?

中国政府过去一周陆续开放外国媒体在官员陪同下参访新疆，并允许来自12个国家的驻华外交官轮流参访。巴基斯坦媒体报导，中国官员甚至邀请联合国派员视察新疆再教育营，以客观公正的角度了解实际情况。

作者 William Yang (综合报道), DW, 8 januari 2019

<https://www.dw.com/zh/邀请外交官视察新疆-政治宣导或客观报导/a-46990897>

(Inviting foreign diplomats to Xinjiang: Political propaganda or objective reporting?)

外媒参访再教育营 学员“欢欣鼓舞”接待。

中国政府首次开放外国媒体参观3个新疆的再教育营，强调新疆的“去极端化计画”十分成功，并表示目前不打算关闭再教育营，但被送往这些设施的人数将逐渐减少。(China hosts foreign press on official visit to Xinjiang camps, students give “warm welcome”). 作者 William Yang Deutsche Welle, 日期 07.01.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/外媒参访再教育营-学员欢欣鼓舞接待/a-46979229>

China Takes Diplomats to Tour 'Re-Education Camps' as Pressure Builds Over Mass Detention of Uighurs. Time, KAREN LEIGH / BLOOMBERG JANUARY 7, 2019 9:48 PM EST.

<https://time.com/5496435/china-12-diplomats-tour-xinjiang/>

*"Envoys from Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, India, Pakistan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Afghanistan, Thailand, and Kuwait visited the region from Dec. 28 to 30, China's official Xinhua News Agency said Monday."*

+

**China's Xinjiang Tour Should Have Fooled No One: Stage-Managed Trip Shows Need for Independent Assessments. Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW, January 7, 2019 7:01PM EST.** <https://www.hrw.org/news/2019/01/07/chinas-xinjiang-tour-should-have-fooled-no-one>

= republished Jan. 9, 2019, Hong Kong Free Press :

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/01/09/chinas-stage-managed-xinjiang-tour-fooled-no-one/>

*The invited countries were: "Afghanistan, India, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Malaysia, Pakistan, Russia, Tajikistan, Thailand and Uzbekistan – many of them Muslim-majority countries and Organisation of Islamic Cooperation (OIC) member states."*

北京称联合国官员可通过适当手续访问新疆. 美国之音, 2019年1月7日 21:22

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/China-Says-It-Welcomes-UN-To-Visit-Xinjiang-20190107/4731798.html>

+

记者参观“再教育营” -- 吾尔开希 : 记者看到的是中国政府想要展示的. 美国之音中文网

Published on Jan 7, 2019. Video. 2:30

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k7kqyrlY90>

*(Staged propaganda video of camp inmates dressed up and put in showroom)*

PRESS RELEASE: China Must Allow Unfettered Access to All Political Indoctrination Camps in East Turkistan. World Uyghur Congress, 7 January 2019

<https://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=37001>

Xinjiang: Beijing's chilling attempt to erase and replace Uyghur identity. By Ann Scott Tyson, Correspondent. Hotan, Xinjiang, China. CS Monitor, January 7, 2019.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/feb/04/agnes-chow-hong-kong-activist-who-has-china-worried-democracy>

7th, Jan, 2019, anti-China protest in Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan.

2019年1月7日在吉尔吉斯斯坦首都比什凯克的反中国游行。

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=523632624809334&id=225741987931734](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=523632624809334&id=225741987931734) ...  
(video)

#china #Kyrgyzstan #OBOR

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:32 AM - 7 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1082359421127270401>

China has launched a massive campaign of cultural extermination against the Uighurs. Editorial, The Washington Post. January 7 at 5:19 PM

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-has-launched-a-massive-campaign-of-cultural-extermination-against-the-uighurs/2019/01/07/efe03c9c-12a4-11e9-b6ad-9cfd62dbb0a8\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/china-has-launched-a-massive-campaign-of-cultural-extermination-against-the-uighurs/2019/01/07/efe03c9c-12a4-11e9-b6ad-9cfd62dbb0a8_story.html)

**China says pace of Xinjiang 'education' will slow but defends camps amid highly chaperoned, staged tour. REUTERS / Japan Times JAN 7, 2019**

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2019/01/07/asia-pacific/social-issues-asia-pacific/china-says-pace-xinjiang-education-will-slow-defends-camps-amid-highly-chaperoned-choreographed-tour/>

*(Good, improved headline on the Reuters story! = better highlighting the choreographed, staged nature of the tour)*

China says it welcomes U.N. to visit Xinjiang via proper procedures. Reuters. January 7, 2019 / 2:39 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/china-says-welcomes-un-to-visit-xinjiang-via-proper-procedures-idUSKCN1P10IG>

China defends Xinjiang camps as it takes reporters on tour. Officials allow media access to 're-education' camps where Uighur minority is detained. Ben Blanchard in Urumqi, Jan. 7, 2019. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/world/asia-pacific/china-defends-xinjiang-camps-as-it-takes-reporters-on-tour-1.3750070>

China says pace of Xinjiang 'education' will slow, but defends camps. Ben Blanchard. Reuters, January 6, 2019 / 5:59 AM / Updated <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-insight/china-says-pace-of-xinjiang-education-will-slow-but-defends-camps-idUSKCN1P007W>

《伊犁晚报》停刊 人权组织批是汉化哈族的阴谋. RFA, 2019-01-07 <https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/closure-01072019065854.html?encoding=simplified>

China's brutal crackdown on Uighurs shows no sign of slowing down – so why aren't Muslim leaders stepping in? The shameful silence of Muslim politicians over the treatment of this community is more than a story of betrayal. It's a tragic tale of how globalisation has exalted wealth over human rights. Hasnet Lais. The Independent [6 jan 2019] <https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-muslims-camps-uighur-human-rights-religion-islam-religious-leaders-a8713961.html>

Re-education Camps in Xinjiang Turn Ethnic Minorities into Cheap Labour. Hong Kong Confederation of Trade Unions. n.d. [7 jan 2019?] <http://en.hkctu.org.hk/content/re-education-camps-xinjiang-turn-ethnic-minorities-cheap-labour>

无法逃离的噩梦：海外维吾尔人面临痛苦抉择. 文/潘嘉伟（国际特赦组织中国研究员）. January 7, 2019. <https://zh.amnesty.org/more-resources/blog/the-impossible-choice-facing-uighurs-living-outside-of-china/>

加拿大国会发布新疆人权报告. RFA, 2019-01-07. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/lf-01072019091358.html>

《透視大中華》：羈押新疆再教育營 事主談及被虐經歷 RTHK, 2019-01-07 HKT 08:23 <http://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1436757-20190107.htm>

以「維穩」之名 新疆當局隨意處罰商戶. Bitter Winter, 2019-01-06 李在立 <https://zh.bitterwinter.org/in-name-maintaining-stability-xinjiang-authorities-punish-merchants/>

Quelle est l'ampleur de la répression contre les Ouïgours en Chine? Par Journaliste Figaro Cyrille Pluyette Mis à jour le 07/01/2019 à 12:40 Publié le 06/01/2019 à 17:10

<http://www.lefigaro.fr/international/2019/01/06/01003-20190106ARTFIG00110-quelle-est-l-ampleur-de-la-repression-contre-les-ouigours-en-chine.php>

北京通過漢化伊斯蘭教5年計畫 . 作者 安德烈 RFI 發表時間 07-01-2019 更改時間 07-01-2019 發表時間 01:37

[http://trad.cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B/20190107-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E9%80%9A%E9%81%8E%E6%BC%A2%E5%8C%96%E4%BC%8A%E6%96%AF%E8%98%AD%E6%95%99%E5%B9%B4%E8%A8%88%E7%95%AB?ref=tw\\_i](http://trad.cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B/20190107-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E9%80%9A%E9%81%8E%E6%BC%A2%E5%8C%96%E4%BC%8A%E6%96%AF%E8%98%AD%E6%95%99%E5%B9%B4%E8%A8%88%E7%95%AB?ref=tw_i)

Michael Clarke. Muslim world ignores Uighurs. theaustralian.com.au, [6 jan?] 2019. (Paywall)

#Uyghurs find the name Xinjiang (New Territory) offensive. It is like being kidnapped and renamed "New Property" by your oppressor @aydinanwar\_ #UmmahUyghurAwarness event at @DarusSalaam

Hena Zuberi, @HenaZuberi. 8:34 AM - 6 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/HenaZuberi/status/1081952068699635713>

**China offers UN experts to visit Xinjiang vocational centers. APP [Pakistan], January 6, 2019.**

<https://www.thenews.com.pk/latest/415522-china-offers-un-experts-to-visit-xinjiang-vocational-centers>

*[Pakistani paper closely aligned with China]*

新疆官员称再教育营人数会越来越少. VOA, 美国之音 2019年1月6日 22:37

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Xinjiang-officials-indicates-fewer-people-in-reeducation-camps-in-the-future-20190106/4730821.html>

**China says pace of Xinjiang 'education' will slow, but defends camps. Reuters, January 6, 2019 / 5:59 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-insight-idUSKCN1P007W>**

*(--Reuters up front suggest to readers the camps they visited are typical real camps = China scoring points in the propaganda war. They do explain the fakery of these staged places, but they bury this point way down in the text.)*

China passes law to make Islam 'compatible with socialism': New decree seeks to 'guide Islam', as crackdown against Muslims and Islamic symbols continues. Aljazeera. 5 jan 2019

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2019/01/china-passes-law-islam-compatible-socialism-190105185031063.html>

**China Targets Prominent Uighur Intellectuals to Erase an Ethnic Identity. By Austin Ramzy, NYT, Jan. 5, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/01/05/world/asia/china-xinjiang-uighur-intellectuals.html>**

**When will we stop romancing China? By Aisha Umar Yusuf. Daily Trust, Jan 5, 2019 1:36 AM**

<https://www.dailytrust.com.ng/when-will-we-stop-romancing-china.html>

*(Excellent question, from Malaysia!)*

Keanu Reeves' picture among tools in China's crackdown on Uighur minority. By Hollie McKay | Fox News. 5 Jan 2019. <https://www.foxnews.com/world/communist-chinas-campaign-against-ughurs-concentration-camps-newborn-deaths-and-keanu-reeves>

**A gem of Uighur literature: Alat Asem's 'Confessions of a Jade Lord'.**

**Matt Hanson, Istanbul. Daily Sabah, 5 Jan 2019.**

<https://www.dailysabah.com/books/2019/01/05/a-gem-of-uighur-literature-alat-asems-confessions-of-a-jade-lord>

*(Review of new translation)*

The West's dream that died: growing wealth will not turn China into a liberal democracy. By Palden Sonam, Guest Contributor. HKFP, 5 January 2019 18:11.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/01/05/dream-died-growing-wealth-will-not-turn-china-liberal-democracy/>

"Sinicization" of Religion is a Sign of Weakness. Bitter Winter, 01/05/2019 Marco Respinti

<https://bitterwinter.org/sinicization-of-religion-is-a-sign-of-weakness/>

#China passed a five-year work plan to sinicize #Islam at a meeting on Saturday with representatives from 8 Islamic associations in China. They agreed to guide Islam to be compatible with socialism and implement measures to sinicize the religion.

Global Times, @globaltimesnews. 8:20 AM - 5 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1081586125603569666>

China's Muslims Brace for Attacks: First, it was the Uighurs. Now, other Muslim minorities are being threatened—and the worst may be yet to come. By James Palmer Foreign Policy, January 5, 2019, 8:00 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/01/05/chinas-muslims-brace-for-attacks/>

从厨房到炕头，“党妈”派来的“亲戚”占领维吾尔人的家. VOA, 2019年1月5日 07:59

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/party-sent-relatives-occupy-homes-of-uyghurs-20190104/4729881.html>

禁止说维吾尔语的“中华爱国主义”. Darren Byler, 维吾尔时报 5 Jan. 2019.

<http://weiwuer.com/?p=982>

(Translation of Darren Byler's article in SupChina, SINICA)

**The Uighur question: A civil society solution. Chandra Muzaffar - FMT News, January 4, 2019 11:43 PM**

<https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/opinion/2019/01/04/the-uighur-question-a-civil-society-solution/>

*(Excellent note from Malaysia, but does not seem to know that if you really can go to Xinjiang to investigate, the Chinese authorities will closely arrange every interview you have, and if anyone tells you the truth, afterwards they go to prison or worse. This is China: People do not have the right to speak freely. They can obey, or be punished. )*

Darren Byler on Facebook, Jan 4, 2019:

Darren Byler shared Gene Bunin's post: News from Gene Bunin on the beginnings of a shift to house arrest and forced labor in re-educated system in Northwest China.

[https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10157171522539066&id=723524065](https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10157171522539066&id=723524065)



*... (non-comprehensive) list of people who have been "released" from XJ camps since September. The quotation marks are crucial here, since these releases are little to celebrate over. In the vast majority of cases, they mean being put under house arrest, where you're surveilled by live-in Chinese workers and not allowed to really contact your relatives abroad (except to tell them to stop making noise since "everything is good"). In the worse cases, it means being transferred to a factory for low-wage labor. For some, it seems to mean being thrown in limbo, without anywhere to go. The initial policy objective seems to be to get the more outspoken people abroad to shut up.*

**Uigures: una historia trágica (3).** 4asia.es, 4 enero, 2019 /por Nieves Pérez Rodríguez  
<http://4asia.es/2019/01/04/uigures-una-historia-tragica-3-nieves-c-perez-rodriguez/>

+

**Uigures: una historia trágica (2).** 4asia.es, 26 diciembre, 2018 /por Nieves Pérez Rodríguez  
<http://4asia.es/2018/12/26/uigures-una-historia-tragica-y-2-nieves-c-perez-rodriguez/>

+

**Uigures: una historia trágica (1).** 4asia.es, 17 diciembre, 2018 /por Nieves Pérez Rodríguez  
<http://4asia.es/2018/12/17/uigures-una-historia-tragica-1-nieves-c-perez-rodriguez/>

Conservative MPs release supplemental opinion on Uyghur Muslim persecution report. David Anderson, Member of Parliament [Canada]. January 4, 2019  
<http://www.davidanderson.ca/conservative-mps-release-supplemental-opinion/>

+

**WHAT WE HEARD: A SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY ON THE HUMAN RIGHTS SITUATION OF UYGHURS AND OTHER TURKIC MUSLIMS. PREPARED FOR THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS STANDING COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.** Karine Azoulay; Brendan Naef. Human Rights, Immigration and Citizenship Section. Parliamentary Information and Research Service, 19 December 2018  
[http://www.ourcommons.ca/content/Committee/421/SDIR/WebDoc/WD10277108/421\\_SDIR\\_reldoc\\_PDF/SDIR-Uyghurs-SummaryofEvidence-e.pdf](http://www.ourcommons.ca/content/Committee/421/SDIR/WebDoc/WD10277108/421_SDIR_reldoc_PDF/SDIR-Uyghurs-SummaryofEvidence-e.pdf)

Paintings of Dina Yemberdi <https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1878>, a graduate of the #Xinjiang Arts Institute and well-known #Kazakh paintress. In camp since last spring, according to her cousin, and possibly given a 3-year prison term. <http://www.campaignforuyghurs.org>  
Rushan Abbas, @rushan614. 2:09 PM - 4 Jan 2019  
<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1081311708512047104>

Confronting China's "war on terror". David Brophy, Socialist Worker, January 4, 2019.  
<http://socialistworker.org/2019/01/04/confronting-chinas-war-on-terror>  
*--Muslim minorities in Xinjiang are facing unprecedented repression. In an article written for revolutionary socialism in the 21st century, David Brophy, author of Uyghur Nation: Reform and Revolution on the Russia-China Frontier, argues that the left should offer solidarity to repressed minorities without having hopes that the U.S. will be an ally.*

Save the Uyghurs!-Please help with an action. Support Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act of 2018. January 4, 2019. <http://campaignforuyghurs.org/save-the-uyghurs/>

Another #Kazakh case: Lazati Rasuli's older brother #JinseRasuli was taken to a camp in E'min, Tacheng in #Xinjiang in Feb 2018. He contracted more illnesses, including heart disease and high blood pressure, in detention. His situation is very worrying.  
Patrick Poon 潘嘉偉 added,

国际特赦组织中文 @amnestychinese

自去年9月发布报告来，越来越多 #新疆 #再教育营 受害者的家属联系我们。#哈萨克族 的金斯·染苏力身患多种疾病，目前“不知死活”，令家人忧心。

哈萨克族是 #中国 新疆正在发生的大型人权侵犯所针对的民族之...

Patrick Poon, 潘嘉偉 @patrickpoon. 6:56 AM - 4 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/patrickpoon/status/1081202620000231424>

China Sentences Ethnic Kazakh Artist to 'Re-education' Camp. RFA, 2019-01-04.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/china-sentences-ethnic-kazakh-artist-01042019100546.html>

*(Dina Eganbayurt, a resident of Xinjiang's Ili Kazakh Autonomous Prefecture and a graduate of the Xinjiang Arts Institute)*

Public servants in China staying at Uighur homes in Xinjiang as 'guests' - 1,690,000 mostly Muslim households hosted 1,120,000 public servants in China's Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region in 2018. TRT World, 4 Jan 2019. <https://www.trtworld.com/asia/public-servants-in-china-staying-at-uyghur-homes-in-xinjiang-as-guests-23062>

Why is the world silent on China's Uyghur Muslims? Protesting against China over the treatment of its minority is, in the eyes of Muslim leaders, presumably not worth the loss of economic privilege and security alliance. Ekraj Sabur and Reuben James Barrete. Rappler.com, Published 6:00 PM, January 04, 2019; Updated 6:00 PM, January 04, 2019

<https://www.rappler.com/thought-leaders/220237-why-is-world-silent-uyghur-muslims-china>

China Resurrects Mao-Era Forced Labor for Ethnic Minorities. By Emily Feng. OZY, JAN 03 2019.

<https://www.ozy.com/fast-forward/china-resurrects-mao-era-forced-labor-for-ethnic-minorities/91413>

Masses of Prison Guards Needed to Staff Detentions. Bitter Winter, 01/03/2019. Li Benbo.

<https://bitterwinter.org/masses-of-prison-guards-needed/>

The Paper: 1.12 Million Cadres and Workers Paired up with Uyghur Residents to Promote Theme of "National Unity and Family". The Paper, January 3, 2019.

[https://m.thepaper.cn/wifiKey\\_detail.jsp?contid=2807286&from=wifiKey](https://m.thepaper.cn/wifiKey_detail.jsp?contid=2807286&from=wifiKey)

(Chinese state media)

Popular Uyghur Muslim comedian Adil Mijit has been missing for two months and his family fears that he may have been sent to a concentration camp by the Chinese authorities.

via @BBC. VIDEO, 2:08

CJ Werleman, Verified account @cjwerleman. 12:07 PM - 3 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/cjwerleman/status/1080918648838008833>

= BBC News video, interview with Adil Mijit's son.

美学者：中共关押维吾尔知识分子 民族脊梁身陷囹圄. RFA, 2019-01-03.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hc-01032019100036.html>

Recent Activities Suggest Xinjiang Authorities Anticipate International Inspection. Sources say an inspection is expected within weeks. By Isabel van Brugen. Epoch Times, January 3, 2019 Updated: January 3, 2019. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/recent-activities-in-xinjiang-suggest-authorities-anticipate-international-inspection\\_2755764.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/recent-activities-in-xinjiang-suggest-authorities-anticipate-international-inspection_2755764.html)

China-US relations: US and China must step off 'path to disaster', warns Jeffrey Sachs after storm of criticism over Huawei defence. Economist defends comments on tech giant saying the US is targeting it as part of a 'reckless' attempt to contain its rival - Sachs faced firestorm of criticism on Twitter and says he quit social media network because it was 'too time-consuming and distracting' SCMP, 2 January 2019, 6:05pm; UPDATED: Thursday, 03 January, 2019, 8:44am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/2180410/us-and-china-need-step-path-disaster-warns-jeffrey-sachs-after-storm>

*[With Sachs' comments on Xinjiang, about which he earlier had pleaded ignorant]*

Oasis State. Kashgaria and the British Great Game – Christopher DeCou, LARB, January 3, 2019. <https://chinachannel.org/2019/01/03/yaqub-beg/>

**The 'patriotism' of not speaking Uyghur. Darren Byler. SUPChina, January 2, 2019.**

<https://supchina.com/2019/01/02/the-patriotism-of-not-speaking-uyghur/>

China is 'moulding' Uyghurs from their own ethnic identity. Sky News [Australia], 02/01/2019|9min

<https://www.skynews.com.au/details/5985450793001>

*--Australian National University professor Michael Clarke has condemned China's escalating crackdown on Uyghurs, one of the nation's ethnic Muslim minorities. In the far western province of Xinjiang, the Chinese government has forced up to one million people into re-education camps. Professor Clarke has told Sky News that China is using manpower, surveillance and high-tech policing to enable the 'most systematic form of cultural cleansing', moulding them away from their own ethnic identity. He says any mosques that haven't already been shut down are heavily monitored.*

China's Gulag for Muslims. In modern-day "re-education" prisons, Beijing is forcing ethnic Uighurs to forsake their religion. Why don't Muslim governments rise up in anger?

By Mustafa Akyol, Contributing Opinion Writer, NYT. Jan. 2, 2019

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/01/02/opinion/uyghur-muslims-china-gulag.html>

Investigate McKinsey & Company's ties to oppressive regimes: "Hold hearings to investigate McKinsey & Company and other corporations helping to prop up authoritarian regimes that lie, murder, torture and steal." [N.d.] <https://act.credoaction.com/sign/mckinsey>  
*(A petition to hold hearings in the US Congress)*

**'Hundreds' of cultural figures caught up in China's Uyghur persecution. Most of the north-west Chinese region's Uyghur writers, artists and scholars have already been imprisoned. Lisa Movius. The Art World, 2nd January 2019 15:47 GMT.**

<https://www.theartnewspaper.com/news/cultural-figures-caught-up-in-china-s-uyghur-persecution>

Influential Western Scholars and Politicians Voiced for Uighurs in 2018. Author: Tahir Imin Uighurian, Posted By: Uighurtimeson: January 02, 2019.

<http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/influential-western-scholars-and-politicians-voiced-for-uighurs-in-2018/>

=

2018年，西方世界声援维吾尔问题的杰出人物。维吾尔时报。30 dec 2018 uighurrepublic.  
<http://weiwuer.com/?p=953>

China parades Uighurs to extol 'training camps'. Didi Tang, Beijing. The Times, January 2, 2019, 12:01am  
<https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-parades-uighurs-to-extol-training-camps-zp3nq0kst>

Why the Muslim World is Silent Over China's Repression of Uyghurs. Lukman Harees. Jan 1, 2018.  
<https://www.islam21c.com/politics/why-the-muslim-world-is-silent-over-chinas-repression-of-uyghurs/>

Uyghur Scholars on Muslim Brotherhood TV: China Is Worse than America and the Jews  
Video clip, 2:08  
MEMRI, Verified account @MEMRIReports. 12:52 AM - 1 Jan 2019  
<https://twitter.com/MEMRIReports/status/1080023986149486592>

China: Neben Uiguren auch Hui-Muslime vermehrt Repressalien ausgesetzt  
Hui-Muslime hatten lange einige Privilegien vor Uiguren: das Kopftuch war auch an Universitäten erlaubt, religiöse Erziehung der Kinder wurde stillschweigend geduldet. Diese Privilegien wurden schon seit einiger Zeit aufgehoben. Moscheen wurden zerstört. Auch auf Hui-Moscheen wurde arabische Schrift, der Halbmond beseitigt. Von Prof. Dr. Hans-Christian Günther - Jan 1, 2019  
<https://nex24.news/2019/01/china-neben-uiguren-auch-hui-muslime-vermehrt-repressalien-ausgesetzt/>

新疆伊宁强逼穆斯林当廉价劳工 Forced labor used businesses in China's Xinjiang as part of camp system: Sources. Radio Free Asia, January 1, 2019.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/xinjiang-labor-01012019124218.html>

CJ Werleman: Muslim countries must stand up for their Uighur brothers and sisters. The New Arab, 1 January, 2019. <https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/comment/2019/1/1/muslim-countries-must-show-solidarity-with-chinas-uyghurs>

新疆伊宁强逼穆斯林当廉价劳工. RFA, 2018-12-31  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-12312018102336.html>

Rehmitulla Shirbaqi的父亲一年半前因手机里的内容被关进集中营，母亲是一年前被关的。最近2个月，他爷爷Matnuri Mehsut(78)和奶奶Mehduhan Tursunniyaz(76)以健康问题为由去集中营20多次要求见儿子和媳妇。探视申请由社区，乡派出所，县司法局和公安局(副局长)批准，

+

但均遭集中营的拒绝。孩子和爷爷奶奶最后一次是2018年12月18日去的集中营，被工作人员以"回去等消息"打发回家。孩子于3天后(12月21日)失踪，24日被发现冻死于水渠中。

#SaveUyghur #Saveuighur #justiceforeastturkistan #justiceforuyghur #EastTurkistan  
#ConcentrationCamps #Xinjiang #China  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 5:25 AM - 1 Jan 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1080092536260186112>

=

From RFA report <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/tonglap-olgen-bala-12312018234653.html>

*... on the boy frozen to death after his parents were taken to the camps and his grandparents could not care for him. Grandparents had visited the parent's camp three days before he was lost, and asked to see their son and daughter in law, but they were refused. The boy was lost, froze to death, and was found on Dec. 24.*

After Prof.Mamatturun Ali, now Prof.Ahmatjan Sulayman (阿合买提·苏莱曼) also removed from the list from School of Humanity, Xinjiang University.

New list of Professor: <http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

Old list of Professor which I saved in Jun 2018: <http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

+

List of Professor (web archive June 2018) :

<https://web.archive.org/web/20180612204103/http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

Current list of Professor: <http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

@RianThum @adrianzenz @HalmuratU @AbdugheniSabit @nuryturkel ...

Cindy, @cindy63880936, 12:00 PM - 1 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/cindy63880936/status/1080192145678569475>

This new year I'm thinking about my Uyghur friends and colleagues who spent the past year in prison or internment camps in China. I hope 2019 will be better. Here is a partial list of some of those friends:

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 1:43 PM - 1 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1080217955990786048>

+

See also the list above, "Lists of victims." And:

## **SON 2 YILDIR TUTUKLANAN UYGUR TÜRKÜ AYDINLAR**

**Anasayfa DOĞU TÜRKİSTAN GÜNDEM SON 2 YILDIR TUTUKLANAN UYGUR TÜRKÜ AYDINLAR**  
**Turkistan Press [Turkey], No date [1 jan 2019?]**

<http://turkistanpress.com/page/son-2-yildir-tutuklanan-uygur-turku-aydinlar/383>

--Article in Turkish on the many Uighur intellectuals arrested/disappeared in the last 2 years.

-- lists 15 academic researchers; 47 university teachers; 15 high and middle school teachers; 59 journalists, editors, publishers; 28 poets, writers, etc.; 17 artists, actors, directors, producers and singers; 14 computer engineers (& web designers); 2 photographers; 5 others; also 5 from other ethnic minorities (Kirgiz and Uzbek).

28 Aralık.. #Erzurum;

Türk Milliyetçisi 5.000 Genç #DoğuTürkistan Kızıl Çin Zulmü İçin Yollara Düştü... Bakın

"#NeMutluTürkümDiyene, #Yaşasınİrkımız ve #AllahuEkber" Diye Haykırıyorlar...

Mızrak Çuvala Sığmıyor... #Dadaşlar ❤️ #AtaYurduDoğuTÜRKİSTAN 💙 #ÇİNdeTÜRKSoykırımıVAR



1:34 video

Av.Tuncay KILINBOZ, @AvKilinboz. 8:21 AM - 1 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/AvKilinboz/status/1080136850751320064>

(Video - large demonstration in Turkey)



Highlights of 2018 English-language Reporting on the Mass Persecution of Turkic Muslims in China. Shiwei Ye, Medium, Jan 1, 2018

<https://medium.com/@Shiwei.ye/highlights-of-2018-english-language-reporting-on-the-mass-persecution-of-turkic-muslims-in-china-64104d89bc7a>

Forced Labor Used Businesses in China's Xinjiang as Part of Camp System: Sources. RFA, 2019-01-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/xinjiang-labor-01012019124218.html>

*December 2018:*

Pesan Presiden Kongres Uighur Dunia untuk Para Pemimpin Negara Muslim. By Suaramuslim.net - 31/12/2018. <https://suaramuslim.net/pesan-presiden-kongres-uighur-dunia-untuk-para-pemimpin-negara-muslim/>

**Disturbing year in review from Xinjiang Daily that adds volume to @dtbyler harrowing ethnography on the CCP's "united as one family" program: 1.2 million cadres "join" 690 million families, conduct 31,490,000 total [interrogations], and make 10.5 million overnight visits**

**Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 7:42 AM - 1 Jan 2019**

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1080127185485266944>

= Citing Xinjiang Daily in Uighur, 31 dec 2018 (incl. pictures of pages).

China Holding More Than 800 Political Prisoners in 2018: Report  
Rights groups highlight incommunicado detention, the risk of torture, and the mass incarceration of Muslims in camps as areas of particular concern. RFA, 2018-12-31

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/prisoners-12312018133354.html/ampRFA>

**Family fears missing Uighur comedian taken to Chinese detention camp. Adil Mijit hasn't been seen or heard from since early November. CBC Radio · December 31, 2018**

<https://www.cbc.ca/radio/asithappens/as-it-happens-monday-edition-1.4962248/family-fears-missing-uighur-comedian-taken-to-chinese-detention-camp-1.4962251>

**'As If You've Spent Your Whole Life In Prison': Uyghurs Starving And Subdued In Detention Centers. Written by Darren Byler (雷风). Published on December 31, 2018**

<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/12/31/youve-spent-whole-life-prison-uyghurs-starving-subdued-detention-centers/>

**ADIL MIJIT, 54. Interned since Nov 2018. Believed sentenced to 3 yrs**

- beloved comedian

- performed with the Xinjiang Opera Troupe

- believed to have been arrested for performing the haj to Mecca without govt permission

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:09 AM - 31 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1079726113272852480>

**Why is China putting over a million Muslims in internment camps?**

AJ+ , Verified account @ajplus. 3:11 PM - 30 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/ajplus/status/1079515223323623424>

[Very good video]

Mapping a Human Rights Horror: Calculating the Detentions in Xinjiang

By Jennifer Zeng. Epoch Times, December 28, 2018 Updated: December 30, 2018

[https://m.theepochtimes.com/mapping-a-human-rights-horror-calculating-the-detentions-in-xinjiang\\_2750362.html](https://m.theepochtimes.com/mapping-a-human-rights-horror-calculating-the-detentions-in-xinjiang_2750362.html)

11 #Uyghur asylum seekers who were released from #Malaysia to #Turkey two months ago have finally ended their immigration detention in Istanbul Ata Türk Airport and were freed into Turkey. Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 5:36 AM - 30 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1079370575078965248>

ANYMORE. Film, 5:30. Directed by ASMAN. Published on Dec 30, 2018

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q3kT0JgJAxk>

China's disappeared: a look at who went missing in 2018/ By Yanan Wang, AP. Sydney Morning Herald, 30 December 2018 — 1:48pm. <https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/china-s-disappeared-a-look-at-who-went-missing-in-2018-20181230-p50ots.html>

[On Xinjiang, mentions only the Han Chinese photographer Lu Guang]

**The Red Armbands Are Watching You. Everywhere. Reminiscent of the Cultural Revolution, China mobilizes citizen spies, vigilantes to “maintain public order” and suppress religion. Bitter winter, 12/30/2018. LIN YIJIANG. <https://bitterwinter.org/red-armbands-are-watching-you/>**

Rehmitulla Shirbaqi, 2岁，和田地区墨玉县扎瓦镇乔坎吉勒尕村人，父母均被关进集中营，由78岁的爷爷照看。几天前失踪，次日被发现冻死于水渠中。

#SaveUyghur #SaveUighur #ConcentrationCamps #JusticeForEastTurkistan  
#JusticeforUyghur #EastTurkistan #Xinjiang #China #Uyghurs #Uighur

=

Rehmitulla Shirbaqi, 2, from Chokanjilgha village of Zava township, Qariqash county. His parents locked up in #ConcentrationCamps and his 78 yro grand father taking care of him. He went missing [several] days ago and found frozen to death next day. ...

Uyghur from E.T. 9:41 AM - 29 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1079069973690175489>

(= On the frozen dead boy whose image has been circulated in recent days)

+ photos in the RFA report, in Uighur, 2018-12-28:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/qaraqashtiki-tonglap-olgen-narside-12282018230526.html>

新疆呼图壁县宇华纺织把民族团结教育转化生产力

2017年12月29日 17:08:16 来源：亚心网

[http://news.ifeng.com/a/20171229/54650203\\_0.shtml](http://news.ifeng.com/a/20171229/54650203_0.shtml)

=

[https://web.archive.org/web/20180717162955/http://news.ifeng.com/a/20171229/54650203\\_0.shtml](https://web.archive.org/web/20180717162955/http://news.ifeng.com/a/20171229/54650203_0.shtml)

[Qutubi County's Yuhua Textile Company, "employs" 900 individuals]

NRK Kveldsnytt. Siste nytt fra NRKs nyhetsredaksjon med sport og vær. Lørdag 29. desember 2018

= 4. Norsk-uyghurere frykter familiemedlemmene er i konsentrasjonsleire i Kina  
<https://tv.nrk.no/serie/kveldsnytt/201812/NNFA23122918/avspiller#t=5m20s>  
(Norwegian news, interviewing Uighurs in exile. Norwegian announcer says "so-called concentration camps" but says "vocational training centers" without adding "so-called" ... also suggests the mass internments are because of past terrorist attacks. Following in the Chinese state logic. )

Why Did Kyrgyz Stage a Protest Outside the Chinese Embassy? In Bishkek, Kyrgyz demonstrated against China's mass detainment of Muslims, but other grievances are shaping protests too. By Colleen Wood. The Diplomat, December 29, 2018  
<https://thediplomat.com/2018/12/why-did-kyrgyz-stage-a-protest-outside-the-chinese-embassy/>

A wall of silence around China's oppression of its Muslim minority is starting to crumble  
Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, December 29, 2018. <https://www.businessinsider.com/muslim-countries-standing-up-to-china-over-uyghur-muslim-oppression-2018-12>

**'Now We Don't Talk Anymore'. Inside the 'Cleansing' of Xinjiang.** Joanne Smith Finley. ChinaFile, December 28, 2018. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/viewpoint/now-we-dont-talk-anymore>

+

RFA 2019-01-04: Joanne Smith Finley's work discussed in the Uighur language:  
<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghurdiki-tazilash-01042019235702.html>

Hui poet fears for his people as China 'Sinicizes' religion. By Sam McNeil. AP, 28 dec 2018  
<https://apnews.com/1212badad4fd4b01a73c8b958a8a6915>

Press Release: WUC's President Urgently Appeals to the Muslim World to Break Its Silence and Stand Up for Uyghurs. Posted on December 28, 2018, in "Re-Education" Camps Arbitrary Arrests Freedom of Religion News Other News Press Releases Refugees/Asylum Seekers WHAT'S NEW WUC. Contact: World Uyghur Congress [www.uyghurcongress.org](http://www.uyghurcongress.org).  
<http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=36894>

Kazakhs et Ouïgours dans l'enfer du goulag chinois: Le régime chinois déporte en masse ces minorités dans des camps. « Le Monde » a pu recueillir les rares témoignages d'anciens détenus. Par Brice Pedroletti. Publié hier à 04h24, mis à jour hier à 15h12. Le Monde, 28 dec 2018.  
[https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2018/12/28/au-xinjiang-dans-l-univers-concentrationnaire-des-camps-chinois\\_5402864\\_3210.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/international/article/2018/12/28/au-xinjiang-dans-l-univers-concentrationnaire-des-camps-chinois_5402864_3210.html)  
(Paywall)

法国世界报：关押维吾尔人 北京逍遥法外

作者：安德烈. RFI, 发表时间 28-12-2018 • 更改时间 28-12-2018 发表时间 23:14

[http://m.cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20181228-%E6%B3%95%E5%9B%BD%E4%B8%96%E7%95%8C%E6%8A%A5%E5%85%B3%E6%8A%BC%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E9%80%8D%E9%81%A5%E6%B3%95%E5%A4%96?fbclid=IwAR31FnQxQs2sprGhDqDbIfmFV\\_T7vhLYbox8NiKFKt2\\_jLI\\_dr3\\_5yToR0&ref=fb\\_i](http://m.cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20181228-%E6%B3%95%E5%9B%BD%E4%B8%96%E7%95%8C%E6%8A%A5%E5%85%B3%E6%8A%BC%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E9%80%8D%E9%81%A5%E6%B3%95%E5%A4%96?fbclid=IwAR31FnQxQs2sprGhDqDbIfmFV_T7vhLYbox8NiKFKt2_jLI_dr3_5yToR0&ref=fb_i)

宗教只是维吾尔人身份的一部分（伊利夏提） RFA, 2018-12-28

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannlan/jujiaoweiwuer/ylxt-12282018161735.html>

The world must stand against China's war on religion. By Chris Smith. Washington Post, Opinion, December 28, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/the-world-must-stand-against-chinas-war-on-religion/2018/12/27/115685aa-0a0f-11e9-85b6-41c0fe0c5b8f\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/the-world-must-stand-against-chinas-war-on-religion/2018/12/27/115685aa-0a0f-11e9-85b6-41c0fe0c5b8f_story.html)  
*Chris Smith, a Republican, represents New Jersey in the U.S. House of Representatives.*

**Internement des Ouïgours : l'impunité chinoise. Editorial.**

**Au Xinjiang, sous couvert de « déradicalisation » religieuse, au moins un million de personnes issues des minorités turcophones et musulmanes sont détenues arbitrairement. Par Le Monde. Publié le 28 décembre 2018 à 11h15 - Mis à jour le 28 décembre 2018 à 11h15**

[https://www.lemonde.fr/idees/article/2018/12/28/internement-des-ouigours-l-impunite-chinoise\\_5403054\\_3232.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/idees/article/2018/12/28/internement-des-ouigours-l-impunite-chinoise_5403054_3232.html)

中国镇压新疆穆斯林 回民忧虑 美国之音 2018年12月28日 21:02

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-crackdown-on-uyghur-muslim-20181228/4719638.html>

Why is the world silent on China's Uyghur Muslims? By Ekraj Sabur [Director, International Institute of Peace and Development Studies (IIPDS); PhD candidate at the Graduate School of Global Studies, Doshisha University, Japan], and Reuben James Barrete [Senior Program Officer at the International Center for Innovation, Transformation, and Excellence in Governance; Graduate Student of International Studies at the University of the Philippines]. Medium, Dec 28, 2018.

<https://medium.com/rjbarrete/why-is-the-world-silent-on-chinas-uyghur-muslims-8f251e67f6bb>  
(Nothing on Indonesia?!)

Uyghurs appeal to the Muslim World to break its silence. Published: 11:19 December 28, 2018

<https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/uyghurs-appeal-muslim-world-break-silence/>

**The Orwellian Life in Xinjiang Campuses. Bitter Winter, 12/28/2018 Ruth Ingram**

<https://bitterwinter.org/the-orwellian-life-in-xinjiang-campuses/>

+ in Chinese:

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/orwellian-life-in-xinjiang-campuses/>

**ABLAJAN AWUT AYUP, 33, Interned since Feb 2018**

**Musician, pop singer, especially prominent for his Uyghur language songs for children**

**Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:01 AM - 28 Dec 2018**

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1078636936162492416>

+

**Uyghur Song 2016 | Soyvmlyk Muellim | By : Ablajan Awut Ayup**

**Uyghur hakan, Published on Apr 8, 2016**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ffR0lBeXHEc>

**Murat Harri Uyghur @HalmuratU, whom we interviewed in August about his parents' detention in Xinjiang, says they were released Dec. 24 without charges. His mother detained 18 months, his father 12 months** <https://www.facebook.com/harri.uyghur>

**Eva Dou, Verified account @evadou, 12:25 AM - 27 Dec 2018**

<https://twitter.com/evadou/status/1078205215575142400>

Former #northeastern University and California State University #Hayward graduate, successful #uyghur businessman Mutellip was almost tortured to death, and died shortly after the release of #Chinese police custody.

Image

Erkin Arslan, @Arslan2Erkin. 12:49 AM · Dec 27, 2018

<https://twitter.com/Arslan2Erkin/status/1078166060946186241>

### **Is China Preparing for Foreign Inspections of Camps in East Turkestan?**

**Omer Kanat. December 27, 2018 in Opinion**

<https://theglobepost.com/2018/12/27/china-preparing-east-turkestan/>

### **Dozens of Bitter Winter Reporters Arrested. Bitter Winter, 12/27/2018 Lin Yijiang**

<https://bitterwinter.org/dozens-of-bitter-winter-reporters-arrested/>

*"Accused of espionage and subversion, at least 45 contributors are in custody; the reporter who filmed a secret camp in Xinjiang "disappeared" after the arrest."*

قەشقەر ئۇنىۋېرسىتېتىدا خىتاي ئەنئەنىۋى مەدەنىيىتىنى تەرغىب قىلىدىغان «كۈننىيەن ئىنستىتۇتى» قۇرۇلغان  
مۇخبىرىمىز ئىرادە

2018-12-27

[https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa\\_xewer/uyghurda-xitay-medeniyiti-12272018165938.html](https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa_xewer/uyghurda-xitay-medeniyiti-12272018165938.html)

=

Confucius statue unveiled at Kashgar Uni on 27th, Dec,2018 as they set up chinese culture college together with Qufu Uni from Shandong. 喀什大学与山东曲阜师范大学共建昆天国学院。12月27日喀什大学进行了孔子像揭幕仪式。

(from: <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1078560400193536000> )

Muslims Forced Out of Jobs, In Xinjiang and Beyond. Bitter Winter, 12/27/2018 Li Zaili

<https://bitterwinter.org/muslims-forced-out-of-job/>

We must finally see China for what it truly is. David Mulroney. Contributed to The Globe and Mail. Published 2 days ago. Updated December 27, 2018.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-we-must-finally-see-china-for-what-it-truly-is/>

--David Mulroney was Canada's ambassador to China from 2009 to 2012.

New Details of Secret Transfer of Uyghurs. By Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, 12/27/2018.

<https://bitterwinter.org/new-details-of-secret-transfer-of-uyghurs/>

### **Agung Wibowo Retweeted Republika.co.id**

**Five islamic universities encourage UN and govt of Indonesia to actively investigate Chinese oppression over Uyghur. @UyghurCongress @Uyghurspeaker @VoiceUyghur**

Agung Wibowo added,

Republika.co.id, Verified account @republikaonline

Lima Rektor di Yogyakarta Dorong Dunia Aktif Selidiki Uighur

<http://republika.co.id/berita/nasional/umum/18/12/27/pke66h396-lima-rektor-di-yogyakarta-dorong-dunia-aktif-selidiki-uighur>

Agung Wibowo, @wibowo\_aa. 3:25 AM - 27 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/wibowo\\_aa/status/1078250389672124416](https://twitter.com/wibowo_aa/status/1078250389672124416)

=



**Lima Rektor di Yogyakarta Dorong Dunia Aktif Selidiki Uighur**  
Republika.co.id, Verified account @republikaonline. 2:51 AM - 27 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/republikaonline/status/1078242059830476800>

**Ulema council asks to visit Xinjiang to see Uighurs. Jakarta / Thu, December 27 2018 / 1:09 am.** <https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2018/12/27/ulema-council-asks-visit-xinjiang-see-uighurs.html>

--The Indonesian Ulema Council (MUI) has expressed hope that the Chinese government will give access to its representatives to Xinjiang autonomous region to see with their own eyes what is really happening to the Uighur Muslim minority.

+

The Indonesian Ulema Council should urge the government to rally allies and concerned governments to ask #China to accept a visit by independent human rights experts, such as those from the UN Human Rights Office

Ye Shiwei 葉詩蔚, @swye105. 7:31 PM - 28 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/swye105/status/1078855913841209344>

+

... I hope they understand that if they are ever allowed to go, everything will be stage-managed, every person they speak to will be under threat of punishment. And so, they have to insist on and fight for access every step of the way, and insist on going to camps not prepared for their visit -

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1078861708372963329](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1078861708372963329)

Influential Chinese law professor blasts Xi Jinping in interview: Jerome Cohen, a key legal scholar in helping China open up, expresses pessimism about U.S.-China relations. By Ryan Drillsma, Taiwan News, Staff Writer. 2018/12/27 16:43

<https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3605553>

... also brought up China's repression of human rights, particularly in Xinjiang and Tibet. He asserted that the abuse of Uighur and Kazakh Muslims and the detention of millions of people is an international scandal. He appealed for discussion over the possibility of confronting Xi Jinping with the Magnitsky Act, which allows U.S. authorities to impose sanctions on individuals guilty of human rights offenses.

**PERIDE MAMUT, 50s. Sentenced to 5 years in prison**

**Renowned Uyghur folk and pop singer ...**

**Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 5:23 AM - 27 Dec 2018**

+

**Elise Anderson Retweeted Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang**

**Peride Mamut, trained at the Shanghai Conservatory, plays shox (playful) songs from the Kashgar repertoire. They are some of the most delightful songs in all of the wide world of Uyghur music. Her singing and dutar playing have had such an impact on my own.**

**Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 5:23 AM - 27 Dec 2018**

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1078280332196089857>

+

**One way to honor her is to listen:**

=

**پەرىدە مامۇت Parida Mamut**

**10 videos 3,713 views Last updated on Jul 25, 2011**

**پەرىدە مامۇت نىجىراسىدىكى بىر يۈرۈش ئۇيغۇر خەلق ناخشىلىرى Parida Mamut ijRasidiki Bir Yurux Uyghur Halk Nahxiliri**

<https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLABA1AE0E4E27BE33>

+

For Women's Day 2016 I wrote and published on my personal site a two-part post profiling prominent women in Uyghur music. Peride Mamut and Seneber Tursun, each recently sentenced to 5 years (for "extremism"?), made it into part 2:

<http://www.elisemarieanderson.com/2016/03/10/part-2/>

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 6:29 AM - 27 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1078296788212375552>

**SENEBER TURSUN, 49. Sentenced to 5 yrs**

- Folk musician and Muqam singer
  - Collab with world musicians incl @wumanpipa
  - Performed at the opening ceremony of 2015 World Music Shanghai
  - Recorded her 1st int'l album "Hope" with Felmay Records in 2013
- Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:39 AM - 26 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1077906769119272961>

+

Music video: 6:19, Wu Man and Sanubar Tursun: Musical encounters on Central Asian Frontiers

AKMI Channel. Published on Nov 8, 2015

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNRBAwjEkUI&feature=youtu.be>

+

Sanubar Ensemble's Uyghur Music performance in Turkey (1): Sanubar Ensemble's Uyghur Muqam Music performance at 9th International Mystic Music Festival in Konya, Turkey on Sept 27, 2012. Uyghur Mugam Müziği / 9th Edition / 9.Festival, Sept 27th / 27 Eylül Turkey.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aKqNzo0JyBc>

--Sanubar Tursun has established a reputation as the preeminent uyghur female singer-songwriter. She comes from a musical family, her brothers being Hesenjan Tursun and Nurmemet Tursun. A singer and dutar player since childhood, Sanubar trained and worked professionally as a chang (hammer dulcimer) player. [... more]

China's Bumbling Police State: The only thing protecting human rights from the bureaucracy? Inefficiency. Published in Wall Street Journal. Maya Wang, China Senior Researcher. December 26, 2018 12:00AM EST. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/12/26/chinas-bumbling-police-state>

Timur Kuran Retweeted Ömer Faruk Gergerlioğlu :

In Turkey's Parliament, the opposition tries to place on the agenda the persecution of 1M Uyghurs in China. Motion is defeated through AKP votes. AKP speaks of Islamic solidarity at every turn. But it looks the other way whenever taking a stand would have consequences.

+

Timur Kuran added,

Ömer Faruk Gergerlioğlu, Verified account @gergerlioluof

Uyghur Türklerine karşı yapılan Çin devleti zulmü için TBMM'de İyi Partinin verdiği araştırma önergesi HDP, CHP, İyi Parti 'nin kabul,

Ak Parti'nin red ve MHP'nin çekimser oylarıyla görüşmeye açılmamıştır....

Timur Kuran @timurkuran. 5:54 AM - 26 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/timurkuran/status/1077925739587141632>

باش يەت | خەۋەرلەر | كىشىلىك ھوقۇق

تاتارلار قازاندا يىغىلىش ئۆتكۈزۈپ، خىتاينىڭ ئۇيغۇرلارنى «لاگېرلار» غا سولاش قىلىشىنى ئەيىبلەيدى  
مۇخبىرىمىز ئۆمىدۇار

RFA, 2018-12-26

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/rusiye-uyghur-mesilisi-12262018171859.html>

--Central Asia protest.

**“Saddest story: dad is in the #ConcentrationCamp, mom is living a tough life in diaspora with the little daughter. In Xmas eve, mom unintentionally spotted oldest daughter in a video that was shot in a child #ConcentrationCamp posted on DouYin.”**

Otkur Arslan, @ArslanOtkur. 10:26 AM - 25 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/ArslanOtkur/status/1077631619928911872>

=

Otkur Arslan added,

专注于东突厥斯坦维吾尔族人新闻及推特互推 @uygurtimes

世界上最悲惨的故事，父亲被关押在 #再教育集中营，母亲带着小女儿在国外挣扎，而圣诞前夕，无意中在抖音视频上，看到自己的大女儿被关押在 #儿童集中营！😭😭

0:09 Video

专注于东突厥斯坦维吾尔族人新闻及推特互推 @uygurtimes, 12:48 AM - 25 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/uygurtimes/status/1077486226939265024>

昨天给在内地做生意的同学打电话，得知新疆驱赶外地人，高压管控本地人，禁止公务员上班看手机，一旦发现从严处理，有的单位干脆上班前收走，下班后再还。能离开新疆的人都离开了，光是乌鲁木齐就走了几十万人。由于外地人被赶走，又不让本地人流动，在新疆做生意非常难，大量房屋卖待售，怨气冲天。

YueNing, @KazukoCBJP. 8:56 PM - 25 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/KazukoCBJP/status/1077790235193307136>

Anti-Muslim Repression Expands Outside Xinjiang. Bitter Winter, 12/25/2018. Paul Crespo

<https://bitterwinter.org/anti-muslim-repression-expands-outside-xinjiang/>

2019 forecast: China and the 'Uyghur problem'. Jonathan Frances, Foreign Brief, December 24, 2018. <https://www.foreignbrief.com/forecast/2019-forecast-china-and-the-uyghur-problem/>

Uiguren: Muslimische Öffentlichkeit zu wenig informiert. In Xinjiang geht China mit zunehmender Härte gegen die muslimischen Uiguren vor. Doch werde die Situation der Muslime von Medienberichten bewusst verharmlost. IslamiQ.de, 24.12.2018

<http://www.islamiq.de/2018/12/24/uiguren-muslimische-oeffentlichkeit-zu-wenig-informiert/>

新疆集中营押百万穆斯林 全球关注. RFA, 2018-12-24.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xql-12242018120536.html>

Sobering video of Noruz at Miraj in URC, Mar. 2009. Pre-7/5 riots. Noruz celebrations increasingly suspect and forbidden in region 2013 onward (and prob earlier). Guests a Who's Who; many now dead or in prison or camps. A decade ago—a whole other era:

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 10:36 AM - 24 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1077271881907089413>

=

Uyghur --- 2009 Yili Urumchi Miraj Resturanida Utkuzulgen Noruz uchqundilemma, Published on Jan 16, 2012

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HnMhMUVjeCs&feature=youtu.be>

**Satellite Imagery of Xinjiang “Re-education Camp” №68 新疆再教育集中营卫星图 68**

**Yengisar re-education camp 英吉沙职业技能教育培训中心 38.937523, 76.058796**

**Shawn Zhang. Dec 24, 2018. [https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/satellite-imagery-of-xinjiang-re-education-camp-](https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/satellite-imagery-of-xinjiang-re-education-camp-68-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%8D%AB%E6%98%9F%E5%9B%BE-68-47f872ab0cff)**

**[68-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%8D%AB%E6%98%9F%E5%9B%BE-68-47f872ab0cff](https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/satellite-imagery-of-xinjiang-re-education-camp-68-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%8D%AB%E6%98%9F%E5%9B%BE-68-47f872ab0cff)**

=

<https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang>

Memetrishat Zunun, 1973年1月7日生于喀什市,华安旅行社法语导游。2017年严打期间, 因曾于2009年给一家来报道7.5事件的法国媒体做个翻译而被抓, 2018年2月被判13年。

#JusticeforUyghur #reeducationcamps #ConcentrationCamps ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 10:59 AM - 24 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1075302741696761857>

=

--Memetrishat Zunun, of Kashgar City, Xinjiang, Uighur tour guide and French interpreter, was arrested in 2017, because he once translated for French media in 2009. He was sentenced to 13 years in February 2018.

Insight: Inconsistency in Xi's Policies towards Uighur Moslems. Written by Daniel Deha. Insider Stories, December 24, 2018. <https://theinsiderstories.com/insight-inconsistency-in-xis-policies-towards-uighur-moslems/>

Mutellip Nurmehmet was tortured to half-death in a concentration camp, and then given back to his parents in Urumqi. He died 9 days later in the hospital. He got his MA from Cal State Univ in 2001 and went back to East Turkestan afterwards to work. His kids were born in the US.

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_, 7:50 AM - 24 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1077229941354364928](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1077229941354364928)

+

This is a typical case now in East Turkestan: Uyghur people die at home several days after being returned home from the camps. [https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1077230124100141056](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1077230124100141056)

**这是我哥叶思布露·拜洛汗, 新疆沙湾县大泉乡河西村村民, 身份证号:654223198703210917, 是四级残疾人, 2017年8月29日被公安机关带走至今为止没有任何消息。请求联合国人权理事会帮助**

**0:55 VIDEO**

**маржан бейілхан, @marjan226, 1:04 AM - 23 Dec 2018**

**<https://twitter.com/marjan226/status/1076765541057089536>**

**(On a handicapped person disappeared on Aug. 29, 2018, now probably in the camps. Sister asking for help from the United Nations)**

Why Muslim nations remain silent as China sends ethnic minorities to re-education camps. By Tasha Wibawa. 23 dec 2018. Updated Sat at 8:55pm. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-12-23/muslim-governments-stayed-silent-on-chinese-minority-uyghur/10630822>

Alfred\_Uyghur Retweeted Erkin\_Azat

Information about new building concentration camp at 43°58'49.83" 81°32'9.94" from a Chinese woman in :12 building , 4 flour each , 1 cremation center, 2 police building, one huge gate.

+

Alfred\_Uyghur added, Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat

新建的集中营 : 43°58'49.83" 81°32'9.94"

12个集中营、1个尸体焚烧炉、2个警务人员楼、1个大门建筑。集中营共4层, 集中营共4层, 大门是2层的。每层楼都有4个课堂, 每间房大概有24平方, 以前建的房间面积太小, 以后房间建的比以前的宽长。每间房有2道门, 1件是用钥匙开, 另一件是电子锁, 电子门是很重的钢铁门。

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 6:04 PM - 23 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1077022186244841472](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1077022186244841472)

(Every cell door has two locks, one with a key, one is electronic ...)

新疆喀什地区19个监狱和

(备注, 该报告分三部分, 和两个截图文件夹, 及报告英文版。结合截图或按报告所给坐标, 在 Google Earth 上观察, 便于理解内容。所有文件都上传在WeTransfer网站, 可用链接打开下载。

链接 : <https://we.tl/t-ImwrJbRcnx>) . 作者 : 李方

(博讯北京时间2018年12月23日 首发 - 支持此文作者/记者)

<http://www.peacehall.com/news/gb/china/2018/12/201812232204.shtml>

Detention camps: Why Pakistan is silent about plight of fellow Muslims in China. Agencies, 23 Dec 2018.

<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/world/pakistan/detention-camps-why-pakistan-is-silent-about-plight-of-fellow-muslims-in-china/articleshow/67209053.cms>

China Applies Xinjiang's Policing Lessons to Other Muslim Areas. Regions near Xinjiang are deploying community policing, surveillance and restrictions on Islamic practices. By Chun Han Wong. WSJ, Dec. 23, 2018 7:00 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-applies-xinjiangs-policing-lessons-to-other-muslim-areas-11545566403>

Clashes took place between the Turkish police and #Uyghur protesters demonstrating against China's brutalities. The crowd led by Seyit TumTurk today in Ankara who intended to march towards the Chinese embassy was dispersed by tear gas.

2:20 VIDEO

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 4:47 AM - 23 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1076821612169588736>

"Masslägren i Xinjiang: Ett svart kapitel" [The mass camps in Xinjiang: A dark chapter]. By Magnus Fiskesjö. FokusKina #4 2018 (December), pp. 6-9. <http://svekin.org/fokuskina/>  
*In Swedish; article on the Xinjiang camps, published alongside a propaganda piece on Xinjiang by the Chinese ambassador to Sweden, p. 10-13 in the same issue.*



How I was chased out of Ningxia by Chinese men in black for reporting on Muslim cleansing. Sophia Yan, China Correspondent, Tongxin, Ningxia. The Telegraph. 22 December 2018 • 6:54pm. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/12/22/chased-ningxia-chinese-men-black-reporting-muslim-cleansing/>

+

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/12/21/scared-chinese-muslims-ningxia-fear-next-internment-camps/>

Shirzat Bavudun, 52, party secretary of XUAR Discipline Inspection Commission, said to be arrested for being double faces on 17th, Dec, 2018

Shirzat Bavudun, 52岁, 和田人, '新疆'政法委书记, 据说一个月前被纪检立案调查, 于12月17日以'两面人'被抓。#Uyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:33 AM - 22 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1076500998829625344>

巴基斯坦支持中国新疆政策：外媒过度渲染

巴基斯坦近日表态挺中国在新疆实行的再教育营政策, 称该议题遭外国媒体过度渲染。然而, 同为穆斯林国家的马来西亚与印尼却出现关注新疆议题的声浪。(22.12.2018)

<https://www.dw.com/zh/巴基斯坦支持中国新疆政策外媒过度渲染/a-46834068>

HUMAN RIGHTS: Muslim cleansing: A global pandemic? By Hamid Dabashi, Hagop Kevorkian Professor of Iranian Studies and Comparative Literature at Columbia University. Al Jazeera, 22 Dec. 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/muslim-cleansing-global-pandemic-181220084045168.html>

Xinjiang Shop Owners Forced to Obey Absurd Rules. Bitter Winter, 12/21/2018, Li Zaili.

<https://bitterwinter.org/shop-owners-forced-to-obey-absurd-rules/>

Israeli Lawmaker Lauds Chinese 'Re-education' Camps for Muslim Minority as Tool to Combat Terror: Likud MK Oren Hazan says that with camps holding Uighurs, China 'found the right legal outline to combat terrorism'. Haaretz, Dec 21, 2018, 10:18 PM.

<https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/israeli-mk-lauds-chinese-re-education-camps-for-muslims-as-tool-to-combat-terror-1.6766988>

Re-Education for Work or Travel Far from Home. 12/22/2018 Li Zaili

<https://bitterwinter.org/re-education-for-work-or-travel-far-from-home/>

Uighur businessman, restaurant owner Kerem Mamut was detained in Istanbul for possible deportation. His 200+ employees in other restaurants in Urumqi and elsewhere have all been detained. (Further confirmation is needed).

Yaxue Cao, @YaxueCao Retweeted Uyghur from E.T, 9:50 AM - 22 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/YaxueCao/status/1076535421318938625>

=

Kerem Mamut, 外号Kerem阿图什, 1965.09.02生于阿图什, 知名富商, 米拉吉餐厅创办人。今年11月1日遭土耳其警方抓捕, 至今被关押在伊斯坦布尔遣返中心(Binkılıç geri gönderme

Merkezi), 最近有消息称中国当局控告他,罪名不详, 有遭遣返的可能性。其在乌鲁木齐等地数家餐厅的200多名员工统统被抓。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:37 AM - 22 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1076532296398852097>

Representatives Sherman and Yoho Introduce Legislation to Stand Up for Human Rights in Xinjiang, China. Dec 21, 2018, Press Release

<https://sherman.house.gov/media-center/press-releases/representatives-sherman-and-yoho-introduce-legislation-to-stand-up-for>

Washington, D.C. – Congressman Brad Sherman (D-CA), the Ranking Member of the Asia Subcommittee, and Congressman Ted Yoho (R-FL), the Chairman of the Asia Subcommittee introduced the Uighur Intervention and Global Humanitarian Unified Response (UGHUR) Act. The legislation is cosponsored by Congressman Gerry Connolly (D-VA), Congresswoman Ann Wagner (R-MO), and Congressman Jim McGovern (D-MA).

如何掩盖非法關押？中共手段層出。Bitter Winter, 2018-12-21 李在立

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/cover-up-illegal-detention/>

=

Wie verschleiert man illegale Festnahmen? China wird kreativ. Bitter Winter, 20/12/2018 Li Zaili

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/wie-verschleiert-man-illegale-festnahmen-china-wird-kreativ/>

-- Weil sie befürchten, dass internationale Inspektoren nach Menschenrechtsverstößen in Xinjiang suchen werden, treffen die Behörden strenge Maßnahmen, um ihr Vorgehen zu verschleiern und schüchtern Familien ein, um diese zum Schweigen zu bringen.

Çin'in ünlü lise ve üniversitelerinde okumuş, Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Gazi Üniversitesi'nde yüksek lisansını tamamlamış dostum Aygül Doğu Türkistan'da tutuklanarak 15 yıllık hapis cezasına çarptırıldı. Annem Aygül de ben Türkiye'de okuduğum için Çin'in beyin yıkama kampına atıldı. Meryem Sultan, @MerSU50433458. 9:10 AM - 21 Dec 2018 from Anıttepe, Ankara

<https://twitter.com/MerSU50433458/status/1076163102494916608>

[machine trans.: "He studied at the famous high schools and universities of China and completed his master's degree at Gazi University of Turkey, and was arrested in East Turkistan and sentenced to 15 years in prison. My mother Aygül was expelled to China's brainwashing camp because I read in Turkey."]

'We are very scared': Chinese Muslims in Ningxia fear they are next for internment camps. Sophia Yan, Yinchuan. The Telegraph, 21 December 2018, 7:04pm

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/12/21/scared-chinese-muslims-ningxia-fear-next-internment-camps/>

My father survived first #culturalRevolution in his 20's. It was a painful experience&he still has whipped scars on his back frm the torture. He said he hoped it would never happen again. Now he is experiencing it again in 2018, held at the Chinese internment camps @ 68 years old

Bahram K. Sintash, @Bsintash. 10:14 AM - 21 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/BSintash/status/1076179104486051840>

公民力量把2018年“公民力量奖”颁发给米娜.特尔逊. 发表于十二月 21, 2018由Shamseden,

Zubayra. 公民力量奖颁奖词—致米娜.特尔逊 (中文翻译: 陈云鹏)

<http://chineseblog.uhrp.org/?p=444>

China's alleged Uyghur abuse could strain ties with Muslim countries. By A. Azim Idris. Asian Correspondent, 21st December 2018. <https://asiancorrespondent.com/2018/12/chinas-alleged-uyghur-abuse-could-strain-ties-with-muslim-countries/>

Nurshat Mijit, singer, got arrested on 15th Dec, 2018 in Urumqi, on his way to 'Xinjiang' medical Uni to visit her mother Roshengul, who receiving treatment for heart problem. She died after heard the news.

#JusticeForUyghur #reeducationcamps #concentrationcamps #EastTurkistan

[Photo]

Uyghur from E.T., @Uyghurspeaker. 7:33 AM - 21 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1076138700864667648>

**Yesterday's #Uyghur Solidarity protests in Zonguldak, Turkey.**

0:15 [Video]

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 3:43 AM - 22 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1076443083233845254>

**Protesters in Berlin voice solidarity with Uyghurs. Some 100 people gathered in front of the Chinese Consulate in Berlin. AA English, 21.12.2018.**

<https://www.aa.com.tr/en/europe/protesters-in-berlin-voice-solidarity-with-uyghurs/1345534>

**Thousands Rally in Indonesia to Protest China's Crackdown on Uyghur Muslims. RFA, 2018-12-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/indonesia-protest-12212018172630.html>**

**Indonesian Muslims protest China's detention of Uyghurs. JAKARTA, Indonesia. AP, 21 dec 2018. <https://www.apnews.com/b37f2e7a4bb145e58e2c8e9316aaf8eb>**

+

*More reports and photos from several Indonesia protests:*

<https://twitter.com/iamgul8/status/1076028683666817024>

[https://twitter.com/Aisyah\\_Gozali/status/1076108478928773121](https://twitter.com/Aisyah_Gozali/status/1076108478928773121)

<https://twitter.com/aydinanwar/status/1076124825104601088>

<https://twitter.com/AidUyghur/status/1076133324899397637>

<https://twitter.com/uygurbozkurt/status/1076095589098639360>

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1076153535283322880>

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1076288118461030400>

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1076341507144237056>

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1076347745630224384>

**Popular Uyghur Comedian Disappears, Believed Detained. RFA, 2018-12-21**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/comedian-12212018150839.html>

--Adil Mijit, 54, had recently left a hospital where he was recovering from heart surgery when his family last heard from him, the performer's daughter told RFA's Uyghur Service, speaking in an interview from her home in Turkey.

Uygur Türklerini baskı altına alan Çin'e ABD'de protesto. AA • Son güncelleme: 21/12/2018.

<https://tr.euronews.com/2018/12/21/uygur-turklerini-baski-altina-alan-cin-e-abd-de-protesto>  
(Turkish report on protests i Washington DC, US)

Beijing slams reports of forced labour in Muslim detention camps. Crystal Reid. Daily Telegraph, 21 December 2018, 4:07am. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/12/21/beijing-slams-reports-forced-labour-muslim-detention-camps/>

《新疆妇女》杂志封面人物，著名维吾尔民俗学专家、学者，新疆大学教授热依拉·达吾提（Rahile Dawut），去北京开会再未回来，光天化日下悄然失踪。确认已被关进了集中营。一个美丽善良，受人尊重的学者，一个母亲，就这样被黑暗吞噬；是可忍，孰不可忍。

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @Hkokbore. 1:37 PM - 20 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1075867913758957570>

ADIL TUNIYAZ, 50s, INTERNED in 2018  
- Former reporter at Xinjiang People's Radio Station  
- Renowned poet  
- Author of Questions to an Apple, A Manifesto for Universal Poetry, Xinjiang Facing the Sun (preface of multi-authored )  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 7:52 AM - 20 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1075780866704588800>

Kyrgyzstan: Bishkek Protesters Rally Outside Chinese Embassy Against 'Reeducation Camps'. By RFE/RL's Kyrgyz Service. December 20, 2018 16:24 GMT  
<https://www.rferl.org/a/bishkek-protesters-rally-outside-chinese-embassy-against-reeducation-camps-/29667706.html>

Factories and Hospitals Turned into Internment Camps (Videos). Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, Thu, December 20, 2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/hospitals-turned-into-internment-camps/>  
*A secret plan to hide the detained Uyghurs in innocuous facilities backfires, exposing Xinjiang's insatiable demand for more prison-like detention space.*

**China responds to Indonesia's question about alleged abuse of Xinjiang's Muslims.** Dian Septiari, The Jakarta Post. Bandung / Thu, December 20, 2018 / 11:35 am.  
<https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2018/12/20/china-responds-to-indonesias-question-about-alleged-abuse-of-xinjiangs-muslims.html>

U.S. colleges pulling sportswear traced to Chinese detention camps  
By Kate Gibson. Updated on: December 20, 2018 / 5:43 PM / MoneyWatch  
<https://www.cbsnews.com/news/u-s-colleges-pulling-badger-sportswear-traced-to-chinese-muslim-detention-camps-ughur-labor/>

Muslim Pakistan says outcry over China's Xinjiang detention camps has been 'sensationalised'. Numerous extrajudicial detention centres have been set up in the region, holding as many as one million ethnic Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities. SCMP, 20 Dec 2018, 11:43pm; UPDATED: Friday, 21 December, 2018, 12:28am. <https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/south-asia/article/2178987/muslim-pakistan-says-outcry-over-chinas-xinjiang-detention>

**China's Information War Against the Uyghurs: Chinese information warfare is often assumed to be externally focused, but it is being used domestically as well.** By Michael Clarke. The

**Diplomat, December 20, 2018.** <https://thediplomat.com/2018/12/chinas-information-war-against-the-uyghurs/>

Amnesty International Desak Tiongkok Bebaskan Warga Uighur. Kumara Anggita • 20 Desember 2018 16:48 WIB. <https://www.medcom.id/internasional/asia/4ba230jk-amnesty-international-desak-tiongkok-bebaskan-warga-uighur>

*[Panel discussion about the Uighurs, in Jakarta, Indonesia, 20 dec. 2018]*

She married to Han Chinese, moved to & households registered in inner China, changed ID, but still troubled by Chinese polices. Girl said they come every time for questionning her...

Police said because she is an Uyghur

<https://twitter.com/Mehmetjan5/status/1075672478675030016/video/1>

= Video 2:09

Mehmet @Mehmetjan5. 9:19 AM - 20 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Mehmetjan5/status/1075802985693880320>

China responds to Indonesia's question about alleged abuse of Xinjiang's Muslims

Dian Septiari, The Jakarta Post. Bandung / Thu, December 20, 2018 / 11:35 am

<https://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2018/12/20/china-responds-to-indonesias-question-about-alleged-abuse-of-xinjiangs-muslims.html>

**Crackdown in Xinjiang: China and the Islamic world's Achilles Heel. By James M. Dorsey.**

**Thursday, December 20, 2018.** <https://mideastsoccer.blogspot.com/2018/12/crackdown-in-xinjiang-china-and-islamic.html?m=1>

Hundretusener er plassert i kinesiske interneringsleirer. Nå settes de også i tvangsarbeid. Klær fra tvangsarbeidere kan ende opp i butikker utenfor Kina, ifølge nye avsløringer. Kristoffer Rønneberg, Utenriksjournalist, Aftenposten [20 dec 2018].

<https://www.aftenposten.no/verden/i/qnlmMw/Hundretusener-er-plassert-i-kinesiske-interneringsleirer-Na-settes-de-ogsaa-i-tvangsarbeid>

不请自来的客人：闯入维族家庭的百万公务员. DARREN BYLER. NYT [Chinese ed.], 2018年12月20日

<https://cn.nytimes.com/opinion/20181220/xinjiang-uyghur-homes/>

**THE UIGHUR ON THE FRONT PAGE. David Bandurski, China Media Project, Dec. 20, 2018.**

<http://chinamediaproject.org/2018/12/20/the-uyghur-on-the-front-page/>

"Stay strong, I am going to keep talking at every opportunity I have until she comes home safe, so stay strong" - Uyghur activist Rushan Abbas's message to her sister who has been detained in an internment camp. @RT\_com interviewed Ms. Abbas about the Uyghur human rights crisis.

Video 0:23

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 5:34 AM - 20 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1075746306906296320>

--Uyghur activist Rushan Abbas interviewed on RT (the Russian govt. propaganda channel)

**How to Hide Illegal Detentions? China Gets Creative: Fearing international inspectors seeking human rights abuses in Xinjiang, authorities adopt strict methods to conceal**



activities and to intimidate families into silence. 12/19/2018, Bitter Winter.

<https://bitterwinter.org/illegal-detentions-china-gets-creative/>

12月22日，俄罗斯鞑斯坦共和国首都喀山市将会进行一场反对中国针对维吾尔等突厥民族残酷迫害的游行。

There will be a big demonstration in Kazan city of Tataristan, Russia on 22nd Dec, 2018, against Chinese oppression against Uyghur and other Turkic ethnic groups

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:43 PM - 19 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1075552250246938625>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/xelqara-xewer/rusiyede-uyghur-mesilisi-12192018172325.html>

今天(20.12.2018)第二次中国新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州塔城地区托里县在哈萨克斯坦的受害人亲属今天在阿拉木图向哈萨克斯坦新建媒体以及国际新建媒体进行了集体控诉中国新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州塔城地区托里县彻底违法犯罪行为

kurman Silam, @SilamKurman. 12:34 AM - 20 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1075670706594164736>

--Incl. photos of Almaty meeting to demand answers about Kazakh prisoners from the Ili region

Dolkun Isa : "99% des Ouighours en exil ont perdu tout contact avec leur famille"

Interview Kahina Sekkai, Paris Match | Publié le 19/12/2018 à 19h00

<https://www.parismatch.com/Actu/International/Dolkun-Isa-99-des-Ouighours-en-exil-ont-perdu-tout-contact-avec-leur-famille-1593498>

The Xinjiang model of ethnic politics and the daily practice of ethnicity. December 19, 2018. David R. Stroup. <http://davidrstroup.wixsite.com/china-crossroads/single-post/2018/12/19/The-Xinjiang-model-of-ethnic-politics-and-the-daily-practice-of-ethnicity>

US sportswear linked to ethnic cleansing & forced labor in China (VIDEO). RT America. 19 Dec 2018  
[https://twitter.com/RT\\_America/status/1075511089167646721](https://twitter.com/RT_America/status/1075511089167646721)  
(Interesting: from the Russian govt. propaganda channel)

The Land Drenched in Tears, by Soyungul Chanisheff. Translated by Rahima Mahmut. Autobiography of a woman from her student years to adulthood, suffering the devastating policies of the Chinese Communist Party and finally being imprisoned in a labour camp for nearly 20 years ... a great read to understand the persecution of the Uighur people through a personal memoir. 19 dec. 2018

<https://www.penonthemove.org/blog/the-land-drenched-in-tears>

Letter from Uyghur American Association to @McKinsey: We are outraged at your company's recent retreat in the city of Kashgar, just four miles away from concentration camps where China has detained one to three million Uyghurs and subjected them to grave human rights abuses  
Hayat Uzun, @GhalipNadira. 9:22 AM - 19 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/GhalipNadira/status/1075441269344735233>

美媒:新疆“再教育营”强迫劳动商品流入美国

中国当局表示，外界所称的“再教育营”实为免费职训中心，将少数民族纳入“现代文明世界”并消除新疆的贫困。当局也称，中心的人都已经签署了接受职训的同意书。DW, 19.12.2018。

<https://www.dw.com/zh/美媒新疆再教育营强迫劳动商品流入美国/a-46797230>

新疆日报哈编部的总编Esimbek(50~55岁左右，阿勒泰地区福海县出生) 2018年7月在家上吊自杀。被扣的罪名是:周永康在任时发布过有关支持周永康的文章，就因发布的文章立场问题被审讯调查过。是自杀还是他杀未知。

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat, 6:45 AM - 19 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1075401665958830082](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1075401665958830082)

GHEYRET ABDURAHMAN, 52. INTERNED IN MARCH 2018

- deputy head of the Linguistics Department at the Academy of Social Sciences of Xinjiang

- believed to have been arrested for his translation of the novel, The Red Sorghum Clan, by Chinese Nobel Literature laureate Mo Yan

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:51 AM - 19 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1075388028166631425>

**En Asie centrale, des voix s'élèvent contre la répression dans le Xinjiang. Près d'un million d'Ouïghours et d'autres membres de minorités musulmanes seraient détenus.**

**L'Orient Le Jour [Beyrouth, Lebanon], 19/12/2018.**

<https://www.lorientlejour.com/article/1149002/en-asie-centrale-des-voix-selevent-contre-la-repression-dans-le-xinjiang.html>

+ more coverage by this Lebanese paper in the past (but mostly reprints of AFP articles, etc.):

<https://www.lorientlejour.com/archives?action=search&q=xinjiang>

U.S. reviews whether imports came from Chinese forced labor camp: Customs and Border Protection said it would protect "our nation's economy from businesses profiting from ... modern slavery." Estimated one million Uighur Muslims vanish into Chinese 're-education' camps. Dec. 19, 2018 / 4:02 AM EST. By: Associated Press. <https://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/u-s-reviews-whether-imports-came-chinese-forced-labor-camp-n949736>

US Reviews Report of Imports From Slave Labor Camps In China. Money and Markets. Dec 19, 2018 | News. <https://moneyandmarkets.com/us-report-forced-labor-camp-china/>

**WHAT WE HEARD: A SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY ON THE HUMAN RIGHTS SITUATION OF UYGHURS AND OTHER TURKIC MUSLIMS. PREPARED FOR THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS STANDING COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Karine Azoulay; Brendan Naef. Human Rights, Immigration and Citizenship Section. Parliamentary Information and Research Service, 19 December 2018**

[http://www.ourcommons.ca/content/Committee/421/SDIR/WebDoc/WD10277108/421\\_SDIR\\_reldoc\\_PDF/SDIR-Uyghurs-SummaryofEvidence-e.pdf](http://www.ourcommons.ca/content/Committee/421/SDIR/WebDoc/WD10277108/421_SDIR_reldoc_PDF/SDIR-Uyghurs-SummaryofEvidence-e.pdf)

Menanti diplomasi kemanusiaan Indonesia untuk muslim Uighur. Jumat, 21 Desember 2018 16:23 WIB. <https://www.antaraneews.com/berita/780164/menanti-diplomasi-kemanusiaan-indonesia-untuk-muslim-uighur>

[In Bahasa Indonesia: "Awaiting Indonesian humanitarian diplomacy for Uighur Muslims"]

**How the Uyghurs Vanished From Daily Life in China. Uyghur vendors were once a staple of cities all across China, now they've all but disappeared, says writer Fan Zhijie. By Fan Zhijie (樊志傑). Dec. 19, 2018. Translation by Hon Yee Tong. The Reporter (報導者).**

<https://www.taiwangazette.org/news/2018/12/19/how-the-uyghurs-vanished-from-daily-life-in-china>

=

**樊志傑／被消失的新疆——我在中國見證的日常. 文 樊志傑（中國作家） 攝影 AFP PHOTO. 2018.10.23**

<https://www.twreporter.org/a/opinion-xinjiang-enforced-disappearance-reeducation-camps>

China got rid of one of the most oppressive practices of the Mao era. Now it's coming back. Beijing's detention and treatment of the minority groups violates basic human rights tenets. Editorial Board, Washington Post, 19 dec 2018. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/>

=

<https://www.twincities.com/2018/12/19/other-voices-never-again-is-being-tested-in-china/>

**As families are lost to China's 're-education camps,' US Uighurs are split. PRI's The World. Wednesday, December 19, 2018 - 4:00pm. By Rupa Shenoy.**

<https://www.pri.org/stories/2018-12-19/families-are-lost-china-s-re-education-camps-us-uyghurs-are-split>

Gardner Releases Statement on China's Human Rights Abuses. Calls for the Trump Administration to Take Action. 12.19.18. <https://www.gardner.senate.gov/newsroom/press-releases/gardner-releases-statement-on-chinas-human-rights-abuses>

*Senator Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on East Asia, the Pacific, and International Cybersecurity, released the below statement today following reports that products sold in the United States were manufactured in Chinese forced labor camps in the Xinjiang Autonomous Province.*

=

关注新疆人权状况 美议员吁政府采取行动. RFA, 2018-12-19

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/d-12192018170934.html>

Uighur leader slams 'silent' Muslim countries over camps in China. France24, Date created : 19/12/2018 - 18:07. <https://www.france24.com/en/20181219-interview-dolkun-isa-world-uyghur-congress-china-reeducation-camps-uyghurs-muslims?ref=tw>

**Xinjiang Authorities Arrest Uyghur Court Official Who Denounced Political Re-education Camps. RFA, 2018-12-18, UPDATED at 8:15 P.M. EST on 2018-12-18**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/arrest-12182018153514.html>

*Authorities in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) have arrested a Uyghur senior court official for "two-faced" tendencies after he expressed concern over the mass incarceration of members of his ethnic group in recent years, according to official sources. Ghalip Qurban (in Chinese, Alifu Kuerban), deputy head of the Intermediate People's Court in the XUAR capital Urumqi, was arrested after returning to the region from China's capital Beijing, where he had attended a conference in April...*

Connection or control? On the new Silk Road, two tales of China compete

Why We Wrote This: Beijing has cast itself as a global leader, trumpeting connectivity and trade. But its policies at home underscore a different reality, and more of China's partners are taking note. By Ann Scott Tyson, Correspondent, Kashgar, Xinjiang, China. CSM, December 18, 2018. <https://www.csmonitor.com/World/Asia-Pacific/2018/1218/Connection-or-control-On-the-new-Silk-Road-two-tales-of-China-compete>

Minorities In Chinese Internment Camps Forced To Sew Clothes for U.S. Brand  
4:16 - Transcript. NPR, December 18, 2018 4:22 PM ET, Heard on All Things Considered  
<https://www.npr.org/2018/12/18/677895042/minorities-in-chinese-internment-camps-forced-to-sew-clothes-for-u-s-brand>

Soal Muslim Uighur, JK: Indonesia tak Bisa Ikut Campur. Selasa 18 Des 2018 09:43 WIB. Red: Karta Raharja Ucu. <https://www.republika.co.id/berita/nasional/news-analysis/18/12/18/pjwvk7282-soal-muslim-uighur-jk-indonesia-tak-bisa-ikut-campur>  
*[In Bahasa Indonesia]*

China Detains Kazakhs During 'Unity Week' in Troubled Xinjiang Region. RFA, 2017-12-18  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/unity-12182017115834.html>

American college sportswear has been traced back to a Chinese reeducation camp. By Marc Bain. Quartz, December 18, 2018. <https://qz.com/1499732/a-chinese-internment-camp-in-xianjing-made-clothes-for-a-us-college-sportswear-brand/>

AP PHOTOS: Muslims worry about fate of relatives in China. Associated Press, Dec 18 2018, 8:27PM  
<https://www.aol.com/article/news/2018/12/18/ap-photos-muslims-worry-about-fate-of-relatives-in-china/23622036/>  
*(24 photo gallery)*

Central Asians cry out over China's secret detention camps. [AFP] Tolkun Namtbayeva, with Christopher Rickleton in Almaty, AFP. December 18, 2018.  
<https://news.yahoo.com/central-asians-cry-over-chinas-secret-detention-camps-101732645.html>

=  
Central Asians cry out over China's secret detention camps. CNA, 18 Dec 2018 06:56PM  
<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/central-asians-cry-out-over-china-s-secret-detention-camps-11043100>

維吾爾人被分散至各省關押 情況比想像的更糟. Bitter Winter, 2018-12-19 古奇  
<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-dispersion-and-detention/>

=  
Uyghur Dispersion and Detention – Worse Than We Thought. Bitter Winter, 12/18/2018. Gu Qi. Reported by Gu Qi and Li Zaili. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-dispersion-and-detention-worse-than-we-thought/>

MUI strongly condemns oppression of Chinese Uighurs. Republika [Indonesia], Selasa 18 Des 2018 01:27 WIB. Red: Reiny Dwinanda. <https://www.republika.co.id/berita/en/national-politics/18/12/18/pjw8lu414-mui-strongly-condemns-oppression-of-chinese-uyghurs>

Malaysia is concerned about Uighurs in Xinjiang, China. The Star Online [Malaysia], Tuesday, 18 Dec 2018, 8:14 PM MYT.

<https://www.thestar.com.my/news/nation/2018/12/18/malaysia-is-concerned-about-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-china/>

HRW: Uyğurlara yapılanlar Çin'in ekonomik gücü nedeniyle görmezden geliniyor

Kamuran Samar & AP • Son güncelleme: 17/01/2019

<https://tr.euronews.com/2019/01/17/hrw-uygurlara-yapilanlar-cinin-ekonomik-gucu-nedeniyle-gormezden-geliniyor>

[HRW: Uyghur ignored because of economic power of China]

Dünya: Toplama kamplarına alınan Uyğur Türkleri için hangi ülke ne dedi, ne yaptı?

Euronews • Son güncelleme: 18/12/2018

<https://tr.euronews.com/2018/12/18/toplama-kamplarina-alinan-uygur-turkleri-icin-hangi-ulke-ne-dedi-ne-yapti>

["World: Uyghur taken to a concentration camp ..."]

Forced labor in Xinjiang camps: What do you do after you lock up several hundred thousand or a million people? Jeremy Goldkorn. SupChina, December 18, 2018

<https://supchina.com/2018/12/18/forced-labor-in-xinjiang-camps/>

PERHAT TURSUN, 50, INTERNED in 2018

- One of the most prominent contemporary Uyghur poets

- Researcher at Xinjiang People's Arts Centre

- Author of One Hundred Love Lyrics (poetry), Messiah Desert (volume of novellas), The Art of Suicide (novel)

<https://medium.com/fairbank-center/uyghur-poetry-in-translation-perhat-tursuns-elegy-902a58b7a0aa>

=

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 5:50 AM - 18 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1075025389234184192>

+

<https://livingotherwise.com/2020/03/13/scenes-from-the-disappearance-of-perhat-tursun-a-preeminent-modernist-uyghur-author/>

China confirms photojournalist Lu Guang's arrest near Xinjiang. Digital Photography Review, Dec 18, 2018 | Brittany Hillen. <https://www.dpreview.com/news/4920121837/china-confirms-photojournalist-lu-guang-s-arrest-near-xinjiang>

**THREAD: Domestic political pressure on the Indonesian government to take action on the mass internment of Uyghurs in #Xinjiang is growing, after a long period of silence from much of civil society and the press.**

**Aaron Connelly @ConnellyAL. 2:17 AM - 17 Dec 2018**

<https://twitter.com/ConnellyAL/status/1074609577721614337>

=

*Excellent explanatory thread, with multiple references*

+

Elite Maneuvering, the Uyghur Crisis, and Indonesian Politics: Aaron Connelly recently tweeted about a sudden increase in attention to the Uyghur crisis in Indonesia. Tom Pepinsky, December 18, 2018.

<https://tompepinsky.com/2018/12/18/elite-maneuvering-the-uyghur-crisis/>



"Of Kings and Concentration Camps: Xinjiang and Norway." *Asia Dialogue—The Online Magazine of the University of Nottingham Asia Research Institute*. By Magnus Fiskesjö. Dec. 17, 2018. <http://theasiadialogue.com/2018/12/17/of-kings-and-concentration-camps-xinjiang-and-norway/>

±

Republished as "Norway, China and the Deep Hypocrisy of the 'Human Rights Dialogue' Ritual," *The News Lens* [Taipei], 2018/12/18. <https://international.thenewslens.com/article/110372>

China lässt Muslime umerziehen: Nähkurs gegen die falsche Gesinnung. Von Friederike Böge, Peking. Politische Korrespondentin für Ostasien. FAZ.net, Aktualisiert am 17.12.2018-06:12. <https://www.faz.net/aktuell/politik/ausland/china-laesst-muslime-umerziehen-naehkurs-gegen-die-falsche-gesinnung-15945470.html?GEPC=s3>

*"Es gibt immer mehr Hinweise, dass muslimische Insassen von Umerziehungslagern in China Zwangsarbeit leisten müssen. Der Staat spricht von „Fortbildung“ – Angehörige berichten jedoch von unfreiwilliger Arbeit in Textilfabriken."*

扩大社会控制 2019中国人权情势堪忧 在上个月联合国人权理事会的定期审议中，各国代表纷纷对中国的言论自由、宗教自由、律师权利、新疆、西藏与香港问题提出质疑。虽然中国政府强调会保障人权，专家却认为2018的人权情势显示中国政府正在扩大控制社会。

William Yang, DW, 16.12.2018.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%89%A9%E5%A4%A7%E7%A4%BE%E4%BC%9A%E6%8E%A7%E5%88%B6-2019%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E6%83%85%E5%8A%BF%E5%A0%AA%E5%BF%A7/a-46722126>

China's Khashoggi Can Still Be Saved. Photojournalist Lu Guang has fallen victim to an old vendetta in his homeland. By Kathleen E. McLaughlin | December 17, 2018, 3:31 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/12/17/chinas-khashoggi-can-still-be-saved-xinjiang-lu-guang/>

Dear President Xi: A Rabbi and a Reverend Ask China to Stop Persecuting Muslims and Christians | Opinion. Johnnie Moore and Abraham Cooper. Newsweek, On 12/17/18 at 11:12 AM

<https://www.newsweek.com/china-christians-muslims-ughur-reeducation-atheism-rabbi-reverend-1261193>

EXTREMISM WATCH. Analysts: Uighur Jihadis in Syria Could Pose Threat. Mehdi Jedinia, Sirwan Kajjo. VOA, Last Updated: December 17, 2018 7:15 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/a/analysts-ughur-jihadi-group-in-syria-could-pose-threat/4702665.html>

US sportswear traced to factory in China's internment camps. By Dake Kang, Martha Mendoza And Yanan Wang. AP, 17 dec 2018. -Incl. video.

<https://apnews.com/99016849cddb4b99a048b863b52c28cb>

+ video, <https://twitter.com/dakekang/status/1075442847174799361>

Popular Uyghur Singer And Parents Held in Xinjiang Political Re-education Camp. RFA, 2018-12-17.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/singer-12172018144127.html>

(Zahirshah Ablimit)

**Uyghurs Secretly Moved to Hide Mass Detentions. Bitter Winter, 12/17/2018, Li Zaili**

<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-moved-to-hide-mass-detentions/>

*"At present, sources have reported that Shaanxi Province in central China was issued a quota of about 25,000 people. An estimated 500,000 Uyghur Muslims will be dispersed and detained throughout China ... anyone who disclosed information would be sentenced to three years in prison."*

**Indonesian Ulema Council strongly condemns oppression of Chinese Uighurs. 17th December 2018.** <https://en.antaranews.com/news/121350/indonesian-ulema-council-strongly-condemns-oppression-of-chinese-uyghurs>

优秀校友—2013届语文教育专业毕业生戴豪杰（新疆和田地区皮山县桑株镇第一小学支教老师）  
戴豪杰（2013届语文教育专业毕业生）. 扎根基层服务边疆. 2018-12-17 11:25

<http://www.jxsfgz.com/cyzx/info/1018/1671.htm>

*(Han Chinese account of a stint working in Xinjiang as a teacher)*

Fear and Loathing in Xinjiang: Ethnic Cleansing in the 21st Century. Sean Roberts. Fair Observer, Dec 17, 2018. [https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia\\_pacific/xinjiang-uyghur-muslims-internment-camps-china-human-rights-news-54321/](https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia_pacific/xinjiang-uyghur-muslims-internment-camps-china-human-rights-news-54321/)

*"What we are witnessing in Xinjiang is a new form of ethnic cleansing that draws from all of these mass atrocities of the past while benefiting from the technologies of control available in the 21st century."*

=

21世紀一場不流血的種族清洗 中國對新疆灌輸身份再教育、互相舉報重回文革時期  
國際中心 2018年12月20日 07:01:00. [https://www.upmedia.mg/news\\_info.php](https://www.upmedia.mg/news_info.php)

Locked away, forgotten: Muslim Uighur wives of Pakistani men. By Kathy Gannon [AP, Islamabad] - The Tribune, 12/17/18 7:43 AM. <http://www.tribtown.com/2018/12/17/as-pakistan-china-uyghur-wives/>

Its been over a year since my mom detained to concentration camp and been 9 month since my father detained & sentenced to 11 years prison . Moreover, I have no idea about my other 11 disappeared relatives,if they are still alive. #Stop\_China #JusticeforUyghur  
Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 6:01 AM - 17 Dec 2018  
[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1074665972789841920](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1074665972789841920)

**拒食猪肉 新疆哈萨克学生遭打压. RFA, 2018-12-17**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-12172018092849.html>

Gansu removes 4 halal-linked standards to curb religious extremism. To better protect minorities' rights, curb religious extremism. By Liu Caiyu. Global Times 2018/12/17 14:57:55  
<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1074567664775901184>

WELI BARAT, 56. INTERNED NOV 2018

- Former President, Xinjiang Normal University

- Former President, Xinjiang University

- Director, Economics and Information Committee, Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:49 AM - 17 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1074662749437714433>

Indonesian Ulema Council strongly condemns oppression of Chinese Uighurs. Antara News [Indonesia]. 16 dec 2018. <https://en.antaranews.com/news/121350/indonesian-ulema-council-strongly-condemns-oppression-of-chinese-uighurs>

*"He also urged the Islamic Organization Cooperation (OIC) and the international community to help save Uighur Muslims and demand the Chinese government to give Uighur Muslims their human rights."*

*--Someone should explain to him that beyond Uighurs multiple other ethnicities are also being harmed*

+

Ketua Fraksi PKS : Indonesia Harus Serius Sikapi Nasib Muslim Uighur. Panjimas.com, 16 Dec 2018. <https://www.panjimas.com/news/2018/12/16/ketua-fraksi-pks-indonesia-harus-serius-sikapi-nasib-muslim-uighur/>

+

DPR Desak Pemerintah Kecam Pelanggaran HAM Etnis Uighur di China. Liputan6.comLiputan6.com, 17 Des 2018, 07:18 WIB. <https://www.liputan6.com/news/read/3815897/dpr-desak-pemerintah-kecam-pelanggaran-ham-etnis-uighur-di-china>

Uyghur Activists speak up about the Chinese internment camps. OnePath Network. Published on Dec 16, 2018. Video 1:41. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PL\\_vRJShwFo&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PL_vRJShwFo&feature=youtu.be)

中共中央纪委国家监委网站12月15日说，新疆兵团党委统战部副部长，58岁的艾斯盖·卡德尔(维吾尔族)涉嫌严重违纪违法，目前正接受纪律审查和监察调查。但中国当局没有提供进一步的细节。卡德尔曾长期在新疆农三师任职。@voachinese

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 12:24 PM - 16 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1074399919354667008>

=

新疆兵团维族高官卡德尔落马 美国之音, 2018年12月15日 22:36

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Chinese-Official-Of-Muslin-Minority-Group-Under-Investigation-20181215/4702084.html>

Famous #Uyghur singers Senever Tursun(L), Parida Mamut(M), Aytilla Ala sentenced to 5 yrs each. Famous comedian Adil Mijit (R) who suspended from work arrested some days ago. Whereabouts unknown. #JusticeforUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #EastTurkistan #reeducationcamps

=

据悉早先被抓的维吾尔著名女歌手Senever Tursun(左), Parida Mamut(中), Aytilla Ala最近被各判5年。早于被停止的"维吾尔小品王"Adil Mijit (右)几天前也被抓走。

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2301141019921777&id=100000777053688&ref=content\\_filter](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2301141019921777&id=100000777053688&ref=content_filter) ..... [Photos]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 8:38 AM - 15 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1073980642227077128>

A reply to Ben Norton and Ajit Singh's hatchet job on the Uyghurs. Louis Proyect: The Unrepentant Marxist. December 15, 2018, 8:27 pm. <https://louisproyect.org/2018/12/15/a-reply-to-ben-norton-and-ajit-singhs-hatchet-job-on-the-uyghurs/>

[Analysis of so-called leftists supporting China and Russia, Saudi Arabia etc.]

Chinese 're-education camps' for Uighur Muslims run like 'concentration camps', says Amnesty: 'The scale is scary. We haven't seen in recent Chinese history that there would be such a scale of detaining people in camps in such huge numbers'. Samuel Osborne, The Independent, Dec 16, 2018 <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-muslims-re-education-camps-amnesty-uighur-religion-human-rights-watch-a8678156.html>

2018年12月16日，哈萨克斯坦独立日哈萨克民众还有家人在集中营的部分成员在中国驻阿拉木图领事馆举行和平游行，部分人还没来得及集合被警察驱散了，部分人赶上喊口号了，他们要求：“释放哈萨克人”。期间没有发生冲突，和平解散。

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 9:06 AM - 16 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1074350011255685120](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1074350011255685120)

*(Peaceful manifestation in front of China's consulate in Kazakhstan to demand freedom for Kazachs interned in China's camps. Photos)*

Au Xinjiang, couvre-feu sur l'économie locale. Au cœur du projet chinois des « nouvelles routes de la soie » porté par le président Xi Jinping, la région autonome ouïgoure subit la politique ultrasécuritaire des autorités de Pékin. Laquelle pèse sur l'économie et grève les échanges. Par Simon Leplâtre. Le Monde. 06h20 [15 dec 2018].

[https://www.lemonde.fr/economie/article/2018/12/15/au-xinjiang-couvre-feu-sur-l-economie-locale\\_5397952\\_3234.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/economie/article/2018/12/15/au-xinjiang-couvre-feu-sur-l-economie-locale_5397952_3234.html)

**China's Detention Camps for Muslims Turn to Forced Labor.** By Chris Buckley and Austin Ramzy. NYT, Dec. 16, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/12/16/world/asia/xinjiang-china-forced-labor-camps-uighurs.html>

+ in Chinese: <https://cn.nytimes.com/china/20181217/xinjiang-china-forced-labor-camps-uighurs/>

+ FT:

**Forced labour being used in China's 're-education' camps: Elements of gulag-style system resurrected as Beijing cracks down on ethnic minorities.** Emily Feng in Beijing. FT, December 15, 2018

<https://www.ft.com/content/eb2239aa-fc4f-11e8-aebf-99e208d3e521>

*(Note: This squares with Spiegel's recent in-depth investigation on prisons in eastern China: There, too, police arrest ordinary people for nothing - to exploit them as for-profit-labor slaves of their prison companies: <http://www.spiegel.de/international/prison-camps-in-china-three-eyewitnesses-discuss-torture-and-forced-labor-a-1231301.html> )*

**McKinsey held a lavish corporate retreat in Kashgar miles from where the Chinese government is imprisoning thousands of ethnic Uighurs.** By Rachel Premack, Business Insider. Dec. 15, 2018

<https://www.businessinsider.de/mckinsey-china-uighur-corporate-retreat-china2018-12>

**How McKinsey Has Helped Raise the Stature of Authoritarian Governments.** By Walt Bogdanich and Michael Forsythe. NYT, Dec. 15, 2018

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/12/15/world/asia/mckinsey-china-russia.html>

--Pretty astonishing on a US firm helping China, Russia, etc.: "About 4 miles from ... the McKinsey consultants ... a sprawling internment camp had sprung up to hold thousands of ethnic Uighurs ... a vast archipelago of indoctrination camps ... One week before the McKinsey event a UN committee had denounced the mass detentions and urged China to stop ..."

Ghalip Kurban, 乌鲁木齐中级法院副院长, 去年以来因不满将维吾尔人大规模囚禁于集中营而公开提意见, 拒绝在一些判决书上签字, 遭国保约谈。今年4月去北京开会之际找上级部门和国家信访局投诉。开完会返回时在乌鲁木齐机场以两面人为由被抓, 下落不明。#JusticeforUyghur Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:10 AM - 15 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1073943376632930305>

+

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1073945654186119169>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/ghalip-qurban-12142018231652.html>

(On Ghalip Kurban, an ethnic Uighur judge, who in 2017 refused to sign some judicial papers, then petitioned in Beijing in April 2018, and then was disappeared.)

خ.الصين تحتجز اكثر من مليون مسلم من الايغور في تركستان الشرقية وسط تعتيم إعلامي وسكوت وتواطؤ دولي. كن انت صوتهم Video, 2:06

Tarek Chindeb, @tarekchindeb. 10:08 PM - 15 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/tarekchindeb/status/1074184581044191239>

哈巴河县学生因不满学校食堂用猪肉, 上街游行了, 现哈巴河县成闭县, 断绝了任何消息来源, 军队已封锁了全县。需要国际社会关注 Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 7:46 AM - 14 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1073605193319747584](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1073605193319747584)

(On Ha-ba-he county, where reportedly students recently protested pork in school food, after which the entire county was occupied by soldiers, no further news available. "Needs attention from the international community")

倡导组织: 中国监禁47名记者, 半数是非维吾尔人. VOA, 2018年12月14日 10:16

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/who-are-china-imprisoned-journalists-20181213/4700342.html>

CPJ: Xinjiang Key Focus for Journalist Detentions. Posted By: Samuel Wade, China Digital Times, December 14, 2018, 4:19 PM

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/12/cpj-xinjiang-key-focus-for-journalist-detentions/>

Uighurs face uncertain future in Turkey-China rapprochement. Yaşar Yakış. Ahval, Dec 14 2018. <https://ahvalnews.com/turkey-china/uighurs-face-uncertain-future-turkey-china-rapprochement>

我被摧毁的家庭 (真实故事). 穆罕默德·阿塔吾拉 (Muhammad Atawulla)

维吾尔人权项目博客 发表于十二月 14, 2018由Shamseden, Zubayra

<http://chineseblog.uhrp.org/?p=437>

中国新疆拘留营: “扣留”维吾尔族人的“模糊准则”. 祖拜尔·汗 (Mohammad Zubair Khan) 塞义德 (Zafar Syed) BBC乌尔都语记者. BBC Chinese, 2018年 12月 14日

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-46430270>



Uighur lawyer Nury Turkel says Australia should sanction Chinese officials. By Lisa Murray. AFR, Dec 14, 2018 — 10.45am.

<https://www.afr.com/news/policy/foreign-affairs/uighur-activist-nury-turkel-says-australia-should-sanction-chinese-officials-20181210-h18y4k>

My Uyghur Friend, Where Are You? Fadi Zatari. Muftah, December 14th, 2018

<https://muftah.org/my-uyghur-friend-where-are-you/>

An Emboldened China No Longer Cares What Its Critics Think

By Steven Lee Myers and Chris Buckley. NYT, Dec. 14, 2018

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/12/14/world/china-detentions-canadians-human-rights.html>

Confronting China's War on Terror: Muslim minorities in Xinjiang are facing unprecedented repression. David Brophy argues that socialists should offer solidarity to the repressed minorities without pinning hopes on Washington as an ally of the Uyghur cause. By David Brophy - rs21.org.uk, 14 December 2018. <https://www.rs21.org.uk/2018/12/14/confronting-chinas-war-on-terror/>

'China zegt: wij zijn met 1,5 miljard, jullie moeten ons gehoorzamen' - Chinese heropvoedingskampen

Kazachen en Oeigoeren die in de Chinese autonome regio Xinjiang wonen, worden stelselmatig geïntimideerd. Naar schatting een miljoen burgers worden zonder proces vastgehouden.

Steven Derix. NRC.nl, 14 december 2018 om 14:30.

<https://www.nrc.nl/nieuws/2018/12/14/china-zegt-wij-zijn-met-15-miljard-jullie-moeten-ons-gehoorzamen-a3060710>

Prominent Uyghur Muslim Cleric Believed Dead After Nearly 30 Years in Xinjiang Prison. RFA, 2018-12-14. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cleric-12142018153501.html>

(Prominent Uyghur Muslim cleric Abdukerim Abduweli is believed to have died in detention in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) after spending nearly 30 years in prison)

China censured for Uighur abuse. by Madeleine Davies. Church Times, 14 December 2018

<https://www.churchtimes.co.uk/articles/2018/14-december/news/world/china-censured-for-uyghur-abuse>

-- "CHINA must no longer be given a "green pass" to oppress Muslims in Xinjiang province, the Bishop of St Albans, Dr Alan Smith, said this week. After reports that China had detained one million Uighurs in "political education" camps in the province, he called on the UK Government and the UN to "make representations to the Chinese government urgently". "I have been greatly concerned to hear the news coming out of Xinjiang province, which suggests that the Chinese state is trying to systematically destroy the cultural, religious, and linguistic identity of the Uighur people," Dr Smith said on Wednesday."

**Indonesian lawmakers urge action on Uyghurs persecution**

**Freedom of religion without discrimination is basic human right, says lawmaker**

By Hayati Nupus and Rhany Chairunissa Rufinaldo. JAKARTA. Anadoulou Agency, 13.12.2018

<https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/indonesian-lawmakers-urge-action-on-uyghurs-persecution/1338059>

*"Indonesian lawmakers on Thursday urged the government to play a strategic role in stopping discrimination, intimidation and persecution faced by Uyghurs in Xinjiang, China.*

***The foreign relations committee of the House of Representatives said as a country with the largest population of Muslims that has good bilateral relations with Beijing, Indonesia should raise its voice for freedom to practice religious beliefs in China."***

**House members ask govt to show support to Uighur Muslims. REPUBLIKA.CO.ID, JAKARTA, Kamis 13 Des 2018 21:00 WIB / Jumat, 7 Rabiul Akhir 1440 / 14 Desember 2018.**

**<https://www.republika.co.id/berita/en/national-politics/18/12/13/pjoher414-house-members-ask-govt-to-show-support-to-uighur-muslims>**

*-- "Parliament members interrupted the House of Representatives (DPR RI) Plenary Meeting to discuss the fate of Uighur Muslims in China. They brought up issues on allegations of violations of Human Rights (HAM) experienced by Uighur people in Xinjiang, China."*

*--Extremely welcome news from Indonesia.*

潘嘉偉 Retweeted 国际特赦组织中文

Like many in #Kazakhstan, @Akikatkaliolla's family members are detained in #ReeducationCamps in #Xinjiang. His father #HaliyoulaTuerxun, mother #WeilinaMuhatai and brothers #MuheyatiHaliyoula & #ParisatiHaliyoula have been incommunicado for 9 months.

@patrickpoon, Patrick Poon. 9:50 PM - 13 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/patrickpoon/status/1073455229696323584>

+

Patrick Poon 潘嘉偉 added,

@Akikatkaliolla 被关进再教育营的父母 @Akikatkaliolla 被关进再教育营的弟弟们

像许多 #哈萨克斯坦 人一样, @Akikatkaliolla 在 #新疆 的家人被关进 #再教育营, 在 #额敏县 的父母 (哈力尤拉·吐尔逊和维丽娜·木哈太) 与两个弟弟 (穆合亚提·哈力尤拉和帕日萨提·哈力尤拉) 已失去联系九个月, 生死未卜。...

国际特赦组织中文 @amnestychinese, 9:50 PM - 13 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/amnestychinese/status/1073406227936411648>

**What Does "Stability Maintenance" Mean to Hans in Xinjiang? Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, 12/13/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/what-does-stability-maintenance-mean/>**

*--not all Han Chinese buy into the government's policy of "maintaining stability." One of the interviewed complained: "Now, farmers do not till the land, merchants do not run businesses, and families do not hold reunions. There is no normal life or rest. Everyone's spirits are in a state of high tension, on the verge of collapse. And why? I haven't seen any insurgents that we are supposed to fight."*

**#Uyghur #Chinese #Turkistan**

**Testimony of Adila Sadir the plight of Uyghur. Talk East Turkestan, Published on Dec 13, 2018. Adila Sadir testifies to the plight of the #Uyghur people and her many detained relatives in #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan.**

**[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=4&v=CYhZadfKi10](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=4&v=CYhZadfKi10)**

**[In English]**

**China's Hidden Camps. The BBC gains rare access to a region of China where Uighur Muslims are being held without trial. Crossing Continents, BBC, radio, 28min. 13 dec 2018.**

**<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/m0001krj>**

**Czech and Slovak Scholars, Public Figures Call on China to Close Political Re-education Camps in Xinjiang.** RFA, 2018-12-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholars-12132018162357.html>

"On the 70th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, I ask Chinese gvnt who claims to be upholding human rights: Where is my brother (Nejibulla Ablat)? Where are 15 of my family members ? Where is their humanright?"@Uyghurspeaker @HalmuratU @AbdugheniSabit Destinee Bright, @BrightDestinee. 4:13 PM - 13 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/BrightDestinee/status/1073370364544147461>

Panne bei Abschiebung: "Das einzig Positive ist, dass wir wissen, dass er noch lebt" - Im April wurde ein Uigure wegen einer Kommunikationspanne von München nach China abgeschoben. Lange gab es keine Informationen über seinen Verbleib. Nun wurde bekannt, dass der Mann in Haft sitzt.

Von Heiner Efferen. Süddeutsche Zeitung, 13. Dezember 2018, 18:54 Uhr

<https://www.sueddeutsche.de/muenchen/panne-bei-abschiebung-das-einzig-positive-ist-dass-wir-wissen-dass-er-noch-lebt-1.4251932>

**Prisoners Tortured, Drugged, Killed by Injection in Xinjiang 'Re-Education Camps,' Ex-Inmate Reveals.** By Isabel van Brugen. *Epoch Times*, December 13, 2018 Updated: December 13, 2018. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/prisoners-tortured-drugged-killed-by-injection-in-xinjiang-re-education-camps-ex-inmate-reveals\\_2738106.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/prisoners-tortured-drugged-killed-by-injection-in-xinjiang-re-education-camps-ex-inmate-reveals_2738106.html)

These Uyghur activists are standing up to China. One Path, December 13, 2018.

<https://onepathnetwork.com/the-persecution-of-uyghur-muslims-in-china/>

Er sitzt in China im Knast Deutsche Behörden schoben Uiguren zu Unrecht ab: Jetzt droht ihm die Todesstrafe. Online Focus, 13.12.2018 | 12:21.

[https://m.focus.de/politik/deutschland/unrechtmaessig-abgeschoben-uigure-sitzt-in-china-in-haft\\_id\\_10062664.html](https://m.focus.de/politik/deutschland/unrechtmaessig-abgeschoben-uigure-sitzt-in-china-in-haft_id_10062664.html)

Behördenpanne mit Uiguren Unrechtmäßig abgeschoben - in China in Haft

Ein 22 Jahre alter Uigure war im April wegen einer Behördenpanne unrechtmäßig nach China abgeschoben worden. Nun ist klar: Der Mann sitzt dort inzwischen in Haft.

Von A. Meyer-Fünffinger und D. Pokraka, BR. Stand: 13.12.2018 09:10 Uhr

<https://www.tagesschau.de/inland/uigure-abschiebung-103.html>

不敢回家的玛丽亚. RFA, 2018-12-12

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/jdxj-12122018103658.html>

-- 2009年乌鲁木齐事件发生时，正在北京的她被母校“中央民族大学”的保安赶出学生宿舍；学校附近的旅社也都拒绝她入住，只因她是维吾尔人 ...

Uighur families pay price for relatives' U.S.-based reporting. By Christopher Connell - ShareAmerica, Dec 12, 2018. <https://share.america.gov/families-pay-price-for-uighur-journalists-reporting/>  
(About the RFA employees whose families have suffered)

Xinjiang Authorities 'Preparing' Re-education Camps Ahead of Expected International Monitors. RFA, 2018-12-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/preparations-12122018152245.html>

+

Excerpt: "To show your contentment with life, you must dance happily & everyone must smile joyfully. No one may look sad, otherwise there will be consequences."

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1073188325870190592>

纪实摄影师卢广家属：他已被新疆当局正式逮捕. 2018年12月12日 13:19 美国之音

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/lu-guang-arrested-in-xinjiang-20181212/4697111.html>

(Photographer Lu Guang arrested in Xinjiang)

PERHAT BEHT, mid-50s. INTERNED IN 2018

- Prof. and Vice President of Xinjiang Medical University Hospital

- Specialises in first aid and physical trauma

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 10:21 AM - 11 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1072556872845090817>

=

Perhat Beht, 50 多岁, 教授, "新疆"医科大学副校长, 急救及身体创伤专家。于 2018 年被关进集中营(所谓的职业技能培训中心)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 1:27 AM - 12 Dec 2018.

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1072784963064479745>

**Change of Plans: Conducting Research in Xinjiang. By Elise Anderson. 12/12/2018 10:00 AM.**

<http://www.asian-studies.org/asia-now/entryid/187>

-- #AsiaNow is the blog of the Association for Asian Studies.

**"... I came to the conclusion that not only was my proposed study unfeasible, but also that it would be ethically indefensible for me to continue pursuing ethnographic research in [Xinjiang] for the foreseeable future." ...**

Concerns rise as Muslim crackdown broadens. China Digital Times, December 11, 2018.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/12/concerns-rise-as-muslim-crackdown-broadens/>

Yingye'er Re-education Camp Managed Like Prison (Video). Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 12/11/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/yingyeer-re-education-camp-managed-like-prison/>

--New exclusive video details internal management regulations of the Yingye'er "transformation through education" camp in Xinjiang. Experts confirm that the rules are almost identical to those of a prison

再教育營守則曝光 武警負責保安 被囚者致電親友限時 5 分鐘 全程監控. The Stand News, December 11, 2018. <https://thestandnews.com/china/再教育營守則曝光-武警負責保安-被囚者致電親友限時-5-分鐘-全程監控/>

*"Regulations in re-education camps exposed: armed police for security, 5-minute limit on monitored family calls, prison-like behavior guidelines"*

This is one way of raising awareness about the plight of the Uyghurs: The young Uyghur man is walking from Istanbul to Ankara carrying the East Turkestan flag.

UyghurAid, @AidUyghur. 4:07 AM - 11 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/AidUyghur/status/1072462809336832001>

+

İstanbul'dan Ankara'ya yürüyen 2 Uyğur Türkü, Sakarya'da

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AxRUP3n8cjc>

During its recently concluded 14th Regular Session held in #Jeddah from 02-06 December 2018, @OIC\_IPHRC was briefed on the #humanrights situation of #Uighur #Muslims in #China's #Xinjiang region, which shows rising discrimination on the basis of their religion. [THREAD : ]

#OIC #Islamophobia Observatory informed @OIC\_IPHRC that authorities in #China are subjecting Muslim #Uighurs to involuntary conversions in detention camps (called re-education centers) by forcing them to follow cultural values & practices contrary to their religious beliefs. 2/

#OIC Islamophobia Observatory said, the newly introduced #Chinese law "#Xinjiang #Uighur Autonomous Region De-Radicalization Regulations" was excessive in nature and enables the authorities to justify the presence of detention/ re-education camps. 3/

@OIC\_IPHRC expressed concern on these disturbing reports on the treatment of #Uighur #Muslims and expressed hope that #China which has excellent bilateral relations with most #OIC countries as well as the #OIC, would address the legitimate concerns of Muslims around the world. 4/

@OIC\_IPHRC also recalled that the Constitution of #China provides clear and full guarantees for the right to freedom of #religion and belief, which makes it obligatory on its authorities to ensure the exercise of these rights by all its nationals. #OIC #Uighur #Xinjiang 5/

OIC, Verified account @OIC\_OCI. 11:48 PM - 10 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/OIC\\_OCI/status/1072397814884392960](https://twitter.com/OIC_OCI/status/1072397814884392960)

[OIC: The Organization of Islamic Cooperation. The 2nd largest inter-governmental organization after the UN, with 57 member states]

Uyghur Journalist Reports on Own Family's Disappearance, Fights for Release. By Venus Upadhayaya, Epoch Times. December 10, 2018 Updated: December 10, 2018.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-journalist-reports-on-own-familys-disappearance-fights-for-release\\_2730560.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-journalist-reports-on-own-familys-disappearance-fights-for-release_2730560.html)

[Interview with Gulchehra Hoja, RFA]

Thinking the Uyghur Genocide through the UN Genocide Convention. Mamtimin Ala. Uighur Times, Dec. 10, 2018. <http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/thinking-the-uyghur-genocide-through-the-un-genocide-convention/>

Rights Groups Urge Global Pressure on China Over Abuse of Uyghurs on Anniversary of UN Rights Declaration. By Joshua Lipes. RFA, 2018-12-10

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/declaration-12102018163640.html>

Telling Stories About Xinjiang From The Outside - In the absence of concrete facts, frightful rumors flourish. Brian Hioe. Popula, Dec 10, 2018 2:00PM EST

<https://popula.com/2018/12/10/telling-stories-about-xinjiang-from-the-outside/>

The origin of the 'Xinjiang model' in Tibet under Chen Quanguo: Securitizing ethnicity and accelerating assimilation. International Campaign for Tibet on December 10, 2018.

<https://www.savetibet.org/the-origin-of-the-xinjiang-model-in-tibet/>



El silencio del mundo musulmán ante la represión en Xinjiang tiene un precio. Jèssica Martorell, La Vanguardia, 10/12/2018 09:52.

<https://www.lavanguardia.com/politica/20181210/453470567787/el-silencio-del-mundo-musulman-ante-la-represion-en-xinjiang-tiene-un-precio.html>

Joint Press Statement — UN Human Rights Declaration: 70 Year Milestone – Stand Up for Human Rights for All People Under Chinese Rule. World Uyghur Congress, 10 December 2018.

<http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=36670>

Uyghur Journalist Reports on Own Family's Disappearance, Fights for Release

By Venus Upadhayaya, Epoch Times. December 10, 2018 Updated: December 10, 2018

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-journalist-reports-on-own-familys-disappearance-fights-for-release\\_2730560.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-journalist-reports-on-own-familys-disappearance-fights-for-release_2730560.html)

Uyghur Scholar Arrested Over Politically Sensitive Book. RFA, 2018-12-10.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-12102018170131.html>

(Uyghur scholar Gheyret Abdurahman)

Czech and Slovak Appeal for the Closure of Political Reeducation Camps for Uyghurs and Other Minorities and for the Observance of Internationally Acknowledged Human Rights in the People's Republic of China. 10 dec 2018. <https://appealchinarights.home.blog/>

+

<https://appealchinarights.home.blog/2018/12/04/appeal-for-closing-the-political-re-education-camps-for-uyghurs-and-other-minorities-and-for-upholding-internationally-acknowledged-human-rights-in-the-peoples-republic-of-china/>

+ in Czech and Slovak press:

<http://denikreferendum.cz/clanek/28787-represe-ujguru-a-dalsich-mensin-v-cine-nabyva-katastrofalnich-rozmeru>

<https://hlidacipes.org/nezapominejte-na-cinu-vyzyvaji-v-den-lidskych-prav-sinologove-ceskou-i-slovenskou-vladu/>

<http://blog.aktualne.cz/blogy/pohled-zblizka.php?itemid=32989>

+

Initiative kritisiert China wegen Diskriminierung der Uiguren

Martina Schneibergová. Radio Praha / Czech Radio, 10-12-2018

<https://www.radio.cz/de/rubrik/nachrichten/initiative-kritisiert-china-wegen-diskriminierung-der-uiguren?platform=hootsuite>

--Eine Initiative von Vertretern der Universitäten, des öffentlichen Lebens und der Zivilgesellschaft in Tschechien und in der Slowakei forderte China auf, die Umerziehungslager für Uiguren und weitere Minderheiten zu schließen. Den Aufruf veröffentlichten die Initiatoren am Montag anlässlich des 70. Jahrestags der Verabschiedung der Allgemeinen Erklärung der Menschenrechte. Die Initiatoren kritisieren Peking wegen Umgang mit den moslimischen Uiguren in der Autonomen Uigurischen Region Xinjiang sowie das autoritäre Verhalten Chinas unter der Leitung des Generalsekretärs der Kommunistischen Partei Chinas Xi Jinping. Sie verurteilen vor allem die Tatsache, dass einige Hunderttausend Menschen in politischen Umerziehungslagern gefangen gehalten werden. Initiatoren des Aufrufs sind der Sinologe Ondřej Klimeš, der Sinologe und Tibetologe Martin Slobodník, die Sinologin Olga Lomová und 120 weitere tschechische und slowakische Persönlichkeiten.

Human Rights Day: It's time for global sanctions on China to end the Uyghur human rights crisis. Hong Kong Free Press, 10 December 2018. By Louisa Greve, Director of External Affairs, Uyghur

Human Rights Project. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/12/10/human-rights-day-time-global-sanctions-china-end-uyghur-human-rights-crisis/>

HALMURAT GHOPUR, 58. SENTENCED TO DEATH w 2yr reprieve

- Former President, XJ Medical University
- PhD in Medical Studies from St. Petersburg Medical U
- Specialty in Uyghur and Chinese traditional medical practices
- Author of 5 books including The Secret of Chinese Medicine

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 1:01 PM - 10 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1072234861337944068>

Det siste jeg hørte them si var at å vaere Uighur er ulovlig. Kristoffer Rønneberg. Aftenposten [Oslo], 10 december 2018. <https://www.aftenposten.no/verden/i/J1ezem/Hun-ble-sperret-inne-og-utsatt-for-elektrosjokk-Malet-er-a-gjore-dem-til-vanlige-folk-hevder-kineserne>

+ picture of the print version:

[https://twitter.com/oghuz\\_uyghur/status/1072078703499210752](https://twitter.com/oghuz_uyghur/status/1072078703499210752)

Contemporary Colonialism: The Uyghurs versus China. By Salih Hudayar. 13 Feb. 2017.

<https://intercontinentalcry.org/author/salih-hudayar/>

L'arrestation de la poétesse Chimengul Awut, signe du destin condamné de l'identité ouïghoure: Chimengul Awut est accusée d'avoir participé à la relecture d'un ouvrage critique du gouvernement chinois, « Le Chausson d'or ». Un ouvrage pourtant approuvé par la censure lors de sa sortie en 2016. Dilnur Reyhan [Enseignante à Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales (INALCO); Directrice de publication de la revue franco-ouïghoure Regard sur les Ouïghour-e-s]. Novastan.org, 09 décembre 2018

<https://www.novastan.org/fr/region-ouighoure/larrestation-de-la-poetesse-chimengul-awut-signé-du-destin-condamné-de-lidentite-ouighoure/>

为应付“再教育集中营”检查团，中共当局开始在东突厥斯坦制造各类假象

uighurrepublic 维吾尔时报 [9 dec 2018]. 消息来源：美国自由亚洲电台维吾尔语部 2018年12月7日报道. 中文翻译：《维吾尔时报》

[http://weiwuer.com/?p=927&fbclid=IwAR14hpUSsAzjCbyk9\\_VgsR9D5SgAKgA\\_LZAxHtYIoOOxDhRLK-SOIU0a\\_M](http://weiwuer.com/?p=927&fbclid=IwAR14hpUSsAzjCbyk9_VgsR9D5SgAKgA_LZAxHtYIoOOxDhRLK-SOIU0a_M)

RE: Meng arrest, was doing some research found this>> Huseyincan Celil is an Uyghur holding Chinese and Canadian citizenship. In 2006 he was arrested in Uzbekistan, extradited to China against objections of Canadian gov't, and sentenced to life in prison

<https://www.amnesty.ca/our-work/individuals-at-risk/huseyin-celil>

Chi, @chigr1. 4:33 AM - 9 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/chigr1/status/1071744659083460608>

Here's One Way to Unite the Fractured GCC

The Gulf grouping is a council in search of a cause. The plight of Muslims in western China is a cause in search of a champion. By Bobby Ghosh. Bloomberg, December 9, 2018, 1:00 AM EST.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2018-12-09/one-way-to-unite-the-feuding-gcc-the-uyghur-muslims>

Majlis Podcast: The Repercussions of Beijing's Policies In Xinjiang  
Radio Free Europe/RadioLiberty, December 09, 2018 11:18 GMT. By Bruce Pannier, Muhammad Tahir. <https://www.rferl.org/a/majlis-podcast-the-repercussions-of-beijing-s-policies-in-xinjiang/29646102.html>

Чета казахов из #Синьцзян'а, переехавшая в Павлодарскую область, воссоединилась с детьми, которых супруги не видели полтора года.  
Подробнее: <https://rus.azattyq.org/a/kazakhstan-pavlodar-children-of-xinjiang/29643217.html>

...

Video 0:44

Радио Азаттык, @Radio\_Azattyk, 7:10 AM - 7 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/Radio\\_Azattyk/status/1071059497567834112](https://twitter.com/Radio_Azattyk/status/1071059497567834112)

=

Дети переселенцев из Китая воссоединились с родителями

Они не видели друг друга полтора года. Родители перебрались в Павлодарскую область в прошлом году, однако троих их детей китайские власти тогда не выпустили из страны.

Радио Азаттык, Декабрь 07, 2018. Жулдыз ЖАКСЫЛЫК, Айнур АЛИМОВА

<https://rus.azattyq.org/a/kazakhstan-pavlodar-children-of-xinjiang/29643217.html>

*(scenes of Kazakh mothers reunited with their kids, previously kept in China)*

*(two different videos, Twitter and web, longer)*

Registration form of residents and concentration camp inmates telephone communications.  
Nancheng community of Merkit county, Kashghar

喀什麦盖提县南城社区登记居民与集中营里关押人员电话会见登记表

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:16 AM - 9 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1071770454036283392>

Zahirshah Ablimit, fr Artush, born 16.06.1985, singer, No.2 in 'Xinjiang's VOICE, 2015. Jan, 2018 he n parents locked up in camp for their Turkey trip in 2016

Zahirshah Ablimit, 1985.06.16生于阿图什, 歌手, 2015年'丝路好声音'第二名。2016年5月与父母到土耳其旅游5天, 今年1月3人被关进集中营

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:28 PM - 8 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1071667956743135233>

**Video: In Full – Ex-Xinjiang detainee Mihrigul Tursun's full testimony at the US congressional hearing. HKFP, 8 December 2018 14:00.** <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/27/beijing-using-nazi-propaganda-playbook-justify-concentration-camps-world/>

**Chinese internment camps are 'torture centers' that are 'worse than death,' say survivors**  
Uyghur Muslims who took refuge in Turkey detail the adversities they faced in their homeland and the tough choices they had to make in order to escape. Yeni Şafak. 12:36 December 08, 2018

<https://www.yenisafak.com/en/news/chinese-internment-camps-are-torture-centers-that-are-worse-than-death-say-survivors-3468651>

**Uighur refugee: I'm not very optimistic: Ilshat Hassan speaks about China's internment of Uighurs and the international community's response. Aljazeera, 8 Dec 2018 08:16 GMT.**

<https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/upfront/2018/12/uyghur-refugee-optimistic-181208072440535.html>

**Xinjiang govt getting ready for international visit? Aksu County removed barbed wire & cameras from 1 camp, transferred out 2700 prisoners, gave instructions to city residents: 'Don't complain, just say there is only one training center in the county'**

Louisa Greve, @LouisaCGreve. 8:08 AM - 8 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/LouisaCGreve/status/1071436257077555201>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/lager-12072018185456.html>

+

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin: Retweeted Uyghur from E.T:

Reports of propaganda setups being made in some counties in Aksu, Ghulja and Kashgar prefectures for unknown upcoming investigation teams and locals being told how to answer certain questions about the concentration camps if asked.

Thread: 📌

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker

Awat county in Aksu transferred 2700 out of 5700 detainees from No.2 camp to other 2 camps and removed barbed wires and cameras from the walls. Ordered locals to answer "there is only one vocational training center here" if some inspection team asking. ...

[thread]

3:11 AM - 8 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1071361509228347392>

*(Possibly preparations for foreign visitors, like gullible journalists and naive ambassadors)*

**Aydin Anwar on Chinese Internment of Muslims: China has detained over a million Muslims in concentration camps — and no one is doing anything about it**

Video, 3:59

Now This, Verified account @nowthisnews. 3:48 PM - 7 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/nowthisnews/status/1071189613694386176>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eGzsa1y9eA>

<https://www.facebook.com/NowThisPolitics/videos/activist-aydin-anwar-on-chinese-internment-of-muslims/365464577544183/>

One man's fight to get Congress to care about China's Uyghurs. By Raza Naqvi and Julia Lindau. Dec 7, 2018. [https://news.vice.com/en\\_us/article/j5zv3y/one-mans-fight-to-get-congress-to-care-about-chinas-uyghurs](https://news.vice.com/en_us/article/j5zv3y/one-mans-fight-to-get-congress-to-care-about-chinas-uyghurs)

*--This segment originally aired November 28, 2018 on VICE News Tonight on HBO.*

Menschenrechte für Uiguren in Ostturkestan (China): Alle, die mit uns zu diesem Gewalt und dem Vernichtungslager "Nein" sagen wollen, lasst uns am 10.12.2018 um 14.00 Uhr zusammenkommen. Treffpunkt: Odeonsplatz München.

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 11:00 AM - 7 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1071117324479066112>

Comparison of Universal Periodic Review (UPR) recommendations made by various governments to Myanmar and to China concerning the persecution of Muslim minorities.

Researched and compiled by Shiwei Ye (@swye105), 7 December 2018

[https://drive.google.com/open?id=1uK79ij52jRcZQYT\\_aCEz1L5ofXrP5PB9](https://drive.google.com/open?id=1uK79ij52jRcZQYT_aCEz1L5ofXrP5PB9)

=

Vocal on #Myanmar but mute on #China: Comparison of #UPR recommendations made by various governments to #Myanmar and to #China concerning the persecution of Muslim minorities  
[https://drive.google.com/open?id=1uK79ij52jRcZQYT\\_aCEz1L5ofXrP5PB9](https://drive.google.com/open?id=1uK79ij52jRcZQYT_aCEz1L5ofXrP5PB9)

#Uyghurs #Rohingyas #ChinaUPR

Ye Shiwei 葉詩蔚, @swye105. 8:22 PM - 6 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/swye105/status/1070896238428479490>

Political values in Europe-China relations. Edited by: Tim Nicholas Rühlig, Björn Jerdén, Frans-Paul van der Putten, John Seaman, Miguel Otero-Iglesias and Alice Ekman. A report by the European Think-tank Network on China (ETNC), December 2018. ISBN: 978-91-7507-429-0

<https://www.ui.se/english/news/2018/new-report-political-values-in-europe-china-relations/>

Memet Abdulla, 68, former mayor of Korla city n director of forestry department of XUAR. Retired. arrested on last May for "being double face", whereabouts unknown. Some says he arrested bc of close to religious clercks, some says for his 4 previous trips to US for visit his kids

+

Memet Abdulla, 1950年生于库尔勒, 1983-1993任两届库尔勒市长, 1997-2008年任自治区林业厅厅长, 已退休, 去年5月以"两面人"为由被抓, 下落不明。有人说他被抓是因为他曾提拔过一批维吾尔干部, 跟宗教界人士走得较近, 也有人说是因为他于2008-2015年曾4次前往美国看望孩子。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:56 AM - 7 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1070965296440205312>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/ikki-yuzlimichi-12062018144919.html>

Kofler wendet sich gegen "Hierarchie" der Menschenrechte in China

Menschenrechtsdialog. DW, TV [video]. 7 dec. 2018.

<https://m.dw.com/de/kofler-wendet-sich-gegen-hierarchie-der-menschenrechte-in-china/a-46736296>

*"Beim jüngsten Menschenrechtsdialog habe es 'deutliche Meinungsverschiedenheiten' zwischen Deutschland und China gegeben, berichtet Menschenrechtsbeauftragte Bärbel Kofler. Positiv sei, dass der Dialog fortgeführt werde."*

德国外长批评中国新疆维族政策. 作者 柏林特约记者 丹兰 Radio France Internationale, 发表时间 12-11-2018 更改时间 12-11-2018 发表时间 22:51.

<http://cn.rfi.fr/20181112-德国外长批评中国新疆维族政策>

(During visit to China, German foreign minister says "we will not accept re-education camps")

新疆“再教育营”：那些被关押的巴基斯坦人妻子. 祖拜尔·汗 (Mohammad Zubair Khan) ; 塞义德 (Zafar Syed) BBC乌尔都语记者 2018年 12月 7日

<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-46389267>

Ex-Prisoner Says China's 'Vocational Training Centers' a Complete Lie: Uyghur Reveals Chinese Communist Party's Crimes in Xinjiang. By Isabel van Brugen. Epoch Times, December 6, 2018  
Updated: December 6, 2018. [https://www.theepochtimes.com/ex-prisoner-says-chinas-vocational-training-centers-a-complete-lie\\_2731988.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/ex-prisoner-says-chinas-vocational-training-centers-a-complete-lie_2731988.html)



Zhou Xi, a key representative of the Chinese Academy of Sciences face recognition A class project "Xinjiang Security Control," back in 2017:

"I have been trying to make the technology practical for many... ....trying to make the technology practical for many years. From Academic demo to commercial products, there is a long way to pursue. Actually, some of our designed system has been applied in Xinjiang and another regions since 2011. The product is mature." —Zhou Xi

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 10:29 AM - 6 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1070747101573861377>

+ Comment from Byler:

Evidence of complicity in crimes against humanity re: Uyghurs and other Turkic minorities. Also powerful demonstration of the way @MicrosoftASIA is connected to the new Chinese economy of mass surveillance/human engineering systems.

=

Interview with Dr.Zhou Xi: Cloudwalk. Synced got a chance to interview with Dr. Zhou Xi . from personal experience to CouldWalk's development and future trend. Synced, 2017-04-05.

<https://syncedreview.com/2017/04/05/interview-with-dr-zhou-xi-cloudwalk/>

(Interesting also because written in a new kind of English, "AI English"?)

BESIR ABLIMIT, 56 or 57. INTERNED IN 2018

- Prof of Uyghur Literature

- Dean of Philology Institute, Xinjiang Normal University

- Co-author of 'An Introduction to Turkic Languages' and 'A Compilation of Uyghur Folk Religions and Social Research Materials'

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 4:26 AM - 6 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1070655595118772225>

Uighur leaders warn China's actions could be 'precursors to genocide'. Campaign group urges foreign governments to halt 'business as usual' relations with Beijing until action is taken. Kate Lyons, The Guardian, Thu 6 Dec 2018, 20.35 EST; Last modified Thu 6 Dec 2018 20.37 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/dec/07/uighur-leaders-warn-chinas-actions-could-be-precursors-to-genocide>

UNO will Zugang zu den chinesischen Umerziehungslagern in Xinjiang. By drbyos. December 6, 2018

<https://www.nach-welt.com/welt/uno-will-zugang-zu-den-chinesischen-umerziehungslagern-in-xinjiang/>

**Re-education Camps, Infiltration, Surveillance: China Criticized over Persecution of Uyghur Muslims. Democracy Now. December 06, 2018**

[https://www.democracynow.org/2018/12/6/re\\_education\\_camps\\_infiltration\\_surveillance\\_china](https://www.democracynow.org/2018/12/6/re_education_camps_infiltration_surveillance_china)

**--Guest: Rushan Abbas, Uyghur-American activist based in Washington, D.C. After she spoke out against China's repression of the Uyghurs earlier this year, her aunt and sister disappeared and have not been heard from since.**

**--Comment: Nice to see this leftist network join in reporting with a good story. They have only mentioned the Xinjiang crisis twice before, in August and in October. But, using propaganda images without explanation is not good.**

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1070837000767455233](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1070837000767455233)

More comments:

<https://twitter.com/BenjaminNorton/status/1071134794673737729>

[A resentful "Leftist" trying to help China cover up the suffering, by painting the reports on it as a US "neocon" plot]

+

<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1076134247180718080>

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1076611408316588033>

<https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1076614626350108673>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1075804461879189504](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1075804461879189504)

“三个中国”夹缝中“边疆”的存亡 - 刘晓原 《边疆中国》（余杰）. RFA, 2018-12-06

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/wenyitiandi-cite/yujie-12062018104834.html>

Hong Kong's anti-terrorism task force goes to Xinjiang to study local methods, as China rejects international calls to investigate mass internment centres: Government source tells the Post the visit does not mean Hong Kong supports the controversial detention centres or will be drawing inspiration from them. Delegation from Hong Kong is particularly interested in how Xinjiang authorities execute a rapid response to terrorist attacks. SCMP, 6 Dec 2018, 8:00pm; UPDATED: 6 Dec 2018, 8:29pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/hong-kong/law-and-crime/article/2176737/hong-kongs-anti-terrorism-task-force-goes-xinjiang>

【向新疆學反恐】保安局副局率反恐專責組 訪問新疆考察反恐措施 (Hong Kong security chief leads task force to Xinjiang to study counter-terrorism methods). The Stand News, Dec 6, 2018.

<https://thestandnews.com/politics/向新疆學反恐-保安局副局率反恐專責組-訪問新疆考察反恐措施/>

State Dept. official: China holding 800k Muslim minorities in internment camps. By Megan Keller. The Hill, - 12/05/18 12:09 PM EST. <https://thehill.com/homenews/administration/419855-state-dept-official-china-holding-800k-uighurs-others-in-internment>

新疆模式扩散 甘肃关闭阿拉伯语学校 (Xinjiang model spreads as Gansu Province shuts down Arabic school). Radio Free Asia, December 5, 2018.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-12052018101907.html>

China's Intensifying Crackdown on Uighurs Extends Overseas. WNYC radio, December 5, 2018

<https://www.wnycstudios.org/story/chinas-crackdown-uighurs-extends-overseas>

**“East Turkestan Through the Eyes of a Tibetan” By Woesser. High Peaks Pure Earth, 05/12/2018, 14:50. <https://highpeakspureearth.com/2018/east-turkestan-through-the-eyes-of-a-tibetan-by-woesser/>**

每天ATAJURT办公室挤满来控诉自己家人被关进新疆集中营的人，他们失去了孩子，母亲，父亲，丈夫，今天来了一个老奶奶说给大家带来了一点好消息，通过不断申诉儿子被释放出来了，但是不允许和国外亲戚通话，这位母亲说：想听一听儿子的声音，但不让通话，至少是被放出来了，很开心，想把好消息带给大家

VIDEO: 1:21

百万人被关新疆集中营, @zunzhongtuanjie. 9:36 AM - 5 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1070371283836329995>

中国维吾尔拘留营受难记：一位年轻的维吾尔母亲说，她在中国新疆维吾尔自治区的一个“再教育营”里受到折磨和其他残酷对待。美国国务院指出，自2017年4月以来，中国将80万到可能超过200万的穆斯林送进了这种再教育营。<https://share.america.gov/zh-hans/a-tale-of-torture-in-a-chinese-internment-camp-for-uyghurs/> ...

美国驻华使领馆 US MissionCN, @USA\_China\_Talk. 8:12 PM - 5 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/USA\\_China\\_Talk/status/1070531448984227841](https://twitter.com/USA_China_Talk/status/1070531448984227841)

**'As if you've spent your whole life in prison': Starving and subdued in Xinjiang detention centers. Darren Byler. SUPChina, December 5, 2018.**

<https://supchina.com/2018/12/05/starving-and-subdued-in-xinjiang-detention-centers/>

*--When Chinese state authorities prepared to release Gulbahar Jelil, an ethnic Uyghur woman born and raised in Kazakhstan, they told her that she was forbidden to tell anyone about what she had experienced over the one year, three months, and 10 days in which she was detained... She didn't listen.*

Journalist and activists in Uzbekistan send a petition to their president, request investigation about 1000s Uzbeks in chinese concentration camps.

乌兹别克斯坦的一些记者及活动人士给该国总统写了一封请愿书，要求追问在中国集中营里数以千计的乌兹别克人的下落。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:51 PM - 5 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1070435552082710530>

=

[https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa\\_xewer/ozbekistanda-uyghur-masilisi-12052018143251.html](https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa_xewer/ozbekistanda-uyghur-masilisi-12052018143251.html)

QURBAN MAMUT, 68. INTERNED SINCE DECEMBER 2017

- Prominent journalist, writer

- Retired editor-in-chief of the state-run journal 'Xinjiang Culture'

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:18 AM - 5 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1070291193743831040>

scenes from Kargilik County, Kashgar night market opening ceremony, 1 December 2018. Where is Uyghur dance? #culturalgenocide

NUR, @uyghur\_nur. 2:32 AM - 5 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1070264642730024960](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1070264642730024960)

访新疆被拒 德人权事务专员去西藏 德国政府人权政策专员柯夫勒本周三前往西藏访问并将与中国官员对话。她原本要求访问部署着大量警力的新疆，但未获许可。DW, 05.12.2018

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E8%AE%BF%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E8%A2%AB%E6%8B%92-%E5%BE%B7%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E4%BA%8B%E5%8A%A1%E4%B8%93%E5%91%98%E5%8E%BB%E8%A5%BF%E8%97%8F/a-46592515>

German human rights commissioner to visit Tibet. By Associated Press. Washington Post, December 5, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/german-human-rights-commissioner-to-visit-tibet/2018/12/05/3fa42748-f856-11e8-8642-c9718a256cbd\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/german-human-rights-commissioner-to-visit-tibet/2018/12/05/3fa42748-f856-11e8-8642-c9718a256cbd_story.html) (But refused to go to Xinjiang)

Germany's top human rights official says barred from Xinjiang. France24.com, 05/12/2018 - 14:14 <https://www.france24.com/en/20181205-germanys-top-human-rights-official-says-barred-xinjiang>

China refuses top human rights official access to Uighur Muslim 're-education' camps: 'I am shocked by reports of the treatment of the Turkic Uighur minority,' says German human rights commissioner Barbel Kofler. Peter Stubley. Independent, 5 dec 2018. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslim-camps-xinjiang-human-rights-internment-barbel-kofler-germany-a8667886.html>

China 'rejects German human rights delegation's request' to visit Xinjiang: German official says she will continue to press to visit the far western region to investigate reports of mass internment of Uyghurs. SCMP, 5 Dec. 2018, 4:06pm; UPDATED : Wednesday, 5 Dec. 2018, 10:05pm. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2176508/china-rejects-german-human-rights-delegations-request-visit>

**U.N. Seeking Access to China's Re-education Camps in Xinjiang: Bachelet.** By Reuters. NYT, Dec. 5, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2018/12/05/world/asia/05reuters-china-rights-un.html>

=

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/u-n-seeking-access-to-chinas-re-education-camps-in-xinjiang-bachelet-idUSKBN10416U>

Gansu shuts down Arabic school over regulations. By Zhao Yusha. Global Times, 2018/12/4 20:53:40. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1130327.shtml>

+ Commentary:

<https://twitter.com/HongBinChinese/status/1069874600928980992>

+

[https://twitter.com/bolyerbeg\\_1/status/1069932667058167811](https://twitter.com/bolyerbeg_1/status/1069932667058167811)

**Kashgar Uyghur Publishing House suspended all business since last week. Due to 600+ "problematic books" they had published, 30% of 49 staffs got arrested, others sent to a village in Kashgar for maintain stability, They haven't publish any book in Uyghur language since last year ...**

+

被查出600多本"问题书"的喀什维吾尔出版社于上周停止一切业务活动。49名员工的30%被抓, 其他人员下放到喀什一乡村协助乌鲁木齐来的干部做维稳工作, 很少一部分员工留下来看护单位的楼。该出版社自去年一来除了政府定的"东风建设"系列书外没出版过任何维吾尔文书籍。...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:41 AM - 4 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1069874393944416256>

Central Asians Organize to Draw Attention to Xinjiang Camps. Efforts in Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan to garner attention on the Xinjiang camps have grown, but still to little effect. By Catherine Putz. The Diplomat, December 04, 2018

<https://thediplomat.com/2018/12/central-asians-organize-to-draw-attention-to-xinjiang-camps/>

Countering Internal Security Challenges in Xinjiang: Rise of Surveillance State?

Institute of Chinese Studies Delhi. Published on Dec 4, 2018

Speakers: Prof. K. Warikoo, Dr. Mahesh Debata, Dr. Shagun Sharma & Dr. Debasish Chaudhari

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VaoorTfgWQs&feature=youtu.be>

--Abstract: In the face of series of violent incidents and unrest in Xinjiang between 2013 and 2015, the present Chinese leadership appears to have realised that the dual strategy of overall regional development and coercion could neither ensure much coveted social order and regional stability nor accelerate the process of national blending between the Han and local ethnic minorities. Though the central and local authorities have been persistently adhering to the decades-old strike-hard measures against 'three evils', anti-terror struggles, social management, and stringent cultural and religious policies, a new social reality in the life of Uyghur and other minorities of the region is increasingly evident. Especially since August 2016, Xinjiang has seen an intensification of state coercion, surveillance and social control, and social engineering through re-education and indoctrination under the regional party secretary, Chen Quanguo. The panel discussion will deliberate on China's policy in Xinjiang and lessons for India in Kashmir, 'external involvement' in the internal challenges in Xinjiang and state's responses, assimilationist approach to the local unrest, new surveillance system and 'de-radicalization'.

**Central Asians Organize to Draw Attention to Xinjiang Camps: Efforts in Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan to garner attention on the Xinjiang camps have grown, but still to little effect. By Catherine Putz. The Diplomat, December 04, 2018.**

<https://thediplomat.com/2018/12/central-asians-organize-to-draw-attention-to-xinjiang-camps/>

**美国务院：新疆拘押八十万穆斯林. RFA, 2018-12-04**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/xql-12042018103759.html>

China's repression of Uighurs won't stop until the international community intervenes. Jacob Lupfer, Religion News Service. December 4, 2018. <https://religionnews.com/2018/12/04/chinas-repression-of-uighurs-wont-stop-until-the-international-community-intervenes/>

Australian Government implored to act on China's alleged mass imprisonment of minority. ABC radio. Listen / view. Tuesday 4 December 2018, 8:43AM

<https://www.abc.net.au/radionational/programs/breakfast/chinas-alleged-mass-imprisonment-of-minority/10579992>

--Guest: Nury Turkel, Co-founder, Uyghur Human Rights Project

Kyrgyzstan: MP's brother swept up in Xinjiang crackdown

Askar Yunus worked at the Academy of Social Sciences of Xinjiang. Eurasianet, Dec 4, 2018

<https://eurasianet.org/kyrgyzstan-mps-brother-swept-up-in-xinjiang-crackdown>

Uighur: Australia needs to end "business as usual" with China. Since 2017, over a million Uighurs and other Turkic Muslims have been interned in what experts are now calling concentration camps. (Photo: Carsten ten Brink/ Flickr). By Nury Turkel; Michael Clarke. 4 December 2018, 14:30 AEDT



<https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/uyghur-australia-end-business-usual-china>

**Spying on the Uyghurs: A First-person Account from a Han Chinese Student. Chinese students of Han ethnicity don't worry about getting sent to re-education camps, they fear their Uyghur language teachers will one day disappear.** By Jia Biming (賈弼銘). The Taiwan Gazette. Dec 4, 2018. <https://www.taiwangazette.org/news/2018/12/4/spying-on-the-uyghurs-a-first-person-account-from-a-han-chinese-student>

Why should China give space to radical Uyghur Muslims? Salah Uddin Shoaib Choudhury, Editor, Blitz, December 4, 2018. <https://www.weeklyblitz.net/news/why-should-china-give-space-to-radical-uyghur-muslims/>

*(Strangely convoluted writing, that eventually comes out in favor of oppressing the whole Uyghur people on account of the few that committed terrorist acts. Fails to note or understand the key points about what is happening. --Says it is a pro-Israel magazine, published in Bangladesh)*

China's Uighurs will evolve into a new Tibet as a pressure point between Beijing and the West. By Angus Grigg. The Australian Financial Review. Updated 04 Dec 2018 — 4:18 PM, first published at 29 Nov 2018 — 1:00 PM. <https://www.afr.com/news/policy/defence/chinas-uighurs-will-evolve-into-a-new-tibet-as-a-pressure-point-between-beijing-and-the-west-20181129-h18icg>

**China commits a disgusting self-own while defending its crackdown on Muslims.** Business Insider. Alex Lockie, Business Insider. 4 dec. 2018. <https://www.businessinsider.de/china-self-own-uyghur-muslims-normal-people-terrorism-isis-2018-12?r=US&IR=T>

Meet the Uyghurs, China's Most Persecuted Ethnicity. NextShark, 2018-12-04. <https://nextshark.com/uyghurs-chinas-persecuted-ethnicity/>

U.S. Policy Toward China - State Department and USAID officials testified on the current human rights situation in China at a Senate Foreign Relations subcommittee hearing. They voiced their concerns about the detention of ethnic and religious minority groups, the treatment of journalists and the imprisonment of political activists. In addition, administration officials outlined efforts to defend human rights and fundamental freedoms in China. Sen. Cory Gardner (R-CO) chaired this hearing and Sen. Edward Markey (D-MA) served as the ranking member. C-SPAN, December 4, 2018.

<https://www.c-span.org/video/?455443-1/senate-foreign-relations-committee-holds-hearing-us-policy-china&start=3104>

= "at least 800,000 and possibly up to a couple of million in these detantion camps"

State Media: Chinese People 'Laughed' at Uighur Woman's Torture at Re-Education Camp. Breitbart, 4 Dec 2018. By Edwin Mora.

<https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2018/12/04/state-media-chinese-people-laughed-uyghur-womans-torture-re-education-camp/>

-- China's state-run Global Times argued on Monday that most Chinese people "laughed" at Mihrigul Tursun, a Muslim Uighur woman who revealed last week she had suffered beatings, electrocution, and the killing of her infant child in an internment camp set up by Beijing.

= A comment on:

Have Western media given up duty of objective reporting? By Ai Jun. Global Times. 2018/12/3 22:43:39

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1130164.shtml>

--More commentary:

<https://twitter.com/NijatTurkistan/status/1070214256505835520>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1070216791362846722](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1070216791362846722)

简报：是时候结束一切照常：对中国集中营拘押维吾尔人的全球反应 | 维吾尔人权项目

唐丹鸿, @DanHongTang. 10:09 PM - 3 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/DanHongTang/status/1069836157847044096>

=

<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/89164531>

Eager For Uighur: Will the Food of China's Persecuted Muslim Minority Get Its Chipotle Moment?

December 3, 2018. By Nandini Rath

<http://bedfordandbowery.com/2018/12/eager-for-uighur-will-the-food-of-chinas-persecuted-muslim-minority-get-its-chipotle-moment/>

Western media's arrogant mindset refuses to see Xinjiang governance from a broader perspective. What is happening in #Xinjiang is a great human rights undertaking that actually contributes to improved human rights in areas subject to extremist thoughts. #Westernmediadebunked  
Video: 2:46

Global Times, @globaltimesnews

2:30 AM - 3 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/globaltimesnews/status/1069539238964801538>

--Awful propaganda video. It is shameless, not least in lecturing others they should know the facts -- while China's government cowardly denies access to journalists, blocks the UN, etc. Shamelessly using Twitter, while severely restricting Twitter at home!

简报：是时候，结束一切照常：对中国集中营拘押维吾尔人的全球反应

UHRP, Published Mon, 12/03/2018 - 12:26

<https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/89164531>

Tracking China's Muslim gulag. Reuters, 2018/12/03. VIDEO, 3:25

<https://www.reuters.tv/v/PrTo/2018/12/03/tracking-china-s-muslim-gulag>

MUHAMMED SALIH HAJI, 84. DIED IN POLICE CUSTODY IN EARLY 2018

- Translator of the Quran into Uyghur

- Theologian, retired researcher from Xinjiang Academy of Social Science

- His daughter and son-in-law still remain interned

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:14 AM - 3 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1069565411681804288>

EU: Suspend Deportations of Turkic Muslims to China: Xinjiang Rights Crisis Merits

Maximum Caution. HRW, December 3, 2018 7:30AM EST.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/12/03/eu-suspend-deportations-turkic-muslims-china>

+

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/12/03/letter-eu-turkic-asylum-seekers>

China's Ningxia to 'Learn From' Xinjiang's Anti-Terror Campaign. RFA, 2018-12-03.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/ningxia-crackdown-12032018125357.html/>

Kommentar: Die Liste der in China inhaftierten muslimischen Intellektuellen ist sehr lang. Nach einem Bericht von Radio Free Asia vom 30.11.2018, wurde der prominente kirgisische Historiker, der auch Mitglied der Akademie der Gesellschaftswissenschaften von Xinjiang ist, Askar Yunus, verhaftet. Von Prof. Dr. Hans-Christian Günther - Nex24News, Dez 3, 2018. <https://nex24.news/2018/12/ommentar-die-liste-der-in-china-inhaftierten-muslimischen-intellektuellen-ist-sehr-lang/>

*(Good analysis of the many recent reports of indigenous artists, intellectuals and academics arrested)*

China Is Using U.S. 'War On Terror' Rhetoric To Justify Detaining 1 Million People. The U.S. now wants to punish China for its treatment of a Muslim minority group. In 2002, it let Chinese officials interrogate members of the community at Guantanamo Bay. By Akbar Shahid Ahmed. Huffpost POLITICS 12/02/2018 09:07 pm ET, [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/china-is-justifying-its-biggest-human-rights-crisis-in-decades-with-made-in-the-usa-war-on-terror-rhetoric\\_us\\_5bae375be4b0b4d308d2639c](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/china-is-justifying-its-biggest-human-rights-crisis-in-decades-with-made-in-the-usa-war-on-terror-rhetoric_us_5bae375be4b0b4d308d2639c)

Le cauchemar de la « rééducation » des Musulmans en Chine. C'est toute une population musulmane que Pékin veut lobotomiser en « rééduquant » des centaines de milliers d'entre eux dans des camps d'internement. Le Monde blog, 02 décembre 2018. <http://filiu.blog.lemonde.fr/2018/12/02/le-cauchemar-de-la-reeducation-des-musulmans-en-chine/>

China crackdown on Muslims spreads beyond Xinjiang province. Beijing hardens stance on ethnic groups as officials in Ningxia sign co-operation deal. Emily Feng in Beijing. FT.com, December 2, 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/08b19a76-f389-11e8-ae55-df4bf40f9d0d>

法国公民：我母亲如何被关入再教育营。

作者 杨眉 RFI, 播放日期 02-12-2018 更改时间 02-12-2018 发表时间 13:51.

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20181202-%E6%B3%95%E5%9B%BD%E5%85%AC%E6%B0%91-%E6%88%91%E6%AF%8D%E4%BA%B2%E5%A6%82%E4%BD%95%E8%A2%AB%E5%85%B3%E5%85%A5%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5>

=

Comment ma mère a été internée dans un « camp de rééducation » en Chine  
Une femme, d'origine ouïghoure, a disparu lors d'un voyage dans le Xinjiang alors que sa famille vit exilée en France depuis 12 ans. Sa fille témoigne. Par Louis Chahuneau. Le Point, 30 nov. 2018

[https://www.lepoint.fr/monde/comment-ma-mere-a-ete-internee-dans-un-camp-de-reeducation-en-chine-30-11-2018-2275592\\_24.php#xtor=CS2-239](https://www.lepoint.fr/monde/comment-ma-mere-a-ete-internee-dans-un-camp-de-reeducation-en-chine-30-11-2018-2275592_24.php#xtor=CS2-239)

Propaganda song for re-education camps. Cultural cleansing/genocide in full swing in forced indoctrination camps.

VIDEO, 1:05

NUR, @uyghur\_nur, 4:21 PM - 2 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1069386051179839488](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1069386051179839488)

*(Propaganda film, made in China)*

+ Comment on one of the performers:

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1069415600701636609>

=

从这里，走向崭新生活 2018年11月10日发布

<https://v.qq.com/x/page/g078982cep0.html?fromvsogou=1>

中國又出狠招！逼新疆人民與境外配偶「離婚」 以斷後路

2018/12/01 18:30:00

[https://www.setn.com/news.aspx?newsid=464684&fbclid=iwar25km-jpka5rqluunvvpezgeqirwfggee1qlfxjmj5qwbutr-x\\_borrtii](https://www.setn.com/news.aspx?newsid=464684&fbclid=iwar25km-jpka5rqluunvvpezgeqirwfggee1qlfxjmj5qwbutr-x_borrtii)

喀什市山西路皮和森村附近，此处大型集中营，封闭区占地约26000平米，应为3层建筑，总建筑面积约8万平，可关押1 — 1.5万人。图：

- 1、2016年8月陈全国上台时，是一片荒地
- 2、2016年10月开始动工，而且是ABC三片同时开工
- 3、2017年8月A片建成，另两处至今停滞。

如果三片都建成，可关押3 — 4.5万人。

李方, @lifang072

3:17 AM - 1 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/lifang072/status/1068826405339832320>

(Details of a camp near Kashgar)

聚焦维吾尔 歧视、偏见？(伊利夏提) RFA, 2018-12-01

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannan/jujiaoweiwuer/ylxt-12022018095456.html>

Adrian Zenz on China's Xinjiang Re-Education Campaign: "Uyghurs are being intimidated to the extent that they won't even dream of disobeying the Party." By Shannon Tiezzi, The Diplomat. December 01, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/12/adrian-zenz-on-chinas-xinjiang-re-education-campaign/>

活动人士：北京成功将维吾尔人描绘成“国家公敌”。VOA, 2018年12月1日 08:30

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/XINJIANG-CAMP-20181130/4682363.html>

Academic withdraws from China-backed event for Uyghurs. Maung Zarni says he will boycott Beijing-sponsored events until the country reverses its 'troubling path'. Sena Güler Ankara, AA.com, 01.12.2018. <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/academic-withdraws-from-china-backed-event-for-uyghurs/1326960>

At least 6 staff of 'Xinjiang' TV got arrested, include Muhtar Boghra (R,national A level director), Zulpikar Kuresh (L,host),Mahmutjan Sidiq (director),Ehmetjan Metrozi (technician),Ablet Zeydin and some others. Muhtar's case handles by GUOBAO police in Urumqi.

=

'新疆'电视台外宣部人员证实该台至少6名工作人员被抓，包括Muhtar Boghra(左，国家一级导演)，Zulpikar Kuresh(右，主持人)，Mahmutjan Sidiq (导演)，Ehmetjam Metrozi(技师),Ablet Zeydin和一些配音演员。一名国保称Muhtar 的材料已经上交到乌鲁木...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 5:24 AM - 1 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1068858438468419585>

+

Otkur Arslan Retweeted Uyghur from E.T

The celebrities and public figures we looked up to while growing up are being locked up one by one...

Otkur Arslan, @ArslanOtkur

7:20 AM - 1 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/ArslanOtkur/status/1068887625220743168>

*(My comment: And, this is why they are doing it. It is an assault on entire ethnicities, Uyghur, Kazakh and more:*

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1069606318275788800](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1069606318275788800)

**Our World: China's hidden camps. An investigation into the special Chinese 'vocational schools', where as many as a million Muslims are said to be detained. Duration: 23 mins. BBC.**

**First shown 4:30am, 1 Dec 2018. Available for 27 days**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/iplayer/episode/b0bvr43/our-world-chinas-hidden-camps>

### **November 2018:**

Freiheit für Uiguren und Kasachen! Bitte beteiligen Sie sich an unserer Petition an Angela Merkel, damit nicht noch mehr unschuldige Uiguren und Kasachen in China leiden oder gar sterben müssen. --Diese Petition wurde im November 2018 lanciert.

<https://www.gfbv.de/de/aktiv-werden/online-petitionen/china-umerziehungslager-sofort-schliessen/>

**China's Uighurs told to share beds, meals with party members. By DAKE KANG and YANAN WANG. AP, November 30, 2018.**

<https://www.apnews.com/9ca1c29fc9554c1697a8729bba4dd93b>

**Thoughtcrime in Xinjiang. BBC - From Our Own Correspondent [John Sudworth].**

**Nov. 30, 2018. 28 minutes**

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/m0001cvf>

-- Inside the region of western China which is the target of an all-seeing surveillance state. Kate Adie introduces correspondents' stories from around the world.

Committee To Protect Kyrgyz People In China Established In Bishkek. By RFE/RL's Kyrgyz Service. November 30, 2018 10:46 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/committee-to-protect-kyrgyz-people-in-china-established-in-bishkek/29630132.html>

新疆再教育营：强迫学员与海外配偶离婚. RFA, 2018-11-30

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-11302018090835.html>

**"Each time I was electrocuted my whole body would shake violently ... I begged them to kill me": An Uyghur woman describes torture in a detention camp in #China.**

**Video. SCMP, 6:32 AM - 30 Nov 2018**

<https://twitter.com/SCMPNews/status/1068512977094156289>



All those Muslim-majority countries that organize violent protests to decry a cartoon but will silently watch a Muslim people annihilated. Because they don't want to upset China. We see you. Bakhti Nishanov, @b\_nishanov. 12:29 PM - 30 Nov 2018.

[https://twitter.com/b\\_nishanov/status/1068602924576718848](https://twitter.com/b_nishanov/status/1068602924576718848)

+

Bakhti Nishanov added,

Bakhti Nishanov Retweeted Reuters Top News

Video, 0:30

China is accused of incarcerating hundreds of thousands of Muslims in detention camps. A @Reuters analysis of satellite images of 39 of these facilities show they are expanding at a rapid rate. <https://www.reuters.com/investigates/special-report/muslims-camps-china/>

Will Trump Speak Up Against China's Oppression? In Argentina, President Trump has a chance to confront Xi Jinping on human rights abuses against the Uighurs. NYT, editorial, Nov. 30, 2018.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/11/30/opinion/xi-trump-uighurs-human-rights.html>

My Decision to Cancel My Speech at the 5th Global China Dialogue on Governance for Global Justice In Protest against China's Detention of 1 million Uyghurs in Xinjing. Maung Zarni [Burmese activist]. November 30, 2018. <https://maungzarni.net/en/news/protest-chinas-uyghur-gulags-dr-maung-zarni-cancels-his-speech-5th-global-china-dialogue>

*(Maung Zarni, Burmese activist, deciding to boycott any event sponsored by Chinese government)*

Xinjiang Authorities Arrest Leading Kyrgyz Historian For 'Undecided' Crime. RFA, 2018-11-30

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/historian-11302018164026.html>

*Askar Yunus, a 49-year-old researcher at the History Research Department of the Academy of Social Sciences of Xinjiang, ...*

This is what the Stanford Prison Experiment would look like if it targeted an entire society. By

Darren Byler (雷风). Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. Published on November 30, 2018.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/11/30/darren-byler-sinopsis-stanford-prison-experiment-look-like-targeted-entire-society/>

Uninvited Han guests keep eye on Uighur homes via China's invasive 'become family' program. By Dake Kang & Yanan Wang. AP / Japan Times, NOV 30, 2018.

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/11/30/asia-pacific/uninvited-han-guests-keep-eye-uyghur-homes-via-chinas-invasive-become-family-program/#.XAE4yi2ZNPs>

+

<https://abcnews.go.com/International/wireStory/uninvited-guests-watch-china-inside-uyghur-homes-59510418>

+

'One family': Party members take homestays in far west China. The Spokesman-Review, Fri., Nov. 30, 2018, 6 a.m. <https://www.spokesman.com/stories/2018/nov/30/one-family-party-members-take-homestays-in-far-wes/>

ABDUQADIR JALALIDIN, 54. INTERNED IN 2017

- Prof. at Xinjiang Normal U

- writer, poet, literary critic, translator

- one of the representatives of Uyghur 'Misty Poetry' in 1980s

- Author of Pavilion in the Sky, Of Silence, The Fruits of Wisdom and Satan

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:44 AM - 30 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1068500897465081859>

**Uighur woman shares 'horrendous' China crackdown details with US Congress**

China's treatment of its religious minorities, particularly the Uighurs in far-western Xinjiang province, was thrust into the limelight after a Uighur woman detailed the abuse she said she suffered in an internment camp. By William Yang (Taipei). DW, 29.11.2018.

<https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-woman-shares-horrendous-china-crackdown-details-with-us-congress/a-46513704>

*(With useful links to other related materials)*

Muslim woman describes torture and beatings in China detention camp: 'I begged them to kill me'. 'Each time I was electrocuted, my whole body would shake violently and I would feel the pain in my veins,' says Mihrigul Tursun. Harry Cockburn. The Independent, 29 nov 2018.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/uighur-muslim-china-mihrigul-tursun-torture-reeducation-camps-a8656396.html>

China stays tough on Xinjiang policy despite growing global outcry. While scholars worldwide call for sanctions, Chinese authorities are poised to expand the crackdown to other regions. By Charlotte Gao. The Diplomat, November 29, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/11/china-stays-tough-on-xinjiang-policy-despite-growing-global-outcry/>

**A Week In Xinjiang's Absolute Surveillance State. Vadim Mikhailov. Palladium: Governance Futurism. November 29, 2018.** <https://palladiummag.com/2018/11/29/a-week-in-xinjiangs-absolute-surveillance-state/>

-- A very interesting look into life on the ground in Urumqi, Turpan & Kashgar in 2018: "[In Turpan] a big white wall was painted with scenes of ethnic harmony. One scene said in very clear terms: No Illegal Religious Activities Allowed."

Re-education or repression. Nov. 29, 2018. NEWSROOM TOKYO > Feature Reports [Video, 7:04; in English]. <https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/newsroomtokyo/features/20181129.html>

Fears China's internment camps could spread as area home to Muslim minority signs 'anti-terror' deal. Sophia Yan, Beijing, Daily Telegraph, 29 November 2018 • 1:55pm.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/11/29/fears-chinas-internment-camps-could-spread-area-home-muslim/>

... On Tuesday, Hui Muslim writer Cui Haoxin, also known by his pen name An Ran, posted on Twitter, "Police take me go." He later tweeted saying that five policemen in China had detained him that afternoon, and that authorities had asked him to delete his Twitter account ... he has been detained twice by authorities in the past, and before sent to a "re-education" camp. This time, he said he was also interrogated about his comments regarding Muslims in China and religious freedom, and made to swear a legal statement, a photo of which he posted online, along with a short video of the police station.

伊利亚尔·依不拉音 新疆阿娜尔文化传媒创始人之一，高级动画师讲师，2017年被送去 #教育转化中心 至今没有消息。

巧叻貳, @Kutbull. 2:41 AM - 29 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Kutbull/status/1068092617412493312>

美中峰会：CECC听证会：宗教人士在中国受打压 呼吁“特习会”谈人权

VOA, 最后更新：2018年11月30

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/cecc-china-human-rights-20181129/4679306.html>

+

Video clip: <https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1068297347795468288>

'Their Aim Is to Assimilate Us.' China Sends Government Workers to Infiltrate Minority Uighur Homes. Time / AP, By Dake Kang and Yanan Wang. [29 nov 2018], 11:21 PM EST

<http://time.com/5467636/china-uyghur-family-spy/>

My father Qurban Mamut is 68 years old and retired. He is one of the most well known Journalist in #Xinjian He has worked as editor in chief at the most popular #Uyghur magazine Xinjiang Civilization. Why China has put him in “vocational training” camp since December 2017?

Bahram K. Sintash, @BSintash. 6:29 PM - 29 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/BSintash/status/1068331182910316544>

(Multiple illustrations of Qurban Mamut's work)

**Uyghur from E.T Retweeted Rita uyghur:**

**Video from 5 months ago, uyghur ppl working under police supervision. Chinese voice says "All must work! Let's see if there are many ppl? Yeahhhh, so many (satisfied)! They bring the national flags, too!". Unclear uyghur voices can be heard on the video.**

**VIDEO, 0:12 = via Rita uyghur, @0715Rita**

**五个月前的视频.维吾尔族人民无论是在种地耕田, 也要挥舞着党的旗帜.而且还被严密的被武装人士严密的监控着**

**Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:34 PM - 29 Nov 2018**

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1068272019186360321>

Uighurs Victims of the Economic Interests of the States

By Dr Fatima-Zohra Er-Rafia - The Geopolitics, November 29, 2018.

<https://thegeopolitics.com/uighurs-victims-of-the-economic-interests-of-the-states/>

Why Xinjiang governance is worthy of copying. By Ai Jun. Global Times Published: 2018/11/29 22:48:42

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1129674.shtml>

Comments:

<https://twitter.com/donaldcclarke/status/1068214443174170625>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1068221779234164737](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1068221779234164737)

Think Tank: China Exporting ‘Totalitarian Technology’ Tested on Uighur Muslims to Venezuela.

Breitbart, 29 Nov 2018. <https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2018/11/29/think-tank-china-exporting-totalitarian-technology-tested-uyghur-muslims-venezuela/>

*Sigal Samuel — the religion editor at the Atlantic who discussed her findings in August that China is deploying new technologies, “including drones disguised as birds,” to surveil Uighurs (or Uyghurs) — revealed that Beijing has already exported some of its “cutting-edge totalitarianism” tactics to Venezuela. “There are the many countries to which China’s totalitarian technology is spreading — it’s being exported. Because the same technologies that China is testing out on Uighurs in Xinjiang are now being exported to other places,” she noted.*

*Without mentioning Beijing's ongoing crackdown on the Uighurs, Reuters [reported](#) on November 14, "Chinese telecoms giant ZTE is helping Venezuela build a system that monitors citizen behavior through a new identification card. The 'fatherland card,' already used by the government to track voting, worries many in Venezuela and beyond."*

#### **ALIM AHET, 45, INTERNED IN 2018**

- Lecturer at XJ Uni

- dubbed one of China's "IT elites": developer of Uighursoft software & Grand Dictionary; Uyghur, Kyrgyz and Kazakh Microsoft input systems - founder of Computer World, 1st IT enthusiasts journal in a minority language in China

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 5:41 AM - 29 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1068137754427629569>

+

James Millward Retweeted Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang:

Is this someone who needs "vocational training"? Sewing lessons, perhaps? That's what PRC says Uyghurs are doing in the internment camps--learning a trade.

James Millward, @JimMillward. 6:23 AM - 29 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1068148468013809665>

#### **Tracking China's Muslim Gulag**

Turning the desert into detention camps: China is accused of incarcerating hundreds of thousands of Muslims in detention camps that are rising from the desert sands in Xinjiang. A forensic analysis of satellite images of 39 of these facilities shows they are expanding at a rapid rate.

Reporting by Philip Wen and Olzhas Auyezov

Photography by Thomas Peter | Illustrations by Christian Inton

Graphics by Simon Scarr. Reuters. Filed November 29, 2018, 12:00 p.m. GMT

<https://www.reuters.com/investigates/special-report/muslims-camps-china/>

是誰剝奪了維族兒童被父母關愛的權利. 2018-11-29 李在立, Bitter Winter

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/deprived-ughur-children-rights-cared-by-parents/>

+

In german:

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/uigurische-kinder-der-elternliebe-beraubt/>

#### **【哈萨克人失联后被逼向妻子提出离婚】**

拥有哈萨克护照的吐尔森别克，2017年9月进入中国新疆境内后，跟家人失联，妻子四处追寻下落不果，怀疑丈夫已被送进教育营。最近吐尔森别克突然透过信件表示要跟她离婚。家人大惑不解。她们一家人录制一段视频，呼吁国际社会提供协助。 #新疆 #哈萨克 #寻夫

Video, 1:50

自由亚洲电台, @RFA\_Chinese. 3:08 AM - 29 Nov 2018

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1068099483773235201](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1068099483773235201)

(Kazakh woman's testimony)

In China, your car could be talking to the government. BY ERIKA KINETZ. AP / Japan Times. NOV 29, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/11/29/asia-pacific/china-car-talking-government/>

Congress hears testimony on China's 'ruthless' persecution of religious minorities. Beijing's campaign to suppress religious communities is 'real, evil, and too horrendous to ignore' says commission Chair Marco Rubio. By Duncan DeAeth, Taiwan News, Staff Writer. Taiwan News, 2018/11/29 17:32. <https://www.taiwannews.com.tw/en/news/3586085>

China Is Violating Uighurs' Human Rights. The United States Must Act. Much of the world has turned a blind eye to Beijing's abuses. Washington cannot remain silent in the face of an elaborate campaign of repression and religious discrimination. By Michael H. Fuchs, Daniel Benaim, Blaine Johnson | November 28, 2018, 9:36 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/11/28/china-is-violating-uyghurs-human-rights-the-united-states-must-act/>

Chinese ambassador threatens retaliation over possible US Uyghur sanctions  
CNN Digital Expansion 2017. By Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 0238 GMT (1038 HKT) November 28, 2018  
<https://edition.cnn.com/2018/11/27/politics/us-china-uyghur-cui-tiankai-intl/index.html>

**Chinese ambassador to the US says mass surveillance and oppression of Muslim minority is to make them 'normal persons'.** Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, Nov. 28, 2018, 7:11 AM.  
<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-ambassador-muslim-uyghur-crackdown-make-normal-persons-2018-11>

Xinjiang Authorities Holding Hundreds From Kyrgyz Village in 'Political' Re-education Camps. Carl Samson, November 28, 2018  
<https://nextshark.com/uyghurs-chinas-persecuted-ethnicity/>

CECC HEARING TODAY: "The Communist Party's Crackdown on Religion in #China" 1 3:00pm-5:00pm I 106 Dirksen featuring #MihrigulTursun, a #Uyghur "political reeducation" camp survivor, Dr. Samantha Hoffman @He\_Shumei & Dr. Tom Farr President of @RFInstitute  
China Commission, @CECCgov. 9:19 AM - 28 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/CECCgov/status/1067830336774701058>

Le célèbre photographe Lu Guang disparu au Xinjiang. Dorian Malovic, La Croix, le 28/11/2018 à 15h54  
<https://www.la-croix.com/Monde/Asie-et-Oceanie/Le-celebre-photographe-Lu-Guang-disparu-Xinjiang-2018-11-28-1200986119>

Chine: la réalité du calvaire des Ouïghours surgit dans les récits des exilés. Revue de presse internationale par Camille Magnard. 28/11/2018. <https://www.franceculture.fr/emissions/revue-de-presse-internationale/la-revue-de-presse-internationale-du-mercredi-28-novembre-2018>

**Mind Control in China Has a Very Long History.** By James Leibold. NYT, Nov. 28, 2018.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/11/28/opinion/china-reeducation-mind-control-xinjiang.html>  
- *"Mr. Leibold is an expert on ethnic issues in modern China."*

Elderly Former Editor of Uyghur Publishing House Jailed Over 'Problematic' Books, Speech. RFA, 2018-11-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/editor-11282018150748.html>



-- 80-year-old Haji Mirzahid Kerimi, a former editor for the company and celebrated poet, was sentenced to 11 years in prison because he wrote five books that were later blacklisted by the government and delivered a "problematic" speech during an award ceremony for his poetry.

**Beijing's Long Struggle to Control Xinjiang's Mineral Wealth.** Judd C. Kinzley, ChinaFile, November 28, 2018. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/beijings-long-struggle-control-xinjiangs-mineral-wealth>

For China, Islam is a 'mental illness' that needs to be 'cured': China's relentless campaign to erase the identity of the Uighurs continues, as the world remains silent. Khaled A Beydoun. AlJazeera, 28 nov 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/china-islam-mental-illness-cured-181127135358356.html>

+

<https://uhrp.org/news/china-islam-mental-illness-needs-be-cured>

15-20 Kyrgyz religious clerics are believed to be in detention in Aqtu county Charlong & Qiziltagh villages. Amongst them @RadioFreeAsia have identified 4 names from a police officer: Tursun Imam (30), Hesen Toxsun (40), Osman Éli (32), Mollash Niyaz (30) WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 8:07 AM - 28 Nov 2018 <https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1067812344061935616>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghurda-lager-11272018233148.html?encoding=latin>

新疆「再教育營」：不要被名字蒙蔽，這是監獄！——寒冬報道. *Bitter Winter*, Nov 27, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0MKhMFjC25E>

China's most popular app is full of hate: WeChat groups have become a major vector for anti-Muslim conspiracy theories. Foreign Policy, November 27, 2018.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/11/27/chinas-most-popular-app-is-full-of-hate/>

*"Muslim groups in China privately report a growing number of attacks by groups labeling themselves as "anti-halal," including the smashing of windows and the reporting of minorities to the police. Abroad, much of the Islamophobia among Chinese immigrants appears to be driven by conspiracy theories and false stories that begin on the Western far-right but are being transferred into Chinese popular consciousness through WeChat, the most popular messaging app in China. ..."*

### **Persecuted Muslim Uighurs of China Call on Muslim Countries for Help**

**Speaking on the behalf of their community, a group of Muslim Uighurs have made a video to call on scholars, activists, and journalists in the Muslim world to draw more attention to the crackdown on their minor community. By Ahlam Ben Saga - Ahlam Ben Saga is a Cultural Studies graduate from university Mohammed V of Literature and Humanities in Rabat. Morocco World News, Nov 27, 2018**

<https://www.moroccoworldnews.com/2018/11/258924/muslim-ughurs-china-help/>

**The CCP and the "Fear of the Mosque". Bitter Winter, 11/28/2018 Marco Respinti**

<https://bitterwinter.org/the-ccp-and-the-fear-of-the-mosque/>

Uighur Woman: China Killed My Infant, Electrocuted Me in Muslim 'Concentration Camp'. Breitbart, WASHINGTON, 27 Nov 2018.

<https://www.breitbart.com/national-security/2018/11/27/uighur-woman-china-concentration-camp/>

China Has Detained a Million Muslims in Reeducation Camps. The repression picked up dramatically in 2016, after a top party official who had put down unrest in Tibet was sent to Xinjiang. By Umar Farooq. The Nation, 27 nov 2018. <https://www.thenation.com/article/china-muslims-detention-camps/>

[on Chen Quanguo et al. ]

Why Trump Probably Won't Address China's Human Rights Violations in His Meeting With Xi Jinping. At best, the issue of Uyghur re-education camps will come up as leverage to achieve Trump's economic policy objectives with Beijing, analysts predict. Massoud Hayoun, Pacific Standard, Nov 27, 2018. <https://psmag.com/social-justice/trump-probably-wont-address-chinas-human-rights-violations-in-his-meeting-with-xi-jinping>

[and yet he did ... ]

**Chinese photojournalist detained in Xinjiang: Lu Guang gained international acclaim for his work documenting country's 'Aids villages'. Emily Feng in Beijing. FT, 28 nov 2018**

<https://www.ft.com/content/c9299f06-f2d0-11e8-ae55-df4bf40f9d0d>

+ comment:

**Lu Guang's photos helped expose China's massive blood scandal and HIV/AIDS crisis in Henan in 2001-2003. Chen Quanguo held high Party and government positions in Henan in that period, incl. vice-governor. Chen is now Party Secretary of Xinjiang, where Lu Guang has disappeared.**

<https://twitter.com/LouisaCGreve/status/1067467871360557061>

+

**Lu Guang: Award-winning Chinese photographer disappears in Xinjiang**  
BBC, 27 nov 2018. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-46356119>

Ningxia learns from Xinjiang how to fight terrorism. By Ji Yuqiao. Global Times, 2018/11/27 22:13:41. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1129272.shtml>

Exclusive: China will retaliate 'in proportion' to any U.S. sanction over Muslim Uighurs – ambassador. Michael Martina. Reuters, November 27, 2018 / 6:58 PM / Updated  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-uighurs-exclusive-idUSKCN1NW2PA>

中国政府よ、ウイグル人への弾圧をやめろ！ナチス収容所を閉鎖しろ!!

uyghur free started this petition to 在日ウイグル人一同 [n.d., petition in Japan]

<https://www.change.org/p/%E5%9C%A8%E6%97%A5%E3%82%A6%E3%82%A4%E3%82%B0%E3%83%AB%E4%BA%BA%E4%B8%80%E5%90%8C-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%94%BF%E5%BA%9C%E3%82%88-%E3%82%A6%E3%82%A4%E3%82%B0%E3%83%AB%E4%BA%E3%81%B8%E3%81%AE%E5%BC%BE%E5%9C%A7%E3%82%92%E3%82%84%E3%82%81%E3%82%8D-%E3%83%8A%E3%83%81%E3%82%B9%E5%8F%8E%E5%AE%B9%E6%89%80%E3%82%92%E9%96%89%E9%8E%96%E3%81%97%E3%82%8D-%EF%B8%8E>

Offener Brief an den Botschafter der Volksrepublik China. Margarete Bause, Veröffentlicht am 27. November 2018 um 15:44 Uhr.

<http://www.margarete-bause.de/offener-brief-an-den-botschafter-der-volksrepublik-china/>

「我求他們殺了我」 新疆再教育營倖存者 憶述被虐細節 The Stand News, 2018/11/27 — 17:51

<https://thestandnews.com/china/%E6%88%91%E6%B1%82%E4%BB%96%E5%80%91%E6%AE%BA%E4%BA%86%E6%88%91-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E7%87%9F%E5%80%96%E5%AD%98%E8%80%85-%E6%86%B6%E8%BF%B0%E8%A2%AB%E8%99%90%E7%B4%B0%E7%AF%80/>

Bias stops West seeing real Xinjiang. Global Times, 2018/11/27 23:08:40

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1129284.shtml>

+ My commentary: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1067552685862371329](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1067552685862371329)

GHEYRETJAN OSMAN, 60, INTERNED IN 2018

- Prof. of Uyghur classical literature and culture at Xinjiang University

- Author of A Critique of Uyghur Historical Culture; East-West Cultural Exchange and the Uyghurs; editor of Uyghur Classical Literature (university textbook)

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:29 AM - 27 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1067409958965260288>

**Press statement released by International Union of Muslim Scholars on the persecution of Muslim in China. 国际穆斯林学者联盟发声。这是穆斯林国际组织首次发声**

<http://facebook.com/18541283815845>

= from Hayat Uzun, @GhalipNadira. 10:27 AM - 27 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/GhalipNadira/status/1067484999182704641>

小的17岁，年长的62岁。米娜认识其中大多数人。她们是她的邻居、老师的女儿、医生..很多受过良好的专业教育。“不幸的是，那三个月中，我目睹了68人中9人的死亡。如果我所在的小监牢，这个小县城里的210号监牢里，三个月中就有9人死亡，我无法想象全国会有多少人死去，”米娜说

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:44 AM - 27 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1067368584005984257>

Libérez ma mère des camps de concentration en Chine !

Gulhumar HAITIWAJI started this petition to Emmanuel Macron and 3 others

<https://www.change.org/p/emmanuel-macron-lib%C3%A9rez-ma-m%C3%A8re-du-camp-de-concentration-en-chine>

*-Ma mère a été appelée par son ex patron en Chine en novembre 2016 pour signer les soi-disant documents de sa demande de retraite. Après 1 semaine d'hésitation et de pression de son ex patron, elle a pris des billets aller-retour de 2 semaines. Dès son arrivée là-bas, elle s'est rendue à son bureau et a eu la surprise d'y retrouver des gendarmes. On l'a immédiatement mise en garde à vue et confisqué son passeport. Ma mère a eu extrêmement peur car elle n'avait rien fait ! Pendant 2 mois, elle a été interdite de sortir de la région. Le 29 janvier 2017 ma mère a été officiellement arrêtée et disparue... plus aucune nouvelle d'elle jusqu'en juillet 2017 où la Chine nous a confirmé que ma mère a été internée dans un camp de « rééducation » le 9 juin 2017. ...*

**新疆“再教育营”幸存者：宁死不愿受此折磨。**

Voice of America, VOA, 2018年11月27日 09:07.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/4675320.html>

*(Survivor of Xinjiang camp: "I would rather die than suffer this torment again").*

Kyrgyzstan: Officials muted in first words on Xinjiang crackdown. The country's lively civil society is unlikely to be so circumspect. Eurasianet, Nov 27, 2018. <https://eurasianet.org/kyrgyzstan-officials-muted-in-first-words-on-xinjiang-crackdown>

**Hundreds of scholars condemn China for Xinjiang camps.** REUTERS / Japan Times, NOV 27, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/11/27/asia-pacific/hundreds-scholars-condemn-china-xinjiang-camps/>

**Academics condemn China over Xinjiang camps, urge sanctions.** 278 scholars from dozens of countries sign letter on Xinjiang, as Uighur woman details torture in the remote region. AlJazeera, 27 nov. 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/11/academics-condemn-china-xinjiang-camps-urge-sanctions-181127015605193.html>

Uighur woman describes torture, drugging and degrading treatment in Chinese detention camp. Japan Times / AP, NOV 27, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/11/27/asia-pacific/uighur-woman-describes-torture-drugging-degrading-treatment-chinese-detention-camp/#.W2-kS2ZNPs>

"Expired" on Japan Times.

See instead:

**Woman describes torture, beatings in Chinese detention camp.** By MARIA DANILOVA. AP, November 26, 2018. <https://www.apnews.com/61cdf7f5dfc34575aa643523b3c6b3fe>

**Even in the U.S., They're Not Safe From China.** Nov 27, 2018. Video, by The Atlantic <https://www.theatlantic.com/video/index/576706/uighurs/>

+

Also titled, "China is Surveilling and Threatening Uighurs in the U.S." - The Atlantic. Nov 27, 2018: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UtYyAP67k60&fbclid=IwAR3cojk9HqIlm8uRDB3ntBV B1nQ4id9fx 3I0yqz8ddgDyaQoqwTLK9h344>

+

*Xinjiang, China is home to more than 11 million Uighurs, a largely Muslim ethnic minority. Currently, 1 million Uighurs are being held in Chinese internment camps, according to estimates cited by the UN and by U.S. officials. While Uighurs have long faced persecution by the Chinese Communist Party, the detainment campaign is unprecedented. In response, many Uighurs have fled their country. Washington, D.C., is now home to the largest community of Uighurs in America. However, Uighurs there say that they are still not safe; many report being contacted and threatened by Chinese authorities. In a new documentary from The Atlantic, we hear from Uighurs in the U.S. who are under threat from China.*

*For more, read Sigal Samuel's article: China's Mass Detention of Muslims Is a Test for Trump.* The Atlantic, NOV 27, 2018. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2018/11/g20-uighur-camps-trump-xi-china-trade/576508/>

Global coalition of scholars calls for added pressure on China over Uyghur internment camps in Xinjiang. A statement delivered on behalf of 278 academics from 26 countries called for the release of detainees and an end to China's campaign against Muslim minorities. The group also included an appeal to countries engaged in China's Belt and Road Initiative. SCMP, 27 November, 2018, 8:43am, UPDATED: Tuesday, 27 November, 2018, 8:43am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2175120/global-coalition-scholars-calls-added-pressure-china-over-uygur>

**“Studies” in Prison: Staff Member Uncovers Details of a Xinjiang Camp. Bitter Winter, 11/27/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/staff-member-uncovers-details-of-a-camp/>**

-- Mr. Liu revealed that each camp has a quota of detainees that it has to fulfill. If the quota is not met with Uyghurs, then the Han Chinese people with religious beliefs are picked up. “The current policy is to ‘admit all who should be admitted.’ Almost all Uyghurs in my county have been arrested. There is no one to farm the land or look after children,”...

Uyghur Children Deprived of Parental Love. Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, 11/26/2018  
<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-children-deprived-of-parental-love/>

China's brutal treatment of Uyghurs is failing With more than a million Muslims forced into re-education camps, Beijing's strategy is looking like a mistake Shih Chienyu, Hong Kong. November 26, 2018. <https://international.la-croix.com/news/chinas-brutal-treatment-of-uyghurs-is-failing/8934>

Chinese Views on the State of the Sino-U.S. Relationship in 2018. MICHAEL D. SWAINE. NOVEMBER 26, 2018, CHINA LEADERSHIP MONITOR. <https://carnegieendowment.org/publications/77778>  
“... Beijing's placement of hundreds of thousands of Uyghurs into “re-education camps” in Xinjiang stands as the most appalling example of this more repressive behavior.”

**A Jail by Any Other Name: Xinjiang Re-education Camp for Uyghurs — Exclusive Report by Bitter Winter: Published on Nov 26, 2018**

The northern hillside of Yingye'er township in Yining city, Xinjiang, was originally an open space and also served as a shooting range for militia training. Now a “transformation through education” camp was built here. The camp is massive in size, containing four building complexes with a floor space area of about 110,000 square meters. The camp can accommodate several thousand people.

You're welcome to circulate our video. Please credit Bitter Winter as the source.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uQHUFKGNsI>

**Statement by Concerned Scholars on China's Mass Detention of Turkic Minorities.** Scholars from around the world have signed on to a statement forcefully condemning the mass internment of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslim minorities in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) of China. November 26, 2018. PDF of STATEMENT HERE: <https://concernedscholarshome.files.wordpress.com/2018/11/statement-by-concerned-scholars-on-the-mass-detention-of-turkic-minorities.pdf>

Signatories listed at: <https://concernedscholars.home.blog/>

+

**Hundreds of scholars condemn China for Xinjiang camps. Reuters, NOV 26, 2018 / 8:37 PM / UPDATED**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/hundreds-of-scholars-condemn-china-for-xinjiang-camps-idUSKCN1NW04C>

+

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/hundreds-of-scholars-condemn-china-for-xinjiang-camps-10971904>

+



<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2175120/global-coalition-scholars-calls-added-pressure-china-over-uygur>

+

<https://www.openpaper.com/hundreds-of-scholars-condemn-china-for-xinjiang-camps/>

+

278 scholars from 26 countries and multiple academic disciplines jointly condemn China's mass internment of #Uyghurs and other Turkic minorities at National Press Club.

#EastTurkistan #Uyghur #China #Muslims

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 1:42 PM - 26 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1067171814030417921>

+

【全球26国学者齐谴责新疆集中营】

全球278位专家学者共同签署一项声明，严厉谴责中国政府对新疆维吾尔人及其他穆斯林少数民族，大规模拘押等严重侵权行为

自由亚洲电台, @RFA\_Chinese. 4:17 PM - 26 Nov 2018

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1067210728308912134](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1067210728308912134)

(Short Twitter video from the press conference; link is to Nov. 6 video with one of the presenters)

Veteran Editor of Uyghur Publishing House Among 14 Staff Members Held Over 'Problematic Books'. RFA, 2018-11-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/editor-11262018155525.html>

*(Memetjan Abliz Boriyar - a 30-year veteran editor is among more than a dozen staff members arrested after their Uyghur-run publishing house in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) released books deemed "problematic" because of improper political content, according to sources.)*

Anti-Muslim Concentration Camps in China. NEWS: Outside the Bubble. International News for the Week of Nov 26. Written by: Justine Ronis Le-Moal and Nabeela Jivraj | Visual by: Nelly Wat.

<https://www.mcgilldaily.com/2018/11/outside-the-bubble-3/>

*(McGill Daily: a McGill university student paper; adds a curious "content warning: concentration camps, Islamophobia, racism, religious persecution")*

应付国际压力 新疆一教育营又成学校. Radio Free Asia, November 26, 2018.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-11262018094419.html>

*(Under international pressure, Xinjiang camp is converted back to high school, detainees sent to other camps)*

KAZAKHSTAN: Kazakhs From Xinjiang Say Relatives Not Allowed To Leave China

By RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. November 26, 2018 14:03 GMT

<https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakhs-from-xinjiang-say-relatives-not-allowed-to-leave-china/29621852.html>

KYRGYZSTAN: Kyrgyz From China Urge President Jeenbekov To Help With Captured Relatives

By RFE/RL's Kyrgyz Service. November 26, 2018 09:16 GMT

<https://www.rferl.org/a/kyrgyz-from-china-urge-president-jeenbekov-to-help-with-captured-relatives/29621225.html>

Woman describes torture, beatings in Chinese detention camp

By MARIA DANILOVA | November 26, 2018 at 7:58 PM CST - Updated November 26 at 8:03 PM

<https://www.wdam.com/2018/11/27/woman-tells-torture-beatings-chinese-detention-camp/>

... WASHINGTON (AP) — A member of the Uighur minority on Monday detailed torture and abuse she says she experienced in one of the internment camps where the Chinese government has detained hundreds of thousands of religious minorities.

Mihrigul Tursun, speaking to reporters in Washington, said she was interrogated for four days in a row without sleep, had her hair shaved and was subjected to an intrusive medical examination following her second arrest in China in 2017. After she was arrested a third time, the treatment grew worse ... ]

Nurgul Sawut, 旅居澳洲的维吾尔活动人士，今天接到中国公安的电话称她72岁的母亲及她父亲的亲属都被关进了集中营。公安说释放那些亲属的条件就是她停止一起活动。她说这正表明了中国当局的恐慌。她说"我不妥协，也不会哭泣，而会搏斗到我最后一口气去揭露中国当局的罪恶!"

<https://www.facebook.com/snurgul/posts/10213502166563640>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 6:04 AM - 26 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1067056402047397891>

(on English Facebook post, from Nurgul Sawut, woman activist contacted by Chinese authorities suggesting they could free her parents from the camps if she agrees to go silent. She refuses)

**New Exclusive Video: Another "Transformation Through Education" Camp for Uyghurs Exposed in Xinjiang, Massimo Introvigne; Bitter Winter, 11/26/2018**

<https://bitterwinter.org/exclusive-video-transformation-through-education-camp-for-uyghurs-exposed-in-xinjiang/>

=

BREAKING: New footage has emerged from inside internment camps, gathered & released by @BitterWinterMag. Chilling details reveal:

- 24/7 surveillance including in washrooms
- Space for several thousand
- Window/doors sealed w/ metal bars
- Locked prison cells for detainees

1/3

Video, 1:58

+

Interior construction shows clearly that Uyghurs and others are locked inside prison cells that hold up to 15 people, where they are monitored by surveillance cameras.

2/3

Video, 1:59

5:54 AM - 26 Nov 2018

+

"The [facility] has been advertised to the outside world as a "Vocation Training School", but there is no difference between its inner construction and that of a prison."

3/3

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress

26 nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1067053960912093184>

Yaxue Cao Retweeted 徐小莉 (卢广妻子) : Award-winning Chinese photographer Lu Guang disappeared in Xinjiang on Nov 3. His wife learned from his hometown police in Zhejiang that he was taken away by domestic security police (political police) in Xinjiang. Yaxue Cao added,

徐小莉 (卢广妻子) @Xiaoli11032018

著名摄影师 #卢广 在新疆失联

我的先生、尤金·史密斯人道主义摄影奖、荷赛等国际大奖得主卢广应邀到新疆交流采风，11月3日晚上与我失去联系。从卢广户籍所在地浙江永康有关方面得知，他已被新疆当地国保带走。我万分焦...

Yaxue Cao, @YaxueCao. 6:23 AM - 26 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/YaxueCao/status/1067061188733865984>

"I have 15 family members being detained in so-called re-concentration camps, imprisoned, missing" @Uyghurspeaker @HalmuratU @UyghurBulletin @hrw\_chinese @hrw @marcorubio @WhiteHouse @SecPompeo @realDonaldTrump @uyghurproject @omarsuleiman504  
Video, 2:06

Destinee Bright, @BrightDestinee. 12:15 PM - 26 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/BrightDestinee/status/1067149788573921280>

China Altkanzler Schröder verteidigt Seidenstraßen-Initiative. von Matthias Kamp, Korrespondent (München). 26. November 2018.

<https://www.wiwo.de/politik/deutschland/china-altkanzler-schroeder-verteidigt-seidenstrassen-initiative/23683974.html>

*(Schröder, former German Social-Democrat, pretends he has no information on the the concentration camps, but enough information to endorse China's belt-and-road trade initiative)*

+

China-EU Panelists Face Awkward Human-Rights Question in Hamburg

Question about detainees in Xinjiang prompts silence at first: EU representative says many officials are 'greatly concerned'. Xiaoqing Pi, Bloomberg, November 26, 2018, 2:05 PM EST

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-11-26/china-eu-panelists-face-awkward-human-rights-query-in-hamburg>

ADIL GHAPPAR, 37/38. INTERNED SINCE EARLY 2017

- Ethnographer, lecturer at Xinjiang Normal University

- Main research area is Shamanism

- One of the co-authors of 'An Investigation on the Remnants of Shamanistic Practices amongst Uyghurs'

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 7:09 AM - 26 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1067072738789978114>

**China Deals Another Blow to the International Human Rights Framework at its UN Universal Periodic Review. Andrea Worden, ChinaChange, November 25, 2018.**

<https://chinachange.org/2018/11/25/china-deals-another-blow-to-the-international-human-rights-framework-at-its-un-universal-periodic-review/>

One million Chinese people to move into Muslim homes to report about "unpatriotic beliefs"  
By 5Pillars - 25th November 2018

<https://5pillarsuk.com/2018/11/25/one-million-chinese-people-to-move-into-muslim-homes-to-report-about-unpatriotic-beliefs/>

Muslims Pushed to the Fringes of Housing Market. Bitter Winter, 11/25/2018 Li Zaili  
<https://bitterwinter.org/muslims-pushed-to-the-fringes-of-housing-market/?platform=hootsuite>

**In full: How the world responded to China's human rights record at the UN**

**By Ye Shiwei, Guest Contributor. HKFP, 25 November 2018 17:00.**

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/25/full-world-responded-chinas-human-rights-record-un/>

Kyrgyz From China Urge President Jeenbekov To Help With Captured Relatives

RFE/RL's Kyrgyz Service. November 26, 2018 09:16 GMT.

<https://www.rferl.org/a/kyrgyz-from-china-urge-president-jeenbekov-to-help-with-captured-relatives/29621225.html>

Muslim Uyghur children taught the 'forbidden language', far from their restive homeland in China's Xinjiang: Several Uyghur language centres have opened in Istanbul, home to a community of Muslim Uyghurs who have fled China. Parents say they want to preserve their children's Uyghur identity as they grow up in a foreign country. Helene Franchineau, SCMP, 25 November 2018, 8:12am; UPDATED : Sunday, 25 November, 2018, 12:08pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/europe/article/2174598/muslim-uyghur-children-taught-forbidden-language-far-their-restive>

我们新疆和田的维吾尔族妇女国语歌曲唱的杠杠的.....

头像 新疆和田大漠孤狼 2404次播放

<https://www.ixigua.com/i6627022860181307396>

= now deleted. Archived, less the video, at:

<https://web.archive.org/web/20181125162131/https://www.ixigua.com/i6627022860181307396#mid=4302566481>

( 新疆和田大漠孤狼 生意买卖的不是东西，而是信誉和人品。13999848687.微电同号。 )

(Film clip showing Uyghur women in factory standing in line alongside their machines, forced to sing a Chinese communist song in unison. Sorry, Webarchive does not capture the video; BUT HERE IT IS: [https://twitter.com/ismyhome\\_free/status/1066678600873590786](https://twitter.com/ismyhome_free/status/1066678600873590786)

China is creating concentration camps. Here's how we hold it accountable.

Editorial Board, Washington Post, November 24, 2018 at 1:07 PM [to appear in the November 25th printed edition]. [www.washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com)  
(Paywall)

ウイグル族 収容所の実態は... 拘束された男性が講演 東京

NHK, 2018年11月24日 5時48分

<https://www3.nhk.or.jp/news/html/20181124/k10011721681000.html>

Un ressortissant kazakh témoigne de son séjour dans un camp chinois. NHK WORLD-JAPAN, Français, Samedi 24 novembre, 07:11. <https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/fr/news/119491/>

+

Kazakh man recounts ordeal in China camp: A Kazakh national of Uighur descent spoke in Tokyo on Friday. NHK WORLD-JAPAN, Friday November 23, 20:25 UTC  
[https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20181124\\_08/](https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20181124_08/)

**'They Ordered Me To Get An Abortion': A Chinese Woman's Ordeal In Xinjiang.** NPR. Incl. radio, 7:36. November 23, 2018. 7:01 AM ET.  
<https://www.npr.org/2018/11/23/669203831/they-ordered-me-to-get-an-abortion-a-chinese-womans-ordeal-in-xinjiang?t=1544607344426>

**Inside China's Re-education Camps. On the podcast: A Uighur journalist describes the plight of her relatives interned in Xinjiang.** Foreign Policy, November 23, 2018, 5:06 PM.  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/11/23/inside-chinas-reeducation-camps/>  
+  
<https://megaphone.link/PPY9797183606>

**How CCP is Destroying Businesses in Xinjiang. Bitter Winter, 11/23/2018 Li Zaili.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/how-ccp-is-destroying-businesses-in-xinjiang/>

#Uyghurs / Where are my family members? (10)  
Uyghurs Action, Published on Nov 23, 2018  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zlj87j75mww&feature=youtu.be>  
+  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1066957922889023488>  
(Part of a series. See all: <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCXgAjgLh80GNY4Atu2kMlxQ>)

**Pork, Alcohol Not "Haram"; Chinese Government Re-Educates Muslims: China's ruling party - 'the Chinese Communist Party' has no tolerance for dissent from ethnic minorities.** By EurAsian Times - November 23, 2018. <https://eurasiantimes.com/pork-alcohol-not-haram-chinese-government-re-educates-muslims/>

**The Sinicization and Suppression of China's Muslim Uyghurs.** By Sarmad Ishfaq | Nov 23, 2018.  
<https://www.foreignpolicyjournal.com/2018/11/23/the-sinicization-and-suppression-of-chinas-muslim-uyghurs/>

**Is China winning its fight against rights at the UN?**  
By Sophie Richardson, opinion contributor — The Hill, 11/23/18 08:00 AM EST  
<https://thehill.com/opinion/civil-rights/417554-is-china-winning-its-fight-against-rights-at-the-un>

Navigating security checks in the Uyghur homeland – Darren Byler. Checkpoint Nation, November 23, 2018. <https://chinachannel.org/2018/11/23/checkpoint-nation/>

Darren Byler: "Terror Capitalism" in Xinjiang. CDT, November 23, 2018, 1:26 PM.  
<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/11/darren-byler-terror-capitalism-and-digital-dictatorship-in-xinjiang/>

One million Chinese people 'move into Muslim homes to report on Islamic or unpatriotic beliefs' - 'Had a Uighur host just greeted a neighbour in Arabic with the words 'Assalamu Alaykum'? That would need to go in the notebook," says Dr Darren Byler. Chiara Giordano. The Independent, 23 nov



2018. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslim-people-move-homes-xinjiang-china-religion-a8648561.html>

**Checkpoint Nation - Navigating security checks in the Uyghur homeland – Darren Byler.** China Channel, LARB, November 23, 2018.

<https://chinachannel.org/2018/11/23/checkpoint-nation/>

Niklas Orrenius: Här används elektriska halsgrepar mot folket. Svensk kritik mot Kina blir lätt löjeväckande. Så vi kan väl säga att det inte är det jag ägnar mig åt i den här kolumnen, skriver Niklas Orrenius. DN 23 nov 2018, Uppdaterad 16:45 Publicerad 13:58

<https://www.dn.se/nyheter/sverige/niklas-orrenius-har-anvands-elektriska-halsgrepar-mot-folket/>

*(In Swedish, on the electric shock tools Chinese govt. uses on people in Xinjiang)*

The Uighurs and China's Long History of Trouble with Islam. Ian Johnson. NYRB, November 23, 2018, 10:35 am. <https://www.nybooks.com/daily/2018/11/23/the-uighurs-and-chinas-long-history-of-trouble-with-islam/>

Why Are Uyghurs Persecuted? Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 11/22/2018.

<https://bitterwinter.org/why-are-uyghurs-persecuted/>

**The West begins to stir over China's massive abuse of Muslims: Foreign governments' worries about Xinjiang reflect a deeper angst about China. The Economist, Nov 22, 2018**

<https://www.economist.com/china/2018/11/24/the-west-begins-to-stir-over-chinas-massive-abuse-of-muslims>

伊利夏提講解 維吾爾建國傳奇與困境. 11月 22,2018

維吾爾流亡作家伊利夏提，維吾爾民族建國祖先遭追兵包圍無路可退時，軍隊受到「灰狼」引領，維吾爾王國保存下來，重獲新生。維吾爾目前遭受中共高壓統治，伊利夏提願做「灰狼」盡個人之力，帶領族人走出暴政困境。

<http://www.wolfmedia1984.com/%e4%bc%8a%e5%88%a9%e5%a4%8f%e6%8f%90/%e4%bc%8a%e5%88%a9%e5%a4%8f%e6%8f%90%e8%ac%9b%e8%a7%a3-%e7%b6%ad%e5%90%be%e7%88%be%e5%bb%ba%e5%9c%8b%e5%82%b3%e5%a5%87%e8%88%87%e5%9b%b0%e5%a2%83/>

*(Very interesting video, in Chinese, with Uyghur exile writer, Yilixiati)*

**"The Banality of Uyghur Unfreedom: Why are Han Civilians Occupying Uyghur Homes in Northwest China?" The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. Nov 22, 2018.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=njFPftvNGw>

**Xinjiang specialist Darren Byler for Sinopsis: A project far more extreme than the Stanford Prison Experiment. Sinopsis, 21.11.2018**

<https://sinopsis.cz/en/xinjiang-specialist-darren-byler-for-sinopsis-a-project-far-more-extreme-than-the-stanford-prison-experiment/>

OP-ED: An innovative counterterrorism approach for stability and prosperity in Xinjiang. By Lin Songtian. Daily Maverick, 21 November 2018. <https://www.dailymaverick.co.za/article/2018-11-21-an-innovative-counterterrorism-approach-for-stability-and-prosperity-in-xinjiang/>

[Lin Songtian is the Chinese ambassador to South Africa.]

--Chinese propaganda material. The South African journal's justification for publishing it:  
"NB: Access to Daily Maverick is blocked in China, but the publication believes in the freedom of speech and so publishes this Op-Ed by the ambassador of China to South Africa."

Oeigoeren moeten Han worden: 'De wereld moet zien wat in Xinjiang gebeurt'  
Teneinde van China een ongedeelde eenheidsstaat te maken rukt de overheid Oeigoerse gezinnen in de provincie Xinjiang uiteen. Onder het mom van 'scholing' worden ouders bij hun kinderen weggehaald.

Eefje Rammeloo. De Groene Amsterdammer, 21 november 2018 – verschenen in nr. 47

<https://www.groene.nl/artikel/de-wereld-moet-zien-wat-in-xinjiang-gebeurt>

Gülzar Obul, 52. Interned in 2018

- Prof of Literary & Cultural Studies at Kashgar University

- In 2016, her article titled "A Dialogue on Xinjiang's Cultural Development," which details a conversation between Obul and CASS professor Wang Lisheng, garnered a vast social response.

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 6:54 AM - 22 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1065619410457522178>

Xinjiang Authorities Sentence Uyghur Philanthropist to Death For Unsanctioned Hajj. RFA, 2018-11-21

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/philanthropist-11212018131511.html>

**The Globe in Xinjiang, China: A page from Mao to re-educate Uyghurs by force; Expanding on a playbook used to squelch dissent in Tibet, China is systematically rounding up thousands of Muslim citizens in the country's far western Xinjiang region and submitting them to re-education. Nathan VanderKlippe, globeandmail.com. November 21, 2018 Wednesday 10:33 AM GMT. [www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/uyghurs-xinjiang-re-education/article36208534/](http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/uyghurs-xinjiang-re-education/article36208534/)**

Media Advisory for Press Briefing on China's Mass Internment of Uyghurs and other Turkic Minorities (with minor corrections) - Nov. 26, 2 Pm with @JimMillward @j\_smithfinley @dtbyler @meclarke114 @GroseTimothy and others

At the National Press Club, Washington DC

Sean R. Roberts, @robertsreport, 5:16 AM - 20 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/robertsreport/status/1064870003189653505>

**NEWS RELEASE - Human Rights Situation of the Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in Xinjiang, China**

**Subcommittee on International Human Rights of the Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and International Development, House of Commons / Chambre des communes**

**Sous-comité des droits internationaux de la personne du Comité permanent des affaires étrangères et du développement international. Ottawa, November 20, 2018**

<http://www.ourcommons.ca/DocumentViewer/en/42-1/SDIR/news-release/10193019>

+ see update 2020:

<https://www.ourcommons.ca/DocumentViewer/en/43-2/SDIR/news-release/10903199>

Tatarstan Picketer Protests Against China's Alleged Persecution Of Muslims.

By RFE/RL's Tatar-Bashkir Service. Tatar-Bashkir, November 21, 2018 17:14 GMT

<https://www.rferl.org/a/tatarstan-picketer-protests-against-china-s-alleged-persecution-of-muslims/29613502.html>

Has the World Lost Sight of Tibet? A ChinaFile Conversation, November 20, 2018

<http://www.chinafile.com/conversation/has-world-lost-sight-of-tibet>

*"Since the incarceration of roughly a million Uighurs in the northwestern Chinese region of Xinjiang over the last year, the situation in Tibet has gotten relatively less coverage in Western media. What is the current situation for human rights, political openness or repressiveness, and economic development in Tibet? And how has the attention paid to the situation in Xinjiang helped or hurt the situation in Tibet? —The Editors"*

YALQUN ROZI, 52. Interned in 2016, sentenced to at least 15 years in prison

-influential literary critic, social commentator, writer

- retired editor of Xinjiang Education Publishing House

-author of Rattle Drums on the Gobi Desert, and University Literature (textbook)

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 7:12 AM - 21 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1065261552994054146>

A life of fear for Uighur Muslim refugees. CJ Werleman. 21 November, 2018

<https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/Comment/2018/11/21/A-life-of-fear-for-Uighur-Muslim-refugees>

Kashgar Publishing House has 49 staff, 4 of them are Chinese and the rest are Uyghurs. According to @RadioFreeAsia 14 Uyghur staff have been arrested by the Chinese authorities. Amongst them are 3 editors in chief, reviewers, correctors & print workers.

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 3:33 AM - 21 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1065206633557569536>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qanun/uyghur-ziyaliy-11202018142858.html?encoding=latin>

中国：立即停止在集中营内对维吾尔妇女的系统性酷刑折磨致死暴行

UHRP, 11/21/2018 - 14:40. <https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/365563716>

ウイグル族の収容施設 拘束男性がその実態を語る[2018/11/21 08:02]. ANN News [TV Asahi].

[https://news.tv-asahi.co.jp/news\\_international/articles/000141280.html](https://news.tv-asahi.co.jp/news_international/articles/000141280.html)

(Japan waking up too ... ?)

Cracks show in China's vision for model ethnic unity village [HOTAN UNITY NEW VILLAGE, China].

By EMILY WANG. AP, November 21, 2018

<https://apnews.com/a48de48b634146db80e48de8a76e2a97>

China: End systematic torture and deaths of Uyghur women in mass-detention camps. Uyghur

Human Rights Project. November 21, 2018 12:40 PM EST. [https://uhrp.org/press-release/china-](https://uhrp.org/press-release/china-end-systematic-torture-and-deaths-uyghur-women-mass-detention-camps.html)

[end-systematic-torture-and-deaths-uyghur-women-mass-detention-camps.html](https://uhrp.org/press-release/china-end-systematic-torture-and-deaths-uyghur-women-mass-detention-camps.html)

**Frontier injustice: Inside China's campaign to 're-educate' Uyghurs: Expanding on a playbook used to squelch dissent in Tibet, and employing Mao-era techniques of social engineering, China is systematically rounding up thousands of Muslim citizens in the far western Xinjiang region, Nathan VanderKlippe reports. The Globe and Mail, September 9, 2017; Updated**

**November 21, 2018.** <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/uyghurs-xinjiang-re-education/article36208534/>

Die Welten der Anderen. Fortbildung mit chinesischer Prägung - Wie das offizielle China die Unterdrückung der Uiguren verteidigt und dabei zunehmend unter Druck gerät. Von Thorsten Benner [Thorsten Benner ist Direktor des Global Public Policy Institute (GPPi) in Berlin]. Tagesspiegel.de, n.d. [20 nov 2018?] <https://causa.tagesspiegel.de/kolumnen/thorsten-benner-1/fortbildung-mit-chinesischer-praegung.html>

Xinjiang Authorities Demand Suspected 'Terrorists' Turn Themselves in to Receive 'Leniency'. RFA, 2018-11-20. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/leniency-11202018135729.html>

HALIDE ISRAYIL, 66. Interned in 2018

-Award-winning novelist, essayist, and retired editor at Xinjiang Daily

-Author of No Oxen in the City, Dream of the Desert, and In Search of the Mother River

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars, 7:03 AM - 19 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1064534512204476417>

+

Uyghur Bulletin added [12:28 AM - 20 Nov 2018]:

Also the author of "Golden Shoes," a popular novel published in 2015 about the #Uyghur life during the Cultural Revolution the editing of which sent Chimengul Awut, award-winning poet, to internment as well. <https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1064797617228378112>

**Why is China separating Uighur Muslim families? | The Stream. Al Jazeera English. Streamed live on Nov 20, 2018.**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k6rUTCzny4&fbclid=IwAR3\\_Hpo7NgXbkIfqmBf9gi\\_Oyj3vuD1GF5hSohSdGyeQXGlcx9H6VsxVu1Y](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k6rUTCzny4&fbclid=IwAR3_Hpo7NgXbkIfqmBf9gi_Oyj3vuD1GF5hSohSdGyeQXGlcx9H6VsxVu1Y)

*(Another very good program from AlJazeera)*

Uighur refugees deserve freedom. OMER KANAT. Bangkok Post, 20 Nov 2018 at 04:25

<https://www.bangkokpost.com/opinion/opinion/1578974/uighur-refugees-deserve-freedom>

Uighur leader calls for detention camps closure. The leader of exiled Uighur people has called for support from the Japanese government to close Chinese detention camps in the ethnicity's autonomous region. NHK World [Japan], November 20, 07:47

[https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20181120\\_40/](https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20181120_40/)

World Uyghur Congress Statement on Upcoming UN Security Council China Visit

World Uyghur Congress, 20 November 2018

<http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=36456>

【时政评论】聚焦新疆局势：中共将西藏政策照搬新疆(采访文字稿)

十一月 20, 2018 vot.org

<https://www.vot.org/cn/%E3%80%90%E6%97%B6%E6%94%BF%E8%AF%84%E8%AE%BA%E3%80%91%E8%81%9A%E7%84%A6%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%B1%80%E5%8A%BF%E8%BC%9A%E4%B8%AD%E5%85%B1%E5%B0%86%E8%A5%BF%E8%97%8F%E6%94%BF%E7%AD%96%E7%85%A7%E6%90%AC/>

*(Discussion of how Chinese policies in Tibet were transferred to Xinjiang)*

Has the World Lost Sight of Tibet? A ChinaFile Conversation. November 20, 2018

<http://www.chinafile.com/conversation/has-world-lost-sight-of-tibet>

Four @UN Special Rapporteurs including on minority issues, cultural rights, education, and freedom of opinion/expression sent a Communication to China in Jan 2018 re: Hotan prefecture's Uyghur language ban at all education levels.

Here is their response:

<https://spcommreports.ohchr.org/TMResultsBase/DownloadFile?gId=33963>

Fernand de Varennes, Karima Bennoune, ISHR and 国际人权服务社(ISHR)

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 6:27 AM - 20 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1064887904655343616>

China surveillance firms face backlash amid Xinjiang crackdown. Facial recognition and AI are growing businesses for Chinese tech companies with 'nowhere to hide' for civilian targets. By Michael Standaert. Aljazeera, 20 nov 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/11/china-surveillance-firms-face-backlash-xinjiang-crackdown-181120030206950.html>

Xinjiang Authorities Demand Suspected 'Terrorists' Turn Themselves in to Receive 'Leniency' RFA, 2018-11-20. Reported by Alim Seytoff for RFA's Uyghur Service. Translated by RFA's Uyghur Service. Written in English by Joshua Lipis. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/leniency-11202018135729.html>

Urumqi Airport to Get \$6 Billion Investment as China Builds Up Belt and Road. By Ke Dawei. Caixin global, Nov 20, 2018 07:05 PM. <https://www.caixinglobal.com/2018-11-20/urumqi-airport-to-get-6-billion-investment-as-china-builds-up-belt-and-road-101349919.html>

Xinjiang's efforts to replace extremism with opportunity are not like the Guantanamo Bay tactics the West imagines. By Liu Xin. Global Times 2018/11/20 19:30:35

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1128196.shtml>

-- "Chinese netizens called the recent move of 15 ambassadors' sending letters to the top regional official of Xinjiang on extremism elimination policies "farce" -- The spreading of extremism in Xinjiang, especially in its southern part, severely hindered local development -- Local governments in Xinjiang are making combined efforts to boost development, including launching vocational education centers and poverty alleviation work"

ARSLAN ABDULLA, 66. Interned in 2018

-Prominent linguist, retired professor of Xinjiang University; deputy president of Turkic Languages Studies Association of China

-Author/co-author of Contemporary Uyghur Language, Study of Uyghur Surnames & Art of Rhetoric in Qutadghu Bilik

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars. 7:08 AM - 20 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1064898158239670272>

Why is the Chinese government separating Uighur Muslim families?

We meet people who say they've been unable to contact detained relatives as China is accused of cracking down on Muslim communities. Aljazeera.com, The Stream, November 20, 2018

<http://stream.aljazeera.com/story/201811200141-0025749>



**The UN Security Council in China: One million Uighurs in detention deserve world's attention**  
By Akshaya Kumar, Deputy United Nations Director, Human Rights Watch. HKFP, 19 November 2018 08:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/19/un-security-council-china-one-million-uighurs-detention-deserve-worlds-attention/>

'There are no people': China's crackdown in the Uyghur heartland  
Ann Scott Tyson found reporting especially challenging in the western region of Xinjiang, where she went to witness the impact of China's forced 'reeducation' of its Uyghur minority. But that work produced a rare and nuanced look at the project's effect.  
By Ann Scott Tyson, Correspondent. CSM, November 19, 2018  
<https://www.csmonitor.com/layout/set/amphtml/World/Asia-Pacific/2018/1119/There-are-no-people-China-s-crackdown-in-the-Uyghur-heartland>

Big brother chez les Ouïghours: Dans la province chinoise du Xinjiang, d'étranges visiteurs et visiteuses s'invitent chez les Ouïghours pour les surveiller, vingt-quatre heures sur vingt-quatre, sept jours sept. Darren Byler — Traduit par Pierre Marti — 19 novembre 2018 à 8h55 — mis à jour le 19 novembre 2018 à 11h42. <https://www.slate.fr/story/169785/chine-ouighours-officiels-surveillance-familles-musulmanes-camps>

新疆限涉恐者30日內投案 私自講經、葬禮不繫白腰帶皆要自首 (Xinjiang urges "surrender" of Muslims "poisoned" by three forces, including preaching in private, alcohol-ban in weddings, and not wearing white belts at funerals). The Stand News, November 19, 2018.  
<https://thestandnews.com/china/新疆限涉恐者30日內投案-私自講經-葬禮不繫白腰帶皆要自首/>

Chinese city tells Muslims who consider alcohol forbidden to hand themselves in to authorities: Officials continue crackdown on Islam amid concerns more than a million have been sent to internment camps. The Independent, November 19, 2018.  
<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-muslims-uighurs-uskan-alcohol-internment-camps-xinjiang-a8640591.html>

Xinjiang city urges terrorists to turn themselves in within 30 days. By Zhang Hui. Global Times, 2018/11/19 20:42:59. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1128030.shtml>

**The UN Security Council in China: One million Uighurs in detention deserve world's attention.** Human Rights Watch. HKFP, 19 November 2018 08:00.  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/19/un-security-council-china-one-million-uighurs-detention-deserve-worlds-attention/>

**Chinese surveillance group faces crippling US ban. Reliance on American chips leaves facial recognition camera maker Hikvision vulnerable.** Emily Feng in Beijing. Financial Times, November 18 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/46f85f8a-e33b-11e8-a6e5-792428919cee>

=

By Emily Feng, @EmilyZFeng, 4:46 PM - 18 Nov 2018:  
*My deep dive into Hikvision, the Chinese camera maker that has profited by supplying surveillance in Xinjiang. What we found: US cos like Intel&Nvidia supply key semiconductor chips in Hikvision cameras, while memory co Seagate provides storage*  
<https://twitter.com/EmilyZFeng/status/1064318867764326401>

**Víctimas colaterales de la reeducación china: La detención masiva de musulmanes uigures en la región de Xinjiang provoca que sus hijos sean internados en orfanatos.**

**Zigor Aldama. Shanghai. El País, 19 NOV 2018 - 00:00 CET**

**[https://elpais.com/elpais/2018/11/06/planeta\\_futuro/1541519476\\_153346.amp.html](https://elpais.com/elpais/2018/11/06/planeta_futuro/1541519476_153346.amp.html)**

**China's crackdown on Muslims in Xinjiang is sure to backfire. Michael Auslin. The Spectator, 19 November 2018, 2:14 PM**

**<https://blogs.spectator.co.uk/2018/11/chinas-crackdown-on-muslims-in-xinjiang-is-sure-to-backfire/>**

**This Company Is Helping Build China's Panopticon. It Won't Stop There: SenseTime, the world's most valuable AI startup, aims to bring its smarter-cameras-everywhere model, well, everywhere. David Ramli and Mark Bergen. Bloomberg Business, November 19, 2018, 9:01 AM PST**

**<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-11-19/this-company-is-helping-build-china-s-panopticon-it-won-t-stop-there?srnd=businessweek-v2>**

**My Beloved Family Is Broken Apart. Muhammad Atawulla. Medium, Nov 19, 2018.**

**<https://medium.com/@muhammad.atawulla/my-beloved-family-is-broken-apart-dae684302703>**

**Chinese city urges those 'poisoned by extremism' to surrender. Authorities in Xinjiang's Hami city say those who turn themselves in and confess to 'crimes' will be treated leniently. Aljazeera, [18 nov 2018]. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/11/chinese-city-urges-poisoned-extremism-surrender-181119060452606.html>**

**(1) Part 3/3 of Xinjiang Daily's special report on "re-education": "Our days are gradually improving (kūnlirimiz barghanséri yaxshiliniwatidu)." Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy. 10:52 AM - 18 Nov 2018**

**<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1064229816227033088>**

**Chinese city urges those 'poisoned by extremism', who follow conservative Islam to confess crimes. Reuters, November 18, 2018 / 9:59 PM / Updated.**

**<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/chinese-city-urges-those-poisoned-by-extremism-who-follow-conservative-islam-to-confess-crimes-idUSKCN1N00D7>**

**Detained and in danger: The tortured Australian families who fear for their missing loved ones. Increasingly helpless and desperate, Uighurs building new lives in Australian suburbs feel compelled to go public with their stories and identities despite the risks. By Fergus Hunter. SMH, 17 November 2018.**

**<https://www.smh.com.au/politics/federal/detained-and-in-danger-the-tortured-australian-families-who-fear-for-their-missing-loved-ones-20181115-p50g5q.html>**

**China is locking up its Muslim minorities, and pushing Islamophobia to get Europe to do it too. Alexandra Ma. businessinsider.com, Nov. 17, 2018, 8:59 AM**

**<https://www.businessinsider.com/china-tries-to-cite-islamophobia-to-export-model-of-muslim-repression-2018-11>**

**Detained and in danger: The tortured Australian families who fear for their missing loved ones. Increasingly helpless and desperate, Uighurs building new lives in Australian suburbs feel compelled to go public with their stories and identities despite the risks. By Fergus**

Hunter. The Age, 17 November 2018.

<https://www.theage.com.au/politics/federal/detained-and-in-danger-the-tortured-australian-families-who-fear-for-their-missing-loved-ones-20181115-p50g5q.html>

環時社評：新疆穩定勝取悅西方 斥西方「應對無辜平民冤魂感羞愧」 (Global Times: Stability in region trumps pleasing the West). Ming Pao, November 16, 2018. Video

[https://news.mingpao.com/ins/instantnews/web\\_tc/article/20181116/s00004/1542333739964](https://news.mingpao.com/ins/instantnews/web_tc/article/20181116/s00004/1542333739964)

Xinjiang: Facts Vs. Fiction. He Zhao. Nov 16 [2019]. <https://medium.com/@leohezha0/xinjiang-facts-vs-fiction-bdc2aa403c91>

[Pro-China propaganda piece]

I wonder if Keanu Reeves knows that his picture was on the posters all over the Urumqi back in 2014, as an example of religious extremism because of his beard. But, it was the good days, at least, 3 million Uyghurs weren't in concentration camps at that time

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 12:13 AM - 16 Nov 2018

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1063344378020802560](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1063344378020802560)

(See pictures)

Western Countries Turn Up the Heat on Xinjiang. CDT, November 16, 2018, 9:20 PM

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/11/western-countries-turn-up-the-heat-on-xinjiang/>

Prominent Uyghur Language Researcher Disappears, Feared in China's Re-education Camps. RFA, 2018-11-16. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/prominent-uyghur-language-researcher-disappears-feared-in-chinas-re-education-camp-11162018143910.html>

(Dr. Abdurehim Rahman had been a lecturer in the Department of Literature at Xinjiang University, ... Abdurehim is known to have travelled to Turkey to visit his wife in February ... returned to Urumqi following his 15-day stay, after which all contact had been cut off.)

+

See too: <https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1065984063801049089>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker

幸存者米娜:"每天早晨我们必须把68个女囚共用的6条被子叠成火柴盒一样的方形, 看守故意挑毛病, 一丁点不满就把被子扔出去, 罚我们晚上睡觉没被子或是一整天不给饭吃。。。有天晚上值夜班时听到有人喊'把地上的血擦了!', 从门栅栏我看到两个人拖着一男囚, 后面一溜长长的血痕, 脚镣拖的叮当响"

Uyghur from E.T added,

"Every morning we fold 6 quilts that shared by 68 inmates into square shape. If guard unsatisfied, just took them so we must sleep without quilts or we can't eat for whole day... one night I saw a male inmate dragged through corridor with bloody trail"

12:51 PM - 17 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1063897449679519744>

--recounting female inmate experience reported by RFA, Part 3:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghurda-lager-11142018144213.html/>

Cultural Protection and Development in Xinjiang [November 2018]. Updated: Nov 15, 2018 5:01 PM. Xinhua. BEIJING — The State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China published a white paper titled "Cultural Protection and Development in Xinjiang" on Nov 15.

The following is the full text of the document.

[http://english.gov.cn/archive/white\\_paper/2018/11/15/content\\_281476391524846.htm](http://english.gov.cn/archive/white_paper/2018/11/15/content_281476391524846.htm)

China's "concentration camps" for Muslims. Vox Wordly. Thursday 15 November 2018 [podcast].  
<https://www.vox.com/worldly/> / <https://pca.st/AK4j>

专访：联邦议院讨论新疆问题具有重要意义 - 德国联邦政府人权事务专员科夫勒（Bärbel Kofler）接受德国之声采访时表示，德方断然拒绝中国对德国联邦议员施压的尝试，同时，继续致力于双边对话。（Interview with German Federal Commissioner for Human Rights: The importance of the German parliament's discussion of Xinjiang crisis). Deutsche Welle, November 15, 2018  
<https://www.dw.com/zh/专访联邦议院讨论新疆问题具有重要意义/a-46303644>

Here's a provisional list of Uighur intellectuals who have been arrested or disappeared in Xinjiang, compiled by @HamutTahir and Abuweli Ayup. Impossible to confirm all of these given strangling of information channels, but stunning even if only half are in camps.

Josh Chin, @joshchin. 12:02 AM - 15 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/joshchin/status/1062979087625408512>

=

List of Uyghur intellectuals imprisoned in China from 2016 to the present  
(Last updated on November 14th 2018)

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/18zDp4\\_tgvHYjhy5Ox9KLm7VG6CsMv9Qm/view](https://drive.google.com/file/d/18zDp4_tgvHYjhy5Ox9KLm7VG6CsMv9Qm/view)

Universitaires ouighours en Chine: l'ULB exprime sa solidarité vis-à-vis des collègues victimes de répression. 17 Nov 2018

<https://www.ulb.ac.be/solidaire/docs/motion-ouighours.pdf>

= Université Libre de Bruxelles officially condemns China's massive crackdown on Uyghur intellectuals and scholars, calling on other universities to express their solidarity and calling on China to stop its political campaign against the Uyghur people.

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1064041706146881536>

**妻子探监才得知：新疆前法官黄云敏被判十年. RFA, 2018-11-16.**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xql-11162018103423.html>

*(Former Xinjiang judge jailed for ten years for teaching legal knowledge to petitioners, wife found out sentence during prison visit)*

Germany's Schroeder warns against demonizing China. By Noah Barkin. Reuters, Nov. 16, 2018, 7:00 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-germany-china-schroeder-idUSKCN1NL1UM>

China will 'firmly reject' diplomatic request to visit Uighur camps. By Joel Gehrke. Washington Examiner, November 15, 2018 03:39 PM.

<https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/policy/defense-national-security/china-will-firmly-reject-diplomatic-request-to-visit-uighur-camps>

China issues white paper on cultural protection, development in Xinjiang. 2018-11-15 07:59:03 GMT2018-11-15 15:59:03(Beijing Time) Xinhua English. <http://english.sina.com/china/p/2018-11-15/detail-jhnvukff2274126.shtml>

China says ambassadors concerned over Muslim re-education camps should not 'interfere'  
Envoys seek meeting with region's top official for explanation of alleged rights abuses.  
Samuel Osborne, The Independent [15 nov 2018].

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-ughur-muslim-re-education-camps-ambassadors-interfere-xinjiang-a8635076.html>

**What's the Truth About Those "Re-education" Camps in China? November 14, 2018.**

<https://www.theorganicprepper.com/chinas-re-education-camps-fact-fiction-or-both/>

[Highly tendentious and "whataboutist" article. Still has some interest, however, as an object of study in "leftist" whataboutism]

On Statehood: Xinjiang Autonomy and Its Enemies. By Ye Chan Song. Brown Political Review, Nov. 14, 2018. <http://www.brownpoliticalreview.org/2018/11/statehood-xinjiang-autonomy-enemies/>  
(Ye Chan Song '22 is a Staff Writer for the World Section of the Brown Political Review. Ye Chan can be reached at [ye\\_chan\\_song@brown.edu](mailto:ye_chan_song@brown.edu))

Kofler: "Xinjiang-Debatte im Bundestag war wichtig". Die Bundesregierung weist den Versuch Chinas, Druck auf deutsche Abgeordnete auszuüben, klar zurück. Gleichzeitig setzt sie weiterhin auf den Dialog mit China, wie die Menschenrechtsbeauftragte Bärbel Kofler erläutert. Autorin/Autor Hao Gui; DW, 14.11.2018. <https://www.dw.com/de/kofler-xinjiang-debatte-im-bundestag-war-wichtig/a-46289790>

"– Uaktuelt og irrelevant å ta opp menneskerettar." [Professor Bjørnar Borvik]

På Høyden [U Bergen], Publisert: 22. november 2018. Oppdatert: 22. november 2018, 06:00

<http://pahoyden.no/2018/11/uaktuelt-og-irrelevant-ta-opp-menneskerettar>

(Appeal for the University of Bergen, Norway, to speak up for human rights in China. But in a riposte, a professor of human rights (!) there, Bjørnar Borvik, says, "no, it would be irrelevant" for him to bring it up. He occasionally teaches human rights at Shandong university and --perhaps to protect this position there?-- subscribes openly to the Chinese state theory that "stability and harmony" is more important in China, which is also less "oriented towards the individual" etc.; also, he subscribes to the official fantasy that things "are slowly getting better" in China, despite the stunning developments in the opposite direction: = a response to this:

Ber «Kina-rektor» om å setje menneskerettar på dagsorden.

På Høyden [U Bergen], Publisert: 14. november 2018. Oppdatert: 15. november 2018, 12:52

<http://pahoyden.no/2018/11/ber-kina-rektor-om-setje-menneskerettar-pa-dagsorden>

+ see too:

<http://pahoyden.no/2018/08/studenter-skal-ikke-konfronteres-med-de-valg-kinesiske-myndigheter-tar>

China Introduces New One-Uighur Policy. The Onion, 11/15/18 4:10pm

<https://www.theonion.com/china-introduces-new-one-ughur-policy-1830475863>

(US satire)

Rubio, Menendez, Colleagues Introduce Legislation In Response To China's Human Rights Abuses Of Uyghurs. NOV 14, 2018. <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm>

Exclusive: In rare coordinated move, Western envoys seek meeting on Xinjiang concerns. Philip Wen, Michael Martina, Ben Blanchard. Reuters, November 14, 2018 / 9:35 PM.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-exclusive-idUSKCN1NK0H0>



-- A stunning statement that makes clear what the Chinese government means when it says states should aim for "mutually beneficial cooperation" on human rights: "Chinese Foreign Ministry spokeswoman Hua Chunying said . . . ambassadors were welcome to Xinjiang but if 'they want to go with the intention of pressuring the Xinjiang government, then this is definitely problematic. . . . As ambassadors, their role should firstly be to positively promote the mutual understanding, trust and cooperation between the country where they are stationed and the one they are sent from, and not to gossip, making powerless demands of the country they are stationed in and doing things that interfere in that country's internal affairs,' Hua told a daily news briefing."

US Lawmakers Unveil Bill Calling For Release of Uyghurs From China's Detention Camps. RFA, 2018-11-14. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/lawmakers-11142018152204.html>

日本で「ウイグル問題を報じづらい」3つの深刻な理由

安田 峰俊 2018/11/13. <https://bunshun.jp/articles/-/9651>

**[Article in Japanese arguing that the issue of Xinjiang is avoided in Japan because it has been hijacked by extremist right-wing groups, with which other Japanese do not want to be involved]**

U.S. measure to urge possible China sanctions over Xinjiang crackdown. Patricia Zengerle, Ben Blanchard. NOVEMBER 13, 2018 / 5:32 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-usa/us-legislation-to-urge-possible-china-sanctions-over-xinjiang-crackdown-idUSKCN1N12VW>

Silence on Xinjiang from Muslim-majority countries. Colin Mackerras, Griffith University, East Asia Forum, 13 November 2018. <http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2018/11/13/silence-on-xinjiang-from-muslim-majority-countries/>  
(Written by a longtime dedicated "friend" of China: <https://www.humanities.org.au/issue-item/lifetime-cultural-diplomacy-helps-bind-australia-china/> )

China Continues to Persecute the Uighur People. The world looks on as China continues to detain Uighurs in "re-education camps." By Nina Milhaud. The Mantle, November 13, 2018. <https://www.themantle.com/international-affairs/china-continues-persecute-uighur-people>

Världens muslimska länder ignorerar förtrycket mot Kinas muslimer. Jojje Olsson. 13 nov 2018 <http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2018/11/13/varldens-muslimska-lander-ignorerar-fortrycket-mot-kinas-muslimer/>  
(In Swedish)

China tells world to ignore "gossip" about Xinjiang. Reuters, NOVEMBER 13, 2018 / 3:23 AM <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-germany-xinjiang/china-tells-world-to-ignore-gossip-about-xinjiang-idUSKCN1NI0SW>

Responding to the Xinjiang Surveillance State—and Its Likely Progeny  
Amy K. Lehr. Director, Human Rights Initiative, CSIS, November 13, 2018  
<https://www.csis.org/analysis/responding-xinjiang-surveillance-state-and-its-likely-progeny>

中国外长呼吁国际社会不要理会有关新疆的“小道消息”. 2018年11月13日 20:03  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Chinese-Foreign-Minister-Urges-The-World-To-Ignore-Gossip-About-China-2018113/4656190.html>

(‘China’s foreign minister tells international community to ignore “gossip” about Xinjiang’)

**Ex-Detainee Describes Torture In China's Xinjiang Re-Education Camp.** Rob Schmitz, NPR, Morning Edition. November 13, 2018, 5:06 AM ET.

<https://www.npr.org/2018/11/13/666287509/ex-detainee-describes-torture-in-chinas-xinjiang-re-education-camp>

China’s mass incarceration of Muslims cannot be left unchallenged: Despite appalling abuses of the Uighur people, the world remains quiet. We must present a united voice of disapproval. Timothy Grose. The Guardian, Tue 13 Nov 2018 01:00 EST

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2018/nov/13/china-mass-incarceration-muslims-unchallenged-uighur>

**An Inside Look at China's Reeducation Camps. A million Muslims are being held in reeducation camps in northwestern China, where they are forced to learn Mandarin and sing communist songs. Ex-prisoners who have escaped across the border to Kazakhstan talk about their imprisonment.** By Katrin Kuntz. DER SPIEGEL, November 13, 2018 03:42 PM.

<http://www.spiegel.de/international/world/an-inside-look-at-muslim-reeducation-camps-in-china-a-1238046.html>

**Camps for Uyghurs, “Schools” or Jails? Exclusive Report, Photos, and Footage from Bitter Winter.** 11/12/2018, Li Zaili. <https://bitterwinter.org/camps-for-uyghurs-schools-or-jails/>

Authorities Detain Senior Editors of Uyghur Publishing House Over ‘Problematic’ Books. RFA, 2018-11-12

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/publisher-11122018150144.html#.W-ow0hfsCaA.facebook>

How old CIA reports reveal that China has been repressing Muslims since the 1950s. Claude Arpi. Indian Defence Review, 12 Nov 2018. <http://www.indiandefencereview.com/how-old-cia-reports-reveal-that-china-has-been-repressing-muslims-since-the-1950s/>

China’s unjustifiable camps are a human-rights disgrace. Frank Ching. Special to The Globe and Mail. Published November 12, 2018; Updated. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-chinas-unjustifiable-camps-are-a-human-rights-disgrace/>

--Frank Ching is a Hong Kong-based journalist.

Islam di Xinjiang [Antara Fakta dan Framing Media]. Novi Basuki. 12 November 2018

<https://islami.co/islam-di-xinjiang/>

=

Indonesian article, blaming the victims. See commentary here:

<https://twitter.com/yennikwok/status/1062022502073819137>

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1062161806632730625](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1062161806632730625)

<https://twitter.com/meghara/status/1062202875617652736>

German Foreign Minister Heiko Maas calls for China transparency over Uighur Muslims: Despite warnings from China that Germany should not interfere in its internal affairs, Foreign Minister Heiko Maas called on Beijing to be transparent about the human rights conflict surrounding the Uighur Muslims. DW, 12.11.2018

<https://www.dw.com/en/german-foreign-minister-heiko-maas-calls-for-china-transparency-over-ughur-muslims/a-46257300>

=

Maas verlangt von China mehr Transparenz im Uiguren-Konflikt. DPA, 12 nov 2018.

<https://www.msn.com/de-de/nachrichten/politik/maas-verlangt-von-china-mehr-transparenz-im-uiguren-konflikt/ar-BBPBE7J?ocid=ientp>

**Mandates of the Working Group on Arbitrary Detention; the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances; the Special Rapporteur on the promotion and protection of the right to freedom of opinion and expression; the Special Rapporteur on minority issues; the Special Rapporteur on freedom of religion or belief; and the Special Rapporteur on the promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms while countering terrorism. REFERENCE: OL CHN 21/2018. 12 November 2018.**

[https://www.ishr.ch/sites/default/files/article/files/jol\\_de-extremification.pdf](https://www.ishr.ch/sites/default/files/article/files/jol_de-extremification.pdf)

No 'showboating' on China human rights: PM. 9news.com.au, 1:17pm, Nov 12, 2018.

<https://www.9news.com.au/2018/11/12/13/19/no-showboating-on-china-human-rights-pm>  
--Australia won't be "showboating" over the treatment of Muslims in China, with Scott Morrison promising to raise any concerns privately instead.

**Families of the Disappeared: A Search For Loved Ones Held In China's Xinjiang Region. Morning Edition, NPR. Rob Schmitz. November 12, 2018, 5:00 AM ET. 7:24 min.**

<https://www.npr.org/2018/11/12/665597190/families-of-the-disappeared-a-search-for-loved-ones-held-in-chinas-xinjiang-regi>

Xinjiang: Life During a People's War on Terror: The CCP has co-opted ordinary citizens into war footing. By Ruth Ingram. The Diplomat, November 12, 2018

<https://thediplomat.com/2018/11/xinjiang-life-during-a-peoples-war-on-terror/>

How old CIA reports reveal that China has been repressing Muslims since the 1950s. Claude Arpi, Nov. 11, 2018. <http://claudearpi.blogspot.com/2018/11/how-old-cia-reports-reveal-that-china.html>

=

<https://www.dailyo.in/politics/ughur-repression-how-old-cia-reports-reveal-that-china-has-been-repressing-muslims-since-the-1950s/story/1/27690.html>

Afghan Government Needs To Speak Up for Xinjiang. By Maya Wang. Tolo News, 11 nov 2018 - 3:08 PM - Edited 7:31 PM. <https://www.tolonews.com/opinion/afghan-government-needs-speak-xinjiang>

(TOLo News is Afghanistan's first 24-hours news television network.)

**新疆见闻：消灭他们的文化 同化他们的族群 请看博讯热点：新疆问题**

(博讯北京时间2018年11月11日 来稿)

<https://boxun.com/news/gb/pubvp/2018/11/201811110032.shtml>

(Suggests many Chinese are fleeing Xinjiang)

Globe editorial: China's human-rights abuses keep getting worse. Globe and Mail, Published November 11, 2018. Updated. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/editorials/article-globe-editorial-chinas-human-rights-abuses-keep-getting-worse/>

'We can reach you wherever you are': Uighurs abroad feel China's reach. China's security services are pressing members of the country's Uighur minority abroad to spy on compatriots when abroad, including in Nato and Western countries. Borzou Daragahi, Istanbul. The Independent, 11 nov 2018. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/middle-east/china-ughur-repression-espionage-informants-muslim-terrorism-a8626526.html>

(Compare earlier similar stories:

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=2054&artikel=7087156>  
<https://www.buzzfeed.com/amphtml/meghara/china-ughur-spies-surveillance>

China interniert Uiguren - heute journal vom 11.11.2018. Video: 3 min

<https://www.zdf.de/nachrichten/heute-journal/china-interniert-uiguren-104.html>

China rüffelt Bundestag : Einmischung unerwünscht. Von Friederike Böge , Peking. Frankfurter Allgemeine, -Aktualisiert am 11.11.2018-15:5. <http://www.faz.net/aktuell/politik/ausland/maas-vor-china-reise-beziehungen-halten-unterschiedliche-ansichten-aus-15885300.html>

= Dass der #Bundestag über die #Menschenrechtslage der #Uiguren diskutiert, gefällt #Peking nicht. Es setzt die Parlamentarier mit einem Brief sogar unter Druck – kurz bevor #Außenminister Heiko Maas nach China reist. <https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1061967116100870144>

Op-Ed: Xinjiang, BRI and 'Islamic Card': This is the reality of propaganda against China over the issue of "mistreating" the Muslims in Xinjiang. Dr Ikramul Haq. Daily Times, November 11, 2018. <https://dailytimes.com.pk/320694/xinjiang-bri-and-islamic-card/>

(New propagandist: "The writer, Advocate Supreme Court [sic], is Adjunct Faculty at Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS). He can be reached at ikram@huzaimaikram.com; Twitter: @drikramulhaq")

= seems a rehash of this rather atrocious piece, denying the evidence from Xinjiang and showing contempt for the UN and its Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination (CERD):

China's Uyghur Problem — The Unmentioned Part. By F. William Engdahl. 5 October 2018.

<http://www.williamengdahl.com/englishNEO5Oct2018.php>

+ another version:

China's Uyghur Problem: The Recruitment of Uyghur Muslims to Join Al Qaeda

By F. William Engdahl. Global Research, October 06, 2018. <https://www.globalresearch.ca/chinas-uyghur-problem-the-recruitment-of-uyghur-muslims-to-join-al-qaeda/5656293>

(By an author mainly writing for Russia-affiliated propaganda outlets like this one)

FREE BUT NOT ALLOWED TO LIVE AS THEY WISH. Bitter Winter, 11/10/2018. LI ZAILI

<https://bitterwinter.org/free-but-not-allowed-to-live-as-they-wish/>

--Xinjiang Muslims that have not yet been sent to "transformation through education" camps are forced to live their lives as dictated by the Communist Party to avoid detention. Indoctrinated and entirely controlled, they exist in prison-like conditions.

**'Purify' or perish: the vulnerable lives of China's Uyghur scholars.** By Henryk Szadziwski. HKFP, 10 November 2018, 16:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/10/purify-perish-vulnerable-lives-chinas-uyghur-scholars/>

Hanna Sahlberg om hur Xinjiang blev en av världens hårdast övervakade platser. Under veckan har det oljerika Xinjiang vid Sidenvägen åter varit i omvärldens fokus. Flera länder har i FN krävt att

Kina ska frige upp till över en miljon uigurer från omskolningsläger där. Radiokorrespondenterna. Sveriges Radio, Nov 11, 2018. <https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1178647>  
(Swedish radio on how Xinjiang came under one of the world's harshest surveillance regimes)

**Why Chinese civil servants are happy to occupy Uyghur homes in Xinjiang.** By Darren Byler, Ph.D. CNN. November 10, 2018; Updated 0041 GMT (0841 HKT).  
<https://edition.cnn.com/2018/11/09/opinions/uyghur-home-visit-opinion-intl/index.html>  
(Until Han "relatives" can confront what they have been forced to enact, resistance to the state-directed human engineering project in Xinjiang will remain unthinkable.)

In the Shadow of the Han. An eyewitness account from Xinjiang. Posted by: Ahmed W Khan. November 10, 2018. <http://www.the-platform.org.uk/2018/11/10/in-the-shadow-of-the-han-uyghur-kashgar/>

Uiguren: China übt Druck auf deutsche Abgeordnete aus. Bis zu einer Million Uiguren sollen in China in Umerziehungslagern einsitzen. Der Bundestag hat unlängst darüber debattiert, wogegen Peking jetzt protestiert. Zeit Online, 10. November 2018, 15:46 Uhr Quelle: Reuters, dpa, sr  
<https://www.zeit.de/politik/ausland/2018-11/uiguren-china-bundestag-debatte-umerziehungslager-druck>  
+ attack on Parliament's debate by the Chinese embassy:

中国驻德大使馆就新疆人权问题向德国议员施压

作者 柏林特约记者 丹兰 发表时间 10-11-2018 更改时间 10-11-2018 发表时间 21:29

<http://cn.rfi.fr/20181110-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E9%A9%BB%E5%BE%B7%E5%A4%A7%E4%BD%BF%E9%A6%86%E5%B0%B1%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E9%97%AE%E9%A2%98%E5%90%91%E5%BE%B7%E5%9B%BD%E8%AE%AE%E5%91%98%E6%96%BD%E5%8E%8B>

Haji Mirzahid Kerimi, 80, retired editor og Kashghar Uyghur publish house, sentenced to 11 yrs recently for one of his novel and his speech in a gathering in 2015. He was jailed 13 yrs and lived 7 yrs under surveillance (1959-1979) for a poem he wrote.  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:48 AM - 10 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061239133304176640>

+

Uyghur from E.T, Retweeted Uyghur from E.T

Haji Mirzahid Kerimi, 80岁，喀什维吾尔出版社退休编辑。最近他因自己描写古代维吾尔诗人的一篇长篇小说和2015年一次聚会上的演讲被判11年。他曾于1959年因其一首诗而经历了13年牢狱和7年监视居住的生活，于1979年才获释。他是该出版社被抓的11人中的一个。

4:52 AM - 10 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061240242425004032>

'We are all Chinese': Beijing's message on Xinjiang shifts to ethnicity  
Media changed tone ahead of Tuesday's UN review of China's human rights record, in which Beijing rejected criticism of treatment of ethnic Muslims. Reports claim pan-Turkism 'has undermined sense of national identity', and 'Uygurs are not Turkic'. SCMP, 10 November, 2018, 8:35pm;  
UPDATED : Saturday, 10 November, 2018, 11:14pm.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2172172/we-are-all-chinese-beijings-message-xinjiang-shifts-ethnicity>



中国新疆天才诗人（12岁就写诗）Nurmuhemmet Yasin因发表寓言小说《野鸽子》（讲述了一只被人类关进笼子里的野鸽子“不自由、毋宁死”的故事）2005年以“煽动颠覆国家罪”被判刑十年，不允许家人探望，2011年死于沙雅监狱，家人一年后才得知诗人已经不在人世了。

安琪Angel, @Angle8964, 9:44 AM - 9 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Angle8964/status/1060951149824565248>

China can no longer deny its Uighur Muslim oppression. CJ Werleman. Alaraby.co.uk, 9 November, 2018

<https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/amp/comment/2018/11/9/china-can-no-longer-deny-its-uighur-muslim-oppression>

German FM to raise Uighur concerns on China visit. Human rights situation in Xinjiang is 'worrying', Foreign Ministry spokesperson says. AA.com, 09.11.2018

<https://www.aa.com.tr/en/europe/german-fm-to-raise-uighur-concerns-on-china-visit-/1307090>

**Uighurs in Sweden say they face surveillance and threats from China. Radio Sweden. [9 nov 2018] 11.05. 1:31 min.**

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=2054&artikel=7087156>

=

"Kinesiska agenter kontaktade mig." Personer från den muslimska minoritetsgruppen uigurer här i Sverige vittnar om hur de hotas och kontrolleras av den kinesiska regimen. De säger också att de blir också tillfrågade om att samarbeta med den kinesiska säkerhetstjänsten. Lyssna på reportage av Randi Mossige-Norheim. Sveriges Radio, 9 nov 2018, kl 06.57. 4:10 min

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=1650&artikel=7086572>

*(4 minute segment by Swedish radio on how Chinese police try to recruit spies among Uighur refugees in Sweden)*

+

"De skulle lära mig hur man övervakar och bevakar människor". Sveriges Radio. Publicerat torsdag 8 november kl 15.45. 18 min.

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=1637&artikel=7086683>

*(Extended feature by Swedish radio on how Chinese police try to recruit spies among Uighur refugees in Sweden)*

Protesting propaganda: At the UN Human Rights Council, demonstrations as China claims Uighurs enjoy 'colorful and meaningful' lives in re-education camps. By June Cheng. World Magazine, Nov. 9, 2018

[https://world.wng.org/2018/11/protesting\\_propaganda](https://world.wng.org/2018/11/protesting_propaganda)

Au Xinjiang, en Chine, sur la trace des Ouïgours disparus. Par Simon Leplâtre. Le Monde. Reportage. Réserve à nos abonnés - Publié aujourd'hui à 12h06, mis à jour à 12h06. 2018/11/09.

[https://www.lemonde.fr/long-format/article/2018/11/09/au-xinjiang-en-chine-sur-la-trace-des-ouigours-disparus\\_5381215\\_5345421.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/long-format/article/2018/11/09/au-xinjiang-en-chine-sur-la-trace-des-ouigours-disparus_5381215_5345421.html)

+

Adrian Zenz @adrianzenz: says the article reports that: "Ghulja propaganda office tells reporters that the camp system cannot be visited because it is 'not mature enough'".

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1060907235360919552>

La technique très particulière de la Chine pour transformer les musulmans en "citoyens modèles."  
Muriel Lefevre. Source: Afp. Levif.be, 09/11/18 à 16:17 - Mise à jour à 10/11/18 à 08:39.  
<https://www.levif.be/actualite/international/la-technique-tres-particuliere-de-la-chine-pour-transformer-les-musulmans-en-citoyens-modeles/article-normal-1051623.html>

Gulbahar Minahun. Kazakstan citizen. She was arrested by the Chinese government just because she is ethnic Uyghur and locked in concentration camps. It took one year 3 month for the kazak government to gain her release from the Chinese concentration camps. VIDEO, 1:25  
Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 9:42 AM - 9 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1060950865354342400>

**Interview About the Situation and China's Intention in East Turkestan. Hear Uyghurs - Uyghur Broadcast Interview - [with Rukiye Turdush]. November 8, 2018 by admin. Podcast recording, in English.** <http://www.uyysi.org/en/2018/11/08/conversation-with-ms-rukiye/>

Hundreds of Children of Detained Uyghurs Held in 'Closed School' in Kashgar Prefecture. RFA, 2018-11-08. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/11/xinjiang-life-during-a-peoples-war-on-terror/>

**Uiguren-Lager: Kultureller Genozid in China? DW Nachrichten | 08.11.2018. Video, 03:15 Min.**  
<https://m.dw.com/de/uiguren-lager-kultureller-genozid-in-china/av-46183088>

**Deutscher Bundestag: Hilfe für bedrängte Uiguren in China. Auswärtiges/Antrag - 08.11.2018 (hib 855/2018).** <https://www.bundestag.de/presse/hib/-/577614>  
(German Parliament debate on Xinjiang, 8 nov 2018)

+

<http://dipbt.bundestag.de/doc/btd/19/055/1905544.pdf>

=

Kurzmeldungen - „heute im bundestag“. Hilfe für bedrängte Uiguren in China. Auswärtiges/Antrag - 08.11.2018 (hib 855/2018).  
<https://www.bundestag.de/#url=L3ByZXNzZS9oaWlvLS81Nzc2MTQ=&mod=mod445722>

Bundestagsdebatte über Menschenrechtsverletzungen an Uiguren und Kasachen im Nordwesten Chinas. Rolle chinesischer Hightech-Unternehmen bei Verfolgung von Nationalitäten muss untersucht werden (Pressemitteilung). Gesellschaft für bedrohte Völker, 08.11.2018  
<https://www.gfbv.de/de/news/china-bundestagsdebatte-ueber-menschenrechtsverletzungen-an-uiguren-und-kasachen-im-nordwesten-china/>

Abgelehnte Asylanträge BAMF prüft Bescheide aller Uiguren. Tagesschau.de, Stand: 08.11.2018 05:00 Uhr. <https://www.tagesschau.de/inland/uiguren-107.html>

BAMF überprüft abgelehnte Asylanträge von Uiguren. BR 24, 08.11.2018, 02:21 Uhr.  
<https://www.br.de/nachrichten/deutschland-welt/bamf-ueberprueft-abgelehnte-asylantraege-von-uiguren,R8jMEyu>

**China's growing influence swallows global criticism on human rights. Dave Lawler. Axios, Nov 8, 2018**  
<https://www.axios.com/chinas-influence-global-criticism-human-rights-9bea0780-90a6-4f65-8899-4aa5ebf714d0.html>

Gheyret Abdurahman, 1966年生于博尔塔拉, '新疆'社科院语言研究中心副主任。他于2013年将莫言的《食草家族》译成维吾尔文并因此被评为优秀翻译。现这译本成了问题书, 他于今年3月被抓, 下落不明。

Uyghur from E.T added,

Gheyret Abdurahman, born in 1966 in Bortala, vice chief of language research center in XJASS.

Taken by police in Mar, 2018 for translated [Mo] Yan's 《The Herbivorous Family》 into Uyghur in 2013 which he was awarded as best translator. Whereabouts unknown.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker Uyghur from E.T Retweeted Uyghur from E.T =10:50 PM - 8 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060786608654442496>

=

RFA, 2018-11-08

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/gheyret-abduraxman-11082018145045.html>

Xinjiang camp talk rages at rights event. ASSOCIATED PRESS, 8 Nov 2018

<http://www.thestandard.com.hk/section-news.php?id=202052>

The U.S.-China Diplomatic and Security Dialogue: Time to press China to close the camps holding a million Uyghurs. Uyghur Human Rights Project, November 8, 2018, 12:00pm EST

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/us-china-diplomatic-and-security-dialogue-time-press-china-close-camps-holding-million#overlay-context>

Opinion: Jacinda Ardern must live up to her UN speech and stand up to China on Xinjiang. Rebecca Watson. Newshub, 08/11/2018. <https://www.newshub.co.nz/home/politics/2018/11/opinion-jacinda-ardern-must-live-up-to-her-un-speech-and-stand-up-to-china-on-xinjiang.html>

Why Won't Muslim Countries Defend China's Muslims?. Organization of Islamic Cooperation States [Virtually] Silent at Key UN Review. Sophie Richardson, HRW. November 8, 2018 3:00AM EST.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/11/08/why-wont-muslim-countries-defend-chinas-muslims>

Why China Is Not Worried About Offending Muslim Allies. By: Rukiye Turdush. Our Voice Matters, 8 nov 2018, 7:11 PM. <http://write.ourvoicematter.com/2018/11/why-china-is-not-worried-about.html>

Authorities checking "problematic books" in "Xinjiang", 3 chief editors of Kashgar Uyghur publish house got arrested: Osman Zunun (retired for 10+ yrs), Abliz Omer (retired for 20+ yrs), and current vice chief editor Ablajan Seyit (arrested Oct 15,2018)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:44 AM - 9 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060815258229587968>

Some Uyghur intellectuals who interned by Chinese government since 2016 (updated Nov 8,2018) (2-2)

2016年来被中国政府所抓的部分维吾尔知识分子名单 (更新于2018年11月8日) (2-2)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:30 PM - 9 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061038418354937857>

+

Some Uyghur intellectuals who interned by Chinese government since 2016 (updated Nov 8,2018)  
(2-1) 2016年来被中国政府所抓的部分维吾尔知识分子名单 (更新于2018年11月8日) (2-1)  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:30 PM - 9 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061038407173005313>

Xinjiang Spending Contradicts Beijing's Narrative. CDT, November 8, 2018, 12:12 PM  
<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/11/xinjiang-security-spending-contradicts-beijings-narrative/>

Uncertainty in the Uyghur Diaspora: A Brother and Sisters Tale. By: Sarah Khalbuss, THO Non-Resident Fellow. Turkish Heritage Organization, Washington, D.C. Nov 7, 2018.  
<https://medium.com/meddah-a-u-s-turkey-storytelling-project/uncertainty-in-the-uyghur-diaspora-a-brother-and-sisters-tale-9105a9c2f5e6>

**Ethnography of a Surveillance State. Darren Byler Ph.D. Lecture recorded Nov 8, 2018 at the University of Washington.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J-QbczYrsl0>

**Xinjiang Detention Camp or Vocational Center: Is China 'Calling A Deer A Horse'? China defends its Xinjiang policy during the UN Human Rights Council's universal periodic review. By Charlotte Gao The Diplomat, November 08, 2018.**  
<https://thediplomat.com/2018/11/xinjiang-detention-camp-or-vocational-center-is-china-calling-a-deer-a-horse/>

At China's Internet Conference, a Darker Side of Tech Emerges. By Raymond Zhong. NYT, Nov. 8, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/11/08/technology/china-world-internet-conference.html>  
--The company (IrisKing) has also started working with the authorities in Xinjiang, Mr. Wang said. The goal? To have a database of the irises of all Xinjiang residents within two years, he said.

L'Occident demande à la Chine de fermer ses camps d'internement pour musulmans. Par Cyrille Pluyette. Le Figaro, Mis à jour le 07/11/2018 à 10:29; Publié le 07/11/2018 à 09:27.  
<http://www.lefigaro.fr/international/2018/11/07/01003-20181107ARTFIG00077-l-occident-demande-a-la-chine-de-fermer-ses-camps-d-internement-pour-musulmans.php>

Nurshat, from Korgas, Ili. a senior character, CG designer. He worked on the movies like "Legend Of Ravaging Dynasties", "Duck Duck Goose" and etc. He disappeared since he returned to his home from Mainland April 24,2018. At least 10+ of his relatives were detained before that

Alfred\_Uyghur, @NamsizJohn. 9:00 AM - 7 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/NamsizJohn/status/1060215317278978051>

+

Uyghur from E.T, Retweeted Alfred\_Uyghur :

Nurshat, 伊犁霍城人, CG设计师, 参与数部片子的制作。2018年4月24日从中国内地返回老家后即失踪。之前他的10多个亲属已被关进集中营。

6:11 AM - 8 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060535196674674688>

'Human rights with Chinese characteristics' aren't human rights at all. 8 Nov 2018, Fergus Ryan.  
<https://www.aspistrategist.org.au/human-rights-with-chinese-characteristics-arent-human-rights-at-all/>

While Americans Pretend To Be Oppressed, The Chinese Run Concentration Camps  
Progressives who think America is an oppressive regime need only look to China to see what real oppression looks like and how lucky they really are. By David Marcus. The Federalist, NOVEMBER 7, 2018. <https://thefederalist.com/2018/11/07/americans-pretend-oppressed-chinese-run-concentration-camps/>SHARE THIS STORY

1.1 million civil servants in Xinjiang pair up with ethnic minority residents to improve unity  
By Ji Yuqiao. Global Times, 2018/11/7 23:28:40.  
<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1126378.shtml>

Marise Payne raised Uighur concerns during China meeting. [Australia's foreign minister] Marise Payne said there was "an exchange of views" on the issue of Xinjiang internment camps. [8 nov 2018]  
<https://www.sbs.com.au/news/marise-payne-raised-uighur-concerns-during-china-meeting>

Europe should explore with China how to regulate religion. By Ai Jun Source:Global Times. 2018/11/7 22:33:41. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1126345.shtml>

Australian FM to address China camps issue. AFP / The Phnomh Penh Post, 07 November 2018 | 11:55 ICT. <https://www.phnompenhpost.com/international/australian-fm-address-china-camps-issue>

Terry Glavin: UN's farcical review of China a carnival of outrageous lies. Ahead of trade trip, Canada's sole advance question at human rights review dealt with LGBTI couples, not a million imprisoned Uighurs. National Post, November 7, 2018, 1:27 PM EST.  
<https://nationalpost.com/opinion/terry-glavin-uns-farcical-review-of-china-a-carnival-of-outrageous-lies>

Uyghur crackdown in Xinjiang doubles security spending in one year. By Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 10:29 PM ET, Wed November 7, 2018. <https://www.cnn.com/2018/11/06/asia/xinjiang-uyghur-crackdown-china-intl/index.html>

Xi Jinping's Genocide of the Uyghurs. By Mamtimin Ala, Foreign Policy Journal. Nov 7, 2018  
<https://www.foreignpolicyjournal.com/2018/11/07/xi-jinpings-genocide-of-the-uyghurs/>

**CHIMENGUL AWUT, 45 INTERNED SINCE JULY 2018 - one of the leading female voices in Uyghur modernist poetry - her collection *A Road with no Return* (Barsa Kelmes Yol) won a national literary award in 2008 - worked at state-owned Kashgar Uyghur Publishing House Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang @XJscholars, 9:03 AM - 7 Nov 2018**  
<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1060216197378015232>

**Xinjiang Camps Under Scrutiny at U.N. Rights Review. CDT, November 7, 2018, 5:48 PM**  
<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/11/xinjiang-camps-under-scrutiny-at-u-n-rights-review/>

**China Faces Criticisms in Light of UPR. Unrepresented Nations and Peoples Organization (UNPO), Nov 07, 2018. <https://unpo.org/article/21206>**

Neighborhood Watch: Will Asian Countries Turn a Blind Eye to Uyghur Issues in China? Will any of China's neighbors speak out against its abuses at home? A major UN review offers a sobering



assessment. By Sarah M. Brooks. The Diplomat, Nov. 07, 2018.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2018/11/neighborhood-watch-will-asian-countries-turn-a-blind-eye-to-uyghur-issues-in-china/>

**The plight of Xinjiang's Muslim population. Rachel Harris | 7th November 2018**

<https://www.soas.ac.uk/blogs/study/plight-xinjiangs-muslim-population/>

= "New blog spot hosted by SOAS"

Imam Ismayil, 61, from No.6 group of No.2 village in Bayanday township, Ghulja city, got sentenced. His son Hesenjan, 36, sentenced to 9 years. Alimjan, 26, and his wife Menzire Husen taken to the concentration camps in Feb and Mar, 2018

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:41 AM - 7 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060150270141886464>

(PHOTOS)

Judgement Day for China in Geneva. Bitter Winter, 11/07/2018. Marco Respinti

<https://bitterwinter.org/judgement-day-for-china-in-geneva/>

China, Xinjiang and UN Human Rights Review. By Jerome A. Cohen. November 7, 2018

<http://www.jeromecohen.net/jerrys-blog/2018/11/7/china-xinjiang-and-un-human-rights-review>

China rejects accusations of Uighur mass detentions in Xinjiang: Western countries, including Germany, have demanded China shut down detention camps where up to a million ethnic Muslims are reportedly being held. Beijing has rejected the demands as being "politically driven." DW, 07.11.2018. <https://www.dw.com/en/china-rejects-accusations-of-uighur-mass-detentions-in-xinjiang/a-46183792>

China schafft den gläsernen Uiguren. In Xinjiang kontrollieren die Sicherheitsbehörden die uigurische Minderheit auf Schritt und Tritt. Sie setzen zunehmend auf künstliche Intelligenz und andere Technologien. Was heute in Xinjiang zum Einsatz kommt, könnte bald auch die Rechte der Bevölkerung in ganz China weiter einschränken. Matthias Müller, Kashgar. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, 7.11.2018

<https://www.nzz.ch/international/china-schafft-den-glaesernen-uiguren-ld.1429841>

UN: Massive Kritik an China im Menschenrechtsrat. Peking verteidigt die Umerziehungslager für Angehörige der uigurischen Minderheit als Ausbildungszentren. Süddeutsche Zeitung, 6. November 2018, 18:49 Uhr. <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/politik/un-massive-kritik-an-china-im-menschenrechtsrat-1.4199005>

**Report pokes holes in Beijing's Xinjiang narrative. Grace Tsoi. Inkstone, Nov 07, 2018.**

<https://www.inkstonenews.com/politics/new-study-refutes-chinas-new-narrative-xinjiang/article/2172100>

+

China actually spent less on vocational training in Xinjiang, according to data compiled by @adrianzenz

Inkstone @InkstoneNews, 4:33 AM - 7 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/InkstoneNews/status/1060148112541601792>

+

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1060154560298110977>

07.11.2018 жыл Сұхбат – 4. ATAJURT KAZAKH HUMAN RIGHTS. Published on Nov 7, 2018  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vflIHJ4s0Ws&feature=youtu.be>

+

今日(23.11.2018)在哈国阿拉木图市法国新闻媒体社采访了我(父亲斯拉木·玛迪纳木  
652524194812210011。多病的, 70多岁的, 一个没有触犯法律的, 无辜的老人一直关押着集中  
营。直到现在为止都无任何音讯)和亲属在中国新疆集中营关押直的群众们…… 新疆教育营必须  
要关闭 <https://youtu.be/vflIHJ4s0Ws>

kurman Silam @SilamKurman. 6:58 PM - 25 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1066888835857039362>

**China: re-engineering the Uighur.** Louisa Lim, The Interpreter, 7 November 2018, 15:30  
AEDT  
<https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/china-re-engineer-uighur>

**More propaganda: “Scholars” visit Xinjiang’s political education centres, kindergartens, and  
praise their effectiveness in countering “extremism” and promoting patriotism.**  
<https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/tTt5aFuAxHLX3ZXlhDDX7g>

Maya Wang 王松莲 @wang\_maya, 6:02 PM - 6 Nov 2018  
[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1059989364434817024](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1059989364434817024)

=

为“去极端化”提供经验和智慧 ——疆内外专家学者和田地区调研见闻 伽师零距离 [6 nov 2018]  
<https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/tTt5aFuAxHLX3ZXlhDDX7g>  
<https://web.archive.org/web/20181107123317/https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/tTt5aFuAxHLX3ZXlhDDX7g>

+

*More commentary:*  
<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1060143866156802048>  
[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1060173356023144448](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1060173356023144448)

+

The same term "rescue education" is also used in this recent Ministry of Education article on  
Xinjiang:

新疆，明天更美好——新疆开展职业技能教育培训见闻

2018-11-06 来源：《人民日报》

[http://www.moe.gov.cn/jyb\\_xwfb/s5147/201811/t20181106\\_353712.html](http://www.moe.gov.cn/jyb_xwfb/s5147/201811/t20181106_353712.html)  
<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1060149875126370307>

**Çin hükümeti milyonlarca vatandaşına Uygur evlerini işgal emri verdi. Peki, ne yaptıklarını  
sanıyorlar?** Darren Byler. 06.11.2018  
<http://misak.millidusunce.com/cin-hukumeti-milyonlarca-vatandasina-uygur-evlerini-iskal-emri-verdi-pekine-yaptiklarini-saniyorlar/>

6 Nov 2018 | A rally in protest of the #Chinese government was held in front of the UN office in  
#Geneva, today. MACSA stands in solidarity with persecuted #Uyghur Muslim community in China.  
Beijing’s spin on East #Turkistan ( #Xinjiang ) camps is not fooling anyone  
#Malaysia

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 7:22 AM - 7 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1060190696185966593>

UN Human Rights Council: Switzerland urges China to close Uighur detention camps. Swissinfo.ch; November 6, 2018 9:19 PM. [https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/un-human-rights-council\\_switzerland-urges-china-to-close-ughur-detention-camps/44526402](https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/un-human-rights-council_switzerland-urges-china-to-close-ughur-detention-camps/44526402)

To Prime Minister Trudeau RE Uyghurs in Xinjiang, China 致加拿大總理關於中國新疆維吾人公開信  
Toronto Association for Democracy in China 多倫多支持中國民運會. Posted 2018-11-06  
<https://www.tadc.ca/to-pm-trudeau-re-uyghurs/>

Video: Uighur exile describes life in China. Aljazeera, 6 Nov. 2018.  
<https://twitter.com/AlEnglish/status/1059883121699680256>  
(Not on Aljazeera webpage?)

China im UN-Menschenrechtsrat: Straflager in China müssen geschlossen werden. Margarete Bause, Veröffentlicht am 6. November 2018 um 17:19 Uhr. <http://www.margarete-bause.de/china-im-un-menschenrechtsrat-straflager-in-china-muessen-geschlossen-werden/>

**Xi Jinping's War on Uighurs. Part 3: The Endgame. The Little Red Podcast. 41:32. Published Nov 6, 2018 6:40 AM.** <https://omny.fm/shows/the-little-red-podcast/xi-jinping-s-war-on-ughurs-part-3-the-endgame>

*Description: "Domestically I don't think the Uighur culture will survive." China now acknowledges the existence of mass indoctrination camps in Xinjiang - which it calls 'vocational training centres' - after months of denial. Its latest propaganda campaign showcases Uighurs inside the camps thanking the Party for teaching them skills and saving them from Islamic extremism. In this episode, Louisa and Graeme are joined by Nury Turkel, chairman of the Uyghur Human Rights Project, and James Leibold of La Trobe University to explore the reasons behind the Communist Party's about-face. The traditional Uighur way of life now faces an existential threat inside Chinese borders, both through standardisation campaigns and the despatch of a million (largely Han Chinese) citizens into Uighur homes.*

**China must allow access to its 'training centers' for Uighur Muslims. Author: Maha Akeel. Arab News, November 06, 2018 15:23.** <http://www.arabnews.com/node/1400216#W-INokDfAdI.twitter>

(Maha Akeel is a Saudi writer. She is based in Jeddah. Twitter: @MahaAkeel1)

Droits de l'Homme, camps de rééducation: la Chine sur le gril à l'ONU. La Croix / afp , le 06/11/2018 à 17h09. Mis à jour le 06/11/2018 à 17h09. <https://www.la-croix.com/Monde/Droits-Homme-camps-reeducation-Chine-gril-ONU-2018-11-06-1300981067>

Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Hua Chunying's Regular Press Conference on November 6, 2018. 2018/11/06. [https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa\\_eng/xwfw\\_665399/s2510\\_665401/t1610830.shtml](https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa_eng/xwfw_665399/s2510_665401/t1610830.shtml)  
(One of China's MFA 'Baghdad Bob' spokespersons feigns ignorance about Chinese government statistics.  
(Commentary: <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1060018179177512960>)

**“这不是我想的中国”：一个维吾尔女子的逃亡 | 独家. 自由亚洲电台**  
**Published on Nov 6, 2018. Video: 19:52. [In Chinese with Chinese subtitles. ]**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HrZCGDliE8w&feature=youtu.be>

( Very powerful story + text interview:

Interview: 'I Did Not Believe I Would Leave Prison in China Alive'. RFA, 2018-11-01.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detentions-11012018100304.html>

The disappearing people: Uighur Kiwis lose contact with family members in China. Harrison Christian. Stuff, Nov 07 2018, 15:32. <https://www.stuff.co.nz/auckland/108369903/The-disappearing-people-Uighur-Kiwis-lose-contact-with-family-members-in-China>

Xinjiang's Kashgar University Students, Teachers Forced to Give up Muslim Dietary Restrictions. RFA, 2018-11-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/halal-11062018155848.html>

**Missing NGO Documents at China U.N. Human Rights Review Raise Eyebrows. RFA, 2018-11-06**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/un-documents-11062018163306.html>

(... "missing" contributions -- later restored -- were from the International Service for Human Rights, Hong Kong political party Demosistō, the Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center (SMHRIC), the World Uyghur Congress; the Uyghur Human Rights Project; the Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy (TCHRD) and the Unrepresented Nations and People's Organization (UNPO))

ONU | Comunidade internacional preocupada com Xinjiang e Tibete. ANDREIA SOFIA SILVA. hojemacau.com, 6 Nov 2018 em China/Ásia. <https://hojemacau.com.mo/2018/11/06/onu-comunidade-internacional-preocupada-com-xinjiang-e-tibete/>  
(in Portuguese)

Xinjiang to relocate 160,000 farmers, herders in effort to tackle poverty. 2018-11-06 08:04:52 GMT2018-11-06 16:04:52 (Beijing Time). Xinhua English. <http://english.sina.com/china/s/2018-11-06/detail-ihnknmqx7452686.shtml>

West calls on China to close Uighur detention camps. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, November 6, 2018 / 5:59 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un-idUSKCN1NB1CF>

US and Australia call on China to close secret Uighur re-education camps. ABC/Reuters. 6 nov 2018. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-11-07/us-australia-call-on-china-to-close-uyghur-re-education-camps/10471546>

China urged to close mass detention camps for Uighur Muslims: United Nations Human Rights Council criticises deterioration in China's human rights. Samuel Osborne, The Independent, 6 nov 2018  
<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-detention-camps-uyghur-muslims-xinjiang-human-rights-united-nations-a8620471.html>

At U.N., China Defends Mass Detention of Uighur Muslims. By Nick Cumming-Bruce. NYT, Nov. 6, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/11/06/world/asia/china-detention-uyghur-muslims.html>

漫话人权·胡编的欢乐秀. 作者：民生编辑 文章来源：本站原创 更新时间：2018-11-06 23:58

<https://msguancha.com/a/lanmu47/2018/1106/18099.html>

(A scene from the filming of the propaganda pieces from the #Xinjiangcamps.

"Focus the camera on that happy one!" ... says the cameraman making a fake news piece about how happy the concentration camps prisoners are to be locked up (satire!))

**U.S. Statement at the Universal Periodic Review of China, 31st Session. Geneva, November 6, 2018. As prepared for delivery.** <https://geneva.usmission.gov/2018/11/06/u-s-statement-at-the-universal-periodic-review-of-china/>

**During China's #UPR, UK recommended access for UN to Xinjiang, expressed concern at treatment of minorities & urged China to respect Hong Kong's rights & freedoms guaranteed by the Joint Declaration.**

**Full statement:** <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/universal-periodic-review-31-china>  
**UK Mission Geneva, @UKMissionGeneva. 3:14 AM - 6 Nov 2018**

<https://twitter.com/UKMissionGeneva/status/1059766075037020160>

**UN Human rights commission. Universal Periodic Review - China. Third Cycle**

**Date of consideration: Tuesday 6 November 2018 - 09:30 - 12:30**

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/UPR/Pages/CNIndex.aspx>

=

**Published October 2018, incl. Reports and information:**

**National report 1; Annexes: 1-2-3.** <https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G18/254/62/PDF/G1825462.pdf?OpenElement>

**Compilation of UN information 2; Annex: 1.** <https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G18/259/12/PDF/G1825912.pdf?OpenElement>

**Summary of stakeholders' information 3; Annex: 1.** <https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G18/266/48/PDF/G1826648.pdf?OpenElement>

**West calls on China to close Uighur detention camps.** Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, November 6, 2018 / 5:59 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/west-calls-on-china-to-close-uighur-detention-camps-idUSKCN1NB1CF?il=0>

**China says UN criticism of human rights record is 'politically driven'. Beijing rejects claim of a 'deterioration' in its human rights amid scrutiny of mass detentions.** Lily Kuo, The Guardian, 6 Nov 2018 07.59 EST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/nov/06/china-un-criticism-human-rights-record>

**Canada, Western nations condemn China at UN for repression of Muslims.** Nathan VanderKlippe Asia correspondent, Beijing. November 6, 2018. Updated.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-canada-western-nations-condemn-china-at-un-for-repression-of-muslims/>

*( ... criticism levelled by a smattering of democratic nations ... was all but drowned out by a chorus of flattery for Beijing. More than 150 countries signed up to speak on Tuesday, and dozens of them — from Africa, Asia, Europe and South America — used their allotted 45 seconds to compliment China for fighting poverty, combatting corruption, encouraging entrepreneurship, responding to climate change, reducing smog, expanding forests, opposing double standards in human rights, imposing low tariffs on imports, providing radio broadcast coverage to virtually its entire population and penning a "high-quality" report on its own human rights ... )*

**Xinjiang to relocate 160,000 farmers, herders in effort to tackle poverty.** Source: Xinhua. Global Times, 2018/11/6 17:26:27. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1126111.shtml>



+ Comment: <https://twitter.com/NijatTurkistan/status/1059830012633890816>

Terrorism: Xinjiang: Outrage is not a policy. By Elliot Brennan. 6 November 2018.  
<https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/xinjiang-outrage-not-policy>  
(Argues that "Beijing is pragmatic" which does not seem to make sense, given the strong trend towards strident, extremist dogma)

**Xinjiang's Re-Education and Securitization Campaign: Evidence from Domestic Security Budgets.** By: Adrian Zenz. China Brief, Jamestown Foundation, November 5, 2018 08:00 AM.  
<https://jamestown.org/program/xinjiangs-re-education-and-securitization-campaign-evidence-from-domestic-security-budgets/>

+

Xinjiang: China's Muslim camp spending 'revealed'. BBC, 6 November 2018.  
<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-46111865>

+

Security spend soars in China's Xinjiang. Prashant Mehra. News.com.au, November 6, 2018 2:42pm.  
<https://amp.news.com.au/world/breaking-news/security-spend-soars-in-chinas-xinjiang/news-story/6a251af67e5de9063ef78f48047ad9e7>

+

'Security spending in Xinjiang soars' as China rolls out 're-education camp' network. Mimi Lau, South China Morning Post, 6 November 2018. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/security-spending-xinjiang-soars-china-142624679.html>

+

美智庫報告揭新疆「治安設備」支出大增213% 北京外交部：不清楚數字從哪得來  
852.com, 2018-11-7 14:45  
<https://www.post852.com/262833/%E7%BE%8E%E6%99%BA%E5%BA%AB%E5%A0%B1%E5%91%8A%E6%8F%AD%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E3%80%8C%E6%B2%BB%E5%AE%89%E8%A8%AD%E5%82%99%E3%80%8D%E6%94%AF%E5%87%BA%E5%A4%A7%E5%A2%9E213%e3%80%80%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC/>

獨家：新疆醫師爆「再教育營」真相！日記者揭聯合國不制裁中國內幕. 讀報 Do Post. Premiered Nov 5, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DkHpCAd7F0o>  
560,676 views

Reporter's Notebook / Xinjiang: In China's Xinjiang, surveillance is all pervasive. The sinister, surreal and absurd for journalists who want to report on what's happening in China's far western region of Xinjiang. By Adrian Brown. 5 nov 2018.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/blogs/asia/2018/11/china-xinjiang-surveillance-pervasive-181106010716601.html>

Xinjiang Authorities Detain Prominent Uyghur Philanthropist. RFA, 2018-11-05.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/philanthropist-11052018151422.html>

Kazakhstan sent several notes to China regarding its citizens who were thrown to concentration camps in Xinjiang. Kazakh MFA responded to public calls for action after children of those imprisoned ethnic Kazakhs went on airwaves asking for help.

Ryskeldi Satke, @RyskeldiSatke. 8:39 AM - 5 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/RyskeldiSatke/status/1059485351901839360>  
= in Kazakh:

Қазақстан Қытайға "бірнеше нота жолдаған" . ЖАҢАЛЫҚТАР 05 қараша, 2018  
<https://www.azattyq.org/a/29583566.html>

UN review an opportunity to introduce China's human rights progress. By Ai Jun. Global Times, 2018/11/5 21:48:39. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1126028.shtml>

5 Horrible Things Happening To Uyghur Muslims in Chinese Secret Camps. By Gulnaz Uighur. Muslim Matters, November 5, 2018. <https://muslimmatters.org/2018/11/05/5-horrible-things-happening-to-uyghur-muslims-in-chinese-secret-camps/>

UN to review Uighur camps. The Star Online, Monday, 5 Nov 2018  
<https://www.thestar.com.my/news/regional/2018/11/05/un-to-review-uyghur-camps-panel-to-question-beijing-on-mass-detainment-of-muslim-minorities-in-xinji/#rX3kiXYgx500EkzY.99>

UPR #FactCheckChina THREAD:

The @UyghurCongress is helping to #FactCheckChina at #ChinaUPR this week, along w/ other CSOs & individuals. Before the session, here is our assessment of relevant passages in China's National Report grossly misrepresenting reality:

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 2:30 PM - 5 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1059573805079769091>

Uyghur Testimony: Abdushukur Rozi. VIDEO (with English Subtitles)

UyghurAid, @AidUyghur. 9:21 AM - 5 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/AidUyghur/status/1059495901847261185>

联合国中国人权审议前 多国显示将追打中国新疆大批关人问题

作者 小山 RFI, 发表时间 04-11-2018 更改时间 04-11-2018 发表时间 13:21

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20181104-%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E4%BA%BA%E6%9D%83%E5%AE%A1%E8%AE%AE%E5%89%8D-%E5%A4%9A%E5%9B%BD%E6%98%BE%E7%A4%BA%E5%B0%86%E8%BF%BD%E6%89%93%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%A4%A7%E6%89%B9%E5%85%B3%E4%BA%BA%E9%97%AE%E9%A2%98>

Human rights and the crackdown on Uyghurs' religion and culture: Six questions for China's UN delegation. Omer Kanat. Guest Contributor, HKFP, 4 November 2018 17:19.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/04/human-rights-crackdown-uyghurs-religion-culture-six-questions-chinas-un-delegation/>

*(Omer Kanat is Director of the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), a human rights research and advocacy organization based in Washington, DC. Prior to joining UHRP in 2017, he was Director of the International Uyghur and Human Rights and Democracy Foundation.)*

Activists urge deep scrutiny of China at U.N. rights gathering this week.

Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, November 4, 2018 / 8:11 AM / Updated

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/activists-urge-deep-scrutiny-of-china-at-u-n-rights-gathering-this-week-idUSKCN1N90DZ?feedType=RSS&feedName=worldNews>

İlber Ortaylı: Kamplar... İşkence korkunç

Bu yazı 4 Kasım 2018 tarihinde Hür Uygur tarafından yayınlanmıştır.

Hürriyet gazetesi yazarı tarihçi Prof. Dr. İlber Ortaylı, bugünkü yazısında, Doğu Türkistan'daki Uygur Türklerine yönelik büyük baskıyı kaleme aldı. Ortaylı, kamplarda geniş kitlelerin toplanarak işkence ve beyin yıkama metotları uygulandığını söyledi.

Hür Uygur. Uygur Türkleri ve Doğu Türkistan ile İlgili Gerçekleri Anlatıyor. 4 Kasım 2018

<https://www.huruygur.com/2018/11/ilber-ortayli-kamplar-iskence-korkunc>

=

<http://www.hurriyet.com.tr/yazarlar/ilber-ortayli/kamplar-iskence-korkunc-41007791>

*(A call for investigation of the persecutions in Xinjiang, by prominent Turkish cultural figure Prof. Dr. İlber Ortaylı, a former director of the Topkapı museum)*

Activists urge deep scrutiny of China at U.N. rights gathering this week. Stephanie Nebehay.

Reuters, November 4, 2018 / 8:11 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/activists-urge-deep-scrutiny-of-china-at-un-rights-gathering-this-week-idUSKCN1N90DZ>

China faces grilling over internment camps at UN review. France 24. 04 November 2018 - 04H15.

<https://www.france24.com/en/20181104-china-faces-grilling-over-internment-camps-un-review>

Mass Detention of Muslims Impacts Agriculture in Xinjiang. Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, 11/03/2018.

<https://bitterwinter.org/mass-detention-of-muslims-impacts-agriculture-in-xinjiang/>

China is committing ethnic cleansing in Xinjiang – it's time for the world to stand up: Beijing needs to be held to account. On Tuesday, a UN meeting provides other nations with that chance. Frances Eve. The Guardian, Sat 3 Nov 2018 00.00 GMT Last modified on Sat 3 Nov 2018 00.03 GMT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/nov/03/china-is-committing-ethnic-cleansing-in-xinjiang-its-time-for-the-world-to-stand-up>

*[Frances Eve is a researcher with the Network of Chinese Human Rights Defenders].*

+

<https://www.msn.com/en-xl/asia/life-arts/china-is-committing-ethnic-cleansing-in-xinjiang-%E2%80%93-its-time-for-the-world-to-stand-up/ar-BBPhRpT>

**China Revives Maoist Practices By Detaining One Million Uighurs, Professor Says. By Ray Legendre on November 2, 2018.** <https://news.law.fordham.edu/blog/2018/11/02/china-revives-maoist-practices-by-detaining-one-million-uighurs-professor-says/>

UN Human Rights Council must demand answers from China over Xinjiang mass internment camps. Amnesty International, 2 November 2018, 11:10 UTC.

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2018/11/un-human-rights-council-demand-answers-china-xinjiang-mass-internment-camps/>

随便翻几个南疆的学校官网，比如说喀什大学，维吾尔族面孔大量减少，几乎所有学院的维吾尔族书记或院长都已经被消失，而且至今不知道被关在哪里。喀什大学官网周一升旗仪式爆出他们在接受教育我只想说：get the fuck out of here, man. 为喀什大学教书育人奉献一辈子的教师在“接受教育”。谎言太low

<https://twitter.com/KashgariET/status/1058194991728607232>

=

Kashgar University disappeared so many high position principles and professors, & now they said they are educating them in a center. Those “primary-school-degree ‘polices’ that hired from inner China by calling “are educating those professors. Get the fuck out of here, man.

Ana Yurt, @KashgariET. 10:23 PM - 31 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/KashgariET/status/1057865674255527936>

Prominent Uyghur Musician Arrested Amid Ideological Purge in Xinjiang. RFA, 2017-11-02  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/musician-11022017162302.html>  
(Uyghur musician and singer Abdurehim Heyit)

'Ruined dreams': the people locked up in China's desert 're-education' centres. Most have only seen them from the air, but China correspondent Kirsty Needham took the risk and got down to ground level in Xinjiang to explore China's vast and growing network of detention centres. By Kirsty Needham. The Age, 2 November 2018. <https://www.theage.com.au/world/asia/ruined-dreams-the-people-locked-up-in-china-s-desert-re-education-centres-20181028-p50cid.html>

+  
<https://www.smh.com.au/world/asia/ruined-dreams-the-people-locked-up-in-china-s-desert-re-education-centres-20181028-p50cid.html>

China's Expanding Orwellian State. BY IAN XU. Davis Political Review, November 2, 2018.  
<http://dprmag.org/2018/11/02/chinas-expanding-orwellian-state/>

Academic Freedom Watchdog Demands China Unconditionally Release Prominent Uyghur Scholar. RFA, 2018-11-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-11022018134451.html>  
(for Rahile Dawut)

Children Of Ethnic Kazakhs In China Ask For Help To Release Their Parents In Xinjiang (video). RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. Last Updated: November 02, 2018 21:43 GMT.  
<https://www.rferl.org/a/children-of-ethnic-kazakhs-in-china-ask-for-help-to-release-their-parents-in-xinjiang/29578843.html>

&  
[https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10157003924219066&id=723524065](https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10157003924219066&id=723524065)

**Essay: The Disappearance of Rahile Dawut: A vanished professor, remembered by students and colleagues – by Darren Byler. China Channel, *Los Angeles Review of Books*, November 2, 2018. <https://chinachannel.org/2018/11/02/dawut-dawut/>**

+  
<https://www.change.org/p/xi-jinping-petition-for-the-immediate-release-of-professor-rahile-dawut-and-other-uyghur-scholars>

+  
[https://salsa4.salsalabs.com/o/50943/p/dia/action4/common/public/?action\\_KEY=25616](https://salsa4.salsalabs.com/o/50943/p/dia/action4/common/public/?action_KEY=25616)

The Happy Uighurs of Xinjiang, with Nury Turkel and Irade Kashgary. China Unscripted, episode #15. Published on Nov 2, 2018. Video, 56:10. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R9XtU7qR-NA>  
-- From police stations on every corner to vocational training/concentration camps will over a million people, the Chinese Communist Party has pulled out all the stops to make sure the Uighur ethnic minority of Xinjiang feel safe and loved. We sit down with Uighur activists Nury Turkel and Irade Kashgary to learn more about what life in Xinjiang is like.

长平观察：新疆汉人与牢头狱霸

中国政府在新疆建立“再教育中心”如何改造维吾尔人？时评人长平认为，部分汉人被当局用作了牢头狱霸。DW, 02.11.2018. 固定链接 <https://p.dw.com/p/37XsR>

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E9%95%BF%E5%B9%B3%E8%A7%82%E5%AF%9F%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E6%B1%89%E4%BA%BA%E4%B8%8E%E7%89%A2%E5%A4%B4%E7%8B%B1%E9%9C%B8/a-46127531>

(Biting commentary on Han Chinese role in Xinjiang, by Han Chinese commentator Chang Ping, in Germany)

Well known Uyghur poet Chimengul Awut taken to concentration camp in July 17, 2018. This is her last message to her son: "don't cry my baby, the world will cry for you"

+ Uyghur from E.T added, Rita uyghur, @0715Rita

维吾尔族知名作家 chimengul Awut .2018年7月17日在被抓去纳粹教育营之前最后一条为被抓进教育营的儿子所写的一篇小段子。 “亲爱的儿子， 不要哭.世界在为你哭泣。”❤️

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:17 AM - 2 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058347458915418112>

+ see:

Chimengul Awut, poète ouïghoure - Cet article est inspiré de celui écrit par Gulnare Awtowa, chercheuse à l'Institut Oriental Suleymenov du Kazakhstan. Novastan.org, 2 oct 2014.

<https://www.novastan.org/fr/region-ouïghoure/chimengul-awut-poete-ouïghoure/>

Camp police: cadres in the camp under surveillance, too, except their dormitory and toilets. We police are the same. We don't have to sing red songs before meals, but can't leave the camp without written permission of the camp chief.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:03 AM - 2 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058283495603232769>

= RFA in Uyghur:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/lager-saqchisi-11012018153104.html>

The Forgotten Soviet Famine: We remember what Stalin did to Ukraine but not Kazakhstan. By Sarah Cameron. WSJ, Nov. 1, 2018 6:25 p.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-forgotten-soviet-famine-1541111157>

Uyghur Children Kidnapped by the State, Put in Xinjiang's State-Run 'Orphanages'. Posted by: Otkur Buğra Posted: November 01, 2018 In: Uyghur News [From: [EpochTimes](https://www.epochtimes.com)].

<http://akademiye.org/en/?p=1098>

For Them, Afghanistan Is Safer Than China: Persecution in Xinjiang is pushing Uighurs over the border.

By Haiyun Ma, I-wei Jennifer Chang. November 1, 2018, 2:10 PM.

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/11/01/for-them-afghanistan-is-safer-than-china/>

Abdullah Hezritiomer, from Maralbeshi, in Turkey now. His father, mother, grandfather in the camps. Uncle sentenced to 5 yrs. --Abdullah Hezritiomer, 巴楚县人，2016年合法出境到土耳其。

中国当局数次逼迫家人叫他回去。其父亲，母亲，爷爷被关进集中营，叔叔被判5年。

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=311702532961871&id=100023663808508](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=311702532961871&id=100023663808508)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:52 PM - 1 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058129703771496448>

UPR China: Will Governments Stand Firm on Accountability and Universal Standards? HRIC, 1 nov. 2018. <https://www.hrichina.org/en/press-work/hric-bulletin/upr-china-will-governments-stand-firm-accountability-and-universal>



**Mapping Xinjiang's 're-education' camps.** This report by ASPI's International Cyber Policy Centre collates and adds to the current open-source research into China's growing network of extrajudicial 're-education' camps in Xinjiang province. By Fergus Ryan, Danielle Cave & Nathan Ruser. 1 nov 2018.

<https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-xinjiangs-re-education-camps>

**Hundreds of thousands of Muslims are missing in China.** Now, a database is trying to keep count. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent. Beijing. *The Globe and Mail*, November 1, 2018. Updated. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-hundreds-of-thousands-of-muslims-are-missing-in-china-now-a-database/>

**Interview: 'I Did Not Believe I Would Leave Prison in China Alive'.** RFA, 2018-11-01.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detentions-11012018100304.html>

+ video interview:

“这不是我想的中国”：一个维吾尔女子的逃亡 | 独家. 自由亚洲电台. Nov. 6, 2018.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HrZCGDliE8w&feature=youtu.be>

**War on the Uighurs. An unfolding crisis in Xinjiang – Louisa Lim.** Nov. 1, 2018.

<https://chinachannel.org/2018/11/01/war-on-the-uighurs/>

Beijing's spin on Xinjiang camps is not fooling anyone: Communist regime has offered a string of justifications for its inhumane treatment of the Uyghur people. Michael Sainsbury, China. *La Croix international*, November 1, 2018. <https://international.la-croix.com/news/beijings-spin-on-xinjiang-camps-is-not-fooling-anyone/8756>

“They killed my dad, so it's no point to be quiet,” he told ABC News. “He was deprived from food, deprived from sleeping... he was so weak,” he said. “I can't imagine how he spent over a year under that condition.” <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-11-01/satellite-images-expose-chinas-network-of-re-education-camps/10432924>

=

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:29 AM - 1 Nov 2018.

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1057912572068970496>

**Uyghur Children Kidnapped by the State, Put in Xinjiang's State-Run 'Orphanages'.** By Isabel van Brugen. *Epoch Times*, November 1, 2018. Updated: November 1, 2018.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-children-kidnapped-by-the-state-put-in-xinjiangs-state-run-orphanages\\_2705600.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-children-kidnapped-by-the-state-put-in-xinjiangs-state-run-orphanages_2705600.html)

**China Supersizes Detention Camps in Xinjiang Despite International Criticism.** Satellite imagery shows footprint of 28 internment centers has increased significantly since 2016: report. By Rob Taylor. *WSJ*, Nov. 1, 2018 2:10 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinese-internment-camps-in-xinjiang-swell-1541052650>

**Mapping Xinjiang's 're-education' camps.** This report by ASPI's International Cyber Policy Centre collates and adds to the current open-source research into China's growing network of extrajudicial 're-education' camps in Xinjiang province. Authors: Fergus Ryan, Analyst; Danielle Cave, Deputy Head - ICPC; Nathan Ruser, Researcher. ASPI, Australian Strategic

Policy Institute, 01 Nov 2018. <https://www.aspi.org.au/report/mapping-xinjiangs-re-education-camps>

--The report contributes new research, while also bringing together much of the existing research into a single database. This work has included cross-referencing multiple points of evidence to corroborate claims that the listed facilities are punitive in nature and more akin to prison camps than what the Chinese authorities call "transformation through education centres".

As Camps Expand in Xinjiang, Dispossession Breeds Discontent. China Digital Times, Nov. 1, 2018, 3:30PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/11/as-camps-expand-in-xinjiang-dispossession-breeds-discontent/>

实访新疆英外交官员证实相关报道大致准确 十一月 1, 2018. vot.org

<https://www.vot.org/cn/%e5%ae%9e%e8%ae%bf%e6%96%b0%e7%96%86%e8%8b%b1%e5%a4%96%e4%ba%a4%e5%ae%98%e5%91%98%e8%af%81%e5%ae%9e%e7%9b%b8%e5%85%b3%e6%8a%a5%e9%81%93%e5%a4%a7%e8%87%b4%e5%87%86%e7%a1%ae%e3%80%80/>

China's frontier of fear. By Mark Doman, Stephen Hutcheon, Dylan Welch and Kyle Taylor. ABC [Australia], 2018-11-01. <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-11-01/satellite-images-expose-chinas-network-of-re-education-camps/10432924>

+

**In Chinese:** 中国的恐惧边疆. 从太空拍摄的中国西部一个偏远且高度动荡的地地区的卫星图像揭开了拘留营网络规模和分布情况的面纱。这些拘留营用于对该地区大量的穆斯林人口进行思想改造。 <https://www.abc.net.au/chinese/2018-11-01/chinas-frontiers-of-fear/10450854>

+

Satellite images expose China's secret detention camps. ABC News (Australia) Published on Oct 31, 2018.

*Satellite imagery captured over a remote and highly volatile region of western China lifts the lid on the size and spread of internment camps used to indoctrinate vast numbers of the region's Muslim population. Read more here:* <https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-11-01/satellite-images-expose-chinas-network-of-re-education-camps/10432924>

+

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N02ZT661Q1U&feature=youtu.be>

October 2018:

"Academics suggest universities should review relationship with a government committing a crime in the Uyghur region." Radio Free Asia, Uyghur service, 2018-10-31. With text, and audio, 4:49 min.

In the Uyghur language. <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/maarip/amerika-xitay-munasiwiti-10312018153047.html>

(This feature in Radio Free Asia's Uyghur language service mentions Cornell University's recent termination of the academic exchange programs with Renmin [People's] University, in China, over academic freedom issues. It mentions Eli Friedman, ILR, Cornell U, who was involved in the Renmin University issue; it cites Magnus Fiskesjö, Anthropology, on the broader issue of academic exchange programs with China in the light of the human rights crisis there, and also mentions Kevin Carrico, PhD '13, as one of the initiators of the Xinjiang Initiative)

中国新疆文化交流团与哈萨克斯坦智库等座谈 2018-10-31 来源：人民日报 作者：蔡国栋

<http://cn.chinaculture.org/portal/pubinfo/200001003002/20181031/b72cf7c3d39e4567bad5e74ae86fd086.html>

(Kazakhstan Institute for Strategic Studies under the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan:  
"Republic of Kazakhstan fully understand and endorse the anti-terrorism measures taken by China in Xinjiang.")

حملة "مناهضة الحلال" تحول إقليم سنجان الى مدينة

حملة "مناهضة الحلال" تحول إقليم سنجان الى مدينة أشباح (صور حصرية)

SyndiGate.info نشر 31 تشرين الأول/أكتوبر 2018 - 12:45 بتوقيت جرينتش عبر

<https://www.albawaba.com/ar/%D8%A3%D8%AE%D8%A8%D8%A7%D8%B1/%D8%A5%D9%82%D9%84%D9%8A%D9%85-%D8%B3%D9%86%D8%AC%D8%A7%D9%86-1207382>

(albawawba.com, now in Arabic, on the abandoned and securitized/secularized mosques in Xinjiang, China. 31 oct 2018

China's human rights abuses are going unpunished – its financial power means the world keeps looking away: China has been touted as a welcome, benevolent financier in Africa, but its growing economic influence has troubling effects. Kuba Shand-Baptiste, The Independent, 31 oct 2018

<https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-africa-finance-uyghur-muslims-human-rights-abuse-infrastructure-investment-a8610756.html>

**China's Surveillance Laboratory: Reeducation camps, mosque monitoring, an extensive network of security checkpoints—these are just a few features of the surveillance apparatus China is developing to police Uyghur Muslims. A report from Xinjiang. Darren Byler and Timothy Grose; Dissent Magazine, October 31, 2018**

[https://www.dissentmagazine.org/online\\_articles/chinas-surveillance-laboratory](https://www.dissentmagazine.org/online_articles/chinas-surveillance-laboratory)

**Topical questions raised to UK Foreign Secretary @Jeremy\_Hunt by MPs @SteveBakerHW & Richard Graham re: political indoctrination camps holding at least one million Uyghurs. -- Hunt mentions that he, "Raised it with the Chinese Foreign Minister, Wang Yi, when [he] went to China."**

VIDEO [from the British Parliament] 0:14

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 3:10 AM - 31 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1057575545700016129>

**UK confirms reports of Chinese mass internment camps for Uighur Muslims: Criticism is mounting over reports of mass camps in the western territory of Xinjiang. Lily Kuo. The Guardian, Wed 31 Oct 2018 11.56 GMT.**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/31/uk-believes-china-has-interned-about-1-million-uyghur-muslims>

**Growing Evidence Forced China to Acknowledge Xinjiang Political 'Re-education Camps':**

Researcher. RFA, 2018-10-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/evidence-10312018173222.html>

(Interviewing Shawn Zhang)

The Goal: Complete Obliteration of Islamic Faith. While countless mosques have been shut down or converted into non-religious venues in Xinjiang, some Muslims have lost entire families to detention. Li Zaili, Bitter Winter, 10/31/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/obliteration-of-islamic-faith/>

According to Hotan daily, so far, 75700 cadres had become 'relatives' of 174400 households. Within the entire prefecture, Uyghur-Han embedded living is near accomplished. 13 new Uyghur-Han embedded villages were established, ensuring 4.2:1 Uyghur-Han ratio. <http://archive.fo/6N6iP>  
NUR, @uyghur\_nur, 3:08 AM - 31 Oct 2018  
[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1057575050671521793](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1057575050671521793)

**China wants to strip Uyghurs of all loyalties except to the state—but the opposite is happening. By James McMurray. Research Associate, University of Sussex. Quartz, October 30, 2018. <https://qz.com/1443344/chinas-re-education-camps-for-uyghurs-wont-produce-loyalty/>**

China: New Political Requirements for Tibetan Monastics: Authorities 'Sinicizing' Religion. October 30, 2018 8:00PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/10/30/china-new-political-requirements-tibetan-monastics>  
(Same policies in Tibet)

Doorbreek de stilte over 'heropvoedingskampen' in Xinjiang. DeMorgen 31-10-18, 06.00u - Jonathan Holslag e.a. <https://www.demorgen.be/opinie/doorbreek-de-stilte-over-heropvoedingskampen-in-xinjiang-b7c45e48/>

Stop met zwijgen over de Chinese repressie van de Oeigoeren. Honderdduizenden Oeigoeren zijn in China opgesloten in 'heropvoedingskampen' zonder proces. De internationale stilte daarover is een schande, betogen 24 Belgische en Nederlandse China- en Azië experts. de Volkskrant, Redactie 30 oktober 2018, 17:54. <https://www.volkskrant.nl/columns-opinie/stop-met-zwijgen-over-de-chinese-repressie-van-de-oeigoeren-br-~b2160793/>

24 Belgian and Dutch scholars signed an open letter today to end #Xinjiangcamps in the Dutch newspaper Volkskrant. Signed: Remco Breuker, Universiteit Leiden; Daan Bronkhorst, schrijver/vertaler; Solange Chatelard, Université Libre de Bruxelles; Stijn Deklerck, KU Leuven; Lukas de Vos, senior journalist; Hilde de Weerd, Universiteit Leiden; Ad Dudink, KU Leuven; Eric Florence, Université de Liège; Vanessa Frangville, Université Libre de Bruxelles; Ruben Gonzalez-Vincente, Universiteit Leiden; Irna Hofman, Universiteit Leiden; Jonathan Holslag, Vrije Universiteit Brussel; Katrien Jacobs, Universiteit Antwerpen; Thierry Kellner, Université Libre de Bruxelles; Lut Lams, Leuven Campus Brussel; Françoise Lauwaert, Université Libre de Bruxelles; Pál Nyiri, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam; Maaike Okano-Heijmans, Instituut Clingendael; Barbara Oomen, Universiteit Utrecht; Lisa Richaud, Université Libre de Bruxelles; Rint Sybesma, Universiteit Leiden; Sus van Elzen, foreign affairs writer; Anne-Marie Vuilleminot, UCLouvain; Valeria Zanier, KU Leuven

Chinese leaders tried before to assimilate the Uighurs. This time it might face less resistance. Justin M. Jacobs. Washington Post, Oct. 31, 2018. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/10/31/chinese-leaders-tried-before-to-assimilate-the-uighurs-this-time-it-might-work/>

China's human rights abuses are going unpunished – its financial power means the world keeps looking away: China has been touted as a welcome, benevolent financier in Africa, but its growing economic influence has troubling effects. Kuba Shand-Baptiste, The Independent [UK], [31 oktober

2018]. <https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-africa-finance-uyghur-muslims-human-rights-abuse-infrastructure-investment-a8610756.html>

Beijing engages with Pakistan's Uighurs in 'charm offensive': China wants Pakistanis on its side to protect its massive Belt and Road investment. ADNAN AAMIR, Contributing writer. Nikkei Asian Review, October 31, 2018 12:09 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-Relations/Beijing-engages-with-Pakistan-s-Uighurs-in-charm-offensive>

**In China, the Bad Old Days Are Back: Why Xi Jinping Is Ramping Up Repression.** By Kelly Hammond, Rian Thum, and Jeffrey Wasserstrom. Foreign Affairs, October 30, 2018. <https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2018-10-30/china-bad-old-days-are-back>

Ardern softly raises concern over Uighurs. Jacinda Ardern has added her voice to the growing concern at the plight of Uighur Muslims in China. Thomas Coughlan, Newsroom, OCTOBER 30, 2018; Updated October 30, 2018. <https://www.newsroom.co.nz/2018/10/29/297670/ardern-softly-raises-concern-over-uighurs>

Muslim Woman Reveals Details of Her Life in Detention. Li Zaili, *Bitter Winter*, 10/30/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/muslim-woman-reveals-details-of-her-life-in-detention/>

Spotlight Grows on Mass Detentions of Muslim Uyghurs in China. Albawaba.com, Aug 30, 2018, 12:28 GMT. <https://www.albawaba.com//loop/spotlight-grows-mass-detentions-muslim-uyghurs-china-1179402>

U.S.: China's Mass Internment of Muslims a 'Dystopian Vision with Deeply Troubling Consequences'. By Bridget Johnson. PJ Media, October 30, 2018. <https://pjmedia.com/news-and-politics/u-s-chinas-mass-internment-of-muslims-a-dystopian-vision-with-deeply-troubling-consequences/>

中國的秘密營地 消失的新疆維吾爾人都遭遇了什麼？

沙磊 (John Sudworth) 報道. BBC News 中文. [Oct. 29, 2018].

中国被指未经审判在新疆地区关押数以十万计的 #穆斯林。当局称这是为了打击“恐怖主义和宗教极端主义”而设的特殊“职业学校”，BBC记者走访 #新疆，探寻这里究竟发生了什么（繁体长阅读）。 [https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/resources/idt-sh/China\\_hidden\\_camps\\_chinese](https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/resources/idt-sh/China_hidden_camps_chinese)

1 MILLION Chinese Sent to Spy on Xinjiang: The Chinese government sends Han Chinese to live with Muslim Uyghur families. What could go wrong? China Uncensored. Published on Oct 29, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ptcqDHvdXI>  
(Satire)

Xinjiang, A Land of Wonders. Outlook Afghanistan. By Liu Jinsong. October 29, 2018. [http://www.outlookafghanistan.net/topics.php?post\\_id=22096](http://www.outlookafghanistan.net/topics.php?post_id=22096)  
(Not satire)

**EU statement on human rights in Xinjiang. The UK supports the EEAS statement on the situation in Xinjiang.** Foreign & Commonwealth Office. Published 30 October 2018 <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/eu-statement-on-human-rights-in-xinjiang>



Amy Woolfson Retweeted Foreign Office [Britain]: "our diplomats have visited #Xinjiang and they concur that those reports [of internment camps for Uyghur muslims] are broadly accurate... we continue to be extremely concerned about what is happening."

Amy Woolfson, @AmyWoolfson. 11:55 AM - 30 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/AmyWoolfson/status/1057345268398596096>

**PART III: Interview: 'We tell them that they would be banned from seeing their family again.'**  
RFA, 2018-10-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/partiiiinterview-10292018171929.html>

*(Interview with camp guard)*

+

Camp guard: "we used school as training center, then police bureau of XUAR said 'too much civilian around, not concealed', asked us to move. Families n most trainee don't know the location n not allowed to ask. Trainee can only be in open air once a week"

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:43 AM - 30 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1057206249874489344>

+

Link to radio program in Uyghur:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghurda-lager-10292018144910.html>

China Media Bulletin: U.S.-China Tensions, upgraded police surveillance, Africa influence (No. 130).  
A monthly update of press freedom news and analysis related to China (no date: Oct 2018)

<https://freedomhouse.org/china-media/china-media-bulletin-us-china-tensions-upgraded-police-surveillance-africa-influence-no-130>

(On "Xinjiang crackdown: Writers jailed, foreign investment questioned, state responds to outcry" )

What's Happening in Xinjiang? Four Questions About China's Human Rights Crisis. October 29, 2018 by Matt Schiavenza. <https://asiasociety.org/blog/asia/whats-happening-xinjiang-four-questions-about-chinas-human-rights-crisis>

Please see the full video by clicking this YouTube link <http://youtu.be/V8QifwN-BtM>

Take immediate action before it is too late. Please stop the most evil page of history from repeating again! #congress #Internmentcamps #concentrationcamps #uyghurs #saveuyghurs #uscitizen

Bahram K. Sintash, @BSintash. 12:11 PM - 29 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/BSintash/status/1056986795487961088>

La Chine doit cesser de harceler la minorité ouïghoure. Vanessa Frangville. La Libre [Belgium].

Publié le lundi 29 octobre 2018 à 10h43 - Mis à jour le lundi 29 octobre 2018 à 14h48.

<http://www.lalibre.be/debats/opinions/la-chine-doit-cesser-de-harceler-la-minorite-ouighoure-5bd5e5f7cd70e3d2f6639a0a>

-- "61 scholars call on [#China](#) to end campaign of repression against #Uyghurs#Xinjiang"

Witnesses Fear Chinese Regime Murdering Uyghurs for Their Organs: 'When someone needs an organ, on that day, somebody will die.' By Isabel van Brugen. October 29, 2018; Updated: October 29, 2018. [https://m.theepochtimes.com/witnesses-fear-ccp-murdering-uyghurs-for-their-organs\\_2699333.html](https://m.theepochtimes.com/witnesses-fear-ccp-murdering-uyghurs-for-their-organs_2699333.html)

As Uyghur "Re-Education" Centers Grow, the World Remains Silent. Nicolette Teta. Muftah.org, Oct 29, 2018. <https://muftah.org/as-uyghur-re-education-centers-grow-the-world-remains-silent/#.W9dKhalRdPs>

**Dr. Darren Byler's Testimony on Uyghur Human Rights, Canadian House of Commons. Darren Byler discusses Uyghur Human Rights at a meeting of the Subcommittee on International Human Rights of the Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and International Development, House of Commons of Canada on Tuesday, Oct 23, 2018. Dr. Darren Byler is a Lecturer at the University of Washington. His research focuses on Uyghur dispossession, culture work and terror capitalism in Chinese Central Asia. Published Oct. 28, 2018.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8-ImoaOq8j4&feature=youtu.be>

=

Dr. Darren Byler discusses Uyghur Human Rights at a meeting of the Subcommittee on International Human Rights, House of Commons of Canada on Tuesday, Oct 23, 2018.

<https://twitter.com/BeigeWind/status/1056624307613270016>

+

"The repression by the (PRC), there never was any kind of strategy to dialogue with these ethnic communities (Uyghurs & Tibetans) (...) they always do it by force" - Important point by @DavidSweetMP in @dtbyler's testimony about the #Uyghur situation before Canadian Parliament WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 8:11 AM - 29 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1056926406490370051>

China's anti-terrorism tactics should not be seen as targeting Uyghurs, says 'Eastern Nato': Head of Central Asian eight-nation cooperative defends China's terrorism response as 'big and rational'. Shanghai Cooperation Organisation will continue to 'take the root out' of the terrorist. SCMP, 29 October, 2018, 3:14pm; UPDATED: Monday, 29 October, 2018, 9:57pm

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2170656/chinas-tactics-detaining-muslims-endorsed-regional-alliance>

Aydin Anwar (Muslim activist of Uyghur roots) reflects on the situation in Xinjiang. September 12, 2018. Published: 2018-10-29, in American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences 35:4, v-x.

<https://www.ajiss.org/index.php/ajiss>

*(Published as an inset inside the Editorial)*

《沒有安全感的強國》：把新疆抓得越緊，維吾爾的中國認同只會更低

文：黎安友（Andrew Nathan）、施道安（Andrew Scobell）

[Insecure China: Tighter hold on Xinjiang will only lower Uyghur identification with China]. The News Lens, October 28, 2018. <https://www.thenewslens.com/article/106654>

Urumqi booming with social stability. By Leng Shumei. Global Times, 2018/10/28 23:08:40

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1124868.shtml>

*(More from the main Chinese propaganda sheet directed at foreigners)*

+

The US in dire need of anti-extremism education. Global Times 2018/10/28 11:13:39

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1124759.shtml>

лаззат расул, @kXQ61KI9HY2l0fA. Replying to @SilamKurman

来阿拉木图的欧美新闻记者络绎不绝，大家也都向各大新闻媒体进行了控告和求助。接下来一段时间要来的新闻媒体也是很多，我们在哈萨克斯坦的受害人亲属绝对不会停止控告，继续进行各种控告！在和家里人团聚之前坚决进行控告，绝不停止！

6:01 AM - 28 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/kXQ61Kl9HY2l0fA/status/1056531347613904896>

+

kurman Silam, @SilamKurman

继续接受国际新闻媒体关于我70多岁的，多病的父亲的采访。

在我父亲和我在平安团聚以前我是绝对绝对绝对不会停止控告的……

0:19 / 0:23

Oct 23, 2018

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1054770886778208258>

China's 'thought police' move into Uighur homes: Beijing's 're-education' of its Muslim minority involves mass detentions and intrusive checks on loyalty to the state. Alec Ash, Beijing. The Sunday Times, October 28 2018, 12:01am. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/chinas-thought-police-move-into-uighur-homes-2ktrrh8fq>

China's latest spin on its mass crackdown on Uyghur Muslims. by Anna Fifield / Noted, 28 October, 2018. <https://www.noted.co.nz/currently/world/china-uyghur-muslims-latest-spin-mass-crackdown/#>

**Humans of Xinjiang. 徒然草 流水今日 · 明月前身. 27/10/2018**

<https://etlavita.wordpress.com/2018/10/27/humans-of-xinjiang/>

They Escaped China's Crackdown, but Now Wait in Limbo. By Christina Anderson and Chris Buckley, The New York Times, Oct. 27, 2018.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/10/27/world/asia/china-uyghurs-sweden-asylum.html>

[Abdikadir Yasin, a Uighur Muslim from China seeking asylum in Sweden, with his wife and their children]

Uighurs in Australia accuse China of spying on them. By Abbie O'Brien. SBS world news, 27 oct 2018. <https://www.sbs.com.au/news/uyghurs-in-australia-accuse-china-of-spying-on-them>

(Video w. interview with Michael Clarke)

**#ZhangHaitao is a Han living in Urumqi since mid 1990s. He's serving a 19-yr sentence in the remote Shaya Prison in southern XJ where Gao Zhisheng, another XJ Han, was jailed. The punishment is meant to be a warning against Han living in XJ: Don't you dare to criticize the party.**

Yaxue Cao, @YaxueCao. 6:16 AM - 27 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/YaxueCao/status/1056172756063133697>

+

Yaxue Cao Retweeted 李爱杰（新疆张海涛妻）

今天是2018年10月26日，距离上次家属会见整整半年了。新疆沙雅监狱，你们到底做了什么见不得光的事情，为什么还是不让会见张海涛？你们依“谁的法”剥夺了张海涛的家属、律师会见权！还有张海涛的放风权，张海涛不被放风、不能出去见到阳光整整689天了！

李爱杰（新疆张海涛妻） @xiaomandela, 8:18 PM - 26 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/xiaomandela/status/1056022286547980292>

Nurtay Hajim, well known Uyghur entrepreneur and philanthropist from Ghulja city, founded an orphanage school in 2007. Arrested in Apr, 2018, said to be sentenced to 18 yrs for receiving children of political prisoners to orphanage school. School been shut down

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/Nurtay-hajim-10272018014304.html>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:10 AM - 27 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1056141195582324736>

=

Nurtay ein bekannter Uigurischer Unternehmer und Philanthrop aus Ghulja, gründete 2007 eine Waisenhausschule. Er wurde im April 2018 verhaftet und zu 18 Jahren verurteilt, weil er Kinder politischer Gefangener ins Waisenhaus aufnahm. Schule wurde geschlossen

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 7:17 AM - 27 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1056188254746230790>

#ChinaUPR: Uruguay, UK, Sweden, US, Portugal, Austria, Norway, Canada, Germany, Belgium, Pakistan, Bolivia, Belarus, Switzerland have posed advance questions to China prior to the Nov 6 peer review of its human rights record

<https://lib.ohchr.org/HRBodies/UPR/Documents/Session31/CN/AdvanceQuestionsChina.doc>

Ye Shiwei 葉詩蔚, @swye105. 1:58 AM - 27 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/swye105/status/1056107815935270912>

(Countries asking questions to China about human rights, Xinjiang, etc.)

Statement by Minister of Foreign Affairs on International Religious Freedom Day. October 27, 2018 - Ottawa, Ontario - Global Affairs Canada. <https://www.canada.ca/en/global-affairs/news/2018/10/statement-by-minister-of-foreign-affairs-on-international-religious-freedom-day.html>

*The Honourable Chrystia Freeland, Minister of Foreign Affairs, today issued the following statement ... "In many parts of the world, people of all faiths and beliefs continue to face repression, persecution, and violence. This includes deadly attacks on Christians in the Middle East and elsewhere, including Coptic Christians in Egypt and Christians in Pakistan, discrimination and persecution of Bahá'ís in Yemen and Iran, a deepening crackdown on Uyghurs and members of other religious minority groups in China, the appalling targeting of the Yazidis in Iraq, as well as the Rohingya Muslims in Myanmar and other Muslim groups across the world, persecution of humanists and secularists, and the global rise of antisemitism."*

**How Beijing is using the Nazi propaganda playbook to justify its concentration camps to the world. Magnus Fiskesjö. Hong Kong Free Press. 27 October 2018, 10:11.**

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/27/beijing-using-nazi-propaganda-playbook-justify-concentration-camps-world/>

=

*Was originally a tweet thread:*

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1053488401515720704](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1053488401515720704)

"China's propaganda about re-education camps recalled Nazi camps propaganda." Radio Free Asia, Uyghur service, 2018-10-26. With text, and audio, 7:59 min. In the Uyghur language.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/mulahize/lager-mesilisi-helqarada-10272018015404.html>  
(= Radio Free Asia interview with Magnus Fiskesjö, on the Chinese government propaganda regarding the Xinjiang camps.)

China Isn't Hiding Its Internment Camps Anymore. China says its mass detention of Muslims is legal, and even fun. Sigal Samuel. *The Atlantic*. Oct. 26, 2018.

<https://www.theatlantic.com/membership/archive/2018/10/china-isnt-hiding-its-internment-camps-anymore/574090/>

Inside China's secret 'magic weapon' for worldwide influence. Xi is quietly ramping up a Communist party department to expand Beijing's soft power. James Kynge in London, Lucy Hornby in Beijing and Jamil Anderlini in Hong Kong. FT, October 26, 2017.

<https://www.ft.com/content/fb2b3934-b004-11e7-beba-5521c713abf4>

(Incl. on Xinjiang)

Oppression of Uyghurs in China Only 'Gives Rise to Hatred,' Say Their Families in Japan. *Sankei Shimbun* October 26, 2018 1:41 am. <https://japan-forward.com/oppression-of-uyghurs-in-china-only-gives-rise-to-hatred-say-their-families-in-japan/>

+ original article in Japanese:

<https://www.sankei.com/world/news/180913/wor1809130003-n1.html>

Kashgar University establishes a new school campus and all the former and current staff were invited to visit the school Cafeteria and forced all the Uyghur staff to eat Pork On spot-testing their reaction, and all, sadly, dined the non Halal food by force. An open insult.

Nurmuhammad Majid SIDDIQ, @MuhammadZirak. 12:48 AM - 26 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/MuhammadZirak/status/1055727735425789953>

=

今年10月22日，喀什大学的升中国旗仪式中，副书记季峰主持全体师生宣誓大会，誓言“抵制极端要从饮食抓起，遵守中华饮食文化，坚决与‘泛清真化’做斗争”。本校现在已经没有清真食堂。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:23 AM - 27 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1056144467986735105>

= quoting the RFA Uyghur service:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/pan-halalizm-10272018015910.html>

(This report says the halal eating dept of the university cafeteria has been abolished and everybody is urged to fight halal and 'respect Chinese food')

A Million Uyghur Civilians Arbitrarily Detained: An Interview with the WUC's Shahrezad Ghayrat. By Paul Gregoire | 26/10/2018.

<https://www.sydneycriminallawyers.com.au/blog/a-million-uyghur-civilians-arbitrarily-detained-an-interview-with-the-wucs-shahrezad-ghayrat/>

Abe voices concern over China's human rights situation. October 26, 2018 (Mainichi Japan).

<https://mainichi.jp/english/articles/20181026/p2g/00m/0fp/095000c>

--The Mainichi timeline is wrong, and the characterization of the camps questionable:

"Earlier this month, authorities in China's far-western Xinjiang region moved to set up vocational training camps for impressionable Muslim Uighur youth to master the Mandarin language, gain knowledge of the law and acquire professional skills, with the goal of containing and eradicating extremism."

Also, Abe does not seem to have addressed Xinjiang specifically: "... Of course, with the Uighur issue in mind, (Abe told Li that) the international community including Japan has been paying close attention to the human rights situation in China," the Japanese official told reporters.

Opinion - China's glittering glamour disguises a fist of tyranny. By David Von Drehle. Columnist.

October 26, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/chinas-glittering-glamour-disguises-a-fist-of-tyranny/2018/10/26/857ff93a-d949-11e8-a10f-b51546b10756\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/chinas-glittering-glamour-disguises-a-fist-of-tyranny/2018/10/26/857ff93a-d949-11e8-a10f-b51546b10756_story.html)

باش بىت | خەۋەرلەر | مۇلاھىزە

خىتاي ھۆكۈمىتىنىڭ ئۇيغۇر ئېلىدىكى لاگېرلارنى ئاقلاش ھەرىكىتى



ئاتىستىلار گېرمانىيەسىنىڭ لاگېر تەشۋىقاتىغا ئوخشىتىلدى  
مۇخبىرىمىز ئىرادە

[RFA interview with Magnus Fiskesjö on Chinese propaganda regarding the Xinjiang camps]. RFA, Uyghur service, 2018-10-26. With audio, 8 min.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/mulahize/lager-mesilisi-helqarada-10272018015404.html>

The Guardian view on China's detention camps: now we see them. Editorial. Fri 26 Oct 2018 12.40 EDT. Last modified 26 Oct 2018 12.50 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2018/oct/26/the-guardian-view-on-chinas-detention-camps-now-we-see-them>

--"Courageous personal testimony and painstaking research are giving us an increasingly detailed and shocking view of the centres in Xinjiang where hundreds of thousands have been held without arrest, charge or trial"

**Statement by the Spokesperson on the situation in Xinjiang. Bruxelles, 26/10/2018 - 17:41, UNIQUE ID: 181026\_22.** [https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/52881/statement-spokesperson-situation-xinjiang\\_en](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/52881/statement-spokesperson-situation-xinjiang_en)

= "The revision by the Chinese authorities of the "Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region Regulation on De-extremification" highlights the deteriorating human rights situation in Xinjiang. There are credible reports of mass detentions in political "re-education camps" affecting Uyghurs and other minorities; of mass surveillance; of restrictions on travel; and of Uyghurs abroad allegedly being returned to China involuntarily.

These revisions run counter to the recommendations provided by the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, which call on China to change its policy in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.

In this context, the EU expects China to respect freedom of religion or belief, and freedom of expression, as well as the rights of persons belonging to ethnic or national minorities, as guaranteed by the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, to which China is a signatory."

Group calls for better human rights in China. NHK World, Oct. 26, 2018.

[https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20181026\\_28/](https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/news/20181026_28/)

--"Uyghurs and members of other Chinese ethnic minorities living in exile have formed a group in Japan to campaign for improvements in human rights in China."

无国界记者谴责中国报复封堵美国行业网站 (Reporters Without Borders condemns China's reprisal on website reporting Xinjiang's surveillance tech). Voice of America, October 26, 2018.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/condemns-the-chinese-authorities-decision-last-friday-to-block-ip-video-20181025/4629073.html>

「一帶一路」下的新疆城市近況：烏魯木齊與霍爾果斯 (Xinjiang's cities under One Belt One Road: Urumqi and Khorgas). The News Lens, October 26, 2018.

<https://www.thenewslens.com/article/106399>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, Retweeted Yerbol Yezhenkhan

Kashghar prefecture recruiting 8000 university graduates from Chinese provinces. Their fly tickets will reimburse, 50% of house rent will subsidise by government.

12:20 PM - 26 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1055902034124247040>

+

Uyghur from E.T added,  
[Thread] Yerbol Yezhenkhan, @yerbol\_yezhen  
喀什地区向全国招聘大学生，月工资8000元。@Uyghurspeaker @UHRP\_Chinese @uighurbiz  
12:15 PM - 26 Oct 2018  
[https://twitter.com/yerbol\\_yezhen/status/1055900651870289920](https://twitter.com/yerbol_yezhen/status/1055900651870289920)

China's Uyghur re-education centres in Xinjiang will not produce a loyal and obedient population.  
James McMurray. The Conversation, October 26, 2018 12.16pm EDT  
<https://theconversation.com/chinas-uyghur-re-education-centres-in-xinjiang-will-not-produce-a-loyal-and-obedient-population-105630>

去年曾有三名澳洲人在中国新疆被拘留 - 根据外交和贸易部（DFAT）的数据，去年有三名澳大利亚人在中国的新疆省政治再教育营被拘留，随后被释放。SBS, 26 Oct 2018 - 12:44 PM UPDATED YESTERDAY 11:12 PM. <https://www.sbs.com.au/yourlanguage/mandarin/zh-hans/article/2018/10/26/qu-nian-ceng-you-san-ming-ao-zhou-ren-zai-zhong-guo-xin-jiang-bei-ju-liu?language=zh-hans>

My letter to the Foreign Secretary on what is happening to the Uyghurs in Xinjiang. A deliberate act of ethnic cleansing by the Chinese state. The UK Government must denounce this gross violation of human rights, and call on the Chinese Government to close the camps.  
Alistair Carmichael, @amcarmichaelMP. 6:15 AM - 26 Oct 2018  
Tom Brake MP, Wera Hobhouse MP, Christine Jardine MP and 3 others  
<https://twitter.com/amcarmichaelMP/status/1055810049552080898>

Xinjiang and Hong Kong: the periphery playbook. Written by Alvin Cheung. Asia Dialogue--The Online Magazine of the University of Nottingham Asia Research Institute. October 26, 2018.  
<http://theasiadialogue.com/2018/10/26/xinjiang-and-hong-kong-the-periphery-playbook/>  
+  
<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/107047>

**China's decimation of Uyghur minds. Written by Ondřej Klimeš. Asia Dialogue--The Online Magazine of the University of Nottingham Asia Research Institute. October 25, 2018**  
<http://theasiadialogue.com/2018/10/25/chinas-decimation-of-uyghur-minds/>  
+  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/11/05/china-trying-decimate-uyghur-minds/>

China's war on Uighur identity, explained. Al Jazeera English. Published on Oct 25, 2018.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oc5vVat5iuc>

Xinjiang Will Be China's Palestine. J Michael Cole. Sentinel, October 25, 2018.  
<https://sentinel.tw/xinjiang-will-be-chinas-palestine/>

新疆再教育营采购清单: 警棍、电枪、手铐

什么样的学校需要用到2768根警棍、550支电击棒、1367副手铐? 新疆和田市管理再教育营的公部门就列出了这样的采购清单，提供给他们宣称是“职业训练所”的教育机构。DW, 25.10.2018.  
<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5%E6%8E%A1%E8%B4%AD%E6%B8%85%E5%8D%95-%E8%AD%A6%E6%A3%8D%E7%94%B5%E6%9E%AA%E6%89%8B%E9%93%90/a-46034311>

China's Uighur Muslims. BBC [n.d. - Oct 2018]. 14 minutes radio program.

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/p06pr9v9>

*Up to a million Uighur Muslims could be being detained in Xinjiang, China. Chinese officials deny allegations, and say the complexes are "education centres". BBC correspondent John Sudworth has visited some of the centres in Xinjiang, China.*

**Inside the Chinese camps where a million Muslims are detained for 'reeducation'. China has forced thousands of Uyghur Muslims into so-called 'training camps' in the country's western Xinjiang province. By Neil Murphy, The Mirror, 14:51, 25 OCT 2018. UPDATED 14:53, 25 OCT 2018.**

<https://www.mirror.co.uk/news/world-news/inside-chinese-camps-million-muslims-13478436>

=

<https://the-watchdog.wixsite.com/watchdog/single-post/2018/11/05/China-locks-up-Muslims-in-re-education-camps>

Human Rights Conditions Deteriorate & Crisis in Xinjiang – UN Review Puts China Under Spotlight. CHRD report, October 25, 2018. <https://www.nchrd.org/2018/10/human-rights-conditions-deteriorate-crisis-in-xinjiang-un-review-puts-china-under-spotlight/>

Gulum Uyghur's Facebook timeline: "Today we learned that my husband's mother and sister were taken 1 year ago in Ghulja, whereabouts unknown. His sister's name is Nigare, graduated from 'Xinjiang' Normal University last year. She studied in chinese school"

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2206137922787121&id=100001728048627](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2206137922787121&id=100001728048627)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:16 PM - 25 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1055583919008030727>

Nick Holdstock on @BBCBreakfast 25 Oct 2018, to talk about the Xinjiang camps.

Section starts 2.55.43. Can be seen ONLY IN THE UK.

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/iplayer/episode/b0bp0j7q/breakfast-25102018>

Multimedia: Re-education Camps in China's Uyghur Region. China has jailed or detained more than a million Uyghurs in "re-education camps" throughout northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. Chinese authorities accuse them of harboring "strong religious views" and "politically incorrect" ideas. This map shows the camps that RFA has identified. RFA, 2018-10-25.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/multimedia/uyghur-re-education-camps-graphic-10252018142646.html>

**Scholars Reflect on Legacy of Uyghur Folklore Research Founder, Now in Detention. RFA, 2018-10-25.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/AbdukerimRahman-10252018154407.html>

*--on Abdukerim Rahman, outstanding folklorist. After an impressive career of more than 50 years at Xinjiang University and as a loyal member of the Communist Party, often celebrated by the Chinese government for his academic contributions, detained by Chinese govt in January 2018.*

**China Locks Up Ethnic Minorities in Camps. It Says So Itself. By Rian Thum. NYT, Oct. 25, 2018**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/10/25/opinion/china-camps-uyghurs-xinjiang.html>

China Must End Its Campaign of Religious Persecution. The United States' defense of religious liberty shouldn't stop at its borders. By SEN. CHUCK GRASSLEY. Politico, October 25, 2018.  
<https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2018/10/25/china-must-end-its-campaign-of-religious-persecution-221910>

Mihriay Abliz, lives in Belgium: "today I learned that my friends Peride Jume and Mihrigul Memet (both are work in 1th, Aug steel company in Urumqi) taken to concentration camps. They are innocent. I request chinese government to release them immediately!"  
[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2195987960719394&id=100009246354541](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2195987960719394&id=100009246354541)  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:37 PM - 25 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1055574058132295681>

No Place to Hide: Government Crackdown of Uighur Muslims in Xinjiang, China. By Francisco Bencosme, Asia Advocacy Manager and Hyojin Kim, Asia Advocacy Fellow. Amnesty International USA. Oct 24, 2018.  
<https://medium.com/@amnestyusa/no-place-to-hide-government-crackdown-of-uighur-muslims-in-xinjiang-china-5d57d8caf6c0>

懂新疆首先要懂人心（王力雄）. RFA, 2018-10-24

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuannlan/xueyumantan/wlx-10242018105610.html>

“新疆”就从一个地名变成包含很多难题和对抗的历史。什么是“新疆”？——字面的解释是“新的疆土”。但是对维吾尔人，那片土地怎么会是他们“新的疆土”，明明是他们的家园，是祖先世代代生活的土地呀！只有对占领者才是“新的疆土”。

Cuffs, cattle prods, and Chinese textbooks in Xinjiang. Sup China (10/24/18)  
<https://supchina.com/2018/10/24/cuffs-cattle-prods-and-chinese-textbooks-in-xinjiang/>

**The Muslim families torn apart by Chinese 're-education camps'. Debi Edward Asia Correspondent, ITV news, 24 October 2018 at 9:00pm.** <https://www.itv.com/news/2018-10-24/china-muslims-without-trial/>

-- China has been accused of incarcerating hundreds of thousands of muslims without reason. ITV News Asia Correspondent Debi Edward went to meet some former inmates who have fled to Kazakhstan. -- With 2 videos.

**Uyghur testimony: Roshengul (English subtitle). Uyghur Aid. Published on Oct 24, 2018.**  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w4gdugqplPg&list=PLTng67nQCoapY2\\_TBtMgcx&index=78](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w4gdugqplPg&list=PLTng67nQCoapY2_TBtMgcx&index=78)

+

*Many more testimonies on the same channel. (Some subtitles missing?)*

Thread. Officials from @dfat [Australia's Department of Foreign Affairs & Trade] are getting more questions now on what help they're offering to Australians with relatives held in Chinese camps in Xinjiang. Graham Fletcher says DFAT has provided assistance to two Australians worried about family/friends in the camps #estimates

Stephen Dziedzic, @stephendziedzic. 7:43 PM - 24 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/stephendziedzic/status/1055288588315766785>

(Chinese govt stonewalling requests for information on what happened to vanished Australian residents)

[Thread:] been getting really frustrated with the imperialist coverage of xinjiang recently so i have compiled a google doc with resources i've seen around that actually explain the xinjiang situation + debunk the "uighurs in concentration camp" myths:

[https://docs.google.com/document/d/1XiHrkJ\\_zudQZP1hBIBCgIKKAfAILxEG0cmQGrNH8pIU/edit](https://docs.google.com/document/d/1XiHrkJ_zudQZP1hBIBCgIKKAfAILxEG0cmQGrNH8pIU/edit)

f i, @lacunosus, 1:28 PM - 24 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/lacunosus/status/1055194287892324354>

= A "leftist" attempt to bolster Chinese government claim that there are no concentration camps (!)

Free trade to Uyghurs, Anwar's visit has a message for China. Opinion, by Yusmadi Yusoff. SCMP, 24 October, 2018, 4:01pm; UPDATED: Wednesday, 24 October, 2018, 4:11pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/asia/southeast-asia/article/2169938/free-trade-uyghurs-anwars-visit-has-message-china>

*"As a prominent leader in the Muslim world, Anwar's support for the decision to relocate 11 Uyghur Muslims to Turkey and not return them to China is a strong indicator of Malaysia's future foreign policy direction – one that is morally ethical and will not forsake the country's standing as a global leader in moderate Islam."*

*[Senator Yusmadi Yusoff is the founder of RIGHTS Foundation, an independent think tank and charitable organisation in Kuala Lumpur, and special officer in charge of international affairs to Anwar Ibrahim]*

Textbooks and Tear Gas: Equipment Lists for Xinjiang "Education" Camps Revealed. CDT, October 24, 2018, 10:40 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/textbooks-and-tear-gas-equipment-lists-for-xinjiang-education-camps-revealed/>

人权组织：文革再现新疆，将失去一代学者. VOA, 方冰. 2018年10月25日 02:57.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-20181024/4627632.html>

**Human Rights Conditions Deteriorate & Crisis in Xinjiang – UN Review Puts China Under Spotlight.** CHRD, October 25, 2018. <https://www.nchrd.org/2018/10/human-rights-conditions-deteriorate-crisis-in-xinjiang-un-review-puts-china-under-spotlight/>

**China's hidden camps: What's happened to the vanished Uighurs of Xinjiang?** By John Sudworth, Reporter. Producer, Kathy Long. BBC, 24 October 2018.

[https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/resources/idx-sh/China\\_hidden\\_camps](https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/resources/idx-sh/China_hidden_camps)

*(Very important new report)*

+ video report: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OqCOAynpLhU&feature=youtu.be>

+ <https://twitter.com/BBCWorld/status/1055005946081107968>

+

China Expands Uighur Detention Camps ... Newshour - BBC World Service. 10/24/2018.

<https://itunes.apple.com/us/podcast/newshour/id356157099?mt=2#episodeGuid=urn%3Abbc%3Apodcast%3Aw172w25dl78hps1>

+

*On the Dabancheng Camp discussed in the report, also see:*

<https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/largest-re-education-camp-d7d6ce15e273>



**China's Government Has Ordered a Million Citizens to Occupy Uighur Homes. Here's What They Think They're Doing. Darren Byler. ChinaFile, October 24, 2018.**

<http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/postcard/million-citizens-occupy-ughur-homes-xinjiang>

+ radio:

Chinese civilians occupy Uighur homes. PRI's The World. Thursday, October 25, 2018

<https://www.pri.org/file/2018-10-25/chinese-civilians-occupy-ughur-homes>

--One aspect of the Chinese government's mass surveillance and detention of the country's Muslim Uighur minority that you may not have heard? More than a million Chinese civilians have been sent to occupy the homes of Uighur families to report on and aid in their "re-education." Host Marco Werman talks to University of Washington anthropology professor Darren Byler.

+

Article re-published:

<https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/10/26/china-nightmare-homestay-xinjiang-ughur-monitor/>

**The Xinjiang camps as a "Stanford Prison Experiment." Written by Magnus Fiskesjö. Asia Dialogue--The Online Magazine of the University of Nottingham Asia Research Institute. October 24, 2018. <http://theasiadialogue.com/2018/10/24/the-xinjiang-camps-as-a-stanford-prison-experiment/>**

China claims its camps teach Muslim women self-respect. October 24, 2018, 5:00pm, The Times [London]. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-claims-internment-camps-teach-muslim-women-self-respect-xz6zksmfr>

Xinjiang and the 'Chinese Dream'. East Asia Forum, 24 October 2018. Author: Ben Hillman, ANU. <http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2018/10/24/xinjiang-and-the-chinese-dream/>

**Inside China's Xinjiang internment camps: Tear gas, Tasers and textbooks. By Ben Dooley. AFP-JIJI, HKFP, <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/24/tear-gas-tasers-textbooks-inside-chinas-xinjiang-internment-camps/>**

*"Break their lineage, break their roots, break their connections, and break their origins."*

+

<https://www.afp.com/en/news/717/inside-chinas-internment-camps-tear-gas-tasers-and-textbooks-doc-1a73p63> = SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN DELETED FROM AFP ?!

+

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/10/china-internment-camps-tear-gas-tasers-textbooks-181024080527871.html>

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/10/24/asia-pacific/inside-chinas-xinjiang-internment-camps-tear-gas-tasers-textbooks/#.W9BczalRcn0>

Strong measures help Xinjiang restore peace, stability. Global Times. 2018/10/24, 22:28:40.

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1124410.shtml>

*(The propaganda sheet taking the lead in trying to sell the propaganda abroad)*

China 'rounds up 1,000,000 Muslims and puts them in prison camps'. By Zoe Drewett. Metro News, UK, 24 oct 2018. <https://metro.co.uk/2018/10/24/china-rounds-up-1000000-muslims-and-puts-them-in-prison-camps-8068832/amp/>

我爱我的祖国，可我害怕我的国家. RFA, 2018-10-23.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/xinjiang-10232018102530.html>

Standing Up to China on Human Rights: The Case of the Uyghurs. By Vanessa Frangville, Hacer Z. Gonul and Julius Maximilian Rogenhofer. Middle East Institute. Oct 23, 2018.

<http://www.mei.edu/content/map/standing-china-human-rights-case-uyghurs>

There Can Never Be Any Room for Japan to Stay Silent in Face of China's Human Rights Abuses. The Japan Institute for National Fundamentals placed an advocacy ad on the issue of China's human rights abuses of Xinjiang Uyghur in two Japanese national dailies, Yomiuri Shimbun and Sankei Shimbun, on the October 23rd edition. The following is a translation from the Japanese advocacy ad. Japan Institute for National Fundamentals, 2018.10.23.

<https://en.jinf.jp/suggestion/archives/5768>

As China legalizes Xinjiang "re-education camps," Weibo netizens cheer on. Global Voices, October 23, 2018. <https://globalvoices.org/2018/10/23/as-china-legalizes-xinjiang-re-education-camps-party-affiliated-media-weibo-netizens-cheer-on/>

+

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/27/china-legalises-xinjiang-re-education-camps-weibo-netizens-cheer/>

继续接受国际新闻媒体关于我70多岁的，多病的父亲的采访。在我父亲和我在平安团聚以前我是绝对绝对绝对不会停止控告的…… Video 0:16.

kurman Silam @SilamKurman, 9:25 AM - 23 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1054770886778208258>

(This is a haunting video of people holding photos of loved ones that have vanished into the camps)

Yesterday at a flag raising ceremony at Kashgar University, Uyghur students were told to "forsake" their insistence on obeying halal norms and urged to differentiate between Uyghur and Islamic culture <https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/4YAbN97qFcOkF3dr9UBjrg>

... via @Aelterish. Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy, 2:40 PM - 23 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1054850114198650880>

Chess masters and poker players: ways to understand the politics of policy-making in Xinjiang. Written by Nathan Attrill. Asia Dialogue--The Online Magazine of the University of Nottingham Asia Research Institute. October 23, 2018. <https://theasiadialogue.com/2018/10/23/chess-masters-and-poker-players-ways-to-understand-the-politics-of-policy-making-in-xinjiang/>

'A Global Crisis of Attacks' - Annual globally focused report documents nearly 300 "attacks" on higher education, including violent assaults against campuses or individual scholars, killings of student protesters, cases of imprisonment or criminal prosecution, and restrictions on academic travel. By Elizabeth Redden. Inside Higher Ed, October 23, 2018

<https://www.insidehighered.com/news/2018/10/23/annual-report-documents-attacks-students-and-scholars-worldwide>

--The detention of students and scholars of the Uighur ethnic minority group by Chinese authorities in so-called re-education camps. Hundreds of thousands of Uighurs have reportedly been held in the camps in China's northwestern Xinjiang region. "What we have is an ethnicity-based attack on an entire community and not surprisingly the university space is very much caught up in that," [said Robert Quinn, executive director of the Scholars at Risk Network].

破解影响新疆民族团结的关键：正确认识维汉通婚现象，使维汉通婚恢复正常化！

新疆新发现 10月22日 [2018]

[https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/KVWMBpFKRENBV2H\\_ZujZ-w](https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s/KVWMBpFKRENBV2H_ZujZ-w)

'They disappeared': Uighur activist fears her family was sent to a Chinese 're-education' camp. Rushan Abbas believes her aunt and sister have been targeted because of her activism. CBC Radio · 22 oct 2018. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/asithappens/as-it-happens-monday-edition-1.4868610/they-disappeared-uighur-activist-fears-her-family-was-sent-to-a-chinese-re-education-camp-1.4872794>

The Persecution of the Intellectuals in the Uyghur Region: Disappeared Forever?

October 22, 2018 9:45 am EST. Contact: Uyghur Human Rights Project +1 (202) 478 1920

*In the current crackdown in East Turkestan (aka Xinjiang), the Chinese authorities have made Uyghur intellectuals a principal target. A new report from the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) entitled "The Persecution of the Intellectuals in the Uyghur Region: Disappeared Forever?" details how 231 intellectuals have been forcibly disappeared, interned in political indoctrination camps, removed from their posts or imprisoned since April 2017. The individuals identified by UHRP likely represent only a small proportion of those impacted.*

[https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/UHRP Disappeared Forever .pdf](https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/UHRP%20Disappeared%20Forever.pdf)

+

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/persecution-intellectuals-uyghur-region-disappeared-forever.html>

+

In Chinese: 对维吾尔知识精英的迫害：永远的失踪？ <https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/527880654>

+

UHRP's Director Omer Kanat will present the findings of the report at the Scholars at Risk event "A Year in Attacks on Higher Education," at the NYU School of Law on October 23rd at 6 pm. =

<https://www.scholarsatrisk.org/event/a-year-in-attacks-on-higher-education/>

Xinjiang Authorities Jail Prominent Uyghur Television Host. RFA 2018-10-22.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/host-10222018151844.html>

-- Erkin Tursun, the host of the "Hopeful Eyes" show on the official Ili Television Station in the XUAR's Ili Kazakh (in Chinese, Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture, was arrested by police in Ghulja (Yining) county in March and later sentenced to as many as 11 years in prison.

Mambet Turdi, 53岁，克尔克孜族，'新疆'师范大学教授，吉尔吉斯斯坦Arabaev国立大学名誉教授，'新疆'社科院研究员，原'新疆'作协副主席。今年初被关进集中营，下落不明。

Uyghur from E.T added,

Mambet Turdi, 53, ethnic Kyrgyz, Professor of 'Xinjiang' Normal Uni, researcher at 'Xinjiang' Academy of Social Sciences, co-president of XJ Writer Asso. Honorary professor of Arabaev state university, Kyrgyzstan. Early in 2018, he was sent to concentration camp,...

4:27 AM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1054333468551929862>

Haunting Images from Xinjiang, China Show Empty Mosques and 'Halal' Signs Ripped Off Restaurants. Al Bawaba, Published October 22nd, 2018 - 13:05 GMT via SyndiGate.info  
<https://www.albawaba.com/news/haunting-images-xinjiang-china-show-empty-mosques-and-%E2%80%98halal%E2%80%99-signs-ripped-restaurants-1203094>

Xinjiang Continues to Arrest Working Muslim Men. Li Zaili, Bitter Winter, 10/22/2018.

<https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-continues-to-arrest-muslim-men/>

Kazakh Man From China Says Father Died In 'Reeducation Camp' In Xinjiang. RFE/RL, Oct. 22, 2018 08:47 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakh-man-from-china-says-father-died-in-reeducation-camp-in-xinjiang/29556979.html>

"Eradicating Ideological Viruses" - China's Campaign of Repression Against Xinjiang's Muslims. Human Rights Watch, Oct. 2018. Summary in Uyghur:

[https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report\\_pdf/china1018uyghur\\_sumrecs.pdf](https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/china1018uyghur_sumrecs.pdf)

In Chinese: <https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/news/2018/09/09/322326>

+

Orig. in English: Sep. 2018. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/09/09/eradicating-ideological-viruses/chinas-campaign-repression-against-xinjiangs>

Aygul Turap, born in 28th Apr, 1975, from Karamay. National level choreographer in culture center, Maytagh. Being sent to concentration camp in 24th Oct, 2017. Her husband who lives in Netherlands haven't seen her and their son for almost 10 yrs since their passport were confiscated.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:47 AM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1054338374142615553>

沙特使馆残杀记者一事让我想起了Anvar Baytur (1938.08.01-1991.01.06) 克尔克孜族历史学家，妻子为维吾尔人。专门研究突厥各族历史。曾为中国社科院研究院，后在土耳其大学讲课期间死于中国驻安卡拉使馆内。使馆的解释是"从楼梯摔下来的"，土警方对家属说法医鉴定显示诸多疑点，但无法进使馆调查(2-1). Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:33 AM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1054410484504584193>

(A Chinese "Khashoggi case")

No more singing and dancing? Xinjiang diffractions. Written by Fredrik Fällman. Asia Dialogue--The Online Magazine of the University of Nottingham Asia Research Institute. October 22, 2018.

<http://theasiadialogue.com/2018/10/22/no-more-singing-and-dancing-xinjiang-diffractions/>

+

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/106566>

From denial to pride: how China changed its language on Xinjiang's camps. Beijing now proudly parades 'humane management and care' at internment camps, after denying their existence for months. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Mon 22 Oct 2018 01.23 BST Last modified on Mon 22 Oct 2018 01.25 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/22/from-denial-to-pride-how-china-changed-its-language-on-xinjiangs-camps>

Why China Is Not Worried About Offending Muslim Allies. By Rukiye Turdush. Turkistantimes.com, n.d. (Oct. 2018). <http://turkistantimes.com/m/news-3637.html>

#IlhamTohti's daughter @JewherIlham danced an Uyghur solo last night at Indiana University's Uyghur Night. She alone arrived in Bloomington IN in 2013 separated from her father at Beijing airport. She's a senior majoring in political science, int'l studies, and Arabic.

#伊力哈木的女儿菊爾 @JewherIlham 独舞。印第安纳大学维吾尔之夜。 Video 1:49

Yaxue Cao, @YaxueCao, 5:11 AM - 21 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/YaxueCao/status/1053982060669480960>

Xinjiang's education programs improve life chances for trainees, families

By Liu Xin in Hotan. Global Times Published: 2018/10/21 23:38:39

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1123910.shtml>

(Children of "trainees" at a school "affiliated" with an ethnic-detention camp in Hotan. )

Pakistani men are angry as 'friendly' China detains their Uyghur Muslim wives. 500 Uyghur wives of Pakistani traders are allegedly in Chinese 're-education' camps, leading to growing chorus in Pakistan against 'all-weather' friend. Sankalita Dey, The Print, 21 October, 2018.

<https://theprint.in/diplomacy/pakistani-men-are-angry-as-friendly-china-detains-their-uyghur-muslim-wives/137937/>

+

"Zaid Hamid, a Pakistani veteran of the anti-Soviet war in Afghanistan waged during most of the 1980s, and believed to be very close to the Pakistani military establishment, put out an openly critical tweet about the situation Friday." =

<https://twitter.com/ZaidZamanHamid/status/1053271403171102720>

Lars Ellström: Kinas behandling av muslimer – som en orwellsk dystopi. I regionen Xinjiang misstänks en miljon muslimer befinna sig i brutala omskolningsläger. Lars Ellström rapporterar om den kinesiska regimens besatthet av att "kurera" minoriteter från religion. Sydsvenskan, 21 oktober 2018 11:30. <https://www.sydsvenskan.se/2018-10-21/kinas-behandling-av-muslimer-som-en-orwellsk-dystopi>

(In Swedish, about Xinjiang situation, by the author of *The Road To Kashgar*)

China steckt eine Million Muslime in Erziehungslager. Ihnen droht Hunger, Folter, Gehirnwäsche. Bild, 21.10.2018 - 00:30 Uhr. <https://www.bild.de/politik/ausland/politik-ausland/china-steckt-eine-million-muslime-in-erziehungslager-57898126.bild.html>

Why are U.S. companies working for a Chinese firm that's implicated in ethnic cleansing? Washington Post, 2018/10/21.



<https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/democracy-post/wp/2018/09/21/why-are-u-s-companies-working-for-a-chinese-firm-thats-implicated-in-ethnic-cleansing/>

China must dismantle its grotesque network of brainwashing factories: They violate the basic principles of human dignity. Editorial Board, Washington Post, 2018/10/20.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-must-dismantle-its-grotesque-network-of-brainwashing-factories/2018/10/20/5268be54-d3c4-11e8-8c22-fa2ef74bd6d6\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-must-dismantle-its-grotesque-network-of-brainwashing-factories/2018/10/20/5268be54-d3c4-11e8-8c22-fa2ef74bd6d6_story.html)

Xinjiang sentences 14 young people. China Aid, Saturday, October 20, 2018.

<http://www.chinaaid.org/2018/10/xinjiang-sentences-14-young-people.html>

-- The authorities...tried the young people at the local cotton mill without the presence of lawyers or a judge, breaking judicial protocol.

Nawurizibai Yizibasaer and Bieken Yeerzhuma were sentenced to 21 years in prison, while Aletengbieke Yiminjiang and Nuersanati Zhabukebai received an 11-year sentence, and Jianati Biekeshuletan, Dalieli Miedietihan, Bagedati Kuokesebai, Yeerzhati Dehan, Bolashake Tuerxunhali, Ayazi Matai, Bayaxiati Bagedawulie were sentenced to 13 years.

Uighur scientist lands on Time Magazine's 'most influential' list. By Tahir Imin Uighurian. Uighur Times, Oct 20, 2018, 14:05 pm. <http://uighurtimes.com/index.php/uighur-scientist-lands-on-time-magazines-most-influential-list/>

--Time Magazine named Shoukhrat Mitalipov, who directs the OHSU Center for Embryonic Cell and Gene Therapy, as one of the 50 most influential people in health care for 2018 ... he visited Urumqi several times since 2008 and gave lectures and speeches to his fellow Uighurs in Xinjiang University and was warmly welcomed by Uighur people there.

夏明谈新疆：剥夺一个族裔的传统并摧残他们的文化，是一种文化意义上的种族屠杀  
作者 法广 播放日期 20-10-2018 更改时间 20-10-2018 发表时间 13:38

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20181020-%E5%A4%8F%E6%98%8E%E8%B0%88%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E9%97%AE%E9%A2%98%E5%89%A5%E5%A4%BA%E4%B8%80%E4%B8%AA%E6%97%8F%E8%A3%94%E7%9A%84%E4%BC%A0%E7%BB%9F%E5%B9%B6%E6%91%A7%E6%AE%8B%E4%B8%B%96%E4%BB%AC%E7%9A%84%E6%96%87%E5%8C%96%EF%BC%8C%E6%98%AF%E4%B8%80%E7%A7%8D%E6%96%87%E5%8C%96%E6%84%8F%E4%B9%89%E4%B8%8A%E7%9A%84%E7%A7%8D%E6%97%8F%E5%B1%A0%E6%9D%80>

**(Chinese commentator argues that Chinese govt assault on Xinjiang minorities is cultural genocide. )**

This is a vocational training center in Yutian, Xinjiang, program that is subject to various speculations. At entrance and other places, I saw security measures lighter than reported. Life here is far different from the outside world imagined. 1/3

+

Western media reported that many were secretly taken away and disappeared. In fact, all of them can call and meet with their families. Some can go home on weekends. The center provides them a place where they can safely rid themselves of lives hijacked by extreme thoughts. 2/3

+

There are clean dormitories, classrooms and skill training workshops. Games are going on at volleyball and basketball courts. It is more like a training place for normal modern life. 3/3  
Hu Xijin 胡锡进, @HuXijin\_GT, 11:09 AM - 20 Oct 2018

[https://twitter.com/HuXijin\\_GT/status/1053709907541733376](https://twitter.com/HuXijin_GT/status/1053709907541733376)

+

From the prominent Chinese state propagandist and editor of Global Times. Cf. commentary:

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1053853382962700290>

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1053488401515720704](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1053488401515720704)

Greater transparency is needed to dispel Xinjiang concerns

Like any nation, China is obligated to respond proactively to extremism and terrorism in the autonomous region. Just as essential is being more open to foreign journalists and rights groups. SCMP Editorial, PUBLISHED : Sunday, 21 October, 2018, 12:32am; UPDATED : Sunday, 21 October, 2018, 12:32am. <https://www.scmp.com/comment/insight-opinion/article/2169500/greater-transparency-needed-dispel-xinjiang-concerns>

+ My commentary: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1053770337937223681](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1053770337937223681)

Passport Application Process 'Not Easy' for Uyghurs. RFA, 2013-11-20.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/process-11202013151356.html>

Moderated by Dr. Gardner Bovingdon along with expert scholars, Dr. Tim Grose, Dr. Darren Byler, and the president of the Uyghur American Association, Ilshat Hassan Kokbore, a panel was hosted yesterday [19 oct 2018] by Indiana University to discuss the current situation in East Turkistan. Shown below is my speech from yesterday containing specific action items for our American friends to help us. [Rushan Abbas, 20 oct 2018]

[https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10156968288134066&id=723524065](https://www.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10156968288134066&id=723524065)

China defines 'extremism' broadly. By Yu Kung 愚工. Taipei Times, Sat, Oct 20, 2018.

<http://www.taipeitimes.com/News/editorials/archives/2018/10/20/2003702690>

-- *Authorities in China's Xinjiang Province on Oct. 9 announced the passage into law of the Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region Regulation on De-extremification. The Xinjiang government now has the legal authority to attack any behavior that it regards as "extremist."*

Camp police: if 'trainee' claims they are sick, we check their files. Only those who very sick n can pay the bills, will send to camp's rehabilitation center. Those critical sick will send to big hospital. But all have to come back to camp after treatment... Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:30 AM - 20 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053699877937537027>

+

Camp police: "when we need to transfer a 'trainee' out of the dormitory, we ordered all other 'trainee' go into shower room and squat, then lock the metal door. That is for protect police and guards"

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:38 AM - 20 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053702057893548033>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/lager-10192018234856.html/ampRFA>

A noteworthy episode of CCTV "Focus Talk" marks the first time state media extensively reports on the existence of vocational education programs in Xinjiang. Weibo reactions are mixed: What's On Weibo, 19 Oct 2018. By Manya Koetse.

<https://twitter.com/WhatsOnWeibo/status/1053258155612889088>

=

<https://www.whatsonweibo.com/cctv-airs-program-on-xinjiangs-vocational-training-centers-criticism-weibo-responses/>

+

Commentary: [https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1054171922135769088](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1054171922135769088)

+ After this criticism, quotation marks were added to the content (now: "vocational education programs").

Malaysia's Anwar to question China on Muslim detentions. Prime minister-in-waiting says he meets regularly with Mahathir. CK TAN, Nikkei staff writer. October 19, 2018 02:05 JST.

<https://asia.nikkei.com/Editor-s-Picks/Interview/Malaysia-s-Anwar-to-question-China-on-Muslim-detentions>

Where China Is Detaining the Uighurs: The central government is holding nearly 1 million members of the Muslim minority group in camps around Xinjiang province for 're-education.' Weekly Graphic. GPF Staff | October 19, 2018. <https://geopoliticalfutures.com/china-detaining-ughurs/>

My aunt and sister in China have vanished. Are they being punished for my activism? By Rushan Abbas. October 19, 2018, at 12:18 PM. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/democracy-post/wp/2018/10/19/my-aunt-and-sister-in-china-have-vanished-are-they-being-punished-for-my-activism/>

China separates Uyghur Muslim families, sends children to orphanages: Beijing sends Uyghur children, whose families have been arbitrarily detained and put into political education camps, to orphanages. Yeni Şafak, 13:06 October 19, 2018. <https://www.yenisafak.com/en/news/china-separates-uyghur-muslim-families-sends-children-to-orphanages-3463964>

**Defense One, radio podcast. Episode 25. Oct. 19, 2018.**

<https://www.defenseone.com/ideas/2018/10/ep-25-rare-earth-hunting-us-coal-country-chinas-military-might-ughurs-xinjiang-and-more/152167/?oref=d-topictop>

-- This week on the program: Cornell Anthropology Professor Magnus Fiskesjö talks (1:34) with Paulina Glass about how developments in a remote province in western China are setting off alarm bells in the White House and in the international community. [On the Xinjiang camps]

List of some Uyghur intellectuals who got arrested in 2017/2018

2017/2018年被抓的部分维吾尔知识分子名单

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 4:47 AM - 19 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053251396592656384>

+ also see:

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/persecution-intellectuals-uyghur-region-disappeared-forever.html>

Uyghur Congress Statement on China's Radical Reframing of Internment Camp System. Posted on October 19, 2018, World Uyghur Congress. <http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=36123>

Terrible news! Omarbek Bakir said that he received news this morning of his 78-year-old father being killed in the concentration camp on September 18, his body was not returned to his family. May his father's soul rest in peace, Ameen.

Rahima Mahmut @MahmutRahima, 1:39 AM - 19 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/MahmutRahima/status/1053204022277103616>

+

Film featuring Omarbek Bakir: BBC Newsnight, Aug 30, 2018

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3DazSCxfUdE&feature=youtu.be>

新疆职教中心影像曝光 学员:党和政府救了我 - 中国中央电视台的新影片, 企图透过学员专访, 来强调职业教育训练如何改善他们的生活。然而, 新疆专家却批评这段影片, 将维吾尔族人塑造成落后且无知的族群, 容易对社会造成危险。William Yang, DW, 18.10.2018

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E8%81%8C%E6%95%99%E4%B8%AD%E5%BF%83%E5%BD%B1%E5%83%8F%E6%9B%9D%E5%85%89-%E5%AD%A6%E5%91%98%E5%85%9A%E5%92%8C%E6%94%BF%E5%BA%9C%E6%95%91%E4%BA%86%E6%88%91/a-45938540>

美国之音中文网 @VOAChinese

主持人：中国政治学者高新先生认为，习近平上台后在对待少数民族的政策上，是整个毛泽东时代里最左时期的变本加厉。您同意这种说法吗？王军涛：我同意他的看法，我还要加一点，习近平在新疆问题上受过刺激的 2:09【王军涛：习近平在新疆问题上受过“刺激”】10/18 #时事大家谈 #精彩点评 5:33 PM - 18 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1053081545320230918>

*(Powerful clip, a Chinese criticism of the new Maoist-Extremist policies against minorities)*

Cat Leaves Bag: China defends the mass internment of Muslims: Having denied the detention of perhaps 1m people in Xinjiang, the party now tries to justify it. The Economist, Oct 18, 2018, BEIJING. <https://www.economist.com/china/2018/10/20/china-defends-the-mass-internment-of-muslims>

China shows what's inside its Muslim 'vocational training centres' after being accused of detaining and brainwashing ethnic minorities in internment camps in Xinjiang - CCTV aired a programme that showed a 'vocational training centre' in Xinjiang. Dozens of students were shown at their desks learning Mandarin and law. UN committee cited up to one million Muslim Chinese have been held in camps. Beijing initially denied the existence of the camps, but has now legitimised them. By KELSEY CHENG FOR MAILONLINE and AFP. PUBLISHED: 12:55 EDT, 18 October 2018 | UPDATED: 14:10 EDT, 18 October 2018. <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-6291509/China-releases-footage-vocational-training-centres-Muslims-Xinjiang.html>

*(The UK Daily Mail relaying material planted by the Chinese state propaganda organs)*

'Re-education' camp in Niya County, Hotan Prefecture, March 2017. Security personnels (one in bullet-proof vest) and security cameras monitoring the 'trainees' at the same time\_ is this the norm for so-called 'vocational training centres'?

NUR, @uyghur\_nur. 2:28 AM - 18 Oct 2018

[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1052854000352034816](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1052854000352034816)

Xinjiang Authorities Detain Prominent Uyghur Journalist in Political 'Re-Education Camp'. RFA, 2018-10-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/journalist-10182018151224.html>

MEPs demand more from EU on human rights in Asia. By Julie Ward MEP, and six other MEPs. BRUSSELS, 18 oct 2018, 08:04. <https://euobserver.com/opinion/143141>

Uighur Americans Speak Against China's Internment Camps. Their Relatives Disappear. By Edward Wong, NYT, Oct. 18, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/10/18/world/asia/uighur-muslims-china-detainment.html>

**Xinjiang, the Ridiculous Defense of the Indefensible. Marco Respinti. Bitter Winter, 10/18/2018.**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-the-ridiculous-defense-of-the-indefensible/>

Kinesisk minoritetsgrupp sätts i omskolningsläger. SvT Publicerad 18 okt 2018, 15.48  
I Xianjian[g]-provinsen i nordvästra Kina bor runt 11 miljoner uigurer. En muslimsk minoritet som beskylls för extremism och som övervakas och förföljs av kinesiska myndigheter. Nyligen avslöjades att omkring en miljon uigurer satts i omskolningsläger för att bli mer kinesiska. Hör forskaren Fredrik Fällman berätta om situationen i klippet ovan.  
<https://www.svt.se/nyheter/utrikes/kinesisk-minoritetsgrupp-satts-i-omskolningslager>  
(In Swedish, interview with Xinjiang expert Fredrik Fällman on how the majority of people in Xinjiang aren't 'extremists' at all, but put under extreme surveillance and punishment, as if they were, and how counterproductive this is)

**Satellite Imagery of Xinjiang "Re-education Camp" №63 新疆再教育集中营卫星图 63**

**Re-education camp in Hotan. 和田市职业技能教育培训中心 37.130112, 79.971045**

**Shawn Zhang, Medium, Oct 18, 2018.**

<https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/satellite-imagery-of-xinjiang-re-education-camp-63-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%8D%AB%E6%98%9F%E5%9B%BE-63-5b324fa241d1>  
(Incl. suggestive information that US clothing company Badger Sport probably exploits concentration camp prisoners jointly with Chinese company Hotan Taida Clothing Co.)

China's Targeting of Uyghur Scholars an Outrageous Abdication of the Rule of Law. Pen America, October 18, 2018. <https://pen.org/press-release/chinas-targeting-uyghur-scholars-outrageous-abdication-rule-of-law/>

China must not be free to suppress its Muslim minority. Editorial, Japan Times. Oct 18, 2018.  
<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2018/10/18/editorials/china-must-not-free-suppress-muslim-minority/#.W8hhFnShc7w.twitter>

China Sugar Restrictions in Xinjiang Hit Uyghur Bakeries Hard. RFA, 2018-10-18.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/sugar-bakeries-10182018123743.html>

A deeper look into 'Caution for Kunshan'. By William Chang, Cindy Wang and Cecilia Wu. Chronicle [Duke University], 10/18/2018. <https://www.dukechronicle.com/article/2018/10/181018-chang-wang-wu>

=

*A reaction to this editorial from the school newspaper at Duke.*



Caution for Kunshan. Editorial Board, Chronicle [Duke University], 10/12/2018.

<https://www.dukechronicle.com/article/2018/10/caution-for-kunshan>

China state paper accuses west of double standards on Xinjiang - The western media is guilty of “double standards” when it comes to reporting on China’s restive northwestern region of Xinjiang, the official China Daily said in an editorial on Friday. SHANGHAI (Reuters), October 18, 2018 / 8:14 PM / Updated.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/china-state-paper-accuses-west-of-double-standards-on-xinjiang-idUSKCN1MT00N>

**China Fiercely Defends Crackdown in Xinjiang.** China Digital Times, October 18, 2018, 9:35 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/china-fiercely-defends-crackdown-in-xinjiang/>

**Former Chinese internment camp detainee denied US visa.** By DAKE KANG. AP, 18 oct 2018. <https://apnews.com/dc4062529014451e914ab361b3987afd>

China: 1 Million Uyghurs Imprisoned Under Guise of “Job Training”. Headline. Democracy Now, Oct 17, 2018.

[https://www.democracynow.org/2018/10/17/headlines/china\\_1\\_million\\_uyghurs\\_imprisoned\\_under\\_guise\\_of\\_job\\_training](https://www.democracynow.org/2018/10/17/headlines/china_1_million_uyghurs_imprisoned_under_guise_of_job_training)

This is the re-education camp mentioned in @CCTV 's report. (37.130112, 79.971045)

- the main building appeared in the TV at 02:19 - [image]

- CCTV filmed the only building that doesn't have razor wire fences. I think it is more likely an admin building. The building next to CCTV's crew will be like this: [image]

Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang. 10:51 PM - 17 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1052799334108946432>

Xinjiang camps: what China shows and what critics say it’s hiding. Video, 03:19. Inkstone news, 18 Oct 2018. <https://www.inkstonenews.com/politics/new-video-shows-life-inside-xinjiang-internment-camp/article/2169165>

职业培训还是非法拘禁营？新疆人权危机还会更糟？VOA, 2018年10月18日 06:26

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/4617978.html>

来哈国之前，我父亲接受过几次手术。常年受高血压、消化道炎症、脑血栓、动脉硬化、前列腺等疾病的困扰。一个病入膏肓的，一只脚踏进坟墓的老人正在遭受牢狱之灾。据悉，我父亲现关押在新疆塔城地区沙湾县“再教育”集中营。我们现在非常担心父亲的身体状况。Video

kurman Silam, @SilamKurman. 6:13 AM - 17 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1052548066283278336>

**PART II: Interview: ‘We Can Observe The Toilet With Cameras as Well’. RFA, 2018-10-17.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camp-guard-10172018160259.html?platform=hootsuite>

(An officer at a police station in Kashgar prefecture telling the RadioFreeAsia Uyghur Service about conditions at a camp where he worked as a guard for 10 months)

Nikki Haley says China's internment camps in Xinjiang are 'straight out of George Orwell' : "It is the largest internment of civilians in the world today. It may be the largest since World War II." By Alex Linder. Shanghaiist, October 17, 2018. <http://shanghaiist.com/2018/10/17/nikki-haley-says-chinas-internment-camps-in-xinjiang-are-straight-out-of-george-orwell/>

Ouïgours: "C'est peut-être un génocide d'un genre nouveau qui se déroule sous nos yeux". Par Marie-Françoise Courel. L'Obs > Monde. Publié le 17 octobre 2018 à 17h38. <https://www.nouvelobs.com/monde/20181017.OBS4078/ouigours-c-est-peut-etre-un-genocide-d-un-genre-nouveau-qui-se-deroule-sous-nos-yeux.html>

After the recasting of the concentration camps as "vocational training centres," forced confessions before TV screens will be in abundance it seems.

UyghurBulletin, 5:48 AM - 17 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1052541761220947968>

=

".. No.1 group of No.3 village. I am 22 yro, farmer. I am attending this village level training center bc of my father had attended illegal religious activities. He is in re-education center now. Through training, I realised my faults and confessed for it"

Video - 0:43

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:41 AM - 17 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1052540114805510144>

Xinjiang camps: China takes its defence of 're-education centres' overseas with Pakistan meeting. Explanation at embassy in Islamabad continues shift in how China approaches the topic of camps, after Xinjiang governor's first detailed revelations of 'training' for Muslim minorities. SCMP, 17 Oct. 2018, 2:08pm; updated 17 Oct. 2018, 11:39pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2168932/xinjiang-camps-china-takes-its-defence-re-education-centres>

Face à l'ethnocide en cours en Chine, 38 experts lancent un appel. OPINION. Trente-huit spécialistes de la Chine demandent aux autorités chinoises de libérer immédiatement tous les détenus des camps de détention au Xinjiang et de stopper la campagne de répression qui vise la population ouïgoure. Après Le Monde, Le Temps relaye leur appel. Publié mercredi 17 octobre 2018 à 13:22, modifié mercredi 17 octobre 2018 à 15:24. <https://www.letemps.ch/opinions/face-lethnocide-cours-chine-38-experts-lancent-un-appel>

Religion Is 'Spiritual Anesthesia': The Ideology Behind China's Uyghur Crackdown. Xinjiang's Muslims are just the latest victim of the CCP's contempt for religion. By Bonnie Girard. October 17, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/10/religion-is-spiritual-anesthesia-the-ideology-behind-chinas-uyghur-crackdown/>

Translation: Our Career Direction is to Monitor Uyghurs. China Digital Times, October 17, 2018, 6:59 PM.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/translation-our-career-direction-is-to-monitor-uyghurs/>

=

<https://theinitium.com/article/20181008-china-xinjian-student-autobiography/>

*An eyewitness account of the toll of surveillance and indoctrination on ethnic minorities in Xinjiang, including: security checks on dormitories, police searches, mandatory courses on CPC ideology, and unexplained disappearances of teachers. Politically "correct" students with Uyghur language skills are aggressively recruited to carry out surveillance on the Uyghur community.*

Interview: the plight of China's Uyghur Muslims exposed. Published: 09:34 October 17, 2018  
<https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/interview-plight-chinas-uyghur-muslims-exposed/>  
*"We expect the EU to stay true to human rights and its core European values. What is happening in East Turkistan is a massive human rights crisis, which likely constitutes a crime against humanity."*  
says Dolkun Isa, the President of the World Uyghur Congress.

**As many as 1 million Muslims are currently being held in detention camps in China. UN Official McDougall Speaks on China's Detention of Uighur Muslims.**

NowThis, @nowthisnews, 6:33 PM - 16 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/nowthisnews/status/1052371869184249857>

+

<https://nowthisnews.com/videos/news/uns-gay-mcdougall-speaks-on-chinas-detention-of-uyghur-muslims>

+

<https://www.msn.com/en-gb/health/other/un-official-gay-mcdougall-speaks-on-chinas-detention-of-uigher-muslims/vi-BB0tztu> [deleted?]

(THANK you Gay McDougall for this excellent, moving presentation!)

**Terrorism - Extremism (《焦点访谈》筑牢根基 源头治理 ... ). Chinese state TV program hosted by Fang Chunyan. CCTV 13, 16 Oct. 2018.**

See analysis at:

<https://twitter.com/shelzhang/status/1052334563601592320> (= extensive analysis)

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1052795385545142272> (= extensive analysis - incl. on the staged nature of the Chinese propaganda camps)

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1052794691274633216>

+

**China Fiercely Defends Crackdown in Xinjiang. CDT, October 18, 2018, 9:35 PM.**

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/china-fiercely-defends-crackdown-in-xinjiang/>

China rolls out PR push on Xinjiang internment camps. Straits Times / AFP. Oct 16, 2018, 1:29 pm SGT. <https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/china-rolls-out-pr-push-on-xinjiang-internment-camps>

Xinjiang camps: China takes its defence of 're-education centres' overseas with Pakistan meeting. Explanation at embassy in Islamabad continues shift in how China approaches the topic of camps, after Xinjiang governor's first detailed revelations of 'training' for Muslim minorities. SCMP, 17 October 2018, 2:08pm; UPDATED: Wednesday, 17 October, 2018, 11:39pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2167833/food-toothpaste-targeted-chinas-anti-halal-campaign-against>

China admits to locking up Uyghurs but defends Xinjiang crackdown. By Ben Westcott and Nanlin Fang, CNN. Updated 3:03 AM ET, October 17, 2018.

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/10/16/asia/xinjiang-uyghur-china-camps-intl/index.html>

**The 'students' of Xinjiang — Beijing on the defensive. Jeremy Goldkorn. SupChina, October 16, 2018. <https://supchina.com/2018/10/16/the-students-of-xinjiang-beijing-on-the-defensive/>**

China distorting facts about Xinjiang camps, says exiled Uyghur group. China says it is fighting terrorism in Xinjiang but in accordance with UN norms but Uyghur rights groups allege they were forcing the community to give up their religious and cultural identity and demand Beijing must allow foreign media to visit the camps. Sutirtho Patranobis, Hindustan Times, Beijing. Updated: Oct 17, 2018 18:10 IST. <https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/china-distorting-facts-about-xinjiang-camps-says-exiled-uyghur-group/story-zzVAKdUMRA2F8KADpWFFRJ.html>

**How extensive restrictions have shaped the story in Xinjiang, China. By Andrew McCormick, CJR. OCTOBER 16, 2018.** <https://www.cjr.org/analysis/uyghur-xinjiang.php>

**Xi Jinping's War on Uighurs. Part 2: The New Frontier. Little Red Podcast. Published Oct 16, 2018 2:18 AM.** [https://omny.fm/shows/the-little-red-podcast/xi-jinping-s-war-on-uyghurs-part-2-the-new-frontier?in\\_playlist=the-little-red-podcast!podcast](https://omny.fm/shows/the-little-red-podcast/xi-jinping-s-war-on-uyghurs-part-2-the-new-frontier?in_playlist=the-little-red-podcast!podcast)

*Description: The language used by the Chinese state in Xinjiang pathologises Islam, seeing it as an "ideological virus" which needs eradication by transformation through education. In recent days, China has publicly justified the mass internment of Uighurs as necessary in its struggle against the "three evils" of terrorism, separatism and religious extremism. In part 1, Louisa and Graeme heard testimony from Australian Uighurs describing how Uighur communities are being destroyed by mass detentions. In part 2, they explore the Chinese Communist party's historical relationship with its New Frontier with Sydney University's David Brophy and the Australian National University's Tom Cliff.*

Former Uyghur Inmates Tell of Torture and Rape in China's 'Re-Education' Camps. October 15, 2018 22:24, Last Updated: October 16, 2018 15:52. [https://m.theepochtimes.com/former-uyghur-inmates-tell-of-torture-and-rape-in-chinas-re-education-camps\\_2689053.html/amp](https://m.theepochtimes.com/former-uyghur-inmates-tell-of-torture-and-rape-in-chinas-re-education-camps_2689053.html/amp)

**UN Official McDougall Speaks on China's Detention of Uighur Muslims**  
**As many as 1 million Muslims are currently being held in in detention camps in China**  
**NowThis, @nowthisnews, 6:33 PM - 16 Oct 2018**  
<https://twitter.com/nowthisnews/status/1052371869184249857>

=

**UN Official Gay McDougall Speaks on China's Detention of Uighur Muslims**  
**Now This, OCTOBER 16, 2018, 1140am EDT.**  
<https://nowthisnews.com/videos/news/uns-gay-mcdougall-speaks-on-chinas-detention-of-uyghur-muslims>  
(Everyone should watch this very effective and down-honest presentation by the inimitable Gay McDougall. )

**China: Children Caught in Xinjiang Crackdown. Reunite Families; End Mass Arbitrary Detention. Human Rights Watch, October 16, 2018 8:00PM EDT.**  
<https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/10/16/china-children-caught-xinjiang-crackdown>  
+ see the 2016 edict from Chen Quanguo referred to in the article:

陈全国在新疆维吾尔自治区第九次党代会上的报告全文发布.2016年11月10日10:39 来源：新疆日报. <http://xj.people.com.cn/n2/2016/1110/c1863332-29286512-3.html>

China: Mass internment camps are places of punishment, not 'vocational training'. Amnesty International, 16 October 2018, 20:26 UTC.  
<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2018/10/china-mass-internment-camps-are-places-of-punishment/>

“Safe and stable”: China defends mass internment of up to a million Muslims amid global outcry. Agence France-Presse, HKFP. October 16, 2018. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/16/safe-stable-china-defends-mass-internment-million-muslims-amid-global-outcry/>

新疆主席罕見發言：維族再教育營「豐富多彩」 Apple Daily, 出版時間：2018/10/16 15:09  
<https://tw.appledaily.com/new/realtime/20181016/1448503/>

Xinjiang camps: top Chinese official in first detailed admission of ‘training and boarding’ centres: Camps for Muslim minorities provide ‘concentration training and boarding’ for those deemed influenced by extremism and suspected of minor crimes, region’s governor says. SCMP, 16 Oct., 2018, 11:50am; UPDATED: 16 Oct. 2018, 11:40pm.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2168724/china-admits-xinjiang-training-and-boarding-centres-first>

China once denied detaining Uighur Muslims. Now an official claims it’s a good thing. An official in Xinjiang province defended detention camps as just job and educational programs. By Jen Kirby. Vox.com, Oct 16, 2018, 2:20pm EDT.  
<https://www.vox.com/world/2018/10/16/17983126/uighur-muslims-china-detention-centers-xinjiang>

China’s Cultural Genocide and the Conscience of Nations: As China does its worst, the world must uphold the best. By Ben Lowson. The Diplomat, October 16, 2018.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2018/10/chinas-cultural-genocide-and-the-conscience-of-nations/>  
-- "We are all Uyghurs. We are all Kazakh, Kyrgyz, and Hui. China must understand that all those it has targeted for annihilation are our people. It may be we can’t save everyone, but we will not sit idly by while China attacks us."

Xinjiang stability on the rise: Education, training program improves social environment. By Liu Caiyu. Global Times 2018/10/16 15:43:39. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1123155.shtml>  
+ See commentary:  
<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1059822833898057733>

**Internment camps make Uighurs' life more colourful, says Xinjiang governor. China on defensive over camps where ex-prisoners have told of arbitrary detention, abuse and indoctrination.** Lily Kuo. The Guardian, First published on Tue 16 Oct 2018 02.24 EDT; updated Tue 16 Oct 2018 03.18 EDT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/16/internment-camps-make-uighurs-life-more-colourful-says-xinjiang-governor>

=

China Breaks Silence on Muslim Detention Camps, Calling Them ‘Humane’. By Chris Buckley. NYT, Oct. 16, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/10/16/world/asia/china-muslim-camps-xinjiang-uighurs.html>

=

Xinjiang top official praises Uighur 'education camps'. BBC, 16 oct 2018.  
<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-45872356>

=

China defends internment camps for Uighur Muslims: Official says China is averting 'terrorism' through 'vocational education' amid outcry over mass internment of Muslims. Oct 16, 2018.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/10/china-defends-internment-camps-uighur-muslims-181016072549867.html>



=

新疆维吾尔自治区主席雪克来提·扎克尔就新疆反恐维稳情况及开展职业技能教育培训工作答记者问. 2018-10-16 10:02:52. 来源：新华网

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2018-10/16/c\\_1123564725.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/politics/2018-10/16/c_1123564725.htm)

=

Full transcript: Interview with Xinjiang government chief on counterterrorism, vocational education and training in Xinjiang (1). Xinhua, 2018-10-16, 10:02:56. Editor: Yang Yi.

[http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2018-10/16/c\\_137535720.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2018-10/16/c_137535720.htm)

=

"China's lengthiest defense so far of the mass detention camps holding Uighurs and other Muslim minorities in Xinjiang. Xinhua interview with the governor of Xinjiang"

<https://twitter.com/ChuBailiang/status/1052035180502736896>

China l At UN's rights review, governments should highlight deteriorating human rights situation and press for urgent action. 15.10.2018. <http://www.ishr.ch/news/china-l-uns-rights-review-governments-should-highlight-deteriorating-human-rights-situation-and>

The History and Leaders Behind Xinjiang Policy. China Digital Times, October 15, 2018, 9:23 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/the-history-and-leaders-behind-chinas-xinjiang-policy/>

Prominent Uyghur Publisher Arrested, Under Investigation. RFA, 2018-10-15.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/abey-arrest-10152018172356.html>

**An Uyghur doctor honoris causa of a French University condemned to death in China. Publié le 15 octobre 2018 par Sylvie Lasserre.**

<http://sylvielasserre.blog.lemonde.fr/2018/10/15/an-uyghur-doctor-honoris-causa-of-a-french-university-condemned-to-death-in-china/>

=

<http://sylvielasserre.blog.lemonde.fr/files/2018/10/Uyghur-elites-eradicated.pdf>

=

"... the researcher in question, Tashpolat Tiyp, is a renowned geographer. His only crime? To be Uyghur. He received the honorary title on November 14, 2008 at the Sorbonne, Paris, to salute his work on the environment in arid zones by satellite remote sensing."

**Opinion: In Search of Historical Parallels for China's Rise. Alexis Dudden, Jeffrey Wasserstrom. NPR, October 15, 2018, 2:55 PM ET.**

<https://www.npr.org/2018/10/15/657019981/opinion-in-search-of-historical-parallels-for-chinas-rise>

*(Interesting comparison of China's imperial ambitions with those of other empires like Japan, US; "Beijing's recent actions in Xinjiang and Tibet have echoes in Tokyo's actions in Manchuria in the 1930s and Washington's in the Philippines at the turn of the 19th century. Tokyo sent soldiers and settlers to Manchuria and exerted direct and indirect influence over the territory. Japanese official publications treated Manchuria's people much in the same way as China's Xinhua News Agency now treats those of Xinjiang and Tibet — as inhabitants of a backward and dangerous frontier that needed guidance from a government in a more advanced capital. In the Philippines, American proponents of expansion similarly celebrated the influx of new people and the importing of "modern" ideas, institutions and influences.")*

While the Chinese government is pushing educated, Han women into having more babies, in Xinjiang, it's trying to get Uyghur women to have \*fewer\* babies, as I detail in #BetrayingBigBrother

Leta Hong Fincher 洪理达 @LetaHong. 5:36 AM - 15 Oct 2018 from Manhattan, NY

<https://twitter.com/LetaHong/status/1051813989020327937>

+ Leta Hong Fincher 洪理达 added,

The control of women's bodies - Uyghur and Han Chinese - is critical to the Communist Party's effort to "establish the perfect order" in China. In #BetrayingBigBrother, I write about the role of eugenics in China's patriarchal authoritarianism. Leta Hong Fincher 洪理达, @LetaHong. 5:22 AM - 15 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/LetaHong/status/1051810594649792512>

+

Scholar Wei Junchen claims doctors performed blood transfusions in Xinjiang during the 1950s, injecting Uyghurs with Han blood, to dilute their 'inferior blood' & fuse a racial consanguineous state-race 国族. Eugenics is deeply rooted in China. James Leibold, @jleibold. 3:05 PM - 15 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/jleibold/status/1051957138212286464>

=

疾病的隐喻：新疆地区医疗图像中的国族构建. 韦俊辰 2018-01-26 15:35

[https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail\\_forward\\_1962636](https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_1962636)

Malaysia's Mahathir: Uighurs freed because they did nothing wrong. Move is likely to strain ties with China, which have already been tested since Mahathir won a stunning election in May.

Aljazeera, Oct 15, 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/10/malaysia-mahathir-uighurs-freed-wrong-181015055138617.html>

--Malaysia freed 11 ethnic Uighur Muslims who fled to the Southeast Asian nation after a Thai jailbreak because they did nothing wrong, Prime Minister Mahathir Mohamad said on Monday. China - which had asked for their extradition - said last week it "resolutely" opposed Malaysia's decision to release the 11 Uighurs and send them to Turkey.

+

Malaysian Leader Mahathir Confirms Decision to Free Uyghurs, RFA, 2018-10-15.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/malaysia-mahatir-10152018152251.html>

+

China opposes Malaysia's release of 11 Uighur Muslims. Reuters. October 12, 2018 / 6:03 AM

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-malaysia-uighurs-china/china-opposes-malaysias-release-of-11-uighur-muslims-idUSKCN1MM13S>

+

Important to note: 50 Uyghurs still remain in similar immigration detention facilities in Thailand, who were part of the same larger group, still under threat of deportation. Pete Irwin, @PeteIrwin.

4:57 AM - 15 Oct 2018. <https://twitter.com/PeteIrwin/status/1051804160130240512>

Uighur Refugees On The Rise Internationally. Brian Hioe. New Bloom, 10/15/2018

<https://newbloommag.net/2018/10/15/uighur-refugees-internationally/>

Adrian Zenz Retweeted Hu Xijin 胡锡进：

Hu Xijin 胡锡进, @HuXijin\_GT: I have learned the number of people who are receiving de-extremism education at vocational training centers in Xinjiang. I am not authorized to disclose this figure. All I can say is that it is much fewer than "1 million or so" speculated by the outside world.

Adrian Zenz added,

***Given that nearly all Uyghurs have multiple family members detained, there must be many detained in re-education camps that are not included in the figure given to Hu Xijin. Voc training is not the only type of re-education facility.***

***There are e.g. legal system re-education training schools etc.***

***Withholding official data promotes rather than curbs speculation, and is a key reason why rumours abound among Chinese citizens on censored topics.***

Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz. 15 oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1051865592230227968>

*(Hu Xijin is a Chinese government propagandist, Global Times 'newspaper' editor)*

China recasts Uighur internment policy as 'vocational education'. Beijing says Xinjiang camps are to 'transform' people 'influenced by extremism'. Emily Feng in Beijing. FT, 15 oct 2018.

<https://www.ft.com/content/721192f4-a1fa-11e8-85da-eeb7a9ce36e4>

Forced Eating of Pork and Drinking of Alcohol for Uyghur Muslims in Xinjiang, China.

Albawaba.com. Published October 14th, 2018 - 11:01 GMT via SyndiGate.info.

<https://www.albawaba.com/loop/anti-halal-campaign-chinas-latest-violation-against-muslim-uyghurs-1199316>

Hevder Kina står bak etnisk rensing: Lederen for verdens uighur-folk hevder det foregår etnisk rensing i Xinjiang-provinsen vest i Kina. Kjetil Iden & Lars Barth-Heyerdahl. 14 oct 2018. TV2.no,

<https://www.tv2.no/a/10141809/>

*(TV / video with Dolkun Isa interviewed, in Norway. In Norwegian)*

Senior CPC official stresses ethnic solidarity in Xinjiang. Xinhua 2018-10-13 21:47:21. Editor: Li Xia. Sunday, October 14, 2018. [http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2018-10/13/c\\_137530691.htm](http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2018-10/13/c_137530691.htm)

+ <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1122815.shtml>

Chinese official says 'sinicization' of religion in Xinjiang must go on: You Quan, head of the ruling Communist Party's United Front Work Department, which oversees ethnic and religious affairs, made the remark on a recent visit to Xinjiang. [Reuters](#) / SCMP, Sunday, 14 October, 2018, 1:44am; UPDATED : Sunday, 14 October, 2018, 1:44am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/2168460/chinese-official-says-sinicization-religion-xinjiang-must-go>

Xinjiang Residents Told To Worship Xi Jinping. The Chinese authorities are forcing people to worship their leader and the Party instead of God. By LI ZAILI. Bitter Winter, 10/13/2018.

<https://bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-residents-told-to-worship-xi-jinping/>

China's oppression in Xinjiang has a long history. Thousands being interned into re-education camps. By JAMES GRIFFITHS, CNN. Posted: Oct 13, 2018 01:44 AM MST; Updated: Oct 13, 2018 05:17 AM MST.

<https://www.kyma.com/news/national-world/chinas-oppression-in-xinjiang-has-a-long-history/806628727>

**【异闻观止】认同中华文化，维吾尔族干部改名. Posted by 无可奉告 | 10 月 13, 2018.**

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/2018/10/%E3%80%90%E5%BC%82%E9%97%BB%E8%A7%82%E6%AD%A2%E3%80%91%E8%AE%A4%E5%90%8C%E4%B8%AD%E5%8D%8E%E6%96%87%E5%8C%96%EF%BC%8C%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E6%97%8F%E5%B9%B2%E9%83%A8%E6%94%B9%E5%90%8D/>

*[Uyghur official changing his name to a Chinese name]*

How China defines religious extremism and how it justifies Xinjiang re-education camps for Muslims: While the law says officials must distinguish between everyday religious activity and extremism, its definition of the latter means even people who damage banknotes or reject mass media can be targeted. Mimi Lau, SCMP, PUBLISHED : Saturday, 13 October, 2018, 6:01pm; UPDATED: Saturday, 13 October, 2018, 9:22pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2168412/how-china-defines-religious-extremism-and-how-it-justifies>

Muslim Workers Sent Back to Hometowns: Several Uyghur and Hui Muslims were forced to leave their place of work and return to their hometowns. By Li Zaili. Bitter Winter, 10/12/2018.

<https://bitterwinter.org/muslim-workers-sent-back-to-hometowns/>

*(Looks like apartheid-style ethnic cleansing, chasing out the indigenous from majority Han settler towns)*

La Chine tente de justifier l'enfermement des musulmans au Xinjiang. Changement de braquet pour le Parti communisme chinois qui ne nie plus l'existence de camps de détention, mais fait la "pédagogie" de leur raison d'être. BFMTV 13/10/2018 à 12h46.

<https://www.bfmtv.com/international/la-chine-tente-de-justifier-l-enfermement-des-musulmans-au-xinjiang-1543509.html>

Abdurahman Ebey, 65, well known writer, former chief of 'Xinjiang' people's publishing house, got arrested in Jul,2018, whereabouts unknown. He was awarded many times in national level between 2003-2011. Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:48 AM - 13 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1051137603376992256>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/abduraxman-ebey-tutuqlandi-10132018002342.html>

V: Kinas brott måste få konsekvenser: Oavsett svensk regering behöver de omfattande brotten mot mänskliga rättigheter i diktaturen Kina stå högst upp på dagordningen i alla delar av Sveriges relationer med Kina. Det skriver Håkan Svenneling, utrikespolitisk talesperson för Vänsterpartiet. SvD, 13 oct 2018. <https://www.svd.se/v-kinas-brott-maste-fa-konsekvenser>

*(In Swedish: Leftist politician arguing China's human rights issues must be given priority in foreign policy)*

Kultiveringsprogrammet: Vi må gå til kinesisk historie for å forstå hvordan det idag tenkes rundt sosial ingeniørkunst blant Beijings ideologer.

Harald Bøckman, *Klassekampen* [Norway], 13 oktober 2018, p. 32-33.

Not online: <https://dagens.klassekampen.no/>

*("The cultivation/reeducation program: We have to go to Chinese history to understand how Beijing ideologues think about social engineering today".)*

China is trying to erase the Uighurs and their culture: Uighurs are neither extremists nor separatists as Beijing claims. They just want their rights. Rukiye Turdushby, AlJazeera, 13 oct 2018.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/china-erase-uighurs-culture-181012155613937.html>

-- *"It is unacceptable and ridiculous to claim that terrorism is rooted in an ethnicity or a religion."*

Chinese official says 'sinicization' of religion in Xinjiang must go on. Reuters, October 13, 2018 / 12:51PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/chinese-official-says-sinicization-of-religion-in-xinjiang-must-go-on-idUSKCN1MN0P9>

**The Leaders Who Unleashed China's Mass Detention of Muslims.** By Chris Buckley. New York Times, Oct. 13, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/10/13/world/asia/china-muslim-detainment-xinjiang-camps.html>

+ given a new headline here:

<https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/chinas-xi-aids-a-drive-to-quell-restive-uyghurs-other-muslim-minorities-in-xinjiang>

Lawmakers Want to Hold China Accountable Over Abuses in Xinjiang. Here's What to Know. By Casey Quackenbush. Time, October 12, 2018. <http://time.com/5422866/china-us-uyghur-detention-accountability/>

Turn in the Two-Faced: The Plight of Uyghur Intellectuals. China's fight against Uyghur intellectuals in the name of 'two-facedness.' By Mamtimin Ala. The Diplomat, October 12, 2018.

<https://thediplomat.com/2018/10/turn-in-the-two-faced-the-plight-of-uyghur-intellectuals/>

一哈萨克干部音频："两件事:1.晚上都来政治学习；2.今天县里来领导抽查5户，发现2斧头，1把刀子，1把剪刀没打码，住此户干部和户主被登记了，怎么处理不知道，所以把家里的斧子，榔头，菜刀，剪刀，超过20CM的除铁锹都得打码，现在查的很严格，房子里外每个角落都会看。必须2-3天内打码,否则都会没收" Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:24 PM - 12 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1050844750734127104>

**Malaysia stood up to China's demands to hand over its persecuted Muslim prisoners, and Beijing is furious.** Alexandra Ma Oct. 12, 2018, 9:10 AM.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/malaysia-defies-china-over-muslim-uyghur-perscutions-beijing-furious-2018-10?r=UK>

China finally admits it is building a new archipelago of concentration camps. Will the world respond? - The Washington Post, Oct 12, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-finally-admits-it-is-building-a-new-archipelago-of-concentration-camps-will-the-world-respond/2018/10/11/fb3b6004-ccc6-11e8-a3e6-44daa3d35ede\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/china-finally-admits-it-is-building-a-new-archipelago-of-concentration-camps-will-the-world-respond/2018/10/11/fb3b6004-ccc6-11e8-a3e6-44daa3d35ede_story.html)

@globaltimesnews Why stop at Sweden? Articles reporting on the Chinese govt's internment camps for Turkic Muslims are in the media of the United States, Canada, Germany, France, the UK, Norway, Taiwan, Japan, India, Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia, etc. UHRP, @uyghurproject, 12:47 PM - 12 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1050835277315432449>

=

Chinese embassy slams Swedish newspaper for 'distorting facts' on Xinjiang. By Liu Caiyu. Global Times 2018/10/12 23:28:42. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1122765.shtml>

独家：新疆再教育营内偷拍视频首曝光。萧雨，VOA，2018年10月12日 08:07

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/reeducation-camp-20181011/4610374.html>



'Rumours and groundless accusations': China says US seeks to 'disturb' its policies in Muslim region. AFP / HKFP, 12 October 2018 08:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/12/rumours-groundless-accusations-china-says-us-seeks-disturb-policies-muslim-region/>

China's abuses in Muslim region 'may constitute crimes against humanity' says US congressman. By Michael Mathes. AFP / HKFP, 11 October 2018 11:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/11/chinas-abuses-muslim-region-may-constitute-crimes-humanity-says-us-congressman/>

US lawmakers urge Trump to punish China on Xinjiang. By Viola Zhou. Inkstone, Oct 11, 2018. <https://www.inkstonenews.com/politics/china-and-us-clash-over-mass-detention-xinjiang/article/2168117>

(Note: A Chinese state owned publication)

Tell China to close its secret 're-education' camps for ethnic minorities. Amnesty International, n.d. [October 2018]. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/get-involved/take-action/tell-china-to-close-its-secret-reeducation-camps-for-ethnic-minorities/>

(Note the sad picture of 10 Xinjiang women holding pictures of relatives lost to the camps, w/o explanation)

Global Journalist: China's Uighurs face cultural assault. Published on Oct 11, 2018

*Over the past year, China has vastly increased repression of the country's Uighur minority. A Turkic group that practices Islam, the Uighurs have long faced restrictions from Beijing – but over the past year as many as 1 million have been forced into “re-education” centers where they’re forced to learn Mandarin Chinese, sing songs praising the Communist Party and encouraged to turn away from their religion. The Chinese government denies it is discriminating against Uighurs and says that it faces threats from Islamic radicals. Others see a massive effort to destroy the culture of 14 million Uighurs and coerce them into assimilating into Chinese society. On this edition of Global Journalist, a look at the situation for China’s Uighurs in the country’s western Xinjiang Autonomous Region.*

Joining the program:

\*Ilshat Hassan, president of the Uyghur American Association

\*James Millward, China and Central Asia history professor, Georgetown University

\*Adrian Zenz, China researcher, European School of Culture and Theology

\*Tim Grose, professor of Chinese studies, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology

Assistant producers: Niki Braham, Megan Smaltz

Supervising producer: Edom Kassaye; Visual editor: Maggie Duncan

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zP6zE0kKDm4&t=0s&index=2&list=PLg5kM9Q5wOkDXpfa2-vwdcy4DYhFWOSXE>

UHRP condemns “Legalization” of internment camps and expresses concerns about the transportation of Uyghur detainees. Press Release, Uyghur Human Rights Project, October 11, 2018, 12:00 pm EST

<https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-condemns-%E2%80%9Clegalization%E2%80%9D-internment-camps-and-expresses-concerns-about>

China Uighur policy: "this campaign is causing a lot of trauma among the Muslim minority population. FRANCE 24 English. Published on Oct 11, 2018. Video:

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPk3v7\\_t6gs](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPk3v7_t6gs)

新疆穆斯林的困境. RFA, 2018-10-11

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/zhuanlan/jieduxinjiang/wkw-10112018113808.html>

"在本期节目中，美国维吾尔协会主席伊利夏提述说了新疆维吾尔自治区当地民众所面临的困境，让我们一起关注新疆。"

美国会报告: 中国法治人权全面恶化. RFA, 2018-10-10

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/xql-10102018105423.html>

China revises controversial anti-terror regulations. Straits Times, Oct 10, 2018, 8:43 pm SGT.

<https://www.straitstimes.com/asia/east-asia/china-revises-controversial-anti-terror-regulations>

Food, toothpaste targeted in China's anti-halal campaign against Uyghur minority. Local Communist Party swears to fight a 'decisive battle' against 'pan-halalised'. SCMP, 10 October 2018, 2:33pm; UPDATED: Wednesday, 10 October, 2018, 2:41pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2167833/food-toothpaste-targeted-chinas-anti-halal-campaign-against>

**Skandale hvis ikke uighurernes situasjon tas opp av den norske delegasjonen. Harald Bøckman, Norsk PEN. *Aftenposten* [Norway], 10 oktober 2018, p. 16-17.**

<https://www.aftenposten.no/meninger/kronikk/i/yvde82/skandale-om-uigurenes-situasjon-ikke-tas-opp-av-den-norske-delegasjonen-harald-boeckman>

(*"Scandal if the Norwegian delegation to China does not bring up the situation of the Uighurs".*)

China's paranoia and oppression in Xinjiang has a long history. Analysis by James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 4:59 AM ET, Thu October 11, 2018. <https://www.cnn.com/2018/10/11/asia/xinjiang-reeducation-muslim-china-intl/index.html>

-- Parts of this article are based on extracts from James Griffiths' book, *"The Great Firewall of China: How to Build and Control an Alternative Version of the Internet."*

China tweaks law to legalise internment camps for Uyghurs in Xinjiang. China over the past few months has faced flak over its counter-terrorism policies in Xinjiang which included creating internment camps in which up to a million Uyghur Muslims were detained and subjected to ideological reorientation. Written by Zeeshan Shaikh, Beijing. Indian Express, Updated: October 11, 2018 8:12:53am. <https://indianexpress.com/article/world/china-tweaks-law-to-legalise-internment-camps-for-uyghurs-in-xinjiang-5396663/>

China's Xinjiang region legalizes Muslim internment camps. China's regional government in Xinjiang has amended its laws to effectively legalize internment camps targeting Muslim minorities. Some 1 million Muslims are currently thought to be held in such centers.

DW, Date 11.10.2018. Permalink <https://p.dw.com/p/36KP7>

Uyghurs, Legal Experts Dismiss Chinese Legal Move to Justify Re-education Camps. RFA, 2018-10-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camps-law-10112018192530.html>

UHRP condemns "Legalization" of internment camps and expresses concerns about the transportation of Uyghur detainees. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Thu, 10/11/2018 - 12:00 EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-condemns-%E2%80%9Clegalization%E2%80%9D-internment-camps-and-expresses-concerns-about>

China creates retroactive legal basis for Xinjiang's Muslim internment camps. AP / Japan Times, Oct 11, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/10/11/asia-pacific/china-creates-retroactive-legal-basis-xinjiangs-muslim-internment-camps/#.W79FPKlRdPt>

Explainer on Xinjiang Regulations: Following a brief analysis are some simple charts showing the recent changes to two regulations in Xinjiang. China Law Translate, 2018/10/11 Jeremy Daum CLT Originals.

<https://www.chinalawtranslate.com/explainer-on-xinjiang-regulations/?lang=en>

No, new Xinjiang legislation does not legalize detention centers. October 11, 2018, The China Collection - Chinese law, politics, economics, finance, and other stuff (successor blog to The Chinese Law Prof Blog)

<http://thechinacollection.org/no-new-xinjiang-legislation-not-legalize-detention-centers/>

=

**No, New Xinjiang Legislation Does Not Legalize Detention Centers.** By [Donald Clarke](#). Lawfare blog, Thursday, October 11, 2018, 6:00 AM. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/no-new-xinjiang-legislation-does-not-legalize-detention-centers>

Kina legaliserar läger för muslimsk minoritet: Xinjiang-regionen i Kina har skrivit in i lag att människor ur den muslimska minoriteten uigurer måste sitta i omskolningsläger. TT / Dagens Nyheter, 11 oktober 2018. <https://www.dn.se/arkiv/varlden/kina-legaliserar-lager-for-muslimsk-minoritet/>

*(In Swedish. One of many media outlets to swallow this as "legalisation")*

**China inhaftiert Muslime Umerziehungslager jetzt offiziell: Bis zu über eine Million muslimische Uiguren werden in der Provinz Xinjiang in Umerziehungslagern festgehalten - nun auch mit offizieller Erlaubnis. China hatte das bisher bestritten. Von Axel Dorloff, ARD-Studio Peking. Stand: 11.10.2018 16:30 Uhr.** <https://www.tagesschau.de/ausland/chinas-umerziehungslager-101.html>

*(In German -- so much better headline and discussion than many Anglophone media: They made the camps official, -- but they did not "legalise")*

Xinjiang macht Erziehungslager für Uiguren offiziell – vor kurzem hat Peking sie noch geleugnet. Das Regionalparlament von Xinjiang erlässt ein Gesetz, das erlaubt, Personen ohne Gerichtsentscheid in speziellen Zentren «zu erziehen und zu transformieren». Zusätzlich nehmen die Behörden religiöse Praktiken verstärkt ins Visier. Patrick Zoll, Neue Zürcher Zeitung, 10.10.2018, 19:00 Uhr.

<https://www.nzz.ch/international/xinjiang-macht-erziehungslager-fuer-uiguren-offiziell-vor-kurzem-hat-pekings-sie-noch-geleugnet-ld.1427286>

*(In German, also recognizing the new "law" only makes the camps official, not "legal")*

China explicitly acknowledges, tries to justify concentration camps in Xinjiang. Jeremy Goldkorn, SupChina newsletter. October 10, 2018. <https://supchina.com/2018/10/10/china-acknowledges-justifies-concentration-camps-in-xinjiang/>

**New Law Aims to Justify Xinjiang Camps Amid Rising U.S. Concerns.** China Digital Times, October 10, 2018, 4:58 PM. Update (October 11, 2018, 10:00 am PDT). <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/china-establishes-legal-basis-for-xinjiang-camps-amid-rising-u-s-concerns/>

*(Post now updated to include helpful legal clarification from [@donaldcclarke](#) and [@ChinaLawTransl8](#))*

**“The Uyghurs of Kazakhstan have been pressured into inactivity”**

--The following is a translation by Gene Bunin of the Azattyq interview of Kakharman Kozhamberdi by Ayan Kalmurat, published in Russian on October 4, 2018. Gene decided to translate it as it answers a question that he often found himself asking during his time in Kazakhstan: “So, where are the local Uyghurs in all this?” Written by Gene A. Bunin. Art of Life in Central Asia. Published on October 11, 2018.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/10/11/uyghurs-kazakhstan-pressured-inactivity/>

*(Read to the end, for truly frightening account of the life of prisoners inside the camps: People returning from camp brainwashing “change fundamentally,” as if something inside them has been ripped out ... they consider everything to be ‘correct,’ and walk around with their heads down” ...)*

Uiguren unter Kontrolle - Chinas kultureller Genozid in Xinjiang. Xinjiang im Nordwesten Chinas - die Heimat der rund zehn Millionen muslimischen Uiguren ist zu einem beispiellosen Überwachungsstaat geworden. Religionsfreiheit und kulturelle Selbstbestimmung sind massiv eingeschränkt. Breitengrad. 11.10.2018. 23 Min.

<https://www.ardaudiothek.de/breitengrad/uiguren-unter-kontrolle-chinas-kultureller-genozid-in-xinjiang/56832196>

WorldUyghurCongress Retweeted Adiljan

Adiljan @hagadax from the @nukinfo was interviewed by @TV2Nord yesterday as he shared his experience as a #Uyghur living in #Norway & the very difficult situation the Uyghur community is facing as their relatives in #EastTurkistan have disappeared into the camps.

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 7:34 AM - 11 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1050394336167366658>

=

Tungt, men nødt å snakke-konsekvensene blir alvorlige for mine kjære i hjemlandet mitt. Over én mln uigurer holdes i grusomme konsentrasjonsleirene uten noe rettslig grunn. Økonomiske planer av Kina som «One belt,one road» grunnen til at uigurene lider i dag.@Utenriksdept @hrw Adiljan, @hagadax. 6:25 AM - 11 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/hagadax/status/1050376962261303297>

*(Video in Norwegian, from Norway's TV2 Nord)*

La Chine légalise les camps de «rééducation» pour Ouïgours. Par Journaliste Figaro Cyrille Pluyette. Mis à jour le 12/10/2018 à 13:28; Publié le 11/10/2018 à 08:35.

<http://www.lefigaro.fr/international/2018/10/11/01003-20181011ARTFIG00051-la-chine-legalise-les-camps-de-reeducation-pour-ouigours.php>

*(Anglophone media not the only ones to follow Chinese govt. leads on this)*

德语媒体：清真寺空了，人去哪儿了？

新疆“再教育营”合法化的消息受到了德媒的关注。《南德意志报》将目光转向“摆平”藏人和维吾尔人的一个关键人物——新疆维吾尔自治区党委书记陈全国。《西德意志汇报》则指出，除了“再教育营”，中国当局也出台措施试图改变维吾尔人的饮食习惯。Deutsche Welle, 11.10.2018.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E5%BE%B7%E8%AF%AD%E5%AA%92%E4%BD%93%E6%B8%85%E7%9C%9F%E5%AF%BA%E7%A9%BA%E4%BA%86%E4%BA%BA%E5%8E%BB%E5%93%A%E5%84%BF%E4%BA%86/a-45847872>

Nury Turkel and the Uyghur plight. Kaiser Kuo. October 11, 2018.

<https://supchina.com/podcast/nury-turkel-and-the-uyghur-plight/>

--This week on Sinica, Kaiser and Jeremy are joined by Nury Turkel, a prominent voice in the overseas Uyghur community and the chairman of the Uyghur Human Rights Project, now based in Washington, D.C. We discussed Nury's own experiences as a Uyghur and an activist both in China and the United States; the increasingly vocal Uyghur diaspora around the world in the wake of widespread detentions in Xinjiang; the relative absence of state-level pushback outside of China; and the international organizations that advocate for Uyghur rights in China and the accompanying pushback from Beijing.

China's War On Islam: Dolkun Isa Escaped Xinjiang and Interpol to Defend Uyghur Existence.

Published October 11th, 2018 - 11:39 GMT via SyndiGate.info.

<https://www.albawaba.com/news/chinas-war-islam-dolkun-isa-escaped-xinjiang-and-interpol-defend-uyghur-existence-1198398>

Uyghur student Iham Qari was forcefully returned from Egypt to China last year where he was detained and @RadioFreeAsia learned that he passed away in internment camps.

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 5:04 AM - 11 Oct 2018

=

Misirdin yurtigha qaytqan oqughuchi ilham qarimu yighiwélish lagérida jan üzgen. Muxbirimiz shöhret hoshur. RFA, 2018-10-10. <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/qaytqan-uyghur-10102018175730.html?encoding=latin>

China launches anti-halal crackdown in Xinjiang city. HKFP / [AFP](https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/11/china-launches-anti-halal-crackdown-xinjiang-city/), 11 October 2018 08:00.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/11/china-launches-anti-halal-crackdown-xinjiang-city/>

**Show loyalty by eating pork, Beijing tells Uigur Muslims. Didi Tang, The Times, Oct 11, 2018, 12:00pm.** <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/china-demands-that-uighur-muslims-eat-pork-wm682hgc2>

Food, toothpaste targeted in China's anti-halal campaign against Uygur minority. Local Communist Party swears to fight a 'decisive battle' against 'pan-halaliation'. SCMP, 10 Oct 2018, 2:33pm; UPDATED: 10 Oct, 2018, 2:41pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2167833/food-toothpaste-targeted-chinas-anti-halal-campaign-against>

Chinese authorities launch 'anti-halal' crackdown in Xinjiang. Party officials also urged government officers to speak Mandarin at work and in public. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Wed 10 Oct 2018 02.19 EDT. Last modified on Wed 10 Oct 2018 05.56 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/10/chinese-authorities-launch-anti-halal-crackdown-in-xinjiang>

China reportedly begins mass transfers of Uighur detainees from Xinjiang to prisons nationwide.

By [Holly Robertson](https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-10-10/is-china-transferring-uighur-detainees-to-far-flung-prisons/10356406). Updated 10 Oct 2018, 7:11pm. <http://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-10-10/is-china-transferring-uighur-detainees-to-far-flung-prisons/10356406>

Rubio: Xi Jinping harassing Chinese Americans in the United States. By Joel Gehrke, Washington Examiner, October 10, 2018 01:15 PM. <https://www.washingtonexaminer.com/policy/defense-national-security/rubio-xi-jinping-harassing-chinese-americans-in-the-united-states>



Ouïghours: la Chine reconnaît le recours à des camps de rééducation au Xinjiang. En Chine, une loi a reconnu mardi 9 octobre l'utilisation des camps de rééducation au Xinjiang. Une première. Avec notre correspondant à Pékin, Stéphane Lagarde. RFI. Publié le 10-10-2018 Modifié le 11-10-2018 à 10:32. <http://www.rfi.fr/asi-pacifique/20181010-chine-reconnait-camps-reeducation-xinjiang>

**« La Chine doit fermer les camps de rééducation politique » en région ouïgoure. Tribune. Par Collectif.**

Dans une tribune au « Monde », un collectif de chercheurs spécialistes de la Chine appelle Pékin à libérer toutes les personnes détenues et à stopper la campagne de répression qui vise la population ouïgoure. Le Monde, 10 oct 2018.

[https://mobile.lemonde.fr/idees/article/2018/10/10/la-chine-doit-fermer-les-camps-de-reeducation-politique-en-region-ouigoure\\_5367381\\_3232.html](https://mobile.lemonde.fr/idees/article/2018/10/10/la-chine-doit-fermer-les-camps-de-reeducation-politique-en-region-ouigoure_5367381_3232.html)

+

欧洲汉学家呼吁北京关闭新疆再教育营. 作者 杨眉. 播放日期 11-10-2018 更改时间 11-10-2018 发表时间 13:57.

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20181011-%E6%AC%A7%E6%B4%B2%E6%B1%89%E5%AD%A6%E5%AE%B6%E5%91%BC%E5%90%81%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E5%85%B3%E9%97%AD%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E8%90%A5>

不惧中国压力 马来西亚释放维吾尔人。RFA, 2018-10-11.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu2-10112018105538.html>

11 Uyghur asylum seekers who escaped to Malaysia last year after being inhumanely detained in Thailand for more than 4 years, have safely arrived in Turkey today.

被泰国非人道拘禁四年后于去年越狱逃至马来西亚的11名维吾尔避难者今天安全到达土耳其 Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:55 PM - 10 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1050127690597044230>

±

<https://mobile.reuters.com/article/amp/idUSKCN1ML1LH>

+

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/defying-china--malaysia-releases-uyghur-detainees-10817342>

+

<https://www.bangkokpost.com/news/asean/1556258/defying-china-malaysia-releases-uyghur-detainees>

Hu the Uniter: Hu Lianhe and the Radical Turn in China's Xinjiang Policy. By: James Leibold. The Jamestown Foundation, October 10, 2018 07:00 AM. <https://jamestown.org/program/hu-the-uniter-hu-lianhe-and-the-radical-turn-in-chinas-xinjiang-policy/>

Kina legaliserar omskolningsläger för uigurer. Xinjiang-regionen i Kina har skrivit in i lag att människor ur den muslimska minoriteten uigurer måste sitta i omskolningsläger. DN, 10 oktober 2018.

<https://www.dn.se/nyheter/varlden/kina-legaliserar-omskolningslager-for-uigurer/>

(In Swedish. Another careless headline, "taking the bait")

## Decision to Revise the "Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region Regulation on De-extremification

China Law Translate; Policy Papers. 2018/10/10.

<https://www.chinalawtranslate.com/%E5%85%B3%E4%BA%8E%E4%BF%AE%E6%94%B9%E3%80%8A%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E8%87%AA%E6%B2%BB%E5%8C%BA%E5%8E%BB%E6%9E%81%E7%AB%AF%E5%8C%96%E6%9D%A1%E4%BE%8B%E3%80%8B%E7%9A%84%E5%86%B3/?lang=en>

+ commentaries (excerpt):

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1050000721234391040](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1050000721234391040)

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1049996696208338944](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1049996696208338944)

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1049990389548048384](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1049990389548048384)

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1049990714141028352](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1049990714141028352)

+

<https://twitter.com/gerryshih/status/1049993453784817664>

+

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1050013046884769794>

Xinjiang People's Congress Standing Committee announces revision to anti-extremism regulation

《新疆维吾尔自治区去极端化条例》. Major additions (Articles 17, 21, 33) include description of

“教育转化机构”(“transformation through education centers”). Air-Moving Device,

@AirMovingDevice. 11:21 PM - 9 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/AirMovingDevice/status/1049907749704876033>

=

新疆维吾尔自治区第十三届人民代表大会常务委员会公告. 更新时间：2018年10月09日

新疆维吾尔自治区第十三届人民代表大会常务委员会公告（第7号）

关于修改《新疆维吾尔自治区去极端化条例》的决定已由新疆维吾尔自治区第十三届人民代表大会常务委员会第五次会议通过，现予公布，自公布之日起施行。特此公告。

<http://www.xjpcsc.gov.cn/1009/t4028e49c665347630166588b8cf40001001.html>

+ also here:

[https://m.sohu.com/a/258631718\\_115479/?pvid=000115\\_3w\\_a&g=0](https://m.sohu.com/a/258631718_115479/?pvid=000115_3w_a&g=0)

China gives legal basis for ‘re-education camps’ in Xinjiang. Chinese officials had earlier denied existence of arbitrary detention centres and enforced political re-education. SCMP, PUBLISHED:

Wednesday, 10 October, 2018, 5:14pm, UPDATED: Thursday, 11 October, 2018, 12:04am.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2167893/china-legalises-use-re-education-camps-religious-extremists>

--Another example of China-directed, misleading reporting from the SCMP.

+ applauded by ultranationalist ‘newspaper’ editor Hu Xijin on Twitter (forbidden in China):

[https://twitter.com/HuXijin\\_GT/status/1050061495311056897](https://twitter.com/HuXijin_GT/status/1050061495311056897)

+ see:

Xinjiang revises its anti-extremism regulation. By Liu Caiyu and Liu Xuanzun. Global Times

2018/10/10 23:33:41. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1122492.shtml>

China rewrote a law to force Xinjiang Muslims into “psychological correction” camps. By Tripti

Lahiri. Quartz, 10 oct 2018. <https://qz.com/1419110/chinas-re-education-camps-for-uyghur-muslims-in-xinjiang-are-now-backed-by-law/>

China Uighurs: Xinjiang legalises 'reeducation' camps. BBC, 10 oct 2018.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-45812419>

*With a good video by John Sudworth who "reports from Xinjiang, where all filming and reporting by foreign media is tightly controlled."*

China legalizes Xinjiang 're-education camps' after denying they exist. By Ben Westcott and Yong Xiong, CNN. Updated 8:50 AM ET, Wed October 10, 2018.

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/10/10/asia/xinjiang-china-reeducation-camps-intl/index.html>

China Acknowledges Re-Education Centers for Uighurs: Beijing had previously denied it was detaining members of the ethnic minority in centers, a campaign that has sparked an international outcry. By Eva Dou. WSJ, Oct. 10, 2018 1:11 p.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-acknowledges-re-education-centers-for-uighurs-1539191503>

Forced pig husbandry seems to back for #Uyghurs! The post says: "Husbandry helps poverty alleviation. Villagers of Southern #Xinjiang achieved thought liberation and developed donkey, sheep husbandry and even pig husbandry under the leadership of the visiting working group." Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 12:23 PM - 10 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1050104566216314881>

Xinjiang Divestment Campaign for Western Investors. Petition from @BaldingsWorld "It is concerning that Morgan Stanley, BNP Paribas, & MSCI have invested or channel investments into companies engaging in mass detainment & surveillance based on ethnicity." UHRP, @uyghurproject. 12:24 PM - 10 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1050104852615819264>

=

Xinjiang Divestment Campaign for Western Investors. Christopher Balding started this petition to Morgan Stanley and 2 others. <https://www.change.org/p/morgan-stanley-xinjiang-divestment-campaign-for-western-investors>

China 'legalises' internment camps for million Uighurs: Laws revised in Xinjiang region to permit 'education centres' for 'people influenced by extremism'. Associated Press / The Guardian, Wed 10 Oct 2018 19.28 EDT; Last modified on Wed 10 Oct 2018 21.43 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/11/china-legalises-internment-camps-for-million-uighurs>

Three Uyghur Intellectuals Jailed for Separatism, Political Study Film Reveals. RFA, 2018-10-10.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/intellectuals-jailed-10102018172605.html>

*"Xinjiang Education Supervision Bureau Satar Sawut, writer and critic Yalqun Rozi, and former Xinjiang University President Tashpolat Teyip—vanished last year amid rumors they had run afoul of China's increasingly hard-line policies ..."*

Marco Rubio wants a Nobel Peace Prize for the most famous Uyghur imprisoned by China. Isabella Steger, Quartz, 2018-10-11. <https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/marco-rubio-wants-a-nobel-peace-prize-for-the-most-famous-uyghur-imprisoned-by-china/ar-BBOfFX0?ocid=st>

U.S. Lawmakers Call China's Internment of Uighurs 'Dire' Situation. By Daniel Flatley, Bloomberg, October 10, 2018, 10:51 AM EDT. Updated on October 10, 2018, 1:07 PM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-10-10/china-s-internment-of-uighurs-called-dire-by-lawmakers-report>

... The detentions may be crime against humanity, report says.  
... Lawmakers warn of harassment of Uighurs by China in the U.S.

Press Conference to Release 2018 Annual Report. Congressional-Executive Commission on China (CECC) 2018 Annual Report. Wednesday, October 10, 2018 @ 10:00am.  
<https://www.cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/media-advisory-press-conference-to-release-2018-annual-report>

China Grows More Repressive: America long hoped trade and engagement would encourage Beijing to open up. It hasn't happened. By Marco Rubio and Chris Smith. WSJ, Oct. 9, 2018 6:52 p.m. ET.  
<https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-grows-more-repressive-1539125565>

China's Human Rights Abuses Against Uighurs in Xinjiang. By Hilary Hurd. Lawfare, Tuesday, October 9, 2018, 8:00 AM. <https://www.lawfareblog.com/chinas-human-rights-abuses-against-uighurs-xinjiang>

300,000 Detained in Xinjiang Concentration Camps Were Transferred to Other Provinces. [ChinaAid], ALMATY, Kazakhstan, Oct. 9, 2018 /Standard Newswire/ -- Xinjiang authorities have transferred Muslims detainees on a large scale since the end of September. According to locals, almost 300,000 people have been transferred to Gansu and northeastern China.  
<http://standardnewswire.com/news/2508814541.html>

China's Final Solution in Xinjiang. [Miles Maochun Yu](#). The Caravan, Hoover Institution. Issue 1819. Tuesday, October 9, 2018. <https://www.hoover.org/research/chinas-final-solution-xinjiang>

NUK and WUC Call on Norway to Raise Mass Arbitrary Detention of Uyghurs in Internment Camps During Official Visit to China. Press Release – 9 October 2018. Contact: World Uyghur Congress [www.uyghurcongress.org](http://www.uyghurcongress.org). 0049 (0) 89 5432 1999 or [contact@uyghurcongress.org](mailto:contact@uyghurcongress.org)  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1049978565826097153>

China launches anti-halal campaign in Xinjiang. Reuters, October 10, 2018.  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/chinas-urumqi-takes-aim-at-extremist-religious-practices-idUSKCN1MK06F>

How The Middle East Can Help China's Muslims. By Ilan Berman, Al-Hurra Digital. October 9, 2018.  
<http://www.ilanberman.com/21678/how-the-middle-east-can-help-china-muslims>

"A campaign for liberating thought is unfolding across the vast land of Xinjiang." "新疆大地，一场思想解放运动正在上演." This extraordinary vituperative essay on Chinese websites defends policies in Xinjiang as "a great tide of emancipation of thinking:" <https://goo.gl/2e9Z5P>

Chris Buckley 储百亮, @ChuBailiang. 4:06 PM - 9 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/ChuBailiang/status/1049798361610502144>

=

新疆大地，一场思想解放运动正在上演！2018年10月09日 20:00 来源：疆还是劳道辣  
<http://news.ts.cn/system/2018/10/09/035406714.shtml>

Hillary Clinton accuses China of using technology to repress Muslim Uighurs. Former US Secretary of State accuses China and Russia of building digital networks to curb human rights. Taylor

Heyman. The National, October 9, 2018. Updated: October 9, 2018 05:13 PM.  
<https://www.thenational.ae/world/asia/hillary-clinton-accuses-china-of-using-technology-to-repress-muslim-uyghurs-1.778827>

Interview with Uyghur activist in Kazakhstan on the difficulties of speaking out there:  
<https://m.facebook.com/notes/gene-bunin/the-uyghurs-of-kazakhstan-have-been-pressured-into-inactivity/2271471456418034/>

David Brophy, @Dave\_Brophy. 5:51 PM - 9 Oct 2018  
[https://twitter.com/Dave\\_Brophy/status/1049824833104633856](https://twitter.com/Dave_Brophy/status/1049824833104633856)

=

<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/10/11/uyghurs-kazakhstan-pressured-inactivity/>

**Public Trials Re-Emerge in Xinjiang: In style reminiscent of the Cultural Revolution era, the local authorities sentenced 16 Uyghurs in a public trial recently. ... On August 27, a Cultural Revolution-style public trial of 16 Uyghurs was held in a village in Huocheng county, Yining city. As per reports, it was the second such trial in the area that month. Li Zaili, Bitter Winter, 10/09/2018**

<https://bitterwinter.org/public-trials-re-emerge-in-xinjiang/>

Varför står inte Wallström upp för uigurerna? Debatt: Jag och mina kolleger i EU-parlamentet tog under torsdagen beslut om att EU måste sätta press på Kina för att få de inspärrade uigurerna fria. Frågan är varför den svenska regeringen inte gör detsamma, skriver Fredrik Federley (C). Upsala Nya Tidning, 10:00 | 2018-10-08

<http://www.unt.se/asikt/debatt/varfor-star-inte-wallstrom-upp-for-ugurerna-5100934.aspx>  
(In Swedish, EU parliamentarian demanding more action from Swedish govt)

--This article was later attacked by China's embassy in Sweden -- though notably without daring to mention it was written by an MEP (Fredrick Federley), or that it concerned the new European Parliament resolution about Xinjiang. Instead, they try to say it was an article written by "a local newspaper" (!).

See:

Chinese embassy slams Swedish newspaper for 'distorting facts' on Xinjiang. By Liu Caiyu. Global Times 2018/10/12 23:28:42. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1122765.shtml>

Takeaways: Uyghurs of East Turkestan are under attack — don't look away. Nesi Altaras. The Tufts Daily, October 9, 2018. <https://tuftsdaily.com/opinion/2018/10/09/takeaways-uyghurs-east-turkestan-attack-dont-look-away/>

曾在新疆學維語的漢族生：我們的就業方向是監控維族人 (Han student who studied Uyghur language in Xinjiang: Most promising career path for us graduates is surveillance on Uyghurs)  
The Initium, October 8, 2018

<https://theinitium.com/article/20181008-china-xinjian-student-autobiography/>

*An eyewitness account of the toll of surveillance and indoctrination on ethnic minorities in Xinjiang, including: security checks on dormitories, police searches, mandatory courses on CPC ideology, and unexplained disappearances of teachers. Politically "correct" students with Uyghur language skills are aggressively recruited to carry out surveillance on the Uyghur community.*

=

Translation: Our Career Direction is to Monitor Uyghurs. China Digital Times, October 17, 2018, 6:59 PM.

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/10/translation-our-career-direction-is-to-monitor-uyghurs/>



Former President of Xinjiang University Sentenced to Death [and more Xinjiang news]. Signs of China (4). China Change, October 8, 2018. <https://chinachange.org/2018/10/08/signs-of-china-4/>

Under Threat of Chinese 'Reeducation,' Ethnic Kazakh Forced To Abort Baby. Nurgul Tapaeva, Nurtai Lakhanuly, Pete Baumgartner. RFE/RL, October 08, 2018 18:48 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/under-threat-of-chinese-reeducation-ethnic-kazakh-forced-to-abort-baby/29532546.html>

*("Don't speak to journalists when you go to Kazakhstan. Don't speak about the camps and the people detained. [Say that] there are no camps. Say that nothing has changed in Xinjiang, everything is like it used to be")*

Stoppa Kinas planer på att utradera ett folk. Expressen, editorial, 8 okt. 2018 kl 06.00 <https://www.expressen.se/ledare/stoppa-kinas-planer-pa-att-utradera-ett-folk/>  
(In Swedish: Stop China's plan to erase a people)

Xi-ophobia Part 1: An introduction to the terror in Xinjiang. Hunting Rarities, Oct. 8, 2018. <http://www.huntingrarities.com/blog/xi-ophobia-how-the-world-does-not-react-to-the-newest-regime-of-terror-part-1-the-uyghurs/>

Zordun Sabir (1937 – 1998), Uyghur author, most famous for historical "Anayurt" (Homeland) trilogy. His two sons, Meshrep(44) and Shohret(42), got arrested Sept, 2017 in Urumqi, whereabouts unknown. His close relatives in Ghulja city also got arrested. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zordun\\_Sabir](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zordun_Sabir)  
Uyghur from E.T., @Uyghurspeaker, 2:43 PM - 8 Oct 2018, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1049414998966054912>

曾在新疆學維語的漢族生：我們的就業方向是監控維族人  
漢族學生不會害怕自己被帶進去，最主要是害怕老師們突然消失。有一位老師就是，頭一天還在上課，第二天就不見了。The Initium, 特約撰稿人 賈弼銘 發自日本 2018-10-08  
<https://theinitium.com/article/20181008-china-xinjian-student-autobiography/>

新疆，像是一口压力下，沸腾的大锅，上百万人的脚，被沉默地拖入另一种生活。2017，这是一个刚刚过去的年份，人们在多年之后会发现，这也许是一个“新”新疆开始的序幕。

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 1:44 AM - 8 Oct 2018. <https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1049218919880306688>

=

南疆组照 | 2017. 游晓璐 迹象 2月1日.

[https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11&timestamp=1538974647&ver=1169&signature=j5VAXfTuJlJFnzgUJhAh5jlqkw34F\\*qk-6vHd5BXSxQNa8ZOMIjzCI4Gx8n0Daie3Pb8fi1aWuCPk7DN4E5wkwMkjC1vr4LiwK\\*hyGK9yUoGOvEUNBnZiR7vMcP203h&new=1](https://mp.weixin.qq.com/s?src=11&timestamp=1538974647&ver=1169&signature=j5VAXfTuJlJFnzgUJhAh5jlqkw34F*qk-6vHd5BXSxQNa8ZOMIjzCI4Gx8n0Daie3Pb8fi1aWuCPk7DN4E5wkwMkjC1vr4LiwK*hyGK9yUoGOvEUNBnZiR7vMcP203h&new=1)

*(Photo album from Xinjiang, Southern part, 2017)*

One belt, one road, one million prisoners: China's secret war on Muslims along the 'Silk Road'. By Sahar Shah. gal-dem, 8th October 2018. <http://gal-dem.com/one-belt-one-road-one-million-prisoners-chinas-secret-war-on-muslims-along-the-silk-road/>

Early breakfasts and no alcohol get China's Uighurs sent for re-education. Amy Hawkins, Beijing, October 7 2018, 12:01am, The Sunday Times. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/0ffdc7c-c993-11e8-87c7-eeebbaac8ad7>

新的测验标准? New barometer of loyalty? Chinese text says "this is our colleague Gulnazar's first pork meal". Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:30 AM - 7 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1048958736767885312>  
±  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1049245740776611840>  
(From Chinese propaganda seeking to brand halal as itself being 'extremism'; here an Uyghur government cadrre giving up halal and chooseing pork, presented as good)

My father detained in re -education camp In Xinjiang, China <https://youtu.be/zuS7M-a77wQ> via @YouTube @UN @international my email : Dolkyn.aizhan@gmail.com Media from all of the world, people in dire need help !!!!!!! Dolkyn Ayzhan @BeyhutG, 12:00 AM - 6 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/BeyhutG/status/1048467916851761152>

Sentenced to Prison for an Old "Crime": A farmer in Xinjiang was detained for teaching Arabic eight years ago. In 2017, he was arrested again for his old "crime" and sentenced to five years and six months in prison. Bitter Winter, 10/06/2018. Li Zaili. <https://bitterwinter.org/sentenced-to-prison-for-an-old-crime/>

Repressalien gegen muslimische Uiguren: 5 Dinge die jeder dagegen tun kann. Seit die Vereinten Nationen den der CERD vorgelegten Bericht von Human Rights Watch über die exzessiven Menschenrechtsverletzungen und Verfolgung der muslimischen Uiguren durch die chinesischen Behörden in der autonomen Region Xinjiang anerkannt haben, ist nun auch endlich das Medienecho größer geworden. Von Prof. Dr. Hans-Christian Günther - Nex24.news, Okt 6, 2018  
<https://nex24.news/2018/10/repressalien-gegen-muslimische-uiguren-5-dinge-die-jeder-dagegen-tun-kann/>

Kinas okända läger: Om en miljon människor i omskolningsläger. Vittnen talar om tortyr och kollektiva straff mot muslimska minoriteter. Folkrepubliken pratar om assimilering och tillväxt. Vad händer egentligen i Xinjiang? 56 min. Sveriges Radio, KONFLIKT, lör 06 okt kl 09:03. Ladda ner (56 min, MP3)  
<https://sverigesradio.se/avsnitt/1158462>  
("China's unknown camps": In Swedish. Swedish Radio 1 hr program "Konflikt" on the Xinjiang camps; downloadable)

ایغور مسلمانوں کی مدد کیسے کریں؟ تڑنیں حسن  
<https://daleel.pk/2018/10/05/85801>  
[5 Oct. 2018, article in Urdu]

Scholarship: A new Uyghur face recognition algorithm.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09720502.2018.1493029> ... & Facial feature discovery for ethnicity recognition  
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/widm.1278> ...  
UHRP, @uyghurproject, 4:31 PM - 5 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1048355083212083200>

=

A new Uyghur face recognition algorithm. By YILihamu YAErmaimaiti. Journal of Interdisciplinary Mathematics, Volume 21, 2018, Issue 5, Pages 1055-1060. Published online: 26 Sep 2018.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/09720502.2018.1493029>

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09720502.2018.1493029>

+

Facial feature discovery for ethnicity recognition. Cunrui Wang; Qingling Zhang; Wanquan Liu; Yu Liu; Lixin Miao. WIREs (Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews), First published: 02 August 2018

<https://doi.org/10.1002/widm.1278>

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/widm.1278>

Re-education in Our Time: It can't happen here, can it? Justin Lee: Fictioneer | Essayist | Lecturer | MFA, University of California, Irvine | justindeanlee.com. Oct 5, 2018. <https://arcdigital.media/re-education-in-our-time-a630733341f>

新疆教育轉化營工作人員稱：這是一座監獄。寒冬記者 李在立. Bitter Winter, 2018-10-05.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/education-camp-this-is-a-prison/>

(Interview with prison staff in Xinjiang: "I only saw people coming in(to camp), no one getting out. All constructions in Ghulja has suspended for prioritising camps expansion")

Human Rights and Social Justice, hosted by Ute Ritz-Deutch, 4-5PM Friday, 5 Oct. 2018, on FM 88.1, WRFI.org, in Ithaca, N.Y. <https://soundcloud.com/wrfihumanrightsshow/magnus-fiskesjo-and-john-weiss-oct-5>

-- "Magnus Fiskesjö and John Weiss talk about the Uighurs, a Turkic Muslim minority in the Xinjiang province of China (formerly known as East Turkestan). They have been targeted by the Chinese government because of their ethnicity and religion. An estimated one million Uighurs have been threatened, disappeared or sent to so-called Re-Education camps. Those who have left China fear being forcibly returned. Human Rights Watch and Amnesty International have reported on this human rights crisis and the Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) has compiled news sources as well. For more information visit uhrp.org"

**Kazakhstan Denies Asylum to Ex-Chinese Camp Worker.** By The Associated Press. New York Times, Oct. 5, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2018/10/05/world/asia/ap-as-kazakhstan-china.html>

+

<https://apnews.com/37bfbfcd98e2461f92a750a620d20187>

*[This is urgent, re: Sayragul Sauytbay. If she is forced to leave Kazakhstan due to the country bowing down to China, will every other country in the world offer asylum to her, and her family!]*

Radio Free Asia: partly due to mounting int'l pressure, some Xinjiang re-education camps are closed, returned to original purposes (schools), turned into factories etc. Some "well-behaved" detainees who learned Chinese well are released, but continue to be closely monitored.

Adrian Zenz. @adrianzenz Retweeted 自由亚洲电台. 10:01 AM - 5 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1048256783423365122>

=

【新疆“再教育营”摇身变工厂】. RFA, 2018-10-04.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/ql-10042018100354.html>

欧洲议会通过议案 促中共关闭新疆「集中营」. RFA, 2018-10-05

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/eu-uyghur-10052018100521.html?encoding=simplified>

+ Commentary:

<https://twitter.com/tengbiao/status/1048266535201124352>

About 6 weeks after CCP expressed dissatisfaction with Interpol cancelling the red notice for @UyghurCongress leader Dolkun Isa, the Ministry of Public Security announced Meng Hongwei was no longer a member of its Party Committee. Now six months on he has disappeared.

Matt Knight 白修文, @MattCKnight. 5:32 AM - 5 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/MattCKnight/status/1048189091802624000>

=

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-45761466>

+see too:

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/china-upset-as-interpol-removes-wanted-alert-for-exiled-uyghur-leader-idUSKCN1G80FK>

<https://www.fairtrials.org/news/interpol-deletes-red-notice-against-persecuted-uyghur-dissident-dolkun-isa>

Human Rights and Social Justice, radio show hosted by Ute Ritz-Deutch, 4-5PM, Friday, 5 Oct. 2018, on FM 88.1, WRFI, in Ithaca, N.Y. The current "re-education" camps and human rights crisis in Xinjiang, China, will be discussed by Cornell professors John Weiss (History) and Magnus Fiskesjö (Anthropology). The show is simultaneously streaming live at wrfi.org, and is broadcast on the local public access TV channel (audio only), and is archived on Soundcloud,

<https://soundcloud.com/wrfihumanrightsshow>

Abdushukur Rozi, from Konisheher, now in Turkey: "I've lost contact with my family for 1.5 yrs. I've heard that my parents and 7 siblings in the camps now" Abdushukur Rozi, 喀什疏附县人，现居土耳其: "我和家里失联已一年半。听说父母和7个兄弟姐妹被关进了集中营"

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:22 AM - 5 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1048262133623017472>

=

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ffE03SxJulc&feature=youtu.be>

Photos show huge expansion of Chinese facility where Muslim minority say they are persecuted and forced to sing hymns to Xi Jinping. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, 5 oct 2018.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/photos-show-huge-expansion-of-china-facility-for-xinjiang-uyghur-minority-2018-10>

--Shawn Zhang, a law student in Canada, posted images of a re-education camp in Kashgar, Xinjiang, expanded to about 11 times its size in less than two years.

Tashpolat Tiyp, professor, former president of 'Xinjiang' university, sentenced to 2 year reprieve for 'separatism'. Tashpolat Tiyp (教授，原'新疆'大学校长)因分裂国家罪被判死缓。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 8:07 AM - 5 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1048228219164545025>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qanun/tashpolat-teyip-10042018165313.html>

Uighurs in Australia tell their stories of Chinese re-education camps. Opinion by Graeme Smith. Posted Fri Oct 5, 2018, at 3:19pm; Updated Fri Oct 5, 2018, at 5:03pm. Graeme Smith is a fellow in the College of Asia and the Pacific at the Australian National University. He co-hosts the Little Red Podcast with Louisa Lim, and this article is based on this month's episode.

<http://mobile.abc.net.au/news/2018-10-06/uighurs-in-australia-tell-their-stories/10342268>

Where is Ilham Tohti? - The Courage of the Powerless versus the Craven Behemoth. Google's newfound moral flexibility has real, tangible costs. Thomas O. Melia. The American Interest, October 5, 2018

<https://www.the-american-interest.com/2018/10/05/the-courage-of-the-powerless-versus-the-craven-behemoth/>

*Thomas O. Melia is Washington Director of PEN America. He was Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy and Human Rights & Labor, and an assistant administrator of USAID during the Obama Administration.*

How the Chinese government destroyed Kashgar, fulcrum of the Silk Road. By Rose Cecil. 5 Oct 2018. <https://reaction.life/orwellian-chinese-government-destroyed-kashgar-fulcrum-silk-road/>

**European Parliament 2014-2019. TEXTS ADOPTED. Provisional edition P8\_TA-PROV(2018)0377**

**Mass arbitrary detention of Uyghurs and Kazakhs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region**

**European Parliament resolution of 4 October 2018 on mass arbitrary detention of Uyghurs and Kazakhs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (2018/2863(RSP))**

<http://www.europarl.europa.eu/sides/getDoc.do?pubRef=-//EP//NONSGML+TA+P8-TA-2018-0377+0+DOC+PDF+V0//EN>

=

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1049257846779600896>

The @Europarl\_EN passed an Urgency Resolution this week re: mass arbitrary detention in China. This [video speech] from MEP [@IgnazioCorrao](#): "Concentration camps are back. There is no other to describe what's happening in China [...] what more needs to happen before we do something?"

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress, 10:01 AM - 5 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1048256851551379456>

+ Bas Belder, Member of the European Parliament, [@BasBelderMEP](#):

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1048316941339906049>

+ MEP László Tóké: <https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1047782375621644288>

+ MEP Urmas Paet: <https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1047783742339776512>

+ MEP Reinhard Bütikofer:

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1048286811297075201>

+ MEP [@jo\\_leinen](#): <https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1048513322524524544>

Speech on behalf of the High Representative/Vice-President Federica Mogherini at the European Parliament urgency debate on "Mass arbitrary detention of Uyghurs and Kazakhs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region". Strasbourg, 04/10/2018 - 19:18, UNIQUE ID: 181005\_3

[https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/51670/speech-behalf-high-representativevice-president-federica-mogherini-european-parliament-urgency\\_en](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/51670/speech-behalf-high-representativevice-president-federica-mogherini-european-parliament-urgency_en)



**[Very important speech; compare: <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-eu-xinjiang/eu-envoy-says-engagement-with-china-is-the-way-to-solve-xinjiang-issue-idUSKCN1LU0ZB> ]**

Nine members of a family imprisoned by Xinjiang authorities. ChinaAid, Thursday, October 4, 2018. <http://www.chinaaid.org/2018/10/nine-members-of-family-imprisoned-by.html>

**Unga uigurer i övervakningens tjänst i Xinjiang. Sveriges Radio, Publicerat torsdag 4 oktober kl 11.17. 10 min.**

**<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=1637&artikel=7059423>**

*(Swedish radio program on young Uighurs i the service of the Chinese state)*

Employee at a Xinjiang's Education Camp: "This Is A Prison". Bitter Winter, 10/04/2018 LI ZAILI. <https://bitterwinter.org/education-camp-this-is-a-prison/>

[U.S.] Lawmakers Push to Sanction Chinese Officials Over Xinjiang Camps. International Uyghur Human Rights and Democracy Foundation. Thu, 10/04/2018 - 06:30 -- <http://www.iuhrdf.org/content/lawmakers-push-sanction-chinese-officials-over-xinjiang-camps>

Cui Tiankai Denies Existence Of Camps In Xinjiang. JEREMY GOLDKORN. SUP China, OCTOBER 4, 2018. <https://supchina.com/2018/10/04/cui-tiankai-denies-existence-of-camps-in-xinjiang/>

The persecution of the Uyghur people: incarceration and re-education. Lindsey Hilsum, International Editor. Channel4.com, 4 Oct 2018. <https://www.channel4.com/news/the-persecution-of-the-uyghur-people-incarceration-and-re-education>

Kazakhs From China Appeal To German Chancellor For Help With Captured Relatives. RFE/RL's Kazakh Service, October 04, 2018 15:42 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakhs-from-china-appeal-to-german-chancellor-for-help-with-captured-relatives/29525837.html>

**Interview: 'We Give Them a Warning Before Ordering Them to Stand as Punishment'. RFA, 2018-10-04. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/officer-10042018162252.html>**

Key U.S. Allies Are Sending People To China's Secret Muslim Internment Camps: The U.S. finally wants to pressure China to close the camps. Its allies have other ideas. By Akbar Shahid Ahmed. Huffington Post, 10/04/2018 04:33 PM ET. [https://m.huffpost.com/us/entry/us\\_5bb65146e4b0876eda9c6636/amp](https://m.huffpost.com/us/entry/us_5bb65146e4b0876eda9c6636/amp)

MEPs: China must end mass arbitrary detentions of minorities. European Interest, 15:44 October 4, 2018. <https://www.europeaninterest.eu/article/meps-china-must-end-mass-arbitrary-detentions-minorities/>

=

European Parliament. Resolution ... on mass arbitrary detention of Uyghurs and Kazakhs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (2018/2863(RSP)) <http://www.europarl.europa.eu/sides/getDoc.do?pubRef=-//EP//TEXT%2BMOTION%2BP8-RC-2018-0460%2B0%2BDOC%2BXML%2BV0//EN&language=EN>

=

#EPplenary adopts resolution urging #China to close #XinjiangCamps, end harassment against #Uyghurs/Turkic Muslims in #Xinjiang: <https://bit.ly/2xZRw3D>  
Great to hear many MEPs calling for bold international action

Claudio Francavilla, @ClaFrancavilla. 3:21 AM - 4 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/ClaFrancavilla/status/1047793933730897922>

=

欧洲议会谴责中国镇压新疆维吾尔族. RFA, 2018-10-04  
<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/6-10042018124634.html>

**5 Ways You Can Practically Help the Oppressed Uighur Muslims in China.** Hamzah Zahid. The Muslim Vibe, October 4, 2018, 6:00 pm. <https://themuslimvibe.com/muslim-current-affairs-news/5-ways-you-can-practically-help-the-oppressed-uighur-muslims-in-china>

=

1. Lobby Government; 2. Raise awareness in your local mosque; 3. Contact NGOs and Human Rights Groups; 4. Write; 5. Pray, pray and pray

The Uyghurs and the Han: 1 World, 2 Universes. Both peoples inhabit the same land – Xinjiang in western China – but their lives could not be more different. By Ruth Ingram. The Diplomat, October 04, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/10/the-uyghurs-and-the-han-1-world-2-universes/>

**'They are not livestock but people with rights': Kazakh families torn apart in China's Xinjiang crackdown.** Christopher Rickleton/Gene A. Bunin, AFP/ HKFP. 4 October 2018 08:40.  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/10/04/not-livestock-people-rights-kazakh-families-torn-apart-chinas-xinjiang-crackdown/>

"Många uigurer här har släkt i lägren" - I Kina har över en miljon människor ur den muslimska minoriteten uigurer placerats i så kallade omskolningsläger, enligt FN. Hos anhöriga i Sverige finns en stor oro för vad som händer i regionen. Hanna Sahlberg, SR, 2:15 min, Publicerat kl 05.59, 4 okt 2018.

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=83&artikel=7059083>

(In Swedish from correspondent who just visited Kashgar)

Uigurisk identitet utrotas i massiv kinesisk kampanj. Adrian Svensson [blog], 4 okt 2018.  
<https://www.inblick.se/nyheter/2018/10/04/uigurisk-identitet-utrotas-i-massiv-kinesisk-kampanj>

(In Swedish, blog post)

Evidence of Hikvision's Involvement With Xinjiang IJOP and Re-Education Camps.  
Published Wed, 10/03/2018 - 20:40 [IPVM Author: Charles Rollet. Published on Oct 02, 2018]  
<https://uhrp.org/news/evidence-hikvisions-involvement-xinjiang-ijop-and-re-education-camps>

**Kazakh rights defender arrested over Xinjiang activism.** France24, 10/03/2019 - 16:28.  
<https://www.france24.com/en/20190310-kazakh-rights-defender-arrested-over-xinjiang-activism>

*"Activist Serikjan Bilash, who has led an awareness drive centred on ethnic Kazakh victims of China's crackdown in the region, was arrested in Kazakhstan's largest city Almaty and flown to the capital Astana"*

Explainer: China's persecution of Uighur Muslims. Xinjiang province has become one of the most policed places on earth [Getty]. Florence Dixon, AlAraby.co.uk, 3 October, 2018.  
<https://www.alaraby.co.uk/english/indepth/2018/10/3/explainer-chinas-persecution-of-uighur-muslims>

Kinas okända läger: Hel region i Kina skärs av när fångsläger töms: I Kina stängs järnvägen för vanlig passagerartrafik till och från regionen Xinjiang. Samtidigt kommer rapporter om att stora läger med fångar från det turkisktalande muslimska minoritetsfolket uigurer där håller på att tömmas.

1:55 min. SR, Publicerat onsdag 3 oktober kl 07.22

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=83&artikel=7058328>

*(In Swedish from correspondent who just visited Kashgar)*

On Thursday, 4/10/2019, the European Parliament @Europarl\_EN will debate the 'Mass arbitrary detention of #Uyghurs and #Kazakhs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region' at its the plenary session. [from WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress, 1 oct 2018; tweet disappeared?].

+

Strong EP Urgent resolution to be voted tomorrow on arbitrary detention of #Uyghurs in #China Calls Chinese Gov to immediately stop practice of mass arbitrary detentions & release #IlhamTohti Umberto GAMBINI, @Ugambini. 2:00 AM - 3 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/UGambini/status/1047410944979210240>

Camp's police in Kashgar: "1000 trainee and 50 police per blocks. 2 cameras per dormitory and we monitor them 24/7" 喀什一集中营看守:"每栋楼大约有1000个学员和50多个警察。每个宿舍2台摄像头, 我们24小时不间断的监控他们" Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:47 AM - 3 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1047452977173286913>

= w. translation from:

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/lager-jaza-10022018163908.html>

A heart-breaking footage secretly filmed from outside a securitized orphanage camp in East Turkistan where the children of the innocent #Uyghurs, #Kazakhs and other Turkic peoples arbitrarily detained for no crimes whatsoever in concentration camps are brainwashed.

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit, 12:32 PM - 3 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1047570051338067973>

Interview: 'They Detained Her Because She Had Studied Islam in a Foreign Country'. RFA, 2018-10-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/detention-10032018160139.html>

China 'plots mass dispersal of Uighur Muslims'. Didi Tang, Beijing. The Times [London], October 3 2018, 12:01am. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/beijing-plots-mass-dispersal-of-uighurs-8rs6mz2nj>

China Is Treating Muslims Like Drug Addicts: Extralegal camps in Xinjiang are modeled on the country's internment of drug users. By Emile Dirks. Foreign Policy, October 3, 2018, 1:45 PM <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/10/03/china-is-treating-muslims-like-drug-addicts/>

China may face more U.S. export restrictions over Muslim crackdown. Reuters, October 3, 2018. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-usa/china-may-face-more-u-s-export-restrictions-over-muslim-crackdown-idUSKCN1MC2QD>

Uyghur from E.T Retweeted Bitter Winter - 寒冬—中共政府迫害宗教信仰人權狀況簡報  
2000+ Uyghurs who 20-76 yro locked up in No.4 'vocational training center', Lop county, Hotan. Their crimes are having bears or have communication with their relatives abroad. Those released

from jails also being send to here. 9:30 AM - 3 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1047524383613489153>

=

新疆又一關押維吾爾族人教育轉化營被曝光 2018-10-02 李在立

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/another-camp-for-uyghurs-exposed/>

=

Xinjiang: Weiteres Lager für Uiguren entdeckt. Bitter Winter, 03/10/2018 Li Zaili

<https://de.bitterwinter.org/another-camp-for-uyghurs-exposed/>

China's Xinjiang crackdown turns to ethnic Kazakhs, tearing families apart. AFP-JIJI. Japan Times, Oct 3, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/10/03/asia-pacific/chinas-xinjiang-crackdown-turns-ethnic-kazakhs-tearing-families-apart/#.W7Ul6BNKjq0>

+

<https://www.afp.com/en/news/2266/kazakh-families-torn-apart-chinas-xinjiang-crackdown-doc-19i4sh1>

【出口限制】美國考慮對中國實施科技出口限制 (U.S. considers export restrictions on surveillance tech used in Xinjiang). Ming Pao, October 3, 2018.

[https://news.mingpao.com/ins/instantnews/web\\_tc/article/20181003/s00002/1538529481825](https://news.mingpao.com/ins/instantnews/web_tc/article/20181003/s00002/1538529481825)

镇压穆斯林成焦点 特朗普拟制裁中国. RFA, 2018-10-03

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hj-10032018105217.html>

维吾尔难民被遣返后 迄今下落不明 (Uyghur refugee wrongly repatriated from Germany remains incommunicado). Deutsche Welle, October 2, 2018

<https://www.dw.com/zh/维吾尔难民被遣返后-迄今下落不明/a-45715006>

### **Evidence Of Hikvision's Involvement With Xinjiang IJOP And Re-Education Camps**

**Author: Charles Rollet, IPVPM, Oct 02, 2018.** <https://ipvm.com/reports/hikvision-xinjiang>  
*"IPVM reveals as-yet unreported details about Hikvision's activities in Xinjiang - a region of China where massive human rights abuses are being alleged"*

--for more commentary see: <https://twitter.com/JimMillward/status/1074038690186436608>

This re-education camp in south Shule county, Kashgar is expanding again, second time this year. Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang. 5:36 PM - 2 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1047284203577008128>

China violently oppresses Muslim minority while the world looks away: Australia — as well as the rest of the world — continues to look away from the active campaign of large-scale repression in China's north-west Xinjiang province. Michael Sainsbury. Crikey, Oct 02, 2018.

<https://www.crikey.com.au/2018/10/02/oppression-of-chinese-uyghur-people/>

**Xinjiang Authorities Secretly Transferring Uyghur Detainees to Jails Throughout China.** Radio Free Asia, October 2, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/transfer-10022018171100.html>

新疆镇压史：王震杀人如麻. RFA, 2018-10-02.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xql-10022018105014.html>

+

Commentary: <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1047874117762994176>

集中營再現？新疆停售火車票疑為大規模「秘密轉移」穆斯林 (Xinjiang suspends sale of train tickets for mass relocation of Muslims). The News Lens, October 2, 2018.

<https://www.thenewslens.com/article/105255>

How is Abdukerim Rahman surviving without his books?. Art of Life in Central Asia/Living Otherwise, written by Amy Anderson. Published on October 2, 2018.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/10/02/abdukerim-rahman-surviving-without-books/>

+

Saddened to hear of the death of Abdukerim Rahman, the father of Uyghur folklore studies. In March 2018, at the age of 77, Abdukerim was taken from his home & detained for 1 year. He died earlier this month. This 2018 story is now a remembrance.

[ <https://livingotherwise.com/2018/10/02/abdukerim-rahman-surviving-without-books/> ]

Darren Byler, @dtbyler. 2:30 PM · Aug 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1295790197565616129>

Here Are the Fortune 500 Companies Doing Business in Xinjiang. ChinaFile, October 2, 2018.

<http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/here-are-fortune-500-companies-doing-business-xinjiang>

China: Uyghur editor jumps from 8th floor fearing detention. By Shubham Ghosh. OneIndia, October 2, 2018, 6:32 [IST]. <https://www.oneindia.com/international/china-uyghur-editor-jumps-from-8th-floor-fearing-detention-2786333.html>

China: 'Arabic-sounding' river renamed to curb Islamic influence. River 'Aiyi' is now called 'Diannong', because the original name sounded like Aisha, the Prophet's wife. AlJazeera, 2 oct 2018.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/asia/2018/10/chinese-river-changed-181002053301594.html>

**Here Are the Fortune 500 Companies Doing Business in Xinjiang. ChinaChange, October 2, 2018.** <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/features/here-are-fortune-500-companies-doing-business-xinjiang>

#Uyghur | Official in Tailai county, Heilongjiang province confirmed some prisoners from East #Turkistan transferred to local prison 20+ days ago. Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 9:47 AM - 2 Oct 2018

黑龙江泰来县政协一秘书在电话采访中证实20多天前从'新疆'转来的一批囚犯关进了泰来监狱, 数目不详, 这只是一部分

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qanun/xitaygha-yotkesh-10012018154454.html>

China mounts publicity campaign to counter criticism on Xinjiang. Ben Blanchard, Tom Miles. Reuters, October 2, 2018 / 2:09 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/china-mounts-publicity-campaign-to-counter-criticism-on-xinjiang-idUSKCN1MC016>

China tries to spin positive message to counter criticism of Xinjiang policies: Officials are courting foreign media and running opinion pieces abroad after outcry over crackdown in the far western region. SCMP, PUBLISHED: Tuesday, 02 October, 2018, 3:28pm; UPDATED: Tuesday, 02 October,



2018, 3:28pm. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2166632/china-tries-spin-positive-message-counter-criticism-xinjiang>

China shutdown concentration camps in East Turkistani. Talk East Turkestan. Published on Oct 1, 2018 #Stand4EastTurkistanPeople.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3\\_TGqgKAsrk&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3_TGqgKAsrk&feature=youtu.be)

= Part of a Youtube series of testimonies:

[https://www.youtube.com/results?search\\_query=%23Stand4EastTurkistanPeople](https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=%23Stand4EastTurkistanPeople)

Uighurs in exile fear for loved ones amid crackdown in China. Voice of America, October 1, 2018.

<https://www.voanews.com/a/uighurs-in-exile-fear-for-loved-ones-amid-crackdown-in-china-/4595742.html>

Rumours say recently 2000+ Uyghurs who sentenced 15+ yrs secretly transferred to Tailai prison in Qiqihaer city, Heilongjiang province, China. 网传有2000多名获刑15年以上的维吾尔人最近被秘密转移到了黑龙江齐齐哈尔市的泰来监狱. Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:47 PM - 1 Oct 2018. <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1047000208951955456>

HRC39 | 中国在人权理事会. 01.10.2018. 本次联合国人权理事会之前, 距离第三轮对中国的普遍定期审议不到两个月, 国际人权组织呼吁各国政府就中国的各类人权问题采取集体行动. ISHR, Oct 1, 2018. <https://www.ishr.ch/news/hrc39-zhong-guo-zai-ren-quan-li-shi-hui>

Extremely disturbing reports of large numbers of Uighurs, Kazaks, and Kyrgyz re-education camp detainees being transferred to new facilities in N. Xinjiang, Gansu, carried in trains and buses with black curtains across their windows. Matt Schrader, @tombschrader. 11:25 AM - 1 Oct 2018 <https://twitter.com/tombschrader/status/1046828510822719489>

=

新疆大规模转移穆斯林 集中营迁甘肃. RFA, 2018-10-01.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-10012018100157.html>

= Mass deportation under way, of interned Uigurs and others, from Xinjiang to Gansu to the east.

= <https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1046853625258041344>

+

Alarming scenes if true: 200,000 total relocated by bus, train. During moves outside Ili, highways are closed, adjacent homes must shut curtains. Thousands said to be packed into train stations. Reason said to be camps in Nanjiang are overfilled, and to prevent info leaking out. Gerry Shih, @gerryshih. 1:36 PM - 1 Oct 2018. <https://twitter.com/gerryshih/status/1046861314197508097>

Uighurs in Exile Fear for Loved Ones Amid Crackdown in China. VOA, October 01, 2018 10:00 PM. Rikar Hussein. <https://www.voanews.com/a/uighurs-in-exile-fear-for-loved-ones-amid-crackdown-in-china-/4595742.html>

新疆全省停运要出大事？两大内幕流出. 纽约时间：2018-10-01 06:20 AM

<http://www.ntdtv.com/xtr/gb/2018/10/01/a1393628.html>

(Incl. Ethan Gutmann, on forcibly collected Uyghur DNA bloodsamples)

Uncompleted list of Uyghur intellectuals who persecuted by China

受中国当局迫害的部分维吾尔知识分子的名单

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 5:44 AM - 1 Oct 2018

<https://www.facebook.com/torchuyghur/videos/1756245034488297/>

An internment camp for 10 million Uyghurs. Meduza visits China's dystopian police state. Meduza, 06:11, 1 october 2018. <https://meduza.io/en/feature/2018/10/01/an-internment-camp-for-10-million-uyghurs>

=

Meduza publishes a report by a Russian-speaking journalist and traveler who managed to enter Xinjiang during the summer and observe how the new technologies in use there facilitate total surveillance, segregation, and discrimination. Meduza in English, @meduza\_en, 3:19 AM - 1 Oct 2018. [https://twitter.com/meduza\\_en/status/1046706255652360192](https://twitter.com/meduza_en/status/1046706255652360192)

The web sites of many counties in XJ have begun systematically deleting references to Vocational Education and Training Centers. On July 5, for ex, Li Rong was listed as having served as a Party Secretary at two of them in Artux County. Now... Ben Dooley, @BenjaminDooley 1:06 AM - 1 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/BenjaminDooley/status/1046672782669443073>

=

<http://www.xjats.gov.cn/P/C/3938.htm>

Liu Xiao Xiang was the Party Secretary at the Number Six and Seven Vocational Education and Training Centers. For those wondering at home, yes, that means there are likely at least 7 in Artux, which has a population of 200,000. Ben Dooley, @BenjaminDooley. 1:16 AM - 1 Oct 2018.

<https://twitter.com/BenjaminDooley/status/1046675098764070912>

Today, on the National Day of the People's Republic of #China, the WUC is demonstrating across from the Chinese General Consulate in Munich, to draw attention to the over 1 million Uyghurs arbitrarily detained in internment camps in #EastTurkistan. WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress, 8:03 AM - 1 Oct 2018.

<https://www.facebook.com/uyghurcongress/videos/2153894444884499/>

China's Uyghur Crackdown Goes Global: Beijing is stepping up the pressure on the Uyghur diaspora, even as it cracks down on their relatives in Xinjiang. By Jojje Olsson, October 01, 2018.

<https://thediplomat.com/2018/09/chinas-uyghur-crackdown-goes-global/>

*September 2018:*

Behind the Walls: Three Uyghurs Detail their Experience in China's Secret 'Re-education' Camps.

RFA, n.d. [September 30?, 2018]. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/special/uyghur-detention/>  
+ <https://twitter.com/RadioFreeAsia/status/1042860953266581504>

Where Is America's Outrage over China's Treatment of the Uighurs? Unfortunately, the relevance of human rights is often overshadowed by other things. by Peter Harris. The National Interest, September 30, 2018. <https://nationalinterest.org/feature/where-americas-outrage-over-chinas-treatment-uighurs-32182>

يغور مسلمانوں کا فرار

تزئین حسن اتوار 30 ستمبر 2018

<https://www.express.pk/story/1365007/10/>

[30 Sept. 2018, article in Urdu]

Mass trials in Xinjiang; Uyghurs are being shipped to other provinces; -- More Uyghur elites sentenced or sent to camps; -- 'Where are my family members?' [Youtube video series]. ChinaChange, Sept. 30, 2018. <https://chinachange.org/2018/09/30/signs-of-china-3/> [Halfway down the page]

Concentration re-education centers are not going away any time soon. 9/18/2018 Security firm in Beijing is looking for 11 non-Uyghur men ("Uyghur quota has already been met") to serve at a concentration re-education center in Ghulja. Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy, 7:26 PM - 30 Sep 2018

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1046587143739637760>

Children of Arrested Uyghur Families Strictly Supervised. Li Zaili, Bitter Winter, 09/29/2018.

<https://bitterwinter.org/children-uyghur-strictly-supervised/>

--Commentary: 2000 uyghur kids whose both parents are in concentration camps are locked up in No.3 elementary school, Lop county,Hotan. 150+ children are under the age of 3. 500+ children are between 3 and 6 years. 900+ children are between 7 and 16 years of age...

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1046379018508009475>

Korla 库尔勒 eastern suburb now has two prisons, three detention centers, one re-education camp. Total capacity possibly 30K. Korla Uyghur population is 129K (Han 336K). Korla also has several smaller prisons in rural areas. Shawn Zhang, @shawnwzhang. 6:28 PM - 29 Sep 2018

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1046210237882032128>

Mass trials going on in camps in Tokkuzak county,Kashghar. At least 50 persons/day sentenced from 3-15 yrs. Nejmidin, political comessar in Bulaksu police station, said that he escorted a group of convicted to prison in chinese provinces 3 weeks ago. Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 29 sept 2018.

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1046053987257122816>

Kunes county of Ili holding mass trials in concentration camps. 500 persons on each trial. Officials did a survey by asked "will you eat halal or non-halal foods?" Those answered "halal" sentenced to 3-5 yrs.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 9:28 AM - 29 Sep 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1046074773799874560>

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1046074248459165699>

Officials in Ghulja, Xinjiang, visit the local concentration camp where they witnessed "trickle irrigation" 滴灌式 re-education at work:

"培训动态 - 伊犁州委党校第三期乡镇主要领导"学理论强党性提素质"专题研修班学员到伊宁县观摩 8 月 4 日下午, 州委党校乡镇主要领导"学理论强党性提素质"专题研修班学员一行 40 人在州委党校教务处副处长吴晓英的带领下, 到伊宁县警务技能培训中心和多浪农场观摩特殊群体"滴灌式"集中教育转化和特色林果业种植等工作。"

<https://web.archive.org/web/20180928225554/http://www.xjkunlun.cn/xjdxjyjd/ylz/xjdx/pxdt/index.htm>

= from Timothy Grose, @GroseTimothy, 7:31 AM - 29 Sep 2018

<https://twitter.com/GroseTimothy/status/1046044893133635585>

US urged to use sanctions and block surveillance tech sales to squeeze China over Xinjiang Range of measures needed to counter crackdown in which up to 1 million ethnic Uyghurs and other Muslims are thought to be detained, congressional committee hears. Owen Churchill, US correspondent, SCMP, Friday 28 September, 2018, 11:32pm; UPDATED: Saturday, 29 September, 2018, 11:24pm.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2166265/us-urged-use-sanctions-and-block-surveillance-tech-sales-squeeze>

Los campos de concentración de China: Como en la época de Mao y Stalin, allí "reeducan" a la minoría uigur, unas 24 millones de personas que viven en la región de Xinjiang, en el noroeste chino. Por Gustavo Sierra. Especial para Infobae America. 29 de septiembre de 2018.

<https://www.infobae.com/america/mundo/2018/09/29/los-campos-de-concentracion-de-china/>

Reporting from @RadioFreeAsia indicates that Uyghurs held in internment camps in East Turkistan are being sent to other provinces in the interior of China. WorldUyghurCongress,

@UyghurCongress,

3:02 AM - 1 Oct 2018 <https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1046701905496473600>

=

新疆疏附县警方：“再教育营”向内地押送维吾尔人. RFA, 2018-09-28.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/2-09282018150003.html>

**Children latest casualty of China's Uyghur crackdown: With 1 million ethnic Muslims in 're-education' camps, Beijing shows scant sign of easing campaign against minorities**

Michael Sainsbury, September 28, 2018. <https://www.ucanews.com/news/children-latest-casualty-of-chinas-uyghur-crackdown/83435>

A Conversation With Wang Yi — Council on Foreign Relations; September 28, 2018. 9:15am EDT.

[https://www.cfr.org/event/conversation-wang-yi?utm\\_medium=social\\_share&utm\\_source=tw](https://www.cfr.org/event/conversation-wang-yi?utm_medium=social_share&utm_source=tw)

--Including comments by the Chinese foreign minister on situation in Xinjiang.

A member of China's most persecuted minority was arrested for no clear reason, and his family fears he's going to be deported to China. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, 28 sept 2018.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/uighur-arrested-in-uae-family-fears-deportation-to-china-2018-9>

World Uyghur Congress, Weekly Brief, 28 Sept. 2018

<http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=35920>

--Several useful items.

As friends and relatives across China reunite for National Day, internment camps separate Uyghur families. Uyghur Human Rights Project, Published Fri, 09/28/2018 - 17:30. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/friends-and-relatives-across-china-reunite-national-day-internment-camps-separate>

Islamic World Mounts Protests Against Xinjiang Crisis. China Digital Times, September 28, 2018, 2:47 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/09/islamic-world-mounts-protests-against-xinjiang-crisis/>

**China Uighurs: All you need to know on Muslim 'crackdown'. By Roland Hughes BBC News. 28 September 2018. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-45474279>**

Uyghur Editor of State-Run Magazine Commits Suicide 'Out of Fear' of Detention. RFA, 2018-09-28.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/suicide-09282018171559.html>

China working to 'exterminate' Uighur people, detention facility eyewitness says. By Flint Duxfield and Linda Mottram. ABC, 9:02am, 28 sept 2018. <http://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-09-28/china-working-to-eliminate-uyghur-people-detention-camp-witness/10308286>

**Scholars targeted as Uighur purge engulfs universities.** Yojana Sharma, University World News, 28 Sept. 2018, Issue 522.

<http://www.universityworldnews.com/article.php?story=20180928160408284>

*--The families and academic colleagues of academics in Xinjiang who disappeared after major purges of the region's universities are beginning to speak out after maintaining months of silence as Beijing's widespread crackdown on the Uighur Muslim population of the Northwest province of Xinjiang engulfed higher education.*

China's Muslim detention camps spark protests in Islamic world. Wall Street Journal, September 27, 2018. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-detentions-of-muslims-trigger-protests-in-islamic-world-1538040605>

**Letters to the Editor: There is no epidemic of self-censorship about China.**

James Millward, Washington Post, 2018/09/28.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/there-is-no-epidemic-of-self-censorship-about-china/2018/09/28/2b0c51d0-c1dc-11e8-9451-e878f96be19b\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/there-is-no-epidemic-of-self-censorship-about-china/2018/09/28/2b0c51d0-c1dc-11e8-9451-e878f96be19b_story.html)

美议员：中国打压宗教只会让美对华政策更加强硬. 美国之音, 2018年9月28日 09:08.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/house-hearing-china-religion-20180927/4590915.html>

Prominent Uyghur Intellectual Given Two-Year Suspended Death Sentence For 'Separatism'. RFA, 2018-09-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/sentence-09282018145150.html>

**China's Muslim Detention Camps Spark Protests in Islamic World. Backlash grows over mass internment of Uighurs as Pakistani traders press for action.** By Jeremy Page and Eva Dou in Beijing and Saeed Shah in Islamabad, Sept. 27, 2018 5:30 a.m. ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-detentions-of-muslims-trigger-protests-in-islamic-world-1538040605>

=

中国穆斯林拘留营在伊斯兰世界引发抗议 巴基斯坦政府官员对中国大规模拘留维吾尔族穆斯林的做法表达了关切，这是伊斯兰世界内部在这一事件上少有的一次官方表态，为 globally 各地穆斯林愈演愈烈的反对之声增添了声势。Jeremy Page与Eva Dou 发自北京 / Saeed Shah 发自伊斯兰堡, WSJ, 2018年9月28日 14:35 CST 更新. <https://cn.wsj.com/articles/CN-BGH-20180928130237>

PRESS RELEASE: Uyghur Man Under Direct Threat of Deportation from United Arab Emirates. Press Release – For immediate release. 27 September 2018. Contact: World Uyghur Congress 0049 (0) 89 5432 1999 or [contact@uyghurcongress.org](mailto:contact@uyghurcongress.org). <http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=35912>

Kazakhstan Is Moving Away From China. by Gordon G. Chang. The Caravan, Hoover Institution. Issue 1819. Thursday, September 27, 2018.



<https://www.hoover.org/research/kazakhstan-moving-away-china>

*"Chinese leaders think they can imprison hundreds of thousands of Muslim citizens, attempt to eradicate their religion and culture, and maintain good relations with Central Asian countries and other Muslim-majority societies. The test of this breathtaking proposition is Kazakhstan..."*

Changing place names to "better reflect Chinese culture" in Ningxia, and "wonderful" Xinjiang. SupChina, September 27, 2018. <https://supchina.com/2018/09/27/changing-place-names-to-better-reflect-chinese-culture-in-ningxia-and-wonderful-xinjiang/>

Muslim countries quiet on Uyghur abuses in China, inc Turkey academic says. Ahval, Sep 27 2018. <https://ahvalnews.com/uighurs/muslim-countries-quiet-uyghur-abuses-china-inc-turkey-academic-says>  
+ <http://tinyurl.com/y9z4cx2u>

Interview: 'We Are Left Wandering in Fear in a Foreign Land'. RFA, 2018-09-27.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/businessmen-09272018171953.html>

Ürümchidiki Uyghur réstorani "Miraj" bézeklirining qoyuq milliy puriqi seweblik taqalghan Muxbirimiz erkin. RFA, 2018-09-27  
<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/medeniyet-tarix/urumchi-miraj-09272018170101.html?encoding=latin>  
= *The Uyghur restaurant "Miraj" reportedly shut down due to its authentic Uyghur style decoration.*  
+  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1047048277630377985>

The Architect of China's Muslim Camps Is a Rising Star Under Xi. Chen Quanguo heads government's brutal crackdown on Uighurs: Fears his control methods will be used more widely by Beijing. Bloomberg News, September 27, 2018, 5:00 PM EDT.  
<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-09-27/the-architect-of-china-s-muslim-camps-is-a-rising-star-under-xi>  
= see further comment:  
[https://twitter.com/PeterMartin\\_PCM/status/1045474636522291200](https://twitter.com/PeterMartin_PCM/status/1045474636522291200)  
[https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-china-4963bb82-931a-4411-93ef-f75aafb63c1.html?chunk=3&utm\\_term=twsocialshare#story3](https://www.axios.com/newsletters/axios-china-4963bb82-931a-4411-93ef-f75aafb63c1.html?chunk=3&utm_term=twsocialshare#story3)

Trudeau, Freeland face criticism for failing to condemn China over Uyghur detentions. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia correspondent, Beijing. The Globe and Mail, September 27, 2018, Updated.  
<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-trudeau-freeland-face-criticism-for-failing-to-condemn-china-over/>

PRESS RELEASE: Uyghur Man Under Direct Threat of Deportation from United Arab Emirates. Posted on September 27, 2018, in News Press Releases.  
<http://www.uyghurcongress.org/en/?p=35912>

Is the Beijing Exception Finally Crumbling? China's oppression of Muslims is cracking its de facto immunity from international criticism on human rights issues. By Arch Puddington. The Diplomat, September 27, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/09/is-the-beijing-exception-finally-crumbling/>

世维会：中国当局没有受到国际直接压力 打压持续. RFA, 2018-09-27.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/2-09272018112146.html>

副外長回應疆「再教育營」：挽救被洗腦者 (Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs says re-education “rescues” those brainwashed by extremism). *Ming Pao*, September 27, 2018.

[https://news.mingpao.com/pns/dailynews/web\\_tc/article/20180927/s00013/1537986448692](https://news.mingpao.com/pns/dailynews/web_tc/article/20180927/s00013/1537986448692)

Testimony of UHRP Chairman Nury Turkel, House Foreign Affairs Committee, Asia Subcommittee Hearing. Published Thu, 09/27/2018 - 15:48. <https://uhrp.org/uaa-and-uhrp-reports-and-briefings/testimony-uhrp-chairman-nury-turkel-house-foreign-affairs>

Today the @UyghurCongress @UNPOintl @hrw @ClaFrancavilla @zsuzsette attended a roundtable discussion in the European Parliament hosted by the EP #UyghurFriendshipGroup on the EU's response to the mass arbitrary detention of #Uyghurs in internment camps.

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress, 4:58 AM - 27 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1045281427749818368>

**Des camps de rééducation politique en Chine communiste – comme au bon vieux temps。**

Clémentine Jallais, REINFORMATION.TV, 26 septembre 2018, 12 h 30 min·

<https://reinforcement.tv/camps-reeducation-chine-communiste-jallais-88346-2/>

+

<https://tanikomadagascar.wordpress.com/2018/09/26/des-camps-de-reeducation-politique-en-chine-communiste-comme-au-bon-vieux-temps/>

+

[Incl. a photo of a camp, no further information]

“再教育营”幸存者：我真希望自己一死了之。自由亚洲电台（RFA），Published on Sep 26, 2018

几位刚从新疆“再教育营”获释的维吾尔人向自由亚洲电台讲述了他们在高墙下的残酷经历。

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I98IQXGX7IE&feature=youtu.be>

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1045034159683645440](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1045034159683645440)

Pakistan criticises China over treatment of ethnic Muslims. Minister urges Beijing to soften restrictions on minorities in Xinjiang after reports of abuses. Lily Kuo. The Guardian, Fri 21 Sep 2018 06.05 EDT; Last modified on Fri 21 Sep 2018 08.04 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/sep/21/pakistan-criticises-china-over-treatment-of-ethnic-muslims>

Pakistanis in China seek answers about detained Uighur wives. By Dake Kang And Yanan Wang, The Associated Press. SJ-R, Sep 26, 2018 at 2:35 AM Updated Sep 26, 2018 at 4:46 AM

<http://www.sj-r.com/news/20180926/pakistanis-in-china-seek-answers-about-detained-uighur-wives>

Family fears UAE will deport Uyghur to China. *Al Jazeera*, September 26, 2018.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/09/family-fears-uae-deport-uighur-china-180926052039581.html>

“再教育营”幸存者：我真希望自己一死了之

几位刚从新疆“再教育营”获释的维吾尔人向自由亚洲电台讲述了他们在高墙下的残酷经历。

RFA, 自由亚洲电台, Published on Sep 26, 2018

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I98IQXGX7IE&feature=share>

China's Repression and Internment of Uyghurs: U.S. Policy Responses. Subcommittee Hearing 09.26.2018 2:00pm 2172 Rayburn Asia and the Pacific

<https://foreignaffairs.house.gov/hearing/subcommittee-hearing-chinas-repression-and-internment-of-uyghurs-u-s-policy-responses/>

(Witnesses: Adrian Zenz, Ph.D., Lecturer in Social Research Methods, European School of Culture and Theology; Mr. Nury Turkel, Chairman of the Board, Uyghur Human Rights Project; Justin Jacobs, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of History, American University)

Turning a blind eye: Why are Muslim governments around the world keeping silent about China's human rights violations against the Uyghurs? Hoover Institute. September 25, 2018.

<https://www.hoover.org/research/turning-blind-eye-why-are-muslim-governments-around-world-keeping-silent-about-chinas-human>

Muslim countries prove dangerous for Uighur exiles: As Muslim governments cozy up to Beijing, Uighur exiles find themselves increasingly exposed and cut off. By HEBA AFIFY, Asia Times, SEPTEMBER 25, 2018 12:12 PM (UTC+8). <http://www.atimes.com/article/muslim-countries-prove-dangerous-for-uighur-exiles>

Trump's child separation policy pales in comparison to China's. Washington Post. Tue, Sep 25, 2018 2:21 pm. [https://wapo.st/2zrBG3d?tid=ss\\_mail&utm\\_term=.c495ffc24679](https://wapo.st/2zrBG3d?tid=ss_mail&utm_term=.c495ffc24679)

"China's big mistake": Pakistanis lobby to free wives trapped in Xinjiang. Reuters, September 25, 2018.

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-pakistan/chinas-big-mistake-pakistanis-lobby-to-free-wives-trapped-in-xinjiang-idUSKCN1M51R7>

Xinjiang, what a wonderful place. Xiao Qian [Chinese ambassador]. Jakarta Post, Sept. 25, 2018, 01:49 pm. <http://www.thejakartapost.com/academia/2018/09/25/xinjiang-what-a-wonderful-place.html>

(Propaganda piece by the Chinese ambassador to Indonesia)

چین سے ایغور مسلمان کیوں اور کیسے فرار ہو رہے ہیں؟ تزئین حسن

<https://daleel.pk/2018/09/25/85799>

[25 Sept. 2018, article in Urdu]

Young Uyghur woman dies in detention in Xinjiang political "re-education camp". Radio Free Asia, September 25, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/death-09252018174834.html>

Xinjiang Authorities Detain Almost Every Family Member of Late Uyghur Muslim Scholar. RFA, 2018-09-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-09252018145144.html>

Xi Jinping's war on the Uighurs. Uighur families in Adelaide are watching the crackdown in China's Xinjiang province with intensifying alarm. Louisa Lim. Inside Story, 25 September 2018.

<https://insidestory.org.au/xi-jinpings-war-on-the-uighurs/>

連載：社説（社説）ウイグル問題 進めるべきは民族融和

2018年9月24日05時00分

<https://www.asahi.com/articles/DA3S13693196.html>

*(In Japanese. Asahi shinbun, one of the major Japanese dailies, has published very little on Xinjiang, especially in its Japanese edition. In the English version, it has reported on Chinese government statements about Xinjiang, on the possibility of US sanctions against China, etc.*

*In this Sept 24 editorial they recognize there is a human rights issue, but in a strange twist urge cultural assimilation, as the solution to the problem - not recognition of indigenous peoples' rights)*

Hjälp oss att få Kina att stänga de hemliga omskolningslägren!

420 underskrifter hittills. Vårt mål: 1 000. Aktionsperiod: 24 September - 29 Oktober [2018]

<https://www.amnesty.se/agerahub/hjalp-oss-att-fa-kina-att-stanga-de-hemliga-omskolningslagren/>

*(Amnesty Sweden online signature campaign, "Close the secret reeducation camps in Xinjiang)*

Xinjiang: The New Great Game. BY THOMAS HON WING POLIN – GERRY BROWN. Counterpunch, SEPTEMBER 24, 2018. <https://www.counterpunch.org/2018/09/24/xinjiang-the-new-great-game/>

*[ Thomas Hon Wing Polin has many similar articles in the same venue, consistently defending the Chinese government]*

China: "Where are they?" Time for answers about mass detentions in the Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region. Amnesty International, 24 September 2018, Index number: ASA 17/9113/2018

*Over recent months, disturbing reports have emerged of intrusive surveillance, arbitrary detention and forced indoctrination targeting Uighurs, Kazakhs and other predominantly Muslim ethnic groups in China's Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Amnesty International has spoken to more than 100 individuals, including former detainees, about the situation in the XUAR. Their testimonies corroborate the alarming picture that is slowly coming into sharper focus. It is time for the Chinese government to open up to independent investigation and reveal full details of the measures being taken in the XUAR.*

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/asa17/9113/2018/en/>

**Xi Jinping's War on the Uighurs. Part 1: The Witnesses. Little Red Podcast, Sep 24, 2018**

**12:02 PM. <https://omny.fm/shows/the-little-red-podcast/xi-jinping-s-war-on-the-uighurs-part-1-the-witness>**

*--'We seem to be normal, but we are not.' A United Nations human rights panel says it has credible reports that more than a million Uighurs are being held in reeducation camps in the northwestern Chinese province of Xinjiang. As evidence emerges of massive human rights violations from satellite photos, procurement bids and state-run news reports, the voices that have not yet been heard are those of Uighurs themselves. In this episode, Louisa and Graeme hear how the close-knit Uighur community in the Australian city of Adelaide have become long-distance witnesses to an unfolding human rights catastrophe that has torn their families apart. One brought his motherless children to the interview; others brought lists of missing friends and relatives. As they wrestle with anxiety and guilt, they're now starting to raise awareness of their plight.*

In July, the security companies profiting off surveillance & re-education camps in Xinjiang held a basketball tournament called the "Security Cup". Hikvision won!

<http://www.xjafxh.org/newscontent.aspx?id=2699>

= Charles Rollet, @CharlesRollet1, 24 sept 2018.

<https://twitter.com/CharlesRollet1/status/1044152606342311936>

=

<http://www.xjafxh.org/newscontent.aspx?id=2699>

China Provides a 'Better Life' in Xinjiang: Ethnic regional autonomy is one of the national policies implemented by the Chinese government from the founding of the People's Republic. Sept. 24, 2018 11:02 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-provides-a-better-life-in-xinjiang-1537801340>

Uyghur former Xinjiang University vice president detained for "two-faced" tendencies. Radio Free Asia, September 24, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/professor-09242018164800.html>

Interview: 'The Situation in Our Country is Beyond Inhumane'. RFA, 2018-09-24. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/exile-09242018134155.html>

China: Families of up to one million detained in mass "re-education" drive demand answers. Amnesty International, 24 September 2018, 15:37 UTC. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2018/09/china-xinjiang-families-of-up-to-one-million-detained-demand-answers/>

Up to one million detained in China's mass "re-education" drive. Amnesty International, n.d. [Sept. 2018]. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2018/09/china-up-to-one-million-detained/>

Tell China to close its secret 're-education' camps for ethnic minorities. Amnesty International, n.d. [Sept. 2018]. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/get-involved/take-action/tell-china-to-close-its-secret-reeducation-camps-for-ethnic-minorities/>

+ VIDEO:

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1044152946714431489>

Chinese Communist Party Is Engaging in a Violent Crackdown on Religion. By Olivia Enos, CNSnews.com, September 24, 2018 | 12:26 PM EDT. <https://www.cnsnews.com/commentary/olivia-enos/chinese-communist-party-engaging-violent-crackdown-religion>

En miljon muslimer sitter i läger i Kina. Kina har kastat in upp emot en miljon människor med muslimsk tillhörighet i omskolningsläger. Jofje Olsson skriver om en etnisk rensning som måste uppmärksammas och fördömas. Expressen, 24 sep 2018 kl 06.00. <https://www.expressen.se/kultur/ide/en-miljon-muslimer-sitter-i-lager-i-kina/> (in Swedish)

China: Families of up to one million detained in mass "re-education" drive demand answers. Amnesty International, September 24, 2018. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2018/09/china-xinjiang-families-of-up-to-one-million-detained-demand-answers/>

Amnesty International calls on China to end campaign forcing mostly Muslims into 're-education camps'. Deirdre Shesgreen and Sergio Bustos, USA TODAY Published 8:00 p.m. ET Sept. 23, 2018 | Updated 8:22 p.m. ET Sept. 23, 2018. <https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/world/2018/09/24/amnesty-international-china-must-end-re-education-camps-muslims/1395851002/>



China has silenced American academics for years ... Washington Post, 23 september 2018.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opi...>

Mike Pompeo denounces China's "awful abuses" of detained Muslim Uyghurs. Agence France-Presse,

September 22, 2018. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2165302/mike-pompeo-denounces-chinas-awful-abuses-detained-muslim>

"This is an eternal torture": China accused of making Uyghur children into "orphans" even though their parents are still alive. Associated Press, September 22, 2018.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/2165303/eternal-torture-china-accused-making-uyghur-children-orphans-even>

So called Xinjiang " Re education camps." Discussion in 'Central & South Asia' started by haidian,

Sep 22, 2018. <https://defence.pk/pdf/threads/so-called-xinjiang-re-education-camps.578346/>  
-- massive proapaganda page from a Pakistan blog page, glorying the fake camps in Xinjiang.

At UN, countries call out China on mass internment of Muslims in Xinjiang. Shiwei Ye. Medium, Sep

22, 2018. <https://medium.com/@Shiwei.ye/at-un-countries-call-out-china-on-mass-internment-of-muslims-in-xinjiang-431ff1a4ff77>

China's Use of Psychological Warfare Against Uyghurs. Mamtimin Ala, Foreign Policy Journal, Sep

21, 2018. <https://www.foreignpolicyjournal.com/2018/09/21/chinas-use-of-psychological-warfare-against-uyghurs/>

被拘维吾尔人孩子落入孤儿院 [Children of detained Uyghurs sent to orphanages]. Radio Free Asia,

September 21, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu2-09212018105110.html>

维族人指控中国强制安置孩童 (Uyghurs accuse China of compulsory orphanage placement of their

children). Deutsche Welle, September 21, 2018. <https://p.dw.com/p/35HXF>

面对国际社会强烈批评 郭声琨称要继续在新疆加强“教育改造” (Facing strong international

criticism, China's Political and Legal Affairs Commission says it will continue to "intensify re-education" of detainees in Xinjiang), Voice of America, September 21, 2018

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-top-china-official-urges-reform-through-education-for-xinjiang-prisoners-20180921/4581276.html>

国家发改委副主任努尔·白克力涉严重违纪违法被查 (High-ranking Uyghur official, deputy director of National Development and Reform Commission, investigated for serious disciplinary, legal violations)

People's Daily, September 21, 2018. <http://politics.people.com.cn/n1/2018/0921/c1001-30306632.html>

No talks on Uighurs with China envoy, Pakistan minister says. Arab News, Pakistan edition.

September 22, 2018 18:59; Updated 22 September 2018.

<http://www.arabnews.pk/node/1376226/pakistan>

Sweden to stop deportations of all Uyghurs to China. Jofje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 22 september, 2018

<http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2018/09/22/sweden-to-stop-deportations-of-all-uyghurs-to-china/>

+

**Lägesanalys Kina: MR-läget för uigurer - påtaglig ökning av kinesisk repression mot uigurer i Xinjiang. Denna rapport syftar i första hand att ge en överblick av uppgifter som nyligen presenterats avseende omfattningen av kinesiska övergrepp mot den uiguriska befolkningen i den autonoma provinsen Xinjiang i nordvästra Kina. 2018-09-12.**

**Huvuddokument: 180913701.pdf**

<https://lifos.migrationsverket.se/dokument?documentSummaryId=41979>

*(In Swedish only: "Human rights situation for uighurs - Considerable increase of Chinese repression against uighurs in Xinjiang" - Swedish govt. migration agency's overall assessment of current situation in Xinjiang, based on recently available information)*

+

**Rättslig kommentar angående situationen för uigurer i Kina samt andra minoritetsgrupper hemmahörande i provinsen Xinjiang - SR 33/2018. 2018-09-13. Huvuddokument: 180913700.pdf**

<https://lifos.migrationsverket.se/dokument?documentSummaryId=41977>

*(In Swedish only: Swedish govt. migration agency legal commentary on decision to suspend deportations to Xinjiang, China)*

+ see too:

**瑞典暫停引渡维吾尔人回中国. RFA, 2018-09-24**

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/Xinwen/d-09242018154603.html>

政府工作人員因申請保釋維吾爾族人被免職. 2018-09-21 李在立

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/government-employees-fired-for-requesting-bail-for-uyghurs/>

*(Chinese government employees fired for requesting bail for Uyghurs; told that this was "lenient" penalty for defying orders)*

China places top energy official, a senior Uighur, under investigation. *Channel NewsAsia*, September 21, 2018. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-places-top-energy-official--a-senior-uighur--under-investigation-10744128>

China is putting Uighur children in 'orphanages' even if their parents are alive. 'It's like my kids are in jail,' says 29-year-old mother living in exile. *Guardian*, Friday 21 September 2018.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uighurs-human-rights-muslims-orphanages-xinjiang-province-reeducation-a8548341.html>

China treats Uighur kids as 'orphans' after parents seized. By YANAN WANG and DAKE KANG. AP, 21 sept. 2018. <https://apnews.com/903a97b7c62a47b98553b6f422827dd7/China-distances-children-from-families-to-subdue-Muslim-west>

Uighurs in the laogai: how China's persecution of a minority turned my fiction into fact. By Karen Kao. *Global Voices*, Posted 20 September 2018, 22:07 GMT.

<https://globalvoices.org/2018/09/20/uighurs-in-the-laogai-how-chinas-persecution-of-a-minority-turned-my-fiction-into-fact/>

China says booming tourism shows everything is fine in crackdown-hit Xinjiang

Reuters, September 20, 2018. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/09/20/china-says-booming-tourism-shows-everything-fine-crackdown-hit/>

China distances children from families to subdue Muslim west. *Washington Post*, September 20, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/china-distances-children-from-families-to-subdue-muslim-west/2018/09/20/87aec924-bd3e-11e8-8243-f3ae9c99658a\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/china-distances-children-from-families-to-subdue-muslim-west/2018/09/20/87aec924-bd3e-11e8-8243-f3ae9c99658a_story.html)

美国务院报告评析中国反恐 (U.S. State Department 2017 annual report on status of counter-terrorism in various countries says China's main counter-terrorism efforts have focused on "Uyghur extremists")

Radio Free Asia, September 20, 2018.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/renquanfazhi/nu-09202018105443.html>

Pakistan urges China to ease pressure on Uighur Muslims amid warnings by right groups. 'The treatment of the religious minority could foment reactionary extremist views'. Saman Javed. *The Independent*, 21 September 2018, 12:12.

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/pakistan-china-uighur-muslims-noorul-haq-qadri-mass-detention-torture-a8548346.html>

Pakistan asks China to soften restrictions on Muslims. Atif Khan, *The Nation*, September 20, 2018 <https://nation.com.pk/20-Sep-2018/pakistan-asks-china-to-soften-restrictions-on-muslims> (Important move by Pakistan, usually a Chinese ally ... "The Chinese ambassador promised that his government will soon facilitate Pakistani delegation of religious scholars to visit Xinjiang province.")

+

No talks on Uighurs with China envoy, Pakistan minister says. *Arab News*, Pakistan edition. September 22, 2018 18:59; Updated 22 September 2018.

<http://www.arabnews.pk/node/1376226/pakistan>

+

巴基斯坦罕见敦促中国善待新疆穆斯林. 美国之音, 2018年9月21日 21:37. 中国时间 6:17 2018年9月25日 星期二. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-pakistan-urges-china-to-ease-pressure-on-muslims-minority-20180921/4581446.html>

Is there a link between China's suppression of Muslims and the Belt and Road initiative?

GUEST: Elaine Pearson, Australian director of Human Rights Watch. Presented by [Tom Switzer](#) ABC radio, Thursday 20 September 2018 1:45PM.

<http://www.abc.net.au/radionational/programs/betweenthelines/is-there-a-connections-between-chinas-suppression-of-muslims-a/10285838>

中國駐瑞典大使：瑞典人想了解新疆 應親自去看 無人強迫桂民海認罪 (Chinese ambassador to Sweden denies detaining Uyghurs in Xinjiang or forcing Swedish citizen to confess on TV). *The Stand News*, September 20, 2018. <https://thestandnews.com/china/新疆再教育營-中國駐瑞典大使-瑞典人想了解新疆-應親自去看-無人強迫桂民海認罪/>

*(Pretty horrible stuff. This Chinese ambassador has been extremely aggressive and angry recently, because Sweden is demanding the release of its citizen who was kidnapped by China from Thailand October 17, 2015 and still imprisoned)*

Behind the Walls: Three Uyghurs Detail their Experience in China's Secret 'Re-education' Camps. NED, September 20, 2018, 09:00 am - 10:30 am

<https://www.ned.org/events/behind-the-walls-three-uyghurs-detail-their-experience-in-chinas-secret-re-education-camps/>

*RFA Uyghur service recently interviewed three former detainees from these camps who described the conditions and what life is like behind the walls for the men, women, and even children arbitrarily detained ... RFA also filmed inside Xinjiang, capturing images of daily life in a surveillance state for the Uyghur people ...the testimonies of these three detainees make clear not only the existence of such camps but also the way they are operated and how the detainees are treated as prisoners... [in] what's being described as a new apartheid state.*

**Xinjiang Initiative. September 20, 2018: Muslims in Xinjiang are facing human rights abuses: time for China scholars to break the silence. By Kevin Carrico and Jerome A. Cohen.**

<http://www.jeromecohen.net/jerrys-blog/xinjiang-initiative>

**= "From today's South China Morning Post": Muslims in Xinjiang are facing human rights abuses: time for China scholars to break the silence. SCMP, 20 September, 2018, 6:02am.**

<https://www.scmp.com/comment/letters/article/2164698/muslims-xinjiang-are-facing-human-rights-abuses-time-china-scholars>

+

<https://twitter.com/jeromeacohen/status/1043142784553639937>

+

**百名西方学者联署呼吁为维族人发声 (Two China scholars urge their counterparts from around the world to break silence on Uyghurs). Radio France Internationale. Sept. 20, 2018.**

<http://cn.rfi.fr/20180920-muslims-xinjiang-are-facing-human-rights-abuses-time-china-scholars-break-silence>

*'The entire Uyghur population is seemingly being treated as suspect': China's persecution of its Muslim minority. Beijing policy towards the Uyghur ethnic group has changed from encouraging gradual economic and cultural assimilation – supported by forceful measures – to a more immediate and indiscriminate use of physical and ideological force, writes Roderic Wye. LSE Religion and Global Society blog, September 18th, 2018.*

<http://blogs.lse.ac.uk/religionglobalsociety/2018/09/the-entire-uyghur-population-is-seemingly-being-treated-as-suspect-chinas-persecution-of-its-muslim-minority/>

**Xinjiang—tackling extremism effectively. Pakistan Today, September 19, 2018. By Sultan M Hali**

<https://www.pakistantoday.com.pk/2018/09/19/xinjiang-tackling-extremism-effectively/>

*"The author is a retired Group Captain and author of the book Defence & Diplomacy. Currently he is a columnist, analyst and TV talk show host."*

**Xinjiang Human Rights Crisis Draws Global Condemnation. China Digital Times, September 19, 2018, 4:00 PM.** <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/09/xinjiang-human-rights-crisis-draws-global-condemnation/>

**Totalitarianism: A Letter To Fellow China Analysts. Stein Ringen, September 19, 2018.**

<https://thatsdemocracy.com/2018/09/19/totalitarianism-a-letter-to-fellow-china-analysts/>

*"The time has come that we set our work straight in language. The People's Republic of China is a totalitarian state... The proof of terror is now in Xinjiang. ..."*

**Xinjiang's Kashgar University Sacks Four 'Two-Faced' Uyghur Professors. RFA, 2018-09-19.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/professors-09192018144118.html>

Uyghur Woman Held in Airport in Turkey Now Free to Join Family. RFA, 2018-09-19.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/airport-09192018170131.html>

Calls grow for U.N. action on China's Muslim 're-education camps'. Stephanie Nebehay, Reuters, September 19, 2018 / 1:28 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-un/calls-grow-for-u-n-action-on-chinas-muslim-re-education-camps-idUSKCN1LZ1H3>

*(On protests from France, Germany; no word on EU position)*

+

*Same news in Chinese:*

西方政府媒体：停止新疆大规模关押。RFA, 2018-09-19

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu1-09192018103347.html>

Det kinesiske styre begår alvorlige overgreb på muslimske minoriteter. Overgrebene er de værste siden Mao-styret, vurderer Human Rights Watch. Af Lasse Pedersen Underbjerg. TV2.dk, 2018-09-19. <https://nyheder.tv2.dk/udland/2018-09-19-rapport-beskriver-vaerste-overgreb-siden-mao-styret-en-million-holdes-fanget-i>

[In Danish]

China Has Chosen Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang—For Now: It's expensive to destroy a people without killing them, but Beijing is willing to pay the price. Kate Cronin-Furman, Foreign Policy, Sept 19, 2018, 11:57AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/09/19/china-has-chosen-cultural-genocide-in-xinjiang-for-now/>

Critic of China's Uighur internment camps says family barred from entry to Turkey. Ahval, Sep 18 2018

<https://ahvalnews.com/uighurs/critic-chinas-uighur-internment-camps-says-family-barred-entry-turkey>

+

Silent on plight of Uighurs, Turkey eyeing benefits from China - analysis. Ahval, Sep 17 2018.

<https://ahvalnews.com/uighurs/silent-plight-uighurs-turkey-eyeing-benefits-china-analysis>

Press Release: ETNAM, allies hold joint demonstration calling on UN to STOP China's Concentration Camps & Prevent 21st Century Holocaust in East Turkistan. September 18, 2018

Contact: East Turkistan National Awakening Movement [www.NationalAwakening.org](http://www.NationalAwakening.org)

<https://nationalawakening.org/2018/09/19/press-release-etnam-allies-hold-joint-demonstration-calling-on-un-to-stop-chinas-concentration-camps-prevent-21st-century-holocaust-in-east-turkistan/>

Will Donald Trump Stand Up to China? He's cracking down over trade, but it's urgent that he protest Beijing's human rights abuses as well. By The Editorial Board, NYT, Sept. 18, 2018.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/09/18/opinion/uighurs-china-human-rights.html>

UN EVENT ANNOUNCEMENT: President of the @UyghurCongress @Dolkun\_Isa will speak at an upcoming @UNHumanRights Side Event organised by @Rightsbehindyou & @PartitoRadiale in Geneva along w/ @HRW who present their new report on the internment camp system in East Turkistan. Sept. 18, 2018, 15.30-16.30, Room XXIII, Palais des nations, Geneva Switzerland.

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1040646902243573760>

*(Also with Adrian Zenz, and John Fisher, HRW)*

+



<https://www.facebook.com/Partito.Radicale/videos/2036730826578965/UzpfSTIwNTI0ODU2Mjg0MzMwOToyMDc3NTQ0NTQyMjgwMzU5/>

China: At UN, concerns mount about repression of Muslim minorities. International Service for Human Rights. 18.09.2018. <https://www.ishr.ch/news/china-un-concerns-mount-about-repression-muslim-minorities>

Five Uyghur Professors from Xinjiang University Held in Political 'Re-education Camps'. RFA, 2018-09-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/professors-09182018151339.html>

*"Qutluq Almas, a former lecturer at Xinjiang University in the XUAR capital Urumqi living in exile in the U.S., ... saying sources inside the region had confirmed to him that literature professors Abdukerim Rahman, Rahile Dawut, Azat Sultan and Gheyretjan Osman were detained in January, while former language professor Arslan Abdulla was arrested later."*

+

"Various sources say at least 56 Uighur XU lecturers & researchers have been detained in the camps, but this is the 1st time such detentions have been verified."

<https://twitter.com/KongTsungGan/status/1042226546277212160>

[Samuel Ramani](#), "Iran's Careful Approach to China's Uyghur Crackdown," *The Diplomat*, September 18, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/09/irans-careful-approach-to-chinas-uyghur-crackdown/>

States should act in concert to denounce China's campaign of oppression in Xinjiang. Item 4 General Debate. HRW, September 18, 2018 8:54AM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/09/18/states-should-act-concert-denounce-chinas-campaign-oppression-xinjiang>

Inside China's Brutal Campaign Against Uighur Muslims. Robert D. Kaplan, Wall Street Journal. PUBLISHED Sep 17, 2018 | Jewish Journal, September 18, 2018.

<http://jewishjournal.com/newsroom/world/inside-chinas-brutal-campaign-uyghur-muslims/>

In 'Fight' Against 'Hardline Islam', China Plays Monitor Wizard; Installs QR Codes Outside Uighur Muslim Homes. By Swarajya Staff - Sept. 18 2018, 10:39 am. <https://swarajyamag.com/insta/in-fight-against-hardline-islam-china-plays-monitor-wizard-installs-qr-codes-outside-uyghur-muslim-homes>

Exposing China's Digital Dystopian Dictatorship | Foreign Correspondent. ABC News (Australia). Published on Sep 18, 2018. 28 minutes video.

*China is marrying Big Brother to Big Data. Every citizen will be watched and their behaviour scored in the most ambitious and sophisticated system of social control in history. Matthew Carney reports.*

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eViswN602\\_k&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eViswN602_k&feature=youtu.be)

*(Good documentary, includes segment on Xinjiang repression)*

**Episode 1: China's Concentration Camps - with Josh Chin. Outwith [audio podcast]. By Halla Mohieddeen. Released 17 September 2018. Human Rights groups have been sounding the alarm about the situation faced by China's Uighurs. They call it a humanitarian catastrophe, and warn that hundreds of thousands of people are being rounded up into re-education camps, from which very few escape. So what's going on and why haven't we heard anything about it? Josh Chin from the Wall Street Journal explains...**

<https://itunes.apple.com/gb/podcast/outwith/id1435970492?mt=2>

= <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KS08aoaMjDM&feature=youtu.be>

The Politics of Reconstructing Ancient Grotto Murals from Xinjiang in China Today. By Colin Siyuan Chinnery. Frieze.com, 17 SEP 2018. <https://frieze.com/article/politics-reconstructing-ancient-grotto-murals-xinjiang-china-today>

**“It was like being in hell.” Accounts of those having been in Chinese camps**  
By Gene A. Bunin. Art of Life in Central Asia - A Repertoire of Emerging Forms of Uyghur, Han And Kazakh Art And Politics. Published on September 17, 2018  
<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/09/17/like-hell-accounts-chinese-camps/>

China's Xinjiang Muslims live in fear of disappearing into camps. Deutsche Welle, September 17, 2018. <https://www.dw.com/en/chinas-xinjiang-muslims-live-in-fear-of-disappearing-into-camps/a-45525980>

Урок китайского языка в Синьцзян-Уйгурском автономном районе. Uploaded on Sep 17, 2018.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=2&v=AEpZMn2H0hI](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=2&v=AEpZMn2H0hI)  
(Night class in Chinese for Uighurs)

With wider crackdowns on religion, Xi's China seeks to put state stamp on faith. Washington Post, Sept. 17[?], 2018. [https://wapo.st/2Qwu2Ll?tid=ss\\_mail&utm\\_term=.842cd277426e](https://wapo.st/2Qwu2Ll?tid=ss_mail&utm_term=.842cd277426e)

新疆农村集市热闹又便宜,10块钱吃到撑,大哥花1850单价拖走两只羊.

凯迪和迪娜 新疆的大巴扎有多热闹, 新疆丫头子从街头吃到结尾。 Sep 17, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vpKK2oTvhSQ>  
[Chinese propaganda video with a pair of women who look pre-sculpted by facial surgery]

China's Orwellian tools of high-tech repression. Washington Post, September 17 at 8:22 PM.  
<https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opi...>

Uyghur Mother of Three Detained in Turkey, Fate Uncertain. RFA, 2018-09-17.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/turkey-09172018153034.html>

Uighurs abroad cut off from relatives in Chinese detention. LA Times, September 17, 2018.  
<http://www.latimes.com/world/la-fg-muslim-uyghur-camps-20180917-story.html>

It's Time to Stand Up for Xinjiang. Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation. September 17, 2018. Marion Smith. <https://www.victimsofcommunism.org/witnessblog/stand-up-for-xinjiang>

Central Asian jihadis dig in for Idlib battle: Chinese Uyghurs, under pressure in their home country, look to play a key role in the fight for Syria's last opposition-held province. By Alison Tahmizian Meuse, Beirut, Asia Times, September 17, 2018 3:48 PM (UTC+8).  
<http://www.atimes.com/article/central-asian-jihadis-dig-in-for-idlib-battle/>

Why China Is Brutally Suppressing Muslims: The assault on the Uighurs serves Beijing's imperial ambitions, which require stable land borders. By Robert D. Kaplan. WSJ, Sept. 16, 2018, 4:28 p.m. ET.  
<https://www.wsj.com/articles/why-china-is-brutally-suppressing-muslims-1537129695>

My statement in the Senate on reports that more than one million ethnic Uighurs and other Turkic Muslim minorities are being held in China, after our motion on this important issue was denied formality by the government. #auspol #Greens.

Richard Di Natale, @RichardDiNatale, 11:41 PM - 16 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/RichardDiNatale/status/1041577842088173568>

*(Video from Australian senate)*

OIC must condemn China's mass internment of Uighurs. Omer Kanat. Malaysiakini, 16 Sep. 2018, 10:28 am. Modified: Today 8:07 pm. <https://www.malaysiakini.com/news/443359#.W5-cF82ZJU.twitter>

Increased International Attention Towards Xinjiang A Net Positive, But What Now? Brian Hioe, New Bloom, 09/16/2018. <https://newbloommag.net/2018/09/16/xinjiang-coverage-international/>

China is repressing an ethnic Muslim minority on an unprecedented scale — here are their excuses for imprisoning people. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider. 16 Sept. 2018.

<https://www.businessinsider.de/china-gives-these-excuses-to-imprison-ughur-ethnic-minority-2018-9?r=US&IR=T>

Han flyktet fra Kina, men myndighetene fant ham i Norge. Opptil én million muslimer er plassert i omskoleringsleirer i Kina. Familiemedlemmer i utlandet blir presset til å holde kjeft. Kristoffer Rønneberg, Utenriksjournalist. Aftenposten, 16.sep.2018 07:00; Oppdatert: 16.sep.2018 07:00.

<https://www.aftenposten.no/verden/i/xRk4BQ/Han-flyktet-fra-Kina-men-myndighetene-fant-ham-i-Norge>

*(in Norwegian about Chinese pressure against Uighurs in Norway. Paywall).*

China is repressing an ethnic Muslim minority on an unprecedented scale — here are their excuses for imprisoning people. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, 16.09.2018, 12:12.

<https://www.businessinsider.de/china-gives-these-excuses-to-imprison-ughur-ethnic-minority-2018-9?r=US&IR=T>

The wife and son of Omirbek Ali, the Kazakh-Uighur who has testified publicly on Xinjiang's re-education and detention centers, is being refused entry to Turkey. They risk deportation and imprisonment in China. Emily Feng @EmilyZFeng. 8:59 PM - 16 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/EmilyZFeng/status/1041537013357338624>

**The struggles of reporting on China's secret Uighur 're-education camps'. Correspondents Report. By China correspondent Matthew Carney. First posted 15 sept. 2018, at 21:25. Updated.**

<http://www.abc.net.au/news/about/backstory/television/2018-09-16/inside-chinas-secret-re-education-camps-cracking-down-on-islam/10249426>

Has China detained a million Uighur Muslims? Uighur activist Nury Turkel and Chinese commentator Victor Gao debate China's policies towards the ethnic group. Aljazeera, 15 Sep 2018 07:47 GMT. <https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/upfront/2018/09/china-detained-million-ughur-muslims-180914083334948.html>

+ Critical commentary on journalistic quality of this program:

<https://twitter.com/meghara/status/1043113458655535104>

**Adrian Zenz' comment on what to call the Xinjiang camps:**

**My suggestion: "Political re-education camps" Clarifies that it is not mainly vocational, avoids problematic historic associations. Plus these camps deserve use of a distinct terminology. Adrian Zenz, @adrianzenz, 2:20 AM - 15 Sep 2018.**

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1040893081950797824>

‘The first interview’ of the new Chinese ambassador to a Kazakhstani media. Zhang Xiao says the visa problem is one of the major issues he’ll work on. The semi-official <http://Kapital.kz> predictably doesn’t mention Xinjiang political camps. Galym Bokash, @GalymBokash, Sep 15, 2018.

<https://twitter.com/GalymBokash/status/1040875809660186624>

China’s pitiless war on Muslim Uighurs poses a dilemma for the west: Europe seeks a ‘golden era’ of trade and investment with a country that is holding a million people in ‘re-education’ camps. Simon Tisdall, The Guardian, Sat. 15 Sep 2018 16.00 BST; Last modified Sat. 15 Sep 2018 19.09 BST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/sep/15/china-pitiless-war-on-muslim-ughurs-poses-dilemma-for-the-west>

Zulpiqar Barat (L), PhD, researcher in Humanity institute of ‘Xinjiang’ University confirmed to be arrested. His colleague, Uyghur classic literature researcher, Pro. Gheyretjan Osman (R) said to be arrested as well. Both whereabouts are unknown. Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 2:58 PM - 15 Sep 2018. <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1041083927102939144>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/zulpiqar-ozbash-tutuldi-09152018050551.html> (in Uighur language)

Rahile Dawut, Prominent Uyghur Scholar and Anthropologist, Missing. Committee of Concerned Scientists. September 15, 2018. <https://concernedscientists.org/2018/09/rahile-dawut-prominent-uyghur-scholar-and-anthropologist-missing/>

**The ‘De-Extremitization’ Campaign in Xinjiang: A Cure Worse Than the Disease: China’s repression in Xinjiang is likely to backfire. By Marc Julienne. The Diplomat, September 15, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/09/the-de-extremitization-campaign-in-xinjiang-a-cure-worse-than-the-disease/>**

**Internet Sleuths Are Hunting for China’s Secret Internment Camps for Muslims. The country is using high-tech methods of repression, but even the simplest tech may be enough to expose it. Sigal Samuel, Sept. 15, 2018, 5:00 AM ET.**

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2018/09/china-internment-camps-muslim-ughurs-satellite/569878/>

The People’s Republic of Cruelty: A regime at war with the human soul will eventually lose. By Bret Stephens, NYT Opinion Columnist, Sept. 14, 2018.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/09/14/opinion/china-ughur-muslim-camps-xinjiang.html>

Gunnar Jonsson: Skamlig tystnad om Kinas klappjakt på muslimer. Editorial. Dagens Nyheter [Stockholm], 14 sept 2018. <https://www.dn.se/ledare/signerat/gunnar-jonsson-skamlig-tystnad-om-kinas-klappjakt-pa-muslimer/>

(In Swedish)

新疆「教育轉化營」大量湧現（視頻） Bitter Winter, 2018-09-14 李在立

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/more-camps-for-muslims/>

*(Photos and video from inside camps under construction)*

Is China detaining a million Uyghur Muslims? The country's economic influence may be buying silence on a massive human rights violation. Nithin Coca reports. New Internationalist, 14 September 2018. <https://newint.org/features/2018/09/14/china-detaining-million-uyghur-muslims>

Interview: 'It Hurts my Heart to See my Children Cry For Their Mother'. RFA, 2018-09-14  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/appeal-09142018145824.html>

**EU envoy says 'engagement' with China is the way to solve Xinjiang issue. Reuters, September 14, 2018 / 4:35 AM / Updated.**  
<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-eu-xinjiang/eu-envoy-says-engagement-with-china-is-the-way-to-solve-xinjiang-issue-idUSKCN1LU0ZB>

See my (MF) comments to this:

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1040723979818942464](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1040723979818942464)  
[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1040725295509200896](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1040725295509200896)  
[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1040726411097595904](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1040726411097595904)

Indian Muslims protest China's detention of Uighur Muslims - AP News. 14 sept 2018.  
<https://apnews.com/02b0eb7b1aec4a8fba879c8fd8961ef7>

East Turkestan: US Considering Sanctions Against China for Treatment of Uyghur Population. Article originally published by Al-Jazeera. Sep 14, 2018. <http://unpo.org/article/21082>

New lawyer and pending inhibition: Latest on the Uyghur family risking deportation from Sweden. Jojje Olsson, InBeijing.se, 14 september, 2018. [http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2018/09/14/new-LAWYER-and-pending-inhibition-latest-on-the-uyghur-family-risking-deportation-from-sweden/](http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2018/09/14/new-lawYER-and-pending-inhibition-latest-on-the-uyghur-family-risking-deportation-from-sweden/)

Dozens more Uighur professors at Xinjiang University have been detained.  
Yaxue Cao @YaxueCao Retweeted Uyghur from E.T. 2:41 PM - 14 Sep 2018  
<https://twitter.com/YaxueCao/status/1040717146450481152>

Splid i Grønland, vidnesbyrd fra Xinjiang og Kinas grønne spring. Lene Winther, Kina Snak, Podcast 14. september 2018|Varighed: 54:26. <https://www.radio24syv.dk/programmer/kina-snak/35607233/splid-i-gronland-vidnesbyrd-fra-xinjiang-og-kinas?start=0>  
("Omkring en million muslimer sidder i genopdragelseslejr i Xinjiang, hvor de skal synge kommunistpartiets sange og undsige deres religion islam. Maya Wang, senior researcher fra Human Rights Watch, fortæller om nye vidnesbyrd i deres seneste rapport." ) --Program is in Danish, but interview with Maya Wang is in English. On Xinjiang, listen from 00:19--00:34.

南华早报：在美国的维族人打破沉默谈北京的镇压. 阿波罗新闻网 2018-09-13 讯】. 作者：Owen Churchill. <https://www.aboluowang.com/2018/0913/1173512.html>

**'Awakening' of a Han Chinese Cadre in Southern Xinjiang: she came to a shock realization that her mind was in fact infiltrated with religious extreme thoughts, believing that eating halal food was Uyghurs' ethnic food custom which deserved respect. NUR, @uyghur\_nur, Sep 13 2018.**  
[https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1040191919664422912](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1040191919664422912)

=



<http://archive.is/Q5P4s>

*(MF note: This is not a joke. It signals a return to the oppressive "Cultural Revolution" Chinese extremism, when extremist Chinese communists also harassed Muslims using pigs, pork, etc.)*

Testimonial from my uncle, Azat Mahmut, who lists out 26 of his relatives who have been sent to Chinese concentration camps or prison. Two of those listed have already come out dead. (THREAD). Summarized reasons for being locked up: Going abroad or doing religious activity. Aydin Anwar @aydinanwar\_, 8:49 PM - 13 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/aydinanwar/status/1040447438887284741>

<https://twitter.com/aydinanwar/status/1040447449205223425>

Protection of Uyghurs, The Church of Almighty God Refugees Requested at OSCE Meeting in Warsaw. Three speakers at the yearly Human Rights Implementation Meeting of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe ask OSCE participating States to grant asylum to religion-based refugees fleeing China. By Marco Respinti. ADHRRF, September 13, 2018.

<https://en.adhrrf.org/protection-of-uyghurs-the-church-of-almighty-god-refugees-requested-at-osce-meeting-in-warsaw.html>

U.S. "looking at situation" on China's Muslim crackdown: Official. Lesley Wroughton, Reuters, September 13, 2018. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-usa/u-s-looking-at-situation-on-chinas-muslim-crackdown-u-s-official-idUSKCN1LT2LL?feedType=RSS&feedName=worldNews>

新疆再教育营遭谴责 中方称做职业训练 [China refutes condemnation of Xinjiang re-education camps, says they are for "vocational training"]. Deutsche Welle, September 14, 2018 <https://www.dw.com/zh/新疆再教育营遭谴责-中方称做职业训练/a-45482863?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf&zhongwen=simp>

Chinese Official: China Educating, Not Mistreating Muslims. VOA / Reuters. September 13, 2018, 3:12 PM. <https://www.voanews.com/a/chinese-official-china-educating-not-mistreating-muslims/4570529.html>

Chinese official says China is educating, not mistreating, Muslims. Tom Miles, Stephanie Nebehay, Reuters. September 13, 2018 / 6:55 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang/chinese-official-says-china-is-educating-not-mistreating-muslims-idUSKCN1LT1LV>

China holds one million Uighur Muslims in concentration camps: The world's next major human disaster is in the making in China. This time, we should act before it's too late. Khaled A Beydoun. Aljazeera, 13 sept. 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/china-holds-million-uighur-muslims-concentration-camps-180912105738481.html>

中国官员：新疆再教育营是“职业培训” RFA, 2018-09-13.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-09132018105947.html>

China, academics tout Beijing's human rights record at UN. By Associated Press. Published: 13:19 EDT, 13 September 2018 | Updated: 13:45 EDT, 13 September 2018.

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/ap/article-6165137/China-academics-tout-Beijings-human-rights-record-UN.html>

**48 Ways to Get Sent to a Chinese Concentration Camp: Something terrible is happening in Xinjiang.** By Tanner Greer. Foreign Policy. September 13, 2018, 10:40 AM  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/09/13/48-ways-to-get-sent-to-a-chinese-concentration-camp/>

**Uyghurs, Kazakhs and the Chinese “De-extremification” Campaign: Interview with Darren Byler.** Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. Published on September 13, 2018.  
<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/09/13/uyghurs-kazakhs-chinese-de-extremification-campaign-interview-darren-byler-living-otherwise/>

My father Jumabay 70 yrs old & was born in Sawen county of Chöchek. He is communist party memeber. He worked for Chinese gov around 40 yrs. In March 2017 He went to Sawen county to visit relatives but he has been arrested & locked up in concentration camps by #Chinese @SilamKurman. Abdugheni Sabit @AbdugheniSabit, 9:48 AM - 13 Sep 2018.  
<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1040281137740955649>

This is not North Korea But #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan.They are #Uyghurs who forced to sing " Communistic party is good, socialism is good" 这不是朝鲜。这是维吾尔人被逼唱"共产党好" Abdugheni Sabit @AbdugheniSabit. 8:27 AM - 13 Sep 2018  
<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1040260748948262912>

'My soul, where are you?': families of Muslims missing in China meet wall of silence. An estimated one million Muslims are being held in re-education camps in Xinjiang. Across the border in Kazakhstan, there's a desperate wait for news of Uighurs, Kazakhs and other minorities. by Lily Kuo in Shelek, Kazakhstan. The Guardian, Thu 13 Sep 2018 09.51 EDT Last modified on Thu 13 Sep 2018 11.51 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/sep/13/uighur-xinjiang-family-missing-china-kazakhstan>

The Guardian view on Xinjiang: China's secret camps are at last in the spotlight: As increasing evidence emerges of the arbitrary detention of Muslim minorities on a shocking scale in the north-western region, the new UN rights chief and others are speaking out. Editorial. The Guardian, Thu 13 Sep 2018 13.16 EDT. [https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2018/sep/13/the-guardian-view-on-xinjiang-chinas-secret-camps-are-at-last-in-the-spotlight?CMP=share\\_btn\\_tw](https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2018/sep/13/the-guardian-view-on-xinjiang-chinas-secret-camps-are-at-last-in-the-spotlight?CMP=share_btn_tw)

I'm a Uyghur Muslim who fled China's brutal crackdown – it's time the world showed us some support. -- Chinese officials have been targeting the ethnic group for decades. As well as being imprisoned in internment camps, human rights violations like tracking Uyghurs with QR codes are increasing. Gulnaz Uighur. 13 sept 2018.  
<https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-uyghur-muslim-rules-laws-treatment-chinese-human-rights-religion-a8534161.html>

Uyghur Children Separated From Parents, Held in 'Little Angels Schools' in Xinjiang. RFA, 2018-09-13. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/separated-09132018132251.html>

China Continues to Defend Its Indefensible Policies Toward the Uighurs. The Editors Thursday, Sept. 13, 2018. <https://www.worldpoliticsreview.com/trend-lines/25898/china-continues-to-defend-its-indefensible-policies-toward-the-uighurs>

[Australia:] Labor calls for increased pressure on China over alleged mass detention of Uighur Muslims. By Jack Kilbride, wires. Posted 13 sept. 2018. <http://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-09-13/labor-calls-on-government-to-pressure-china-on-uighur-muslims/10240446>

Speaking out: Uyghurs in the United States break silence on China's crackdown. Emboldened by international scrutiny, the American Uyghur diaspora is increasingly willing to publicly condemn China's re-education programmes, despite the risk to loved ones in Xinjiang. SCMP, 12 September, 2018, 11:58pm; UPDATED: 13 September, 2018, 3:03am. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/2163939/speaking-out-uyghurs-united-states-break-silence-chinas>

Party Vs. Faith: China Drafts Restrictions for All Religions. UN and U.S. criticism put pressure on the Islamic world to speak out against China's actions to rein in Islam at home. By James M. Dorsey, September 12, 2018. <https://www.theglobalist.com/china-religion-islam-xinjiang/>

United States 'deeply troubled' by alleged Chinese crackdown in Xinjiang. By Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 2:09 AM ET, Wed September 12, 2018. <https://www.cnn.com/2018/09/12/asia/us-china-xinjiang-human-rights-intl/index.html>

Lawmakers, citing Muslim camps, ask Commerce Dept. to limit technology sales to China. New York Times, September 12, 2018 <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/09/12/world/asia/commerce-sanctions-china-uighurs.html>

China urges U.S. to "abandon prejudice" over Xinjiang. Reuters, September 12, 2018. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-usa/china-urges-u-s-to-abandon-prejudice-over-xinjiang-idUSKCN1LS0XY>

U.S. lawmakers back sanctions over China's Muslim crackdown. Reporting by Patricia Zengerle and Matt Spetalnick. Reuters, September 12, 2018 / 1:09 PM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-usa/u-s-lawmakers-back-sanctions-over-chinas-muslim-crackdown-idUSKCN1LS2OC>

Lawmakers, Citing Muslim Camps, Ask Commerce Dept. to Limit Technology Sales to China. By Edward Wong. NYT, Sept. 12, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/09/12/world/asia/commerce-sanctions-china-uighurs.html>

#Kazakh mothers in #Almaty, demand #Chinese gov to release their husbands, sons and also shutdown the concentration camps. Chinese official threatens to mothers & say " You gathered here illegally & who organize this will be held accountable by the law". Abdugheni Sabit @AbdugheniSabit, 12 Sept. 2018. <https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1039982599484125184>  
<https://youtu.be/jdKq3XQDiw4>

End France's Silence over Massive Rights Violations in China. Foreign Minister Le Drian Should Denounce Xinjiang Repression during Beijing. Bénédicte Jeannerod, France Director, HRW. September 12, 2018 12:02PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/09/12/end-frances-silence-over-massive-rights-violations-china>  
+ <https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/news/2018/09/12/322579>

Meet Halmurat. His parents are in a concentration camp. #WhoAreUyghur, 11:14 AM - 12 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/whoareuyghur/status/1039940257729441792>

De staat heeft je DNA. 12 Sept. 2018. [http://www.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20180912\\_03739419](http://www.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20180912_03739419)  
(In Flemish)

**Anwar ‘Appalled’ by Suu Kyi, Criticizes China's Muslim Camps. By Daniel Ten Kate, and Sophie Kamaruddin. September 12, 2018, 4:51 AM EDT.**

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-09-12/anwar-is-appalled-by-suu-kyi-criticizes-china-s-muslim-camps>

+

<https://www.freemalaysiatoday.com/category/nation/2018/09/12/anwar-slams-suu-kyi-chinas-muslim-camps-in-hk-interview/>

专访人权观察：习近平强压 新疆最甚 (Interview with Human Rights Watch: Xinjiang suffers extreme degree of repression under Xi Jinping). Deutsche Welle, September 11, 2018.  
<https://p.dw.com/p/34fK4>

The Han-opticon. China's dystopian surveillance networks – Louisa Lim. September 11, 2018.  
<https://chinachannel.org/2018/09/11/han-opticon/>

Underperforming cadres in Xinjiang's Aksu province sent to be "melted down" in brain washing center, where they undergo military style drills and political reeducation. After 15 days, they are tested on what they've learned. Failure = rinse and repeat. Ben Dooley @BenjaminDooley, 11 sept 2018. <https://twitter.com/BenjaminDooley/status/1039766127004409856>

=

阿克苏市“问题干部”接受“回炉”教育

阿克苏地区行政公署 [www.aks.gov.cn](http://www.aks.gov.cn) 发布日期：2018-05-09 文章来源：阿克苏日报

[http://www.aksu.gov.cn/art/2018/5/9/art\\_4\\_168411.html](http://www.aksu.gov.cn/art/2018/5/9/art_4_168411.html)

Another Camp for Muslims Discovered in Xinjiang. 09/11/2018 By admin

<https://bitterwinter.org/another-camp-for-muslims-discovered-in-xinjiang/>

+ More about this camp, #27 here: <https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/satellite-imagery-of-xinjiang-re-education-camp-27-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%8D%AB%E6%98%9F%E5%9B%BE-27-ddb9eed70438>

+

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1039663913057443841>

China's Muslim ban. By Maya Wang, @wang\_maya. The Interpreter, 12 September 2018, 16:00 AEDT. <https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/china-s-muslim-ban>

“Explainer: Why Xinjiang is so important to China,” South China Morning Post, September 12, 2018.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yUg-w0tdyBs>

Chairs Urge Commerce Secretary to Expand U.S. “Entity List” to Include Chinese Government and State Security Entities in Xinjiang: Argue that U.S. Companies Should Not be Complicit in Gross Human Rights Violations. CECC, September 12, 2018  
<https://www.cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/chairs-urge-commerce-secretary-to-expand-us-%E2%80%99Entity-list%E2%80%9D-to-include>

Omer Kanat of World Uyghur Congress on HRW Report on Muslims in China. CNN, 12 Sept. 2018.  
<https://twitter.com/cnntoday/status/1039283227016327169>

Ground zero for China's techno-surveillance. Erica Pandey. Axios, Sep 12, 2018.  
<https://www.axios.com/china-qr-codes-xinjiang-human-rights-a151f9ff-ed2b-4c74-b394-1befcd8d48d6.html>

Speech by HR/VP Mogherini at the plenary session of the European Parliament on the state of the EU-China relations. Strasbourg, 11/09/2018 - 12:25, UNIQUE ID: 180912\_6  
[https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/50337/speech-hrvp-mogherini-plenary-session-european-parliament-state-eu-china-relations\\_en](https://eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/50337/speech-hrvp-mogherini-plenary-session-european-parliament-state-eu-china-relations_en)

**China installing QR codes on Uyghur Muslim homes as part of mass security crackdown. Officials collect biometric data including DNA and voice samples, former residents say. Tom Embury-Dennis, The Independent. 11 Sept. 2018.**  
<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslims-xinjiang-province-qr-codes-security-crackdown-hrw-a8532156.html>

Call for Canberra to pressure China over Muslim detention camps. Financial Review, Sep 11 2018 at 6:52 PM; Updated Sep 11, 2018 at 7:40 PM. <https://www.afr.com/news/world/asia/call-for-canberra-to-pressure-china-over-muslim-detention-camps-20180911-h157qj>

Australia: Labor's @SenatorWong has expressed concern at the Chinese government's mass detention campaign in Xinjiang and reports of Uighurs in Australia being intimidated or unable to contact family. Fergus Hunter @fergushunter 9:30 PM - 11 Sep. 2018.  
<https://twitter.com/fergushunter/status/1039732880447025152>

Things That Will Get You Thrown in a Chinese Political Education Camp. The scholar's stage. 11 September, 2018. <http://scholars-stage.blogspot.com/2018/09/things-that-will-get-you-thrown-in.html>

Interview: 'The U.S. is Taking The Issue of The Concentration Camps Quite Seriously', RFA, 2018-09-11. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/wuc-sanctions-09112018160816.html>  
(Dolkun Isa, the president of the Munich-based World Uyghur Congress (WUC) and Omer Kanat, chairman of the WUC Executive Committee)

**Kazakhstan: After Xinjiang, the long road to recovery: A crowdsourcing project in Kazakhstan is treating victims of Chinese detention camps. Chris Rickleton. eurasianet.com, Sep 11, 2019.** <https://eurasianet.org/kazakhstan-after-xinjiang-the-long-road-to-recovery>

Ardern flags human rights, China visit at meeting. Sam Sachdeva. Newsroom, Updated Sept 11, 2018. <https://www.newsroom.co.nz/2018/09/10/231110/ardern-flags-human-rights-china-visit-at-meeting>  
+ <https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/politics/106995507/Ardern-flags-human-rights-China-visit-at-meeting>

"Uyghurs Are Forced to Denounce Their Faith to Survive." By Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 09/11/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/uyghurs-are-forced-to-denounce-their-faith-to-survive/>



--Uyghur human rights scholar and activist Zubayra Shamseden tells Bitter Winter that CCP sees all Uyghur as enemies, is engaged in the largest detention of an ethnic group since World War II, and has now extended its repression to other Muslim minorities.

Maralbexi (Bachu) County in Xinjiang reported on its fiscal strains last year, including 400 million yuan a year paying security personnel and 223 million yuan a year to operate indoctrination camps and police outposts at "high efficiency". Chris Buckley 储百亮 @ChuBailiang. 2:08 AM - 10 Sept.

2018. <https://twitter.com/ChuBailiang/status/1039078180647104512>

= <http://www.bachu.gov.cn/gzcy/yjzj/2017-06-27-7830.html>

Video: China's Ministry of Foreign Affairs denies human rights abuse allegations in Xinjiang. Yahoo News, September 10, 2018. <https://www.yahoo.com/news/chinas-ministry-foreign-affairs-denies-080040805.html>

**La question des #Ouïghours et la construction de l'État-nation en #Chine. Première séance du séminaire sur le modèle #politique chinois, avec le professeur Ke WANG. Mardi 10 septembre à 17h.** <http://www.fmsf.fr/fr/college-etudesmondiales/30565>  
(in Chinese and French)

Uyghur Muslim policy in China is mass persecution. Rais Hussin. 11 Sep 2018, 9:33 am (Updated 11 Sep 2018, 9:52 am). [https://m.malaysiakini.com/news/442581#.W5hVkah\\_t9h.twitter](https://m.malaysiakini.com/news/442581#.W5hVkah_t9h.twitter)  
(RAIS HUSSIN is a supreme council member of Parti Pribumi Bersatu Malaysia [Bersatu]).

"Xinjiang är i praktiken en polisstat". Omni, 10 sept 2018. <https://omni.se/xinjiang-ar-i-praktiken-en-polisstat/a/4de06R>  
(In Swedish)

Escape from Xinjiang: Muslim Uighurs speak of China persecution. Al Jazeera, September 10, 2018 <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/escape-xinjiang-muslim-ughurs-speak-china-persecution-180907125030717.html>

联合国人权专员关注新疆维吾尔人处境. RFA, 2018-09-10

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-09102018104140.html>

Uighur exile describes life in China. BBC, 10 Sep 2018.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-45474277/ughur-exile-describes-life-in-china>

*China is being accused of carrying out an increasingly brutal crackdown on millions of Muslim minority people known as Uighurs in the north-west of the country. According to the US State Department, security forces have detained tens of thousand of Uighurs, separating children from their parents, and subjecting them to forced "re-education". Enver Tohti is one Uighur exile living in London. He describes life in China before he "knew [he] had to leave" in 1994.*

+

First Cut Is the Deepest: Organ Harvesting in Xinjiang. News Lens, 2017/11/06.

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/82726>

"Surgeon Enver [Tohti] Bughda, a native of northwestern China's Xinjiang Uyghur autonomous region, helped harvest organs in 1990s China."

+

TheJournal.ie: Doctor reveals reality of organ harvesting in China. 6 juli 2017.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FoXKMw4slHY>

*A Chinese doctor [Enver Tohti Bughda] who performed an organ harvesting operation in the 1990s was among the panel of experts who gave evidence at a Dáil committee today. The Joint Committee on Foreign Affairs and Trade, and Defence heard evidence from experts including David Matas and Ethan Gutmann, who have been nominated for the Nobel Peace Prize for their work investigating organ harvesting in China.*

+

Dr. Enver Tohti addresses Scottish Parliament. End Transplant Abuse, 2 apr. 2014

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ABaLZHIjks8>

Gulistan Aziz's testimony: " My brother Askar Bakri 22 years old. Eighteen-month ago my brother has arrested by Chinese police while he was sitting with his friends, We don't know if he is alive. Please help us find out what happened to my brother." Abdugheni Sabit @AbdugheniSabit. 1:08 PM - 10 Sep 2018. <https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1039244277212229632>

"New UN rights chief decries abuses of minorities, migrants" – Times Live [South Africa], 10 Sep 2018: <https://www.timeslive.co.za/news/world/2018-09-10-new-un-rights-chief-decries-abuses-of-minorities-migrants/>

#Muslims in Bangladesh protesting against China's ethnic cleansing of the #Uyghurs. They are one of the first #Muslim communities to mobilize and stand up for our East Turkistani people. Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 11:07 PM - 10 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1039395045441335297>

**U.N. rights chief Bachelet takes on China, other powers in first speech. By Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, September 10, 2018 / 3:31 AM / Updated.**

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-un-rights/u-n-rights-chief-bachelet-takes-on-china-other-powers-in-first-speech-idUSKCN1LQ0QI>

+

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/europe/article/2163587/new-un-rights-chief-takes-stabs-worlds-mighty-ranging-china>

+

*More reports on Bachelet's speech around African media (links TBD):*

HRW: China government conducting campaign of human rights violations against Muslims. Al-Ahram Gate ["the most widely circulating Egyptian daily newspaper"], 11 September 2018.

+

ONG denuncia campanha repressiva de Pequim contra minoria muçulmana. Agência Angola Press, 10 September 2018.

+

ONU: Bachelet épingle la Birmanie, la Chine et les pays occidentaux.

La Nouvelle Tribune NOUTRI [Morocco], 10 September 2018.

<https://lnt.ma/onu-bachelet-epingle-birmanie-chine-pays-occidentaux/>

联合国人权高专对中国关押大批维吾尔人的指称“深感不安” (UN High Commissioner for Human Rights is "deeply disturbed" by allegations of a large number of Uighurs detained in China). Voice of America, September 10, 2018. <https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-bachelet-takes-on-china-eu-us-and-saudi-led-coalition-in-first-speech-20180910/4564682.html>

New Reports from HRW & NYT Add Detail to Xinjiang Camp Allegations, China Digital Times, September 10, 2018, 5:55 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/09/new-reports-from-hrw-nyt-add-detail-to-xinjiang-camp-allegations/>

China: Muslims Repressed, Monitored, Forced into Camps. HumanRightsWatch, Sep. 10, 2018. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kv\\_Qsr9lvfA&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kv_Qsr9lvfA&feature=youtu.be)

China committing unprecedented human rights abuses in Xinjiang - HRW report. Ahval, Sep 10, 2018. <https://ahvalnews.com/uighurs/china-committing-unprecedented-human-rights-abuses-xinjiang-hrw-report>

China thinks Islam is a disease, and Muslim leaders don't care. Should the crackdown on the country's Uighur population go unchallenged, such policies could easily be replicated by other countries looking to repress minorities. Azad Essa, Middle East Eye, Monday 10 September 2018 10:52 UTC. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/columns/china-thinks-islam-disease-and-muslim-leaders-don-t-care-198998028>

(= the column that was censored in South Africa: <https://twitter.com/azadessa/status/1039177664576344064>)

One can be labeled '重点人员' (important persons to be controlled) and be locked up at one of those re-education centres for having previous criminal history, having no land and no fixed occupation.

NUR @uyghur\_nur, 5:34 AM - 10 Sep 2018. [https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1039129875146305537](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1039129875146305537)

兵团十四师法治教育转化中心 Bingtuan (Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps) Fourteenth Division Re-education camp, Hotan Prefecture Guma County, May 2017. 4:36 AM - 10 Sep 2018. <http://archive.is/5CecI> [https://twitter.com/uyghur\\_nur/status/1039115339114655744](https://twitter.com/uyghur_nur/status/1039115339114655744)

Media Statement: Australian National Imams Council (ANIC) Condemns the Ongoing Persecution and Violation of Human Rights Against the #Uyghur Muslims by the Chinese Authorities. @UyghurBulletin, 10 Sep 2018. [https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2154224961533094&id=1462997860655811](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2154224961533094&id=1462997860655811) <https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1039087205963071489>

维吾尔人受迫害 人权组织要求制裁中国 (In just-released report, Human Rights Watch states that China should be condemned and sanctioned by international community for persecution of Uyghurs). *Deutsche Welle*, September 10, 2018. <https://p.dw.com/p/34bxX>

家有地圖指南針、戒煙戒酒被列「宗教極端活動」 人權觀察：新疆穆斯林受「空前嚴格限制」 眾新聞 CitizenNews. 撰文：記者吳婉英 | 發佈日期：10.09.18 | 最後更新：| 2018-09-10 08:45:57 <https://www.hkcnews.com/article/14875/%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86-%E7%A9%86%E6%96%AF%E6%9E%97-%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B%E5%85%B1%E7%94%A2%E9%BB%A8-14875/%E5%AE%B6%E6%9C%89%E5%9C%B0%E5%9C%96%E6%8C%87%E5%8D%97%E9%87%9D%E3%80%81%E6%88%92%E7%85%99%E6%88%92%E9%85%92%E8%A2%AB%E5%88%97%E3%80%8C%E5%AE%97%E6%95%99%E6%A5%B5%E7%AB%AF%E6%B4%BB%E5%8B%95%E3%80%8D-%E4%BA%BA%E6%AC%8A%E8%A7%80%E5%AF%9F%EF%BC%9A%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E7%A9%86%E6%96%AF%E6%9E%97%E5%8F%97%E3%80%8C>

[%E7%A9%BA%E5%89%8D%E5%9A%B4%E6%A0%BC%E9%99%90%E5%88%B6%E3%80%8D](#)

Escape from Xinjiang: Muslim Uighurs speak of China persecution: Testimonies by Muslim Uighurs who escaped Xinjiang confirm reports of 'systematic campaign of human rights violations'. By Ted Regencia. Aljazeera, 10 Sept. 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/escape-xinjiang-muslim-ughurs-speak-china-persecution-180907125030717.html>

Professors Call on Cornell to Speak Up on Chinese Detainment of More Than One Million Muslim Minorities. By Yuichiro Kakutani. Cornell Daily Sun, Tuesday, September 10, 2018. <http://cornellsun.com/2018/09/10/professors-call-on-cornell-to-speak-up-on-chinese-detainment-of-more-than-one-million-muslim-minorities/>

China says all ethnic groups in Xinjiang live in harmony. CGTN, 2018-09-10 19:57 GMT+8 [https://news.cgtn.com/news/3d3d774e3341544d7a457a6333566d54/share\\_p.html](https://news.cgtn.com/news/3d3d774e3341544d7a457a6333566d54/share_p.html)  
(Selectively "answering" HRW, but not Michelle Bachelet; it's an old evasive pattern)

Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Geng Shuang's Regular Press Conference on September 10. 2018/09/10. [https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa\\_eng/xwfw\\_665399/s2510\\_665401/t1593756.shtml](https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/mfa_eng/xwfw_665399/s2510_665401/t1593756.shtml)  
(Pitiful: "Xinjiang is enjoying overall social stability, sound economic development and harmonious co-existence of different ethnic groups.")

**"Eradicating Ideological Viruses" - China's Campaign of Repression Against Xinjiang's Muslims.** HRW, September 9, 2018. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/09/09/eradicating-ideological-viruses/chinas-campaign-repression-against-xinjiangs>  
+ commentary: <https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1039209800960303114>  
+ commentary in Swedish: <http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2018/09/10/langsta-rapporten-hittills-om-inlasningen-av-en-miljon-muslim-er-i-xinjiang/>  
+ <https://www.dn.se/nyheter/varlden/nya-bevis-for-kinesiska-indoktrineringslager/>  
+ <https://www.aftonbladet.se/a/VR8gEd>

More Camps for Muslims (VIDEOS). Bitter Winter, 09/12/2018 Li Zaili <https://bitterwinter.org/more-camps-for-muslims/>

中国：对穆斯林地区的大规模镇压. 新疆大量居民遭任意拘押、宗教压迫和监控  
HRW, 2018年 09月 09日 8:01下午 EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/zh-hans/news/2018/09/09/322326>

China: Massive Crackdown in Muslim Region: Mass Arbitrary Detention, Religious Repression, Surveillance in Xinjiang. HRW, September 9, 2018 8:01PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/09/09/china-massive-crackdown-muslim-region>

+  
Interview: China's Crackdown on Turkic Muslims. Nazish Dholakia, Media Desk Officer; Maya Wang, China Senior Researcher. HRW, September 9, 2018 8:01PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/09/10/interview-chinas-crackdown-turkic-muslims>

+  
Muslim minority in China's Xinjiang face 'political indoctrination': Human Rights Watch  
SEPTEMBER 9, 2018 / 8:49 PM / UPDATED 13 HOURS AGO

<https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-xinjiang-rights/muslim-minority-in-chinas-xinjiang-face-political-indoctrination-human-rights-watch-idUSKCN1LQ01F>

+

Rights group accuses China of 'systematic campaign of human rights violations' against Muslims. By James Griffiths, CNN. Updated 5:20 AM ET, Mon September 10, 2018

<https://www.cnn.com/2018/09/09/asia/xinjiang-camps-china-hrw-intl/index.html>

+

Chinese authorities 'punish and control' ethnic minorities in Xinjiang, Human Rights Watch says in new report. By Jennifer Creery. HKFP, 10 September 2018 19:13.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/09/10/chinese-authorities-punish-control-ethnic-minorities-xinjiang-human-rights-watch-says-new-report/>

1 million Muslims currently detained in China: Human Rights Watch: It is estimated that in the area, one million are currently detained in re-education camps where they are forced to learn Mandarin and sing the praises of the Chinese Communist Party. By safoora On September 10, 2018, 6:20PM IST [India]. <https://www.siasat.com/news/1-million-muslims-currently-detained-china-human-rights-watch-1405025/>

U.S. Weighs Sanctions Against Chinese Officials Over Muslim Detention Camps. By Edward Wong, NYT, Sept. 10, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/09/10/world/asia/us-china-sanctions-muslim-camps.html>

+ in Chinese: <https://cn.nytimes.com/usa/20180911/us-china-sanctions-muslim-camps/>

China reportedly detained a man on terrorist charges because he set his watch 2 hours behind Beijing time. Alexandra Ma, Business Insider, Sep 9, 2018, 8:01 PM ET.

<https://amp.businessinsider.com/uighur-man-detained-setting-watch-differently-beijing-human-rights-watch-2018-9>

Rights group calls for China sanctions over mass detentions. Channel News Asia, 10 Sep 2018 10:16AM.

<https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/rights-group-calls-for-china-sanctions-over-mass-detentions-10700804>

Forced Departure of American Journalist Megha Rajagopalan – Is it Really Not About Xinjiang? China Law and Policy. By Elizabeth M. Lynch, September 9, 2018.

<http://chinalawandpolicy.com/2018/09/09/forced-departure-of-american-journalist-megha-rajagopalan-is-it-really-not-about-xinjiang/>

NEW: re-education/detention compound featured in latest NYT piece reveals MASSIVE EXPANSION in 2018. 2017 saw construction of 1st detention center and 1st re-education camp. Three new compounds, each larger than existing ones, were added in 2018.

Adrian Zenz @adrianzenz Retweeted Austin Ramzy. 12:56 PM - 9 Sep 2018

<https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1038878880378040321>

New: Adelaide student, who estimates about 18 of her family members are detained in China, says her Australian grandpa was detained earlier this year in Guangzhou for a night while trying to visit his locked up children. Primrose Riordan, @primroseriordan. 6:10 PM - 9 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/primroseriordan/status/1038957793045368833>

(link to paywall article in *The Australian*)



We the people ask the federal government to Propose a new Administration policy: Condemn China's Concentration Camps and Prevent a 21st Century Holocaust in East Turkistan. Created by S.H. on September 09, 2018. <https://petitions.whitehouse.gov/petition/condemn-chinas-concentration-camps-and-prevent-21st-century-holocaust-east-turkistan-0>

+

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1047302386082074624>

**Muslims Forced to Throw Away Faith-Related Household Items. Li Zaili, Bitter Winter, 09/04/2018.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/muslims-forced-to-throw-away-faith-related-household-items/>

--"Authorities in Xinjiang visit the homes of Muslims and force them to get rid of all household items with Islamic symbols."

China Crushing Uighur Muslims. By Rod Dreher. September 9, 2018, 10:26 AM.

<https://www.theamericanconservative.com/dreher/china-crushing-uyghur-muslims/>

China Is Detaining Muslims in Vast Numbers. The Goal: 'Transformation.' By Chris Buckley, NYT.

Sept. 8, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/09/08/world/asia/china-uyghur-muslim-detention-camp.html>

**Satellite Imagery of Xinjiang "Re-education Camp" №41 新疆再教育集中营卫星图41**

**Re-education camp in Maralbishi. 巴楚县法制教育转化学校 39.818870, 78.518519**

**Shawn Zhang. Medium, Sep 7, 2018**

<https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/satellite-imagery-of-xinjiang-re-education-camp-41-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%8D%AB%E6%98%9F%E5%9B%BE41-a7ef02b072e2>

**(The latest update of satellite imagery, incl. spotting rows of inmates in colored uniforms)**

**Commentary: "I think it is the first satellite image I found that captured re-education detainees. One group is dressed in red, the other in blue. They are lining up and wait to go to teaching buildings through blue corridors."**

<https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang/status/1038267530865868800>

+

**More from Shawn Zhang at: <https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang>**

Muslim China and "de-extremification" campaign: Interview with Darren Byler, Living Otherwise. Voices on Central Asia, September 7, 2018.

<http://voicesoncentralasia.org/muslim-china-and-de-extremification-campaign-interview-with-darren-byler-living-otherwise/>

Interview: 'Even if I Wanted to Return to my Homeland, it is Impossible Now'. Radio Free Asia, 2018-09-07. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/turkey-exile-09072018151756.html>

[Turghunjan Tursun, a Uyghur from Yarkand, says that more than a dozen of his family members, incl his wife and young sons, are in political reeducation camps because he has been living in Turkey since 2014]

Chinese Authorities Continue to Destroy Mosques in Xinjiang. RFA, 2018-09-07.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/chinese-authorities-continue-to-destroy-mosques-in-xinjiang-09072018171910.html>

Florida Sen. Rubio Takes Up the Cause of Uighur Minority in China. Morning Edition, NPR, September 7, 2018, 5:02 AM ET. <https://www.npr.org/2018/09/07/645459741/florida-sen-rubio-takes-up-the-cause-of-uighur-minority-in-china>

Student at Canadian University Seeks to Expose Chinese Re-Education Centers. n.d., [Sept. ?] 2018. <http://www.lifedaily.com/story/canada-student-chinese-re-education/>  
(About Shawn Zhang at UBC) - *page deleted??*

路到尽头：一带一路，逐步在经济上正将维吾尔人边缘化

Thu, 09/06/2018 - 15:30. <https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1213021372>

<https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/End-of-the-Road-Chinese.pdf>

= (English): <https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/End-of-the-Road.pdf>

Members of the European Parliament @ramontremosa @FMCastaldo @petras\_petras have tabled a written question to High Rep/ Vice President @FedericaMog asking what the EU is doing to address the mass arbitrary detention of over 1 million #Uyghurs in political indoctrination camps. Umberto GAMBINI @Ugambini. 6 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1037642944340258822>

留学生发公开信吁释放维吾尔学者伊力哈木 [Overseas students issue open letter calling for release of Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti]. Radio Free Asia, September 6, 2018

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-09062018110133.html>

记者来鸿：新疆“再教育营”受害者恐怖经历 [Xinjiang "re-education camps" victim tells of horrific experiences]. BBC, September 6, 2018. <https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/fooc-45434483>

How China Is on the Verge of Totalitarianism 2.0. By Michael Clarke. New America, Sept. 6, 2018.

<https://www.newamerica.org/weekly/edition-216/how-china-verge-totalitarianism-20/>

(on Xinjiang as a 21st Century Police State)

**NEW (Sept 2018) "Thoroughly Reforming Them Towards a Healthy Heart Attitude" - China's Political Re-Education Campaign in Xinjiang. Adrian Zenz, European School of Culture and Theology, Korntal Updated September 6, 2018.**

[https://www.academia.edu/37353916/NEW\\_Sept\\_2018\\_Thoroughly\\_Reforming\\_Them\\_Towards\\_a\\_Healthy\\_Heart\\_Attitude\\_-\\_Chinas\\_Political\\_Re-Education\\_Campaign\\_in\\_Xinjiang](https://www.academia.edu/37353916/NEW_Sept_2018_Thoroughly_Reforming_Them_Towards_a_Healthy_Heart_Attitude_-_Chinas_Political_Re-Education_Campaign_in_Xinjiang)

+

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/02634937.2018.1507997> (paywall removed)

Statement concerning the detention of Rahile Dawut, Professor of Uyghur folklore, detained in Xinjiang. Central Eurasian Studies Society. Posted on September 6, 2018.

<https://www.centraleurasia.org/2018/09/06/statement-dawut/>

Another 8 U.S. Congressmen have written an official bipartisan letter to Secretary of State Mike Pompeo expressing their concern at the current situation affecting #Uyghurs, the denial of basic rights & esp the detention of the families of RFA journalists. September 6, 2018.

[https://connolly.house.gov/uploadedfiles/pompeo\\_uyghur\\_crisis\\_letter.pdf](https://connolly.house.gov/uploadedfiles/pompeo_uyghur_crisis_letter.pdf)

+ <https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1038379209348079616>

China Has Detained Up to 1 Million Uighur Muslims. By Bloomberg 1:02 PM EDT [6 sept. 2018].  
<http://fortune.com/2018/09/06/china-uyghur-chinese-muslims/>

Authorities Detain Uyghur Editor-in-Chief, Directors of Xinjiang Daily Newspaper. RFA, 2018-09-05.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/daily-09052018150310.html>

Hold China accountable: Conditions in Xinjiang have certainly got human rights activists worried.  
By AZAD ESSA. Cape Argus 5 Sep 2018 + The Star Early Edition 5 Sep 2018+4 more.  
<https://www.pressreader.com/south-africa/cape-argus/20180905/282600263760087>

+

See copy of Twitter post from Azad Essa (= @azadessa) on the cancellation of his longstanding column, apparently due to Chinese censorship in South Africa:  
<https://twitter.com/melissakchan/status/1037709841874268166> (thread)

China Has Detained Up to a Million Muslims. Here's What You Need to Know. By Karen Leigh. Bloomberg, September 5, 2018, 12:01 PM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-09-05/why-china-has-detained-as-many-as-1-million-muslims-quicktake>

China's Repression of Muslim Uighurs is Apparently Growing More Intense. NPR, All Things Considered. September 4, 2018. <https://www.npr.org/2018/09/04/644617905/chinas-repression-of-muslim-uyghurs-is-apparently-growing-more-intense>

被大规模关押的维吾尔人：“我们只希望像人一样被尊重，难道这要求还过分吗？”  
UHRP, Published Tue, 09/04/2018 - 10:50. <https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1594639390>

Beijing's dispute against UN panel on Xinjiang may ring hollow. By Gary Sands. Asia Times, Sept. 4, 2018 12:45PM (UTC+8). <http://www.atimes.com/beijings-dispute-against-un-panel-on-xinjiang-may-ring-hollow/>

Chen Quanguo: The Man Who Silenced Tibet Is Perfecting a Police State in Xinjiang, China. AlBawaba.com, September 4th, 2018 - 13:42 GMT via [SyndiGate.info](https://syndigate.info).  
<https://www.albawaba.com/news/chen-quanguo-man-who-silenced-tibet-perfecting-police-state-xinjiang-china-1181388>

Securitization and mass detentions in Xinjiang: How Uyghurs became quarantined from the outside world. By Rachel Harris. Quartz, September 4, 2018. <https://qz.com/1377394/securitization-and-mass-detentions-in-xinjiang-how-uyghurs-became-quarantined-from-the-outside-world/>

Author Archives: China Change: An Open Letter on Ilham Tohti's Life. China Change, September 4, 2018 4:34 pm. <https://chinachange.org/author/yaxuecao/>

**China's Jaw-Dropping Family Separation Policy. Children and parents are being ripped apart on a massive scale. It may rob an entire generation of their Muslim identities. Sigal Samuel. The Atlantic, Sept. 4, 2018, 5:00 AM ET.**  
<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2018/09/china-internment-camps-uyghur-muslim-children/569062/>

Hong Kong rally denounces Beijing's alleged mass detention of Uyghurs. efe-epa, Hong Kong, 2 Sep 2018

<https://www.efe.com/efe/english/portada/hong-kong-rally-denounces-beijing-s-alleged-mass-detention-of-uyghurs/50000260-3736699>

+

香港16个团体抗议中国政府在新疆严酷打压维族. VOA Chinese, 2018年9月2日 23:10.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-hongkong-protest-china-xinjiang-20180902/4554564.html>

‘An information black hole’: Exiled Muslim Uighurs fear for loved ones back home as China tightens its grip on Xinjiang. Jennifer Creery. HKFP, 2 September 2018 11:00.

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/09/02/information-black-hole-exiled-muslim-ughurs-fear-loved-ones-back-home-china-tightens-grip-xinjiang/>

Arabs turn blind eye to persecution of Chinese Muslims because of Beijing’s power

Jyoti Malhotra and Simrin Sirur. The Print [India], 2 September, 2018.

<https://theprint.in/diplomacy/arabs-turn-blind-eye-to-persecution-of-chinese-muslims-because-of-beijings-power/110369/>

*(Very strange ending: To "live on their own" is exactly what the Uighur are not allowed. )*

Dışişleri Bakanlığı: Türk kamuoyunun ağır insan hakları ihlalleri konusundaki tepkisi dikkate alınmalı. Euronews • Son güncelleme: 09/02/2019 - 18:39

<https://tr.euronews.com/2019/02/09/d-sisleri-bakanl-g-turk-kamuoyunun-ag-r-insan-haklar-ihlalleri-konusundaki-tepkisi-dikkate>

*[Foreign Ministry: Turkey should take into account the public response about the gross violations of human rights]*

In China’s autonomous Xinjiang region, Muslims are imprisoned in shocking internment camps: This region has become a total surveillance state, where Muslims face internment camps and torture. But Australia’s hands are tied. News.com.au, September 2, 2018 7:59AM.

<https://www.news.com.au/lifestyle/real-life/news-life/in-chinas-autonomous-xinjiang-region-muslims-are-imprisoned-in-shocking-internment-camps/news-story/b160a053ecaa8947d20b0c16b536c7c4>

‘No factual basis’: China disputes UN report on Uighur discrimination. HKFP, 1 Sept. 2018 10:00 AFP. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/09/01/no-factual-basis-china-disputes-un-report-ughur-discrimination/>

What it’s like inside the internment camps China uses to oppress its Muslim minority, according to people who’ve been there. Alexandra Ma. Business Insider, 1 September 2018.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/life-inside-china-internment-camps-for-uighur-minority-in-xinjiang-bbc-report-2018-8>

Xinjiang ‘extremists’ encouraged by West, claims Chinese paper as US lawmakers demand sanctions. Beijing Financial News, September 1, 2018.

<http://www.beijingfinancialnews.com/2018/09/01/xinjiang-extremists-encouraged-by-west-claims-chinese-paper-as-us-lawmakers-demand-sanctions/>

+ repeated in Romanian: <https://jurnalul.antena3.ro/stiri/externe/un-ziar-chinez-acuza-occidentul-ca-incurajeaza-extremistii-din-xinjiang-785452.html>

& in Hong Kong: <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/politics/article/2162333/xinjiang-extremists-encouraged-west-claims-chinese-paper-us>

China: The Unique Example of Peace and Success. Mohammad Zahir Akbari, Outlook Afghanistan, September 01, 2018. [http://outlookafghanistan.net/topics.php?post\\_id=21707](http://outlookafghanistan.net/topics.php?post_id=21707)

August 2018:

One in Six Uyghurs Held in Political 'Re-Education Camps' in Xinjiang's Onsu County. RFA, 2018-08-31. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/onsu-08312018155418.html>

China considers Uighur religious belief "a mental disease". FRANCE 24 English. Published on Aug 31, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cpPCNKVMrY8&feature=youtu.be>

Xinjiang people know their situation best. Global Times Published: 2018/8/31 23:33:32  
<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1117838.shtml>  
+ Commentary: <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1036718579041882113>

China bites back at U.S. suggestion of sanctions over concentration camps. The response follows a new bipartisan letter highlighting China's move to detain upwards of one million Muslims. Casey Michel. ThinkProgress, Aug 31, 2018, 12:27 pm. <https://thinkprogress.org/china-responds-us-letter-uyghur-xinjiang-concentration-camps-4935ba2646a7/>

China's Muslim Crackdown Extends to Those Living Abroad: Chinese authorities, fearing radical influence, threaten to throw family members still in the country's far west Xinjiang region into detention. By Eva Dou. WSJ, Aug. 31, 2018 8:35 a.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-muslim-crackdown-extends-to-those-living-abroad-1535718957>

Reeducation in China: Beijing's crimes should elicit world condemnation. The Editors. The Weekly Standard. 31 aug. 2018. <https://www.weeklystandard.com/the-editors/chinas-crackdown-on-uyghur-muslims-should-elicite-world-condemnation>

China | UN discrimination experts 'alarmed' at reports on Xinjiang, urge prompt action. 31.08.2018. <https://www.ishr.ch/news/china-un-discrimination-experts-alarmed-reports-xinjiang-urge-prompt-action>

*"Following a long and detailed dialogue with a nearly 50-strong Chinese delegation earlier this month, the UN's expert committee on discrimination have issued their findings. While diplomatic and largely constructive, the report is nonetheless a clear rebuke of China's blanket denial of repression of Uyghur, Tibetan and other minority populations, and a rebuttal to China's claims of 'ethnic harmony'."*

+

UN 'alarmed' by reports of China's mass detention of Uyghurs. BBC, 31.08.2018. <https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-asia-china-45364689>

Xinjiang: Umorelsk å tie om Kinas overgrep mot muslimsk minoritet: Norske politikere på besøk i Beijing har ikke lagt noen plan for å ta opp overgrepene i Xinjiang. Internasjonale Kina-eksperter mener verden må protestere. Dagbladet, KOMMENTAR 31. AUGUST 2018 KL. 6.00. Inger Bentzrud. <https://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/umoralsk-a-tie-om-kinas-overgrep-mot-muslimsk-minoritet/70151647> [In Norwegian]

China bites back at U.S. suggestion of sanctions over concentration camps. The response follows a new bipartisan letter highlighting China's move to detain upwards of one million Muslims. Casey



Michel. ThinkProgress, Aug 31, 2018, 12:27 pm. <https://thinkprogress.org/china-responds-us-letter-uyghur-xinjiang-concentration-camps-4935ba2646a7/>

Homo Xinensis: Drop Your Pants! The Party Wants to Patriotise You All Over Again (Part III). Geremie Barmé, China Heritage, 31 August 2018. [http://chinaheritage.net/journal/homo-xinensis/\[on political brainwashing in China, as context for Xinjiang\]](http://chinaheritage.net/journal/homo-xinensis/[on+political+brainwashing+in+China,+as+context+for+Xinjiang])

UN alarmed by China's Uighur camps. Times of India / IANS, updated Aug. 31, 2018. <https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/world/us/un-alarmed-by-chinas-uighur-camps/articleshow/65618973.cms>

+

<https://www.greaterkashmir.com/news/world/un-alarmed-by-china-s-muslim-uighur-camps/294926.html>

The UN is calling on China to 'immediately release' one million Muslim Uighurs who may be held in detention centers. Rosie Perper. Business Insider Nordic, 31 august 2018. <https://nordic.businessinsider.com/un-china-immediately-release-one-million-uighurs-xinjiang-2018-8/>

As China cracks down on Uighurs, Muslim nations stay silent. BLOOMBERG, AFP-JIJI / Japan Times, AUG 31, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/08/31/asia-pacific/china-cracks-uighurs-muslim-nations-stay-silent/#.W4k88JNKifc>

La Chine détiendrait un million de Ouïgours dans « des camps d'internement ». L'ONU s'inquiète du sort de ces musulmans chinois détenus en secret pour de longues durées, sans poursuites ou jugements. Ce que le régime dément. LE MONDE | 31.08.2018 à 12h38 • Mis à jour le 31.08.2018 à 13h32. [https://www.lemonde.fr/asie-pacifique/article/2018/08/31/la-chine-detient-un-million-d-ouigours-dans-des-camps-d-internement\\_5348573\\_3216.html](https://www.lemonde.fr/asie-pacifique/article/2018/08/31/la-chine-detient-un-million-d-ouigours-dans-des-camps-d-internement_5348573_3216.html)

UN calls on China to free Uighurs from “re-education camps”. Reuters, August 30, 2018 <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/u-n-calls-on-china-to-free-uighurs-from-re-education-camps-idUSKCN1LF1D6>

聯合國促中國立即釋放新疆「再教育營」被囚人士 (UN urges China to immediately release prisoners in “re-education camps” in Xinjiang). The Stand News, August 30, 2018 <https://thestandnews.com/china/聯合國促中國立即釋放新疆-再教育營-被囚人士/>

新疆频传人权侵害 美议员要求制裁中国 (U.S. lawmakers demand sanctions on Chinese officials over Xinjiang human rights violations). Deutsche Welle, August 30, 2018. <https://www.dw.com/zh/新疆频传人权侵害-美议员要求制裁中国/a-45285697?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf&zhongwen=simp>

China says U.S. has no right to criticize its minorities policies. Reuters, August 30, 2018. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-rights-xinjiang/china-says-u-s-has-no-right-to-criticize-its-minorities-policies-idUSKCN1LF0MS>

China rejects US lawmakers' sanctions call over Muslim camps. The Republic, August 30, 2018 <http://www.therepublic.com/2018/08/30/as-china-us/>

China fumes as US lawmakers call for sanctions over Xinjiang abuses: UN asks Beijing to free Uighurs from camps. Saudi Gazette, 30 august 2018.  
<http://saudigazette.com.sa/article/542281/World/Asia/China-fumes-as-US-lawmakers-call-for-sanctions-over-Xinjiang-abuses>

**Are Muslim Uyghurs being brainwashed by the Chinese state? Eye-witnesses and human rights experts claim up to 1 million people are being held in 're-education camps' in China. - BBC Newsnight. Published on Aug 30, 2018.**  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3DazSCxfUdE>

Up To 1Mln Ethnic Uyghurs Held In 'Re-Education Camps' In China's Xinjiang Province - UN. Umer Jamshaid, UrduPoint, Thu 30th August 2018 | 09:16 PM.  
<https://www.urdupoint.com/en/world/up-to-1mln-ethnic-uyghurs-held-in-re-education-camps-in-chinas-xinjiang-province-un-1421559.html>

China: Systematic repression of ethnic minorities laid bare in UN findings. 30 August 2018, 15:41 UTC  
<https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2018/08/china-systematic-repression-of-ethnic-minorities-laid-bare-in-un-findings/>

China's treatment of the Uyghurs "doesn't have anything to do with a fight against terrorism. ... It's a war against a people," Omer Kanat of @uyghurproject tells @nickschifrin. 0:26. Video. PBS NewsHour. 30 Aug 2018. <https://twitter.com/NewsHour/status/1035297919874682880>

Radio Islam. Ep. 598 (FULL) Uyghur Camps and Results of Rohingya Genocide [8/30/18]  
<https://soundcloud.com/radioislamusa/ep-598-full-uyghur-camps-and-results-of-rohingya-genocide-83018>

What's behind China's mass crackdown on Uighur Muslims? PBS Newshour. Aug 30, 2018 6:35 PM EDT. <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/whats-behind-chinas-mass-crackdown-on-uighur-muslims>

Is China detaining Uighur Muslims in secret camps? | Inside story. China's been accused of detaining more than a million Uighur Muslims in what UN human rights experts says resembles "a massive internment camp, shrouded in secrecy, a sort of no-rights zone." Al Jazeera English. Published on Aug 30, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U9SHEljMqIM&feature=youtu.be>

**China must release Uighur Muslims from alleged re-education camps 'immediately', UN says**  
**Human rights experts received reports around a million Uighurs are held in what resembles a 'massive internment camp that is shrouded in secrecy'. Samuel Osborne. The Independent, 30 august 2018.** <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-uighur-muslims-re-education-camps-detention-xinjiang-a8515631.html>

**UN calls on China to free Uyghurs from 're-education camps'. Globe and Mail, Stephanie Nebehay, GENEVA / Reuters. Published August 30, 2018. Updated.**  
<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-un-calls-on-china-to-free-uyghurs-from-re-education-camps/>

China: Systematic repression of ethnic minorities laid bare in UN findings. Amnesty.org, 30 August 2018, 15:41 UTC. <https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2018/08/china-systematic-repression-of-ethnic-minorities-laid-bare-in-un-findings/>

U.N. Calls for Release of Xinjiang Detainees. Posted By: Sophie Beach. China Digital Times, August 30, 2018, 3:18 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/08/u-n-calls-on-chinese-government-to-release-xinjiang-detainees/>

UN panel 'alarmed' by reports over Xinjiang. China's treatment of Muslim Uighurs has prompted a UN panel to express alarm. A group of US senators wants Chinese officials sanctioned. Beijing denies turning its Xinjiang region into a "high-tech police state." DW, 30 aug. 2018. <https://www.dw.com/en/un-panel-alarmed-by-reports-over-xinjiang/a-45293724>

U.N. Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination Concluding observations on the combined fourteenth to seventeenth periodic reports of China (including Hong Kong, China and Macao, China). Distr. 2018-08-30. [https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/Treaties/CERD/Shared%20Documents/CHN/CERD\\_C\\_CHN\\_CO\\_14-17\\_32237\\_E.pdf](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/Treaties/CERD/Shared%20Documents/CHN/CERD_C_CHN_CO_14-17_32237_E.pdf)

US politicians urge gov't to impose sanctions on Chinese officials complicit in Xinjiang rights abuses. Jennifer Creery. HKFP, 30 August 2018 15:37 <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/08/30/us-politicians-urge-govt-impose-sanctions-chinese-officials-complicit-xinjiang-rights-abuses/>

China rejects sanctions call over Muslim camps. RTHK, 2018-08-30 HKT 20:39 <http://gbcode.rthk.hk/TuniS/news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1415432-20180830.htm>

US lawmakers urge sanctions over Xinjiang camps. RTHK, 2018-08-30 HKT 10:56 <http://gbcode.rthk.hk/TuniS/news.rthk.hk/rthk/en/component/k2/1415313-20180830.htm>

U.N. calls on China to free Uighurs from 're-education camps'. Stephanie Nebehay. reuters, August 30, 2018 / 7:50 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/u-n-calls-on-china-to-free-uighurs-from-re-education-camps-idUSKCN1LF1D6>

+

UN Committee on Elimination of Racial Discrimination recommendations on Xinjiang: stop detaining people who have not been lawfully charged. Nathan VanderKlippe, @nvanderklippe. 2018-08-30. <http://twitter.com/nvanderklippe/status/1035182530389934081>

Will The U.S. Sanction China Over Its Muslim 'Re-Education' Camps? LUCAS NIEWENHUIS. SupChina, AUGUST 30, 2018. <https://supchina.com/2018/08/30/will-the-u-s-sanction-china-over-its-muslim-re-education-camps/>

Lawmakers Push to Sanction Chinese Officials Over Xinjiang Camps: Sen. Rubio and 16 other members of Congress call for moves in a letter to Pompeo and Mnuchin. WSJ, Aug. 30, 2018. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/lawmakers-push-to-sanction-chinese-officials-over-xinjiang-camps-1535554800>

Muslim Governments Silent as China Cracks Down on Uighurs: Most nations maintain close economic, trade ties with Beijing. UN expert says up to 1 million Muslims in 're-education' camps.

Bloomberg News, August 30, 2018, 5:00 PM EDT Updated on August 31, 2018, 2:08 AM EDT.  
<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-08-30/muslim-governments-stay-silent-as-china-cracks-down-on-ughurs>

*"We asked the governments of Turkey, Indonesia, Pakistan, India, Malaysia, Saudi Arabia and Egypt to comment. None of them responded."*

([https://twitter.com/PeterMartin\\_PCM/status/1035329357072482304](https://twitter.com/PeterMartin_PCM/status/1035329357072482304))

"China lashes out at US lawmakers for sanctions call over Muslim camps" – Times Live [South Africa], 30 Aug 2018: <https://www.timeslive.co.za/news/world/2018-08-30-china-lashes-out-at-us-lawmakers-for-sanctions-call-over-muslim-camps/>

**Reason the U.S. is in Afghanistan - Lawrence Wilkerson. Aug 29, 2018**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K3f\\_EKnH7Tw](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K3f_EKnH7Tw)

**"Lawrence Wilkerson, retired United States Army Colonel and former chief of staff to United States Secretary of State Colin Powell, listing three reasons for the US troops in Afghanistan: proximity to the Belt and Road, and to the Pakistani nuclear weapons, and to Xinjiang: «And the third reason we are there is because there are 20 million Uighurs, and they don't like Han Chinese, in Xinjiang Province of Western China. And if the CIA has to mount an operation using those Uighurs, as Erdogan has done in Turkey against Assad, there are 20.000 of them in Idlib in Syria right now, for example. That's why the Chinese might be deploying military forces to Syria in the very near future, to take care of those Uighurs, that Erdogan invited in. Well the CIA would want to destabilize China, and that would be the best way to do it.»**

+

Beijing: So-called Xinjiang Uygur issue is U.S. strategic conspiracy. CGTN 16:28, 26-Mar-2021. Updated 20:12, 26-Mar-2021. <https://news.cgtn.com/news/2021-03-26/Beijing-So-called-Xinjiang-Uygur-issue-is-U-S-strategic-conspiracy-YWHS6WxfAQ/index.html>

*"China's Foreign Ministry showed reporters a video during a regular press briefing on Friday to demonstrate why the so-called Xinjiang Uygur issue is merely a strategic conspiracy by the United States aiming to destabilize China.*

*The video was of a speech made by Lawrence Wilkerson, chief of staff to former U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell, at the Ron Paul Institute's Washington Conference in August 2018.*

*In the video, Wilkerson spoke about the three purposes of the U.S. military stationed in Afghanistan. One of the purposes stated is to contain China. In his speech, Wilkerson admitted the U.S. plots to create unrest in China's Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region by using the 20 million Uygurs so as to push the Han Chinese and Beijing and eventually collapse the country from the inside."*

+

But an Army colonel said it's all a plot!

the woke global times / Breaking Down the Xinjiang Crisis. n.d. [March 2021]

<https://wokeglobaltimes.com/de211c4aa1de42d188092aec609a70b1>

*"I rewrote this post because I had originally misconstrued Wilkerson's argument as saying the entire invasion of Afghanistan in 2003 was in order to contain China, which is absolutely nonsensical (and one he rejected explicitly in a 2017 interview, "China was a consideration only in the sense that we knew we were getting [US forces] very close [to it].") His position is slightly less nonsensical, but still fails to hold up to basic scrutiny."*

*"He spends about two minutes of this talk musing about Xinjiang, and his words were seized upon by denialists (and the Chinese government) as proof of a vast conspiracy by the United States."*

+

In new propaganda, China claims US is funding terrorism in Xinjiang. Edited By: Gravitas desk. WION. New Delhi Published: Apr 16, 2021, 01:40 AM(IST). <https://www.wionews.com/world/in-new-propaganda-china-claims-us-is-funding-terrorism-in-xinjiang-377854>

*"Two videos featuring disgraced American officials have been published. The officials are Lawrence Wilkerson (former aide to US Secretary of State Colin Powell) and Sibel Edmonds (A former FBI translator). In the video, both of them appear to say that Xinjiang is America's best bet to destabilise China. Now, Beijing is accusing Washington of funding terrorists in Xinjiang. As usual, context is missing from China's claim. Lawrence Wilkerson's speech is from 2018. This is a man who helped sell the Iraq war to George Bush. But after all the death and destruction, he retracted his support. Sibel Edmonds' speech is from 2015, and 13 years after she was fired from the FBI. As per records, Ms Edmonds lasted 6 months in the organisation. She is a known conspiracy theorist."*

Chairs lead bipartisan letter urging administration to sanction Chinese officials complicit in Xinjiang abuses. Congressional-Executive Commission on China, August 29, 2018

<https://www.cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/chairs-lead-bipartisan-letter-urging-administration-to-sanction-chinese>

China Rejects U.S. Lawmakers' Push for Russian-Style Sanctions. Bloomberg News. August 29, 2018, 11:58 PM EDT Updated on August 30, 2018, 5:29 AM EDT.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-08-30/u-s-lawmakers-seek-sanctions-on-china-over-treatment-of-muslims>

Chairs Lead Bipartisan Letter Urging Administration to Sanction Chinese Officials Complicit in Xinjiang Abuses. Xinjiang. August 29, 2018. <https://www.cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/chairs-lead-bipartisan-letter-urging-administration-to-sanction-chinese>

Group of U.S. lawmakers urges China sanctions over Xinjiang abuses. Reuters, AUGUST 29, 2018 / 5:00 PM / UPDATED. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-china-rights/group-of-us-lawmakers-urges-china-sanctions-over-xinjiang-abuses-idUSKCN1LE2MK>

+

<https://www.thenews.com.pk/print/361768-xinjiang-abuses-group-of-us-lawmakers-seek-china-sanctions>

Documenting weekly patriotic flag-raising ceremonies that are forced upon local residents.

AYNUR @AYNUR22630941, 29 Aug 2018. [Thread]

<https://twitter.com/AYNUR22630941/status/1034763343112724480>

Who Are The Uighurs? China Is Detaining This Muslim Minority By The Million. Ethnic Uighurs are being rounded up and held in massive prisonlike camps. Here's what you need to know. By Ryan Grenoble. HuffPost 08/29/2018 02:32 pm ET. [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/who-are-uighurs-china-muslim-detention-million\\_us\\_5b7195cee4b0ae32af9a085a?ncid=engmodushpimg00000004](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/who-are-uighurs-china-muslim-detention-million_us_5b7195cee4b0ae32af9a085a?ncid=engmodushpimg00000004)

(w. clip from BBC interview 22 aug. 2018 )

Rubio, Colleagues Urge Trump Administration to Sanction Human Rights Violators in China's Xinjiang Region. Aug 29 2018. <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm/2018/8/rubio-colleagues-urge-trump-administration-to-sanction-human-rights-violators-in-china-s-xinjiang-region>

Lawmakers urge Trump administration to sanction China over Muslim crackdown. By Conor Finnegan. ABC News, Aug 29, 2018, 12:57 AM ET.

<https://abcnews.go.com/amp/International/lawmakers-urge-trump-administration-sanction-china-muslim-crackdown/story>



For a View of Dystopia, Look No Further than China's Xinjiang: The world needs to pay attention to what is unfolding in Xinjiang. Not only to stand in solidarity with minorities unable to defend themselves, but also because the dystopian scenario in China's Far West could very well soon become a reality for us all. Alex Goik, medium.com, Aug 29, 2018. <https://medium.com/a-younger-voice/for-a-view-of-dystopia-look-no-further-than-chinas-xinjiang-a0bb53c67c56>

Ouïghours: Les camps secrets du régime chinois. Par Laurence Defranoux — 29 août 2018 à 19:26. [http://www.liberation.fr/planete/2018/08/29/ouighours-les-camps-secrets-du-regime-chinois\\_1675335](http://www.liberation.fr/planete/2018/08/29/ouighours-les-camps-secrets-du-regime-chinois_1675335)

China's Re-education Camps: Evidence grows that Beijing has imprisoned thousands of Muslims. WSJ, 28 aug. 2018. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-re-education-camps-1535497220>

Uighur refugees granted citizenship. Jonathan Bell. The Royal Gazette, Aug 28, 2018 at 8:00 am (Updated Aug 28, 2018 at 8:01 am). <http://www.royalgazette.com/politics/article/20180827/uighur-refugees-granted-citizenship>

The FT View: China's partners should not turn a blind eye to fate of Uighurs. If governments will not act, there is more the corporate sector could do. FT, 28 aug. 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/ddd9db26-a610-11e8-926a-7342fe5e173f>

Shocking reports from Xinjiang before visit. Norway today, 28. August 2018. <http://norwaytoday.info/news/shock-reports-xinjiang-visit/>

Rian Thum, @RianThum 9:40 AM - 28 Aug 2018  
<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1034480903714680833>  
= The @internetarchive's Wayback Machine has been a crucial tool for documenting China's mass internment camps for Uyghurs. Scholars like @adrianzenz & @GroseTimothy have raced against authorities who are scrubbing evidence of the camps, like this  
<https://web.archive.org/web/20180820154817/https://baijiahao.baidu.com/s?id=1564669932542581&wfr=spider&for=pc>  
= 用情感敲开心灵大门 用说理舒缓群众情绪 石亭资讯 百家号17-04-1423:59]

Another journalist expelled – as China's abuses grow, who will see them? Megha Rajagopalan has joined the list of ousted reporters who fail to 'reflect the will of the party'. Maya Wang @wang\_maya. The Guardian, Tue 28 Aug 2018 10.01 EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2018/aug/28/journalist-expelled-china-abusesmegha-rajagopalan>

**China Is Treating Islam Like a Mental Illness. The country is putting Muslims in internment camps—and causing real psychological damage in the process.** Sigal Samuel. The Atlantic, 28 Aug. 2018. 5:00 AM ET. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2018/08/china-pathologizing-uighur-muslims-mental-illness/568525/>

China Declared Islam a Contagious Disease – and Quarantined 1 Million Muslims. By Eric Levitz. Daily Intelligencer, AUG. 28, 2018. <http://nymag.com/daily/intelligencer/2018/08/china-muslims-camps-uighur-communist-party-islam-mental-illness.html>

**Xinjiang – A painful birding trip full of administrative shenanigans. By Dev. Aug 28, 2018**  
<http://gamebirds.me/2018/08/28/xinjiang-administrative-shenanigans/>

In mid 2018 a South-Asian birdwatcher living in Shanghai (with a foreign passport) went to Xinjiang for two weeks. After two days he was pulled over by police, ordered to shave his beard.

Uighur refugees granted citizenship. Jonathan Bell. Royal Gazette, Aug 28, 2018 at 8:00 am (Updated Aug 28, 2018 at 8:01 am).

<http://www.royalgazette.com/politics/article/20180827/uighur-refugees-granted-citizenship>

Så skolas Kinas muslimer om: I västra Kina har ett lägersystem för muslimer upprättats. För att kontrollera områdets uigurer har regimen samtidigt trappat upp sitt flyktingspionage i Sverige. Amnesty Press har talat med kinesiska flyktingar i Sverige som har drabbats. AmnestyPress.se, REPORTAGE | 2018-08-27. AV: JOJJE OLSSON. ÄVEN PUBLICERAD I AMNESTYPRESS #3/2018 [in Swedish]

<http://www.amnestypress.se/artiklar/reportage/26292/sa-skolas-kinas-muslimer-om/>

+ (in Swedish, incl on Uighur refugees in Sweden, and Chinese espionage against them)

<http://inbeijing.se/bulletin/2018/08/28/reportage-om-fanglager-for-kinesiska-muslimer-och-kinas-flyktingspionage-i-sverige/>

China's repression of Uyghurs targets symptoms, not cause of unrest. Islam isn't the problem in Xinjiang, China's attempt to wash away the Uyghur majority is, writes Gwynne Dyer. The Hill Times, Aug. 27, 2018. <https://www.hilltimes.com/2018/08/27/chinas-repression-uyghurs-targets-symptoms-not-cause-unrest/154887>

A Culture Destroyed: China Expunges Uyghur Identity. China Interns A Million or More Muslims in 'Re-education' Camps. Kate Fitz Gibbon - August 27, 2018. <https://culturalpropertynews.org/a-culture-destroyed-china-expunges-uyghur-identity/>

+

Also see:

Nations Meet in Alternative Universe in Which They Support Cultural Tolerance. Cultural Property News, CCP Staff - April 24, 2017. <https://culturalpropertynews.org/nations-meet-in-alternative-universe-in-which-they-support-cultural-tolerance/>

[Commentary on China and the other nations at the "Ancient Civilizations Forum." ]

Why the Muslim world isn't saying anything about China's repression and 'cultural cleansing' of its downtrodden Muslim minority. Alexandra Ma. Business insider, 27 aug. 2018.

<https://www.businessinsider.com/why-muslim-countries-arent-criticizing-china-uyghur-repression-2018-8?r=UK&IR=T>

China, the Uighurs and Hong Kong. [Embassy of China, Dublin]. Aug 27, 2018, 00:02.

<https://www.irishtimes.com/opinion/letters/china-the-uighurs-and-hong-kong-1.3608051>

+ analysis: <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1034191111579947011>

China's Bid to Silence Poet Highlights 'Human Rights Disaster' of Xinjiang Camps. RFA [Radio Free Asia], 2018-08-27. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/poet-xinjiang-08272018171939.html>  
[About the poet Cui Haoxin, a member of China's Hui Muslim ethnic group known by his pen name An Ran ]

China lapses into a Gulag for Muslims. Hans-Christian Günther. The Pioneer. Sunday, 26 August 2018. <https://www.dailypioneer.com/sunday-edition/agenda/opinion/china-lapses-into-a-gulag-for-muslims.html>

China extends Uighur crackdown beyond its borders: Beijing exerts pressure on neighbouring countries to monitor dissident émigrés. Emily Feng in Beijing. FT, 26 aug. 2018.  
<https://www.ft.com/content/179dea50-95f9-11e8-b67b-b8205561c3fe>

EDITORIAL: China's other victims need support. Taipei Times, Sat, Aug 25, 2018 - Page 8.  
<http://www.taipeitimes.com/News/editorials/archives/2018/08/25/2003699137>

Chinese blogger documents the construction of 31 new mass re-education camps in Xinjiang since the 'People's War on Terror' began in 2016. By Ruairi Wood. August 25, 2018  
<https://amityunderground.com/chinese-blogger-documents-the-construction-of-31-new-mass-re-education-camps-in-xinjiang-since-the-peoples-war-on-terror-began-in-2016-chen-quanguo-uyghur-discrimination/>

"China can't have it both ways" – The Citizen [South Africa], 24 Aug. 2018.  
<https://citizen.co.za/news/opinion/opinion-columns/1999683/china-cant-have-it-both-ways/>

Former Camp Detainees Serving 'Deferred' Jail Sentences in Xinjiang's Korla City. RFA, 2020-08-24.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/sentences-08242020161807.html/>  
[With purported image of camp detainees, March 2020]

Overseas China scholars face self-censorship dilemma. Yojana Sharma. University World News, 24 August 2018, Issue 517.  
<http://www.universityworldnews.com/article.php?story=20180824153912431>

As China detains Muslim Uyghurs, its economic clout mutes world criticism. *Christian Science Monitor*, August 24, 2018. <https://www.csmonitor.com/World/Asia-Pacific/2018/0824/As-China-detains-Muslim-Uyghurs-its-economic-clout-mutes-world-criticism>

More than 1 in 10 residents of Xinjiang township held in political "re-education camps." *Radio Free Asia*, August 24, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/township-08242018143331.html>

NGO reports custodial deaths, tortures in China's Xinjiang. Suryaa. International. Written by: IANS. Updated: Fri, Aug 24, 2018, 10:48 AM. <http://www.suryaa.com/52532-ngo-reports-custodial-deaths-tortures-in-chinas-xinjiang.html>

VIDEO: Rubio Discusses China's Oppression of Uyghur Muslims in Xinjiang. U.S. Senator Marco Rubio (R-FL), AUG 23 2018. <https://www.rubio.senate.gov/public/index.cfm/press-releases?id=A02B846C-C6FF-43CF-B895-ADF2084EA79C>

China can't have it both ways. Gwynne Dyer. Columns 24.8.2018 08:30 am.  
<https://citizen.co.za/news/opinion/opinion-columns/1999683/china-cant-have-it-both-ways/>  
*Religion is not the root cause of Uighur unhappiness with Chinese rule; it is the deliberate effort to submerge their identity by settling millions of Han Chinese (the ethnic group who make up more than 90% of China's population) in the province that was once known as "Chinese Turkestan". [South African column]*

US Embassy 'deeply concerned' about journalist forced out of China, as watchdog decries 'visa blackmail'. Jennifer Creery, HKFP, 24 August 2018 17:50.  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/08/24/us-embassy-deeply-concerned-journalist-forced-china-watchdog-decries-visa-blackmail/>

The Persecution of the Uyghurs. By THE EDITORS. National Review, August 24, 2018 6:30 AM.  
<https://www.nationalreview.com/2018/08/china-persecution-of-uyghur-minority-demands-international-response/>

The Repression of Uyghurs Is Now an All-Out War Against a People. Uyghurs fear that Beijing wants nothing less than for them to disappear as a people. By Omer Kanat. August 24, 2018.  
<https://thediplomat.com/2018/08/the-repression-of-uyghurs-is-now-an-all-out-war-against-a-people/>

Germany stops deporting Uyghurs after asylum seeker is mistakenly sent to China, then vanishes. *South China Morning Post*, August 24, 2018.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/europe/article/2161091/concerned-about-rights-germany-halts-deportation-uyghurs-china>

Germany halts Uighur deportations to China: The German government has suspended deportations of Uighurs to China until further notice, according to a media report. The Muslim minority faces discrimination and persecution in the northwestern Xinjiang region. DW, 23.08.2018.  
<https://www.dw.com/en/germany-halts-uighur-deportations-to-china/a-45190309>

The stories of Kazakhstan citizens arrested in China. Published on August 24, 2018  
Translated by Gene Bunin on August 23, 2018; Republished with Permission  
<https://livingotherwise.com/2018/08/24/stories-kazakhstan-citizens-arrested-china/>

US-based NGO reports custodial deaths, tortures at 'Muslim re-education centres' in China's Xinjiang. Firstpost, Indo-Asian News Service Aug 24, 2018 12:32:51 IST.  
<https://www.firstpost.com/world/us-based-ngo-reports-custodial-deaths-tortures-at-muslim-re-education-centres-in-chinas-xinjiang-5035091.html>

**On #Xinjiang: #Nottingham graced by Guo Yongliang 郭永良, a visiting scholar from the People's Armed Police Academy's Dept of Border Defence 武警学院边防系.**

**Guo on the PRC's "counter-terror" strategy:** <http://www.wjxy.edu.cn/jxky/909517.jhtml>  
**Pubs here** [https://baike.baidu.com/item/%E9%83%AD%E6%B0%B8%E8%89%AF/H/T@geoff\\_p\\_wade](https://baike.baidu.com/item/%E9%83%AD%E6%B0%B8%E8%89%AF/H/T@geoff_p_wade)  
**Jichang Lulu, @jichanglulu. 5:05 PM - 24 Aug 2018**  
<https://twitter.com/jichanglulu/status/1033143414639009792>  
**(Thread)**

Young Son of Uyghurs Held in Xinjiang Political 'Re-Education Camps' Dies in Drowning Incident. RFA, 2018-08-23. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/drowning-08232018135551.html>

What Satellite Images Can Show Us about 'Re-education' Camps in Xinjiang. A Q&A with Shawn Zhang. ChinaFile, August 23, 2018. <http://www.chinafile.com/what-satellite-images-can-show-us-about-re-education-camps-xinjiang>

No, the UN Did Not Report China Has 'Massive Internment Camps' for Uighur Muslims. Media outlets from Reuters to The Intercept falsely claimed the UN had condemned China for holding a million Uighurs in camps. The claim is based on unsourced allegations by two independent commission members, US-funded outfits and a shadowy opposition group. By Ben Norton and Ajit Singh. Grayzoneproject.com, August 23, 2018. <https://grayzoneproject.com/2018/08/23/un-did-not-report-china-internment-camps-uighur-muslims/#more-864>

*[From a pro-China tankie outfit ]*

BBC views China's Xinjiang governance via bizarre lens. By Zhang Yi. Global Times, 2018/8/23, 21:43:40. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1116798.shtml>

*--from GT, one of the main state propaganda outlets.*

China Forces Out BuzzFeed Journalist. By Austin Ramzy and Edward Wong. NYT, Aug. 23, 2018.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/08/23/world/asia/china-buzzfeed-reporter.html>

(= For writing about Xinjiang). See too:

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/08/22/buzzfeed-journalist-denied-new-china-visa-following-award-winning-coverage-xinjiang-crackdown/>

+ <https://www.inkstonenews.com/politics/american-reporter-megha-rajagopalan-denied-visa-china-tightens-restrictions-foreign-journalists/article/2160986>

Germany halts Uighur deportations to China: The German government has suspended deportations of Uighurs to China until further notice, according to a media report. The Muslim minority faces discrimination and persecution in the northwestern Xinjiang region. DW, 23.08.2018.

<https://www.dw.com/en/germany-halts-uighur-deportations-to-china/a-45190309>

China and its repression of the Uighurs. Gwynne Dyer COLUMNIST, Bangkok Post, 23 Aug 2018, at 04:10. <https://www.bangkokpost.com/opinion/opinion/1526866/china-and-its-repression-of-the-uighurs>

Kazakh population in China: an apple of discord or a bridge of friendship? The Politicon, 22-08-2018, 01:05. <http://top-center.org/interviews/580-kazakh-population-in-china-an-apple-of-discord-or-a-bridge-of-friendship.html>

*(incl. on Sayragul Sauytbay)*

'Mass murder' fear for China's Muslim Uighurs. BBC Hardtalk interview, Wednesday 22 August 2018, on BBC World News and the BBC News Channel and after on [BBC iPlayer](#) (UK only).

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-45273507/mass-murder-fear-for-china-s-muslim-uighurs>

+ <https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/p06j4sjf> ; <https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/n3ct4f76>

*-- Nury Turkel of the Uighur Human Rights Project has said various reports have suggested a million Muslim Uighurs are being held in so called internment camps in their homeland of Xinjiang.*

*He told BBC Hardtalk's Shaun Ley: "I am afraid of mass murder because we don't know, other than a few individuals have managed to leave the camps. People are not leaving. Where have those million people gone? What are they being charged of?"*

Uighurs in US Celebrate Eid, With Their Thoughts Back Home. VOA, Last Updated: August 22, 2018, 8:23 PM. Ashley Thompson; William Gallo. <https://www.voanews.com/a/uighurs-in-us-celebrate-eid-with-their-thoughts-back-home-/4540584.html>



MORE PERSONAL ACCOUNTS ABOUT CAMPS IN XINJIANG. 08/22/2018, Bitter Winter.  
<https://bitterwinter.org/personal-accounts-about-camps-xinjiang/>

Chine: La communauté musulmane chinoise est la plus touchée par la surveillance de masse. Par yoann. Publié le mercredi 22 août 2018.  
<https://www.minutenews.fr/actualite/societe/chine-la-communaute-musulmane-chinoise-est-la-plus-touchee-par-la-surveillance-de-masse-409287.html>

A forgotten people? China is holding hundreds of thousands of minority Uighurs in re-education camps, and Chinese financial muscle is keeping much of the world silent about it. by June Cheng. WNG, August 22, 2018. [https://world.wng.org/2018/08/a\\_forgotten\\_people](https://world.wng.org/2018/08/a_forgotten_people)

**China's re-education camps for a million Muslims: What everyone needs to know.** Lucas Niewenhuis. SUPChina. August 22, 2018. <https://supchina.com/2018/08/22/xinjiang-explainer-chinas-reeducation-camps-for-a-million-muslims/>

**China's Mass Internment Camps Have No Clear End in Sight: Around 1 million Uighurs have disappeared without trial. Worse may come.** BY RIAN THUM. Foreign Policy, AUGUST 22, 2018, 9:00 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/08/22/chinas-mass-internment-camps-have-no-clear-end-in-sight/>

A Petition for "the Disappeared" in the Uyghur & Kazakh Homelands in Northwest China. Darren Byler & Tahir Hamut started this petition to President of the People's Republic of China Xi Jinping. By Darren Byler and Tahir Hamut with the support of Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang. August 22, 2018. <https://www.change.org/p/a-petition-for-the-disappeared-in-the-uyghur-kazakh-homelands-in-northwest-china>

China 'ejects' US journalist known for reporting on Xinjiang repression: Foreign correspondents condemn decision to deny visa to Megha Rajagopalan. Emma Graham-Harrison. The Guardian, Wed 22 Aug 2018 12.30 EDT Last modified on Wed 22 Aug 2018 12.58 EDT.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/aug/22/china-ejects-us-journalist-known-for-reporting-on-xinjiang-repression>

Harmony in Xinjiang is based on three principles. From Liu Xiaoming, Ambassador of China to the UK. Letter. FT, 21 August 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/05a81682-a219-11e8-85da-eeb7a9ce36e4>

*--Chinese ambassadorial propaganda use, of open Western press. No reciprocity to be expected.*

There's Jim Crow in China, but no one seems to care. By Jonah Goldberg. LA Times, Aug 21, 2018, 4:15 AM. <http://www.latimes.com/opinion/op-ed/la-oe-goldberg-china-jim-crow-20180821-story.html>

Muslim world must unite to help China's Uighurs. Hundreds of thousands of people have reportedly been detained in Nazi-style concentration camps, where they are tortured and forced to denounce Islam. Gulnaz Uighur, 20 August 2018 20:50 UTC. Updated.  
<https://www.middleeasteye.net/opinion/muslim-world-must-unite-help-chinas-uighurs>

Harmony in Xinjiang is based on three principles. Letter from Liu Xiaoming, Ambassador of China to the UK. Financial Times, August 20, 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/05a81682-a219-11e8-85da-eeb7a9ce36e4>

*"The Financial Times has carried misleading reports on Xinjiang in "Where have all the people gone?" (The Big Read, August 6)."*

Evidence of abuse, deaths in Xinjiang camps emerges. China Digital Times, August 20, 2018, 1:05 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/08/evidence-of-abuse-deaths-in-xinjiang-camps-emerges/>

China's problem with the Uighurs. Beijing is using a law against extremism to hold an estimated one million Uighurs in camps as it attempts to "purify radical religious views". Didi Tang reports. The Times, August 21 2018, 5:00pm. <https://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/chinas-problem-with-the-uighurs-vj6s5hnp2>

Are the Uighurs one of China's 56 nations? BY KUNI MIYAKE. The Japan Times, AUG 20, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2018/08/20/commentary/japan-commentary/uighurs-one-chinas-56-nations/>

Uyghurs are not descendants of Turks: Urumqi mayor. By Shan Jie. Global Times 2018/8/26, 21:58:39. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1117158.shtml>

=

乌鲁木齐市市长：维吾尔族不是突厥人后裔 乌鲁木齐晚报 - 2018-8-20

<https://web.archive.org/web/20180825145858/https://app.myzaker.com/news/article.php?pk=5b80ec5532ce401615000014>

--Urumchi mayor advancing racist argument that the Uighurs are Chinese; denying historic links between Uighurs and other Turkic-speaking peoples

Belt-and-Road Roadblocks; Xinjiang's 'Re-Education' Camps. Mary Kissel and Hugo Restall on resistance to China's debt-trap diplomacy and the Communist Party's religious repression campaign. WSJ, 8/20/2018 11:02AM. <https://www.wsj.com/podcasts/belt-and-road-roadblocks-xinjiang-re-education-camps/4A4D61F7-C19E-4D97-9B5B-FFFF51CD07EA.html>

How to describe what's happening in Xinjiang? August 20, 2018. By Jerome Cohen <http://www.jeromecohen.net/jerrys-blog/2018/8/20/how-to-describe-whats-happening-in-xinjiang>

**Why Is the NBA in Xinjiang? The league is running a training center in the middle of one of the world's worst humanitarian atrocities.** By Isaac Stone Fish. SLATE.COM, Aug 20, 2018, 5:45 AM. <https://slate.com/news-and-politics/2018/08/xinjiang-the-nba-is-running-a-training-camp-in-the-middle-of-one-of-the-worlds-worst-humanitarian-atrocities.html>

China's 'Private Army' prowls the 'New Silk Road' - Security demands for multi-billion-dollar Belt and Road projects have led to the creation of independent paramilitary forces. By Gordon Watts August 20, 2018 7:03 PM (UTC+8). <http://www.atimes.com/article/chinas-private-army-prowls-the-new-silk-road/>

XINJIANG AUTHORITIES BUILD MASSIVE UNDERGROUND PRISON. 08/20/2018 Bitter Winter. <https://bitterwinter.org/massive-underground-prison/>

**Securitisation and Mass Detentions in Xinjiang** by Rachel Harris, SOAS University of London. August 18, 2018. Central Eurasian Society Blog. <http://thecessblog.com/2018/08/18/securitisation-and-mass-detentions-in-xinjiang-by-rachel-harris-soas-university-of-london/>

**= Incl. good bibliography**

China suggests its camps for Uighurs are just vocational schools. The Economist, August 18, 2018.  
<https://www.economist.com/china/2018/08/18/china-suggests-its-camps-for-uighurs-are-just-vocational-schools>

World Leaders Opt For China's Money Over The Rights Of 1 Million Jailed Muslims: From the U.S. to Russia, Saudi Arabia to Iran, the desire for Chinese cash unites the international community and leaves the Uighurs' prospects looking bleak. By Akbar Shahid Ahmed. Huffington Post, 08/18/2018 08:00 am ET. [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/world-powers-know-they-want-business-with-china-they-dont-know-how-to-handle-its-crackdown-on-millions-of-muslim-citizens\\_us\\_5b771105e4b05906b4136645](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/world-powers-know-they-want-business-with-china-they-dont-know-how-to-handle-its-crackdown-on-millions-of-muslim-citizens_us_5b771105e4b05906b4136645)

Uyghurs' present is the future for most Chinese. The Diplomat, August 18, 2018  
<https://thediplomat.com/2018/08/uyghurs-present-is-the-future-for-most-chinese/>

This is what a re-education internment camp looks like from the outside. Adrian Zenz Retweeted Josh Chin. <https://twitter.com/adrianzenz/status/1030712889416536064>  
+  
<https://threadreaderapp.com/thread/1030638333280411648.html>

The Dark Side of the China Dream: Erasing Ethnic Identity: The CCP wants to forge a strong nation by ruthlessly eliminating differences of culture, religion and ethnicity. By Nicholas Bequelin. August 17, 2018. <https://thediplomat.com/2018/08/the-dark-side-of-the-china-dream-erasing-ethnic-identity/>

Xinjiang authorities detain Uyghur philanthropist, three others, over alleged ties to education fund. Radio Free Asia, August 17, 2018  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/philanthropist-08172018150501.html>

**China's Uighur Camps Swell as Beijing Widens the Dragnet: Satellite images show expansion of 're-education' centers in China's Xinjiang region.** By Eva Dou in Beijing, Jeremy Page in Almaty, Kazakhstan and Josh Chin in Turpan, China. WSJ, Aug. 17, 2018 3:41 p.m. ET.  
<https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-uighur-camps-swell-as-beijing-widens-the-dragnet-1534534894>

+ video:  
<https://www.wsj.com/video/life-inside-china-re-education-camps/23B07DC7-76DC-4180-8033-20942D501BFF.html>

On China's Muslim crackdown. *Al Jazeera*, August 17, 2018.  
<https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/china-muslim-crackdown-180817124426381.html>

Chinese landlord rents to Uyghurs, is arrested on "terror" charge. Boxun, August 17, 2018.  
<http://en.boxun.com/2018/08/17/chinese-landlord-rents-to-uyghurs-is-arrested-on-terror-charge/>

Australian families left devastated by China's mass detention of Uighurs in Xinjiang. By Lisa Murray. AFR. Aug 17 2018 at 11:00 PM; Updated Aug 17, 2018 at 11:00 PM.  
<https://www.afr.com/news/world/australian-families-left-devastated-by-chinas-mass-detention-of-uighurs-in-xinjiang-20180815-h13zox>

2018/08/17, Arts&Culture. CARTOON: China's Million Prisoner Question.

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/102193>

China's dystopian rule over a Muslim minority. By Ishaan Tharoor, Washington Post, August 17, 2018.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2018/08/17/chinas-dystopian-rule-over-muslim-minority/>

*Rights advocates call it the "largest and most brutal repression the regime has undertaken since the Cultural Revolution."*

Xinjiang and the stability paradox. The Diplomat, August 16, 2018.

<https://thediplomat.com/2018/08/xinjiang-and-the-stability-paradox/>

Southern Xinjiang residents get lectures on social harmony. By Liu Xuanzun. Global Times

2018/8/16 21:38:40. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1115740.shtml>

--another piece from one of the worst state propaganda sheets (not a 'news'-paper).

See comment: <https://twitter.com/EmilyZFeng/status/1030262250056114177>

China Is Going to Outrageous Lengths to Surveil Its Own Citizens: New tech—including drones disguised as birds—can be a nightmare for Muslims in particular. Sigal Samuel. The Atlantic, Aug 16, 2018. <https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2018/08/china-surveillance-technology-muslims/567443/>

Rahile Dawut, la académica Uigur desaparecida en China. Andrea Khalfaoui, Diario Feminista, Agosto 16, 2018. <https://eldiariofeminista.info/2018/08/16/rahile-dawut-la-academica-uigur-desaparecida-en-china/>

+

**Where is Rahile Dawut? Nick Holdstock. London Review of Books, blog. 16 August 2018**

<https://www.lrb.co.uk/blog/2018/08/16/nick-holdstock/where-is-rahile-dawut/>

Central Asia Struggles With Fallout From China's Internment of Minorities: Kazakh case draws attention to plight of hundreds of thousands detained in Xinjiang. BY GENE A BUNIN | Foreign Policy, AUGUST 15, 2018, 10:04 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/08/15/central-asia-struggles-with-fallout-from-chinas-internment-of-minorities/>

How The World Learned China Is Holding Over A Million Muslims In Internment Camps: Regular citizens, reporters and rights groups adapted to get the truth out about China's treatment of Uighur Muslims. By Akbar Shahid Ahmed. Huffington Post, WORLD NEWS 08/15/2018 02:01 pm ET.

[https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/china-muslim-camps-united-nations\\_us\\_5b7445c6e4b02b415d748a00?guccounter=1](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/china-muslim-camps-united-nations_us_5b7445c6e4b02b415d748a00?guccounter=1)

**China's brutal crackdown on the Uighur Muslim minority, explained. A UN panel has said China detains about 1 million in secretive "reeducation camps," where they face political indoctrination and torture. By Jen Kirbyjen, kirby@vox.com Aug 15, 2018, 9:00am EDT.**

<https://www.vox.com/2018/8/15/17684226/uighur-china-camps-united-nations>

China's Protracted Securitization of Xinjiang: Origins of a Surveillance State. By Pablo Rodríguez-Merino, Aug 15, 2018. <https://www.e-ir.info/2018/08/15/chinas-protracted-securitization-of-xinjiang-origins-of-a-surveillance-state/>

+ Includes excellent bibliography.

Is the White House in Any Position to Help Chinese Muslims? Rights advocates suggest the president's hostile rhetoric and policies on American Muslims jeopardize his administration's ability to advocate against abuses abroad. Massoud Hayoun. Aug 15, 2018.  
<https://psmag.com/social-justice/is-the-white-house-in-any-position-to-help-chinese-muslims>

外交部：新疆各民族和諧相處 任何造謠抹黑都是徒勞 (Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Ethnic groups in Xinjiang live in harmony; spreading rumors is futile). Radio Television Hong Kong - RTHK, August 14, 2018. <http://news.rthk.hk/rthk/ch/component/k2/1412297-20180814.htm>

From laboratory in far west, China's surveillance state spreads quietly. Cate Cadell, Reuters, August 14, 2018 / 4:53 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-monitoring-insight/from-laboratory-in-far-west-chinas-surveillance-state-spreads-quietly-idUSKBN1KZ0R3>

China denies internment of 1 million Muslims after UN expert calls Xinjiang a 'no rights zone'. AFP / HKFP, 14 August 2018 00:01. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/08/14/china-denies-internment-1-million-muslims-un-expert-calls-xinjiang-no-rights-zone/>

Beijing blasts 'anti-China forces' for claim of million Uighurs in prison camps. Foreign minister claims residents of Xinjiang are 'living in peace and happiness' after UN panel hears reports of secret internment camp. Reuters/ The Guardian. 14 Aug 2018 06.01 BST.  
<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/aug/14/beijing-blasts-anti-china-forces-for-claim-of-million-uighurs-in-prison-camps>

China says claims 1 million Uyghurs put in camps 'completely untrue'. By James Griffiths and Ben Westcott, CNN. Updated 0146 GMT (0946 HKT) August 14, 2018.  
<https://edition.cnn.com/2018/08/13/asia/china-xinjiang-uyghur-united-nations-intl/index.html>

#Arabic scripts as Muslim symbols have been erased or removed from #mosques, homes and shops in East Turkestan (#Xinjiang), even from tombs by the Chinese authorities. 10:42 PM - 14 Aug 2018.  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1029604250102325248>

We can't ignore this brutal cleansing in China. By Editorial Board, Washington Post. August 14, 2018 at 7:56 PM. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/amhtml/opinions/global-opinions/we-cant-ignore-this-brutal-cleansing-in-china/2018/08/14/e0b7b0f0-9f19-11e8-83d2-70203b8d7b44\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/amhtml/opinions/global-opinions/we-cant-ignore-this-brutal-cleansing-in-china/2018/08/14/e0b7b0f0-9f19-11e8-83d2-70203b8d7b44_story.html)

From laboratory in far west, China's surveillance state spreads quietly. Cate Cadell. Reuters, August 14, 2018 / 10:53 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-monitoring-insight/from-laboratory-in-far-west-chinas-surveillance-state-spreads-quietly-idUSKBN1KZ0R3>

Chinese Cops Now Spying on American Soil: China is compiling a global registry of its ethnic minorities who have fled persecution, threatening to detain the families of those who don't comply. The message: Nowhere is safe. Daily Beast, Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. 08.14.18 5:08 AM ET.  
<https://www.thedailybeast.com/chinese-police-are-spying-on-uyghurson-american-soil>

Governo chinês nega "detenção arbitrária" e "centros de reeducação". Agência Angola Press, 14 August 2018. [Link TBD]



Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination reviews the report of China. GENEVA (13 August 2018).

<https://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=23452&LangID=E>

China rejects allegations of detaining million Uighurs in camps in Xinjiang. Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters, AUGUST 13, 2018 / 5:53 AM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un-uyghurs/china-rejects-allegations-of-detaining-1-million-uyghurs-in-camps-in-xinjiang-idUSKBN1KY0Z7>

China defends 'intense controls' in Xinjiang amid detention claims: UN panel says 1m ethnic Uighur Muslims are being held in internment camps in region. By Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian (8/13/18). <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/aug/13/china-state-media-defend-intense-controls-xinjiang-uyghurs>

China flat out denies the mass incarceration of Xinjiang's Uyghurs as testimonies trickle out. By Isabella Steger. Quartz, August 13, 2018. <https://qz.com/1354447/china-flat-out-denies-the-mass-incarceration-of-xinjiangs-uyghurs-as-testimonies-trickle-out/>

China state media justify Muslim Uighur crackdown to prevent "China's Syria". *Deutsche Welle*, August 13, 2018. <https://www.dw.com/en/china-state-media-justify-muslim-uyghur-crackdown-to-prevent-chinas-syria/a-45055678>

China has prevented "great tragedy" in Xinjiang, state-run paper says. *Channel NewsAsia*, August 13, 2018. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asia/china-has-prevented--great-tragedy--in-xinjiang--state-run-paper-says-10611542>

Government Treats "Generalization of Halal" as Extremism. BITTER WINTER, 08/13/2018 LI ZAILI <https://bitterwinter.org/government-treats-generalization-of-halal-as-extremism/>

Jornal do PC chinês defende repressão sobre minoria étnica muçulmana. Agência Angola Press, 13 August 2018 [Link TBD].

U.N.: China Is Detaining Over 1 Million Uyghurs in Massive Internment Camp. Headline. Democracy Now, Aug 13, 2018. [https://www.democracynow.org/2018/8/13/headlines/un\\_china\\_is\\_detaining\\_over\\_1\\_million\\_uyghurs\\_in\\_massive\\_internment\\_camp](https://www.democracynow.org/2018/8/13/headlines/un_china_is_detaining_over_1_million_uyghurs_in_massive_internment_camp)

China: Xinjiang Camps Are Actually Vocational Schools for Criminals: Official says widely cited estimate of a million Muslims under detention is 'completely untrue'. By Eva Dou and Josh Chin. WSJ, Updated Aug. 13, 2018 11:07 p.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-denies-its-detaining-up-to-one-million-ethnic-muslims-in-camps-1534176351>

Beijing Denies Accusations of Rights Abuse at Xinjiang Camps. CDT, August 13, 2018, 4:54 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/08/beijing-denies-accusations-of-rights-abuse-at-xinjiang-camps/>

= With many more relevant links.

China denies violating minority rights amid detention claims. UN panel says 1m ethnic Uighur Muslims being held in internment camps in Xinjiang. Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, 13 Aug 2018 13.46 BST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/aug/13/china-state-media-defend-intense-controls-xinjiang-uyghurs>

'No Such Thing': China Denies U.N. Reports of Uighur Detention Camps. By Nick Cumming-Bruce. NYT, Aug. 13, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/08/13/world/asia/china-xinjiang-un.html>

Prominent Uighur Scholar Missing, Feared Detained. By Elizabeth Redden. Inside Higher Ed, August 13, 2018. <https://www.insidehighered.com/quicktakes/2018/08/13/prominent-uyghur-scholar-missing-feared-detained>

Letter of Concern Over the Disappearance of Rahile Dawut. American Anthropological Association, August 13, 2018. <http://www.americananthro.org/ParticipateAndAdvocate/AdvocacyDetail.aspx?ItemNumber=24182&navItemNumber=659>

China flat out denies the mass incarceration of Xinjiang's Uyghurs as testimonies trickle out Quartz, August 13, 2018. <https://qz.com/1354447/china-flat-out-denies-the-mass-incarceration-of-xinjiangs-uyghurs-as-testimonies-trickle-out/>

《环球时报》为新疆高压政策作辩护 (Global Times defends Xinjiang's high-pressure policy) Deutsche Welle, August 13, 2018. <https://p.dw.com/p/333vW>

One Million Muslim Uighurs Have Been Detained by China, the U.N. Says. Where's the Global Outrage? Mehdi Hasan. The Intercept, August 13, 2018, 10:04 p.m. <https://theintercept.com/2018/08/13/china-muslims-uyghur-detention/>

China denies accusations of creating internment camps for Uyghurs. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia Correspondent. Beijing. Includes correction. Published August 13, 2018. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-china-denies-accusations-of-creating-internment-camps-for-uyghurs/>

Xinjiang policies justified. By Liu Xin, Global Times. Published: 2018/8/13 23:13:39. <http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1115202.shtml>  
(By one of the main Chinese propaganda sheets)

"China denies internment of a million mostly Muslim Uighur minorities" – Business Day [South Africa], 13 Aug 2018: <https://www.businesslive.co.za/bd/world/asia/2018-08-13-china-denies-internment-of-a-million-mostly-muslim-uyghur-minorities/>

社评：捍卫新疆和平稳定，就是最大的人权 (Global Times: "Preserving peace and stability in Xinjiang is the greatest human right"). *Global Times*, August 12, 2018. <http://opinion.huanqiu.com/editorial/2018-08/12702719.html>

Satellite Imagery of Xinjiang "Re-education Camp" №33 新疆再教育集中营卫星图 33

Re-education camp in Aksu. 阿克苏市第二职业技能教育培训中心, 41°07'02.0"N 80°09'42.3"E  
Shawn Zhang, Aug 12, 2018.

<https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/satellite-imagery-of-xinjiang-re-education-camp-33-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%8D%AB%E6%98%9F%E5%9B%BE-33-3927a1026acd>

China forcing Uyghur Muslims into 're-education camps', violation of rights, says UN. UN human rights panel said that it had received many credible reports to back the claim that people from the Muslim Uyghur community were being sent to these camps in the name of fighting religious extremism. Hindustan Times. Updated: Aug 11, 2018 23:28 IST.

<https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/million-ughurs-in-china-s-secret-camps-un-says-it-has-credible-reports/story-dNqgtQMDpRHtekxVfVw4fN.html>

联合国：可信报告揭示中国秘密关押上百万维吾尔人. 作者 弗林 发表时间 11-08-2018 更改时间 11-08-2018 发表时间 01:01.

<http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20180811-%E8%81%94%E5%90%88%E5%9B%BD%E5%8F%AF%E4%BF%A1%E6%8A%A5%E5%91%8A%E6%8F%AD%E7%A4%BA%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E7%A7%98%E5%AF%86%E5%85%B3%E6%8A%BC%E4%B8%8A%E7%99%BE%E4%B8%87%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA>

Uyghur man's demand for China to stop repressing his people. Video: A Uyghur man in Mississauga decries Chinese repression of his people, describing their actions as "total ethnic cleansing." Globe and Mail, 11 aug. 2018. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/video-uyghur-mans-demand-for-china-to-stop-repressing-his-people/>

Xinjiang an Obstacle to Belt and Road Success. China Digital Times, August 10, 2018, 6:12 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/08/xinjiang-an-obstacle-to-belt-and-road-success/> (See also the: "Related Stories")

**A call for a UN investigation, and U.S. Sanctions, on the human rights disaster unfolding in Xinjiang.** China Change, August 10, 2018. <https://chinachange.org/2018/08/10/a-call-for-a-un-investigation-and-us-sanctions-on-the-human-rights-disaster-unfolding-in-xinjiang/> [Important appeal by Chinese intellectuals and others]

+

中国学者异议人士吁关注新疆人权灾难. RFA, 2018-08-10.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/hj-08102018162956.html>

**Hu Lianhe's Statement before CERD, Aug. 2018: Consideration of China (Cont'd) - 2655th Meeting 96th Session Committee on Elimination of Racial Discrimination.** James Leibold @jleibold 30 aug 2018. <https://twitter.com/i/moments/1034983653267230720> (Total, shameless, denial.)

**China Uighurs: One million held in political camps, UN told.** BBC, August 10, 2018.

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-asia-china-45147972>

**New evidence emerges of China forcing Muslims into reeducation camps.** Aug 10, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/new-evidence-emerges-that-china-is-forcing-muslims-into-reeducation-camps/2018/08/10/1d6d2f64-8dce-11e8-9b0d-749fb254bc3d\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/new-evidence-emerges-that-china-is-forcing-muslims-into-reeducation-camps/2018/08/10/1d6d2f64-8dce-11e8-9b0d-749fb254bc3d_story.html)

[About Sayragul Sauytbay]

**Kazakhstan grants woman who exposed China's abuses stay.** ChinaAid, Saturday, August 4, 2018. <https://www.chinaaid.org/2018/08/kazakhstan-grants-woman-who-exposed.html>  
[About Sayragul Sauytbay]

**Kazakhstan-China deportation case sparks trial of public opinion: Kazakhs demand Astana protect woman who exposed Beijing's 'state secrets'.** NAUBET BISENOV, Contributing writer. July 26, 2018 15:45 JST. <https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/International-relations/Kazakhstan-China-deportation-case-sparks-trial-of-public-opinion>  
[About Sayragul Sauytbay]

Talk East Turkestan. Published on Aug 9, 2018. The #Uyghur Human Rights Project co-hosted side event at the US Senate on Religious Persecution in #China on the occasion of Ministerial to Advance International Religious Freedom organized by US Secretary of State Mike Pompeo on July 24, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xcw7ht1H8Y0>

Tens of Thousands of Xinjiang's Kuchar County Residents Held in Political 'Re-Education Camps'. RFA, 2018-08-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/kuchar-08092018124248.html>

**One million Muslim Uighurs held in secret China camps: UN panel: Vice chairperson of anti-discrimination committee says members of ethnic community treated as 'enemies of the state'.** AlJazeera.com, 10 aug 2018. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/08/million-muslim-uighurs-held-secret-china-camps-panel-180810185817270.html>

**UN rights panel grills China over mass detention of Uyghurs.** *Radio Free Asia*, August 10, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/panel-08102018165922.html>

**UN panel confronts China over reports that it holds a million Uighurs in camps.** *New York Times*. August 10, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/08/10/world/asia/china-xinjiang-un-uighurs.html>

**U.N. says it has credible reports that China holds million Uighurs in secret camps.** Stephanie Nebehay. Reuters. August 10, 2018 / 11:14 AM / Updated. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-rights-un/u-n-says-it-has-credible-reports-that-china-holds-million-uighurs-in-secret-camps-idUSKBN1KV1SU>

+

"UN says it has credible reports that China holds million Uighurs in secret camps" – Eye Witness News [South Africa], August 10, 2018: <https://ewn.co.za/2018/08/10/un-says-it-has-credible-reports-that-china-holds-million-uighurs-in-secret-camps>

**UN committee on Elimination of Racial Discrimination, Aug. 10, 2018.**  
<http://webtv.un.org/live-now/watch/96th-session-committee-on-elimination-of-racial-discrimination/5708683354001>

= "confronting the Chinese delegation with an extremely detailed account of mass extra-judicial internment in Xinjiang."

<https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1027926722820407296>

**UN committee accuses China of turning Uyghur-dominated region into 'no-rights zone'.**  
Nathan VanderKlippe Asia Correspondent. Beijing. The Globe and Mail, August 10, 2018.  
Updated. [https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-un-committee-accuses-china-of-turning-uyghur-dominated-region-into-no/](https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-un-committee-accuses-china-of-turning-uyghur-dominated-region-into-no-/)

**A Call for a UN Investigation, and US Sanctions, on the Human Rights Disaster Unfolding in Xinjiang. August 10, 2018.** <https://chinachange.org/2018/08/10/a-call-for-a-un-investigation-and-us-sanctions-on-the-human-rights-disaster-unfolding-in-xinjiang/>  
= From an appeal by 47 Chinese intellectuals in exile:

*In light of this grave human rights catastrophe, all who value human rights and universal values cannot be silent. ... We strenuously protest the CCP's unilateral barbaric violence, ... we demand that the authorities immediately cease the political persecution of Uighurs and other minority peoples, shut down the political re-education camps, and release all prisoners of conscience ... We support the righteous struggle by Uighurs and other minority peoples in XUAR aimed at securing their basic human rights ...*

New evidence emerges of China forcing Muslims into "reeducation" camps. Emily Rauhala, Washington Post, Aug. 10, 2018. <https://wapo.st/2KI7oeM>

Disappearance of Uyghur Scholar an Example of Attempts to Erase Uyghur Culture. August 10, 2018. PEN America, <https://pen.org/press-release/disappearance-uyghur-scholar-attempts-erase-culture/>

Star Scholar Disappears as Crackdown Engulfs Western China. By Chris Buckley and Austin Ramzy. NYT, Aug. 10, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/08/10/world/asia/china-xinjiang-rahile-dawut.html>

China's Campaign Against Muslim Minorities: The suppression of the Uyghurs deserves the world's attention. By Marco Rubio. WSJ, Aug. 9, 2018 6:51 p.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinas-campaign-against-muslim-minorities-1533855077>

Xinjiang Political 'Re-Education Camps' Treat Uyghurs 'Infected by Religious Extremism': CCP Youth League. RFA, 2018-08-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/infected-08082018173807.html>

-- Leaked recording of internal Chinese government instructions in bio-racist terror lingo of "disease," "malignant tumors," and "eradication."

+ <https://twitter.com/RianThum/status/1029455190225760257>

Why Chinese repression in Xinjiang could be belt and road's stumbling block: A police state full of brutal reeducation camps in Xinjiang will merely provoke a terrifying backlash - and the Belt and Road will be among the casualties. Mihir S Sharma | Bloomberg Last Updated at August 8, 2018 07:55 IST

[https://www.business-standard.com/article/international/why-chinese-repression-in-xinjiang-could-be-belt-and-road-s-stumbling-block-118080800146\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/international/why-chinese-repression-in-xinjiang-could-be-belt-and-road-s-stumbling-block-118080800146_1.html)

**'We're a people destroyed': why Uighur Muslims across China are living in fear.**  
Gene A Bunin has spent the past 18 months talking to Uighur restaurant workers all over China. These conversations reveal how this Muslim minority feel the daily threat of arrest, detention and 're-education'. 7 Aug 2018 01.00 EDT; Last modified on Tue 7 Aug 2018 06.28



EDT. <https://www.theguardian.com/news/2018/aug/07/why-uyghur-muslims-across-china-are-living-in-fear>

= orig.: <https://livingotherwise.com/2018/07/31/happiest-muslims-world-coping-happiness/>

More Xinjiang residents sent to re-education camps. China Digital Times, August 7, 2018. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/08/more-xinjiang-residents-sent-to-re-education-camps/>

China 'Disappears' Its Uighurs, Silences the World With Money. Richard Bernstein, RCI, 8/7/18 <https://www.realclearinvestigations.com/articles/2018/08/07/china-silences-its-oppressed-by-force-the-world-with-money.html>

Evidence of New Transformation Through Education Camps in Xinjiang (+ Video) 08/06/2018 BY ADMIN. <https://bitterwinter.org/new-transformation-through-education-camps/>

"No releases" of thousands held for years in Xinjiang township political "re-education Camps." Radio Free Asia, August 6, 2018. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/township-08062018145657.html>

More Xinjiang Residents Sent to Re-Education Camps. China Digital Times, August 6, 2018, 6:50 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/08/more-xinjiang-residents-sent-to-re-education-camps/>  
--Good summary.

**The Hole at the Heart of China's Silk Road: A seething and repressed Xinjiang can't become a hub for trade.** By Mihir Sharma. Bloomberg Opinion, August 7, 2018, 6:00 PM EDT <https://www.bloomberg.com/view/articles/2018-08-07/xinjiang-is-key-weakness-in-china-s-belt-and-road-plan>

By Mihir Sharma. Bloomberg Opinion. August 7, 2018, 6:00 PM EDT. <https://www.bloomberg.com/view/articles/2018-08-07/xinjiang-is-key-weakness-in-china-s-belt-and-road-plan>

**In new admin error, Germany expels Uighur man to China.** Channel NewsAsia, August 6, 2018. <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/world/in-new-admin-error--germany-expels-uyghur-man-to-china-10593792>

=

德国误将维吾尔难民遣返回中国 音讯全无 (Germany mistakenly sends Uyghur refugee back to China). Deutsche Welle, August 6, 2018. <https://www.dw.com/zh/德国误将维吾尔难民遣返回中国-音讯全无/a-44967857?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf&zhongwen=simp>

=

"There is no sign of life": Fears for Uighur man after Germany mistakenly expels him to China. Hong Kong Free Press, August 7, 2018. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/08/07/no-sign-life-fears-uyghur-man-germany-mistakenly-expels-china/>

=

In new admin error, Germany expels Uighur man to China. AFP News. 6 August 2018. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/admin-error-germany-expels-uyghur-man-china-094127819.html>

=

Germany Reportedly Mistakenly Deports Uyghur Man To China. August 06, 2018 14:52 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/germany-reportedly-mistakenly-deports-uyghur-man-to-china/29415550.html>

A Landmark Decision in Kazakhstan: Sayragul Sauytbay will not be deported back to China. BITTER WINTER, 08/06/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/sayragul-sauytbay-will-not-be-deported-back-to-china/>

Crackdown in Xinjiang: Where have all the people gone? Emily Feng in Urumqi. FT, 5 aug 2018. <https://www.ft.com/content/ac0ffb2e-8b36-11e8-b18d-0181731a0340>

Chinese handling of Kazakhs a bump in Belt and Road: Astana's economic ties with Beijing leave it with a headache in dealing with public anger over the internment of its nationals in Xinjiang's 're-education centres'. By Eduard Fernández, SCMP, 4 Aug 2018. <https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/geopolitics/article/2158028/chinese-handling-kazakhs-bump-belt-and-road>

Le Xinjiang sous la chape de « rectification. » 4 août 2018. Jean-Paul Yacine <https://www.questionchine.net/le-xinjiang-sous-la-chape-de-rectification?artpage=2-2>

Sayragul Sauytbay meets crowd outside the court in Kazakhstan after it just decided (Aug. 1), to NOT deport her back to the camps in China, from where she fled.

See video published Aug. 4, 2018, at:

<https://twitter.com/gugufan1/status/1025787124044316672>  
Also: <https://twitter.com/i/moments/1025824935594418176>

Ethnic Kazakh Who Testified About 'Reeducation Camps' In China Will Not Be Deported. RFE/RL's Kazakh Service. Last Updated: August 01, 2018 16:08 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/ethnic-kazakh-who-testified-about-reeducation-camps-in-china-will-not-be-deported/29404925.html>  
(About ethnic Kazakh Chinese citizen Sairagul Sauytbay [Sayragul Sauytbay]; but, later, asylum was denied -- See above)

Three Million, Mostly Uyghurs, Detained in Xinjiang Political 'Re-Education' Camps, 'Education Sessions'. RFA, 2018-08-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/millions-08032018142025.html>

+

In Uighur language: <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/kuchadiki-lagerlar-08022018231755.html>

= <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1025536238495903745>  
(with camp photo)

China: Massive Numbers of Uyghurs & Other Ethnic Minorities Forced into Re-education Programs. CHRd, August 3, 2018. <https://www.nchrd.org/2018/08/china-massive-numbers-of-uyghurs-other-ethnic-minorities-forced-into-re-education-programs/>

Chinese 're-education camp' whistleblower freed by Kazakhstan; will not be extradited to China. AFP, HKFP, 2 August 2018 09:34. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/08/02/chinese-re-education-camp-whistleblower-freed-kazakhstan-will-not-extradited-china/>

Ethnic cleansing makes a comeback — in China. By Josh Rogin, Columnist, Washington Post, August 2, 2018. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/ethnic-cleansing-makes-a-comeback-in-china/2018/08/02/55f73fa2-9691-11e8-810c-5fa705927d54\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global-opinions/ethnic-cleansing-makes-a-comeback-in-china/2018/08/02/55f73fa2-9691-11e8-810c-5fa705927d54_story.html)

=

Silence from international community as thousands sent to 're-education camps' in China's latest 'religious extremism' crackdown. Authorities have destroyed religious buildings, banned long beards and people are forced to eat pork against their beliefs. Josh Rogin, The Washington Post. n.d., August 2018

<https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/china-ethnic-cleansing-muslims-government-ughurs-xinjiang-a8475486.html>

**'Everyone was silent, endlessly mute': Former Chinese re-education instructor speaks out.** Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia Correspondent, Beijing. Globe and Mail; Updated August 2, 2018. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-everyone-was-silent-endlessly-mute-former-chinese-re-education/>

= w. Sayragul Sauytbay.

+ Also see her brief TV interview (but more about Kazakh prisons than about Xinjiang experience, on which see Globe & Mail interview above):

<https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakhstan-trial-chinese-citizen/29405385.html>

+ must see, moment of liberation by Kazakh court:

<https://twitter.com/gugufan1/status/1025787124044316672>

+ <https://twitter.com/i/moments/1025824935594418176>

Kazakh Court Frees Woman in Case That Shed Light on Chinese Camps: Sayragul Sauytbay had told the court about her work in a camp where activists and U.S. officials say Beijing has detained Chinese Muslims. By Jeremy Page. WSJ, Aug. 1, 2018 11:06 a.m. ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/kazakh-court-frees-woman-in-case-that-shed-light-on-chinese-camps-1533135983>

Çin, İslam'ı 5 yıl içinde 'Çinlileştirmeyi' hedefliyor. Kamuran Samar • Son güncelleme: 08/01/2019. <https://tr.euronews.com/2019/01/07/cin-islam-5-yil-icinde-cinlilestirecek-plani-kabul-etti>  
[China: Sinicization of Islam in 5 years]

*July 2018:*

A parallel NGO report by World Uyghur Congress. World Uyghur Congress, July 2018.

[https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/Treaties/CERD/Shared%20Documents/CHN/INT\\_CERD\\_NGO\\_CHN\\_31745\\_E.pdf](https://tbinternet.ohchr.org/Treaties/CERD/Shared%20Documents/CHN/INT_CERD_NGO_CHN_31745_E.pdf)

Chinese Surveillance Expands to Muslims Making Mecca Pilgrimage: Some pilgrims from China are wearing 'smart cards' to ensure their safety, but rights activists say the tracking devices are government overreach. By Eva Dou, WSJ, July 31, 2018 10:01 a.m. ET.

<https://www.wsj.com/articles/chinese-surveillance-expands-to-muslims-making-mecca-pilgrimage-1533045703>

**Gene A. Bunin: How the "Happiest Muslims in the World" are Coping with Their Happiness.** July 31, 2018. <https://livingotherwise.com/2018/07/31/happiest-muslims-world-coping-happiness/>

Accounts Show Impact of Repression in Xinjiang. China Digital Times, July 31, 2018.  
<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/07/accounts-show-impact-of-repression-in-xinjiang/>

How a Chinese region that accounts for just 1.5% of the population became one of the most intrusive police states in the world. Tara Francis Chan, Business Insider, 31 July 2018.  
<https://www.businessinsider.com/xianjiang-province-china-police-state-surveillance-2018-7>

"Crimes Against Humanity" in Xinjiang Draw Attention. China Digital Times, July 30, 2018.  
<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/07/international-attention-on-crimes-against-humanity-in-xinjiang/>

La Chine a transformé le Xinjiang en prison pour les Ouïghours musulmans. La Chine a placé cette région sous haute surveillance, avec des moyens sécuritaires sans précédent dans le monde. Au nom de la lutte contre le terrorisme, un million de personnes, essentiellement des musulmans, serait emprisonné. Des incarcérations arbitraires, analyse le chercheur Marc Julienne, pour Ouest-France. Recueilli par Christelle GUIBERT. Publié le 29/07/2018 à 20h30. <https://www.ouest-france.fr/monde/chine/la-chine-transforme-le-xinjiang-en-prison-pour-les-ouighours-musulmans-5901786>

KAZAKHSTAN: Official's Testimony Sheds New Light On Chinese 'Reeducation Camps' For Muslims. RFERL, July 29, 2018 10:52 GMT. By Ron Synovitz; Asylkhan Mamashuly; Nurtai Lakhanuly.  
<https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakhstan-officials-testimony-chinese-reeducation-camps-muslims/29396709.html>

US urged to sanction Chinese officials overseeing sweeping crackdown in Muslim region. HKFP, 27 July 2018 17:23. Catherine Lai. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/07/27/us-urged-sanction-chinese-officials-overseeing-sweeping-crackdown-muslim-region/>

China's Xinjiang Province A Surveillance State Unlike Any the World Has Ever Seen. By Bernhard Zand. Der Spiegel, July 26, 2018, 02:01PM. <http://www.spiegel.de/international/world/china-s-xinjiang-province-a-surveillance-state-unlike-any-the-world-has-ever-seen-a-1220174.html>

China's crimes against humanity you've never heard of. By Michael Caster. CNN. Updated 1545 GMT (2345 HKT), July 26, 2018. <https://edition.cnn.com/2018/07/26/opinions/xinjiang-china-caster-intl/index.html>  
(Awful headline)

US CONGRESSIONAL HEARING on situation in Xinjiang -- "Surveillance, Suppression, and Mass Detention: Xinjiang's Human Rights Crisis." Thursday, July 26, 10am-12pm,  
<https://www.cecc.gov/events/hearings/surveillance-suppression-and-mass-detention-xinjiang's-human-rights-crisis>  
+ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rE8Ve2nxPds>

Censorship, Geopolitical Time Bombs, and China's Islamophobia Problem. By: Matt Schrader. July 25, 2018. <https://jamestown.org/program/censorship-geopolitical-time-bombs-and-chinas-islamophobia-problem/>

**Ergong Village Mosque Closed, 100 Muslims Arrested. Authorities closed down a Mosque in Ergong village in the city of Shihezi, Xinjiang, and sent local Muslims to a “transformation through education” camp in late April. Bitter winter, 07/24/2018 Li Zaili**  
<https://bitterwinter.org/mosque-closed-100-muslims-arrested/>

**Islamic Leaders Have Nothing to Say About China's Internment Camps for Muslims. Hundreds of thousands of Uighur have been detained without trial in China's western region of Xinjiang. BY NITHIN COCA | JULY 24, 2018, 10:23 PM.**  
<https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/07/24/islamic-leaders-have-nothing-to-say-about-chinas-internment-camps-for-muslims/>

Uighur Detentions Shatter Families. NHK, July 20, 2018. Video 6:45  
[https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/newsroomtokyo/features/20180720\\_1.html](https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/newsroomtokyo/features/20180720_1.html)  
(Video shows demonstration in Tokyo, July 1)

China's 're-education centers' draw attention in Kazakhstan trial of former worker at Xinjiang camp. AFP-JIJI. July 20, 2018. <https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/07/20/world/chinas-reeducation-centers-draw-attention-kazakhstan-trial-former-worker-xinjiang-camp/>

新疆：消失的清真寺（組圖） Bitter Winter, 2018-07-16 李在立. 自2017年春天以來，中共當局進一步加大力度鎮壓伊斯蘭教，大量清真寺遭拆毀，大批伊斯蘭教徒被抓入「再教育營」。  
<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/xinjiang-the-disappeared-mosque/>  
(Images of mosque destructions)

Video: 'This person will simply disappear': Chinese secretive 'reeducation camps' in spotlight at Kazakh trial. By Christopher Rickleton with Ben Dooley in Beijing. 17 July 2018 12:49, AFP / HKFP.  
<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/07/17/person-will-simply-disappear-chinese-secretive-reeducation-camps-spotlight-kazakh-trial/>  
[About Sayragul Sauytbay]

**Ethnic Kazakh's life in balance as deportation to China looms. Kazakhstan is trying an ethnic Kazakh from China for illegally crossing the border. The case threatens to aggravate nationalist views of the powerful neighbor. Almaz Kumenov Jul 17, 2018 [Almaz Kumenov is an Almaty-based journalist].**  
<https://eurasianet.org/ethnic-kazakhs-life-in-balance-as-deportation-to-china-looms>  
[About Sayragul Sauytbay]

**China's 'prison-like re-education camps' strain relations with Kazakhstan as woman asks Kazakh court not to send her back. Kazakhstan seeks review of detentions of its citizens as woman accused of crossing border illegally tells of forced work at 'prison' for 2,500 ethnic Kazakhs. Agence France-Presse. / SCMP, Published: 4:09pm, 17 July 2018.**  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy-defence/article/2155638/chinas-prison-re-education-camps-strain-relations>  
[About Sayragul Sauytbay]

**China Studies between Censorship and Self-censorship. Op-Ed by Kevin Carrico. Made in China, July 17, 2018. <http://www.chinoiresie.info/china-studies-between-censorship-and-self-censorship/>**



China has flattened Uyghur cemeteries to build roads, ecological parks & high-rises: Satellite imagery shows that a number of Uyghur Muslim cemeteries in the Xinjiang Autonomous Region have either been razed, or corpses exhumed and relocated. COL. VINAYAK BHAT (RETD) Updated: 16 July, 2019 12:47 pm IST. <https://theprint.in/world/china-has-flattened-uyghur-cemeteries-to-build-roads-ecological-parks-high-rises/263370/>

Chinese 'reeducation camps' in spotlight at Kazakh trial. Christopher RICKLETON, with Ben Dooley in Beijing. AFP News / Yahoo, 16 July 2018. <https://sg.news.yahoo.com/chinese-reeducation-camps-spotlight-kazakh-trial-035006122.html>

*[On Sayragul Sauytbay: Sayragul Sauytbay has been spared the deportation order usually imposed on people who enter Kazakhstan illegally from China]*

**Video: Re-Education Camp for Uyghur Muslims. Bitter Winter, 07/13/2018.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/camp-uyghur-muslims-video/>

*Center for Disease Control and Prevention in Xigebi, Kumul city, Xinjiang, repurposed into a camp. "For the most part, the detainees are Uyghurs, but there are a few Han people detained as well, both male and female."*

Xinjiang: China ignores lessons from the past. James M. Dorsey - 2018-07-11.

<https://www.almasdarnews.com/article/xinjiang-china-ignores-lessons-from-the-past/>

**Uighur children fall victim to China anti-terror drive. Thousands in Xinjiang placed in de facto orphanages after parents detained. Emily Feng in Kashgar, China. The Financial Times. JULY 9, 2018.**

<https://www.ft.com/content/f0d3223a-7f4d-11e8-bc55-50daf11b720d>

China is practicing child separation and organ harvesting against Uighur Muslims, new reports allege. Aysha Khan - Religion News Service, America Magazine-The Jesuit Review, July 09, 2019.

<https://www.americamagazine.org/politics-society/2019/07/09/china-practicing-child-separation-and-organ-harvesting-against-uighur>

**Spy For Us — Or Never Speak To Your Family Again: China is using its huge digital surveillance system, and the threat of sending family members to reeducation camps, to pressure minorities to spy on their fellow exiles. Posted on Jul 9, 2018, 12:57:49 PM GMT. Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter, Reporting From Istanbul, Turkey.**

<https://www.buzzfeed.com/amphtml/meghara/china-uighur-spies-surveillance>

UBC student uses satellite images to track suspected Chinese re-education centers where Uyghurs imprisoned. *The Globe and Mail*, July 8, 2018. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-ubc-student-uses-satellite-images-to-track-suspected-chinese-re/>

*(About Shawn Zhang)*

**Rising star footballer is among more than a million Uyghurs sent to Chinese 're-education' camps. 7 July 2018 20:00 Global Voices. <https://globalvoices.org/2018/06/25/rising-star-footballer-is-among-more-than-a-million-uyghurs-sent-to-chinese-re-education-camps/>**

+

<https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/07/07/rising-star-footballer-among-million-uyghurs-sent-chinese-re-education-camps/>

How China Utilized Misinformation to Legitimize Repression in Xinjiang. Project 2049 Institute. July 6, 2018. <https://project2049.net/2018/07/06/how-china-utilized-misinformation-to-legitimize-repression-in-xinjiang/>

新疆維吾爾穆斯林再教育集中營外觀曝光. Bitter Winter, July 6, 2018.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OJseKFJMaDw>

"近日,《寒冬》接到新疆知情人稱,哈密市西戈壁的疾病防控中心已被中共改造成該市轉化學習班,當地人稱“再教育集中營”。這個“再教育集中營”大門四周的圍欄上布滿了帶刺的鐵絲網。凡進門的人都被強行檢查手機,到里面沒有網絡。

據知情人披露,這個“再教育集中營”之前是兩棟樓,但因關押人數太多,又建了一棟,目前還在擴建。里面被關的基本上都是維族人,還有個別漢族人,男的女的都有。他們只要是說了不少該說的話、對政府不滿的話,就被中共定成恐怖分子,被抓入“集中營”。關在里面的人必須天天稱頌共產黨好,說不行。一到吃飯的時候,他們都被強迫唱歌頌共產黨的歌,吃完饭还得唱。"

Uyghur exile group leader's mother died in Xinjiang detention center. Radio Free Asia, July 2, 2018.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/mother-07022018164214.html>

**Over 400 Uyghur Women Detained in Unbearable Conditions. 07/02/2018 Bitter Winter.**

<https://bitterwinter.org/uyghur-women-detained/>

Surveillance tech grows in Xinjiang, necessary to counter terrorism. By Zhang Hongpei and Chen Qingqing. Global Times Published: 2018/7/2 21:13:40.

<http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1109176.shtml>

= citing Colin Mackerras, Griffith University, Australia, who approves China's policies.

Ulkomaat: Hyvinkäällä asuvien Harrin ja Tiinan vanhemmat katosivat "isän-maalliselle koulutus-leirille", joka on suunnattu Kiinan muslimi-vähemmistölle. Virve Kähkönen HS, Katriina Pajari HS. Helsingin Sanomat, July 1, 2018. Julkaistu: 1.7. 2:00 , Päivitetty: 1.7. 9:23.

<https://www.hs.fi/ulkomaat/art-2000005739591.html>

(In Finnish)

Efter kun 20 dage i genopdragelseslejren var Omir klar til at begå selvmord: Kinas nordvestlige Xinjiang-provins er blevet en af verdens mest gennemførte politistater. DNA-prøver, ansigtsscanning og digitale fodspor samles og bruges til at overvåge de lokale muslimers mindste skridt. Op mod en million skønnes at være blevet sendt i politiske genopdragelseslejre. Berlingske, Søndag D. 1. JULI 2018 KL. 10:52. Af Lene Winther. <https://www.b.dk/globalt/efter-kun-20-dage-i-genopdragelseslejren-var-omir-klar-til-begaa-selvmod>

(In Danish: "After 20 days in the camp, Omir was ready to commit suicide")

June 2018:

A Uyghur Muslim's Desperate Plea. Episode 49: Jun 29, 2018 at 11:30am

Dear Friends, In this episode, I speak with a Uyghur Muslim refugee, who asks only to be identified as Mark. At this moment he's in Australia desperately trying to be reunited with his wife and 9 month old baby son, whom both remain in China. Worse - his wife is facing 5 years in prison for

simply being a Uyghur Muslim, and the Chinese government plans to sell the baby once his wife is incarcerated in 60 days time. Please click here to listen:

[http://traffic.libsyn.com/channeltherage/Mark\\_Uyghur.m4a](http://traffic.libsyn.com/channeltherage/Mark_Uyghur.m4a)

<https://www.patreon.com/posts/19751357>

<https://twitter.com/cjwerleman/status/1056244837341483008>

Translation: Propaganda in Urumqi Amid Crackdown. Josh Rudolph, China Digital Times. June 28, 2018, 7:59 PM. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/06/translation-propaganda-in-urumqi-amid-terror-crackdown/>

**'No cracks, no blind spots, no gaps': Chinese firms cash in on Xinjiang's growing police state.** Ben Dooley, AFP/HKFP, 27 June 2018 15:00. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2018/06/27/no-cracks-no-blind-spots-no-gaps-chinese-firms-cash-xinjiangs-growing-police-state/>

+

<https://sg.news.yahoo.com/chinese-firms-cash-xinjiangs-growing-police-state-033907606.html>

新疆當局虐待被扣少數民族招式曝光. RFA, 2018-06-27.

<https://www.rfa.org/cantonese/news/xinjing-muslim-06272018084331.html?encoding=traditional>

The Borderlands of a Brave New World. By Geremie Barmé, et al [see esp. the sections by David Brophy]. China Heritage, 26 June 2018. <http://chinaheritage.net/journal/the-borderlands-of-a-brave-new-world/>

**Xinjiang Rapidly Building Crematoria to Extinguish Uyghur Funeral Traditions.** RFA, 2018-06-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/crematoriums-06262018151126.html>

+

<https://twitter.com/ArslanOtkur/status/1173684086168334344>

Uighurs live with fear, trauma as families remain stranded in China's growing 're-education camps'. ABC's Asia Pacific Newsroom. Updated 23 Jun 2018, 7:24pm. <http://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-06-24/uighur-community-in-australia-fear-reports-of-crackdown-in-china/9824554>

Police Raided a Muslim Village, Burning All Items With Symbols of Islam. Bitter Winter, 06/23/2018. <https://bitterwinter.org/police-raided-a-muslim-village-burning-all-items-with-symbols-of-islam/>

*"For five days in November 2017, in the village of Xiahuanggong, Xinjiang Province, armed policemen in helmets and carrying shields went from home to home forcing the inhabitants to hand over all items with Muslim symbols. Accompanied by the village's auxiliary forces and citing government regulations, the police threatened that those who did not comply would be arrested and sent to "a re-education camp."*

*The frightened residents of the village, which is located in Wuyi commune, Yuqunweng township, Yining county in the city of Yining, handed each item in their households that had any Muslim symbol or image, including handwashing pots, Qurans, bedsheets, caps, headscarves, and dishes. The police took all collected items to the courtyard of the village committee and burnt them. The raid lasted for five consecutive days, from November 20 to 24."*

Pete Irwin @PeteIrwin [Uyghur Congress]. We briefed many supportive states on the fact that at least one million #Uyghurs are arbitrarily detained in political indoctrination camps at #HRC38 in

Geneva @UNHumanRights. No excuse that information is not widely available to member states, it's now a choice to act or not. 22 Jun 2018 from Geneva, Switzerland.

<https://twitter.com/PeteClrwin/status/1010099569202466817>

While Trump's 'zero-tolerance' immigration policy sparks controversy in the US, China is detaining hundreds of thousands of legal citizens for doing nothing wrong. Tara Francis Chan. Business Insider, June 22, 2018, 1:36 AM. <http://www.businessinsider.com/photos-satellite-images-china-xinjiang-reeducation-detention-centers-2018-6>

Chinese-Uyghur PhD Student Feared Detained in Re-Education Camp. Scholars At Risk. June 22, 2018. <https://www.scholarsatrisk.org/2018/06/chinese-uyghur-phd-student-feared-detained-in-re-education-camp/>

*(on Guligeina Tashimaimaiti/Gulgine Tashmemet)*

Reeducation Returns to China: Will the Repression in Xinjiang Influence Beijing's Social Credit System? By Adrian Zenz. Foreign Affairs, June 20, 2018.

<https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/china/2018-06-20/reeducation-returns-china>

Is China building 'political re-education' camps for Muslim minorities? In China's Muslim-majority Xinjiang region, there have been reports of "re-education" camps where over 200,000 "suspects" are being held. DW spoke with researcher Adrian Lenz about the veracity of the reports. Hans Spross, DW, 21.06.2018. <http://www.dw.com/en/is-china-building-political-re-education-camps-for-muslim-minorities/a-44334145>

China: Uyghur pop musician and lyric writer detained, concerns for his well-being. PEN international, Thursday 21 June 2018 - 5:03pm. <https://pen-international.org/news/china-uyghur-pop-musician-and-lyric-writer-detained-concerns-for-his-well-being>

*--PEN International is seriously concerned for the well-being of Uyghur pop musician and lyric writer, Ablajan Awut Ayup (popularly known as Ablajan), who was taken into custody by state security agents in Urmqi, XUAR on 15 February 2018.*

The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) calls on the Thai government to free the remaining Uyghur refugees held in detention camps. The Uyghurs should be released on the principle of non-refoulement and settled in safe third countries where they can rebuild their lives. Uyghur Human Rights Project, June 19, 2019 11:00 am EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/world-refugee-day-2019-thailand-should-free-uyghur-refugees.html>

*"The Uyghur refugees held in Thailand should be freed. They have been deprived of their liberty for approximately five years and it is time to end the pain of their uncertainty. If these Uyghurs were returned to China, they would be delivered into the hands of their persecutors. Their fear of the Chinese government is obvious," said UHRP Director Omer Kanat.*

Time to denounce China's Muslim gulag. By James Leibold. 19 June 2018. Lowy Institute, Australia.

<https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/time-denounce-china-muslim-gulag>

U.N. rights boss takes aim at U.S migration policy, China, Myanmar in final speech. Stephanie Nebehay, Reuters. June 18, 2018 / 8:10 AM.

<https://af.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idAFKBN1JE0N8>

China is using terrorist threats to culturally cleanse its west. By Michael Clarke, ANU. East Asia Forum, 18 June 2018. <http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2018/06/18/china-is-using-terrorist-threats-to-culturally-cleanse-its-west/>

**Comparing the Brainwashing of Uighurs With the Party's Anti-Falun Gong Campaign.**

**Matthew Robertson. ChinaChange, June 18, 2018.**

<https://chinachange.org/2018/06/18/comparing-the-brainwashing-of-uighurs-with-the-partys-anti-falun-gong-campaign/>

Uyghur-Americans visit 47 Congressional offices on Uyghur Advocacy Day on Capitol Hill. Uyghur Human Rights Project, June 17, 2019 4:30 pm EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uyghur-americans-visit-47-congressional-offices-uyghur-advocacy-day-capitol-hill.html>

*On June 12, Uyghur-American community members from across the country, along with representatives of eight human rights and religious freedom organizations, participated in a Uyghur Advocacy Day on Capitol Hill. Participating organizations included UHRP, the Uyghur American Association, the Uyghur Entrepreneurs Network, ChinaAid, 21Wilberforce, the Religious Action Center of Reform Judaism, Peace Catalyst, and the Silk Road Peace Project.*

Ola Wong: Tortyrlägren som Kina inte vill kännas vid. SvD, 16 juni 2018.

<https://www.svd.se/tortyrlagren-som-kina-inte-vill-kannas-vid>  
(in Swedish)

The Persecution of East Turkestan! [Video 7:51, in Turkish]

Muhammed Muhsin Aksoy. Published on Jun 14, 2018

In this documentary about the persecution of East Turkestan; We tried to give information about the short history of East Turkistan, its importance in Islamic history, human tragedy in East Turkistan, economic characteristics of East Turkestan. With this documentary about East Turkistan we prepared, we wanted to inform that we are with our brothers in East Turkestan in the face of the persecution by China.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t3nix6NA\\_hw&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t3nix6NA_hw&feature=youtu.be)

Remembering Tiananmen; The Uighur Crackdown. Mary Kissel and Hugo Restall on the 29th anniversary of the June 4 massacre and a disturbing turn in Xinjiang. WSJ, 6/4/2018 12:30PM.

<https://www.wsj.com/podcasts/remembering-tiananmen-the-uighur-crackdown/5E12D9A4-1CAB-4612-9625-B2B6B05FC11B.html>

"Islam in Xinjiang: De-extremification or violation of religious space?" Written by Joanne Smith Finley. Asia Dialogue, June 15, 2018.

<http://theasiadialogue.com/2018/06/15/islam-in-xinjiang-de-extremification-or-violation-of-religious-space/>

+

<https://uhrp.org/featured-articles/islam-xinjiang-%E2%80%9Cde-extremification%E2%80%9D-or-violation-religious-space>

**Opinions on Several Issues on the Application of Law in Cases of Terrorist Activities and Extremism Crimes. 2018/06/12 China Law Translate**

<https://www.chinalawtranslate.com/en/%E5%85%B3%E4%BA%8E%E5%8A%9E%E7%90%86%E6%81%90%E6%80%96%E6%B4%BB%E5%8A%A8%E5%92%8C%E6%9E%81%E7%AB%AF%E4%B8%BB%E4%B9%89%E7%8A%AF%E7%BD%AA%E6%A1%88%E4%BB%B6%E9%80%82%E7%94%A8%E6%B3%95%E5%BE%8B%E8%8B%A5/>



【聚焦】家人被困“再教育营” 维吾尔人带着创伤和恐惧生活在澳大利亚. 澳大利亚广播公司亚太新闻室. ABC中文, Posted 25 June 2018 at 3:48 am. <https://www.abc.net.au/chinese/2018-06-25/uighurs-live-in-fear-and-trauma-in-australia/9849876>

Chinese govt has destroyed graveyard of Uighur community: Historian [Rian Thum]. ANI. Updated June 13, 2019 03:50 IST. [https://www.business-standard.com/article/news-ani/chinese-govt-has-destroyed-graveyard-of-uighur-community-historian-119061300091\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/news-ani/chinese-govt-has-destroyed-graveyard-of-uighur-community-historian-119061300091_1.html)

UHRP REPORT: Extracting Cultural Resources: the Exploitation and Criminalization of Uyghur Cultural Heritage. Uyghur Human Rights Project, June 12, 2018, 11:00 am EST. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/extracting-cultural-resources-exploitation-and-criminalization-uyghur-cultural>

+

<https://docs.uhrp.org/pdf/CulturalResourcesIntangibleHeritage.pdf>

Xinjiang's re-education system is a hybrid of Gulag and Indian Residential School Gulag Style: When we talk about Xinjiang's re-education system, we often compare it with Soviet's Gulag. Satellite imageries also confirm many re-education camps are heavily guarded detention facilities like Gulag or Nazi camps. Shawn Zhang June 12, 2018. <https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/latest-re-education-campaign-in-karshgar-xinjiang-167668ad5729>

How Should the World Respond to Intensifying Repression in Xinjiang? A ChinaFile Conversation. June 4, 2018. <http://www.chinafile.com/conversation/how-should-world-respond-intensifying-repression-xinjiang>

*May 2018:*

China's Uyghur Repression: In the name of combating Islamic extremism, the Chinese Communist Party has embarked on a massive campaign of harassment and detention of Uyghurs in the Xinjiang province. By David Brophy. The Jacobin, May 31, 2018. <https://www.jacobinmag.com/2018/05/xinjiang-uyghur-china-repression-surveillance-islamophobia>

**Apartheid with Chinese characteristics: China has turned Xinjiang into a police state like no other. Totalitarian determination and modern technology have produced a massive abuse of human rights. The Economist, May 31, 2018. Hotan, Xinjiang Province.** <https://www.economist.com/briefing/2018/05/31/china-has-turned-xinjiang-into-a-police-state-like-no-other>

+ video:

**"It's a cultural genocide." That's how Nury Turkel, a Uighur activist, describes China's oppression of Muslim Uighurs** <https://econ.st/2XyLbuZ>

VIDEO 8:35. 27.4K views

The Economist, @TheEconomist. 3:03 AM - 10 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/TheEconomist/status/1148895532049477632>

China is secretly imprisoning close to 1 million people — but they've left 2 big pieces of evidence behind. Tara Francis Chan. Business Insider, May 30, 2018. <http://www.businessinsider.com/how-many-people-are-imprisoned-in-xinjiang-china-government-documents-2018-5>

Xinjiang Jails Uyghur Civil Servants Over Lack of Enthusiasm For Anti-Extremist Campaigns. RFA, 2018-05-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/servants-05302018154833.html>

After locking up all the #Uyghur males in concentration camps, #China is forcing Uyghur women to marry #Chinese men. A genocide is taking place in open yet the international community including #Turkic & #Muslim countries continue to ignore the cries of Uyghur #Muslims. #Turkey 0:11 [Video]

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 5:46 PM · May 25, 2018

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1000131015904555009>

Mapping China's Xinjiang Internment Camps for Uyghur and Kazakh Muslims. Albawaba.com, May 24th, 2018 - 10:15 GMT via SyndiGate.info  
<https://www.albawaba.com/news/mapping-china's-internment-camps-its-ethnic-minorities-1136100>

Шеше, Әкем қайда? 妈, 爸呢? Mom, Where is Dad? اکەم قايدا؟ (Xin jiang / East Turkistan) re-education Camp in Xin jiang / East Turkistan. - Erkin Azat, Youtube, Publ. 22 may 2018.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b4FUhSYcicw>

Muslim Uyghurs, urging freedom for 'East Turkestan,' picket Chinese Embassy in Washington. Larry Luxner, Times of Israel, May 20, 2018, 1:05 AM. <https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/muslim-uyghurs-urging-freedom-for-east-turkestan-picket-chinese-embassy-in-washington/>

Opinion | China's repugnant campaign to destroy a minority people. An archipelago of "reeducation" camps has sprung up to exterminate Islam. WaPo editorial, 2018/05/20.  
[https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/chinas-repugnant-campaign-to-destroy-a-minority-people/2018/05/20/9fe061b4-5ac0-11e8-b656-a5f8c2a9295d\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/chinas-repugnant-campaign-to-destroy-a-minority-people/2018/05/20/9fe061b4-5ac0-11e8-b656-a5f8c2a9295d_story.html)

**List of Re-education Camps in Xinjiang 新疆再教育集中营列表.** By Shawn Zhang. May 20, 2018.

<https://medium.com/@shawnwzhang/list-of-re-education-camps-in-xinjiang-%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%86%8D%E6%95%99%E8%82%B2%E9%9B%86%E4%B8%AD%E8%90%A5%E5%88%97%E8%A1%A8-99720372419c>

= *Updated later. See too:* <https://twitter.com/shawnwzhang>

Muslims forced to drink alcohol and eat pork in China's 're-education' camps, former inmate claims. 'The psychological pressure is enormous when you have to criticise yourself, denounce your thinking,' says detainee. By Gerry Shih; Dake Kang; Independent Staff. The Independent, Friday 18 May 2018 17:31

<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/china-re-education-muslims-ramadan-xinjiang-eat-pork-alcohol-communist-xi-jinping-a8357966.html>

[Incl. video with Omer Bekali]

Survivors of China's far west political camps detail ordeal. By Gerry Shih. AP, May 18, 2018.

<https://apnews.com/6e151296fb194f85ba69a8babd972e4b>

=

Chinese mass-indoctrination camps evoke Cultural Revolution. Associated Press, May 17, 2018.  
<https://apnews.com/6e151296fb194f85ba69a8babd972e4b>

**'Permanent cure': Inside the re-education camps China is using to brainwash Muslims.** Gerry Shih, Associated Press, May 17, 2018, 3:45 AM. <https://www.businessinsider.com/what-is-life-like-in-xinjiang-reeducation-camps-china-2018-5>

=

<https://apnews.com/6e151296fb194f85ba69a8babd972e4b>

Details Emerge About Xinjiang Reeducation Camp System. CDT, May 17, 2018, 5:41 PM.  
<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2018/05/an-entire-culture-is-being-criminalized-details-emerge-about-xinjiang-reeducation-camp-system/>

**Inside the camps where China tries to brainwash Muslims until they love the party and hate their own culture: Former detainees, including foreign nationals, describe brutal treatment and 're-education' sessions inside mass detention centres.** Associated Press / SCMP, PUBLISHED: Thursday, 17 May, 2018, 7:50pm; UPDATED: Thursday, 17 May, 2018, 10:44pm.  
<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/policies-politics/article/2146612/inside-camps-where-china-tries-brainwash-muslims-until>

**Former inmates of China's Muslim "re-education" camps tell of brainwashing, torture.** Washington Post, May 17, 2018.

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/former-inmates-of-chinas-muslim-re-education-camps-tell-of-brainwashing-torture/2018/05/16/32b330e8-5850-11e8-8b92-45fdd7aaef3c\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/former-inmates-of-chinas-muslim-re-education-camps-tell-of-brainwashing-torture/2018/05/16/32b330e8-5850-11e8-8b92-45fdd7aaef3c_story.html)

中国如何对少数民族进行“教育转化” [What really happens in China's "re-education" camps]. The New York Times, May 16, 2018 - Chinese version.

<https://cn.nytimes.com/opinion/20180516/china-re-education-camps/dual/>

(English: <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/05/15/opinion/china-re-education-camps.html> )

Adrian Zenz. "Thoroughly Reforming them Toward a Healthy Heart Attitude" - China's Political Re-Education Campaign in Xinjiang. Manuscript, May 15, 2018.

[https://www.academia.edu/36638456/Thoroughly\\_Reforming\\_them\\_Toward\\_a\\_Healthy\\_Heart\\_Attitude\\_-\\_Chinas\\_Political\\_Re-Education\\_Campaign\\_in\\_Xinjiang](https://www.academia.edu/36638456/Thoroughly_Reforming_them_Toward_a_Healthy_Heart_Attitude_-_Chinas_Political_Re-Education_Campaign_in_Xinjiang)

**What Really Happens in China's 'Re-education' Camps.** By Rian Thum. New York Times, May 15, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/05/15/opinion/china-re-education-camps.html>

New evidence for China's political re-education campaign in Xinjiang. Jamestown Foundation, May 15, 2018. <https://jamestown.org/program/evidence-for-chinas-political-re-education-campaign-in-xinjiang>

Popular Uyghur Singer's Whereabouts Unknown, Believed Detained in Xinjiang Re-Education Camp. RFA. 2018-05-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/singer-05182018131924.html> (Ablajan)

China: Visiting Officials Occupy Homes in Muslim Region. 'Becoming Family' Campaign Intensifies Repression in Xinjiang. May 13, 2018, 8:00PM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/05/13/china-visiting-officials-occupy-homes-muslim-region>

How Stalin Elevated the Chinese Communist Party to Power in Xinjiang in 1949. By Charles Kraus. Sources and methods, May 11, 2018. <https://www.wilsoncenter.org/blog-post/how-stalin-elevated-the-chinese-communist-party-to-power-xinjiang-1949>

学者：新疆再教育营关人或近百万 警察抓人有指标 (Xinjiang police puts nearly 1 million in re-education camp to meet quota: Scholar). Voice of America, May 8, 2018.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/4383631.html>

新疆“培训中心”系统性强迫灌服不明药物 女人停经男人丧失生殖功能. China Aid, May 4, 2018.

[http://www.chinaaid.net/2018/05/blog-post\\_89.html](http://www.chinaaid.net/2018/05/blog-post_89.html)

(Xinjiang said to systemically sterilize people at re-education camps).

Uighur journalist Gulchehra Hoja: 'I have my own sad story to tell': DW spoke to Uighur journalist Gulchehra Hoja who, along with some of her colleagues, accuses the Chinese authorities of arresting her family members as retribution for her reports about the plight of the Uighurs. DW, 05.03.2018. Srinivas Mazumdaru (Interview).

<https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-journalist-gulchehra-hoja-i-have-my-own-sad-story-to-tell/a-42835267>

+ at bottom, an excellent list of more reports.

*April 2018:*

Navigating Xinjiang's security checkpoints: It's not hard to spot the ethno-racial profiling Chinese authorities use to clamp down on Uighur resistance. Darren Byler April 30, 2018.

<https://eurasianet.org/s/perspectives-navigating-xinjiangs-security-checkpoints>

**'Eradicate the tumors': Chinese civilians drive Xinjiang crackdown on separatism. BY BEN DOOLEY. AFP-JIJI. Japan Times, APR 26, 2018.**

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2018/04/26/asia-pacific/eradicate-tumors-chinese-civilians-drive-xinjiang-crackdown-separatism/#.WuJ9Yy-ZOnc>

+

<https://sg.news.yahoo.com/eradicate-tumours-chinese-civilians-drive-xinjiang-crackdown-051356326.html>

UHRP releases new report- 'The Bingtuan: China's Paramilitary Colonizing Force in East Turkestan'.

Published Thu, 04/26/2018 - 10:45. Uyghur Human Rights Project. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/uhrp-releases-new-report-%E2%80%98bingtuan-china%E2%80%99s-paramilitary-colonizing-force-east>

Kazakh Man Recounts 'Reeducation' In Western Chinese Camp. Bruce Pannier, QISHLOQ OVOZI blog. April 26, 2018, 13:28 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakh-recounts-reeducation-in-western-chinese-camp/29194106.html>

(Testimony of Kayrat Samarkan)

Xinjiang Authorities Detain Uyghur Pro Footballer For 'Visiting Foreign Countries'. RFA 2018-04-13.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/footballer-04132018162312.html>  
(On footballer Erfan Hezim)

An Uigur, who has been living in Norway has been charged by the Police Security Service (PST) for terrorism in Syria, reported VG newspaper. Gerard Taylor, Norway Today, 3. April 2018.  
<http://norwaytoday.info/news/uigur-expelled-from-norway-as-pst-believes-he-is-affiliated-with-is/>

China's Campaign Against Uighur Diaspora Ramps Up: In its attempts to control Uighurs abroad, the Chinese government is holding families hostage. BY MARTIN DE BOURMONT | APRIL 3, 2018, 11:10 AM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/04/03/chinas-campaign-against-uighur-diaspora-ramps-up/>

*March 2018:*

The biopolitics of China's "war on terror" and the exclusion of the Uyghurs. By Sean R. Roberts. Critical Asian Studies, Volume 50, Issue 2, June 2018, Pages: 232-258. Published online: 22 March 2018. DOI: 10.1080/14672715.2018.1454111.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/14672715.2018.1454111>

Chinese Police Are Demanding Personal Information From Uighurs in France: Officials have threatened to detain relatives of those who don't comply. By Bethany Allen-Ebrahimian. March 2, 2018, 4:53 PM. <http://foreignpolicy.com/2018/03/02/chinese-police-are-secretly-demanding-personal-information-from-french-citizens-uighurs-xinjiang/>

*February 2018:*

A Summer Vacation in China's Muslim Gulag: How one university student was almost buried by the "people's war on terror." BY SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT, Foreign Policy, FEBRUARY 28, 2018, 1:35 PM. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/02/28/a-summer-vacation-in-chinas-muslim-gulag/>

About to Break the Law? Chinese Police Are Already On To You: Rights group says 'predictive policing' platform combines feeds from surveillance cameras with personal information. By Josh Chin. WSJ, Updated Feb. 27, 2018 9:01 p.m. ET. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/china-said-to-deploy-big-data-for-predictive-policing-in-xinjiang-1519719096>

What It's Like to Live in a Surveillance State. By James A. Millward. NYT, Feb. 3, 2018.  
<https://www.nytimes.com/2018/02/03/opinion/sunday/china-surveillance-state-uighurs.html>

Uyghur Student in US Faces Down Chinese Threats to 'Turn Him In'. RFA, 2018-02-27.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/threats-02272018150624.html>

**Images in Red: Han Culture, Uyghur Performers, Chinese New Year. By Darren Byler (雷风). February 23, 2018. <https://livingotherwise.com/2018/02/23/images-red-han-culture-uyghur-performers-chinese-new-year/>**

(Specifically on the forced assimilation to Chinese =Han-Chinese cultural forms.  
(See more on the insightful blog: <https://livingotherwise.com>)



Uyghur Extraditions Reveal China's Growing Surveillance State. 2018/02/13

<https://international.thenewslens.com/article/89710>

**China: 100 Christians sent to 're-education' camps in Xinjiang. World Watch Monitor, February 2, 2018**

<https://www.worldwatchmonitor.org/2018/02/china-100-christians-sent-re-education-camps-xinjiang/>

*January 2018:*

KASHGAR: CHINA'S ERASURE OF UYGHUR PRESENCE BY P. REYHAN (TEXT) & EDITH ROUX (PHOTOS). UHRP, published Mon, 01/29/2018 - 15:33. From: The Funambulist. IMPORTANT! This article was written for and published in The Funambulist 11 (May-June. 2017), Designed Destructions. <https://thefunambulist.net/magazine/designed-destructions>

&

<https://uhrp.org/featured-articles/kashgar-china%E2%80%99s-erasure-uyghur-presence-p-reyhan-text-edith-roux-photos>

China 'holding at least 120,000 Uighurs in re-education camps': US-backed news group claims Mao-style camps are springing up on China's western border. Tom Phillips in Beijing. The Guardian, Thursday, 25 Jan 2018, 03.03 EST. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/jan/25/at-least-120000-muslim-uighurs-held-in-chinese-re-education-camps-report>

Media Statement by the Movement for an Informed Society Malaysia (WADAH) on the plight of Uyghur Muslims. 11 jan 2018.

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2512183042190045&id=100001951211327](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2512183042190045&id=100001951211327)

【民視全球新聞】新疆人"生理特徵"全都錄 中國天網無所遁逃? [民視綜合頻道](#)

Published on Jan 9, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q6KywV37yVU>

*(Extended discussion of blood and DNA extraction from Xinjiang people, compared to Nazi practices)*

'Don't step out of line': Confidential report reveals how Chinese officials harass activists in Canada: 'They said if this (critical) story comes out in the Canadian press, then you are responsible for the life of your relatives'. National Post [Canada], Tom Blackwell. January 5, 2018, 12:10 PM EST

<https://nationalpost.com/news/world/confidential-report-reveals-how-chinese-officials-harass-activists-in-canada-there-is-a-consistent-pattern>

Ouïghours: quand la Chine réprime jusqu'en France. Baptiste Fallevoz. Publié aujourd'hui à 08:26 [3 jan 2018]. <https://asialyst.com/fr/2019/01/03/ouighours-quand-chine-reprime-jusque-france/>

## **2017**

Historians Dismiss Chinese Claims to Xinjiang Based on Han Dynasty Literature. RFA, 2017-12-22.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/claims-12222017145043.html>

*[Zhu Shuyuan, a Chinese historian living in the U.S.]*

**Life Inside China's Total Surveillance State: China has turned the northwestern region of Xinjiang into a vast experiment in domestic surveillance. WSJ investigated what life is like in**

a place where one's every move can be monitored with cutting-edge technology. Video: Clément Bürge/WSJ; Image: DeepGlint. WSJ video, 12/19/2017 10:08AM.

<https://www.wsj.com/video/life-inside-chinas-total-surveillance-state/CE86DA19-D55D-4F12-AC6A-3B2A573492CF.html>

**Chinese authorities collecting DNA from all residents of Xinjiang. Officials build database of iris scans and blood types of everyone aged 12 to 65 in region home to 11 million Muslim Uighurs. Benjamin Haas in Hong Kong. The Guardian, 13 Dec 2017 04.53 GMT. Last modified on Fri 2 Apr 2021, 15.46 BST.** <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2017/dec/13/chinese-authorities-collecting-dna-residents-xinjiang>

In locked-down Xinjiang, China is tracking kitchen knives with QR codes. FastCompany, 12.20.17. <https://www.fastcompany.com/40510238/in-xinjiang-china-some-knives-branded-with-owners-qr-codes>

**Twelve Days in Xinjiang: How China's Surveillance State Overwhelms Daily Life. The government has turned the remote region into a laboratory for its high-tech social controls. By Josh Chin and Clément Bürge. Photographs by Giulia Marchi for The Wall Street Journal. Updated Dec. 19, 2017. 10:58 p.m. ET.** <https://www.wsj.com/articles/twelve-days-in-xinjiang-how-chinas-surveillance-state-overwhelms-daily-life-1513700355>

**China: Minority Region Collects DNA from Millions: Private Information Gathered by Police, Under Guise of Public Health Program. HRW, December 13, 2017 10:48AM EST.** <https://www.hrw.org/news/2017/12/13/china-minority-region-collects-dna-millions>

"Uyghur Dutar King" detained in China. Free Muse, 1 November 2017.

<https://freemuse.org/news/uyghur-dutar-king-detained-in-china/>

*[Popular and influential Uyghur singer Abdurehim Heyit has been detained and held without formal charge in regional capital Urumchi since April 2017. ... written and researched by Rachel Harris, teacher of ethnomusicology at SOAS, University of London, and leader of the Leverhulme research project, Sounding Islam in China; and Aziz Isa Elkun, London-based Uyghur writer and blogger actively engaged in promoting Uyghur culture and history].*

Children of Detained Uyghurs Face 'Terrible' Conditions in Overcrowded Xinjiang Orphanages. RFA, 2017-10-18. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/children-10182017144425.html>

Hopplöst för Kinas muslimer. Jojje Olsson, Omvärlden, 28 september 2017.

<https://www.omvarlden.se/Opinion/analys/hopplost-for-kinas-muslimer/>

*Förtrycket mot Kinas muslimer har förvärrats betydligt under det senaste året. Myndigheterna trappar nu upp förföljelsen genom ett system med läger för politisk omskolning.*

*[Swedish article on political reeducation camps in Xinjiang]*

**Chen Quanguo: The Strongman Behind Beijing's Securitization Strategy in Tibet and Xinjiang. China Brief Volume 17, Issue 12. By: Adrian Zenz, James Leibold. September 21, 2017, 06:26 AM.** <https://jamestown.org/program/chen-quanguo-the-strongman-behind-beijings-securitization-strategy-in-tibet-and-xinjiang/>

**Former Xinjiang Judge Tried on 'Ethnic Hatred' Charges. RFA, 2017-09-19.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/judge-09192017122839.html>

*"Chinese authorities in the troubled western region of Xinjiang on Tuesday tried a retired judge in a quasi-military Xinjiang Production and Construction Corp brigade, or bingtuan, on suspicion of "incitement to racial hatred." Huang Yunmin, former judge in the bingtuan's Third Brigade in Kashgar prefecture had initially been held on a brief administrative sentence in March in the bingtuan city of Tumxuk after he helped local workers protest at their treatment by the authorities. But he was later indicted for "incitement to racial hatred and ethnic discrimination" by police there, and pleaded not guilty on Tuesday to the charges at the Kenqu District People's Court in Kashgar."*

Why aren't Uyghur Muslims in China allowed to go to Hajj? Aydin Anwar. TRT World, 29 Aug 2017. <https://www.trtworld.com/opinion/why-aren-t-uyghur-muslims-in-china-allowed-to-go-to-hajj--10013>

**An Unanswered Telephone Call. Aziz Isa Elkun. Aug 26, 2017.**

<https://medium.com/@aziz.isaa/an-unanswered-telephone-call-a30ed19d2a2a>

+

"An unanswered telephone call," FILM (TRAILER).

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6zBTbL3QAQ4>

**Xinjiang's police hiring binge comes from party boss's Tibet playbook. Uyghur heartland has advertised more than 84,000 security-related positions since September 2016, nearly 50 per cent more than it did in the past 10 years. Nectar Gan, SCMP, 12:30pm, 12 Aug, 2017.**

**Updated: 2:55pm, 20 July 2018. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/policies-politics/article/2106346/xinjiangs-police-hiring-binge-comes-party-bosss-tibet>**

**= according to a study <https://jamestown.org/program/xinjiangs-rapidly-evolving-security-state/> by Adrian Zenz, an expert on the region at the European School of Culture and Theology in Germany.**

**China Bans Uyghur Language in Schools in Key Xinjiang Prefecture. RFA, 2017-07-28.**

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/language-07282017143037.html>

" ... directive instructs schools to "resolutely correct the flawed method of providing Uyghur language training to Chinese language teachers" and "prohibit the use of Uyghur language, writing, signs and pictures in the educational system and on campuses."

+

**Beijing bans the use and teaching of the Uyghur language in Xinjiang schools. AsiaNews.it, 07/31/2017, 13.41. <http://www.asianews.it/news-en/Beijing-bans-the-use-and-teaching-of-the-Uyghur-language-in-Xinjiang-schools-41422.html>**

没有土地, 何以求生: 中国政府镇压维吾尔环境保护活动

维吾尔人权项目就中国政府遏制维吾尔环保活动发布报告。UHRP, Published Wed, 07/12/2017 - 12:00. <https://chinese.uhrp.org/article/1960217845>

"The victims of international terrorism are the Uyghurs". Middle East Monitor, July 19, 2017 at 12:26 pm. <https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20170719-the-victims-of-international-terrorism-are-the-uyghurs/>

**Egyptian Authorities Forcibly Disappear 16 Uyghur Students From Notorious Prison. RFA, 2017-09-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/egyptian-authorities-forcibly-disappear-16-uyghur-students-from-notorious-prison-09252017124938.html>**

+

Egypt is deporting members of a Chinese ethnic minority group. By Abdi Latif Dahir. Quartz Africa, July 14, 2017. <https://qz.com/africa/1028546/egypt-is-deporting-members-of-a-chinese-ethnic-minority-group/>

+

Egypt detains Chinese Uighur students, who fear return to China: rights group. Reuters, Lisa Barrington. JULY 7, 2017 / 1:08 PM. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-egypt-china-uyghur-idUSKBN19S2IB>

+

**EGYPT: UIGHUR STUDENTS AT RISK OF FORCIBLY RETURN TO CHINA**

Amnesty, 7 July 2017, Index number: MDE 12/6681/2017

According to media reports, around 150 Uighurs have been detained in Egypt and have either already been, or are currently at imminent risk of, being forcibly returned to China. If returned, they are at real risk of serious human rights violations.

<https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/mde12/6681/2017/en/>

+

"They are not welcome".. Report on the Uyghur crisis in Egypt. Afte Egypt. Last updated Oct 1, 2017. [https://afteegypt.org/en/academic\\_freedoms/2017/10/01/13468-afteegypt.html](https://afteegypt.org/en/academic_freedoms/2017/10/01/13468-afteegypt.html)

"Learning and Identifying 75 Religious Extreme Activities in Parts of Xinjiang" (*Bianjiang fankong*, June 17, 2017; <https://archive.fo/XLxqi>). Annotated translation by Darren Byler, Xinjiang Documentation Project, 2021. <https://xinjiang.sppga.ubc.ca/policy-documents/government-sources/online-sources/identifying-religious-extremism/>

**China finds major oil reserves in Xinjiang Uygur region - China discovers oil field with one billion tons of reserves in Junggar Basin in Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region. Anadolu news agency, 05.12.2017 16:39.** <https://www.aa.com.tr/en/energy/oil/china-finds-major-oil-reserves-in-xinjiang-uygur-region/14852>

Party Sets Up Special Bureau for Xinjiang. The Chinese Communist Party has established a new bureau for Xinjiang within its United Front Work Department to streamline policy coordination and provide strategic regional advice to the country's leaders. Posted by Cindy. CGT, May 6, 2017. <https://chinadigitaltimes.net/2017/05/party-sets-special-bureau-xinjiang/>

China's Uyghur youth urged to love motherland and learn Mandarin to avoid 'terrorist' label. SCMP, Thursday, 27 April, 2017, 3:18pm; UPDATED 10:54pm. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/policies-politics/article/2091143/chinas-uyghur-youth-urged-love-motherland-and-learn>

**RFA: Internal Document Lists Baby Names That Are Banned for Uyghurs**

<http://chinascope.org/archives/11927>

*According to an article from Radio Free Asia (RFA), a list of baby names has been circulating on the internet which are claimed to have a "separatist" or "religious" flavor and which the officials from the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region have therefore banned. According to the article, the violators could risk not being able to register their new born babies. RFA called a local police station in Urumqi and confirmed that there is an internal regulation on what to name new born babies. The police agency told RFA that the trained personnel at the residence registration office have the authority to approve or disapprove a name. The rights group for the Uyghurs in Munich Germany expressed concern over the escalation of the persecution of the Uyghurs in China.*

=

Source: Radio Free Asia, April 20, 2017

<http://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/xl1-04202017100838.html>

**China Bans Many Muslim Baby Names in Xinjiang. Absurd Edict Part of Growing Restrictions on Uyghurs.** By Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. April 24, 2017 8:01PM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2017/04/25/china-bans-many-muslim-baby-names-xinjiang>

Does China have itself to blame for the trans-nationalisation of Uyghur terrorism? Michael Clarke, ANU. East Asia Forum, 30 March 2017. <http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2017/03/30/does-china-have-itself-to-blame-for-the-trans-nationalisation-of-uyghur-terrorism/>

Official urges archeologists to prove Xinjiang part of China since ancient times. By Bai Tiantian. Global Times, 2017/3/23 20:03:39. <https://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1039223.shtml>

'No beards, no veils': Uighur life in China's Xinjiang. Video. Filmed and edited by Matthew Goddard; Produced by Ashley Semler. BBC, 18 March 2017. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-39307077/no-beards-no-veils-uighur-life-in-china-s-xinjiang>

*-- China says Islamist separatists in Xinjiang are the greatest threat to national security. The far western region is home to a community of some 10 million Uighurs, who are mostly Muslim. Beijing is concerned that young Uighurs are vulnerable to radicalisation. Widespread intimidation makes reporting from the region extremely difficult, but the BBC gained exclusive access to the area.*

**Xinjiang's Rapidly Evolving Security State.** By: Adrian Zenz, James Leibold. China Brief Volume: 17 Issue: 4. March 14, 2017 06:09PM. <https://jamestown.org/program/xinjiangs-rapidly-evolving-security-state/>

End of the Road: One Belt, One Road and the Cumulative Economic Marginalization of the Uyghurs. The Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), March 10, 2017. <https://uhrp.org/docs/End-of-the-Road.pdf>

东突厥斯坦不是中国的“新疆” -霍尔•唐日塔格《东突厥斯坦：维吾尔人的真实世界》（余杰）. RFA, 2017-03-07. <https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/pinglun/wenyitiandi-cite/wenyitiandi-03072017112956.html>

**'All-out offensive' in Xinjiang risks worsening grievances.** Carrie Gracie, China editor, BBC 2 March 2017. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-39137420>

**"Uyghurs Are Told to Confess Political 'Mistakes' in Mass Meetings."** RFA, Feb. 14, 2017. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/confess-02142017141212.html>

*The meetings, conducted as part of a campaign called "Revealing Errors," are being held in Xinjiang's Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture to uncover behavior considered politically destabilizing in the restive, mostly-Muslim region in China's far northwest, sources say. "Village residents from 18-65 years of age are being brought to their village office every day to admit to their mistakes or to point out mistakes they have seen others make," according to a letter from an Aksu resident received by RFA.*

**China Poised to Repeat Tibet Mistakes. Abusive Policies Planned for Uyghur Region.** Sophie Richardson, China Director, HRW. January 20, 2017 3:56PM EST.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2017/01/20/china-poised-repeat-tibet-mistakes>

*[Important early warning.]*



**2016 (very incomplete)**

**Dangers of China's counter-terrorism law for Tibetans and Uyghurs. Report. International Federation for Human Rights. 15/11/2016.**

<https://www.fidh.org/en/region/asia/china/dangers-of-china-s-counter-terrorism-law-for-tibetans-and-uyghurs>

+

**Full report: China's new counter-terrorism law: Implications and Dangers for Tibetans and Uyghurs.** [https://www.fidh.org/IMG/pdf/20161103\\_china\\_ct\\_report\\_final.pdf](https://www.fidh.org/IMG/pdf/20161103_china_ct_report_final.pdf)

陈全国在新疆维吾尔自治区第九次党代会上的报告全文发布. 2016年11月10日10:39 来源：新疆日报. <http://xj.people.com.cn/n2/2016/1110/c186332-29286512-3.html>

[Demanding that all 'orphans' be cared for in institutions ]

How new Xinjiang party boss became front runner in race to be one of China's most powerful men: Chen Quanguo's hardline rule in Tibet and show of absolute loyalty to Xi Jinping may see him promoted to Politburo next year. Choi Chi-yuk. SCMP, 6:07pm, 30 Oct, 2016.

<https://www.scmp.com/news/china/policies-politics/article/2029351/how-new-xinjiang-party-boss-became-front-runner-race-be>

Western Journalistic Confirmation Bias: Reporting on Kashgar's Old Town Renewal Project: Western journalists' analysis of massive works transforming Kashgar Old Town have been distorted by confirmation bias. By Patrik K. Meyer. The Diplomat, September 19, 2016.

<https://thediplomat.com/2016/09/western-journalistic-confirmation-bias-reporting-on-kashgars-old-town-renewal-project/>

The slow creep and chilling effect of China's censorship. Nithin Coca. Daily Dot, Aug 20, 2016 at 3:00AM | Last updated Aug 29, 2016, at 10:38AM. <https://www.dailydot.com/layer8/china-tibet-xinjiang-censorship/>

**Xinjiang's Uygurs 'not radical Muslims', says China's former culture minister: Wang Meng, who spent 15 years in region before becoming culture chief, says the majority are smeared by actions of a tiny minority. SCMP, 11 June, 2016, 2:01am; UPDATED: 06 January, 2017, 1:38pm.** <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/policies-politics/article/1971974/xinjiangs-uygurs-not-radical-muslims-says-chinas-former>

我的東突·你的新疆：維吾爾族與中國民族主義霸權. 文：林文凱（中央研究院臺灣史研究所副研究員）。The News Lens, 2016/06/10. <https://www.thenewslens.com/article/39731>

Erawan bombing defendant: 'I'm not an animal'. Bangkok Post / Reuters. 17 May 2016, at 13:37.

<https://www.bangkokpost.com/thailand/general/976629/erawan-bombing-defendant-im-not-an-animal>

[Uyghur man arrested as suspect in bombing at Bangkok tourist site. Jan. 2020: Trial not yet completed]

**2015 [very incomplete]**

China effectively expels French journalist Ursula Gauthier. Officials have refused to renew Beijing-based journalist Ursula Gauthier's press visa unless she apologizes for a story. Gauthier wrote critically on China's "anti-terror" operations against Xinjiang's Uighur Muslims. DW, 25.12.2015. <https://www.dw.com/en/china-effectively-expels-french-journalist-ursula-gauthier/a-18942525>

The Guantanamo 22. How a group of men from China's Uighur community were sold in Afghanistan and imprisoned in Guantanamo as terrorists. Aljazeera, 09 Dec 2015 17:52 GMT. <https://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/specialseries/2015/12/uighur-guantanamo-22-151206112137598.html>

Xinjiang, Terror, and China's Contempt for Freedom of the Press. By J. Michael Cole, December 3, 2015. <http://blogs.nottingham.ac.uk/chinapolicyinstitute/2015/12/03/xinjiang-terror-and-chinas-contempt-for-freedom-of-the-press/>

Repatriated Uyghurs Forced To Make Film About Fleeing China For Thailand. RFA, 2015-10-21. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/repatriated-uyghurs-forced-to-make-film-about-fleeing-china-for-thailand-10212015165429.html>  
[Uyghur refugees force-repatriated by Thailand]

A Voice From China's Uighur Homeland, Reporting From the U.S. The Saturday Profile. By Michael Forsythe. July 31, 2015. <https://www.nytimes.com/2015/08/01/world/asia/a-voice-from-chinas-uighur-homeland-reporting-from-the-united-states.html>

**UIGHUR RENDITION: NSC chief checks on treatment of Uighurs in China. Bangkok Post, 16/07/2015 at 03:29 AM.** <https://www.bangkokpost.com/print/623728/>  
[Uyghur refugees force-repatriated by Thailand]

China: End Two-Tier Travel System for Tibetans, Others: Passport Cancellations Used to Restrict Religious Minorities' Rights. HRW, July 13, 2015 3:56PM EDT. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2015/07/13/china-end-two-tier-travel-system-tibetans-others>

Xinjiang Youth to Benefit from World Bank Financing of Vocational Education. World Bank, May 29, 2015. <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2015/05/29/xinjiang-youth-to-benefit-from-world-bank-financing-of-vocational-education>

*"Nearly 49,000 young people in the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region will benefit from better technical and vocational education and employment opportunities through a project supported by a \$50 million loan approved today by the World Bank Group Board of Executive Directors."*

+

Chairs ask whether #WorldBank funding possible 'crimes against humanity' in #Xinjiang #Uyghur Autonomous Region. <https://cecc.gov/media-center/press-releases/xinjiang-chairs-ask-whether-world-bank-funding-crimes-against-humanity>

Image

China Commission, @CECCgov. 6:46 PM · Aug 23, 2019.

<https://twitter.com/CECCgov/status/1164942045695434752>

新疆应重视发挥伊斯兰教的教化作用. 2015-07-13 10:37 文章来源:中国民族报 作者: 马强

<http://www.chinaislam.net.cn/cms/news/media/201507/13-8690.html>

**Targeting of Islamic customs reflects 'misdiagnosis' of Uighur discontent. Chinese authorities have reportedly ordered Muslim shopkeepers in a Xinjiang village to sell alcohol and cigarettes in a bid to undermine Islam's hold on local residents. But will this work? DW speaks to James Millward. Interview: Gabriel Domínguez. DW, 11.05.2015.**

<https://www.dw.com/en/targeting-of-islamic-customs-reflects-misdiagnosis-of-uighur-discontent/a-18444227>

Freedom has bitter, baffling taste for former Guantanamo inmates. Stephanie Nolen, Latin America Correspondent. Montevideo, Uruguay. Globe and Mail, Published June 28, 2015; Updated May 15, 2018. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/freedom-has-bitter-baffling-taste-for-former-guantanamo-inmates/article25171673/>

China bans Muslims from fasting Ramadan in Xinjiang. Civil servants, students and teachers prevented from fasting and restaurants ordered to remain open in Xinjiang region. AlJazeera, 18 June 2015. <https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2015/06/china-bans-ramadan-fasting-muslim-region-150618070016245.html>

After Guantanamo, life on Pacific island was difficult. Nathan Vanderklippe, Asia Correspondent. Beijing. Globe And Mail, Published June 28, 2015; Updated May 15, 2018. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/after-guantanamo-life-on-pacific-island-was-difficult/article25172787/>

**“China’s drive to settle new wave of migrants in restive Xinjiang,” South China Morning Post , May 8, 2015. <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/1789160/chinas-drive-settle-new-wave-migrants-restive-xinjiang>**

Gauging Xinjiang’s ISIS Threat. By: Brent Crane. Asia Sentinel, March 26, 2015.

<https://www.asiasentinel.com/blog/gauging-xinjiang-isis-threat/>

*(... In the wake of the Sept. 11 attacks, Beijing began aggressively positing Xinjiang as an emerging terrorist haven to the international community. **Ten days before the tragedy**, the Xinjiang party chief had stressed that the province was “not a place of terror.” Beijing began claiming that some Uighurs had ties with international terror networks, including al-Qaida and the Taliban, and that it was embroiled in its own “war on terror.”)*

**China to neighbours: Send us your Uighurs. Afghanistan is among several countries under pressure to deport Chinese members of the Muslim ethnic group. by Bethany Matta. AlJazeera, 18 Feb 2015. <https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/2015/02/china-neighbours-send-uighurs-150217103722697.html>**

## **2014 [very incomplete]**

新疆疏附三级教育转化机制推进“去极端化”。凤凰咨询， 18 november 2014.

[http://news.ifeng.com/a/20141118/42504518\\_0.shtml](http://news.ifeng.com/a/20141118/42504518_0.shtml)

Still online 24 FEB 2019; now here: <http://archive.is/Dbdv5>

*[Chinese news report from 2014, explaining how Uyghur women (farmers) in Kashgar were being reeducated and transformed by "de-extremification" "educators" who followed them into the fields]*

It's a Long Way to the Top (if You Wanna Be a Uighur Pop Star). Emily Rauhala / Sangzhu. Time, Oct 23, 2014. <http://time.com/3424671/ablajan-awut-ayup-uighur-xinjiang-music-pop-star-china/>  
(About Ablajan, now vanished into the camps)

'They Don't Want Moderate Uighurs'. Ian Johnson. NYRB, September 22, 2014, 10:20 am.  
<https://www.nybooks.com/daily/2014/09/22/trial-ilham-tohti-they-dont-want-moderate-uighurs/>

[Interview with Woesser and Wang Lixiong about arrest of Ilham Tohti]

**Ilham Tohti. Statement after Receiving a Life Sentence for Allegedly "Separatist" Crimes, (2014),** <http://chinachange.org/2014/09/25/ilham-tohtis-statement-after-receiving-a-life-sentence-for-allegedly-separatist-crimes/>

+

**Ilham Tohti should get the Nobel peace prize, not life in prison. The Uighur academic, and my friend, has devoted himself to fostering relations between the Uighur and Han people. For this, China has locked him up.** Teng Biao. The Guardian, Wed 24 Sep 2014 06.48 EDT.

<https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2014/sep/24/ilham-tohti-nobel-peace-prize-uighur-han-people-china>

**Timeline of Ilham Tohti's Case.** HRW, September 15, 2014 5:55PM EDT.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2014/09/15/timeline-ilham-tohtis-case>

**Justice for Some, Notoriety for Others: Public Law Enforcement in China.** Wed, 08/27/2014 - 19:00 -- Dui Hua Foundation Tuesday, August 26, 2014.

<http://www.iuhrdf.org/content/justice-some-notoriety-others-public-law-enforcement-china>

(With some pictures from execution transports and rallies in Tibet and Xinjiang)

**A Tale of Two Chinese Muslim Minorities.** There is a chasm between the conditions experienced by the Hui and Uyghur peoples in China. By Brent Crane. The Diplomat, August 22, 2014.

<https://thediplomat.com/2014/08/a-tale-of-two-chinese-muslim-minorities/>

**Dozens of Uyghurs Shot Dead in Riots in Xinjiang's Yarkand County.** RFA, 2014-07-29.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/reports-07292014102851.html>

**How China Dismantled the Uyghur Internet.** In a 10 month period, China destroyed 80% of the Uyghur Internet in a massive digital book burning. By Henryk Szadziewski & Greg Fay.

The Diplomat, July 22, 2014. <https://thediplomat.com/2014/07/how-china-dismantled-the-uyghur-internet/>

**The knife attack that changed Kunming.** Carrie Gracie, Former China editor, BBC. Published 16 July 2014. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-28305109>

+

**Four sentenced in China over Kunming station attack.** BBC, 12 September 2014.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-29170238>

**China Denies Entry to an American Scholar Who Spoke Up for a Uighur Colleague.** By Edward Wong. NYT, July 7, 2014. <https://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/08/world/asia/us-scholar-who-supported-uighur-colleague-is-denied-entry-to-china.html>

*"Mr. Elliot Sperling said he believed he was being punished for his vocal support of Ilham Tohti, an ethnic Uighur economics professor"*

Uighur apologises for 'holy war' in Xinjiang. Chinese state TV airs confession of one of three men who allegedly used axes to slash mahjong players in Hotan city. AlJazeera, 22 Jun 2014.

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/asia-pacific/2014/06/uighur-apologises-holy-war-xinjiang-201462254716250216.html>

*"CCTV reported on Sunday that Mu'er Zhati was one of three attackers that entered a games room in Hotan city last week, and used axes to slash at people playing mahjong.*

*Mu'er made the TV confession in Uighur, the language of the native Muslim Uighurs who are seeking more autonomy from Beijing. Mu'er, shown with a bandage on his head, said he was sorry for his behaviour."*

**A Uighur Father's Brave Fight. By Jewher Ilham. NYT, May 4, 2014.**

<https://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/05/opinion/a-uighur-fathers-brave-fight.html>

Communists supported Xinjiang independence 70 years ago. By CNA. Want China Times (3/5/14).

<http://www.wantchinatimes.com/news-subclass-cnt.aspx?id=20140305000097&cid=1101&MainCatID=0>

China Remodels an Ancient Silk Road City, and an Ethnic Rift Widens. By Dan Levin. NYT, March 5, 2014. <http://www.nytimes.com/2014/03/06/world/asia/china-remodels-an-ancient-silk-road-city-and-an-ethnic-rift-widens.html>

[ = the city of Kashgar]

Excerpts from "My West China, Your East Turkestan" — My View on the Kunming Incident. By Wang Lixiong. ChinaChange, March 3, 2014. <https://chinachange.org/2014/03/03/excerpts-from-my-west-china-your-east-turkestan-my-view-on-the-kunming-incident/>

*(On the evening of March 1, 2014, several knife-wielding men and at least one woman killed 33 and injured more than 140 in the train station in the southwestern city of Kunming. The Chinese authorities blame Uighur separatists for the terrorist attack. — Editor). – incl. comments on Xinjiang's "Palestinization."*

**'Punishing Ilham Tohti is the Latest in a Litany of Errors'. A commentary by Gao Yu. 2014-02-06. <https://www.rfa.org/english/commentaries/tohti-02062014114643.html>**

***Before 2014 [very incomplete]:***

With bulldozers against minorities. China's economic growth does not always benefit its national minorities. Instead, it strains ethnic relations. By Lorenz Khazaleh. Published Nov. 21, 2013, 3:26 PM - Last modified Sep. 17, 2020, 12:22 PM.

<https://www.sv.uio.no/sai/english/research/projects/overheating/news/2016/beller-hann.html>

[Note: picture is from Hunan, NOT Xinjiang]

[Ildikó Bellér-Hann describes China as a bulldozer state]

Surgeon claims China still harvests organs 18 years after being ordered to carry out illegal operation. ENVER TOHTI now campaigns against the Chinese government and says he's still haunted by an incident in 1995 which forced him to eventually flee China four years later.



Dailyrecord.co.uk, 12:34, 7 APR 2013; Updated 09:32, 9 APR 2013.

<https://www.dailyrecord.co.uk/news/uk-world-news/surgeon-claims-china-still-harvests-1816592>

Resolution Lacks Teeth: A European Parliament decree won't end China's destruction of a Uyghur Silk Road city. RFA, 2011-03-15. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/resolution-03152011175916.html>

--A new resolution passed by the European Parliament lends weight to international calls for China to end the demolition of an ancient Uyghur city, but analysts do not expect it to have any impact on Beijing.

The resolution, passed by an overwhelming majority of members of the European Parliament last week, called on authorities in China's northwestern Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region to immediately end the forced resettlement of Kashgar city's Uyghur population.

**Living on the Margins: The Chinese State's Demolition of Uyghur Communities.** Published 04/02/2012 - 10:59. <https://uhrp.org/press-release/new-report-uhrp-living-margins-chinese-state%E2%80%99s-demolition-uyghur-communities.html>

--New 89-page Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP) report documents the Chinese state's top-down destruction of Uyghur communities in Kashgar and throughout East Turkestan, in a targeted and highly politicized push accelerated in the wake of turbulent unrest in the region in 2009.

**Laos Deports Seven Uyghurs: News of the deportation to China comes after Cambodia's much-criticized expulsion of 20 Uyghur asylum seekers.** RFA, 2010-12-15.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/deport-12152010183037.html>

20个“维吾尔恐怖分子”是怎样“炼成”的？（2010/12/05 发表）

[https://blog.boxun.com/hero/201012/wolf/1\\_1.shtml](https://blog.boxun.com/hero/201012/wolf/1_1.shtml)

**'Uyghur' or 'Uighur'? - Even the English spelling of this ethnic group's name causes controversy.** RFA, 2010-09-10. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/uyghur-spelling-09062010161733.html>

"I use the 'Uyghur' spelling because it's the most faithful to the way the word is written in the Uyghur script today," said Gardner Bovingdon, a professor of Uyghur studies at Indiana University.

**Sweden extends sentence for Uighur spy.** AFP/The Local, 18 September 2010.

<http://www.thelocal.se/20100918/29088>

(Compare in 2018:

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/apr/12/sweden-charges-tibetan-resident-with-spying-on-fellow-exiles-for-china>

<https://www.svt.se/nyheter/spionerade-pa-landsman-doms-till-fangelse>

+

**Kina förnekar spioneri i Sverige.** SR, tisdag 9 mars 2010 kl 12.00

<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=83&artikel=3495798>

Kina förnekar att man bedrivit spioneri mot uigurer i Sverige, efter att en uigurisk man i går dömdes till fängelse för att ha spionerat på sina landsmän för Kinas räkning.

= Swedish radio on Uyghur man sentenced to prison for spying on China.

**ICOMOS. Heritage at risk.** H@R 2008–2010. [https://www.icomos.org/images/HR\\_2008-2010\\_final.pdf](https://www.icomos.org/images/HR_2008-2010_final.pdf)

[pp. 48-51, ICOMOS expressing concern when the old town of Kashgar was demolished]

**After Expelling Uighurs, Cambodia Approves Chinese Investments.** By SETH MYDANS, NYT, DEC. 21, 2009. <https://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/22/world/asia/22cambodia.html>

Uighurs who sought asylum in Cambodia are sent back to China: A group of Muslims who sought asylum in Cambodia after fleeing deadly ethnic rioting in China were sent back home Saturday despite warnings from rights groups who say they face persecution and possibly execution there. Associated Press / Washington Post, Dec 20, 2009. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

Uighur protesters land in Cambodia: Twenty-two members of a Chinese ethnic group who participated in violent demonstrations against China last summer have surfaced in Cambodia, sparking concerns that Cambodia will ignore their requests for asylum and return them to China. John Pomfret. Washington Post, Dec 3, 2009. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/>

**Obama's Missed Uyghur Moment.** By Ed Hancox. The Mantle. November 24, 2009. <https://www.themantle.com/international-affairs/obamas-missed-uyghur-moment>  
*"It could have been a powerful image – America's first multicultural president promoting the benefits of an ethnically-diverse society to the Chinese – but during his trip to China this week, Barack Obama chose to steer clear of comments that could be perceived as lecturing the Chinese on their (poor) human rights record, and that included any reference to their treatment of their Tibetan and Uyghur ethnic minorities."*

"We Are Afraid to Even Look for Them" - Enforced Disappearances in the Wake of Xinjiang's Protests. HRW, October 21, 2009. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2009/10/20/we-are-afraid-even-look-them/enforced-disappearances-wake-xinjiangs-protests#>

China: Detainees 'Disappeared' After Xinjiang Protests. News Release. HRW, October 21, 2009. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2009/10/21/china-detainees-disappeared-after-xinjiang-protests>

Most people of Xinjiang's 10 major ethnic minority groups believe in Islam: white paper. CCTV, 2009-09-21 19:35 BJT. <http://english.cctv.com/20090921/104628.shtml>

+

People of all ethnic groups fully enjoy right of freedom in religious belief in Xinjiang: white paper. CCTV, 2009-09-21 19:35 BJT. <http://english.cctv.com/20090921/104629.shtml>

**Full text: Development and Progress in Xinjiang. People of all ethnic groups fully enjoy right of freedom in religious belief in Xinjiang: white paper.** 2009-09-21 18:34 BJT. <http://english.cctv.com/20090921/104461.shtml>

+

<http://www.cctv.com/english/special/topic/whitepaper/index.shtml>

**Tearing Down Old Kashgar: Another Blow to the Uighurs.** By Ishaan Tharoor. Time, Wednesday, July 29, 2009. <http://content.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,1913166,00.html>

Turkey No Longer a Safe Haven for Chinese Uighurs. By Pelin Turgut / Istanbul. Time, Monday, July 27, 2009. <http://content.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,1912653,00.html>

外国专家认为中国对“75事件”处理妥当有效。凤凰资讯 > 大陆 > 专题 > 乌鲁木齐发生骚乱多人被杀 > 最新报道 > 正文。2009年07月20日 20:55 新华网。 <https://archive.is/oscDV>  
[http://news.ifeng.com/mainland/special/wulumuqisaoluan/zuixinbaodao/200907/0720\\_7229\\_1259405.shtml](http://news.ifeng.com/mainland/special/wulumuqisaoluan/zuixinbaodao/200907/0720_7229_1259405.shtml)

*[Chinese official news citing Western scholars approving on China's crackdown 2009]*

Muslim anger at China builds over Xinjiang. Agence France-Presse, July 10, 2009 3:02 PM.  
<https://uyghuramerican.org/article/muslim-anger-china-builds-over-xinjiang.html>

**Statement of Concern and Appeal for International Cooperation to Save Ancient Kashgar. SAFECORNER. SAFE/Saving Antiquities for Everyone, 07.20.2009.**  
<http://savingantiquities.org/statement-of-concern-and-appeal-for-international-cooperation-to-save-ancient-kashgar/>

**Sweden expels Chinese diplomat: report. TT/AFP/The Local, 22 June 2009 18:48 CEST+02:00. <https://www.thelocal.se/20090622/20212>**  
*"The diplomat was from the Chinese embassy which was allegedly involved in spying on members of the Muslim Uyghur ethnic group in Sweden"*

**Uyghur Children's 'Identities Changed'. They're well cared for, staff say, but ethnic Uyghur children are required to assume Chinese identities in a Xinjiang orphanage. RFA, 2009-05-22 <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/orphans-05222009142223.html>**

**Tvångsarbete på kinesiska bosättningar. ["Forced labor on Chinese settlements"]. Hanna Sahlberg, utanför Aksu, i Xinjiang. Sveriges Radio, GODMORGON, VÄRLDEN! Publicerat söndag 12 oktober 2008. kl 10.19.**  
<https://sverigesradio.se/sida/artikel.aspx?programid=3304&artikel=2859408>  
*Excellent report from the "hasha" forced labor in Xinjiang, on Chinese cotton fields -- in 2008. By Swedish Radio's outstanding China reporter Hanna Sahlberg. In Swedish*

**新疆喀什基督教徒被国安人员刑讯逼供打成重伤. RFA, 2005-10-17.**  
<https://rfa.global.ssl.fastly.net/mandarin/yataibaodao/xinjiang-20051017.html>  
*On torture and forced confessions extracted from Kashgar Christians.*

**Devastating Blows: Religious Repression of Uighurs in Xinjiang. HRW. 简体中文 English. April 11, 2005. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2005/04/11/devastating-blows/religious-repression-uighurs-xinjiang>**

**Patrick E. Tyler, "In China's Far West, Tensions With Ethnic Muslims Boil Over in Riots and Bombings," The New York Times 28 February 1997,**  
<https://www.nytimes.com/1997/02/28/world/in-china-s-far-west-tensions-with-ethnic-muslims-boil-over-in-riots-and-bombings.html>

**Uighur Students Demonstrate In Xinjiang. PEKING (AP). January 2, 1986.**  
<https://apnews.com/d87a3e6218023d90781231a7cb2ba90c>  
*Hundreds of ethnic minority students in the northwestern Xinjiang Uighur autonomous region demonstrated last month against nuclear testing in the area, a Chinese official said Thursday.*

#### 4, **Personal testimonies and news** (newest first; mainly 2017-2021)

(Check live links for images and videos, when included. Some items overlap with news, above)

The imprisonment of the 'Lucky Family': How Chinese authorities detained and sentenced a whole birthday party. Global Voices, July 12, 2021. <https://globalvoices.org/2021/07/12/the-imprisonment-of-the-lucky-family-how-chinese-authorities-detained-and-sentenced-a-whole-birthday-party/>

[On the imprisonment since 2018 of Nauryzbai Izbasar and his friends and family]

请朋友们继续关注、支持因言获罪，关注新疆人权、批评独裁政权而被重判19年的张海涛，他被失去自由已经2207天了，不允许家属会见1172天了，生死状况不明，您的关注支持将是他的一线生机。下面是他的通信方式，打电话、寄明信片，或者您能做到的方法，感谢大家Folded hands  
会见电话：0997-8402113（张女士）邮编：842208，地址：新疆沙雅县15号信箱9分箱  
1:59, video

李爱杰（新疆张海涛妻），@xiaomandela. 11:29 PM · Jul 13, 2021

<https://twitter.com/xiaomandela/status/1415151439001755657>

Prominent #Uyghur scholar Dr Rahile Dawut imprisoned, as confirmed by Radio Free Asia Uyghur Service.

World Uyghur Congress, 2 July 2021

<https://fr-fr.facebook.com/pg/uyghurcongress/posts/>

= RFA, 2021-06-30

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/rahile-dawut-06292021152846.html>

<https://williamyang-35700.medium.com/prominent-uyghur-scholar-confirmed-to-be-imprisoned-three-years-after-her-forced-disappearance-e63730bcf9c2>

<https://www.dw.com/zh/失踪三年音讯全无-消息证实维族学者遭关押/a-58158419>

Reyhan Emet, 52, principal of No.5 Middle school of Altay city. She & other 6 #Uyghur teachers were opposed the policy of full stop on mother tongue education. They got arrested under the charge of "separatism" in 2017. She died after 2 months in detention

Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker, 3:44 AM · Jun 22, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1407243176541396996>

=

ئالتاي شەھىرىدىكى بىردىنبىر ئۇيغۇر مەكتەپ - 5-ئوتتۇرا ئىككىنچى ئوتتۇرا مەكتەپ رەھبەرلىرى رەھبەرلىك ئۆزگەرتىش  
ئالتاي 5-ئوتتۇرا مەكتەپى شەھىرىدىكى بىردىنبىر ئۇيغۇر مەكتەپ بولۇپ، بۇ مەكتەپ 2017-يىلىنىڭ ئالدىنقى يېرىمىدا ئالتايدىكى لاگېر  
تۇتقۇنىنىڭ باشلانغۇچ ئوقۇتقۇسى بولۇپ قالغان.

rfa.org

باش بەت | تەپسىلىي خەۋەر

ئالتاي شەھىرىدىكى بىردىنبىر ئۇيغۇر مەكتەپ - 5-ئوتتۇرا ئىككىنچى ئوتتۇرا مەكتەپ رەھبەرلىرى رەھبەرلىك ئۆزگەرتىش  
مۇخبىرىمىز شۆھرەت ھوشۇر

2021-06-21.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/reghan-emet-06212021120859.html>

The question I ask myself every day is; Is my father still alive? If he was alive how is his condition in the concentration camp? If he was already killed when & how he was killed? I've been living with this mental torture for last 4 years.

#FreeQurbanMamut Stop #UyghurGenocide

Image

Bahram K. Sintash, @Bsintash. 11:33 AM · Jun 15, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Bsintash/status/1404824312532570118>

Today is Gulshan Abbas's 59th birthday, the third one she has spent unjustly imprisoned in Xinjiang. Her loved ones deserve the opportunity to celebrate with her, and she should be reunited with her family.

Secretary Antony Blinken, @SecBlinken. 8:00 AM · Jun 12, 2021

<https://twitter.com/SecBlinken/status/1403683717407772672>

On March 2nd, 2018, my cousin Mayila was arrested, without explanation, and brought to a concentration camp in Yining City. She was detained for nearly ten months and released on December 24, 2018. After her release, she was diagnosed with liver damage.

[https://twitter.com/MFA\\_China/status/1400065077336702984...](https://twitter.com/MFA_China/status/1400065077336702984...)

Mayila has not fully recovered. Yet, on the morning of April 9, 2019, she was taken by the PSB to the Yining City Detention Center; this time she was told she was being detained for "financing terrorist activities" in 2013 for the transfer she sent to her mother.

Police interrogated Mayila, and she was taken into custody without regard to due process. She was not provided an arrest warrant; the police did not provide evidence that she had committed any recognizable criminal offense; she was not given access to legal counsel.

None of my relatives were allowed to visit her either. She was released after seventeen months in the camp, on 4th September 2020. We were thrilled to hear that she had returned home. But then she was arrested again the next day. Again, we had no explanation for her arrest.

Nyrola, @nyrola. 9:51 AM · Jun 2, 2021

<https://twitter.com/nyrola/status/1400087554582589440>

Niece of Prominent Uyghur Scholar Confirmed to Have Died in Xinjiang Internment Camp  
Mihray Erkin was forced to return to the region in 2019 and died in detention the following year.

RFA, 2021-05-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/niece-05252021132121.html>

*"The niece of prominent Uyghur scholar and linguist-in-exile Abduweli Ayup has been confirmed to have died while being investigated by state security police in Kashgar"*

China's persecuted Muslims find haven in the US. A family was reunited in Texas after fleeing persecution in China. By Victor Ordonez, ABC. May 20, 2021, 10:03 AM.

<https://abcnews.go.com/International/chinas-persecuted-muslims-find-haven-us/story>

*[Gulzira Auelkhan and her family are ethnic Kazakh and she is originally from Xinjiang. ... Gulzira Auelkhan described her alleged experience in the camp to ABC News' Bob Woodruff. Her interview and more will air Thursday at 7 p.m. ET on ABC News Live Prime with Linsey Davis.]*

A Xinjiang press conference from January 2020 (<https://archive.vn/GeG3E>) finally brings some closure to the case of Esma Ehmet (<http://shahit.biz/?f=esmagul-ehmet>): a young girl who burned 60% of her skin in an accident and required major crowdfunding as her father was in camp.

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 11:14 PM · May 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1394853893960605702>



Qundyz Tursynzhan, #ethnicKazakh from #EastTurkistan. She was sent to forced labor for a factory for 3 months. She was allegedly released from the factory but is not allowed to return to Kazakhstan. #FreeKazakhs #HalfMillionKazakhs #KazakhGenocide

Image

FreeKazakhs, @FreeKazakhs. 11:00 AM · May 17, 2021

<https://twitter.com/FreeKazakhs/status/1394306719421898758>

Dilnur Mesum, Uyghur, she was a teacher. She was not heard since the begin 2019. In October 2020 her sister abroad heard from someone that she was sent to the camp in December 2018.

Image

Uyghur Transitional Justice Database, @UyghurJustice. 6:00 AM · May 17, 2021

<https://twitter.com/UyghurJustice/status/1394231225515081731>

A short eyewitness account from Ardaq Tusei (<http://shahit.biz/?f=ardaq-tusei>), in which he talks about how he himself was almost detained and then testifies for his uncle, Qonai Qasymhan (<http://shahit.biz/?f=qonai-qasymhan>), now sentenced to 14 years. Original:

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=itPXNuRABPc>

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz, 4:04 PM · May 16, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1394020977399504901>

Jailed Uyghur Businessman Dies Under Mysterious Conditions in Xinjiang Prison Hospital  
Abduhelil Hashim was healthy and had recently spoken with his wife, leading some to suspect foul play. RFA, 2021-05-12. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/businessman-05122021175547.html>

*"A jailed Uyghur businessman has been confirmed to have died in a prison hospital in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), according to his nephew, leading to speculation that his death may have been the result of torture while in detention.*

*Last year, RFA's Uyghur Service learned that Abduhelil Hashim, a 59-year-old businessman from the county-level city of Ghulja (in Chinese, Yining) in the XUAR's Ili Kazakh (Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture, had been detained and subsequently sent to Qara Bughra Prison in the prefecture's Kunes (Xinyuan) county for "religious extremism."*

Radio Free Asia has confirmed that my sister Arzulgul Kadeer died after released from camp in 2017.

I have been telling her death and the arrest of 37 members of my family for years. But no one listens.

Now it is proven.

Rebiya kadeer, @KadeerRebiya, 6:17 PM · May 6, 2021

<https://twitter.com/KadeerRebiya/status/1390430581297664002>

=

رەبىيە قادىر خانىمنىڭ سىڭلىسى ئارزۇگۈل قادىرنىڭ لاگېردىن چىقىپ جان ئۈزگەنلىكى دەلىللەندى  
رەبىيە خانىمنىڭ گۇۋاھلىق باياناتىدا سىڭىللىرى ئارزۇگۈل قادىر ۋە خەلچەم قادىر قېتىلىپ ئائىلە تاۋابىئاتىدىن جەمئىي 38 كىشىنىڭ تۆتۈندە  
نىكەتلىكى تىلغا ئېلىنغان.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/rabiye-qadir-05052021144630.html>

我姐迪丽努尔买苏木，本来是计算机专业毕业，但是中文说得好所以在学校当老师，没当几年就在学校办公室工作，校办工作了十年左右，以后就升了和田县朗入乡中校校长，不到半年她也跟

我哥一起被关押，父母不敢跟我联系，就因为我在土耳其工作，地方政府把我姐我哥当成危险份子抓捕，还好意思是说依法治疆

Image x 4

shemshinur-uyghur, @shemshinur327. 2:18 PM · May 5, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shemshinur327/status/1390007889616687104>

Uyghur School Director, Brother of RFA Reporter Jailed For 14 Years After Stint in Xinjiang Camp. Ahmetjan Juma, who was known for his translation work, was accused of possessing an 'extremist' book. RFA, 2021-05-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brother-05032021182707.html>

This image is eating me alive. No child should see this unerasable scene of her father. My father is my hero! My Pride! My World! It's nothing but a Sham Trial! It's inhumane the CCP chained my Father like that put him in a dark cell. My heart is aching. #freemamatabdullah

Image

Subi Mamat Yuksel, @SubiMamat. 9:42 AM · May 2, 2021

<https://twitter.com/SubiMamat/status/1388851274393821186>

Ahmetjan Juma, the academic principal of Konashahar County High School, and a literary translator, was sentenced to 14 years in prison after 2 years of "training" in the internment camps. Ahmetjan is my own brother, and he has been punished because of my work at Radio Free Asia.

Image

MamatJan Juma, @MamatjanJuma. 10:22 AM · May 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/MamatjanJuma/status/1388499164405796864>

-- Beat 1214: Gulzire, Germany (English) --

Gulzire testifies for her sister- and mother-in-law, Nigare (<http://shahit.biz/?f=nigare-abdushukur>) and Merhaba Abdushukur (<http://shahit.biz/?f=merhaba-abdushukur>), both of whom have been sentenced to around 20 years in prison. #uyghurpulse

0:24

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:37 AM · May 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1388502719971749889>

Xinjiang Authorities Detain Uyghur Turkish Nationals Who 'Witnessed Government Crimes': Daughter. Yahya and Amine Kurban were detained in late 2017 while running a shop in the regional capital. RFA, 2021-04-30. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/couple-04302021171012.html>

-- Beat 1212: Guly, Canada (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Guly testifies for Dilshat Munewwer, an elementary-school music instructor from her home region of Toqsun. Having gone missing months ago, he is believed to be detained. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:46 AM · Apr 30, 2021

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1388142597248589826>

Whereabouts, Well-Being of Renowned Uyghur Poet Unknown Three Years After Detention. Abduqadir Jalalidin's children continue to advocate on his behalf and demand his release from overseas. RFA, 2021-04-28. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/poet-04282021172747.html>

被消失的维吾尔人热纳古丽·艾尼. 刘恩民 许湘筠, VOA, 2021年4月28日 05:00.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-kalbinur-gheni-renagul-imprisoned-xinjiang-genocide-china-chinese-internment-camp-cotton-olympics-20210428/5869038.html>

[热纳古丽·艾尼, Uyghur woman disappeared in 2018 then said to have been sentenced to 17 years in prison. Reason was supposed to be that she prayed at her fathers' funeral, and read from the Koran, in 2013. Reported by her sister, Kalbinur Gheni. Says her sister has 2 sons, one is 9 and one is 14. ]

My niece left me, she left, she will never come back, because she went to China to see her father alive, her father and aunt in concentration camp, instead saving them, she died there, China is like a dark hole, keep swallowing Uyghurs

Abduweli Ayup, @AbduweliA. 6:31 PM · Apr 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/AbduweliA/status/1386810310053531660>

= VIDEO:

I was unable to save any Uyghur, but I lost my niece in China. Uyghur girl graduated from a Japanese university but died in a Chinese concentration camp. Talk East Turkestan. Apr 26, 2021.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A\\_IUnjWtiGM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A_IUnjWtiGM)

I don't have to be detained by CCP to be tortured.

I cannot talk to mom or Mewlan when I want to. I don't even know if he is alive or not. There is a palpable sense of fear that I could not see them for the rest of my life; a debilitating pain I have to endure. It is torture.

Image

Rizwangul NurMuhammad, @Rizwangvl. 8:57 PM · Apr 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Rizwangvl/status/1386847006329479168>

May 2019, my wife and four children obtained a Belgian visa. They have now been at home in Urumqi for almost two years. They cannot leave China or even Urumqi.

May 28, 2019 Belgian Embassy in Beijing

Abdulhamid Tursun, @dawr219. 8:55 AM · Apr 26, 2021

<https://twitter.com/dawr219/status/1386665296975515650>

The Missing Uyghur Children - "I don't know if my children are dead or alive": Uyghur parents share the anguish of being separated from their children. By Tasnim Nazeer. The Diplomat, April 21, 2021. <https://thediplomat.com/2021/04/the-missing-uyghur-children/>

Uyghur Australian woman breaks her silence as her husband is sentenced to 25 years in a Chinese jail in Xinjiang. Exclusive by Grace Tobin and Samuel Yang. April 20, 2021.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-20/uyghur-australian-resident-sentenced-to-jail-in-xinjiang-china/100074634>

"Mirzat Taher, an Australian permanent resident and Uyghur, has been detained in China. His wife Mehray Mezensof, who lives in Melbourne, is speaking out for the first time"

Uyghurs need your help. <https://youtu.be/QavMVI0V7WU> via @YouTube

Uyghurs need your help. Video from Shafiq Beig

youtube.com

Mehmet Tohti, @MehmetTohti. 4:19 PM · Mar 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/MehmetTohti/status/1373368622190628865>

#HappyBirthday to my dear sister #RenagulGheni, 3rd years of her birthday in #China's  
#ConcentrationCamps

I hope you soon back home hug your boys and Mom

Live a normal human life

Pls. help me pray for my sister safety and health

Thank you

#FreeRenagulGheni

#StopUyghurGenocide

Kalbinur Gheni. @Qelbinur10. 12:09 PM · Mar 10, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Qelbinur10/status/1369697027278442496>

Sister of Uyghur entrepreneur believed to be detained in China urges Biden to act over  
'unspeakable injustice'. By Jennifer Hansler and Kylie Atwood, CNN. Updated 6:08 PM ET, Tue  
March 9, 2021. <https://www.cnn.com/2021/03/09/politics/rayhan-asat-cnntv/index.html>  
[About Ekpar Asat and his sister, Rayhan]

06.03.2018-06.03.2021 今天是我无辜清白的哥哥和两个妹妹被中国政府从家里违法违规抓走关押  
进所谓的"教育培训中心"其实是种族灭绝集中营的第四年。想知道集中营的朋友可以去看看犹太  
人集中营的纪录片和电影。我的心撕心裂肺的痛，但是我不會停止拯救我的兄妹。

@ChinaEmbTurkey

Gulaisha Oralbay, @Malike20905887. 2:30 AM · Mar 6, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Malike20905887/status/1368101671629389825>

【自由 強権】父を探しに ウイグル人女性の死 「なぜ止められなかったのか」 在日コミ  
ュニティーに広がる動揺

2021.3.4 17:00. <https://www.sankei.com/smp/politics/news/210304/plt2103040021-s1.html>

[カシュガル地区出身のミヒライ・エリキンさん = Mihirai Erikin, Uyghur woman who died in  
China after returning there from Japan]

Today is my daughter Zahide's birthday. How I wish I could celebrate and give her birthday gifts.  
unfortunately, I could not even hear her voice. I tried everthing I can but still no result. I feel so bad  
and helpless. please help me to hear her voice at least.

Image

Omer Faruh. @OmerFaruh8111. 9:26 AM · Mar 3, 2021

<https://twitter.com/OmerFaruh8111/status/1367119121813487622>

+

<https://twitter.com/DilReyhan/status/1367131294145142790>

Born in Mongolia in an Uyghur-Kazakh family, Abdurahman Ebey immigrated to Xinjiang at age 3,  
later becoming one of the region's prominent publishers. In July 2018, he was arrested, and is  
believed to have remained in detention since.

Entry 275: Abdurahman Ebey

Abdurahman Ebey was born in Mongolia in 1953, to an Uyghur father named Ebeydulla and a  
Kazakh mother named Toqan Tusip. They came to Xinjiang in 1956. Abdurahman had a 40-year  
career in writing...

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:09 PM · Feb 20, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1363204026683244545>

Uyghur Who Served 18 Years in Jail After Ghulja Incident Again Handed 18-Year Sentence. Abdusalam Rozi, a 'Feb. 5 prisoner,' was detained a year after his release in 2016 and then imprisoned in 2019. RFA, 2021-02-16. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/jail-02162021145630.html>

Uighur speaks out against husband's 'deportation' from UAE. Amanissa Talip said she has not seen her husband since 2018, after he was detained while obtaining paperwork in Dubai. By Areeb Ullah. 8 February 2021 19:52 UTC. Updated. <https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/uyghur-speaks-out-against-husbands-deportation-uae>

*[Amanissa Talip said she has not seen her husband [Ahmad Talip] since 2018, after he was detained while obtaining paperwork in Dubai.]*

'Their goal is to destroy everyone': Uighur camp detainees allege systematic rape. BBC, 2 feb 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-55794071> + video, Feb 3, 2021: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=e6bPGl10Cts>

Prominent Uyghur Poet and Author Confirmed to Have Died While Imprisoned. Reports of the death come as details emerge on the sentence length of another detained poet. RFA, 2021-01-25. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/poet-01252021133515.html>

=

*The oldest of more than a dozen staff members arrested after their Uyghur-run publishing house in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) released "problematic" books has died while serving an 11-year jail term, according to official sources.*

*At least 14 staff members of Kashgar Publishing House in the XUAR's Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) city have been arrested since 2017, including Haji Mirzahid Kerimi, an 82-year-old former editor for the company and celebrated poet.*

Heyrigul Niyaz was a businesswoman who studied in Turkey and set up her own travel agency after returning to China. In June 2017, she was disappeared, with there virtually no news of her since the arrest.

Entry 744: Heyrigul Niyaz

Heyrigul Niyaz went to Turkey in 2011, obtaining her bachelor's degree from the Central Pedagogical University (Merkizi Pedagogiga Universiteti). She was then awarded a Turkish government scholarship...

shahit.biz

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 10:49 AM · Jan 23, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1353006870781374464>

Today is my sister #AygulAblet's birthday. As an older brother, I can't celebrate her birthday, can't buy her gifts, and even hear her voice. My sister is just a master student at Xinjiang Medical University. @VOICE\_OF\_PRC @GOVofCN @zlj517 @SpokespersonCHN Where is my sister ?

Image

Tursunjan Ablet, @TursunjanA. 3:38 AM · Jan 12, 2021

<https://twitter.com/TursunjanA/status/1348912271561543684>

A Son's Demand: Free My Mother Suriye Tursun. By Jevlan Shirmemet. January 12, 2021.

<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/a-sons-demand-free-my-mother-suriye-tursun/>

*"Jevlan Shirmemet is an Uyghur activist who currently resides in Istanbul. Jevlan has been bringing attention to the case of his mother, Suriye Tursun, who he has not seen or spoken to for three years.*



*Jevlan has been working to highlight the Uyghur genocide and its oppressive regime in East Turkistan that is preventing him from reaching his loved ones at home."*

乌鲁木齐友谊医院医生(sayra.nijat)2017年9月13日被带走，罪名是(非法持有宣扬恐怖主义，极端主义物品罪)现关押在乌鲁木齐大湾女子监狱。

Image

YILISEN AIERKEN, @YAierken. 3:01 PM · Jan 9, 2021

<https://twitter.com/YAierken/status/1347996819394068487>

Elanur Esker was graduated from Minzu University of Chin (MUC) 32years old. She was detained by CCP in 2016 without any reason.

Image

Rabigül, @Rabigul810. 5:07 AM · Jan 9, 2021

<https://twitter.com/Rabigul810/status/1347847489001558017>

新疆哈萨克人举报黑监狱死亡 家属质疑当局灭口. Radio Free Asia, January 7, 2021.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-01072021075222.html>

(Kazakh in Xinjiang [Ha li you la, 哈力尤拉] dies in prison; family fears he was "silenced" for reporting on black jails)

2018年3月15日，新疆额敏县公安将退休公务员哈力尤拉关入再教育营，原因是这位哈萨克族老人向最高检察院写信，揭发塔城地委书记薛斌、专员穆合亚提、地区人大主任沙勒塔娜提及检察院检察长、公安局长等人在各县设立黑监狱，使数千名无罪、无违法行为的公民遭到长期非法拘禁。其后传出，哈力尤拉被判刑二十年。上个月，哈力尤拉的长子阿黑哈提得知其父亲身亡。

At some point in 2017-2018, imam Nauryzbai Izbasar organized a birthday party for his daughter, inviting a dozen or so friends. Everyone who attended was reportedly arrested, and many, like Zhanatbek Beksultan (<http://shahit.biz/?f=zhanatbek-sultan> ), got prison sentences. (1/2)  
A peculiarity of this incarceration notice is that the prison compound that they claimed to have transferred him to in June 2018 was still a construction site then, to only be finished in late 2019 / early 2020. More on this prison in the coming days/week. (2/2)

Image

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:27 PM · Jan 3, 2021

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1345844183974768647>

Canım Annem, Seni kurtaracam, kurtarmadan vazgeçmeyeceğim, Pes etmeyeceğim!! yine bir araya geliriz Ana,senin güzel ellerinle yaptığın NARİN'i yine ailecik birlilte yeriz Ana!!! seni çok çok çok özledim #FreeSuriyeTursun

*Machine translated from Turkish:*

Dear Mom, I will save you, I will not give up without saving you, I will not give up !! We will come together again Mother, we will eat together with our family again the Narin you made with your beautiful hands Ana !!! I missed you so so so much #FreeSuriyeTursun

Image

Jevlan\_Shirmehmet, @CevlanJevlan. 11:46 AM · Jan 1, 2021

<https://twitter.com/CevlanJevlan/status/1345048888915484678>

Poster 287: #FreeAblajanEziz #APosterADay4Uyghurs Day 287

Ablajan Eziz went back to Urumqi after graduation with a Master's degree in 2014 from a Malaysian university and founded Xinjiang Bilkuch Library to promote reading & learning. #Chinese govt has disappeared him since 2017.

Image

yettesu, @YetteSu. 11:55 PM · Dec 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YetteSu/status/1340521064749801472>

-- Beat 1036: Ramile, Canada (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Ramile testifies for her former teacher, Abduweli Muqiyit (<http://shahit.biz/?f=abduweli-muqiyit>) – reportedly sentenced to life – and calls on Uyghurs abroad to testify for those who do not have relatives to testify for them. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 5:40 AM · Dec 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1339883306318508032>

We've added the translation of Qaster Musahan's (<http://shahit.biz/?f=qaster-musahan>) eyewitness account, delivered just 10 days after he and Murager fled China a year ago. After spending 4 years in prison between 2014-2018, he came out to discover that all of XJ had turned into a prison.

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:37 PM · Dec 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1339323828657410051>

[+ \*between 2013-2017 ]

“The Crime of Being Uyghur”: Abdurahman’s Story. Ruth Ingram, Bitter Winter, 12/10/2020.

<https://bitterwinter.org/the-crime-of-being-uyghur-abdurahmans-story/>

*He went abroad. The CCP told him, if he didn't come back, his family would suffer greatly. And the CCP always keeps these kinds of promises.*

Shaiyrbek Daulethan, an ethnic Kazakh from Urumqi, got married and started a family in Kyrgyzstan, where he was an acting director for a Chinese energy company. In late 2017, he was taken for 'education' and has been missing since.

Entry 484: Shaiyrbek Daulethan = <https://www.shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=484>

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 7:59 AM · Dec 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1335207115124781056>

維族學者與弟弟失聯4年 北京證實遭判刑9年. William Yang, Deutsche Welle, November 30, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85%E4%B8%8E%E5%BC%9F%E5%BC%9F%E5%A4%B1%E8%81%944%E5%B9%B4-%E5%8C%97%E4%BA%AC%E8%AF%81%E5%AE%9E%E9%81%AD%E5%88%A4%E5%88%919%E5%B9%B4/a-55767880>

(Uyghur scholar Rizwangul NurMuhammad learns that her brother Maiwulani Nuermainaiti, missing for 4 years, has been sentenced by authorities to 9-year sentence for “splittism”)

Uyghur poet Abduweli Ayup: ‘I had no choice but to flee’ - Uyghur poet and teacher Abduweli Ayup talks to Jan-Peter Westad about language, cultural survival and the unspeakable. 27 November 2020. <https://newint.org/features/2020/10/06/mixed-media-spotlight-abduweli-ayup>

Urgent: A Uyghur religious scholar Hemdullah Abduweli , who’s been legally residing in Turkey but travelling in Saudi Arabia, was arrested by the Saudis yesterday (21/11), reportedly at the behest of the Chinese government & fearing deportation. 1/4

Saudi state security police arrested Hemdullah Abduweli near al-Kaaba in Mecca together with one helper, Nurmemet Rozi, also a Uyghur. The duo are held in Buraiman Prison inside Jeddah City. Activists say 5 other Uyghurs had previously been deported to China from Saudi 2/4  
Hemdullah Abduweli has not been accused of any crime in Saudi, nor has there been any formal deportation procedures initiated against him. Hemdullah Abduweli was twice arrested in Xinjiang in 2013 and 2014 and a student of a prominent religious scholar. 3/4  
Saudi Arabia--currently hosting the virtual G20 Summit-- should not deport the duo to China, where they would be tortured and disappeared. Doing so would violate international human rights laws. 4/4

Maya Wang 王松莲, @wang\_maya. 8:07 AM · Nov 22, 2020

[https://twitter.com/wang\\_maya/status/1330498119990210563](https://twitter.com/wang_maya/status/1330498119990210563)

[Thread]

+

<https://twitter.com/Abduwela/status/1330281878994214916>

Ekber Ebeydulla (<http://shahit.biz/?f=ekber-ebeydulla>) was a historian employed at the Kashgar Department of Cultural Heritage Protection. In early 2017, he was allegedly detained. During a staged visit in 2019, the BBC filmed him among the "students" at one of the region's camps. Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:51 PM · Nov 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1330599821179297794>

[From BBC video]

Uyghur poet vowed to hold Beijing accountable after learning about her father's death through the United Nations. William Yang, Medium, Oct 11, 2020.

[https://medium.com/@williamyang\\_35700/uyghur-poet-vowed-to-hold-beijing-accountable-after-learning-about-her-fathers-death-through-the-31a88c05c9ff](https://medium.com/@williamyang_35700/uyghur-poet-vowed-to-hold-beijing-accountable-after-learning-about-her-fathers-death-through-the-31a88c05c9ff)

*In September, Uyghur poet Fatimah Abdulghafur received information from the United Nations' Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances (UNWGEID), that her father, Abdulghafur Hapiz, a retired driver and entrepreneur in Xinjiang, died in November 2018. Having lost contact with her father since April 2016, Abdulghafur believed that her father may have died in one of the many internment camps in Xinjiang, where he was believed to have been detained since March 2017.*

My cousin, Abdujappar Ablimit, 56, a successful businessman in Kashgar, was put in China's #ConcentrationCamps in 2017. He is a humble & gracious person spreading love & compassion around him. He's an innocent victim of the Chinese genocide against Uyghurs. I'm deeply worried!

Image

Zulfia Erk, @Zulfia72386612. 10:55 AM · Oct 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Zulfia72386612/status/1313493097364553729>

集中营最新证人，集中营当过老师的，乌鲁木齐第二十四小学的QELBINUR SIDIK老师说：照片上的这些孩子一半当时就失踪，有些父母被抓紧集中营的孩子们起初分配给老师抚养，后来这些孩子们也被政府部门收走并失踪。。。。

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qelbinur-sidiq-10012020165026.html>

Image

Asiye Abdulahed Uyghur, @AsiyeUyghur. 12:00 PM · Oct 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AsiyeUyghur/status/1313509397507772421>

Abduqeyyum, born in 1957, son of Abdulhakim Mehsum, one of the greatest religious figures of #EastTurkistan in 20th century. His father was jailed in total for 26 years from 1930s til 1970s. Abduqeyyum & his whole family were detained in 2017 & he died Aug,2020 in the jail.

Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:26 PM · Oct 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/131280638888985600>

My latest video testimony for my wife Muhherrem Ablet (木艾热木•阿不来提) and my two children. Please help me share it and tag Chinese government accounts on Twitter such as @MFA\_China. China should release all the innocent Uyghurs and others detained for being who they are.

Mamutjan Abdurehim, @MamutjanAB. 12:22 AM · Oct 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MamutjanAB/status/1312246546340044800>

-- Beat 933: Tumaris, USA (English) --

Tumaris testifies for her father, Yalqun Rozi (<http://shahit.biz/?f=yalqun-rozi>), a famous educator and literary critic who disappeared in late 2016 and was given a 15-year sentence in early 2018.

#uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 7:31 PM · Oct 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1312173265805340672>

Feeling down over the news of Uyghur artist Ablikim Kalkun's reported 18-year prison sentence. He's a comedy writer, sketch actor, and singer who's had a long career. We met in 2014 filming the 1st round of the Voice of the Silk Road; he signed and gave me this DVD he'd released.

Image

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 11:34 AM · Oct 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1312053326251470848>

-- Beat 929: Maya, USA (English) --

Maya testifies for Imamjan Ibrahim (<http://shahit.biz/?f=imam-ibrahim>), a licensed pharmacist who disappeared after returning to China in 2016. Despite some people telling Maya that he was released, there seems little reason to think so. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:30 PM · Sep 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1311493536861351936>

I haven't seen my brother, Abdurup Silimhaji, in more than 14 years and haven't spoken with him more than 4 years. Do you know why?

Simply Chinese authorities are not allowing for our communications. Now I've got a message that he was taken to slavery labor camps. Heartbreaking!

Image

Zulfia Erk, @Zulfia72386612. 6:04 AM · Sep 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Zulfia72386612/status/1311245595374424065>

-- Beat 906: Abduweli, Norway (English) --

Abduweli testifies for Ehmetjan Momin Tarimi (<http://shahit.biz/?f=ehmetjan-momin-tarimi>), a well-known academic and historian who was detained in 2017. #uyghurpulse

Video, 0:44

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:20 AM · Sep 28, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1310585050887528448>

I just got the news that I had to get 4 years before, my brother Alim was imprisoned for 17 years. I am devastated and in desperate need for journalists' attention. We need to rescue Alim, and other innocent lives. Please DM me, if you are a journalist who covers Uyghur issue!

Image

Sulayman Aziz, @AzizSulayman. 2:55 PM · Sep 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AzizSulayman/status/1309929645874216960>

Interview | Kazakh from China fights to free his family: Fear of the Chinese authorities had kept Zhengis Zarhan silent about the abuses his wife was suffering in Xinjiang, until they did something to her that made him "crazy". Fazil Munir, eurasianet, Sep 24, 2020,

<https://eurasianet.org/interview-kazakh-from-china-fights-to-free-his-family>

-- Beat 922: Arafat, USA (English) -- Arafat pleads for help for his father, Erkin Tursun (<http://shahit.biz/?f=erkin-tursun>), a recognized journalist and TV producer who was disappeared in March 2018. #uyghurpulse.

Video, 2:10

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 4:50 PM · Sep 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1308508870403260416>

-- Beat 887: Muhemmed'eli, USA (English) -- Muhemmed'eli testifies for his brother, Nejibulla Ablet (<http://shahit.biz/?f=nejibulla-ablet>) – a cardiologist, missing since being summoned by police for a "chat" in February 2018. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 11:47 PM · Sep 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1302815605687373824>

今天是我母亲帕丽旦·吐尔逊的生日。已经是第三年了无法亲口祝他生日快乐。#Uyghur #FreePerideTursun #CCP #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

Image

Yultuz Tashmemet (ناخزە), @YultuzT. 11:29 AM · Sep 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YultuzT/status/1301542890905141249>

[Peride Tursun]

Brother, Sister of Turkey-Based Uyghur Academic Reported Ill in Prison in Xinjiang. RFA, 2020-09-01. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/ill-09012020173836.html>

*Image: Nurnisa Emet, younger sister of Ankara-based scholar Erkin Emet, and her husband Kadir Memet, during a 2013 tour of Turkey. Kadir Memet has been jailed for 23 years and his wife, for 14 years, for giving gifts to Erkin Emet that Chinese authorities said represented "aiding and abetting terrorism."*

-- Beat 875: Hanna, UK (English) --

Hanna does a support testimony for Abdurahman Memet (<http://shahit.biz/?f=abdurahman-memet>), a tour guide from Turpan who was arrested in July of last year after sharing his relatives' letters from camp. There's been no news since. #uyghurpulse

0:14

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 11:03 PM · Aug 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1298093507274473480>

-- Beat 874: Hanna, UK (English) --



Hanna does a support testimony for Hesenjan Ismayil (<http://shahit.biz/?f=hesenjan-ismayil> ), the founder of the 606 Language & Technical Skills School, detained in May 2018 and still believed to be in detention. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 2:53 PM · Aug 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1296520776686936066>

Baktgul Oralbaikizi a former journalist & Kazakh resident returned to Xinjiang in 2016. In March 2018 she was sentenced to forced re-education. Recently her family found out she was sentenced to 19 years imprisonment at Xinyuan Prison for unknown charges.

<https://wqw2010.blogspot.com/2020/08/19.html>

Image

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 9:10 AM · Aug 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1295347216287055873>

-- Beat 870: Shemsiye, Turkey (Türkçe) --

Shemsiye testifies for her elderly parents, Tursun Barat (<http://shahit.biz/?f=tursun-barat>) and Zahidem Helpehaji (<http://shahit.biz/?f=zahidem-helpehaji>).

Both are believed to have been sentenced to 20 years. #uyghurpulse

Translate Tweet

1:40, video

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 11:33 AM · Aug 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1293208961550868482>

-- Beat 836: Ondrej, Czech Republic (English) --

Ondrej testifies for renowned scholar and intellectual, Abduqadir Jalalidin

(<http://shahit.biz/?f=abduqadir-jalalidin>) - a professor at the Xinjiang Normal University who was arrested in January 2018. #uyghurpulse

0:29, video

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 1:42 AM · Aug 11, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1293060223301820417>

31-year-old Shattyq Daulet (<http://shahit.biz/?f=shattyq-daulet>) ran a small phone-repair shop in the No. 67 Bingtuan corps. In June 2017, local media praised him (<http://archive.is/PDoXx>). In February 2018, he was arrested and allegedly sentenced to 19 years. He suffers from leukemia.

Image x 3

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:44 AM · Jul 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1287655188761849856>

-- Beat 773: Ondrej, Czech Republic (English) --

Ondrej testifies for renowned scholar and intellectual, Abduqadir Jalalidin

(<http://shahit.biz/?f=abduqadir-jalalidin>) - a professor at the Xinjiang Normal University who was arrested in January 2018. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:00

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 9:11 AM · Jul 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1287737444566212608>

-- Beat 802: Jewlan and Ehmetjan, Turkey (English, Türkçe) --

Jewlan and Ehmetjan testify for their mothers, Suriye Tursun (<http://shahit.biz/?f=suriye-tursun>) and Hejergul Nur (<http://shahit.biz/?f=hejergul-nur>), both of whom have been given long prison sentences. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse. @uyghurpulse. 3:38 PM · Jul 26, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1287472392030359553>

Muhammad Iminjan, from Guma county, Hotan #EastTurkistan, well known religious scholar. Detained between 2014-2015 and re-detained on Feb,2016. Died in #Chinese prison Jun,2020. Muhammad Iminjan,和田皮山县人，知名宗教学者。2014-2015间被关，2016.02重被抓，2010.06死于中国监狱。

Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker. 5:20 AM · Jul 26, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1287316958334128129>

Fears for Uighur culture as scholars vanish in China crackdown. Laurie CHEN. AFP, July 24, 2020, 12:35 am. <https://news.yahoo.com/amphtml/fears-uighur-culture-scholars-vanish-china-crackdown-042928276.html>  
[About Uighur publisher Aierken Yibulayin, Uighur linguist Alim Hasani, Uighur literary critic and writer Yalqun Rozi, and others].

#Uyghur famous writer Yasinjan Sadiq has been detained in #Chinese #ConcentrationCamps in the occupied East Turkestan since 2018. He has many novels such as "Jallat Hinim", "Baburname" etc. #FreeYasinjanSadiq #UyghurGenocide #FreeEastTurkestan

Image x 3

Abdulla Tohti Arish, @Googoom1, 6:26 AM · Jul 22, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Googoom1/status/1285883900712157186>

My cousin Alimjan Kurban was taken to the #concentrationcamp in 2016, I recently got to know his mother, my aunt, passed away from complications of brain hemorrhage. She wasn't able to see her son for the last time, I can't imagine how she managed to survive for four years.

Hendan, @Hendan\_Hiyal. 3:39 PM · Jul 20, 2020  
[https://twitter.com/Hendan\\_Hiyal/status/1285298362208722945](https://twitter.com/Hendan_Hiyal/status/1285298362208722945)

五名流亡法国的维吾尔人的受迫害经历 Radio France Internationale, July 20, 2020.

<https://www.rfi.fr/tw/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9C%8B/20200720-%E4%BA%94%E5%90%8D%E6%B5%81%E4%BA%A1%E6%B3%95%E5%9C%8B%E7%9A%84%E7%B6%AD%E6%97%8F%E4%BA%BA%E7%9A%84%E5%8F%97%E8%BF%AB%E5%AE%B3%E7%B6%93%E6%AD%B7>

(Five Uyghurs exiled in France recount persecution: Irfan, [Aman], Ershat, Izzet, Tömür).

+ 原文網址鏈接：

Camps, arrestations, répression: cinq Ouïghours témoignent. Robin Tutenges — Slate.fr, 19 juillet 2020 à 17h37. <http://www.slate.fr/story/192531/temoignages-ouighours-chine-surveillance-camps-arrestations-internement-repression?fbclid=IwAR3imF5S8uyRnXDusJBV2emIHimp2TDnq9MTjIEmpcRcfs5LkPnQ1Ale110>

Long lost friend Ibrahim. It's been four years he didn't reply my messages. Neither on Skype, nor on WeChat. I'm unable to confirm what happened to him. China doesn't allow Uyghurs to contact with outside world.

Image x 2

Guly Mahsut, @Guly780. 1:30 AM · Jul 12, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Guly780/status/1282185492935708672>

My cousin Yusuf Ahmet, a computer engineer graduate from Sichuan Technology University department.

In October 2019, #Chinese authorities took him to be “re-educated” but had him work as a slave in #China’s inner cities. We have not received any news from him since.

Image

ümit uygar, @umituygar. 2:41 PM · Jul 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/umituygar/status/1282384564359442433>

It was dark, my dad is standing there dressing sharp as always, I am trying to walk to him, but I couldn’t move. Talk to him and smiled at him, but didn’t see any emotion on his face.

Oh, it was just a dream. Another night missing my father.

#ConcentrationCamps

Image

Shayida Ali, @sydaaaAli. 11:10 AM · Jul 10, 2020

<https://twitter.com/sydaaaAli/status/1281606781865734144>

‘It’s Been Years, But There’s Been No News’: Uyghur Missing 35 Family Members in Xinjiang. RFA, 2020-07-09. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/missing-07092020180230.html>

*Memetrusul Hesən an ethnic Uyghur from Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture, in northwest China’s Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) who is currently living in Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, has not had any form of contact with 35 members of his family, all of whom live back in Kashgar’s Kargilik (Yecheng) county, for more than four years.*

-- Beat 752: Hanna, UK (English) -

Hanna does a support testimony for Dilshat Adil (<http://shahit.biz/?f=dilshat-adil>), an asylum seeker who was deported from Germany because of a bureaucratic error, disappearing after his arrival in Beijing and unheard from since. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:06

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 3:26 AM · Jul 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1279677928016617472>

A Karamay City court essentially admits that Zhao Shuyuan (<http://shahit.biz/?f=zhao-shuyuan>), a petroleum engineer, was sentenced for promoting the Falun Gong and criticizing the Party, while denying any responsibility for her death soon after being transferred to the women's prison.

Image x 4

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:06 AM · Jul 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1278674317342056449>

Mevlude Hilal, 1986年7月1日生于伊宁市，一个孩子的母亲，土耳其公民。2012年毕业于伊斯坦布尔大学后返回伊宁。2017年至2019年5月被关在集中营里。2019年6月因'分裂国家'罪被判10年。 #SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #China #Xinjiang #EastTukistan #UyghurGenocide #UyghurHolocaust


+

Quote Tweet:

Mevlude Hilal, Jul 1, 1986 born in Ghulja, #EastTukistan, #Turkish citizen, mother of one. Graduated fr @istanbulunii in 2012, went back to Ghulja. Locked up in #concentraioncamps btw 2017-May, 2019 n sentenced to 10 yrs for 'seperatism' Jun, 2019.

Save your citizen, @suleymansoylu

Image

Uyghur from E.T.  @Uyghurspeaker. 10:33 AM · Jun 30, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1277973630933073934>

Where is Suriye Tursun? Campaign for Uyghurs, June 29, 2020.  
<https://campaignforuyghurs.org/where-is-suriye-tursun/>

In a video testimony filmed for Campaign for Uyghurs, Jevlan Shirmehmet asks again for real answers from the Chinese government regarding the disappearance of his mother, Suriye Tursun.

My mother is suffering in China's #concentrationcamps just because of we're #Uyghur ,and she came to #Turkey to visited me when i was law student,I ask Chinese government #FreeSuriyeTursun ,Let me contact with my family as usual, These are basic right of a citizen.  
@UNHumanRights

1:41, Video

Jevlan\_Shirmehmet, @CevlanJevlan. 12:51 PM · Jun 29, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/CevlanJevlan/status/1277645878753472513>

Why My brother in law has to be taken by CCP? The answer is simple he is born as an Uyghur! The existence of us in East Turkestan is a threat to CCP, this is why our ethnic identity creates a base of crime.... Please help me share my testimony!

Gulruiy(Serwi), @GSerwi. 2:00 AM · Jun 27, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/GSerwi/status/1276757261717852161>

Quote Tweet:

-- Beat 759: Gulruiy, USA (English) --

Gulruiy testifies for her brother-in-law, Alim Sulayman (<http://shahit.biz/?f=alim-sulayman>), a dentist from Shayar County who was arrested in the summer of 2016 and sentenced to 10 years in prison. #uyghurpulse

'The Price of My Studies Abroad Was Very High': Uyghur Former Al Azhar University. RFA, 2020-06-26. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/student-06262020141646.html>  
[On Nurehmet Burhan, who left Xinjiang in 2014 to pursue Islamic studies at the prestigious Al-Azhar University in Cairo, Egypt. ... Burhan spent two months in detention in Egypt, but was able to later make his way to Turkey and on to Belgium, where he has lived since.]

-- Beat 743: Omer, Turkey (English, ئۆيغۇرچە) --

Omer testifies for his family (<https://shahit.biz/family.php?vmode=2&no=332>) – notably, for his father, Yusup Hoshur (missing, in detention), and siblings Memet'imin and Reyhangul, both of whom were given long prison terms. #uyghurpulse

1:40, Video

Uyghur Pulse. @uyghurpulse. 1:27 AM · Jun 21, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1274574696273645568>

#Free my broter

My name is Reyhan Ablet .

Eysajan Ablet was a teacher in kashgar. On June 9, 2017, He disappeared while he was at his school. In June 2018, finally found out that he was in a concentration camp in Kashgar and still suffering there.

China, release my brother!

Image

Reyhan, @Reyhan07027209. 4:37 PM · Jun 21, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Reyhan07027209/status/1274803563328200704>

#Uyghur | #ShowMeMyFamily

Family of @mechbube

Mom, Peyzohre Omerjan, 19-year SENTENCE

Dad, Ablajan Hebibulla, 8-year SENTENCE

Bro, Adiljan Ablajan, 5-year SENTENCE

Cuz, Gulbahar Eysa, 18-year SENTENCE

Cuz, Shepget Tohtasun, 18-year SENTENCE

#HowAreYouToday

Image x 4

Uyghur Statistics. @realBlueWhite. 2:26 PM · Jun 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/realBlueWhite/status/1273683587129278464>

+

Quote Tweet Mechbube ABLA @mechbube · Jun 7, 2020

CHINA gib die Freiheit meiner Eltern und meines Bruders zurück !!!!


#uyghur Genozid

Ich vermissee euch unendlich, mein tägliches Leben besteht nur aus hoffen und bangen um euch.....verzeih mir ,dass ich euch einfach nicht retten kann von Chinesisches Verbrecher!!

[thread]

Image x 4

Ezimet Enver, fr Ghulja city. Detained in 2018 for been studied in Turkey. May,2020 sentenced to 15 yrs in a secret trial w/o lawyer which held in Suydung prison.

Uyghur from E.T  @Uyghurspeaker. 2:52 PM · Jun 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1274052535695872001>

=

Ezimet Enver,伊宁市人，因在土耳其留学于2018年被抓。今年5月在无律师辩护的秘密审判中获判15年。

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/ezimet-enwer-06162020144807.html>

-- Beat 689: Mahire, Canada (English) --

Mahire testifies for her relatives (<https://shahit.biz/family.php?vmode=2&no=77>), of whom she had no news until they appeared in a propaganda report, and for her friend, Alimjan Tayir (<http://shahit.biz/?f=alimjan-tayir>). #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:15

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 2:19 PM · Jun 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1273681733133705216>

My mother, Rahile Dawut(热依拉·达吾提), a nice and law-abiding Uyghur woman, disappeared on 2017, December. My family can't tell me where she is and when she can go home. I am holding her picture and asking "Where is my mother?"

@AmbCuiTiankai @SpokespersonCHN @ChineseEmbinUS

Image

Akida Pulat, @akida\_p. 5:57 AM · Jun 15, 2020

[https://twitter.com/akida\\_p/status/1272468200857321473](https://twitter.com/akida_p/status/1272468200857321473)

#UyghurLivesMatter too!

My brother, Dr. Nejibulla Ablet (ID:653129198802120011), has been arbitrarily detained by

#China since Feb 20, 2018. I still don't know if he is alive! I want him to reunite with his two kids!



#FreeNajibullaAblat #ConcentrationCamps #AllLivesMatter

Video, 1:26

Muhammad Ali, @Save\_NajibullaS. 6:24 PM · Jun 13, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Save\\_NajibullaS/status/1271931533159313408](https://twitter.com/Save_NajibullaS/status/1271931533159313408)

"One day, she would be sentenced to 3 years ... they had a long verdict listing their 'crimes' read out to them. Among the accusations was that she had visited Kazakhstan 16 times, had WhatsApp installed, and had been sharing a SIM card with her husband."

Entry 6817: Zagi Qurmanbai

Zagi Qurmanbai is a former accountant and CCP member, retiring in 2014 and relocating to Kazakhstan to look after her daughter's newborn baby.

shahit.biz

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz. 3:31 PM · Jun 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1271887972347019264>

Interview: 'By Forcing my Father to Call me, They're Trying to Warn me to be Quiet'

RFA, 2020-06-08. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/coerced-06082020172854.html>

*About Jewlan Shirmemet, a Uyghur who has lived in Istanbul since 2008, began to speak out to free his mother, Suriye Tursun, from arbitrary detention back home in China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). At the end of 2019, he learned that his mother was sentenced to five years in prison, while his father, Shirmemet Hidayar, and younger brother, Irpan Shirmemet, served a stint in the region's vast network of internment camps. ...*

-- Beat 621: Hidayetulla, Austria (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Hidayetulla testifies for his wife, Aytulla Seydulla

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1571> ), whom he hasn't been able to contact since 2018. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 6:08 PM · Jun 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1269753001234911232>

I need your help. My sister has been locked up without any proof in China, and it would mean the world to me if you could participate in the Amnesty international Urgent action campaign for my sister, my aunt and my uncle. Thank you. @AJStream @cjwerleman

Marhaba, @Marhaba0125. 9:33 AM · Jun 3, 2020 from Adelaide, South Australia

<https://twitter.com/Marhaba0125/status/1268173995855147015>

=

Help Free Mahira. 20,219 Signatures of 20,000 Goal

<https://action.amnesty.org.au/act-now/help-free-mahira?srctid=1&erid=c5acb9e4-e7c8-4a9a-904e-c555dc1b149a&efndnum=000071520542&trid=c5acb9e4-e7c8-4a9a-904e-c555dc1b149a>

*The Chinese authorities are detaining Mahira Yukub, an ethnic Uyghur woman. She is being held without any legal representation, nor evidence for the 'crime' she's accused of.*

*Mahira's parents and sister live in Australia. Family and friends have grave concerns for her wellbeing, especially as she suffered from liver damage during a previous detention.*

*The authorities detained Mahira in April 2019, and have since accused her of "giving material support to terrorist activity" for transferring money to her parents. According to her sister, the money was transferred in 2013 to help her parents buy a house...*

Week 43, @suleymansoylu and still no ANY news from your side. But according to

@seyittumturk7, Zinnetgul Tursun died in #Chinese prison 3 months ago. How can you celebrate the #Eid without feel the guilt?

据知情人透露，被土耳其秘密遣返的Zinnetgul 已于三个月前死于中国监狱里。

Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker. 6:15 PM · May 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1265406305927397377>

+

Quote Tweet

Uyghur from E.T @Uyghurspeaker · Apr 13

Week 37, @suleymansoylu . I've heard that president #Erdogan didn't approve your resignation. Just in case of you resign again, could you please kindly enough to tell me where is Zinnetgul Tursun and her two toddlers? #SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #China #Turkey  
twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/...

Today is the 34-year's birthday of this beautiful young lady, my sister, Maryam. She is an amazing sister, an empath, writer, painter, and a student of comparative languages. I miss her soft spoken words and funny jokes. 1608 days passed since we last spoken. Where is she now?

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 7:19 PM · May 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1266871865319944193>

The detention of Alim Sulayman and the campaign to save him. In contrast with efforts at quiet diplomacy, some relatives of victims of the CCP's crackdown in Xinjiang believe that it's actually public attention that can help. Emily Upson, Sinopsis, 29.5.2020. <https://sinopsis.cz/en/alim-sulayman/>

Babam Yasin Abdurahman 26 Eylül 2017 suçsuz yere Çin polisi tarafından tutuklanmış . Şimdiye kadar ailem tarafa ne bir açıklama verilmiş,ne ailemin onu görmesine izin verilmiş.Çin hükümetinden babamı derhal serbest bırakılmasını isterim !

[Machine translated from Turkish: ] *My father, Yasin Abdurahman, was arrested on September 26, 2017 by Chinese police. So far, my family has not been given a statement, nor my family has been allowed to see it. I would like the Chinese government to release my father immediately!*

1:56, Video

Perizat Yasin, @PerizatYasin. 2:32 PM · May 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/PerizatYasin/status/1265712587125161985>

Ismail Abdulkerim, fr No.56 of Heytkar village, Sheher township, Yengishar county of Kashgar, living in Turkey now: "my parents, 7 siblings & my son were taken to #concentrationcamps in 2017. Then my father Abdulkerim (86) & my mother Gulhesel (74,right on the pic fr 2009) (2-1) Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:05 PM · May 24, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1264633583693676549>

-- Beat 660: Memettohti, Turkey (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Memettohti testifies for his mother, Beyshihan Hoshur

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=856> ), who was arrested around April 2018, taken to a camp, and of whom there's been no news since. #uyghurpulse

Video, 0:08

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:03 PM · May 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1264014132958892034>

Ahmatjan Juma, my brother, schoolteacher in Xinjiang Kashgar, had been missing since his detention in 2017. Chinese authorities should release him because he's innocent and let our family know about his whereabouts. @SecPompeo @CECCgov @DRL\_AS @AmbCuiTiankai @zlj517  
Image

MemetJan Juma, @NewsMemet. 10:26 PM · May 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/NewsMemet/status/1264019731742445572>

-- Beat 668: Eqide, USA (English) - Eqide addresses her mother, Rahile Dawut (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1>), and wishes her a happy Mother's Day. A prominent scholar, Rahile has been missing since December 2017. #uyghurpulse  
Video. 2:15

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 7:18 AM · May 22, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1263791433431089160>

Please watch this video about my brother that I made at @Harvard\_Law  
#FreeEkpar

Video, 2:06

Rayhan E. Asat, @RayhanAsat. 4:44 AM · May 21, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RayhanAsat/status/1263390271838044163>

+

Ekpar Asat

<https://twitter.com/hashtag/FreeEkpar>

+

As @ewong from @nytimes reported, March 9, 2020, was the first time I publicly spoke about my brother's ordeal at my @Harvard\_Law. The @harvard community rooted for me throughout. We made this spontaneous video to advocate for my brother's release with two HLS students. #FreeEkpar

Video, 2:09

Rayhan E. Asat, @RayhanAsat. 11:19 AM · May 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/RayhanAsat/status/1263127295457464320>

+

Quote Tweet

Edward Wong, @ewong, May 9

NEW: Uighur businessman Ekpar Asat came to US on State Dept. leadership program. Chinese security officers detained him after he returned home. His sister @RayhanAsat urges US to fight for his freedom. She is a DC lawyer & @Harvard\_Law grad. Their story:

<https://nytimes.com/2020/05/09/us/politics/china-uighurs-arrest.html>

#China has imprisoned millions of #Uyghurmothers into their so called "Re-Education" camps. My mother, Peride Tursun has been missing since 5/17/2017. Now I ask #China why is she missing? Where has she gone? #FreePerideTursun #HearUyghurs

0:18

1.3K views

Yultuz Tashmemet (ناخيره), @YultuzT. 2:23 PM · May 20, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YultuzT/status/1263173614943244292>

DW interview: Uyghur woman remains 'unfree' despite release from re-education camp  
Gulzire Taschmemet's sister vanished into Xinjiang's re-education camps in 2017. Despite hearing from her earlier this month, she doubts her sister is free from Beijing's surveillance, she told DW.

William Yang, DW, 19.05.2020. <https://www.dw.com/en/dw-interview-uyghur-woman-remains-unfree-despite-release-from-re-education-camp/a-53493328>

[Her sister, Gulmine Taschmemet, was a graduate student at the University of Technology in southern Malaysia's Johor state. Having lost contact with her family while in Malaysia, Gulmine returned to her hometown Ghulja City in Xinjiang on December 26, 2017, to check on her parents and younger brother. ]

Poster 72: Free Dr. Nejibulla Ablet. A Poster A Day for #Uyghurs project. Day 72: Dr. Nejibulla Ablet is a promising cardiovascular doctor, a loving father, and a filial son. He was taken away by Chinese gov on Feb 20th, 2018. We urge Chinese government to release him immediately!

Image

yettesu, @YetteSu. 6:22 PM · May 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/YetteSu/status/1262871304811798532>

这是我的大妹妹巴合提古丽，吾力拜依。她有两个儿子。她在奎屯市伊犁州师范学院门口经营自己的打字复印店10之久，她原本经济稳定，家庭美满的。可是就因为她是哈萨克族，现在遭到中国政府的迫害，无辜坐牢已经两年了。中国政府既然不承认自己的罪行，那就给我的妹妹也拍个视频吧

Image

Gulaysha Oralbay, @Malike20905887. 10:34 PM · May 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/i/status/1262572375524159490>

=

[Bhati Guri has 2 sons. She had a happy family, had a shop for 10yrs in Queton city [East Turkestan/Xinjiang]. She is a Kazak & the Chinese kept her in prison for 2yrs]

-- Beat 628: Kewser'ay, France (English, français) --

Kewser'ay testifies for her father. A government official, Ehmet Eziz

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1777>) had his passport confiscated in October 2016. In March 2017, they completely lost contact with him. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:18

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse, 4:49 AM · May 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1262304374187003905>

This is my mother Nurnisa Mamut. I couldn't even hear my mother's voice since 2017. My mother is in a concentration camp of the Chinese government and because of this I cannot contact with my mom.

#FreeUyghurMothers #CloseConcentrationCamps

Image Image

Gulnisa mamut, @GulnisaMamut. 6:50 PM · May 12, 2020 from Silivri, İstanbul

<https://twitter.com/GulnisaMamut/status/1260341669796417538>

My brother Memet Ablat (麦麦提·阿卜来提), Chinese ID card number: 652922198001160652. arrested by chinese governments in February 2018 as like millions of Uyghurs. I got information that he sentenced to 7 years in 2019. China release my brother @ChinaDaily

Image x 4

Abduleziz Ablat, @Tayor22968302, 6:34 PM · May 12, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Tayor22968302/status/1260337595818676230>

My request to the Chinese government is very simple ,Relesa My Mother #FreeSuriyeTursun , Let me contact my family. @ChinaEmbTurkey @TC\_icisleri @TurkEmbBeijing @MevlutCavusoglu @USA\_China\_Talk

Video

Jevlan Shirmehmet, @CevlanJevlan. 11:48 PM · May 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/CevlanJevlan/status/1258242310338469888>

这位是我的哥哥热杰甫，他以“讲了宗教演说”罪名义于2014年11月被捕并判刑5年，尽管他的刑期于2019年11月已满，但是中国政府至今还没有释放他。更糟糕的是自从去年八月份开始，中国政府不许任何人与我哥哥见面。身份证号：652421197108044717 全名：热杰甫.克然木江

请帮我分享一下，谢谢 #仍然下落不明

Süleyman Kerimoğlu, @SuleymanUyghur. 3:41 AM · May 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SuleymanUyghur/status/1258300910859681792>

= Apr 4:

This is my brother Recep. He was arrested on a charge of “making religious conversation” in November 2014 and sentenced to 5 years in prison. Although His sentence has expired in November 2019, but #Chinese authorities have not yet released him.

#StillNoInfo

-- Beat 575: Dilnur, Belgium (français) --

Dilnur testifies for writers Ayshem Ehmet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4287>) and Halide Israyil (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2524>), as well as Sajide Tursun (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=10>), a former scholar at the Max Planck Institute. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 4:03 PM · May 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1258487606595276802>

I have lost contact with my family since 2017,my brother was dead in chinese Nazi, i still couldn't get any news about my mother, sisters, brothers and uncles ,were they killed by chinese government? Were they in Chinese concentration camps? Where they are??? #ConcentrationCamps 0:28

Reyhan Uyghur, @Reyhan18406378. 4:40 PM · May 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Reyhan18406378/status/1258497000527593473>

“人质外交”?维族学者消失三年后突现身 - By William Yang. Deutsche Welle, May 7, 2020.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E4%BA%BA%E8%B4%A8%E5%A4%96%E4%BA%A4%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85%E6%B6%88%E5%A4%B1%E4%B8%89%E5%B9%B4%E5%90%8E%E7%AA%81%E7%8E%B0%E8%BA%AB/a-53359793?maca=chi-rss-chi-ca-1044-rdf>

(“Hostage diplomacy”? Uyghur scholar reappears after being missing for three years = About Iminjan Seydin = Iminjan Sedul = 赛米热·依明江 = 依明江·赛都力

Cf. <https://twitter.com/SamiraImin/status/1213546084552847361>

Cf. <https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5645>

I have lost contact with my family since 2017,my brother was dead in chinese Nazi, i still couldn't get any news about my mother, sisters, brothers and uncles ,were they killed by chinese government? Were they in Chinese concentration camps? Where they are??? #ConcentrationCamps

0:28

Reyhan Uyghur, @Reyhan18406378. 4:40 PM · May 7, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Reyhan18406378/status/1258497000527593473>

@ChineseEmbinUS I have kept my silence for 3yrs. My father, 75 yrs old, #MamatAbdullah, is unlawfully sentenced Life in Prison. He has worked for the Chinese Government for more than 40 yrs. Is this how the Chinese Government treats its hardworking innocent citizen?

Image

Subi Mamat Yuksel, @SubiMamat. 11:43 PM · May 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SubiMamat/status/1257516141624393728>

Yesterday I got an unknown phone call, I had a phone call with my family, I also had a video call with them, I saw that my sister was in good condition, she also said that she was an English teacher, thank you for all the human rights organizations and people who spoke for us.

GulziraTaschmamat. @taschmamat. 6:23 AM · May 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/taschmamat/status/1256529728942551041>

+

Quote Tweet:

@taschmamat, an #Uyghur activist struggling for her sister Gülgine's release from #China's #ConcentrationCamps, last night has streamed a live video, announce the release of her sister. They called her, then they had a video chat. She says her father lost speaking ability.

Video, 0:00

Halmurat Harri Uyghur (哈瑞), @HalmuratU · May 2

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1256476879864958976>

Ekram is the son of my university teacher, Yarmuhammad Tahir, as the famous researcher in classical Uyghur literature. I saw him when he was a bright child, who, in his fairy-tale world, was oblivious of the menacing shadows of CCP approaching his whole family. Save the children!

Mamtimin Ala. @MamtiminA. 6:17 AM · May 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1257615376197849088>

Quote Tweet:

Replying to @taschmamat and @ChinaDaily

Where is my nephew Ekram yarmuhemmed Yikeremu yaermainaiti? Release him too from your prison camp? He is an innocent Uyghur young man, he deserves to be free and happy! #SaveUyghur #whereIsMyFamily. Image

Gulrui(Serwi), @GSerwi. May 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/GSerwi/status/1257610403011530754>

Testimony of Nur Ali: I am 17 years old high school student, currently living in Turkey. My mother, Mahire was arrested in 2018 by the Chinese government just because I am studying in Turkey. She is innocent! Did not commit any crime . Please release her.

Video, 0:25

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 1:28 AM · May 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1257542575000629248>

Thank you America ! Today,,We have greeted another concentration camp survivor Yalkun anvar In Washington DC with @Omerkanat1 of !Wish him best luck.

#ConcentrationCamps #uighur #uyghur #ChinaLiedPeopleDied #Survivor @UighurT @UNNTV1

@arslan\_hidayat @AbdugheniSabit

Tahir imin Uighurian, @Uighurian. 9:59 PM · Apr 29, 2020



<https://twitter.com/Uighurian/status/1255678180737810432>

-- Beat 586: Muherrem, Japan (中文) --

Muherrem testifies for his father, Muhemmed'eli Tursun

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4958>), sentenced to 6 years, and uncle, Abdurahman Memet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5052>), disappeared for having shared letters from camp. #uyghurpulse

2:04

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:00 PM · Apr 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1250604982778449924>

Roshigul [Roshen'gul] Abdurishit, seized 2017. Photo.

Via:

Erkin Sidick, @ErkinSidick. 9:23 PM · Apr 13, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ErkinSidick/status/1249870932518162432>

在日ウイグル人、グリスタン氏（Gulistan）の弟が2017年から中国共産党による強制収容所に入れられ、今まで連絡もない、行方不明の状態であります。

皆さん拡散だけでもよろしくお願いいたします。

家族を返せ ウイグルから出て行け！

#Uyghur

0:28, video

Eggboy(Uyghuria). @Bigthin83310115. 7:27 AM · Apr 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Bigthin83310115/status/1248210891603988480>

My cousin Misran - By Mehliya Cetinkaya.

Campaign for Uyghurs Youtube Channel. Apr 5, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d5LhHdXRJUA>

*Mehliya Cetinkaya (14) talks about her cousin Misran and her family whom she hasn't heard from in 8 years. It is a touchy subject for Mehliya yet she reminds us to speak out and end this atrocity. Not only so she can see her family but all the Uyghurs in the diaspora can see their families. We must speak out!*

My father #YusufHushur ,61yers old. he suffers from diabetes and cardiovascular blockage.I lost contact with him after May 2017. My father couldn't withstand the harsh environment of the #China concentration camp in #Xinjiang.I ask #CCP to release my father immediately! @Un @HRW  
Image x 2

Omeryusuf, @Omeryus75395290. 10:08 AM · Apr 5, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Omeryus75395290/status/1246801903478083586>

-- Beat 553: Nusrethan, Turkey (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Nusrethan testifies for her relatives in Turpan, whom she's been unable to contact for 4 years and some of whom have been detained. #uyghurpulse

2:14

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 2:28 AM · Apr 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1246323763878207490>

This is my brother Recep. He was arrested on a charge of “making religious conversation” in November 2014 and sentenced to 5 years in prison. Although His sentence has expired in November 2019, but #Chinese authorities have not yet released him.

#StillNoInfo

Image

Süleyman Kerimoğlu, @SuleymanUyghur. 11:34 AM · Apr 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SuleymanUyghur/status/1246461081083576323>

-- Beat 497: Fatimah, Australia (English) --

Fatimah gives an update about her father, Abdughopur Hapiz

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2111>), who has allegedly been sentenced to 10 years in prison but has not been transferred there yet. #uyghurpulse

2:11

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 1:08 PM · Apr 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1246484824568795143>

It has been almost 3 years since my brother, Otkur Yarmuhammad, was abducted from home by Chinese police. They detained him without any charges, and then sent him to concentration camp. Recently the Chinese government sentenced him for 10 years with false charges.

@UN @HRW

Image

ZulhumarYarmemet, @ZYarmemet. 7:31 PM · Apr 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/ZYarmemet/status/1246581165319954438>

One American Uyghur's vow: 'I should've gone public a long time ago' - What's the best way to help your family? For Uyghurs living in the U.S., silence used to feel like the safest option to protect missing relatives in China. For one Massachusetts man, that's no longer the case. Christian Science Monitor, April 1, 2020. <https://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Society/2020/0401/One-American-Uyghur-s-vow-I-should-ve-gone-public-a-long-time-ago>

[Ablatt Mahsut, Massachusetts, USA]

'Heaviness in the stomach': A Uyghur daughter alone in America on her birthday during a pandemic. Darren Byler, SUP China, April 1, 2020. <https://supchina.com/2020/04/01/a-uyghur-daughter-alone-in-america-during-a-pandemic/>

(About Akida Pulat, daughter of Uyghur anthropologist Rahile Dawut, who disappeared 2017)

[Thread]

1. TESTIMONY

My name is OMAR HAMDULLAH. Today I am testifying on behalf of my family. I received news in October 2017 that my eldest brother ROZI HAMDULLAH, 43 years old, real estate developer (and businessman)

Image x 4

omer hemdulla, @mer76185697. 6:11 AM · Mar 30, 2020

<https://twitter.com/mer76185697/status/1244567849257099267>

+

2. and my second eldest brother MUHAMMED HAMDULLAH, 37 years old, also a real estate developer (and businessman) were taken by the Chinese government to an internment camp.

3. Two months later, I learned that they were sentenced to 25 and 15 years in jail respectively without any crime having been committed, or reason given for their detention.

In addition to this, an estimated 100 million US Dollars of my brothers' wealth was seized by Chinese government, including their bank accounts, their companies, a restaurant, and a large high rise buildings owned by them, located in Korla city.

They have committed no crime other than being Uyghur and businessmen who were becoming rich through hard work.

Furthermore I have had no contact with my relatives, including my 60 year old mother HENNISAHAN SEMET, elderly and wheelchair bound, my eldest sister ZEYNIGUL HAMDULLAH, 35 year's old, and my second eldest sister HAVAGUL HAMDULLAH, 33 year's old..

I beseech the countries around the world and related departments or organizations to help me find my family members and pressurise the Chinese government to release my imprisoned family members and allow me to resume normal contact with them.

Arpat Amerdin, 20-year-old #Uyghur from Chapchal county, Ghulja, has been sentenced to 5 years prison without any judiciary procedures, without telling anything to his relatives. Over 3M Uyghurs have been locked up in #concentrationcamps where they're subjected to #coronavirus .

=

Arpat .Amerdin (阿拉法提。阿米热丁)，25岁，伊犁察布查尔县。2018年被当地警察带走，到现在为止失落不明！中共滔滔不绝地说自己是个法制国家，法律何在？3百多万维吾尔人被送到集中营里去，有些人无故死亡，有些人的内脏被摘取，女人被强奸。。。人性呢？

@Bigthin83310115 @afran120 @UYQISAS1944

Image

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 10:32 PM · Mar 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1239379068983734273>

听到我们著名的歌手Rashide.Dawut 女士被判刑15年的消息真的无法接受。她是最喜爱的歌手之一。维吾尔精英继续遭中共恶魔迫害的悲剧还在延续着，中共的恶决定要做到底了。不过希望中共明白，人心生一念，天地悉皆知，善恶若无报，乾坤必有私。。。。

Asiye Uyghur, @AsiyeUyghur. 4:44 PM · Mar 19, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AsiyeUyghur/status/1240741065503715328>

=

ئەسلىمىن سېنى

رەشىدە داۋۇت، ئەسلىمىن سېنى، ئۇيغۇر خەلق ناخشىلىرى

youtube.com

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJoUJ\\_IJzhw&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJoUJ_IJzhw&feature=emb_logo)

Missing Uyghur Brothers Confirmed Detained in Xinjiang Internment Camp. Radio Free Asia, March 18, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brothers-03182020141713.html>

(Murtiza Memet, 29, and Mehmet Memet, 23)

Arpat Amerdin, 20-year-old #Uyghur from Chapchal county, Ghulja, has been sentenced to 5 years prison without any judiciary procedures, without telling anything to his relatives. Over 3M Uyghurs have been locked up in #concentrationcamps where they're subjected to #coronavirus .

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 10:32 PM · Mar 15, 2020

<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1239379068983734273>

+

Arpat .Amerdin (阿拉法提。阿米热丁)，25岁，伊犁察布查尔县。2018年被当地警察带走，到现在为止失落不明！中共滔滔不绝地说自己是个法制国家，法律何在？3百多万维吾尔人被送到集中营里去，有些人无故死亡，有些人的内脏被摘取，女人被强奸。。。人性呢？

@Bigthin83310115 @afran120 @UYQISAS1944

UyghurInfo, @UyghurInfo. 9:28 PM · Mar 15, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurInfo/status/1239362882304786433>

我的父亲塔西麦麦提•阿布都拉 57岁。退休人员。患有糖尿病，心血管堵塞。2017年5月后失联。我父亲承受不了中国在新疆建立的集中营恶劣的环境。我要求中共 #CCP 立即释放我的父亲！  
#MeTooUyghur #StillNoInfo #CloseTheCamps #Xinjiang

Image x 2

Yultuz Tashmemet (ناخۇرە). @YultuzT. 12:53 PM · Mar 14, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/YultuzT/status/1238870768672522242>

'Two-Faced' Former Uyghur Forestry Official Sentenced to Life in Prison in Xinjiang. Radio Free Asia, March 10, 2020. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/life-03102020141909.html> (Memet Abdulla, former Mayor of Korla, with 40 years of government service).

Mardan Ghappar, 30, Taobao model in Guangzhou, get arrested in GZ without giving any reason by police from "#Xinjiang" on Jan,2020. Stayed 18 days in detention, then transferred to a 'quarantine camp' bco fever.

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=1246703578861149&id=100005645559944](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=1246703578861149&id=100005645559944)

(video clips inside of the camp) (N/1)

+

He managed to find a phone there and filmed himself as handcuffed to a metal bed inside of a camp with guards. His 16 yo brother Dilyar arrested in 2019 under the term of 'terror act' for visited foreign websites. 2 guys on pic3&4 are police who arrested him in GZ. He siad (N/2)

+

50-60 male&females who all hooded were locked up in same cell with only one window in detention centre. After virus outbreak, they wore masks&hood same time, police checked their temperature and picked out the one who had fever. He transferred to a 'quarantinecamp' then. ((N/N)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:21 AM · Mar 9, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1236960297795141634>

Uyghur Mother, Daughter Handed Lengthy Sentences in Xinjiang Prison for Overseas Ties. RFA, 2020-03-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/overseas-03032020130832.html>  
*"Earlier this year, a Uyghur exile in Turkey named Zohre Abduhemit posted video testimony as part of the "Uyghur Pulse" project documenting missing relatives in the XUAR, saying that his cousin Nigare Abdushukur, 25, and her 52-year-old mother, Merhaba, had been sentenced to nearly two decades in prison."*

-- Beat 482: Elise, USA (English) -- Elise testifies for Gheyret Abdurahman (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2528>), a linguist, poet, and translator who is believed to have been detained in March 2018 for his past translation of Mo Yan's novel, Red Sorghum. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:14

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 11:15 AM · Feb 24, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1231975999245635584>

I am Nursiman Abdurashid .This is my video testimony for my father 'Abdurashid Tohti', mother Tajigul Kadir and brother 'Mohamedali Abdurashid' who are arbitrarily detained in a Chinese concentration camps and prisons.

Nursiman, @Nursiman11. 9:08 AM · Feb 23, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Nursiman11/status/1231581657687298052>

-- Beat 440: Ezize, Germany (Deutsch) --

Ezize testifies for her grandmother, Shemshiqemer Abliz (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=815> ). In her 70s and not in good health, she was detained in August 2018, with no news since. #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:17

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 4:08 AM · Feb 22, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1231143812791185410>

-- Beat 467: Abdulwahab, Turkey (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Abdulwahab testifies for his father, Rahman Abdukerim, and brother, Tewekkul Rahman, both been sentenced to prison. His friend, Rejepniyaz Hebibulla (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3528> ), was shown in a Chinese propaganda video. #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:15

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 9:44 PM · Feb 21, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1231046994229067777>

+

See:

Uyghur in Xinjiang “vocational training” video identified as educated professional. Radio Free Asia, July 25, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-07252019160110.html>

Four of my family members arbitrary detained in concentration camps since June 2017 and sent to prison by Chinese government. I ask the Chinese officials @ChinaEmbTurkey @zlj517 to answer my questions and I call all human rights organisations @UN @hrw to support the realise.

Image [Letter]

Nursiman, @Nursiman11. 2:08 PM · Feb 20, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Nursiman11/status/1230569954057113601>

Feb 14 night, the sheep ranch of the #concentrationcamps survivor Tursunay Ziyawudun caught fire. When they tried to escape, they found that the door was tied from outside. They escaped after cutting the rope with a knife. Firefighters hinted at the possibility of arson.

[Images ]

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #China #Xinjiang #EastTurkistan #Uighur  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:37 AM · Feb 20, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1230531830375419907>

-- Beat 488: Kewser, USA (English) --

Kewser lost contact with his family after testifying for his father, Wayit Omer (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3112> ), 5 months ago. He demands the Chinese authorities re-establish contact, especially given the spread of the coronavirus. #uyghurpulse  
0:39, video.

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 6:46 PM · Feb 20, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1230639934308061184>

Daughter of missing Uighur parents speaks out after leaked documents detail China's persecution.  
By Bethan Smoleniec, Lin Evlin. SBS, Updated 18 feb 2020.

<https://www.sbs.com.au/news/daughter-of-missing-ughur-parents-speaks-out-after-leaked-documents-detail-china-s-persecution>

*"Rayhanul Abliz has not heard from her parents in China for over two years and is concerned they may have been detained by the Chinese government in the far western province of Xinjiang."*

She Escaped The Nightmare Of China's Brutal Internment Camps. Now She Could Be Sent Back. Tursunay Ziyawudun endured months of interrogations and ritual humiliations at the hands of camp officials before she was released. She's terrified she's about to be sent back. Megha Rajagopalan, BuzzFeed News Reporter, Reporting From Almaty, Kazakhstan. BuzzFeed News, Posted on February 15, 2020, at 11:18 a.m. ET.

<https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/meghara/china-ughur-xinjiang-kazakhstan>

-- Beat 457: Martyna, Poland (English) --

Martyna testifies for Aygul Ablet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=6282>), a master's student at the Xinjiang Medical University who was detained sometime in 2018, and whose current situation remains unknown. #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:20

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 4:06 AM · Feb 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1226432162712473600>

Aytursun Qurban, mother of Reyhangul (à Uyghur refugee in Belgium), has disappeared since April 2017. I ask for a proof of life video of 63 yo Aytursun Qurban.

=

Beat 429: Vanessa, Belgium (English)

Vanessa demands a proof-of-life video for her friend's mother, Aytursun Qurban (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=865>). Aytursun was disappeared b...

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AR0ZCRj\\_eCA&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AR0ZCRj_eCA&feature=emb_logo)

Vanessa Frangville, @VanessaFrangvi1. 12:38 AM · Feb 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1226017476766568448>

My testimony for Ablimit Tursun whose wife & four kids haven't been heard of for more than 2 months now. The family was arrested at the Belgian embassy in Beijing and forced to return home in Urumchi. We want the contact to be reestablished.

=

Beat 430: Vanessa, Belgium (English)

Vanessa testifies for Ablimit Tursun's family (<https://shahit.biz/family.php?no=25>), who were arrested at the Belgian embassy in Beijing in May, forced to re...

youtube.com

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f-xkAM32oS8&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f-xkAM32oS8&feature=emb_logo)

+

Their visa are ready. Chinese authorities refuse to deliver their families passports pretending Ablimit's wife is under investigation for owning "suspicious documents on a device". While Ablimit was able to chat with his family on a daily basis, contact is now cut.

Even the Belgian government that followed the case closely is now w unable to reach them. The family is not in jail but at home. Why can't we each them? The contact has to be reestablished immediately.

Vanessa Frangville, @VanessaFrangvi1. 12:45 AM · Feb 8, 2020

<https://twitter.com/VanessaFrangvi1/status/1226019140575645696>



I'm Kadeliya. my mother has been sentenced to 10 years in prison for no reason by the Chinese government. Ajiranmu Rouzi, ID652925197001230029 pass no E09207405. My mothers only mistake is was to send me abroad to study and for visiting me abroad in july 2015....

Video, 2:10

kadirye, @KWufuer. 4:27 AM · Feb 6, 2020

<https://twitter.com/KWufuer/status/1225350386086744064>

-- Beat 418: Sarah Lawrence College students, USA (English) --

Students at the Sarah Lawrence College do a group testimony for Rahile Dawut

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1> ). #uyghurpulse

Video, 0:41

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 12:56 AM · Feb 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1224572507480563713>

Because she talked to her brother who lives in Germany, Merhaba, this 25 years old #Uyghur girl sentenced to 19 years prison, her mom (3rd and 4th pict pict) also got sentenced to 19 years prison. Since they were taken by police in 2017 November, no one has ever seen them anymore

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 12:00 PM · Jan 31, 2020

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1223289941301628928](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1223289941301628928)

=

Quote Tweet:

#FreeNigare #FreeMarhaba 就因为跟德国的哥哥联系这位美丽的才25岁的Nigare被判了19年的期、她妈妈Marhaba就因为2016年去土耳其2星期旅游也被判了19年的期、她们两个人2017年11月份从家里被警察带走到现在一点喜讯都没有。 #StillNoInfo

Image

GulziraTaschmamat, @taschmamat. 6:29 AM · Jan 31, 2020

<https://twitter.com/taschmamat/status/1223206580910526464>

-- Beat 409: Mariya, USA (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Mariya testifies for her uncle, the famous Atush religious scholar Abidin Ayup

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4973> ). It is believed that he and the majority of his relatives are in detention. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:08

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 6:28 AM · Jan 26, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1221394398761582592>

Ehemjan Zakir, first generation Uyghur American, fought in Herembag Battle, fierst battle in War against China's colonial army in Ghulja, exiled after China's occupation of region, spent his life hoping&voicing for freedom of his people, yesterday died at the age of 96. #freeUyghur

Image x 4

AidET, @AidetHumanRight. 2:47 PM · Jan 25, 2020·Twitter for iPhone

<https://twitter.com/AidetHumanRight/status/1221157655462449152>

-- Beat 370: Martyna, Poland (English) --

Martyna testifies for Heyrigul Niyaz (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=744> ), who had studied in Turkey and then returned to China to start a travel agency, prior to her detention and complete disappearance. #uyghurpulse

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 10:52 AM · Jan 25, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1221098566967537671>

-- Beat 396: Tursun'eli, Turkey (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Tursun'eli testifies for his relatives. His brother, Muhemmed'eli Ayup, a professional chef, was taken to a camp in 2017 and remains missing since. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:22

Uyghur Pulse, @uyghurpulse. 12:35 AM · Jan 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/uyghurpulse/status/1218406416282722305>

Ismayil Abdulrahman, 56, fr Ilchi township, Hitan city. Businessman. Jul,2015 sentenced to 1.5 yrs for taught his son Quran and Jun,2017 sentenced to 6 yrs again.

Ismayil Abdulrahman, 56, 和田市伊里其乡人。经商。2017.07因给儿子教授古兰经被判1年半, 2017.06又被判6年。

#SaveUyghur

Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:59 AM · Jan 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1217702868037316608>

Eli Metniyaz, from Moncha street, Hotan city. Got arrested several times for been traveled abroad. Sentenced to 17 yrs for unknown reason on May,2018.

Eli Metniyaz,和田市澡堂街人, 因出国旅游而被抓过数次。2018年5月被判17年, 原因不明。

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain

Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:52 AM · Jan 16, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1217716255714697216>

新疆维族夫妇被判刑18年 罪名是儿子获瑞典政治庇护 Radio Free Asia, January 10, 2020.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql1-01102020072341.html>

Uyghur man receives political asylum in Sweden, parents in Xinjiang sentenced to 18 years in prison. Sister still in the camps. - The son: 托格鲁克.海米提 [=? Togluk Hamiti]; the parents 海米提. 阿不都热合曼 & 沙阿呆提.巴吴顿, sister is 古丽夏提.海米提)

This is a testimony for my father. Please help me rescue my father.

#FreeIminjanSeydin #MetooUyghur #Xinjiang #China #CCP

Video, 1:55

Samira Imin, @SamiraImin. 2:41 PM · Jan 4, 2020

<https://twitter.com/SamiraImin/status/1213546084552847361>

[Testimony for Uyghur publisher Iminjan Sedin]

#China official says detained #Uyghurs have been freed. My sister Renagul Ghani ( 热纳古丽 艾尼) detain to concentration camp Apr. 2019, before detention she was Government school teacher 15 years in Qiemo (且末县)& mother of 2 boy's. #China Where is my Sister ?? #StillNoInfo @UN

Image

Kalbinur, @KalbinurU. 1:12 PM · Jan 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/KalbinurU/status/1213161277205483522>

#StillNoInfo

Pezilet.Memtimin Urumqi 人, 2015 年去土耳其 2016 年回来后就被抓进集中营。2019 年 7 月到 9 月被允许每周两次回家。从 2019 年 9 月开始没有消息。警方不让她亲戚知道她被关上的集中营, 也不让询问, 不允许探望。现在她在哪里, 什么情况是个谜。

Image

save Uyghur/中文版, @VUighur. 2:47 PM · Dec 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/VUighur/status/1211373082616696839>

#China free Mamattursun Dayim 【 ID name: Tursunmamat Dayim 】 He was a teacher. who had been working for 25years as a chemistry teacher in KuChe No.4 Senior high school. He was taken in last of April 2019. His wife is paralysis from 2012 and needs somebody's care.

Quote Tweet

Uyghuria Alip, @Uyghuria201904. 9:04 AM · Dec 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghuria201904/status/1211286927007191042>

=

Dec 16, 2019: 买买提吐松·达依木. 25 年以来他一直在库车县第四中学当一名骨干化学老师的, 2019 年 4 月份他被中共逮到集中营, 他每年带高三学生与一直参加高考研讨会的, 也担任教务处工作的(他在上班的库车县第四中学的地址是:库车县东城街道石化新村社区福鸿路 14 号)。再说他老婆从 2012 年开始瘫痪在床, 需要有人照顾。

[ Image x 4 ]

Chinese govt claimed yesterday on @CGTNOfficial that #Uyghur activists are allowed to see their family. If this is true, I demand the #Chinese govt to release information about my family. I haven't been able to contact my 5 siblings and children for over 12 years.Where are they?

Video / 0:53

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 9:28 AM · Dec 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1210930607779389441>

Mihriban, An Uyghur Activist in Exile. Uyghur Stories, Dec 28, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@uyghurstories/mihriban-an-uyghur-activist-in-exile-462029532a54>

*[Interview with Mihriban, an Uyghur activist living in Germany since 1996]*

Another Refugee from Xinjiang Allowed to Remain in Kazakhstan. While two organizations compete for the heritage and the name of Atajurt, some results, although not definitive, give reason for hope. By Massimo Introvigne, Bitter Winter, 12/28/2019.

<https://bitterwinter.org/refugee-allowed-to-remain-in-kazakhstan/>

*[On the fate of Bagashar Malikuly, immigrant to Kazakhstan, detained in Xinjiang]*

中國哈薩克族難民獲准留在哈薩克斯坦 對於追求自由的人, 以及那些逃離新疆教育轉化營在海外尋求庇護之人的支持者來說, 凱莎·阿坎一案是一次勝利。Bitter Winter, 2019-12-29, 馬西莫·英特羅維吉 Massimo Introvigne.

<https://zh.bitterwinter.org/ethnic-kazakh-refugee-from-china-allowed-to-remain-in-kazakhstan/>

*[About lawyers 艾曼·烏瑪洛娃 Ayman Umarova and 萊茲扎特·阿赫托娃(Lyazzat Akhatova) and the refugees they have protected, such as 薩依拉古麗·薩吾提拜(Sayragul Sauytbay)]*

-- Beat 287: Bilal, Kazakhstan (English, русский) -- Bilal testifies for grandfather Imam Rozi (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4823>) and two uncles Tashmemet (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4822>) and Yarmemet Imam (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4821>). There is fear that all three may be sentenced. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:03

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:59 PM · Dec 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1210258930666033156>

She is my sister, her name is Aygul Ablet, and she is a master student in clinical medicine at Xinjiang Medical University. I recently learned that my sister was arrested in a concentration camp in 2018. I protest against the Chinese government's gross abuse of human rights.

[ Image ]

Tursunjan Ablet, @TursunjanA. 12:29 AM · Dec 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TursunjanA/status/1210070133538009088>

Immediate help needed! Gulzira Awulkan, ethnic Kazakh East Turkistani ("Xinjianger") camp survivor, who fled to Kazakhstan as thanks to her Kazakhstan green card. After speaking to media, China sentenced her cousins to 15+ yr prisons & now Kazakhstan want to deport her back. Help her!

[ Image ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 3:33 AM · Dec 26, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1210116532916887552](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1210116532916887552)

-- Beat 283: Shahnura, Germany (Deutsch) --

Shahnura testifies for her grandmother, an influential businesswoman in Shayar County, and two uncles, all of whom are either missing or arrested. #uyghurpulse

0:48

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:50 PM · Dec 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1208474915894157312>

-- Beat 317: Kamile, Turkey (English) --

Kamile testifies for her cousin, Wisal Shemshidin (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5112>). Wisal graduated from XJ Uni in 2016 with a civil eng degree and worked for a design company before being taken to camp in late 2017. No news since. #uyghurpulse

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:42 PM · Dec 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1208472768536334337>

-- Beat 286: Abdurahman, Kazakhstan (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Abdurahman testifies for Hesengan Qari (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1764>), the father he's never met. Hesengan went to Xinjiang in 2017, was held in camps for 2 years, and recently has been given a 14-year sentence. #uyghurpulse

Video, 0:55

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:45 PM · Dec 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1205921729635344384>

-- Beat 295: Nejmidin, Netherlands (English) --

@Najmidinn testifies for his family. Both his grandfather, Raman Idris (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=371>), and father, Mamutjan Raman

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=373> ), are believed to have lost their lives in detention. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:12

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:01 AM · Dec 14, 2019

<https://www.frc.org/updatearticle/20191212/game-loans>

Alim Ahet, detained in #ConcentrationCamps in 2018, he is an University teacher, developer of Uighursoft software & Grand Dictionary; Uyghur, Kyrgyz and Kazakh @Microsoft input systems, he have been working with @Windows. Since then #StillNoInfo.

[ Image ]

Abdulla Tohti Arish, @Googoom1. 5:15 PM · Dec 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Googoom1/status/1205249922100011008>

-- Beat 339: Muhemmed'eli, USA (English) --

@Save\_NajibullaS testifies for 15 missing/detained family members, illustrating them via a family tree. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:14

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:43 PM · Dec 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1205241719555534850>

-- Beat 296: Omir, Netherlands (ئۆيغۇرچە) --

@omirbekali , an early eyewitness of the current repressions, testifies for his family, many of whom were detained after he spoke out. His father, Bekri Ibrahim

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=684> ), allegedly died in detention. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:07

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:08 AM · Dec 12, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1205112111652909056>

-- Beat 275: Halmurat, Finland (English) --

@HalmuratU does a testimony for the Oralbai family. Dilshat Oralbai

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1880> ) was a recognized translator and editor of a Kuitun City paper before his detention in May 2018. There's still no news of him. #uyghurpulse

Video, 2:10

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 6:06 PM · Dec 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1204900199170224129>

"My name is Akida and I'm Uyghur. I want to tell you the story of my mom. She is one of at least a million people that the Chinese government has detained...I'm asking for your help to get my mom back." Visit <https://freemymom.org> and lend a hand to free scholar Rahile Dawut.

Home | Free Rahile Dawut. <https://www.freemymom.org/>

Uyghur Human Rights Project (UHRP), @uyghurproject. 3:58 PM · Dec 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurproject/status/1204867957416841216>

Those are father and son, father was famous Uyghur scholar, reasercher, writer Yarmuhammad Tahir Tughluq, Son is Ikram Yarmuhammad, he detained 2017, and sentence for 10 years, because of published his father's book.

#StillNoInfo

Image

Abdulla Tohti Arish, @Googoom1. 5:00 PM · Dec 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Googoom1/status/1204521249008996353>

#StillNoInfo about my 70 years old father and my 66 years old mother ,CHINA!,Where are they?

Image

Rayhangul Abliz, @RayhangulA. 12:50 AM · Dec 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/RayhangulA/status/1204277102003933184>

This is my cousin, she testified for her sister Mahira. We will continue to post testimony videos until the Chinese government release her. #Xinjiang #Uyghur

Here is the Washington Post writes about my family's tragedy.

[https://washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uyghurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce\\_story.html](https://washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uyghurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce_story.html)

Video, 1:47

Ariana, @nyrola. 7:02 AM · Dec 9, 2019

<https://twitter.com/nyrola/status/1204008336556990465>

Brother of Uyghur Linguist Confirmed Held in Xinjiang Internment Camp For Years. Radio Free Asia, December 5, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brother-12052019152017.html>

*"Erkin Ayup, a graduate of Xinjiang University in the XUAR capital Urumqi, was detained shortly after being promoted as head of oversight for the Organization Department of the Committee of the Communist Party of China for his hometown of Toquzaq in Kashgar's Kona Sheher (Shufu) county in 2017."*

Missing Uyghur Tech Company Owner Confirmed Held in Xinjiang Internment Camp. Radio Free Asia, December 4, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/owner-12042019160240.html>

*"Guljamal Ebeydulla, who is in her 30s and originally from Aksu (in Chinese, Akesu) prefecture's Kuchar (Kuche) county, founded the Xinjiang Iqbal Technology Company—a electronics and computer hardware producer and retailer—in the XUAR capital Urumqi in 2010 with her brother, Abdukerim Ebeydulla."*

Prominent Uyghur Activist Dies Days After Release From Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2019-12-03. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/death-12032019143134.html>

*"Waris Ababekri, 53, died on Nov. 24, according to the Munich-based World Uyghur Congress (WUC) exile group, one week after he was freed from a facility where he had been detained since January this year."*

-- Beat 231: Nebijan, Sweden (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

@750829na testifies for his siblings, Abduhelil Ela

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3330>) and Zohre Ela

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3329>) - a surgeon and a technician, both missing since January 2018. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:16

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:25 PM · Dec 2, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1201583114969059328>

-- Beat 201: Abdulla, Germany (ئۇيغۇرچە) --



@Googoom1 testifies for his brother, father-in-law, and brother-in-law. His brother, Abduweli Tohti Arish (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3156>), was a software engineer who was detained in late 2017. There's been no news since. #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:09

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:02 AM · Nov 29, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1200339134612725761>

-- Beat 198: Halmurat, Finland (English) --

@HalmuratU's (soft-spoken) testimony for Mambetturdu Mambetakun (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2617>) - the Kyrgyz scholar, professor, and literary critic who's been missing since spring 2018. #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:09

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:41 PM · Nov 29, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1200484954066567168>

Another death shortly after released from #China's camp. How long will the world stay idle? My co-advocate from our university years, Waris Ababekri was sent to a camp in Jan 2019 & released mid-November. He passed away a week after his release, on 24 November 2019. He was only 53.

Image

Rushan Abbas, @rushan614. 2:25 PM · Nov 27, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/rushan614/status/1199771268741910528>

+

Replying to @rushan614

I wonder if medical experts can speak to what the Chinese regime may be doing to detainees, for so many to die a week after "release" - Is it some kind of time-bomb drug planted in their bodies? Or could sustained abuse while in the concentration camps cause such delayed deaths?

Magnus Fiskesjö, @Magnus\_Fiskesjo. 9:19 PM · Nov 27, 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1199875429735292928](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1199875429735292928)

-- Beat 217: Merziye, Netherlands (Netherlands) --

Merziye testifies for her grandparents, Shadiye Zakir (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1597>) and Turahun Joribay (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1598>). According to recent news, they may have been sentenced to 7-8 years. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:23

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 11:06 AM · Nov 27, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1199721175351529473>

Wisal Shemshidin, born in Ghulja on Aug 23, 1994. Graduated from "#Xinjiang" Uni in 2016. Sent to #ConcentrationCamps in Oct, 2017, whereabouts unknown since. -- Wisal Shemshidin, 1994.08.23  
生于伊宁市，2016年毕业于'新疆'大学考古专业，2017.10被关进集中营

<https://youtu.be/rv9w6UkzQec>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:37 PM · Nov 27, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1199744068613484544>

穆斯林被判囚22年死于教育营 尸体不给家属. Radio Free Asia, November 25, 2019.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-11252019105435.html>

(Jailed Uyghur Muslim 努尔札特·阿山 (Asan Nurzat) dies in re-education camp, authorities withhold body from family)

That Canadian imprisoned in China you probably haven't heard about. By Mike Blanchfield, Canada's National Observer, Nov. 26, 2019.

<https://www.nationalobserver.com/2019/11/26/news/canadian-imprisoned-china-you-probably-havent-heard-about>

*= on the Canadian detainee Huseyin Celil, who settled in southern Ontario after becoming a Canadian citizen, a former Uighur activist who has been imprisoned in China for 13 years."*

- Beat 247: Elise, USA (English) --

@AndersonEliseM testifies for her friend and mentor, Rahile Dawut (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1>). Rahile has been missing since her disappearance in December 2017, and despite numerous appeals there's been no news of her to this day. #uyghurpulse

Video, 1:43

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 5:04 AM · Nov 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1194918962183786496>

Letter to China: My Uyghur friend Zainur has been detained in one of your camps for two years.

Written by Addy McTague. Global Voices, November 13, 2019.

<https://globalvoices.org/2019/11/13/letter-to-china-my-uyghur-friend-zainur-has-been-detained-in-one-of-your-camps-for-two-years/>

[About Zainur Turdi, and about the Xinjiang Victims Database]

-- Beat 206: Hanna, Germany (English) --

Hanna testifies for her friend, Senya, who worked in a restaurant to support herself and her daughter while her husband was in camp. Later, she went into cotton picking, before disappearing completely in late 2018. #uyghurpulse

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:40 AM · Nov 11, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1193765323251625984>

Ghalip, my high school teacher, former vice president of Ghulja No. 8 and later No. 3 High school. I just learned that he got sentenced to 20 years prison.....

[ Image ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 1:15 PM · Nov 7, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1192505869700870145](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1192505869700870145)

-- Beat 146: Tahir, Germany (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

@TQahiri gives an update on his father, Mutellip Sidiq Qahiri

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2199>), who had once more disappeared but then reappeared following Tahir's public testimony in early September. #uyghurpulse

1:11

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:47 PM · Oct 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1186745897734098944>

Ebydulla Abdurahman (#Norway)'s testimony about his 18 relatives in #Chinese

#ConcentrationCamps (English subtitles)

旅居挪威的Ebeydulla Abdurahman关于自己在中国集中营里的18个亲人的证言 (英文字幕)

<https://youtu.be/STO1zwyWZGI>

#SaveUyghur #NeverAgain

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:48 AM · Oct 19, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1185523088206827521>

+

نەبەيدۇللا ئابدۇراخماننىڭ ئائىلىسىدىكى 18 ئادەمنىڭ ئۈستىدىن بەرگەن...  
نەبەيدۇللا ئابدۇراخماننىڭ ئائىلىسىدىكى 18 ئادەمنىڭ ئۈستىدىن بەرگەن گۇۋاھلىقى ئۇيغۇر ئەدلىيە ئارخىپى ئامبىرى بارلىق ۋەتەنداشلارنى  
... تۇتقۇن قىلىنغان، لاگېرلارغا

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=STO1zwyWZGI&feature=youtu.be>

Whereabouts, prison location, etc remain unknown about Yalqun Rozi, #Uyghur scholar/writer/editor, who was sentenced to 15yrs on "subversion" charge in 2018 following arrests of entire editorial team @ his textbook publishing house in Xinjiang in 2016  
@uyghurproject @LouisaCGreve

CHRD人权捍卫者, @CHRDnet. 9:14 AM · Oct 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/CHRDnet/status/1185182436034056193>

+

Quote Tweet:

维权网 @weiquanwang · Oct 17

维权网: 遭中共新疆当局以“颠覆国家政权罪”判刑15年的原新疆教育出版社高级编辑牙里坤.肉孜的情况通报 [https://wqw2010.blogspot.com/2019/10/15\\_83.html?spref=tw](https://wqw2010.blogspot.com/2019/10/15_83.html?spref=tw)

[ Image ]

-- Beat 141: Ibrahim, Germany (English) --

Ibrahim talks about the situation faced by Uyghur students in Germany and the pressure they face from the Chinese authorities, making it difficult for them to interact with the local Uyghur community and with each other. #uyghurpulse

2:01, Video

Xinjiang Victims Database @shahitbiz. 3:45 PM · Oct 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1185280857289973762>

Tursynai Ziyadin, an ethnic Uyghur, was detained in a concentration camp for 9 months and after her husband's petitions to Atajurt she was released. She provides a very detailed first hand account of the concentration camps. <https://youtu.be/Fd3AiH32JW0> @YouTube

aracılıǵıyla qıtaydıń sımdayǵı. Serikjan Bilestiq Bostandyqqa shyǵuyna baylanysty nemese Serikjandy Nobel Bейбітшілік сыйлығына ұсынуға байланысты Құттықтау, Талап, Тілек-сөз видео-аудиолар... youtube.com

Mehmet Volkan, @mvolkankasikci. 12:36 PM · Oct 17, 2019

<https://twitter.com/mvolkankasikci/status/1184870869056872448>

=

Same witness as here (but spelled differently, as Tursenai Zyadon):

(系列推) TURSENAL.ZYADON，女，维吾尔族，新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州新源县人，丈夫

HALMERZA.HALEH，哈萨克族。两度被关进集中营，于2019年9月获释，目前在哈萨克斯坦: 我有严重贫血，在治疗期间，有医院鉴定书，但是根本无人理会这个，被两个人押送着走过了很多道铁门通道， <https://atajurt.blogspot.com/2019/10/tursenaizyadon.html>

Show this thread =

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1184947529802223616>

+

(Thread) Tursenai Zyadon, female, [#Uyghur](#), from Kunes county, Ili prefecture. Her husband Halmerza Haleh is ethnic [#kazakh](#). She was locked up in [#ConcentrationCamps](#) twice and came to [#Kazakhstan](#) on Sep,2019: "I was under treatment bco severe anemia and had medical certificate, but ...

[Uyghur from E.T. @Uyghurspeaker. Oct 17, 2019](#)

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1184961951228715016>

= trans. of <https://atajurt.blogspot.com/2019/10/tursenaizyadon.html> ]

+ Also see her on Youtube, <https://youtu.be/Fd3AiH32JW0> (her name spelled as Tursynai Ziyaudin)

Taken from his family by the Chinese government: Help us find Yiliyasijiang Reheman Amnesty, n.d., <https://www.amnesty.org/en/get-involved/write-for-rights/?viewCampaign=48208>

In China, Uyghur people are being rounded up and forced into internment camps. Over two years ago, Yiliyasijiang Reheman went missing while studying in Egypt - his family believe he was taken. Demand his release now. Two years ago, Yiliyasijiang Reheman and his wife Mairinisha Abuduaini were expecting their second baby. They were studying in Egypt - far away from their home in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of China, where Uyghur people and other mainly Muslim ethnic people face daily discrimination.

But their lives were shattered in July 2017 when the Egyptian authorities started rounding up hundreds of Uyghur people in Egypt and handing them over to the Chinese government. The family tried to flee from Egypt - but Yiliyasijiang didn't make it onto the plane. He hasn't been seen since. Around 200 students were rounded up that day - 16 of them were deported to China. Since 2017 up to 1 million mainly Muslim people have been torn from their families and locked up in these camps in China.

Just after he was taken away, Yiliyasijiang's daughter was born. Mairinisha has been searching for her husband, never losing hope that their family will one day be reunited.

After Xinjiang, the long road to recovery. By Chris Rickleton. Global Voices, 13 October 2019 09:30. <https://www.hongkongfp.com/2019/10/13/xinjiang-long-road-recovery/> [on Tursynbek Kabiuly, refugee from China to Kazakhstan]

-- Beat 144: Tahir, Germany (English, Deutsch) --

@TQahiri testifies for his father, the scholar Mutellip Sidiq Qahiri

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2199> ). Nearly 70, Mutellip was abducted last year and only re-appeared in March to tell his son to be quiet and apologize. #uyghurpulse

Video 2:13

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:22 PM · Oct 13, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1183463095542398977>

我Kaster跟Murager在10月6日偷渡至哈国，在集中营已有很多人死亡，男性大部分被判刑，女性每天都在遭到羞辱，我们因不堪折磨选择了偷渡，请求哈国政府给予难民身份，请求律师帮忙。

1:03

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 8:47 AM · Oct 13, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1183363722158530563](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1183363722158530563)

Uighur woman Mayila Yakufu's sister and cousin talk about her detention (again) in Xinjiang. The Chinese government is still trying to wipe out Uighur culture. Washington Post, 9 Oct 2019.

Listen here:

<https://washingtonpost.com/podcasts/post-reports/not-so-much-a-legal-document-as-a-political-screed/>

+ Original story here: [https://washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uyghurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce\\_story.html](https://washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/for-chinas-embattled-uyghurs-a-bank-transfer-abroad-can-become-a-terrorism-ordeal/2019/09/19/eb6a8b1e-c3dd-11e9-b5e4-54aa56d5b7ce_story.html)

Enwer Tursun, 1969.12.25 生人，伊宁 Taksim 商场老板，2018.04.29 被抓，原因为曾在土耳其经商并将儿子 Ezimet (1993.06.10 生人，2018.01.27 被抓) 送到土耳其留学。其妻 Mekeddes Bilal 最近从集中营释放，但精神恍惚。Enwer 和儿子在没有辩护律师的情况下接受了审判，据干部称近期将宣判。

[ Image ]

Inty Media, @IntyPython. 1:00 PM · Oct 9, 2019

<https://twitter.com/IntyPython/status/1181977827643543552>

+

10月8日，伊宁市中级法院在不准律师和亲属参加的情况下开庭审理 Enwer Tursun 案，3 个月后宣判。他的罪名为：1. 无视中国义务教育法，擅自送儿子去土耳其留学

2. 其商厦名字 Taksim 系土耳其伊斯坦布尔的地名，涉嫌牵涉泛突厥主义思想。

-- Beat 176: Lisa, USA (English) --

@studiolaross does a proxy testimony for Ilmira Qurban

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1657>). Ilmira studied in Egypt and went back to Urumqi in 2016, being called to Kashgar in April 2017 and disappeared, together with most of her family. #uyghurpulse

Video 2:11

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:05 AM · Oct 9, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1181812853482938368>

Mewlude Hilalidin, DOB: Jul 1st, 1986, fr Ghulja. Graduated fr Business Management of #Istanbul Uni. Back to Ghulja in 2012, taught English n Turkish in private schools. Taken to #ConcentrationCamps in 2017, released May, 2019 n taken again in June 12th for 'suspicion of separatism'.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:10 PM · Oct 6, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1180878099552047110>

=

Mewlude Hilalidin, 1986.07.01 生人，住伊宁市伊犁街道5巷33号。毕业于伊斯坦布尔大学企业管理专业后于2012年返回伊宁市，在私立学校教英语及土耳其语。2017年被关进集中营，2019年5月获释，6月12日再次被抓，理由为“涉嫌分裂国家”。土耳其的同学说她从未参加过任何带有政治色彩的活动。

[Photo]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:15 PM · Oct 6, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1180879383306870785>

-- Beat 119: Rune, Denmark (English) --

Rune testifies for friend and lifelong poet, Tahir Talip

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1561>). There's been no news of Tahir, who turned 73 this year, since August 2017. Three of his five children have been detained also.

#uyghurpulse

Video 2:13

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:36 AM · Oct 6, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1180748595299065856>

-- Beat 74: Raziye, France (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Raziye testifies for the many relatives who've either been detained or become impossible to reach.

#uyghurpulse

Video 2:06

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:36 PM · Oct 5, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1180567561324371968>

-- Beat 95: Nebijan, Sweden (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Nebijan (@750829na) testifies for his mother, 77-year-old Tajigul Zunun

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5347>). He's been unable to reach her since June 2017, and both his brother and sister are in detention. #uyghurpulse

2:07

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:33 AM · Oct 5, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1180385456413904896>

-- Beat 99: Mehmet Volkan, Turkey (English) --

@mvolkankasikci testifies for his friend Turgunaaly Tursunaaly

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2738>), the grandson of Manas legend Jusup Mamai. After briefly returning to Kyrgyzstan in May, he's disappeared again. #uyghurpulse

Video 2:11

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:05 PM · Oct 3, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1179834805556527104>

-- Beat 66: Vanessa, Belgium (English) --

@VanessaFrangvi1 testifies for her friend's mother, Aytursun Qurban

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=865>), disappeared by Chinese police in March 2017, with no news since. She wasn't even allowed to attend her son's funeral in 2018.

#uyghurpulse

Video 2:20

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:45 PM · Oct 1, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1179120287398412288>

-- Beat 71: Adil, France (English) --

Adil testifies for his brother-in-law, Mirzat Osman

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3187>). A student in Italy, Mirzat disappeared in late 2017 and was heard to have been taken to a camp. #uyghurpulse

0:14

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:32 PM · Sep 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1178392244698660868>



My mother Peride Tursun (54) she is in the concentration camp of Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region of China since 17/05/2017, until now I have no news of her. Day 866.

#70YearsOfOppression #70YearsOfIndoctrination #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

[ Image ]

Yultuz Tashmemet (ئاخىرە), @YultuzT. 9:32 AM · Sep 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/YultuzT/status/1178301417590853632>

-- Beat 59: Ferkat, Australia (English) --

Ferkat testifies for his nephew, Pu'et Paruq

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5117>), and cousin, Ekber Seyit'omer

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=5118>). Ekber is in camp while Pu'et has allegedly been given a 20-year sentence. #uyghurpulse

1:15

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 4:23 AM · Sep 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1178223876997877761>

-- Beat 60: Ablimit, Belgium (English, français, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Ablimit tells his story. His wife, Horiyet Abdulla

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4702>), was seeking refuge with their 4 kids at the Belgian embassy when the latter called the Beijing police to forcibly remove them. #uyghurpulse

2:12 [ video ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:11 PM · Sep 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1178009414357409792>

-- Beat 68: Tuyghun, Canada (English) --

Tuyghun (@TuyghunA) testifies for his siblings - four brothers and three sisters - with whom he's lost contact since the beginning of 2017, and who he fears have been detained. #uyghurpulse

0:54 [ video ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:08 AM · Sep 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1177827415650902017>

Nur'iman Abdureshid has not seen her family in more than two years because they have been incarcerated in #China's #ConcentrationCamps. She will not stop until her missing family member are found and safe. Now she's calling out to the world to help spread her message. Please Share

1:44 [ video ]

Tumaris Almas, @Tumaris\_Almas. 9:40 AM · Sep 27, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Tumaris\\_Almas/status/1177578723236810755](https://twitter.com/Tumaris_Almas/status/1177578723236810755)

Baqythan Myrzan (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2139>), a government-licensed imam from Hami, was sentenced to 14 years for "advancing religious extremism" and transferred to the recently constructed Bingtuan prison in Urumqi in May.

Google maps link: <https://google.com/maps/@43.7476604,87.4393279,696m/data=!3m1!1e3>

[ Image ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:06 PM · Sep 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1177268126817193984>

-- Beat 64: Nejmidin, Belgium (English, français, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Nejmidin testifies for friends+relatives. One friend, Turdi Memet

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4654>), a manager at the Wapa beverage company in Urumqi, was allegedly given 20 yrs and transferred to inner China. #uyghurpulse

[Video]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:59 AM · Sep 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1177100345308319749>

-- Beat 75: Abdulla, Germany (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Abdulla (@Googoom1) testifies for friends and family. His brother, Abduweli Tohti Arish (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3156>), had a degree in comp. sci. and was working as a software engineer when he was taken to camp in October 2017. #uyghurpulse

2:03

Xinjiang Victims Database @shahitbiz. 4:06 AM · Sep 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1176770056153436161>

Mewlude, who studied in Turkey (2006-2012), was sent to the camps in late 2017 and released in May 2019. But she was arrested again recently, and her family was informed she'd be tried on separatism charges. Her sister in TR (testifying) received the news a week ago.

0:41 [Video]

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 11:35 PM · Sep 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1177064217880530945>

-- Beat 56: Aqil, Australia (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Aqil testifies for his sister and brother-in-law, Shadiye Zakir

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1597>) + Turahun Jorway

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1598>) - retired CCP members who worked at an Ili power plant for 30+ yrs. Arrested in Mar. 2018. #uyghurpulse

0:16 [Video]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:55 PM · Sep 25, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1176948236998860801>

-- Beat 120: Ziba, USA (English) --

Ziba (@ziba1218) does a card testimony for her mother, Gulshen Abbas

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1727>), a retired doctor who was disappeared a year ago. She's also started a website to campaign for her mother: <https://all4mom.org>

#uyghurpulse

1:18 [Video]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:33 AM · Sep 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1176399175686283264>

-- Beat 92: Eli, Norway (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Eli (@Hettap1989) testifies for his mother, Aliyem Urayim

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1484>). Aliyem was a businesswoman from Ghulja who met up with her family in Turkey in late 2016, went back to China, and disappeared.

#uyghurpulse

1:13

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:38 PM · Sep 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1176204320859181058>

Kaisha Akan, ethnic Kazak, fr Toqquztara county, Ili prefecture, businessman, ex govt employee, smuggled into #Kazakhstan in May, 2018 in fear of send to #ConcentrationCamps : "a young girl who I know released from camp with a baby which born of rape.

Police forced me to confess to the crimes which I never committed. They ask me if I met Serikzhan Bilash in Kazakhstan. One of my close friend told me that I will be send to the camp. That's why I decided to run."

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:58 AM · Sep 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1176133819528822785>

+

新疆前公务员披露有少女在教育营遭强暴后怀孕, RFA, 2019-09-23

<https://rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/ql2-09232019074839.html>

-- Beat 104: Behram, USA (English) --

Bahram (@Bsintash ) testifies for his 70-year-old father, Qurban Mamut

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=177> ). An accomplished journalist and editor,

Qurban was detained in 2017, sometime after visiting his son in the United States. #uyghurpulse

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:55 AM · Sep 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1175997193939038209>

50-yo medical professional Erlan Qabden (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2135> ) was sentenced to 19 years at the XJ Women's Prison - also the Qixin Clothing Factory (新疆启新服装有限责任公司) - for "using extremism to undermine law enforcement" and "picking quarrels and stirring up trouble". [ Image ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 11:12 AM · Sep 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1175789888320561154>

It's been over 2 years since Buzeynep Abdureshit

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1741> ) was arrested. Presumably, she's still being held at the XJ Women's Prison, which doubles as the Qixin Clothing Factory (新疆启新服装有限责任公司). Address: 乌鲁木齐市新市区东路1327号

Phone: 0991-6614592.

[ Image ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:13 PM · Sep 19, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1174718148962136066>

55-yo retired shop owner Nurzada Zhumaqan

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=1395> ) was sentenced to 20 years at the XJ Women's Prison, which doubles as the Qixin Clothing Factory (新疆启新服装有限责任公司), for "using superstition to undermine law enforcement" and "disturbing social order".

[ Image ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:38 PM · Sep 21, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1175479511569371136>

-- Beat 107: David, USA (English) --

David (@asianmktshilly ) talks about what it was like going to Kashgar and Hotan in March 2018, and the massive and depressing changes that he encountered. (full:

<https://youtube.com/watch?v=K7so7DtZkJI> ) #uyghurpulse

[ Video 1:58 ]

Xinjiang Victims Database. @shahitbiz, 1:25 AM · Sep 20, 2019·

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1174917516516155392>

-- Beat 67: Mehmet, Canada (English) --

Mehmet (@Memettohti ) testifies for his mother and other family members, with whom he's had no contact since 2017. #uyghurpulse

[ Video 1:24 ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 7:00 AM · Sep 20, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1175001836971003904>

-- Beat 63: Nejmidin, Belgium (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Nejmidin testifies and appeals for three families from Aksu. #uyghurpulse

[ Video 1:34 ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 1:32 PM · Sep 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1174375596756996096>

+

70 members of one extended Uighur family detained in Xinjiang concentration camp. This is Xi Jinping's China.

Professor Anne-Marie Brady, @Anne\_MarieBrady. 4:11 PM · Sep 18, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Anne\\_MarieBrady/status/1174415568297836545](https://twitter.com/Anne_MarieBrady/status/1174415568297836545)

-- Beat 116: Maya, USA (English, қазақша) --

@MayaMitalipova testifies for her friend, Imamjan Ibrahim

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3655> ), who was employed at the @BIDMChealth in Boston when he returned to XJ in late 2016. He has allegedly been sentenced to prison.

#uyghurpulse

[ Video 1:17 ]

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:21 AM · Sep 18, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1174297371011928065>

+

-- Beat 115: Maya, USA (English) --

@MayaMitalipova's third testimony of the month for her friend Imamjan Ibrahim

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3655> ), a research fellow at the @BIDMChealth in Boston when he was detained. He was allegedly given a prison term earlier this year. #uyghurpulse 2:20

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 3:07 PM · Sep 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1175849005663887361>

Uyghur Brothers Perish While Detained in Xinjiang. RFA, 2019-09-18

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/brothers-09182019160437.html>

*Idris Qunduz, 53, and his younger brother, 45-year-old Hezim Qunduz, died in December 2018 and in June this year of unspecified causes, the head of their home village in Yengisheher (Shule) county's Ermudun township recently told RFA's Uyghur Service.*

-- Beat 58: Fatimah, Australia (English, ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Fatimah (@FatimahAbdulgh2) testifies for her mother through poem. Roshengul Abdurehim

(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=2112> ) was detained in 2017, with only a recent photo suggesting she may have been released. #uyghurpulse

VIDEO 1:49

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:56 PM · Sep 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1172917133694644224>

-- Beat 69: Ondrej, Czech Republic (English) --

@otkur009 testifies for his friend, Erkizat Barat  
(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3194>  
). Erkizat was a young programmer and media activist, known for the now-defunct  
<http://koklem.biz>. He was allegedly sentenced to 19 years. #uyghurpulse  
Video 1:47

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 8:36 AM · Sep 11, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1171755243220164609>

-- Beat 109: Eziz, USA (English) --

Eziz testifies for his brother, Alim Sulayman  
(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4014>), and elderly mother, Bu'eysem Muhter  
(<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=4640>  
). His brother was given a 10-year sentence in 2016, and the mother is feared to be in camp.  
#uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:09

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 2:05 PM · Sep 10, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1171484878950453250>

我表哥Halit Abdushkur 在集中营待了2年之后现在就要被判刑了。我要求伊宁市墩买里派出所立刻释放我的表哥!!!!!!

虽然联合国早已正式跟中国政府说过了，再此我再次要求中国政府按立刻释放我的父亲艾尔肯·吐尔逊。不放这次联合国见，至少把你们在你们国庆重要时刻累晕！

=

Another important news I got that I need help frpm journalists & others is that ,  
My Relative Halit Abdushkur, owner of a restaurant, I heard that about to be sent to prison /about  
the sentenced after being detained in camp for over 2 years. Please help  
[Thread] [ Image ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 11:01 PM · Sep 10, 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1171619671503753216](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1171619671503753216)

-- Beat 97: Ablet, Turkey (ئۇيغۇرچە) --

Ablet issues a plea for help finding out what's happened to over a dozen of his relatives from  
Qaraqash, with whom he lost contact in early 2017. He doesn't know if they're in camp, in prison, or  
dead. #uyghurpulse  
Video, 2:06

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 6:03 AM · Sep 9, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1171001270603268096>

Pictures of my mom's colleague, Arslan, who died in the camp , posted by his wife. I heard my mom  
also had a life threatening big surgery after she got released because of whatever the hell she went  
through in camp while she was detained in a year. I am tired of hearing tragedies!!!

0:08 / 0:20

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 7:22 PM · Sep 7, 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1170477562037964800](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1170477562037964800)

Shalqar Tursynali, 25 years old , Ethnic Kazakh from Nilqa county of East Turkistan("Xinjiang"),  
detained and sentenced to 15 years prison last year and currently in Kara-Bughra prison where  
very possibly my father is also being detained.  
#StopTheGenocide #FreeEastTurkistan

Image

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 7:44 PM · Sep 7, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1170482945230090241](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1170482945230090241)

Turahun Joribay(63) n his wife Shadiye Xakir(57),retired fr Ghulja city power plant, taken to #concentraioncamps on Mar,2018 for their previous trips to Netherlands to visit their daughter in 2014 n 2015. Turahun sentenced to 8yrs, now in Wusu prison n

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:46 AM · Sep 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1170347613423620096>

+

Shadiye sentenced to 7 yrs, in Boz #concentraioncamps now. Chinese authorities forced their families to signed on the verdicts.

#Uyghur #SaveUyghur #China #NeverAgain

+

Turahun Joribay(63)及其妻 Shadiye Zakir(57)均为伊宁发电厂退休职工。因于 2014-2015 年曾两次前往荷兰探望女儿而于 2018 年 3 月被关进集中营。Turahun 被判 8 年，已转至乌苏监狱，其妻被判 7 年，目前在伊宁市的 Boz 集中营。当局强迫他们的家属在判决书上签了字。

#SaveUyghur #concentraioncamps #NeverAgain

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:51 AM · Sep 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1170348843134783488>

=

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/uyghurda-tutqun-09052019212139.html>

As China claim releasing Uyghurs from camps, I got to learn how they are “closing” & “releasing “. my mom ,had to go through a big life threatening surgery after being released and can walk now. Many of my relatives in camps , recently were sent to prisons wz random sentences

+

I made my first video plea last year September. Today, after a year, I finally got some important and urgent information about my parent and detained relatives. Please help in saving my father and other relatives ,all the new updates are in this video:

<https://youtu.be/Tm4yLWqI6dY>

Show this thread

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 4:28 AM · Sep 6, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1169890037489496064](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1169890037489496064)

Xinjiang authorities arrest sibling Uyghur real estate moguls, jail one for decades. Radio Free Asia, September 4, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/moguls-arrests-09042019163052.html>

*Rozi Haji Hemdul, 43, and his brother Memet Hemdul, 37—co-owners of Xinjiang Rozi Haji Ltd. and Korla Chilanbagh Property Ltd.—were arrested in October and December of 2017, their brother Omerjan Hemdul, who lives in exile in Turkey, recently told RFA’s Uyghur Service.*

=

Rozi Hemdul (43)和 MemetHemdul (37)兄弟俩是库尔勒知名的房地产商。2017 年突然被抓后，Rozi 被判 25 年，Memet 情况不明。他们 8 亿人民币存款被没收。他们在土耳其的哥哥称他俩一直很谨慎，当局可能是以他们给维吾尔学校捐过款为由下的手。

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #Uighur #China

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:02 PM · Aug 31, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1167739304690507777>

=



Rozi Hemdul (43)&Memet Hemdul(37) brothers fr Korla city, well known real estate developers. Arrested in 2017.Rozi sentenced to 25 yrs, Hemdul's status unknown. Their 800 millions RMB assets confiscated. "crimes" could be their donations to #Uyghur schools.

<https://rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/uyghur-karxanichi-08212019171539.html>

<https://pic.twitter.com/H2CLtSG5VF>

Kamalturk Yalqun's father, Uighur scholar Yalqun Rozi, was sentenced to prison in 2018. Kamalturk, who is in the US, has no idea which prison his father's in and hasn't been able to reach him. On @dwnnews

: "Not knowing why it's happening — that's a very devastating thing for us."

VIDEO 1:03

Melissa Chan, @melissakchan. 3:40 PM · Aug 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/melissakchan/status/1167069450430025728>

Altay, 35, is a computer science teacher based in Virginia. He hasn't spoken to his father in over a year.

"I see him in my dream[s] once in a while," Altay said. "That's the only place that I can see him."

'Nightline' given tour of Chinese 'vocational centers' where Muslim citizens are held

Chinese officials giving the tour called the Muslim detainees "students."

abcnews.go.com

Gulnaz Uighur, @iamgul8. 11:59 AM · Aug 30, 2019

<https://twitter.com/iamgul8/status/1167376210411884544>

Osman Enver, DOB: Mar 12, 1992, father of two, studying at Kastamano Uni since 2013. Aug 27, 2019 taken from his apartment by Sefakoy police dept of Istanbul. Police told his lawyer Mehmet Otukan that deportation to #China is on process. @suleymansoylu

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:34 AM · Aug 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1166645164712124417>

=

Uygur Türkü, Çin'e veriliyor! Deport İşlemleri için Gözaltına alındı

<https://islahhaber.net/uygur-turku--cin-e-veriliyor--deport-islemleri-icin-gozaltina-alindi-260502.html>

Missing Uyghur Surgeon Believed Held in Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2019-08-27.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/surgeon-08272019153724.html>

*Sayit Haji Qasim, the 47-year-old head surgeon at the Urology department of the Kashgar Regional No. 2 Hospital, was taken into custody from his home in the XUAR's Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture on Sept. 4, 2017 ... "His family had no idea why he was arrested and made to disappear," one source who claims to be acquainted with Qasim said of his elderly parents, wife, and two young children. "They learned later from the police the reason of his arrest was because he had stayed in a hotel where a suspect stayed on the same night. My guess is that he might have stayed at the hotel after finishing work late at night in a local town hospital where he had been operating," the source added ...*

Kadir Memet, deputy chief of Urumqi police bureau, said to be got arrested for his links with "criminal gangs". He was CCP loyalist n awarded by former Chinese prez Jiang himself

卡德尔.买买提, 乌鲁木齐市公安局党委副书记, 副局长, 正厅级侦查员, 曾获江泽民接见和奖励, 据传因涉黑被抓

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:40 PM · Aug 27, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1166420297983172612>

Arslan, on the right, pict wz his wife, a teacher at Ghulja No.5 elementary school, died in a concentration camp . Look at him, he was a Mandarin Chinese Teacher, yet China claims camps were voluntary mandarin learning school or for religious extremists...and world says nothing [ Image ]

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 6:10 AM · Aug 24, 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1165114125288128513](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1165114125288128513)

Gene testifies for three of his friends, two in prison and one allegedly dead. The only one he has the full name for, Abdugheni Abdulla (<https://shahit.biz/eng/viewentry.php?entryno=3641> ), a retired bookshop owner in Kashgar, was sentenced to 7 years. #uyghurpulse

<https://youtu.be/nKeToX2lfu0>

via @YouTube

Beat 38: Gene, Russia (English)

Video testimony for the Uyghur Pulse Project (August 2019). youtube.com

Xinjiang Victims Database, @shahitbiz. 12:30 PM · Aug 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/shahitbiz/status/1164847284498178048>

Tursuntohti Mehsut, political commissar of Yawa township's police station, Qariqash county, Hotan. Got arrested on Jun,2017 for "being passive on strike hard campaign" and "too generous to those who applied for passports". He was dragged to shame parade.

...سابق مەھبۇس مەمەتتۇرسۇن ئوسمان: كامبېر دېشىم تۇرسۇنتوختى سوجاڭ پاسپورت بېجىرىشتە كەڭ قوللۇق

سابق مەھبۇس مەمەتتۇرسۇن ئوسماننىڭ ئاشكارىلىشىچە، ئۇ قاماقتىكى مەزگىلدە قاراقاشنىڭ ياۋا يېزىلىق ساقچىخانىسىنىڭ باشلىقى تۇرسۇنتوختى بىلەنمۇ بىر كامبېردا ياتقان.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/sabiq-mehbus-08212019165458.html>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:41 PM · Aug 22, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1164608591137071105>

+

Tursuntohti Mehsut,和田地区墨玉县雅瓦乡派出所教导员。于2017年6月被抓，罪名为“消极应对严打行动”和“审批办理护照过程中过于宽容”。他还被游街示众。

His name is Rozi Hesen (肉孜•艾山). His #China-issued ID number is 650105197012111315 and his address on his ID is in Urumqi as follows : 乌鲁木齐市沙依巴克区黑龙江路153号5号楼1单元401室. He is in #China's #ConcentrationCamps since 2017. #China must release him!

Images

Elyar T 艾力亚尔, @TursunElyar. 4:11 PM · Aug 19, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TursunElyar/status/1163544149058039810>

China: Free Our Parents From Concentration Camps. A million ethnic minority Uighurs have been detained in “re-education camps.” Here, three young people share their stories.

By Akeda Pulati, Kamalturk Yalqun and Adili Yilihamu. NYT, Aug. 19, 2019.

<https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/19/opinion/uighurs-china-camps.html>

Akeda Pulati is 27 and was born in Urumqi in Xinjiang. She currently lives in the United States. Her mother has been missing since 2017.

Kamalturk Yalqun is 28 and was also born in Urumqi. He currently lives in the United States. His father has been detained since 2016.

Adili Yilihamu is 30 and was born in the small town of Karakax in Xinjiang. He lives and works in Boston. He has been unable to contact his parents since December 2017.

Muhtar Nurmuhammed (木合塔尔·努尔买买提) is a doctor by profession and a founder of two hospitals in Kashgar. He was detained and put into #China's #ConcentrationCamps in June 2017. He should be immediately released. China's oppression against the Uyghurs should stop!

[ Images ]

Elyar T 艾力亚尔, @TursunElyar. 2:33 PM · Aug 15, 2019

<https://twitter.com/TursunElyar/status/1162069782449008642>

Family of Uighur businessman fear he will be deported from Turkey to China. Aihemaiti Xinaimixiding's wife tells MEE she worries that her husband will be sent to a 're-education' camp if taken back to China. By Areeb Ullah. Middle East Eye, Published date: 14 August 2019 11:32 UTC. Updated.

<https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/uighur-businessman-fears-deportation-china-turkey>

Another man in the iconic photo of Lop internment camp has been identified. Memettursun Eziz, former driver of a cement factory, has been interned since 2017 and is still in detention. Reports say that he hasn't even been allowed to see his family.

...مەشھۇر لاگېر سۈرىتىدىكى يەنە بىر مەھبۇسنىڭ سېمونت زاۋۇتى شوپۇرى - مەمتۇرسۇن ئېزىز ئىكەنلىكى ئىنكاسقا يەنە مەمتۇرسۇن ئېزىزنىڭ تۈرمىدىكى ئوغلىنى يوقلاشقا بارغان بىر قوشنىسىنى ماشىنىسىغا سالغانلىقى ۋە ئۇنىڭ بىلەن بىرگە... تۈرمىگە بارغانلىقى ئۈچۈنلا «ئىدىيەسىدە مەسىلە بار» دەپ قارىلىپ لاگېرغا

rfa.org

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 6:36 AM · Aug 10, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1160137935007571972>

'They want to erase us.' California Uyghurs fear for family members in China. By SARAH PARVINI. LA Times, AUG. 9, 2019 3 AM

<https://www.latimes.com/local/lanow/la-me-california-uyghur-muslims-china-20190610-story.html>

"In Southern California, home to about 1,000 members of the diaspora, Uyghurs say there is not one among them who has not had a friend or family member "disappeared" by Chinese police. Like Arkin, they are left to worry whether — and where — their loved ones have been taken and whether they will surface again."

'My Parents Were Disappeared': NYC Foreign Student Fears Going Home to China

Alfred Ailapati can't remember the last time he heard his parents' voices. He believes they were detained in China due to their Uyghur ethnicity. By Gianna Bruzzese. NBC / 4 New York, Aug 8, 2019, 11:25 AM. Updated at 12:52 PM EDT on Aug 8, 2019.

<https://www.nbcnewyork.com/news/local/china-uyghur-camps-detention-alfred-aierkin--united-states-un-human-rights-509590771.html>

今天，美国维吾尔社区失去了一位极为敬重的前辈：阿不力克木·巴克·伊勒特拜（Ablikim Baqi Iltebir）。阿不力克木先生，终其一生，为维吾尔人鼓与呼。作为一个作家，他秉笔疾书民族历史文化；为民族事业，他放弃名利，携家流亡海外，加入海外维吾尔自由运动，鞠躬尽瘁。天堂再也没有流亡，请安息！

[ Image ]

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @HKokbore. 6:15 PM · Aug 8, 2019

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1159588882981085185>

VIDEO TESTIMONY: Mukai Adilgazy was called to China in May 2017. He was detained at the border, and since then his family has had no news of him. His wife and two little daughters visit the Atajurt office almost every day.

via @atajurt\_kazak

(link: <https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2463406837067683>)

facebook.com/watch/?v=24634...

[ Image ]

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 2:28 PM · Aug 7, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1159169334046023681>

Retired Uyghur Finance Bureaucrat, 75, 'Graduates' from Xinjiang Internment Camp. RFA, 2019-08-02. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/camps-graduate-08022019165547.html>

*A 75-year-old Uyghur retiree from a township financial management office in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) has 'graduated' after 13 months in an internment camp, local police and his wife told RFA's Uyghur Service on Friday. Metrozi Jumaniyaz left the camp in Karakash (in Chinese, Moyu) county in Hotan (Hetian) prefecture in the southern part of the XUAR two weeks ago, the first in his township to "graduate" from the Uyghur mass incarceration program China describes as a vocational "boarding schools," two local police officers told RFA. . . . Asked if Jumaniyaz was the first camp inmate to be released in that township, a second police official, from Karakash county, said "That is right!"*

Uyghur Detainee in BBC Video Report on Xinjiang Camps Identified as Cultural Official. RFA, 2019-07-29. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/official-07292019172310.html>

*A detainee in a video report documenting China's mass incarceration of Uyghurs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) has been identified as [Akber Abaidulla, ] a former cultural official from Kashgar (in Chinese, Kashi) prefecture and father of two, according to a source.*

VIDEO TESTIMONY: Dilshat Oralbai is a journalist, translator & author. Bakhtgul Oralbai is a newspaper editor. Like many Uyghur and Kazakh intellectuals and journalists in Western China, they have both been sent to internment camps.

from @atajurt\_kazak

(link: <https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=255403252026406>)

facebook.com/watch/?v=25540...

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 2:01 PM · Jul 29, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1155901049284120576>

My Uyghur family is quietly living in fear. This is how we become lost

My relatives have been careful to avoid China's ire, and despite worrying conversations, I joined them in their silence from Vancouver. But in the end, it didn't matter: we are scattered and missing. Dilnur Kurban, Contributed to the *Globe and Mail*. Published July 27, 2019. Updated.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-my-uyghur-family-is-quietly-living-in-fear-this-is-how-we-become-lost/>

VIDEO TESTIMONY: Askarbek Nabigaly is an imam who was awarded a state prize for his work against religious extremism. He met Chen Quanguo, Communist Party Secretary in Xinjiang Province. Now he is in a concentration camp. From @atajurt\_kazak

(link: <https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=234330884123968>) facebook.com/watch/?v=23433

Image

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 2:09 PM · Jul 26, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1154815898256961537>

**Uyghur in Xinjiang “vocational training” video identified as educated professional. Radio Free Asia, July 25, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-07252019160110.html>**

*“A Uyghur man portrayed in a video by official Chinese media as a successful example of “vocational training” in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) is a university-schooled architect who held a lucrative job prior to his detention, according to a former classmate. Rejepniyaz Hebibulla, a Uyghur from Qaraqash (in Chinese, Moyu) county, in the XUAR’s Hotan (Hetian) prefecture, attended high school in Jiangsu province’s capital Nanjing and Xidian University in Shaanxi province’s capital Xi’an, where he graduated with a degree in architectural engineering.”*

Hanzulla Musa, born in Artush on Mar08, 1975, mother of 3 children. Sent to #ConcentrationCamps for unknown reason. Hanzulla Musa, 1975.03.08生于阿图什·三个孩子的母亲。因不明原因被关进集中营。 #SaveUyghur #NeverAgain #Uighur #NoToBeijing2022 #MeTooUyghur

(link: <https://www.shahit.biz/eng/#view>) shahit.biz/eng/#view

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:36 AM · Jul 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1154022464613208065>

Ekber Ebeydulla, who was seen on #BBC footage about a ‘Kashgar #Vocation Training Center’, was an outstanding employee with multiple foreign language skills in Cultural Heritage Department of Kashgar Prefecture.

قەشقەر ۋىلايەتلىك مەدەنىيەت يادىكارلىقلىرى ئىدارىسىنىڭ تونۇشتۇرغۇچىسى ئەكبەر ئەبەيدۇللانىڭ لاگېردا

مۇخبىرىغا «ئىشسىز لار» دەپ تونۇشتۇرۇلغان «ئوقۇغۇچىلار» نىڭ كۆپىنچىسىنىڭ دۆلەت خىزمەتچىلىرى ئىكەنلىكى ئىلگىرى BBC سۈرۈلمەكتە.

rfa.org

Memet Jan, @NewsMemet. 3:39 PM · Jul 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/NewsMemet/status/1154113880844427266>

+

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/official-07292019172310.html>

Zulpikar Koresh had been a TV program Editor for over a decade at XJTV (Xinjiang Television) before he was taken to a #ConcentrationCamp in January 2018 for unknown reasons. What training does he need? #CloseTheCamps #Uyghurs

Image

Gulnaz Uighur, @iamgul8. 9:00 AM · Jul 23, 2019

<https://twitter.com/iamgul8/status/1153650974159859712>

Ma Turghun Jappar, 80多岁·退休教师·伊犁察布查尔县加尕斯台乡人。因于十年前给拜访他的学生们讲过东突厥斯坦第二共和国民族军(中国所谓的三区革命军)的历史而被关入集中营。因健康恶化于今年3月获释·4月死亡。

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #MeTooUyghur

=

Turghun Jappar, 80+ yo, retired teacher, from Jagistay township of Chapchal county, Ili. Sent to #ConcentrationCamps for told the history of East Turkistan 2nd republic’s national army to his former students 10 yrs ago. Released on Mar,2019 n died on Apr.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/lager-07122019233035.html> ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:44 AM - 13 Jul 2019



<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1150038385941188608>

'I don't know if he's alive or not': Windsor Uighur woman fears brother is in a Chinese detention camp. Bilkis Muhammad hasn't heard from her brother in China for almost two years. Tahmina Aziz · CBC News · Posted: Jul 12, 2019 7:00 AM ET. Updated.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/windsor/uyghur-windsor-woman-brother-1.5207440>

Parhat Baht, former vice president of the First Affiliated Hospital of Xinjiang Medical University, was detained in August 2018 for involving suspected bribery. Baht was a member of the Communist Party of China, professor, chief physician & doctoral tutor.

#FacesoftheDisappeared

+

Baht had previously been praised by the Chinese authorities for his commitment to serving the CCP with complete obedience, including “strictly implementing political ideology.” However his loyalty to the CCP was not enough to keep him away from detention.

Chinese authorities and the country's tightly controlled media have not released any information regarding Baht.

Prominent Uyghur scholars, writers and cultural figures have been targeted in particular for detention in internment camps by the Chinese government.

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 4:59 AM - 10 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1148924602053267461>

A friend's husband—Abliz Aiyindin, age around 38, was taken away to camp in July 2017.

Confirmed he has been working as forced labour, allowed to visit family once in a <http://month>. My friend said she is the only one covering all bills at home. No wage from working husband.

Guly Mahsut, @Guly780. 8:25 PM - 6 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Guly780/status/1147708154320494592>

Uyghur tour guide friend—Adihem, from Ghulja (Yili)city. He had been working for Urumqi女子旅行社. He was taken away to concentration camp in October 2017. Last confirmed time for he is still in camp is June 16, 2019. I hope any journalists who are allowed to visit camps ask about him

Guly Mahsut, @Guly780. 4:41 AM - 7 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Guly780/status/1147832978724311040>

Enver Tursunhoja and his son Ezimet Enver, fr Ghulja. The son was taken to #ConcentrationCamps on Jan, 2018 for studied in Turkey. The father was taken on Apr, 2018 for visited his son in Turkey n had performed pilgrimage. The family heard that they will get harsh sentences soon. PHOTOS

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:58 PM - 6 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1147595733031370753>

=

Enver Tursunhoja 及其儿子 Ezimet Enver,伊宁人。儿子因曾在土耳其留学于 2018 年 1 月被关进集中营。父亲因曾赴土耳其看望儿子并曾参加朝觐而于 2018 年 4 月被关。最近家里人听说父子两人很快将被重判。

"I lost contact with my mother. It's very difficult to find the words to express my anger, my stress." @AzizIsaElkun was born in Xinjiang and hasn't had contact with his mum for almost two years. He believes she is one of the many Uighur Muslims detained in China. [pic.twitter.com/gw3di1izee](https://pic.twitter.com/gw3di1izee)



Asian Network, @bbcasiannetwork. July 4, 2019

<https://twitter.com/bbcasiannetwork/status/1146826070886363137>

The woman in red who was appeared in BBC latest news (on 5'20") about #ConcentrationCamps named Kembernisa, from Hotan, studied theology in Uludağ university of Bursa,Turkey. Went back to home for sick mother on Nov,2016 n ended up in camp @TheJohnSudworth  
<https://www.bbc.com/zhongwen/simp/chinese-news-48675213> ...

=

在BBC最近的关于集中营的报道里出现的(5分20秒处)这位红衣女子名叫Kembernisa,土耳其Bursa市Uludağ大学神学系学生·为了照顾生病的母亲于2016年11月返回和田·被关进了集中营。

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #NoToBeijing2022 #Uighur #MeTooUyghur #China #Xinjiang

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:16 PM - 28 Jun 2019.

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1144701146914836485>

Tursun Barat, 69, retired from People's Congress Standing Committee of Ili prefecture and his wife Zahide Helpehaji,67, retired doctor of Friendship Hospital, Ghulja city. They have been sentenced to 20 yrs for visited their daughter Shemshinur in Turkey.

#SaveUyghur #NeverAgain

[Photos].

Zahide's sister Hamide Helpehaji, 63, literature teacher of No. 2 middle school of Ghulja city, is in #ConcentrationCamps now.

#NoToBeijing2022 #MeTooUyghur #Uighur #China #Xinjiang #EastTurkistan

#DoğuTuerkistanDemek

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:06 PM - 26 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1143989023129690114>

One more tragic death from Concentration camp. Qaharjan Qawul, Uyghur, 41, taken to camp in July 2018 for visiting relatives in Turkey and died in Nov 2018. News came after 7 months of his death. He was a father of two and Whereabouts of his children unknown.

Mehmet Tohti, @Memettohti. 8:47 AM - 25 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/Memettohti/status/1143546359045328897>

Prominent Uyghur writer dies after being deprived treatment in Xinjiang internment camp. Radio Free Asia, June 17, 2019. <https://theconversation.com/academic-freedom-universities-must-take-a-stance-or-risk-becoming-complicit-with-chinese-government-interference-118001>

--"Nurmuhemmet Tohti, 70, was detained from November 2018 to March this year"

All 3 are Uyghur intellectual. on the Right is Famous musician Abdurehim Heyt, currently in Concentration camp. In the middle is famous Uyghur writer Nurmuhemmed Rozi, died in concentration camp recently. On the left is famous writer and public speaker Yalqun Rozi, held in camp.

[PHOTO]

Mehmet Tohti, @Memettohti. 1:20 PM - 12 Jun 2019

<https://twitter.com/Memettohti/status/1138904040694321155>

Babur Ilchi's Instagram statement about his grandfather Nurmuhemmet Tohti, a respected writer from (K)Hotan, who has passed away recently due to health complications shortly after being in a concentration camp for four months from November 2018 to March 2019.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 2:30 AM - 12 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1138740437458534400>

Alimujiang Yimiti celebrates his birthday today in prison. In 2009 Yimiti was sentenced to 15 years in prison. Yimiti was a religious leader in Kashgar, Xinjiang and was targeted for his minority Islamic faith and ethnicity.

#DefendingFreedoms #ReligiousFreedom  
Human Rts Commission, @TLHumanRights. 2:27 PM - 10 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/TLHumanRights/status/1138196118699958279>

Nurmuhemmet Tohti, 1949 年 12 月生于和田县塔瓦库勒乡，作家，'新疆'作协成员，曾任和田地委秘书。2019 年 3 月底被警察以"有话问"为由带走，下落不明。70 天后的 6 月 2 日其仍扎着脚镣的遗体被交给家属。

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #NoToBeijing2022 #MeTooUyghur #Uighur  
+  
Nurmuhemmet Tohti, born in Hotan on Dec,1949. Writer, member of 'Xinjiang' Writer Association, worked as secretary of Hotan region CCP committee. Taken by police on late Mar,2019 for "questioning" n his ankle-chained dead body returned to family on 2nd,Jun  
[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2583822954986914&id=100000777053688](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2583822954986914&id=100000777053688)  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:48 AM - 10 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1138140922556944384>

Doğu Türkistanlı üniversite öğrencisi Suphinur, Çin'in Uygur Türkleri'ne karşı uyguladığı zulmü anlattı. "Babam Türkiye'de doktora yaptığı için hapse atıldı." #DoğuTürkistan

*Translated from Turkish by Microsoft:*

Suphinur, a college student from East Turkestan, told about China's persecutions against Uyghur Turks. "My father was imprisoned for doing a PhD in Turkey." #DoğuTürkistan  
Doğu Türkistan Gündemi, @DTGündemi. 7:15 AM - 8 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/DTGündemi/status/1137362459021533191>

I celebrated Eid al-Fitr again without hearing my mother's voice. She was arrested by the Chinese authorities in March last year. She is now locked up in Chinese detention camps in East Turkistan (Xinjiang) as one of more than three million Uyghur Muslims. I miss her so much ... Mamattohti Atawulla, @MamatAtawulla. 7:42 AM - 6 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/MamatAtawulla/status/1136644444109910016>

My father Gheni Hoshur and my mother Reyhansem Abla were taken to #Chinese #ConcentrationCamps in Sep 2017, since then I have not heard anything from them, I don't even know if my parents are alive...  
#Uyghur #Uighur #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur #Justice #HumanRight #Holocaust  
Shohret, @ShohretUyghur. 12:33 PM - 4 Jun 2019  
<https://twitter.com/ShohretUyghur/status/1135993085517869056>

THREAD. Info about some #Uyghurs from Nezerbagh township, #Kashgar who sentenced in these two years: 系列推。 以下是近两年遭判刑的喀什乃再尔巴格乡部分维吾尔人的信息:  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:02 PM · June 3, 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1135668150429802496>

Behram Yarmemet, Uyghur, graduate of one of China's top University Nanjing University, detained to concentration camp in 2017. His brother Elham, Graduated from Xj medical university, also detained and later sentenced to 10 years prison.

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 8:19 PM - 2 Jun 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1135385372169515008](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1135385372169515008)

Zulhayat, 21 years old. Uyghur, Studied abroad. detained to concentration camp around May,2017. No information about her since then.

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 5:31 PM - 1 Jun 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1134980814255677442](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1134980814255677442)

Umutjan ablajan, Detained to concentration camp around June 2017 when he was 21 years old. No information since then.

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 5:37 PM - 1 Jun 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1134982403049566208](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1134982403049566208)

Shawudun Abdughupur,莎车县人，原'新疆'电视台新闻部技术员，现为新西兰公民。其母亲(77岁)，3个兄弟及他们的家人(包括一残疾女孩)被抓，下落不明。2018年3月就此作证起收到中国各种恐吓，于今年3月报警，但仍担心自己及母亲，兄弟们的安全。但他坦言绝不放弃抗争。

#NeverAgain #NoToBeijing2022

+ Uyghur from E.T added,

Shawudun Abdughupur, from Yerken county, New Zealand citizen. Frmr technician of 'Xinjiang' TV station and came to NZ 10 yrs ago. His mother Tursungul Kasim(77), 3 brothers and their families( includes a handicap girl) arrested and whereabouts unknown(2-1)

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/shawudun-xitay-tehdit-05282019125349.html>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 9:24 AM - 29 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1133769719180406784>

Erbolat Aben,1989. b/c his mom Kalsham taken to camp on Apr 2, 2018, he couldn't take it &hang himself at home 4 month later. His mom only allowed 6 hour for his funeral &taken back to camp again. After 9 month, she no longer can walk & hospitalized. Currently under house arrest

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 9:03 AM - 29 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1133765703436259328](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1133765703436259328)

=

Erbolat Aben1989, 因其母亲Kalsham Amet1953，2018年4月2日被关进集中营，2018年8月13日受不了打击在家上吊自尽，葬礼时母亲只许参加6小时，之后又押回了集中营。其母亲9个月之后无法行走住进医院，过15天又押回集中营，2018年12月释放却遭软禁，...

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 9:03 AM - 29 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1133561799687757824](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1133561799687757824)

Abdukerim Rahman, a legendary figure among students & faculty at Xinjiang University because of his knowledge, also his humble & caring attitude toward his students. He was a lecturer for more than 47 years but the Chinese authorities detained him in 2018.

#FacesoftheDisappeared

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 10:01 AM - 27 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1133055668691324929>

A mother's anguish drives her quest for the truth. Patigul Ghulam asks what happened to her son and won't let go. [n.d. = May 2019?].

[http://www.womensrights.asia/rfa\\_patigul\\_ghulam.html](http://www.womensrights.asia/rfa_patigul_ghulam.html)

*"Ghulam's son, 25-year old Immamemet Eli, disappeared in July 2009 during one of China's worst incidents of ethnic violence in decades. The last time she heard anything about him was nine months later when fellow inmates said he had been severely tortured and taken to a hospital."*

+

China released a Uyghur mother to silence her U.S. son—then sent her back to detention the next day. By Tara Francis Chan. Newsweek, 5/25/19 at 10:16 AM EDT.

<https://www.newsweek.com/xinjiang-uyghur-release-threaten-us-citizen-1435984>

151-Aishe Abdul-Eziz testifies about her family. Aishe Abdul-Eziz: Due to detainment of father and brother [to #ConcentrationCamps], mother's health got worsened & she got 3rd degree high blood pressure & 2nd degree heart disease. It's been 10 mos that I've not been able to contact her.

Destinee Bright @BrightDestinee. 12:55 PM - 25 May 2019.

<https://twitter.com/BrightDestinee/status/1132374675206492160>

+

Full Testimony: <https://bit.ly/2HUWC5s>

=

Witnesses EN. Published on May 25, 2019

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NSxfqu6G\\_I8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NSxfqu6G_I8)

Akimgali Simagul, 54 years old, ethnic #Kazakh, from Ghulja, 3rd degree handicap. Taken to #ConcentrationCamps and sentenced to 20 years in prison. His wife and 3 children are under house arrest now. #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #NoToBeijing2022

+

Uyghur from E.T  added, Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat:

三级残疾人士Akimgali Simagul 在中共集中营被判了20年

Akimgali Simagul (652421195503152516) 伊宁县愉群翁回族乡伊克翁村2/10 居民, 电话号码 : +8615299296186. 走路不便, 残疾...

[thread]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:15 AM - 26 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1132591083815411712>

Zahirshah Ablimit is a popular #Uyghur singer from #EastTurkistan. He was detained in Atush after traveling w/ his parents to Turkey, one of several countries blacklisted by the Chinese govt.

Zahirshah's parents are also detained in an internment camp. #FacesoftheDisappeared

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 9:19 AM - 23 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1131595603052511233>

+

Zahirshah regularly toured across China performing popular & traditional Uyghur folk songs during his 15 years of career as a singer. He gained fame through the Uyghur talent show "The Voice of the Silk Road" in 2015.

+

China targets Uyghurs who have traveled abroad or with foreign ties for detention. There are no legal charges or documents publicly available on his case. According to @RadioFreeAsia report, he is detained at the "No.5 Re-education Camp" in the Hongye Yuanqu industrial district.

+

Zahirshah's brother Abduwaris Ablimit, based in the U.S., told @RadioFreeAsia that Zahirshah has dedicated his life to singing, and there was no reason for his detention. Many prominent Uyghur musicians have also been detained in the camps.

Gulnar Obul, a well known professor at Kashgar University was arrested & accused of being a 'Two-faced' official in 2016 for writing an article about #Uyghur culture, history & religion, in which she criticised China's policies in #EastTurkistan.

#FacesoftheDisappeared

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 7:26 AM - 21 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1130842281685053442>

+

Obul's article, entitled "Dialogue on Cultural Formation in Xinjiang," provided a thoughtful critique of the Chinese govt's treatment of Uyghurs.

The article led to significant discussion on the topic in #EastTurkistan.

+

Professor Obul was teaching Literary & Cultural Studies before she was removed from her posts along with three other professors-school's president Erkin Omer, vice president Muhter Abdughopur & professors Qurban Osman.

+

Uyghur educators are kept under strict monitoring in #EastTurkistan and can face stiff punishment for not adhering to Beijing's narrative about how China's central government's policies are benefitting the region and its ethnic minorities.

Her father, Osman Abdulla, 63 years old, was arrested in January 2017 and her mother, Mariye Qurban, 59 years old, was arrested in April 2017 by #Chinese government without any reason. #Uyghur @hrw #India #Pakistan #Malaysian #Indonesia #Turkey #arab #Saudi #Muslim #Ramadan #Xinjiang

0:27 VIDEO

Arsilan, @Arsilan\_Babur. 3:14 AM - 18 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Arsilan\\_Babur/status/1129691796517343232](https://twitter.com/Arsilan_Babur/status/1129691796517343232)

埃及警方逮捕了 Abdul Tawab Muhammad, 原因是他在脸书撰写了有关维吾尔问题。埃及警方曾逮捕大量在埃及读书的维吾尔学生并帮助引渡了中国。近期中国政府试图让全世界保持沉默。

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 5:12 PM - 18 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1129902643449683968](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1129902643449683968)

Sajide Tursun 博士, 民考汉, 从小在汉校长大。2017年6月份在德国一大学拿到博士后, 她获得了博士后的奖学金。可在回乡见她瘫痪的父亲时, 立刻在机场被抓然后就此消失了, 2年来就此消失, 她在德国的大学联系中国得知她是被关到了集中营。而她那瘫痪的父亲也没能最后见到她, 三个月后去世了

+

Alfred\_Uyghur added,

Sajide Tursun, Researcher, After getting her PhD in Germany in June, 2017, She returned to "Xinjiang" to see her paralyzed father. Immediately arrested at the airport & sent to a "Re-education" camp. Her father also died 3 months later Her father also died 3 months later without seeing her one last time.

+

FYI, She is "民考汉", Grow up in Han School & Han environment. Her mandarin is better than her Uyghur. She has PhD

China: They learn Mandarin in those "Boarding schools"

China: They are "vocational training centers"

China : They are for religious extremists

Sajide Tursun? ?

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 7:50 PM - 19 May 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1130304765630533633](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1130304765630533633)

**Making the Xinjiang authorities dance: 40 examples of publicized cases**

Written by Darren Byler. Living Otherwise, May 17, 2019.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2019/05/17/making-xinjiang-authorities-dance-40-examples-generally-positive-outcomes-publicized-cases/>

**Are the recent Kazakh releases from China's concentration camps representative of Kazakh detainees in general? Gene Bunin. Researchgate.net, [May 2019].**

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330321940\\_Are\\_the\\_recent\\_Kazakh\\_releases\\_from\\_China's\\_concentration\\_camps\\_representative\\_of\\_Kazakh\\_detainees\\_in\\_general](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330321940_Are_the_recent_Kazakh_releases_from_China's_concentration_camps_representative_of_Kazakh_detainees_in_general)

Mervine Tursun, 27, 在挪威读经济学硕士。其母亲 Minever Tursun (1965.09.15 生人) 和舅舅 Kamil Tursun (1970.08.12 生人) 于 2017 年被关进集中营。最近他们被判刑(刑期不明)，被关押在独山子监狱。

=

Mervine Tursun, 27, studying master in Norway. Her mother Minever Tursun (born in Sep 15, 1965) and uncle Kamil Tursun born in Aug 12, 1970) were in #ConcentrationCamps since 2017. Both of them sentenced recently and in Maytagh prison now.

#SaveUyghur

= <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/norwigiyede-uyghur-mesilisi-05162019232732.html>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:36 AM - 17 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1129365157447180289>

A heartfelt appeal for a missing Uyghur mom on Mother's Day. By Ziba Murat. Bitter Winter, May 13, 2019. <https://bitterwinter.org/a-heartfelt-appeal-for-a-missing-uyghur-mom-on-mothers-day/> [Dr. Gulshan Abbas]

This is a rare response from Ch. gov. to the inquiry of Sth Mrng Ch. about the whereabouts of the Uyghur couple posted on Twitter, stating that the info about them being in the concentration camps is false. Can you equally be transparent about the other Uyghurs in the camps?

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 11:49 PM - 12 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1127828215031054336>

[Photo of letter from Chinese Xinjiang govt in response to South China Morning Post inquiry. Is it a setup? malicious fakery?]

What happened to our parents? Uyghur sisters seek answers. By Xinyan Yu. SCMP video, May 12, 2019. <https://www.scmp.com/video/scmp-films/3007923/what-happened-our-parents-uyghur-sisters-seek-answers>

*"Zumret and Humar Isaac lost contact with their parents in November 2018. Since then, the two Uyghur sisters from Xinjiang, China, have been on a quest to find out what happened. A phone call from someone claiming to work for the community affairs centre led the sisters to believe that their parents were sent to one of Xinjiang's "re-education" facilities, where according to the UN, an estimated one million Uyghurs are being held. The sisters launched a social media campaign calling for their release.*



*In late March, their parents resurfaced and resumed contact, but the sisters were left with more questions than answers."*

British Uighur calls on UK government to help search for missing family in Xinjiang. Sophia Yan, China Correspondent, Beijing. The Telegraph, 12 May 2019, 7:00am.

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/05/12/british-uyghur-calls-uk-government-help-search-missing-family/>

[= Aziz Isa Elkun ]

The note Gene Bunin published today in FB on positive outcomes for publicized cases is very inspiring. I will keep fighting for my dad Qurban Aji, brother Juret Qurban and other millions of innocent Uyghur people who are locked up extrajudicially in Chinese concentration camps.

Dilnur, @Dilnur56551017. 4:05 PM - 11 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/Dilnur56551017/status/1127349013324259328>

Adiljan Eli: I have uncles in Bortala, [#EastTurkistan]. Only 85-year-old women, aunt of my father is left, everybody else was sent to #ConcentrationCamps. This uncle has 6 children. All 6 of them are in #ConcentrationCamps.

Full Testimony: <https://bit.ly/2Hg8v78> = <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vflxqDc9dTg>  
0:54 [Video]

Destinee Bright, @BrightDestinee. 1:42 PM - 11 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/BrightDestinee/status/1127313034509148160>

=

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vflxqDc9dTg>

Alim Ahat, the founder of Uighursoft, was sent to China's concentration camps without any judicial decision in 2018. Sintash Media, 7 may 2019

<https://www.facebook.com/1146961362120897/posts/1228950367255329/>

+

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1125770238212091906](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1125770238212091906)

Abdulqadir Jalaaladdin, a prominent Uyghur writer & scholar, was detained on Jan 29, 2018. He is a poet & professor of literature at the Xinjiang Pedagogical University in Urumqi & has not been seen since he disappeared into Chinese custody. #FacesoftheDisappeared #CloseTheCamps

WorldUyghurCongress, Verified account @UyghurCongress. 3:50 AM - 7 May 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1125714530624049152>

Trotz Druck aus China: Gericht in Istanbul ordnet Freilassung von #uigurischen #Freiheitskämpfer Abdulqader Yapchan, der seit Jahren festgehalten wurde. Dank an die #Türkei

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 12:53 PM - 3 May 2019.

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1124401605430980610>

My sister ArzugulTashpolat, a college physics teacher, was detained in a similar "re-education camp" in Urumqi since March 2018. Her husband EkremTursun a businessman was arrested as early as August 2017. We have not had any information of them so far. #MeTooUyghur

Nureli, @Nurelitash. Replying to @rob\_schmitz. 7:50 AM - 27 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/Nurelitash/status/1122150970597814273>

Megha Rajagopalan Retweeted Ziba

Ziba, a Uighur American, lives in Florida. Her mom, a retired medical doctor in Xinjiang, disappeared last September, just days after her sister, Uighur rights activist @rushan614, spoke at @HudsonInstitute about human rights abuses in Xinjiang.

Megha Rajagopalan added,

Ziba @ziba1218

7 Months 33 Weeks 227 Days 5472 Hours...

Megha Rajagopalan, Verified account @meghara. 11:03 AM - 27 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/meghara/status/1122199635005718528>

乌鲁木齐职业大学教育学院的Kamil教授和他在乌鲁木齐第92中学的教课的女儿迪丽热巴是上百万被关在所谓“再教育”/“职业技能培训”集中营人中的一个列子

=

Kamil Metrehim, Professor at Pedagogical Institute of Ürümqi Vocational University, and his daughter Dilraba Kamil, Instructor at Ürümqi No.92 Middle School are one of the millions of Uyghurs getting tortured in so-called "re-education" camp

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 7:17 PM - 26 Apr 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1121961510828482560](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1121961510828482560)

Enwer, 艾尼娃尔.买买提依明, ethnic Uyghur, father of two. ID: 650105198507020719. July 2, 1985 born in Urumqi. Business Salaryman. March 19, 2018 Taken by Chinese police, from his home in Urumqi, without any charge or notes. Current status is Unknown

#TheyareNotNumber #MeTooUyghur

Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 1:03 AM - 24 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1120961521507622912>

My sweet sister #MeryemAbdulghafur, where are you now? It's been 3 years I didn't hear from you, miss you so much! #TheyAreNotNumber #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamp

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 1:30 AM - 22 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1120243529735786496>

Chinese government!!! Where is my brother?!!! Free my brother Kaisar !!!

On September 2017 My brother Kaisar Keyum arrested by Chinese officials in Urumqi .

He's only crime is Being my brother.

#MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur #CloseTheCamps #bycutchina #FreeUyghur

Gulchehra Hoja, @GulchehraHoja. 1:17 PM - 18 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/GulchehraHoja/status/1118971799268659204>

#GulmireImin, 41, arbeitete als #Dichterin, #Autorin von Kurzgeschichten und Verfasserin chinakritischer Berichte für die #uigurische Internetseite Salkin. Dort war sie vom Frühjahr 2009 an auch für die technische Infrastruktur zuständig. #FreeGulmireImin

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 12:44 AM - 17 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1118419873598717952>

=

#Free them all. Gulmire Imin. Stand: 01:55 Uhr

[https://www.welt.de/print/welt\\_kompakt/print\\_politik/article192055453/Free-them-all-Gulmire-Imin.html](https://www.welt.de/print/welt_kompakt/print_politik/article192055453/Free-them-all-Gulmire-Imin.html)

Enwer Muhammed, born in Urumqi on 2nd Jul, 1985, father of two, graduated from 'Xinjiang' Normal Uni, taken on Mar 19, 2018, whereabouts unknown.

Enwer Muhammad, 1985.07.02 生于乌鲁木齐，毕业于'新疆'师范大学，有两个孩子。精通维汉英及土耳其语。2018.03.19被抓，下落不明。

#SaveUyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:36 PM - 12 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1116802218806730753>

My father Aikeremu Tuerxun is a businessman and my mother Aziguli Taxipulati is a professor at college. They were taken to the Concentration camp in China almost two years. Please share, your small action might change my parent's life #HowMuchIsFreedomWorth

Dilim, @Dilhumar5. 8:00 PM - 10 Apr 2019

<https://twitter.com/Dilhumar5/status/1116174239449657344>

Alfred\_Uyghur Retweeted yasin ŞAHYAR

This man's brother was a PhD student in Law in Xinjiang University. Its been 17 month since his brother taken to concentration camp, or as China calls it "vocational training center".

Alfred\_Uyghur added,

yasin ŞAHYAR @yasinsahyar :

#MeTooUyghur 中国！立即释放我弟弟以及300万本地同胞们，我弟弟热克普·艾什麦提、他已经被带走了 集中营17个月了！17个月以来、弟弟的情况一无所知、告诉我他还活着还是死了呢？我弟弟：热克浦·艾什麦提，新疆大学法律系的博士生 他不需要任何职业技...

Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 8:53 PM - 9 Apr 2019

[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1115825175273070592](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1115825175273070592)

Memtimin Hoshur, a famous Uyghur writer, is believed to be sent to the concentration camps. He is a master of black humour to reveal the aggression of Chinese colonial rule to control all aspects of Uyghur life in vain. His sarcasm continues to echo inside the camps! #pen\_int

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 5:40 AM - 31 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1112333737772093441>

#China 我妹妹是软件工程师、难道她在集中营学网上买东西吗？一个工程师还需要技能培训吗？

#saveMysister #SaveUyghur

GulziraTaschmamat, @taschmamat. 4:27 AM - 30 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/taschmamat/status/1111953129120116737>

Leading the Sorrow—China's Persecution of Famous Uyghur Scholar Yalqun Rozi.

March 29, 2019. <http://campaignforuyghurs.org/leading-the-sorrow/>

*"Yalqun Rozi (aka Yalkun Rozi), is a well-known scholar among Uyghur people as an outspoken writer, literary critic, educator, orator, publicist and history researcher. On January 3rd, 2018, he was sentenced to 15 years in prison in Urumqi, the capital city of Xinjiang." ... "... authorities still didn't permit his family members to see him and refused to inform them where he was currently imprisoned."*

我爸库尔班·阿吉，于1958年03月01日出生于阿图什市。在高中教了35年的书。2016年退休之后一直居住于乌鲁木齐。大约一个月之前，他被要求返回阿图什市，从此失踪。他可能于2019年03月01日带到阿图什市的某所在教育中心。#FreeMyDad. @Uyghurspeaker @UyghurBulletin  
Dilnur, @Dilnur56551017. 3:16 PM - 28 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Dilnur56551017/status/1111391577325203456>

80岁的老人。去年被抓并被判11年有期徒刑。他在20岁时就因为他写的诗“箱子里的婴儿”被判20年，从正入青春的20岁直到40岁也是先在监狱后7年在软禁里过的。现在他在80岁高龄又被抓。这一次又不是因为他杀了谁或强奸了谁，也不是因为偷了什么东西。他的儿子也在他被抓不久之后也被抓进去。

Alfred\_Uyghur added,  
80 years old person, arrested & sentenced to 11 YEARS PRISON last year. He spent his life in jail from the age 20 to 40 for a poem that he wrote as a teenager. Now he is in prison again. Again not for not killing, raping or stealing #FreeHajiMirzahidKerimi ...  
Alfred\_Uyghur, @Alfred\_Uyghur. 9:49 PM - 28 Mar 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Alfred\\_Uyghur/status/1111490470742499329](https://twitter.com/Alfred_Uyghur/status/1111490470742499329)

親族が強制収容所に入れられたウイグル人たちの証言 その144  
東トルキスタンに平和と自由を. Published on Mar 26, 2019  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bindRZKuEkQ&feature=youtu.be>  
(Testimony by Dilnur Anwar, subtitles in Japanese, English, French)

Seeking Help Rescuing My Mother. Mirshad Ghalip.  
My mother has been in a concentration camp for a year and a half. This is my video briefly explaining how it happened and what you can do. VIDEO / 6:01. Published on Mar 25, 2019  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cvDgzVk9soQ&feature=youtu.be>

[Zumret Isaac] Hello, I would like to come out publicly as a victim of Chinas campaign of erasing the Uyghur culture and identity. This is my video testimony. #Uyghur  
0:10 / 0:55 Video  
Zumret Isaac, @ZumretI. 1:01 PM - 19 Mar 2019  
<https://twitter.com/ZumretI/status/1108096049892245504>  
[Thread]

Australian family's fear for famous Uighur father-in-law missing in China. Comedian Adil Mijit has not contacted anyone since November last year – and his family fears for the worst. By Jessica Washington. SBS.com.au, 19 March 2019.  
<https://www.sbs.com.au/news/australian-family-s-fear-for-famous-uighur-father-in-law-missing-in-china>

The jailed folk singer at the front line of the Uighur struggle. Opinion on Aljazeera: Abdurehim Heyit unites Uighurs, intimidates China and makes the world pay attention to our plight only with his music. Turdi Ghoja. Campaign for Uyghurs, March 16, 2019  
<http://campaignforuyghurs.org/the-jailed-folk-singer-at-the-front-line-of-the-uighur-struggle/>

=

<https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/jailed-folk-singer-front-line-uyghur-struggle-190311164215395.html>

前新疆区主席努尔·白克力敏感时刻遭“双开”。作者 古莉 RFI, 发表时间 16-03-2019 更改时间 16-03-2019 发表时间 17:51.

[http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190316-%E5%89%8D%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%8C%BA%E4%B8%BB%E5%B8%AD%E5%8A%AA%E5%B0%94-%E7%99%BD%E5%85%8B%E5%8A%9B%E6%95%8F%E6%84%9F%E6%97%B6%E5%88%BB%E9%81%AD%E5%8F%8C%E5%BC%80?ref=tw\\_i](http://cn.rfi.fr/%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD/20190316-%E5%89%8D%E6%96%B0%E7%96%86%E5%8C%BA%E4%B8%BB%E5%B8%AD%E5%8A%AA%E5%B0%94-%E7%99%BD%E5%85%8B%E5%8A%9B%E6%95%8F%E6%84%9F%E6%97%B6%E5%88%BB%E9%81%AD%E5%8F%8C%E5%BC%80?ref=tw_i)

Zemire Dilmuarat: Almost all of my family members r in #concentrationcamps except my mother & her grandchildren. Kids of my brother and sister. 5 kids who r 2 to 7. My mom, 62, is forced to take care of those kids by herself.

#FreeEastTurkistan #MeTooUyghur #concentrationcamps

1:29 Video

Destinee Bright, @BrightDestinee. 10:56 AM - 15 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/BrightDestinee/status/1106615245978529792>

我的一位可靠信息源告诉我：前教育厅厅长沙塔尔·沙吾提（Satar Sawut）已在关押中死亡。

希望中国政府提供沙塔尔厅长‘认罪’视频，证实消息是假的！

在被证假之前，我按耐不住自己的悲哀和愤怒，无奈的要说：愿死者安息，又一个维吾尔知识精英被迫害致死。上苍保护维吾尔人，保佑维吾尔知识精英！

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @HKokbore. 10:24 AM - 13 Mar 2019 from Arlington, VA

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1105882441078767617>

Hemdulla Abdurahman, born in Pichan county in 1957, linguist, turkolog, worked 35 yrs in language committee n retired in 2016, published several books, hold Japanese and Arabic language courses. Arrested recently n send to #ConcentrationCamps.

#SaveUyghur

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=409682776464149&id=100022672912577 ...](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=409682776464149&id=100022672912577...)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:45 AM - 10 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1104815668992593921>

(Thread) Abdusalam Jalalidin, born in Ghulja in 1962, postdoctoral, associate professor, PhD tutor of 'Xinjiang' Uni. Detained by political police(国保) for 5-6 days in Urumqi last summer n arrested again shortly after released, whereabouts unknown. 10th Dec, 2019, 'Xinjiang' Uni

=

Abdusalam Jalalidin, 1962年生于伊宁县，新疆大学资环学院地理系副主任，博士后，副教授，博士生导师。2018年夏天遭乌鲁木齐国保5-6天的拘留，释放没多久又遭抓捕，下落不明。12月10日新疆大学召开的大会上他与另14...

[Thread]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:01 AM - 12 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1105378372216020992>

Ibrahim Mosa,富商，喀什色满旅游集体总裁，色满宾馆老板，2005年被评为全国劳模，2016年成为喀什工商联代表。于2017年被抓，后来其妻子和二儿子也被抓。色满宾馆的一吴姓汉族员工现在接管了宾馆。

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:29 PM - 11 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1105234225874247682>

=

<https://uygview.rfaweb.org/uyghur/xewerler/semn-gurohi-03112019161618.html>

=

Ibrahim Mosa, well known #Uyghur businessman, owner of Semen tourism Corp and Semen hotel in Kashghar, arrested on 2017. His wife and a son also arrested. His former chinese employee who named Wu took over Semen hotel now.

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:31 PM - 11 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1105234903346618368>

Burhan Saiti Uyghur : "我姐姐和姐夫被关进了集中营。姐夫因给一住院的病人捐过500美元而被判7年。如今年迈的母亲在照顾他们的四个孩子。请帮帮维吾尔人!"

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10211506902867014&id=1797249944](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10211506902867014&id=1797249944)

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #Uyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:56 PM - 11 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1105210855187275778>

Burghan Saiti Uyghur,an associate Professor in Turkey, received video call from his father who 'accompanied' by local police chief. He begged his son to cooperate with Chinese authorities.

#SaveUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek #Uyghur

=

Burhan Saiti Uyghur,土耳其一大学副教授的父亲用视频呼叫他，旁边有派出所长:"你咋不接干部的电话呀?你现在有点自大啊，孩子。我养了你二三十年，容易吗。所长说你擅自跑到了土耳其，也不愿跟他们合作，你以为他们够不着你啊?无论你在哪儿，都要守(中国)法，好好养家(2-1)

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=10211506721542481&id=1797249944](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=10211506721542481&id=1797249944)

... 你也知道我身体不好。你得考虑自己，考虑我们，还有家乡的人们。不要说中国的坏话，跟他们合作，他们只是不希望你跟坏人混在一起。所长是你妈的远亲，他们只想保护你。你去土耳其都不跟我们说一声，你叔叔劝你别去你也没听。政府知道你在哪儿，求你了，听他们的话，合作吧。(2-2) #SaveUyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:40 PM - 11 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1105206878483693569>

新疆前人大代表被监禁一年失音讯. RFA, 2019-03-06.

<https://www.rfa.org/mandarin/yataibaodao/shaoshuminzu/nu-03052019100559.html>

这位哈萨克族伊玛目名叫那比哈力.阿斯克别克(Nabigaly Askerbek)。他是新疆维吾尔自治区伊犁哈萨克自治州新源县那拉提 (Narat) 镇清真寺的伊玛目，也是新疆政协委员、伊犁自治州人大代表。2003 年还曾被选为中华全国青年委员会委员代表。



Mutellip Sidiq Qahiri is a writer. He is currently being held in #China's internment camp along with other Uyghur intellectuals and 3 millions #Uyghur people. They're all innocent. China shut down the internment camps ! Free Mr. Qahiri and other #Uyghurs #EastTurkistan #Chinese

VIDEO 0:49

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 12:39 PM - 3 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1102307581454938112>

Zahirshah Ablimit, a famous Uyghur pop singer, is suffering in China's concentration camps. Zahirshah, you are surely not allowed to sing loudly in the camp, but you silently sing in your heart to express your will to life! You are much bigger than what monsters can destroy!

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 12:18 AM - 2 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1101758586672304129>

Abdukerim Paltaji, 76 and Prof. of his. at Kashgar Uni., is being held in China's concentration camps where he is severely ill. His fate is not about CCP "reeducating" Uyghur historians on its official history, but about eliminating all influential Uyghur intellectuals. SOS!

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA

7:36 PM - 1 Mar 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1101687601805840384>

Ilham Imam, ENT specialist of the first affiliated hospital of 'Xinjiang' medical university. In #ConcentrationCamps now.

Ilham Imam, '新疆'医科大学第一附属医院耳鼻喉科专家。现被关在集中营里。

#SaveUyghur #NeverAgain #DoğuTuerkistanDemek

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:09 AM - 27 Feb 2019


<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1100759945795039237>

Zamanidin Pakzat, a famous children's poet, is being held in China's concentration camps. To hide the horror of Uyghur life from the kids, he described, in his poetry, the wings of a butterfly which flies silently, free of disquietude. SOS!

#metooUyghur

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:49 AM - 26 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1100377341052694528>

Nijat Sopi, Professor at Ili Normal Ins., is being held in China's concentration camps. His situation tells us how pervasively  [China] is targeting Uyghur intellectuals in the name of "preventing" Uyghur terrorism, which is actually an evil way to terrorise Uyghurs. SOS! #metooUyghur

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 3:20 PM - 25 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1100173696193515525>

Muhammad Imin Adil, one of my best friends. He is being taken to Chinese concentration camps for no reason, since July 2017 until now, and we don't have any contact with him. The only thing he did is to do a food business with middle eastern countries like the UAE.

ibo, @NazerbayevN. 12:26 AM - 26 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/NazerbayevN/status/1100311073985609728>

My brother Shafkat Abasi a licensed practitioner of Uighur traditional medicine was detained by Chinese police on 13.03.2017.His family have not been provided with any information and fear that he is at risk of torture and death. We demand China release his video! #MetooUyghur  
Jaudat Abasi, @Jaudat18. 11:05 AM - 25 Feb 2019.

<https://twitter.com/Jaudat18/status/1100109495840227329>

Ilyas Mamat, 苏碧怡房地产开发有限公司老板，慈善家。

去年3月被关进集中营后下落不明。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:42 AM - 26 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1100390655556227072>

+

Ilyas Mamat a Millionaire the CEO of SUBI real estate limited company (苏碧怡房地产开发有限公司), who has been taken to the Chinese concentration camps for no reason since March 2018. We don't know where he is? Is he still alive? @SophieHRW, @Uyghurspeaker  
ablmet, @ablmet7. 12:54 AM - 26 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/ablmet7/status/1100318149143117825>

Nurtay Hajim, a prominent Uyghur philanthropist who opened the Nurtay Hajim Orphanage to educate orphans in Ili, is said to be sentenced to 18 years in prison for “political reasons.” He is the victim of CCP's authoritarian intolerance to anything inherently humanistic. SOS!

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:45 PM - 24 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1099832844463951872>

Mambet Turdi, an ethnic Kyrgyz intellectual and Prof at XJ Normal Uni., is being held in China's concentration camps. Despite his open position against “religious extremism” as anti-social, he is still purged by Chinese authorities. Nobody is safe under Chinese rule. SOS! #hrw

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:33 AM - 22 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1098923706372378624>

#Uyghur PhD candidate, surgeon Dilshat Alim sent to #ConcentrationCamps by a country that will host 2022 winter Olympic games. 在读博士，维吾尔外科医生Dilshat Alim被一个将于2022年举办冬奥会的国家关进了集中营。

#BoycottBeijing2022Olympics #抵制北京冬奥会 #SaveUyghur  
VIDEO

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:38 AM - 22 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1098939986110566400>

Fears for Uighur comedian missing amid crackdown on cultural figures

Adil Mijit worked for a government arts troupe for 30 years, but his family fear he has been taken into a re-education camp. Kate Lyons and Lily Kuo in Beijing. The Guardian, Thu 21 Feb 2019 20.14 EST First published on Thu 21 Feb 2019 20.01 EST.

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/feb/22/xinjiang-fears-for-uyghur-comedian-missing-amid-crackdown-on-cultural-figures>

+

#FreeAdilMijit #MeTooUyghur We miss your comedies. You are one of the best memories of my childhood, and my favorite comedians. You brought joy and laughter to my life and countless others with your charm and comedies. But you are detained in the #concentrationcamps.

0:52 VIDEO

Tumaris Almas, @Uyghur18169522. 2:09 PM - 20 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghur18169522/status/1098344030180540416>

Well-known for his esoteric style as a poet, Shahip Abdusalam (Nurbeg) is being held in China's concentration camps. In search of ultimate truth, he reached a point of entitlement where humanity can be defined by one key virtue—compassion for the oppressed. SOS!

#metooUyghur

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:46 AM - 21 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1098564716647964672>

Gulhumar Haitiwaji: "Je demande la libération de ma mère, ouïghoure, une femme innocente".

France24. Première publication: 19/02/2019 - 12:18

<https://www.france24.com/fr/20190219-invite-jour-gulhumar-haitiwaji-chine-camp-ouighour-mere-internement>

*Gulhumar Haitiwaji est d'origine ouïghoure, une minorité turcophone musulmane du Xinjiang, dans l'est de la Chine. Arrêtée pour "trahison", sa mère est internée depuis deux ans dans ce que Pékin appelle un camp de "rééducation", sans aucun contact avec le monde extérieur. Plusieurs centaines de milliers de Ouïghours sont dans le même cas. Sa fille se bat pour obtenir sa libération.*

My name is Awzar Mahmut, my father name is Mahmut Asanjan, my mother name is Gulnisa Abliz, 2018 January I lost contact with my family 2018 April my mom and my dad were sentenced by Chinese government just because of they are Uyghur each of them for more than ten years! #MeTooUyghur

Awzar, @Awzar00. 7:54 PM - 19 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Awzar00/status/1098068291224985600>

Muhtar Bughra, a well-known poet and art director at XJTV, is being held in China's concentration camp. As a poet, he is deeply aware that life is incredibly fragile and sadly unfair. But he also believes that we are indestructible in the end. SOS!

#MetooUyghur #pen\_int #hrw

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 7:38 PM - 18 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1097701894837886976>

Halmurat Ghupur, former president of XJ Med. Uni., was given a death sentence with reprieve in 2018. He is not only a scientist but also national pride for the Uyghurs. CCP aims to destroy not only the physical body but also the fine minds of the Uyghurs. SOS!

#MetooUyghur #hrw

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:36 PM - 19 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1098018488415772672>

Alim Ahat, the founder of Uighursoft, was sent to China's concentration camps without any judicial decision last year. He revealed the magical power of Uyghur language through algorism, suggesting that it may have a store of some 50 million words. SOS!

#MetooUyghur #pen\_int #hrw

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 1:52 AM - 16 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1096708890635522048>

As Uighur Muslims Demand Video Evidence of Loved Ones, @USCIRF Chair Tenzin Dorjee Calls on China to Release Prisoner of Conscience Gulmira Imin. February 15, 2019

<https://www.uscirtf.gov/news-room/press-releases-statements/ughur-muslims-demand-video-evidence-loved-ones-uscirtf-chair>

("Tenzin Dorjee, chair of the United States Commission on International Religious Freedom (USCIRF)")

唐丹鸿：塔里木，一个维吾尔人

编者按：维吾尔诗人、学者Ablet Abdurishit Berqi（中文笔名：塔里木），2014年-2016年在以色列海法大学亚洲研究中心做博士后期间，和诗人、作家唐丹鸿成为朋友。塔里木于2016年9月回了乌鲁木齐。唐丹鸿经多人确认，他于2017年被抓捕，具体时间不详，据悉是在“再教育”集中营里。中国数字时代刊发唐丹鸿女士文章《塔里木，一个维吾尔人》，她对塔里木先生的导师、海法大学亚洲学系的Nimrod Baranovitch教授的访谈，以及塔里木先生的几首诗。

CDT, 2019年2月18日, 4:14 下午. 编辑: 东格

<https://chinadigitaltimes.net/chinese/2019/02/%E5%94%90%E4%B8%B9%E9%B8%BF%E7%BC%9A%E5%A1%94%E9%87%8C%E6%9C%A8%E7%BC%8C%E4%B8%80%E4%B8%AA%E7%BB%B4%E5%90%BE%E5%B0%94%E4%BA%BA/>

my sister Bumaryam Kadeer was taken into the concentration camp by Chinese government. She was an english teacher. We don't know what happened to her and her family. She has done nothing wrong. Show me my sister! Release my sister!! #MeTooUyghur #metoouyghur

patime, @patime7. 5:54 AM - 16 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/patime7/status/1096769914550059009>

Küresh Tahir, Researcher, Xinjiang Social Sciences Academy. On June 19, 2017, he was captured by the National Security Police in Urumqi. His whereabouts are still unknown. #MeTooUyghur #MenmuUyghur #SaveUyghur #UHRP

Tahir Hamut, @HamutTahir. 9:38 AM - 17 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/HamutTahir/status/1097188592852578304>

Halida Israil, a well-known Uyghur writer who depicted the intrigues of human freedom in an age of ruthless power, was sent to China's notorious concentration camps last year. She will forever be a literary angel beyond the banality of cruelty. SOS!

#MetooUyghur #pen\_int #hrw

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 6:44 PM - 17 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1097325925895614464>

Today it has been exactly one year (365 days) since my brother Najibulla Ablat is missing. Where is my brother?

Is he alive?

Release him immediately!

#MeTooUyghur #concentrationcamps #AbdurehimHeyit

@AbdugheniSabit @Uyghurspeaker @VoiceUyghur @hrw @hrw\_chinese @UN

1:10 [Video]

Muhammad Ali, @Save\_NajibullaS. 10:47 AM - 19 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/Save\\_NajibullaS/status/1097930700638961664](https://twitter.com/Save_NajibullaS/status/1097930700638961664)

Professor Alishir Kurban, is detained in the concentration camp, too. #MeTooUyghur  
#EastTurkistan #SaveUyghur #hrw #FreeUyghur #uhrp  
Oghlan G. Kashgaria, @OGKashgaria. 5:20 PM - 17 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/OGKashgaria/status/1097304750800990208>  
"PhD, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Xinjiang Institute of Ecology and Geology"

Adiya Mulati, 654221195908200062, 伊犁哈萨克自治州塔城地区额敏县额敏镇阿尔夏特路 676 号, 2018 年 3 月 4 日送进集中营, 2018 年 11 月 23 日从集中营释放, 现因受酷刑致残, 现坐轮椅, 无法自理没人照顾, 现遭软禁, 两个警察在监视, 释放她之后关进亲人 Kaidar。Kaidar 没有任何消息, 不知道这人是否还活着。  
Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 10:54 AM - 18 Feb 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1097570113740595200](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1097570113740595200)

Jasaret Umit, #Uyghur-Norwegian : "on 16th Apr, 2017, chinese police stormed into my cousin Maria's wedding in Urumqi n arrested Maria, her parents n brother Enker, her best friend Zulhayat. Their 'crimes'? These 3 girl&boys studied in Egypt's Al-Azhar Uni"  
[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2732861183398399&id=100000236312649](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2732861183398399&id=100000236312649)  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:25 PM - 17 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1097230470515965952>

#Metoouyghur #HumanRights My name is Abdumijit Dolkun. My father Dolkun Mijit and my mother Gvlayim Mijit has been kept at one of the CONCENTRATION CAPMS in Kashgar since October 14, 2017. They are just innocent citizens. I will never give up chasing until I see them!  
0:16  
Abdumijit Dolkun, @AlbertDolkun. 11:42 PM - 16 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/AlbertDolkun/status/1097038466087440384>

Medine, Uyghur, fashion designer. 2nd August 2018, have disappeared after post on WeChat, text with her crying photo, says "I cannot take it anymore, unacceptable. Please don't let me longing, I know I can't get there. Highly possible she is end up in a #ConcentrationCamp #MeTooUyghur  
Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 5:15 PM - 13 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1095854119720497153>

我的爸爸白合提亚尔 尼亚孜 57岁,曾在东突厥斯坦电视台工作,是有名的配音演员,导演,编导,著名演员. 2017年4月由中共政府关入所谓的“再教育营”。我要求中共政府向我展示我父亲是死是活！他在那里？！！

#我也是维吾尔人 #MeTooUyghur #BendeUygurum  
#مەنمۇئۇيغۇر

东突厥斯坦新闻中心, @weiwuerxianshi. 12:45 PM - 15 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/weiwuerxianshi/status/1096510858405003264>

My 10 year old cousin asking if his uncle, Ekram Islam, is alive or not. He was the Vice President of the Sanji City No. 3 Middle School, and was taken into a concentration camp Feb 5, 2018. The second photo shows him receiving an "Excellent Teacher" award. #MeTooUyghur [PHOTOS]  
Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_. 2:08 PM - 15 Feb 2019  
[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1096531599179595778](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1096531599179595778)

Anna Hayes, "Explainer: who are the Uyghurs and why is the Chinese government detaining them?," The Conversation , February 14, 2019. <https://theconversation.com/explainer-who-are-the-uyghurs-and-why-is-the-chinese-governmentdetaining-them-111843>

His name is Anwar Abdusemet, Uyghur, 28, he earned his Master's degree in physics in University of Camerino, Italy. After graduate, he was applying for PhD study and went back to home in 07.2017 to visit his family. But he has been taken into concentration camp. #MeTooUyghur

Ewran\_Uyghur, @EwranU. 1:36 PM - 14 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/EwranU/status/1096161164231352320>

China, where is my mom and aunt? show me their video whether they are alive.  
#MeTooUyghur

Nur Tenzil, @NTenzil. 4:39 PM - 14 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/NTenzil/status/1096207412753846274>

Eeeey çin ! 55 yaşındaki Annem Hurgul Tursun nerede? 65 yaşındaki Babam Abdurehim Dawut nerede? 75 yaşındaki dedem Tursun muhammadahun nerede? Ablam mawluda abdurehim , manzira abdurerim nerede ? Bunlarında videolarını paylaş

#MeTooUyghur #مەنمۇئۇيغۇر #ManmuUyghur

*Translated from Turkish by Microsoft:*

Eeeey China! Where is my mother, 55 year old, Hurgul Tursun? Where is my father Abdurehim Dawut, 65 years old? Where is my grandfather Tursun Muhammadahun 75 years old? Where is my sister Mawluda Abdurehim, Manzira Abdurerim?

#MeTooUyghur #مەنمۇئۇيغۇر share #ManmuUyghur videos on them

0 replies 9 retweets 9 likes

ABDULLAH GULJA, @AbdulahGulja. 1:06 PM - 13 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/AbdulahGulja/status/1095791445884186639>

#CCPShowVideoOfMyLovedOneToo show me my father Ehmet Eziz's video like you show  
#AbdurehimHeyit !Join us with #MeTooUyghur #MenmuUyghur #SaveUyghur #BendeUygurum  
#JesuisOuigour

Real\_kyer, @VVatan33. 12:41 AM - 13 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/VVatan33/status/1095603954233344000>

#MeTooUyghur #مەنمۇئۇيغۇر

Where are my mother,my brother and my aunt!

mihrigul hekim, @MihrigulH. 9:37 AM - 13 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/MihrigulH/status/1095738664032915456>

Chinese Government - As you did with our famous singer Abdurrahim Heyit, show my Mother in video too! She is been taken for a year! Show me she is still alive!

#MeTooUyghur  
Halide Geni, @GeniHalide. 5:06 AM - 13 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/GeniHalide/status/1095670624142458880>

She is my aunt, her name is Gülbahar Ibrahim,My aunt has been taking away to concentration camp on October 2017, it's been one and Half year my aunt disappeared. I strongly against their brutal policy. This is human abuse. They must have to show the video of my aunt. #metoouyghur

El, @Johannadear\_. 4:10 AM - 13 Feb 2019  
[https://twitter.com/Johannadear\\_/status/1095656471474462720](https://twitter.com/Johannadear_/status/1095656471474462720)



Abdurahman Ebey, 66, a well-known writer, arrested in July 2018. His current whereabouts are unknown. #MeTooUyghur #MenmuUyghur #IAmUyghurToo #WeAreAllUyghurs  
Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 4:15 PM - 12 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1095476554161745920>

“我也是维族”：新运动要求中国公开失踪家属影片 - 就当国际社会仍在激烈讨论维吾尔音乐家黑伊特的“复活”影片之际，一名流亡芬兰的维族人权运动者在推特上发起了一个新的运动。他告诉德国之声，希望透过这个运动持续向中国政府施压。William Yang, DW 12.02.2019.

<https://www.dw.com/zh/%E6%88%91%E4%B9%9F%E6%98%AF%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E6%96%B0%E8%BF%90%E5%8A%A8%E8%A6%81%E6%B1%82%E4%B8%AD%E5%9B%BD%E5%85%AC%E5%BC%80%E5%A4%B1%E8%B8%AA%E5%AE%B6%E5%B1%9E%E5%BD%B1%E7%89%87/a-47476854>

As one of millions fans of our beloved singer #AblajanAwutAyup, I ask and demand Chinese authority to respond our request, to show his video if he is still alive. We miss his songs, his voice. He is one of the ambassadors pop music cultures to Uyghurs. #MeTooUyghur #MenmuUyghur [Video]

Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 12:01 AM - 13 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1095593866915442688>

#MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur China! As you did with the famous musician #AbdurrahimHeyit, show other Uighur detainees in video too! Show the world if they're still alive!  
Abdubesar Shükri-Xinjiang Normal University professor.  
Please share!

uyghurfacts, @uyghurfacts. 11:53 PM - 12 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurfacts/status/1095591775907926022>  
***Pictures in all these messages, of disappeared Uighur people.***

#MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur China! As you did with the famous musician #AbdurrahimHeyit, show other Uighur detainees in video too! Show the world if they're still alive!  
Azat Sultan-Xinjiang nomal university former president.  
Please share!

uyghurfacts, @uyghurfacts. 11:51 PM - 12 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurfacts/status/1095591234742059008>

#MeTooUyghur China! As you did with the famous singer #AbdurrahimHeyit, show other Uighur detainees in video too! Show the world if they're still alive!  
Xalmurat Ghopur-Xinjiang Medical University former president.  
Please share!

uyghurfacts, @uyghurfacts. 11:12 PM - 12 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/uyghurfacts/status/1095581557631332352>

#MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur China! As you did with the famous musician #AbdurrahimHeyit, show other Uighur detainees in video too! Show the world if they're still alive!  
Erkin Ömer-Kashgar University former president.  
Please share!

uyghurfacts, @uyghurfacts. 11:52 PM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/uyghurfacts/status/1095591481555841024>

My sister-in-law Gulshan Abbas, a retired medical doctor, disappeared 5 months ago. We ask #CCP to release a video to show she is in good health. #MeTooUyghur #MenMuUyghur #SaveUyghur #CCPShowVideoOfMyLovedOneToo

Hamra Turahmat added,

Ziba Murat @ziba1218

It's been 5 month since we lost contact with my mom,@rushan614's sister, Dr. Gulshan Abbas. No news from her whatsoever.

I ask #CCP to show us her video or have her call us (that would be great!) so we know she is alive and "in good health". It's that simple! #MeTooUyghur

Hamra Turahmat, @TurahmatHamra. 9:18 PM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/TurahmatHamra/status/1095552763348553729>

CHINESE GOVERNMENT!

Show me that my father is alive and well!

Release my father immediately!

#MeTooUyghur #MenMuUyghur

Batur KARAHANLI Uyghur, @BaturKarahanl. 12:04 PM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/BaturKarahanl/status/1095413436148842498>

Our parents Abduqadir Jalalidin and Jemile Saqi, have been detained since January 2018. We are worrying about their well-being. My sister and me ask Chinese government to show our parents' video as they did with #AbdurehimHeyit #MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

Babur Jalalidin, @baburjlld. 12:02 AM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/baburjlld/status/1095231753843687424>

+

#MeTooUyghur My father's name is ROUSUL. NIYAZ, He was born in 26/6/1964.He was taken to concentration camp since February 2017. I ask Chinese government to release my father, also the rest uyghurs in concentration camp. You don't have reasons to detain them concentration camp. raziye, @tarim21722348. 11:10 AM - 11 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/tarim21722348/status/1095037378815840258>

+

My father's name is MUTELLIP ABDURAHMAN. He was born in 09/9/1970.He was taken to concentration camp since 2017.

I ask Chinese government to release my father,also the rest uyghurs in concentration camp. You don't have reasons to detain them concentration camp.#MeTooUyghur

Efvan, @ilmnurEfvan. 5:20 AM - 12 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/ilmnurEfvan/status/1095311722536161280>

+

My parents SawutZunon and TursunhanKeyum. my 3 brothers and their families, my 4 sisters and their families . I am worrying about their well-being.

I ask Chinese government to show my parents' video as they did with #AbdurehimHeyit

#MeTooUyghur #SaveUyghur

Fezilet, @Guzel\_sawut. 9:35 AM - 12 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/Guzel\\_sawut/status/1095375830795063296](https://twitter.com/Guzel_sawut/status/1095375830795063296)

+

Hey China, you released the video of Abdurehim Heyt, showing that he is still alive. Where are my relatives? Show them to me if they are still alive! #MeTooUyghur #MenmuUyghur

0:19

HATİP, @HATP21074362. 9:24 AM - 12 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HATP21074362/status/1095372983340802049>

+

中国政府！我在此强烈要求你们，就像在视频中展示维吾尔族著名歌手Abdurahim Heyit 一样，让我看到我母亲的视频！她被关在所谓的再教育营已经635天！让我看到她还活着还要还她自由！#MeTooUyghur

Yultuz Tashmemet, @YultuzT\_K. 2:00 PM - 11 Feb 2019  
[https://twitter.com/YultuzT\\_K/status/1095080143092178945](https://twitter.com/YultuzT_K/status/1095080143092178945)

My name is Abdugheni Abdureshit, I dement China release video of my sister Mukerem, let me know if she is still alive. Just like they did for #AbdurehimHeyt. My sister Mukerrem has been detained into #ConcentrationCamp since September 2017.

#MeTooUyghur #MenmuUyghur

0:19

Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 3:29 PM - 11 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1095102543821266944>

Mawluda Abdurehim ( daughter of Hurigul Tursun ) , A #Uyghur girl sentenced to 3 years prison in 2017 for contacting her brother Abdullah who lives in #Turkey.

#EastTurkistan #China #Humanrights #UN

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 9:54 PM - 9 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1094474657405775872>

Dışişleri Bakanlığı, Çin'in Uygur Türklerine yönelik asimilasyon politikalarına karşı bir açıklama yayınladı. Açıklamada Uygur Halk Ozanı Abdurrehim Heyit'in ölümü de teyit ediliyor.

[Translated from Turkish by Microsoft:

The Foreign Ministry issued a statement against the assimilation policies of China's Uyghur Turks. In the statement, the death of Uyghur People's Ozanı Abdurrehim Heyit is confirmed.]

Kutluhan G., @KutluhanKG. 9:17 AM - 9 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/KutluhanKG/status/1094284122820878336>

+

Turkish Foreign Ministry comments on the death of prominent Uyghur artist, Abdurehim Heyt, in Chinese prison due to excessive torture.

@robertsreport @RianThum

Yörük Işık Retweeted Dışişleri Bakanlığı

Dışişleri Bakanlığı, Verified account @TC\_Disisleri

Dışişleri Bakanlığı Sözcüsü Hami Aksoy'un Uygur Türklerine Yönelik Ağır İnsan Hakları İhlalleri ve Halk Ozanı Abdurrehim Heyit'in Vefatı Hakkındaki Soruya Cevabı <http://www.mfa.gov.tr/sc -06 -uygur-turklerine-yonelik-agir-insan-haklari-ihlalleri-ve-abdurrehim-heyit-in-vefati-hk.tr.mfa>

Yörük Işık, Verified account @YorukIsik9:22 AM - 9 Feb 2019  
<https://twitter.com/YorukIsik/status/1094285460472557569>

Turkish #IYIparty leader Meral Akşener condemned #chinese brutality over the death of prominent #Uyghur artist Abdurehim Heyt.

土耳其主要反对党之一的IYI党领导人今天在推特上发文就知名维吾尔艺术家Abdurehim Heyt之死谴责中国当局的暴行。

#SaveUyghur #Concentrationcamps

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:57 AM - 9 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1094294121861259264>

+

Turkish statement.

+

So sad to share that one of the most prominent Uyghur artists, Abdurehim Heyt, has died on Feb 7 2019, in Chinese prison due to excessive torture.

He was imprisoned in early 2017 for his music and representing Uyghur national pride.

Here's a snippet of one his famous pieces.

2:02 VIDEO

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_ 12:53 PM - 8 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1093976230729338880](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1093976230729338880)

+

The song with English subtitles:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k8XTlAgPQVE&app=desktop>

It's been exactly 365 days since my mom has been locked up in Chinese #Concentrationcamps. It's been 365 days I haven't talked to her, I haven't seen her and now IDK if she is still alive or not!!! I missed her so much and I'm worried about her so much.

Ferkat Jawdat, @ferkat\_jawdat. 8:08 AM - 6 Feb 2019 from Rockville, MD

[https://twitter.com/ferkat\\_jawdat/status/1093179672723185665](https://twitter.com/ferkat_jawdat/status/1093179672723185665)

Abdurahman Tohti, from Yengierik village, Beshtugmen township, Aksu. His son Abduleziz (R) born in Istanbul on 21.12.2014. His wife Peride Yasin went back to Aksu from Turkey on Aug.2016.

Peride sentenced to 10 yrs, other family members in prison/camp(2-1)

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/medeniyet-tarix/xitaylashturush-02042019140751.html>

...

and he doesn't know where his children are until 10 days ago he watched his 4 yro son Abduleziz answered questions in chinese in a clip on chinese social media. Abdurahman says "I don't know if we can meet again. Even if we can, will he see me as an enemy after brainwashed?"

+ VIDEO

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:20 AM - 5 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1092865520548892672>

Uyghur restaurateur from Xinjiang, detained in Turkey for suspected terror links, wary of China's reach: Kerem Mamut was held for three months in Turkey deportation centres

He was suspected of communicating with two people who had links to a terrorist organisation

He believes Turkey may have been cooperating with Chinese authorities

SCMP, 5 February, 2019, 1:14pm; UPDATED : Tuesday, 05 February, 2019, 1:39pm

<https://www.scmp.com/news/world/europe/article/2184860/uygur-restaurateur-xinjiang-detained-turkey-suspected-terror-links>

Ferkat's Story. Uyghur Aid - February 3, 2019

<https://uyghuraid.org/blog/2019/02/03/ferkat-s-story>

Uyghur Woman Urges French President to Free Her Mother Persecuted in China. By David Vives, The Epoch Times. February 3, 2019 Updated: February 3, 2019.

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-woman-urges-french-president-to-free-her-mother-persecuted-in-china\\_2787078.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/uyghur-woman-urges-french-president-to-free-her-mother-persecuted-in-china_2787078.html)

+

Video interview [in English and French]:

<https://twitter.com/EpochTimesChina/status/1092061545662738433>

CNY greetings video from Erfan Azat, #Uyghur footballer who recently released from #Concentrationcamps : "I wanna thank CCP and the government for let Chinese nation (中华民族) got a happy life. I can't get this stage without party's help"

#SaveUyghur

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2032622833489864&id=100002265018146&ref=content\\_filter](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2032622833489864&id=100002265018146&ref=content_filter)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:25 AM - 1 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1091386994926776320>

+

*Note: This footballer is Erfan Hezim; "Erfan Azat" simply means "Erfan is free."*

*+ On Erfan Hezim see:*

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/footballer-04132018162312.html>

My father is 65 and my mother is 62. They worked all their lives in government and private sector to raise 4 children. They started working at the age of 20, and finally got retired couple years ago. They didn't need to be 're-educated' to get jobs. Why are they detained then?

Fatimah Abdulghafur, @FatimahAbdulgh2. 5:39 PM - 31 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/FatimahAbdulgh2/status/1091149017919062016>

(系列推)一名与巴基斯坦人结婚的匿名维吾尔妇女(现在巴国):我曾去过巴基斯坦两次。因此我于2017年4月被警察从乌鲁木齐带回原籍,与160多名出过国的维吾尔人一起关在一所小学里,16天后被转到由一养老院改造的营地,50-60人关一起。最后被关进一个有4000多人的所谓培训中心,那里允许同村人呆在一起,

+

(thread) an #Uyghur lady who married with Pakistani man: I was travelled to Pakistan twice. Apr 2017, police from my hometown took me back from Urumqi and locked in a primary school, There were 160+ person who travelled to abroad there. oldest were 96 yro.

... thread

+

一个宿舍24人,5张床,我们必须侧躺着睡。床头,角落,厕所都有摄像头,我们不能换衣服,不能交谈,不能哭。年纪最大的96岁。每天给稀饭馒头,汤里没有蔬菜,饭量只够保证我们饿不死。每5米一个警察,管理人员说警察被授权可以随时向我们开枪。每早5点起床,晚9点睡觉。学习汉语,站着场8小时红歌

+

每隔一天就要交代一次问题,有些人的指甲被拔了出来。看守晚上会带一些囚犯出去,后来我们就没见过那些人。虽然现在出来了,但我变得很胆小,每晚做噩梦,梦见那个中心。(一旁的老公证实她现在喜怒无常,一会儿哭,一会儿又勃然大怒,但他理解她的心情)。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:46 AM - 29 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1090244771900211201>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/xelqara-xewer/xitay-teshwiqati-01252019214218.html>

Gulchihre Eziz, writer, born in Kashgar, 1973. Grad from 'Xinjiang' Uni in 1995 n worked in 'Xinjiang' Radio&TV station since. Taken to #ConcentrationCamps .

Gulchihre Eziz, 作家, 73年生于喀什。95年毕业于'新疆'大学并在'新疆'广播电视台工作。被关进集中营, 下落不明。 #SaveUyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:32 PM - 28 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1090014786446913536>

Nemtulla Nejmidin, 旅居挪威:"我父亲Nejmidin Tohti 于1959.12.15生于巴州尉黎县。2017年10月被关进集中营。我也受到中国当局恐吓。我强烈要求中国当局释放我父亲和其他维吾尔人"

#saveuyghur #ConcentrationCamps

=

Nemtulla Nejmidin, in Norway: "My father Nejmidin Tohti born in 15.12.1959 in Lopnur county. Oct 2017 taken to #ConcentrationCamps and I've been threatened by chinese officials. I strongly demand Chinese authorities to release my father n other #Uyghurs"

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:21 PM - 27 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1089770508441260034>

"My name is Muhemmet, my father is Ismail. I haven't seen my parents for 4 years already. I don't know if they are still alive. I can't contact them ... (sobbing)"

#saveuyghur #saveuighur #concentratipncamps

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:11 AM - 26 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1089224261888299008>

=

中共对维吾尔族人民的迫害之证 11

可怜的孩子, 心痛如绞💔

Video 0:43

save Uyghur/中文版, @VUighur

<https://twitter.com/VUighur/status/1085633517831274506>

【新疆失联求助个案日增】 随着中国政府在新疆的维稳工作不停升级, 在新疆跟亲人失去联络、与及被无故拘留的新疆人亦越来越多, 单是阿塔珠尔特青年志愿者组织, 就累计收到了过万个求助个案, 求助人的亲友, 都是在新疆境内跟他们失去联络, 甚至被秘密判刑, 被关进再教育营里。

#新疆

#再教育营

VIDEO 1:00

自由亚洲电台, Verified account @RFA\_Chinese. 2:12 AM - 24 Jan 2019

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1088379005177196544](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1088379005177196544)

*Video, daughter speaking on mother disappeared in Xinjiang after January 7, 2018. Her mother is one of many authors, writers that have been disappeared.*

Nebijan Hebibullah, May 4th, 1983 born in Lop county, Hotan. Got bachelor&master at 'Xinjiang' Uni n PhD in philology at Central Minzu Uni, Beijing (partly in Göttingen Uni, Germany). Feb 15th, 2018, Urumqi police called him for 'talk', disappeared since then

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:23 PM - 24 Jan 2019



<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1088547914195058688>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghur-ziyaliy-01232019174303.html>

+

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/video-07252019160110.html>

Yasmine Asat:"我弟Perhat Abdulla, 1984.12.19生人, 住乌鲁木齐市胜利路27号3栋2单元503室。2017年3月被胜利路派出所打电话叫走后, 杳无音讯。不知道他是被关进了集中营还是监狱, 是生是死。我妈这2年来哭成了脑萎缩。我弟弟受过教育, 汉语非常流利, 不需要'职业培训'。

#Uyghur

(English on the pic)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:55 AM - 25 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1088857835889442817>

My Personal Story. People Of East Turkistan, Medium, Jan 23, 2019.

<https://medium.com/@EastTurkistan/my-personal-story-4cb6424bae17>

(About Abdulkerim Turan, 79 years old when he was taken into an Indoctrination Camp around September 2017.)

这是一本有关土耳其国父凯末尔的自传, 于 2000 年经正常手续翻译成维吾尔文出版。但因此书, 2017 年该书的责任校对 Ahmatjan Momin 博士(新疆人民出版社员工)被关进乌鲁木齐的一所集中营, 封面设计 Nurmemet Omar 博士(新疆师范大学教师)被判刑。

#SaveUyghur #Saveuighur #concentrationcamps #Uyghur

=

For a biography of Mustafa Kamal which translated to #Uyghur legally in 2000, Dr.Ahmatjan Momin (proofreading, worked in Xinjiang people publish house) sent to #concentrationcamps in Urumqi n Dr. Numrmemet Omar(designed co book cover,teach...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:39 PM - 19 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1086890942005690369>

Weli Memet, 55 岁, 阿图什松他克乡阿孜汗村人, 富商, 以热心公益和直言不讳而著称。因十多年前让孩子参加过经文班而于去年被关进集中营。一去年曾在集中营见过他的干部说原本健康的他因恶劣条件而变得非常虚弱。他最近死于集中营, 当局加强了其所在村的维稳警力。据悉该村已有 5-6 人死于集中营。

=

Weli Memet,55,businessman, fr Azghan village, Suntagh township, Artush, well known for his social engagement and being outspoken. Last year taken to #concentrationcamps for let his children attended religious courses 10+yrs ago. Died recently in the camp. ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:24 AM - 20 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1086962672812417027>

强烈要求释放我妻子 Saule (因在集中营受酷刑致残, 卧床至今,单位还要求她继续上班, 否则关回集中营)跟我儿子 Muktar

[https://youtu.be/4V8f4SwRu\\_U](https://youtu.be/4V8f4SwRu_U)

= VIDEO 2:16

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 10:17 AM - 20 Jan 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1087051462184763394](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1087051462184763394)

Uygur şairi Abdurehim Ötkür'ün hanımı Halice Ötkür, dün Ürümçi'de hayata gözlerini yumdu. Ötkür, Kâşgar Kızı şiirini Uygur kızı Halice Hanım'ı düşünmeden yazmış olamaz:

Ay cemalini görüp ayın kızı mı ki dedim,

Nur saçıp dursa yüzün, güneşin özü mi ki dedim. Nur içinde yatsın!..

Hülya Kasapoğlu Çengel, @hkcengel. 5:55 AM - 20 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/hkcengel/status/1086985608550068224>

(Photos. + Translated from Turkish by Microsoft: The wife of Uyghur poet Abdurehim Ötkür, the wife of Halice, died yesterday in the remit. He can not write the poem of the daughter of the Uighur, the girl of the Uygur, without thinking about the lady of Halice: The Moon is the daughter of the moon, and I said, "If the sun is the essence of the light. Let him rest in the light!..)

Testimony of Kalbinur Tursun: china impelemented forced sterilization to prevent birth and reproduction of Uyghurs.I had 5 children hidden from Chinese forces. I escape from abortion and went to Turkey for my 6th baby. But they arrested my husband and other 5 children

1:40 VIDEO

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 11:29 AM - 19 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1086707215266955264>

China, stop the internment of my family. Let us be reunited again! My father, mother and sister visited US for one month to see me after 9 years apart. When they returned to #Xinjiang my father was detained and my mother sent to hospital many times. I lost connection with them.

Bahram K. Sintash, @BSintash. 12:35 PM - 19 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/BSintash/status/1086723781014495232>

--PHOTOS

Thread: Sajide Tursun,born in Aksu in1986. Studied in chinese schools, got her bachelor in pedagogy in Shanxi Normal Uni, master in Chinese Northwest Minzu Uni. When she got her PhD in Max Planc institute,Germany on Jun,2017, friend told her not to go back

+

She showed her paralyzed father's pic and said "long time ago one day i asked him 'When you will stand up,dad?' and he said 'When you finished your study in abroad. I am going back for him'" then burst into tear. She was immediately arrested with her arrival at Urumqi airport

+

and sent to the #ConcentrationCamps . Her father died 3 months later without seeing her. She received postdoctoral scholarship from Jiang Jinguo foundation in Taiwan right before she went back. Her teacher in Germany says that she got a job offer from a organization in Yunnan

+

But rejected by local authorities and still in the camp. Teacher sent her diploma and other papers to china by emails.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:41 AM - 18 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1086196974645379072>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/sajide-tursun-01172019175151.html>

+ more at:

<https://twitter.com/Chaleck/status/1086287762817454081>

Babur,知名诗人, '新疆'师范大学教授Abdukadir Jalalidin 之子, 目前在美国:"我爸于2018.01.29被国保抓走。次日我妈Jemile打电话说给我和姐姐汇了钱, 让我们快取。然后就没音讯。后来打听到我妈当天被抓。开始他俩关在乌鲁木齐的一处集中营, 后来就没有任何消息了"

#saveuyghur #concentrationcamps

=

Babur,now in US,son of Abdukadir Jalalidin(well-known poet,Prof of 'Xinjiang' Normal Uni):"my father arrested on 29.01.18. My mum called next day n said she sent us money, we should get it quick. She was arrested that day. Haven't heard from them since" ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:37 PM - 15 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1085304974358261770>

Xinjiang authorities detain Uyghur aspiring professional footballer in "political re-education camp".

Radio Free Asia, January 15, 2019. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/footballer-01152019172111.html>

(About Erpat Ablekrem)

Ghoji Abdulla (左) 和 Ibrahim (右), 两人均在乌鲁木齐大巴扎经商, 英吉沙县茫辛乡喀拉巴什兰干村人, 因土耳其总统Erdogan 2012年到访乌鲁木齐时的这张照片于2018年初被抓。下落不明。

#SaveUyghur #Saveuighur #concentrationcamps #uyghur #uighur #turkey #Erdogan

=

Ghoji Abdulla (L) n Ibrahim (R), businessman from Karibashlenger village, Mangshin township, Yengisar county. They both got arrested for these pictures of them taken in Erdogan's Urumqi visit in 2012. Whereabouts unknown. ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:32 AM - 14 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1084760250601914368>

Reyhangul Hashim, 50, principle of No.16 primary school in Urumqi. Taken to

#concentrationcamps on Apr 17th,2018 n sentenced to 6 yrs later (picture taken in 2004)

Reyhangul Hashim, 50岁, 乌鲁木齐第16小教导主任, 2018.04.17被关进集中营, 后被判6年 (照片是2004年拍的)

#SaveUyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:58 PM - 13 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1084555330573557760>

Uyghur Testimony Erpat Abdushukur. Uyghur Aid, Published on Jan 12, 2019. [Video]

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lcr3ZDV\\_6Us](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lcr3ZDV_6Us)

(Video says arrests in 2008, but was it 2018? -- This channel includes over one hundred similar testimonies. )

Aytengri, @UyghurYadVashem, Retweeted Meryem Sultan

#Uyghur university student Muhammed Yusuf Rahman disappeared after returning [from Turkey] back to Urumchi #EastTurkestan in 2017. His whereabouts is unknown since then. #SaveUyghur

=

Ertuğrul dizisinde de küçük bir sahnesi vardı kendisinin, adı Muhammed Yusuf Rahman. Türkiye'de Üniversite öğrencisiydi. 2017 kış tatili için döndüğünde Ürümçi havaalanında Çin istihbaratınca tutuklandı ve bir daha...

Meryem Sultan, @MerSU50433458, 5:38 AM - 11 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/MerSU50433458/status/1083714647872757765>

= incl. Video 0:45, Muhammed Yusuf Rahman playing instrument

Alim Tayir, 1986年1月8日生于库车县。2006年考入'新疆'医科大预防专业。毕业后先后在库车县卫生局和乌恰镇医院工作。已被关进集中营。

#SaveUyghur #Saveuighur #concentrationcamps #Uyghur #Uighur #EastTurkistan #Xinjiang #China

+

Alim Tayir, born in Kuchar county, Aksu on 08th Jan,1986. Graduated from medical prevention of 'Xinjiang' Medical Uni and worked in Ucha township hospital of Kuchar. Now in #concentrationcamps

...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:59 PM - 11 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1083845873375813634>

Mevlude Ablajan, fr Ghulja, living in Oslo now : "my father Ablajan Hebibullah, mother Peyzuhre Omar, brother Adiljan were taken to #concentrationcamps in 2017. Then I heard that mother n brother sentenced to 20 yrs, no news from father". #SaveUyghur #Saveuighur #EastTurkistan Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:11 PM - 11 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1083848896860823552>

艾拜都拉 依布拉音在乌鲁木齐被警察逮捕。国内据情人士透露，著名维吾尔作家艾拜都拉依布拉音在2018年初被当地警察逮捕，至今下落不明。

艾拜都拉 依布拉音，维吾尔族。新疆策勒人。中共党员。1976年毕业于新疆大学中文系。同年调入新疆青年杂志社，历任编辑、总编辑，编审。中国期刊协会理事，中国青年报刊协会常务理事，中国维吾尔历史文化研究会常务理事，新疆作协副主席。1965年开始从事诗歌、小说创作。1985年加入中国作家协会。已出版诗集、短篇小说、长篇小说等文学专集共18本，作品多次获奖。

Source: Abduweli Ayup

Asiye Uyghur, @Aslima03846189. 12:59 PM - 9 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Aslima03846189/status/1083106068169920515>

Alimjan Qurban, 34, businessman, fr Ayagh Suzak village of Doletbagh township, Kashgar. Taken to #concentrationcamps on Kün,2016. Whereabouts unknown.

Alimjan Qurban, 34岁，商人，喀什市多来提巴格乡阿亚格苏扎克村人。于2016年6月底被关进集中营。下落不明。 #saveuyghur #saveuighur

[Image]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker

12:36 PM - 8 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1082737866659254274>

Uyghur mother, 35 years old, now in Turkey, recognizes her 6 years old daughter from a video of an orphanage in East Turkistan after her father is sent to political indoctrination camp.

@RadioFreeAsia

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress, 5:30 AM - 8 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1082630725126574082>

=

Qelbinur: yétimler arisidin qizimni tonuwaldim. Muxbirimiz gülchéhre, RFA, 2019-01-07

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/uyghurda-balilar-01072019142943.html?encoding=latin>

日本語に翻訳された訴訟-8

Abdurahman Hasan. Published on Jan 8, 2019

Witnesses of China's crime against humanity in East Turkestan

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=skz6k7ModeU>

=

Series of testimonies from people with relatives locked in camps or out of contact.

Translated into Japanese. (Some also in English).

=

Buhelchem, fr Hotan city, came to Turkey for study in 2016. Same year her father

Mutellip, 47, arrested, tortured n sentenced to 12 yrs. In 2017, her brother Mihribulla, 24, been taken to #concentratipncamps. 2 younger brother taken in 2018, whereabouts unknown

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:40 AM - 9 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1082935243957563392>

Abdurehimjan Emet, born in Kashgar on 13.05.1987, graduated from Xi'an Jiaotong University. Got arrested on Jun, 2017. whereabouts unknown.

Abdurehimjan Emet, 1987.05.13 生于喀什市, 2007年喀什高考状元。毕业于西安交通大学。2017年6月被抓, 下落不明。

#saveuyghur #saveuighur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:55 AM - 9 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1082923683239395328>

"Dozens of my in-laws vanished." The other 9/11 of Rushan Abbas. Bitter Winter, 01/08/2019

Marco Respinti. <https://bitterwinter.org/dozens-of-my-in-laws-vanished-the-other-9-11-of-rushan-abbas/>

Jalalidin Behram, 77, well known #uyghur writer. He n other uyghur intellectuals were taken to some Uni in Shandong n confessed that they were spread separatism in front of Uyghur n other ethnic groups students. Some Uyghur students said that they want to suicide after that scene.

+

Jalalidin Behram, 1942.08.16 生于伊宁市, 知名作家。2001年被评为自治区优秀教师, 2005年被评为自治区优秀工作者。最近跟Yalkun Rozi等一批被抓的知识分子一起带着手铐脚镣押到济南大学, 山东科技大学的维吾尔等少数民族学生面前"悔罪", 称自己写书散布分裂思想。有学生看完后称"真想跳楼死了算了"

[Image of Jalalidin Behram]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:59 AM - 5 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1081581019554344962>

This is my cousin, Erpat Ablekrem, 25, fr Ghulja, professional football player, played a number of matches since he was 7. Taken to the concentration camp in March 2018 because of sending a small amount of money to Turkey in a legal way. #EthnicCleansing #NaziChinese

[Image of Erpat Ablekrem, 25]

Hendan, @Hendan\_Hiyal. 12:14 PM - 4 Jan 2019

[https://twitter.com/Hendan\\_Hiyal/status/1081282645588430849](https://twitter.com/Hendan_Hiyal/status/1081282645588430849)

Popular Uyghur Muslim comedian Adil Mijit has been missing for two months and his family fears that he may have been sent to a concentration camp by the Chinese authorities.

via @BBC. VIDEO, 2:08

CJ Werleman, Verified account @cjwerleman. 12:07 PM - 3 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/cjwerleman/status/1080918648838008833>

= BBC News video, interview with Adil Mijit's son.

Gulbahar Jelilova, 哈萨克斯坦籍维吾尔人，2017年5月被抓后在位于乌鲁木齐喀什东路监狱区(有7个监狱，各大概能关押1万)的二监，三监和监所医院被关了15个月。她说所谓的监所医院比监狱还差，高墙上端枪的看守，无处不在的摄像头，30个女囚病号在囚室里轮班睡，只能呆在囚室里，24小时上手铐脚镣，

跟医生只能用汉语交谈，那些医生跟看守医院冷酷和残忍。维吾尔政治犯遭受汉人刑事犯的欺负。皮肤病和传染病肆虐。她说"我是出来了，不知里面的姐妹们还能挺多久"

=

Gulbahar Jelilova, Uyghur from Kazakhstan. Detained for 15 months in No.2, No.3 prison n prison 'hospital' in Urumqi since May,2017. She describes that so called 'prison hospital' which located in East Kashghar road in Urumqi even worse than prison. Guarded ...

+

by armed guard, cameras everywhere,30 women sleep on shifts in same cell, 'doctors' are as cruel as guards. Patients only stay in the cell, must speak in chinese to doctors. Uyghur political prisoners even bullied by chinese inmates. Skin n infectious diseases are common.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 12:25 PM - 3 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1080923217022406657>

=

لاڭبەرغا تاشلانغان چەتئەل پۇقراسى: گۈلباھار جېلىلوۋا لاڭبەردا كۆرگەن قارا كۆنلەر (2)  
مۇخبىرىمىز گۈلچېھرە RFA, 2019-01-02

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/gulbahar-jelilowa-01022019173239.html>

ZAHIRSHAH ABLIMIT, INTERNED 2018

- singer of popular and traditional Uyghur music
- toured China mainland widely for concerts and performances
- his mother and father have also been interned

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 8:46 AM - 2 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1080505498565332993>

Gulazat Tursun 教授，'新疆'大学教国际和中国刑法。北大刑法学博士。硕士包括国际人权法(北大)，国际商法(英国西敏斯特大学)和国际关系('新疆'大学)。研究范围覆盖少数者权益，国际人权制度和反恐。已被关进集中营。

#SaveUyghur #SaveUighur #concentrationcamps #EastTurkestan #Xinjiang #China

+

Professor Gulazat Tursun, #Uyghur, teaching laws. Her main study covers minority rights, international human rights regime, anti-terrorism study. Now in #concentrationcamps herself. Profile link: <http://regnet.anu.edu.au/our-people/former-visitors/gulazat-tursun>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:03 AM - 2 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1080510020213788672>

Banuhan Rozimemet, 40,mother of 3,fr Togetoghrak village of Zava township, Karakash county,Hotan. Taken to camp for listened Tebliq n sentenced to 11 yrs under the name of 'intensive training'. A week ago died in Bostankol prison for worsening diabetes.



Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:05 AM - 2 Jan 2019  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1080465000106467328>

=

باش بىت | خەۋەرلەر | كىشىلىك ھوقۇق  
كۈچەيتىپ تەربىيەلەش «كە تۇتۇلغان بانۇخان روزىمەمتنىڭ قاراقاشتىكى تۈرمىدە جان ئۈزگەنلىكى ئاشكارىلاندى»  
مۇخبىرىمىز شۆھرەت ھوشۇر

RFA, 2019-01-01

ئېلخەت

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/lager-01012019221346.html>

已证实Gulzira Auelkhan的女儿Kundiz Tursinjan 已从伊宁县家纺黑工厂释放。我们强烈要求多浪牧场书记阿迪里尽快归还她们的护照，再一次地恐吓行为将会以国际法律追究责任。

Erkin\_Azat, @Erkin\_Azat. 11:47 PM - 1 Jan 2019

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1080369967613267968](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1080369967613267968)

Rehmitulla Shirbaqi的父亲一年半前因手机里的内容被关进集中营，母亲是一年前被关的。最近2个月，他爷爷Matnuri Mehsut(78)和奶奶Mehduhan Tursunniyaz(76)以健康问题为由去集中营20多次要求见儿子和媳妇。探视申请由社区，乡派出所，县司法局和公安局(副局长)批准，

+

但均遭集中营的拒绝。孩子和爷爷奶奶最后一次是2018年12月18日去的集中营，被工作人员以"回去等消息"打发回家。孩子于3天后(12月21日)失踪，24日被发现冻死于水渠中。

#SaveUyghur #Saveuyghur #justiceforeastturkistan #justiceforuyghur #EastTurkistan  
#ConcentrationCamps #Xinjiang #China

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 5:25 AM - 1 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1080092536260186112>

=

From RFA report <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/tonglap-olgen-bala-12312018234653.html>

... on the boy frozen to death after his parents were taken to the camps and his grandparents could not care for him. Grandparents had visited the parent's camp three days before he was lost, and asked to see their son and daughter in law, but they were refused. The boy was lost, froze to death, and was found on Dec. 24.

After Prof.Mamatturun Ali, now Prof.Ahmatjan Sulayman (阿合买提·苏莱曼) also removed from the list from School of Humanity, Xinjiang University.

New list of Professor: <http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

Old list of Professor which I saved in Jun 2018: <http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

+

List of Professor (web archive June 2018) :

<https://web.archive.org/web/20180612204103/http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

Current list of Professor: <http://rwxy.xju.edu.cn/szdw.htm>

@RianThum @adrianzenz @HalmuratU @AbdugheniSabit @nuryturkel ...

Cindy, @cindy63880936, 12:00 PM - 1 Jan 2019

<https://twitter.com/cindy63880936/status/1080192145678569475>

ADIL MIJIT, 54. Interned since Nov 2018. Believed sentenced to 3 yrs

- beloved comedian  
- performed with the Xinjiang Opera Troupe  
- believed to have been arrested for performing the haj to Mecca without govt permission  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:09 AM - 31 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1079726113272852480>

China probes deeper into the lives of Uyghur minority: In China's handling of the Xinjiang region, particularly its largely Muslim Uyghur population, scholars see echoes of North Korea and South African apartheid. NATHAN VANDERKLIPPE, BEIJING. Globe and Mail, PUBLISHED DECEMBER 29, 2017; UPDATED DECEMBER 29, 2017. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/scholars-shocked-by-changes-in-chinas-xinjiang-comparing-it-to-north-korea-and-apartheid-era-southafrica/article37455333/>

Rehmitulla Shirbaqi, 2岁，和田地区墨玉县扎瓦镇乔坎吉勒尕村人，父母均被关进集中营，由78岁的爷爷照看。几天前失踪，次日被发现冻死于水渠中。

#SaveUyghur #SaveUighur #ConcentrationCamps #JusticeForEastTurkistan #JusticeforUyghur  
#EastTurkistan #Xinjiang #China #Uyghurs #Uighur

=

Rehmitulla Shirbaqi, 2, from Chokanjilgha village of Zava township, Qariqash county. His parents locked up in #ConcentrationCamps and his 78 yro grand father taking care of him. He went missing [several] days ago and found frozen to death next day. ...

Uyghur from E.T. 9:41 AM - 29 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1079069973690175489>

(= On the frozen dead boy whose image has been circulated in recent days)

+ photos in the RFA report, in Uighur, 2018-12-28: <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/qaraqashtiki-tonglap-olgen-narside-12282018230526.html>

Murat Harri Uyghur @HalmuratU, whom we interviewed in August about his parents' detention in Xinjiang, says they were released Dec. 24 without charges. His mother detained 18 months, his father 12 months <https://www.facebook.com/harri.uyghur>

Eva Dou, Verified account @evadou, 12:25 AM - 27 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/evadou/status/1078205215575142400>

ABLAJAN AWUT AYUP, 33, Interned since Feb 2018

Musician, pop singer, especially prominent for his Uyghur language songs for children

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:01 AM - 28 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1078636936162492416>

+

Uyghur Song 2016 | Soyvmlvk Muellim | By : Ablajan Awut Ayup

Uyghur hakan, Published on Apr 8, 2016

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fFRolBeXHEc>

PERIDE MAMUT, 50s. Sentenced to 5 years in prison

Renowned Uyghur folk and pop singer ...

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:23 AM - 27 Dec 2018

+

Elise Anderson Retweeted Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang

Peride Mamut, trained at the Shanghai Conservatory, plays shox (playful) songs from the Kashgar repertoire. They are some of the most delightful songs in all of the wide world of Uyghur music. Her singing and dutar playing have had such an impact on my own.

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 5:23 AM - 27 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1078280332196089857>

+

One way to honor her is to listen:

=

پەرىدە مامۇت Parida Mamut

10 videos 3,713 views Last updated on Jul 25, 2011

پەرىدە مامۇت ئىجراسىدىكى بىر يۈرۈش ئۇيغۇر خەلق ناخشىلىرى Parida Mamut ijRasidiki Bir Yurux Uyghur Halk Nahxiliri

<https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLABA1AE0E4E27BE33>

+

For Women's Day 2016 I wrote and published on my personal site a two-part post profiling prominent women in Uyghur music. Peride Mamut and Seneber Tursun, each recently sentenced to 5 years (for "extremism"?), made it into part 2:

<http://www.elisemarieanderson.com/2016/03/10/part-2/>

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 6:29 AM - 27 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1078296788212375552>

SENEBER TURSUN, 49. Sentenced to 5 yrs

- Folk musician and Muqam singer

- Collab with world musicians incl @wumanpipa

- Performed at the opening ceremony of 2015 World Music Shanghai

- Recorded her 1st int'l album "Hope" with Felmay Records in 2013

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:39 AM - 26 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1077906769119272961>

+

Music video: 6:19, Wu Man and Sanubar Tursun: Musical encounters on Central Asian Frontiers. AKMI Channel. Published on Nov 8, 2015.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNrBAwjEkUI&feature=youtu.be>

+

Sanubar Ensemble's Uyghur Music performance in Turkey (1): Sanubar Ensemble's Uyghur Muqam Music performance at 9th International Mystic Music Festival in Konya, Turkey on Sept 27, 2012.

Uygur Mugam Müziği / 9th Edition / 9.Festival, Sept 27th / 27 Eylül Turkey.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aKqNzo0JyBc>

--Sanubar Tursun has established a reputation as the preeminent uyghur female singer-songwriter. She comes from a musical family, her brothers being Hesenjan Tursun and Nurmemet Tursun. A singer and dutar player since childhood, Sanubar trained and worked professionally as a chang (hammer dulcimer) player. [... more]

"Saddest story: dad is in the #ConcentrationCamp, mom is living a tough life in diaspora with the little daughter. In Xmas eve, mom unintentionally spotted oldest daughter in a video that was shot in a child #ConcentrationCamp posted on DouYin."

Otkur Arslan, @ArslanOtkur. 10:26 AM - 25 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/ArslanOtkur/status/1077631619928911872>

=

Otkur Arslan added,

专注于东突厥斯坦维吾尔族人新闻及推特互推 @uygurtimes

世界上最悲惨的故事，父亲被关押在 #再教育集中营，母亲带着小女儿在国外挣扎，而圣诞前夕，无意中在抖音视频上，看到自己的大女儿被关押在 #儿童集中营！😭😭

0:09 Video

专注于东突厥斯坦维吾尔族人新闻及推特互推 @uygurtimes, 12:48 AM - 25 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/uygurtimes/status/1077486226939265024>

Memetrishat Zunun, 1973年1月7日生于喀什市,华安旅行社法语导游。2017年严打期间，因曾于2009年给一家来报道7.5事件的法国媒体做个翻译而被抓，2018年2月被判13年。

#JusticeforUyghur #reeducationcamps #ConcentrationCamps ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 10:59 AM - 24 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1075302741696761857>

=

--Memetrishat Zunun, of Kashgar City, Xinjiang, Uighur tour guide and French interpreter, was arrested in 2017, because he once translated for French media in 2009. He was sentenced to 13 years in February 2018.

Mutellip Nurmehmet was tortured to half-death in a concentration camp, and then given back to his parents in Urumqi. He died 9 days later in the hospital. He got his MA from Cal State Univ in 2001 and went back to East Turkestan afterwards to work. His kids were born in the US.

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_, 7:50 AM - 24 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1077229941354364928](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1077229941354364928)

+

This is a typical case now in East Turkestan: Uyghur people die at home several days after being returned home from the camps. [https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1077230124100141056](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1077230124100141056)

这是我哥叶思布露·拜洛汗，新疆沙湾县大泉乡河西村村民，身份证号:654223198703210917，是四级残疾人，2017年8月29日被公安机关带走至今为止没有任何消息。请求联合国人权理事会帮助

0:55 VIDEO

маржан бейілхан, @marjan226, 1:04 AM - 23 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/marjan226/status/1076765541057089536>

(On a handicapped person disappeared on Aug. 29, 2018, now probably in the camps. Sister asking for help from the United Nations)

Kerem Mamut, 外号Kerem阿图什，1965.09.02生于阿图什，知名富商，米拉吉餐厅创办人。今年11月1日遭土耳其警方抓捕，至今被关押在伊斯坦布尔遣返中心(Binkılıç geri gönderme Merkezi)，最近有消息称中国当局控告他,罪名不详，有遭遣返的可能性。其在乌鲁木齐等地数家餐厅的200多名员工统统被抓。

Image

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:37 PM · Dec 22, 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1076532296398852097>

Shirzat Bavudun, 52, party secretary of XUAR Discipline Inspection Commission, said to be arrested for being double faces on 17th, Dec, 2018

Shirzat Bavudun, 52岁, 和田人, '新疆'政法委书记, 据说一个月前被纪检立案调查, 于12月17日以'两面人'被抓。 #Uyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:33 AM - 22 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1076500998829625344>

Uighur businessman, restaurant owner Kerem Mamut was detained in Istanbul for possible deportation. His 200+ employees in other restaurants in Urumqi and elsewhere have all been detained. (Further confirmation is needed).

Yaxue Cao, @YaxueCao Retweeted Uyghur from E.T, 9:50 AM - 22 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/YaxueCao/status/1076535421318938625>

=

Kerem Mamut, 外号Kerem阿图什, 1965.09.02生于阿图什, 知名富商, 米拉吉餐厅创办人。今年11月1日遭土耳其警方抓捕, 至今被关押在伊斯坦布尔遣返中心(Binkılıç geri gönderme Merkezi), 最近有消息称中国当局控告他, 罪名不详, 有遭遣返的可能性。其在乌鲁木齐等地数家餐厅的200多名员工统统被抓。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:37 AM - 22 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1076532296398852097>

Nurshat Mijit, singer, got arrested on 15th Dec, 2018 in Urumqi, on his way to 'Xinjiang' medical Uni to visit her mother Roshengul, who receiving treatment for heart problem. She died after heard the news.

#JusticeForUyghur #reeducationcamps #concentrationcamps #EastTurkistan

[Photo]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:33 AM - 21 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1076138700864667648>

Popular Uyghur Comedian Disappears, Believed Detained. RFA, 2018-12-21

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/comedian-12212018150839.html>

--Adil Mijit, 54, had recently left a hospital where he was recovering from heart surgery when his family last heard from him, the performer's daughter told RFA's Uyghur Service, speaking in an interview from her home in Turkey.

《新疆妇女》杂志封面人物, 著名维吾尔民俗学专家、学者, 新疆大学教授热依拉·达吾提 (Rahile Dawut), 去北京开会再未回来, 光天化日下悄然失踪。

确认已被关进了集中营。一个美丽善良, 受人尊重的学者, 一个母亲, 就这样被黑暗吞噬; 是可忍, 孰不可忍。

Ilshat H. Kokbore, @Hkokbore. 1:37 PM - 20 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/HKokbore/status/1075867913758957570>

ADIL TUNIYAZ, 50s, INTERNED in 2018

- Former reporter at Xinjiang People's Radio Station

- Renowned poet

- Author of Questions to an Apple, A Manifesto for Universal Poetry, Xinjiang Facing the Sun (preface of multi-authored )

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 7:52 AM - 20 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1075780866704588800>

Ablajan Aziz, 喀什人，毕业于马来西亚国际伊斯兰大学，用卖房的钱在乌鲁木齐开办了私人图书馆，先被关进集中营后又被判刑，家属于今年10月收到法院通知书。

#JusticeforUyghur #StandWithUyghur #reeducationcamps #ConcentrationCamps #EastTurkistan #China

+

Hendan, @Hendan\_Hiyal

Ablajan Aziz, fr Kashgar, Grd fr International Islamic Uni. Malaysia, founded “Bilkuch Library” in Urumqi by selling his own apart., was to be prisoned after detained in concentration camp. Last news fr his relatives in Oct. said the family received a Notice of Trial. ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker - Retweeted Hendan. 11:41 PM - 19 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1075657511015981058>

GHEYRET ABDURAHMAN, 52. INTERNED IN MARCH 2018

- deputy head of the Linguistics Department at the Academy of Social Sciences of Xinjiang

- believed to have been arrested for his translation of the novel, The Red Sorghum Clan, by Chinese Nobel Literature laureate Mo Yan

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:51 AM - 19 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1075388028166631425>

Memetrishat Zunun, 46, french tour guide of Hua An tour company, Kashghar. Arrested in 2017 for being translator for a French media during Jul 5th unrest in 2009. Sentenced to 13 yrs in Feb,2018. @ugauthier #StandWithUyghur #JusticeforUyghur #reeducationcamps #ConcentrationCamps

=

Memetrishat Zunun, 1973年1月7日生于喀什市,华安旅行社法语导游。2017年严打期间，因曾于2009年给一家来报道7.5事件的法国媒体做个翻译而被抓，2018年2月被判13年。

#JusticeforUyghur #reeducationcamps #ConcentrationCamps ...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:15 AM - 19 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1075303612916686848>

PERHAT TURSUN, 50, INTERNED in 2018

- One of the most prominent contemporary Uyghur poets

- Researcher at Xinjiang People's Arts Centre

- Author of One Hundred Love Lyrics (poetry), Messiah Desert (volume of novellas), The Art of Suicide (novel)

<https://medium.com/fairbank-center/uyghur-poetry-in-translation-perhat-tursuns-elegy-902a58b7a0aa>

=

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:50 AM - 18 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1075025389234184192>

Popular Uyghur Singer And Parents Held in Xinjiang Political Re-education Camp. RFA, 2018-12-17.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/singer-12172018144127.html>

(Zahirshah Ablimit)

WELI BARAT, 56. INTERNED NOV 2018



- Former President, Xinjiang Normal University  
- Former President, Xinjiang University  
- Director, Economics and Information Committee, Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:49 AM - 17 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1074662749437714433>

Famous #Uyghur singers Senever Tursun(L), Parida Mamut(M), Aytilla Ala sentenced to 5 yrs each. Famous comedian Adil Mijit (R) who suspended from work arrested some days ago. Whereabouts unknown. #JusticeforUyghur #ConcentrationCamps #EastTurkistan #reeducationcamps

=

据悉早先被抓的维吾尔著名女歌手Senever Tursun(左), Parida Mamut(中), Aytilla Ala最近被各判5年。早于被停止的"维吾尔小品王"Adil Mijit (右)几天前也被抓走。

[https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story\\_fbid=2301141019921777&id=100000777053688&ref=content\\_filter](https://m.facebook.com/story.php?story_fbid=2301141019921777&id=100000777053688&ref=content_filter) ..... [Photos]

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 8:38 AM - 15 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1073980642227077128>

Ghalip Kurban, 乌鲁木齐中级法院副院长, 去年以来因不满将维吾尔人大规模囚禁于集中营而公开提意见, 拒绝在一些判决书上签字, 遭国保约谈。今年4月去北京开会之际找上级部门和国家信访局投诉。开完会返回时在乌鲁木齐机场以两面人为由被抓, 下落不明。#JusticeforUyghur  
Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:10 AM - 15 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1073943376632930305>

+

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1073945654186119169>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/ghalip-qurban-12142018231652.html>

(On Ghalip Kurban, an ethnic Uighur judge, who in 2017 refused to sign some judicial papers, then petitioned in Beijing in April 2018, and then was disappeared. )

Prominent Uyghur Muslim Cleric Believed Dead After Nearly 30 Years in Xinjiang Prison. RFA, 2018-12-14. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/cleric-12142018153501.html>  
(Prominent Uyghur Muslim cleric Abdukerim Abduweli is believed to have died in detention in northwest China's Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) after spending nearly 30 years in prison)

Like many in #Kazakhstan, @Akikatkaliolla's family members are detained in #ReeducationCamps in #Xinjiang. His father #HaliyoulaTuerxun, mother #WeilinaMuhatai and brothers #MuheyatiHaliyoula & #ParisatiHaliyoula have been incommunicado for 9 months.  
@patrickpoon, Patrick Poon. 9:50 PM - 13 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/patrickpoon/status/1073455229696323584>

+

Patrick Poon 潘嘉偉 added,

@Akikatkaliolla 被关进再教育营的父母 @Akikatkaliolla 被关进再教育营的弟弟们

像许多 #哈萨克斯坦 人一样, @Akikatkaliolla 在 #新疆 的家人被关进 #再教育营, 在 #额敏县 的父母 (哈力尤拉·吐尔逊和维丽娜·木哈太) 与两个弟弟 (穆合亚提·哈力尤拉和帕日萨提·哈力尤拉) 已失去联系九个月, 生死未卜。...

国际特赦组织中文 @amnestychinese, 9:50 PM - 13 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/amnestychinese/status/1073406227936411648>

A heart breaking testimony of a Uyghur Man in Australia, whose wife and baby are stuck in China.

UyghurAid, @AidUyghur. 3:54 AM - 13 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/AidUyghur/status/1073184323313065984>

=

[https://secure-hwcdn.libsyn.com/p/2/e/1/2e10de90ba703655/Mark\\_Uyghur.m4a](https://secure-hwcdn.libsyn.com/p/2/e/1/2e10de90ba703655/Mark_Uyghur.m4a)

("Uyghur Muslim refugee, who asks only to be indentified as Mark")

Mukerrem Rehmitulla, born in 4th,Oct,1990 in Urumqi. Detained in Hangzhou, China on Aug,2018. Whereabouts unknown.

Mukrrem Rehmitulla, 1990年10月4日生于乌鲁木齐, 今年8月在杭州打工期间被抓, 下落不明。

#JusticeforUyghur #reeducationcamps #StandWithUyghur #eastturkistan

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:30 AM - 14 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1073525509940760577>

**#Uyghur #Chinese #Turkistan**

**Testimony of Adila Sadir the plight of Uyghur.**

**Talk East Turkestan, Published on Dec 13, 2018**

**Adila Sadir testifies to the plight of the #Uyghur people and her many detained relatives in #Chinese occupied East #Turkistan.**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?time\\_continue=4&v=CYhZadfKi10](https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=4&v=CYhZadfKi10)

**[In English]**

今天(12.12.2018)中国昌吉州呼图壁县 在哈萨克斯坦的受害人亲属今天在阿拉木图向哈萨克斯坦新建媒体以及国际新建媒体进行了集体控诉中国昌吉州呼图壁县彻底违法犯罪行为 [Photo]

kurman Silam, @SilamKurman. 10:35 PM - 11 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1072741672310714369>

PERHAT BEHT, mid-50s. INTERNED IN 2018

- Prof. and Vice President of Xinjiang Medical University Hospital

- Specialises in first aid and physical trauma

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 10:21 AM - 11 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1072556872845090817>

=

Perhat Beht,50 多岁, 教授, "新疆"医科大学副校长, 急救及身体创伤专家。于 2018 年被关进集中营(所谓的职业技能培训中心)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 1:27 AM - 12 Dec 2018.

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1072784963064479745>

Uyghur businessman Abduwaris Ablimit who is currently in America disclose that his brother Zahirshah Ablimit & their parents are detained in an #internmentcamp in Atush prefecture in #EastTurkistan. @RadioFreeAsia #closethecamp

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 11:17 AM - 11 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1072570991258320896>

=

Tijaretchi abduwaris ablimit: "Naxshichi inim zahirshah ablimit bilen ata-anam atushtiki lagérda" - Muxbirimiz shöhret hoshur. 2018-12-10. <https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/zahirshah-ablimit-lagerda-12102018214544.html?encoding=latin>

Emetjan, from Kashghar, entrepreneur, owner of Urumqi Qutlan International Trade Company, Taken to #concentrationcamp in the end of 2017.

Emetjan,喀什人，企业家，乌鲁木齐库特兰国际商贸有限公司创办人，于2017年底被关进集中营。 #standwithuyghur #whoareuyghur

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 7:19 AM - 11 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1072511154403057664>

Tehran Ablikim, 26, fr Ghulja. Grad fr law school, Beijing Technology Uni in 2015. Translator&editor in XINHUA agency, web writer. Taken to #concentrationcamp on Dec,2017

Tehran Ablikim,1992年生于伊宁，2015年毕业于北京理工大学法学院，新华社翻译及编辑，网络作家。2017.12月被关进集中营

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:46 AM - 11 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1072502924109144064>

Abletjan Ismail, creator of Yeltapan restaurant ordering software, IT engineer of XUAR government website <http://www.ts.cn>, taken to #concentrationcamp recently.

Abletjan Ismail, Yeltapan 订餐软件创建者，'新疆'官网天山网网络工程师，最近被关进了 #集中营 #Uyghur #China

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:43 PM - 10 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1072230393280126982>

Uyghur Scholar Arrested Over Politically Sensitive Book. RFA, 2018-12-10.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/scholar-12102018170131.html>  
(Uyghur scholar Gheyret Abdurahman)

HALMURAT GHOPUR, 58. SENTENCED TO DEATH w 2yr reprieve

- Former President, XJ Medical University
- PhD in Medical Studies from St. Petersburg Medical U
- Specialty in Uyghur and Chinese traditional medical practices
- Author of 5 books including The Secret of Chinese Medicine

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 1:01 PM - 10 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1072234861337944068>

Mesture Abdullah, from ghulja, born in 28th, Dec,1981, has a 2yo son. Brought to #concentrationcamp on 01th, Feb, 2018 for her Turkey trip 5 years ago. Mesture ABdullah,1981年12月28日生于伊宁市，有一个2岁的儿子。因5年前曾到土耳其旅游，而于今年2月1日被关进 #集中营 #Uyghur #维吾尔

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 1:20 PM - 9 Dec 2018.  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1071877181175943168>

Kasim Abdukerim, from Artush, entrepreneur, owner of Rihal international clothes trade company. Got arrested on Apr, 2017, whereabouts unknown.

Kasim Abdukerim,阿图什人, 企业家, RIHAL国际服饰商贸有限公司老板, 2017年4月遭#中国当局抓捕, 下落不明。#uyghur #concentracioncamps #维吾尔

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:42 PM - 9 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1071867714908635136>

Zahirshah Ablimit,fr Artush,born 16.06.1985,singer, No.2 in 'Xinjiang's VOICE,2015.Jan,2018 he n parents locked up in camp for their Turkey trip in 2016

Zahirshah Ablimit, 1985.06.16生于阿图什, 歌手, 2015年'丝路好声音'第二名。2016年5月与父母到土耳其旅游5天, 今年1月3人被关进集中营

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:28 PM - 8 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1071667956743135233>

Memet Abdulla, 68, former mayor of Korla city n director of forestry department of XUAR. Retired. arrested on last May for "being double face", whereabouts unknown. Some says he arrested bc of close to religious clercks, some says for his 4 previous trips to US for visit his kids

+

Memet Abdulla,1950年生于库尔勒, 1983-1993任两届库尔勒市长, 1997-2008年任自治区林业厅厅长, 已退休, 去年5月以"两面人"为由被抓, 下落不明。有人说他被抓是因为他曾提拔过一批维吾尔干部, 跟宗教界人士走得较近, 也有人说是因为他于2008-2015年曾4次前往美国看望孩子。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:56 AM - 7 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1070965296440205312>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/ikki-yuzlimichi-12062018144919.html>

今天(07.12.2018)中国新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州阿勒泰地区布尔津县和结木乃县在哈萨克斯坦的受害人亲属今天在阿拉木图向哈萨克斯坦新建媒体以及国际新建媒体进行了集体控诉阿勒泰地区布尔津县和结木乃县彻底违法犯罪行为

kurman Silam, @SilamKurman. 11:47 PM - 6 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1070947897221529600>

BESIR ABLIMIT, 56 or 57. INTERNED IN 2018

- Prof of Uyghur Literature

- Dean of Philology Institute, Xinjiang Normal University

- Co-author of 'An Introduction to Turkic Languages' and 'A Compilation of Uyghur Folk Religions and Social Research Materials'

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:26 AM - 6 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1070655595118772225>

每天ATAJURT办公室挤满来控诉自己家人被关进新疆集中营的人, 他们失去了孩子, 母亲, 父亲, 丈夫, 今天来了一个老奶奶说给大家带来了一点好消息, 通过不断申诉儿子被释放出来了, 但是不允许和国外亲戚通话, 这位母亲说: 想听一听儿子的声音, 但不让通话, 至少是被放出来了, 很开心, 想把好消息带给大家

VIDEO: 1:21

百万人被关新疆集中营, @zunzhongtuanjie. 9:36 AM - 5 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1070371283836329995>

QURBAN MAMUT, 68. INTERNED SINCE DECEMBER 2017  
- Prominent journalist, writer  
- Retired editor-in-chief of the state-run journal 'Xinjiang Culture'  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:18 AM - 5 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1070291193743831040>

Abdukerim Abduweli, born in Kuchar in 1956, arrested in Nov, 1991 and been jailed since. His brother in Norway confirmed he died in jail, date is unknown. Chinese autho prolonged his sentence 5 times after he served first 12 yrs. He sat on wheelchair in last prison visit in 2014

+

Abdukrim Abduweli, 1956年生于库车县, 知名宗教人士, 1991年11月被抓后判了12年, 2003年刑满释放前至2014年连续加判5次。他目前在挪威的弟弟证实他已死于狱中, 但不清楚确切时间。有人说他死于去年9月, 当天当局在库车全县实行宵禁。2014年最后一次探望时, 他坐轮椅, 关节肿胀

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker  
2:12 AM - 4 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1069897153617817600>  
=  
[https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa\\_xewer/diniy-zat-12032018152648.html](https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/qisqa_xewer/diniy-zat-12032018152648.html)

MUHAMMED SALIH HAJI, 84. DIED IN POLICE CUSTODY IN EARLY 2018  
- Translator of the Quran into Uyghur  
- Theologian, retired researcher from Xinjiang Academy of Social Science  
- His daughter and son-in-law still remain interned  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:14 AM - 3 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1069565411681804288>

At least 6 staff of 'Xinjiang' TV got arrested, include Muhtar Boghra (R, national A level director), Zulpikar Kuresh (L, host), Mahmutjan Sidiq (director), Ehmetjan Metrozi (technician), Ablet Zeydin and some others. Muhtar's case handles by GUOBAO police in Urumqi.

=

'新疆'电视台外宣部人员证实该台至少6名工作人员被抓, 包括Muhtar Boghra(左, 国家一级导演), Zulpikar Kuresh(右, 主持人), Mahmutjan Sidiq (导演), Ehmetjam Metrozi(技师), Ablet Zeydin和一些配音演员。一名国保称Muhtar的材料已经上交到乌鲁木...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 5:24 AM - 1 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1068858438468419585>

+

Otkur Arslan Retweeted Uyghur from E.T  
The celebrities and public figures we looked up to while growing up are being locked up one by one...  
Otkur Arslan, @ArslanOtkur. 7:20 AM - 1 Dec 2018  
<https://twitter.com/ArslanOtkur/status/1068887625220743168>

*(My comment: And, this is why they are doing it. It is an assault on entire ethnicities, Uyghur, Kazakh and more:*

[https://twitter.com/Magnus\\_Fiskesjo/status/1069606318275788800](https://twitter.com/Magnus_Fiskesjo/status/1069606318275788800)

ABDUQADIR JALALIDIN, 54. INTERNED IN 2017

- Prof. at Xinjiang Normal U
  - writer, poet, literary critic, translator
  - one of the representatives of Uyghur 'Misty Poetry' in 1980s
  - Author of Pavilion in the Sky, Of Silence, The Fruits of Wisdom and Satan
- Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:44 AM - 30 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1068500897465081859>

ALIM AHET, 45, INTERNED IN 2018

- Lecturer at XJ Uni
- dubbed one of China's "IT elites": developer of Uighursoft software & Grand Dictionary; Uyghur, Kyrgyz and Kazakh Microsoft input systems - founder of Computer World, 1st IT enthusiasts journal in a minority language in China

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 5:41 AM - 29 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1068137754427629569>

Uyghur Testimony 208: Jumexun (in English). Uyghur Aid. Published on Nov 28, 2018 [Video]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b1hipkXAjNM>

***(This Uyghur Aid channel includes many more personal testimonies)***

中国新疆天才诗人（12岁就写诗）Nurmuhemmet Yasin因发表寓言小说《野鸽子》（讲述了一只被人类关进笼子里的野鸽子“不自由、毋宁死”的故事）2005年以“煽动颠覆国家罪”被判刑十年，不允许家人探望，2011年死于沙雅监狱，家人一年后才得知诗人已经不在人世了。

摘

活着 @tangyongtao1. 6:33 AM - 27 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/tangyongtao1/status/1067426167118942208>

ADIL GHAPPAR, 37/38. INTERNED SINCE EARLY 2017

- Ethnographer, lecturer at Xinjiang Normal University
- Main research area is Shamanism
- One of the co-authors of 'An Investigation on the Remnants of Shamanistic Practices amongst Uyghurs'

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 7:09 AM - 26 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1067072738789978114>

卡哈尔曼.阿合曼在2018年4月5日被关进新疆教育营至今为止没有任何消息。他曾经在新疆沙湾县当过校长，当过乡委书记可如今被关在集中营

VIDEO, 0:32

маржан бейілхан, @marjan226. 7:35 AM - 25 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/marjan226/status/1066716967745273864>



Mutellip Sidiq Qahiri, a former Editor-in-chief of the Kashgar University Science Journal, was detained by Chinese authorities for "instigating religious feelings" among the #Uyghur people after editing a book "How to Learn Arabic Without a Teacher".

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 2:22 AM - 23 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurCongress/status/1065913590585192448>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qanun/uyghur-ziyaliy-11222018141657.html?encoding=latin>

'Patime, 23, mother of 2, males in family arrested. She interned for 18 months&missed her kids much. She begun to bleeding for 20+ days, NO treatment. She collapsed at her last night duty shift, gone with smile. Guards ordered us to faced wall n squats. Masked police carried her out'

=

'Patime, 23, 爸哥老公都被抓了。有天她在棉花地干活, 2个孩子在田头玩, 干部叫她去大队开会, 这一走就是一年半。她每天想孩子哭。后来开始出血, 20多天也不给看医生。最后一晚值夜班的她直接栽倒断了气, 脸上带着微笑走的。喇叭里让我们面朝墙蹲下, 蒙面警察进来把她拖了出去'

...

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:16 AM - 22 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1065519364663853056>

Mutellip Sidiq Qahiri, 维吾尔人名学家, 教育家, 1991-2010年任喀什大学学报主编(已退休), 著有"维吾尔人名大全", "基础阿拉伯语", "阿拉伯语无师自通"等书。喀什大学保卫部证实他于今年9月被抓, 会计部证实他的工资从10月份开始已停发。

=

Mutellip Sidiq Qahiri, uyghur name experts, author of "Uyghur names grand book", former editor in chief of "Kashgar University academic journal", got arrested in Sep, 2018. Uni's accounting dept confirmed that his pension stopped from October.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:28 PM - 22 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1065718587065856000>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qanun/uyghur-ziyaliy-11222018141657.html>

Gülnar Obul, 52. Interned in 2018

- Prof of Literary & Cultural Studies at Kashgar University

- In 2016, her article titled "A Dialogue on Xinjiang's Cultural Development," which details a conversation between Obul and CASS professor Wang Lisheng, garnered a vast social response.

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 6:54 AM - 22 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1065619410457522178>

YALQUN ROZI, 52. Interned in 2016, sentenced to at least 15 years in prison

- influential literary critic, social commentator, writer

- retired editor of Xinjiang Education Publishing House

- author of Rattle Drums on the Gobi Desert, and University Literature (textbook)

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 7:12 AM - 21 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1065261552994054146>

HALIDE ISRAYIL, 66. Interned in 2018

-Award-winning novelist, essayist, and retired editor at Xinjiang Daily  
-Author of No Oxen in the City, Dream of the Desert, and In Search of the Mother River  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars, 7:03 AM - 19 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1064534512204476417>

+  
Uyghur Bulletin added [12:28 AM - 20 Nov 2018]:  
Also the author of "Golden Shoes," a popular novel published in 2015 about the #Uyghur life during the Cultural Revolution the editing of which sent Chimengul Awut, award-winning poet, to internment as well. <https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1064797617228378112>

ARSLAN ABDULLA, 66. Interned in 2018  
-Prominent linguist, retired professor of Xinjiang University; deputy president of Turkic Languages Studies Association of China  
-Author/co-author of Contemporary Uyghur Language, Study of Uyghur Surnames & Art of Rhetoric in Qutadghu Bilik  
Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 7:08 AM - 20 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1064898158239670272>

Just another Uyghur Muslim woman FORCED to marry a Chinese atheist man. Ethnic genocide still continues but international communities are silent! This is #China's so-called ethnic unity campaign and FIGHT against terrorism in #EastTurkestan. #Uyghurs #Islam  
0:35 [Video]  
DOAM, @doamuslims. 6:10 AM · Nov 19, 2018  
<https://twitter.com/doamuslims/status/1064476087080632320>

**Gulbahar Jelilova, born in Apr 04, 1964, Uyghur from Almaty, Kazakhstan, trader, deceived by Chinese police to Urumqi and taken to the camp named 三看 in May 22, 2017. She detained for 465 days in total and secretly released one month ago.**

**Youtube video testimony (in Uighur):** Kazakistan lik tijaratqi, نەزىر نۇيغۇرلار مانا بۇ لاگېرنىڭ سىرى  
Uyghur Music, Nov 8, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5TGtGFzOXXKc/>

+  
**Twitter thread with English translation ( by Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker [10 Nov. 2018]):** <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061371590653423617>  
*(Testimony of Kazakhstan-born Uighur woman, Gulbahar Jelilova, who was detained in the camps in atrocious conditions, then finally managed to leave for Turkey. Fellow prisoners said to her: When you get abroad you must share the testimony of what is happening to us. Thus, the tearful testimony)*

+  
(系列推) Gulbahar Jelilova, 维吾尔, 1964年4月4日生于哈萨克斯坦的阿拉木图市。做边贸。2017年5月22日被中国警察骗至乌鲁木齐并被关入三看。共被关押465天, 1个月前被秘密释放。在家里呆了3个星期后到土耳其来做此证言:

我生长在哈萨克斯坦, 一句汉语都不会, 但在里面我被逼学了5首汉语红歌。那些老年妇女也必须学汉语。他们给我做了个中国身份证, 号码为650101196404041228.所以哈国在名单里找不到我。我要律师, 警察说"没有律师。要么坦白要么在这儿呆7年"。审讯时24小时不给饭不给水。。头一次去医院时3个士兵给我

戴上头套手铐。我想他们要枪毙我，就不停地发抖。旁边的另一女囚握着我的手悄声说"别怕，我和你在一起"。。号友说"你是外国人，应该会放你出去。出去后一定要告诉世界我们的遭遇"。。释放时没给我任何书面凭据，也没哈国人员在场。直接送上了飞机。我在家呆来10天就过来了，因为我跟狱友们保证过 (哭)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 10 nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061375024039366656>

Haji Mirzahid Kerimi, 80, retired editor og Kashghar Uyghur publish house, sentenced to 11 yrs recently for one of his novel and his speech in a gathering in 2015. He was jailed 13 yrs and lived 7 yrs under surveillance (1959-1979) for a poem he wrote.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:48 AM - 10 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061239133304176640>

+

Uyghur from E.T, Retweeted Uyghur from E.T

Haji Mirzahid Kerimi, 80岁，喀什维吾尔出版社退休编辑。最近他因自己描写古代维吾尔诗人的一篇长篇小说和2015年一次聚会上的演讲被判11年。他曾于1959年因其一首诗而经历了13年牢狱和7年监视居住的生活，于1979年才获释。他是该出版社被抓的11人中的一个。

4:52 AM - 10 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1061240242425004032>

Nurmuhemmet Yasin因发表寓言小说《野鸽子》（讲述了一只被人类关进笼子里的野鸽子“不自由、毋宁死”的故事）2005年以“煽动颠覆国家罪”被判刑十年，不允许家人探望，2011年死于沙雅监狱，家人一年后才得知诗人已经不在人世了。

安琪Angel, @Angle8964, 9:44 AM - 9 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Angle8964/status/1060951149824565248>

Gulbahar Minahun. Kazakstan citizen. She was arrested by the Chinese government just because she is ethnic Uyghur and locked in concentration camps. It took one year 3 month for the kazak government to gain her release from the Chinese concentration camps. VIDEO, 1:25

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 9:42 AM - 9 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1060950865354342400>

Gheyret Abdurahman, 1966年生于博尔塔拉，'新疆'社科院语言研究中心副主任。他于2013年将莫言的《食草家族》译成维吾尔文并因此被评为优秀翻译。现这译本成了问题书，他于今年3月被抓，下落不明。

Uyghur from E.T added,

Gheyret Abdurahman, born in 1966 in Bortala, vice chief of language research center in XJASS.

Taken by police in Mar, 2018 for translated [Mo] Yan's 《The Herbivorous Family》 into Uyghur in 2013 which he was awarded as best translator. Whereabouts unknown.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker Uyghur from E.T Retweeted Uyghur from E.T =10:50 PM - 8 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060786608654442496>

=

RFA, 2018-11-08

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/gheyret-abduraxman-11082018145045.html>

Abdurehim Rahman, born in Kumul in 1970, PhD, Uyghur language lecturer of "Xinjiang" university. Visited his [then]-student wife in Istanbul in Feb, 2017. Fired from his job on Feb, 2018 and disappeared, whereabouts unknown.

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 5:37 AM - 8 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060526783324393472>

Ablikim Ehet, studied in Egypt, imam of Nilqa county's mosque, Ili prefecture. Now in concentration camp. Ablikim Ehet, 留学埃及, 伊犁地区尼勒克县清真寺伊玛目, 被关进了集中营。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:56 AM - 7 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060153912332824577>

Nurshat, from Korgas, Ili. a senior character, CG designer. He worked on the movies like "Legend Of Ravaging Dynasties", "Duck Duck Goose" and etc. He disappeared since he returned to his home from Mainland April 24, 2018. At least 10+ of his relatives were detained before that

Alfred\_Uyghur, @NamsizJohn. 9:00 AM - 7 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/NamsizJohn/status/1060215317278978051>

+ Uyghur from E.T, Retweeted Alfred\_Uyghur

Nurshat, 伊犁霍城人, CG设计师, 参与数部片子的制作。2018年4月24日从中国内地返回老家后即失踪。之前他的10多个亲属已被关进集中营。

6:11 AM - 8 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060535196674674688>

CHIMENGUL AWUT, 45 INTERNED SINCE JULY 2018 - one of the leading female voices in Uyghur modernist poetry - her collection \_A Road with no Return\_ (Barsa Kelmes Yol) won a national literary award in 2008 - worked at state-owned Kashgar Uyghur Publishing House

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang @XJscholars, 9:03 AM - 7 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1060216197378015232>

Imam Ismayil, 61, from No.6 group of No.2 village in Bayanday township, Ghulja city, got sentenced. His son Hesenjan, 36, sentenced to 9 years. Alimjan, 26, and his wife Menzire Husen taken to the concentration camps in Feb and Mar, 2018

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:41 AM - 7 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1060150270141886464>  
(PHOTOS)

07.11.2018 жыл Сұхбат - 4

ATAJURT KAZAKH HUMAN RIGHTS. Published on Nov 7, 2018

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vflHJ4s0Ws&feature=youtu.be>

+

今日(23.11.2018)在哈国阿拉木图市法国新闻媒体社采访了我(父亲斯拉木·玛迪纳木

652524194812210011。多病的, 70多岁的, 一个没有触犯法律的, 无辜的老人一直关押着集中营。直到现在为止都无任何音讯)和亲属在中国新疆集中营关押着的群众们……新疆教育营必须要关闭 <https://youtu.be/vflHJ4s0Ws>

kurman Silam @SilamKurman. 6:58 PM - 25 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/SilamKurman/status/1066888835857039362>

Dilnar Abdukerim,维吾尔, 1987年4月15日生人, 护士。2017年9月从乌鲁木齐的工作单位被抓走, 关进了集中营。 + Dilnar Abdukerim, ethnic #Uyghur, was born in April 15th 1987, were working as nurse in #Urumqi. September 2017 was arrested while working, detained into a #ConcentrationCamp  
Uyghur from E.T, Retweeted Halmurat Harri Uyghur  
11:35 AM - 5 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1059529658931298305>

I am Gholam Destagi from Lahore, #Pakistan. I married with an #Uyghur woman from #Kashgar. Since two years, my wife has been locked in concentration camps by Chinese authority in East #Turkistan. #China Police called me many times that I must divorce her but I refused.

VIDEO, 1:03

Abdugheni Sabit, @AbdugheniSabit. 7:42 AM - 5 Nov 2018  
<https://twitter.com/AbdugheniSabit/status/1059470921201868802>

+

<https://twitter.com/doamuslims/status/1060130810655846400>

Uyghur from E.T @Uyghurspeaker Retweeted Rukiye Turdush  
维吾尔商人Kahar Anwer和他的两个妹妹Dilber Anwer(大学生), Raziye Anwer(开小商店)于2018年3月被中国当局抓捕, 目前生死不明。

8:59 AM - 4 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1059127936337543169>

=

Uyghur businessman Kahar Anwer and his two sisters Dilber Anwer (colledge student) Raziye Anwer ( small shop owner) are all arrested by the Chinese governmet from their home in Ghulja city in March 2018. Not known to be still alive 🙏🙏

Rukiye Turdush, @parlabest. 8:41 AM - 4 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/parlabest/status/1059123542657327104>

(PHOTOS)

我在一个世俗化的家庭长大。我母亲桂花汗, 退休于吐鲁番日报社, 自从2017年四月份开始被关押在集中营。父亲赛提尼牙孜, 退休于原吐鲁番地区行署, 自从今年一月份开始被关押在集中营。他们从未触犯过任何法律, 也没有政治野心, 更不是宗教极端分子。#维吾尔 #集中营

Halmurat Harri Uyghur, @HalmuratU. 6:43 AM - 3 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1058716286543425536>

(PHOTOS - another case of innocent persons, parents, with zero criminal background, disappeared into the camps)

Well known Uyghur poet Chimengul Awut taken to concentration camp in July 17,2018. This is her last message to her son: "don't cry my baby, the world will cry for you"

+ Uyghur from E.T added, Rita uyghur, @0715Rita

维吾尔族知名作家 chimengul Awut .2018年7月17日在被抓去纳粹教育营之前最后一条为被抓进教育营的儿子所写的一篇小段子。"亲爱的儿子, 不要哭.世界在为你哭泣。"❤️

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:17 AM - 2 Nov 2018



<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058347458915418112>

+ see:

Chimengul Awut, poète ouïghoure - Cet article est inspiré de celui écrit par Gulnare Awtowa, chercheuse à l'Institut Oriental Suleymenov du Kazakhstan. Novastan.org, 2 oct 2014.

<https://www.novastan.org/fr/region-ouïghoure/chimengul-awut-poete-ouïghoure/>

1)11月1日打听到的消息:喀什在继续抓捕维吾尔企业家, 富商。各地维吾尔商会成员正在被大规模抓捕。

2)在济南上学的400名维吾尔学生被遣返, 目前他们自己在乌鲁木齐联系学校。据说成都, 武汉等许多地方也会跟进, 近15000维吾尔学生将遭遣返。至于遣返原因, 当局未做解释。

1) Uyghur entrepreneur, businessman continuously arrested in massive scale in Kashghar.

2) 400 uyghur students repatriated from Jinan city. They should find school themselves in Urumqi.

Other chinese cities said to follow Jinan and around 15k uyghur students will send back

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 8:16 AM - 2 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058377409395941376>

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058377366861475840>

Mujahit Abdurishit, in Turkey: father Abdurishit Abdurehim in prison since 2016, Uncle and aunt too. No any news -- Mujahit Abdurishit, 现在土耳其:我父亲Abdurishit Abdurehim于2016年被关进监狱后没有任何消息, 我叔叔和姑姑也被关进去了。要求中国当局立即释放他们。

<https://youtu.be/N4yj0IPFQhU>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 9:55 AM - 2 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058402218733436929>

Social media reports say Amina Ablimit, founder of the well-known food brand and company Amina, has died in a camp on November 2, 2018. Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 5:50 AM - 2 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1058340691703517186>

+

网传知名企业家, Amina食品有限公司创办人Amina Ablimit 于今天(2018年11月2日)死于集中营里。Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:08 AM - 2 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1058345107534082048>

+ BUT see:

Please be advised that, according to this lady, Ms. Amina Ablimit, founder of Amina food brand, has passed away of breast cancer, not in a concentration camp.

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 5:34 AM - 3 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1058698943020711937>

Muhammad Atavulla, 31, fr Hotan, studying master in Turkey. His at least 5 family members in concentration camps or sentenced (testimony in English)

Muhammad Atavulla, 31, 和田人, 土耳其读硕士。其5至少5个亲属被关进集中营或判刑。他要求中国当局立即关闭集中营, 释放所有无辜的人(英语证言)

Video, 2:15

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:45 AM - 1 Nov 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1057946706506072064>

+

My [two] younger brothers detained in #Xinjiangconcentrationcamps in East Turkistan (Xinjiang) for almost two years and my mother has been detained for six months.



In this video, I'd like to testify about my family members who detained by chinese authorities in East Türkistan. Video, 2:11

Muhammad Atawulla, @Uyghur\_0903. 2:39 AM - 1 Nov 2018

[https://twitter.com/Uyghur\\_0903/status/1057930169405587456](https://twitter.com/Uyghur_0903/status/1057930169405587456)

Ablet Ezir, from Kucha county of Aksu prefecture, came to Turkey in 2015 as a refugee, 11 family members n relatives arrested since b/c of him (includes wife, mother and siblings), his wife sentenced to 10 yrs, bro and sister sentenced to 6 & 7 yrs. <https://youtu.be/qj8JuW2zmRg>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 2:37 AM - 31 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1057567294996529153>

Nurtay Hajim, well know Uyghur entrepreneur and philanthropist from Ghulja city, founded an orphanage school in 2007. Arrested in Apr, 2018, said to sentenced to 18 yrs for receiving children of political prisoners to orphanage school. School been shut down

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/kishilik-hoquq/Nurtay-hajim-10272018014304.html>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:10 AM - 27 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1056141195582324736>

=

Nurtay ein bekannter Uigurischer Unternehmer und Philanthrop aus Ghulja, gründete 2007 eine Waisenhausschule. Er wurde im April 2018 verhaftet und zu 18 Jahren verurteilt, weil er Kinder politischer Gefangener ins Waisenhaus aufnahm. Schule wurde geschlossen

Mihriban Memet, @MihribanMemet. 7:17 AM - 27 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/MihribanMemet/status/1056188254746230790>

Uyghur testimony: Roshengul (English subtitle). Uyghur Aid. Published on Oct 24, 2018

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w4gdugqplPg&list=PLTng67nQCoapY2\\_TBAE0JLmetx0YtMgcx&index=78](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w4gdugqplPg&list=PLTng67nQCoapY2_TBAE0JLmetx0YtMgcx&index=78)

+ **Many more testimonies on the same channel. (Some subtitles missing?)**

Muhmmedeli Niyaz (from Aksu, now in Germany) testifies (in english): "Sis. Heyrigul arrested last year, whereabouts unknown. Bro. Yusuf arrested in 2015, sentenced to 12 yrs. Bro. Yakup arrested in 2015, whereabouts unknown. No any information about my mother"

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 1:55 PM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1054476326684577798>

=

Muhammedeli Niyaz (阿克苏人，旅居德国)的证言(英语): "姐姐Heyrigul 曾留学土耳其，回去后开办旅行社，去年被国保抓捕后下落不明。大哥Yusuf于2015年被抓，失踪1年后得知其被判2次，一共12年。二哥Yakup 也于2015年被抓，下落不明。母亲的情况没有任何消息"

=

<https://www.facebook.com/muhammadali.niyaz/videos/2273450749544921/>

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. Retweeted 新疆人

Saghaydulla, 81 yro, from Bortunggu village of Savan county. He has been sent to concentration camp because of kept a Quran book at his home.

Uyghur from E.T added,

萨海多拉，1937年生，新疆沙湾博尔通古乡人，今年81岁，因为从家里找到一本古兰经书被关进集中营，视频里的人在质问80岁的老人需要什么学习技能，学习培训营完全是谎言。共产党自

己做恶太多，日日噩梦，风吹草动都害怕，铲除共产党，为人类进步，文明做微薄之力是每个正义之士的责任。

新疆人 @zunzhongtuanjie. 2:03 PM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1054391811953831936>

Incl. VIDEO 0:57

Xinjiang Authorities Jail Prominent Uyghur Television Host. RFA 2018-10-22.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/host-10222018151844.html>

-- Erkin Tursun, the host of the "Hopeful Eyes" show on the official Ili Television Station in the XUAR's Ili Kazakh (in Chinese, Yili Hasake) Autonomous Prefecture, was arrested by police in Ghulja (Yining) county in March and later sentenced to as many as 11 years in prison.

Mambet Turdi, 53岁，克尔克孜族，'新疆'师范大学教授，吉尔吉斯斯坦Arabaev国立大学名誉教授，'新疆'社科院研究员，原'新疆'作协副主席。今年初被关进集中营，下落不明。

Uyghur from E.T added,

Mambet Turdi, 53, ethnic Kyrgyz, Professor of 'Xinjiang' Normal Uni, researcher at 'Xinjiang' Academy of Social Sciences, co-president of XJ Writer Asso. Honorary professor of Arabaev state university, Kyrgyzstan. Early in 2018, he was sent to concentration camp,...

4:27 AM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1054333468551929862>

Aygul Turap, born in 28th Apr, 1975, from Karamay. National level choreographer in culture center, Maytagh. Being sent to concentration camp in 24th Oct, 2017. Her husband who lives in Netherlands haven't seen her and their son for almost 10 yrs since their passport were confiscated

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 4:47 AM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1054338374142615553>

萨海多拉，1937年生，新疆沙湾博尔通古乡人，今年81岁，因为从家里找到一本古兰经书被关进集中营，视频里的人在质问80岁的老人需要什么学习技能，学习培训营完全是谎言。共产党自己做恶太多，日日噩梦，风吹草动都害怕，铲除共产党，为人类进步，文明做微薄之力是每个正义之士的责任。VIDEO 0:52

新疆人 @zunzhongtuanjie. 8:19 AM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1054391811953831936>

古力努尔（申诉人姐姐），1966年生，一级残疾，平时只能用轮椅拐杖行走，持哈国绿卡，16年回中国看望女儿时护照被没收，17年1月21日被警察带进集中营到现在。（注：视频中说被关10个月，那应该是2017年回中国，2018年被关，但是这些都不重要，事实是中国政府让无数人失去自由，人权，饱受痛苦折磨。）

1:17 VIDEO

百万人被关新疆集中营, @zunzhongtuanjie. 10:12 PM - 22 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/zunzhongtuanjie/status/1054601486565564416>

'They disappeared': Uighur activist fears her family was sent to a Chinese 're-education' camp.

Rushan Abbas believes her aunt and sister have been targeted because of her activism. CBC

Radio · 22 oct 2018. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/asithappens/as-it-happens-monday-edition-1.4868610/they-disappeared-uyghur-activist-fears-her-family-was-sent-to-a-chinese-re-education-camp-1.4872794>

Aygul Qadir, from Korla, now in Turkey. Her whole family in concentration camps, don't know children's whereabouts (testimony with English subtitle). Aygul Qadir, 库尔勒人, 旅居土耳其, 全家被关进集中营, 不知孩子们的下落(维吾尔语证言, 英文字幕)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 11:20 AM - 18 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1052987765451890688>

Abdubesor Shukuri, 54, professor of 'Xinjiang' normal Uni. Member of Chinese writers Asso. taken by police on Jan, 18, whereabouts unknown. Abdubesor Shukuri, 54岁, '新疆'师范大学语文系教授, 中国作家协会会员, 国际阿尔泰学会会员, 于今年1月被国保带走, 下落不明。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:59 AM - 18 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1052982415692636160>  
=  
<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qanun/besir-shukir-10172018144706.html>

Hidayitullah Oghuzhan, from Kashgar, now in Turkey. He has lost all contacts with his mother and 5 siblings for two years already. Hidayitullah Oghuzhan, 喀什人, 现在土耳其。与母亲和5个兄弟姐妹失去一切联系已有两年。 Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 3:23 PM - 18 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053049059185975296>  
+

More similarly heart-wrenching testimonies:

Mehmutjan, from Kashgar, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053048353150418944>  
Halmurat, from Turpan, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053047558988283911>  
Abdugheeni Sabit, from Aksu, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053046416694751232>  
Abdurehim Gheni, the Netherlands, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053045465309175810>  
Abdujilil Emet, from Aksu, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053044588762578944>  
Bilal Ablimit, from Karamay, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053043419906535432>  
Adil Tursun, from Artush, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053042220822122496>  
Hebibulla Ehet, from Kuchar, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053041497300451329>  
Turghun Haji, Germany, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053040531889160193>  
Rizvangul Ghopur, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053039153888280576>  
Bahrgul Emet, from Korla, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053037421217161222>  
Abdushukur Abdulehet, from Ghulja, <https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1053035541753733122>

Meryem Sultan, graduated from Ankara University. Her ill mother taken to concentration camp on last summer because of sent money to her via Western Union. Meryem Sultan, 毕业于安卡拉大学。她动过3次手术的母亲因通过西联汇款给她汇过钱而于去年被关进集中营。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 6:20 AM - 18 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1052912234916122624>

Munewer Osman, high school student, from Turpan city. Her whole family in concentration camp now (testimony in English). Munewer Osman, 吐鲁番人, 高中生, 全家被关进集中营。这是她的证言(英文). VIDEO, 2:10

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 12:27 AM - 17 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1052461020877225985>

Uyghur student Iham Qari was forcefully returned from Egypt to China last year where he was detained and @RadioFreeAsia learned that he passed away in internment camps.

WorldUyghurCongress, @UyghurCongress. 5:04 AM - 11 Oct 2018

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/qaytqan-uyghur-10102018175730.html?encoding=latin>

=

Misirdin yurtigha qaytqan oqughuchi ilham qarimu yighiwélish lagérida jan üzgen Muxbimiz shöhret hoshur. RFA, 2018-10-10.

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/siyaset/qaytqan-uyghur-10102018175730.html?encoding=latin>

Three Uyghur Intellectuals Jailed for Separatism, Political Study Film Reveals. RFA, 2018-10-10.

<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/intellectuals-jailed-10102018172605.html>

*"Xinjiang Education Supervision Bureau Satar Sawut, writer and critic Yalqun Rozi, and former Xinjiang University President Tashpolat Teyip—vanished last year amid rumors they had run afoul of China's increasingly hard-line policies ..."*

Zordun Sabir (1937 – 1998), Uyghur author, most famous for historical "Anayurt" (Homeland) trilogy. His two sons, Meshrep (44) and Shohret (42), got arrested Sept, 2017 in Urumqi, whereabouts unknown. His close relatives in Ghulja city also got arrested.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zordun\\_Sabir](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zordun_Sabir)

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 2:43 PM - 8 Oct 2018,

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1049414998966054912>

Kazakhstan Denies Asylum to Ex-Chinese Camp Worker. By The Associated Press. New York Times, Oct. 5, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2018/10/05/world/asia/ap-as-kazakhstan-china.html>

+

<https://apnews.com/37bfbfcd98e2461f92a750a620d20187>

*[This is urgent, re: Sayragul Sauytbay. If she is forced to leave Kazakhstan due to the country bowing down to China, will every other country in the world offer asylum to her, and her family!]*

Abdushukur Rozi, from Konisheher, now in Turkey: "I've lost contact with my family for 1.5 yrs. I've heard that my parents and 7 siblings in the camps now" Abdushukur Rozi, 喀什疏附县人, 现居土耳其: "我和家里失联已一年半。听说父母和7个兄弟姐妹被关进了集中营"

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker. 10:22 AM - 5 Oct 2018

<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1048262133623017472>

=

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ffE03SxJluc&feature=youtu.be>

Tashpolat Tiyp, professor, former president of 'Xinjiang' university, sentenced to 2 year reprieve for 'separatism'. Tashpolat Tiyp (教授, 原'新疆'大学校长)因分裂国家罪被判死缓。

Uyghur from E.T, @Uyghurspeaker, 8:07 AM - 5 Oct 2018  
<https://twitter.com/Uyghurspeaker/status/1048228219164545025>

=

<https://www.rfa.org/uyghur/xewerler/qanun/tashpolat-teyip-10042018165313.html>

"I am Gulzire Tashmemet, here I announce my testimony about my younger sister Gulgine Tashmemet, who has been illegally detained in one of the concentration camps in China since Jan. 2018. ... a 31 years old girl, had studied at the U of Technology, Malaysia, from 2010-2017."

=Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @XJscholars Retweeted Halmurat Harri Uyghur. 9 Sep 2018.

<https://twitter.com/XJscholars/status/1038801727812759552>

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1034158668189773826>

+ full translation at Facebook (requires account):

[https://www.facebook.com/harri.uyghur/posts/1113021118844883?\\_xts\\_\\_\[0\]=68.ARCtnzQky79CxBfgTPEErNpzOpK1gQrhWzV3la6tQPBhFaYAHDIMUzn8eq25DIFmmx0Q8wQU20Fne8oEnHsVwxgC4OZrNNcAaeZ\\_hMaUWZeYDZFDkrcMM9PusF52--EwNyo6kKq3JEI8a-eAS0P5vLQ9dZPUVuK9CSE9L7fc7iGm6xMViVGF944&tn=C-R](https://www.facebook.com/harri.uyghur/posts/1113021118844883?_xts__[0]=68.ARCtnzQky79CxBfgTPEErNpzOpK1gQrhWzV3la6tQPBhFaYAHDIMUzn8eq25DIFmmx0Q8wQU20Fne8oEnHsVwxgC4OZrNNcAaeZ_hMaUWZeYDZFDkrcMM9PusF52--EwNyo6kKq3JEI8a-eAS0P5vLQ9dZPUVuK9CSE9L7fc7iGm6xMViVGF944&tn=C-R)

Rahile Dawut, la académica Uigur desaparecida en China. Andrea Khalfaoui, Diario Feminista, Agosto 16, 2018. <https://eldiariofeminista.info/2018/08/16/rahile-dawut-la-academica-uigur-desaparecida-en-china/>

Where is Rahile Dawut? Nick Holdstock. London Review of Books, blog. 16 August 2018  
<https://www.lrb.co.uk/blog/2018/08/16/nick-holdstock/where-is-rahile-dawut/>

'Everyone was silent, endlessly mute': Former Chinese re-education instructor speaks out. Nathan VanderKlippe, Asia Correspondent, Beijing. Globe and Mail; Updated August 2, 2018.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-everyone-was-silent-endlessly-mute-former-chinese-re-education/>

+ Also see Sayragul Sauytbay's brief TV interview (but more about Kazach prisons than about Xinjiang experience, on which see Globe & Mail interview above):

<https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakhstan-trial-chinese-citizen/29405385.html>

+ must see, moment of liberation by Kazach court:

<https://twitter.com/gugufan1/status/1025787124044316672>

+ <https://twitter.com/i/moments/1025824935594418176>

Uighur journalist Gulchehra Hoja: 'I have my own sad story to tell': DW spoke to Uighur journalist Gulchehra Hoja who, along with some of her colleagues, accuses the Chinese authorities of arresting her family members as retribution for her reports about the plight of the Uighurs. DW, 05.03.2018. Srinivas Mazumdaru (Interview).

<https://www.dw.com/en/uighur-journalist-gulchehra-hoja-i-have-my-own-sad-story-to-tell/a-42835267>

+ at bottom, an excellent list of more reports.

Kazakh Man Recounts 'Reeducation' In Western Chinese Camp. Bruce Pannier, QISHLOQ OVOZI blog. April 26, 2018 13:28 GMT. <https://www.rferl.org/a/kazakh-recounts-reeducation-in-western-chinese-camp/29194106.html>

(Testimony of Kayrat Samarkan)

Xinjiang Authorities Detain Uyghur Pro Footballer For ‘Visiting Foreign Countries’. RFA 2018-04-13.  
<https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/footballer-04132018162312.html>  
(On footballer Erfan Hezim)

“Uyghur Dutar King” detained in China. Free Muse, 1 November 2017.

<https://freemuse.org/news/uyghur-dutar-king-detained-in-china/>

[Popular and influential Uyghur singer Abdurehim Heyit has been detained and held without formal charge in regional capital Urumchi since April 2017. ... written and researched by Rachel Harris, teacher of ethnomusicology at SOAS, University of London, and leader of the Leverhulme research project, Sounding Islam in China; and Aziz Isa Elkun, London-based Uyghur writer and blogger actively engaged in promoting Uyghur culture and history].



## **5, Select academic works on Xinjiang (East Turkestan), on Uyghurs, Kazakhs, & other peoples**

Abdukadir, Amir; Denis Dubrovin, Nurmahamat Amat, Wenxian Liu, Ayshamgul Hasim, Anwar Aikemu, Batur Mamtimin, Halmurat Upur. The origins of Uyghur medicine: Debates and perspectives. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medical Sciences*, v2 n4 (2015): 217-226.

Anand, Dibyesh. Colonization with Chinese characteristics: politics of (in)security in Xinjiang and Tibet. *Central Asian Survey*, Central Asian Survey Volume 38, 2019 - Issue 1: Securitization, insecurity and conflict in contemporary Xinjiang, Pages 129-147 | Published online: 13 November 2018.

DOI: 10.1080/02634937.2018.1534801

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1534801>

Abstract: China as a victim rather than a proponent of modern colonialism is an essential myth that animates Chinese nationalism. The Chinese statist project of occupying, minoritizing and securitizing different ethno-national peoples of Central Asia, such as Uyghurs and Tibetans, with their own claims to homelands, is a colonial project. Focusing on China's securitized and militarized rule in Xinjiang and Tibet, the article will argue that the most appropriate lens through which this can be understood is neither nation-building nor internal colonialism but modern colonialism. It argues that the representation of Uyghurs and Tibetans as sources of insecurity not only legitimizes state violence as a securitizing practice but also serves contemporary Chinese colonial goals.

Anonymous.

You shall sing and dance: contested 'safeguarding' of Uyghur Intangible Cultural Heritage. *Asian Ethnicity*. Received 07 Feb 2020, Accepted 09 Sep 2020, Published online: 08 Nov 2020. *Asian Ethnicity*, Volume 22, Number 1, 2 January 2021, pp. 121-139.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/14631369.2020.1822733>

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14631369.2020.1822733>

### **ABSTRACT**

This article examines the politics of China's Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICH) policy and practice in Xinjiang through a study of the profound transformation of three interlinked Uyghur oral traditions ostensibly safeguarded as UNESCO or national-level cultural heritages: muqam, mäshräp and dastan. Based on fieldwork in Xinjiang and among the Uyghur diaspora, it shows how an intensive process of social reengineering, taking place in the nexus of contested state ICH policies and its 'War on Terror,' has transformed complex religio-cultural traditions into simplified and exoticized patriotic 'song and dance' performances. While the state defines these staged versions as 'authentic' heritage that should not be deviated from, community elders and cultural practitioners see them as 'fake'; they violate community values and disembed fluid oral traditions from everyday life, which is where they are reproduced and generationally transmitted. The rhetoric of 'safeguarding' thus represents a disavowal of its actual effects and the severe restrictions on spaces available for cultural practice in Xinjiang.

**KEYWORDS:** Uyghur, Intangible Cultural Heritage, Muqam , Mäshräp , Dastan , authenticity

Notes on contributors: Anonymous

The author has been kept anonymous out of concern for his/her personal safety.

Aydin Anwar (Muslim activist of Uyghur roots) reflects on the situation in Xinjiang. September 12, 2018. Published: 2018-10-29, in *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences* 35:4, v-x.

<https://www.ajiss.org/index.php/ajiss>

(Published as an inset, inside the Editorial - ?!)

Baranovitch, Nimrod. The Impact of Environmental Pollution on Ethnic Unrest in Xinjiang: A Uyghur Perspective. *Modern China*. First Published online, December 16, 2018.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0097700418819090>

The “Bilingual Education” Policy in Xinjiang Revisited: New Evidence of Open Resistance and Active Support among the Uyghur Elite. Nimrod Baranovitch. *Modern China*, First Published online, Nov. 3, 2020. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0097700420969135>

#### Abstract

The “bilingual education” policy in Xinjiang has been one of the most contentious policies implemented in the region in recent decades. Given its negative impact on one of the most important markers of Uyghur ethnic identity, it has been a major cause of Uyghur discontent. Nevertheless, our knowledge of the genesis of this policy and the negotiations that took place around its implementation has been partial at best. Through an in-depth analysis of two essays published in the early and mid-2000s by two prominent Uyghur scholars, a large body of academic publications by other Uyghur scholars, and ethnographic data collected since the early 2000s, this article reexamines part of the conventional academic wisdom that relates to this policy, particularly the role Uyghurs have played in relation to it. The article suggests two main revisions to the existing knowledge. One has to do with the amount and form of Uyghur resistance to the policy, and the other with the role Uyghurs have played in promoting the policy. I argue that at least in its early stages, not only did not all Uyghurs resist the policy, but also, in fact, part of the Uyghur political and academic elite played an active role in promoting it. In addition, contrary to the implicit agreement in the existing scholarship that Uyghurs could resist the policy only in covert forms, in fact a considerable number of Uyghur academics have been engaged for years in persistent and overt struggle against it.

Keywords Xinjiang, Uyghurs, bilingual education, resistance, Abdureop Polat Teklimakani, Ilham Tohti

Basit, Saira H. Terrorizing the CPEC [China-Pakistan Economic Corridor]: managing transnational militancy in China-Pakistan relations. *Pacific Review* 32.4 (2019): 694-724.

Baumer, Christoph. The History of Central Asia. Vol. 1: The Age of the Steppe Warriors; Vol. 2: The Age of the Silk Road. London, New York: I. B. Tauris, 2012; 2014.

Bellér-Hann, Ildikó. *Community Matters in Xinjiang, 1880-1949: Towards a historical anthropology of the Uyghur*. Leiden; Boston: Brill, 2008.

Bellér-Hann, Ildikó et al, eds. *Situating the Uyghurs between China and Central Asia*. Aldershot, England; Burlington, VT: Ashgate Pub., 2007.

*Kashgar Revisited: Uyghur studies in memory of Ambassador Gunnar Jarring*. Edited by Ildiko Bellér-Hann, Birgit N. Schlyter, Jun Sugawara. Leiden, Boston: Brill, [2016]

Bellér-Hann, Ildikó. "The Bulldozer State: Chinese Socialist Development in Xinjiang." In Madeleine Reeves, Johan Rasanayagam, and Judith Beyer (eds.), *Ethnographies of the State in Central Asia: Performing Politics* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2014), pp. 173-197.

Bellér-Hann, Ildikó; R. Steenberg; Mirsultan. Introduction. Narratives from Xinjiang: social and political significance. *Asian Ethnicity* Volume 22, Number 1, 2 January 2021, pp. 1-10.

<https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/routledg/caet/2021/00000022/00000001/art00001>

+

Set of articles on Xinjiang:

<https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/routledg/caet/2021/00000022/00000001>

Benson, Linda. *The Ili Rebellion: The Muslim Challenge to Chinese Authority in Xinjiang, 1944–49*. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1990.

Benson, Linda; Ingvar Svanberg (1998). *China's Last Nomads: The history and culture of China's Kazaks*. Armonk, NY and London: M.E. Sharpe 1998.

+

Book Review by Colin Mackerras: *China Information*, vol. 13, 1 (1998): pp. 139-141.

Berman, Ilan. Erdogan's Chinese Gamble: Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan is betting big on China.

*The Diplomat*, October 04, 2019. <https://thediplomat.com/2019/10/erdogans-chinese-gamble/>

Berman, Ilan. China in the Middle East: Reshaping Regional Politics. *Middle East Quarterly*, FALL 2019, VOLUME 26: NUMBER 4. <https://www.meforum.org/59279/ilan-berman-china-in-the-middle-east>

Betts, Alison; Marika Vicziany, Peter Weiming Jia, and Angelo Andrea Di Castro, eds. *The cultures of ancient Xinjiang, Western China: crossroads of the silk roads*. Oxford, Archaeopress, 2019, 218 pp., £38.00 (paperback), ISBN: 9781789694062. [2 x reviews, in ]

Bitabarova, Assel G. Unpacking Sino-Central Asian engagement along the New Silk Road: a case study of Kazakhstan. *Journal of Contemporary East Asia Studies*, Published online: 13 Jan 2019.

Download citation <https://doi.org/10.1080/24761028.2018.1553226>

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/24761028.2018.1553226>

Blacksin, Isaac. Observations from the field: Space and its discontents in Kashgar. n.d., *Kyoto journal* 74 [the Silk Road], 34-39. [and other articles on Xinjiang listed at: ]

<https://kyotojournal.org/product/kj-74-silk-roads/>

Bovingdon, Gardner. *The Uyghurs: Strangers in their own land*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2010.

Brady, Anne-Marie. "We Are All Part of the Same Family": China's Ethnic Propaganda. *Journal of Current Chinese Affairs*, 41:4 (2012), 159–181. ISSN: 1868-4874 (online), ISSN: 1868-1026 (print). <https://journals.sub.uni-hamburg.de/giga/jcca/article/download/578/576>

Brophy, David. *Uyghur Nation: Reform and Revolution on the Russia-China Frontier*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2016.

Brophy, David. 'He Causes a Ruckus Wherever He Goes': Sa'īd Muḥammad al-'Asālī as a missionary of modernism in north-west China. *Modern Asian Studies*. Published online by Cambridge University Press: 13 November 2019. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0026749X18000264>.  
Abstract: *This article examines the activities of the Syrian hadith scholar Sa'īd Muḥammad al-'Asālī al-Ṭarabulsi al-Shamī (1870–1932?), better known as Shāmī Dāmulla, as a window onto the relationship between the Ottoman empire and the Muslims of Xinjiang, or Eastern Turkistan.*

Brophy, David. Little Apples in Xinjiang. *The China Story*. Posted on 16 February 2015.

<https://www.thechinastory.org/2015/02/little-apples-in-xinjiang/>

*[On sama dancing: "Time will tell what will be the fate of the sama in Xinjiang. The irony is that if Chinese officials do end up displacing the sama with Chinese pop rituals like the Little Apple, they will be doing the Islamists' work for them, and eradicating a Sufi practice that Islamic fundamentalists have long railed against."*

Brophy, David. "The Uyghurs: Making a Nation." Online Publication Date: Sep 2018. Oxford Research Encyclopedia, Asian History (oxfordre.com/asianhistory).

DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780190277727.013.318

<http://oxfordre.com/asianhistory/view/10.1093/acrefore/9780190277727.001.0001/acrefore-9780190277727-e-318>

David Brophy. The Kings of Xinjiang: Muslim Elites and the Qing Empire. *Etudes Orientales*, 25, 2008.

[https://www.academia.edu/5596095/The\\_Kings\\_of\\_Xinjiang\\_Muslim\\_Elites\\_and\\_the\\_Qing\\_Empire](https://www.academia.edu/5596095/The_Kings_of_Xinjiang_Muslim_Elites_and_the_Qing_Empire)

Brophy, David. "Taranchis, Kashgaris, and the 'Uyghur Question' in Soviet Central Asia." *Inner Asia*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (2005).

Brown, Melissa Shani, & David O'Brien. Defining the right path: aligning Islam with Chinese socialist core values at Ningbo's Moon Lake Mosque. *Asian Ethnicity*. Published online: 03 Jul 2019.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/14631369.2019.1636637>

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14631369.2019.1636637>

*This paper explores the 'Sinicization' of Islam in Mainland China, focusing on Moon Lake Mosque (a historically significant mosque in Ningbo, Zhejiang Province).*

Brox, Trine, and Ildikó Bellér-Hann, eds. *On the Fringes of the Harmonious Society: Tibetans and Uyghurs in Socialist China*. Copenhagen: NIAS Press, 2014.

Nordic Institute of Asian Studies Studies in Asian topics, no. 53.

<https://www.niaspress.dk/book/on-the-fringes-of-the-harmonious-society/>

[https://b-](https://b-ok.cc/book/3410823/825692#:~:text=On%20the%20Fringes%20of%20the%20Harmonious%20Society%3A%20Tibetans,education%2C%20popular%20culture%2C%20religious%20policies%20and%20other%20arenas.)

[ok.cc/book/3410823/825692#:~:text=On%20the%20Fringes%20of%20the%20Harmonious%20Society%3A%20Tibetans,education%2C%20popular%20culture%2C%20religious%20policies%20and%20other%20arenas.](https://b-ok.cc/book/3410823/825692#:~:text=On%20the%20Fringes%20of%20the%20Harmonious%20Society%3A%20Tibetans,education%2C%20popular%20culture%2C%20religious%20policies%20and%20other%20arenas.)

**Byler, Darren**

***In the Camps: China's High-Tech Penal Colony (2021).***

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1396336107055292421>

<https://cup.columbia.edu/book/the-backstreets/9780231202916>

=

**In The Camps: China's High-Tech Penal Colony. How China built a network of surveillance to detain over a million people and produce a system of control previously unknown in human history. Darren Byler. Columbia Global Reports, 2021. ISBN: 978-1-7359136-2-9**

**Price: \$15.99. E-Book price: \$15.99. E-book ISBN: 978-1-7359136-3-6**

**On Sale: October 12, 2021. Pages: 120**

<https://globalreports.columbia.edu/books/in-the-camps/>

**Byler, Darren, and Amy Anderson. "Eating Hanness": Uyghur Musical Tradition in a Time of Re-education. *China Perspectives* 2019/3. <http://www.cefc.com.hk/article/eating-hanness-uyghur-musical-tradition-in-a-time-of-re-education/>**

**ABSTRACT:** In February 2019, two major musical performances by residents of the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region were widely circulated on Chinese social media. These two performances, one a Mekit County Harvest Gala and the other a performance by a Uyghur school teacher from Qumul, featured Uyghurs dressed in Han cultural costumes performing Beijing Opera. Over the past ve years, since the "People's War on Terror" started, the space for Uyghur traditional song and dance performance has deeply diminished. Simultaneously, the space for Uyghurs performing Hanness through Chinese traditional opera and Red songs has dramatically increased. Drawing on open source Uyghur and Chinese-language media, ethnographic fieldwork, and interviews with Uyghurs in diaspora, this article analyses the changing role of music in Uyghur religious and ritual life by tracing the way state cultural ministries have dramatically increased their attempts to separate Uyghur music from its Sufi Islamicorigins in order to produce a non-threatening "permitted difference" (Schein 2000). Since 2016, the re-education campaign of the Chinese government on Uyghur society has intensi ed this disconnection by promoting an erasure of even the state-curated "difference" of happy, exoticized Uyghurs on stage. Han traditional music is now replacing Uyghur traditional music, which shows an intensi cation of symbolic violence toward Uyghur traditional knowledge and aesthetics. In a time of Uyghur re-education, musical performance on stage has become a space for political rituals of loyalty to a Han nationalist vision of the Chinese state.

**KEYWORDS:** Uyghur, native music, Xinjiang, symbolic violence, re-education.

Byler, Darren. Spirit Breaking: Uyghur Dispossession, Culture Work and Terror Capitalism in a Chinese Global City. PhD dissertation. Seattle: University of Washington, 2018.

+ Many articles listed in the News section; also see his Blog, [www.LivingOtherwise.com](http://www.LivingOtherwise.com)

Byler, Darren. PREVENTATIVE POLICING AS COMMUNITY DETENTION IN NORTHWEST CHINA. In: BLESS YOU, PRISON. Experiences of Detention in China. *Made In China*, VOLUME 4, ISSUE 3, JUL-SEPT 2019, Pages 88-94. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Made-in-China-03-2019.pdf>

Byler, Darren T. Spirit Breaking: Uyghur Dispossession, Culture Work and Terror Capitalism in a Chinese Global City. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, Seattle, 2018.  
[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/42946/Byler\\_washingt\\_on\\_0250E\\_19242.pdf](https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/42946/Byler_washingt_on_0250E_19242.pdf)

Cameron, Sarah. *The Hungry Steppe: Famine, Violence, and the Making of Soviet Kazakhstan*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 20xx.

=

The Kazakh Famine. Guest: Sarah Cameron is an Assistant Professor of Russia and Soviet Union history at the University of Maryland. She's the author of *The Hungry Steppe: Famine, Violence, and the Making of Soviet Kazakhstan* published by Cornell University Press.

Sean's Russia Blog, Podcast. Feb 22, 2019, at 3:50pm

#Collectivization, Famine, Kazakhstan, Soviet Union, Stalinism

<https://www.patreon.com/posts/kazakh-famine-24887999>

Cappelletti, Alessandra.

*Socio-Economic Development in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: Disparities and Power Struggle in China's North-West*. Singapore: Palgrave Macmillan, 2020; xxiii + 317 pp. with images, figures, tables, notes, appendix, bibliography, and index: 9789811515361, US\$64.99 (e-book).



=

Book review by Anna Hayes. *China Information*, Volume 35 Issue 1, March 2021, pp. 116–117.

First Published March 9, 2021.

<https://doi.org/10.1177/0920203X21992707d>

Catris, Sandrine Emmanuelle. *The Cultural Revolution from the Edge: Violence and Revolutionary Spirit in Xinjiang, 1966–1976*. PhD Dissertation, Indiana University, 2015.

Cesaro, M. Cristina. "Consuming identities: Food and resistance among the Uyghur in contemporary Xinjiang." *Inner Asia* 2.2 (2000), 225-38.

Chanisheff, Söyüngül [Soyungul]. *The Land Drenched in Tears*. Translated by Rahima Mahmut. London: Hertfordshire Press, 2018.

*Autobiography of a woman from her student years to adulthood, suffering the devastating policies of the Chinese Communist Party and finally being imprisoned in a labour camp for nearly 20 years ... a great read to understand the persecution of the Uighur people through a personal memoir.*

<https://www.penonthemove.org/blog/the-land-drenched-in-tears>

+

<https://bitterwinter.org/in-xinjiang-its-the-cultural-revolution/>

**Charles, Peter T. The 'New Borderlands' and Settler Colonialism in Xinjiang. Instick, July 15, 2019. <https://inkstickmedia.com/new-borderlands-and-chinas-settler-colonialism-in-xinjiang/>**

*Incl. on Sun yat-sen and his plans for "The Colonization of Mongolia and Sinkiang."*

Chaudhuri, Debasish. *Xinjiang and the Chinese State: Violence in the Reform Era* (Delhi: Routledge, 2018).

Book Review by Vijay K. Nambiar. *China Report* [Institute of Chinese Studies, Delhi]. First Published July 2, 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0009445518779285>

<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0009445518779285>

Chen, Yangbin. Uyghur graduates' ethnicity in their dislocated life experience: employment expectations, choices and obstacles. *Asian Studies Review* 43, no.1 (March 2019): 75-9.

*[Part of a series of articles on similar topics; a study of the contradictory implications of the dislocated educational policy for ethnic minority students that explores the situation of university graduates who are keen to forgo ethnic boundaries and seek quality employment opportunities in mainstream society but at the same time activate their ethnic consciousness and quietly resist Chinese rule when facing disadvantages in the job market.]*

Chen, Yangbin. From 'Lamb Kebabs' to 'Shared Joy': cultural appropriation, ignorance and the constrained connectivity within the 'One Belt One Road' Initiative. *Journal of Contemporary China* 29, no. 121 (Jan 2020), 1-16.

*[Showcases Chen Peisi's appropriation of Uyghur culture in the 1986 Chinese Central Television (CCTV) Spring Festival Gala, calls attention to how this popular Han TV comedian's arbitrary use of Uyghur ethnicity in his comedic sketch -- representing Uyghurs as a peasant class, under-educated, culturally exotic and conniving minority -- has influenced interethnic relations and the understanding of majority-minority power dynamics, particularly present-day]. KW: Belt and Road Initiative (BRI); Han-Uyghur bonds; Xinjiang; Uyghur lamb kebab; minority culture; cultural ignorance; cultural misunderstanding; insensitivity towards minorities; mainstream media; Chen Peisi (1954- ) [television comedian]*



Chen, Yu-Wen. *Uyghur Lobby: Global Networks, Coalitions and Strategies of the World Uyghur Congress*. London: Routledge, 2014. ISBN: 9780415709644

Clark, William. Ibrahim's story. *Asian Ethnicity* 12.2, June 2011, 203–219.

<http://faculty.washington.edu/stevehar/Ibrahim.pdf>

*Abstract: The article details the personal and professional life of Ibrahim Muti'i (1920–2010), a well-known Uyghur linguist. Through a series of interviews, Mr. Muti'i sketched the events he wanted to be remembered. Mr. Muti'i's life story corresponds with many of the significant events in Northwest China both in the Republican era (1911–1949) and the first decades of the People's Republic of China era.*

Clarke, Michael, ed. *Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism in China: Domestic and Foreign Policy Dimensions*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2018.

*China's problem with terrorism has historically been considered an outgrowth of Beijing's efforts to integrate the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region into the People's Republic of China. Since the end of the Cold War, however, this internal dynamic has converged with an evolving external environment, stimulating the development of linkages between Uyghur separatism and terrorism and broader terrorist movements in Central Asia, South Asia and the Middle East. This book brings together some of the leading experts on Chinese terrorism, offering the first systematic, scholarly assessment of the country's approaches to this threat. Four areas of investigation are looked at: the scope and nature of terrorism in China and its connection with developments in other regions; the development of legislative measures to combat terrorism; the institutional evolution of China's counter-terrorism bureaucracy; and Beijing's counter-terrorism cooperation with international partners.*

Contents: Introduction: Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism in China; 1. China's 'War on Terrorism': Confronting the Dilemmas of the 'Internal-External' Security Nexus; 2. 'Fighting the Enemy with Fists and Daggers': The Chinese Communist Party's Counter-Terrorism Policy in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR); 3. 'Fighting Terrorism According to Law': China's Legal Efforts against Terrorism; 4. The Narrative of Uyghur Terrorism and the Self-Fulfilling Prophecy of Uyghur Militancy 5. China and Counter-Terrorism: Beyond Pakistan? 6. China's Counter-Terrorism Policy in the Middle East; 7. Uyghur Terrorism in a Fractured Middle East; 8. Uyghur Cross-Border Movement into South East Asia: Between Resistance and Survival

Clarke, Colin; Paul Rexton Kan. "Uighur Foreign Fighters: An Underexamined Jihadist Challenge." *Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism Studies* 8(5). October 2017.

DOI: 10.19165/2017.2.05

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321220045\\_Uighur\\_Foreign\\_Fighters\\_An\\_Underexamined\\_Jihadist\\_Challenge](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321220045_Uighur_Foreign_Fighters_An_Underexamined_Jihadist_Challenge)

Clarke, Michael. The Belt and Road Initiative: Exploring Beijing's Motivations and Challenges for its New Silk Road. *Strategic Analysis*, Volume 42, 2018 - Issue 2, Pages 84-102 | Published online: 18 Apr 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09700161.2018.1439326>

Clarke, Michael. China, Xinjiang and the internationalisation of the Uyghur issue. *Global Change, Peace & Security: formerly Pacifica Review: Peace, Security & Global Change*, 22:2 (2010), 213-229. DOI: [10.1080/14781151003770846](https://doi.org/10.1080/14781151003770846)

Clarke, Michael. Ethnic Separatism in the People's Republic of China: History, Causes and Contemporary Challenges. *European Journal of East Asian Studies (EJEAS)* 12 (2013) 109–133. [https://www.academia.edu/6729830/Ethnic\\_Separatism\\_in\\_the\\_Peoples\\_Republic\\_of\\_China\\_History\\_Causes\\_and\\_Contemporary\\_Challenges?email\\_work\\_card=title](https://www.academia.edu/6729830/Ethnic_Separatism_in_the_Peoples_Republic_of_China_History_Causes_and_Contemporary_Challenges?email_work_card=title)

Clarke, Michael. China and the Uyghurs: The "Palestinization" of Xinjiang? Middle East Policy Council (Washington, DC). Volume XXII, Fall, Number 3. First published: 15 September 2015. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mepo.12148>

<https://mepc.org/china-and-uyghurs-palestinization-xinjiang>

*Dr. Clarke is an associate professor at the National Security College, Australian National University. He is the author of Xinjiang and China's Rise in Central Asia: A History (Routledge, 2011).*

Clarke, Michael. (2007) The Problematic Progress of 'Integration' in the Chinese State's Approach to Xinjiang, 1759-2005, *Asian Ethnicity*, 8:3, 261-289, DOI: 10.1080/14631360701595015

Michael Clarke. "Settler Colonialism and the Path toward Cultural Genocide in Xinjiang." *Global Responsibility to Protect*. Volume 13: Issue 1, 9–19. Online Publication Date: 16 Feb 2021. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1163/1875-984X-13010002>

Keywords: China; Xinjiang; Uyghur; re-education; colonialism; cultural genocide

#### *Abstract*

*The Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (xUAR) is the site of the largest mass repression of an ethnic and/or religious minority in the world today characterised by extra-judicial detention of Uyghurs in 're-education' centres, pervasive surveillance, and repression of Uyghur ethnic identity. While Beijing frames such draconian measures as necessary 'counter-terrorism' measures, the intersection between concern for the 'welfare' of subject populations and the desire to eradicate 'defective' elements of cultural identity central to the 're-education' system in Xinjiang betray the fundamentally colonial nature of the Chinese Communist Party's (ccp) endeavours in the region.*

Cliff, Tom. "Refugees, Conscripts, and Constructors: Developmental Narratives and Subaltern Han in Xinjiang, China." *Modern China*, Online: Feb 6, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0097700420904020>

#### *Abstract*

China's frontier construction through the PRC era, involving the often-violent expansion of Han cultural and political space, has been undertaken primarily by subaltern Han people from rural areas of China. Female domestic labor has been essential to this colonial endeavor. The focus of the article is Han people associated with the organization that makes frontier construction its *raison d'être*, the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps, or bingtuan. More often pushed by circumstance than drawn by nationalistic fervor to settle on the backward frontier, these people and their offspring nevertheless became a significant part of the affective base of Han settlement in Xinjiang. By "affective base," I mean that this (now multigenerational) population possess a sense of belonging in and of Xinjiang that bolsters the idea of Xinjiang as an integral part of China and challenges non-Han claims of exclusive moral ownership. The ultimate construction is achieved.

Cliff, Tom. 2009, 'Neo Oasis: The Xinjiang Bingtuan in the Twenty-first Century', *Asian Studies Review* 33.1, pp. 83-106.

Cliff, Tom. *Oil and Water: Being Han in Xinjiang*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2016.

Corr, Anders. Xinjiang: China's divide-and-conquer strategy. One Belt, One Road initiative has parallels with Qing colonialism in the 18th century. *China. UCA News*, March 6, 2019.

<https://www.ucanews.com/news/xinjiang-chinas-divide-and-conquer-strategy/84656>

*This is the second article in a nine-part series on Xinjiang by Anders Corr, who holds a Ph.D. in government from Harvard University and has worked for U.S. military intelligence as a civilian, including on China and Central Asia.*

Isabelle Côté (2015): The enemies within: targeting Han Chinese and Hui minorities in Xinjiang, Asian Ethnicity, DOI: 10.1080/14631369.2015.1003688

Dautcher, Jay. Down a Narrow Road: Identity and Masculinity in a Uyghur Community in Xinjiang, China. Harvard University Press, 2009.

DeCou, Christopher. Oasis State. Kashgaria and the British Great Game – LARB, January 3, 2019. <https://chinachannel.org/2019/01/03/yaqub-beg/>

Dillon, Michael. Religion, Repression, and Traditional Uyghur Culture in Southern Xinjiang: Kashgar and Khotan. *Central Asian Affairs* 2 (2015), 246-263.

Ding, Mei. Cultural intimacy in ethnicity: understanding qingzhen food from Chinese Muslims' views. *Journal of Contemporary China* 29, no. 121 (Jan 2020), 17-30.  
[concerned in part with the 2015-2016 debate concerning qingzhen food legislation]

Duda, Martyna Weronika. XINJIANG UYGHUR AUTONOMOUS REGION. CHINA'S STRATEGY OF GAINING AND MAINTAINING AUTHORITY IN ITS WESTERN PROVINCE. MA thesis written under supervision of prof. dr hab. Elżbieta Stadtmüller. UNI WERSYTET WROCŁAWSKI WYDZIAŁ NAUK SPOŁECZNYCH INSTYTUT STUDIÓW MIĘDZYNARODOWYCH, WROCŁAW, 2009.  
[https://www.academia.edu/992719/XINJIANG UYGHUR AUTONOMOUS REGION.CHINA S STRATEGY OF GAINING AND MAINTAINING AUTHORITY IN ITS WESTERN PROVINCE](https://www.academia.edu/992719/XINJIANG_UYGHUR_AUTONOMOUS_REGION.CHINA_S_STRATEGY_OF_GAINING_AND_MAINTAINING_AUTHORITY_IN_ITS_WESTERN_PROVINCE)

Duman, Çağdaş. East Turkistan, the Forgotten Country. Source: Research Gate. 6 March, 2018. <http://centralasiaprogram.org/archives/12295>

Durneika, Erik. (2020) Mechanisms of ethnic internationalization: The Uyghurs, Tibetans, and Mongols, *Asian Ethnicity*, 21:2, 186-210. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14631369.2019.1628636>

Dwyer, Arianne M. *The Xinjiang Conflict: Uyghur Identity, Language Policy and Political Discourse*. Washington: East-West Center Publications, Vol. 15, 2005.  
<https://www.eastwestcenter.org/publications/xinjiang-conflict-uyghur-identity-language-policy-and-political-discourse>  
=  
<https://www.eastwestcenter.org/system/tdf/private/PS015.pdf>

Ehteshami, Anoush. Exploring China's strategic intentions in Central, West and South Asia. *Asia Dialogue*, March 18, 2020. <https://theasiadialogue.com/2020/03/18/exploring-chinas-strategic-intentions-in-central-west-and-south-asia/>  
*This article is based on extracts from Chapter 19 – 'China in Central, West, and South Asia', in "Chinese Strategic Intentions: A Deep Dive into China's Worldwide Activities. A Strategic Multilayer Assessment" (SMA) White Paper, December 2019. The views expressed are those of the author and do not reflect the official policy or position of the Department of Defense or the US Government. SMA White Papers and reports can be downloaded from <http://nsiteam.com/sma-publications/>.*

Curating Curation: Making Sense of the British Library's Chagatai Collections. Dr. Michael Erdman, Curator, Turkish and Turkic Collections, British Library, 21 September 2020. <https://blogs.bl.uk/asian-and-african/2020/09/curating-curation.html>

Defining Dialects: Accounting for Turkic Languages in the British Library Collections. Dr. Michael Erdman, Curator, Turkish and Turkic Collections, British Library, 05 October 2020.  
<https://blogs.bl.uk/asian-and-african/2020/10/defining-dialects.html>

Erie, Matthew S. Shari'a as Taboo of Modern Law: Halal Food, Islamophobia, and China. *Journal of Law and Religion*, Forthcoming. Posted: April 25, 2019.

[https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3377846](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3377846)

+

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-law-and-religion/article/sharia-as-taboo-of-modern-law-halal-food-islamophobia-and-china/ADB431E83A746D64466A4B4FBC52789E>

Elliott, Mark. 2015. "The Case of the Missing Indigene: Debate Over a "Second-Generation" Ethnic Policy," *The China Journal* 73: 186-213.

*Abstract* The last few years have seen a vigorous public policy debate emerge over a "second-generation" ethnic policy (*di'erdai minzu zhengce*) which, if implemented, would constitute a major revision of ethnic politics in China. Despite the fact that nationalities policy is a notoriously sensitive subject within China, the debate is happening openly in newspapers, academic journals and on the Internet. The prominence accorded to anthropological theory and international comparison is a notable feature of the debate. This article first explores the main positions in the ongoing policy discussion, then goes on to argue that, rather than comparing China's non-Han peoples to minority immigrant populations in the industrialized democracies, a better comparison is to indigenous peoples. It then considers why this perspective is completely missing from the present debate.

Ellström, Lars. *The Road to Kashgar: Notes from a walk through China*. [United States]: CreatSpace, 2014. (Originally published in Swedish, as *Vägen till Kashgar: Anteckningar från en vandring genom Kina*. Västerås : Faun, 2014. ISBN 9789187435133.

Why Scholars and Activists Increasingly Fear a Uyghur Genocide in Xinjiang. Joanne Smith Finley, *Journal of Genocide Research*, Received 05 Nov 2020, Accepted 06 Nov 2020, Published online: 19 Nov 2020.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/14623528.2020.1848109>

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/14623528.2020.1848109>

ABSTRACT

For the past four years, the region of Xinjiang in Northwest China has witnessed the largest forced incarceration of an ethno-religious minority anywhere in the world since the Second World War: upwards of one million Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims have been forced into internment camps for "re-education" and "thought transformation," or into high-security prisons, or situations of forced labour. Recently, this situation came to the wider attention of the world when the word "genocide" – unqualified by the modifier "cultural" – was used to describe it. In this Reflection, I provide the background to the crisis, explain why the label "genocide" is now being used by growing numbers of scholars, activists, rights advocates, barristers, and politicians, and consider the legal and diplomatic channels that they propose to use to hold the PRC government to account.

Finley, Jo Smith. Uyghur Islam and Religious "De-Extremification": On China's Discourse of "Thought Liberation" in Xinjiang'. n.d [Dec. 2019]. Focus On - Oxford Islamic Studies Online.

<http://oxfordislamicstudies.com/Public/focus.html>

Finley, Joanne Smith. The Wang Lixiong prophecy: 'Palestinization' in Xinjiang and the consequences of Chinese state securitization of religion. *Central Asian Survey*, November 2018. DOI: 10.1080/02634937.2018.1534802

Finley, Joanne Smith. (2013) *The Art of Symbolic Resistance: Uyghur Identities and Uyghur-Han Relations in Contemporary Xinjiang*. Leiden: Brill.

Joanne Smith Finley, ed. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019 - Issue 1: Securitisation, insecurity and conflict in contemporary Xinjiang. Published online: 11 Mar 2019.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/toc/ccas20/current>

=

INCLUDES:

Joanne Smith Finley, Securitization, insecurity and conflict in contemporary Xinjiang: has PRC counter-terrorism evolved into state terror? Published online: 11 Mar 2019. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 1-26.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2019.1586348>

+

Pablo A. Rodríguez-Merino. Old 'counter-revolution', new 'terrorism': historicizing the framing of violence in Xinjiang by the Chinese state. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 27-45. Orig. published online: 20 Jul 2018.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1496066>

+

Reza Hasmath. What explains the rise of majority-minority tensions and conflict in Xinjiang? *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 46-60. Orig. published online: 12 Sep 2018.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1496067>

+

Rachel Harris & Aziz Isa. Islam by smartphone: reading the Uyghur Islamic revival on WeChat. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 61-80. Orig. published online: 26 Sep 2018.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1492904>

+

Joanne Smith Finley. The Wang Lixiong prophecy: 'Palestinization' in Xinjiang and the consequences of Chinese state securitization of religion. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 81-101. Orig. published online: 13 Nov 2018.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1534802>

+

Adrian Zenz. 'Thoroughly reforming them towards a healthy heart attitude': China's political re-education campaign in Xinjiang. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 102-128. Orig. published online: 13 Nov 2018. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1507997>

Forbes, Andrew D. W. *Warlords and Muslims in Chinese Central Asia: A Political History of Republican Sinkiang 1911-1949*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1986.

Frangville, Vanessa. "Chine et liberté académique." In: "Poser pour la liberté - Portraits de scientifiques en exil" - Hommes & Migrations, N°Hors-série, automne 2020. <https://www.histoire-immigration.fr/hommes-migrations/numeros/poser-pour-la-liberte>

=

<https://www.histoire-immigration.fr/hommes-migrations/article/chine-et-liberte-academique>

Frangville, Vanessa & Jean-Yves Heurtebise. Éditorial. Les mécanismes de la répression en région ouïghoure. *Monde chinois* 2020/2 (N° 62), pages 5 à 9. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-2-page-5.htm>

+

Pablo A. Rodríguez-Merino. The Not-So-Terrorist Conflict: Analytical Deception and Political Delusion in China's Framing of Uyghur-related Violent Events. *Monde chinois* 2020/2 (N° 62), pages 10 à 27. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-2-page-10.htm>

+



Magnus Fiskesjö. Forced Confessions as Identity Conversion in China's Concentration Camps. *Monde chinois* 2020/2 (N° 62), pages 28 à 43. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-2-page-28.htm>

+

Ondřej Klimeš. China's Xinjiang propaganda and united front work in Turkey: actors and content. *Monde chinois* 2020/2 (N° 62), pages 44 à 71. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-2-page-44.htm>

+

Axel Dessein. National Socialism in China: Rejuvenating the Nation, Socialist Modernisation, and the Mistaken Comparison with Nazism. *Monde chinois* 2020/2 (N° 62), pages 72 à 87. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-2-page-72.htm>

+

Crise ouïghoure: Transformation et reconstruction des identités. *Monde chinois* 2020/3 (N° 63)

=

Vanessa Frangville, Jean-Yves Heurtebise. Éditorial. Crise ouïghoure: transformation et reconstruction des identités. *Monde chinois* 2020/3 (N° 63), pages 5 à 11.

<https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-3-page-5.htm>

+

Timothy Grose. Beautifying Uyghur Bodies: Fashion, "Modernity," and State Discipline in the Tarim Basin. *Monde chinois* 2020/3 (N° 63), pages 12 à 29. <https://www.cairn.info/revue-monde-chinois-2020-3-page-12.htm>

+

Mukaddas Mijit. L'art pour documenter, éduquer et sensibiliser à la crise ouïghoure sur les réseaux sociaux *Monde chinois* 2020/3 (N° 63), pages 30 à 45. <https://www-cairn-info.proxy.library.cornell.edu/revue-monde-chinois-2020-3-page-30.htm>

+

Martyna Kokotkiewicz. A hidden treasure: the importance of Markus Nummi's Kiinalainen puutarha in the face of current events in the Uyghur region. *Monde chinois* 2020/3 (N° 63), pages 46 à 59. <https://www-cairn-info.proxy.library.cornell.edu/revue-monde-chinois-2020-3-page-46.htm>

Friedrichs, Jörg. Sino-Muslim Relations: The Han, the Hui, and the Uyghurs. Published by *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, Volume 37, Number 1, 2017, pp. 55-79. Published version → <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/13602004.2017.1294373>  
(Also on Academia.edu)

Gladney, Dru. "The Ethnogenesis of the Uighur." *Central Asian Survey* 9.1 (1990): 1-28.

Gladney, Dru. *Muslim Chinese: Ethnic Nationalism in the People's Republic* (Harvard University Press, 1991, 2nd ed., 1996)

Hacer Z Gonul, Julius Rogenhofer.

The Disappearance of the "Model Muslim Minority" in Xi Jinping's China: Intended Policy or Side Effect? *Philippine Journal of Public Policy: Interdisciplinary Development Perspectives*, 2019, pp. 29-64.

[https://www.academia.edu/42056208/The\\_Disappearance\\_of\\_the\\_Model\\_Muslim\\_Minority\\_in\\_Xi\\_Jinping\\_s\\_China\\_Intended\\_Policy\\_or\\_Side\\_Effect](https://www.academia.edu/42056208/The_Disappearance_of_the_Model_Muslim_Minority_in_Xi_Jinping_s_China_Intended_Policy_or_Side_Effect)

Abstract.

*This article critically examines how securitization campaigns by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) turn the country's Muslim minorities into potential threats, while simultaneously seeking to legitimize the CCP's repressive security practices. Applying securitization theory, the article examines whether*



there are ethnicity-based differences in the securitization process, particularly between the Hui and Uyghur Muslim minority groups and why such differences exist. In doing so, the article briefly introduces the different Muslim communities within China, as well as the impact of the Chinese government's Open Door Policy on Chinese Muslim minorities. The existential security threat perceived and subsequently leveraged by China originates in demands for increased autonomy, more cultural and religious rights, and, in some cases, formal independence from China by its Uyghur population. Sociopolitical unrest in Xinjiang heightens Chinese insecurities and hardens the CCP's policies toward the Uyghur minority group inside Xinjiang, as well as other Chinese Muslim minorities, specifically the Hui minority predominantly located in Ningxia. There are significant differences in how the state securitizes these two Muslim minority groups, which can be explained with the use of model minorities. In framing its own Muslim minority groups as a security issue, China employs the post-9/11 Global "War on Terror" to transform ethnic unrest into a terrorism-based challenge to the Chinese state. As such, the focus of securitization shifted from ethnic identity to religious practice. This conceptual shift underlies state attempts to legitimize its counterinsurgency policies under the principle of combating the "Three Evils" of separatism, terrorism, and religious extremism, which are aimed specifically at religious minorities.

Greitens, Sheena, et al. Counterterrorism and Preventive Repression: China's Changing Strategy in Xinjiang. *International Security* Vol. 44, No. 3, 2020.

<https://mitpressjournals.org/doi/full/10.1162/isec.a.00368>

See discussion at: <https://twitter.com/SheenaGreitens/status/1214243260987625472>

Grose, Timothy A. If you don't know how, just learn: Chinese housing and the transformation of Uyghur domestic space. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*. Published online: 06 Jul 2020.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/01419870.2020.1789686>

Abstract: <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01419870.2020.1789686>

The Chinese Communist Party (CCP) is eliminating and replacing (Wolfe, Patrick. 2006. "Settler Colonialism and the Elimination of the Native." *Journal of Genocide Research* 8 (4): 387-409) indigenous expressions of Uyghurness. The Party-state has narrowed the official spaces in which Uyghur language can be used and tightened restrictions on religious practice while it has broadened the criminal category of "extremist." These policies attempt to hollow-out a Uyghur identity that is animated by Islamic and Central Asian norms and fill it with practices common to Han people. The CCP has thrust these tactics into private homes. Drawing on research in the region between 2010 and 2017, government documents, and colonial theory, this article introduces and interrogates the "Three News" housing campaign. It argues that by imposing what I call "authoritarian reflectiveness," the CCP intends to uproot Uyghur configurations of order and replace them with Han domestic sensibilities.

KEYWORDS: Uyghur, Xinjiang, assimilation policy, housing, Central Asia, Islam

+

Transforming Uyghur domestic space: China's "Three News" housing campaign in Xinjiang. By Dr Tim Grose. The Xinjiang Data Project, July 2020. <https://xjdp.aspi.org.au/explainers/transforming-uyghur-domestic-space/>

[Summary and photos]

Grose, Timothy. *Negotiating Inseparability in China: The Xinjiang Class and the Dynamics of Uyghur Identity*. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 2019.

<https://www.amazon.com/Negotiating-Inseparability-China-Xinjiang-Dynamics/dp/9888528092/>

Grose - Voluntary Confinement: The Xinjiang Boarding School in the Context of Re-Education. Oct. 5, 2020. Central Eurasian Studies Society.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iPPr3RFA2OI&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iPPr3RFA2OI&feature=emb_logo)

[Author's book talk]

Grose, T. "Islamic Veils in Xinjiang: The Political and Societal Struggle to Define Uyghur Female Adornment," *The China Journal*, Vol. 76, 78-102, 2016.

Grose, T. "Uyghur Language Textbooks: Competing Images of a Multi-Ethnic China," *Asian Studies Review*, Vol. 36, 369-3, 2012.

Timothy Grose, (Re)Embracing Islam in Neidi: the 'Xinjiang Class' and the dynamics of Uyghur ethno-national identity. *Journal of Contemporary China*, Volume 24, 2015 - Issue 91, Pages 101-118 | Published online: 24 Jun 2014. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10670564.2014.918408>  
"This Xinjiang Class is a four-year, national-level boarding school program established by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) in the year 2000. ..."

Güljanat Kurmangaliyeva Ercilasun, Konuralp Ercilasun. *The Uyghur Community: Diaspora, Identity and Geopolitics*. n.p.: Palgrave Macmillan US, 2017. ISBN 978-1-137-52297-9.  
<https://www.palgrave.com/gp/book/9781137531445>

Gulnisa Nazarova. Uyghur migration from China to Soviet Central Asia in the 1950s and 1960s. October 23, 2018.  
<https://iaunrc.indiana.edu/news-events/news/gulnisa-nazarova-uyghurs-in-central-asia.html>  
--Gulnisa Nazarova is John D. Soper Senior Lecturer of Uyghur Language in the Department of Central Eurasian Studies at Indiana University. Her ongoing research explores the experiences of some of the thousands of Uyghurs who emigrated from Xinjiang in the People's Republic of China to Soviet Central Asia in the 1950s and 1960s. Although the exact number of migrants is unknown, some estimates place the total number of migrants as high as 200,000 people.

Ziad Haider. Sino-Pakistan Relations and Xinjiang's Uighurs: Politics, Trade, and Islam along the Karakoram Highway. *Asian Survey* Vol. 45, No. 4 (July/August 2005), 522-545.  
<https://doi.org/10.1525/as.2005.45.4.522>  
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/as.2005.45.4.522>

Han, Enze (2011): From domestic to international: the politics of ethnic identity in Xinjiang and Inner Mongolia, *Nationalities Papers*, 39:6, 941-962.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00905992.2011.614226>

Han, Yawen & David Cassels Johnson. Chinese Language Policy and Uyghur Youth: Examining Language Policies and Language Ideologies. *Journal of Language, Identity & Education*. Published online: 26 Jun 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15348458.2020.1753193>  
ABSTRACT This article examines the connections between educational language policy for Uyghur youth and the language ideologies among Uyghur families. Chinese language policy has historically accommodated multilingualism, and promoted minoritized language education; however, we reveal how policies have shifted towards favoring and promoting Putonghua (only) as the lingua franca. We then present interview data collected from four Uyghur youth attending university, all of whom are the targets of Uyghur language policy in China. In many ways, Chinese language policy has had the desired effect on these students. We provide a historical overview of educational language

policy in China, with a focus on its impact on Uyghur speakers, and then illuminate how language attitudes and ideologies circulate through official policy texts, among families, and among students.  
KEYWORDS: China, language ideology, language policy, Putonghua, Uyghur

Hann, Chris. "Smith in Beijing, Stalin in Urumchi: Ethnicity, political economy, and violence in Xinjiang, 1759–2009." *Focaal—Journal of Global and Historical Anthropology* 60 (2011), 108–123.

Hao, Yufan & Weihua Liu (2012). Xinjiang: increasing pain in the heart of China's borderland, *Journal of Contemporary China* 21:74, 205-225. <http://www.tandfonline.com/loi/cjcc20>

Harlan, Tyler . Private Sector Development In Xinjiang, China: A Comparison Between Uyghur and Han. *Espace populations sociétés*, 2009, no. 3, pp. 407-504.

Private sector development has been sluggish in China's west, where ethnic minorities make up a sizeable part of the population. In the northwest Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, the state mainta...

[https://www.academia.edu/413545/Private\\_Sector\\_Development\\_In\\_Xinjiang\\_China\\_A\\_Compariso\\_n\\_Between\\_Uyghur\\_and\\_Han](https://www.academia.edu/413545/Private_Sector_Development_In_Xinjiang_China_A_Compariso_n_Between_Uyghur_and_Han)

Harris, Rachel, & Aziz Isa. Islam by smartphone: reading the Uyghur Islamic revival on WeChat. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 61-80. Orig. published online: 26 Sep 2018.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1492904>

Harris, Rachel, and Aziz Isa. 'Invitation to a Mourning Ceremony': Perspectives on the Uyghur Internet. *Inner Asia*, Vol. 13, No. 1, SPECIAL ISSUE: XINJIANG AND SOUTHWEST CHINA (2011), pp. 27-49. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24572134>

Harris, Rachel. *The Making of a Musical Canon in Chinese Central Asia: The Uyghur Twelve Muqam* (SOAS Studies in Music, London, 2008).

Rachel Harris SOUNDSCAPES OF UYGHUR ISLAM. FOR CESS. Sep 28, 2020.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D187lrww6zo&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D187lrww6zo&feature=emb_logo)  
[Author's book talk]

***Ethnographies of Islam in China*. Edited by Rachel Harris, Guangtian Ha, and Maria Jaschok  
University of Hawaii Press, November 2020. 336 pages. ISBN-13: 9780824883348.  
<https://uhpress.hawaii.edu/title/ethnographies-of-islam-in-china/>**

Hasanli, Jamil. *Soviet Policy in Xinjiang: Stalin and the National Movement in Eastern Turkistan*. Lexington Books, 2020.

"Using recently declassified Soviet documents, Jamil Hasanli examines Soviet involvement in the anti-China rebellion in East Turkistan during the 1930's and 1940's."

Series: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Pages: 284 • Trim: 6 x 9

978-1-7936-4126-7 • Hardback • December 2020 • \$105.00 • (£81.00)

978-1-7936-4127-4 • eBook • December 2020 • \$99.50 • (£77.00) (coming soon)

<https://rowman.com/ISBN/9781793641267/Soviet-Policy-in-Xinjiang-Stalin-and-the-National-Movement-in-Eastern-Turkistan>

+ T o C:

Chapter 1: National Movement in Eastern Turkistan and Moscow's Growing Influence in Xinjiang (1930–1934)

Chapter 2: Strengthening of Soviet Control over Eastern Turkistan (1934–1939)

Chapter 3: Deepening of Crisis in Soviet-Xinjiang Relations and Downfall of the Sheng Government  
 Chapter 4: Activation of Moscow's Policy in Xinjiang and Creation of the Eastern Turkistan Republic (1944–1945)  
 Chapter 5: The Urumqi Agreement and Establishment of a Coalition Government in Xinjiang (1946–1947)  
 Chapter 6: New Wave of Soviet Activities in Xinjiang and Communist Victory in China (1947–1949)

Hasmath, Reza. What explains the rise of majority–minority tensions and conflict in Xinjiang? *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 46-60. Orig. published online: 12 Sep 2018.  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1496067>

Haugen, Arne. *The Establishment of National Republics in Soviet Central Asia*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.

Hayes, Anna, and Michael E. Clarke, eds. *Inside Xinjiang: Space, Place and Power in China's Muslim Far Northwest*. London and New York: Routledge, 2016

Hayes, Anna. Interwoven 'Destinies': The Significance of Xinjiang to the China Dream, the Belt and Road Initiative, and the Xi Jinping Legacy. *Journal of Contemporary China* 29, no. 121 (Jan 2020): 31-45. Published online: 30 May 2019  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10670564.2019.1621528>  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10670564.2019.1621528?journalCode=cjcc20>

Hierman, Brent. The Pacification of Xinjiang: Uighur Protest and the Chinese State, 1988-2002. *Problems of Post-Communism* 54.3 (May-June 2007), 48-62.

Holder, Ross. 2020. "On the Interrelatedness of Human Rights, Culture and Religion: Considering the Significance of Cultural Rights in Protecting the Religious Identity of China's Uyghur Minority." *International Journal of Human Rights*: 1-22.

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/13642987.2020.1725487>

ABSTRACT:

In recent decades, Xinjiang's municipal government has enacted a series of religious policies with the overt aim of combatting religious extremism, but which increasing numbers of Uyghur activists, scholars and human rights NGOs assert are discriminatory, serving as a vehicle for religious repression and the cultural assimilation of the region's Uyghur and other Muslim minorities. Within this context, this paper will consider the applicability of international human rights law in protecting the Uyghurs' cultural identity as a religious minority. However, any attempt to do so remains stymied as China has yet to ratify the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, the sole human rights treaty of the United Nations that contains a provision dedicated to freedom of religion or belief for all. By exploring the applicability of cultural rights as a protection of the Uyghurs' religious identity, this paper will highlight how the UN's evolving definition of culture ensures that Article 15 of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights provides one of the broadest protections for minority rights within the core human rights instruments of the United Nations.

KEYWORDS: Human rights, Xinjiang, cultural rights, Uyghur, religion, ICESCR

Holder, Ross. 2019. "On the Intersectionality of Religious and Racial Discrimination: A Case Study on the Applicability of ICERD with Respect to China's Uyghur Muslim Minority." *Religion and Human Rights* 14(1): 1-30.

Abstract

As an officially recognised minority nationality in China, the Uyghurs' unique religious identity is ostensibly protected under Chinese national law. In reality, such protections are limited in practice, with frequent claims by Uyghur activists, human rights NGOs and scholars that government policies result in the religious discrimination of the Uyghur population in Xinjiang. In light of the inefficacy of state legislation in protecting the Uyghurs' religious freedoms, this article considers the protections offered within the Human Rights Treaty System of the United Nations (UN), of which China is both a charter member and an increasingly active participant. However, any attempt to consider Freedom of Religion or Belief protections within the UN's core treaties remains frustrated as China has yet to ratify the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, which is the sole UN human rights instrument to contain provisions dedicated to religious and minority rights. To overcome this issue, this article argues that acts of religious discrimination against the Uyghur minority may also fall into contention with the protections contained within the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, a treaty that has been ratified by China and is therefore legally obligated to comply with.

Holdstock, Nick. *China's forgotten people: Xinjiang, terror and the Chinese state*. London: I.B. Tauris & Co. Ltd., 2015.

Holdstock, Nick. "The death of old Kashgar." *Unmapped magazine*, Issue 6. [n.d.].  
<http://www.unmappedmag.com/issue-6/the-death-of-old-kashgar/>  
[Photo essay]

Holdstock, Nick. *Tree That Bleeds: A Uighur Town on the Edge*. xx: Luath Press Limited, 2017. ISBN: 9781906817640.

*In 1997 a small town in a remote part of China was shaken by violent protests that led to the imposition of martial law. Some said it was a peaceful demonstration that was brutally suppressed by the government; others that it was an act of terrorism. When Nick Holdstock arrived in 2001, the town was still bitterly divided.*

Hong Fincher, Leta. *Betraying Big Brother: The Feminist Awakening in China*. London: Verso, 2018.  
<https://www.versobooks.com/books/2863-betraying-big-brother>  
[Includes discussion of Xinjiang]

Huang, Cindy. *Muslim Women at a Crossroads: Gender and Development in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region* (PhD dissertation, UC Berkeley, 2009).

Hui Nan 惠男, "薩木薩克早年經歷考： 清朝在喀什噶爾與中亞帕米爾以西的政治困境， 1759-1784 [The Early Life of Sarimsaq Khwaja: The Political Difficulties of the Qing Dynasty in Kashgar and Territories West of Pamir, 1759-1784]" *Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History*, Academia Sinica, Vol. 109 (2020).  
In Chinese. Available online at: <http://www.mh.sinica.edu.tw/bulletins.aspx>

Ilham Tohti, "Present-Day Ethnic Problems in Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region: Overview and Recommendations." 2015 (2014). May 19, 2015. <http://chinachange.org/2015/05/19/present-day-ethnic-problems-in-xinjiang-uighur-autonomous-region-overview-and-recommendations-for-download/>



Ilham Tohti, Statement after Receiving a Life Sentence for Allegedly “Separatist” Crimes, (2014), <http://chinachange.org/2014/09/25/ilham-tohtis-statement-after-receiving-a-life-sentence-for-allegedly-separatist-crimes/>

+

'My Father Shouldn't Be in Jail At All'. RFA, 2016-10-17. Reported by Ng Yik-tung and Sing Man for RFA's Cantonese Service, and Mihray Abdilim for the Uyghur Service. Translated by Mamatjan Juma and Luisetta Mudie. Edited by Luisetta Mudie. <http://www.rfa.org/english/women/china-tohti-10172016170821.html>

[Jewher Ilham on her father, Ilham Tohti]

+

<https://medium.com/@KongTsungGan/transcript-of-the-speech-of-jewher-ilham-daughter-of-ilham-tohti-accepting-on-his-behalf-the-a7963ef1f2d8#.4ukch5a15>

+

伊力哈木：以化解种族仇恨为己任的维族学者. Oct 23, 2018.

[https://medium.com/@Rebels of China/%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8-%E4%BB%A5%E5%8C%96%E8%A7%A3%E7%A7%8D%E6%97%8F%E4%BB%87%E6%81%A8%E4%B8%BA%E5%B7%B1%E4%BB%BB%E7%9A%84%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85-18842bb63777?branch\\_match\\_id=522799601313232549](https://medium.com/@Rebels of China/%E4%BC%8A%E5%8A%9B%E5%93%88%E6%9C%A8-%E4%BB%A5%E5%8C%96%E8%A7%A3%E7%A7%8D%E6%97%8F%E4%BB%87%E6%81%A8%E4%B8%BA%E5%B7%B1%E4%BB%BB%E7%9A%84%E7%BB%B4%E6%97%8F%E5%AD%A6%E8%80%85-18842bb63777?branch_match_id=522799601313232549)

+

Interview With Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti (Excerpt, 11:22).

November 1, 2009. Interviewer: Tibetan writer Tsering Woesser.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aQT0iN1nMk8>

Jewher Ilham: A Uyghur's Fight to Free Her Father. Edited by Adam Braver and Ashley Barton. New Orleans: University of New Orleans Press, 2015.

<https://www.uno.edu/unopress/jewher-ilham>

<https://www.amazon.com/Jewher-Ilham-Uyghurs-Father-Silence/dp/1608011054/>

[Written by Ms. Jewher Ilham when she was about 19 years old]

"Through a series of interviews with novelist Adam Braver and scholar Ashley Barton, Jewher recounted her father's nightmare and her own transition from student to eloquent advocate for the Uyghur people."

Jacobs, Justin M. *Xinjiang and the Modern Chinese State*. Seattle and London: University of Washington Press, 2016.

Jarring, Gunnar [1907-2002]. *Return to Kashgar: Central Asian memoirs in the present 1986*.

Durham, N.C. : Duke University Press, 1986. [English translation of Åter till Kashgar].

Jenco, Leigh K. Can the Chinese Nation Be One? Gu Jiegang, Chinese Muslims, and the Reworking of Culturalism. *Modern China*, Volume: 45, Number: 6 (November 2019).

<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0097700419828017>

Abstract

This article examines how the classicist and folklorist Gu Jiegang, in conversation with his Hui (Chinese Muslim) colleagues at the Yugong study society and journal (published 1934–1937), theorized the “Chinese nation” (Zhonghua minzu) as an internally plural and open-ended political project, to resist homogenizing claims by both Japanese imperialists and the ruling Chinese Nationalist party under Chiang Kai-shek in the 1930s. Echoing the struggles of his Hui colleagues to articulate their place in the nation as both Muslim and Chinese, Gu reworked traditional “culturalist” assumptions about the non-racial character of identity formation to pose minority



experience as constitutive of a constantly expanding and transforming political community. When Gu asserted in his notorious 1939 essay that the “Zhonghua minzu Is One,” he posed a unity built not on cultural assimilation or ethnic identity, but on a shared political commitment to an expansive and culturally hybrid concept of the “Chinese nation.”

Keywords Gu Jiegang, Hui, Zhonghua minzu, culturalism, nationalism, Chinese Muslims, multiculturalism

*Because I Have To: The Path to Survival, The Uyghur Struggle.* By Jewher Ilham (Author), Adam Braver (Editor). (Broken Silence Series) Paperback – November 18, 2021.  
[https://www.amazon.com/dp/1608012271/ref=cm\\_sw\\_r\\_cp\\_api\\_glt\\_fabc\\_9RSKFC0RS1N8G09ZWT8M](https://www.amazon.com/dp/1608012271/ref=cm_sw_r_cp_api_glt_fabc_9RSKFC0RS1N8G09ZWT8M)

"When Jewher Ilham's father, Ilham Tohti, an internationally known advocate for peaceful dialogue between his Uyghur people and Han Chinese, was detained at the Beijing airport in February 2013 on charges of "separatism," and later sentenced to life in prison, Jewher was forced to begin a new life apart from her family in a new country. There, she found her voice as an advocate for her father, and for Uyghur people being forced into concentration camps by the Chinese government.

China: What the Uighurs See. Review by Ian Johnson of Carolyn Drake's *Wild Pigeon*. April 13, 2015.  
<https://www.nybooks.com/daily/2015/04/13/wild-pigeon-what-uighurs-see/>

Jyrki Kallio, "The Sinification of China: How the Minorities Are Being Merged into One Nation," Finnish Institute of International Affairs (FIIA), Briefing Paper No. 260 (2019).  
[https://www.fia.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/bp260\\_sinification\\_of\\_china.pdf](https://www.fia.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/bp260_sinification_of_china.pdf)

Karrar, Hasan H. Resistance to state-orchestrated modernization in Xinjiang: The genesis of unrest in the multiethnic frontier. *China Information* 32.2, July 2018, pp. 183-202 [First Published Dec. 12, 2017].

Kaltman, Blaine. *Under the Heel of the Dragon: Islam, Racism, Crime, and the Uighur in China*. Athens, OH: Ohio University Press, 2014.

Karrar, H. H. (2018). "Resistance to State-orchestrated Modernization in Xinjiang: The Genesis of Unrest in the Multiethnic Frontier." *China Information* 32 (2): 183-202. DOI: 10.1177/0920203X17746928

**Kehoe, Séagh. Global Connections: Chinese Feminism, Tibet, and Xinjiang. Made In China: Smashing The Bell Jar January–March 2019. Posted 18 April 2019.**  
<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2019/04/18/global-connectios-chinese-feminism-tibet-xinjiang/>

Kelemen, Barbara, and Richard Q. Turcsányi. It's the politics, stupid: China's relations with Muslim countries on the background of Xinjiang crackdown. *ASIAN ETHNICITY*, Published online: 14 Oct 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14631369.2019.1677145>  
+ free paper:  
[sci-hub.tw/10.1080/14631369.2019.1677145](https://sci-hub.tw/10.1080/14631369.2019.1677145)

Kim, Kwangmin. *Borderland Capitalism: Turkestan Produce, Qing Silver, and the Birth of an Eastern Market*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2016.

= review in:

Four Recent Books on Xinjiang and Uyghur History. Review essay by James A. Millward. Harvard

Journal of Asiatic Studies: Volume 78, Issue 2 (2018), pp. 515-546.  
<https://muse.jhu.edu/article/725778>

Kinzley, Judd C. 2018. "The Relics of Empire: Resource Extraction and the Making of Modern Xinjiang." *Cross-Currents: East Asian History and Culture Review* (e-journal) 28: 138–154.  
<https://cross-currents.berkeley.edu/e-journal/issue-28/kinzley>

Kinzley, Judd. *Natural Resources and the New Frontier: Constructing Modern China's Borderlands*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 2018.  
[Much discussion of Xinjiang resources]

Klimeš, Ondřej. Advancing "Ethnic Unity" and "De-Extremization": Ideational Governance in Xinjiang under "New Circumstances" (2012–2017). *Journal of Chinese Political Science* 23(2). February 2018. DOI: 10.1007/s11366-018-9537-8

#### Abstract

The central role of ideology has been one of the key features of the political system of the People's Republic of China (PRC) since 1949. One of the places where the phenomenon can be observed is the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, a vast, important, and rich borderland area inhabited by some 10 million Turkic Muslim Uyghurs. Since 1949, the central government has managed to win only a limited degree of Uyghur support for its policies, leaving the region riven with protest and violence. The central government has therefore sought to devise and implement policies so as to simultaneously address multiple aspects of Xinjiang's reality, including ideational affairs. This paper examines the party-state's ideational governance, i.e. efforts to define and regulate Uyghur values, beliefs, and loyalties so that they are instrumental in maintaining the political stability of the PRC. Firstly, the novel approach to Xinjiang policy adopted by the Xi leadership during its first functional term (2012–2017) is examined, namely its concern with Xinjiang's growing geopolitical significance and with the security dimension of the Xinjiang problem. Two main focuses of Xinjiang governance are introduced, particularly the advancement of centripetal inter-ethnic relations (officially called "ethnic unity") and the eradication of religious or cultural practices deemed as potentially subversive ("de-extremization"). Secondly, the ideology relating to Xinjiang is examined within the framework of the CPC's national-level ideology. Thirdly, new legislation, by which the authorities seek to legitimate Xinjiang policies, is considered. Fourthly, several grassroots "ethnic unity" and "de-extremization" activities are reviewed as examples of the party-state's efforts to use the Uyghur religion and other intangible domains as ideational apparatuses to inculcate desirable political values. The conclusions reached in this article raise the broader question as to whether the party-state's resolve to strengthening its ideational governance over the Uyghurs will bring about a change in the security situation in Xinjiang.

Klimeš, Ondřej. *Struggle by the Pen: The Uyghur Discourse of Nation and National Interest, c. 1900–1949*. Leiden: Brill, 2015.

Kraus, Charles. Laying blame for flight and fight: Sino-Soviet relations and the 'Yi-Ta' incident in Xinjiang, 1962. *China Quarterly* 238 (June 2019): 504-523.

[Draws on Chinese & Russian archival sources to examine and interpret the Yi-Ta incident, a mass exodus of sixty thousand Kazakhs and Uyghurs from Xinjiang to Soviet Kazakhstan and the ensuing violence that sparked a major flare-up in Sino-Soviet relations and accelerated the Sino-Soviet split; includes coverage of Sino-Soviet relations in Xinjiang (1949-1962), the domestic sources of the incident, and the Chinese government's criticism of the Soviet Union for provoking the incident].  
*Yi-Ta shijian* (Yi-Ta incident); Chinese ethnic policy; Chinese diplomacy; Mao Zedong (1893-1976); cross-border exodus; Soviet-inspired counterrevolution

Lavelle, Peter B. *The Profits of Nature: Colonial Development and the Quest for Resources in Nineteenth-Century China*. New York: Columbia University Press (March 2020). ISBN: 9780231194709 (Hardcover)  
[On Zuo Zongtang in Xinjiang, etc. ]

Lasserre, Sylvie. *Voyage Au Pays Des Ouïghours - De la persécution invisible à l'enfer orwellien*. Editions Hesse, 2020.

=

<https://surlesroutesdasiecentrale.wordpress.com/2020/06/27/lhistoire-du-livre-voyage-au-pays-des-ouighours/>

*Une première version de Voyage au pays des Ouïghours – Turkestan chinois, début du XXI siècle est parue en juin 2010 aux Editions Cartouche. Rapidement épuisé, le livre n'a pu être réimprimé, les Editions Cartouche ayant malheureusement cessé leur activité deux ans après la parution . . .*

Lee, Sonya S. "Recent publications on the art and archaeology of Kucha: a review article". *Archives of Asian Art* 68, no.2 (Oct 2018): 215-232.

*Title gloss: Examines the new body of interdisciplinary and internationalist scholarship on the art and archaeology of one of the major political powers and cultural centers along the ancient Silk Road that was the home to a large number of Buddhist cave temples dating from the third to the eighth centuries.*

Keywords: Xinjiang; Kizil [Buddhist cave temple complex]; Kumutra [Buddhist cave temple complex]; Buddhism; material culture; wall paintings; Kucha Research Academy; Turfan Collection (Berlin, Germany); Otani Collection (Seoul, Korea); State Hermitage Museum (St. Petersburg); compilation of source materials; reception and collection histories; interpretative studies

Leibold, James. Surveillance in China's Xinjiang Region: Ethnic Sorting, Coercion, and Inducement. *Journal of Contemporary China*. Published online: 31 May 2019.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/10670564.2019.1621529>

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10670564.2019.1621529>

Abstract: Over the last decade, the Chinese Communist Party has built an unprecedented surveillant assemblage in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) with the region's Uyghur Muslim minority as the chief target of augmented Party-state controls. This article interrogates the mechanics, logic and implications of Xinjiang's surveillance society. It demonstrates how Party-state monitoring comes not only in the form of physical monitoring and forced kinship but also automated, technology-driven tools such as GPS tracking, voice and facial recognition technologies, machine learning algorithms, and other software and hardware. The Chinese Party-state employs surveillance to delineate 'correct' thought and behaviour among its citizens, and then persuade (through coercion and inducement) self-alignment with Party and Han-defined norms. The results are fewer spaces for autonomous, bottom-up social mobilization by the Uyghurs and other minorities, the abolition of non-Han cultural, linguistic and religious practices, and the erosion of social trust in Xinjiang society.

Leibold, James. Han cybernationalism and state territorialization in the People's Republic of China. *China Information*. First Published March 1, 2016. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0920203X16631921>  
<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/0920203X16631921>

Leibold, James & Timothy A. Grose. Cultural and Political Disciplining inside China's Dislocated Minority Schooling System. *Asian Studies Review*, Published online: 07 Jan 2019

<https://www.tandfonline.com/eprint/Mdr8kk85muzl5Mdsq3Ca/full>

ABSTRACT

More than 200,000 ethnic minority students have passed through China's dislocated minority schooling system since 1985. This program deracinates adolescent Tibetan, Uyghur and other chiefly minority students from their families and local communities and educates them in Putonghua in boarding schools located in Han ethnic majority cities in central and coastal China. Drawing on detailed rules and regulations from more than a dozen of these schools, this article interrogates the disciplinary mechanisms and dynamics at play in these schools. It highlights how dislocated schooling seeks to re-socialise minority students in the values, ethics and norms of mainstream Han Chinese society, with the goal of creating an ethno-comprador elite to serve as proxies for Han/CCP power while simultaneously functioning as exemplars for those Uyghurs and Tibetans who have yet to fully embrace majority norms.

KEYWORDS: China, ethnicity, ethnic minority education, neidiban, disciplinary power, dislocated minority schooling, Uyghurs, Tibetans, education

Leibold, James & Timothy A. Grose. 2016. "Veiling in Xinjiang: The Struggle to Define Uyghur Female Adornment." *The China Journal*, 76: 78-102.

Leibold, James. Toward A Second Generation of Ethnic Policies? China Brief, Volume: 12 Issue: 13. July 6, 2012 07:53 PM. <https://jamestown.org/program/toward-a-second-generation-of-ethnic-policies/>

Levent, Sinan. "Japan's Central Eurasian policy: a focus on Turkic Muslim minorities". *Social Science Japan Journal* [Oxford University Press] 22, no.1 (Winter 2019): 127-149

= An examination of Japan's interest in and policies towards the Turkic Muslim minorities in Central Eurasia and East Turkestan before World War II that includes the formation of a Turkic Muslim community in Japan, the Chinese factor in Japan's Islam policy, the potential of the Turkic Muslim issue to bind Nazi Germany and Japan into a new world order, and consideration of Japanese-German relations before 1945 from the perspective of Japan's Islam policy.

Keywords: Abdurresid Ibrahim (1857-1944); Muhammed Abdulhay Kurbanali (1892-1972); Prince Abdulkirim (1906-1935); Japanese-German collaboration; Komura Fujio (1912-1998); Imaoka Juichiro (1888-1973); Japan-backed Muslim puppet state; utopian concept; White Russians; Soviet Union; Xinjiang

Levi, Scott. *The Bukharan Crisis: A Connected History of 18th-Century Central Asia*. University of Pittsburgh Press, 2020.

New books network, July 15, 2020. <https://newbooksnetwork.com/scott-levi-the-bukharan-crisis-a-connected-history-of-18th-century-central-asia-u-pittsburgh-2020/>

Levi, Scott C., and Ron Sela, editors, *Islamic Central Asia: An Anthology of Historical Sources*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2009.

Light, Nathan. *Qazaqs in the People's Republic of China: The local processes of history*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University, Indiana Center on Global Change and World Peace, 1994.

Light, Nathan. *Intimate Heritage: Creating Uyghur Muqam Song in Xinjiang*. Halle studies in the anthropology of Eurasia. Berlin: LIT VERLAG Dr. W. Hopf Berlin 2008. ISBN 3-8258-1120-4

Full text with color photos not in printed version:

[https://www.academia.edu/1001740/Intimate\\_Heritage\\_Creating\\_Uyghur\\_Muqam\\_Song\\_in\\_Xinjiang\\_full\\_text\\_with\\_color\\_photos\\_not\\_in\\_printed\\_version](https://www.academia.edu/1001740/Intimate_Heritage_Creating_Uyghur_Muqam_Song_in_Xinjiang_full_text_with_color_photos_not_in_printed_version)

Lillis, Joanna. *Dark Shadows: Inside the Secret World of Kazakhstan*. 2018

+

Long way home: Joanna Lillis enters the world of Kazakh 'returnees' in an extract from her new book. Calvert Journal, n.d. <http://www.calvertjournal.com/features/show/10743/dark-shadows-joanna-lillis-oralmandar-kazakhstan>

--A journalist with over a decade of reporting experience from Central Asia, Joanna Lillis is an expert on the contemporary culture and politics of Kazakhstan. Her new book, *Dark Shadows: Inside the Secret World of Kazakhstan*, takes in the country's dust-blown deserts, majestic mountains and glitzy cities to tell the story of the people who live there.

Lim, Preston Jordan.

Applying International Law Solutions to the Xinjiang Crisis. *Asian-Pacific Law & Policy Journal* 22:1 (2020), 90-156. [http://blog.hawaii.edu/aplpj/files/2021/01/APLPJ\\_22.1\\_Preston-Lim-1.pdf](http://blog.hawaii.edu/aplpj/files/2021/01/APLPJ_22.1_Preston-Lim-1.pdf)

+ see thread: <https://twitter.com/PrestonJordanL1/status/1385080975038705668>

LIN YI. A Failure in 'Designed Citizenship': A Case Study in a Minority-Han Merger School in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. *Japanese Journal of Political Science*, Volume 17, Issue 1 (March 2016), pp. 22-43.

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/japanese-journal-of-political-science/article/failure-in-designed-citizenship-a-case-study-in-a-minorityhan-merger-school-in-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region/5895B4A935C0635C35C80CA55182A1F5#.XlKtV8y7Ors.twitter>

Liu, Tianyang, and Zhenjie Yuan. Making a safer space? Rethinking space and securitization in the old town redevelopment project of Kashgar, China. *Political Geography*, Volume 69, March 2019, 30-42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polgeo.2018.12.001>

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0962629818300428?dgcid=author>

This article explores the interactions between space and securitization in China's governance of its western periphery—i.e. the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (hereafter 'Xinjiang').

Luwei Rose Luqiu and Fan Yang. "Islamophobia in China: news coverage, stereotypes, and Chinese Muslims' perceptions of themselves and Islam." *Asian Journal of Communication* 28(6):1-22. March 2018. DOI: 10.1080/01292986.2018.1457063

Abstract:

An analysis spanning 10 years of news reports about Muslims and Islam in Chinese state news media (N = 15,427) demonstrates that Chinese news reports project an overall negative view of Muslims. An implicit association test performed in the non-Muslim Chinese population (N = 1479) reveals negative stereotypes of Muslims. In addition, a survey of Chinese Muslims (N = 384) shows that they perceive negative coverage of Muslims and Islam in Chinese media, and that real-life discrimination might be a consequence of such negative stereotyping. This study reveals that (1) there is an overall negative framing of news coverage of Muslims and Islam; (2) non-Muslim Chinese hold a negative stereotype of Muslims and Islam; (3) Chinese Muslims are cognizant of a negative media portrayal of Islam and of themselves; and (4) some Muslim Chinese experience discrimination in their daily lives. The present study contributes to the literature on global Islamophobia, a phenomenon that is understudied in China.

Joseph MacKay. Imperial Chinese Relations with Nomadic Groups. In: *Nomad-State Relationships in International Relations*. 2020. First Online: 07 April 2020. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-28053-6\_10  
Abstract

This chapter assesses the nomad-sedentary interface in the long-run context of Imperial China. I focus on the late imperial Ming and Qing dynasties. I identify three distinct ideal-type forms of nomadic groups. The first comprises the nomadic peoples of the Inner Asian Steppe, which



confronted China on its non-Western frontier, and which occasionally constituted themselves as rival empires. The second comprises the smaller upland nomadic and migratory peoples, chiefly on China's southern peripheries. These were not threats per se, but were still habitually constructed as "others" by the Chinese state. The third group, not traditionally, parsed as nomads, were pirates: seagoing social groupings on China's southeastern coastlines that occasionally organized themselves at scale, controlling territory, levying taxes, and preying on the rural margins of the Chinese state. By degrees, successive dynasties proved adept at regulating relations with all three—likely doing so with greater flexibility than modern states.

Mackerras, Colin, and Michael Clarke. *China, Xinjiang and Central Asia: History, transition and crossborder interaction into the 21st century*. London; New York: Routledge, 2009.

Makofsky, David. Uyghur Turkic Women and Cultural Change: Young Moslem Women Face the Future. *Athens Journal of Humanities & Arts* - Volume 1, Issue 1 (January 2014), Pages 33-44. <https://www.atiner.gr/journals/humanities/2014-1-1-3-MAKOFSKY.pdf>

Worse than Death: Reflections on the Uyghur Genocide. By Mamtimin Ala. Rowman & Littlefield, February 2021. 978-0-7618-7229-0; 978-0-7618-7230-6.

<https://rowman.com/ISBN/9780761872290/Worse-than-Death-Reflections-on-the-Uyghur-Genocide>

Uyghurs are descendants of Turkic peoples, currently facing genocide committed against them in their homeland, East Turkistan. This land has been colonized by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) in 1949, creating a police state and renamed Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). In his book, *Worse than Death: Reflections on the Uyghur Genocide*, Mamtimin Ala explains how Uyghur rights have been diminishing under the authoritarian rule of the CCP, which has recently escalated into the cultural genocide of Uyghurs. Since Xi Jinping became President of the People's Republic of China in 2013, he has clearly defined his political agenda towards Uyghurs of implementing the Four Breaks intended to "break their lineage, break their roots, break their connections, and break their origins." The situation has now rapidly deteriorated at an alarming rate. Millions of Uyghur families have been separated with an estimated more than one million Uyghurs being indiscriminately placed in concentration camps, under the guise of "re-education." Xi has justified this as a fight against the Three Evils (terrorism, separatism, and religious extremism). Uyghurs are subject to forced thought reform, torture, rape, organ harvesting, slave labor, and ultimately death in the shrouded secrecy of the camps in the very eyes of the world. For Uyghurs in exile, they face an endless uncertainty, cut off from their families back home without knowing whether they are alive or dead, and are harassed by Chinese security agents with threats against their family back home if they speak out against these atrocities. The world has to date largely remained silent over this genocide due to economic ties with China in the era of globalization. In reflecting upon this situation, the question remains: Who amongst you has the courage to speak up and act against this totalitarian regime of the Chinese Communist Party which is committing one of the worst genocides of the twenty-first century before it is too late to repeat the chilling warning of "Never Again?"

McMillen, Donald H. (1979). *Chinese Communist Power and Policy in Xinjiang, 1949-1977*. Westview Press.

McMurray, James. "The Sinicized self: prejudice, epistemology and Uyghur perceptions of their bodies." *Central Asian Survey*. Published online: 05 Jun 2019.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/02634937.2019.1617248>

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2019.1617248?journalCode=ccas20>



*ABSTRACT - The 'Sinicization' of the Uyghur world – that is, the pervasive progression of Chinese influence into it – is a familiar topic of both Uyghur complaint and academic writing on Xinjiang. In this article, I discuss the striking appearance of this same motif in reference to the Sinicization of the physical Uyghur body, and use this example to argue that the communally enforced moral separation of the Uyghur from the Chinese, and the particular understanding of history that underpins this, have epistemological consequences for how the Uyghur people see themselves and the world.*

*KEYWORDS: Xinjiang, Uyghur, Sinicization, bodies, ethics*

Patrik Kristof Meyer. Governing Muslim Minorities as Security Threats: The Case of the Uyghurs and the Concept of a New Chinese Nation. Dissertation submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Politics and International Studies, Robinson College, University of Cambridge. June 2012.

[https://www.academia.edu/24003946/PhD\\_Thesis\\_Governing\\_Muslim\\_Minorities\\_as\\_Security\\_Threats\\_The\\_Case\\_of\\_the\\_Uyghurs\\_and\\_the\\_Concept\\_of\\_a\\_New\\_Chinese\\_Nation](https://www.academia.edu/24003946/PhD_Thesis_Governing_Muslim_Minorities_as_Security_Threats_The_Case_of_the_Uyghurs_and_the_Concept_of_a_New_Chinese_Nation)

China's Two Problems with the Uyghurs. By James Millward. LA Review of Books (LARB), MAY 28, 2014. <https://lareviewofbooks.org/article/chinas-two-problems-uyghurs/>

Millward, James A. 2007. *Eurasian Crossroads: A History of Xinjiang*. London: C. Hurst / New York: Columbia University Press.

+ New revised edition, 2021. ISBN 9781787383340

Millward, James. *Violent Separatism in Xinjiang: A Critical Assessment*. Washington: East-West Center, 2004.

Millward, James. Historical Perspectives on Contemporary Xinjiang. *Inner Asia* 2.2 (2000), 121-135.

[Mukaidas] ムカイダイス(著/文).

在日ウイグル人が明かすウイグル・ジェノサイド 東トルキスタンの真実

初版年月日 2021年3月24日. 248ページ 定価 1,400円+税. ISBN 9784802401128.

<https://www.hanmoto.com/bd/isbn/9784802401128>

[Japanese book on the Uyghurs and the genocide]

Mumford, Andrew. Theory-Testing Uyghur Terrorism in China. *Perspectives on Terrorism* 12.5 (2018).

Abstract: Analysis of terrorism perpetrated by Uyghurs inside China and the presence of Uyghur fighters in the warzones from Afghanistan to Syria has been divided as to whether such violence constitutes the alignment of Uyghur groups like the East Turkestan Islamic Movement (ETIM) and the Turkestan Islamist Party (TIP) with the broader constellation of global jihadi organisations pushing an extremist religious cause, or if it is representative of a more inward-looking push for the secession of Xinjiang province. Testing the causes, conduct and organisational structure of Uyghur terrorism against prevalent theories in the field, this article argues that Uyghur terrorism actually constitutes a hybrid model of modern terrorist group in which religious discourse is used to underline the push for a separatist agenda.

Keywords: China, Uyghur, Xinjiang, Terrorism

<https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/binaries/content/assets/customsites/perspectives-on-terrorism/2018/issue-5/mumford-1.pdf>

Newby, L. J. "The Begs of Xinjiang: Between Two Worlds." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 61 (1998): 278-297.

Ng, Lynda. Xinjiang's indelible footprint: Reading the new imperialism of neoliberalism in English and waiting for the Barbarians. *MFS - Modern Fiction Studies* 64.3 (2018 09 01): 512-536.  
(*On Xinjiang & the silk road imaginary in Chinese literature*)

Jin Noda. 2016. *The Kazakh Khanates Between the Russian and Qing Empires: Central Eurasian International Relations During the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. Leiden: Brill. ISBN 9789004314443

David O'Brien and Melissa Shani Brown. Ethnic Heritage' on the New Frontier: The Idealisation and Commodification of Ethnic 'Otherness' in Xinjiang. In: Carol Ludwig · Linda Walton · Yi-Wen Wang, eds. *The Heritage Turn in China: the Reinvention, Dissemination and Consumption of Heritage*. Amsterdam University Press, 2020, 277-296. ISBN: 978 94 6298 566 7

Oidtmann, Max. Imperial Legacies and Revolutionary Legends: The Sibe Cavalry Company, the Eastern Turkestan Republic, and Historical Memories in Xinjiang. *Saksaha*, Volume 12, 2014.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3998/saksaha.13401746.0012.005>

Perdue, Peter C. *China Marches West: The Qing Conquest of Central Eurasia*. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2010.

Petersen, Kristian [@BabaKristian]. *Interpreting Islam in China: Pilgrimage, Scripture, and Language in the Han Kitab*. New York: Oxford UP, 2018.  
[“About what is Islam, who gets to decide, and how can it be interpreted”]

Purbrick, Martin (2017) Maintaining a Unitary State: Counter-Terrorism, Separatism, and Extremism in Xinjiang and China. *Asian Affairs* 48:2, 236-256. DOI:  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03068374.2017.1313595>

A new book by the #Uyghur scholar Qahriman Ghojamberdi of Kazakhstan, “Political History of the Uyghurs: 1949-2012”, has just been published in Turkey by the Taklimakan Uyghur Press.  
[ Image of book cover ]  
Uyghur Scientist, @UyghurScientist. 1:40 PM · Oct 15, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/UyghurScientist/status/1316796064654008320>

Qiu, Hailian; Hsu, Cathy; Li, Minglong; Shu, Boyang. Self-drive tourism attributes. *Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research* 23.4-6 (Apr-Jun 2018): 395-407.  
[ ... based on a survey of self-drive tourists at scenic spots, expressway service areas and automobile campgrounds in Xinjiang in 2017].

RFA. BETWEEN IDENTITY AND INTEGRATION: THE UYGHUR DIASPORA IN THE WEST. Presented by Radio Free Asia. Reported by Eset Sulaiman for RFA's Uyghur Service. Written in English by Joshua Lipes. RFA, n.d. [Aug. 2019]. <https://www.rfa.org/english/news/special/pathtofreedom/>

Rahile Dawut, Lisa Ross, Beth R. Citron and Alexander Papas. *Living Shrines of Uyghur China* (Monacelli Press, 2013).

Rahile Dawut and Jun Sugawara, eds. *Mazar: Studies on Islamic Sacred Sites in Central Eurasia* (Tokyo University of Foreign Studies Press, 2016).

Rayila, M. The Pain of a Nation: The Invisibility of Uyghurs in China Proper. The Equal Rights Review, Vol. Six (2011). <https://www.upr-info.org/followup/assessments/session17/china/China-BAI-annex.pdf>

*("A stereotype developed, even among well-educated urban #Han Chinese, through which #Uyghurs came to be viewed as ungrateful, lazy, violent, knife-carrying, pick-pocketing criminals, in addition to being potential terrorists")*

Raza, Zainab.

China's 'political re-education' camps of Xinjiang's Uyghur Muslims. Asian Affairs [London] 50, no.4 (Nov 2019): 488-501. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/03068374.2019.1672433> (= Journal of the Royal Society for Asian Affairs (London). ISSN 0306-8374)

Abstract: Recently, reports have emerged that China operates "political re-education" camps of Uyghur Muslims in Xinjiang. China justified them as a sort of vocational training program to assist Uyghurs in participating in the Chinese economy. In actuality, they are brutal incarceration camps; these forms of 'education' can qualify as torture that perhaps 1.5 million adults have been subjected to, and have led to detaining children of people incarcerated in state-run boarding schools. It is necessary to interrogate the underlying factors that have enabled the Chinese government to open and operate these camps under the guise of education. This paper first examines the impact of the current geopolitical interests of China's Belt & Road Initiative and the historical backgrounds of Xinjiang and the Re-Education through Labour program. It then explains the methods of 'education' taking place within the camps and interrogates China's justifications for building them. This education issue is more about inhibiting Uyghur power than China's claim that the camps are meant to empower Uyghurs to participate in the Chinese labour force.

Reckel, Johannes und Merle Schatz, Hrsg. 2021. Ancient Texts and Languages of Ethnic Groups along the Silk Road. ISBN: 978-3-86395-489-5 (Print)

doi:10.17875/gup2021-1589, <http://dx.doi.org/10.17875/gup2021-1589>

Reichl, Karl. 2019. Oral Epics Along the Silk Road: The Turkic Traditions of Xinjiang. CHINOPERL: Journal of Chinese Oral and Performing Literature, 38:1, 45-63.

Doi: 10.1080/01937774.2029.1633161

[https://www.academia.edu/41184071/Oral Epics Along the Silk Road The Turkic Traditions of Xinjiang](https://www.academia.edu/41184071/Oral_Epics_Along_the_Silk_Road_The_Turkic_Traditions_of_Xinjiang)

Abstract

Along the Silk Road(s) from north-western China (Xinjiang) to western Anatolia we find a number of shared oral epic traditions. For many oral epics a continuous line from the Uyghurs of Xinjiang to the Turks of Turkey can be established. The main creators and bearers of this oral tradition are both Turkic-speaking and Iranian-speaking ethnic groups. When studying the oral epics that have flourished along the Silk Road, a number of theoretical questions arise: the interaction of oral and literate traditions; the crossing of language borders and the concomitant transformations; and the contrast and mutual enrichment of nomadic and urban civilizations. In this article the focus is on the Turkic-speaking peoples of Xinjiang and their rich oral epic heritage. Despite the considerable negative effects of the period of the Cultural Revolution, the performance of oral epics has continued into the twenty-first century among the Kyrgyz, Kazakhs, and Uyghurs of Xinjiang. While in many areas of post-Soviet Central Asia the oral epic has become an "endangered species," the Turkic ethnic groups of Xinjiang have tenaciously preserved their oral traditions. These traditions therefore play an important role in the study of the epic as a living form of oral verbal art.

KEYWORDS: Oral epics, orality and literacy, Kyrgyz, Kazakh, Uyghur, Xinjiang

Roberts, Sean R. (2018) The biopolitics of China's "war on terror" and the exclusion of the Uyghurs. *Critical Asian Studies* 50:2, 232-258, DOI: 10.1080/14672715.2018.1454111

Roberts, Sean R. "The Narrative of Uyghur Terrorism and the Self-Fulfilling Prophecy of Uyghur Militancy" (Book Chapter). in *Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism in China*, ed. Michael Clarke (Oxford University Press, 2018).

<https://www.oxfordscholarship.com/view/10.1093/oso/9780190922610.001.0001/oso-9780190922610-chapter-005>

Roberts, Sean R. "Fear and Loathing in Xinjiang: Ethnic Cleansing in the 21st Century." *Fair Observer*, December 2018.

[https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia\\_pacific/xinjiang-uyghur-muslims-internment-camps-china-human-rights-news-54321/](https://www.fairobserver.com/region/asia_pacific/xinjiang-uyghur-muslims-internment-camps-china-human-rights-news-54321/)

The war on the Uyghurs: China's campaign against Xinjiang's Muslims. By Sean R. Roberts. Manchester University Press, June 2020. ISBN: 978-1-5261-4768-4

<https://manchesteruniversitypress.co.uk/9781526147684/>

+

Roberts, Sean R. *The war on the Uyghurs: China's campaign against Xinjiang's Muslims*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2020.

<https://press.princeton.edu/books/hardcover/9780691202181/the-war-on-the-uyghurs>

+

Roberts - The War on the Uyghurs. Oct 9, 2020. Central Eurasian Studies Society.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6Qs57uVeZvA&feature=emb\\_logo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6Qs57uVeZvA&feature=emb_logo)

[Author's book talk]

Roberts, Sean. "Imagining Uyghurstan: Re-evaluating the Birth of the Modern Uyghur Nation." *Central Asian Survey* 28, no. 4 (2009): 361–381.

Pablo Adriano Rodríguez [University of Warwick]. *VIOLENT RESISTANCE IN XINJIANG (CHINA): TRACKING MILITANCY, ETHNIC RIOTS AND 'KNIFE- WIELDING' TERRORISTS (1978-2012)*. Publicación Online: 15 Febrero 2013. HAO, Núm. 30 (Invierno, 2013), 135-149 ISSN 1696-2060.

*VIOLENT RESISTANCE IN XINJIANG (CHINA): TRACKING MILITANCY, ETHNIC RIOTS AND 'KNIFE- WIELDING' TERRORISTS (1978-2012)*. By Pablo Adriano Rodríguez. HAO, Núm. 30 (Invierno, 2013), 135-149. ISSN 1696-2060. Publicación Online: 15 Febrero 2013.

<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/e6fb/d5ee89185820ab180576cc895acd357bb653.pdf>

Rodríguez-Merino, Pablo A. Old 'counter-revolution', new 'terrorism': historicizing the framing of violence in Xinjiang by the Chinese state. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 27-45. Orig. published online: 20 Jul 2018.

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1496066>

Z. Hale Eroglu Sager. *A Place under the Sun: Chinese Muslim (Hui) Identity and the Constitutional Movement in Republican China*. *Modern China*, May 18, 2020.

<https://doi.org/10.1177/0097700420915430>

<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0097700420915430>

Salimjan, Guldana. Naturalized Violence: Affective Politics of China's "Ecological Civilization" in Xinjiang. *Human Ecology* volume 49, pages 59–68 (2021). Published: 06 January 2021.

<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10745-020-00207-8>

Abstract

*As China entered a more "ecology-conscious" phase of development in 2012, the Chinese Communist Party utilized the slogan "ecological civilization" as part of its ideological framework of controlling borders, biopower, and resources. This case study from Northwestern China's Xinjiang examines a national program of building "ecological civilization" that connects ethnic hierarchies, epistemic violence, and ecological imperialism. I argue that China's utopian vision of building "ecological civilization" in Xinjiang is at the expense of excluding Indigenous populations as knowledge and stakeholders in resource management. Instead of improving livelihood and ecology, the rehabilitation-centric "ecological civilization" projects and ecotourism diminished local resilience and agency. The Chinese state capitalizes on pastoral landscape and labor through the powerful discourse of "ecological civilization" while the native community experiences grief for the loss of environment and landscape.*

Salimjan, Guldana. Mapping loss, remembering ancestors: genealogical narratives of Kazakhs in China.

Source: *Asian Ethnicity*, Volume 22, Number 1, 2 January 2021, pp. 105-120.

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1080/14631369.2020.1819772>

Abstract

Genealogical narratives are important aspects of Kazakh social life in China and the formation of self-identifications. They reflect tensions in competing forms of history-writing through which the Chinese state maintains control over its frontier. Through ethnography and critical analysis of locally produced and circulated genealogy books, this article traces the connections between genealogy as a way of knowing and its creative agency under the Chinese settler order in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. The article argues that Kazakh genealogy books as knowledge production are a response to Mao era assimilationist policies and reform era economic dispossession. Genealogy in this context mediates and mobilizes local histories, land epistemology, and gender ideals to construct Kazakh collective memory and belonging to ancestral places in northern Xinjiang.

Sautman, Barry. "Preferential policies for ethnic minorities in China: The case of Xinjiang." In William Safran, ed. *Nationalism and Ethnoregional Conflicts in China*. London: Frank Cass, 1998, 86-118.

Sautman, Barry. Is Xinjiang an internal colony? *Inner Asia* 2.2 (2000) 239-71.

Published online: 24 Dec 2007.

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13537119808428530>

Abstract

*Preferential policies for ethnic minorities in China are implemented in family planning, school admissions, the hiring and promotion, the financing and taxation of businesses, and regional infrastructural support. Affirmative action has created greater social equity, while not impairing and likely promoting positive Han-minority relations. This is so even in Xinjiang, a fast growing, but unstable PRC minority region. China's preferential policies represent a case that does not conform to the hypothesis of Thomas Sowell and other scholars that affirmative action everywhere fails to produce substantial equity, inhibits economic efficiency and creates inter-ethnic tensions.*

Schluessel, Eric. "History, identity, and mother-tongue education in Xinjiang." *Central Asian Survey* 28.4 (2009): 383-402.

Schluessel, Eric T. "Thinking Beyond Harmony: The 'Nation' and Language in Uyghur Social Thought." In: *On the Fringes of the Harmonious Society: Tibetans and Uyghurs in Socialist China*. Edited by Trine Brox and Ildikó Beller-Hann, 318–345. Copenhagen: NIAS Press, 2014.

Schluessel, Eric T. 2016. *The Muslim Emperor of China: Everyday Politics in Colonial Xinjiang, 1877-1933*. Doctoral dissertation, Harvard University, Graduate School of Arts & Sciences. <https://dash.harvard.edu/bitstream/handle/1/33493602/SCHLUESSEL-DISSERTATION-2016.pdf?sequence=4>

Schluessel, Eric. *Land of Strangers: The Civilizing Project in Qing Central Asia*. Columbia University Press, 2020 [= October 2020. ISBN: 9780231197557]. <http://cup.columbia.edu/book/land-of-strangers/9780231197557>

... At the close of the nineteenth century, near the end of the Qing empire, Confucian revivalists from central China gained control of the Muslim-majority region of Xinjiang, or East Turkestan. There they undertook a program to transform Turkic-speaking Muslims into Chinese-speaking Confucians, seeking to bind this population and their homeland to the Chinese cultural and political realm. Instead of assimilation, divisions between communities only deepened, resulting in a profound estrangement that continues to this day.

-- Eric Schluessel is assistant professor of modern Chinese history at the George Washington University.

Alim Seytoff and Henryk Szadziwski. "China's most oppressed: Uyghur exclusion and discrimination" In Ferdinand de Varennes and Christie M. Gardiner, editors, *Routledge handbook of human rights in Asia* (2019), xx-xx.

Shichor, Yitzhak. "See No Evil, Hear No Evil, Speak No Evil: Middle Eastern Reactions to Rising China's Uyghur Crackdown." *Griffith Asia Quarterly*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (2015). [https://www.academia.edu/10630929/See\\_No\\_Evil\\_Hear\\_No\\_Evil\\_Speak\\_No\\_Evil\\_Middle\\_Eastern\\_Reactions\\_to\\_Rising](https://www.academia.edu/10630929/See_No_Evil_Hear_No_Evil_Speak_No_Evil_Middle_Eastern_Reactions_to_Rising)

Shichor, Yitzhak. Artificial resuscitation: Beijing's manipulation to pan-Turkism. *Asian Ethnicity* 19.3 (2018), 301-318. Published online: 01 Feb 2018. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14631369.2018.1434759>

#### ABSTRACT

Pan-Turkism emerged in the middle of the 19th century as an attempt to uniting all Turkic people along the Silk Road from the Mediterranean to China. After the ascent of modern Turkey under Mustafa Kemal as well as the Soviet incorporation of Central Asia, pan-Turkism had practically withered – although apparently not as an ideology. Indeed, the collapse of the Soviet Union and the subsequent independence of the Central Asia republics have provided for the revival of the pan-Turkism vision, perceived by Beijing as a threat not only to its interests in Central Asia but, moreover, to Xinjiang's internal stability and China's sovereignty. While this vision could hardly be accomplished, China's intensive preoccupation with pan-Turkism has facilitated its artificial resuscitation, though it appears already deceased. Xi Jinping's One Belt One Road initiative aims, among other things, at blocking pan-Turkism.

KEYWORDS: Pan-Turkism, Uyghurs, Turkey, China, Xinjiang, Yaqub Beg, Tujue, Ottoman

Smith Finley, Joanne. "'Ethnic Anomaly' or Modern Uyghur Survivor? A Case Study of the Minkaohan Hybrid Identity in Xinjiang," in Ildikó Bellér-Hahn et al., eds. *Situating the Uyghurs Between China and Central Asia*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2007.



Starr, S. Frederick. *Xinjiang: China's Muslim Borderland*. Hoboken: Taylor and Francis, 2004; London: Routledge, 2015.

Steele, Liza and Kuo, Raymond, 'Terrorism in Xinjiang?' *Ethnopolitics* 6:1 (2007), 1-19.  
[https://www.academia.edu/38507653/Terrorism\\_in\\_Xinjiang](https://www.academia.edu/38507653/Terrorism_in_Xinjiang)

Rune Steenberg. Uyghur customs: the genesis, popularity, productivity and demise of a modern Uyghur topos. *Asian Ethnicity*, Published online: 11 Sep 2020.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/14631369.2020.1819201>

Steenberg, Rune & Alessandro Rippa. Development for all? State schemes, security, and marginalization in Kashgar, Xinjiang. *Critical Asian Studies*, online 2019. Pages: 1-22 | DOI: 10.1080/14672715.2019.1575758

Abstract: The past decade of development schemes has been experienced very differently by various groups within the city of Kashgar in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of China. The recent exacerbation of social inequalities, stratification, and tensions in Kashgar is a structural consequence of two phases of government policies: an accelerated formalization of the economy and remodelling of the city-scape as part of modernistic development implemented before 2014, followed by a phase of strong securitization. Based on long-term ethnographic fieldwork between 2009 and 2017, this paper analyzes the situation, reactions, and strategies of different groups of Uyghur residents of Kashgar to cope with the changing socio-economic and political environment. KEYWORDS: Xinjiang, Uyghurs, development, marginalization, security  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/14672715.2019.1575758>

Steenberg, Rune Reyhé, *Uyghur Marriage in Kashgar. Muslim Marriage in China*. (PhD dissertation, Freien Universität Berlin, 2013).

Svanberg, Ingvar, ed. *Contemporary Kazaks: Cultural and social perspectives*. Richmond: Curzon, 1999. ISBN 0700711155.  
[https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=9wxIAwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=Contemporary+Kazaks++&ots=smeDiNjWdg&sig=3\\_1mxobonPA7RdhP6b\\_6qYkm6WA#v=onepage&q=Contemporary%20Kazaks&f=false](https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=9wxIAwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=Contemporary+Kazaks++&ots=smeDiNjWdg&sig=3_1mxobonPA7RdhP6b_6qYkm6WA#v=onepage&q=Contemporary%20Kazaks&f=false)

Henryk Szadziwski. Uyghurs to China: "Return our relatives' passports". Uyghur Human Rights Project, August 2020.  
[https://www.academia.edu/44007440/Uyghurs\\_to\\_China\\_Return\\_our\\_relatives\\_passports](https://www.academia.edu/44007440/Uyghurs_to_China_Return_our_relatives_passports)

Szadziwski, Henryk. Uyghur Voices on Education: China's Assimilative 'Bilingual Education' Policy in East Turkestan. Published 2015.  
[https://www.academia.edu/35113486/Uyghur\\_Voices\\_on\\_Education\\_China\\_s\\_Assimilative\\_Bilingual\\_Education\\_Policy\\_in\\_East\\_Turkestan?email\\_work\\_card=title](https://www.academia.edu/35113486/Uyghur_Voices_on_Education_China_s_Assimilative_Bilingual_Education_Policy_in_East_Turkestan?email_work_card=title)

Szadziwski, Henryk. Uyghur Asylum Seekers Since 2009: Observations From Within The Diaspora. Second International Conference on Uyghur Studies History, Culture, and Society. Université Libre de Bruxelles (ULB), CERI-Sciences Po, INALCO, and Central Asia Program at the George Washington University. Nov. 17-20, 2015.

[https://www.academia.edu/19806266/Uyghur\\_Asylum\\_Seekers\\_Since\\_2009\\_Observations\\_From\\_Within\\_The\\_Diaspora](https://www.academia.edu/19806266/Uyghur_Asylum_Seekers_Since_2009_Observations_From_Within_The_Diaspora)

Can Anyone Hear Us: Voices From The 2009 Unrest In Urumchi. A Report by the Uyghur Human Rights Project. Henryk Szadziwski and Amy Reger. Published 2010.  
[https://www.academia.edu/35113406/Can\\_Anyone\\_Hear\\_Us\\_Voices\\_From\\_The\\_2009\\_Unrest\\_In\\_Urumchi](https://www.academia.edu/35113406/Can_Anyone_Hear_Us_Voices_From_The_2009_Unrest_In_Urumchi)

Szadziwski, Henryk. The push for a Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act in the United States: recent developments in Uyghur activism. *Asian Ethnicity*, Volume 21, 2020 - Issue 2. Pages 211-222. Published online: 16 Apr 2019.

Abstract

Since 2017, the Chinese government's internment campaign of Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples has prompted unprecedented interest in human rights issues in Xinjiang. Academia, non-governmental organizations, and the Uyghur community in the United States have responded with an upswing of activism urging states to protect Uyghurs in China and overseas through policy and legislation. The United States administration and Congress have been the most vocal about internment in Xinjiang. Legislative measures, such as the UHRP and UIGHUR Acts offer a framework to sanction Chinese officials responsible for human rights abuses in Xinjiang and mobilize U.S. law enforcement to end harassment of Uyghur-Americans demonstrating the parallels between activism and state action. The UHRP and UIGHUR Acts are the first meaningful responses to human rights issues in Xinjiang; however, the pursuit of legal accountability should not become captive to changing strategic ambitions.

=

in: *Asian Ethnicity* "Special issue: Muslims across the Chinese border: policy, dynamics and ethnicity," January 2020, = behind a paywall,  
<https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/routledg/caet/2020/00000021/00000002>

Tagirova, Alsu. "Transgressing the boundaries: the migration of Uighurs into Soviet Central Asia after World War II". *Asian Perspective* 42, no.4 (Oct-Dec 2018): 575-596.

Traces the postwar (1945-1972) emigration and repatriation of the Uyghurs who went to the Soviet Union, examines the conditions under which the Uyghur diaspora was shaped at that time, and argues that the way the Uyghurs were accepted into Soviet Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan was directly correlated to the state of Sino-Soviet relations. Keywords: Xinjiang; changing Soviet policies; workforce shortage; national security threat; government assistance Sino-Soviet split; migrants; Chinese 'defectors'; Chinese 'repatriates'; Chinese 'violators'; Uyghur diaspora

Rian Thum. "Kashgar." *Encyclopedia of Islam* (THREE, 2019; Edited by: Kate Fleet et als), pp. 101-105.

[https://referenceworks.brillonline.com/entries/encyclopaedia-of-islam-3/\\*-COM\\_35379](https://referenceworks.brillonline.com/entries/encyclopaedia-of-islam-3/*-COM_35379)  
<https://www.academia.edu/43359174/Kashgar>

Thum, Rian R. *The Sacred Routes of Uyghur History*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2014.

+

Interview with Rian Thum, author of 'The Sacred Routes of Uyghur History'. Harvard University Press, 2014. Wall Street Journal, May 25, 2015, 5:20am HKT.  
<https://blogs.wsj.com/chinarealtime/2015/05/25/writing-china-rian-thum-the-sacred-routes-of-uyghur-history/>

=

*China's far northwestern region of Xinjiang is often understood in contrast to the country as a whole. It is home to a large, mainly Muslim ethnic minority, the Uighurs (also sometimes spelled Uyghur). It is*

*rich in natural resources. And it is increasingly troubled by terrorism and other violent confrontations between Uighurs and China's ethnic Han majority as well as the Chinese state.*

*Because Xinjiang is so often defined by security issues and geopolitics, local perspectives on the region and its history can be hard for outsiders to find. In his recent book *The Sacred Routes of Uyghur History*, Professor Rian Thum describes how the Uighurs themselves have traditionally explored their history over the centuries: by visiting the shrines where local Islamic saints are buried.*

*He discusses the region through the lens of "Altishahr," or "six cities," a term still in use today referring to the oasis towns ringing the Taklimakan Desert that are the traditional center of Uighur culture.*

Thum, Rian. Uighurs in modern China. Oxford Research Encyclopedias, April 2018.

<http://asianhistory.oxfordre.com/view/10.1093/acrefore/9780190277727.001.0001/acrefore-9780190277727-e-160>

*(Excellent background)*

EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW WITH RIAN THUM: "IN THE SACRED ROUTES OF UYGHUR HISTORY". Voice of East Turkistan. July 16, 2020. <https://uysi.podbean.com/e/exclusive-interview-with-rian-thum-in-the-sacred-routes-of-uyghur-history/>

*If you interested in how Uyghurs and other Muslims understood their past in East Turkistan, how their historical identity torn apart, how these histories are preserved, you must listen our full episode 1-2-3 and get privilege to learn the author of the book "In the Sacred Routes of Uyghur History". It taking us back before the Chinese conquest of Altishahir (East Turkistan).*

Thum, Rian; Justin Jacobs; Tom Cliff; David Brophy; Kwangmin Kim; Madlen Kobi. The Rise of Xinjiang Studies: A JAS New Author Forum. *The Journal of Asian Studies* 77.1 (2018), 7-18.

Thum, Rian. Modular history: Identity maintenance before Uyghur nationalism. *Journal of Asian Studies* 71.3 (2012), 627-53.

**Tobin, David [University of Manchester]. *Securing China's Northwest Frontier: Identity and Insecurity in Xinjiang*. Cambridge University Press - expected online publication date: September 2020**

**Print publication year: 2020. Online ISBN: 9781108770408**

**<https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/securing-chinas-northwest-frontier/417E88E45DFE0D7E2800E7B94B25A019>**

*"In the first study to incorporate majority Han and minority Uyghur perspectives on ethnic relations in Xinjiang following mass violence during July 2009, David Tobin analyses how official policy shapes identity and security dynamics on China's northwest frontier. He explores how the 2009 violence unfolded and how the party-state responded to ask how official identity narratives and security policies shape practices on the ground. Combining ethnographic methodology with discourse analysis and participant-observation with in-depth interviews, Tobin examines how Han and Uyghurs interpret and reinterpret Chinese nation-building. He concludes that by treating Chinese identity as a security matter, the party-state exacerbates cycles of violence between Han and Uyghurs who increasingly understand each other as threats."*

Tobin, David. Minor Events and Grand Dreams: Ethnic Outsiders in China's Postcolonial World Order. *positions: Asia Critique* (2019) 27 (4): 739-771. <https://doi.org/10.1215/10679847-7726968>

Keywords: China, Xinjiang, ethnicity, nationalism, identity, international relations, postcolonialism [Focuses on ethnocentric textual and visual narratives at the public exhibition in Xinjiang that celebrated the PRC's sixtieth anniversary].

*Abstract: The official China Dream of the Great revival tells a story of China reversing “humiliation” by Western powers and returning to its premodern, rightful place at the center of world affairs. However, since ethnically targeted violence in Ürümqi in 2009, leading thinkers and policy makers ask how they can avoid a “nightmare” of frontier insecurity derailing dreams of international power. This article uses a postcolonial approach to critically analyze tensions between ethnic inclusion and exclusion in visual and textual narratives from a Xinjiang regional exhibition that celebrated the PRC’s sixtieth anniversary. It asks who is included and excluded in these visions of China’s rise? How does China domestically refract insecurity from experiences of a colonial world order that constructs it as inferior? The event tells a story of the history and future of a powerful rising state but expresses deep insecurities that domestic cultural difference is an obstacle to China’s global power.*

Tobin, David. A “Struggle of Life or Death”: Han and Uyghur Insecurities on China’s North-West Frontier.

The China Quarterly. Published online: 09 July 2019. DOI:

<https://doi.org/10.1017/S030574101900078X>

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/china-quarterly/article/struggle-of-life-or-death-han-and-uyghur-insecurities-on-chinas-northwest-frontier/ACA97E9682101081E35CFE46518C9111>

*Abstract: In July 2009, nearly 200 people were killed in ethnically targeted mass violence between Turkic-speaking Muslim Uyghurs and Han Chinese in Urumqi, overshadowing the 60th anniversary of the founding of the People’s Republic of China (PRC). How have ethnic relations between Han and Uyghurs descended into mass violence among ordinary people? This paper argues that the party-state exacerbates ethnic tensions between Han and Uyghurs through ethnocentric security narratives. These narratives frame China’s identity as being under threat from Turkic enemies within who are supported by Islamic terrorists and Western “enemies of China” from outside. Discourse analysis of official texts, participant-observation of security practices, and interviews with Han and Uyghurs reveal the interplay between official identity discourses and everyday security practices before, during and after the violence. Since July 2009, one official solution to ethnic violence has been the construction of a shared multi-ethnic identity, officially described as a “zero-sum political struggle of life or death.” However, Han-centric conceptualizations of ethnic unity promote Han chauvinism and portray the Uyghur as a security threat. The party-state thus creates hierarchical ethnic relations that exacerbate both Han and Uyghur insecurities and contribute to spirals of violence. China’s extra-judicial internment camps in Xinjiang are the logical conclusions of the ethnocentric insecurity cycles analysed in this article.*

Xinjiang Dreams: Worrying about ethnicity. Written by David Tobin. Asia Dialogue, November 6,

2013. <https://theasiadialogue.com/2013/11/06/xinjiang-dreams-worrying-about-ethnicity/>

**"Dossier: Uyghur Women in China’s Genocide." By Rukiye Turdush, and Magnus Fiskesjö. *Genocide Studies and Prevention: An International Journal* 15.1 (2021): 22–43.**

<https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/gsp/vol15/iss1/6/>

Doi: 10.5038/1911-9933.15.1.1834

Tynen, Sarah. Belonging between Inclusion and Exclusion: Dimensions of Ethno-Cultural Identity for Uyghur Women in Xinjiang, China. *Geopolitics*, Published online: 04 Nov 2019.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/14650045.2019.1686360>

*ABSTRACT Research on Uyghur communities in China often focuses on the power and oppression of the Chinese state, neglecting the power situated in the domestic sphere and women’s bodies. My research addresses how younger Uyghur women (aged 18–35 years old) feel suffocated by the expectations of their ethnocultural identity, and how those women both conform to and reject social norms. The themes of marriage and clothing illustrate how representations and discourses of the*

*female body reinforce the boundaries of the Uyghur community. The pleasure and pain of Uyghur identity manifests in women's bodies during territorial insecurity of fading nationalist space. Multiple scales of identity in the body and household disrupt the imaginary cohesiveness and boundedness of territory. While the Chinese state polices Uyghur bodies, so too does Uyghur society police the bodies of other Uyghurs – especially women – as a security strategy of bordering the nation.*

Törnvall, Gunilla. Svenskar bidrog till Östturkestans skriftspråk. Svenska Dagbladet, Publ. 12 nov 2006; Last updated 11 okt 2007, 08.50. <https://www.svd.se/svenskar-bidrog-till-ostturkestans-skriftsprak>

(Interesting, in Swedish, on work of earlier-generation Swedish scholars like Gunnar Jarring, in Xinjiang).

**Uradyn Bulag. Nationality / 民族. Made in China, 4 September 2020.**

<https://madeinchinajournal.com/2020/09/04/nationality-%e6%b0%91%e6%97%8f/>  
+

**Re-published from *Afterlives of Chinese Communism: Political Concepts from Mao to Xi*. Canberra: ANU, 2019. Edited by: Christian Sorace, Ivan Franceschini, Nicholas Loubere. DOI: <http://doi.org/10.22459/ACC.2019> <https://press.anu.edu.au/publications/afterlives-chinese-communism>**

Veg, Sebastian. Chinese Intellectuals and the Problem of Xinjiang. China Perspectives 2008/3, pp. 143-150. URL: <http://chinaperspectives.revues.org/4243>

Wang, Ke 王珂. 东突厥斯坦独立运动：1930年代至1940年代 / Dong Tujuesitan duli yundong: 1930 niandai zhi 1940 niandai [East Turkestan independence movement: 1930s to 1940s]. Hong Kong: Chinese University Press, 2013. ISBN: 978-962-996-500-6 [Orig. publ. in Japan, 1995]

+ see:

**La question des #Ouïghours et la construction de l'État-nation en #Chine. Première séance du séminaire sur le modèle #politique chinois, avec le professeur Ke WANG. Mardi 10 septembre à 17h. <http://www.fmsf.fr/fr/college-etudesmondiales/30565>**  
(in Chinese and French)

Wang, Ju-Han Zoe; Gerald Roche.

Urbanizing Minority Minzu in the PRC: Insights from the Literature on Settler Colonialism. Modern China. First Published March 16, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0097700421995135>  
<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0097700421995135>

Abstract

This article provides a synthesis and critical review of the literature on urban minority minzu 民族 in the People's Republic of China (PRC). The vast majority of the Chinese-language literature on minorities in cities adopts a state-centric view through the lens of stability and integration, focusing on how minorities can adapt to urban life for the purpose of creating a "harmonized" society. This statist narrative not only denies the subjectivity of minorities in the city but also constrains the understandings of the dynamics of urban indigeneity. In this article, we draw on the literature of urban Indigenous peoples in settler colonial contexts to suggest new ways of examining the urban experience of minority minzu in the PRC. We suggest that this literature provides useful insights that help center the subjectivities and agency of Indigenous people in the PRC's cities. Literature on urban minorities in the PRC can be expanded by engaging with the Indigenous urbanization literature to include coverage of three topics: representation (how minority people are shown as belonging to the city), mobilization (the use of urban space by minority people to pursue social,



cultural, and political projects), and mobility (movement and interconnectedness between rural homelands and the city).

Keywords minorities, indigeneity, urbanization, People's Republic of China

Vicziany, Marika, and Guibin Zhang. The Rise of The Private Sector In Xianjiang (Western China): Han And Uygur Entrepreneurship. Paper presented to the 15th Biennial Conference of the Asian Studies Association of Australia in Canberra 29 June-2 July 2004.

[https://www.academia.edu/12081761/THE\\_RISE\\_OF\\_THE\\_PRIVATE\\_SECTOR\\_IN\\_XIANJIANG\\_WESTERN\\_CHINA\\_HAN\\_AND\\_UYGUR\\_ENTREPRENEURSHIP1](https://www.academia.edu/12081761/THE_RISE_OF_THE_PRIVATE_SECTOR_IN_XIANJIANG_WESTERN_CHINA_HAN_AND_UYGUR_ENTREPRENEURSHIP1)

Wu, Yulian. "Chimes of empire: the construction of jade instruments and territory in eighteenth-century China". *Late Imperial China* 40.1 (Jun 2019): 43-85.

A study of the political implications embedded in individual chimes made of nephrite jade and the role of jade in the Qing court's frontier politics following its conquest of Xinjiang; analyzes how the court incorporated Xinjiang as a legitimate and integrated part of the Qing empire and argues that the production and use of jade chimes enabled the court ideologically to legitimate its territorial expansion and physically inscribe its power in Xinjiang.

Keywords: ideological legitimacy; territorial politics; territorial exploration; Qianlong Emperor (1711-1799); Manchu rulership; Confucian ritual instruments; Khotan jade; Yarkand; jade quarrying; local Muslim laborers; teqing (chimes)

Yan, Fei; Vickers, Edward.

Portraying 'minorities' in Chinese history textbooks of the 1990s and 2000s: the advance and retreat of ethnocultural inclusivity. *Asia Pacific Journal of Education* 39, no.2 (June 2019): 190-208. *"On the history of inter-ethnic relations in China; focus on the 1992 and 2001-2002 editions of junior secondary history textbooks issued by the People's Education Press, and how the differing portrayal of minorities (Tibetans, Uyghurs, Mongols, Manchus, etc.) between these two editions reflects the change from a multi-ethnic vision during the 1990s to a significantly more Han-chauvinist, ethnocentric view in the 2000s; attributes this largely to shifts in China's prevailing political and ideological climate."*

Yi Xiaocuo. Recruiting Loyal Stabilisers: On The Banality of Carceral Colonialism in Xinjiang. In: BLESS YOU, PRISON. Experiences of Detention in China. *Made In China*, VOLUME 4, ISSUE 3, JUL-SEPT 2019, Pages 54-61. <https://madeinchinajournal.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Made-in-China-03-2019.pdf>

Physical characteristics of the Uyghurs: anthropometric data from Kashgar. By KeLi YU , YongLan LI , XingHua ZHANG , LianBin ZHENG \* SCIENTIA SINICA Vitae, Published July 24, 2020.

<https://doi.org/10.1360/SSV-2019-0190>

<https://engine.scichina.com/publisher/scp/journal/SSV/doi/10.1360/SSV-2019-0190?slug=fulltext>

=

<https://engine.scichina.com/doi/10.1360/SSV-2019-0190;JSESSIONID=b279c1fc-9e60-43e4-a91c-8e47a68cd730?slug=fulltext>

=

<https://engine.scichina.com/doi/10.1360/SSV-2019-0190;JSESSIONID=b279c1fc-9e60-43e4-a91c-8e47a68cd730?slug=fulltext>

Yuan, Zhenjie. The daily politics of inter-ethnic mingling in the Xinjiangban. *Asian Studies Review* 43, no.1 (March 2019): 36-55.



[Part of a series of articles on similar topics; argues that the policy of the 'Xinjiang Interior Class', which seeks to reduce educational inequalities between different ethnic groups by breaking down the spatial and cultural barriers to inter-ethnic mingling through the creation of closely monitored spaces, has been relatively successful but that unintended tensions have emerged through the creation of new hierarchies of power between Uyghur and non-Uyghur students]

Zamarayeva, Nataliya; Fabian, Terence C., translator. China and problems of reaching a peace settlement in Afghanistan. *Far Eastern Affairs* 47, no.3 (Jul-Sep 2019): 49-64.

[ *Far Eastern Affairs: A Russian Journal on China, Japan and Asia-Pacific Region*. A quarterly publication of the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (Moscow). Published by East View in Minneapolis, Minnesota. ]

Uyghur Conceptions of Family and Society. By Xiaowei Zang. London: Routledge, 2017. 177 pp. ISBN: 9780367356156 (cloth).

Review by Sarah Tynen. *The Journal of Asian Studies*, Volume 79 / Issue 4, November 2020, pp 1004 - 1006.

doi: 10.1017/S0021911820002600 Published Online on 16 December 2020

Zenz, Adrian. 'Thoroughly reforming them towards a healthy heart attitude': China's political re-education campaign in Xinjiang. *Central Asian Survey*, 5 Sep 2018.

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/02634937.2018.1507997>

+ Zenz updated audio lecture: <https://soundcloud.com/fairbank-center/recent-developments-in-xinjiang-with-adrian-zenz>

+ re-published 2019: Adrian Zenz. 'Thoroughly reforming them towards a healthy heart attitude': China's political re-education campaign in Xinjiang. *Central Asian Survey*, Volume 38, 2019, 102-128. Orig. published online: 13 Nov 2018.

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02634937.2018.1507997>

Zenz, Adrian. Brainwashing, Police Guards and Coercive Internment: Evidence from Chinese Government Documents about the Nature and Extent of Xinjiang's "Vocational Training Internment Camps". *Journal of Political Risk*, Vol. 7, No. 7, July 2019. Posted on July 1, 2019.

<http://www.jpolrisk.com/brainwashing-police-guards-and-coercive-internment-evidence-from-chinese-government-documents-about-the-nature-and-extent-of-xinjiangs-vocational-training-internment-camps/>

**Zenz, Adrian. Break Their Roots: Evidence for China's Parent-Child Separation Campaign in Xinjiang. *Journal of Political Risk* 7.7, July 2019. <http://www.jpolrisk.com/break-their-roots-evidence-for-chinas-parent-child-separation-campaign-in-xinjiang/>**

Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Grand Scheme of Forced Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. SocArXiv Papers. SUBMITTED ON July 12, 2019. LAST EDITED July 14, 2019. <https://osf.io/preprints/socarxiv/8tsk2/>

Abstract: After recruiting a hundred or more thousand police forces, installing massive surveillance systems, and interning vast numbers of predominantly Turkic minority population members, many have been wondering about Beijing's next step in its so-called "war on Terror" in Xinjiang. Since the second half of 2018, limited but apparently growing numbers of detainees have been released into different forms of forced labor. In this report it is argued based on government documents that the state's long-term stability maintenance strategy in Xinjiang is predicated upon a perverse and extremely intrusive combination of forced or at least involuntary training and labor,

intergenerational separation and social control over family units. Much of this is being implemented under the heading and guise of "poverty alleviation".

Zenz, Adrian and James Leibold. *Securitizing Xinjiang: Police Recruitment, Informal Policing and Ethnic Minority Co-optation*. The China Quarterly (20190712): 1-25. Published online by Cambridge University Press: 12 July 2019. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305741019000778>  
Abstract: Following a series of high-profile attacks in Beijing, Kunming and Urumqi by Uyghur militants, the Chinese party-state declared a "war on terror" in 2014. Since then, China's Xinjiang region has witnessed an unprecedented build-up of what we describe as a multi-tiered police force, turning it into one of the most heavily policed regions in the world. This article investigates the securitization of Xinjiang through an analysis of official police recruitment documents. Informal police jobs, which represent the backbone of recent recruitment drives, have historically carried inferior pay levels. Yet, advertised assistant police positions in Xinjiang now offer high salaries despite low educational requirements, thereby attracting lesser-educated applicants, many of whom are ethnic minorities. Besides co-opting Uyghurs into policing their own people, the resulting employment is in itself a significant stability maintenance strategy. While the known numbers of violent attacks have subsided, China's heavy-handed securitization approach risks alienating both minority and Han populations.

Zenz, Adrian. *Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang*. By Adrian Zenz, Ph.D., Senior Fellow in China Studies, Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation. Journal of Political Risk, Vol. 7, No. 12, December 2019. Posted on December 10, 2019. <https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/>

Zhang, Shaoying and Derek McGhee. *Social policies and ethnic conflict in China: Lessons from Xinjiang*. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2014.

Zhang, Xue. *Imperial Maps of Xinjiang and Their Readers in Qing China, 1660–1860*. Journal of Chinese History, Vol. 4, Issue 1 (2020). <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-chinese-history/issue/A8ADB4A8269D2D9E0F9F2CA31E36CAB2>

Abstract

*This article explores information management in the Qing government, and the challenges confronted by the Qing authorities, through the prism of imperial maps of Xinjiang. To ensure that newly gathered geographical knowledge of Xinjiang was usable for the emperor and senior officials, technocrats and artisans in the Imperial Household Department collaborated with the Jesuits and border officials to produce maps that materialized it. Because of their utility in military campaigns and everyday governance, these maps were carefully maintained by the Imperial Household Department, which discreetly distributed them to a small coterie of Manchu and Mongol statesmen. Nevertheless, information leakage from the lower echelons of the bureaucracy challenged the department's monopoly and popularized knowledge of Xinjiang among the Han literati.*

Zhao, Taotao & James Leibold. *Ethnic Governance under Xi Jinping: The Centrality of the United Front Work Department & Its Implications*. *Journal of Contemporary China* 29, no.124 (July 2020): 487-502. Published online: 13 Oct 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10670564.2019.1677359>  
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10670564.2019.1677359?journalCode=cjcc20>  
ABSTRACT: The motto 'the Party rules everything' is now a defining characteristic of governance in Xi Jinping's 'New Era'. This article analyzes the changing Party-state relationship by interrogating the competition between the Chinese Communist Party's United Front Work Department and the State Council's Ethnic Affairs Commission from the early 2000s, focusing particularly on the

changes since Xi became leader in 2012. Through discourse analysis, the article documents the gradual yet significant shift in authority from the state to the Party in the institutional structures and ideological praxis of ethnic governance. It argues that the emerging power of the United Front Work Department over ethnic theory, policy and implementation signifies an important shift in ethnic governance through the intensification of integrationist solutions to China's age-old 'ethnic question'.

6, Film / video (also see more videos, listed interspersed above)

**The Contest over 'Indigeneity': Film and Ethnography in China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan (Online Film Series)**

An online film and conversation series, free with registration. Event website:

[www.filmandethnography.org](http://www.filmandethnography.org) ; Films screen Friday April 23-Friday April 30, 2021

Live ZOOM conversation with filmmakers and curator, Thursday, April 29, 2021 (7 p.m. EST)

+ see: <https://www.filmandethnography.org/china.html>

--Descriptions of films; also one recording, of three-way conversation; "In Dialogue: Zoom conversation with Mukaddas Mijit, Aynur Kadir, and Jenny Chio."

*Mukaddas Mijit is a Uyghur filmmaker and ethnomusicologist; Aynur Kadir, an assistant professor of Digital Media Arts at the University of Waterloo, Canada.*

Films included by Mukaddas Mijit:

**"Ayturghan Hassanova." Director: Mukaddas Mijit. 2017, 3 min 55secs**

*Synopsis: Born in a rich family near the Ili river, legendary Uyghur singer Ayturghan Hassanova's peaceful childhood is broken apart by the sudden arrest and execution of her father by the authorities. Being her only way of dealing with her harsh reality, she uses her voice to navigate through a long and complex life.*

+

**"Momam: The Great Woman." Director: Mukaddas Mijit. 2012, 14min 26secs**

*Synopsis: "The boy gave all three bread to the poor and didn't keep any for himself. Then a snake flew out of his bag into the sky." --Rehime Kamal*

*A video diary about my grandmother.*

+

**"'Morning Feeling' and Perhat Tursun." Director: Mukaddas Mijit. 2021, 7min 35secs**

*Synopsis: A visual essay on a contemporary Uyghur poem about isolation, physical and psychological oppression.*

**Humanizing Conflict: Uyghur Reality. With Jewher Ilham. The Pearson Institute, Youtube, 24 Oct. 2019. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39tF\\_ptWMz4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39tF_ptWMz4)**

*Jewher Ilham's interview for The Pearson Global Forum in Berlin on October 18-19, 2019.*

*Jewher Ilham is the daughter of Uyghur scholar Ilham Tohti, an internationally noted moderate voice who was dedicated to bridging the gap between the Uyghur people and the Han Chinese. Jewher arrived in the United States in 2013, following the detention of her father at the Beijing airport, as both prepared to travel to Indiana University for Professor Tohti's fellowship.*

**The Uyghurs' China Problem, or How We Got to the Political Re-Education Camps of Xinjiang.** Watson Institute for International and Public Affairs. 24 okt. 2019.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pGWOaePJZg>

*The current campaign of mass incarceration in Xinjiang is the latest twist in the long conflict between the Uyghurs and the Chinese state over the past, present, and the future. In this talk, Adeeb Khalid will attempt to place the current situation in its Central Asian context by tracing the emergence of national discourses among the Uyghurs. These discourses had little to do with China but were a part of broader development of Turkic modernities from the late nineteenth century on. Tracing these discourses takes us to the many ties that link the Uyghur sense of self to the Ottoman and the Russian empires and to Turkey and the Soviet Union. A comparison of Soviet and Chinese practices for managing national difference will round out the presentation.*

*Adeeb Khalid is Jane and Raphael Bernstein Professor of Asian Studies and History at Carleton College in Northfield, Minnesota, where he has taught since 1993. He works on Central Asia in the period after the imperial conquests of the 19th century, with thematic interests in religion and cultural change, nationalism, empires and colonialism.*

Please watch documentary films about Uyghurs from <http://uyghurthoughts.com>, I have collected an index of documentaries about Uyghurs. Video links are from its official YouTube channel.

<https://uyghurthoughts.com/documentaries/>

Thoughts of an Uyghur. Son of concentration camp survivors, human rights activist of Uyghur descent, a believer and a thinker. [uyghurthoughts.com](http://uyghurthoughts.com)

UyghurAid-Halmurat, @HalmuratU. 7:51 PM · Sep 14, 2019

<https://twitter.com/HalmuratU/status/1173021431355064320>

Фильм Досыма Сатпаева "Откочевники мертвой степи".

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3yQCNRNB1OU&feature=youtu.be>

The Private Fund of Dossym Satpayev / Досым Сатпаевтың жеке қоры. Published on Apr 10, 2019. *[An investigative documentary on the Soviet-era Kazakh famine-genocide of the 1930s.]*

=

Съемки этого научно-публицистического фильма начались в сентябре 2018 года, с поездки в Западную Сибирь в Тюменскую область, где проживает почти 27 000 казахов. Это потомки тех, кто в 30-х годах прошлого века откочевали в Сибирь, спасаясь от голода, репрессий и коллективизации, где основали в тайге самый северный казахский аул. Изначально, мы предполагали сделать лишь серию видеорепортажей из этой интересной поездки. Но по мере работы над этим проектом тема расширялась, как и сама география съёмок, которые кроме России, также прошли в США и Франции. Появились очень интересные спикеры, в том числе иностранные ученые, которые высказали свое мнение о том страшном периоде в истории нашего народа. Поговорили и с коллегами из других стран Центральной Азии, пытаюсь понять, почему голод 30-х годов больше всего ударил именно по Казахстану сильно не задев другие республики Центральной Азии, куда также откочевало сотни тысяч казахов во время ашаршылық. И этот фильм мы готовили не только для внутренней, но и для международной аудитории, чтобы люди из других стран мира узнали больше о тех трагических страницах казахской истории, которые оставили глубокие шрамы в памяти и сознании нашего народа.

China, Saudia Arabia and the Fate of the Uyghurs. By LOUIS PROYECT. MARCH 1, 2019.

<https://www.counterpunch.org/2019/03/01/china-saudia-arabia-and-the-fate-of-the-uyghurs/>  
*[Not bad! Analysis of so-called leftists supporting China and Russia, Saudi Arabia etc.]*

**Berlin: Uyghur Drama 'A First Farewell' Wins Best Film in Generation Kplus Section. 2:22 AM PST 2/18/2019 by Scott Roxborough. <https://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/berlin-film-festival-a-first-farewell-wins-generation-kplus-award-1187549>**

**Taiwan's Flash Forward acquires 'A First Farewell' (exclusive). By Silvia Wong.**

**ScreenDaily.com, 24 October 2018. <https://www.screendaily.com/news/taiwans-flash-forward-acquires-a-first-farewell-exclusive/5133929.article>**

*"Xinjiang-born Lina Wang's directorial debut, which is about a Muslim farm boy's friendship with a lively little girl, his relationship with his deaf-mute mother, and his subsequent separation from both of them. Through this coming-of-age story filmed in Uighur language, Wang pays tribute to her hometown."*

ANYMORE. Film, 5:30. Directed by ASMAN. Published on Dec 30, 2018.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q3kT0JgJAxk>

**Aydin Anwar on Chinese Internment of Muslims: China has detained over a million Muslims in concentration camps — and no one is doing anything about it**

Video, 3:59

Now This, Verified account @nowthisnews. 3:48 PM - 7 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/nowthisnews/status/1071189613694386176>

**Tracking China's Muslim gulag. Reuters, 2018/12/03. VIDEO, 3:25**

<https://www.reuters.tv/v/PrTo/2018/12/03/tracking-china-s-muslim-gulag>

**A Jail by Any Other Name: Xinjiang Re-education Camp for Uyghurs — Exclusive Report by Bitter Winter: Published on Nov 26, 2018**

The northern hillside of Yingye'er township in Yining city, Xinjiang, was originally an open space and also served as a shooting range for militia training. Now a "transformation through education" camp was built here. The camp is massive in size, containing four building complexes with a floor space area of about 110,000 square meters. The camp can accommodate several thousand people.

You're welcome to circulate our video. Please credit Bitter Winter as the source.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uQHUFKgNsI>

Chinese Muslims forced into re-education camps. Associated Press. Published on Nov 20, 2018. (21 Nov 2018) While thousands of Uighur Muslims across China's Xinjiang region are forced into re-education camps, China's fledgling vision for ethnic unity is taking shape in a village where Han Chinese work and live alongside Uighur minorities. (Nov. 21).

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B09l8YpREC0>

**China's Uighurs: State defends internment camps. Al Jazeera English. Published on Nov 7, 2018.** <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pq8m8DOXLnk>

**China's hidden camps - BBC News. 4:32 min., news video. Published on Oct 24, 2018.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qmvyjwLxC5I>

*The BBC has new evidence that China is building a vast network of internment camps for its Muslim population in the western region of Xinjiang. Experts say one facility we've identified could be one of the biggest detention centres in the world. It's thought as many as a million Muslims from the Uighur community are being held without trial in Xinjiang. China denies the claims, saying it has a programme of "vocational training centres" - needed to combat the threat of terrorism.*

*But the BBC has seen analysis that suggests the number of secure, prison-like facilities in the area has more than doubled in the past two years. Accounts of life for individuals inside these places tell of abuse and humiliation. Our China correspondent John Sudworth reports from a part of the country where journalists are often prevented from filming.*

SHORT FILM | Quran Ban: Uyghur Muslims. Forced assimilation - from banning the Qur'an to 're-education' camps and forcing Muslims to give up fasting - this is the biting reality of the persecution China's Uyghur Muslims face on a daily basis. Published on Sep 26, 2018. Hizb ut-Tahrir Britain.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6xoo\\_QixPcl](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6xoo_QixPcl)



“再教育营”幸存者：我真希望自己一死了之。自由亚洲电台（RFA），Published on Sep 26, 2018. 几位刚从新疆“再教育营”获释的维吾尔人向自由亚洲电台讲述了他们在高墙下的残酷经历。

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I98IQXGX7IE&feature=youtu.be>

[https://twitter.com/RFA\\_Chinese/status/1045034159683645440](https://twitter.com/RFA_Chinese/status/1045034159683645440)

*(In Chinese. Powerful film, interviews with former prisoners now in Turkey. Humiliation is the key theme of the camps experience. Also, smuggled footage from inside a camp, no further details, but shows prisoners forced to sing "Without the Communist Party, no new China" while holding food bowls -- at 4:35 onwards.*

*--This 10 second film clip also can be seen here:*

[https://twitter.com/Erkin\\_Azat/status/1070037038727135232](https://twitter.com/Erkin_Azat/status/1070037038727135232)

China: Release the Thousands of Uyghur Prisoners of Influence  
Torchlight Uyghur Group Media September 2018. Published on Oct 1, 2018

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Hmc9gEFw\\_E&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Hmc9gEFw_E&feature=youtu.be)

【民視全球新聞】新疆人"生理特徵"全都錄 中國天網無所遁逃? [民視綜合頻道](#)

Published on Jan 9, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q6KywV37yVU>

*(Extended discussion of blood and DNA extraction from Xinjiang people, compared to Nazi practices)*

**Life Inside China's Total Surveillance State. Wall Street Journal. Published on Dec 20, 2017.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0Q5LnY21Hgc>

***China has turned the northwestern region of Xinjiang into a vast experiment in domestic surveillance. WSJ investigated what life is like in a place where one's every move can be monitored with cutting-edge technology.***

'No beards, no veils': Uighur life in China's Xinjiang. Video. Filmed and edited by Matthew Goddard; Produced by Ashley Semler. BBC, 18 March 2017. <https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-39307077/no-beards-no-veils-uighur-life-in-china-s-xinjiang>

*-- China says Islamist separatists in Xinjiang are the greatest threat to national security. The far western region is home to a community of some 10 million Uighurs, who are mostly Muslim. Beijing is concerned that young Uighurs are vulnerable to radicalisation. Widespread intimidation makes reporting from the region extremely difficult, but the BBC gained exclusive access to the area.*

The Silk Road of Pop (Film, 53 minutes; n.d. [2014]).

"The Central Asian music scene is alive and roaring. A documentary about rap crews, rockstars, and their fans in the northwest of China." "One of the only films about the lives of China's Uyghur Muslims ..."

<http://www.silkroadofpop.com/>

+

<https://vimeo.com/ondemand/silkroadofpop>

The Edge of the Bazaar: A short documentary about Uyghur rural life

Film, 27:55 min. The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia. Published on Feb 23, 2015. By Abdukadir Upur and Dilmurat Tohti. This short Uyghur language film (English and Chinese subtitles) by student filmmakers Dilmurat Tohti and Abdukadirjan Upur follows the lives of three craftsmen (a mat-maker, spoon-maker, and salt seller) who live at the margins of a small town in the south of Kashgar prefecture called Qaghaliq.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=59Mgou078pM>

+

Review by Darren Byler, LivingOtherwise.com, Published on February 28, 2015.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2015/02/28/the-edge-of-the-bazaar-a-documentary-about-uyghur-rural-life/>

How to Grow Big, Beautiful Papayas: On the Baseball Film in Asia. By James Millward. LA Review of Books (LARB), MARCH 23, 2015. <https://lareviewofbooks.org/article/grow-big-beautiful-papayas-james-millward-baseball-film-asia/>

(on the film Diamond in the Dunes, about baseball in Xinjiang)

Ilham Tohti Documentary. China Change, ed. 2015. <https://chinachange.org/2015/10/26/ilham-tohti-documentary/>

【The Dialogue】Records dialogue among Tibetans, Uyghurs & Han Chinese inside & outside China and their reflections on ethnic relations. Ends with the arrest of #IlhamTohti. Subtitles in English and Chinese. 纪录片《对话》上传YouTube 2014年9月25日星期四.

<http://woeser.middle-way.net/2014/09/youtube.html>

Diamond in the Dunes. PBS, 2014. <http://www.documentaryfoundation.org/diamond/>  
--A film about Xinjiang. "Inspired by the legacy of Jackie Robinson, Uyghur university student Parhat has a miraculous dream that baseball will heal Xinjiang's racial divide and lift the spirits of his people."

**A Chinese propaganda lesson in the forbidden zone. China's problems with the Uyghurs (Documentary from 2014 in HD). A film by Eric Darbré and Axel Royer. Ego Productions and France Television, 2014.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sJ3fG-tnzCk>

(On the touristification of the indigenous peoples)

+ re-posted:

China's problems with the Uyghurs (Documentary from 2014 in HD). wocomODOCS, published on Feb 15, 2018 <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sJ3fG-tnzCk&feature=youtu.be>

Lost Nation: Stories from the Uyghur diaspora. Forced Migration Online website.

<http://forcedmigration.org/video/uyghur/>

--In this documentary five Uyghurs from five cities around the world tell their personal story of migration from Xinjiang, East Turkistan, People's Republic of China.

Waiting for Uyghuristan (54:30, film by Sean R. Roberts)

Youtube, posted by World Uyghur Congress, Jan 10, 2012

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mqX\\_3aUWuig](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mqX_3aUWuig)

Ashiq - the last troubadours

Liu Xiangchen. Published on Jul 23, 2012

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8\\_hNLviXXkI&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8_hNLviXXkI&feature=youtu.be)

"Here is an 8' trailer to the 122 minute epic documentary of the lives of Ashiq, the Uyghur bards who live in the southern borders of the Taklamakan Desert of far west China. Unlike the traditional life of Sufi practitioners in Islamic society, the Ashiq hold diverse occupations and seek seclusion periodically to cultivate religious powers at Mazar (the graves of Uyghur spiritual leaders). Some Ashiq are ironworkers, others are beggars, merchants, grave diggers, barbers, woman Ashiq, Sheikh (the Islamic clergy) and so on. However the manner and subjects they sing have remained little changed over the

*generations. They convey their earnest feelings to Allah and are doing penance for their sins through their singing and pilgrimage. This documentary covers all aspects of Ashiq and moreover, touches on the challenges of engaging the next generation of Ashiq."*

Uighur Dilemma (2009): Journeyman Pictures. Published on Aug 10, 2009. Ever since the violence between Muslim Uighurs and Han Chinese, a fear of fanaticism has taken hold. Is the government's decision to demolish the Uighur area Kashgar really due to an earthquake threat?

<https://www.journeyman.tv/film/4499>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gm4uVWNAc0k>

On a Tightrope (2007)

Award-winning documentary film by Petr Lom, co-produced by Piraya Film and Lom Films, in cooperation with the Rafto Foundation for Human Rights. Synopsis: The film revolves around four children living in an orphanage in Xinjiang province, China. The children are Uyghurs, members of China's largest Muslim minority. Their dream is to become tightrope walkers, an ancient Uyghur tradition.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/On\\_a\\_Tightrope](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/On_a_Tightrope)

China Silenced (2005) by Serene Fang. Produced by Serene Fang and Monica Lam.

Surviving Artists, Published on Apr 13, 2017. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=twK6cd36S08>

(Film about Xinjiang)

=

I cried on ending of the film. I feel sorry for the arrested Tiliwaldi and the producer Serene Fang. As a Han Chinese, I have to speak out for Non-Han in Xinjiang, otherwise I am implicated in the colonization. 2004 年美国 PBS 制作人@fangsey 在乌鲁木齐目睹受访维吾尔人当场被国安逮捕.

陈闯创, @1957spirit. 7:20 PM - 7 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/1957spirit/status/1148054325580718080>

## 7, Art, photography, cartoons

Yasin Kerim from Xinjiang's Hotan Prefecture is a calligrapher. His work has won accolades from international competitions. Following the crackdown on minorities in Xinjiang he has been arbitrarily detained. His last instagram post was July 5th 2016.

<https://instagram.com/uycalligrapher/>

He could have been detained for travelling overseas, for having an instagram account or having a deep interest in the Uyghur language. Or something else entirely. Any of these 'crimes' would be more than enough to land someone in arbitrary detention.

[Images]

Nathan Ruser, @Nrg8000. 10:52 AM · Aug 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/Nrg8000/status/1295372961285722112>

**Cartoon series by Shimizu Tomomi** on the East Turkestan atrocities, in Japanese and some translated into English and other languages like Arabic and Turkish,

See multiple cartoons here:

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu>

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/n4cade047aed8>

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/n1e8bb6a66014>

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/n99dc60ee9b22> (in Malay)

+

Other uploads here:

<https://www.pixiv.net/en/artworks/80706480>

<https://www.pixiv.net/en/artworks/80734602>

<https://www.pixiv.net/en/artworks/80671638>

+

「私の身に起きたこと ～とあるウイグル人男性の証言 2～」 1/4 全16頁

清水ともみ, @swim\_shu. 8:00 AM · Jul 31, 2020

[https://twitter.com/swim\\_shu/status/1289169030226440192](https://twitter.com/swim_shu/status/1289169030226440192)

+

"No one will say the name of that country."

清水ともみ [Tomomi SHIMIZU], 2019/11/29 19:25.

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/nc007abdbd9f0>

+

私の身に起きたこと ～とあるカザフ人女性の証言～ Sayragul Sauytbay

葛尾・Jun 28, 2020.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VVZvm0HPwYQ>

"私の身に起きたこと：日本語版 ～とあるカザフ人女性の証言～ Sayragul Sauytbay

作：清水ともみ（Shimizu Tomomi）@swim\_shu

note：<https://note.com/tomomishimizu>

Twitter：[https://twitter.com/swim\\_shu](https://twitter.com/swim_shu)

証言者 セイラグリ・サウトバイ Sayragul Sauytbay"

+

私の身に起きたこと ～とあるカザフ人女性の証言～ Sayragul Sauytbay 【清水ともみ先生作  
漫画映像化作品】 Upload Date 07/25/2020 21:09

<https://www.nicovideo.jp/watch/sm37246081>

= 原作：清水ともみ（Shimizu Tomomi） 動画：葛尾（Katsurao）・原作の漫画は、下記のリンクにて無料で見れます。<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/n8d40006e6fac> 【作者制作漫画一覧：購読無料】（広告が表示されますが、その収益は作者に還元されるとの事です。）

<https://www.mangaz.com/authors/detail/477> ネット有志が作った動画：mylist/39367809 東トルキスタン支援動画：mylist/1796799 コミュニティ：co4724

中国のウイグル人への弾圧状況についてレポート：在日ウイグル人一同 [https://uyghur-j.org/japan/2019/09/uyghur\\_japan\\_report\\_20190927/](https://uyghur-j.org/japan/2019/09/uyghur_japan_report_20190927/)

+

"What happened to me - a Kazakh woman's story":

**私の身体におきたこと**

**とあるカザフスタン人女性の証言**

**清水ともみ [Shimizu Tomomi], 2020.04.08**

<https://www.pixiv.net/en/artworks/81310680>

[https://twitter.com/swim\\_shu/status/1260391585239363584](https://twitter.com/swim_shu/status/1260391585239363584)

+

In English translation:

**What has happened to me ~Testimony of a Kazakh woman~ / 2020/05/12 10:41**

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/n3e98fa71dc4e>

+

In Arabic:

**私の身に起きたこと ~とあるカザフ人女性の証言~ アラビア語翻訳版**

清水ともみ 2020/06/16 22:54

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/n0b0352a58cec>

+

In Turkish:

**私の身に起きたこと ~とあるカザフ人女性の証言~ トルコ語翻訳版**

清水ともみ [Tomomi SHIMIZU], 2020/06/16 22:24

<https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/nc46761e69931>

+

About Shimizu Tomomi's work:

<https://english.kyodonews.net/news/2019/11/a024ea9d0bf4-manga-on-uyghur-womans-testimony-of-torture-in-china-goes-viral.html>

+

<https://camp-album.com/2020/01/30/shimizu-tomomis-art-testimony/>

+

<https://www.thechronicleherald.ca/news/world/with-uyghur-comic-japanese-manga-artist-aims-to-highlight-everday-suffering-392103/>

+

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia\\_pacific/japanese-manga-about-a-uyghur-womans-persecution-in-china-becomes-viral-hit/2019/12/13/35353f16-1b5c-11ea-977a-15a6710ed6da\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/japanese-manga-about-a-uyghur-womans-persecution-in-china-becomes-viral-hit/2019/12/13/35353f16-1b5c-11ea-977a-15a6710ed6da_story.html)

+

<https://www.japantimes.co.jp/life/2019/12/10/language/manga-uyghur-womans-testimony-torture-goes-viral/>

What has happened to me~Testimony of an Uighur man2~私の身に起きたこと⑤英語翻訳版

清水ともみ. 2020/08/12 22:34. <https://note.com/tomomishimizu/n/nfe3d1442b8ef>

**Camp Album Project - Art to Fight Xinjiang Abuse.** <https://campalbum.wordpress.com/>

+

A strange planet many, many light years away. Camp Album Project - Art to Fight Xinjiang Abuse. Shared with the photographer's permission (Sep 14, 2019).

<https://campalbum.wordpress.com/many-light-years-away/>

*Photographer Theo Santana has walked the earth freely but never encountered the level of security checks and surveillance like in China's Xinjiang...*

**Traveling Through the Uyghur Homeland with Artist Lisa Ross:** For 17 years, artist Lisa Ross has been documenting the lands of Western China that are home to Uyghurs, a population that is threatened today by the Chinese authorities. Hrag Vartanian. Hyperallergic, March 1, 2019. <https://hyperallergic.com/487527/traveling-through-the-uyghur-homeland-with-artist-lisa-ross/>

+ in 2012:

<https://hyperallergic.com/47714/lisa-ross-desert-mazar/>

+

**'I Can't Sleep: Homage to a Uyghur Homeland'. A Q&A with Photographer Lisa Ross.** March 12, 2019. <http://www.chinafile.com/reporting-opinion/culture/i-cant-sleep-homage-uyghur-homeland>

**The Curious Desert Memorials of Western China.** An Xiao. March 2, 2012.

<https://hyperallergic.com/47714/lisa-ross-desert-mazar/>

*(On the Xinjiang photography of Lisa Ross)*

+

**In 2019:** <https://hyperallergic.com/487527/traveling-through-the-uyghur-homeland-with-artist-lisa-ross/>

**Watermill RISE Open Rehearsal, 2016.** Lisa Ross, Mukaddas Mijit, Perhat Khaliq and the Indah Walsh Dance Company. <https://vimeo.com/308296945>

+ more videos posted by Lisa Ross.

**FROM XINJIANG TO HONG KONG, UYGHUR ARTIST ANIWAR MAMAT WEAVES HIS OWN PATH.** SARAH KARACS, Zolima City Magazine, NOVEMBER 4, 2016. <https://zolimacitymag.com/from-xinjiang-to-hong-kong-uyghur-artist-aniwar-mamat-weaves-his-own-path/>

*(About Uyghur Artist Aniwar Mamat)*

**Portrait of an artist: The Uyghur painter on Flight 370.** By Euan McKirdy and Dayu Zhang, CNN. Updated 10:43 PM ET, Tue March 25, 2014.

<https://www.cnn.com/2014/03/25/world/asia/uyghur-artist-mh370/index.html>

*(About the Uyghur artist Memetjan Abdullah who died on his first trip outside China, on the doomed Malaysia Airlines 370 flight. His name is sometimes spelled Maimaitijiang Abula; he was part of a delegation of some 24 artists who were returning to China from the "Chinese Dream: Red and Green Painting" art exhibition, held March 4 to 6 in the Malaysian city Kuala Lumpur. )*

**Eternal Sleep: The Uyghur Shrines of the Taklamakan Desert.** Nick Holdstock interviews Lisa Ross. LA Review of Books (LARB), MAY 16, 2013. <https://lareviewofbooks.org/article/eternal-sleep-the-uyghur-shrines-of-the-taklamakan-desert>



**8, Poetry & language:** --See also more notes interspersed above, on detentions of poets, etc.

The Backstreets: A Novel from Xinjiang.

Perhat Tursun. Translated by Darren Byler and Anonymous

Columbia University Press, [April 2022]. ISBN: 9780231202916. 248 Pages

[https://cup.columbia.edu/book/the-backstreets/9780231202916?fbclid=IwAR3bp-GFTwcz8GV5d\\_elaschV2ngAZB36q5xl1WT5x3K81Sq9I1ZBMAlja8](https://cup.columbia.edu/book/the-backstreets/9780231202916?fbclid=IwAR3bp-GFTwcz8GV5d_elaschV2ngAZB36q5xl1WT5x3K81Sq9I1ZBMAlja8)

Uyghur Collective [April 2021]

<https://uyghurcollective.com/community>

*"Uyghur literature, Uyghur recipes, lists of resources for education and activism, the UC blog, and more."*

*Stunning #Uyghur poem by Nesrin:*

DECISION

Oh thunder running through my blood

Oh sundowns caught inside my throat

Oh suns revolving round me

Oh verses written and unwritten

There is a road that died reunion

and gave birth to separation

It is there I crave erasure

—

tr J Freeman [Image of original]

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 10:15 AM · Apr 19, 2021

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1384148768501600279>

In dark times, #Uyghur poets keep shining their light. Each day this week, I'm posting a handwritten poem by a Uyghur diaspora poet, along w/ my translation. #4, Tahir Hamut Izgil, is famous both as a poet and as a film director. Here's his poem "Body." My translation is below.

[ Image ]

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:10 AM · Mar 18, 2021

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1372535762365919235>

Uyghur Literature in Translation (English). Uyghur Collective. January 2, 2021.

<https://uyghurcollective.com/blog/f/uyghur-literature-in-translation-english>

*Uyghur literature in the English-speaking world has been gaining some popularity, with a greater number of translations becoming publicly available in the recent years. Here we have compiled a list ...*

=

Uyghur Collective. A platform owned by its own people, a collective memory of history & culture, a collective intelligence to pave the future. <https://uyghurcollective.com/>

Interested in learning the Uyghur language? Or advanced conversation practice or guided reading?

Please contact [aymeowclass@gmail.com](mailto:aymeowclass@gmail.com)

Image

AynurK, @Ay\_Krm. 12:37 PM · Jan 13, 2021

[https://twitter.com/Ay\\_Krm/status/1349410226722795522](https://twitter.com/Ay_Krm/status/1349410226722795522)

A famous Uyghur poet, writer, editor retired from Kashgar Publishing House, Miraz Haji Kerimi passed away in 9 Jan 2021 at the age of 82 in a Chinese prison. He was arrested among another 30 Uyghur writers and editors in 2018. He was the author of many Uyghur historical novels.

Image

Uyghur PEN, @pen\_uyghur. 6:21 AM · Jan 16, 2021

[https://twitter.com/pen\\_uyghur/status/1350402790166847488](https://twitter.com/pen_uyghur/status/1350402790166847488)

Haunting 2020 poem by #Uyghur poet Fatimah Abdulghafur Seyyah.

### VENUS

A man's statue in evening shadow

"God is greater than all, God is greater than all"

His forehead listens to the earth

"I will whisper in your ear, I will lead the sea to you"

He crosses continents, sinks into dusky lights

"And what of your dreams?"

Triangles or squares are drawn

from answerless questions

Who is that smiling from the corner of her mouth?

*tr. Joshua L. Freeman*

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:20 AM · Dec 18, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1339938591133360128>

**Poetry, the soul of Uyghur culture, on verge of extinction in Xinjiang. Uighurs in the diaspora are fighting to keep the art form alive as poets and writers in Xinjiang are silenced or detained. Lily Kuo in Taipei. The Observer, Sun 6 Dec 2020 04.00 GMT**

<https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/dec/06/poetry-the-soul-of-uyghur-culture-on-verge-of-extinction-in-xinjiang>

As China works to erase #Uyghur culture, the diaspora is keeping it alive.

I'm pleased to announce that young Uyghur refugee poet Abide Abbas Nesrin has published her 1st poetry collection, The Crane. Here's my translation of a poem from the collection. I'll post more soon. 1/2

Image x 2

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6, 10:45 AM · Dec 2, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1334161888033329154>

+ For more see: <https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/>

Lutpulla Mutellip: The legendary Uyghur revolutionary and poet. JESSICA AYA HARN. The Muslim Vibe. 26TH OCTOBER 2019. <https://themuslimvibe.com/western-muslim-culture/lutpulla-mutellip-the-legendary-uyghur-revolutionary-and-poet>

Five Poems. Tahir Hamut Izgil. Translated from the Uyghur by Joshua L. Freeman. Asymptote journal [Oct 15, 2020]. <https://www.asymptotejournal.com/poetry/tahir-hamut-izgil-five-poems/>

I just now read this lovely poem by one of the masters of #Uyghur poetry. Had to share:

THE FORTUNE TELLERS

Bughda Abdulla

tr. J. Freeman

Before dusk

the fortune tellers gather their belongings,

the roads are emptying out.  
Who knows how many burdens  
they have lightened today.

Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 9:23 AM · Aug 27, 2020

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1298974299903143938>

Ali Shir Navayi and the Rich World of Turkic-Persian Poetry. An Interview with Nicholas Walmsley. Voices on Central Asia. July 3, 2020. <https://voicesoncentralasia.org/ali-shir-navoi-and-the-rich-world-of-turkic-persian-poetry-an-interview-with-nicholas-walmsley/>

*Ali Shir Navayi born in 1441 in Herat, was a Turkic poet, writer, politician, linguist, and mystic, who was the greatest representative of Chagatai literature. He lived in the Timurid era and left a lasting impact on Central Asian literature. Navayi self-identified as a Turk in Muhakamat al-lughatain, where he argued that Turki was a "superior" language to Persian, especially due to its flexibility. He also wanted to make Turki an equal language to Persian and Arabic for expressing Islamic ideas, and in his poetry he evokes Allah and the world of Islam. Because of his distinguished poetry in Chagatai language, many in the Turkic-speaking world consider Navayi to be the founder of the early Turkic literature.*

**RT @jlfreeman6: Watch @HamutTahir recite one of his finest poems in the original Uyghur, subtitled w/ my translation. "Journey to the South" recounts the poet's return to Kashgar, in the south of the #Uyghur homeland. #poetry #Art**

**From Joshua L. Freeman**

**Save Uighur, @SaveUighurUS, 2:25 PM · May 18, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/SaveUighurUS/status/1262449138374868992>

**PEN to Paper: The Translator & the Poet with Joshua L. Freeman & Tahir Hamut**

**PEN America. Premiered May 12, 2020. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V0NT2buzNpM>**

*... translator Joshua L. Freeman demonstrates the craft of literary translation by welcoming us into his process. In the episode, Joshua has just finished translating a poem by acclaimed Uyghur poet and 2020 World Voices Festival writer Tahir Hamut, and calls Tahir to discuss a few lines of the poem. The ensuing dialogue touches on questions of language, interpretation, and poetic inspiration.*

**Merdan Ehet'éli, "Common Night"**

**This is a night made from words.**

**This is a night poured into our spines like pig iron.**

**This is a night that puts us up in slippers and in our bedrooms inside books.**

**This is a night that makes our noses shed hellfruit leaves. [...]**

<https://www.asymptotejournal.com/poetry/merdan-eheteli-common-night/>

=

**Joshua L. Freeman, @jlfreeman6. 12:20 PM · Apr 19, 2020**

<https://twitter.com/jlfreeman6/status/1251908433483378688>

**[Joshua L. Freeman, historian and preeminent translator of Uyghur poetry]**

**Adorno once said famously that "To write poetry after Auschwitz is barbaric." What about the Uyghuricide? Can we write poetry after this barbaric genocide? Can we continue to talk about other human rights violations and genocides in the world with sincerity and clear conscience?**

**Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 5:20 PM · Nov 29, 2019**

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1200540180270071808>

Poetry - My heart is like a burning forest inside. Camp Album Project. Art to Fight Xinjiang Abuse. Shared with author's permission (Sep 14, 2019).

<https://campalbum.wordpress.com/poetry/>

Zamanidin Pakzat, a famous children's poet, is being held in China's concentration camps. To hide the horror of Uyghur life from the kids, he described, in his poetry, the wings of a butterfly which flies silently, free of disquietude. SOS!

#metooUyghur

Mamtimin Ala, @MamtiminA. 4:49 AM - 26 Feb 2019

<https://twitter.com/MamtiminA/status/1100377341052694528>

Uyghur Poetry in Translation: Perhat Tursun's "Elegy". Joshua L. Freeman, Ph.D. Candidate in Inner Asian and Altaic Studies at Harvard University, introduces and presents a translation of Uyghur poet Perhat Tursun's "Elegy." Fairbank Center Blog, Sep 6, 2018.

<https://medium.com/fairbank-center/uyghur-poetry-in-translation-perhat-tursuns-elegy-902a58b7a0aa>

+

<https://www.channeldraw.org/2020/11/11/perhat-tursun-uyghur/>

Issue Spotlight: Interviewing Uyghur Poetry Translator Joshua Freeman. Joshua L. Freeman and Ryan Mihaly. Asymptote Blog, October 22, 2015.

<https://www.asymptotejournal.com/blog/2015/10/22/issue-spotlight-an-interview-with-uyghur-translator-joshua-freeman/>

+

Joshua Freeman talks Uyghur Poetry, Part II. Joshua L. Freeman and Ryan Mihaly. Asymptote Blog, February 6, 2017. <https://www.asymptotejournal.com/blog/2017/02/06/more-questions-on-uyghur-poetry-for-joshua-freeman/>

9, **Music** - See also more notes interspersed above, on arrests of musicians, etc.

**A NIGHT OF UYGHUR MUSIC. ERKIN ABDULLA MUSIC PERFORMANCE. FRI, MAY 07, 6:00 PM. ONLINE. MULTICULTURAL CENTER, UCSB.** <https://mcc.sa.ucsb.edu/node/2449>

*"Erkin Abdulla is a Uyghur musician, his music style is Contemporary Folk, Uyghur pop and Flamenco. With his unique voice and superb guitar skills, his music has various elements. Erkin combines Uyghur folk and modern music styles to create a cross-cultural and borderless global music style."*

**Uyghur Culture and Music w/ Tahir Uyghurian, Rahima Mahmut, Elise Anderson. Discussion with Dr.Elise Anderson and Uyghur Artist Rahima Mahmut on what's so great about Uyghur Culture and why we must save it! Please Tune in on time! Sun Feb 21, 12 PM PST.**

<https://www.joinclubhouse.com/event/myy7dRpG>

**Compelled Silence and Compelled Sound in the Uyghur Genocide. Elise Anderson. Georgetown Journal of International Affairs. December 15, 2020.**

<https://gija.georgetown.edu/2020/12/15/compelled-silence-and-compelled-sound-in-the-uyghur-genocide/>

*"Since 2017, China has waged a repressive campaign against Uyghurs in an effort to destroy their ways of life. This essay considers compelled silence and compelled sound as a byproduct of this genocidal campaign. The impact on Uyghur soundscapes reveals the depth of Chinese state interference into Uyghur life and underscores the gross scale of the mass atrocity itself."*

Mukaddas Mijit: On the Music of Xinjiang & Saving Uyghur Culture from Genocide. The Arts of Travel. N.d. [November 2020]. <https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/mukaddas-mijit-on-music-xinjiang-saving-uyghur-culture/id1406775458?i=1000499798413>

*Mukaddas Mijit, an ethnomusicologist and performance artist from Xinjiang on the music of Uyghurs.*

Her Personal Website: <https://mukaddasmijit.wixsite.com/>

Her YouTube Channel: [https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCr-rA2fNtxUv\\_dOXlqGJJ\\_g](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCr-rA2fNtxUv_dOXlqGJJ_g)

And the most recent article in the Atlantic on the Xinjiang Genocide where her work is profiled:

<https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2020/10/chinas-war-on-uyghur-culture/616513/>

Uyghur European Ensemble at the 2020 Oslo Freedom Forum, 24 sept 2020. Introduced by Dr. Mukaddas Mijit. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8gl2vla1dBo>

Master Uyghur musician Sultan Memet, who came to Brighton Beach, NY, as a political refugee from Uzbekistan in the early 2000s, passed away from complications related to Covid on June 30, 2020. May he Rest In Peace.

Broken heart

ۋەتەننى سەنئەت كۈيىگە قېتىپ ياشىغان سەنئەت پېشۋاسى سۇلتان مەمەت ئالەمدىن ئۆتتى  
پېشقەدەم مۇقامچى، سەنئەتكار سۇلتان مەمەت ئاكا تاشكەنتتە 30-ئىيۇن كۈنى ئالەمدىن ئۆتكەن. سۇلتان ئەپەندى 1944-يىلى غۇلجادا  
تۇغۇلغان. rfa.org

Elise Anderson, @AndersonEliseM. 9:55 PM · Jul 3, 2020

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1279234667212869632>

+

Here's a video of him performing an excerpt from a muqam suite on tembur and vocals  
Uyghur helk 12 mukam by Sultan Mehmet

youtube.com

+

The most recent videos of him on YouTube are from what appears to be a gathering in Kazakhstan sometime in the past year or two. In this particular video, you can see him listening to musicians performing the virtuosic “Ejem”

Ejem navasi. Uyghur folk melody Ejem (Ajam)

The classical Uyghur melody usually performed at the end of the meshrep. Rustam Niyazov (Рустам Ниязов) - sattu, Shahmurat Bahamov (Шahмурат Бахамов) - dutt...

youtube.com

+

Here’s his rendering of the muqeddime (introduction) to the Nawa muqam suite. He’s playing tembur: you can also see his rawap and satar on the wall behind him. He was the kind of well-rounded performer so central to professional Uyghur musicianship

Sultan Mamedov - Uygur 12 Mukomlaridan Navo Mukami Mokaddemese

#uyghur#uyghursong#ئۇيغۇر

youtube.com

10:04 PM · Jul 3, 2020

**Elise Anderson. “The Politics of Pop: The Rise and Repression of Uyghur Music in China.” LA Review of Books (LARb), Pop Issue, 2020. <https://lareviewofbooks.org/edition/quarterly-journal-no-26-pop-issue/>**

=

**<https://lareviewofbooks.org/article/politics-pop-rise-repression-uyghur-music-china/>**

Speaking for the “Dao Lang”: Cultural appropriation and the singer Luo Lin

Written by Darren Byler. August 15, 2013. <https://livingotherwise.com/2013/08/15/speaking-for-the-dao-lang-of-the-desert-cultural-appropriation-and-the-singer-luo-lin/>

+ see:

<https://twitter.com/tombschrader/status/1269425240255406081>

<https://twitter.com/dtbyler/status/1269804358666838016>

[Thread]

+

Rachel Harris

Wang Luobin: Folk Song King of the Northwest or Song Thief?: Copyright, Representation, and Chinese Folk Songs. Modern China. First Published July 1, 2005.

<https://doi.org/10.1177/0097700405276354>

<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/0097700405276354>

Abstract

This article discusses the controversy surrounding the famed twentieth-century Chinese composer and folk song collector Wang Luobin. Wang’s relationship with the peoples and music of the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region illuminates several aspects of Han-minority relations, in particular the consumption of Otherness and the contesting of identities. The controversy also illuminates problems surrounding the transformation of traditional or folk music into a tangible commodity: problems of ownership and authenticity, in particular legal issues of copyright (who has the right to profit) and more emotive issues of moral authority (who has the right to represent). These issues have recently come to the fore in China as it undergoes its uneasy transformation into a socialist market economy, and they have special ramifications because of the state’s extensive and ongoing manipulation of folk music for political ends.

Zulpkar kurash. An Uyghur artist ‘ musician’ sentenced to Jail by Chinese gov for unknown reason.this clip shows one of my favorite song produced by him .called Son Ohlum ئوغۇلۇم

Video, 1:54



Raised fist - @YDiliyaer. 11:49 PM · May 17, 2020  
<https://twitter.com/YDiliyaer/status/1262228731973820416>

Silk Road Tour 11 - Urumqi - Abigail Washburn & The Village. Uploaded Jan 10, 2012 · Uploaded by AbigailWashburn. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZNWP7mpyDv4>  
["In Urumqi in western China we watch a Uyghur orchestra perform a personal concert for us." ]  
[A cultural ambassador series of performances by banjo/singer Abigail Washburn & co in XUAR. ]  
+

Full Silk Road Tour Playlist:  
<https://www.youtube.com/user/AbigailWashburn#grid/user/8A4BE13075AAFBDF%E2%80%AC>

Silk Road Tour 9 - Urumqi - Abigail Washburn ... - YouTube  
Uploaded by AbigailWashburn. Dec 7, 2011. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g9L66cK3Dxs>  
*"At a marvelous dinner we had at the Grand Bazaar in Urumqi, a Uyghur musician plays the tambur and sings part of the eighth Muqam. The song is intercut with street scenes from the Uyghur quarter in Urumqi, in the winding alleyways just outside the Grand Bazaar. The Muqam is a cycle of 12 traditional songs that form the heart of the Uyghur musical canon. One of the hosts of our dinner told us that all 12 Muqam can take a whole day to perform."*

Uyghur Meshrep Project.  
[https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4h6A1SZB\\_L5LEHXuu8pr7w](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4h6A1SZB_L5LEHXuu8pr7w)

=

Uyghur meshrep in Kazakhstan

Towards an alternative model of heritage as sustainable development: Uyghur meshrep in Kazakhstan. A collaborative research project supported by the British Academy Sustainable Development Fund Project partners: SOAS, University of London, UK and Turan University, Almaty, Kazakhstan. Working with Uyghur community leaders and organisations in Kazakhstan, the project is implementing a programme of consultation and training sessions, grants and prizes for meshrep groups.

Meshrep in China were inscribed in 2010 on UNESCO's list of Intangible Cultural Heritage in need of Urgent Safeguarding, providing a case study in the problems of top-down models of intangible cultural heritage which serve principally as national symbolic capital.

<http://www.meshrep.uk>

Meshrep

UNESCO, Nov 8, 2010. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THrgsbH2UGY>

UNESCO: List of Intangible Cultural Heritage in Need of Urgent Safeguarding - 2010

URL: <http://www.unesco.org/culture/ich/USL...>

Description: Found among the Uygur people concentrated largely in China's Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, Meshrep constitutes the most important cultural carrier of Uygur traditions. A complete Meshrep event includes a rich collection of traditions and performance arts, such as music, dance, drama, folk arts, acrobatics, oral literature, foodways and games. Uygur muqam is the most comprehensive art form included in the event, integrating song, dance and entertainment. Meshrep functions both as a 'court', where the host mediates conflicts and ensures the preservation of moral standards, and as a 'classroom', where people can learn about their traditional customs. Meshrep is mainly transmitted and inherited by hosts who understand its customs and cultural connotations, by the virtuoso performers who participate, and by all the Uygur people who attend. However, there are numerous factors endangering its viability, such as social changes resulting from urbanization and industrialization, the influence of national and foreign cultures, and the

migration of young Uyghur to cities for work. Frequency of occurrence and the number of participants are progressively diminishing, while the number of transmitters who understand the traditional rules and rich content of the event has sharply decreased from hundreds to tens. Country(ies): China © 2009 by ICH Protection and Research Centre, Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of China. Duration: 00:09:26 - Support: DVD (0030400024)

+

Meshrep. China. Inscribed in 2010 (5.COM) on the List of Intangible Cultural Heritage in Need of Urgent Safeguarding. UNESCO. <https://ich.unesco.org/en/USL/meshrep-00304>

+

For more, see: <https://ich.unesco.org/en/search-00795?q=xinjiang>

Today's soundtrack: The Uyghur Muqam

The Muqam is drawn from 44 classic poets and folk poetry, totaling 4,492 lines - to sing it all takes around 24 hours. Since 2005 it's included in UNESCO's list of "oral and intangible heritage of humanity".

Video: <https://youtu.be/Sy61I1gi4us>

[ Image ]

Incunabula, @incunabula. 6:30 AM · Jan 17, 2020

<https://twitter.com/incunabula/status/1218133418891993089>

+

Dolan Muqam. Chris Lange, Youtube, Jan 21, 2014

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rahp-4gxav8>

**“Eating Hanness”: Uyghur Musical Tradition in a Time of Re-education. Amy Anderson and Darren Byler. China Perspectives 2019/3. <http://www.cefc.com.hk/article/eating-hanness-uyghur-musical-tradition-in-a-time-of-re-education/>**

ABSTRACT: In February 2019, two major musical performances by residents of the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region were widely circulated on Chinese social media. These two performances, one a Mekit County Harvest Gala and the other a performance by a Uyghur school teacher from Qumul, featured Uyghurs dressed in Han cultural costumes performing Beijing Opera. Over the past few years, since the “People’s War on Terror” started, the space for Uyghur traditional song and dance performance has deeply diminished. Simultaneously, the space for Uyghurs performing Hanness through Chinese traditional opera and Red songs has dramatically increased. Drawing on open source Uyghur and Chinese-language media, ethnographic fieldwork, and interviews with Uyghurs in diaspora, this article analyses the changing role of music in Uyghur religious and ritual life by tracing the way state cultural ministries have dramatically increased their attempts to separate Uyghur music from its Su Islamic origins in order to produce a non-threatening “permitted difference” (Schein 2000). Since 2016, the re-education campaign of the Chinese government on Uyghur society has intensified this disconnection by promoting an erasure of even the state-curated “difference” of happy, exoticized Uyghurs on stage. Han traditional music is now replacing Uyghur traditional music, which shows an intensification of symbolic violence toward Uyghur traditional knowledge and aesthetics. In a time of Uyghur re-education, musical performance on stage has become a space for political rituals of loyalty to a Han nationalist vision of the Chinese state. KEYWORDS: Uyghur, native music, Xinjiang, symbolic violence, re-education.

Shocking Sinicization of Muqam, a @UNESCO-listed music and literary heritage of #Uyghurs!

<http://v.douyin.com/moF6nG>

0:05 [video]

Uyghur Bulletin, @UyghurBulletin. 2:19 AM · Sep 24, 2019

<https://twitter.com/UyghurBulletin/status/1176380557791510529>

+

Uyghur Muqam was inscribed in 2008 on the Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity !!!

<https://ich.unesco.org/en/RL/uyghur-muqam-of-xinjiang-00109>

[ Image ]

UyghurAid, @AidUyghur. 4:42 AM · Sep 28, 2019

<https://twitter.com/AidUyghur/status/1177866035086741504>

Dear Folks - The Uyghur European Ensemble is established by a group of Uyghur folk musicians in diaspora. Our missions are: 1) to keep our unique but endangered culture alive and pass it onto the next generation; 2) to spread positive energy among the Uyghur people in diaspora; 3) to introduce our unique culture to others.

Uyghur European Ensemble, @EnsembleUyghur. 1:28 AM - 12 Jul 2019

<https://twitter.com/EnsembleUyghur/status/1149596345553977344>

Research note: The musical instruments of the famous uigur artist Kurash Sultan, were donated to a museum of musical history (f.d. Musikhistoriska museet) in Stockholm. The museum is formally defunct, but the instruments are still held in Stockholm. Catalog compiled by Patrick Hällzon

[patrick.hallzon@lingfil.uu.se]:

[http://carkiv.musikverk.se/www/arkivforteckningar/Arkivforteckning\\_Kurash\\_Sultans\\_samling.pdf](http://carkiv.musikverk.se/www/arkivforteckningar/Arkivforteckning_Kurash_Sultans_samling.pdf)

So sad to share that one of the most prominent Uyghur artists, Abdurehim Heyt, has died on Feb 7 2019, in Chinese prison due to excessive torture. He was imprisoned in early 2017 for his music and representing Uyghur national pride. Here's a snippet of one his famous pieces.

2:02 VIDEO

Aydin Anwar, @aydinanwar\_. 12:53 PM - 8 Feb 2019

[https://twitter.com/aydinanwar\\_/status/1093976230729338880](https://twitter.com/aydinanwar_/status/1093976230729338880)

+

The song with English subtitles: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k8XTlAgPQVE&app=desktop>

(Note: Heyit was later revealed by the Chinese government to be alive, but in Chinese prison as a 'suspect')

### **The Uighur pop singer trying to build bridges**

Xinjiang in China's far west is home to 10 million people from the Uighur minority. Most Uighurs are Muslim, and many complain of discrimination and marginalisation. Uighur pop singer Ablajan Awut Ayup, or "AJ", is a local sensation, who says he wants to bridge the cultural gap by appealing to both China's majority Han and Uighur audiences. Filmed by Matthew Goddard; Produced and edited by Xinyan Yu. BBC News, 17 March 2017.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-39297026>

+

Dear Teacher (Söyümlük Muellim) by Ablajan Awut Ayup (2016).

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yPmdkB8Ww3Y>

*The Art of Life in Chinese Central Asia: Publ 5 june 2017. "Dear Teacher (Söyümlük Muellim)" is a song from Ablajan's most recent album. Here it is presented with English subtitles.*

*[Ablajan later disappeared into the camps, is said to have been given an 18 year prison term; unconfirmed]*

+ see:

**Ana yurt - Ablajan Awut Ayup Vs All Stars**

**307,085 views. July 12, 2015. Ablajan Awut Ayup.**

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E0\\_eYklnw9w](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E0_eYklnw9w)

[When the artist still ran his own Youtube channel]

[This song is an all-stars homage to East Turkestan, "Ana yurt"]

Darren Byler, "Uyghur Flamenco and "World Citizenship". Published on November 23, 2014.

<https://livingotherwise.com/2014/11/23/uyghur-flamenco-and-world-citizenship/>

The Silk Road of Pop (Film, 53 minutes; n.d. [2014]).

"The Central Asian music scene is alive and roaring. A documentary about rap crews, rockstars, and their fans in the northwest of China." "One of the only films about the lives of China's Uyghur Muslims ..."

<http://www.silkroadofpop.com/>

+

<https://vimeo.com/ondemand/silkroadofpop>

The Uighur pop singer trying to build bridges: Xinjiang in China's far west is home to 10 million people from the Uighur minority. Most Uighurs are Muslim, and many complain of discrimination and marginalisation. Uighur pop singer Ablajan Awut Ayup, or "AJ", is a local sensation, who says he wants to bridge the cultural gap by appealing to both China's majority Han and Uighur audiences. Filmed by Matthew Goddard; Produced and edited by Xinyan Yu. BBC, 17 Mar 2017.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-asia-china-39297026/the-uighur-pop-singer-trying-to-build-bridges>

Xinjiang: Bob Woodruff's Journey Inside Alleged ISIS Breeding Ground. ABC News' Bob Woodruff travels to the mysterious and dangerous region of Xinjiang to get an up close look at the alleged breeding ground for ISIS. ABC News, news video. 18:19 | 03/29/16

<https://abcnews.go.com/International/video/xinjiang-bob-woodruffs-journey-inside-alleged-isis-breeding-37983152>

Celebrating Uyghur Women in Music on 3.8 (Part 1 of 2). March 8, 2016 by elisemarieanderson

<http://www.elisemarieanderson.com/2016/03/08/celebrating-uyghur-women-in-music-part-1-of-2/>

+

Celebrating Uyghur Women in Music on 3.8 (Part 2 of 2), March 10, 2016 by elisemarieanderson

<http://www.elisemarieanderson.com/2016/03/10/part-2/>

+

<https://twitter.com/AndersonEliseM/status/1078296788212375552>

**Elise Anderson --An American Xinjiang Idol. CHINA Plus. Published on Feb 17, 2016.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tAetF7aYVFM>

*Ten years ago, Elise, an American college student, had no idea that the Uyghur people even existed in this world. Now, she is almost one of them. She speaks their language and lives like the locals. In Xinjiang, she recently participated in a televised singing competition, the results of which surprised both her and the captive audience. Meanwhile, she is conducting her research on the Uyghur performing arts, in the hopes to introduce them to more people in the West.*

Change of Plans: Conducting Research in Xinjiang. By Elise Anderson. 12/12/2018 10:00 AM.

#AsiaNow, the blog of the Association for Asian Studies.

<http://www.asian-studies.org/asia-now/entryid/187>

"... I came to the conclusion that not only was my proposed study unfeasible, but also that it would be ethically indefensible for me to continue pursuing ethnographic research in [Xinjiang] for the foreseeable future." ... + **Version in French:**

**Changement de plan: faire de la recherche au Xinjiang. 31 DÉC. 2018, PAR SILK ROAD BLOG: LE BLOG DE SILK ROAD. <https://blogs.mediapart.fr/silk-road/blog/311218/changement-de-plan-faire-de-la-recherche-au-xinjiang>**

*Le récit d'une jeune chercheuse américaine, spécialiste de la musique ouïghoure, de son dernier séjour en pays ouïghour en été 2018. Elle décrit les terribles conditions, le climat politique et l'impossibilité de faire un terrain de recherche.*

**SENEBER TURSUN, 49. Sentenced to 5 yrs**

- Folk musician and Muqam singer. - Collab with world musicians incl @wumanpipa
- Performed at the opening ceremony of 2015 World Music Shanghai
- Recorded her 1st int'l album "Hope" with Felmay Records in 2013

Concerned Scholars of Xinjiang, @Xjscholars. 4:39 AM - 26 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/Xjscholars/status/1077906769119272961>

+

**Music video: 6:19, Wu Man and Sanubar Tursun: Musical encounters on Central Asian Frontiers**

AKMI Channel. Published on Nov 8, 2015

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNrBAwjEkUI&feature=youtu.be>

+

**Sanubar Ensemble's Uyghur Music performance in Turkey (1) - Sanubar Ensemble's Uyghur Muqam Music performance at 9th International Mystic Music Festival in Konya, Turkey on Sept 27, 2012. Uygur Mugam Müziği / 9th Edition / 9. Festival, Sept 27th / 27 Eylül Turkey.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aKqNzo0JyBc>

--Sanubar Tursun has established a reputation as the preeminent uyghur female singer-songwriter. She comes from a musical family, her brothers being Hesengan Tursun and Nurmamet Tursun. A singer and dutar player since childhood, Sanubar trained and worked professionally as a chang (hammer dulcimer) player. [... more]

The London Uyghur Ensemble, <http://www.uyghurensemble.co.uk>

这部影片讲述了Lutpulla Mutellip 在1939年东突厥斯坦师范学校的日常生活.于1961年拍摄.片名叫“远方星火”.他是我们维吾尔族著名的作家, 诗人.1945年9月18日被红军在监狱里绞死.享年23岁.

Video: 0:06 / 0:49

Rita uyghur, @0715Rita. 3:53 AM - 20 Dec 2018

<https://twitter.com/0715Rita/status/1075720761141280768>

Ashiq - the last troubadours. By Liu Xiangchen. Published on Jul 23, 2012

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8\\_hNLviXXkI&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8_hNLviXXkI&feature=youtu.be)

**10, Food** [see also multiple entries on Uyghur food above, in section 5, academic articles]

The Contest in Context: Noodlin' Around. Haverford College's Hurford Center.

THURSDAY, JUNE 10 2021, 12:00 PM — 1:30 PM

<https://hchc.ticketleap.com/the-contest-in-context-noodlin-around/>

"Noodlin' Around with Aliya "The Dolan Chick" & @AndersonEliseM learning about the art of #laghman, #Uyghur hand-pulled noodles. Part of the #contestofthefruits virtual event series."

December 12th 18:00 GMT: The London Moishe House (@MoHoLondon) & @Rene\_Cassin will host an Uyghur cooking class! We will always fight tirelessly for Uyghur rights, but an army marches on its stomach, right? Come and learn how to make Uyghur leghman!

<https://facebook.com/events/126026562539833/>

Image - poster

Jewish Movement for Uyghur Freedom, @JMUF. 3:33 PM · Dec 9, 2020

<https://twitter.com/JMUF/status/1336770902474809351>

At Uighur Restaurants in the D.C. Region, Pulling Noodles Serves a Purpose

Restaurateurs cook traditional dishes while raising awareness about the atrocities happening in their homeland. By Michael Loria, Washington City Paper, October 15th, 2020.

<https://washingtoncitypaper.com/article/439829/at-uighur-restaurants-in-the-d-c-region-pulling-noodles-serves-a-purpose/>

Silk Road Recipes: Parida's Uyghur Cookbook. By Gulmira Propper (Author), Nasira Nebi (Illustrator), Welles Propper (Editor), Tara Spradley (Photographer), & 1 more. [Print Replica] Kindle Edition. [Sept. 2020]

[https://www.amazon.com/dp/B08HKY71ZB/ref=cm\\_sw\\_em\\_r\\_mt\\_dp\\_5vvvFb673573Z](https://www.amazon.com/dp/B08HKY71ZB/ref=cm_sw_em_r_mt_dp_5vvvFb673573Z)

Recipe: Gulnisa's Polu. Posted on May 20, 2020 by elisemarieanderson

<http://www.elisemarieanderson.com/2020/05/20/recipe-gulnisas-polu/>

How to make Lagman Noodles.

Homemade Hand-pulled Noodle Uyghur Leghmen.

How to Make Handmade Spaghetti. Aug 2, 2019. Dolan Chick.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AiMGpMcAw0&feature=youtu.be>

=

How to make Homemade Hand-pulled Noodle | Uyghur Lagman

Ramen, Soba, Chinese Noodles, Japanese Noodle everybody knows about those street food noodles ... But have you ever heard about, Uyghur Hand pulled Noodle??

Leghmen is the most popular Uyghur traditional homemade handpulled noodle dish. The noodles are served with fried lamb and vegetables. Lamb is the main ingredient in the Uyghur cuisine. There are different types of toppings and different types of noodles for leghmen.

All Uyghurs mothers are noodle masters, everybody from their childhood has seen and learned how noodles are made by hand, It's one of the rare muslim, halal street food around the world. In this video I will step by step show you the whole process of making leghmen, you will see how handmade noodles are made. and you will learn how to do it yourself. It's yummy, juicy and nourishing. Subscribe to Dolan Chick for free Uyghur Food videos every week! ❤️



## 11, More sources, bibliographies, dictionaries

There are frequent research updates on the Xinjiang camps on Twitter, incl. under the hashtag #XinjiangCamps, and incl. by scholars, activists, and journalists, including Adrian Zenz, [@adrianzenz](#); Shawn Zhang, [@shawnwzhang](#); Rian Thum, [@RianThum](#); Jo Smith Finley, [@j\\_smithfinley](#); Maya Wang, [@wang\\_maya](#); Timothy Grose, [@GroseTimothy](#); James Millward, [@JimMillward](#); Mark Elliott, [@Mark\\_C\\_Elliott](#); [Darren Byler](#), [@dtbyler](#); Rachel Harris, [@Rachel\\_A\\_Harris](#); Rune Steenberg, Vanessa Frangville, [@VanessaFrangvi1](#); Louisa Greve, [@LouisaCGreve](#); also [@shelzhang](#); for more news and testimonies, see f.ex. [@zunzhongtuanjie](#), [@Uyghurspeaker](#), [@AYNUR22630941](#); [@uyghur\\_nur](#); [@AbdugheniSabit](#), and many more. Also, Gene A. Bunin, independent scholar, curator of the Xinjiang Victims Database (shahit.biz ).

Books and studies by authors such as Rian Thum, James Millward, James Leibold, Gardner Bovingdon, Jay Dautcher, and others, some listed above: **"Select academic works."**

**Scholars of Central Asia Article Database.** [January, 2021]. <https://oxussociety.org/article-database/>

The Scholars of Central Asia Article Database contains peer-reviewed journal articles authored or co-authored by authors from Central Asia, including the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). The searchable database contains articles from the social sciences and humanities.

**Uyghur Collective** [April 2021]. <https://uyghurcollective.com/community>

*"Uyghur literature, Uyghur recipes, lists of resources for education and activism, the UC blog, and more."*

**Thoughts of an Uyghur.** Son of concentration camp survivors, human rights activist of Uyghur descent, a believer and a thinker. <https://uyghurthoughts.com/> [By Halmurat Uyghur, 2019-] +

Please watch documentary films about Uyghurs from <http://uyghurthoughts.com> , I have collected an index of documentaries about Uyghurs. Video links are from its official YouTube channel. <https://uyghurthoughts.com/documentaries/>

**Living Otherwise,** UW-Seattle anthropologist Darren Byler's blog: <https://livingotherwise.com/>

**TALKING ABOUT XINJIANG.** 我们一起来谈谈新疆. [n.d., Jan. 2021]

<https://www.talkaboutxinjiang.com/>

*The Talk About Xinjiang guide was created to help facilitate conversations with Chinese friends, family, and colleagues about the ongoing abuses of Uyghurs and other Turkic peoples in China's Xinjiang region. On this website, find links to a variety of information resources on the topic, in both Chinese and English.*

+ <https://twitter.com/chinese4uyghurs/status/1354417800392146947>

**Uyghur Aid:** Youtube channel with testimonies and news:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCBQSF5HNo9cZQLLoL8v9tA>

Uyghurche ئۇيغۇرچە Уйғурчә ; <https://uyghurche.net/>

The Uyghur Facts. <https://www.uyghur.info/en> (News, testimonies, etc.)

Help Ouighours. <https://ouighours.com/>  
[French website, 2020- ]

Mass Detention and Repression in Xinjiang: Links.  
[https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oaIAqOlhfDiPwZK6PKPEqHihXg\\_zYp80-IO0oqHpuCk/edit](https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oaIAqOlhfDiPwZK6PKPEqHihXg_zYp80-IO0oqHpuCk/edit)

#### **+ Dictionaries online:**

Welcome to the Turkic database at Elegant Lexicon. This site hosts a searchable database of lexical items, with further projects in progress. There are currently 19400 entries in the lexical database.  
<https://turkic.elegantlexicon.com/>  
[A comparative dictionary of Turkic languages]

#### **+ For more, see these other bibliographies:**

**The Xinjiang Documentation Project. Project Directors: Dr. Timothy Cheek and Dr. Guldana Salimjan. Institute of Asian Research, UBC, Vancouver, Canada. [2020- ].**  
<https://xinjiang.sppga.ubc.ca/>

*The Xinjiang Documentation Project is a multi-disciplinary research project based at the Institute of Asian Research at UBC. The Project collects, preserves, assesses and makes available documentary information on the extrajudicial detention of Uyghurs, Kazakhs, and other ethnic groups in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region and Northwestern China. Our scope and priorities are: making key documents available, assessing their reliability, presenting the material for the general public, and giving a platform to share the lived experiences, providing regular updates on the ongoing development in the region, and organizing periodic speaker series.*

**Mass Detentions and Repression in Xinjiang: A Bibliography.** [n.d., distr. Jan. 2021- ]  
[https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oaIAqOlhfDiPwZK6PKPEqHihXg\\_zYp80-IO0oqHpuCk/edit](https://docs.google.com/document/d/1oaIAqOlhfDiPwZK6PKPEqHihXg_zYp80-IO0oqHpuCk/edit)  
*International legal materials | Bibliographies | Websites; document collections, and social media sites | Scholarly work | Institutional reports, hearings, official & quasi-official statements, and documents | General information and commentary | News reports.*  
[xinjianginformation@gmail.com ]

**Online work on situation in Xinjiang 2016-2020.** [n.d., distr. Jan. 2021. By Kelly Hammond, @kellyahammond and @sophiebonadeo, U. Arkansas].  
<https://docs.google.com/document/d/1VMVPVrQD8LLrIp54foM99dHx-KY1XJ9o4s48V3Xp8s/edit?usp=sharing>

**Uyghur Genocide.** Tankie Wiki in: Atrocities [April 2021- ]  
[https://tankie.fandom.com/wiki/Uyghur\\_Genocide#Pushing\\_back\\_against\\_Denial\\_and\\_Apologism](https://tankie.fandom.com/wiki/Uyghur_Genocide#Pushing_back_against_Denial_and_Apologism):  
[Online collection of links, with no date, no author, no references to other bibliography. ]

Judy Woelfel, "Annotated Bibliography: Uighur Identity and Relations with China" (n.d., 2010?),  
<http://www.uncg.edu/~jaander2/HIS588/Judy%20Woelfel.htm>

"Annotated Bibliography of the History and Culture of Eastern Turkistan, Jungharia/Zungaria/Dzungaria, Chinese Central Asia, and Sinkiang/Xinjiang (for the 16th-20th centuries CE, excluding most travel narratives)," by Nathan Light [Miami University. Oxford, Ohio]. [http://www.silk-road.com/newsletter/vol3num1/6\\_turkistan.php](http://www.silk-road.com/newsletter/vol3num1/6_turkistan.php)

*In addition, more bibliographies inside these sources:*

China's Protracted Securitization of Xinjiang: Origins of a Surveillance State. Pablo Rodríguez-Merino, Aug. 15, 2018. <https://www.e-ir.info/2018/08/15/chinas-protracted-securitization-of-xinjiang-origins-of-a-surveillance-state/>

Securitisation and Mass Detentions in Xinjiang. By Rachel Harris, SOAS, University of London. August 18, 2018. <http://thecessblog.com/2018/08/18/securitisation-and-mass-detentions-in-xinjiang-by-rachel-harris-soas-university-of-london/>

"20 Best Xinjiang Books Reviewed & Ranked"  
<https://www.farwestchina.com/blog/20-books-about-xinjiang-uyghur/>

Xinjiang re-education camps. Wikipedia.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xinjiang\\_reeducation\\_camps](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xinjiang_reeducation_camps)